2015 PRICE LIST **CASEGOODS** CONTEMPORARY & TRANSITIONAL

JSI

2015 PRICE LIST **CASEGOODS** CONTEMPORARY & TRANSITIONAL

JSI

JSI

Updated 11/1/15

Casegoods Price List - Volume 1 | Contemporary/Transitional

General Information

Environmental Mission 2
Warranty 3
Laminate and Veneer Characteristics 3
Samples 4
Order Procedures 4
Quickship Program 4
Delivery 4
Freight Damage 5
Repairs and Returns 5
Care and Maintenance 5
Textile Information 6
COM and COL Policy 6
Guide Order Form for COM and COL 7

Textile and Leather Swatch Card Programs

Maharam 8
Momentum 9-11
Ultraleather 11
Wollsdorf 11

Fabric Grading

Arc-Com 12
Designtex 13
Maharam 14
Mayer 15
Momentum 16
Pallas 17
Stinson 18
Ultrafabrics 19

Leather Grading

Wollsdorf 20

Specification Tools 21

GSA Terms and Conditions 22

Contemporary/Transitional Casegoods - Volume 1

Apogee 25
Desks 62
Consoles 69
Meeting Tables 70
Bridges and Returns 70
Credenzas 74
Lateral Files 75
Modular Credenzas 80
Overhead Cabinets 100
Wall Mount Storage 114
Wall Panels 128
Wall Mount Tackboards 130
Vertical Storage Units 133
Workwalls 152
Accessories 168

Broadway 169
Desks 188
Modesty Panels 189
Returns and Bridges 198
Credenzas 202
Overhead Cabinets 206
Back Panels and Tackboards 210
Tool Rail Accessories 216
TV Storage 219
Wall Mount Storage 220
Storage Towers 227
Overhead Bridge Storage 230
Transaction Applications 233
Bookcases 234
Lateral Files 235
Vertical Storage 236
Cabinet Tops 237
Freestanding Tables 242

Collective Office 245
Desks 280
Modesty Panels 293
Bridges 297
Credenzas 300
Modular Pedestals 304
Kneespace and Support Panels 305
Run-Off Storage Credenzas 307
Storage Towers 309
Back Panels 312
Cubby Units 326
Overhead Cabinets 335
Worksurface Storage Towers 348
Vertical Storage Units 350
Bookcases 357
Lateral Files 360
Work Tool Accessories 362

Finale 365
Desks 384
Modesty Panels 384
Returns and Bridges 392
Credenzas 396
Overhead Cabinets 398
Back Panels and Tackboards 402
Tool Rail Accessories 408
Wall Mount Storage 410
Storage Towers 418
Overhead Bridge Storage 422
Cabinet Tops 425
Transaction Applications 426
Bookcases 427
Lateral Files 428
Vertical Storage Units 429
Freestanding Tables 432

iXY 437
Table Desks 470
Secondary Height Casegoods 478
Secondary Height Modular Casegoods . . 493
Primary Height Casegoods 496
Primary Height Modular Casegoods . . . 500
Wall Panel Applications 506
Work Surface Storage 532
Overhead Cabinets with Post Support . . 526
Overhead Cabinets Wall Mount 550
Tackboards and Markerboards 554
Storage Cabinets 561
Privacy Screens 570

Shuffle 573
Desks 592
Modesty Panels 593
Returns and Bridges 600
Credenzas 606
Pedestals 610
Modesty Panel Applications 614
Modular Tops 620
Overhead Cabinets 622
Tackboards 622
Tool Rail Accessories 626
Wall Mount Storage 628
Storage Towers 630
Transaction Counter 630
Bookcases 630
Lateral Files 632
Vertical Storage Units 633
Freestanding Tables 634

Accessories 637
Casegoods Power and Data 639
Casegoods Task Lights 642
Casegoods Keyboard Accessories 644

Index 646

JSI Casegoods pricing is divided into three Price List Volumes:

Volume 1 - Contemporary/Transitional
Volume 2 - Vision Series
Volume 3 - Traditional

Vision Casegoods - Volume 2

Vision Laminate
Vision Veneer

Traditional Casegoods - Volume 3

Brogan
Walden
Wellington

Guide Order Form for COM and COL

1 Order information:

Acknowledgment #: **Purchase Order #:**

JSI Representative:

Dealer Name/Project Name:

Contact:

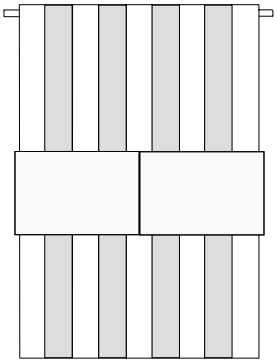
Address:

Phone: **Email:**

Model Number(s) Receiving COM/COL:

2 Select off the bolt application: *(Check one of the boxes)*

☐ **Up the roll (standard on most seating)**



☐ **Railroaded**

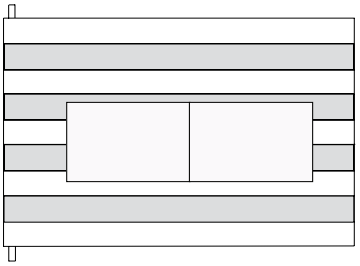


photo copy or scan

3 Additional information:

4

Attach 4” x 4” sample here.

Textile and Leather Swatch Card Program

Maharam - Value Reference 5 Card

Pattern - Bar
Grade - C

Colorways

003
004
005
007

Pattern - Coin
Grade - C

Colorways

001
002
003
004
005
006
007

Pattern - Disc
Grade - C

Colorways

001
002
003
004
005
006
007

Pattern - Divide
Grade - C

Colorways

005
009

Pattern - Oblique
Grade - C

Colorways

001
002
003
004
005
006
007

Pattern - Pick
Grade - C

Colorways

001
002
003
004
005
006
007
008
009
010

Pattern - Technic
Grade - C

Colorways

001
002
003
004
005

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

patterns and colors listed above are available for quickship

Maharam - Manner / Medium / Messenger / Metric Card

Pattern - Manner (MN)
Grade - C

Colorways

013 Ablaze
022 Aquatic
026 Basin *
016 Butterscotch
019 Caper
002 Carob
008 Cocoa *
010 Cola
023 Cottage
024 Dahlia
011 Ember
004 Flint
021 Greenway
017 Harvest
005 Hush *
018 Lioness
001 Magic *
006 Nuance
020 Parakeet
009 Pathway
014 Peel
015 Penny *
003 Porpoise *
027 Schooner *
007 Thicket *
025 Vivid
012 Wagon

Pattern - Medium (MD)
Grade - C

Colorways

003 Alloy *
006 Bark *
052 Blackberry
051 Cascade
050 Cosmic
036 Delight *
007 Espresso *
004 Flax *
047 Hike
014 Laser *
022 Marina *
053 Nasturtium
039 Nautical *
049 Pacific
008 Pecan
029 Pistachio *
040 Pool *
016 Port *
032 Prospect *
012 Pumpkin *
001 Raven *
045 Sculpture
002 Smoke *
048 Tangle
046 Thatched
044 Washed
054 Wooded

Pattern - Messenger (MG)
Grade - C

Colorways

077 Ash *
067 Aster *
041 Azure *
001 Balsa *
008 Bayou *
085 Beyond
045 Cactus *
061 Capri *
066 Cassis
069 Cherry *
083 Chili
031 Cloud *
038 Depth *
088 Electric
087 Everglade
059 Fennel
082 Fireside
076 Fossil *
081 Husk
050 Hydrangea *
046 Ice *
054 Lumine *
072 Maize *
025 Mao *
048 Neon *
040 Nile *
029 Onyx *
079 Oyster
080 Pensive
060 Peridot*
024 Poppy *
084 Robust
071 Satsuma *
007 Shadow *
058 Snow *
063 Squall *
053 Tangelo *
006 Tobacco *
078 Tusk *
062 Ultramarine *
070 Vibrant *
086 Voyage
010 Zinc *

Pattern - Metric (MT)
Grade - C

Colorways

026 Admiral
020 Alligator *
024 Anchor *
009 Arabica
008 Bittersweet
022 Bonsai
011 Brick
017 Caramel
012 Cardinal *
015 Cedar
010 Cerise
006 Driftwood
021 Envy
003 Fleece
002 Fog
013 Lava *
007 Mineral
014 Oriole *
001 Phantom
018 Pollen *
028 Scuba*
027 Seaport*
004 Sourdough
023 Tar
005 Toffee
019 Tupelo
025 Twilight

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

**colors marked with an asterisk are available for quickship*

Textile and Leather Swatch Card Program

Momentum - Inspired Solutions

Pattern - Camber
Grade - G

Colorways

CAM01 Annatto
CAM02 Deep
CAM03 Zinc

Pattern - Centric
Grade - F

Colorways

CEN01 Annatto
CEN02 Sediment

Pattern - Cover Cloth
Grade - C

Colorways

CVR01 Antique
CVR02 Cyan
CVR03 Delft
CVR04 Graphite
CVR05 Heirloom
CVR07 Oat
CVR08 Platinum
CVR09 Shire
CVR10 Sorrel
CVR11 Taupe
CVR12 Vessel
CVR13 Zest

Pattern - Dash
Grade - F

Colorways

DAS01 Batik
DAS02 Zinc

Pattern - Drift
Grade - G

Colorways

DRI01 Beacon
DRI02 Rime
DRI03 Stellar

Pattern - Jitney
Grade - E

Colorways

JIT01Bay
JIT03 Dune
JIT04 Forest
JIT06 Lake
JIT07 Oar
JIT08 Pear
JIT10 Pool
JIT11Reed
JIT12 Salt
JIT13 Slate
JIT14 Teak
JIT15 Tulip

Pattern - Keynote
Grade - D

Colorways

KYN01 Granite
KYN02 Mesa
KYN03 Palmetto

Pattern - Torque
Grade - H

Colorways

TRQ01 Quarry
TRQ02 Tropicalia

Pattern - Wander
Grade - F

Colorways

WAN01 Limelight
WAN02 Orangery
WAN03 Sterling

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

patterns and colors listed above are available for quickship

Momentum - Color Card

Pattern - Infinity
Grade - B

Colorways

INF01 Aluminum
INF02 Aster
INF03 Atoll
INF04 Barley
INF05 Berry
INF07 Capri
INF08 Dove
INF10 Graphite
INF11 Gull
INF17 Maize
INF18 Papaya
INF19 Pewter
INF22 Rinse
INF24 Sable
INF25 Stucco
INF26 Terrain
INF30 Vine

Pattern - Marathon
Grade - B

Colorways

MRN01 Alert
MRN03 Caravel
MRN06 Clove
MRN07 Curry
MRN08 Cyan
MRN09 Deep
MRN10 Flax
MRN12 Foliage
MRN13 Herb
MRN15 Marigold
MRN16 Noir
MRN18 Oz
MRN19 Pinot
MRN20 Pollen
MRN21 Rain
MRN23 Sprite
MRN24 Storm
MRN27 Toile
MRN29 Vivacious

Pattern - Millennium
Grade - B

Colorways

MLL02 Amber
MLL04 Cascade
MLL06 Cerise
MLL07 Clean
MLL08 Coastal
MLL10 Crisp
MLL11 Electric
MLL17 Onyx
MLL18 Orchid
MLL19 Peridot
MLL20 Plateau
MLL21 Pool
MLL22 Pyrite
MLL23 Safari
MLL24 Sapphire
MLL25 Spark
MLL26 Steel
MLL27 Tanzanite
MLL28 Thrill
MLL30 Zinc

Pattern - Odyssey
Grade - B

Colorways

ODY02 Amp
ODY03 Breeze
ODY06 Cedar
ODY07 Craft
ODY08 Cruise
ODY10 Eggplant
ODY11 Emerald
ODY12 Fossil
ODY13 Ink
ODY15 Iris
ODY17 Linen
ODY19 Maritime
ODY23 Primary
ODY24 Roast
ODY25 Rue
ODY26 Sangria
ODY27 Skim
ODY28 Smith
ODY29 Tinge
ODY30 Western

Pattern - Tradition
Grade - B

Colorways

TRD01 Ash
TRD02 Branch
TRD03 Class
TRD04 Distant
TRD05 Flirt
TRD06 Frond
TRD08 Hedge
TRD09 Hidden
TRD12 Kelly
TRD13 Latte
TRD14 Malbec
TRD16 Mist
TRD18 Plated
TRD19 Regal
TRD21 Soar
TRD22 Soy
TRD24 Sprout
TRD26 Sun
TRD27 Tango
TRD29 Wash

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

patterns and colors listed above are available for quickship

Textile and Leather Swatch Card Program

Momentum - Everyday Card

Pattern - Amuse
Grade - D

Colorways

AMU01 Admiral
AMU02 Alloy
AMU03 Mocha
AMU04 Quartz

Pattern - Bangle
Grade - A`

Colorways

BAN01 Baltic
BAN02 Cork
BAN03 Granite
BAN04 Orchid
BAN05 Sable
BAN06 Suede
BAN07 Teak

Pattern - Decode
Grade - C

Colorways

DEC01 Alloy
DEC02 Blaze
DEC03 Elm
DEC04 Grove

Pattern - Free
Grade - C

Colorways

FRE01 Cocoa
FRE02 Evening
FRE06 Pearl
FRE07 Platinum

Pattern - Fuse
Grade - A

Colorways

FUS11 Azurean
FUS01 Carmine
FUS02 Cress
FUS03 Ginger
FUS12 Iris
FUS04 Lunar
FUS05 Malted
FUS06 Morel
FUS07 Pepper
FUS08 Pimento
FUS13 Pristine
FUS09 Saffron
FUS10 Walnut

Pattern - Habit
Grade - C

Colorways

HAB01 Aspen
HAB02 Dune
HAB03 Kindle
HAB04 Pier

Pattern - Insight
Grade - A

Colorways

INS11 Bark
INS07 Ebony
INS08 Fossil
INS09 Periwinkle
INS10 Real Red
INS03 Summit
INS12 Wasabi

Pattern - Knack
Grade - C

Colorways

KNA05 Brisk
KNA06 Carbon
KNA08 Filament
KNA09 Fresco
KNA01 Reed
KNA03 Zest
KNA13 Zing

Pattern - Lineup
Grade - C

Colorways

LUP01 Baltic
LUP02 Fern
LUP03 Pewter
LUP04 Sandstone
LUP05 Shadow
LUP06 Spice
LUP07 Tranquil

Pattern - Origin
Grade - A

Colorways

ORG01 Amethyst
ORG17 Basalt
ORG18 Caraway
ORG19 Eureka
ORG20 Euro
ORG22 Gaia
ORG07 Iron
ORG08 Jet
ORG23 Malt
ORG24 Manta
ORG25 Mikan
ORG26 Poppy
ORG10 Sapphire

Pattern - Syntax
Grade - C

Colorways

SNY01 Mahogany
SYN02 Nectar
SYN03 Plant
SYN04 Shale
SYN05 Turquoise
SYN06 Violet
SYN07 Pewter

Pattern - Vox
Grade - B

Colorways

VOX13 Bark
VOX01 Black
VOX02 Cocoa
VOX03 Downpour
VOX05 Forthe
VOX08 Hot
VOX14 Limelight
VOX15 Morel
VOX09 Mystic
VOX10 Navy
VOX16 Oat
VOX17 Snap
VOX18 Turquoise

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

patterns and colors listed above are available for quickship

Momentum - Composite Solutions Card

Pattern - Beeline
Grade - C

Colorways

BEL01 Canvas
BEL06 Fossil
BEL07 Geyser
BEL11 Portobello
BEL12 Sisal
BEL13 Sprout
BEL16 Walnut

Pattern - Bravo II
Grade - D

Colorways

BRV21 Bark
BRV19 Black
BRV20 Cinder
BRV23 Clay
BRV12 Dusk
BRV02 Hematite
BRV17 Iron
BRV15 Night
BRV04 Ranch
BRV07 Saddle
BRV16 Sunset
BRV01 Tumbleweed
BRV09 Twilight

Pattern - Canter
Grade - C

Colorways

CNR01 Alfalfa
CNR15 Baltic
CNR04 Chestnut
CNR06 Mica
CNR07 Night
CNR23 Nimbus
CNR08 Onyx
CNR24 Pyrite
CNR09 Sable
CNR10 Saddle
CNR11 Safari
CNR12 Sand
CNR13 Willow

Pattern - Cashmere II
Grade - C

Colorways

CA132 Acorn
CA128 Bone
CA134 Chestnut
CA127 Ebony
CA143 Fennel
CA138 Nile
CA122 Ocean
CA139 Olive
CA136 Seashore
CA131 Smoke
CA130 Taupe
CA135 Wine
CA120 Yacht

Pattern - EON
Grade - C

Colorways

EON01 Freshwater
EON02 Goldmine
EON03 Humid
EON04 Mystery
EON05 Nocturnal
EON06 Omega
EON07 Path

Pattern - Kindred
Grade - F

Colorways

KND01 Chai
KND02 Flint
KND03 Grain
KND04 Macaw
KND05 Mist
KND06 Orangery
KND07 Union

Pattern - Silica
Grade - F

Colorways

SIL01 Alloy
SIL02 Appletini
SIL04 Bistro
SIL07 Brownstone
SIL08 Burnished
SIL11 Coppercrest
SIL12 Cumulus
SIL15 Gallant
SIL17 Ginger
SIL20 Haze
SIL37 Jewel
SIL23 Manor
SIL24 Marigold
SIL38 Nero
SIL39 Petunia
SIL40 Quartz
SIL41 Sands
SIL33 Skyward

composition solutions card patterns continued on the next page

Textile and Leather Swatch Card Program

Momentum - Composite Solutions Card *(Continued)*

Pattern - Silica Leather
Grade - F

Colorways

SLL01 Almond	SLL09 Hyacinth
SLL02 Aloe	SLL10 Ink
SLL03 Barley	SLL11 Juniper
SLL04 Chambray	SLL12 Lichen
SLL05 Driftwood	SLL13 Madder
SLL06 Dune	SLL14 Pewter
SLL07 Earthen	SLL15 Raisin
SLL08 Eclipse	SLL16 Saddle

Pattern - Silica Tech
Grade - F

Colorways

SLT01 Calm	SLT15 Tangelo
SLT02 Fog	SLT16 Tanzanite
SLT05 Macadamia	SLT10 Urbanite
SLT06 Mineralize	SLT11 Verdigris
SLT14 Nightfall	SLT12 Vintage
SLT07 Paloma	SLT13 Willow
SLT08 Sablewood	
SLT09 Sandstone	

Pattern - Sublime II
Grade - C

Colorways

SUB05 Agate	SUB06 Oxide
SUB09 Beryl	SUB15 Patina
SUB03 Bronze	SUB07 Peridot
SUB14 Gold	

Pattern - Velocity
Grade - D

Colorways

VEL01 Aloe	VEL05 Sandstone
VEL02 Azure	VEL06 Snow
VEL03 Charcoal	VEL07 Sycamore
VEL04 Pond	

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

composite solution patterns and colors listed are available for quickship

Ultrafabrics

Pattern - Brisa
Grade - E

Colorways

BRI36 Apple Green	BRI12 Night Navy *
BRI34 Ash	BRI38 Pomp. Red
BRI14 Aztec	BRI19 Salsa
BRI37 Bark	BRI39 Shiitake
BRI31 Birch	BRI32 Sterling Blue
BRI21 Black Onyx *	BRI17 Truffle
BRI20 Cabernet	BRI24 White *
BRI10 Desert Clay	

Pattern - Brisa Distressed
Grade - E

Colorways

BDS05 Bridle	BDS09 Saddle
BDS03 Buckskin	BDS07 Steerhide
BDS08 Iron	BDS04 Waylan
BDS06 Lasso	

Pattern - Pony
Grade -E

Colorways

PNY01 Bay	PNY05 Galacian
PNY02 Black Forest	PNY06 Marengo
PNY03 Danube	PNY07 Mustang
PNY04 Dapple	PNY08 Shire

Pattern - Uccello
Grade - E

Colorways

UCC01 Beech	UCC06 Oyster
UCC02 Beeswax	UCC07 Possum
UCC03 Fox	UCC08 Seal
UCC04 Husk	UCC09 Sequoia
UCC05 Mink	UCC10 Thicket

Pattern - Ultraleather
Grade - E

Colorways

ULL16 Adobe	ULL20 Raven Wing
ULL10 Arctic	ULL46 Stone *
ULL48 Baltic	ULL49 Toro
ULL07 Buff	ULL09 Walnut *
ULL47 Charcoal	ULL50 Whiskey
ULL42 Fudge	ULL45 White
ULL11 Papyrus*	

Pattern - Viva
Grade - E

Colorways

VIV01 Aluminum	VIV08 Lantern
VIV02 Baha	VIV09 Lava
VIV03 Balsa	VIV10 Maize
VIV04 Cinder	VIV11 Nublan
VIV05 Driftwood	VIV12 Poinsettia
VIV06 Elm	VIV13 Sugar
VIV07 Imperial	

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

**colors marked with an asterisk are available for quickship*

Wollsdorf Leather Card

Pattern - FOC Earth
Grade - L2

Colorways

FOC105 Antra	FOC032 Chocolate	FOC046 Lagoon	FOC049 Spirit
FOC026 Avocado	FOC025 Clover	FOC034 Magnolia	FOC007 Tobacco
FOC001 Black	FOC035 Fawn	FOC125 Olive	FOC048 Teak
FOC030 Bone	FOC121 Garnet	FOC044 Orange	FOC102 Weiss
FOC028 Camel	FOC104 Grey	FOC029 Parchment	FOC101 White
FOC120 Campari	FOC103 Haze	FOC041 Persimmon	FOC126 Zeder
FOC039 Caramel	FOC042 Honeydew	FOC047 Russet	
FOC146 Caribbean	FOC038 Indigo	FOC043 Saddle	
FOC037 Chateau	FOC012 Ivory	FOC031 Safari	

Pattern - Euroglazed
Grade - L2

Colorways

EUR003 Antique Blue	EUR010 Forest
EUR100 Black	EUR011 Mahogany
EUR009 Blackberry	EUR007 Patina Red
EUR008 Chestnut	EUR002 Snuff

Arc Com Fabric Grading

For memo samples call Arc Com at 800-223-5466

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Aline	F
Allegra	D
Alpha	D
Analog	H
Antigua	E
Astral	F
Bauble	F
Beat Box	G
Block Party	G
Bloom	G
Blossom	G
Boardwalk	E
Bounce	G
Bourbon Street	E
Broadway	F
Bronco	E
Bubbly	G
Campus Stripe	F
Candy Land	G
Carnival	E
Casablanca	G
Cassio	E
Chit-Chat	E
Chroma	E
Circuit	H
Cirque	G
Clarion	F
Column	E
Constantine	I
Couture	I
Crossroads	E
Dakota	D
Dazzle	G
Delphi	D
Delta	D
Diamond Derby	G
Duchess	C
Durango	C
Dynasty	E
Echo	G
Eclipse	F
Esprit	F
Etc.	F
Etch	E
Facet	J
Fanfare	J
Fiore	G
Fireflies	E
Forsythia	G
Francesca Wool	H
Francesca Wool II	H
Frontier	C
Galaxy	F
Gatsby	D
Gem	D
Glimmer	E
Gramercy Park	H
Grand Central	E
Grassland	D
Hemisphere	F
Hopscotch	G
Iguana	E
Illusion	C
Imperial II	J
Intaglio	E
Intersect	E
Isabella	D
Jardin	H
Jing	E
Juliet	I
Kendo	G
Key	F
Kinetic	F
Kirigiami	F
Lancaster	D
Laurel	G
Leaflet	F
Legacy	E
Leonardo	F
Lotus	F
Luxe	E
Lyre	E
Lyric	G
Marathon	E
Masquerade	G
Meadow	G
Meridian	C
Mesa	D
Metro	I
Monte Carlo	F
Moon Beam	E
Moon Beam 2	E
Morocco	F
Murano	G
Mystique	E
Navigator	F
Network	H
Niagara	F
Nikko	G
Nova	G
Oasis	F
Omega	E
Ovation	G
Pala	G
Palatine	E
Palatine 2	E
Panache	E
Parchment	G
Pebble Beach	D
Pinball	E
Pinpoint	E
Plateau	D
Polished	E
Polo	F
Posh	F
Prism	C
Quad	F
Radiant	G
Radius	G
Ravenna	F
Rhythm	E
Ringling	F
Rivera	G
Riviera	G
Robotic	F
Rodeo	D
Roundabout	E
Royal Garden	H
Sagrada	I
Sahara	E
Samba	F
Santa Fe	F
Savannah	F
Shibori	F
Shimmer	D
Silver Birch	D
Silverado	D
Spectrum	D
Spirit	D
Spotlight	G
Spot-On	F
Spring	G
Spyro	F
Stonehenge	G
Strand-It	G
Strata	D
Suede Sensation	D
Sylvan	E
Symphony	G
Tally	E
Tango	F
Tatami	F
Tempo	F
Terrain	D
Theory	C
Trio	F
Tuscany	G
Uptown	G
Urban	G
Vibe	E
Vibrato	D
Vista	D
Volley	F
Whirlwind	F
Willow	E
Wonderland	G
YoYo	H

Designtex Fabric Grading

For memo samples call Designtex at 800-221-1540

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Abaya	I
Abex	H
Acacia	G
Agapetos	F
Agave	G
Aggregate	F
Alcazar	E
Alchemy	E
Alemany	G
Alethos Plus	H
Alistair	G
Alkai	H
Allure	G
Alpine	D
Amaranth	H
Amuse	H
Anello	A
Annex	F
Appleseed	F
Argiano	D
Array	I
Aster	I
Astrid	E
Attush	H
Bainbridge	J
Banda	G
Baratto	G
Barnsbury	H
Barque	J
Battista	I
Bee	D
Beguiled By The Wild	G
Berber Stripe	G
Big Dot	F
Billiard Cloth	F
Birch Bark Plaid	H
Bit	E
Bliss	H
Block Print	H
Bolt	F
Bolzano	E
Bon Bon	G
Bordo	G
Bossa Nova	G
Botanique	E
Bottle Bank	H
Bounce	H
Boyne	E
Breena	E
Brisbane	I
Brooch	I
Bunta	F
Caboose Plus	I
Caillou	G
Caiman	E
Calm	H
Cascadia	F
Cassava	J
Catalyst	F
Cestino	G
Chandelier	G
Chapiteau	E
Checker Stripe	I
Chevron	J
Chicory	H
Chromatic	E
Circa	F
Circolo	F
Circumference	I
Claire	I
Closed Loop	F
Clovis	H
Clyde	H
Cobble	J
Concept	G
Conservation	F
Converge	G
Corolle	F
Coupe	G
Cross Court	H
Crosshatch	G
Crossover	F
Crossroads	D
Crosswind	F
Culebra	I
Cusco	I
Cut & Paste	I
Dahlia	G
Dapper	D
Dart	G
Dashing	D
Décor	H
Delaine	F
Dharma Stripe	E
Dichotomy	H
Dot to Dot	G
Drawing Straws	G
Drive-In	G
Eastside	I
Eloquent	D
Eon	F
Epiphany	F
Estuary	F
Faconne	J
Faux Sure	F
Figure Eight	J
Florin	F
Flux	G
Fortuna	H
Freeze Frame	I
Friendly Faux	F
Fuse	F
Gale	E
Gallone	F
Gamut	C
Glen Arbor	E
Gradate	G
Gramercy	J
Grandeur	D
Great Lakes	E
Griglia	F
Guild	I
Halos	F
Henrietta	I
Henrik Small	I
Henrik Small w/Knit	J
Backing	
Honor Plus	I
Horizon	H
Hula Hoop	G
Hyphen	F
Inertia	G
Inga Small	I
Inga Small w/Knit	J
Backing	
Inlet	E
Inside Edge	F
Interlock	G
Introvert	E
Irregular grid	G
Isometry	H
Isotope	F
Journey	I
Jungle Gym	H
Juxtaposition	H
Kabuki	F
Kalahari	F
Kenaf	G
Klange	F
Komposition	G
Landau	H
Laureate	G
Leafette	J
Leaves	G
Leland	F
Less Is More	D
Linari	D
Lindos	F
Line Item	G
Lino	E
Lioret	F
Little Dot	F
Lofty	E
Lolland	I
Loop To Loop	H
Lorien	G
Ludington	C
Lydia	I
Maglia	H
Mandala	F
Margin	I
Masquerade	G
Match Point	H
Melange	E
Melrose	I
Metamorphosis	H
Metta	D
Micorgrid	E
Migration	H
Mingle	F
Modern Tweed	I
Moderne	H
Mohair Plus	J
Mohair Plus II	J
Mohair Plus III	J
Mohair Plus IV	J
Morning Star	G
Negril	I
New Selkrik	H
Nexus	G
Niello	E
Nisa	D
Noble	D
Nonchalant	D
Odeon	F
Omar	E
Ophidian	F
Opulent	D
Oscillate	G
Overcast	G
Oxford Stripe	H
Palomino	E
Paradigm	J
Parga	D
Passages	H
Pavilion Stripe	F
Pen & Ink	H
Perpendicular	I
Phase	F
Pianta	F
Pigment	G
Piiki	H
Pika	E
Pinball	H
Pivot	E
Point	H
Polygon	J
Pop Art	G
Porte	F
Posey	H
Prairie	E
Prana	G
Precision	E
Pueblo	G
Quintessence	G
Razor Stripe	H
Reef	F
Refine	D
Restore	F
Reuse	G
Rice	F
Rio Grande	F
Rivergrass	F
Rivet	E
Rivet Pearl	E
Robyn	I
Rocket	D
Rondine	E
Rosairo	I
Rosslyn	H
Rotary	I
Rothesay	G
Rough & Ready II	F
Round About	F
Round Leaves	I
Rumeli	E
Salvage	F
Samba	G
Samba Otra Vez	G
Sandpiper	D
Santiago	I
Saugatuck	F
See Saw	H
Seed	G
Senna	H
Shimmering Tide	H
Singing In The Rain	D
Skye	H
Skylark	D
Sock Hop	G
Soda Pop	H
Sonic Plus	H
Soothe	H
Sorano	D
Southside	G
Spandau	E
Spiro	G
Splendor	D
Stacks	G
Steppe	E
Sugar Shoots	H
Sustain	I
Swayed	J
Swing Set	G
Synthesis	I
Taftan	F
Taftan Unfinished	F
Tailored Stripe	E
Tarascon	D
Terrain	G
Terrance	I
Terrasse	H
Tesellate	I
Tetris	J
The Last Aphid	I
Theory	E
Tinos	G
Tirana	I
Titanium	H
To The Point	E
Tombolo	E
Top Spin	I
Topiary	F
Trace	J
Tramway	G
Transport	H
Transpose	F
Travertine	E
Trocadero	H
Tumble Stone	H
Tumbleweed	F
Tupi	G
Tweed	J
Urban Grid	G
Valanka	I
Valet	E
Variant	I
Versed	D
Vivid	D
Volley	H
Vox	F
W	F
Well Rounded	D
Wensley	F
Westside	I
Winsome	D
Wire	J
Wood Work	H
Woodcut	F
Wren	D
Yoruba	G
Yucca	F
Zhuba	F
Zocalo	H

Maharam Fabric Grading

For memo samples call Maharam at 800-645-3943

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Abacus	J
Abacus Standard	F
Acre	F
Across	G
Akimbo	F
Align	F
Alloy	E
Alpaca Herringbone	J
Alter	F
Anagram	I
Arabesque	I
Aria	I
Article	D
Balustrade	H
Banister	G
Bar	C
Bar Crypton	F
Basel by Kvadrat	F
Before	F
Beside	F
Bevel	E
Bitmap	I
Blip	H
Blumen	J
Bound	E
Boundary	F
Bridge	E
Candid	D
Canvas by Kvadrat	F
Cartouche	F
Centric	I
Certain	F
Chance	G
Checker	I
Checker Split	J
Chenille Cord	G
Chenille Stripe	I
Chime	E
Chock	G
Cinch	D
Cipher	H
Circles	J
Circuit	G
Climb	J
Coach Cloth	I
Cobblestone	I
Coin	C
Coin Crypton	F
Coincide	E
Coincide High Performance	G
Colline by Kvadrat	F
Colorwheel	I
Column	G
Commentary	F
Compound	F
Confetti	J
Contrary	I
Cotton Velvet	I
Couple	H
Cover	F
Crew	H
Crosspatch	I
Crush	F
Dart	G
Dash	F
Decode	G
Defer	E
Design 9297	J
Disc	C
Disc Crypton	F
Disperse	G
Ditto	F
Divide	C
Divide Crypton	F
Divina by Kvadrat	G
Divina MD by Kvadrat	G
Divina Melange by Kvadrat	G
Division	E
Double Triangles	I
Emblem	G
Emboss	F
Exaggerated Plaid	I
Exchange	E
Facets	I
Fasten	H
Fathom	F
Fiddle	H
Floret	G
Fluent Crypton	F
Fluted Silk	I
Focus	D
Folklore	J
Fraction	G
Garden	I
Grade	H
Hallingdal by Kvadrat	G
Helix	H
Hinge	G
Houndstooth	I
Intertwine	F
Jacobs Coat	J
Kindred	G
Knot	I
Kvadrat Tonica	F
Lariat	E
Latch	J
Ledger	E
Lineage	F
Lodge	F
Manner	C
Marquee	E
Meander	G
Mechanism	H
Medium	C
Melange Tweed	I
Meridian	F
Messenger	C
Metric	C
Micro	D
Mikado	J
Milestone	C
Mimic	G
Mineral	E
Minimal	F
Mister	H
Mohair Supreme	J
Monk's Wool	J
Mortise	G
Oblique	C
Octave	J
Offset	G
Omen	F
Optik	J
Orakelblume	J
Ottoman Stripe	J
Outback by Kvadrat	G
Overlap	E
Parched Silk	I
Park	J
Pavement	I
Paver	F
Pebble Wool	J
Pebble Wool Multi	J
Pennant	H
Pick	C
Pick Crypton	F
Pitch	E
Plait	F
Plait High Performance	G
Plural	J
Ply Mesh Black/Tan	I
Pocket	G
Point	I
Quatrefoil	J
Quick	D
Radiant	I
Recollection	F
Reel	H
Regatta	J
Remix by Kvadrat	F
Repeat Classic Houndstooth	J
Repeat Dot Pixel	J
Repeat Dot Ring	J
Riddle	J
Ring	F
Rise	I
Rove	F
Rubric	F
Rule	G
Runner	G
Runner Standard	E
Salon	H
Scout	F
Scribe	F
Scuba	E
Seam	F
Sequence	F
Shadowbox	G
Sheen	F
Shuttle	G
Shuttle Standard	E
Silk Canvas	I
Skein	E
Small Dot Pattern	J
Snap	J
Soft Tweed	I
Sort	I
Stack	E
Star by Kvadrat	H
Stature	F
Steady	E
Steady Crypton	F
Steelcut by Kvadrat	G
Steelcut Trio by Kvadrat	G
Strand	G
Stride	G
Stripes	J
Strum	F
Sudden	F
Tailor	F
Tally	G
Technic	C
Tek-Wall	F
Terrace	F
Tilt	G
Tokyo by Kvadrat	H
Tonica by Kvadrat	F
Tonus by Kvadrat	F
Toostripe	J
Topas by Kvadrat	F
Trait	F
Transport	I
Tread	G
Treat	G
Trellis	I
Tremor	F
Trio	J
Turn	H
Twice	F
Twine	F
Unisol	J
Urban	H
Vary	D
Vases by Hella Jongerius	I
Venn	G
Vestige	H
Vineyard	I
Voyage	I
Waterborn by Kvadrat	I
Waxen	D
Weimar	H
Whirl	E
Wool Rib	H
Wrap	J

Effective January 1, 2015

Mayer Fabric Grading

For memo samples call Mayer at 800-428-4415.

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Acclaim	D
Align	C
All Seasons FR	B
All Use FR	C
Amadeus	G
Antique	D
Arabesque	E
Arcade	D
Aristocrat	D
Array	F
Artistry	C
Ascension	G
Athens FR	D
Aurora	G
Avenue	F
Awakening	H
Banner	C
Bar None	E
Batik	C
BeBop	F
Bella	F
Berkshire	D
Big Top	F
Blocks	C
Bolero	D
Botanica	F
Boteh	J
Brio	E
Bungalow	I
Burst	E
Camelot	E
Canvas	E
Caressa FR	C
Caressa Suede	C
Cascade	D
Catalyst	D
Cavalier	C
Cayman	F
Celtic	E
Chaps FR	C
Charade	G
Charette	E
Circuit	G
Circumference	F
Collage	G
Component	D
Contempo	C
Cork	E
Counterpoint	D
Cross Check	B
Crystals	D
Cuddle Up	E
Curlicue	C
Dakota	C
Dande	D
Dapper	C
Daydream	D
Dazzle	D
Debonair	G
Debut	F
Destiny	D
Destiny plus	E
DuraBlock™	
Detail	E
Disco	E
Dublin Tweed FR	D
Durango	C
Duraweave®10	B
Echo	D
Ecosphere	F
Eleanor Rigby	F
Element	C
Empire	I
Emu	C
Encore	F
Enigma	G
Entourage	F
Entwine	D
Equation	D
Equinox	D
Erode	G
Escapade	G
Esprit	D
Europa	E
Evolve	G
Fable	F
Facets	F
Factor	D
Fairy Tales	F
Fantasy	F
Fathom	E
Figure Eight	C
Finale	D
Finish Line	E
Flock	G
Florentino	C
Flower Power	D
Focal Point	C
Forte	A
Foundation 10	B
Gala	F
Genesis	C
Genesis plus	D
DuraBlock™	
Glee	D
Glimmer	E
Groundworks	F
Guardian	C
Haberdash	C
Habitat	E
Heather FR	C
Hole In One	F
Hombre	E
Hoopla	D
Hopsack	D
Illusion	G
Images	D
Impulse	D
In The Groove	D
Infinity	G
Interlochen	D
Intrigue	D
Jamestown	C
Jekyll & Hyde	C
Jenga	E
Jitterbug	E
Journey	E
Jubilee	D
Jumpin' Jacks	G
Juncture	H
Karma	F
Key Largo	C
Kismet	F
Kobe	C
Komodo	D
Laredo	E
Linen	C
Locomotion	D
Longhorn	D
Lunar	E
Madras	E
Madrid SP Black	A
Makore	F
Malibu	D
Mandala	H
Marquise	C
Marrakesh	G
Marvel	E
Matrix	G
Maverick	C
Maze	F
Meander	D
Melody	E
Metro	D
Microdot	C
Milano	D
Monogram	D
Moonscape	C
Mosaic	D
Mosaic plus DuraBlock™	F
Motif	G
Myriad	F
Mystic	C
New Dimensions	G
Nirvana	G
Nostalgia	D
Nuance	E
Nylon-Stat ESD	E
Obsession	F
On the Spot	G
Orbit	D
Ottoman	F
Outback	C
Oxen SP Black	A
Palermo	D
Panache	G
Paparazzi	F
Pastime	E
Patent	E
Pathway	D
Patio	C
Pavilion	F
Peerless	C
Phoenix	C
Pinehurst	D
Pinnacle	D
Plaza	D
Portal	E
Positive Thoughts	G
Prado	D
Primo	D
Pulse	F
Punch	C
Quark	F
Quattro	B
Rain Dance	E
Rapport	C
Ratio	F
Razzmatazz	F
Realm	F
Rebound	F
Reiki	F
Relic	F
Replay	F
Reverb	C
Rhythm	G
Rift	D
Rock & Roll	F
Round 'N Round	F
Sakura	G
Sashiko	G
Sequel	B
Sequel plus DuraBlock™	D
Sequence	C
Shantung	C
Sherlock	C
Shimmer	E
Sierra SP Black	A
Silk Screen	C
SilverWeave	D
Skate	D
Sketch	C
Slick	D
Smart Suede	D
Social Network	E
Solaris	F
Soleil	F
Solid Ground	E
Sophisticate	C
Source	C
Source plus DuraBlock™	E
Spacer Mesh	B
Spirograph	D
Spotlight	F
Stanza	E
Stop & Go	F
Stratosphere	H
Suede	D
Swank	F
Synapse	F
Tangled Web	F
Tangram	G
Tea Leaves	F
Time Line	E
Toss Up	D
Tributary	D
Turnabout	G
Tussah	D
Twister	E
Ultima	D
Ultrahide	F
Uptown	C
Valet	C
Venetian	H
Venue	D
Verona	C
Vibrant	D
Vintage Mohair	I
Vinyl Stat	D
Vogue	E
Volante	H
Wallaby SP Black	A
Webscape	D
Whimsy	G
Wildflower	G
Willow	E
Xanadu	G
Zanzibar	G

Momentum Fabric Grading

For memo samples call Momentum at 800-366-6839

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade
Ace	C	Dividend	G	Keynote	D	Scan	I
Agora	D	Drift	G	Kindle	F	Scape	G
Align	I	Duo	F	Kindred	F	Scribe	D
Allegory	I	Echo	E	Kinney	D	Sector	C
Amenity	G	Edison	H	Knack	C	Sense	E
Amuse	D	Effloresce	H	Kudos	G	Signet	I
April	F	Element	E	Lana	I	Silica	F
Ardour	H	Elevate	I	Latitude	J	Silica Leather	F
Arrange	H	Emanate	H	Line Up	C	Silica Tech	F
Audio	G	Eon	C	Lineage	I	Silk Struktur	H
Audubon	H	Epic	B	Ling	I	Small Talk	G
Avenue	D	Estrella	H	Livia	J	Solace	C
Axis	C	Evolve	F	Loupe	I	Solo	D
Bandwidth	F	Expo	B	Malmo	G	Solo 2	D
Bangle	A	Feliz	G	Marathon	B	Soma	G
Banter	H	Flection	G	Matter	F	Sort	F
Basis	B	Flux	G	Max	D	Spin	G
Beeline	C	Foray	D	Medley	F	Splendeur	J
Bento	F	Free	C	Melodeon	G	Stance	C
Bestow	H	Fuse	A	Mensa	H	Sublime	C
Bias	G	Gentry	H	Method	F	Sublime II	C
Bloc	G	Geo	J	Millennium	B	Substance	J
Boom	D	Gesture	F	Mix	I	Sway	G
Boxcar	G	Gradient 18	H	Moda	B	Symbol	I
Bravo	D	Gradient 36	J	Mojo	G	Synergy	D
Bravo II	D	Gradient Solid	F	Molto	H	Syntax	C
Cairns	H	Gauge	B	Nagoya	H	System	F
Cairo II	G	H2O	J	Neon	H	Tact	E
Calassique	J	Habit	C	Nile	H	Tactic	G
Camber	G	Hearsay	H	Oath	F	Tangent	C
Cameo	C	Hue	C	Odyssey	B	Tate	B
Canter	C	Hula	H	Ohs	H	Telegram	G
Carouse	G	Icon	D	Ona	I	Tesla	G
Cashmere	C	Identity	G	Origin	A	Tetra	D
Cashmere II	C	Idiom	G	Ozone	H	Tone	E
Catalogue	H	Idyll	G	Panorama	J	Torque	H
Centric	F	Illumina	I	Paragon	E	Tradition	B
Chant	F	Impact	D	Passages	I	Trove	H
Charade	G	Imperial Mohair	J	Perk	B	Turin	G
Cienga	H	Index	G	Photon	H	Twist	G
Cinch	B	Infinity	B	Plus	F	Upside	G
Cite	G	Infusion	F	Propensity	C	Vario	D
Clang	D	InHabit	H	Prospect	D	Veer	H
Context	B	Inner Circle	H	Proviso	G	Velocity	D
Core	B	Insight	A	Proximity	G	Venue	D
Course	G	Interim	I	Quirk	D	Via	C
Cover Cloth	C	Intermezzo	I	Raffia	I	Viva	E
Crete	H	Intermix II	D	Rally	H	Vox	B
Crux	F	Intersect	C	Ratio	B	Wander	F
Current	C	Interval	B	Rattan	I	Weaving Palettes	F
Dash	F	Isla	E	Recollection	G	Whim	F
Dayspell	H	Jardin	G	Redux	D	X-Factor	F
Decode	C	Jargon	B	Rein	D		
Delano	G	Jest	F	Revolve	H		
Delve	I	Jitney	E	Riga	G		
Dive	F	Juncture	H	Row	D		

Pallas® **Effective January 1, 2015**

Pallas Fabric Grading

For memo samples call email www.pallastextiles.com

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Algorithum	F
Amari	F
Asha	F
Aurora	F
Bela	H
Bevel	F
Block Party	G
Bonnaroo	F
Boulevard	F
Bounce	E
Busy Bee	H
Carnivale	G
Carousel	G
Cell Theory	I
Chakra	F
Cheeky	G
Chitra	E
Chroma	G
Classy	G
Composition	G
Criss Crossing	F
Curve	H
Dapple	E
Deeply Rooted	H
Delphinium	G
Dot Dot Dot	G
Field Play	G
Flame	F
Flexing Muscles	F
Formula	G
Fortune Teller	F
Fracture	G
Friendship Bracelet	E
French Crepe	F
Gene Pool	G
Graph	D
Grasmere	F
Grid	F
Grill Cloth	G
Ground Breaking	F
H2O	F
Hand-Woven	F
Heart Beat	D
Heritage	E
Highway Patrol	E
Holy Cow	E
Holy Cow Too	E
Hooked	G
Illusion	G
Infinite Helix	G
Inlay	F
Interlace	G
Jacks	H
Karoke	F
Kwaart	G
Laced Up	E
Larkspur	G
Latifolia	G
Le Fleur	F
Line	F
Mache	F
Maidenhair	H
Majolica	G
Marbles	F
Meadowrue	F
Melody Maker	F
Milano	G
Modern Blaze	F
Mosaic	E
Off Track	E
On The Fringe	H
Patina	E
Perfect Pitch	F
Perseverance	G
Petals	G
Ping Pong	E
Point	F
Polka Dotty	F
Prisma	G
Promenade	F
Racy	F
Raku	F
Ravenna	G
Reel to Reel	F
Reverb	F
Rooftops	G
Running Stitch	H
Sandstone	D
Seeking Truth	G
Sheepish	F
Skip	E
Solid Footing	E
Spin Art	G
Spot On	F
Spun	E
Stamped Out	I
Stereo Stripe	F
Swing	F
Tempo	E
Terra	D
Terrazzo	G
The Burbs	F
Transom	G
Trellis	H
Trevi	G
Tulips	G
Turtle Neck	G
Twirl	G
Unraveled	E
Unspun	G
Urbanized	E
Vespa	E
Vineyard	F
Wonder Wheel	G
Work Horse	F

Stinson Fabric Grading

For memo samples call Stinson at 800-841-6279

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Abacus	G
Acanthus	H
Ace	C
Acrobat	H
Adirondack	F
Aero	F
Affinity	F
Algiers	G
All American	B
Aloha	H
Arc	E
Arioso	E
Ascend	F
Aspen	F
Atlas	C
Atmosphere	C
Auberge	H
Aura	I
Avant	C
Balance Beam	G
Bali	F
Balustrade	G
Bambu-Envi	F
Banyan	F
Bari	F
Bass Line	G
Beatbox	F
Beep Beep	G
Bespoke	E
Bistro	C
Block Party	F
Bon Voyage	J
Bongo	H
Breton	G
Bryant Park	C
Budget Black	A
Burkshire	C
Calla	G
Camino	H
Cannon Beach	H
Canterbury	G
Capreni	F
Carlisle	D
Casablanca	H
Cassidy	C
Catalina	F
Catalyst	C
Catwalk	F
Celeste	J
Chakra	H
Chancey	D
Chi w/Agion	G
Chloe	F
Chroma	E
Cielo	H
Cinnamon Blossom	H
Cirque	E
Clean Slate	D
Coco	F
Colden	F
Colorguard	C
Comeback	G
Continuum	E
Core	C
Cottonwood	F
Courtyard	H
Cozy	E
Cruisin'	H
Crypton Metro	D
Crypton Suede	D
Curves Ahead	G
Cyma	I
Daddy-O w/Agion	G
Dakota	D
Dart	C
Dash	D
Delphi	F
Detail	G
Deza	I
Diffusion	I
Diva	D
Dodgeball	G
Double Time w/Agion	I
Duet	E
E'Lan-HC	H
Elderberry	G
Eli	F
English Pub	C
Entrada	G
Equinox	F
Excursion	E
Expressions	C
Facet	D
Fenestra	H
Finite	E
Firefly	G
Fizz	I
Flex	E
Flight	G
Flip Flops	G
Florentine	G
Folio	G
Freehand	E
Furrows	D
Geodesic	G
GeoMet	E
Glacier	C
Glisten	H
Grand Sierra	C
Grove	G
Hands On	F
Happy Hour	E
Happy Tappy	I
Haven	E
Helix	H
Hive	D
Horizons	E
Hourglass	F
Hudson	G
I Spy	H
Impression	H
In The Groove w/Agion	I
Inside Track	D
Insignia	H
Interplay	F
Interval	E
Isabella	H
Jala	H
Jam Session w/Agion	I
Jambi Stripe	G
Jasmine Screen	F
Jump w/Agion	I
Juxy	F
Kambala	I
Ketana	H
Kilkenny Tweed	C
Knock Knock	I
Labyrinth	G
Laredo	C
Latitude	D
Lava	H
Leaps & Bounds	F
Lindley Park	D
Line Dance	F
Links	G
Linus	F
Liquid	E
Lucky Charm	G
Makeover	G
Mali	F
Malta	I
Manchester	E
Marimba	F
Martini	F
Matrix	E
Mesa	H
Mica	D
Mingle	F
Moccasin	C
Modena	F
Modulation	F
Montage	E
Montana	C
Moxie	F
Mumbai	G
Natural World	J
Naugaleather	C
Naugasoft	C
Neochrome III	C
New Hempstead	C
Next Scene	F
Nova	E
Now & Zen w/Agion	I
Olympus	F
On the Money	F
Oscillate	I
Oxford	C
Pacifica	G
Panache	H
Panorama	J
Parapet	F
Park Avenue	F
Patriot Plus II	C
Persuasion	E
Petals	G
Polka	E
Portico	F
Posh	E
Prisma	F
Profile	F
Radiance	H
Raffia	E
Rally	B
Ranier	C
Raquette	G
Realm	E
Respite	F
Retrograde	D
Revolve	H
Rialto	C
Rivera	F
Rogue II	B
Rolling Stones	H
Salinas	I
San Simeon	G
Satellite	D
Scintillate	H
Scout	C
Scribe	F
Script	F
Seagrass	I
Second Act	G
Sedona	H
Sentry	C
Serpentino	G
Seville	G
Shantung	C
Sideline	E
Silverado w/Agion	F
Simplicity	C
Skyline	G
Sleek	D
Smile	G
Smoothie	C
Snuggle	D
Solitaire	E
Spandrel	F
Spark	J
Sphere	E
Spindles	H
Spirit Millennium	C
Splash	F
Squire	E
Stat-Con	E
Stellar	D
Sterling w/Agion	F
Stipple	D
Stitch in Time	E
Straight and Narrow	G
Stratford	I
Sumatran Palm	H
Summit	E
Sunburst	G
Sundance w/Stakleen	E
Sunswept	H
Supersillyness	I
Swivel	G
Symphony Classic	C
Take Two	H
Tender	H
Tendril	D
Tessellate	G
Tessuto	C
Thicket	D
Tiles Too!	G
To The Point	E
Tracing	E
Transcend	C
Trax	D
Tree House	F
Tribeca	C
True Path w/Agion	H
Tuscan Hills	H
Tweed	F
Umbrian Rain	H
Up Tempo w/Agion	H
Valise	D
Varati	I
Vegas	C
Velocity	E
Verdure - Envi	F
Vermont	H
Vibe	F
View	H
Vineyard	I
Vintage	H
Vision	C
Voltage	H
Volterra-HC	H
Vortexia	I
Walk The Line	J
Whirl	G
Whisper	C
Whitney	F
Willow Talk	H
Wink w/Agion	F
Wish	I
Wyatt	D
Ybor	F
Ziggy	C
Zodiac	D
Zoom	E

Ultrafabrics. **Effective January 1, 2015**

Ultrafabrics Fabric Grading

For memo samples at Ultrafabrics email charlotteakirby@yahoo.com

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Brisa	E
Brisa Distressed	E
Brisa Fresco	E
Buffalina	E
Hammered	E
Metro Tech	E
Ostrich	E
Patine	E
Ultraleather	E
Ultraleather Eco Tech	E
Ultraleather Fusion	E
Ultraleather Fusion Shimmer	E
Ultraleather Linen	E
Ultraleather Pearlized	E
Ultraleather Pony	E
Ultraleather Promessa	E
Ultraleather Raffia	E
Ultraleather Uccello	E
Ultratech	E
Viva	E

Wollsdorf Leather Grading

For memo samples call Wollsdorf at 336-884-5005

Grades and availability of leather are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Alpine	L2
Atlantic	L2
Desona	L2
Euroglazed	L2
Finesse	L2
FOC Earth	L2
Genoa	L2
Mammut	L1
Oslo	L2
Paloma	L2
Prima	L2
Pullup	L2
Sattel	L2

Apogee™

Desks 62
Consoles 69
Meeting Tables. 70
Bridges and Returns 70
Credenzas 74
Lateral Files 75
Modular Credenzas 80
Overhead Cabinets. 100
Wall Mount Storage 114
Wall Panels 128
Wall Mount Tackboards. 130
Vertical Storage Units 133
Workwalls 152
Accessories 168

Apogee™ - Overview

Desks

Double Pedestal Desk with Full Modesty Panel
Page 62

Veneer Table Desk with Open Frame Leg
Page 62

Glass Table Desk with Open Frame Leg
Page 62

Single Pedestal Desk with Full Modesty Panel
Page 63

Peninsula Desks

End Panel Desk
Page 64

Access End Panel Desk
Page 64

Run-Off Desks

Rectangular Pedestal Run-Off
Page 65

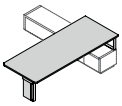
Table Desk with Open Frame Leg
Page 66

Rectangular Desk with Post
Page 66

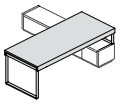
Arc Run-Off Desk
Page 67

Trapezoid Run-Off Desk
Page 67

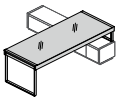
Console Desks



Console Desk with Leg Support
Page 68

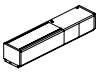


Console Desk with Open Frame Leg
Page 68



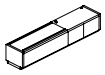
Console Glass Desk with Open Frame Leg
Page 68

One-High Console Return



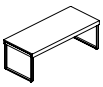
Low Console
Page 69

Low Console Connector with Hinge Door
Page 69



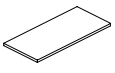
Freestanding Low Console
Page 69

Meeting Table

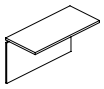


Meeting Table
Page 70

Bridges



Bridge Top
Page 70



Bridge with Modesty Panel
Page 70

Apogee™ - Overview

Returns

Return
Page 71

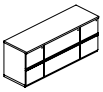
Lateral File Return
Page 72

Return Shells

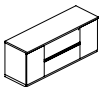
Return Shell
Page 73

Return Shell with Wall Access Panel
Page 73

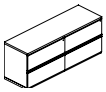
Credenzas



Storage credenza
Page 74



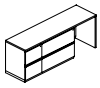
Storage credenza
Page 74



Lateral File Credenza
Page 75

Open Corner Credenza
Page 76

Open Corner Lateral File Credenza
Page 77



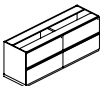
Open Corner Credenza
Page 78

Freestanding Lateral Files

Two-High Lateral File
Page 79

One-High Lateral File
Page 79

Two-High Modular Credenzas



Two-High Lateral File
Page 80

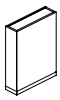
Two-High Lateral File
Page 80

Utility/Box/File Pedestal
Page 81

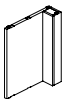
File/File Pedestal
Page 81

Kneespace Access Panel, Full Height
Page 82

End Support



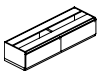
End Support
Page 82



End Panel Transition to Access Panel
Page 82

Apogee™ - Overview

One-High Modular Credenzas

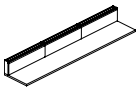


One-High Lateral File
Page 83

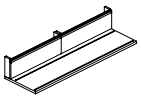
One-High Lateral File
Page 83

One-High Pedestal
Page 84

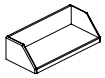
One-High Kneespace Units



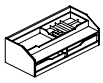
Kneespace Access Panel, Partial Height with Workwall Top
Page 85



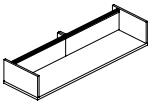
Workwall Top with Shuttle Tracks and Access Panels
Page 86



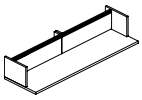
Storage Shuttle
Page 86



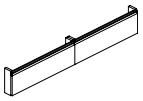
Piling Shuttle
Page 86



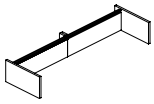
Kneespace Access Panel, with 22″d Extensions, Partial Height with Workwall Top
Page 87



Kneespace Access Panel, with 15″d Extensions, Partial Height with Workwall Top
Page 88

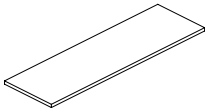


Kneespace Access Panel, Partial Height
Page 91



Kneespace Access Panel with Extensions, Partial Height
Page 92

Workwall Top

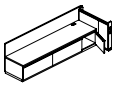


Workwall Top
Pages 89-90

Modular Credenzas

Two-High Run-Off Lateral File Credenza
Page 93

Two-High Run-Off Lateral File Credenza
Page 94



One-High Run-Off Credenza with Access Door
Pages 95-96

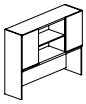
One-High Run-Off Credenza
Pages 97-98

Utility/File Mobile Pedestal
Page 99

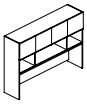
Apogee™ - Overview

Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinets

Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Doors
Pages 100-101

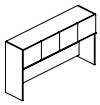


Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Doors and Open Center Shelf
Pages 102-103

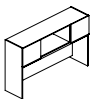


Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Doors and Open Storage
Pages 104-105

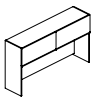
Storage Overhead Cabinets



Storage Overhead Cabinet with Doors
Pages 106-107



Overhead Cabinet with Doors and Open Center Shelf
Pages 108-109



Storage Overhead Cabinet with Flipper Doors
Pages 110-113

Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet

Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Open Storage
Page 114

Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Doors
Pages 115-117

Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Doors and Open Storage
Pages 118-119

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Open Storage
Page 120

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Doors
Pages 121-123

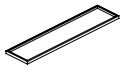
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Flipper Doors
Pages 124-125

Open End Shelves

Open End Shelves
Page 126

Open End Shelf
Page 126

Valance



Valance
Page 127

Overhead Support End Panel

Overhead Support End Panel
Page 127

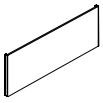
Apogee™ - Overview

Wall Panels

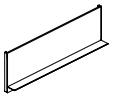
Wall Panel
Page 128

Wall Panel with Shelf
Page 128

Wall Mount Tackboards

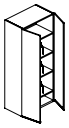


Wall Mount Tackboards
Pages 129-130

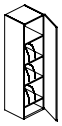


Wall Mount Tackboards with Shelf
Pages 131-132

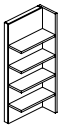
Worksurface Storage Towers / Asymmetric Shelves



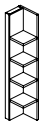
Storage Tower
Pages 133-137



Storage Tower
Pages 134-138

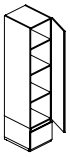


Asymmetric Shelves
Pages 139-143

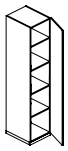


Asymmetric Shelves
Pages 140-143

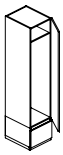
Storage Units



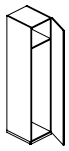
Storage Unit with Drawer
Pages 144 and 148



Storage Unit
Pages 146 and 148



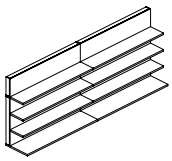
Wardrobe Unit
Pages 145 and 148



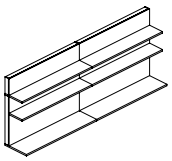
Wardrobe Unit
Pages 146, 147,149, 150 and 151

Apogee™ - Overview

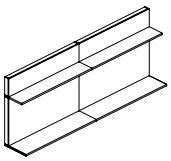
Workwalls with Shelves



Dual Open Workwall with 3 Shelves
Page154

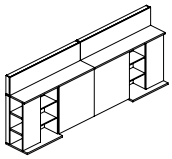


Dual Open Workwall with 2 Shelves
Page 153

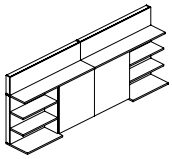


Dual Open Workwall with Shelf
Page 152

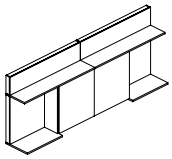
Workwalls



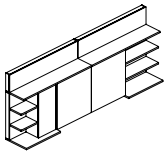
Dual Wardrobe Workwall with Sliding Doors
Page 155



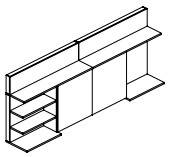
Dual Shelf Workwall with Sliding Doors
Page 160



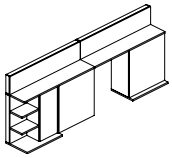
Dual Display Workwall with Sliding Doors
Page 163



Wardrobe Workwall and Shelf Workwall with Sliding Doors
Pages 156-157

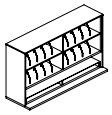


Shelf Workwall and Display Workwall with Sliding Doors
Pages 158-159

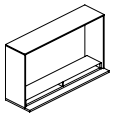


Wardrobe Workwall and Display Workwall with Sliding Doors
Pages 161-162

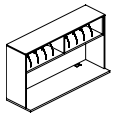
Workcenters



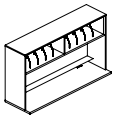
Workcenter
Page 164



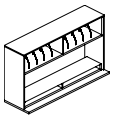
Media Workcenter
Page 164



Workcenter
Page 165

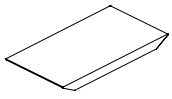


Workcenter with Mini Shelf
Page 166

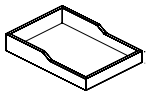


Workcenter
Page 167

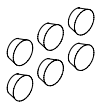
Accessories



Leather Desk Pad
Page 168



Paper Trays
Page 168



Magnets
Page 168

Apogee™ Product Information

Wood Materials
Exterior surfaces are made from the finest selected veneers. Matching solid lumber wood species are used to coordinate with the veneer. High quality MDF is used on the painted surfaces.

Apogee™ is available in quarter cut Walnut, quarter cut Maple, quarter cut Makore or Double Cut veneer.

Exterior Metal Materials
A custom shaped extruded anodized aluminum pull is used on the drawers and doors. The thin profile glass door frame is also anodized aluminum, along with the valance rail used with task lights on overheads.

Leg and Post frames are fabricated steel tubing finished with a Bright White or Arctic Silver powder coat. Shelf dividers, wire dividers, and other metal trims are fabricated and finished in a matching Silver powder coat.

Metal Finishes

ASL	Arctic Silver	BWH	Bright White

Worksurface Construction
All tops are 1 3⁄16″ thick with 3-ply construction and trimmed off with matching 1.5mm rims. Worksurface tops are only available in the Apogee™ veneer options. Requests for laminated tops will need to be reviewed for approval, contact Customer Service.

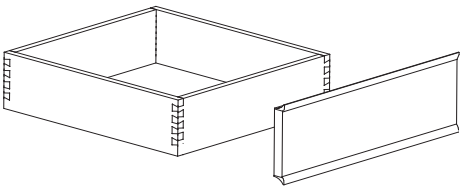
Case Construction
All cases are constructed with mortise, tenon, and dowels. Interior cases are reinforced with glued cleats and screws. Panels for cases are normally ¾″ thick with 3-ply construction. All pedestals have enclosed bottoms.

Plinth style bases are attached directly to the bottom of the cases. The metal glide housing inside the base provides for accurate leveling. Front and back glides in drawer pedestals can be adjusted up and down by removing the lower drawer and using the glide access hole located in the bottom of the case.

Cabinet doors have 110° swing hinges to allow adequate access into cabinets. Hinges are fitted with a soft close device, requiring only a soft push to close the door. Units taller than 18″ are fitted with an adjustable shelf.

Drawer Construction
Drawers are assembled using a four corner dovetail box and ¾″ thick drawer bottom panel construction. The exterior front is attached separately. Sides and backs are approximately ½″ thick solid hardwood. Drawer components have a UV finish to protect against shrinking, swelling, or warping and to provide a clean smooth feel and appearance. Lateral files have reinforced bottoms.

The exterior front panel is 3-ply and ¾″ thick. The front is attached to the assembled drawer box. The anodized aluminum pull runs along the top or bottom edge of the drawer front.



box drawer and front with pulls (middle drawer)
wood drawer box - DRW

Drawer Suspensions
Suspensions are black and carry a lifetime warranty. File and Box drawers have 100% full extension with over travel. Slides feature steel ball bearings for longer wear. Suspensions on utility, box and file drawers have a soft close device, allowing for an effortless closing of the drawer.

Filing Systems
All drawers intended for filing come with clips and metal stretchers to accommodate hanging folders.

Finish - Stain/Colors
We offer a variety of wood stains and paint colors on Apogee™. Please see the chart below. Samples are available upon request. Former finish names are listed in parentheses for reference.

MK2 Makore *Quarter Cut Veneer*

AUT	Autumn *(Autumn Cherry)*	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy *(Legacy Cherry)*
BBN	Bourbon *(Natural Cherry)*	PRL	Praline *(Vintage Cherry)*
BRG	Brighton *(Brighton Cherry)*	SAF	Saffron *(Medium Cherry)*
CLA	Classic *(Classic Cherry)*		

MA2 Maple *Quarter Cut Veneer*

ALE	Ale *(Natural Maple)*	FLX	Flax
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian *(Dark Mahogany)*
CIN	Cinnamon		

WA2 Walnut *Quarter Cut Veneer*

AUB	Auburn *(Windsor Mahogany)*	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl *(Vintage Walnut)*		

DC1 Double Cut Veneer

COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki

PNT Paint *MDF Board*

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	NET	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	NWH	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	STM	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	TRC	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

Protective Top Coat
DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features
Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions which help improve the quality of the indoor air we breathe. Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood. Durabilty - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Apogee™ Product Information

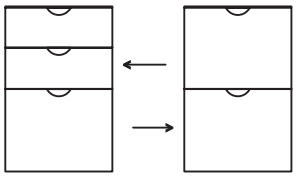
Product Modification

Special Finishes
Special finishes can be requested by following the instructions in the general introduction section, page 3. There is a one time charge of $275 list per order.

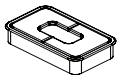
Premium Veneer
Upon request standard veneer can be changed to a special veneer contact Customer Service for availability and pricing.

Pedestal Configuration Change
Utility/Box/File configuration is standard on all desks and File/File configuration is standard on all return units.

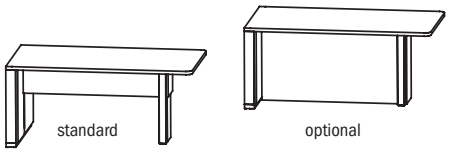
Apogee drawer configuration on pedestals 29½" high can be reconfigured to a Utility/Box/File or File/File configuration, but must be specified at the time of order with an additional 5% cost to the list price.



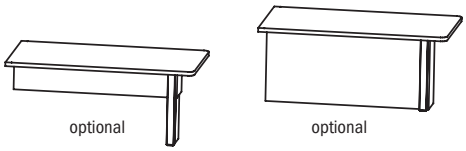
Grommets
Please see page 44 for location and placement availability. Add $75 list for each grommet.



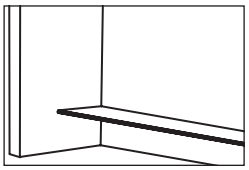
Modesty Panel
End Panel Desks are standard with a partial modesty. A full modesty is available as an option and should be ordered with the desk. See price list pages for availability and pricing.



Run-Off Desks are standard without a modesty. Optional partial or full modesty may be specified on the desk. See price list pages for availability and pricing.

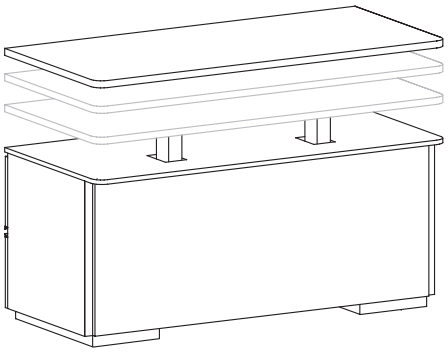


Mini Shelf
Aluminum mini shelf is optional on the insert panel overhead cabinets. This option needs to be specified with the overhead cabinet.



Special Sizes and Construction
Apogee has various modular units to create many popular applications. Please contact Customer Service if you need help in creating a particular layout.

Apogee™ Product Information



This mechanism requires a signed Liability Wavier prior to time of order specification.

Contact Customer Service or visit our Website at jsifurniture.com

Ergo Adjustable Work Height Mechanism
Our proprietary adjustable work height mechanism can be specified on many of the models in Apogee.

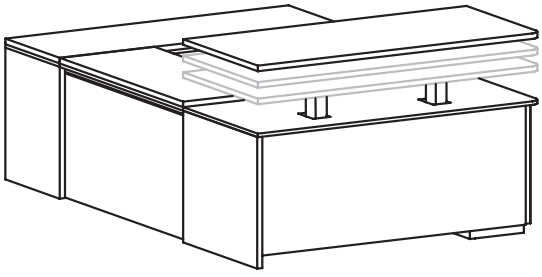
ERGO mechanism allows height adjustability to be added to the worksurface. Our solution uses a standardized design that minimizes the modifications required to standard desk, bridge or credenza models. The mechanism and control box are neatly concealed to maintain the appearance of the original elegance of the product. A push button control activates the electric powered lifting columns for adjustability from sitting height to a standing height. A ¾" thick finished sub top is added to the top of the desk chassis for a clean appearance when the surface is in the raised position. In the lowered position, please note that Ergo adds ¾" to the standard height of the desk and the installation will decrease kneespace depth by 8".

Automatic Collision Control is built in to each mechanism as a standard feature. When the system senses an obstacle obstructing the movement, the mechanism will reverse direction and retreat by 1".

When Ergo is added to a desk worksurface in a "L" or "U" group, the unit that connects to the desk also needs to have a sub top added. These units are considered to be ERGO ADJACENT units. ERGO ADJACENT units must have a fixed height worksurface that matches the lowest position of the Ergo mechanism and the top. This is accomplished by adding a ¾" sub top between the chassis and the worksurface. This feature can also be specified for cabinets which may sit next to a unit with the Ergo mechanism.

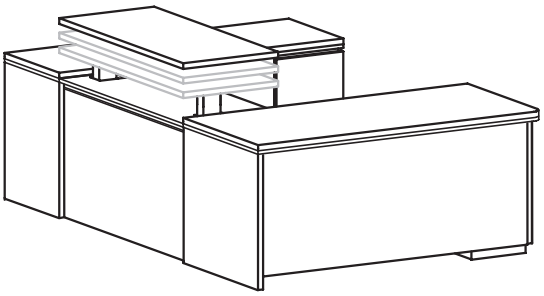
Height adjustment starts at 30 ¼", to a standing height of 49 ¾", a range of 19 ½".

To specify the unit that has the mechanism add **ERGO** to the end of the model number.
To specify the connecting or adjacent units add **ERGO ADJACENT** to the end of the model number.



Example

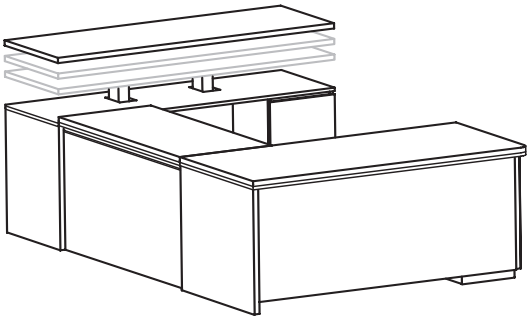
AP1-SPR-1-3066L-ERGO	add $3,100 to list
AP3-BMR-1-2250-ERGO ADJACENT	add $500 to list
AP2-OCP-1-2266R-ERGO ADJACENT	add $500 to list



Example

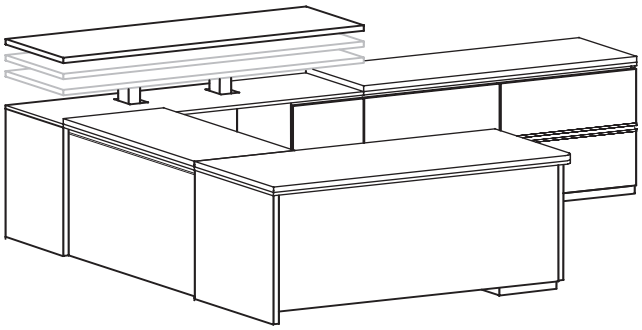
AP1-SPR-1-3066L-ERGO ADJACENT	add $500 to list
AP3-BMR-1-2250-ERGO	add $3,100 to list
AP2-OCP-1-2266R-ERGO ADJACENT	add $500 to list

Apogee™ Product Information



Example

AP1-SPR-1-3066L-ERGO ADJACENT	add $500 to list
AP3-BMR-1-2250-ERGO ADJACENT	add $500 to list
AP2-OCP-1-2266R-ERGO	add $3,100 to list



Example

AP1-SPR-1-3066L-ERGO ADJACENT	add $500 to list
AP3-BMR-1-2250-ERGO ADJACENT	add $500 to list
AP2-OCP-1-2266R-ERGO	add $3,100 to list
AP2-DST-1-2260-ERGO ADJACENT	add $500 to list

Availability of Apogee Units with the Mechanism

The following models are available with the Ergo Adjustable Work Height Mechanism. When specifying add "**ERGO**" to the end of the model number.

Double Pedestal Desk	Single Pedestal Desk	Bridges	Open Corner Credenzas	Returns
Add $3,100 to the list price.	Add $3,100 to the list price. These units require adjacent products to create "L" and "U" layouts	Add $3,100 to the list price. These units require adjacent products to create"L" and "U" layouts	Add $3,100 to the list price. These units require adjacent products to create"L" and "U" layouts	Add $3,100 to the list price. These units require adjacent products to create "L" and "U" layouts
AP1-DPF-1-3066	AP1-SPR-1-3066L	AP3-BMR-1-2244	AP2-OCP-1-2260L	AP3-RTP-1-2248L
AP1-DPF-1-3672	AP1-SPR-1-3066R	AP3-BMR-1-2250	AP2-OCP-1-2260R	AP3-RTP-1-2248R
	AP1-SPR-1-3666L	AP3-BMR-1-2256	AP2-OCP-1-2266L	AP3-RTP-1-2254L
	AP1-SPR-1-3666R		AP2-OCP-1-2266R	AP3-RTP-1-2254R
	AP1-SPR-1-3672L		AP2-OCP-1-2272L	AP3-RTP-1-2260L
	AP1-SPR-1-3672R		AP2-OCP-1-2272R	AP3-RTP-1-2260R
	AP1-SPR-1-3678L		AP2-OCP-1L-2260L	AP3-RTP-1L-2248L
	AP1-SPR-1-3678R		AP2-OCP-1L-2266L	AP3-RTP-1L-2254L
			AP2-OCP-1L-2272L	AP3-RTP-1L-2260L
			AP2-OCP-1R-2260R	AP3-RTP-1R-2248R
			AP2-OCP-1R-2266R	AP3-RTP-1R-2254R
			AP2-OCP-1R-2272R	AP3-RTP-1R-2260R

Note: On bridges modesty panel will no longer be removable.▲

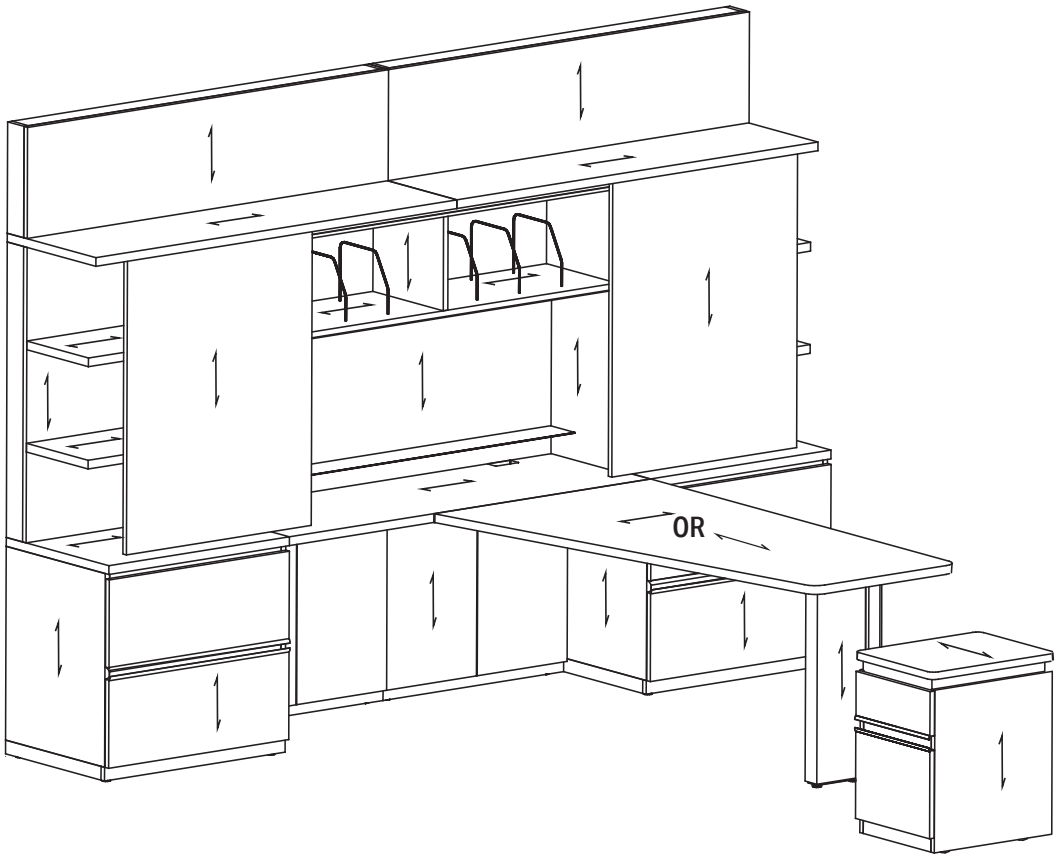
Connecting or Adjacent Units to Match Starting Height

All the units listed above can be specified as connecting or adjacent units. Other Apogee units could also be used as connecting units, please contact Customer Service for additional items and pricing. When specifying please add "**ERGO ADJACENT**" to the end of the model number.

Pricing for Standard Connecting or Adjacent Units
Tops larger than 24" x 48" add $500 to the list price.
Tops 24" x 48" or smaller add $425 to the list price.

Apogee™ Product Information

Quarter Cut Veneer Grain Direction

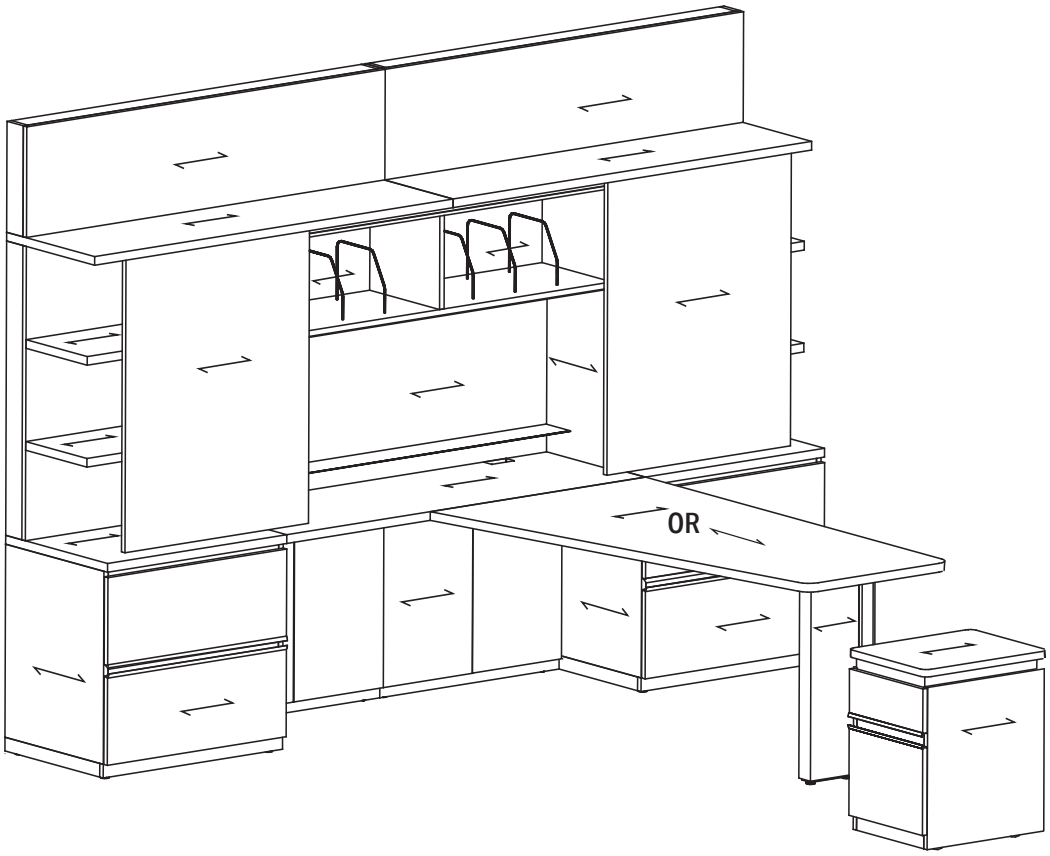


Quarter Cut Veneer
Standard direction for quarter cut veneer on Apogee™ is vertical.

The log is cut into quarters prior to slicing. This method bisects annual growth rings and results in a straight grain or ribbon-striped appearance.

Apogee™ Product Information

Double Cut Veneer Grain Direction



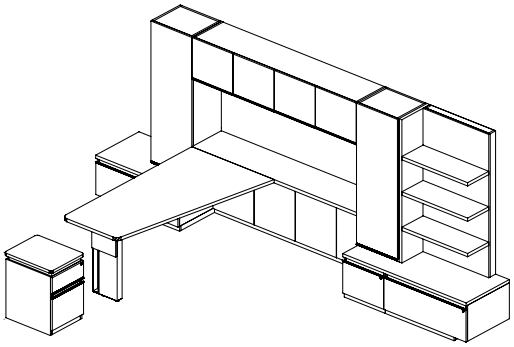
Double Cut Veneer
Standard direction for double cut veneer on Apogee™ is horizontal.

This veneer uses multiple layers of thin wood which is re-assembled, then re-cut in a factory, under controlled specifications. The veneer used in our program is a uniform straight grain pattern and is pre-stained for color consistency.

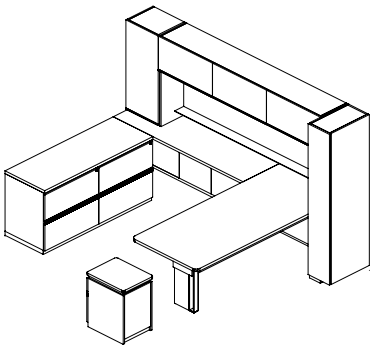
Apogee™ Product Information

Layouts

Two typical casegood layouts that can easily be created with Apogee™



Casegood layout made up of modular components, Trapezoid Run-Off Desk, One-High Lateral with Full Height Wall Access, Towers, Wall Mount Overhead, and Asymmetric Shelf



U-Group layout made up of built up, free standing casegood components, End Panel Desk, Full Height Access, Panel-Support Overhead, Tower, Wardrobe and Two-High Lateral

Casegoods feature modular wall components including: storage overhead cabinets, asymmetric shelves and back panels

Two heights & two depths of wall components
Wall-mount or Panel-supported Overheads
Casegood worksurface tops specified separately

1 **Overhead, Wall Mount**

2 **Wall Panel**
Available in veneer, magnetic glass marker board, paint or tackable fabric. Thin profile anodized aluminum frame is featured on the panels with the glass option.

3 **Wall Panel with Mini Shelf**
Available in veneer, magnetic glass marker board, paint or tackable fabric. Thin profile anodized aluminum frame is featured on the panels with the glass option. 5" Mini shelf is finished in anodized aluminum.

4 **Run-Off Desk**
Has an option for partial or full modesty panels in veneer or paint.

5 **Tops**
Modular items can be attached together with common worksurface tops. Refer to the items, some tops may be included.

6 **Low Storage: Two-High Lateral File**

7 **Low Storage: One-High Lateral File**

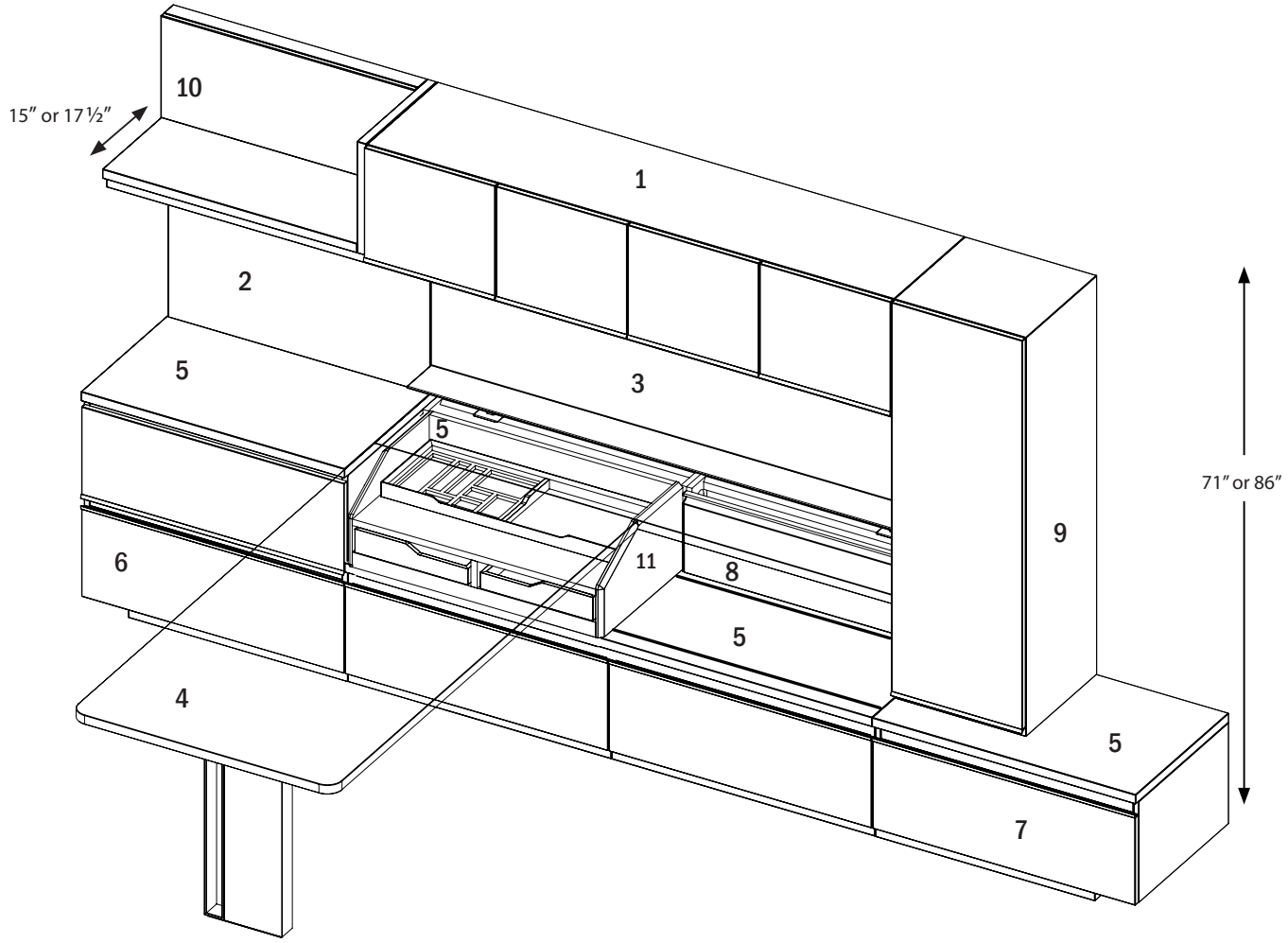
8 **Low Storage: Wall Access Panel (partial height)**
Allow for wiring to pass through to building wall.

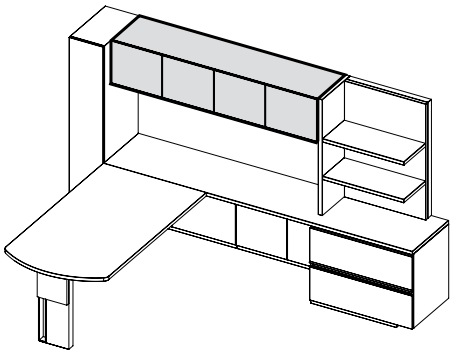
9 **Storage Tower**

10 **Asymmetric Shelf**

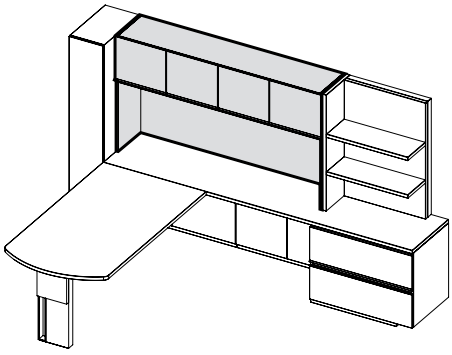
11 **Accessories: Piling Shuttle (tops with shuttle tracks)**
Shuttle slides back and forth on the track.

Apogee™ Product Information





wall mount overhead

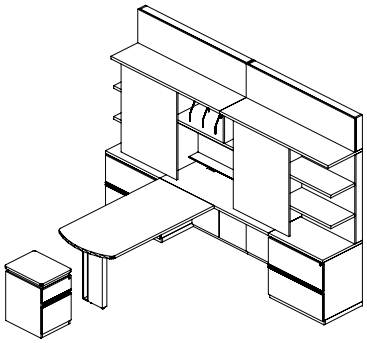


panel support overhead

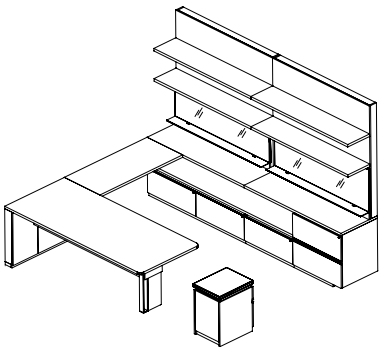
Apogee™ Product Information

Layouts

Two typical workwall layouts that can easily be created with Apogee™



Workwall grouping with Arc End Runoff Desk, Two-High Lateral Files, Full Height Wall Access with two piece Workwall and Workcenter



U-Group layout with End Panel Desk, Bridge Top, One-High and Two High Lateral Files, Partial Wall Access Panels, Open Workwall Shelves with Magnetic Back Painted Glass Marker Board

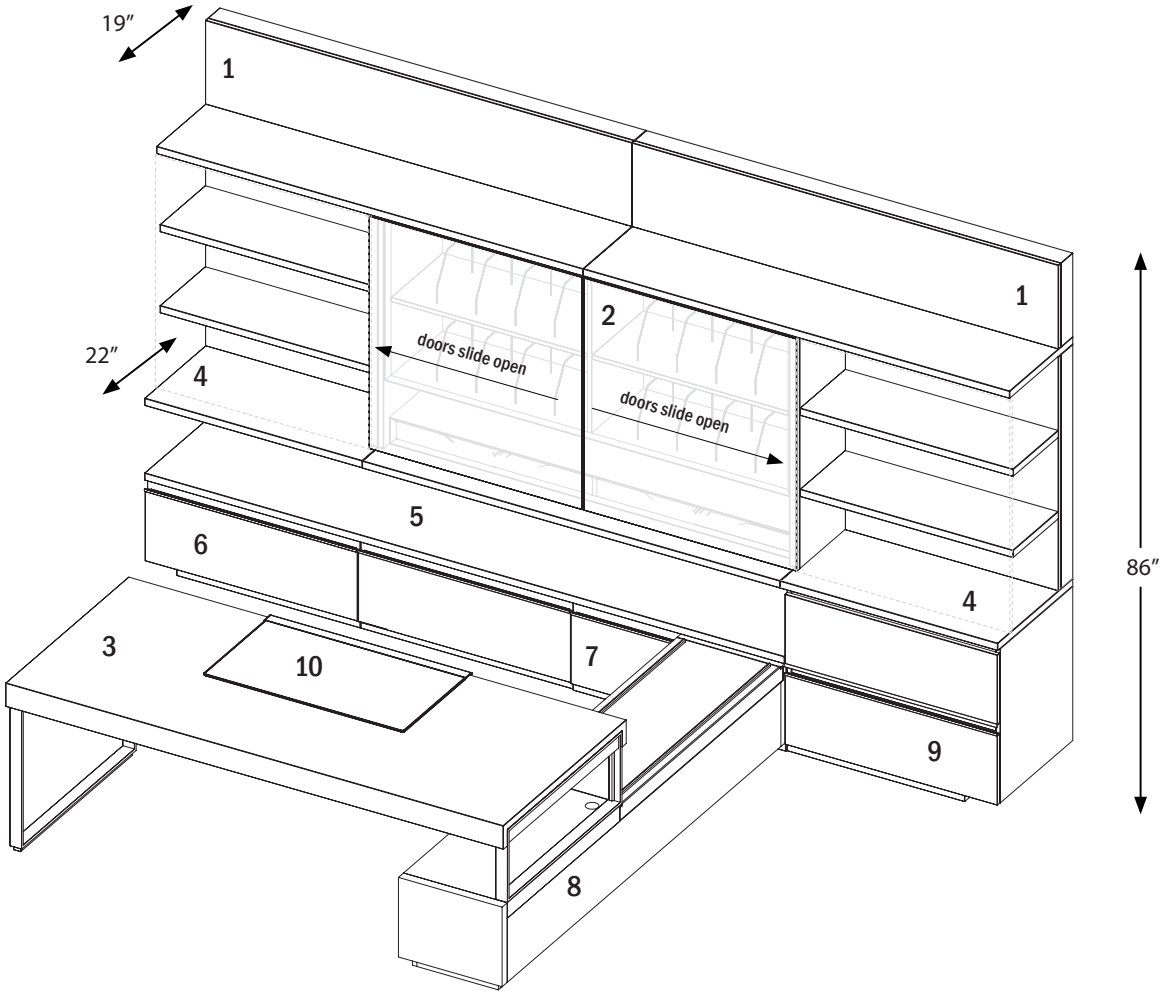
Workwalls can be specified with Open Shelves or Workwall with Work Centers solutions

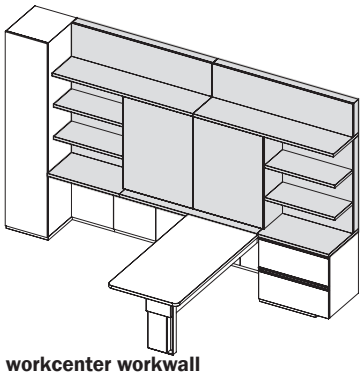
One height & one depth of workwall
Left and Right End Section specified as a set
Tops are included with each section of workwalls components

1. **Sections of WorkWall**
   Doors available in veneer finish, paint, or back painted glass with or without magnetic feature. Wall attachment required.
2. **Workcenter**
   Five different configurations: combination of shelves with wire dividers, lower cubby, glass marker boards, monitor opening, refer to pages 164-167.
3. **Open Frame Desk with Return Console Feature**
   Frame available in two finishes, Bright White or Arctic Silver. Power & Data unit available as an option.
4. **Tops (included with WorkWall components)**
5. **Partial Wall Access Panel**
   Tops included with some units.
6. **Low Storage: One-High Lateral File**
7. **Low Storage: Console Connector with Hinged Door**
   Use in conjunction with return console, provides pass thru for wiring from the desk to the building wall.
8. **Return Console**
   Sliding door opens up to lift out charging and organization trays lined in felt. Section under desk provides access to wire storage and includes a power strip.
9. **Low Storage: Two-High Lateral File**
10. **Accessories: Leather Desk Pad**

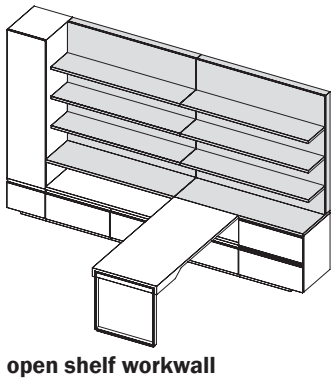
Apogee™ Product Information

Workwall Components





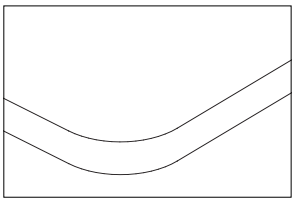
workcenter workwall



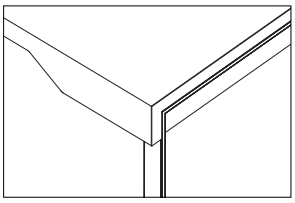
open shelf workwall

Apogee™ Product Information

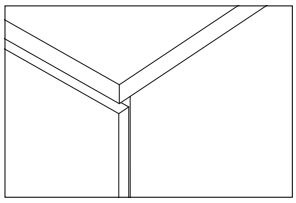
Corner Details



approach view of a standard desk corner



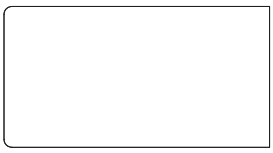
corner of an open frame end desk



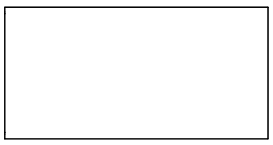
front corner of a credenza top

Primary Worksurface Top Shapes

(diagrams show run-off tops)

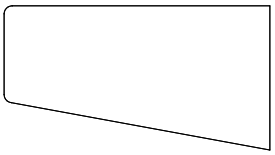


rectangle with radius corners



rectangular shape for open frame end

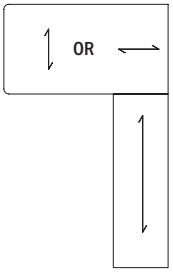
arc end



trapezoid

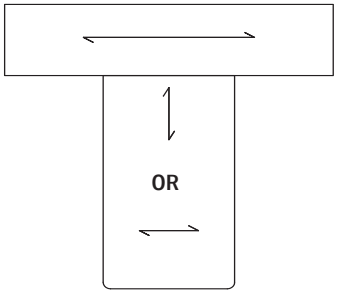
Grain Direction on End Panel Desk

**** Grain direction choice is required at the time of ordering.*

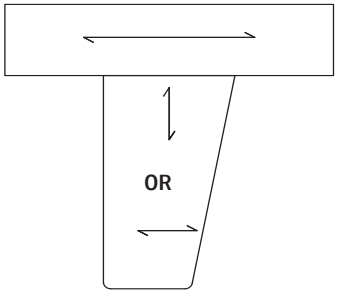


Grain Direction on Run-Off Worksurface Top

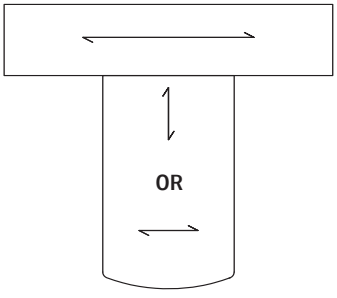
**** Grain direction choice is required at the time of ordering these three shapes.*



rectangular



trapezoid

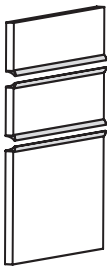


arc

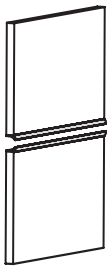
***The veneer grain on secondary worksurfaces always runs long grain. How the grain runs on peninsula style tops and how it mates to the secondary worksurface top is a design preference, on Apogee™ the specifier must choose a grain direction.

Apogee™ Product Information

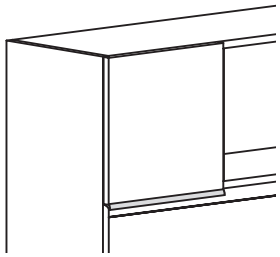
Pull Orientation



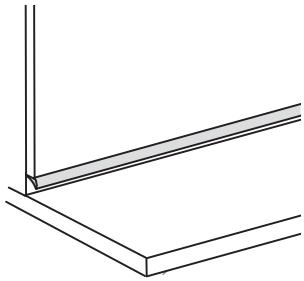
utility/box/file drawer



file/file drawer



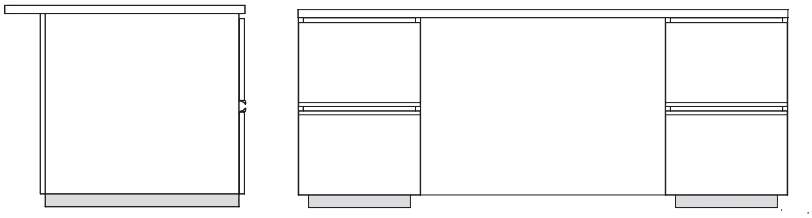
overhead



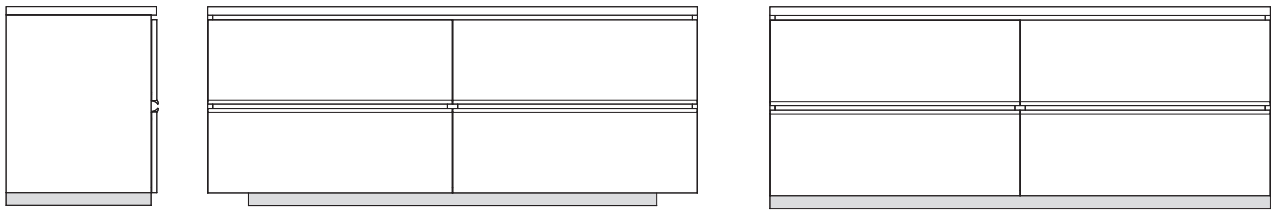
storage tower

Note: Wardrobe doors have a concealed bevel on the side to allow the door to open easily.

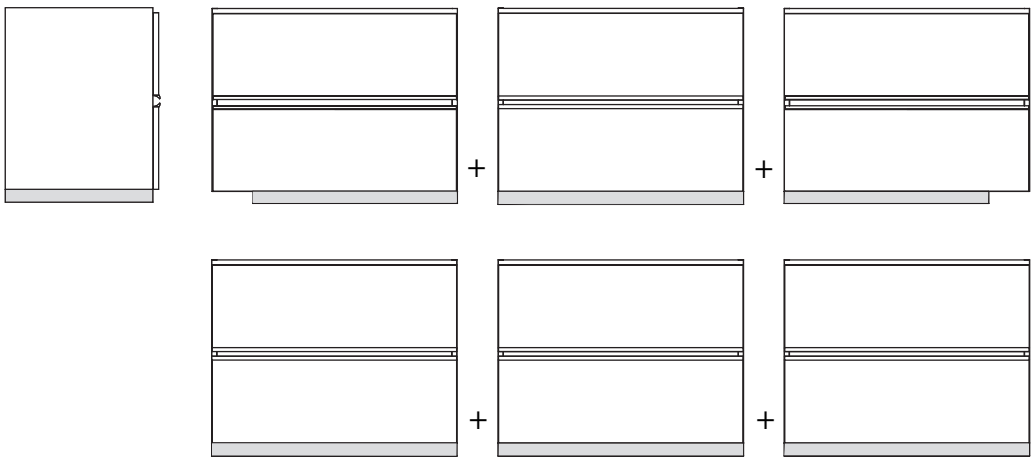
Base Details



All bases on pedestal desks have 1½" inset on both sides and ¾" on the front and back base.



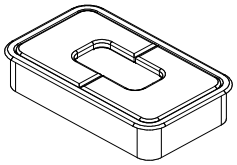
Stand alone laterals and credenzas are available with either a 6" inset base or a flush base; all have a ¾" inset on the front base.



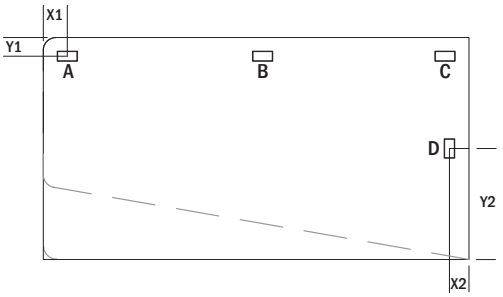
Modular units, storage cabinets, and wardrobes with bases are available with left inset, flush, or right inset.
Inset bases on the sides are 6", all have the front inset ¾".
**** Specify the correct models to create the desired aesthetics.*

Apogee™ Product Information

Standard Worksurface Grommet



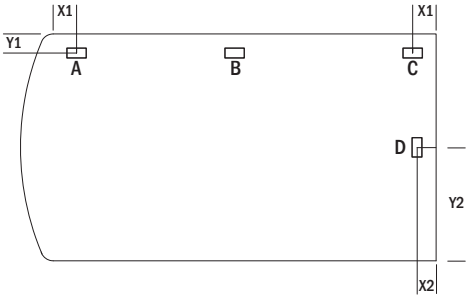
Primary Worksurfaces - Run-Off Tops, Panel Desks & Open Frame Desk



	X1	Y1	X2	Y2
A	3¾″ from end	3″ from edge		
B	center	3″ from edge		
C	3¾″ from end	3″ from edge		
D			3″ from end	center

* grommet for location D is not available on desk with open frame legs

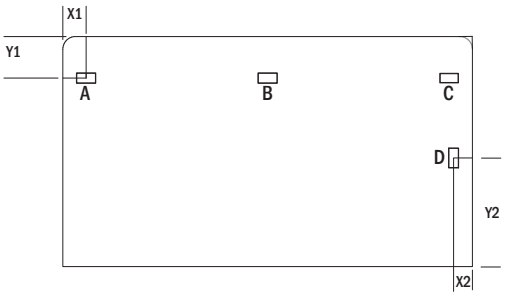
Diagram: G1 Applies to all rectangular, rectangle with radius corner, and trapezoid tops.
(diagrams shows run-off tops)



	X1	Y1	X2	Y2
A	3¾″ start of radius	3″ from edge		
B	center	3″ from edge		
C	3¾″ from end	3″ from edge		
D			3″ from end	center

Diagram: G2 Applies to all arc end tops.

Primary Worksurfaces - Pedestal Desks & Pedestal Run-Off Desks



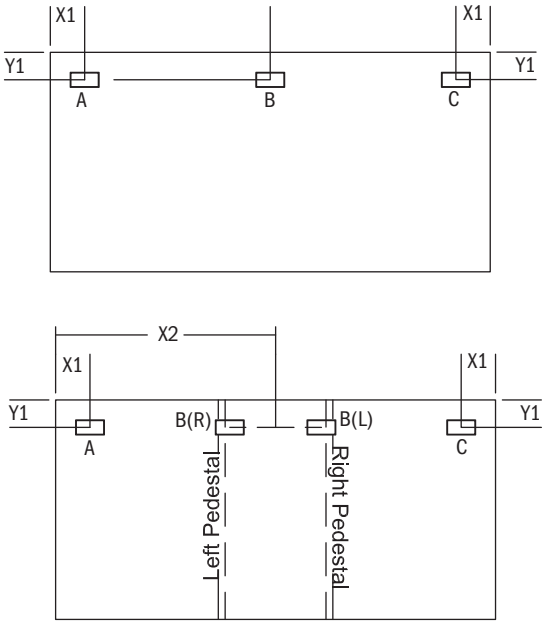
	X1	Y1	X2	Y2
A	3¾″ front end	6½″ from edge		
B	center	6½″ from edge		
C	3¾″ from end	6½″ from edge		
D*			3″ from end	center

* grommet for location D applies only to Pedestal Run-Off Desks

Diagram: G3 Applies to all worksurface tops with pedestals.
Grommets cannot be placed over the top of a pedestal.

Apogee™ Product Information

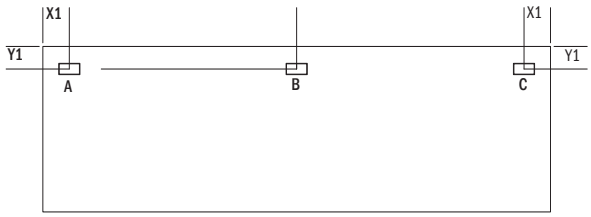
Bridges, Pedestal Returns and Shell Returns



	X1	Y1	X2
A	3¾″ from end	3″ from edge	
B	center	3″ from edge	
BL		3″ from edge	center plus 5″
BR		3″ from edge	center minus 5″
C	3¾″ from end	3″ front edge	

Diagram: G4 Applies to all bridge or return tops.
Grommets cannot be placed over the top of a pedestals.

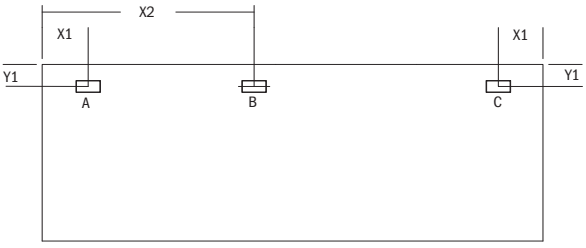
Open Corner, Run-Off and Storage Credenza



	X1	Y1
A	3¾″ from end	3″ from edge
B	center	3″ from edge
C	3¾″ from end	3″ front edge

Diagram: G5 Applies to all credenza tops.
Grommets cannot be placed over the top of a pedestals

Workwall Tops with Wall Access



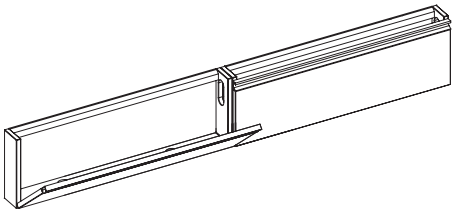
	X1	Y1	X2
A	8″ from end	3″ from edge	
B		3″ from edge	center minus 5″
C	8″ from end	3″ from edge	

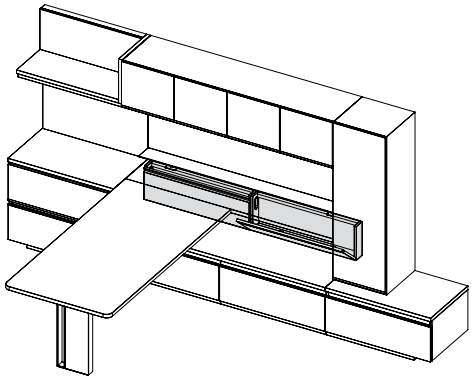
Diagram: G6 Applies to all tops that span under the workwalls when using wall access panels.

Apogee™ Product Information

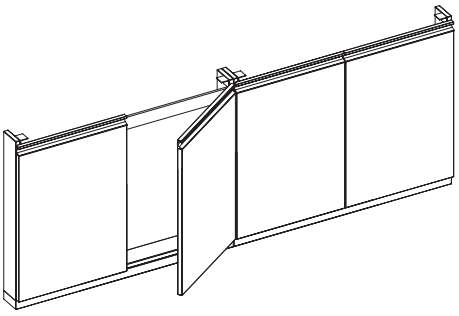
Access to Wall & Wire Management

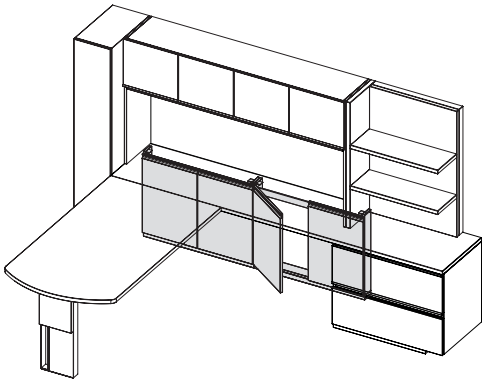
kneespace access panel, partial height
Doors flip down for access to building power and data outlets, use above one-high lateral.



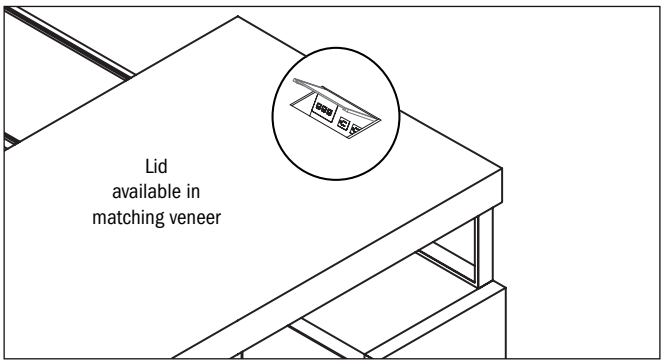


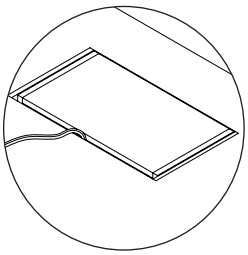
kneespace access panel, full height
Doors swing open for access to building power and data outlets

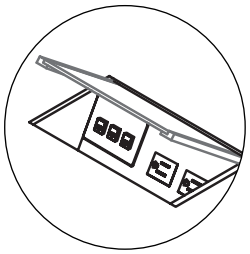




Power Unit



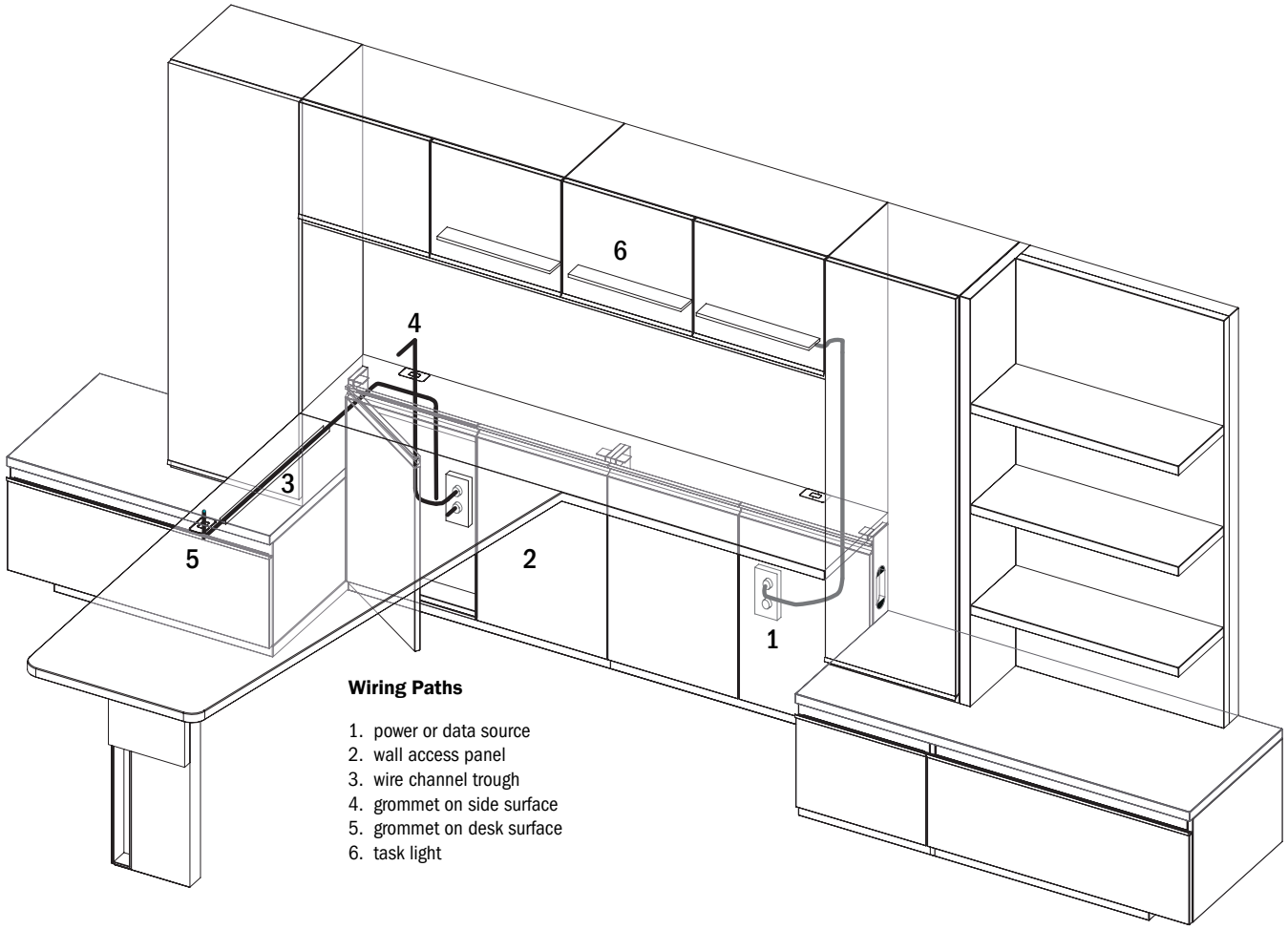




PU01 - power and data surface access
This accessory features two 110 device, one RJ12 jack and two CAT 6 jacks. This unit eliminates the need for a grommet, wires can easily pass thru to the underside of the top.

Apogee™ Product Information

Access to Wall & Wire Management

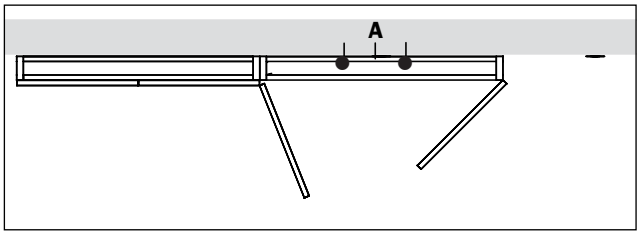


Wiring Paths

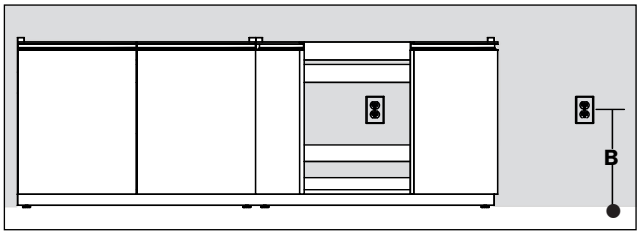
1. power or data source
2. wall access panel
3. wire channel trough
4. grommet on side surface
5. grommet on desk surface
6. task light

Power or Data Source - Recommended Location

AM7-PAP-1-0472

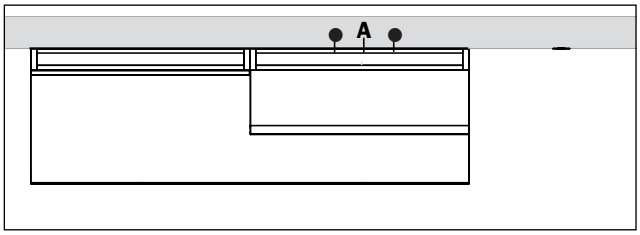


A - horizontal location + or - 5″ from door center

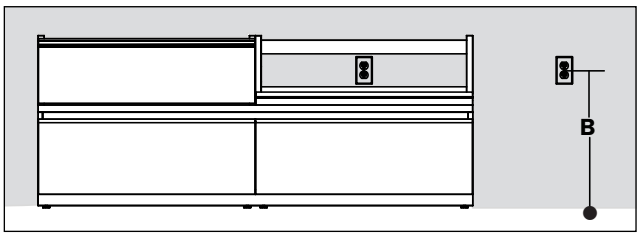


B - vertical location 15″ to 24″ AFF (above finish floor)

AM7-PAS-1-0472



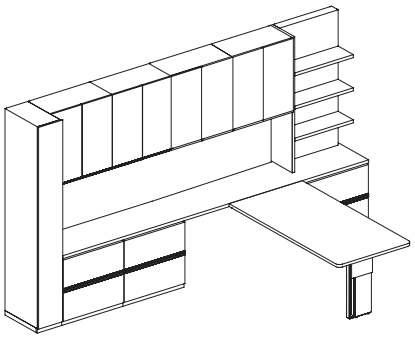
A - horizontal location + or - 5″ from door center

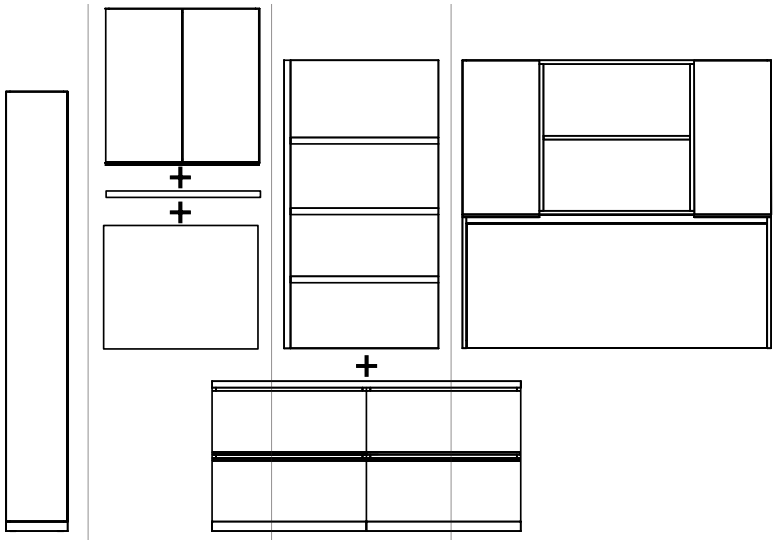


B - vertical location **REQUIRED** to be 24″ AFF (above finish floor)

Apogee™ Product Information

86″ Overall Height

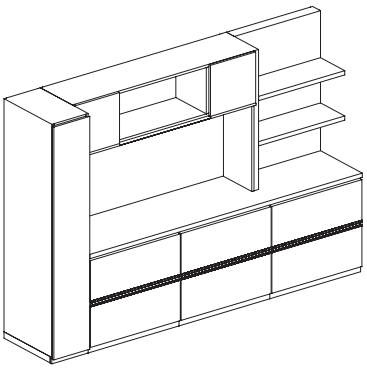


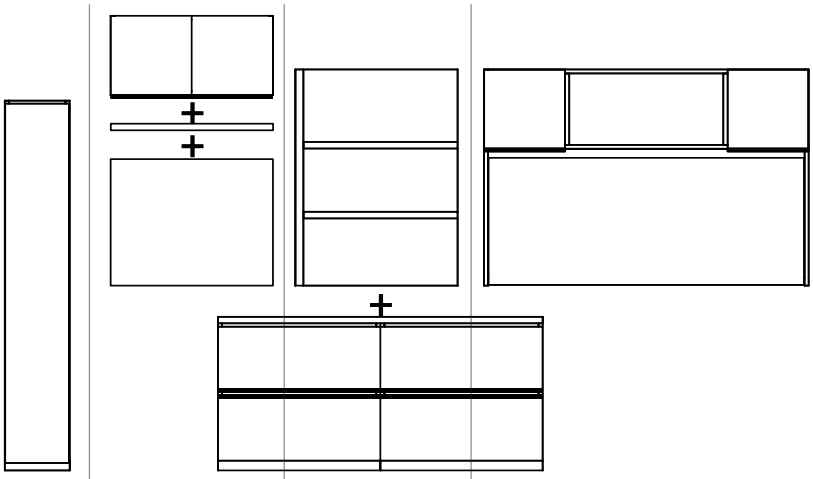


wardrobe	85⅞″	overhead	30″	tower	56″	storage cabinet	56″
		valance	1¾″	credenza	29½″	credenza	29½″
		wall panel	24″				
		spacing	¼″				
		credenza	29½″				
overall*	86″		86″		86″		86″

**overall height is rounded up, consideration for leveling tolerance is included.*

71″ Overall Height



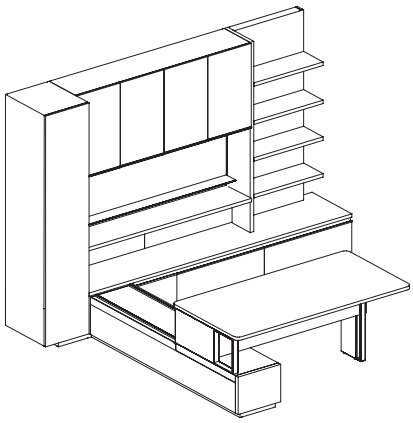


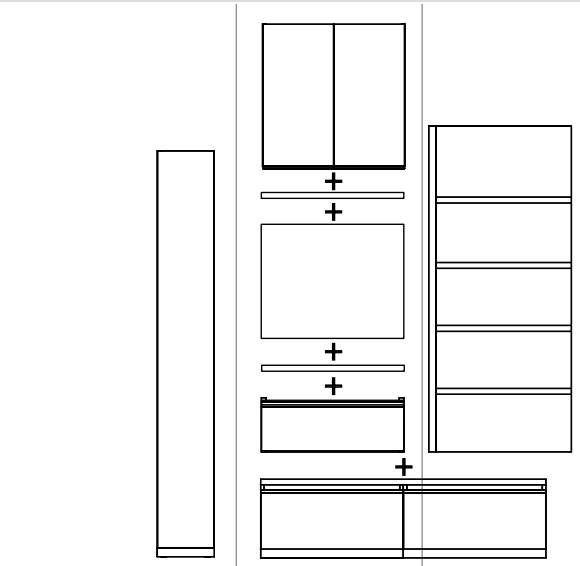
wardrobe	70½″	overhead	15″	tower	41″	storage cabinet	41″
		valance	1¾″	credenza	29½″	credenza	29½″
		wall panel	24″				
		spacing	¾″				
		credenza	29½″				
overall*	71″		71″		71″		71″

**overall height is rounded up, consideration for leveling tolerance is included.*

Apogee™ Product Information

86″ Overall Height

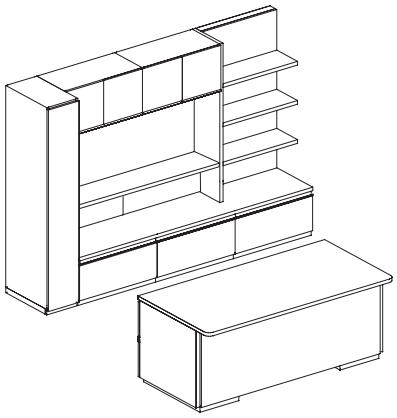


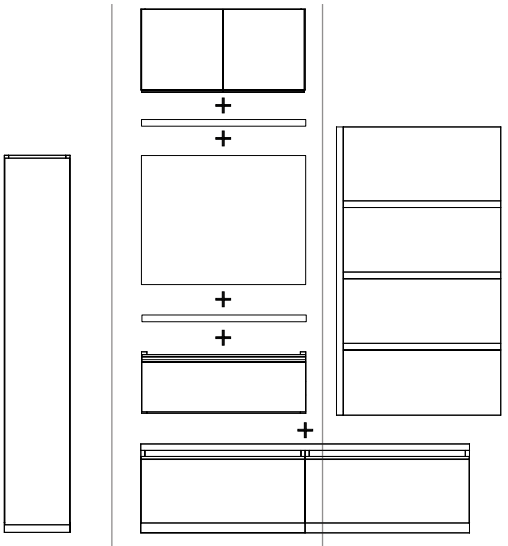


wardrobe	85½″	overhead	30″	tower	68½″
		valance	1¾″	credenza	16⅞″
		wall panel	24″		
		spacing	¼″		
		worksurface	1⅛″		
		wall access	11½″		
		credenza	16⅞″		
overall*	86″		86″		86″

**overall height is rounded up, consideration for leveling tolerance is included.*

71″ Overall Height



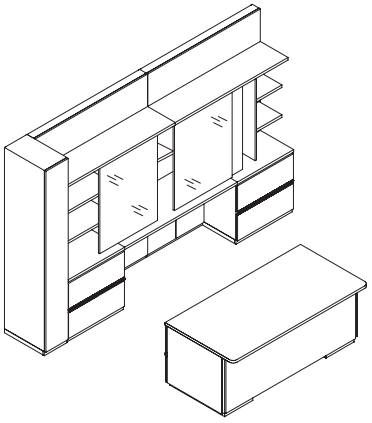


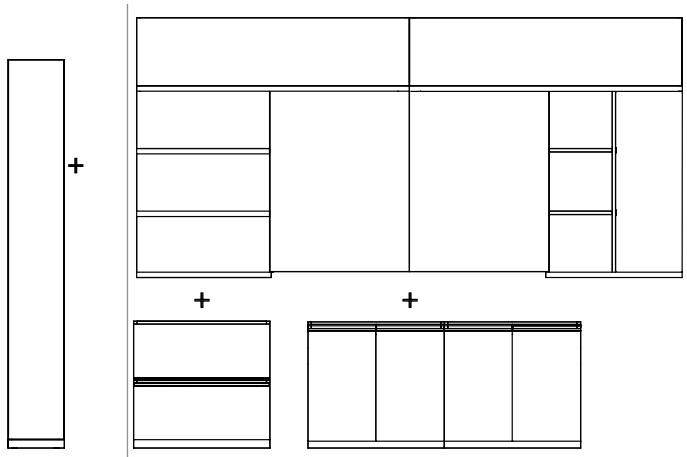
wardrobe	70½″	overhead	15″	tower	53⅝″
		valance	1¾″	credenza	16⅞″
		wall panel	24″		
		spacing	¾″		
		worksurface	1⅛″		
		wall access	11½″		
		credenza	16⅞″		
overall*	71″		71″		71″

**overall height is rounded up, consideration for leveling tolerance is included.*

Apogee™ Product Information

86” Overall Height





Important
Tops are included with the work wall

Upper workwall component will not work
with other overhead components
(Storage Overhead, Wall Mount Overheads, Towers and Asymmetric Shelves)

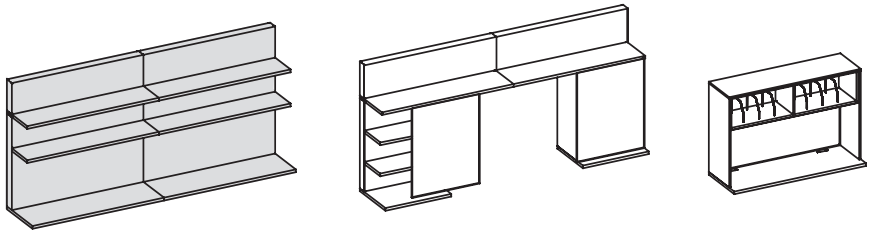
wardrobe	85½″	workwall with sliding door	57″
		lateral without top and wall access panel	28½″
overall*	86″		86″

** overall height is rounded up, consideration for leveling tolerance is included.*

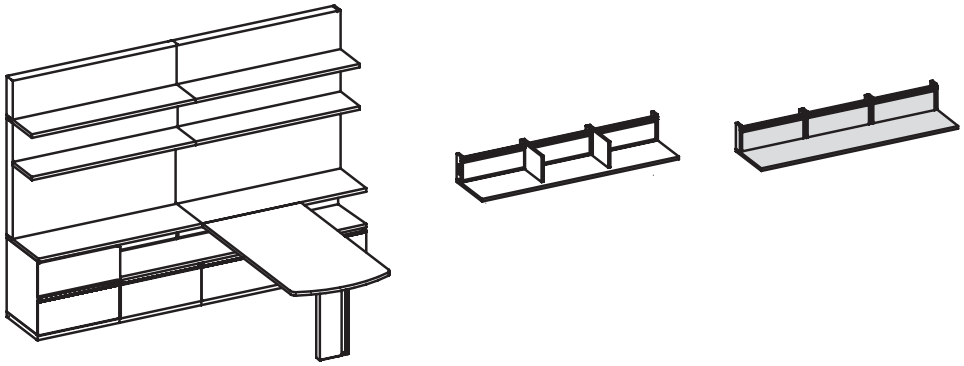
Apogee™ Product Information

- **1** Select an overall layout style (primary runoff, U grouping or freestanding table desk). Consider the overall width, Workwalls are available in 144″ or 120″ widths. Then determine the method of support for secondary workwall top, see page 53.

- **2** Choose the workwall, either full open shelves or units with an open center section and doors. When choosing the units with doors you must also select a workcenter, this is required and is specified as a separate model.

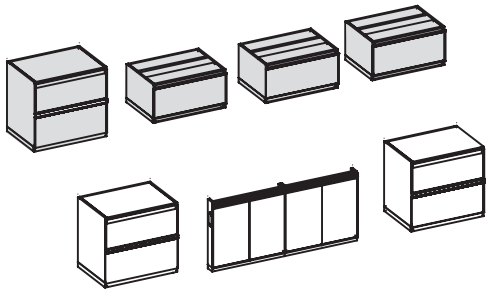


- **3** If using one-high storage/lateral, select the correct kneespace access unit. If side units such as wardrobe cabinets flank the workwall use the unit without the built in support extensions.

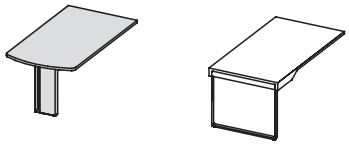


Note: These units are only needed when NOT using a workwall and without adjacent storage support

- **4** Choose the lower units to complete the workwall.



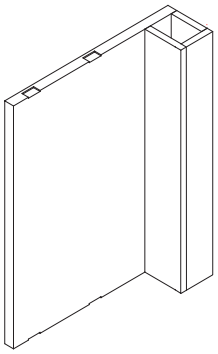
- **5** Choose run-off desk to finish the layout.

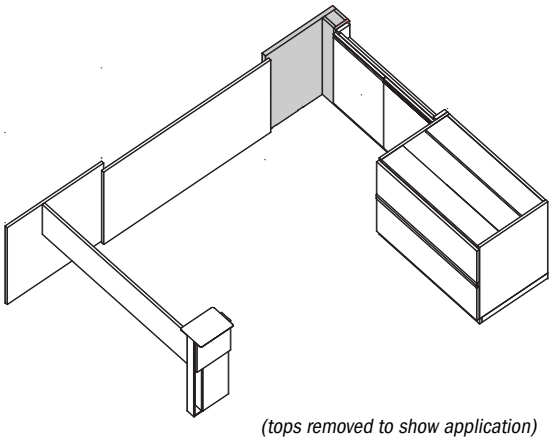


Apogee™ Product Information

End Panel Transition to Access Panel

End panel transition supports and creates a transition when using a standard end panel desk and bridge; turning the corner to a kneespace access panel. (This item can be flipped for left or right).

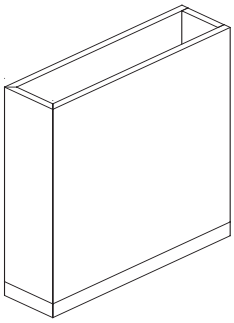


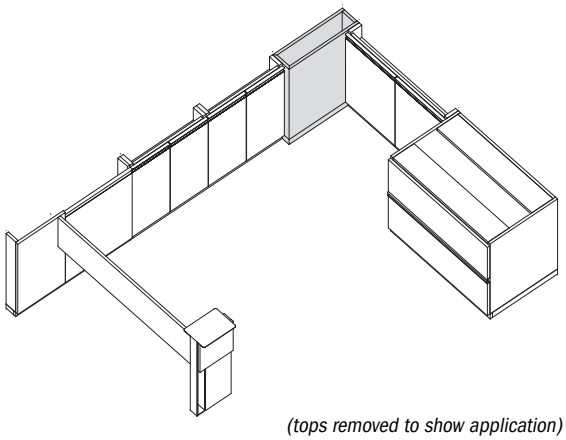


(tops removed to show application)

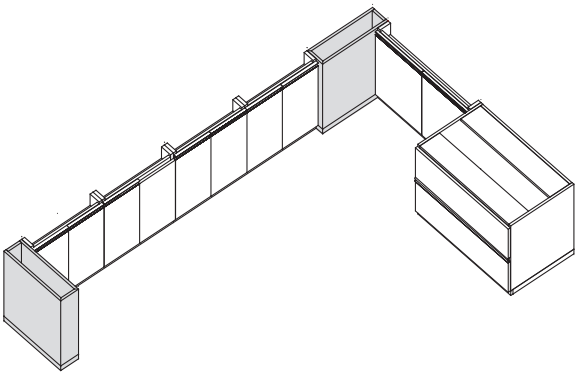
End Support

End support can be used to end a run of modular units or to turn the corner. Front corners are mitered.
(Unit can be used for left or right applications).





(tops removed to show application)



(tops removed to show application)

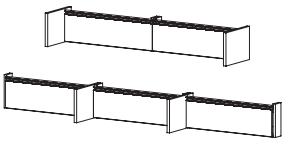
Apogee™ Product Information

Floating Top Appearance

Partial height kneespace access panels are used above one-high storage units to support floating workwall tops. Depending on adjacent storage and support, different types of wall access panels are required.

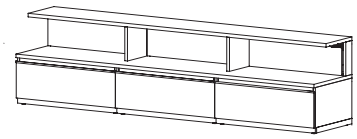
If you are using a Workwall or have top support on both sides, you can use the Wall Access Panel. If you are not using a Workwall and do not have top support on both sides, a Wall Access Panel with Support Panels is required.

Wall Access Panel with Support Panels



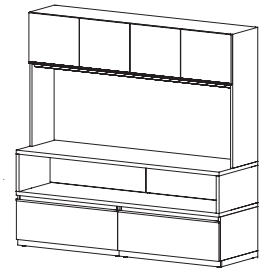
Use the partial wall access units with panel support when configuring examples 1, 2 & 3 see page 92.

Example 1



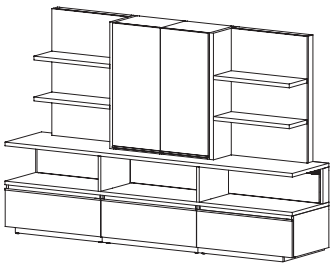
This example needs the additional support for the top, shown with a 15″ deep top.

Example 2



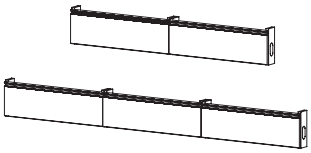
The wall access panel 72″ wide has the support panel on the outside which supports the 22″ deep top.

Example 3



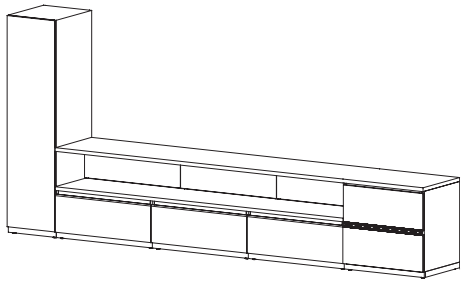
Support for this configuration is needed for the top and the asymmetric shelves and towers.

Wall Access Panel



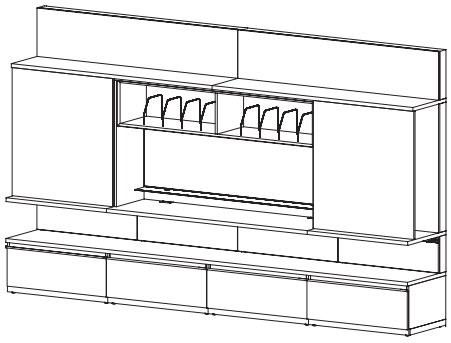
The partial wall access panels as shown above are used in configuration examples 4 & 5 see page 91.

Example 4



The top is supported from both sides, shown with a 22″ deep top.

Example 5

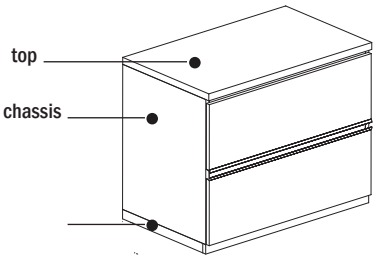


Tops are part of the wall hung workwall components. It is recommended the wall access panel be attached to the wall.

Apogee™ Product Information

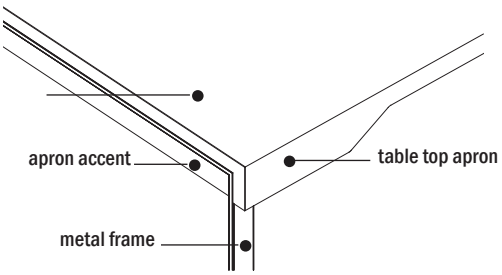
Finish & Paint Scheme

(see page 32 for list finish options)



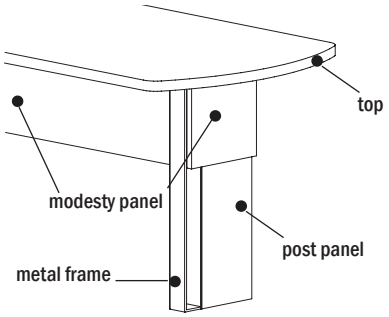
tops - veneer only
chassis/drawer fronts - veneer or paint
base - must match either top or chassis

can only choose one veneer finish and one paint per unit



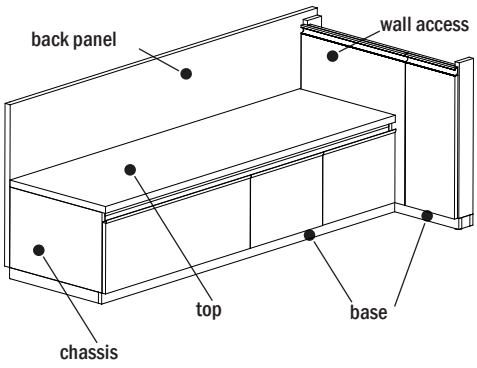
top and table top apron - veneer only
accent apron - veneer or paint
metal frame - arctic silver or bright white

can only choose one veneer finish and one paint per unit



top - veneer only
modesty panel - veneer or paint
post panel - veneer or paint
metal frame - arctic silver or bright white

can only choose one veneer finish and one paint per unit

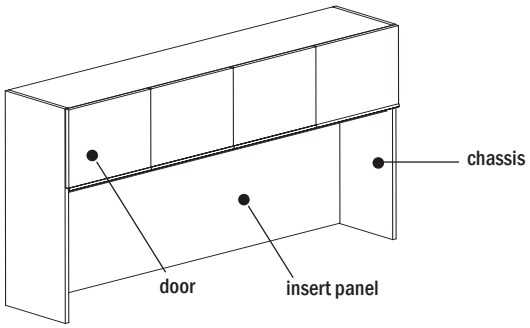


top - veneer only
wall access unit, back panel and chassis/fronts - veneer or paint
base - must match top or wall access unit, back panel and chassis/front

can only choose one veneer finish and one paint per unit

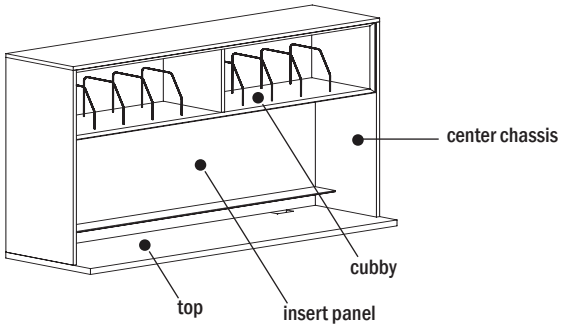
optional cushions can be order to create a bench

Apogee™ Product Information



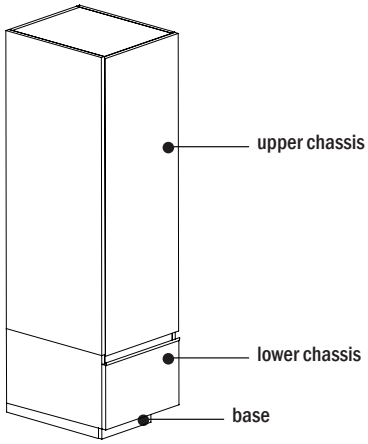
chassis - veneer or paint
doors - veneer or paint
insert panel - veneer, paint, magnetic back painted white glass or fabric
(requires a specification)

can only choose one veneer finish and one paint per unit



top - veneer only
insert panel - veneer, paint, magnetic back painted white glass or fabric
(requires a specification)
cubby - paint only
center chassis - veneer or paint
divider - silver

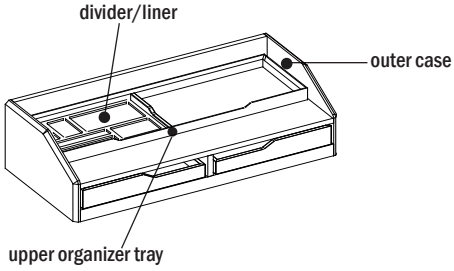
can only choose one veneer finish and one paint per unit



upper chassis/door fronts - veneer or paint
lower chassis/drawer fronts - veneer or paint
base - veneer or paint

can only choose one veneer finish and one paint per unit

scheme allows one high modular components to match lower sections of wardrobe cabinets

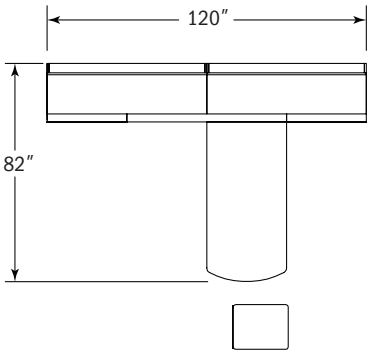


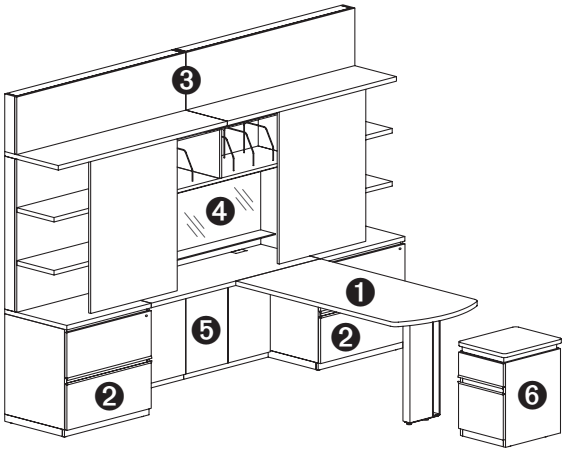
outer case - paint
divider/liner - charcoal felt
upper organizer tray - matches outer case
paper tray - paint or veneer

can only choose one veneer finish and one paint per unit

Apogee™ - Typicals

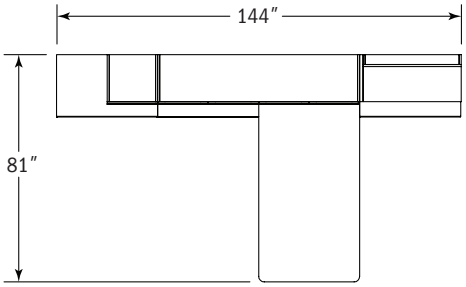
AP001

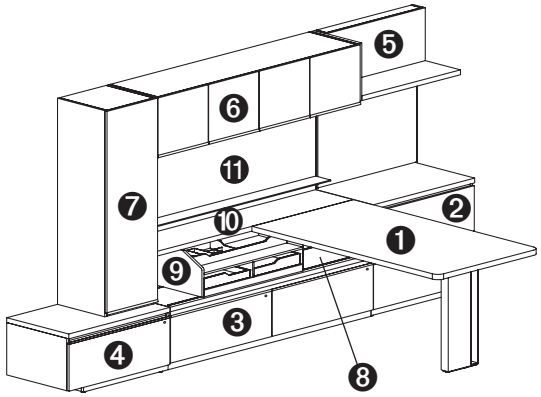




	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	AM1-LRA-1-3060R	arc end run-off desk, right	1	$1,775
2	AM7-FLS-1-2230	2-high lateral file with flush base, no top	2	$3,560
3	AM4-CWS-1-22120	120″w dual shelf workwall with sliding doors	1	$10,800
4	AM4-CZW-02-22120	60"w workcenter with magnetic back painted white glass insert with mini shelf	1	$5,268
5	AM7-PAP-1-0460	kneespace access panel, full height	1	$1,590
6	AP6-MBP-1-2216	utility/file mobile pedestal with optional cushion, com	1	$1,303
		Typical List Price		**$24,296**

AP004

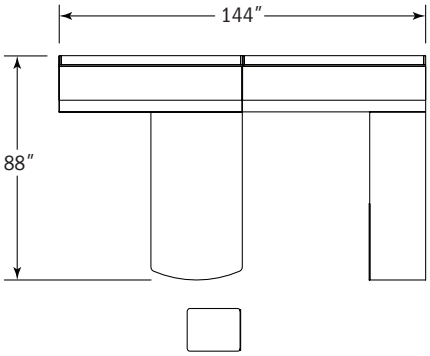


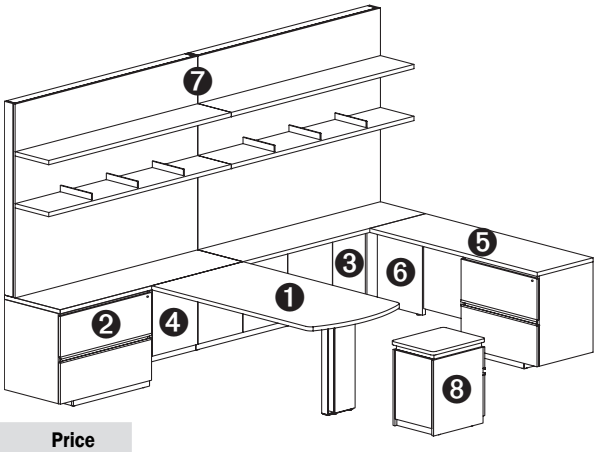


	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	AP1-LRR-1-3666R	run-off desk with post, right	1	$1,800
2	AP6-FLS-1R-2236R	2-high lateral file with inset base, right	1	$2,300
3	AM7-FLA-1-2272	1-high lateral file with flush base, no top	1	$2,550
4	AP6-FLA-1L-2236L	1-high lateral file with inset base, left	1	$1,750
5	AM4-BOW-ED-1736R	open end shelves (legal depth), right	1	$1,380
6	AM4-BBW-1D-1872	wall mounted overhead storage (legal depth)	1	$2,530
7	AP5-OCT-1D-1818L	53 ½″h storage tower (legal depth), left	1	$2,080
8	AM7-WTP-SH-2272	22″d workwall top with shuttle tracks and access panels	1	$2,550
9	AM9-SHU-PM-1636	piling shuttle	1	$1,275
10	AM7-WTU-1-1572	15″d workwall top	1	$865
11	AM9-HTB-S-2472	72"w wall mount tackboard with shelf, com	1	$2,040
	AP9-VLB-1-1672	legal valance	1	$385
	TL31LED-S	starter tasklight	1	$560
	TL31LED-A	adder tasklight	1	$494
		Typical List Price		**$22,559**

Apogee™ - Typicals

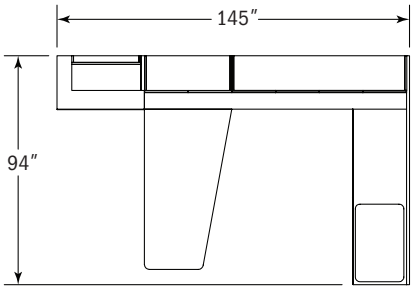
AP005

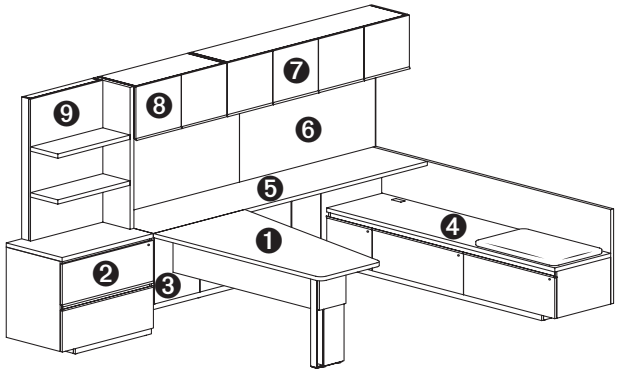




	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	AM1-LRA-1-3666L	arc end run-off desk, left	1	$1,925
2	AM7-FLS-1L-2236L	2-high lateral file with inset base, no top	1	$1,830
3	AM7-PAP-1-0436	36″w kneespace access panel, full height	1	$1,190
4	AM7-PAP-1-0466	66″w kneespace access panel, full height	1	$1,740
5	AP3-RTL-1R-2266R	lateral file return with inset base, right	1	$2,800
6	AM7-EPT-1-2206	end panel transition to access panel	1	$1,150
7	AM4-CWO-S2-22144	144″w dual open workwall with 2 shelves and veneer insert panel and 6 legal divider fins	1	$11,030
8	AP6-MBP-1-2216	mobile pedestal with optional cushion, com	1	$1,303
	AP9-VLB-1-1472	letter valance	2	$730
	TL31LED-S	starter tasklight	2	$1,120
	TL31LED-A	adder tasklight	2	$988
		Typical List Price		**$25,806**

AP007

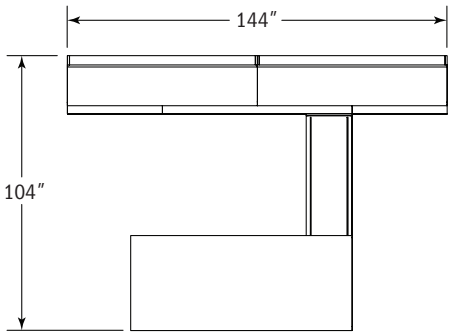


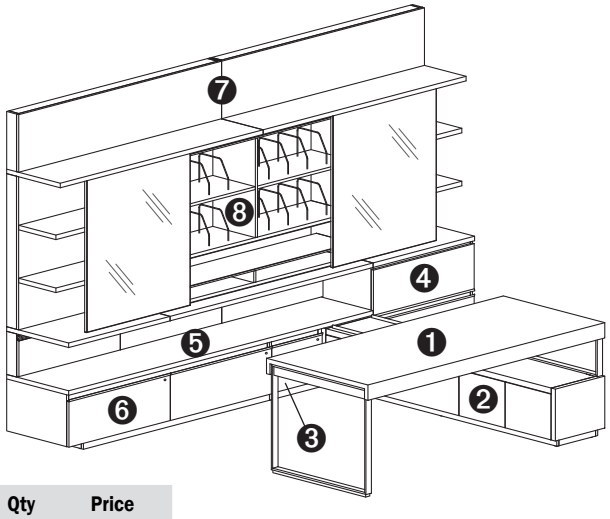


	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	AM1-LRT-1-3666L	trapezoid run-off desk with optional partial modesty panel, left	1	$2,985
2	AP6-FLS-1L-2236L	2-high lateral file with inset base, left	1	$2,300
3	AM7-PAP-1-0472	kneespace access panel, full height	1	$1,890
4	AM2-ROC-8R-3790R	1-high run-off credenza with access door and inset base, right with optional single seat cushion, com	1	$4,785
5	AM7-WTU-1-22108	22″d workwall top	1	$1,435
6	AM9-HTB-1-24108	108"w wall mount tackboard, com	1	$1,760
7	AM4-BBW-1-1572	72″w wall mounted overhead storage (letter depth)	1	$2,430
8	AM4-BBW-1-1536	36″w wall mounted overhead storage (letter depth)	1	$1,580
9	AP5-OAS-1-1430L	41″h asymmetric shelves, left	1	$1,615
	AP9-VLB-1-14108	valance for letter depth	1	$450
	TL31LED-S	starter tasklight	1	$560
	TL31LED-A	adder tasklight	2	$988
		Typical List Price		**$22,778**

Apogee™ - Typicals

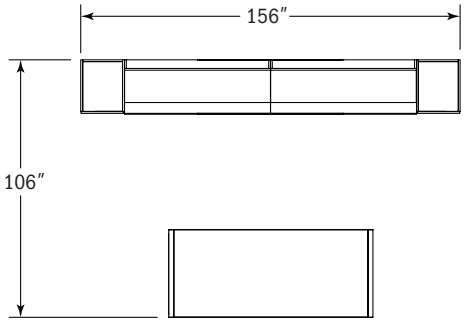
AP010

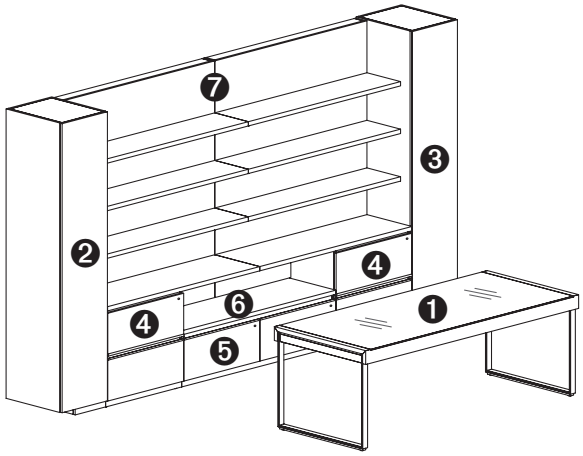




	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	AP1-LCR-T-3684R	console desk with open frame leg, right	1	$2,520
2	AP3-RCS-1-1883L	low console bridge, left	1	$3,500
3	AP7-CCR-1-2236L	low console connector with hinge door, left	1	$1,335
4	*AM7-FLS-1R-2236R* ▲	*2-high lateral file with inset base, right (no top)* ▲	1	*$1,830* ▲
5	AM7-WTP-1-22108	kneespace access panel, partial height with workwall top	1	$3,190
6	AM7-FLA-1L-2272L	1-high lateral file with inset base, left	1	$2,550
7	AM4-CWS-1-22144	144″w dual shelf workwall with sliding doors, back painted white glass	1	$13,212
8	AM4-CZW-05-22144	72″w workcenter	1	$3,940
		Typical List Price		***$32,077*** ▲

AP013

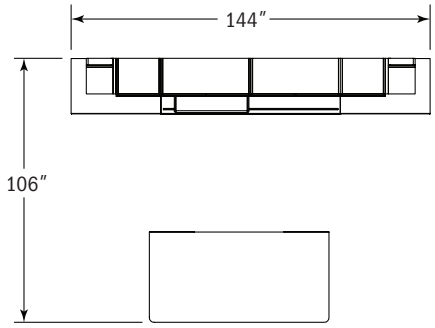


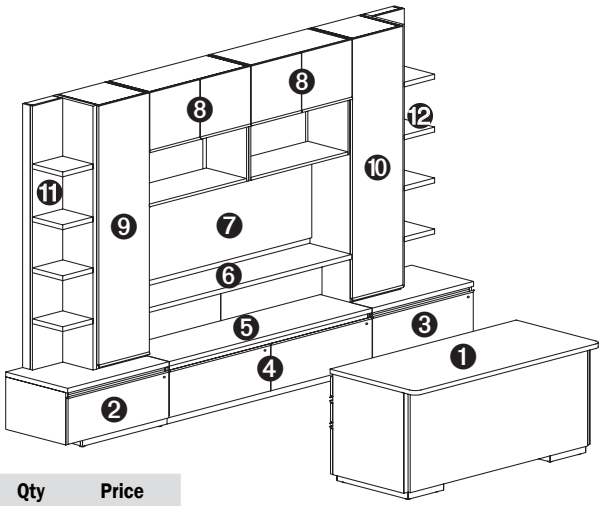


	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	AP1-TDR-1T-3684	table desk with open frame leg, glass top	1	$4,550
2	AP6-ADT-1L-2218L	85½″h wardrobe unit with inset base, left	1	$2,920
3	AP6-ADT-1R-2218R	85½″h wardrobe unit with inset base, right	1	$2,920
4	AM7-FLS-1-2230	2-high lateral file with flush base, no top	2	$3,560
5	AM7-FLA-1-2260	1-high lateral file with flush base, no top	1	$2,450
6	AM7-WTP-1-2260	kneespace access panel, partial height with workwall top	1	$2,310
7	AM4-CWO-S3-22120	120″w dual open workwall with 3 shelves	1	$8,400
		Typical List Price		**$27,110**

Apogee™ - Typicals

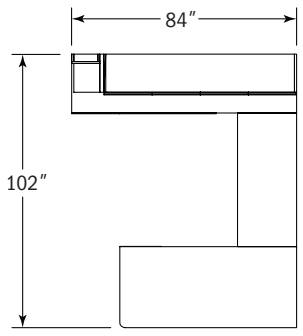
AP015

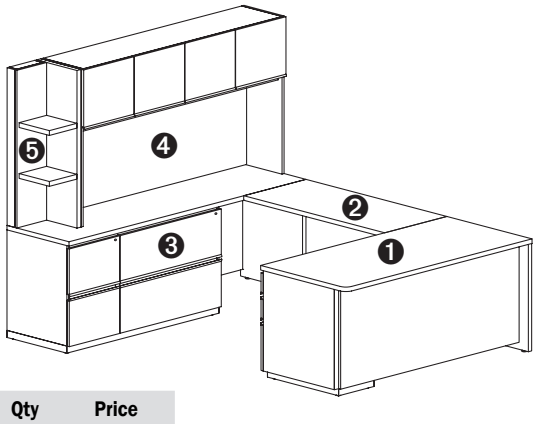




	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	AP1-DPF-1-3672	double pedestal desk with full modesty panel	1	$3,975
2	AP6-FLA-1L-2236L	1-high lateral file with inset base, left	1	$1,750
3	AP6-FLA-1R-2236R	1-high lateral file with inset base, right	1	$1,750
4	AM7-FLA-1-2272	1-high lateral file with flush base - no top	1	$2,550
5	AM7-WTP-1-2272	kneespace access panel, partial height with workwall top	1	$2,480
6	AM7-WTU-1-1572	15″d workwall top	1	$865
7	AM9-HTB-1-2472	72"w tackable wall panel, com	1	$1,220
8	AM4-BCX-1-1536	15"d double height wall mount overhead cabinet with 2 doors and open storage	2	$4,020
9	AP5-OCT-T1-1518L	68½″h storage tower, left (letter depth)	1	$2,280
10	AP5-OCT-T1-1518R	68½″h storage tower, right (letter depth)	1	$2,280
11	AP5-OAT-T1-1412L	68½″h asymmetrical shelves, left (letter depth)	1	$1,495
12	AP5-OAT-T1-1412R	68½″h asymmetrical shelves, right (letter depth)	1	$1,495
	AP9-VLB-1-1472	letter valance	1	$365
	TL17LED-S	starter tasklight	1	$454
	TL17LED-A	adder tasklight	1	$311
	Typical List Price			**$27,290**

AP017

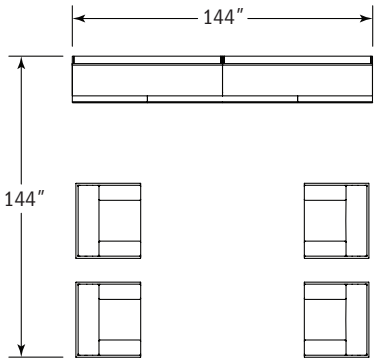


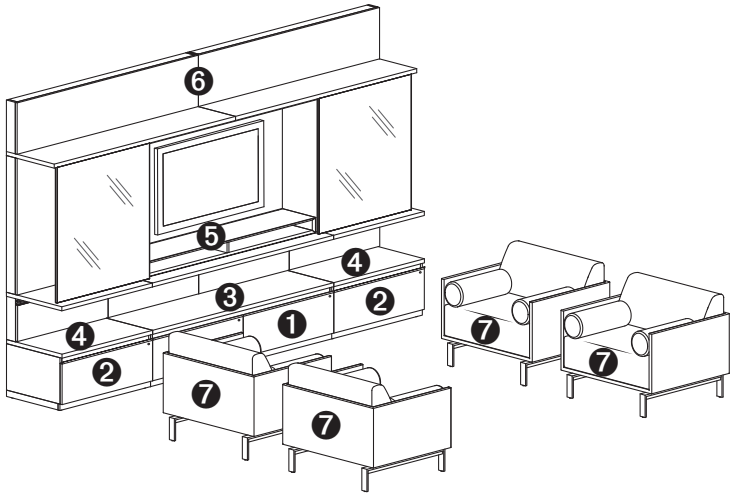


	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	AP1-SPR-1-3066R	single pedestal desk, right	1	$3,325
2	AP3-BTU-1-2250	bridge top	1	$875
3	AP2-OBL-1-2284L	open corner credenza with flush base, left	1	$4,400
4	AP4-BOS-1-1572	72″w storage overhead cabinet with 4 doors with veneer panel insert (letter depth)	1	$3,670
5	AP5-OAS-1-1412L	41″h asymmetric shelves, left (letter depth)	1	$1,315
	Typical List Price			**$13,585**

Apogee™ - Typicals

AP018

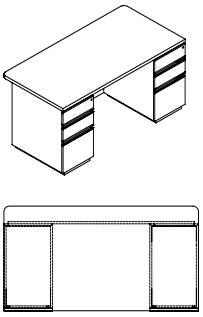




	Model	Description	QTY	Price
1	AM7-FLA-1-2272	1-high lateral file with flush base, no top	1	$2,550
2	AM7-FLA-1-2236	1-high lateral file with flush base, no top	2	$2,760
3	AM7-WTP-1-2272	kneespace access panel, partial height with workwall top	1	$2,480
4	AM7-WTP-1-2236	kneespace access panel, partial height with workwall top	2	$2,940
5	AM4-CZW-06-22144	72″w media workcenter	1	$2,440
6	AM4-CWD-1-22144	144″w dual display workwall with back painted white glass sliding doors	1	$12,612
7	CL4562	collective lounge chairs, com	4	$10,160
		Typical List Price		**$35,942**

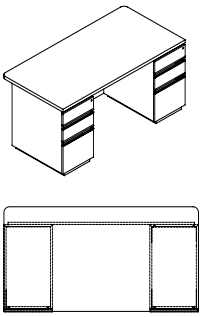
Apogee™ - Notes

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
72″w Double Pedestal Desk with Full Modesty	36	72	29½	369	53	AP1-DPF-1-3672	$3,975



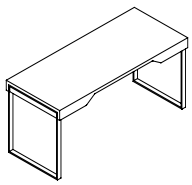
- 18″w utility/box/file pedestal left
- 18″w utility/box/file pedestal right
- utility drawer with box drawer front
- soft close utility/box/file drawers
- pedestal front locking
- top long grain veneer direction
- base on pedestals is inset
- center drawer available, see page 168
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 44
- adjustable levelers/glides
- kneespace width: 36″
- kneespace height: 28¼″
- 5⅜″ overhang on approach side

66″w Double Pedestal Desk with Full Modesty	30	66	29½	308	41	AP1-DPF-1-3066	$3,825



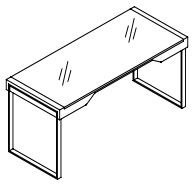
- 15½″w utility/box/file pedestal left
- 15½″w utility/box/file pedestal right
- utility drawer with box drawer front
- soft close utility/box/file drawers
- pedestal front locking
- top long grain veneer direction
- center drawer available, see page 168
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 44
- base on pedestals is inset
- adjustable levelers/glides
- kneespace width: 34⅞″
- kneespace height: 28¼″
- 3⅜″ overhang on approach side

Veneer Table Desk with Open Frame Leg	36	84	29½	166	61	AP1-TDR-1-3684	$2,950
	36	72	29½	148	53	AP1-TDR-1-3672	$2,650
	30	66	29½	119	41	AP1-TDR-1-3066	$2,540



- veneer top with veneer wrapped apron
- angled apron user side
- top long grain veneer direction
- legs are tubular steel structure with powder coated finish
- recessed leveling guides
- center drawer not available
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 44 for diagram G1
- kneespace height: 27¾″
- -3684 kneespace width: 48″
- -3672 & -3066 kneespace width: 36″

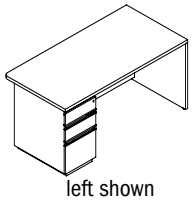
Glass Table Desk with Open Frame Leg	36	84	29½	202	61	AP1-TDR-1T-3684	$4,550
	36	72	29½	179	53	AP1-TDR-1T-3672	$4,400
	30	66	29½	143	41	AP1-TDR-1T-3066	$4,300



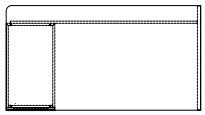
- glass top with veneer wrapped apron
- angled apron user side
- glossy bright white back painted glass insert
- recessed leveling guides
- center drawer not available
- kneespace height: 27¾″
- -3684 kneespace width: 48″
- -3672 & -3066 kneespace width: 36″

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Single Pedestal Desk with Full Modesty	36	78	29½	298	57	**AP1-SPR-1-3678R**	**$3,525**
	36	78	29½	298	57	**AP1-SPR-1-3678L**	**$3,525**
	36	72	29½	286	53	**AP1-SPR-1-3672R**	**$3,475**
	36	72	29½	286	53	**AP1-SPR-1-3672L**	**$3,475**

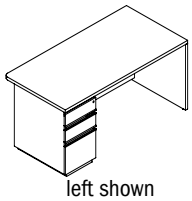


left shown

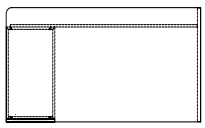


- 18″w utility/box/file pedestal
- utility drawer with box drawer front
- soft close utility/box/file drawers
- pedestal front locking
- top long grain veneer direction
- base on pedestal is inset
- adjustable levelers/glides
- center drawer available, see page 168
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 44
- kneespace height: 28¼″
- -3678 kneespace width: 58⅞″
- -3672 kneespace width: 52⅞″
- 5⅜″ overhang on approach side

Single Pedestal Desk with Full Modesty	36	66	29½	266	49	**AP1-SPR-1-3666R**	**$3,375**
	36	66	29½	266	49	**AP1-SPR-1-3666L**	**$3,375**
	30	66	29½	237	41	**AP1-SPR-1-3066R**	**$3,325**
	30	66	29½	237	41	**AP1-SPR-1-3066L**	**$3,325**



left shown



- 15½″w utility/box/file pedestal
- utility drawer with box drawer front
- soft close utility/box/file drawers
- pedestal front locking
- top long grain veneer direction
- base on pedestal is inset
- adjustable levelers/glides
- center drawer available, see page 168
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 44
- kneespace height: 28¼″
- kneespace width: 49¼″
- 5⅜″ overhang on approach side

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Wood Species on Top - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 32)

❸ Finish Color for Top (see page 32)

❹ Finish Color for Chassis/Drawer Fronts or Open Frame Apron
a.) Same as Top
b.) Paint Color (see page 32)

❺ Finish Color for Base
a.) Same as Top
b.) Same as Chassis/Drawer Fronts or Paint (see page 32)

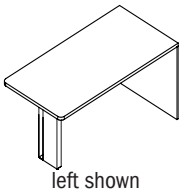
❻ Metal Open Frame Color (see page 32)

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

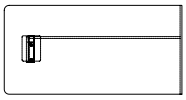
Product Modifications:

Pedestal Change - see page 33

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Panel Desk with Partial Modesty	36	84	29½	167	12	**AP1-LER-1-3684R**	$2,355
	36	84	29½	167	12	**AP1-LER-1-3684L**	$2,355
	36	78	29½	156	11	**AP1-LER-1-3678R**	$2,200
	36	78	29½	156	11	**AP1-LER-1-3678L**	$2,200
	36	72	29½	153	11	**AP1-LER-1-3672R**	$2,145
	36	72	29½	153	11	**AP1-LER-1-3672L**	$2,145
	36	66	29½	145	10	**AP1-LER-1-3666R**	$2,110
	36	66	29½	145	10	**AP1-LER-1-3666L**	$2,110
	30	66	29½	128	9	***AP1-LER-1-3066R*** ▲	$2,060
	30	66	29½	128	9	***AP1-LER-1-3066L*** ▲	$2,060

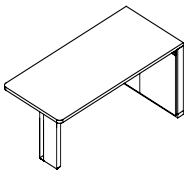


left shown

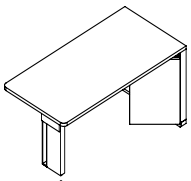


- must be used with a return or bridge
- end panel finished on back
- tubular metal post accent
- recessed leveling guides
- optional full modesty panel available, specify and add $580 list for 84″w, $560 list for 78″w, $520 list for 72″w or $500 list for 66″w
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 44
- kneespace height: 28¼″

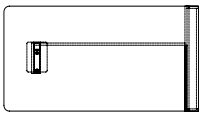
Access End Panel Desk with Partial Modesty	36	84	29½	171	12	**AP1-LER-W-3684R**	$2,755
	36	84	29½	171	12	**AP1-LER-W-3684L**	$2,755
	36	78	29½	163	11	**AP1-LER-W-3678R**	$2,600
	36	78	29½	163	11	**AP1-LER-W-3678L**	$2,600
	36	72	29½	153	11	**AP1-LER-W-3672R**	$2,545
	36	72	29½	153	11	**AP1-LER-W-3672L**	$2,545
	36	66	29½	148	10	**AP1-LER-W-3666R**	$2,510
	36	66	29½	148	10	**AP1-LER-W-3666L**	$2,510
	30	66	29½	137	9	***AP1-LER-W-3066R*** ▲	$2,460
	30	66	29½	137	9	***AP1-LER-W-3066L*** ▲	$2,460



left shown



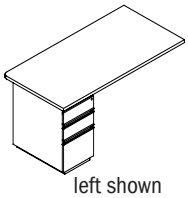
door open



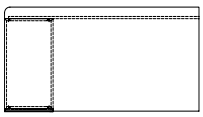
- must be used with a return shell with access panel or full height kneespace access panel
- end panel opened on back
- tubular metal post accent
- recessed leveling guides
- optional full modesty panel available, specify and add $580 list for 84″w, $560 list for 78″w, $520 list for 72″w or $500 list for 66″w
- due to back construction unit is intended to sit against wall for access
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 44
- kneespace height: 28¼″
- 36″d access door dimension: 21″w
- 30″d access door dimension: 18″w

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Pedestal Run-Off Desk	36	72	29½	167	12	**AM1-PRR-1-3672R**	**$2,510**
	36	72	29½	167	12	**AM1-PRR-1-3672L**	**$2,510**



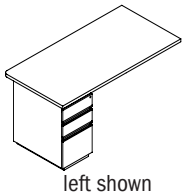
left shown



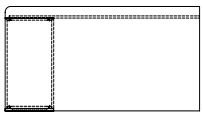
shown with optional modesty panel

- base on pedestal is inset
- 18″w utility/box/file pedestal
- utility drawer with box drawer front
- soft close utility/box/file drawers
- pedestal front locking
- adjustable levelers/glides
- optional full modesty panel available, specify and add $700 list and indicate depth of side workwall top; 15″d or 22″d
- optional partial modesty panel available, specify and add $525 list and indicated depth of side workwall top; 15″d or 22″d
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 44
- kneespace height: 28 1/4″
- kneespace width: 54″
- 5 1/4″ overhang on approach side

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Pedestal Run-Off Desk	36	66	29½	189	8	**AM1-PRR-1-3666R**	**$2,460**
	36	66	29½	189	8	**AM1-PRR-1-3666L**	**$2,460**
	30	66	29½	165	7	**AM1-PRR-1-3066R**	**$2,410**
	30	66	29½	165	7	**AM1-PRR-1-3066L**	**$2,410**
	30	60	29½	159	7	**AM1-PRR-1-3060R**	**$2,360**
	30	60	29½	159	7	**AM1-PRR-1-3060L**	**$2,360**



left shown



shown with optional modesty panel

- base on pedestal is inset
- 15 1/4″w utility/box/file pedestal
- utility drawer with box drawer front
- soft close utility/box/file drawers
- pedestal front locking
- adjustable levelers/glides
- optional full modesty panel available, specify and add $640 list for 66″w or $580 list for 60″w and indicate depth of side workwall top; 15″d or 22″d
- optional partial modesty panel available, specify and add $480 list for 66″w or $435 list for 60″w and indicate depth of side workwall top; 15″d or 22″d
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 44
- kneespace height: 28 1/4″
- -3666 & -3066 kneespace width: 50 3/8″
- -3066 kneespace width: 44 3/8″
- 3 3/8″ overhang on approach side

To Order, Specify:

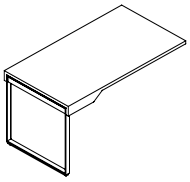
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 32)
❸ Finish Color for Top (see page 32)
❹ Top Veneer Direction: long or short grain
❺ Finish Color for Chassis/Drawer Fronts
  a.) Same as Top
  b.) Paint Color (see page 32)
❻ Finish Color for Base
  a.) Same as Top
  b.) Same as Chassis/Drawer Fronts or Paint (see page 32)
❼ Finish Color for Post Panel
  a.) Same as Top
  b.) Same as Chassis/Drawer Fronts or Paint Color (see page 32)
❽ Metal Post Accent Color (see page 32)
❾ Finish Color for Modesty Panel:
  a.) Same as Top
  b.) Same as Chassis/Drawer Fronts or Paint Color (see page 32)

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

Product Modifications:

Pedestal Change - see page 33

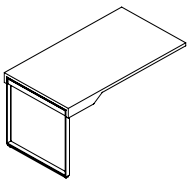
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
36″d Run-Off Table Desk with Open Frame Leg	36	66	29½	122	49	**AM1-LRR-T-3666R**	**$2,100**
	36	66	29½	122	49	**AM1-LRR-T-3666L**	**$2,100**
	36	60	29½	112	44	**AM1-LRR-T-3660R**	**$2,050**
	36	60	29½	112	44	**AM1-LRR-T-3660L**	**$2,050**



left shown

- veneer top with veneer wrapped apron
- angled apron both sides
- top long grain veneer direction
- legs are tubular steel structure with powder coated finish
- recessed leveling guides
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 44 for diagram G1
- kneespace height: 28¼″
- -3666 kneespace width: 47″
- -3660 kneespace width: 41″

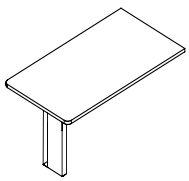
30″d Run-Off Table Desk with Open Frame Leg	30	66	29½	101	41	**AM1-LRR-T-3066R**	**$2,000**
	30	66	29½	101	41	**AM1-LRR-T-3066L**	**$2,000**
	30	60	29½	99	37	**AM1-LRR-T-3060R**	**$1,950**
	30	60	29½	99	37	**AM1-LRR-T-3060L**	**$1,950**
	30	54	29½	91	34	**AM1-LRR-T-3054R**	**$1,900**
	30	54	29½	91	34	**AM1-LRR-T-3054L**	**$1,900**



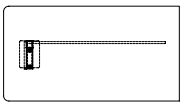
left shown

- veneer top with veneer wrapped apron
- angled apron both sides
- top long grain veneer direction
- legs are tubular steel structure with powder coated finish
- recessed leveling guides
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 44 for diagram G1
- kneespace height: 28¼″
- -3066 kneespace width: 47″
- -3060 kneespace width: 41″
- -3054 kneespace width: 35″

Run-Off Desk with Post	36	66	29½	125	10	**AP1-LRR-1-3666R**	**$1,800**
	36	66	29½	125	10	**AP1-LRR-1-3666L**	**$1,800**
	30	66	29½	112	9	**AP1-LRR-1-3066R**	**$1,750**
	30	66	29½	112	9	**AP1-LRR-1-3066L**	**$1,750**
	30	60	29½	106	9	**AP1-LRR-1-3060R**	**$1,700**
	30	60	29½	106	9	**AP1-LRR-1-3060L**	**$1,700**
	30	54	29½	100	8	**AP1-LRR-1-3054R**	**$1,650**
	30	54	29½	100	8	**AP1-LRR-1-3054L**	**$1,650**



left shown

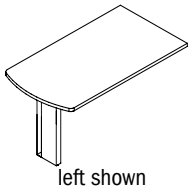


shown with optional modesty panel

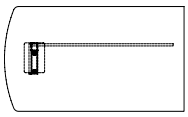
- tubular metal post accent
- recessed leveling guides
- specify top veneer direction, long or short grain
- optional full modesty panel available, specify and add $640 list for 66″w, $580 list for 60″w or $525 list for 54″w and indicate depth of side workwall; 15″d or 22″d
- optional partial modesty panel available, specify and add $480 list for 66″w, $435 list for 60″w or $390 list for 54″w and indicate depth of side workwall; 15″d or 22″d
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 44
- kneespace height: 28¼″

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Arc End Run-Off Desk with Post	36	66	29½	124	8	**AM1-LRA-1-3666R**	**$1,925**
	36	66	29½	124	8	**AM1-LRA-1-3666L**	**$1,925**
	36	60	29½	117	8	**AM1-LRA-1-3660R**	**$1,875**
	36	60	29½	117	8	**AM1-LRA-1-3660L**	**$1,875**
	30	66	29½	111	7	**AM1-LRA-1-3066R**	**$1,825**
	30	66	29½	111	7	**AM1-LRA-1-3066L**	**$1,825**
	30	60	29½	105	7	**AM1-LRA-1-3060R**	**$1,775**
	30	60	29½	105	7	**AM1-LRA-1-3060L**	**$1,775**
	30	54	29½	99	6	**AM1-LRA-1-3054R**	**$1,725**
	30	54	29½	99	6	**AM1-LRA-1-3054L**	**$1,725**



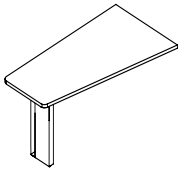
left shown



shown with optional modesty panel

- tubular metal post accent
- recessed leveling guides
- specify top veneer direction, long or short grain
- optional full modesty panel available, specify and add $640 list for 66″w, $580 list for 60″w or $525 list for 54″w and indicate depth of side workwall; 15″d or 22″d
- optional partial modesty panel available, specify and add $480 list for 66″w, $435 list for 60″w or $390 list for 54″w and indicate depth of side workwall; 15″d or 22″d
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 44
- kneespace height: 28¼″

Trapezoid Run-Off Desk with Post	36	66	29½	109	8	**AM1-LRT-1-3666R**	**$2,025**
	36	66	29½	109	8	**AM1-LRT-1-3666L**	**$2,025**
	36	60	29½	102	8	**AM1-LRT-1-3660R**	**$1,975**
	36	60	29½	102	8	**AM1-LRT-1-3660L**	**$1,975**
	36	54	29½	97	7	**AM1-LRT-1-3654R**	**$1,825**
	36	54	29½	97	7	**AM1-LRT-1-3654L**	**$1,825**



left shown

shown with optional modesty panel

- tubular metal post accent
- recessed leveling guides
- specify top veneer direction, long or short grain
- optional full modesty panel available, specify and add $640 list for 66″w, $580 list for 60″w or $525 list for 54″w and indicate depth of side workwall; 15″d or 22″d
- optional partial modesty panel available, specify and add $480 list for 66″w, $435 list for 60″w or $390 list for 54″w and indicate depth of side workwall; 15″d or 22″d
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 44
- kneespace height: 28¼″

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Wood Species on Top - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 32)

❸ Finish Color on Top (see page 32)

❹ Top Veneer Grain Direction: long or short grain (for desks with a post leg)

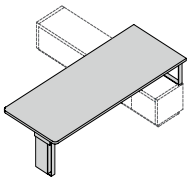
❺ Open Frame Apron/Post Panel Accent Color
a.) Same as Top
b.) Paint (see page 32)

❻ Metal Open Frame Color or Metal Post Accent Color (see page 32)

❼ Finish Color for Modesty Panel:
a.) Same as Top
b.) Same as Chassis/Drawer Fronts or Paint Color (see page 32)

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

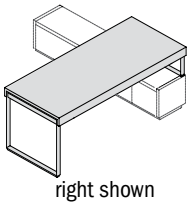
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Console Desk with Post	36	90	29½	167	66	**AP1-LCR-1-3690R**	**$2,350**
	36	90	29½	167	66	**AP1-LCR-1-3690L**	**$2,350**
	36	84	29½	157	61	**AP1-LCR-1-3684R**	**$2,250**
	36	84	29½	157	61	**AP1-LCR-1-3684L**	**$2,250**
	36	72	29½	139	53	**AP1-LCR-1-3672R**	**$2,075**
	36	72	29½	139	53	**AP1-LCR-1-3672L**	**$2,075**
	30	66	29½	114	41	**AP1-LCR-1-3066R**	**$2,000**
	30	66	29½	114	41	**AP1-LCR-1-3066L**	**$2,000**



right shown

- use with low console
- top long grain veneer direction
- tubular metal post accent
- recessed leveling glides
- optional partial modesty panel available, specify and add $650 list for 90″w, $610 list for 84″w, $525 list for 72″w and $480 list for 66″w
- power access unit available, specify and add $260 list
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; ; see page 44 for diagram G1
- kneespace height: 28¼″
- -3690 & -3684 kneespace width: 48″
- -3072 & -3066 kneespace width: 36″

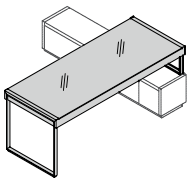
Console Desk with Open Frame Leg	36	90	29½	170	66	**AP1-LCR-T-3690R**	**$2,630**
	36	90	29½	170	66	**AP1-LCR-T-3690L**	**$2,630**
	36	84	29½	160	61	**AP1-LCR-T-3684R**	**$2,520**
	36	84	29½	160	61	**AP1-LCR-T-3684L**	**$2,520**
	36	72	29½	141	53	**AP1-LCR-T-3672R**	**$2,360**
	36	72	29½	141	53	**AP1-LCR-T-3672L**	**$2,360**
	30	66	29½	117	41	**AP1-LCR-T-3066R**	**$2,250**
	30	66	29½	117	41	**AP1-LCR-T-3066L**	**$2,250**



right shown

- use with low console
- veneer top with veneer wrapped apron
- top long grain veneer direction
- legs are tubular steel structure with powder coated finish
- power access unit available, specify and add $260 list
- recessed leveling glides
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 44 for diagram G1
- kneespace height: 28¼″
- -3690 & -3684 kneespace width: 48″
- -3072 & -3066 kneespace width: 36″

Console Glass Top Desk with Open Frame Leg	36	90	29½	223	66	**AP1-LCR-TT-3690R**	**$4,350**
	36	90	29½	223	66	**AP1-LCR-TT-3690L**	**$4,350**
	36	84	29½	210	61	**AP1-LCR-TT-3684R**	**$4,120**
	36	84	29½	210	61	**AP1-LCR-TT-3684L**	**$4,120**
	36	72	29½	183	53	**AP1-LCR-TT-3672R**	**$3,960**
	36	72	29½	183	53	**AP1-LCR-TT-3672L**	**$3,960**
	30	66	29½	149	41	**AP1-LCR-TT-3066R**	**$3,850**
	30	66	29½	149	41	**AP1-LCR-TT-3066L**	**$3,850**

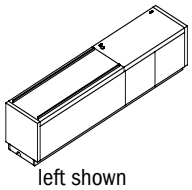


right shown

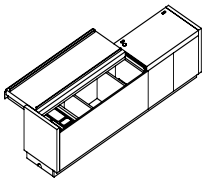
- use with low console
- glass top with veneer wrapped apron
- glossy bright white back painted glass insert
- recessed leveling glides
- kneespace height: 28¼″
- -3690 & -3684 kneespace width: 48″
- -3072 & -3066 kneespace width: 36″

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Low Console Bridge	18	83	15¾	200	18	**AP3-RCS-1-1883R**	**$3,500**
	18	83	15¾	200	18	**AP3-RCS-1-1883L**	**$3,500**
	18	77	15¾	190	17	**AP3-RCS-1-1877R**	**$3,100**
	18	77	15¾	190	17	**AP3-RCS-1-1877L**	**$3,100**

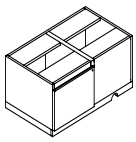


left shown



- 83″w console return must be used with 36″d console desk
- 77″w console return must be used with 30″d console desk
- includes electrical power unit with two power outlets, one each CAT6 data and phone jack, 10' long power cord and 14' long phone and data cords
- includes bright white charging tray and bright white organizer tray with felt liner
- hinge door unit for wire access only
- surface grommet
- internal wire pass thru to low console bridge connector
- sliding top locking
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list

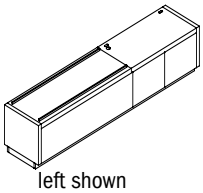
Low Console Bridge Connector with Hinge Door	22	36	15¾	88	10	**AP7-CCR-1-2236R**	**$1,335**
	22	36	15¾	88	10	**AP7-CCR-1-2236L**	**$1,335**
	22	30	15¾	78	8	**AP7-CCR-1-2230R**	**$1,235**
	22	30	15¾	78	8	**AP7-CCR-1-2230L**	**$1,235**



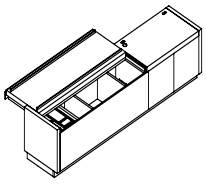
left shown

- use with console bridge only
- wall access pass thru
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list

Freestanding Low Console Return	18	83	15¾	200	18	**AP3-RCS-6-1883R**	**$3,550**
	18	83	15¾	200	18	**AP3-RCS-6-1883L**	**$3,550**
	18	77	15¾	190	17	**AP3-RCS-6-1877R**	**$3,150**
	18	77	15¾	190	17	**AP3-RCS-6-1877L**	**$3,150**



left shown



- 83″w console return must be used with 36″d console desk
- 77″w console return must be used with 30″d console desk
- includes electrical power unit with two power outlets, one each CAT6 data and phone jack, 10' long power cord and 14' long phone and data cords
- includes bright white charging tray and bright white organizer tray with felt liner
- hinge door unit for wire access only
- surface grommet
- internal wire pass thru to low console bridge connector
- sliding top locking
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list

To Order, Specify:

Desk

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 32)
❸ Finish Color for Top (see page 32)
❹ Open Frame Apron Accent Finish
a.) Same as Top
b.) Paint (see page 32)
❺ Finish Color for Post Panel
a.) Same as Top
b.) Paint (see page 32)
❻ Metal Open Frame Color or Metal Post Accent Color (see page 32)
❼ Finish Color for Modesty Panel:
a.) Same as Top
b.) Same as Chassis/Drawer Fronts or Paint Color (see page 32)

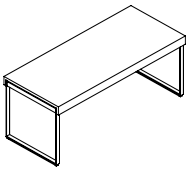
Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

To Order, Specify:

Console

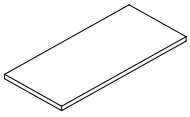
❶ Model Number
❷ Species on Chassis/Drawers/Doors - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 32)
❸ Finish Color for Chassis/Drawers/Doors (see page 32)
❹ Finish Color for Base
a.) Same as Chassis/Drawers/Doors
b.) Paint (see page 32)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Meeting Table	36	84	29½	174	61	**AP8-MTL-1-3684**	**$2,350**



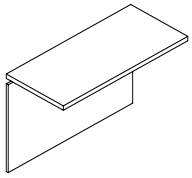
- veneer top with veneer wrapped apron
- straight apron both sides
- top long grain veneer direction
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 44 for diagram G1
- kneespace height: 25½″
- kneespace width between legs: 80”

Bridge Top	22	56	1⅛	42	3	**AP3-BTU-1-2256**	**$890**
	22	50	1⅛	38	3	**AP3-BTU-1-2250**	**$875**
	22	44	1⅛	34	3	**AP3-BTU-1-2244**	**$860**



- short grain veneer direction
  flat bracket connectors included
- for mounting to open frame table desk order 6-AB angle bracket, see page 168
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 45

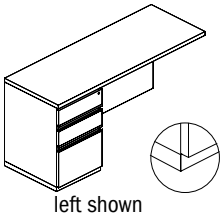
Bridge with Modesty Panel	22	56	29½	77	13	**AP3-BMR-1-2256**	**$1,405**
	22	50	29½	69	12	**AP3-BMR-1-2250**	**$1,375**
	22	44	29½	61	10	**AP3-BMR-1-2244**	**$1,345**



- top short grain veneer direction
- finished, removable inset back panel
- cannot be used with AM7-CSP-1-2206 or AM7-CSP-1-1506 end support
- adjustable levelers/glides
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 45
- kneespace height: 28¼″

Specification information shown at right.

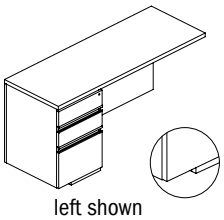
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Return with Flush Base							
	22	60	29½	179	28	**AP3-RTP-1-2260R**	**$2,295**
	22	60	29½	179	28	**AP3-RTP-1-2260L**	**$2,295**
	22	54	29½	169	25	**AP3-RTP-1-2254R**	**$2,255**
	22	54	29½	169	25	**AP3-RTP-1-2254L**	**$2,255**
	22	48	29½	158	23	**AP3-RTP-1-2248R**	**$2,215**
	22	48	29½	158	23	**AP3-RTP-1-2248L**	**$2,215**



left shown

- base on pedestal is flush
- 15½"w utility/box/file pedestal
- utility drawer with box drawer front
- soft close utility/box/file drawers
- pedestal front locking
- top short grain veneer direction
- adjustable levelers/glides
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 45
- kneespace height: 28¼"
- -2260 kneespace width: 44½"
- -2254 kneespace width: 38½"
- -2248 kneespace width: 32½"

Return with Inset Base							
	22	60	29½	176	28	**AP3-RTP-1R-2260R**	**$2,295**
	22	60	29½	176	28	**AP3-RTP-1L-2260L**	**$2,295**
	22	54	29½	165	25	**AP3-RTP-1R-2254R**	**$2,255**
	22	54	29½	165	25	**AP3-RTP-1L-2254L**	**$2,255**
	22	48	29½	155	23	**AP3-RTP-1R-2248R**	**$2,215**
	22	48	29½	155	23	**AP3-RTP-1L-2248L**	**$2,215**



left shown

- base on pedestal is inset on one side
- 15½"w utility/box/file pedestal
- utility drawer with box drawer front
- soft close utility/box/file drawers
- pedestal front locking
- top short grain veneer direction
- adjustable levelers/glides
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 45
- kneespace height: 28¼"
- -2260 kneespace width: 44½"
- -2254 kneespace width: 38½"
- -2248 kneespace width: 32½"

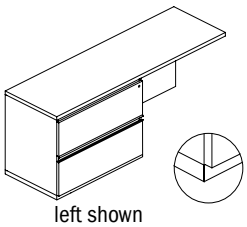
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 32)
❸ Finish Color for Top (see page 32)
❹ Chassis/Drawer Fronts Finish:
a.) Same as Top
b.) Paint (see page 32)
❺ Open Frame Apron Accent Finish
a.).Same as Top
b.).Paint (see page 32)
❻ Finish Color for Base
a.) Same as Top
b.) Paint (see page 32)
❼ Metal Open Frame Color (see page 32)
❽ Bridge Modesty Panel Finish:
a.) Same as Top
b.) Paint (see page 32)

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

Product Modifications:
Pedestal Change - see page 33

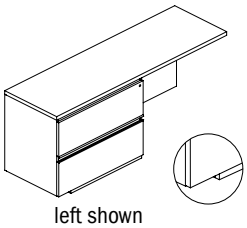
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Lateral File Return with Flush Base							
	22	72	29½	249	33	**AP3-RTL-1-2272R**	**$2,840**
	22	72	29½	249	33	**AP3-RTL-1-2272L**	**$2,840**
	22	66	29½	220	31	**AP3-RTL-1-2266R**	**$2,800**
	22	66	29½	220	31	**AP3-RTL-1-2266L**	**$2,800**
	22	60	29½	210	28	**AP3-RTL-1-2260R**	**$2,760**
	22	60	29½	210	28	**AP3-RTL-1-2260L**	**$2,760**



left shown

- base on pedestal is flush
- top short grain veneer direction
- pedestal front locking
- adjustable levelers/glides
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 45
- kneespace height: 28¼″
- -2272 lateral files: 36″w
- -2266 or -2260 lateral files: 30″w
- -2272 & -2266 kneespace width: 36″
- -2260 kneespace width: 30″

Lateral File Return with Inset Base							
	22	72	29½	246	33	**AP3-RTL-1R-2272R**	**$2,840**
	22	72	29½	246	33	**AP3-RTL-1L-2272L**	**$2,840**
	22	66	29½	217	31	**AP3-RTL-1R-2266R**	**$2,800**
	22	66	29½	217	31	**AP3-RTL-1L-2266L**	**$2,800**
	22	60	29½	207	28	**AP3-RTL-1R-2260R**	**$2,760**
	22	60	29½	207	28	**AP3-RTL-1L-2260L**	**$2,760**

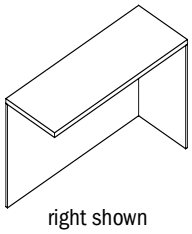


left shown

- base on pedestal is inset on one side
- top short grain veneer direction
- pedestal front locking
- adjustable levelers/glides
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 45
- kneespace height: 28¼″
- -2272 lateral files: 36″w
- -2266 or -2260 lateral files: 30″w
- -2272 & -2266 kneespace width: 36″
- -2260 kneespace width: 30″

Specification information shown at right.

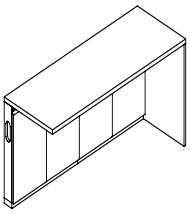
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Return Shell	22	72	29½	149	33	**AP3-RTS-1-2272R**	**$1,790**
	22	72	29½	149	33	**AP3-RTS-1-2272L**	**$1,790**
	22	66	29½	138	31	**AP3-RTS-1-2266R**	**$1,730**
	22	66	29½	138	31	**AP3-RTS-1-2266L**	**$1,730**
	22	60	29½	128	28	**AP3-RTS-1-2260R**	**$1,670**
	22	60	29½	128	28	**AP3-RTS-1-2260L**	**$1,670**



right shown

- use with end panel desk
- top short grain veneer direction
- finished back panel
- adjustable levelers/glides
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 45
- kneespace height: 28¼"

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Return Shell with Wall Access Panel	22	72	29½	158	15	**AP3-RTS-8-2272R**	**$2,960**
	22	72	29½	158	15	**AP3-RTS-8-2272L**	**$2,960**
	22	66	29½	148	14	**AP3-RTS-8-2266R**	**$2,810**
	22	66	29½	148	14	**AP3-RTS-8-2266L**	**$2,810**
	22	60	29½	137	13	**AP3-RTS-8-2260R**	**$2,660**
	22	60	29½	137	13	**AP3-RTS-8-2260L**	**$2,660**



right shown

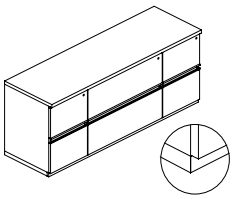
- use with access panel desk
- top short grain veneer direction
- access for outlets 18"-24" AFF (Above Finished Floor)
- wire pass thru holes
- hinge doors
- due to back construction unit is intended to sit against wall for wall access
- adjustable levelers/glides
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 45
- kneespace height: 28¼"

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 32)
❸ Finish Color for Top (see page 32)
❹ Finish Color for Chassis/Drawer Fronts
a.) Same as Top
b.).Paint Color (see page 32)
❺ Finish Color for Base
a.) Same as Top
b.) Same as Chassis/Drawer Fronts or Paint (see page 32)

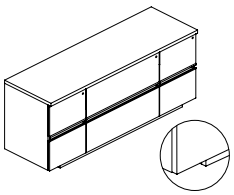
Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Credenza with Flush Base	22	72	29½	377	33	**AP2-DSN-1-2272**	**$4,800**



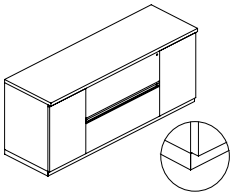
- base is flush
- top long grain veneer direction
- pedestal front locking
- two 36″w lateral files
- four 18″w file/file pedestals
- 18″w soft close file/file drawers
- adjustable levelers/glides

Storage Credenza with Inset Base	22	72	29½	370	33	**AP2-DSN-B-2272**	**$4,800**



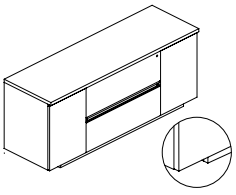
- base is inset on both sides
- top long grain veneer direction
- pedestal front locking
- two 36″w lateral files
- four 18″w file/file pedestals
- 18″w soft close file/file drawers
- adjustable levelers/glides

Storage Credenza with Flush Base	22	72	29½	347	33	**AP2-HPD-1-2272**	**$4,375**
	22	60	29½	303	28	**AP2-HPD-1-2260**	**$4,275**



- base is flush
- top long grain veneer direction
- pedestal front locking
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- soft close hinge doors
- door top has concealed bevel for opening
- adjustable levelers/glides
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 45
- -2272 two hinged door compartments with adjustable shelf, 18″w
- -2272 two 36″w lateral files
- -2260 two hinged door compartments with adjustable shelf, 15″w
- -2260 two 30″w lateral files

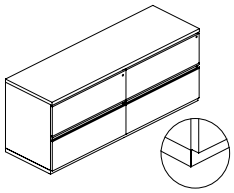
Storage Credenza with Inset Base	22	72	29½	340	33	**AP2-HPD-B-2272**	**$4,375**
	22	60	29½	297	28	**AP2-HPD-B-2260**	**$4,275**



- base is inset on both sides
- top long grain veneer direction
- pedestal front locking
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- soft close hinge doors
- door top has concealed bevel for opening
- adjustable levelers/glides
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 45
- -2272 two hinged door compartments with adjustable shelf, 18″w
- -2272 two 36″w lateral files
- -2260 two hinged door compartments with adjustable shelf, 15″w
- -2260 two 30″w lateral files

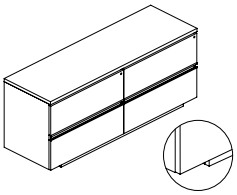
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Lateral File Credenza with Flush Base	22	72	29½	360	33	AP2-DST-1-2272	$4,550
	22	60	29½	297	28	AP2-DST-1-2260	$4,450



- base is flush
- top long grain veneer direction
- pedestal front locking
- adjustable levelers/glides
- -2272 four 36"w lateral files
- -2260 four 30"w lateral files

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Lateral File Credenza with Inset Base	22	72	29½	353	33	AP2-DST-B-2272	$4,550
	22	60	29½	296	28	AP2-DST-B-2260	$4,450



- base is inset on both sides
- top long grain veneer direction
- pedestal front locking
- adjustable levelers/glides
- -2272 four 36"w lateral files
- -2260 four 30"w lateral files

To Order, Specify:

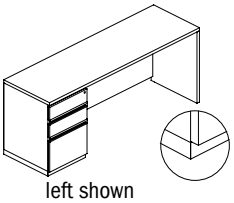
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 32)
❸ Finish Color for Top (see page 32)
❹ Finish Color for Chassis/Drawer Fronts
a.) Same as Top
b.) Paint (see page 32)
❺ Finish Color for Base
a.) Same as Top
b.) Same as Chassis/Drawer Fronts or Paint (see page 32)

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

Product Modifications:

Pedestal Change - see page 33

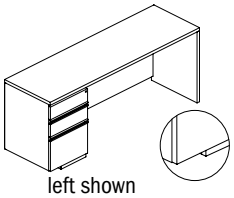
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Corner Credenza with Flush Base	22	72	29½	208	33	**AP2-OCP-1-2272R**	**$2,780**
	22	72	29½	208	33	**AP2-OCP-1-2272L**	**$2,780**
	22	66	29½	193	31	**AP2-OCP-1-2266R**	**$2,720**
	22	66	29½	193	31	**AP2-OCP-1-2266L**	**$2,720**
	22	60	29½	185	28	**AP2-OCP-1-2260R**	**$2,660**
	22	60	29½	185	28	**AP2-OCP-1-2260L**	**$2,660**



left shown

- base on pedestal is flush
- top long grain veneer direction
- pedestal front locking
- soft close utility/box/file drawers
- adjustable levelers/glides
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 45
- kneespace height: 28¼″
- -2272 utility/box/file pedestal, 18″w
- -2260 utility/box/file pedestal, 15½″w
- -2272 kneespace width: 52¾″
- -2266 kneespace width: 49¼″
- -2260 kneespace width: 43¼″

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Corner Credenza with Inset Base	22	72	29½	204	33	**AP2-OCP-1R-2272R**	**$2,780**
	22	72	29½	204	33	**AP2-OCP-1L-2272L**	**$2,780**
	22	66	29½	190	31	**AP2-OCP-1R-2266R**	**$2,720**
	22	66	29½	190	31	**AP2-OCP-1L-2266L**	**$2,720**
	22	60	29½	181	28	**AP2-OCP-1R-2260R**	**$2,660**
	22	60	29½	181	28	**AP2-OCP-1L-2260L**	**$2,660**

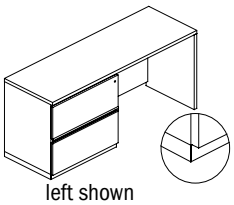


left shown

- base on pedestal is inset on one side
- top long grain veneer direction
- pedestal front locking
- soft close utility/box/file drawers
- adjustable levelers/glides
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 45
- kneespace height: 28¼″
- -2272 utility/box/file pedestal, 18″w
- -2260 utility/box/file pedestal, 15½″w
- -2272 kneespace width: 52¾″
- -2266 kneespace width: 49¼″
- -2260 kneespace width: 43¼″

Specification information shown at right.

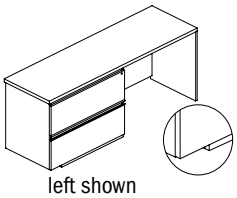
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Corner Lateral File Credenza with Flush Base	22	72	29½	257	33	**AP2-OCL-1-2272R**	**$3,100**
	22	72	29½	257	33	**AP2-OCL-1-2272L**	**$3,100**
	22	66	29½	229	31	**AP2-OCL-1-2266R**	**$3,040**
	22	66	29½	229	31	**AP2-OCL-1-2266L**	**$3,040**
	22	60	29½	217	28	**AP2-OCL-1-2260R**	**$2,980**
	22	60	29½	217	28	**AP2-OCL-1-2260L**	**$2,980**



left shown

- base on pedestal is flush
- top long grain veneer direction
- pedestal front locking
- adjustable levelers/glides
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 45
- kneespace height: 28¼″
- -2272 file/file pedestal, 36″w
- -2266 &-2260 file/file pedestal, 30″w
- -2272 or -2266 kneespace width: 34⅞″
- -2260 kneespace width: 28⅞″

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Corner Lateral File Credenza with Inset Base	22	72	29½	254	33	**AP2-OCL-1R-2272R**	**$3,100**
	22	72	29½	254	33	**AP2-OCL-1L-2272L**	**$3,100**
	22	66	29½	225	31	**AP2-OCL-1R-2266R**	**$3,040**
	22	66	29½	225	31	**AP2-OCL-1L-2266L**	**$3,040**
	22	60	29½	214	28	**AP2-OCL-1R-2260R**	**$2,980**
	22	60	29½	214	28	**AP2-OCL-1L-2260L**	**$2,980**



left shown

- base on pedestal is inset on one side
- top long grain veneer direction
- pedestal front locking
- adjustable levelers/glides
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 45
- kneespace height: 28¼″
- -2272 file/file pedestal, 36″w
- -2266 & -2260 file/file pedestal, 30″w
- -2272 or -2266 kneespace width: 34⅞″
- -2260 kneespace width: 28⅞″

To Order, Specify:

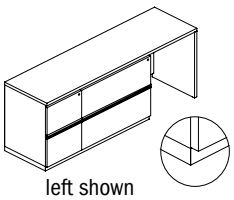
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 32)
❸ Finish Color for Top (see page 32)
❹ Finish Color for Chassis/Drawer Fronts
a.) Same as Top
b.) Paint (see page 32)
❺ Finish Color for Base
a.) Same as Top
b.) Same as Chassis/Drawer Fronts or Paint (see page 32)

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

Product Modifications:

Pedestal Change - see page 33

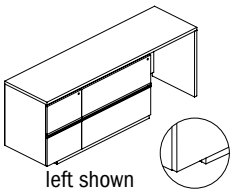
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Corner Credenza with Flush Base	22	84	29½	354	39	**AP2-OBL-1-2284R**	**$4,400**
	22	84	29½	354	39	**AP2-OBL-1-2284L**	**$4,400**
	22	78	29½	345	36	**AP2-OBL-1-2278R**	**$4,350**
	22	78	29½	345	36	**AP2-OBL-1-2278L**	**$4,350**



left shown

- base is flush
- top long grain veneer direction
- pedestal front locking
- 18″w file/file pedestal
- 36″w lateral file
- 18″w soft close file/file drawers
- adjustable levelers/glides
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 45
- kneespace height: 28¼″
- -2284 kneespace width: 28⅞″
- -2278 kneespace width: 22⅞″

Open Corner Credenza with Flush Base	22	84	29½	350	39	**AP2-OBL-1R-2284R**	**$4,400**
	22	84	29½	350	39	**AP2-OBL-1L-2284L**	**$4,400**
	22	78	29½	342	36	**AP2-OBL-1R-2278R**	**$4,350**
	22	78	29½	342	36	**AP2-OBL-1L-2278L**	**$4,350**



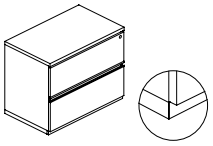
left shown

- base is inset on one side
- top long grain veneer direction
- pedestal front locking
  18″w file/file pedestal
- 36″w lateral file
- 18″w soft close file/file drawers
- adjustable levelers/glides
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 45
- kneespace height: 28¼″
- -2284 kneespace width: 28⅞″
- -2278 kneespace width: 22⅞″

Specification information shown at right.

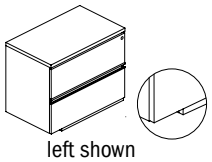
Freestanding

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Two-High Lateral File with Flush Base	22	36	29½	182	17	**AP6-FLS-1-2236**	**$2,300**
	22	30	29½	154	14	**AP6-FLS-1-2230**	**$2,250**



- base is flush
- top long grain veneer direction
- pedestal front locking
- adjustable levelers/glides

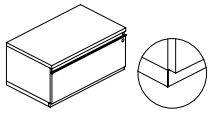
Two-High Lateral File with Inset Base	22	36	29½	179	17	**AP6-FLS-1R-2236R**	**$2,300**
	22	36	29½	179	17	**AP6-FLS-1L-2236L**	**$2,300**
	22	30	29½	150	14	**AP6-FLS-1R-2230R**	**$2,250**
	22	30	29½	150	14	**AP6-FLS-1L-2230L**	**$2,250**



left shown

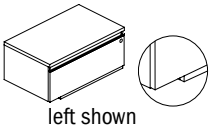
- base is inset on one side
- top long grain veneer direction
- pedestal front locking
- adjustable levelers/glides

One-High Lateral File with Flush Base	22	36	16⅞	131	10	**AP6-FLA-1-2236**	**$1,750**
	22	30	16⅞	111	9	**AP6-FLA-1-2230**	**$1,700**



- base is flush
- top long grain veneer direction
- pedestal front locking
- adjustable levelers/glides

One-High Lateral File with Inset Base	22	36	16⅞	128	10	**AP6-FLA-1R-2236R**	**$1,750**
	22	36	16⅞	128	10	**AP6-FLA-1L-2236L**	**$1,750**
	22	30	16⅞	107	9	**AP6-FLA-1R-2230R**	**$1,700**
	22	30	16⅞	107	9	**AP6-FLA-1L-2230L**	**$1,700**



left shown

- base is inset on one side
- top long grain veneer direction
- pedestal front locking
- adjustable levelers/glides

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 32)
❸ Finish Color for Top (see page 32)
❹ Finish Color for Chassis/Drawer Fronts
a.) Same as Top
b.) Paint (see page 32)
❺ Finish Color for Base
a.) Same as Top
b.) Same as Chassis/Drawer Fronts or Paint (see page 32)

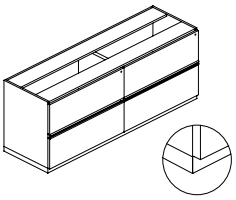
Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

Product Modifications:

Pedestal Change - see page 33

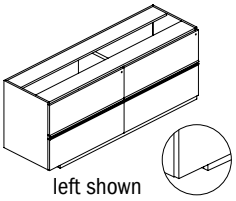
Modular

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Two-High Lateral File with Flush Base	22	72	28⅜	307	32	**AM7-FLS-1-2272**	**$3,350**
	22	60	28⅜	253	27	**AM7-FLS-1-2260**	**$3,250**



- without top
- base is flush
- pedestal front locking
- adjustable levelers/glides
- modular top required, see page 89
- -2272 four 36″w lateral files
- -2260 four 30″w lateral files

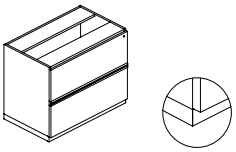
Two-High Lateral File with Inset Base	22	72	28⅜	304	32	**AM7-FLS-1R-2272R**	**$3,350**
	22	72	28⅜	304	32	**AM7-FLS-1L-2272L**	**$3,350**
	22	60	28⅜	250	27	**AM7-FLS-1R-2260R**	**$3,250**
	22	60	28⅜	250	27	**AM7-FLS-1L-2260L**	**$3,250**



left shown

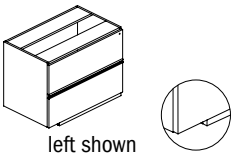
- without top
- base is inset on one side
- pedestal front locking
- adjustable levelers/glides
- modular top required, see page 89
- -2272 four 36″w lateral files
- -2260 four 30″w lateral files

Two-High Lateral File with Flush Base	22	36	28⅜	157	17	**AM7-FLS-1-2236**	**$1,830**
	22	30	28⅜	129	14	**AM7-FLS-1-2230**	**$1,780**



- without top
- base is flush
- pedestal front locking
- adjustable levelers/glides
- modular top required, see page 89

Two-High Lateral File with Inset Base	22	36	28⅜	153	17	**AM7-FLS-1R-2236R**	**$1,830**
	22	36	28⅜	153	17	**AM7-FLS-1L-2236L**	**$1,830**
	22	30	28⅜	126	14	**AM7-FLS-1R-2230R**	**$1,780**
	22	30	28⅜	126	14	**AM7-FLS-1L-2230L**	**$1,780**



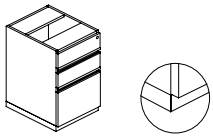
left shown

- without top
- base is inset on one side
- pedestal front locking
- adjustable levelers/glides
- modular top required, see page 89

Specification information shown at right.

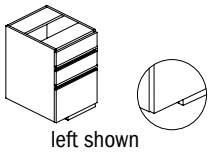
Modular

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Utility/Box/File Pedestal with Flush Base	22	18	28⅜	95	9	**AM7-PUN-1-2218**	**$1,185**



- without top
  base is flush
- utility drawer with box drawer front
- pedestal front locking
- soft close drawers
- adjustable levelers/glides
- modular top required, see page 89

Utility/Box/File Pedestal with Inset Base	22	18	28⅜	92	9	**AM7-PUN-1R-2218R**	**$1,185**
	22	18	28⅜	92	9	**AM7-PUN-1L-2218L**	**$1,185**

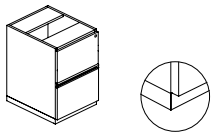


left shown

- without top
- base is inset on one side
- utility drawer with box drawer front
- pedestal front locking
- soft close drawers
- adjustable levelers/glides
- modular top required, see page 89

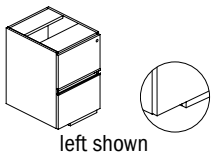
Note: not a stand alone unit

File/File Pedestal with Flush Base	22	18	28⅜	95	9	**AM7-PUN-M-2218**	**$1,185**



- without top
- base is flush
- pedestal front locking
- soft close drawers
- adjustable levelers/glides
- modular top required, see page 89

File/File Pedestal with Inset Base	22	18	28⅜	92	9	**AM7-PUN-MR-2218R**	**$1,185**
	22	18	28⅜	92	9	**AM7-PUN-ML-2218L**	**$1,185**



left shown

- without top
- base is inset on one side
- pedestal front locking
- soft close drawers
- adjustable levelers/glides
- modular top required, see page 89

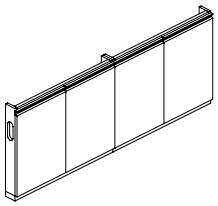
Note: not a stand alone unit

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species/Paint on Chassis/Drawer Fronts - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 32)
❸ Finish Color for Chassis/Drawer Fronts (see page 32)
❹ Finish Color for Base
a.) Same as Chassis/Drawer Fronts
b.) Paint (see page 32)

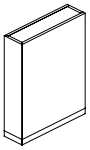
Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Kneespace Access Panel, Full Height	4	72	28⅜	80	8	**AM7-PAP-1-0472**	**$1,890**
	4	66	28⅜	74	7	**AM7-PAP-1-0466**	**$1,740**
	4	60	28⅜	69	7	**AM7-PAP-1-0460**	**$1,590**
	4	54	28⅜	64	6	**AM7-PAP-1-0454**	**$1,490**
	4	48	28⅜	58	5	**AM7-PAP-1-0448**	**$1,390**
	4	42	28⅜	46	5	**AM7-PAP-1-0442**	**$1,290**
	4	36	28⅜	40	4	**AM7-PAP-1-0436**	**$1,190**
	4	30	28⅜	34	3	**AM7-PAP-1-0430**	**$1,090**
	4	24	28⅜	29	3	**AM7-PAP-1-0424**	**$990**

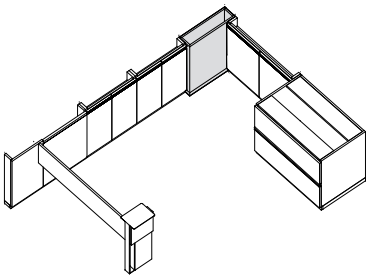


- hinge doors
- wire pass thru to allow access to the next unit
- access for outlets 18″-24″ AFF (Above Finished Floor)
- cantilever bracket included
- adjustable levelers/glides
  due to back construction unit is intended to sit against wall for wall access
- recommend wall attachment

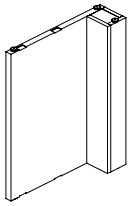
End Support	22	6	28⅜	49	3	**AM7-CSP-1-2206**	**$1,035**
	15	6	28⅜	34	2	**AM7-CSP-1-1506**	**$925**



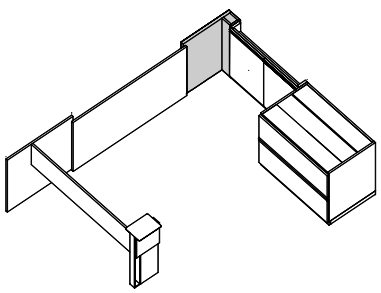
- use with modular components at the end of a run
- attachment bracket included
- non-handed, requires field boring for hardware
- adjustable levelers/glides



End Panel Transition to Access Panel	22	6	28⅜	45	4	**AM7-EPT-1-2206**	**$1,150**
	15	6	28⅜	41	3	**AM7-EPT-1-1506**	**$995**

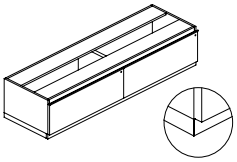


- creates the transition from 1⅛″ panel to 6″ thick access panel
- top attachment hardware included
- non-handed, bored for left or right applications
- adjustable levelers/glides



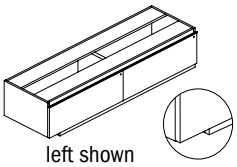
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
One-High Lateral File with Flush Base	22	72	15¾	205	19	**AM7-FLA-1-2272**	**$2,550**
	22	60	15¾	170	16	**AM7-FLA-1-2260**	**$2,450**



- without top
- base is flush
- pedestal front locking
- adjustable levelers/glides
- modular top required, see page 89

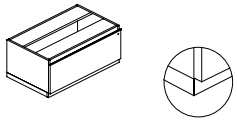
One-High Lateral File with Inset Base	22	72	15¾	202	19	**AM7-FLA-1R-2272R**	**$2,550**
	22	72	15¾	202	19	**AM7-FLA-1L-2272L**	**$2,550**
	22	60	15¾	166	16	**AM7-FLA-1R-2260R**	**$2,450**
	22	60	15¾	166	16	**AM7-FLA-1L-2260L**	**$2,450**



left shown

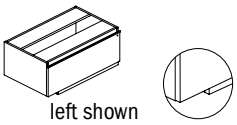
- without top
- base is inset on one side
- pedestal front locking
- adjustable levelers/glides
- modular top required, see page 89

One-High Lateral File with Flush Base	22	36	15¾	105	10	**AM7-FLA-1-2236**	**$1,380**
	22	30	15¾	87	8	**AM7-FLA-1-2230**	**$1,330**



- without top
- base is flush
- pedestal front locking
- adjustable levelers/glides
- modular top required, see page 89

One-High Lateral File with Inset Base	22	36	15¾	102	10	**AM7-FLA-1R-2236R**	**$1,380**
	22	36	15¾	102	10	**AM7-FLA-1L-2236L**	**$1,380**
	22	30	15¾	84	8	**AM7-FLA-1R-2230R**	**$1,330**
	22	30	15¾	84	8	**AM7-FLA-1L-2230L**	**$1,330**



left shown

- without top
- base is inset on one side
- pedestal front locking
- adjustable levelers/glides
- modular top required, see page 89

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

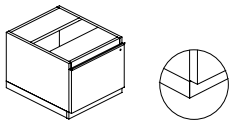
❷ Wood Species/Paint on Chassis/Drawer Fronts - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 32)

❸ Finish Color for Chassis/Drawer Fronts (see page 32)

❹ Finish Color for Base
a.) Same as Chassis/Drawer Front
b.) Paint (see page 32)

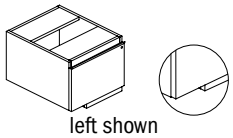
Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
One-High Pedestal with Flush Base	22	18	15¾	62	5	AM7-PUA-1-2218	$965



- without top
- base is flush
- soft close file drawer
- pedestal front locking
- adjustable levelers/glides
- modular top required, see page 89

One-High Pedestal with Inset Base	22	18	15¾	58	5	AM7-PUA-1R-2218R	$965
	22	18	15¾	58	5	AM7-PUA-1L-2218L	$965



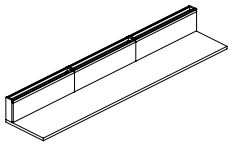
left shown

- without top
- base is inset on one side
- soft close file drawer
- pedestal front locking
- adjustable levelers/glides
- modular top required, see page 89

note: not a stand alone unit

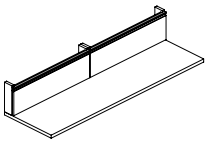
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Kneespace Access Panel, Partial Height with Workwall Top	22	108	12 5/8	135	24	AM7-WTP-1-22108	$3,190
	22	90	12 5/8	114	20	AM7-WTP-1-2290	$3,020



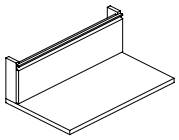
- use with one-high pedestals
- internal wire pass thru
- cantilever bracket included
- recommend wall attachment
- required access outlet 24" AFF (Above Finished Floor)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Kneespace Access Panel, Partial Height with Workwall Top	22	72	12 5/8	90	16	AM7-WTP-1-2272	$2,480
	22	60	12 5/8	76	13	AM7-WTP-1-2260	$2,310



- use with one-high pedestals
- internal wire pass thru
- cantilever bracket included
- recommend wall attachment
- required access outlet 24" AFF (Above Finished Floor)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Kneespace Access Panel, Partial Height with Workwall Top	22	36	12 5/8	45	8	AM7-WTP-1-2236	$1,470
	22	30	12 5/8	38	7	AM7-WTP-1-2230	$1,360



- use with one-high pedestals
- internal wire pass thru
- recommend wall attachment
- required access outlet 24" AFF (Above Finished Floor)

To Order, Specify:

Pedestal

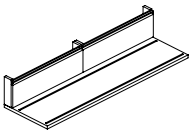
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species/Paint on Chassis/Drawer Front - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 32)
❸ Finish Color for Chassis/Drawer Fronts (see page 32)
❹ Finish Color for Base
a.) Same as Chassis/Drawer Front
b.) Paint (see page 32)

Access Panel

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 32)
❸ Finish Color for Top (see page 32)
❹ Finish Color for Chassis/Door Front
a.) Same as Top
b.) Paint (see page 32)

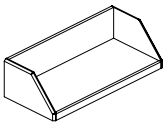
Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
22"d Workwall Top with Shuttle Tracks and Access Panels	22	108	12 5/8	142	24	AM7-WTP-SH-22108	$3,290
	22	90	12 5/8	120	20	AM7-WTP-SH-2290	$3,105
	22	72	12 5/8	95	16	AM7-WTP-SH-2272	$2,550
	22	60	12 5/8	80	13	AM7-WTP-SH-2260	$2,375



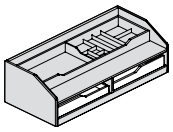
- use with one-high lateral files
- must be used between modular tower units or two-high units
- internal wire pass thru
- cantilever bracket included
- recommend wall attachment
- ·access outlet 24" AFF (Above Finished Floor)

Storage Shuttle	16	36	10 1/8	26	5	AM9-SHU-9-1636	$520
	16	30	10 1/8	22	4	AM9-SHU-9-1630	$510

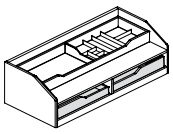


- must use with shuttle top
- available in painted finishes only

Piling Shuttle	16	36	10 1/8	48	5	AM9-SHU-PM-1636	$1,275
	16	30	10 1/8	37	4	AM9-SHU-PM-1630	$1,210

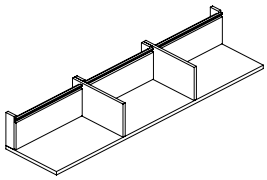


- must use with shuttle top
- shuttle and organizer trays available in painted finishes only
- paper trays available in wood or painted finishes
- -1636 consists of (1) organizer tray and (2) legal paper trays
- -1630 consists of (1) organizer tray and (2) letter paper trays

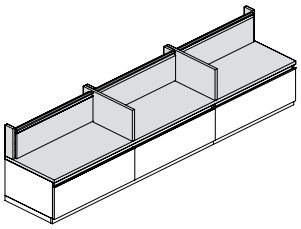


Specification information shown at right.

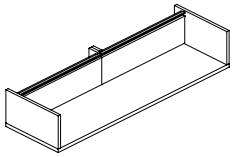
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Kneespace Access Panel with 22″d Extensions, Partial Height with Workwall Top	22	108	12⅝	150	24	AM7-WTP-EX-22108	$2,805
	22	90	12⅝	124	20	AM7-WTP-EX-2290	$2,635



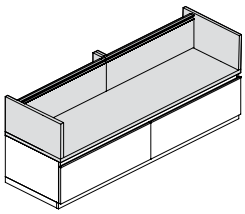
- use with one-high pedestals
- doors flip down for access to the wall
- internal wire pass thru
- access outlet 24″ AFF (Above Finished Floor)
- due to back construction unit is intended to sit against wall for wall access
- 22″d extensions



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Kneespace Access Panel with 22″d Extensions, Partial Height with Workwall Top	22	72	12⅝	95	16	AM7-WTP-EX-2272	$2,295
	22	60	12⅝	86	13	AM7-WTP-EX-2260	$2,185



- use with one-high pedestals
- doors flip down for access to the wall
- internal wire pass thru
- access outlet 24″ AFF (Above Finished Floor)
- due to back construction unit is intended to sit against wall for wall access
- 22″d extensions



To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

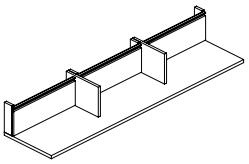
❷ Wood Species on Top - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 32)

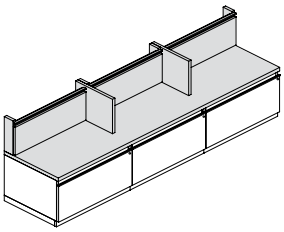
❸ Finish Color for Top (see page 32)

❹ Finish Color for Chassis/Door Front
a.) Same as Top
b.) Paint (see page 32)

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

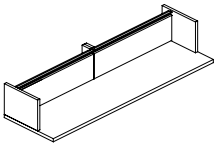
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Kneespace Access Panel with 15″d Extensions, Partial Height with Workwall Top	22	108	12⅝	145	24	AM7-WTP-ES-22108	$2,755
	22	90	12⅝	119	20	AM7-WTP-ES-2290	$2,585

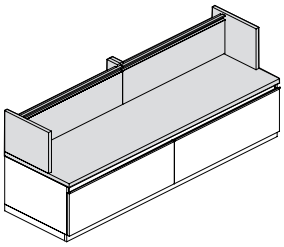




- use with one-high pedestals
- doors flip down for access to the wall
- internal wire pass thru
- access outlet 24″ AFF (Above Finished Floor)
- due to back construction unit is intended to sit against wall for wall access
- 15”d extensions

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Kneespace Access Panel with 15″d Extensions, Partial Height with Workwall Top	22	72	12⅝	95	16	AM7-WTP-ES-2272	$2,245
	22	60	12⅝	81	13	AM7-WTP-ES-2260	$2,135

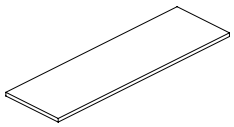




- use with one-high pedestals
- doors flip down for access to the wall
- internal wire pass thru
- access outlet 24″ AFF (Above Finished Floor)
- due to back construction unit is intended to sit against wall for wall access
  15”d extensions

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
22″d Workwall Top	22	120	1⅛	89	7	AM7-WTU-1-22120	$1,555
	22	114	1⅛	85	7	AM7-WTU-1-22114	$1,495
	22	108	1⅛	80	6	AM7-WTU-1-22108	$1,435
	22	102	1⅛	76	6	AM7-WTU-1-22102	$1,375
	22	96	1⅛	71	6	AM7-WTU-1-2296	$1,315
	22	90	1⅛	67	5	AM7-WTU-1-2290	$1,255
	22	84	1⅛	62	5	AM7-WTU-1-2284	$1,155
	22	78	1⅛	58	5	AM7-WTU-1-2278	$1,095
	22	72	1⅛	53	4	AM7-WTU-1-2272	$1,035
	22	66	1⅛	49	4	AM7-WTU-1-2266	$975
	22	60	1⅛	45	4	AM7-WTU-1-2260	$915
	22	54	1⅛	40	3	AM7-WTU-1-2254	$855
	22	48	1⅛	36	3	AM7-WTU-1-2248	$795
	22	42	1⅛	32	3	AM7-WTU-1-2242	$735
	22	36	1⅛	27	2	AM7-WTU-1-2236	$675
	22	30	1⅛	23	2	AM7-WTU-1-2230	$615



· long grain veneer direction

To Order, Specify:

Access Panel

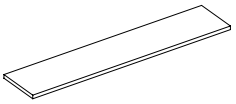
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 32)
❸ Finish Color for Top (see page 32)
❹ Finish Color for Chassis/Door Front
a.) Same as Top
b.) Paint (see page 32)

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

Workwall Top

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 32)
❸ Finish Color (see page 32)

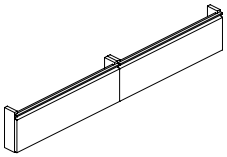
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
15″d Workwall Top	15	120	1⅛	61	5	AM7-WTU-1-15120	$1,225
	15	114	1⅛	58	5	AM7-WTU-1-15114	$1,185
	15	108	1⅛	55	4	AM7-WTU-1-15108	$1,145
	15	102	1⅛	52	4	AM7-WTU-1-15102	$1,105
	15	96	1⅛	49	4	AM7-WTU-1-1596	$1,065
	15	90	1⅛	46	4	AM7-WTU-1-1590	$1,025
	15	84	1⅛	43	3	AM7-WTU-1-1584	$945
	15	78	1⅛	40	3	AM7-WTU-1-1578	$905
	15	72	1⅛	37	3	AM7-WTU-1-1572	$865
	15	66	1⅛	34	3	AM7-WTU-1-1566	$825
	15	60	1⅛	31	3	AM7-WTU-1-1560	$785
	15	54	1⅛	28	2	AM7-WTU-1-1554	$745
	15	48	1⅛	25	2	AM7-WTU-1-1548	$705
	15	42	1⅛	22	2	AM7-WTU-1-1542	$665
	15	36	1⅛	19	2	AM7-WTU-1-1536	$625
	15	30	1⅛	15	1	AM7-WTU-1-1530	$585



· long grain veneer direction

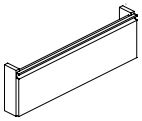
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Kneespace Access Panel, Partial Height	4	72	11½	33	4	AM7-PAS-1-0472	$1,550
	4	60	11½	29	3	AM7-PAS-1-0460	$1,380

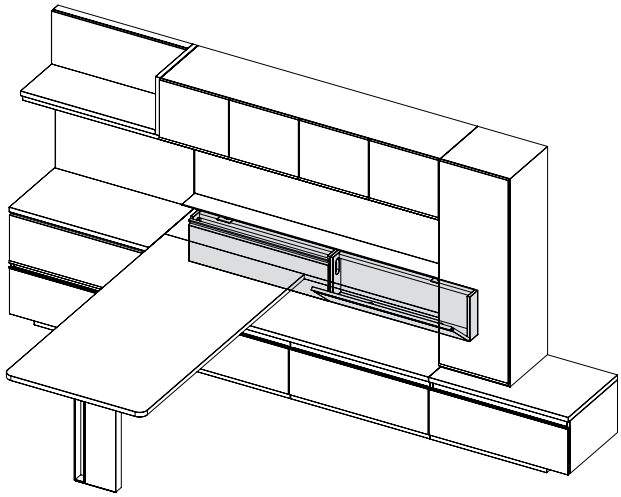


- use with one-high pedestals
- doors flip down for access to the wall
- internal wire pass thru
- cantilever bracket included
- recommended wall attachment
- access outlet 24″ AFF (Above Finished Floor)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Kneespace Access Panel, Partial Height	4	36	11½	17	2	AM7-PAS-1-0436	$1,040
	4	30	11½	15	2	AM7-PAS-1-0430	$955
	4	18	11½	11	1	AM7-PAS-1-0418	$870



- use with one-high pedestals
- door flips down for access to the wall
- recommended wall attachment
- access outlet 24″ AFF (Above Finished Floor)



To Order, Specify:

Workwall Top

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 32)
❸ Finish Color (see page 32)

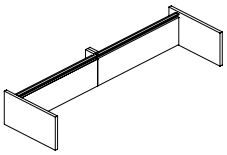
Access Panel

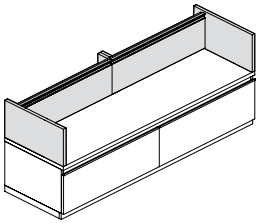
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species or Paint - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 32)
❸ Finish Color (see page 32)

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

Modular

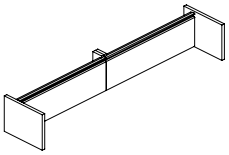
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Kneespace Access Panel with 22″d Extensions, Partial Height	22	72	11½	48	15	AM7-PAS-EX-2272	$2,075
	22	60	11½	43	15	AM7-PAS-EX-2260	$1,905



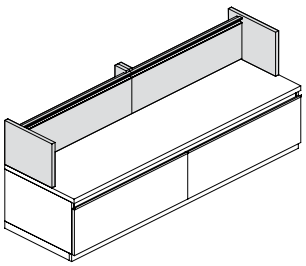


- use with 22″d worksurface top
- use with one-high pedestals with outside support units
- doors flip down for access to the wall
- wire pass thru to allow access to the next unit
- access outlet 24″ AFF (Above Finished Floor)
- top mounting brackets included
- due to back construction unit is intended to sit against the wall for wall access

Kneespace Access Panel with 15″d Extensions, Partial Height	15	72	11½	41	11	AM7-PAS-ES-1572	$2,025
	15	60	11½	36	9	AM7-PAS-ES-1560	$1,855

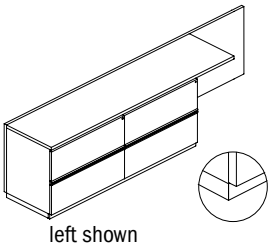


- use with 15″d worksurface top
- use with one-high pedestals with outside support units
- doors flip down for access to the wall
- wire pass thru to allow access to the next unit
- access outlet 24″ AFF (Above Finished Floor)
- top mounting brackets included
- due to back construction unit is intended to sit against the wall for wall access



Specification information shown at right.

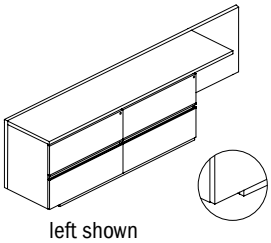
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Two-High Run-Off Lateral File Credenza with Flush Base	23	90	29½	475	43	**AM2-ROC-7-2390R**	**$3,265**
	23	90	29½	475	43	**AM2-ROC-7-2390L**	**$3,265**



left shown

- use with 22″d workwall & kneespace access panel
- base is flush
- four 36″w lateral files
- pedestal front locking
- adjustable levelers/glides
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 45
- kneespace height: 28¼″
- kneespace width: 18″

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Two-High Run-Off Lateral File Credenza with Inset Base	23	90	29½	472	43	**AM2-ROC-7R-2390R**	**$3,265**
	23	90	29½	472	43	**AM2-ROC-7L-2390L**	**$3,265**



left shown

- use with 22″d workwall & kneespace access panel
- base is inset on one side
- four 36″w lateral files
- pedestal front locking
- adjustable levelers/glides
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 45
- kneespace height: 28¼″
- kneespace width: 18″

To Order, Specify:

Access Panel

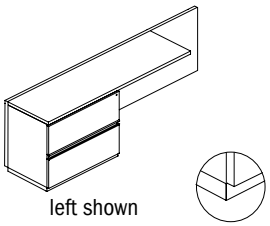
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species or Paint - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 32)
❸ Finish Color (see page 32)

Credenza

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 32)
❸ Finish Color for Top (see page 32)
❹ Finish Color for Chassis/Drawer Fronts
a.) Same as Top
b.) Paint (see page 32)
❺ Finish Color for Base
a.) Same as Top
b.) Same as Chassis/Drawer Fronts or Paint (see page 32)

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

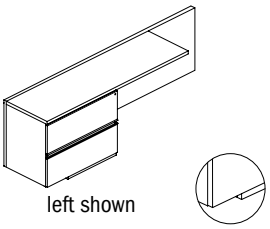
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Two-High Run-Off Lateral File Credenza with Flush Base	23	72	29½	299	35	**AM2-ROC-7-2372R**	**$2,965**
	23	72	29½	299	35	**AM2-ROC-7-2372L**	**$2,965**
	23	66	29½	261	32	**AM2-ROC-7-2366R**	**$2,925**
	23	66	29½	261	32	**AM2-ROC-7-2366L**	**$2,925**



left shown

- use with 22″d workwall & kneespace access panel
- base is flush
- pedestal front locking
- adjustable levelers/glides
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 45
- kneespace height: 28¼″
- kneespace width: 36″
- -2372 lateral files: 36″w
- -2366 lateral files: 30″w

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Two-High Run-Off Lateral File Credenza with Inset Base	23	72	29½	295	35	**AM2-ROC-7R-2372R**	**$2,965**
	23	72	29½	295	35	**AM2-ROC-7L-2372L**	**$2,965**
	23	66	29½	258	32	**AM2-ROC-7R-2366R**	**$2,925**
	23	66	29½	258	32	**AM2-ROC-7L-2366L**	**$2,925**

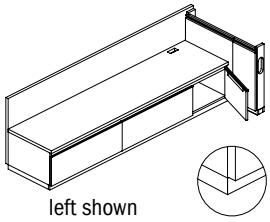


left shown

- use with 22″d workwall & kneespace access panel
- base is inset on one side
- pedestal front locking
- adjustable levelers/glides
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 45
- kneespace height: 28¼″
- kneespace width: 36″
- -2372 lateral files: 36″w
- -2366 lateral files: 30″w

Specification information shown at right.

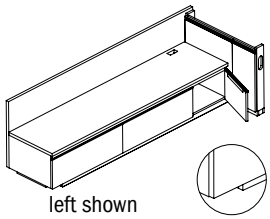
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
One-High Run-Off Credenza with Access Door and Flush Base	37	94	29½	466	67	**AM2-ROC-8-3790R**	**$4,575**	COM **$4,785** A **$4,797** B **$4,820** COL/C **$4,861** D **$4,914** E **$4,966** F **$5,047** G **$5,135** H **$5,228** I **$5,373** J **$5,548** L1 **$5,199** L2 **$5,303**
	37	94	29½	466	67	**AM2-ROC-8-3790L**		



left shown

- base is flush
- two 36″w lateral files
- one hinged door
- pedestal front locking
- surface grommet
- wire pass thru hole to allow access to the next unit
- adjustable levelers/glides
  bench height: 16⅞″
  optional 36″w cushion
- com: 1¼
- col sq ft: 22

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
One-High Run-Off Credenza with Access Door and Inset Base	37	94	29½	449	67	**AM2-ROC-8R-3790R**	**$4,575**	COM **$4,785** A **$4,797** B **$4,820** COL/C **$4,861** D **$4,914** E **$4,966** F **$5,047** G **$5,135** H **$5,228** I **$5,373** J **$5,548** L1 **$5,199** L2 **$5,303**
	37	94	29½	449	67	**AM2-ROC-8L-3790L**		



left shown

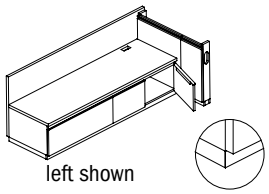
- base is inset on one side
- two 36″w lateral files
- one hinged door
- pedestal front locking
- surface grommet
- wire pass thru hole to allow access to the next unit
- adjustable levelers/glides
  bench height: 16⅞″
  optional 36″w cushion
- com: 1¼
- col sq ft: 22

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 32)
❸ Finish Color for Top (see page 32)
❹ Finish Color for Chassis/Drawer/Door Fronts
a.) Same as Top
b.) Paint (see page 32)
❺ Finish Color for Base
a.) Same as Top
b.) Same as Chassis/Drawer/Door Fronts or Paint Color (see page 32)
❻ Fabric - vendor, pattern, color

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

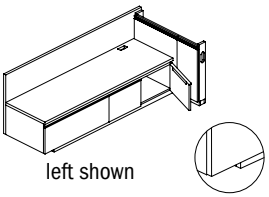
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
One-High Run-Off Credenza with Access Door and Flush Base	37	76	29½	389	54	**AM2-ROC-8-3772R**	$3,975	COM $4,185
	37	76	29½	389	54	**AM2-ROC-8-3772L**		A $4,197
								B $4,220
								COL/C $4,261
								D $4,314
								E $4,366
								F $4,447
								G $4,535
								H $4,628
								I $4,773
								J $4,948
								L1 $4,599
								L2 $4,703



left shown

- base is flush
- one 36″w lateral file
- one 18″w file drawer
- one 18″w hinged door
- pedestal front locking
- surface grommet
- wire pass thru hole to allow access to the next unit
- adjustable levelers/glides
- bench height: 16⅞″
- optional 36″w cushion
- com ydg: 1¼
  col sq ft: 22

One-High Run-Off Credenza with Access Door and Inset Base	37	76	29½	373	54	**AM2-ROC-8R-3772R**	$3,975	COM $4,185
	37	76	29½	373	54	**AM2-ROC-8L-3772L**		A $4,197
								B $4,220
								COL/C $4,261
								D $4,314
								E $4,366
								F $4,447
								G $4,535
								H $4,628
								I $4,773
								J $4,948
								L1 $4,599
								L2 $4,703

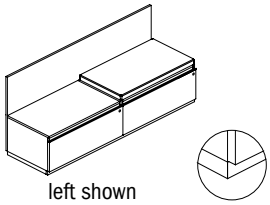


left shown

- inset base one side
- one 36″w lateral file
- one 18″w file drawer
- one 18″w hinged door
- pedestal front locking
- surface grommet
- wire pass thru hole to allow access to the next unit
- adjustable levelers/glides
- bench height: 16⅞″
- optional 36″w cushion
- com ydg: 1¼
  col sq ft: 22

Specification information shown at right.

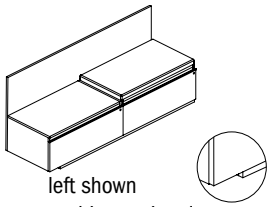
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
One-High Run-Off Credenza with Flush Base	23¼	72	29½	326	35	**AP6-STC-1-2272R**	**$3,375**	COM **$3,585** A **$3,597** B **$3,620** COL/C **$3,661** D **$3,714** E **$3,766** F **$3,847** G **$3,935** H **$4,028** I **$4,173** J **$4,348** L1 **$3,999** L2 **$4,103**
	23¼	72	29½	326	35	**AP6-STC-1-2272L**		



left shown
cushion optional

- base is flush
- 36″w lateral files
- pedestal front locking
- adjustable levelers/glides
- bench height: 16⅞″
- optional 36″w cushion
- com ydg: 1¼
- col sq ft: 22

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
One-High Run-Off Credenza with Inset Base	23¼	72	29½	323	35	**AP6-STC-1R-2272R**	**$3,375**	COM **$3,585** A **$3,597** B **$3,620** COL/C **$3,661** D **$3,714** E **$3,766** F **$3,847** G **$3,935** H **$4,028** I **$4,173** J **$4,348** L1 **$3,999** L2 **$4,103**
	23¼	72	29½	323	35	**AP6-STC-1L-2272L**		



left shown
cushion optional

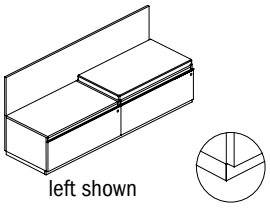
- base is inset on one side
- 36″w lateral files
- pedestal front locking
- adjustable levelers/glides
- bench height: 16⅞″
- optional 36″w cushion
- com ydg: 1¼
- col sq ft: 22

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 32)
❸ Finish Color for Top (see page 32)
❹ Finish Color for Chassis/Drawer/Door Fronts
a.) Same as Top
b.) Paint (see page 32)
❺ Finish Color for Base
a.) Same as Top
b.) Same as Chassis/Drawer/Door Fronts or Paint Color (see page 32)
❻ Fabric - vendor, pattern, color

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

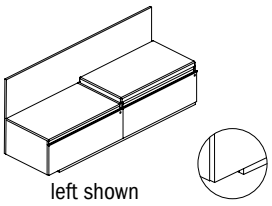
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
One-High Run-Off Credenza with Flush Base	23¼	60	29½	274	29	**AP6-STC-1-2260R**	$3,275	COM $3,485
	23¼	60	29½	274	29	**AP6-STC-1-2260L**		A $3,497
								B $3,520
								COL/C $3,561
								D $3,614
								E $3,666
								F $3,747
								G $3,835
								H $3,928
								I $4,073
								J $4,248
								L1 $3,899
								L2 $4,003



left shown
cushion optional

- base is flush
- 30″w lateral files
- pedestal front locking
- adjustable levelers/glides
- bench height: 16⅞″
- optional 30″w cushion
- com ydg: 1¼
- col sq ft: 22

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
One-High Run-Off Credenza with Inset Base	23¼	60	29½	271	29	**AP6-STC-1R-2260R**	$3,275	COM $3,485
	23¼	60	29½	271	29	**AP6-STC-1L-2260L**		A $3,497
								B $3,520
								COL/C $3,561
								D $3,614
								E $3,666
								F $3,747
								G $3,835
								H $3,928
								I $4,073
								J $4,248
								L1 $3,899
								L2 $4,003

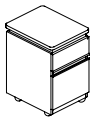


left shown
cushion optional

- base is inset on one side
- 30″w lateral files
- pedestal front locking
- adjustable levelers/glides
- bench height: 16⅞″
  optional 30″w cushion
- com ydg: 1¼
- col sq ft: 22

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Utility/File Mobile Pedestal	16	22	23¼	95	7	AP6-MBP-1-2216	$1,285	COM $1,303 A $1,313 B $1,331 COL/C $1,364 D $1,406 E $1,448 F $1,513 G $1,583 H $1,657 I $1,774 J $1,913 L1 $1,634 L2 $1,718



shown with optional cushion

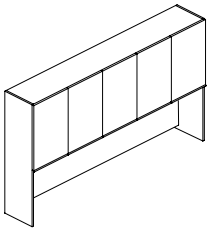
- utility drawer with box drawer front
- soft close drawers
- pedestal front locking
- optional cushion
- com ydg: 1
- col sq ft: 15

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 32)
❸ Finish Color for Top (see page 32)
❹ Finish Color for Drawer Fronts
a.) Same as Top
b.) Paint (see page 32)
❺ Finish Color for Base
a.) Same as Top
b.) Same as Chassis/Drawer Fronts or Paint Color (see page 32)
❻ Fabric - vendor, pattern, color

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

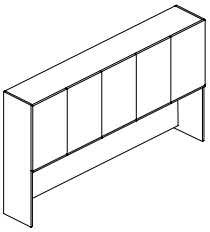
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price	
18″d Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with 5 Doors	18	90	56	383	63	AP4-BOT-1D-1890R	VENEER PANEL	$5,000
	18	90	56	383	63	AP4-BOT-1D-1890L	PAINT PANEL	$5,000
							GLASS PANEL	$6,857
							FABRIC PANEL	
							COM	$5,632
							A	$5,658
							B	$5,709
							C	$5,799
							D	$5,914
							E	$6,029
							F	$6,209
							G	$6,401
							H	$6,605
							I	$6,925
							J	$7,309



left shown

- chassis and doors available in veneer or paint or veneer/paint combination
- required insert panel available in veneer, paint, magnetic back painted white glass or fabric, indicate selection on order and select appropriate list price
- aluminum mini shelf available, specify and add $780 list
- glass insert panel has a thin aluminum frame
- pack of 6 magnets come with magnetic glass option
- task lights available, see page 643
- 1½″ wire access bottom across the bottom of back panel
- legal depth
- soft close hinge doors
- adjustable shelves
- aluminum valance rail
- finished, flush back panel
- fabric is railroaded
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list
- compartment height: 28½″
- compartment depth: 16½″
- worksurface to valance rail: 24½″
- com ydg: 2¾″

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price	
15″d Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with 5 Doors	15	90	56	355	53	AP4-BOT-1-1590R	VENEER PANEL	$4,900
	15	90	56	355	53	AP4-BOT-1-1590L	PAINT PANEL	$4,900
							GLASS PANEL	$6,757
							FABRIC PANEL	
							COM	$5,532
							A	$5,558
							B	$5,609
							C	$5,699
							D	$5,814
							E	$5,929
							F	$6,109
							G	$6,301
							H	$6,505
							I	$6,825
							J	$7,209

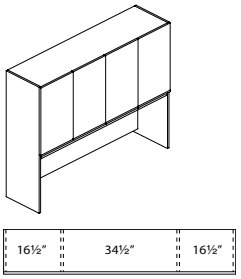


left shown

- chassis and doors available in veneer or paint or veneer/paint combination
- required insert panel available in veneer, paint, magnetic back painted white glass or fabric, indicate selection on order and select appropriate list price
- aluminum mini shelf available, specify and add $780 list
- glass insert panel has a thin aluminum frame
- pack of 6 magnets come with magnetic glass option
- task lights available, see page 643
- 1½″ wire access bottom across the bottom of back panel
- letter depth
- soft close hinge doors
- adjustable shelves
- aluminum valance rail
- finished, flush back panel
- fabric is railroaded
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list
- compartment height: 28½″
- compartment depth: 13½″
- worksurface to valance rail: 24½″
- com ydg: 2¾

Specification information shown at right.

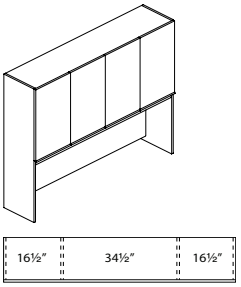
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
18″d Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors	18	72	56	321	51	AP4-BOT-1D-1872	VENEER PANEL $4,420



- chassis and doors available in veneer or paint or veneer/paint combination
- required insert panel available in veneer, paint, magnetic back painted white glass or fabric, indicate selection on order and select appropriate list price
- aluminum mini shelf available, specify and add $745 list
- glass insert panel has a thin aluminum frame
- pack of 6 magnets come with magnetic glass option
- task lights available, see page 643
- 1½″ wire access bottom across the bottom of back panel
- legal depth
- soft close hinge doors
- adjustable shelves
- aluminum valance rail
- finished, flush back panel
- fabric is railroaded
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list
- compartment height: 28½″
- compartment depth: 16½″
- worksurface to valance rail: 24½″
- com ydg: 2¼

PAINT PANEL $4,420
GLASS PANEL $5,982
FABRIC PANEL
COM $4,908
A $4,930
B $4,971
C $5,045
D $5,139
E $5,233
F $5,380
G $5,537
H $5,704
I $5,966
J $6,280

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
15″d Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors	15	72	56	297	43	AP4-BOT-1-1572	VENEER PANEL $4,320



- chassis and doors available in veneer or paint or veneer/paint combination
- required insert panel available in veneer, paint, magnetic back painted white glass or fabric, indicate selection on order and select appropriate list price
- aluminum mini shelf available, specify and add $745 list
- glass insert panel has a thin aluminum frame
- pack of 6 magnets come with magnetic glass option
- task lights available, see page 643
- 1½″ wire access bottom across the bottom of back panel
- letter depth
- soft close hinge doors
- adjustable shelves
- aluminum valance rail
- finished, flush back panel
- fabric is railroaded
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list
- compartment height: 28½″
- compartment depth: 13½″
- worksurface to valance rail: 24½″
- com ydg: 2¼″

PAINT PANEL $4,320
GLASS PANEL $5,882
FABRIC PANEL
COM $4,808
A $4,830
B $4,871
C $4,945
D $5,039
E $5,133
F $5,280
G $5,437
H $5,604
I $5,866
J $6,180

To Order, Specify:

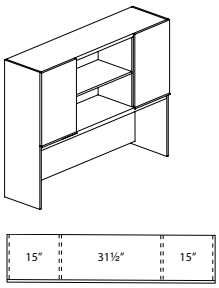
❶ Model Number

❷ Finish Application
- a.) All Veneer
  - 1.) Wood Species - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 32)
    - a.) Finish Color (see page 32)
- b.) All Paint (PNT)
  - 1.) Paint Color (see page 32)
- c.) Veneer/Paint Combination
  - 1.) Chassis Wood Species/Paint - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2),Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 32)
    - a.) Finish Color for Chassis (see page 32)
  - 2.) Door Wood Species/Paint - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 32)
    - a.) Finish Color for Door (see page 32)

❸ Insert Panel
- a.) Veneer
  - 1.) Wood Species - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2),Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 32)
    - A. Finish Color (see page 32)
- b.) Paint (PNT)
  - 1.) Paint Color (see page 32)
- c.) Back Painted Magnetic Glass
- d.) Fabric - vendor, pattern, color

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

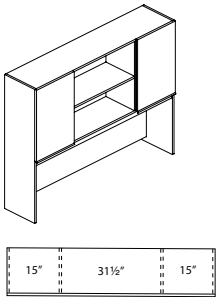
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
18"d Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with 2 Doors and Open Center Shelf	18	66	56	279	46	AP4-BOT-4D-1866	VENEER PANEL $3,750



- chassis and doors available in veneer or paint or veneer/paint combination
- required insert panel available in veneer, paint, magnetic back painted white glass or fabric, indicate selection on order and select appropriate list price
- aluminum mini shelf available, specify and add $710
- glass insert panel has a thin aluminum frame
- pack of 6 magnets come with magnetic glass option
- task lights available, see page 643
- 1½" wire access bottom across the bottom of back panel
- legal depth
- soft close hinge doors
- adjustable shelves
- aluminum valance rail
- finished, flush back panel
- fabric is railroaded
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- compartment height: 28½"
- compartment depth: 16½"
- worksurface to valance rail: 24½"
- com ydg: 2

PAINT PANEL	$3,750
GLASS PANEL	$5,103
FABRIC PANEL	
COM	$4,226
A	$4,245
B	$4,282
C	$4,348
D	$4,431
E	$4,515
F	$4,645
G	$4,785
H	$4,934
I	$5,167
J	$5,446

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
15"d Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with 2 Doors and Open Center Shelf	15	66	56	256	39	AP4-BOT-4-1566	VENEER PANEL $3,650

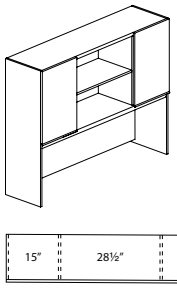


- chassis and doors available in veneer or paint or veneer/paint combination
- required insert panel available in veneer, paint, magnetic back painted white glass or fabric, indicate selection on order and select appropriate list price
- aluminum mini shelf available, specify and add $710
- glass insert panel has a thin aluminum frame
- pack of 6 magnets come with magnetic glass option
- task lights available, see page 643
- 1½" wire access bottom across the bottom of back panel
- letter depth
- soft close hinge doors
- adjustable shelves
- aluminum valance rail
- finished, flush back panel
- fabric is railroaded
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- compartment height: 28½"
- compartment depth: 13½"
- worksurface to valance rail: 24½"
- com ydg: 2

PAINT PANEL	$3,650
GLASS PANEL	$5,003
FABRIC PANEL	
COM	$4,126
A	$4,145
B	$4,182
C	$4,248
D	$4,331
E	$4,415
F	$4,545
G	$4,685
H	$4,834
I	$5,067
J	$5,346

Specification information shown at right.

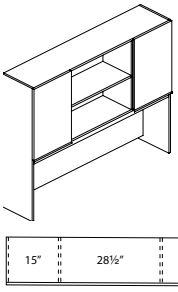
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
18″d Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with 2 Doors and Open Center Shelf	18	60	56	261	42	AP4-BOT-4D-1860	VENEER PANEL $3,625



- chassis and doors available in veneer or paint or veneer/paint combination
- required insert panel available in veneer, paint, magnetic back painted white glass or fabric, indicate selection on order and select appropriate list price
- aluminum mini shelf available, specify and add $670 list
- glass insert panel has a thin aluminum frame
- pack of 6 magnets come with magnetic glass option
- task lights available, see page 643
- 1½″ wire access bottom across the bottom of back panel
- legal depth
- soft close hinge doors
- adjustable shelves
- aluminum valance rail
- finished, flush back panel
- fabric is railroaded
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- compartment height: 28½″
- compartment depth: 16½″
- worksurface to valance rail: 24½″
- com ydg: 2

PAINT PANEL	$3,625
GLASS PANEL	$4,773
FABRIC PANEL	
COM	$4,089
A	$4,108
B	$4,145
C	$4,211
D	$4,294
E	$4,378
F	$4,508
G	$4,648
H	$4,797
I	$5,030
J	$5,309

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
15″d Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with 2 Doors and Open Center Shelf	15	60	56	239	36	AP4-BOT-4-1560	VENEER PANEL $3,525



- chassis and doors available in veneer or paint or veneer/paint combination
- required insert panel available in veneer, paint, magnetic back painted white glass or fabric, indicate selection on order and select appropriate list price
- aluminum mini shelf available, specify and add $670 list
- glass insert panel has a thin aluminum frame
- pack of 6 magnets come with magnetic glass option
- task lights available, see page 643
- 1½″ wire access bottom across the bottom of back panel
- letter depth
- soft close hinge doors
- adjustable shelves
- aluminum valance rail
- finished, flush back panel
- fabric is railroaded
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- compartment height: 28½″
- compartment depth: 13½″
- worksurface to valance rail: 24½″
- com ydg: 2

PAINT PANEL	$3,525
GLASS PANEL	$4,673
FABRIC PANEL	
COM	$3,989
A	$4,008
B	$4,045
C	$4,111
D	$4,194
E	$4,278
F	$4,408
G	$4,548
H	$4,697
I	$4,930
J	$5,209

To Order, Specify:

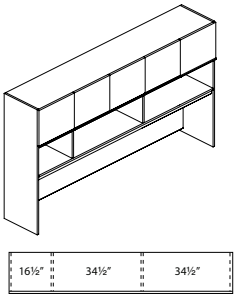
❶ Model Number

❷ Finish Application
- a.) All Veneer
  - 1.) Wood Species - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 32)
    - a.) Finish Color (see page 32)
- b.) All Paint (PNT)
  - 1.) Paint Color (see page 32)
- c.) Veneer/Paint Combination
  - 1.) Chassis Wood Species/Paint - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2),Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 32)
    - a.) Finish Color for Chassis (see page 32)
  - 2.) Door Wood Species/Paint - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 32)
    - a.) Finish Color for Door (see page 32)

❸ Insert Panel
- a.) Veneer
  - 1.) Wood Species - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 32)
    - a.) Finish Color (see page 32)
- b.) Paint (PNT)
  - 1.) Paint Color (see page 32)
- c.) Back Painted Magnetic Glass
- d.) Fabric - vendor, pattern, color

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
18″d Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with 5 Doors and Open Storage	18	90	56	357	63	AP4-BOT-SD-1890R	VENEER PANEL $4,750
	18	90	56	357	63	AP4-BOT-SD-1890L	PAINT PANEL $4,750

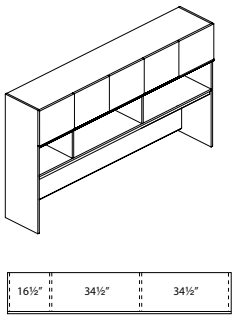


left shown

- chassis and doors available in veneer or paint or veneer/paint combination
- required insert panel available in veneer, paint, magnetic back painted white glass or fabric, indicate selection on order and select appropriate list price
- aluminum mini shelf available, specify and add $780 list
- glass insert panel has a thin aluminum frame
- pack of 6 magnets come with magnetic glass option
- task lights available, see page 643
- 1½″ wire access bottom across the bottom of back panel
- legal depth
- soft close hinge doors
- adjustable shelves
- aluminum valance rail
- finished, flush back panel
- fabric is railroaded
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list
- small outside closed binder section: 16½″w x 16½″d x 14¼″h
- large closed binder section: 34½″w x 16½″d x 14¼″h
- small outside open binder section: 16½″w x 16½″d x 14¼″h
- large open binder section: 34½″w x 16½″d x 14¼″h
- worksurface to valance rail: 24½″
- com ydg: 2¾

GLASS PANEL $6,607
FABRIC PANEL
COM $5,382
A $5,408
B $5,459
C $5,549
D $5,664
E $5,779
F $5,959
G $6,151
H $6,355
I $6,675
J $7,059

15″d Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with 5 Doors and Open Storage	15	90	56	329	53	AP4-BOT-S-1590R	VENEER PANEL $4,650
	15	90	56	329	53	AP4-BOT-S-1590L	PAINT PANEL $4,650



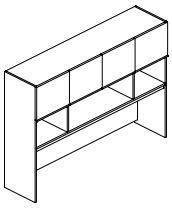
left shown

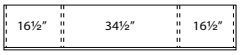
- chassis and doors available in veneer or paint or veneer/paint combination
- required insert panel available in veneer, paint, magnetic back painted white glass or fabric, indicate selection on order and select appropriate list price
- aluminum mini shelf available, specify and add $780 list
- glass insert panel has a thin aluminum frame
- pack of 6 magnets come with magnetic glass option
- task lights available, see page 643
- 1½″ wire access bottom across the bottom of back panel
- letter depth
- soft close hinge doors
- adjustable shelves
- aluminum valance rail
- finished, flush back panel
- fabric is railroaded
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list
- small outside closed binder section: 16½″w x 13½″d x 14¼″h
- large closed binder section: 34½″w x 13½″d x 14¼″h
- small outside open binder section: 16½″w x 13½″d x 14¼″h
- large open binder section: 34½″w x 13½″d x 14¼″h
- worksurface to valance rail: 24½″
- com ydg: 2¾

GLASS PANEL $6,507
FABRIC PANEL
COM $5,282
A $5,308
B $5,359
C $5,449
D $5,564
E $5,679
F $5,859
G $6,051
H $6,255
I $6,575
J $6,959

Specification information shown at right.

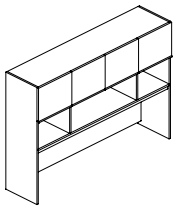
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
18″d Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors and Open Storage	18	72	56	300	51	AP4-BOT-SD-1872	VENEER PANEL $4,170 PAINT PANEL $4,170 GLASS PANEL $5,732 FABRIC PANEL COM $4,658 A $4,680 B $4,721 C $4,795 D $4,889 E $4,983 F $5,130 G $5,287 H $5,454 I $5,716 J $6,030

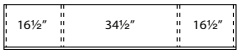




- chassis and doors available in veneer or paint or veneer/paint combination
- required insert panel available in veneer, paint, magnetic back painted white glass or fabric, indicate selection on order and select appropriate list price
- aluminum mini shelf available, specify and add $745 list
- glass insert panel has a thin aluminum frame
- pack of 6 magnets come with magnetic glass option
- task lights available, see page 643
- 1½″ wire access bottom across the bottom of back panel
- legal depth
- soft close hinge doors
- adjustable shelves
- aluminum valance rail
- finished, flush back panel
- fabric is railroaded
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list
- small outside closed binder section: 16½″w x 16½″d x 14¼″h
- large closed binder section: 34½″w x 16½″d x 14¼″h
- small outside open binder section: 16½″w x 16½″d x 14¼″h
- large open binder section: 34½″w x 16½″d x 14¼″h
- worksurface to valance rail: 24½″
- com ydg: 2¼

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
15″d Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors and Open Storage	15	72	56	275	43	AP4-BOT-S-1572	VENEER PANEL $4,070 PAINT PANEL $4,070 GLASS PANEL $5,632 FABRIC PANEL COM $4,558 A $4,580 B $4,621 C $4,695 D $4,789 E $4,883 F $5,030 G $5,187 H $5,354 I $5,616 J $5,930





- chassis and doors available in veneer or paint or veneer/paint combination
- required insert panel available in veneer, paint, magnetic back painted white glass or fabric, indicate selection on order and select appropriate list price
- aluminum mini shelf available, specify and add $745 list
- glass insert panel has a thin aluminum frame
- pack of 6 magnets come with magnetic glass option
- task lights available, see page 643
- 1½″ wire access bottom across the bottom of back panel
- letter depth
- soft close hinge doors
- adjustable shelves
- aluminum valance rail
- finished, flush back panel
- fabric is railroaded
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list
- small outside closed binder section: 16½″w x 13½″d x 14¼″h
- large closed binder section: 34½″w x 13½″d x 14¼″h
- small outside open binder section: 16½″w x 13½″d x 14¼″h
- large open binder section: 34½″w x 13½″d x 14¼″h
- worksurface to valance rail: 24½″
- com ydg: 2¼

To Order, Specify:

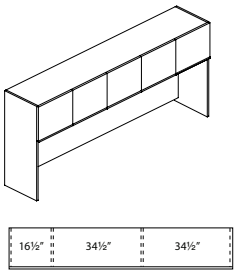
❶ Model Number

❷ Finish Application
- a.) All Veneer
  - 1.) Wood Species - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 32)
    - a.) Finish Color (see page 32)
- b.) All Paint (PNT)
  - 1.) Paint Color (see page 32)
- c.) Veneer/Paint Combination
  - 1.) Chassis Wood Species/Paint - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2),Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 32)
    - a.) Finish Color for Chassis (see page 32)
  - 2.) Door Wood Species/Paint - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 32)
    - a.) Finish Color for Door (see page 32)

❸ Insert Panel
- a.) Veneer
  - 1.) Wood Species - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 32)
    - a.) Finish Color (see page 32)
- b.) Paint (PNT)
  - 1.) Paint Color (see page 32)
- c.) Back Painted Magnetic Glass
- d.) Fabric - vendor, pattern, color

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
18″d Storage Overhead Cabinet with 5 Doors	18	90	41	267	47	AP4-BOS-1D-1890R	VENEER PANEL $4,550
	18	90	41	267	47	AP4-BOS-1D-1890L	PAINT PANEL $4,550



left shown

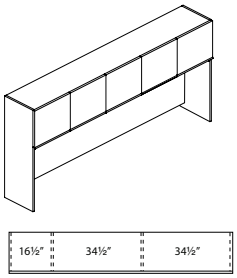
- chassis and doors available in veneer or paint or veneer/paint combination
- required insert panel available in veneer, paint, magnetic back painted white glass or fabric, indicate selection on order and select appropriate list price
- aluminum mini shelf available, specify and add $780 list
- glass insert panel has a thin aluminum frame
- pack of 6 magnets come with magnetic glass option
- task lights available, see page 643
- 1½″ wire access bottom across the bottom of back panel
- legal depth
- soft close hinge doors
- adjustable shelves
- aluminum valance rail
- finished, flush back panel
- fabric is railroaded
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list
- compartment height: 13½″
- compartment depth: 16½″
- worksurface to valance rail: 24½″
- com ydg: 2¾

GLASS PANEL $6,407

FABRIC PANEL

COM $5,182
A $5,208
B $5,259
C $5,349
D $5,464
E $5,579
F $5,759
G $5,951
H $6,155
I $6,475
J $6,859

15″d Storage Overhead Cabinet with 5 Doors	15	90	41	249	40	AP4-BOS-1-1590R	VENEER PANEL $4,450
	15	90	41	249	40	AP4-BOS-1-1590L	PAINT PANEL $4,450



left shown

- chassis and doors available in veneer or paint or veneer/paint combination
- required insert panel available in veneer, paint, magnetic back painted white glass or fabric, indicate selection on order and select appropriate list price
- aluminum mini shelf available, specify and add $780 list
- glass insert panel has a thin aluminum frame
- pack of 6 magnets come with magnetic glass option
- task lights available, see page 643
- 1½″ wire access bottom across the bottom of back panel
- letter depth
- soft close hinge doors
- adjustable shelves
- aluminum valance rail
- finished, flush back panel
- fabric is railroaded
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list
- compartment height: 13½″
- compartment depth: 16 1/2″
- worksurface to valance rail: 24 1/2″
- com ydg: 2¾″

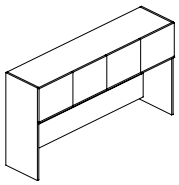
GLASS PANEL $6,307

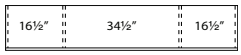
FABRIC PANEL

COM $5,082
A $5,108
B $5,159
C $5,249
D $5,364
E $5,479
F $5,659
G $5,851
H $6,055
I $6,375
J $6,759

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
18″d Storage Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors	18	72	41	223	38	AP4-BOS-1D-1872	**VENEER PANEL $3,770**

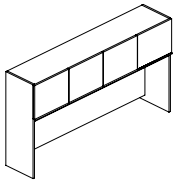


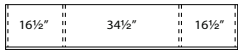


- chassis and doors available in veneer or paint or veneer/paint combination
- required insert panel available in veneer, paint, magnetic back painted white glass or fabric, indicate selection on order and select appropriate list price
- aluminum mini shelf available, specify and add $745 list
- glass insert panel has a thin aluminum frame
- pack of 6 magnets come with magnetic glass option
- task lights available, see page 643
- 1½″ wire access bottom across the bottom of back panel
- legal depth
- soft close hinge doors
- adjustable shelves
- aluminum valance rail
- finished, flush back panel
- fabric is railroaded
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list
- compartment height: 13½″
- compartment depth: 16½″″
- worksurface to valance rail: 24½″
- com ydg: 2¼

PAINT PANEL $3,770
GLASS PANEL $5,332
FABRIC PANEL
COM $4,258
A $4,280
B $4,321
C $4,395
D $4,489
E $4,583
F $4,730
G $4,887
H $5,054
I $5,316
J $5,630

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
15″d Storage Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors	15	72	41	207	32	AP4-BOS-1-1572	**VENEER PANEL $3,670**





- chassis and doors available in veneer or paint or veneer/paint combination
- required insert panel available in veneer, paint, magnetic back painted white glass or fabric, indicate selection on order and select appropriate list price
- aluminum mini shelf available, specify and add $745 list
- glass insert panel has a thin aluminum frame
- pack of 6 magnets come with magnetic glass option
- task lights available, see page 643
- 1½″ wire access bottom across the bottom of back panel
- letter depth
- soft close hinge doors
- adjustable shelves
- aluminum valance rail
- finished, flush back panel
- fabric is railroaded
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list
- compartment height: 13½″
- compartment depth: 13½″″
- worksurface to valance rail: 24½″
- com ydg: 2¼

PAINT PANEL $3,670
GLASS PANEL $5,232
FABRIC PANEL
COM $4,158
A $4,180
B $4,221
C $4,295
D $4,389
E $4,483
F $4,630
G $4,787
H $4,954
I $5,216
J $5,530

To Order, Specify:

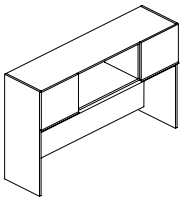
❶ Model Number

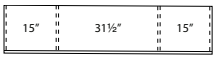
❷ Finish Application
- a.) All Veneer
  - 1.) Wood Species - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 32)
    - a.) Finish Color (see page 32)
- b.) All Paint (PNT)
  - 1.) Paint Color (see page 32)
- c.) Veneer/Paint Combination
  - 1.) Chassis Wood Species/Paint - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2),Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 32)
    - a.) Finish Color for Chassis (see page 32)
  - 2.) Door Wood Species/Paint - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 32)
    - a.) Finish Color for Door (see page 32)

❸ Insert Panel
- a.) Veneer
  - 1.) Wood Species - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 32)
    - a.) Finish Color (see page 32)
- b.) Paint (PNT)
  - 1.) Paint Color (see page 32)
- c.) Back Painted Magnetic Glass
- d.) Fabric - vendor, pattern, color

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
18″d Storage Overhead Cabinet with 2 Doors and Open Center Shelf	18	66	41	197	35	AP4-BOS-4D-1866	VENEER PANEL $3,450

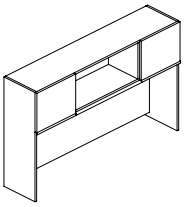


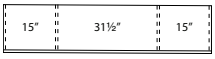


- chassis and doors available in veneer or paint or veneer/paint combination
- required insert panel available in veneer, paint, magnetic back painted white glass or fabric, indicate selection on order and select appropriate list price
- aluminum mini shelf available, specify and add $710 list
- glass insert panel has a thin aluminum frame
- pack of 6 magnets come with magnetic glass option
- task lights available, see page 643
- 1½″ wire access bottom across the bottom of back panel
- legal depth
- soft close hinge doors
- adjustable shelves
- aluminum valance rail
- finished, flush back panel
- fabric is railroaded
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- compartment height: 13½″
- compartment depth: 16½″
- worksurface to valance rail: 24½″
- com ydg: 2

PAINT PANEL $3,450
GLASS PANEL $4,803
FABRIC PANEL
COM $3,926
A $3,945
B $3,982
C $4,048
D $4,131
E $4,215
F $4,345
G $4,485
H $4,634
I $4,867
J $5,146

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
15″d Storage Overhead Cabinet with 2 Doors and Open Center Shelf	15	66	41	182	29	AP4-BOS-4-1566	VENEER PANEL $3,350



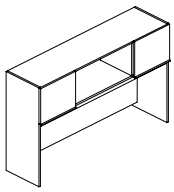


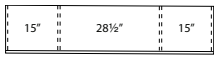
- chassis and doors available in veneer or paint or veneer/paint combination
- required insert panel available in veneer, paint, magnetic back painted white glass or fabric, indicate selection on order and select appropriate list price
- aluminum mini shelf available, specify and add $710 list
- glass insert panel has a thin aluminum frame
- pack of 6 magnets come with magnetic glass option
- task lights available, see page 643
- 1½″ wire access bottom across the bottom of back panel
- letter depth
- soft close hinge doors
- adjustable shelves
- aluminum valance rail
- finished, flush back panel
- fabric is railroaded
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- compartment height: 13½″″
- compartment depth: 13½″
- worksurface to valance rail: 24½″
- com ydg: 2

PAINT PANEL $3,350
GLASS PANEL $4,703
FABRIC PANEL
COM $3,826
A $3,845
B $3,882
C $3,948
D $4,031
E $4,115
F $4,245
G $4,385
H $4,534
I $4,767
J $5,046

Specification information shown at right.

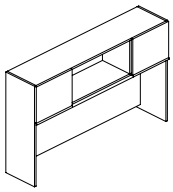
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
18″d Storage Overhead Cabinet with 2 Doors and Open Center Shelf	18	60	41	183	32	AP4-BOS-4D-1860	VENEER PANEL $3,315 PAINT PANEL $3,315 GLASS PANEL $4,463 FABRIC PANEL COM $3,779 A $3,798 B $3,835 C $3,901 D $3,984 E $4,068 F $4,198 G $4,338 H $4,487 I $4,720 J $4,999

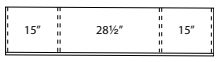




- chassis and doors available in veneer or paint or veneer/paint combination
- required insert panel available in veneer, paint, magnetic back painted white glass or fabric, indicate selection on order and select appropriate list price
- aluminum mini shelf available, specify and add $670 list
- glass insert panel has a thin aluminum frame
- pack of 6 magnets come with magnetic glass option
- task lights available, see page 643
- 1½″ wire access bottom across the bottom of back panel
- legal depth
- soft close hinge doors
- adjustable shelves
- aluminum valance rail
- finished, flush back panel
- fabric is railroaded
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- compartment height: 13½″
- compartment depth: 16½″
- worksurface to valance rail: 24½″
- com ydg: 2

15″d Storage Overhead Cabinet with 2 Doors and Open Center Shelf	15	60	41	169	27	AP4-BOS-4-1560	VENEER PANEL $3,215 PAINT PANEL $3,215 GLASS PANEL $4,363 FABRIC PANEL COM $3,679 A $3,698 B $3,735 C $3,801 D $3,884 E $3,968 F $4,098 G $4,238 H $4,387 I $4,620 J $4,899





- chassis and doors available in veneer or paint or veneer/paint combination
- required insert panel available in veneer, paint, magnetic back painted white glass or fabric, indicate selection on order and select appropriate list price
- aluminum mini shelf available, specify and add $670 list
- glass insert panel has a thin aluminum frame
- pack of 6 magnets come with magnetic glass option
- task lights available, see page 643
- 1½″ wire access bottom across the bottom of back panel
- letter depth
- soft close hinge doors
- adjustable shelves
- aluminum valance rail
- finished, flush back panel
- fabric is railroaded
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- compartment height: 13½″
- compartment depth: 13½″
- worksurface to valance rail: 24½″
- com ydg: 2

To Order, Specify:

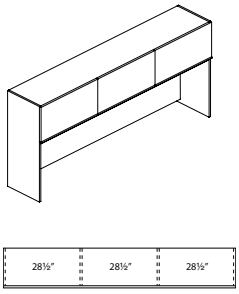
❶ Model Number

❷ Finish Application
- a.) All Veneer
  - 1.) Wood Species - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 32)
    - a.) Finish Color (see page 32)
- b.) All Paint (PNT)
  - 1.) Paint Color (see page 32)
- c.) Veneer/Paint Combination
  - 1.) Chassis Wood Species/Paint - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2),Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 32)
    - a.) Finish Color for Chassis (see page 32)
  - 2.) Door Wood Species/Paint - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 32)
    - a.) Finish Color for Door (see page 32)

❸ Insert Panel
- a.) Veneer
  - 1.) Wood Species - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 32)
    - a.) Finish Color (see page 32)
- b.) Paint (PNT)
  - 1.) Paint Color (see page 32)
- c.) Back Painted Magnetic Glass
- d.) Fabric - vendor, pattern, color

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

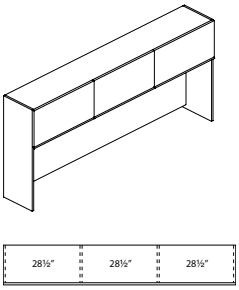
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
18″d Storage Overhead Cabinet with 3 Flipper Doors	18	90	41	269	47	AP4-BOS-FD-1890	VENEER PANEL $4,750



- chassis and doors available in veneer or paint or veneer/paint combination
- required insert panel available in veneer, paint, magnetic back painted white glass or fabric, indicate selection on order and select appropriate list price
- aluminum mini shelf available, specify and add $780 list
- glass insert panel has a thin aluminum frame
- task lights available, see page 643
- pack of 6 magnets come with magnetic glass option
- 1½″ wire access bottom across the bottom of back panel
- legal depth
- vertical lift doors
- aluminum valance rail
- finished, flush back panel
- fabric is railroaded
- compartment height: 13½″
- compartment depth: 16½″
- worksurface to valance rail: 24½″
- com ydg: 2¾

PAINT PANEL $4,750
GLASS PANEL $6,607
FABRIC PANEL
COM $5,382
A $5,408
B $5,459
C $5,549
D $5,664
E $5,779
F $5,959
G $6,151
H $6,355
I $6,675
J $7,059

15″d Storage Overhead Cabinet with 3 Flipper Doors	15	90	41	251	40	AP4-BOS-F-1590	VENEER PANEL $4,650

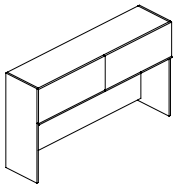


- chassis and doors available in veneer or paint or veneer/paint combination
- required insert panel available in veneer, paint, magnetic back painted white glass or fabric, indicate selection on order and select appropriate list price
- aluminum mini shelf available, specify and add $780 list
- glass insert panel has a thin aluminum frame
- pack of 6 magnets come with magnetic glass option
- task lights available, see page 643
- 1½″ wire access bottom across the bottom of back panel
- letter depth
- vertical lift doors
- aluminum valance rail
- finished, flush back panel
- fabric is railroaded
- compartment height: 13½″
- compartment depth: 13½″
- worksurface to valance rail: 24½″
- com ydg: 2¾

PAINT PANEL $4,650
GLASS PANEL $6,507
FABRIC PANEL
COM $5,282
A $5,308
B $5,359
C $5,449
D $5,564
E $5,679
F $5,859
G $6,051
H $6,255
I $6,575
J $6,959

Specification information shown at right.

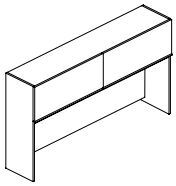
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
18″d Storage Overhead Cabinet with 2 Flipper Doors	18	72	41	215	38	AP4-BOS-FD-1872	VENEER PANEL $3,970



- chassis and doors available in veneer or paint or veneer/paint combination
- required insert panel available in veneer, paint, magnetic back painted white glass or fabric, indicate selection on order and select appropriate list price
- aluminum mini shelf available, specify and add $745 list
- glass insert panel has a thin aluminum frame
- pack of 6 magnets come with magnetic glass option
- task lights available, see page 643
- 1½″ wire access bottom across the bottom of back panel
- legal depth
- vertical lift doors
- aluminum valance rail
- finished, flush back panel
- fabric is railroaded
- compartment height: 13½″
- compartment depth: 16½″
- worksurface to valance rail: 24½″
- com ydg: 2¼

PAINT PANEL	$3,970
GLASS PANEL	$5,532
FABRIC PANEL	
COM	$4,458
A	$4,480
B	$4,521
C	$4,595
D	$4,689
E	$4,783
F	$4,930
G	$5,087
H	$5,254
I	$5,516
J	$5,830

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
15″d Storage Overhead Cabinet with 2 Flipper Doors	15	72	41	200	32	AP4-BOS-F-1572	VENEER PANEL $3,870



- chassis and doors available in veneer or paint or veneer/paint combination
- required insert panel available in veneer, paint, magnetic back painted white glass or fabric, indicate selection on order and select appropriate list price
- aluminum mini shelf available, specify and add $745 list
- glass insert panel has a thin aluminum frame
- pack of 6 magnets come with magnetic glass option
- task lights available, see page 643
- 1½″ wire access bottom across the bottom of back panel
- letter depth
- vertical lift doors
- aluminum valance rail
- finished, flush back panel
- fabric is railroaded
- compartment height: 13½″″
- compartment depth: 13½″
- worksurface to valance rail: 24½″
- com ydg: 2¼

PAINT PANEL	$3,870
GLASS PANEL	$5,432
FABRIC PANEL	
COM	$4,358
A	$4,380
B	$4,421
C	$4,495
D	$4,589
E	$4,683
F	$4,830
G	$4,987
H	$5,154
I	$5,416
J	$5,730

To Order, Specify:

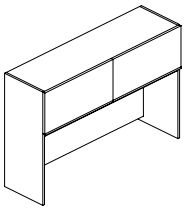
❶ Model Number

❷ Finish Application
- a.) All Veneer
  - 1.) Wood Species - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 32)
    - a.) Finish Color (see page 32)
- b.) All Paint (PNT)
  - 1.) Paint Color (see page 32)
- c.) Veneer/Paint Combination
  - 1.) Chassis Wood Species/Paint - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 32)
    - a.) Finish Color for Chassis (see page 32)
  - 2.) Door Wood Species/Paint - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 32)
    - a.) Finish Color for Door (see page 32)

❸ Insert Panel
- a.) Veneer
  - 1.) Wood Species - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 32)
    - a.) Finish Color (see page 32)
- b.) Paint (PNT)
  - 1.) Paint Color (see page 32)
- c.) Back Painted Magnetic Glass
- d.) Fabric - vendor, pattern, color

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
18"d Storage Overhead Cabinet with 2 Flipper Doors	18	60	41	185	32	AP4-BOS-FD-1860	VENEER PANEL $3,815

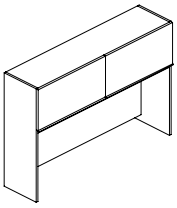


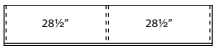
- chassis and doors available in veneer or paint or veneer/paint combination
- required insert panel available in veneer, paint, magnetic back painted white glass or fabric, indicate selection on order and select appropriate list price
- aluminum mini shelf available, specify and add $670 list
- glass insert panel has a thin aluminum frame
- pack of 6 magnets come with magnetic glass option
- task lights available, see page 643
- 1½" wire access bottom across the bottom of back panel
- legal depth
- vertical lift doors
- aluminum valance rail
- finished, flush back panel
- fabric is railroaded
- compartment height: 13½"
- compartment depth: 16½"
- worksurface to valance rail: 24½"
- com ydg: 2

PAINT PANEL $3,815
GLASS PANEL $4,963
FABRIC PANEL
COM $4,279
A $4,298
B $4,335
C $4,401
D $4,484
E $4,568
F $4,698
G $4,838
H $4,987
I $5,220
J $5,499

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
15″d Storage Overhead Cabinet with 2 Flipper Doors	15	60	41	172	27	AP4-BOS-F-1560	VENEER PANEL $3,715





- chassis and doors available in veneer or paint or veneer/paint combination
- required insert panel available in veneer, paint, magnetic back painted white glass or fabric, indicate selection on order and select appropriate list price
- aluminum mini shelf available, specify and add $670 list
- glass insert panel has a thin aluminum frame
- pack of 6 magnets come with magnetic glass option
- task lights available, see page 643
- 1½″ wire access bottom across the bottom of back panel
- letter depth
- vertical lift doors
- aluminum valance rail
- finished, flush back panel
- fabric is railroaded
- compartment height: 13½″
- compartment depth: 13½″
- worksurface to valance rail: 24½″
- com ydg: 2

PAINT PANEL	$3,715
GLASS PANEL	$4,863
FABRIC PANEL	
COM	$4,179
A	$4,198
B	$4,235
C	$4,301
D	$4,384
E	$4,468
F	$4,598
G	$4,738
H	$4,887
I	$5,120
J	$5,399

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

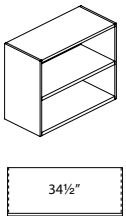
❷ Finish Application
- a.) All Veneer
  - 1.) Wood Species - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 32)
    - a.) Finish Color (see page 32)
- b.) All Paint (PNT)
  - 1.) Paint Color (see page 32)
- c.) Veneer/Paint Combination
  - 1.) Chassis Wood Species/Paint - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2),Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 32)
    - a.) Finish Color for Chassis (see page 32)
  - 2.) Door Wood Species/Paint - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 32)
    - a.) Finish Color for Door (see page 32)

❸ Insert Panel
- a.) Veneer
  - 1.) Wood Species - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 32)
    - a.) Finish Color (see page 32)
- b.) Paint (PNT)
  - 1.) Paint Color (see page 32)
- c.) Back Painted Magnetic Glass
- d.) Fabric - vendor, pattern, color

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

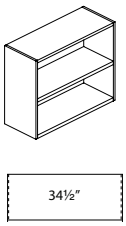
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
17″d Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Open Storage	17	36	30	70	14	**AM4-BOX-1D-1736**	**$1,910**

- legal depth storage
- mounting hardware included
- valance rail highly recommended, see page 127
- upper compartment height: 13½″
- lower compartment height: 14¼″
- compartment depth: 16¼″



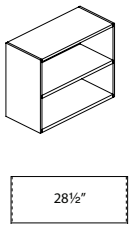
14″d Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Open Storage	14	36	30	62	12	**AM4-BOX-1-1436**	**$1,750**

- letter depth storage
- mounting hardware included
- valance rail highly recommended, see page 127
- upper compartment height: 13½″
- lower compartment height: 14¼″
- compartment depth: 13¼″



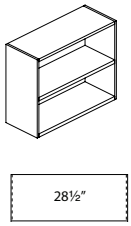
17″d Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Open Storage	17	30	30	62	12	**AM4-BOX-1D-1730**	**$1,850**

- legal depth storage
- mounting hardware included
- valance rail highly recommended, see page 127
- upper compartment height: 13½″
- lower compartment height: 14¼″
- compartment depth: 16¼″



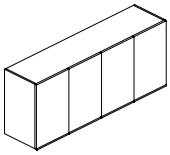
14″d Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Open Storage	14	30	30	54	10	**AM4-BOX-1-1430**	**$1,750**

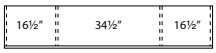
- letter depth storage
- mounting hardware included
- valance rail highly recommended, see page 127
- upper compartment height: 13½″
- lower compartment height: 14¼″
- compartment depth: 13¼″



Specification information shown at right.

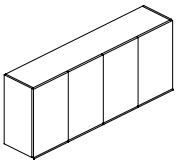
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
18″d Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors	18	72	30	203	28	AM4-BBX-1D-1872	$3,200

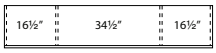




- legal depth storage
- mounting hardware included
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list
- valance rail highly recommended, see page 127
- compartment height: 28¼″
- compartment depth: 16½″

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
15″d Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors	15	72	30	182	24	AM4-BBX-1-1572	$3,100





- letter depth storage
- mounting hardware included
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list
- valance rail highly recommended, see page 127
- compartment height: 28¼″
- compartment depth: 13½″

To Order, Specify:

Open Storage

❶ Model Number

❷ Wood Species/Paint - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 32)

❸ Finish Color (see page 32)

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

Overhead Cabinet

❶ Model Number

❷ Finish Application

a.) All Veneer

1.) Wood Species - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 32)

a.) Finish Color (see page 32)

b.) All Paint (PNT)

1.) Paint Color (see page 32)

c.) Veneer/Paint Combination

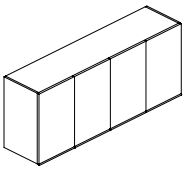
1.) Chassis Wood Species/Paint - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 32)

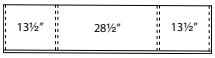
a.) Finish Color for Chassis (see page 32)

2.) Door Wood Species/Paint - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 32)

a.) Finish Color for Door (see page 32)

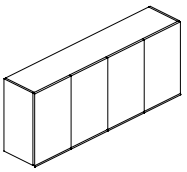
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
18″d Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors	18	60	30	179	24	**AM4-BBX-1D-1860**	**$3,000**

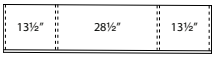




- legal depth storage
- mounting hardware included
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list
- valance rail highly recommended, see page 127
- compartment height: 28½″
- compartment depth: 16½″

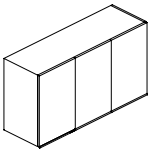
15″d Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors	15	60	30	160	20	**AM4-BBX-1-1560**	**$2,900**

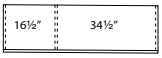




- letter depth storage
- mounting hardware included
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list
- valance rail highly recommended, see page 127
- compartment height: 28½″
- compartment depth: 13½″

18″d Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 3 Doors	18	54	30	148	21	**AM4-BBX-1D-1854R**	**$2,650**
	18	54	30	148	21	**AM4-BBX-1D-1854L**	**$2,650**

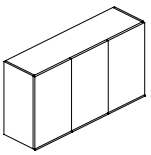


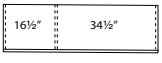


left shown

- legal depth storage
- mounting hardware included
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- valance rail highly recommended, see page 127
- compartment height: 28½″
- compartment depth: 16½″

15″d Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 3 Doors	15	54	30	133	18	**AM4-BBX-1-1554R**	**$2,550**
	15	54	30	133	18	**AM4-BBX-1-1554L**	**$2,550**



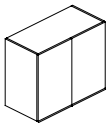


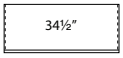
left shown

- letter depth storage
- mounting hardware included
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- valance rail highly recommended, see page 127
- compartment height: 28½″
- compartment depth: 13½″

Specification information shown at right.

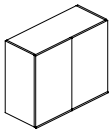
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
18″d Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 2 Doors	18	36	30	94	15	**AM4-BBX-1D-1836**	**$2,260**

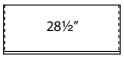




- legal depth storage
- mounting hardware included
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- valance rail highly recommended, see page 127
- compartment height: 28½″
- compartment depth: 16½″

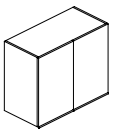
15″d Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 2 Doors	15	36	30	84	12	**AM4-BBX-1-1536**	**$2,160**

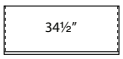




- letter depth storage
- mounting hardware included
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- valance rail highly recommended, see page 127
- compartment height: 28½″
- compartment depth: 13½″

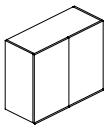
18″d Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 2 Doors	18	30	30	81	12	**AM4-BBX-1D-1830**	**$2,200**

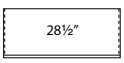




- legal depth storage
- mounting hardware included
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- valance rail highly recommended, see page 127
- compartment height: 28½″
- compartment depth: 16½″

15″d Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 2 Doors	15	30	30	73	10	**AM4-BBX-1-1530**	**$2,100**





- letter depth storage
- mounting hardware included
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- valance rail highly recommended, see page 127
- compartment height: 28½″
- compartment depth: 13½″

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Finish Application

a.) All Veneer
1.) Wood Species - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 32)
a.) Finish Color (see page 32)

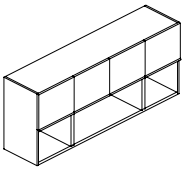
b.) All Paint (PNT)
1.) Paint Color (see page 32)

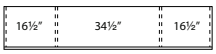
c.) Veneer/Paint Combination
1.) Chassis Wood Species/Paint - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 32)
a.) Finish Color for Chassis (see page 32)
2.) Door Wood Species/Paint - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 32)
a.) Finish Color for Door (see page 32)

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
18″d Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors and Open Storage	18	72	30	182	28	**AM4-BDX-1D-1872**	**$2,900**

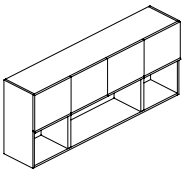
- legal depth storage
- mounting hardware included
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list
- valance rail highly recommended, see page 127
- upper compartment height: 13½″
- lower compartment height: 14¼″
- compartment depth: 16¼″

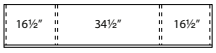




15″d Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors and Open Storage	15	72	30	161	24	**AM4-BCX-1-1572**	**$2,800**

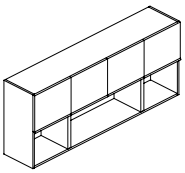
- letter depth storage
- mounting hardware included
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list
- valance rail highly recommended, see page 127
- upper compartment height: 13½″
- lower compartment height: 14¼″
- compartment depth: 13¼″

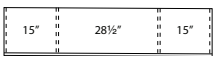




18″d Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors and Open Storage	18	60	30	161	24	**AM4-BDX-1D-1860**	**$2,700**

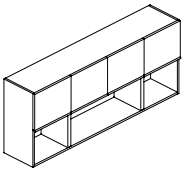
- legal depth storage
- mounting hardware included
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list
- valance rail highly recommended, see page 127
- upper compartment height: 13½″
- lower compartment height: 14¼″
- compartment depth: 16¼″

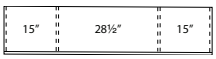




15″d Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors and Open Storage	15	60	30	143	20	**AM4-BCX-1-1560**	**$2,600**

- letter depth storage
- mounting hardware included
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list
- valance rail highly recommended, see page 127
- upper compartment height: 13½″
- lower compartment height: 14¼″
- compartment depth: 13¼″

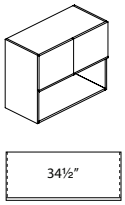




Specification information shown at right.

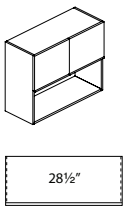
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
18″d Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 2 Doors and Open Storage	18	36	30	83	15	**AM4-BDX-1D-1836**	**$2,110**

- legal depth storage
- mounting hardware included
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- valance rail highly recommended, see page 127
- upper compartment height: 13½″
- lower compartment height: 14¼″
- compartment depth: 16¼″



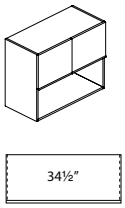
15″d Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 2 Doors and Open Storage	15	36	30	74	12	**AM4-BCX-1-1536**	**$2,010**

- letter depth storage
- mounting hardware included
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- valance rail highly recommended, see page 127
- upper compartment height: 13½″
- lower compartment height: 14¼″
- compartment depth: 13¼″



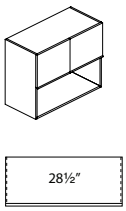
18″d Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 2 Doors and Open Storage	18	30	30	72	12	**AM4-BDX-1D-1830**	**$2,050**

- legal depth storage
- mounting hardware included
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- valance rail highly recommended, see page 127
- upper compartment height: 13½″
- lower compartment height: 14¼″
- compartment depth: 16¼″



15″d Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 2 Doors and Open Storage	15	30	30	64	10	**AM4-BCX-1-1530**	**$1,950**

- letter depth storage
- mounting hardware included
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- valance rail highly recommended, see page 127
- upper compartment height: 13½″
- lower compartment height: 14¼″
- compartment depth: 13¼″



To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Finish Application

a.) All Veneer

1.) Wood Species - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 32)

a.) Finish Color (see page 32)

b.) All Paint (PNT)

1.) Paint Color (see page 32)

c.) Veneer/Paint Combination

1.) Chassis Wood Species/Paint - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 32)

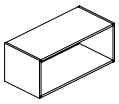
a.) Finish Color for Chassis (see page 32)

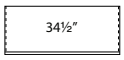
2.) Door Wood Species/Paint - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 32)

a.) Finish Color for Door (see page 32)

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

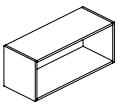
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
17″d Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Open Storage	17	36	15	42	8	**AM4-BOW-1D-1736**	**$1,530**

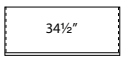




- legal depth storage
- mounting hardware included
- valance rail highly recommended, see page 127
- compartment height: 13½″
- compartment depth: 16¼″

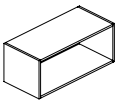
14″d Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Open Storage	14	36	15	36	6	**AM4-BOW-1-1436**	**$1,430**

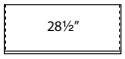




- letter depth storage
- mounting hardware included
- valance rail highly recommended, see page 127
- compartment height: 13½″
- compartment depth: 13¼″

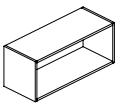
17″d Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Open Storage	17	30	15	36	6	**AM4-BOW-1D-1730**	**$1,470**

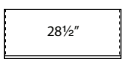




- legal depth storage
- mounting hardware included
- valance rail highly recommended, see page 127
- compartment height: 13½″
- compartment depth: 16¼″

14″d Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Open Storage	14	30	15	32	5	**AM4-BOW-1-1430**	**$1,370**

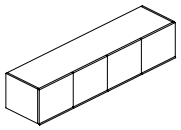


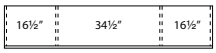


- letter depth storage
- mounting hardware included
- valance rail highly recommended, see page 127
- compartment height: 13½″
- compartment depth: 13¼″

Specification information shown at right.

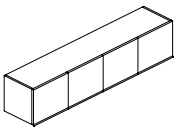
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
18″d Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors	18	72	15	116	15	**AM4-BBW-1D-1872**	**$2,530**

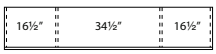




- legal depth storage
- mounting hardware included
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list
- valance rail highly recommended, see page 127
- compartment height: 13½″
- compartment depth: 16¼″

15″d Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors	15	72	15	104	13	**AM4-BBW-1-1572**	**$2,430**





- letter depth storage
- mounting hardware included
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list
- valance rail highly recommended, see page 127
- compartment height: 13½″
- compartment depth: 13¼″

To Order, Specify:

Open Storage

❶ Model Number

❷ Wood Species/Paint - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 32)

❸ Finish Color (see page 32)

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

Overhead Cabinet

❶ Model Number

❷ Finish Application

a.) All Veneer

1.) Wood Species - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 32)

a.) Finish Color (see page 32)

b.) All Paint (PNT)

1.) Paint Color (see page 32)

c.) Veneer/Paint Combination

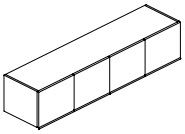
1.) Chassis Wood Species/Paint - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 32)

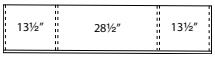
a.) Finish Color for Chassis (see page 32)

2.) Door Wood Species/Paint - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 32)

a.) Finish Color for Door (see page 32)

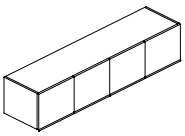
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
18″d Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors	18	60	15	102	13	**AM4-BBW-1D-1860**	**$2,380**

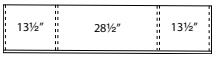




- legal depth storage
- mounting hardware included
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list
- valance rail highly recommended, see page 127
- compartment height: 13½″
- compartment depth: 16¼″

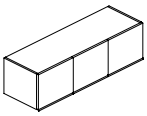
15″d Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors	15	60	15	91	11	**AM4-BBW-1-1560**	**$2,280**

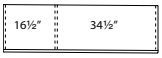




- letter depth storage
- mounting hardware included
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list
- valance rail highly recommended, see page 127
- compartment height: 13½″
- compartment depth: 13¼″

18″d Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 3 Doors	18	54	15	85	12	**AM4-BBW-1D-1854R**	**$2,030**
	18	54	15	85	12	**AM4-BBW-1D-1854L**	**$2,030**

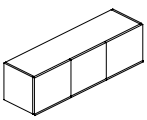


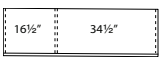


left shown

- legal depth storage
- mounting hardware included
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- valance rail highly recommended, see page 127
- compartment height: 13½″
- compartment depth: 16¼″

15″d Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 3 Doors	15	54	15	76	10	**AM4-BBW-1-1554R**	**$1,930**
	15	54	15	76	10	**AM4-BBW-1-1554L**	**$1,930**



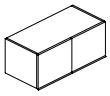


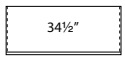
left shown

- letter depth storage
- mounting hardware included
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- valance rail highly recommended, see page 127
- compartment height: 13½″
- compartment depth: 13¼″

Specification information shown at right.

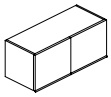
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
18″d Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 2 Doors	18	36	15	54	8	**AM4-BBW-1D-1836**	**$1,680**

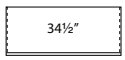




- legal depth storage
- mounting hardware included
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- valance rail highly recommended, see page 127
- compartment height: 13½″
- compartment depth: 16¼″

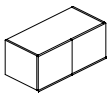
15″d Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 2 Doors	15	36	15	49	7	**AM4-BBW-1-1536**	**$1,580**

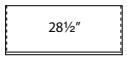




- letter depth storage
- mounting hardware included
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- valance rail highly recommended, see page 127
- compartment height: 13½″
- compartment depth: 13¼″

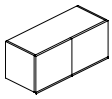
18″d Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 2 Doors	18	30	15	47	7	**AM4-BBW-1D-1830**	**$1,580**

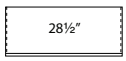




- legal depth storage
- mounting hardware included
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- valance rail highly recommended, see page 127
- compartment height: 13½″
- compartment depth: 16¼″

15″d Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 2 Doors	15	30	15	42	6	**AM4-BBW-1-1530**	**$1,480**





- letter depth storage
- mounting hardware included
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- valance rail highly recommended, see page 127
- compartment height: 13½″
- compartment depth: 13¼″

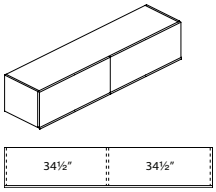
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Finish Application
- a.) All Veneer
  - 1.) Wood Species - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 32)
    - a.) Finish Color (see page 32)
- b.) All Paint (PNT)
  - 1.) Paint Color (see page 32)
- c.) Veneer/Paint Combination
  - 1.) Chassis Wood Species/Paint - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 32)
    - a.) Finish Color for Chassis (see page 32)
  - 2.) Door Wood Species/Paint - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 32)
    - a.) Finish Color for Door (see page 32)

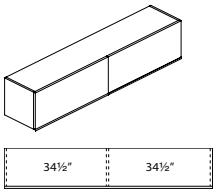
Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
18″d Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 2 Flipper Doors	18	72	15	108	15	**AM4-BBW-FD-1872**	**$2,730**



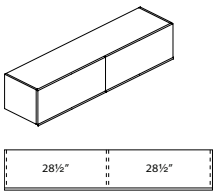
- legal depth storage
- vertical lift doors
- mounting hardware included
- valance rail highly recommended, see page 127
- compartment height: 13½″
- compartment depth: 16¼″

15″d Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 2 Flipper Doors	15	72	15	97	13	**AM4-BBW-F-1572**	**$2,630**



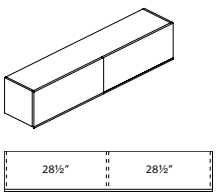
- letter depth storage
- vertical lift doors
- mounting hardware included
- valance rail highly recommended, see page 127
- compartment height: 13½″
- compartment depth: 13½″

18″d Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 2 Flipper Doors	18	60	15	94	13	**AM4-BBW-FD-1860**	**$2,580**



- legal depth storage
- vertical lift doors
- mounting hardware included
- valance rail highly recommended, see page 127
- compartment height: 13½″
- compartment depth: 16¼″

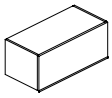
15″d Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with 2 Flipper Doors	15	60	15	84	11	**AM4-BBW-F-1560**	**$2,480**

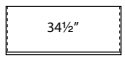


- letter depth storage
- vertical lift doors
- mounting hardware included
- valance rail highly recommended, see page 127
- compartment height: 13½″
- compartment depth: 13½″

Specification information shown at right.

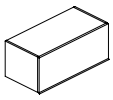
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
18″d Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Flipper Door	18	36	15	54	8	**AM4-BBW-FD-1836**	**$1,780**

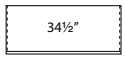




- legal depth storage
- vertical lift doors
- mounting hardware included
- valance rail highly recommended, see page 127
- compartment height: 13½″
- compartment depth: 16¼″

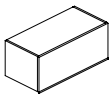
15″d Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Flipper Door	15	36	15	49	7	**AM4-BBW-F-1536**	**$1,780**

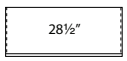




- letter depth storage
- vertical lift doors
- mounting hardware included
- valance rail highly recommended, see page 127
- compartment height: 13½″
- compartment depth: 13½″

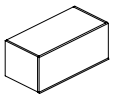
18″d Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Flipper Door	18	30	15	47	7	**AM4-BBW-FD-1830**	**$1,730**

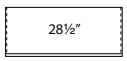




- legal depth storage
- vertical lift doors
- mounting hardware included
- valance rail highly recommended, see page 127
- compartment height: 13½″
- compartment depth: 16¼″

15″d Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Flipper Door	15	30	15	43	6	**AM4-BBW-F-1530**	**$1,630**





- letter depth storage
- vertical lift doors
- mounting hardware included
- valance rail highly recommended, see page 127
- compartment height: 13½″
- compartment depth: 13½″

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Finish Application

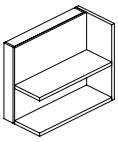
a.) All Veneer
1.) Wood Species - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 32)
a.) Finish Color (see page 32)

b.) All Paint (PNT)
1.) Paint Color (see page 32)

c.) Veneer/Paint Combination
1.) Chassis Wood Species/Paint - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 32)
a.) Finish Color for Chassis (see page 32)
2.) Door Wood Species/Paint - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 32)
a.) Finish Color for Door (see page 32)

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

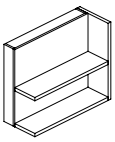
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
17″d Open End Shelves	17	36	29¼	121	14	**AM4-BOX-ED-1736R**	**$1,760**
	17	36	29¼	121	14	**AM4-BOX-ED-1736L**	**$1,760**
	17	30	29¼	104	12	**AM4-BOX-ED-1730R**	**$1,700**
	17	30	29¼	104	12	**AM4-BOX-ED-1730L**	**$1,700**



left shown

- use with overhead cabinet
- match with legal depth storage
- wall mounted
- mounting hardware included
- valance rail highly recommended
- shelf depth: 12½″

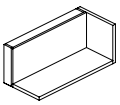
14″d Open End Shelves	14	36	29¼	115	12	**AM4-BOX-E-1436R**	**$1,660**
	14	36	29¼	115	12	**AM4-BOX-E-1436L**	**$1,660**
	14	30	29¼	98	10	**AM4-BOX-E-1430R**	**$1,600**
	14	30	29¼	98	10	**AM4-BOX-E-1430L**	**$1,600**



left shown

- use with overhead cabinet
- match with letter depth storage
- wall mounted
- mounting hardware included
- valance rail highly recommended
- shelf depth: 10″

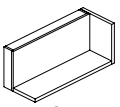
17″d Open End Shelf	17	36	15	70	8	**AM4-BOW-ED-1736R**	**$1,380**
	17	36	15	70	8	**AM4-BOW-ED-1736L**	**$1,380**
	17	30	15	59	6	**AM4-BOW-ED-1730R**	**$1,320**
	17	30	15	59	6	**AM4-BOW-ED-1730L**	**$1,320**



left shown

- use with overhead cabinet
- match with legal depth storage
- wall mounted
- mounting hardware included
- valance rail highly recommended
- shelf depth: 12½″

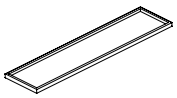
14″d Open End Shelf	14	36	15	63	6	**AM4-BOW-E-1436R**	**$1,280**
	14	36	15	63	6	**AM4-BOW-E-1436L**	**$1,280**
	14	30	15	54	5	**AM4-BOW-E-1430R**	**$1,220**
	14	30	15	54	5	**AM4-BOW-E-1430L**	**$1,220**



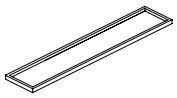
left shown

- use with overhead cabinet
- match with letter depth storage
- wall mounted
- mounting hardware included
- valance rail highly recommended
- shelf depth: 10″

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Legal Valance	16	108	1¾	16	5	**AP9-VLB-1-16108**	**$470**
	16	102	1¾	16	5	**AP9-VLB-1-16102**	**$460**
	16	96	1¾	15	5	**AP9-VLB-1-1696**	**$430**
	16	90	1¾	14	5	**AP9-VLB-1-1690**	**$420**
	16	72	1¾	12	4	**AP9-VLB-1-1672**	**$385**
	16	60	1¾	9	3	**AP9-VLB-1-1660**	**$365**
	16	54	1¾	9	2	**AP9-VLB-1-1654**	**$355**
	16	36	1¾	7	2	**AP9-VLB-1-1636**	**$320**
	16	30	1¾	6	2	**AP9-VLB-1-1630**	**$310**

· use with legal wall mounted storage only
· anodized aluminum

Letter Valance	14	108	1¾	15	5	**AP9-VLB-1-14108**	**$450**
	14	102	1¾	15	5	**AP9-VLB-1-14102**	**$440**
	14	96	1¾	14	5	**AP9-VLB-1-1496**	**$410**
	14	90	1¾	13	4	**AP9-VLB-1-1490**	**$400**
	14	72	1¾	10	3	**AP9-VLB-1-1472**	**$365**
	14	60	1¾	9	3	**AP9-VLB-1-1460**	**$345**
	14	54	1¾	8	2	**AP9-VLB-1-1454**	**$335**
	14	36	1¾	7	2	**AP9-VLB-1-1436**	**$300**
	14	30	1¾	5	1	**AP9-VLB-1-1430**	**$290**

· use with letter wall mounted storage only
· anodized aluminum

Overhead Support End Panel	17	85	85½	79	85	**AM7-FEP-1D-1785**	**$970**
	17	70	70½	60	58	**AM7-FEP-1D-1770**	**$870**
	14	85	85½	67	71	**AM7-FEP-1-1485**	**$940**
	14	70	70½	51	49	**AM7-FEP-1-1470**	**$840**

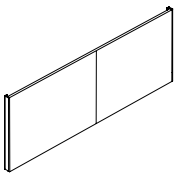
· 17″d use with legal depth storage
· 14″d use with letter depth storage

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species/Paint - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 32)
❸ Finish Color

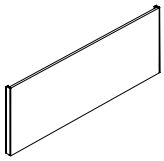
Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer	Paint	Magnetic Back Painted Glass
Wall Panel	1¾	108	24	64	6	AM9-HVB-1-24108	$1,300	$1,300	$3,293



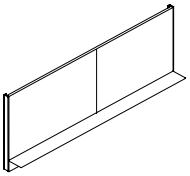
- use with wall mounted overhead storage
- wall mounted
- requires a valance, see page 127
- glass option has a thin aluminum frame
- pack of 6 magnets come with magnetic glass option

Wall Panel									
	1¾	90	24	53	5	AM9-HVB-1-2490	$1,200	$1,200	$2,882
	1¾	72	24	43	4	AM9-HVB-1-2472	$900	$900	$2,249
	1¾	60	24	37	4	AM9-HVB-1-2460	$825	$825	$1,916
	1¾	54	24	33	3	AM9-HVB-1-2454	$775	$775	$1,760
	1¾	36	24	22	2	AM9-HVB-1-2436	$700	$700	$1,577
	1¾	30	24	20	2	AM9-HVB-1-2430	$650	$650	$1,422



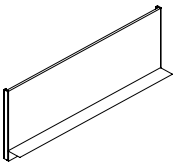
- use with wall mounted overhead storage
- wall mounted
- requires a valance, see page 127
- glass option has a thin aluminum frame
- pack of 6 magnets come with magnetic glass option

Wall Panel with Shelf									
	6¾	108	24	86	15	AM9-HVB-S-24108	$2,290	$2,290	$4,000



- use with wall mounted overhead storage
- wall mounted
- requires a valance, see page 127
- glass option has a thin aluminum frame
- pack of 6 magnets come with magnetic glass option
- anodized aluminum shelf

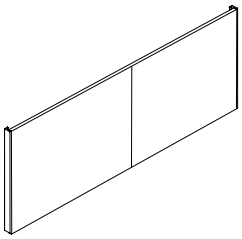
Wall Panel with Shelf									
	6¾	90	24	69	13	AM9-HVB-S-2490	$2,170	$2,170	$3,590
	6¾	72	24	55	10	AM9-HVB-S-2472	$1,810	$1,810	$2,955
	6¾	60	24	49	8	AM9-HVB-S-2460	$1,715	$1,715	$2,620
	6¾	54	24	44	8	AM9-HVB-S-2454	$1,595	$1,595	$2,400
	6¾	36	24	30	5	AM9-HVB-S-2436	$1,495	$1,495	$2,200
	6¾	30	24	26	4	AM9-HVB-S-2430	$1,380	$1,380	$2,015



- use with wall mounted overhead storage
- wall mounted
- requires a valance see page 127
- glass option has a thin aluminum frame
- pack of 6 magnets come with magnetic glass option
- anodized aluminum shelf

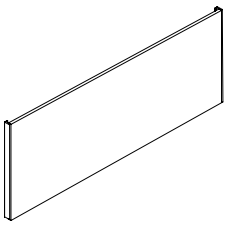
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
108″w Wall Mount Tackboard	1¾	108	24	42	6	**AM9-HTB-1-24108**	COM	$1,760
							A	$1,791
							B	$1,851
							C	$1,957
							D	$2,093
							E	$2,230
							F	$2,441
							G	$2,668
							H	$2,910
							I	$3,288
							J	$3,742



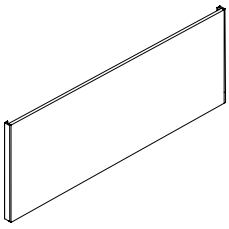
- use with wall mount overhead storage cabinet
- wall mounted
- requires a valance, see page 127
- fabric is railroaded
- com ydg: 3¼

90″w Wall Mount Tackboard	1¾	90	24	35	5	**AM9-HTB-1-2490**	COM	$1,580
							A	$1,606
							B	$1,657
							C	$1,747
							D	$1,862
							E	$1,977
							F	$2,157
							G	$2,349
							H	$2,553
							I	$2,873
							J	$3,257



- use with wall mount overhead storage cabinet
- wall mounted
- requires a valance, see page 127
- fabric is railroaded
- com ydg: 2¾

72″w Wall Mount Tackboard	1¾	72	24	28	4	**AM9-HTB-1-2472**	COM	$1,220
							A	$1,242
							B	$1,283
							C	$1,357
							D	$1,451
							E	$1,545
							F	$1,692
							G	$1,849
							H	$2,016
							I	$2,278
							J	$2,592



- use with wall mount overhead storage cabinet
- wall mounted
- requires a valance, see page 127
- fabric is railroaded
- com ydg: 2¼

To Order, Specify:

Wall Panel

❶ Model Number

❷ Finish Application

a.) All Veneer

1.) Wood Species - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 32)

a.) Finish Color (see page 32)

b.) All Paint (PNT)

1.) Paint Color (see page 32)

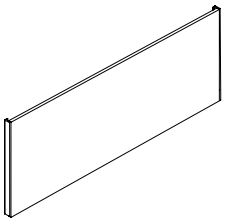
c.) Magnetic Back Painted Glass

Tackboard

❶ Model Number

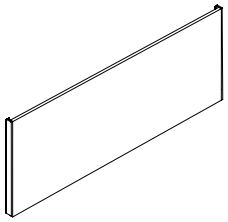
❷ Fabric - vendor, pattern, color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
60″w Wall Mount Tackboard	1 ¾	60	24	25	4	**AM9-HTB-1-2460**	COM	$1,160
							A	$1,179
							B	$1,216
							C	$1,282
							D	$1,365
							E	$1,449
							F	$1,579
							G	$1,719
							H	$1,868
							I	$2,101
							J	$2,380



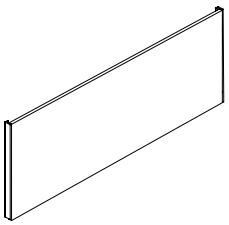
· use with wall mount overhead storage cabinet
· wall mounted
· requires a valance rail, see page 127
· fabric is railroaded
· com ydg: 2

54″w Wall Mount Tackboard	1 ¾	54	24	22	3	**AM9-HTB-1-2454**	COM	$1,100
							A	$1,117
							B	$1,149
							C	$1,206
							D	$1,280
							E	$1,353
							F	$1,467
							G	$1,589
							H	$1,720
							I	$1,923
							J	$2,167



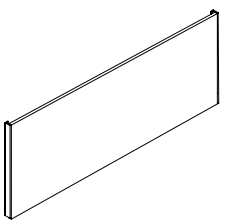
· use with wall mount overhead storage cabinet
· wall mounted
· requires a valance rail, see page 127
· fabric is railroaded
· com ydg: 1 ¾

36″w Wall Mount Tackboard	1 ¾	36	24	15	2	**AM9-HTB-1-2436**	COM	$1,040
							A	$1,052
							B	$1,075
							C	$1,116
							D	$1,169
							E	$1,221
							F	$1,302
							G	$1,390
							H	$1,483
							I	$1,628
							J	$1,803



· use with wall mount overhead storage cabinet
· wall mounted
· requires a valance rail, see page 127
· fabric is railroaded
· com ydg: 1 ¼

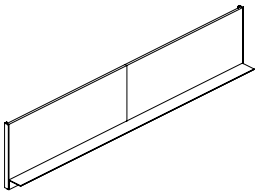
30″w Wall Mount Tackboard	1 ¾	30	24	13	2	**AM9-HTB-1-2430**	COM	$980
							A	$990
							B	$1,008
							C	$1,041
							D	$1,083
							E	$1,125
							F	$1,190
							G	$1,260
							H	$1,334
							I	$1,451
							J	$1,590



· use with wall mount overhead storage cabinet
· wall mounted
· requires a valance rail, see page 127
· fabric is railroaded
· com ydg: 1

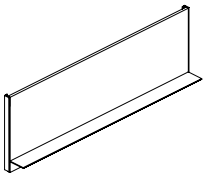
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
108″w Wall Mount Tackboard with Shelf	6¾	108	24	57	15	**AM9-HTB-S-24108**	COM	$2,627
							A	$2,658
							B	$2,718
							C	$2,824
							D	$2,960
							E	$3,097
							F	$3,308
							G	$3,535
							H	$3,777
							I	$4,155
							J	$4,609



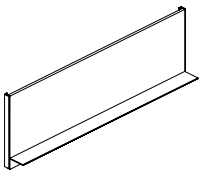
- use with wall mount overhead storage cabinet
- wall mounted
- requires a valance, see page 127
- anodized aluminum shelf
- fabric is railroaded
- com ydg: 3¼

90″w Wall Mount Tackboard with Shelf	6¾	90	24	48	13	**AM9-HTB-S-2490**	COM	$2,431
							A	$2,457
							B	$2,508
							C	$2,598
							D	$2,713
							E	$2,828
							F	$3,008
							G	$3,200
							H	$3,404
							I	$3,724
							J	$4,108



- use with wall mount overhead storage cabinet
- wall mounted
- requires a valance, see page 127
- anodized aluminum shelf
- fabric is railroaded
- com ydg: 2¾

72″w Wall Mount Tackboard with Shelf	6¾	72	24	38	10	**AM9-HTB-S-2472**	COM	$2,040
							A	$2,062
							B	$2,103
							C	$2,177
							D	$2,271
							E	$2,365
							F	$2,512
							G	$2,669
							H	$2,836
							I	$3,098
							J	$3,412



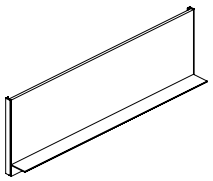
- use with wall mount overhead storage cabinet
- wall mounted
- requires a valance, see page 127
- anodized aluminum shelf
- fabric is railroaded
- com ydg: 2¼

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

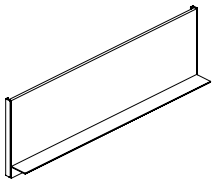
❷ Fabric - vendor, pattern, color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
60″w Wall Mount Tackboard with Shelf	6¾	60	24	32	8	**AM9-HTB-S-2460**	COM	$1,950
							A	$1,969
							B	$2,006
							C	$2,072
							D	$2,155
							E	$2,239
							F	$2,369
							G	$2,509
							H	$2,658
							I	$2,891
							J	$3,170



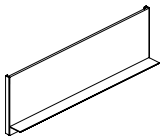
- use with wall mount overhead storage cabinet
- wall mounted
- requires a valance, see page 127
- anodized aluminum shelf
- fabric is railroaded
- com ydg: 2

54″w Wall Mount Tackboard with Shelf	6¾	54	24	30	8	**AM9-HTB-S-2454**	COM	$1,835
							A	$1,852
							B	$1,884
							C	$1,941
							D	$2,015
							E	$2,088
							F	$2,202
							G	$2,324
							H	$2,455
							I	$2,658
							J	$2,902



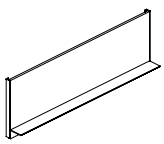
- use with wall mount overhead storage cabinet
- wall mounted
- requires a valance, see page 127
- anodized aluminum shelf
- fabric is railroaded
- com ydg: 1¾

36″w Wall Mount Tackboard with Shelf	6¾	36	24	20	5	**AM9-HTB-S-2436**	COM	$1,705
							A	$1,717
							B	$1,740
							C	$1,781
							D	$1,834
							E	$1,886
							F	$1,967
							G	$2,055
							H	$2,148
							I	$2,293
							J	$2,468



- use with wall mount overhead storage cabinet
- wall mounted
- requires a valance, see page 127
- anodized aluminum shelf
- fabric is railroaded
- com ydg: 1¼

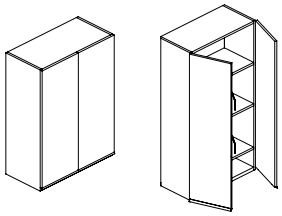
30″w Wall Mount Tackboard with Shelf	6¾	30	24	17	4	**AM9-HTB-S-2430**	COM	$1,655
							A	$1,665
							B	$1,683
							C	$1,716
							D	$1,758
							E	$1,800
							F	$1,865
							G	$1,935
							H	$2,009
							I	$2,126
							J	$2,265



- use with wall mount overhead storage cabinet
- wall mounted
- requires a valance, see page 127
- anodized aluminum shelf
- fabric is railroaded
- com ydg: 1

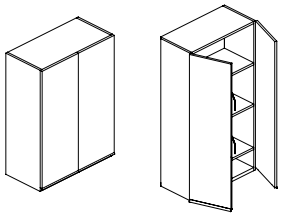
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
56" h Storage Tower with Doors	18	30	56	165	22	AP5-OCS-TD-1830	$2,900



- use with 56"h overhead and two-high storage
- legal depth storage
- top shelf adjustable
- two fixed shelves
- stand-up wire dividers
- soft close hinge doors
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
56" h Storage Tower with Doors	15	30	56	151	19	AP5-OCS-T1-1530	$2,800



- use with 56"h overhead and two-high storage
- letter depth storage
- top shelf adjustable
- two fixed shelves
- stand-up wire dividers
- soft close hinge doors
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list

To Order, Specify:

Wall Mount Tackboard

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric - vendor, pattern, color

Storage Tower

❶ Model Number

❷ Finish Application

a.) All Veneer

1.) Wood Species - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 32)

a.) Finish Color (see page 32)

b.) All Paint (PNT)

1.) Paint Color (see page 32)

c.) Veneer/Paint Combination

1.) Chassis Wood Species/Paint - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 32)

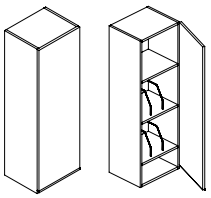
a.) Finish Color for Chassis (see page 32)

2.) Door Wood Species/Paint - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 32)

a.) Finish Color for Door (see page 32)

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

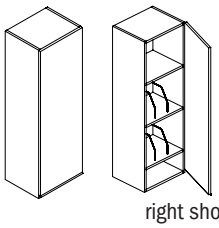
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
56" h Storage Tower with Door	18	18	56	113	14	**AP5-OCS-TD-1818R**	**$2,200**
	18	18	56	113	14	**AP5-OCS-TD-1818L**	**$2,200**



right shown

- use with 56"h overhead and two-high storage
- legal depth storage
- top shelf adjustable
- two fixed shelves
- stand-up wire dividers
- soft close hinge doors
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list

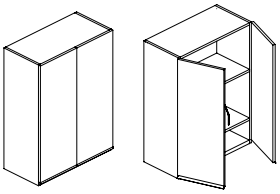
56" h Storage Tower with Door	15	18	56	102	12	**AP5-OCS-T1-1518R**	**$2,100**
	15	18	56	102	12	**AP5-OCS-T1-1518L**	**$2,100**



right shown

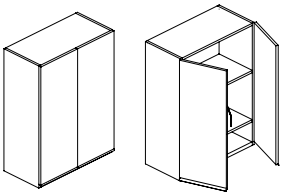
- use with 56"h overhead and two-high storage
- letter depth storage
- top shelf adjustable
- two fixed shelves
- stand-up wire dividers
- soft close hinge doors
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list

41" h Storage Tower with Doors	18	30	41	126	16	**AP5-OCS-1D-1830**	**$2,700**



- use with 41"h overhead and two-high storage
- legal depth storage
- top shelf adjustable
- one fixed shelf
- stand-up wire dividers
- soft close hinge doors
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list

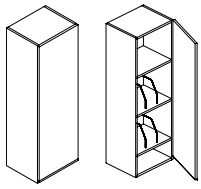
41" h Storage Tower with Doors	15	30	41	115	14	**AP5-OCS-1-1530**	**$2,600**



- use with 41"h overhead and two-high storage
- letter depth storage
- top shelf adjustable
- one fixed shelf
- stand-up wire dividers
- soft close hinge doors
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list

Specification information shown at right.

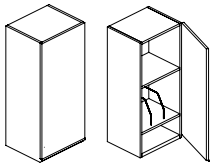
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
41" h Storage Tower with Door	18	18	41	86	10	AP5-OCS-1D-1818R	$2,000
	18	18	41	86	10	AP5-OCS-1D-1818L	$2,000



right shown

- use with 41"h overhead and two-high storage
- legal depth storage
- top shelf adjustable
- one fixed shelf
- stand-up wire dividers
- soft close hinge doors
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
41" h Storage Tower with Door	15	18	41	78	9	AP5-OCS-1-1518R	$1,900
	15	18	41	78	9	AP5-OCS-1-1518L	$1,900



right shown

- use with 41"h overhead and two-high storage
- letter depth storage
- top shelf adjustable
- one fixed shelf
- stand-up wire dividers
- soft close hinge doors
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Finish Application

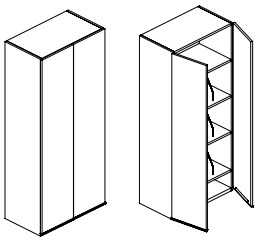
a.) All Veneer
1.) Wood Species - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 32)
a.) Finish Color (see page 32)

b.) All Paint (PNT)
1.) Paint Color (see page 32)

c.) Veneer/Paint Combination
1.) Chassis Wood Species/Paint - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 32)
a.) Finish Color for Chassis (see page 32)
2.) Door Wood Species/Paint - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 32)
a.) Finish Color for Door (see page 32)

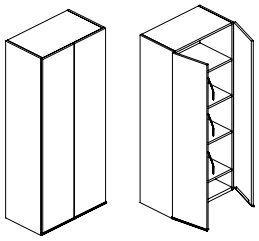
Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
68½"h Storage Tower with Doors	18	30	68½	200	26	AP5-OCT-TD-1830	$2,880



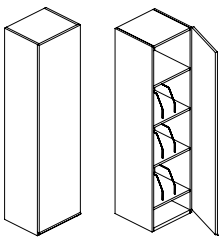
- use with 56"h overhead and one-high storage
- legal depth storage
- top shelf adjustable
- three fixed shelves
- stand-up wire dividers
- soft close hinge doors
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list

68½"h Storage Tower with Doors	15	30	68½	183	23	AP5-OCT-T1-1530	$2,780



- use with 56"h overhead and one-high storage
- letter depth storage
- top shelf adjustable
- three fixed shelves
- stand-up wire dividers
- soft close hinge doors
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list

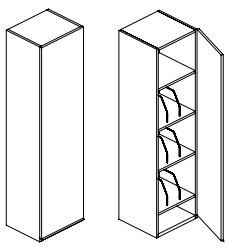
68½"h Storage Tower with Door	18	18	68½	137	17	AP5-OCT-TD-1818R	$2,380
	18	18	68½	137	17	AP5-OCT-TD-1818L	$2,380



right shown

- use with 56"h overhead and one-high storage
- legal depth storage
- top shelf adjustable
- three fixed shelves
- stand-up wire dividers
- soft close hinge doors
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list

68½"h Storage Tower with Door	15	18	68½	124	14	AP5-OCT-T1-1518R	$2,280
	15	18	68½	124	14	AP5-OCT-T1-1518L	$2,280

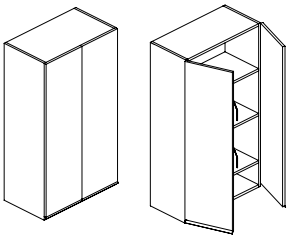


right shown

- use with 56"h overhead and one-high storage
- letter depth storage
- top shelf adjustable
- three fixed shelves
- stand-up wire dividers
- soft close hinge doors
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list

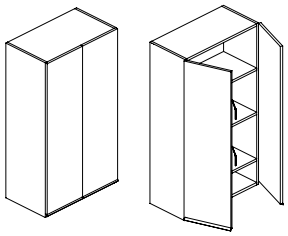
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
53½"h Storage Tower with Doors	18	30	53½	161	21	AP5-OCT-1D-1830	$2,580



- use with 41"h overhead and one-high storage
- legal depth storage
- top shelf adjustable
- two fixed shelves
- stand-up wire dividers
- soft close hinge doors
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
53½"h Storage Tower with Doors	15	30	53½	146	18	AP5-OCT-1-1530	$2,480



- use with 41"h overhead and one-high storage
- letter depth storage
- top shelf adjustable
- two fixed shelves
- stand-up wire dividers
- soft close hinge doors
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Finish Application

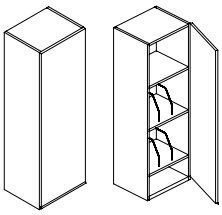
a.) All Veneer
1.) Wood Species - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 32)
a.) Finish Color (see page 32)

b.) All Paint (PNT)
1.) Paint Color (see page 32)

c.) Veneer/Paint Combination
1.) Chassis Wood Species/Paint - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 32)
a.) Finish Color for Chassis (see page 32)
2.) Door Wood Species/Paint - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 32)
a.) Finish Color for Door (see page 32)

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

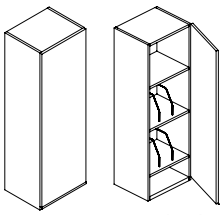
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
53½"h Storage Tower with Doors	18	18	53½	110	13	**AP5-OCT-1D-1818R**	**$2,080**
	18	18	53½	110	13	**AP5-OCT-1D-1818L**	**$2,080**



right shown

- use with 41"h overhead and one-high storage
- legal depth storage
- top shelf adjustable
- two fixed shelves
- stand-up wire dividers
- soft close hinge doors
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
53½"h Storage Tower with Doors	15	18	53½	99	11	**AP5-OCT-1-1518R**	**$1,980**
	15	18	53½	99	11	**AP5-OCT-1-1518L**	**$1,980**

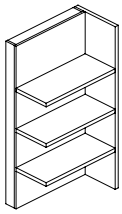


right shown

- use with 41"h overhead and one-high storage
- letter depth storage
- top shelf adjustable
- two fixed shelves
- stand-up wire dividers
- soft close hinge doors
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list

Specification information shown at right.

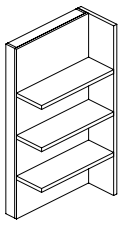
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
56"h Asymmetric Shelves	17	30	56	109	21	AP5-OAS-TD-1730R	$1,865
	17	30	56	109	21	AP5-OAS-TD-1730L	$1,865



left shown

- use with 56"h overhead and two-high storage
- match with legal depth storage
- shelf depth: 12½"

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
56"h Asymmetric Shelves	14	30	56	100	17	AP5-OAS-T1-1430R	$1,765
	14	30	56	100	17	AP5-OAS-T1-1430L	$1,765



left shown

- use with 56"h overhead and two-high storage
- match with letter depth storage
- shelf depth: 10"

To Order, Specify:

Storage Tower

❶ Model Number

❷ Finish Application

a.) All Veneer

1.) Wood Species - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 32)

a.) Finish Color (see page 32)

b.) All Paint (PNT)

1.) Paint Color (see page 32)

c.) Veneer/Paint Combination

1.) Chassis Wood Species/Paint - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 32)

a.) Finish Color for Chassis (see page 32)

2.) Door Wood Species/Paint - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 32)

a.) Finish Color for Door (see page 32)

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

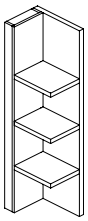
Shelves

❶ Model Number

❷ Wood Species/Paint - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 32)

❸ Finish Color

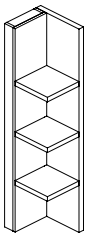
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
56"h Asymmetric Shelves	17	12	56	57	9	**AP5-OAS-TD-1712R**	**$1,565**
	17	12	56	57	9	**AP5-OAS-TD-1712L**	**$1,565**



left shown

- use with 56½"h overhead and two-high storage
- match with legal depth storage
- shelf depth: 12½"

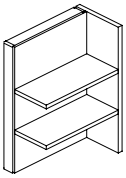
56"h Asymmetric Shelves	14	12	56	49	8	**AP5-OAS-T1-1412R**	**$1,465**
	14	12	56	49	8	**AP5-OAS-T1-1412L**	**$1,465**



left shown

- use with 56"h overhead and two-high storage
- match with letter depth storage
- shelf depth: 10"

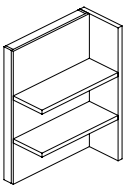
41"h Asymmetric Shelves	17	30	41	78	15	**AP5-OAS-1D-1730R**	**$1,715**
	17	30	41	78	15	**AP5-OAS-1D-1730L**	**$1,715**



left shown

- use with 41"h overhead and two-high storage
- match with legal depth storage
- shelf depth: 12½"

41"h Asymmetric Shelves	14	30	41	73	13	**AP5-OAS-1-1430R**	**$1,615**
	14	30	41	73	13	**AP5-OAS-1-1430L**	**$1,615**

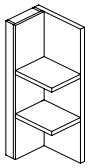


left shown

- use with 41"h overhead and two-high storage
- match with letter depth storage
- shelf depth: 10"

Specification information shown at right.

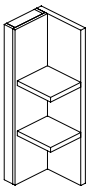
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
41"h Asymmetric Shelves	17	12	41	46	7	**AP5-OAS-1D-1712R**	**$1,415**
	17	12	41	46	7	**AP5-OAS-1D-1712L**	**$1,415**



left shown

- use with 41"h overhead and two-high storage
- match with legal depth storage
- shelf depth: 12½"

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
41"h Asymmetric Shelves	14	12	41	41	6	**AP5-OAS-1-1412R**	**$1,315**
	14	12	41	41	6	**AP5-OAS-1-1412L**	**$1,315**



left shown

- use with 41"h overhead and two-high storage
- match with letter depth storage
- shelf depth: 10"

To Order, Specify:

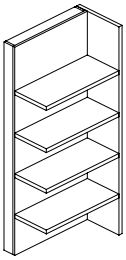
❶ Model Number

❷ Wood Species/Paint - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 32)

❸ Finish Color

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

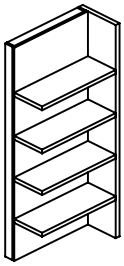
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
68½"h Asymmetric Shelves	17	30	68½	140	25	**AP5-OAT-TD-1730R**	**$1,945**
	17	30	68½	140	25	**AP5-OAT-TD-1730L**	**$1,945**



left shown

- use with 56"h overhead and one-high storage
- match with legal depth storage
- shelf depth: 12½"

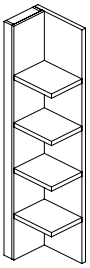
68½"h Asymmetric Shelves	14	30	68½	129	21	**AP5-OAT-T1-1430R**	**$1,845**
	14	30	68½	129	21	**AP5-OAT-T1-1430L**	**$1,845**



left shown

- use with 56"h overhead and one-high storage
- match with letter depth storage
- shelf depth: 10"

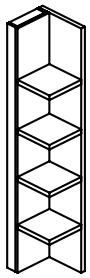
68½"h Asymmetric Shelves	17	12	68½	70	11	**AP5-OAT-TD-1712R**	**$1,595**
	17	12	68½	70	11	**AP5-OAT-TD-1712L**	**$1,595**



left shown

- use with 56"h overhead and one-high storage
- match with legal depth storage
- shelf depth: 12 1/2"

68½"h Asymmetric Shelves	14	12	68½	63	9	**AP5-OAT-T1-1412R**	**$1,495**
	14	12	68½	63	9	**AP5-OAT-T1-1412L**	**$1,495**

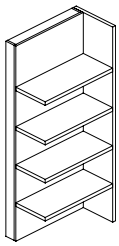


left shown

- use with 56"h overhead and one-high storage
- match with letter depth storage
- shelf depth: 10"

Specification information shown at right.

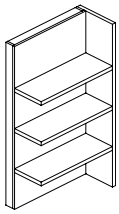
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
53½"h Asymmetric Shelves	17	30	53½	109	20	**AP5-OAT-1D-1730R**	**$1,745**
	17	30	53½	109	20	**AP5-OAT-1D-1730L**	**$1,745**



left shown

- use with 41"h overhead and one-high storage
- match with legal depth storage
- shelf depth: 12½"

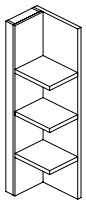
53½"h Asymmetric Shelves	14	30	53½	103	17	**AP5-OAT-1-1430R**	**$1,645**
	14	30	53½	103	17	**AP5-OAT-1-1430L**	**$1,645**



left shown

- use with 41"h overhead and one-high storage
- match with legal depth storage
- shelf depth: 10"

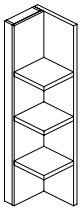
53½"h Asymmetric Shelves	17	12	53½	57	9	**AP5-OAT-1D-1712R**	**$1,445**
	17	12	53½	57	9	**AP5-OAT-1D-1712L**	**$1,445**



left shown

- use with 41"h overhead and one-high storage
- match with legal depth storage
- shelf depth: 12½"

53½" Asymmetric Shelves	14	12	53½	52	7	**AP5-OAT-1-1412R**	**$1,345**
	14	12	53½	52	7	**AP5-OAT-1-1412L**	**$1,345**



left shown

- use with 41"h overhead and one-high storage
- match with legal depth storage
- shelf depth: 10"

To Order, Specify:

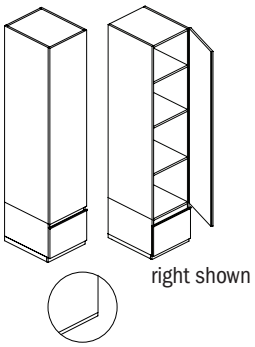
❶ Model Number

❷ Wood Species/Paint - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 32)

❸ Finish Color

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

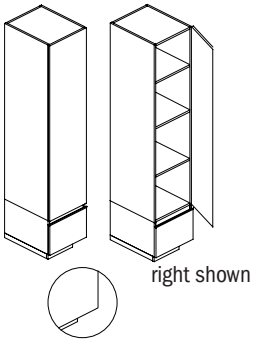
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
85½"h Storage Unit with Drawer and Flush Base	22	18	85½	214	25	**AP6-DDT-B-2218R**	**$3,700**
	22	18	85½	214	25	**AP6-DDT-B-2218L**	**$3,700**



right shown

- base is flush
- three adjustable shelves
- pedestal front locking
- door side has concealed bevel for opening
- soft close hinge door
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- adjustable levelers/glides

85½"h Storage Unit with Drawer and Inset Base	22	18	85½	211	25	**AP6-DDT-BR-2218R**	**$3,700**
	22	18	85½	211	25	**AP6-DDT-BL-2218L**	**$3,700**



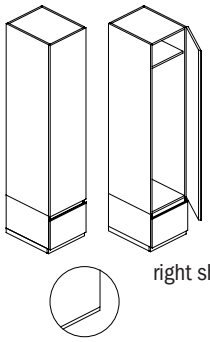
right shown

- base is inset on one side
- three adjustable shelves
- pedestal front locking
- door side has concealed bevel for opening
- soft close hinge door
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- adjustable levelers/glides

must be mounted

Specification information shown at right.

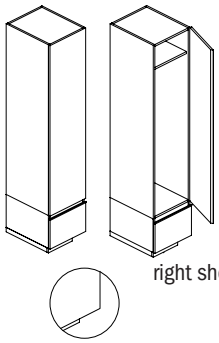
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
85½"h Wardrobe Unit with Drawer and Flush Base	22	18	85½	201	25	**AP6-DDT-A-2218R**	**$3,520**
	22	18	85½	201	25	**AP6-DDT-A-2218L**	**$3,520**



right shown

- base is flush
- fixed shelf
- hanging bar
- pedestal front locking
- door side has concealed bevel for opening
- soft close hinge door
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- adjustable leveler/glides

85½"h Wardrobe Unit with Drawer and Inset Base	22	18	85½	198	25	**AP6-DDT-AR-2218R**	**$3,520**
	22	18	85½	198	25	**AP6-DDT-AL-2218L**	**$3,520**



right shown

- base is inset on one side
- fixed shelf
- hanging bar
- pedestal front locking
- door side has concealed bevel for opening
- soft close hinge door
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- adjustable leveler/glides

must be mounted

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Finish Application

a.) All Veneer
1.) Wood Species - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 32)
a.) Finish Color (see page 32)

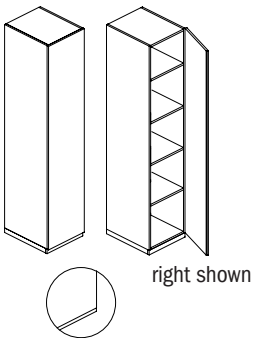
b.) All Paint (PNT)
1.) Paint Color (see page 32)

c.) Veneer/Paint Combination
1.) Upper Chassis Wood Species/Paint - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 32)
a.) Finish Color for Upper Chassis (see page 32)
2.) Lower Chassis Wood Species/Paint - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 32)
a.) Finish Color for Lower Chassis (see page 32)

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

3.) Finish Color for Base
a.) Same as Upper Chassis
b.) Same as Lower Chassis

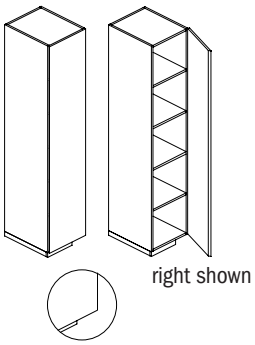
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
85½"h Storage Unit with Flush Base	22	18	85½	195	25	**AP6-ADT-2-2218R**	**$3,160**
	22	18	85½	195	25	**AP6-ADT-2-2218L**	**$3,160**



right shown

- base is flush
- four adjustable shelves
- door side has concealed bevel for opening
- soft close hinge door
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- adjustable levelers/glides

85½"h Storage Unit with Inset Base	22	18	85½	192	25	**AP6-ADT-2R-2218R**	**$3,160**
	22	18	85½	192	25	**AP6-ADT-2L-2218L**	**$3,160**

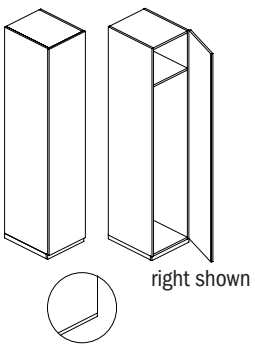


right shown

- base is inset on one side
- four adjustable shelves
- door side has concealed bevel for opening
- soft close hinge door
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- adjustable levelers/glides

must be mounted

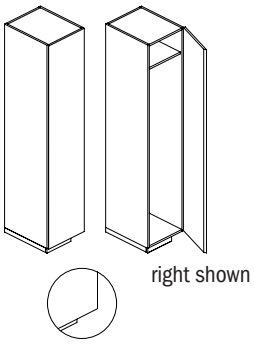
85½"h Wardrobe Unit with Flush Base	22	18	85½	176	25	**AP6-ADT-1-2218R**	**$2,920**
	22	18	85½	176	25	**AP6-ADT-1-2218L**	**$2,920**



right shown

- base is flush
- fixed shelf
- hanging bar
- door side has concealed bevel for opening
- soft close hinge door
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- adjustable leveler/glides

85½"h Wardrobe Unit with Inset Base	22	18	85½	172	25	**AP6-ADT-1R-2218R**	**$2,920**
	22	18	85½	172	25	**AP6-ADT-1L-2218L**	**$2,920**



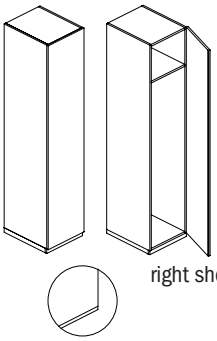
right shown

- base is inset on one side
- fixed shelf
- hanging bar
- door side has concealed bevel for opening
- soft close hinge door
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- adjustable leveler/glides

must be mounted

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
85½"h Wardrobe Unit with Flush Base	22	12	85½	141	17	**AP6-ADT-1-2212R**	**$2,570**
	22	12	85½	141	17	**AP6-ADT-1-2212L**	**$2,570**



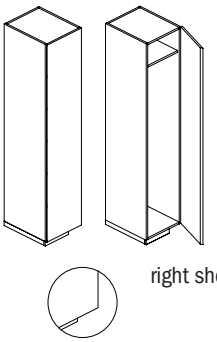
right shown

- base is flush
- fixed shelf
- coat hook
- door side has concealed bevel for opening
- soft close hinge door
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- adjustable leveler/glides

must be mounted

Note: Not a Freestanding Unit

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
85½"h Wardrobe Unit with Inset Base	22	12	85½	138	17	**AP6-ADT-1R-2212R**	**$2,570**
	22	12	85½	138	17	**AP6-ADT-1L-2212L**	**$2,570**



right shown

- base is inset on one side
- fixed shelf
- coat hook
- door side has concealed bevel for opening
- soft close hinge door
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- adjustable leveler/glides

must be mounted

Note: Not a Freestanding Unit

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

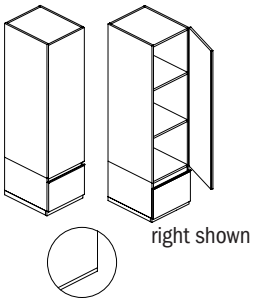
❷ Wood Species/Paint on Chassis/Door Fronts - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 32)

❸ Finish Color for Chassis/Door Fronts (see page 32)

❹ Finish Color for Base
a.) Same as Chassis/Drawer Front
b.) Paint (see page 32)

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

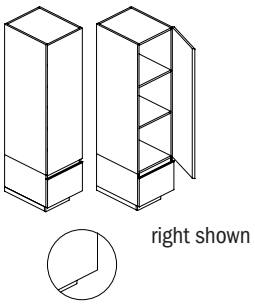
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
70½"h Storage Unit with Drawer and Flush Base	22	18	70½	182	20	**AP6-DDS-B-2218R**	**$3,340**
	22	18	70½	182	20	**AP6-DDS-B-2218L**	**$3,340**



right shown

- base is flush
- two adjustable shelves
- pedestal front locking
- door side has concealed bevel for opening
- soft close hinge door
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- adjustable levelers/glides

70½"h Storage Unit with Drawer and Inset Base	22	18	70½	179	20	**AP6-DDS-BR-2218R**	**$3,340**
	22	18	70½	179	20	**AP6-DDS-BL-2218L**	**$3,340**

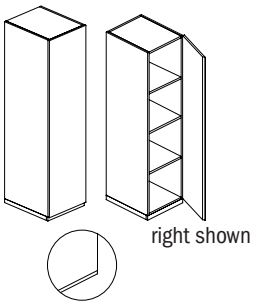


right shown

- base is inset on one side
- two adjustable shelves
- pedestal front locking
- door side has concealed bevel for opening
- soft close hinge door
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- adjustable levelers/glides

must be mounted

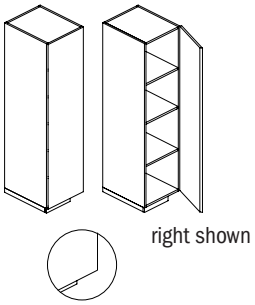
70½"h Storage Unit with Flush Base	22	18	70½	163	20	**AP6-ADS-2-2218R**	**$2,800**
	22	18	70½	163	20	**AP6-ADS-2-2218L**	**$2,800**



right shown

- base is flush
- three adjustable shelves
- door side has concealed bevel for opening
- soft close hinge door
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- adjustable levelers/glides

70½"h Storage Unit with Inset Base	22	18	70½	160	20	**AP6-ADS-2R-2218R**	**$2,800**
	22	18	70½	160	20	**AP6-ADS-2L-2218L**	**$2,800**



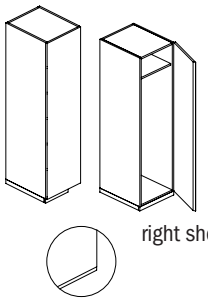
right shown

- base is inset on one side
- three adjustable shelves
- door side has concealed bevel for opening
- soft close hinge door
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- adjustable levelers/glides

must be mounted

Specification information shown at right.

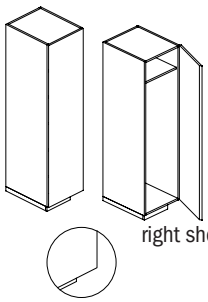
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
70½"h Wardrobe Unit with Flush Base	22	18	70½	150	20	**AP6-ADS-1-2218R**	**$2,620**
	22	18	70½	150	20	**AP6-ADS-1-2218L**	**$2,620**



right shown

- base is flush
- fixed shelf
- hanging bar
- door side has concealed bevel for opening
- soft close hinge door
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- adjustable leveler/glides

70½"h Wardrobe Unit with Inset Base	22	18	70½	147	20	**AP6-ADS-1R-2218R**	**$2,620**
	22	18	70½	147	20	**AP6-ADS-1L-2218L**	**$2,620**



right shown

- base is inset on one side
- fixed shelf
- hanging bar
- door side has concealed bevel for opening
- soft close hinge door
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- adjustable leveler/glides

must be mounted

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Finish Application

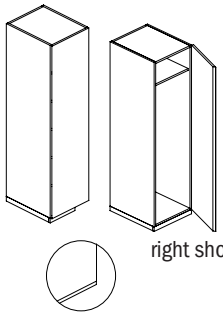
a.) All Veneer
1.) Wood Species - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 32)
a.) Finish Color (see page 32)

b.) All Paint (PNT)
1.) Paint Color (see page 32)

c.) Veneer/Paint Combination
1.) Upper Chassis Wood Species/Paint - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 32)
a.) Finish Color for Upper Chassis (see page 32)
2.) Lower Chassis Wood Species/Paint - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 32)
a.) Finish Color for Lower Chassis (see page 32)
3.) Finish Color for Base -
a.) Same as Upper Chassis
b.) Same as Lower Chassis

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
70½"h Wardrobe Unit with Flush Base	22	12	70½	120	14	**AP6-ADS-1-2212R**	**$2,320**
	22	12	70½	120	14	**AP6-ADS-1-2212L**	**$2,320**

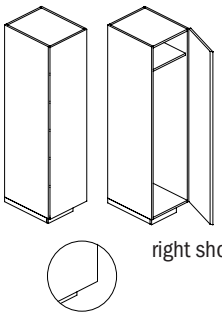


right shown

- base is flush
- fixed shelf
- coat hook
- door side has concealed bevel for opening
- soft close hinge door
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- adjustable leveler/glides

must be mounted

70½"h Wardrobe Unit with Inset Base	22	12	70½	117	14	**AP6-ADS-1R-2212R**	**$2,320**
	22	12	70½	117	14	**AP6-ADS-1L-2212L**	**$2,320**

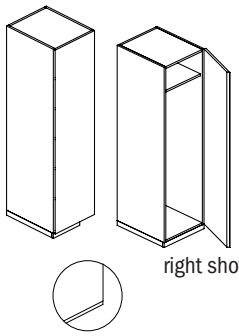


right shown

- base is inset on one side
- fixed shelf
- coat hook
- door side has concealed bevel for opening
- soft close hinge door
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- adjustable leveler/glides

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
70½"h Wardrobe Unit with Flush Base	22	12	70½	120	14	**AP6-ADS-1-2212R**	**$2,320**
	22	12	70½	120	14	**AP6-ADS-1-2212L**	**$2,320**

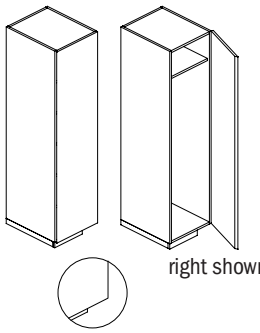


right shown

- base is flush
- fixed shelf
- coat hook
- door side has concealed bevel for opening
- soft close hinge door
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- adjustable leveler/glides

must be mounted

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
70½"h Wardrobe Unit with Inset Base	22	12	70½	117	14	**AP6-ADS-1R-2212R**	**$2,320**
	22	12	70½	117	14	**AP6-ADS-1L-2212L**	**$2,320**



right shown

- base is inset on one side
- fixed shelf
- coat hook
- door side has concealed bevel for opening
- soft close hinge door
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- adjustable leveler/glides

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

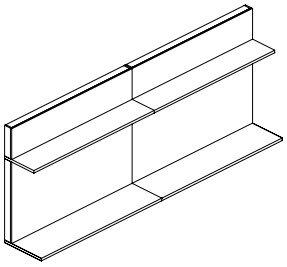
❷ Wood Species/Paint on Chassis/Door Fronts - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 32)

❸ Finish Color for Chassis/Door Fronts (see page 32)

❹ Finish Color for Base
a.) Same as Chassis/Drawer Front
b.) Paint (see page 32)

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
144″w Dual Open Workwall with Shelf	22	144	57	568	124	AM4-CWO-SP-22144	W/O PANEL $10,480

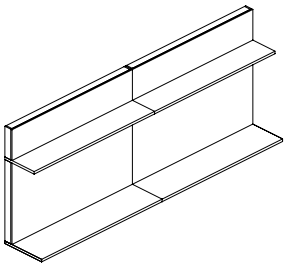


- wall mounted
- workwall top included (17¾″deep)
- one fixed shelf
- shipped in four sections
- finish scheme
  - -workwall top - veneer only
  - -chassis and shelves - veneer or paint
- two grommets 31″ off center of each section of the workwall available, specify and add $150 list
- aluminum mini shelf available, specify and add $1,490 list; an insert back panel is required when ordering a mini shelf
- back insert panel between shelf and top available, indicate selection on order and select appropriate list price; panel reduces workwall by 1″
  - -veneer panel
  - -paint panel
  - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets
  - -tackable fabric panel - com ydg: 5

Note: use insert panel when wanting to add contrast

VENEER PANEL $12,020
PAINT PANEL $12,020
GLASS PANEL $15,144
FABRIC PANEL
COM $11,456
A $11,504
B $11,596
C $11,760
D $11,970
E $12,178
F $12,504
G $12,854
H $13,226
I $13,808
J $14,506

120″w Dual Open Workwall with Shelf	22	120	57	474	104	AM4-CWO-SP-22120	W/O PANEL $9,760



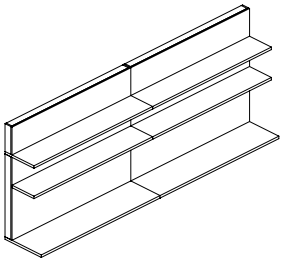
- wall mounted
- workwall top included (17¾″deep)
- one fixed shelf
- shipped in four sections
- finish scheme
  - -workwall top - veneer only
  - -chassis and shelves - veneer or paint
- two grommets 25″ off center of each section of the workwall available, specify and add $150 list
- aluminum mini shelf available, specify and add $1,340 list; an insert back panel is required when ordering a mini shelf
- back insert panel between shelf and top available, indicate selection on order and select appropriate list price; panel reduces workwall by 1″
  - -veneer panel
  - -paint panel
  - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets
  - -tackable fabric panel - com ydg: 4½″

Note: use insert panel when wanting to add contrast

VENEER PANEL $11,120
PAINT PANEL $11,120
GLASS PANEL $13,506
FABRIC PANEL
COM $10,688
A $10,732
B $10,814
C $10,962
D $11,150
E $11,338
F $11,632
G $11,946
H $12,280
I $12,804
J $13,432

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
144″w Dual Open Workwall with 2 Shelves	22	144	57	610	124	AM4-CWO-S2-22144	W/O PANEL $10,580

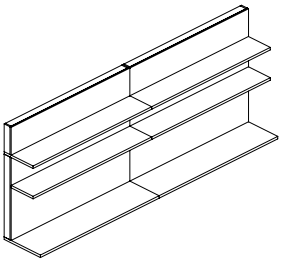


- wall mounted
- workwall top included (17¾″deep)
- two fixed shelves
- shipped in four sections
- finish scheme
  - -workwall top - veneer only
  - -chassis and shelves - veneer or paint
- eight letter divider fins available, specify and add $600 list
- six legal divider fins available, specify and add $450
- two grommets 31″ off center of each section of the workwall available, specify and add $150 list
- aluminum mini shelf available, specify and add $1,490 list; an insert back panel is required when ordering a mini shelf
- back insert panel between bottom shelf and top available, indicate selection on order and select appropriate list price; panel reduces workwall by 1″
  - -veneer panel
  - -paint panel
  - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets
  - -tackable fabric panel - com ydg: 5

Note: use insert panel when wanting to add contrast

							VENEER PANEL $12,120
							PAINT PANEL $12,120
							GLASS PANEL $15,244
							FABRIC PANEL
							COM $11,556
							A $11,604
							B $11,696
							C $11,860
							D $12,070
							E $12,278
							F $12,604
							G $12,954
							H $13,326
							I $13,908
							J $14,606

120″w Dual Open Workwall with 2 Shelves	22	120	57	508	104	AM4-CWO-S2-22120	W/O PANEL $9,860



- wall mounted
- workwall top included (17¾″deep)
- two fixed shelves
- shipped in four sections
- finish scheme
  - -workwall top - veneer only
  - -chassis and shelves - veneer or paint
- six letter divider fins available, specify and add $450 list
- six legal divider fins available, specify and add $450
- two grommets 25″ off center of each section of the workwall available, specify and add $150 list
- aluminum mini shelf available, specify and add $1,340 list; an insert back panel is required when ordering a mini shelf
- back insert panel between bottom shelf and top available, indicate selection on order and select appropriate list price; panel reduces workwall by 1″
  - -veneer panel
  - -paint panel
  - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets
  - -tackable fabric panel - com ydg: 4½

Note: use insert panel when wanting to add contrast

							VENEER PANEL $11,310
							PAINT PANEL $11,310
							GLASS PANEL $13,606
							FABRIC PANEL
							COM $10,788
							A $10,832
							B $10,914
							C $11,062
							D $11,250
							E $11,438
							F $11,732
							G $12,046
							H $12,380
							I $12,904
							J $13,532

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Wood Species on Top - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 32)

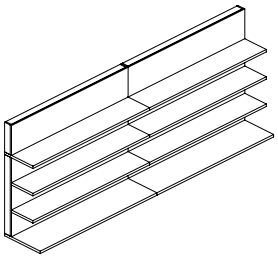
❸ Finish Color for Top (see page 32)

❹ Finish Color for Chassis/Shelves
- a.) Same as Top
- b.) Paint Color (see page 32)

❺ Insert Panel
- a.) Veneer
  - 1.) Wood Species - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 32)
    - a.)Finish Color (see page 32)
- b.) Paint (PNT)
  - 1.) Paint Color (see page 32)
- c.) Back Painted Magnetic Glass
- d.) Fabric - vendor, pattern, color

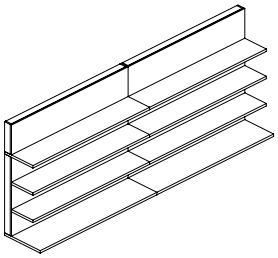
Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
144″w Dual Open Workwall with 3 Shelves	22	144	57	678	124	AM4-CWO-S3-22144	$9,040

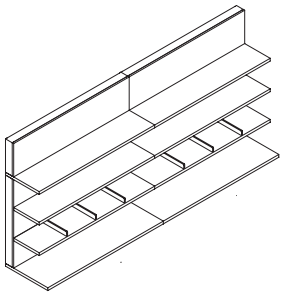


- wall mounted
- workwall top included (17¾″deep)
- three fixed shelves
- shipped in four sections
- finish scheme
  - -workwall top - veneer only
  - -chassis and shelves - veneer or paint
- eight letter divider fins available, specify and add $600 list
- six legal divider fins available, specify and add $450
- two grommets 31″ off center of each section of the workwall available, specify and add $150 list

120″w Dual Open Workwall with 3 Shelves	22	120	57	566	104	AM4-CWO-S3-22120	$8,400



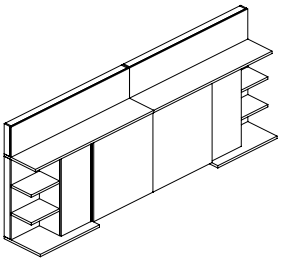
- wall mounted
- workwall top included (17¾″deep)
- three fixed shelves
- shipped in four sections
- finish scheme
  - -workwall top - veneer only
  - -chassis and shelves - veneer or paint
- six letter divider fins available, specify and add $450 list
- six legal divider fins available, specify and add $450
- two grommets 25″ off center of each section of the workwall available, specify and add $150 list



divider fins shown optional

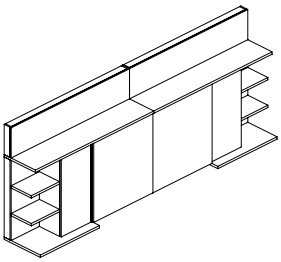
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
144″w Dual Wardrobe Workwall with Sliding Doors	22	144	57	588	140	AM4-CWW-1-22144	$13,960



- must order work center section, see pages 164-167
- wall mounted
- workwall top included
- shipped in four sections
- left and right side
  - -18″w fixed outer shelves
  - -18″w storage/wardrobe (sliding interior bi-pass door) adjustable shelves and coat hook
- finish scheme
  - -workwall top - veneer only
  - -chassis, interior sliding doors and shelves
    - -veneer
    - -paint
  - -exterior 36″w sliding doors
    - -veneer
    - -paint
    - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add $1,872 list
    - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add $2,200 list

120″w Dual Wardrobe Workwall with Sliding Doors	22	120	57	448	118	AM4-CWW-1-22120	$13,200



- must order work center section, see pages 164-167
- wall mounted
- workwall top included
- shipped in four sections
- left and right side
  - -15″w fixed outer shelves
  - -15″w storage/wardrobe (sliding interior bi-pass door) adjustable shelves and coat hook
- finish scheme
  - -workwall top - veneer only
  - -chassis, interior sliding doors and shelves
    - -veneer
    - -paint
  - -exterior 30″w sliding doors
    - -veneer
    - -paint
    - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add $1,722 list
    - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add $2,022 list

To Order, Specify:

Open Workwall

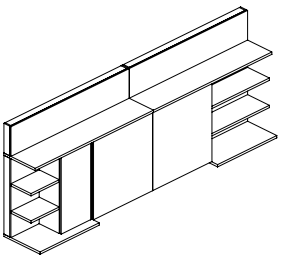
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 32)
❸ Finish Color for Top (see page 32)
❹ Finish Color for Chassis/Shelves
a.) Same as Top
b.) Paint Color (see page 32)

Wardrobe Workwall

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 32)
❸ Finish Color for Top (see page 32)
❹ Finish Color for Chassis, Interior Sliding Doors and Shelves
a.) Same as Top
b.) Paint Color (see page 32)
❺ Exterior Sliding Doors
a.) Same as Top
b.) Paint Color (see page 32)
c.) Glass

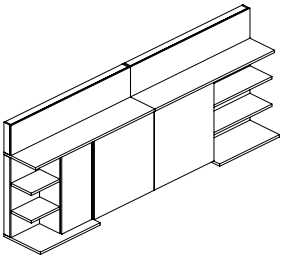
Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
144″w Wardrobe Workwall and Shelf Workwall with Sliding Doors	22	144	57	572	138	AM4-CWC-WS-22144	$12,650



- must order work center section, see pages 164-167
- wall mounted
- workwall top included
- shipped in four sections
- left side
- -18″w fixed outer shelves
- -18″w storage/wardrobe (sliding interior bi-pass door)
- adjustable shelves and coat hook
- right side
- -36″w fixed outer shelves
- finish scheme
  - -workwall top - veneer only
  - -chassis, interior sliding doors and shelves
    - -veneer
    - -paint
  - -exterior 36″w sliding doors
    - -veneer
    - -paint
    - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add $1,872 list
    - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add $2,200 list

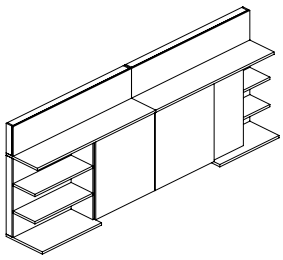
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
120″w Wardrobe Workwall and Shelf Workwall with Sliding Door	22	120	57	434	115	AM4-CWC-WS-22120	$12,000



- must order work center section, see pages 164-167
- wall mounted
- workwall top included
- shipped in four sections
- left side
- -15″w fixed outer shelves
- -15″w storage/wardrobe (sliding interior bi-pass door)
- adjustable shelves and coat hook
- right side
- -30″w fixed outer shelves
- finish scheme
  - -workwall top - veneer only
  - -chassis, interior sliding doors and shelves
    - -veneer
    - -paint
  - -exterior 30″w sliding doors
    - -veneer
    - -paint
    - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add $1,722 list
    - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add $2,022 list

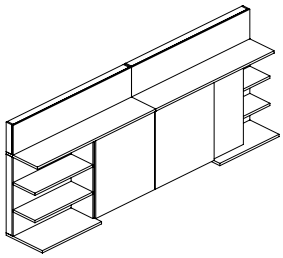
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
144″w Shelf Workwall and Wardrobe Workwall with Sliding Doors	22	144	57	572	138	**AM4-CWC-SW-22144**	**$12,650**



- must order work center section, see pages 164-167
- wall mounted
- workwall top included
- shipped in four sections
- left side
  - -36″w fixed outer shelves
- right side
  - -18″w fixed outer shelves
  - -18″w storage/wardrobe (sliding interior bi-pass door)
  - adjustable shelves and coat hook
- finish scheme
  - -workwall top - veneer only
  - -chassis, interior sliding doors and shelves
    - -veneer
    - -paint
  - -exterior 36″w sliding doors
    - -veneer
    - -paint
    - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add $1,872 list
    - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add $2,200 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
120″w Shelf Workwall and Wardrobe Workwall with Sliding Doors	22	120	57	434	115	**AM4-CWC-SW-22120**	**$12,000**



- must order work center section, see pages 164-167
- wall mounted
- workwall top included
- shipped in four sections
- left side
  - -30″w fixed outer shelves
- right side
  - -15″w fixed outer shelves
  - -15″w storage/wardrobe (sliding interior bi-pass door)
  - adjustable shelves and coat hook
- finish scheme
  - -workwall top - veneer only
  - -chassis, interior sliding doors and shelves
    - -veneer
    - -paint
  - -exterior 36″w sliding doors
    - -veneer
    - -paint
    - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add $1,722 list
    - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add $2,022 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Wood Species on Top - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 32)

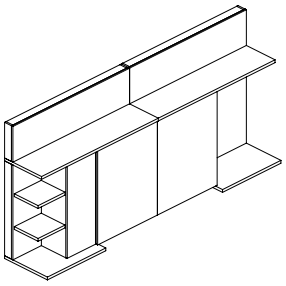
❸ Finish Color for Top (see page 32)

❹ Finish Color for Chassis, Interior Sliding Doors and Shelves
- a.) Same as Top
- b.) Paint Color (see page 32)

❺ Exterior Sliding Doors
- a.) Same as Top
- b.) Paint Color (see page 32)
- b.) Glass

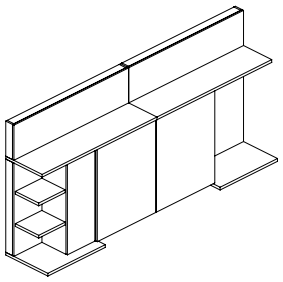
Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
144″w Wardrobe Workwall and Display Workwall with Sliding Doors	22	144	57	550	138	**AM4-CWC-WD-22144**	**$12,350**



- must order work center section, see pages 164-167
- wall mounted
- workwall top included
- shipped in four sections
- left side
  - -18″w fixed outer shelves
  - -18″w storage/wardrobe (sliding interior bi-pass door)
  - adjustable shelves and coat hook
- right side
  - -36″w open display area
- finish scheme
  - -workwall top - veneer only
  - -chassis, interior sliding door and shelves
    - -veneer
    - -paint
  - -exterior 36″w sliding doors
    - -veneer
    - -paint
    - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add $1,872 list
    - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add $2,200 list

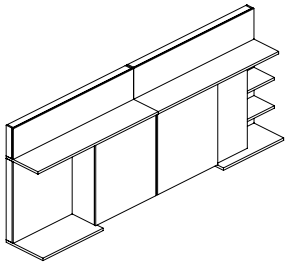
120″w Wardrobe Workwall and Display Workwall with Sliding Doors	22	120	57	417	115	**AM4-CWC-WD-22120**	**$11,700**



- must order work center section, see pages 164-167
- wall mounted
- workwall top included
- shipped in four sections
- left side
  - -15″w fixed outer shelves
  - -15″w storage/wardrobe (sliding interior bi-pass door)
  - adjustable shelves and coat hook
- right side
  - -30″w open display area
- finish scheme
  - -workwall top - veneer only
  - -chassis, interior sliding door and shelves
    - -veneer
    - -paint
  - -exterior 30″w sliding doors
    - -veneer
    - -paint
    - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add $1,772 list
    - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add $2,022 list

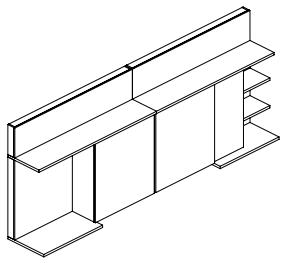
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
144″w Display Workwall and Wardrobe Workwall with Sliding Doors	22	144	57	550	138	**AM4-CWC-DW-22144**	**$12,350**



- must order work center section, see pages 164-167
- wall mounted
- workwall top included
- shipped in four sections
- left side
  - -36″w open display area
- right side
  - -18″w fixed outer shelves
  - -18″w storage/wardrobe (sliding interior bi-pass door)
  - adjustable shelves and coat hook
- finish scheme
  - -workwall top - veneer only
  - -chassis, interior sliding door and shelves
    - -veneer
    - -paint
  - -exterior 36″w sliding doors
    - -veneer
    - -paint
    - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add $1,872 list
    - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add $2,200 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
120″w Display Workwall and Wardrobe Workwall with Sliding Doors	22	120	57	417	115	**AM4-CWC-DW-22120**	**$11,700**



- must order work center section, see pages 164-167
- wall mounted
- workwall top included
- shipped in four sections
- left side
  - -30″w open display area
- right side
  - -15″w fixed outer shelves
  - -15″w storage/wardrobe (sliding interior bi-pass door)
  - adjustable shelves and coat hook
- finish scheme
  - -workwall top - veneer only
  - -chassis, interior sliding door and shelves
    - -veneer
    - -paint
  - -exterior 30″w sliding doors
    - -veneer
    - -paint
    - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add $1,772 list
    - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add $2,022 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Wood Species on Top - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 32)

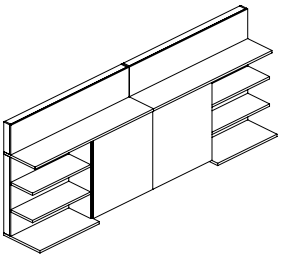
❸ Finish Color for Top (see page 32)

❹ Finish Color for Chassis, Interior Sliding Doors and Shelves
- a.) Same as Top
- b.) Paint Color (see page 32)

❺ Exterior Sliding Doors
- a.) Same as Top
- b.) Paint Color (see page 32)
- c.) Glass

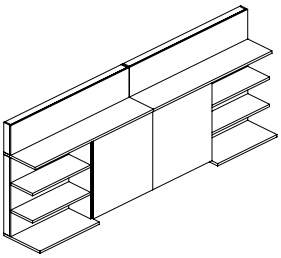
Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
144″w Dual Shelf Workwall with Sliding Doors	22	144	57	556	136	**AM4-CWS-1-22144**	**$11,340**



- must order work center section, see pages 164-167
- wall mounted
- workwall top included
- shipped in four sections
- left and right side
  - -36″w fixed outer shelves
- finish scheme
  - -workwall top - veneer only
  - -chassis and shelves
    - -veneer
    - -paint
  - -exterior 36″w sliding doors
    - -veneer
    - -paint
    - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add $1,872 list
    - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add $2,200 list

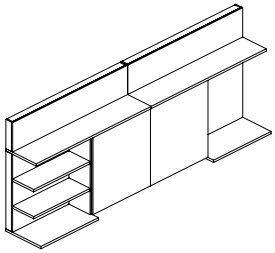
120″w Dual Shelf Workwall with Sliding Doors	22	120	57	420	112	**AM4-CWS-1-22120**	**$10,800**



- must order work center section, see pages 164-167
- wall mounted
- workwall top included
- shipped in four sections
- left and right side
  - -30″w fixed outer shelves
- finish scheme
  - -workwall top - veneer only
  - -chassis and shelves
    - -veneer
    - -paint
  - -exterior 30″w sliding doors
    - -veneer
    - -paint
    - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add $1,722 list
    - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add $2,022 list

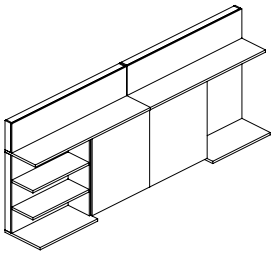
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
144″w Shelf Workwall and Display Workwall with Sliding Doors	22	144	57	534	136	**AM4-CWC-SD-22144**	**$11,040**



- must order work center section, see pages 164-167
- wall mounted
- workwall top included
- shipped in four sections
- left side
  - -36″w fixed outer shelves
- right side
  - -36″w display area
- finish scheme
  - -workwall top - veneer only
  - -chassis and shelves
    - -veneer
    - -paint
  - -exterior 36″w sliding doors
    - -veneer
    - -paint
    - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add $1,872 list
    - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add $2,200 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
120″w Shelf Workwall and Display Workwall with Sliding Doors	22	120	57	403	112	**AM4-CWC-SD-22120**	**$10,500**



- must order work center section, see pages 164-167
- wall mounted
- workwall top included
- shipped in four sections
- left side
  - -30″w fixed outer shelves
- right side
  - -30″w display area
- finish scheme
  - -workwall top - veneer only
  - -chassis and shelves
    - -veneer
    - -paint
  - -exterior 30″w sliding doors
    - -veneer
    - -paint
    - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add $1,772 list
    - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add $2,022 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Wood Species on Top - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 32)

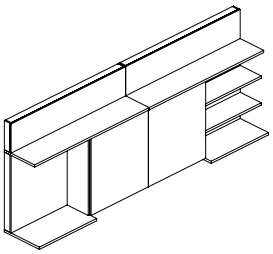
❸ Finish Color for Top (see page 32)

❹ Finish Color for Chassis, Interior Sliding Doors and Shelves
- a.) Same as Top
- b.) Paint Color (see page 32)

❺ Exterior Sliding Doors
- a.) Same as Top
- b.) Paint Color (see page 32)
- c.) Glass

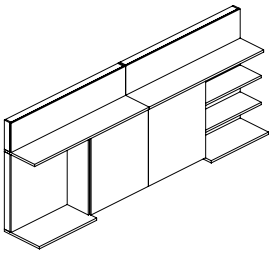
Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
144″w Display Workwall and Shelf Workwall with Sliding Doors	22	144	57	534	136	**AM4-CWC-DS-22144**	**$11,040**



- must order work center section, see pages 164-167
- wall mounted
- workwall top included
- shipped in four sections
- left side
  - -36″w display area
- right side
  - -36″w outer fixed shelves
- finish scheme
  - -workwall top - veneer only
  - -chassis and shelves
    - -veneer
    - -paint
  - -exterior 36″w sliding doors
    - -veneer
    - -paint
    - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add $1,872 list
    - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add $2,200 list

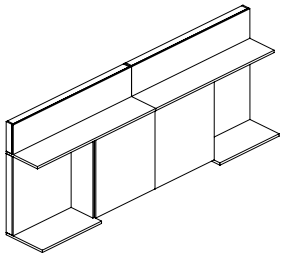
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
120″w Display Workwall and Shelf Workwall with Sliding Doors	22	120	57	403	112	**AM4-CWC-DS-22120**	**$10,500**



- must order work center section, see pages 164-167
- wall mounted
- workwall top included
- shipped in four sections
- left side
  - -30″w display area
- right side
  - -30″w outer fixed shelves
- finish scheme
  - -workwall top - veneer only
  - -chassis and shelves
    - -veneer
    - -paint
  - -exterior 30″w sliding doors
    - -veneer
    - -paint
    - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add $1,772 list
    - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add $2,022 list

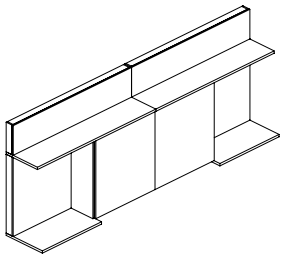
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
144″w Dual Display Workwall with Sliding Doors	22	144	57	512	136	AM4-CWD-1-22144	$10,740



- must order work center section, see pages 164-167
- wall mounted
- workwall top included
- shipped in four sections
- left and right side
  - -36″w display area
- finish scheme
  - -workwall top - veneer only
  - -chassis and shelves
    - -veneer
    - -paint
  - -exterior 36″w sliding doors
    - -veneer
    - -paint
    - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add $1,872 list
    - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add $2,200 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
120″w Dual Display Workwall with Sliding Doors	22	120	57	386	112	AM4-CWD-1-22120	$10,200



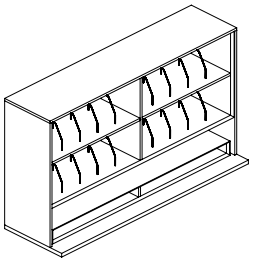
- must order work center section, see pages 164-167
- wall mounted
- workwall top included
- shipped in four sections
- left and right side
  - -30″w display area
- finish scheme
  - -workwall top - veneer only
  - -chassis and shelves
    - -veneer
    - -paint
  - -exterior 30″w sliding doors
    - -veneer
    - -paint
    - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add $1,722 list
    - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add $2,022 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 32)
❸ Finish Color for Top (see page 32)
❹ Finish Color for Chassis and Shelves
a.) Same as Top
b.) Paint Color (see page 32)
❺ Exterior Sliding Doors
a.) Same as Top
b.) Paint Color (see page 32)
c.) Glass

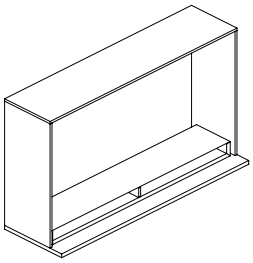
Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Workcenter	22	72	41	362	45	**AM4-CZW-05-22144**	**$3,940**
	22	60	41	302	38	**AM4-CZW-05-22120**	**$3,780**



- -22144 use with 144″w workwall with sliding doors
- -22120 use with 120″w workwall with sliding doors
- wall mounted
- workwall top included
- wire pass thru
- -22144 cubby opening 34″w each
- -22120 cubby opening 28″w each

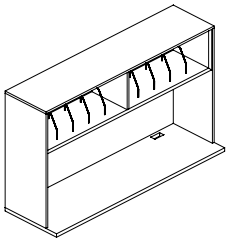
Media Workcenter	22	72	41	291	45	**AM4-CZW-06-22144**	**$2,440**
	22	60	41	243	38	**AM4-CZW-06-22120**	**$2.340**



- -22144 use with 144″w workwall with sliding doors
- -22120 use with 120″w workwall with sliding doors
- wall mounted
- workwall top included
- wire pass thru
- -22144 cubby opening 34″w each
- -22120 cubby opening 28″w each

Specification information shown at right.

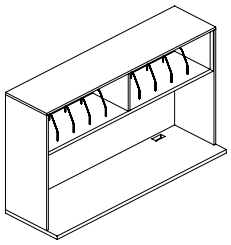
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
72″w Workcenter	22	72	41	273	45	AM4-CZW-01-22144	VENEER PANEL $3,410



- use with 144″w workwall with sliding doors
- wall mounted
- LED task lights auto on off door switch
- required insert panel available in veneer, paint, magnetic back painted white glass or fabric, indicate selection on order and select appropriate list price
- glass insert panel has a thin aluminum frame
- glass not factory installed
- pack of 6 magnets come with magnetic glass option
- worksurface grommets
- com ydg: 5

PAINT PANEL $3,410
GLASS PANEL $4,972
FABRIC PANEL
COM $3,128
A $3,175
B $3,268
C $3,431
D $3,641
E $3,850
F $4,176
G $4,525
H $4,897
I $5,479
J $6,177

60″w Workcenter	22	60	41	228	38	AM4-CZW-01-22120	VENEER PANEL $3,205



- use with 120″w workwall with sliding doors
- wall mounted
- LED task lights auto on off door switch
- required insert panel available in veneer, paint, magnetic back painted white glass or fabric, indicate selection on order and select appropriate list price
- glass insert panel has a thin aluminum frame
- glass not factory installed
- pack of 6 magnets come with magnetic glass option
- worksurface grommets
- com ydg: 5

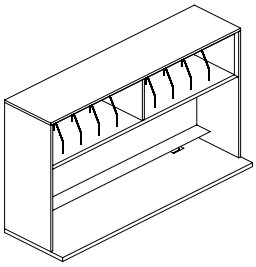
PAINT PANEL $3,205
GLASS PANEL $4,353
FABRIC PANEL
COM $2,944
A $2,991
B $3,084
C $3,247
D $3,457
E $3,666
F $3,992
G $4,341
H $4,713
I $5,295
J $5,993

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 32)
❸ Finish Color for Top (see page 32)
❹ Finish Color for Chassis
a.) Same as Top
b.) Paint (see page 32)
❺ Cubby and Niche Paint Color

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

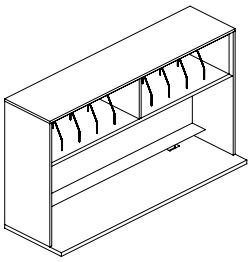
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
72″w Workcenter	22	72	41	290	45	AM4-CZW-02-22144	VENEER PANEL $4,405



- use with 144″w workwall with sliding doors
- wall mounted
- aluminum mini shelf
- LED task light auto on off door switch
- required insert panel available in veneer, paint, magnetic back painted white glass or fabric, indicate selection on order and select appropriate list price
- glass insert panel has a thin aluminum frame
- glass not factory installed
- pack of 6 magnets come with magnetic glass option
- worksurface grommets
- com ydg; 4½

PAINT PANEL $4,405
GLASS PANEL $5,967
FABRIC PANEL
COM $4,123
A $4,166
B $4,249
C $4,396
D $4,584
E $4,773
F $5,066
G $5,380
H $5,715
I $6,239
J $6,867

60″w Workcenter	22	60	41	242	38	AM4-CZW-02-22120	VENEER PANEL $4,120

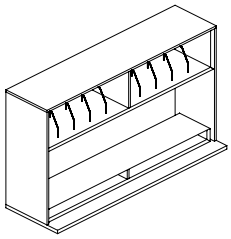


- use with 120″w workwall with sliding doors
- wall mounted
- aluminum mini shelf
- LED task light auto on off door switch
- required insert panel available in veneer, paint, magnetic back painted white glass or fabric, indicate selection on order and select appropriate list price
- glass insert panel has a thin aluminum frame
- glass not factory installed
- pack of 6 magnets come with magnetic glass option
- worksurface grommets
- com ydg; 4½

PAINT PANEL $4,120
GLASS PANEL $5,268
FABRIC PANEL
COM $3,859
A $3,902
B $3,985
C $4,132
D $4,320
E $4,509
F $4,802
G $5,116
H $5,451
I $5,975
J $6,603

Specification information shown at right.

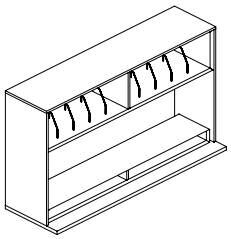
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
72″w Workcenter	22	72	41	323	45	AM4-CZW-03-22144	VENEER PANEL $4,100



- use with 144″w workwall with sliding doors
- wall mounted
- LED task light auto on off door switch
- wire pass thru
- required insert panel available in veneer, paint, magnetic back painted white glass or fabric, indicate selection on order and select appropriate list price
- glass insert panel has a thin aluminum frame
- glass not factory installed
- pack of 6 magnets come with magnetic glass option
- worksurface grommets
- cubby accepts (4) legal paper trays
- cubby opening 34″w each
- com ydg; 5

PAINT PANEL $4,100
GLASS PANEL $5,672
FABRIC PANEL
COM $3,828
A $3,875
B $3,968
C $4,131
D $4,341
E $4,550
F $4,876
G $5,225
H $5,597
I $6,179
J $6,877

60″w Workcenter	22	60	41	269	38	AM4-CZW-03-22120	VENEER PANEL $3,905



- use with 120″w workwall with sliding doors
- wall mounted
- LED task light auto on off door switch
- wire pass thru
- required insert panel available in veneer, paint, magnetic back painted white glass or fabric, indicate selection on order and select appropriate list price
- glass insert panel has a thin aluminum frame
- glass not factory installed
- pack of 6 magnets come with magnetic glass option
- worksurface grommets
- cubby accepts (4) letter paper trays
- cubby opening 28″w each
- com ydg; 4½

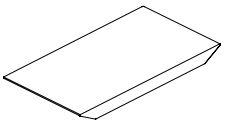
PAINT PANEL $3,905
GLASS PANEL $5,053
FABRIC PANEL
COM $3,644
A $3,687
B $3,770
C $3,917
D $4,105
E $4,294
F $4,587
G $4,901
H $5,236
I $5,760
J $6,388

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 32)
❸ Finish Color for Top (see page 32)
❹ Finish Color for Chassis
a.) Same as Top
b.) Paint (see page 32)
❺ Cubby Paint Color

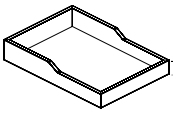
Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Leather Desk Pad	20	34		15	1	**AP9-LDP-1-2034**	**L1 $1,112** **L2 $1,279**



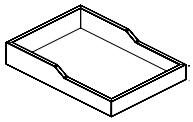
- use on worksurfaces
- col sq ft: 12
- col list price $450

Letter Paper Tray	10 ¼	13	2 ¾	3	1	**AM9-PPT-1-1013**	**$310**



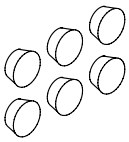
- select veneer or paint
- *not available in makore or double cut species* ▲

Legal Paper Tray	11 ½	16 ¼	2 ¾	3	1	**AM9-PPT-1-1216**	**$345**



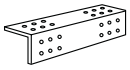
- select veneer or paint
- *not available in makore or double cut species* ▲

Magnets				3	1	**GP9-MAG-1-0101**	**$62**



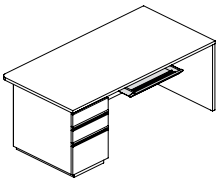
- may be used with magnetic glass panels
- white
- pack of 6

Angle Bracket	1 1/8	6	7/8	2	1	**6-AB**	**$62**



- use when connecting a bridge to an open frame table desk
- shipped with screws

Angled Front Center Drawer	16	24	2	20	1	**GP9CDRC-1524**	**$279**



- not available on table desk with apron
- not available in makore, double cut or paint ▲
- wood drawer
- non-locking

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA2) ▲ or Walnut (WA2)
(see page 32)

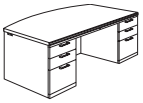
❸ Leather - vendor, pattern, color

Broadway

Desks 188
Modesty Panels 189
Returns and Bridges 198
Credenzas 202
Overhead Cabinets. 206
Back Panels and Tackboards 210
Tool Rail Accessories 216
TV Storage 219
Wall Mount Storage 220
Storage Towers. 227
Overhead Bridge Storage. 230
Transaction Applications 233
Bookcases. 234
Lateral Files 235
Vertical Storage 236
Cabinet Tops. 237
Freestanding Tables 242

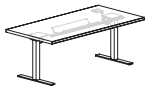
Broadway - Overview

Desks



Bow Front Double Pedestal Desk
Page 188

Double Pedestal Desk
Page 188

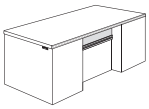


Electric Adjustable Height Table Desk
Page 190

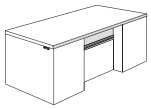
Pneumatic Adjustable Height Table Desk
Page 190

Crank Adjustable Height Table Desk
Page 190

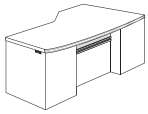
Modesty Panels



Metal/Veneer Trim Modesty Panel
Page 189

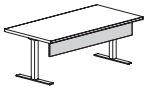


Metal/Veneer Trim Modesty Panel
Page 195

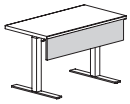


Metal/Veneer Trim Modesty Panel
Page 195

Metal/Veneer Trim Modesty Panel
Page 193



Adjustable Table Modesty Panel
Page 191



Adjustable Bridge Modesty Panel
Page 201

Table Desks

Wood Table Desk
Page 192

Metal Frame Table Desk with Glass Top
Page 192

Metal Frame Table Desk with Veneer Top
Page 192

Metal Frame Table Desk for COM Top
Page 192

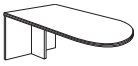
Desk Applications

Bow Front Cockpit Single Pedestal Desk
Page 194

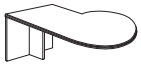
Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk
Page 194

Single Pedestal Desk
Page 194

Peninsula Desks

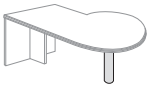


Bullet Peninsula Desk
Page 196

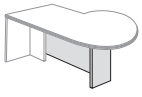


P-Top Peninsula Desk
Page 196

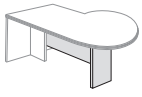
Peninsula Desk Bases and Modesty Panels



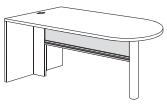
Column Base
Page 197



Full Modesty Panel
Page 197



3/4 Modesty Panel
Page 197

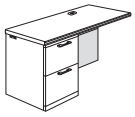


Trim Modesty Panel
Page 197

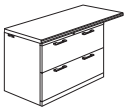
Broadway - Overview

Return Applications

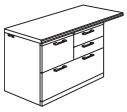
File/File Return
Page 198



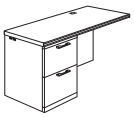
File/File Return with Hinged Modesty
Page 198



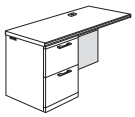
Lateral File Return
Page 198



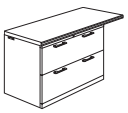
Multi-File Return
Page 198



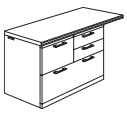
File/File Corner Return
Page 199



File/File Corner Return with Hinged Modesty
Page 199



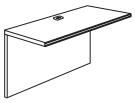
Lateral File Corner Return
Page 199



Multi-File Corner Return
Page 199

Executive Corner Unit
Page 198

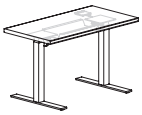
Bridge Applications



Executive Bridge
Page 200

Bridge Top
Page 200

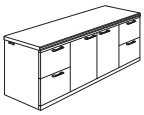
Adjustable Height Bridge



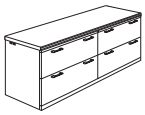
Electric Adjustable Height Bridge
Page 201

Pneumatic Adjustable Height Bridge
Page 201

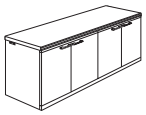
Credenzas



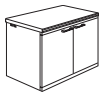
Storage Credenza
Page 202



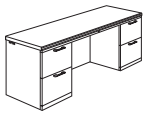
Lateral File Credenza
Page 202



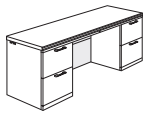
Four Door Credenza
Page 202



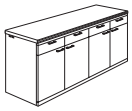
Two Door Credenza
Page 202



Kneespace Credenza
Page 203

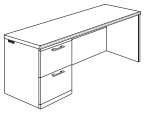


Kneespace Credenza with Hinged Modesty
Page 203

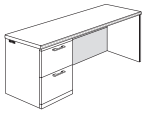


Buffet Credenza
Page 203

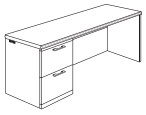
Credenza Applications



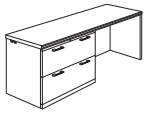
File/File Pedestal Credenza
Page 204



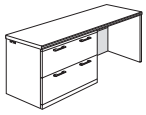
File/File Pedestal Credenza with Hinged Modesty
Page 204



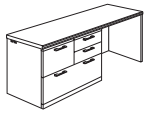
File/File Reception Pedestal Credenza
Page 204



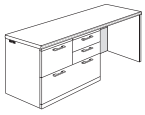
Lateral File Pedestal Credenza
Page 205



Lateral File Pedestal Credenza with Hinged Modesty
Page 205



Multi-File Pedestal Credenza
Page 205



Lateral File Pedestal Credenza with Hinged Modesty
Page 205

Broadway - Overview

Overhead Cabinets

Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors
Page 206

Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors
Page 206

Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors and Cubbies
Page 207

Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors and Cubbies
Page 207

Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors
Page 208

Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors
Page 208

Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors and Cubbies
Page 209

Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors and Cubbies
Page 209

Back Panels and Tackboards

Tackboard for Storage Overhead Cabinet
Page 210

Tackboard for Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies
Page 211

Tackboards for Accessory Rail
Page 212

Tackboards for Accessory Rail with Cubbies
Page 213

Veneer Panel and Tackboard for Accessory Rail
Pages 214 - 215

Veneer Panel for Accessory Rail
Page 216

Veneer Panel for Accessory Rail with Cubbies
Page 216

Veneer Back Panel Insert
Page 217

Veneer Back Panel Insert with Cubbies
Page 217

Accessories

Accessory Rail
Page 216

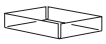
Upright Tray
Page 216

Small Tray
Page 216

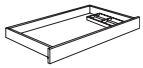
Pencil Tray
Page 216

Paper Tray
Page 216

File Hanger
Page 216

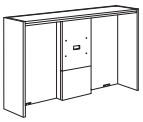


Acrylic Accessory Tray
Page 216



Center Drawer
Page 239

TV Storage



TV Storage Overhead
Page 219

Double Height TV Storage Overhead
Page 219

Broadway - Overview

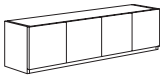
Wall Mount Storage

Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors
Page 220

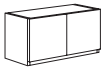
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors
Page 220

Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors and Cubbies
Page 220

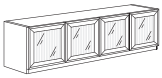
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors and Cubbies
Page 220



Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors
Page 221

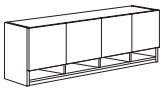


Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors
Page 221



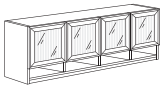
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors
Page 221

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors
Page 221



Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors and Cubbies
Page 222

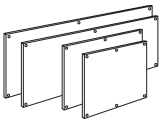
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors and Cubbies
Page 222



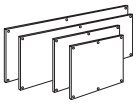
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors and Cubbies
Page 222

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors and Cubbies
Page 222

Tackboards



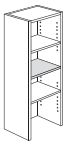
Wall Mount Tackboards
Pages 223 - 224



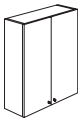
Wall Mount Tackboards for Overhead Cabinets with Cubbies
Pages 225 - 226

Storage Towers

Double Height Storage Tower
Page 227

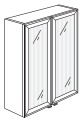


Double Height Storage Tower
Page 227

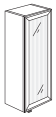


Double Height Storage Tower
Page 227

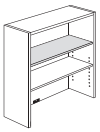
Double Height Storage Tower
Page 227



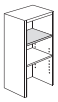
Double Height Glass Door Storage Tower
Page 228



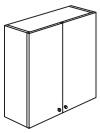
Double Height Glass Door Storage Tower
Page 228



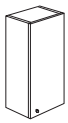
Storage Tower
Page 228



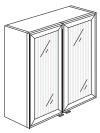
Storage Tower
Page 228



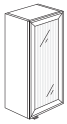
Storage Tower
Page 229



Storage Tower
Page 229



Glass Door Storage Tower
Page 229



Glass Door Storage Tower
Page 229

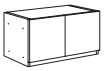
Bridge Mount Storage

Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors
Page 230

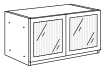
Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors
Page 230

Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors and Cubbies
Page 230

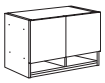
Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors and Cubbies
Page 230



Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors
Page 231



Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors
Page 231



Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors and Cubbies
Page 231

Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors and Cubbies
Page 231

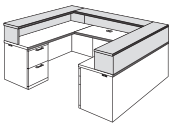
Broadway - Overview

Storage Towers

Storage Tower
Page 232

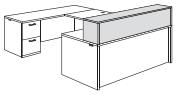
Storage Tower
Page 232

Transaction Counters



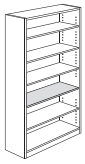
Transaction Counter for U Unit
Page 233

Transaction Counter for L Unit
Page 233

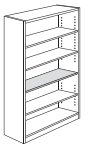


Transaction Counter
Page 233

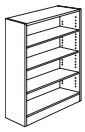
Bookcases



Bookcase
Page 234



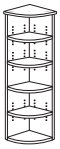
Bookcase
Page 234



Bookcase
Page 234

Bookcase
Page 234

Bookcase
Page 234



Radius Bookcase
Page 234

Lateral Files

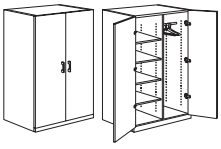
Lateral File
Page 235

Lateral File
Page 235

Lateral File
Page 235

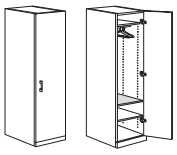
Pillow Top Mobile Pedestal
Page 240

Storage Cabinets

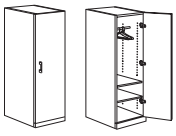


Wardrobe
Page 236

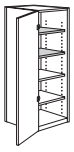
Hanging Bar to Shelves Conversion Kit
Page 236



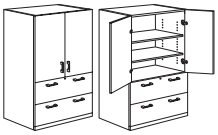
Double Height Wardrobe
Page 236



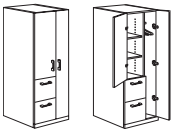
Wardrobe
Page 236



Hanging Bar to Shelves Conversion Kit
Page 236



File/File Lateral Storage Cabinet
Page 236



File/File Storage Wardrobe
Page 236

Broadway - Overview

Cabinet Tops

Modular Cabinet Top
Page 237

Modular Cabinet Top
Page 238

Modular Cabinet Top
Page 238

Cornice Overhead Trim
Page 238

Printer Stand

Printer Stand
Page 239

Corner Unit

Corner Unit
Page 239

Conference Tables

Round Conference Table
Page 241

Round Magazine Table
Page 241

Tables

Sofa Table
Page 242

Magazine Table
Page 242

End Table
Page 242

End Table
Page 242

Metal Frame End Table with Glass Top
Page 242

Metal Frame End Table with Veneer Top
Page 242

Metal Frame End Table for COM Top
Page 242

Metal Frame Magazine Table with Glass Top
Page 243

Metal Frame Magazine Table with Veneer Top
Page 243

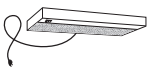
Metal Frame Magazine Table for COM Top
Page 243

Metal Frame Magazine Table with Glass Top
Page 244

Metal Frame Magazine Table with Veneer Top
Page 244

Metal Frame Magazine Table for COM Top
Page 244

Task Lights


48"w Task Light
Page 642

24"w Task Light
Page 642

31"w LED Starter Task Light
Page 642

31"w LED Linking Adder Task Light
Page 642

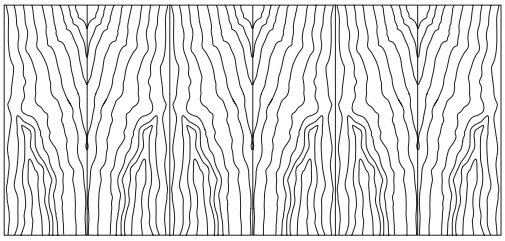
17"w LED Starter Task Light
Page 643

17"w LED Linking Adder Task Light
Page 643

Motion Sensor for Task Lights
Page 643

Broadway Product Information

Exterior Wood Materials
Exterior surfaces are made from the finest selected veneers to achieve clarity and consistency in the Broadway product line. To attain a pleasing, symmetrical pattern, all veneers in Broadway are book-matched. All exterior solid lumber is matched to coordinate with the veneer.



Book Matched Example

Alternating pieces of veneer are flipped over so they face each other like the pages within a book.

Broadway is available in flat cut cherry, maple and walnut veneer. A wide range of wood stains have been formulated to enhance the beauty of the veneer.

Solid painted finishes on the veneer are also offered to provide an accent to the Broadway product.

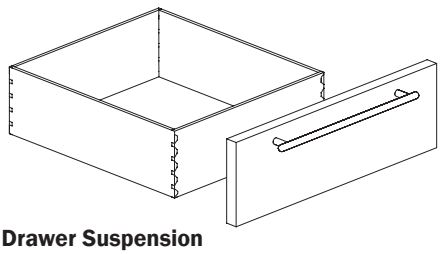
Work Surface Construction
Tops are 5-ply balanced construction, 1 ½" thick with solid matching hardwood edges.

Matching or coordinating high pressure laminate in a veneer grain can be applied to the top surface and is available at no additional charge.

Case Construction
Outside panels are 13/16" ▲ and joined together by mortise and tenon construction. In addition to mortise and tenon joint construction, pedestal joints are reinforced with screws, cleats, brackets and glue. Leveling glides are set into solid hardwood blocks with t-nut inserts, which helps to prevent the leveling glide from tear out. Tops are secured to the chassis with top fastening cleats screwed to the inside of the panels.

Cabinet doors have 110° swing hinges to allow adequate access into the interior of the cabinet.

Drawers
The 9ply unidirectional hardwood sides of the drawer box are 7/16" thick assembled with English dovetail construction at each corner of the box. The drawer bottom panel is ¼" thick fitting into a groove machined into the side of the box. Interiors are sanded and coated with clear U.V. finish to protect against shrinking, swelling or warping, and to provide a clean, smooth feel and appearance.



Drawer Suspension
The high quality black drawer suspensions carry a lifetime warranty. Slides feature steel ball bearings for longer life with cushioned in/out stops. File and box drawers have 100% full extension with over travel.

Filing Hardware
All file drawers are constructed with a custom designed filing system in place to allow for hanging folders. Filing diagram on pages 184-186.

Locking
All desks, lateral files and free standing credenzas feature central locking. Returns and single pedestal credenzas feature pedestal locking to provide maximum security and flexibility.

Units are shipped randomly keyed as standard (units in the grouping are keyed alike). Keyed alike units are available if requested at no upcharge. Removable cores for in-field re-keying are standard.

Finish - Stain/Colors
We offer a variety of wood stains and paint colors on Broadway. Please see the chart below. Samples are available upon request. Former finish names are listed in parentheses for reference.

CH1 Cherry *Flat Cut Veneer*

AUT	Autumn *(Autumn Cherry)*	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy *(Legacy Cherry)*
BBN	Bourbon *(Natural Cherry)*	PRL	Praline *(Vintage Cherry)*
BRG	Brighton *(Brighton Cherry)*	SAF	Saffron *(Medium Cherry)*
CLA	Classic *(Classic Cherry)*		

MA1 Maple *Flat Cut Veneer*

ALE	Ale *(Natural Maple)*	FLX	Flax
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian *(Dark Mahogany)*
CIN	Cinnamon		

WA1 Walnut *Flat Cut Veneer*

AUB	Auburn *(Windsor Mahogany)*	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl *(Vintage Walnut)*		

PNT Paint *Maple Flat Cut Veneer*

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	NET	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	NWH	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	STM	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	TRC	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

Protective Top Coat
DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features
Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions, which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.
Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood.
Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Broadway Product Information

Product Modification

Laminate Tops
Worksurface only, no additional upcharge if coordinating wood grain laminate is specified. Contact Customer Service for any other laminate request. Listed below are finishes that have coordinating wood grain HPL laminates.

Cherry Finishes	Maple Finishes	Walnut Finishes
Autumn	*Ale*	*Auburn*
Barley	*Cinnamon*	*Mocha*
Bourbon	*Venetian*	*Night Owl*
Brighton		*Sienna*
Classic		*Toffee*
Legacy		*Truffle*
Praline		
Saffron		

Special Finishes
Special finishes can be requested by following the instruction in the general introduction section, page 3. There is a one time charge of $275 list per order.

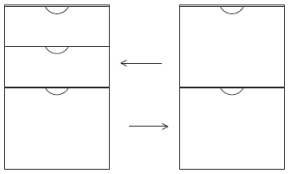
Finish Sheen Modification
Finish sheen can be modified on the worksurface tops. There is a 15% upcharge added to the list of each item.

Two-Tone Finish
Units specified in a two tone finish (either two different paint finishes or a paint finish and wood stain) requires approval with an upcharge of 8% to the list price.

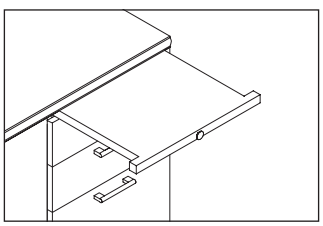
Oak Veneer
Upon request veneer can be changed from the standard offering to oak flat cut veneer with an additional 40% upcharge to the list of each item.

Pedestal Configuration Change
Box-box-file configuration is standard on all desks and file-file configuration is standard on all return units.

Broadway drawer configuration on pedestals 30″ high can be switched out either to a box-box-file or file-file configuration, but must be specified at the time of order and with an additional 5% upcharge to the list price.



Writing Shelf - Pull Out (Arm Slide)
Desk Pedestals in Broadway can have an optional pull out shelf above the top drawer for additional writing surface. Add $258 to the list for each pedestal. The locking on the pedestal will change from central locking system to pedestal locking system.



Special Sizes from Standard Offering

The following chart contains pricing for general modifications to Broadway. **All modifications still must be approved by JSI manufacturing**, please contact Customer Service to verify any of the modifications listed in the chart below. More complex modification to standard product may be possible, please refer to page 3 for additional details.

This chart does not apply to glass doors, glass tops or to metal components; such as modesty trims panels, structural support and cornices. Any changes to file drawers will affect filing capabilities.

Increasing Dimensions - Add On to the list Per 6″ Occurrence

Overhead	
Increasing width	$688
Increasing depth	$1,176
Increasing width with doors	$816
Increasing depth with doors	$1,260
Any Pedestal	
Increasing width	$978
Increasing depth	$872
Any Panel	
Increasing width	$221
Any Top	
Increasing width	$288
Increasing depth	$408

Decreasing Dimensions Add On to the list Per 6″ Occurrence

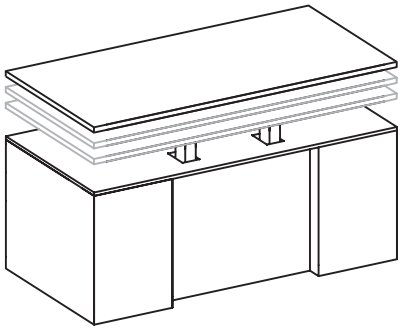
Overhead	
Decreasing width	$224
Decreasing depth	$224
Decreasing width with doors	$308
Decreasing depth with doors	$308
Any Pedestal	
Decreasing width	$978
Decreasing depth	$872
Any Panel	
Decreasing width	$114
Any Top	
Decreasing width	$168
Decreasing depth	$168

Example 1
Increasing open corner credenza width by 11″, from 84″to 95″.
Add Top Width ($288 × 2) [$288 for each 6″ increment]
Add Panel Width ($221 × 2) [$2,21 for each 6″ increment]
Total Modification = $1,018 upcharge

Example 2
Increasing a desk pedestal depth from 36″ to 40″ & increase the width of the same pedestal by 8″.
Add Pedestal Depth $872
Add Pedestal Width ($978 × 2) [$978 for each 6″ increment]
Total Modification = $2,828 upcharge

Example 3
Decreasing an overhead from 60″ to 58″ width & increasing the depth by 3″.
Decrease Overhead Width $224
Add Overhead Depth $1,176
Total Modification = $1,400 upcharge

Broadway Product Information



This mechanism requires a signed Liability Wavier prior to time of order specifcation.

Contact Customer Service or visit our Website at jsifurniture.com

ERGO Adjustable Work Height Mechanism
Our proprietary adjustable work height mechanism can be specified on many of the models in Broadway.

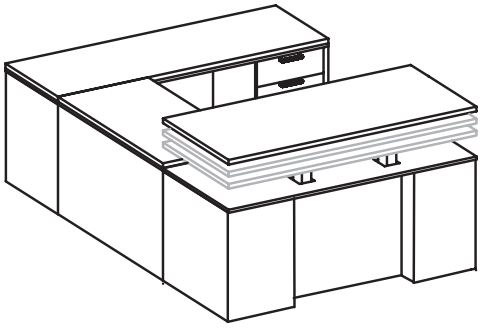
ERGO mechanism allows height adjustability to be added to the worksurface. Our solution uses a standardized design that minimizes the modifications required to standard desk, bridge or credenza models. The mechanism and control box are neatly concealed to maintain the appearance of the original elegance of the product. A push button activates the electric powered lifting columns for adjustability from sitting height to a standing height. A ¾" thick finished sub top is added to the top of the desk chassis for a clean appearance when the surface is in the raised position. In the lowered position, please note that ERGO adds ¾" to the standard height of the desk and the installation will decrease kneespace depth by 8".

Automatic Collision Control is built in to each mechanism as a standard feature. When the system senses an obstacle obstructing the movement, the mechanism will reverse direction and retreat by 1".

When ERGO is added to a desk worksurface in a "L" or "U" group, the unit that connects to the desk also needs to have a sub top added. These units are considered to be ERGO ADJACENT units. ERGO ADJACENT units must have a fixed height worksurface that matches the lowest position of the ERGO mechanism and the top. This is accomplished by adding a ¾" sub top between the chassis and the worksurface. This feature can also be specified for cabinets which may sit next to a unit with the ERGO mechanism.

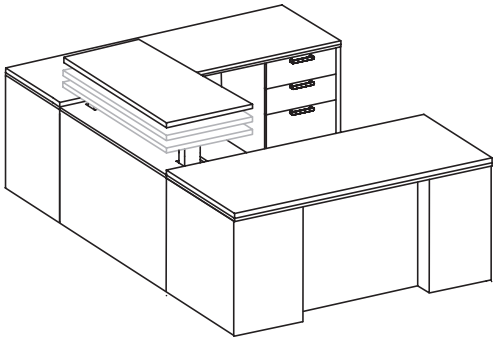
Height adjustment starts at 30 ¼", to a standing height of 49 ¾", a range of 19 ½".

To specify the unit that has the mechanism add **ERGO** to the end of the model number.
To specify the connecting or adjacent units add **ERGO ADJACENT** to the end of the model number.



Example

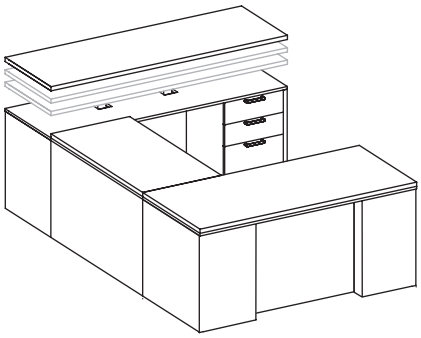
BR3672LD-ERGO	add $3,100 to list
BR2448EB-ERGO ADJACENT	add $425 to list
BR2472RC-ERGO ADJACENT	add $500 to list



Example

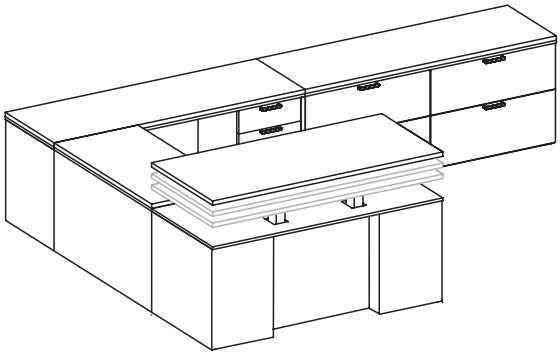
BR3672LD-ERGO ADJACENT	add $500 to list
BR2448EB-ERGO	add $3,100 to list
BR2472RC-ERGO ADJACENT	add $500 to list

Broadway Product Information



Example

BR3672LD-ERGO ADJACENT	add $500 to list
BR2448EB-ERGO ADJACENT	add $425 to list
BR2472RC-ERGO	add $3,100 to list



Example

BR3672LD-ERGO	add $3,100 to list
BR2448EB-ERGO ADJACENT	add $425 to list
BR2472RC-ERGO ADJACENT	add $500 to list
BR2472LFC-ERGO ADJACENT	add $500 to list

Availability of Broadway Units with the Mechanism

The following models are available with the ERGO Adjustable Work Height Mechanism. When specifying add "ERGO" to the end of the model number.

Double Pedestal Desk	Single Pedestal Desk	Bridges	Credenzas	Returns
Add $3,100 to the list price.	Add $3,100 to the list price. These units require adjacent products to create "L" and "U" layouts	Add $3,100 to the list price. These units require adjacent products to create "L" and "U" layouts	Add $3,100 to the list price. These units require adjacent products to create "L" and "U" layouts	Add $3,100 to the list price. These units require adjacent products to create "L" and "U" layouts
BR4272BD	BR4878CBDL	BR2448EB	BR2484KC*	BR2448ELCR
BR3672DD	BR4878CBDR	BR2442EB	BR2472KC*	BR2448ERCR
BR3066DD	BR4272LBD		BR2466KC*	BR2448ELR
BR3072DD	BR4272RBD		BR2484LC	BR2448ERR
	BR3672LD		BR2484RC	BR2442ELCR
	BR3672RD		BR2472LC	BR2442ERCR
	BR3066LD		BR2472RC	BR2442ELR
	BR3066RD		BR2466LC	BR2442ERR
			BR2466RC	

* *indicates freestanding unit, does not require adjacent products*

Connecting or Adjacent Units to Match Starting Height

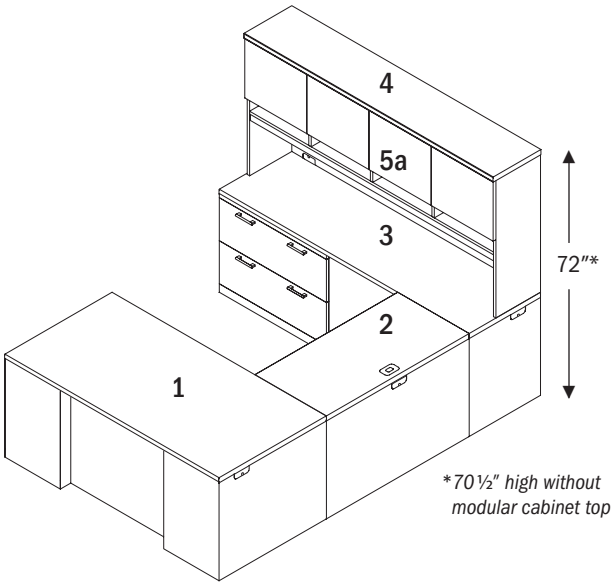
All the units listed above can be specified as connecting or adjacent units. Other Broadway units could also be used as connecting units, please contact Customer Service for additional items and pricing. When specifying please add "ERGO ADJACENT" to the end of the model number.

Pricing for Standard Connecting or Adjacent Units
Tops larger than 24" x 48" add $500 to the list price.
Tops 24" x 48" or smaller add $425 to the list price.

Broadway Product Information

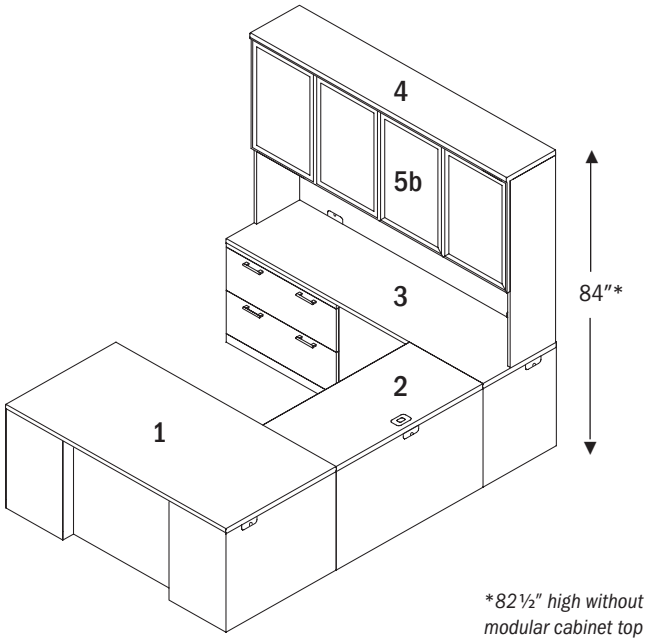
Layouts

Two heights of storage overheads are available in Broadway.



**70½″ high without modular cabinet top*

Broadway is an option rich product line, which allows the product to fit regional style, while still providing easy to specify layouts.



**82½″ high without modular cabinet top*

Taller overhead storage allows for maximum storage while keeping a compact footprint in the layout.

Easily specified and setup while providing well established layouts in the office environment.

1 **Single Pedestal Desk** with the standard box, box, file pedestal configuration and side locking. Standard side grommet keeps the desk top clean from wires, while still having convenient wire management.

2 **Bridge** standard with top back panel grommet and mounting hardware.

3 **Lateral File Credenza** available with fixed back panel or hinged modesty panel to gain access to the wall.

4 **Modular Cabinet Top** is a specification option, which adds another level of aesthetics to the overhead cabinet. Can also be used to create the appearance of one overhead cabinet when using more than one modular overhead.

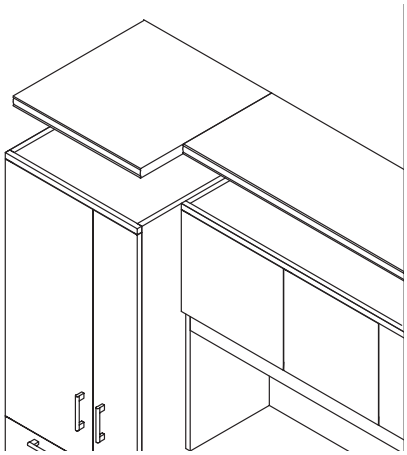
5a **Overhead Cabinet** height is 40½″ for an overall height 70½″ *(add 1½″if specifying modular cabinet tops).* Standard with left and right grommets on the back panel. Available in aluminum frame glass doors. Models without cubbies are also available.

5b **Overhead Cabinet** height is 52½″ for an overall height 82½″ *(add 1½″if specifying modular cabinet tops).* Standard with left and right grommets on the back panel. Shown in aluminum frame doors, also available in wood doors.

Note: *Tackboard or panels can be added to the inside back of the overhead cabinet, along with the accessory rails.*

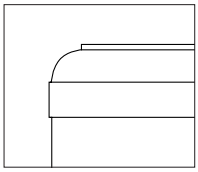
Modular Cabinet Tops

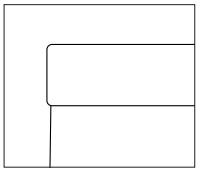
All adjacent units must have modular cabinet tops to maintain the same finish height.

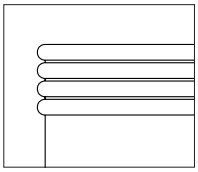


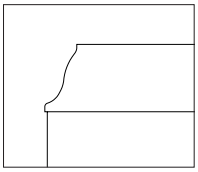
Broadway Product Information

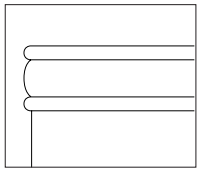
Top Edge Details


Classic (L)

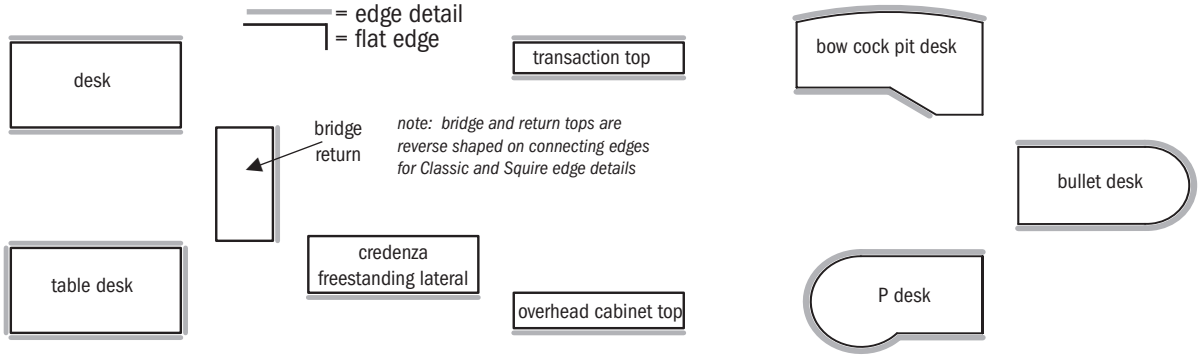

Eased (R5)


Reeded (N)


Squire (K2)

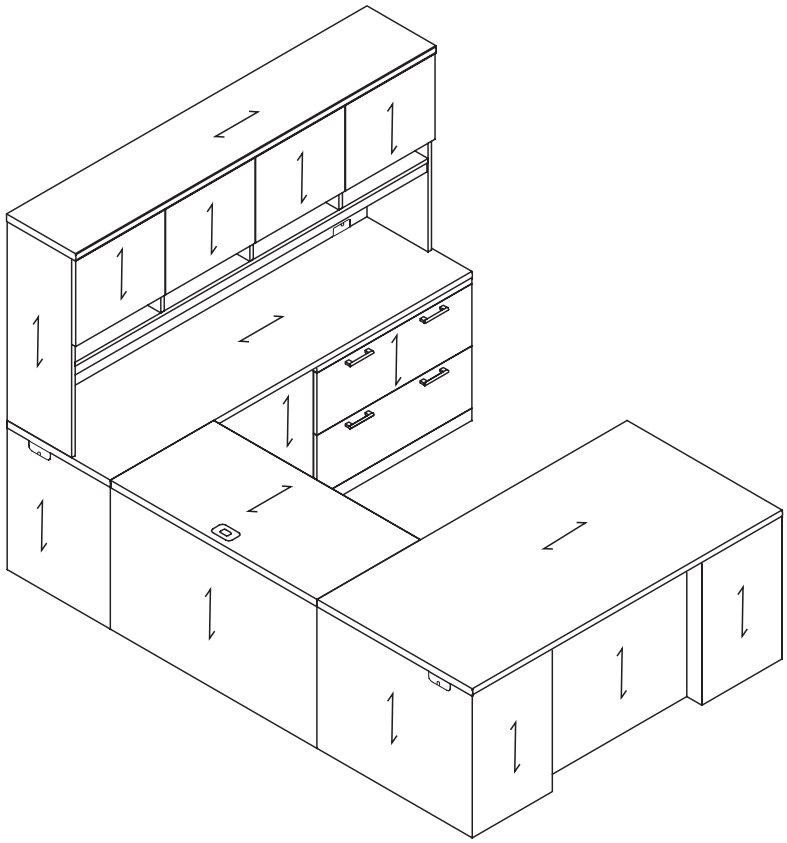

Transitional (M)

Top Edge Detail Location



Note: The above drawings apply only to the Eased, Reeded and Transitional edges.

Standard Grain Direction

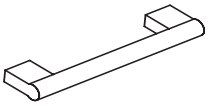


Notes:
Grain direction on returns and bridges run short grain.

Grain on valance rails on overhead cabinet run vertical.

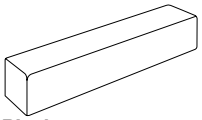
Broadway Product Information

Pull Style and Color Options



Bar
Matte Black (MBK)
Polished Nickel (PNK)

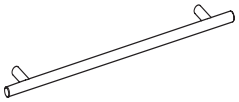
Bask
Polished Nickel (PNK)



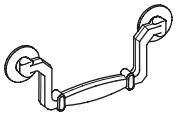
Block
Matte Nickel (MNK)

Bow
Matte Nickel (MNK)

Curve
Matte Nickel (MNK)

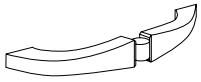


Lineal
Matte Nickel (MNK)

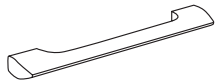


Belmont
Burnished Brass (BBR)

Scoop
Matte Black (MBK
Polished Nickel (PNK)

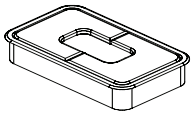


Transitional
Matte Nickel (MNK)



Wedge
Matte Nickel (MNK)

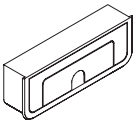
Grommet and Color Options



Worksurface Grommet
Additional worksurface grommets can be specified on desks, credenzas, and other types of veneer/laminate worksurfaces. The grommet location must be approved by JSI manufacturing, contact Customer Service.

Add $75 to the list for each additional grommet.

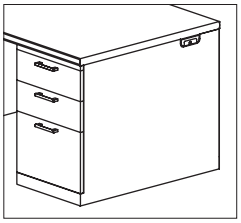
Grommet color must be specified, select Matte Black or Stardust Silver. Lock cores will match grommet color
Matte Black (MBK)
Stardust Silver (STS)



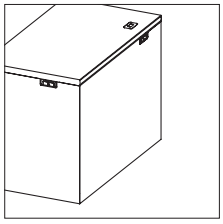
End/Back Panel Grommet
The end/back panel grommets are standard, for any special consideration contact Customer Service.

Standard Grommets Locations

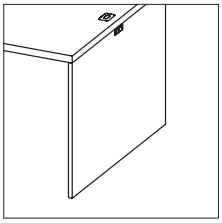
Broadway features grommets and wire pass thru on all cabinets, allowing wiring to move from unit to unit or from unit to the data or power data source.



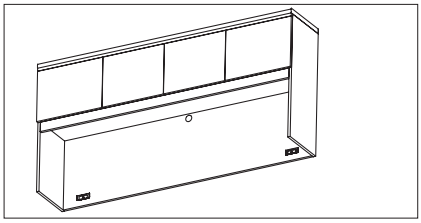
Desks - Credenza
End Panel Grommet



Returns
Work Surface Grommet
End Panel Grommet
Back Panel Grommet



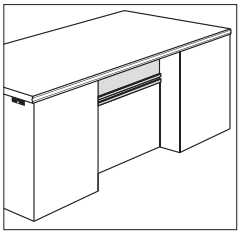
Bridge
Work Surface Grommet
Back Panel Grommet



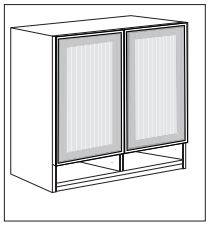
Overhead Cabinet
Back Panel Grommet
Back Center Pass Thru

Note: See the accessory section in this price list for additional wiring and power/data options.

Product Trim Features and Options



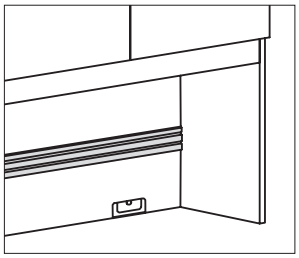
Trim Modesty Panel
- Decorative metal in 3 finishes
  - Black Sandtex (BSX)
  - Soft Nickel (SNK)
  - Stardust Silver (STS)
- Top panel in veneer or paint
- Available on
  - Break Front Desks
  - Table Desks
  - Bullet Desk
  - P Style Desk



Aluminum Frame Doors
- Anodized Aluminum Finish
- Two Glass Treatments
  - Frosted
  - White Linen
- Available on
  - Overhead Cabinets
  - Storage Towers

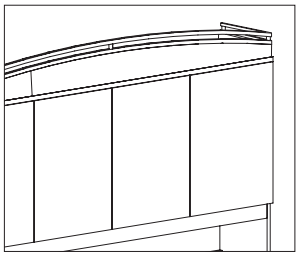
Broadway Product Information

Product Trim Features and Options *(continued)*



Aluminum Accessory Rail

- Anodized Aluminum Finish
- Accessory Tools (see page 218)
  - Upright Tray
  - Small Tray
  - Pencil Tray
  - Paper Tray
  - File Hanger



Cornice Overhead Trim

- Two Arched Metal Tubes
  - Black Sandtex (BSX)
  - Soft Nickel (SNK)
  - Stardust Silver (STS)
- Veneer Arched Panel Insert

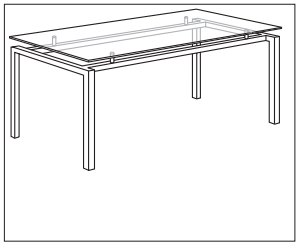
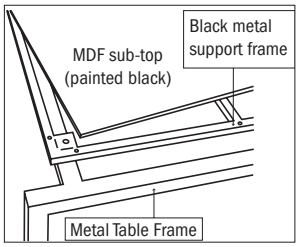


Table Desk

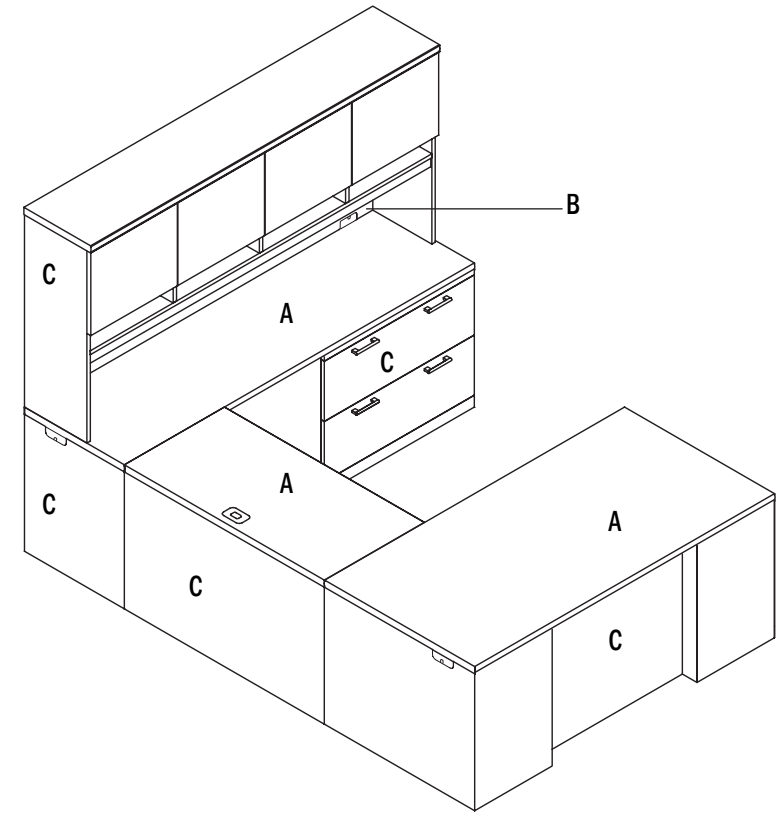
- Top Surface
  - Glass *(clear)*
  - Veneer
  - COM *(right diagram)*
- Frame Finishes
  - Black Sandtex (BSX)
  - Soft Nickel (SNK)
  - Stardust Silver (STS)



Customer Supplies Top

- Table Frame with Support
- Allows for Unique Materials
- Frame Finishes
  - Black Sandtex (BSX)
  - Soft Nickel (SNK)
  - Stardust Silver (STS)

Product Finish Features



A **Worksurface** - cherry, maple or walnut veneer finishes or paint (maple only)

B **Overhead Back Panel Option**

1) back the same as chassis
2) tackboard insert with or without accessory rail
3) veneer finish with or without accessory rail
4) paint on maple veneer with or without accessory rail

C **Chassis** - veneer finish or paint on maple veneer *(drawer fronts must match chassis)*

Notes:

Units produced in a two-tone finish will require an additional 8% upcharge.

Only two finishes per unit (either two different paint finishes or paint finish and a wood stain).

Broadway Product Information

DESK

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration (User Side) Left Pedestal	Right Pedestal
BR4284BD	Double Pedestal Bow Desk	Box/Box/File	Box/Box File
BR4272BD	Double Pedestal Bow Desk	Box/Box/File	Box/Box/File
BR3684DD	Double Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	Box/Box/File
BR3672DD	Double Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	Box/Box/File
BR3072DD	Double Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	Box/Box/File
BR3066DD	Double Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	Box/Box/File
BR4878CBDR	Right Pedestal Bow Desk		Box/Box/File
BR4878CBDL	Left Pedestal Bow Desk	Box/Box/File	
BR4272RBD	Right Pedestal Desk		Box/Box/File
BR4272LBD	Left Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	
BR3672RD	Right Pedestal Desk		Box/Box/File
BR3672LD	Left Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	
BR3072RD	Right Pedestal Desk		Box/Box/File
BR3072LD	Left Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	
BR3066RD	Right Pedestal Desk		Box/Box/File
BR3066LD	Left Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	21″	14 7/8″	4 1/4″
File	25 3/8″	14 7/8″	12 1/4″

Filing Options

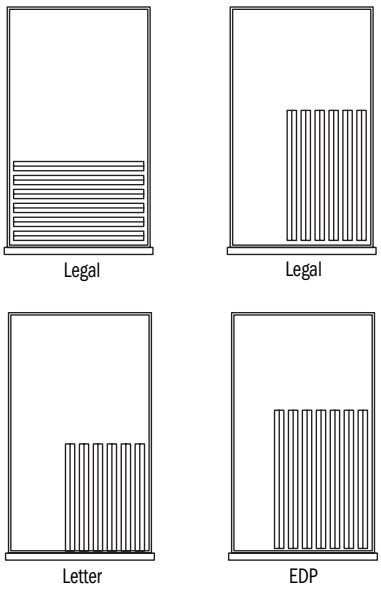


TABLE DESK

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration (User Side) Left	Center	Right
BR3672TDW	Table Desk	Tray	Pencil	Tray

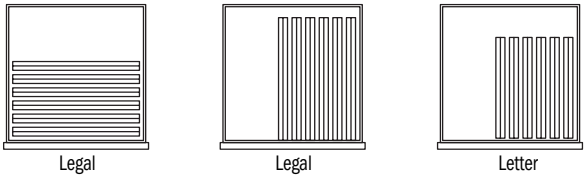
Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Tray	19 1/4″	14 7/8″	4 1/4″
Pencil	19 1/4″	30″	1 7/8″

MOBILE PEDESTALS

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration Single Pedestal Width
BR1820MP	Mobile Pedestal	Box/Box/File
BR1820PT	Mobile Pedestal	File

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	21″	14 7/8″	4 1/4″
Center	15 1/4″	14 7/8″	9 3/8″

Filing Options

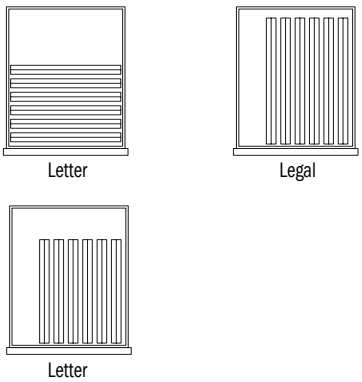


EXECUTIVE RETURNS

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration (User Side) Left Pedestal	Right Pedestal
BR2448ERR	Right Executive Return		File/File
BR2448ELR	Left Executive Return	File/File	
BR2442ERR	Right Executive Return		File/File
BR2442ELR	Left Executive Return	File/File	
BR2448ERCR	Right Executive Return		File/File
BR2448ELCR	Left Executive Return	File/File	
BR2448ERCR	Right Executive Return		File/File
BR2448ELCR	Left Executive Return	File/File	

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
File	15 1/4″	11 7/8″	9 3/8″

Filing Options



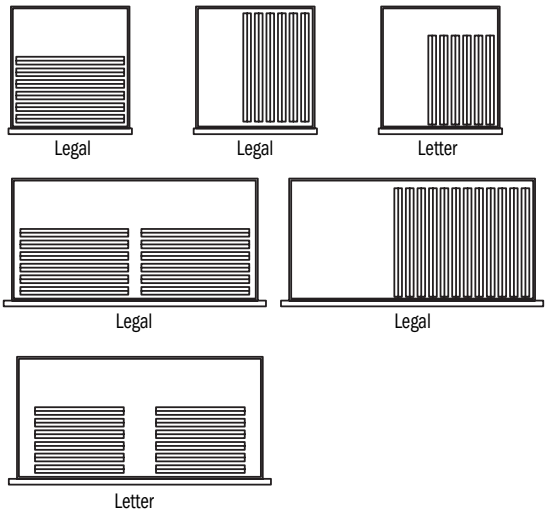
Broadway Product Information

EXECUTIVE RETURNS with Lateral File

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration (User Side) Left Pedestal	Right Pedestal
BR2448LRR	Right Lateral Return		2 Lateral Drawers
BR2448LLR	Left Lateral Return	2 Lateral Drawers	
BR2448MRR	Right Multi-File Return		2 Box /File Lateral Drawers
BR2448MLR	Left Multi-File Return	2 Box /File Lateral Drawers	
BR2448LRCR	Right Lateral Return		2 Lateral Drawers
BR2448LLCR	Left Lateral Return	2 Lateral Drawers	
BR2448MRCR	Right Multi-File Return		2 Box /File Lateral Drawers
BR2448MLCR	Left Multi-File Return	2 Box /File Lateral Drawers	

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	15 1/4"	13 7/8"	4 1/4"
File	15 1/4"	14 7/8"	9 3/8"
Lateral File	15 1/4"	31 3/8"	9 3/8"

Filing Options

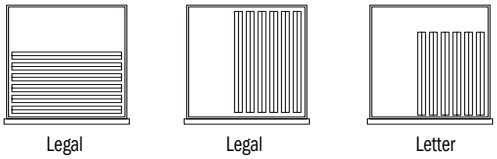


CREDENZA

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration (User Side) Left Pedestal	Right Pedestal
BR2472SC	Storage Credenza[1]	File/File	File/File
BR2466SC	Storage Credenza[1]	File/File	File/File
BR2484KC	Kneespace Credenza	File/File	File/File
BR2484KCD	Kneespace Credenza	File/File	File/File
BR2472KC	Kneespace Credenza	File/File	File/File
BR2472KCD	Kneespace Credenza	File/File	File/File
BR2466KC	Kneespace Credenza	File/File	File/File
BR2466KCD	Kneespace Credenza	File/File	File/File
BR2484RC	Right Pedestal Credenza		File/File
BR2484RCD	Right Pedestal Credenza		File/File
BR2484LC	Left Pedestal Credenza	File/File	
BR2484LCD	Left Pedestal Credenza	File/File	
BR2472RC	Right Pedestal Credenza		File/File
BR2472RCD	Right Pedestal Credenza		File/File
BR2472LC	Left Pedestal Credenza	File/File	
BR2472LCD	Left Pedestal Credenza	File/File	
BR2472RCR	Right Pedestal Credenza		File/File
BR2472LCR	Left Pedestal Credenza	File/File	
BR2466RC	Right Pedestal Credenza		File/File
BR2466RCD	Right Pedestal Credenza		File/File
BR2466LC	Left Pedestal Credenza	File/File	
BR2466LCD	Left Pedestal Credenza	File/File	

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
File	15 1/4"	14 7/8"	9 3/8"

Filing Options



[1]Center Section - Hinge Door Storage

Buffet Credenza

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration Along the Top[2]
BR2472BSC	Buffet Credenza[2]	4 Box Drawers

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	15 1/4"	14 3/16"	4 1/4"

[2]Bottom Section - Hinge Door Storage

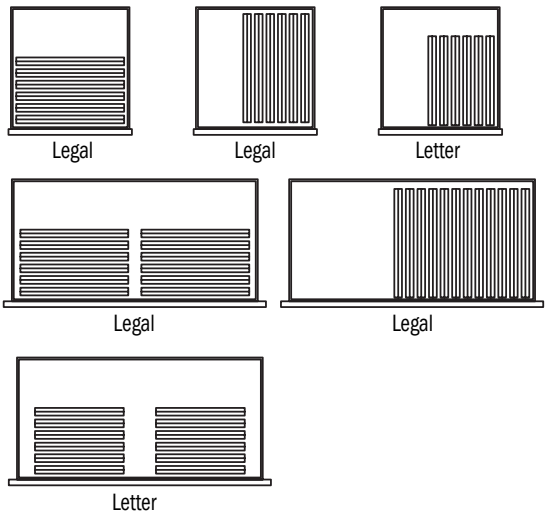
Broadway Product Information

CREDENZA - LATERAL

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration (User Side) Left Pedestal	Right Pedestal
BR2472LFC	Lateral File Credenza	2 Lateral Drawers	2 Lateral Drawers
BR2472LRC	Right Lateral File Credenza		2 Lateral Drawers
BR2472LRCD	Right Lateral File Credenza		2 Lateral Drawers
BR2472LLC	Left Lateral File Credenza	2 Lateral Drawers	
BR2472LLCD	Left Lateral File Credenza	2 Lateral Drawers	
BR2472MRC	Right Multi-File Credenza		2 Box /File/Lateral
BR2472MRCD	Right Multi-File Credenza		2 Box /File/Lateral
BR2472MLC	Left Multi-File Credenza	2 Box /File/Lateral	
BR2472MLCD	Left Multi-File Credenza	2 Box /File/Lateral	

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	15 1/4"	13 7/8"	4 1/4"
File	15 1/4"	14 7/8"	9 3/8"
Lateral File	15 1/4"	31 3/8"	9 3/8"

Filing Options

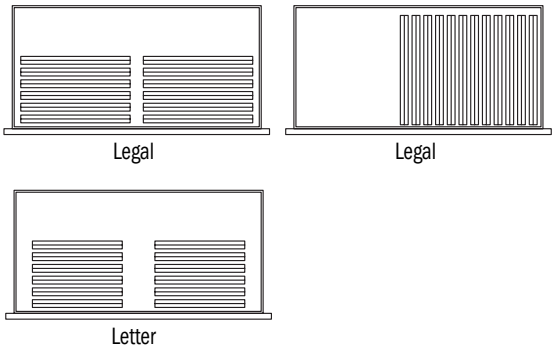


LATERAL FILE CABINET

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration Single Lateral Pedestal Width
BR3654LF	4 Drawer Lateral File Cabinet	4 Lateral Drawers
BR3642LF	3 Drawer Lateral File Cabinet	3 Lateral Drawers
BR3630LF	2 Drawer Lateral File Cabinet	2 Lateral Drawers

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Lateral File	15 1/4"	31 3/8"	9 3/8"

Filing Options

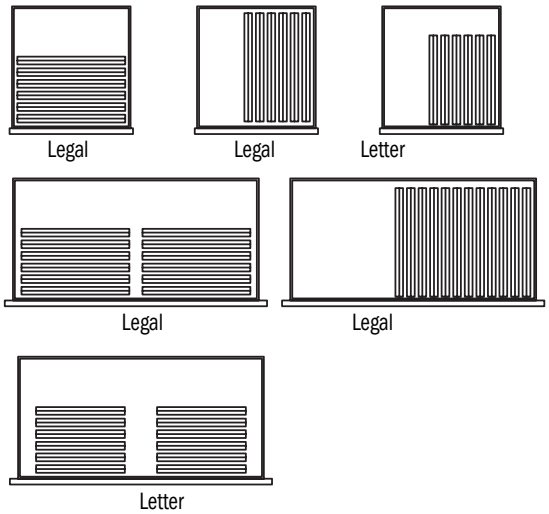


Tall Storage Cabinets

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration Single Lateral Pedestal Width
BR3672SWLF	Storage Cabinet	2 Lower Lateral Drawers
BR2472SWR	Storage Cabinet	2 File Drawers on Lower Right
BR2472SWL	Storage Cabinet	2 File Drawers on Lower Left

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
File	15 1/4"	11 7/8"	9 3/8"
Lateral File	15 1/4"	31 3/8"	9 3/8"

Filing Options



ADDITIONAL DRAWER SIZES

Vertical Storage Tower - BR2116DT - Bottom Drawer
Interior Sizes - 11 1/4"d x 13 7/16"w x 1 7/8"h

Center Drawer - BR2032CD
Interior Sizes - 16"D x 25 1/8"w x 1 7/8"h

Center Drawer - BR2026CD · BR2026CDB
Interior Sizes - 16"d x 17 5/8"w x 1 7/8"h

Center Drawer - BR2038CD
Interior Sizes - 16"d x 31 1/8"w x 1 7/8"h

Center Drawer - BR2031CD
Interior Sizes - 16"d x 23 5/8"w x 1 7/8"h

Center Drawer - BR1825CD · BR1825CDB
Interior Sizes - 16"d x 17 5/8"w x 1 7/8"h

Broadway Notes

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Bow Front Double Desk with Break Front Modesty	42	84	30	500	71	**BR4284BD**	$5,332
	42	72	30	480	61	**BR4272BD**	$4,637

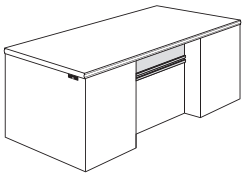
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- box/box/file
- legal width pedestals
- central locking
- 6″ overhang on approach side
- BR4284BD chassis - 36″ x 84″
- BR4272BD chassis - 36″ x 72″
- BR4284BD kneespace - 46 3/4″
- BR4272BD kneespace - 34 3/4″
- metal/veneer trim modesty panel, see below

Double Pedestal Desk with Break Front Modesty	36	84	30	465	66	**BR3684DD**	$4,658
	36	72	30	450	53	**BR3672DD**	$3,882
	30	66	30	410	41	**BR3066DD**	$3,370

- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- box/box/file
- legal width pedestals
- central locking
- BR3684DD chassis - 36″ x 84″
- BR3672DD chassis - 36″ x 72″
- BR3066DD chassis - 30″ x 66″
- BR3684DD kneespace - 40 3/4″
- BR3672DD kneespace - 34 3/4″
- BR3066DD kneespace - 28 3/4″
- metal/veneer trim modesty panel, see below

Specification information shown at right.

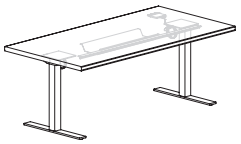
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Metal/Veneer Trim Modesty Panel	2	40¼	9	15	3	**BR0984TVMP**	**$1,084**
	2	34½	9	13	3	**BR0972TVMP**	**$971**
	2	28½	9	12	2	**BR0966TVMP**	**$958**



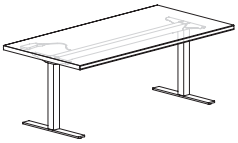
- two metal tubes - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- veneer panel insert - specify finish option
- field installed
- coordinates with 84″, 72″ and 66″ double pedestal desks

To Order, Specify:

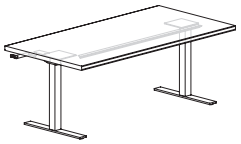
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Application
a.) All Same Finish
b.) Two Tone (8% upcharge applies)
❸ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 176)
a.) Worksurface
b.) Chassis
❹ Finish Color (see page 176)
a.) Worksurface Finish
b.) Chassis Finish
❺ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 182)
❻ Edge Profile (see page 181)
❼ Pull Style and Color (see page 182)
❽ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) - (see page 182)
❾ Other Product Options (see page 177)
⓫ Accessories (see pages 644-645)
Power and Data Options (see page 640)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Electric Adjustable Height Table Desk	36	72	Adj.	239	18	**BR3672AHTD-EL**	**$4,284**
	30	72	Adj.	213	16	**BR3072AHTD-EL**	**$4,061**
	30	66	Adj.	203	15	**BR3066AHTD-EL**	**$3,937**
	30	60	Adj.	192	14	**BR3060AHTD-EL**	**$3,807**
	24	72	Adj.	181	12	**BR2472AHTD-EL**	**$3,733**
	24	66	Adj.	174	11	**BR2466AHTD-EL**	**$3,663**
	24	60	Adj.	165	10	**BR2460AHTD-EL**	**$3,580**

- 27½"- 44½" height adjustment
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- push button control pad mounted right or left
- key pad features height display with four memory settings
- 72" power cord
- 225 lb. max load
- specify Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS) base finish
- ships KD

Pneumatic Adjustable Height Table Desk	36	72	Adj.	239	18	**BR3672AHTD-PN**	**$4,263**
	30	72	Adj.	213	16	**BR3072AHTD-PN**	**$4,021**
	30	66	Adj.	203	15	**BR3066AHTD-PN**	**$3,882**
	30	60	Adj.	192	14	**BR3060AHTD-PN**	**$3,737**
	24	72	Adj.	181	12	**BR2472AHTD-PN**	**$3,712**
	24	66	Adj.	174	11	**BR2466AHTD-PN**	**$3,626**
	24	60	Adj.	165	10	**BR2460AHTD-PN**	**$3,527**

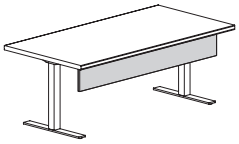
- 27½"- 44½" height adjustment
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- release lever mounts under edge of top
- 225 lb. max load
- specify Matte Black or Alloy base finish
- ships KD

Crank Adjustable Height Table Desk	36	72	Adj.	239	18	**BR3672AHTD-CR**	**$3,270**
	30	72	Adj.	213	16	**BR3072AHTD-CR**	**$3,041**
	30	66	Adj.	203	15	**BR3066AHTD-CR**	**$2,912**
	30	60	Adj.	192	14	**BR3060AHTD-CR**	**$2,777**
	24	72	Adj.	181	12	**BR2472AHTD-CR**	**$2,698**
	24	66	Adj.	174	11	**BR2466AHTD-CR**	**$2,626**
	24	60	Adj.	165	10	**BR2460AHTD-CR**	**$2,540**

- 27½"- 44½" height adjustment
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- retractable handle
- 225 lb. max load
- specify Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS) base finish
- ships KD

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modesty Panels for Adjustable Height Tables	¾	64	9	18	2	BR0964TDM	$504
	¾	58	9	16	2	BR0958TDM	$488
	¾	52	9	14	2	BR0952TDM	$472

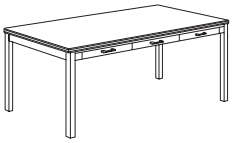


- BR0964TDM use with 72″ wide adjustable height desk
- BR0958TDM use with 66″ wide adjustable height desk
- BR0952TDM use with 60″ wide adjustable height desk
- flat edge detail
- modesty panel bracket is available in Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 176)
❸ Finish Color (see page 176)
a.) Wood Finish
b.) Color Finish (Maple veneer only)
❹ Metal Color - (see page 182)
❺ Edge Profile (see page 181)
❻ Power and Data Options (see page 640)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Wood Table Desk	36	72	30	150	10	**BR3672TDW**	$3,695

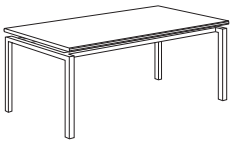


- two tray drawers
- one center drawer
- non-locking

Metal Frame Table Desk with Glass Top	36	72	30	195	56	**BR3672TDG**	$3,693

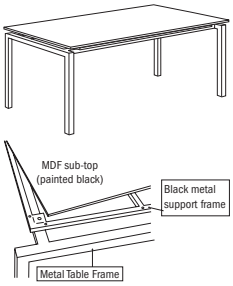
- 16 gauge metal 2″ square tube frame - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- floor to frame knee height clearance 25 1/2″
- clear glass top crated for shipment
- 1/2″ thick tempered glass top
- field assembly of glass top to metal base frame
- metal/veneer trim modesty panel available; see below

Metal Frame Table Desk with Veneer Top	36	72	30	195	56	**BR3672TDV**	$3,680



- 16 gauge metal 2″ square tube frame - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- black support for 1 1/2″ thick veneer top
- floor to frame knee height clearance 25 1/2″
- wood species, finish and edge profile must be specified
- metal/veneer trim modesty panel available; see below

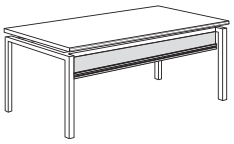
Metal Frame Table Desk for COM Top	36	72	30	195	56	**BR3672TDX**	$3,651



- includes: table desk frame, black metal support and black sub top
- CUSTOMER MUST SUPPLY WORK SURFACE AND INSTALLATION AT FINAL DESTINATION
- 16 gauge metal 2″ square tube frame - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- floor to frame knee height clearance 25 1/2″
- field assembly of COM top support to metal base frame
- metal/veneer trim modesty panel available; see below

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Metal/Veneer Trim Modesty Panel	2	68 1/4	9	21	2	**BRTD72TVMP**	$997

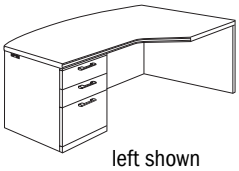


- for use only with BR3672TDG, BR3672TDV and BR3672TDX
- two metal tubes - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- veneer panel insert - specify finish option
- field installed

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 176)
❸ Finish Color (see page 176)
a.) Wood Finish
b.) Color Finish (Maple veneer only)
❹ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 182)
❺ Edge Profile (see page 181)
❻ Power and Data Options (see page 640)

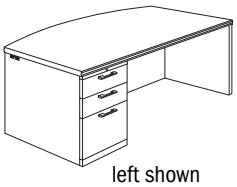
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Bow Front Cockpit Single Pedestal Desk with Break Front Modesty	48	78	30	375	74	**BR4878CBDR**	$4,999
	48	78	30	375	74	**BR4878CBDL**	$4,999



left shown

- box/box/file pedestal - legal width
- central locking pedestal
- chassis - 30″ x 78″
- 6″ overhang on approach side
- edge profile on user and approach side
- two end panel grommets
- trim modesty panel, see page 182

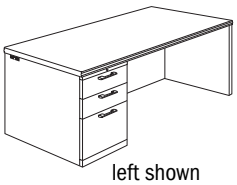
Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk with Break Front Modesty	42	72	30	360	61	**BR4272RBD**	$3,999
	42	72	30	360	61	**BR4272LBD**	$3,999



left shown

- box/box/file pedestal - legal width
- central locking pedestal
- chassis - 36″ x 72″
- 6″ overhang on approach side
- edge profile on user and approach side
- two end panel grommets
- trim modesty panel, see page 182

Single Pedestal Desk with Break Front Modesty	36	72	30	330	53	**BR3672RD**	$3,135
	36	72	30	330	53	**BR3672LD**	$3,135
	30	66	30	290	41	**BR3066RD**	$2,969
	30	66	30	290	41	**BR3066LD**	$2,969

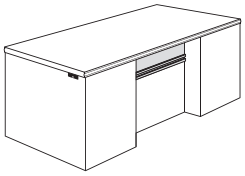


left shown

- box/box/file pedestal - legal width
- central locking pedestal
- BR3672RD & BR3672LD chassis - 36″ x 72″
- BR3066RD & BR3066LD chassis - 30″ x 66″
- edge profile on user and approach side
- two end panel grommets
- trim modesty panel, see page 182

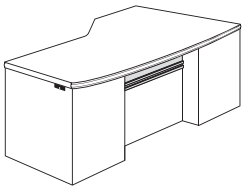
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Metal/Veneer Trim Modesty Panel	2	34 1/2	9	13	3	**BR0972TVMP**	**$971**
	2	28 1/2	9	12	2	**BR0966TVMP**	**$958**



- two metal tubes - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- veneer panel insert - specify finish option
- field installed
- coordinates with 72″ and 66″ single desks

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Metal/Veneer Trim Modesty Panel	2	40 1/2	9	15	3	**BR0978TVMP**	**$975**

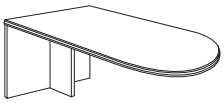


- two metal tubes - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- veneer panel insert - specify finish option
- field installed
- coordinates with 78″ cockpit single pedestal desk

To Order, Specify:

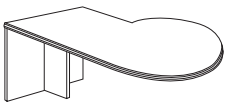
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Application
a.) All Same Finish
b.) Two Tone (8% upcharge applies)
❸ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 176)
a.) Worksurface
b.) Chassis
❹ Finish Color (see page 176)
❺ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 182)
❻ Edge Profile (see page 181)
❼ Pull Style and Color (see page 182)
❽ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 182)
❾ Other Product Options (see page 177)
⓫ Accessories (see pages 644-645)
Power and Data Options (see page 640)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Bullet Peninsula Desk	36	72	30	135	53	**BR3672B**	**$2,982**



- not intended for stand alone application
- bases must be purchased separately; see below for options
- trim modesty panel, see page 197

P-Top Peninsula Desk	42	72	30	165	61	**BR4272RP**	**$3,438**
	42	72	30	165	61	**BR4272LP**	**$3,438**

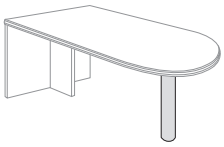


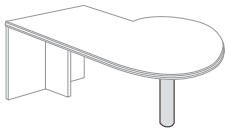
right shown

- not intended for stand alone application
- bases must be purchased separately; see below for options
- trim modesty panel, see page 197

Specification information shown at right.

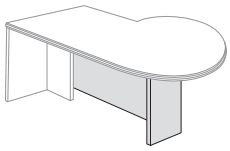
Base Options and Modesty Panels for Peninsula Tops
(these modesty panels and bases must be ordered separately from the desks listed on previous page)



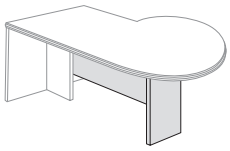


Column Base
- 04NB - Soft Nickel - $305
- 04BB - Black Sandtex (BSX) - $305
- 04SB - Stardust Silver (STS) - $305

Base:
- 13 gauge steel
- 4″ diameter

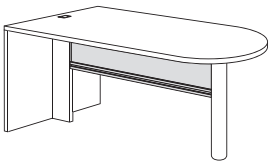


Full Modesty Panels
- BR2854RMP - $706 right
- BR2854LMP - $706 left



3/4 Modesty Panels
- BR2154RMP - $706 right
- BR2154LMP - $706 left

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Bullet and P-Top Desk Trim Modesty	2	42	9	12	2	**BR0942TVMP**	**$625**

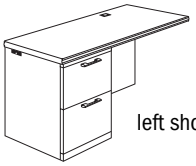


- two metal tubes - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- veneer panel insert - specify finish option
- field installed

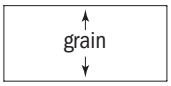
BROADWAY

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 176)
❸ Finish Color (see page 176)
a.) Wood Finish
b.) Color Finish (Maple veneer only)
❹ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 182)
❺ Edge Profile (see page 181)
❻ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 182)
❼ Power and Data Options (see page 640)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
File/File Return	24	48	30	155	25	**BR2448ERR**	$2,327
	24	48	30	155	25	**BR2448ELR**	$2,327
	24	42	30	135	22	**BR2442ERR**	$2,235
	24	42	30	135	22	**BR2442ELR**	$2,235

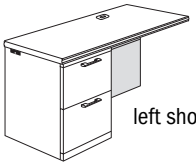


left shown

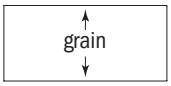


- file/file pedestals - legal width
- one surface, one end panel and one modesty panel grommet
- short grain direction
- pedestal locking
- top edge profile on user side

File/File Return with Hinged Modesty	24	48	30	155	25	**BR2448ERRD**	$2,377
	24	48	30	155	25	**BR2448ELRD**	$2,377
	24	42	30	135	22	**BR2442ERRD**	$2,280
	24	42	30	135	22	**BR2442ELRD**	$2,280

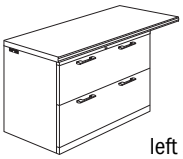


left shown

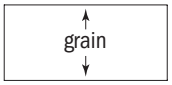


- file/file pedestals - legal width
- one surface, one end panel and one modesty panel grommet
- short grain direction
- pedestal locking
- top edge profile on user side
- hinged modesty panel for cable management

Lateral File Return	24	48	30	170	25	**BR2448LRR**	$2,813
	24	48	30	170	25	**BR2448LLR**	$2,813

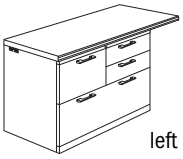


left shown

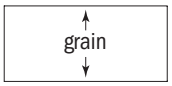


- 36″ width lateral file
- one end panel grommet
- short grain direction
- pedestal locking
- top edge profile on user side

Multi-File Return	24	48	30	170	25	**BR2448MRR**	$2,955
	24	48	30	170	25	**BR2448MLR**	$2,955

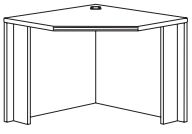


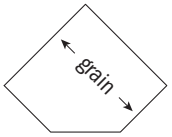
left shown



- 36″ width multi-file
- one end panel grommet
- short grain direction
- pedestal locking
- top edge profile on user side

Executive Corner Unit	42	42	30	160	36	**BR4242ERCU**	$2,290
	42	42	30	160	36	**BR4242ELCU**	$2,290
	36	36	30	142	27	**BR3636ERCU**	$2,113
	36	36	30	142	27	**BR3636ELCU**	$2,113



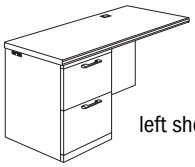


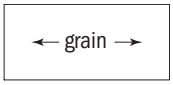
right shown

- use with bridge, return or corner return
- straight grain top; direction determined by right and left units
- one surface and two back panel grommets

Specification information shown at right.

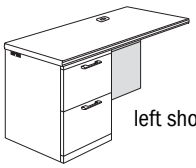
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
File/File Corner Return	24	48	30	155	25	**BR2448ERCR**	**$2,327**
	24	48	30	155	25	**BR2448ELCR**	**$2,327**
	24	42	30	135	22	**BR2442ERCR**	**$2,235**
	24	42	30	135	22	**BR2442ELCR**	**$2,235**

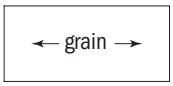




- file/file pedestals - legal width
- one end and modesty panel grommet
- one surface grommet
- long grain direction
- pedestal locking
- top edge profile on user side

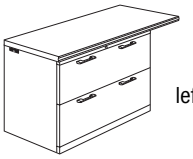
File/File Corner Return with Hinged Modesty	24	48	30	155	25	**BR2448ERCRD**	**$2,377**
	24	48	30	155	25	**BR2448ELCRD**	**$2,377**
	24	42	30	135	22	**BR2442ERCRD**	**$2,347**
	24	42	30	135	22	**BR2442ELCRD**	**$2,347**

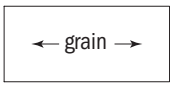




- file/file pedestals - legal width
- one end and modesty panel grommet
- one surface grommet
- long grain direction
- pedestal locking
- top edge profile on user side
- hinged modesty panel for cable management

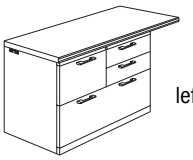
Lateral File Corner Return	24	48	30	170	25	**BR2448LRCR**	**$2,813**
	24	48	30	170	25	**BR2448LLCR**	**$2,813**

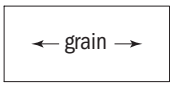




- 36″ width lateral file
- one end panel grommet
- long grain direction
- pedestal locking
- top edge profile on user side

Multi-File Corner Return	24	48	30	170	25	**BR2448MRCR**	**$2,924**
	24	48	30	170	25	**BR2448MLCR**	**$2,924**



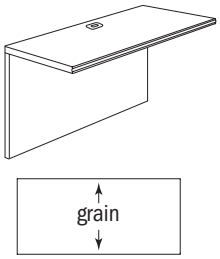


- 36″ width multi-file
- one end panel grommet
- long grain direction
- pedestal locking
- top edge profile on user side

To Order, Specify:

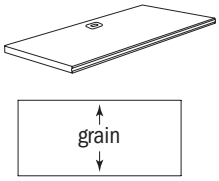
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Application
a.) All Same Finish
b.) Two Tone (8% upcharge applies)
❸ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 176)
a.) Worksurface
b.) Chassis
❹ Finish Color (see page 176)
a.) Worksurface Finish
b.) Chassis Finish
❺ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 182)
❻ Edge Profile (see page 181)
❼ Pull Style and Color (see page 182)
❽ Grommet Color -Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 182)
❾ Other Product Options (see page 177)
⓫ Accessories (see pages 644-645)
Power and Data Options (see page 640)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Bridge with Modesty Panel	24	48	30	95	25	**BR2448EB**	**$1,498**
	24	42	30	85	22	**BR2442EB**	**$1,458**
	24	36	30	75	19	**BR2436EB**	**$1,414**



- short grain direction
- grommets located in top center of back panel and surface
- edge profile on all sides except approach side

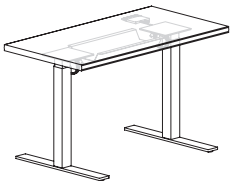
Bridge Top	48	24	1 1/2	48	4	**BR4824MCT**	**$975**
	42	24	1 1/2	42	4	**BR4224MCT**	**$949**
	36	24	1 1/2	36	3	**BR3624MCT**	**$921**



- short grain direction
- one surface grommet
- no modesty included; top only
- edge profile on all sides except approach side

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Electric Adjustable Height Bridge	24	46	Adj.	110	9	**BR2446AHB-EL**	**$3,371**
	24	40	Adj.	102	8	**BR2440AHB-EL**	**$3,306**

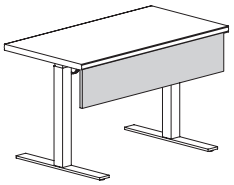


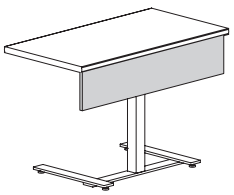
- 27½"- 44½" height adjustment
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- push button control pad mounted right or left
- key pad features height display with four memory settings
- 72" power cord
- 1" gap between credenza or desk top avoids pinch point
- 225 lb. max load
- specify Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS) base finish
- ships KD

Pneumatic Adjustable Height Bridge	24	46	Adj.	110	9	**BR2446AHB-PN**	**$2,781**
	24	40	Adj.	102	8	**BR2440AHB-PN**	**$2,552**

- 27½"- 44½" height adjustment
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- release lever mounts under edge of top
- may be used in place of standard bridge
- 1" gap between credenza or desk top avoids pinch point
- can be used as freestanding table
- 180 lb. max load
- specify Matte Black or Alloy base finish
- ships KD

Modesty Panel for Adjustable Height Bridge	3/4	46	9	13	2	**BR0946TDM**	**$459**
	3/4	40	9	11	2	**BR0940TDM**	**$445**



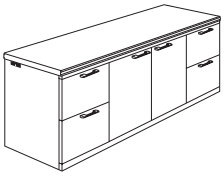


- BR0946TDM use with 46" wide adjustable height bridge
- BR0940TDM use with 40" wide adjustable height bridge
- flat edge detail
- modesty panel bracket is available in Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)

To Order, Specify:

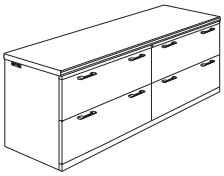
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 176)
❸ Finish Color (see page 176)
a.) Wood Finish
b.) Color Finish (Maple veneer only)
❹ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 182)
❺ Edge Profile (see page 181)
❻ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 182)
❼ Power and Data Options (see page 640)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Credenza	24	72	30	330	36	**BR2472SC**	$3,658
	24	66	30	310	33	**BR2466SC**	$3,531



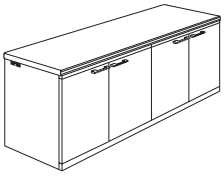
- file/file pedestals - legal width
- central locking pedestals
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- adjustable shelf in center storage
- grommets located in top center of back panel and corner of end panels
- top edge profile on user side

Lateral File Credenza	24	71 3/4	30	340	36	**BR2472LFC**	$3,658



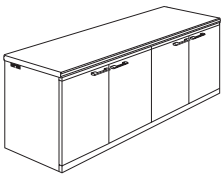
- top edge profile on user side
- two drawer lateral files side by side
- pedestal locking
- end panel grommets

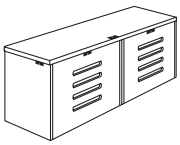
Four Door Credenza	24	72	30	300	36	**BR2472DSC**	$3,516
	24	66	30	280	33	**BR2466DSC**	$3,328



- adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- end panel grommets
- top edge profile on user side

Four Door Credenza	24	72	30	300	36	**BR2472TVDC**	$3,680
	24	66	30	280	33	**BR2466TVDC**	$3,491

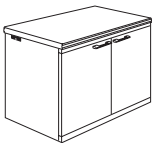




back view

- for use with BR1672DTV, BR1672TV, BR1666DTV and BR1666TV; see page 219
- grommets on end panels, centered above vents on back panel, and center of top
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- adjustable shelves
- vent slots centered in back for ventilation of equipment
- top edge profile on user side

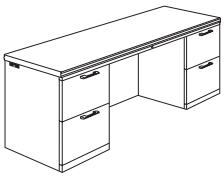
Two Door Credenza	24	35 7/8	30	90	15	**BR3630SC**	$1,779



- one adjustable shelf
- two end panel and back panel grommets
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list

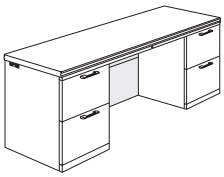
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Kneespace Credenza	24	84	30	300	42	**BR2484KC**	**$3,732**
	24	72	30	290	36	**BR2472KC**	**$3,408**
	24	66	30	280	33	**BR2466KC**	**$3,531**



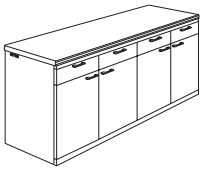
- file/file pedestals - legal width
- grommets located in top center of back panel and corner of end panels
- central locking pedestals
- top edge profile on user side
- BR2484KC kneespace - 46 3/4″
- BR2472KC kneespace - 34 3/4″
- BR2466KC kneespace - 28 3/4″

Kneespace Credenza Hinged Modesty	24	84	30	300	42	**BR2484KCD**	**$3,797**
	24	72	30	290	36	**BR2472KCD**	**$3,467**
	24	66	30	280	33	**BR2466KCD**	**$3,255**



- file/file pedestals - legal width
- grommets located in top center of back panel and corner of end panels
- central locking pedestals
- top edge profile on user side
- hinged modesty panel for cable management
- BR2484KCD kneespace - 46 3/4″
- BR2472KCD kneespace - 34 3/4″
- BR2466KCD kneespace - 28 3/4″

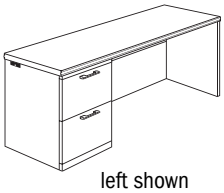
Buffet Credenza	24	72	36	320	43	**BR2472BSC**	**$4,756**



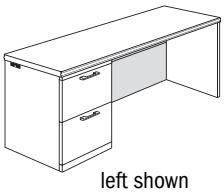
- four door credenza
- four box drawers above doors
- locking not available
- adjustable shelf in storage cabinet
- end panel grommets
- top edge profile on user side

To Order, Specify:

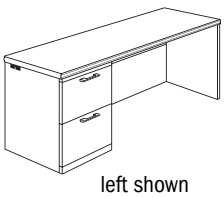
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Application
  a.) All Same Finish
  b.) Two Tone (8% upcharge applies)
❸ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 176)
  a.) Worksurface
  b.) Chassis
❹ Finish Color (see page 176)
  a.) Worksurface Finish
  b.) Chassis Finish
❺ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 182)
❻ Edge Profile (see page 181)
❼ Pull Style and Color (see page 182)
❽ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 182)
❾ Other Product Options (see page 177)
⓫ Accessories (see pages 644-645)
  Power and Data Options (see page 640)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
File/File Pedestal Credenza	24	84	30	270	42	**BR2484RC**	$3,217
 left shown	24	84	30	270	42	**BR2484LC**	$3,217
	24	72	30	240	36	**BR2472RC**	$2,950
	24	72	30	240	36	**BR2472LC**	$2,950
	24	66	30	225	33	**BR2466RC**	$2,784
	24	66	30	225	33	**BR2466LC**	$2,784

- file/file pedestals - legal width
- grommets located in top center of back panel and corner of end panels
- pedestal locking
- top edge profile on user side

File/File Pedestal Credenza with Hinged Modesty	24	84	30	270	42	**BR2484RCD**	$3,282
 left shown	24	84	30	270	42	**BR2484LCD**	$3,282
	24	72	30	240	36	**BR2472RCD**	$3,010
	24	72	30	240	36	**BR2472LCD**	$3,010
	24	66	30	225	33	**BR2466RCD**	$2,839
	24	66	30	225	33	**BR2466LCD**	$2,839

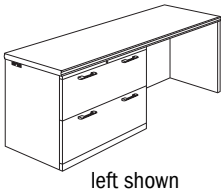
- file/file pedestals - legal width
- grommets located in top center of back panel and corner of end panels
- pedestal locking
- top edge profile on user side
- hinged modesty panel for cable management

File/File Reception Credenza	24	72	30	240	36	**BR2472RCR**	$2,950
 left shown	24	72	30	240	36	**BR2472LCR**	$2,950

- file/file pedestals - legal width
- end panel grommets
- pedestal locking
- top edge profile on user and approach sides

Specification information shown at right.

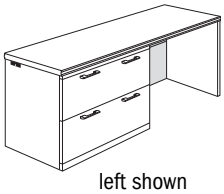
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Lateral File Pedestal Credenza	24	84	30	290	42	**BR2484LRC**	**$3,847**
	24	84	30	290	42	**BR2484LLC**	**$3,847**
	24	72	30	255	36	**BR2472LRC**	**$3,528**
	24	72	30	255	36	**BR2472LLC**	**$3,528**



left shown

- 36″ width lateral file
- grommets located in top corner of end panels
- pedestal locking
- top edge profile on user side

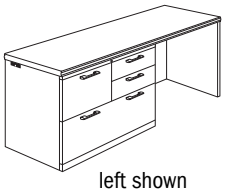
Lateral File Pedestal Credenza with Hinged Modesty	24	84	30	290	42	**BR2484LRCD**	**$3,911**
	24	84	30	290	42	**BR2484LLCD**	**$3,911**
	24	72	30	255	36	**BR2472LRCD**	**$3,588**
	24	72	30	255	36	**BR2472LLCD**	**$3,588**



left shown

- 36″ width lateral file
- grommets located in top corner of end panels
- pedestal locking
- top edge profile on user side
- hinged modesty panel for cable management

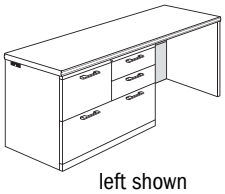
Multi-File Pedestal Credenza	24	84	30	290	42	**BR2484MRC**	**$3,988**
	24	84	30	290	42	**BR2484MLC**	**$3,988**
	24	72	30	265	36	**BR2472MRC**	**$3,658**
	24	72	30	265	36	**BR2472MLC**	**$3,658**



left shown

- 36″ width lateral file
- grommets located in top corner of end panels
- pedestal locking
- top edge profile on user side

Multi-File Pedestal Credenza with Hinged Modesty	24	84	30	290	42	**BR2484MRCD**	**$4,053**
	24	84	30	290	42	**BR2484MLCD**	**$4,053**
	24	72	30	265	36	**BR2472MRCD**	**$3,717**
	24	72	30	265	36	**BR2472MLCD**	**$3,717**



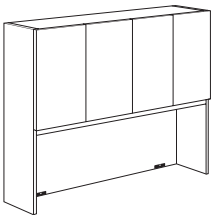
left shown

- 36″ width multi-file
- grommets located in top corner of end panels
- pedestal locking
- top edge profile on user side
- hinged modesty panel for cable management

To Order, Specify:

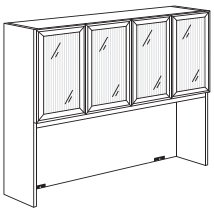
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Application
  a.) All Same Finish
  b.) Two Tone (8% upcharge applies)
❸ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 176)
  a.) Worksurface
  b.) Chassis
❹ Finish Color (see page 176)
  a.) Worksurface Finish
  b.) Chassis Finish
❺ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 182)
❻ Edge Profile (see page 181)
❼ Pull Style and Color (see page 182)
❽ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 182)
❾ Other Product Options (see page 177)
❿ Accessories (see pages 644-645)
⓫ Power and Data Options (see page 640)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors	15 7/8	83 3/4	52 1/2	338	51	**BR1684DSO**	$3,357
	15 7/8	77 3/4	52 1/2	323	47	**BR1678DSO**	$3,291
	15 7/8	71 3/4	52 1/2	297	44	**BR1672DSO**	$3,222
	15 7/8	65 3/4	52 1/2	262	40	**BR1666DSO**	$3,073



- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 210, 212-215
- task lights available, see pages 642-643
- 21″ vertical clearance from worksurface to bottom of light soffit
- adjustable shelf
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- standard no pulls; optional pulls available, specify pull style and color, horizontal or vertical and add $200 list for set of four
- optional top, see page 237
- optional cornice overhead trim, see page 238
- backside of unit intended to go against wall, cabinet should be secured to wall as a safety precaution

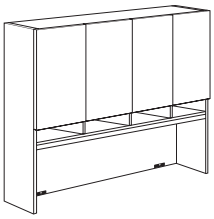
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors	15 7/8	83 3/4	52 1/2	342	51	**BR1684DAGO**	$3,906
	15 7/8	77 3/4	52 1/2	325	47	**BR1678DAGO**	$3,823
	15 7/8	71 3/4	52 1/2	301	44	**BR1672DAGO**	$3,737
	15 7/8	65 3/4	52 1/2	266	40	**BR1666DAGO**	$3,564



- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 210, 212-215
- task lights available, see pages 642-643
- 21″ vertical clearance from worksurface to bottom of light soffit
- adjustable shelf
- locking not available
- pulls not available
- aluminum framed glass doors - specify Frosted or White Linen Pattern glass when ordering
- optional top, see page 237
- optional cornice overhead trim, see page 238
- backside of unit intended to go against wall, cabinet should be secured to wall as a safety precaution

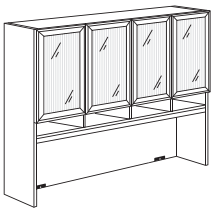
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors and Cubbies	15 7/8	83 3/4	52 1/2	349	51	**BR1684DSOC**	**$3,955**
	15 7/8	77 3/4	52 1/2	330	47	**BR1678DSOC**	**$3,848**
	15 7/8	71 3/4	52 1/2	311	44	**BR1672DSOC**	**$3,737**
	15 7/8	65 3/4	52 1/2	293	40	**BR1666DSOC**	**$3,547**



- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 211-214
- task lights available, see pages 642-643
- 16″ vertical clearance from worksurface to bottom of light soffit
- adjustable shelf
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- standard no pulls; optional pulls available, specify pull style and color, horizontal or vertical and add $200 list for set of four
- optional top, see page 237
- optional cornice overhead trim, see page 238
- backside of unit intended to go against wall, cabinet should be secured to wall as a safety precaution

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors and Cubbies	15 7/8	83 3/4	52 1/2	349	51	**BR1684DGSOC**	**$4,504**
	15 7/8	77 3/4	52 1/2	330	47	**BR1678DGSOC**	**$4,379**
	15 7/8	71 3/4	52 1/2	311	44	**BR1672DGSOC**	**$4,252**
	15 7/8	65 3/4	52 1/2	293	40	**BR1666DGSOC**	**$4,038**



- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 211-214
- task lights available, see pages 642-643
- 16″ vertical clearance from worksurface to bottom of light soffit
- adjustable shelf
- locking not available
- pulls not available
- aluminum framed glass doors - specify Frosted or White Linen Pattern glass when ordering
- optional top, see page 237
- optional cornice overhead trim, see page 238
- backside of unit intended to go against wall, cabinet should be secured to wall as a safety precaution

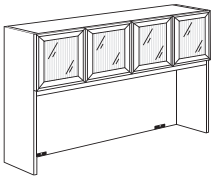
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 176)
❸ Finish Color (see page 176)
a.) Wood Finish
b.) Color Finish (Maple veneer only)
❹ Glass Color (see page 182)
❺ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 182)
❻ Other Product Options (see page 177)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors	15 7/8	83 3/4	40 1/2	240	39	**BR1684SO**	**$2,869**
	15 7/8	77 3/4	40 1/2	220	37	**BR1678SO**	**$2,811**
	15 7/8	71 3/4	40 1/2	200	34	**BR1672SO**	**$2,753**
	15 7/8	65 3/4	40 1/2	160	31	**BR1666SO**	**$2,627**

- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 210, 212-215
- task lights available, see pages 642-643
- 21″ vertical clearance from worksurface to bottom of light soffit
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- standard no pulls; optional pulls available, specify pull style and color, horizontal or vertical and add $200 list for set of four
- optional top, see page 237
- optional cornice overhead trim, see page 238

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors	15 7/8	83 3/4	40 1/2	240	39	**BR1684AGO**	**$3,329**
	15 7/8	77 3/4	40 1/2	220	37	**BR1678AGO**	**$3,263**
	15 7/8	71 3/4	40 1/2	200	34	**BR1672AGO**	**$3,195**
	15 7/8	65 3/4	40 1/2	160	31	**BR1666AGO**	**$3,047**



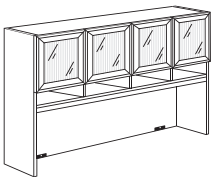
- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 210, 212-215
- task lights available, see pages 642-643
- 21″ vertical clearance from worksurface to bottom of light soffit
- locking not available
- pulls not available
- aluminum framed glass doors - specify Frosted or White Linen Pattern glass when ordering
- optional top, see page 237
- optional cornice overhead trim, see page 238

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors and Cubbies	15 7/8	83 3/4	40 1/2	279	39	**BR1684SOC**	**$3,466**
	15 7/8	77 3/4	40 1/2	264	37	**BR1678SOC**	**$3,368**
	15 7/8	71 3/4	40 1/2	248	34	**BR1672SOC**	**$3,268**
	15 7/8	65 3/4	40 1/2	234	31	**BR1666SOC**	**$3,101**

- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 211-214
- task lights available, see pages 642-643
- 16″ vertical clearance from worksurface to bottom of light soffit
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- standard no pulls; optional pulls available, specify pull style and color, horizontal or vertical and add $200 list for set of four
- optional top, see page 237
- optional cornice overhead trim, see page 238

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors and Cubbies	15 7/8	83 3/4	40 1/2	279	39	**BR1684GSOC**	**$3,927**
	15 7/8	77 3/4	40 1/2	264	37	**BR1678GSOC**	**$3,819**
	15 7/8	71 3/4	40 1/2	248	34	**BR1672GSOC**	**$3,710**
	15 7/8	65 3/4	40 1/2	234	31	**BR1666GSOC**	**$3,521**

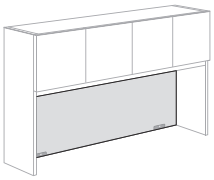


- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 211-214
- task lights available, see pages 642-643
- 16″ vertical clearance from worksurface to bottom of light soffit
- locking not available
- pulls not available
- aluminum framed glass doors - specify Frosted or White Linen Pattern glass when ordering
- optional top, see page 237
- optional cornice overhead trim, see page 238

To Order, Specify:

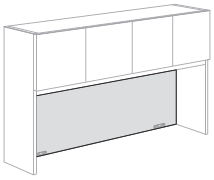
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 176)
❸ Finish Color (see page 176)
a.) Wood Finish
b.) Color Finish (Maple veneer only)
❹ Glass Color (see page 182)
❺ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 182)
❻ Other Product Options (see page 177)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for 84″w Storage Overhead	3/8	81 7/8	16 1/2	12	5	**BR84TK**	COM	$280
							A	$306
							B	$357
							C	$447
							D	$562
							E	$677
							F	$857
							G	$1,049
							H	$1,253
							I	$1,573
							J	$1,957



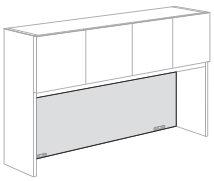
- for use with a 84″ wide storage overhead cabinet
- com ydg: 2 3/4
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws

Tackboard for 78″w Storage Overhead	3/8	75 7/8	16 1/2	11	5	**BR78TK**	COM	$276
							A	$300
							B	$346
							C	$428
							D	$533
							E	$637
							F	$800
							G	$975
							H	$1,161
							I	$1,452
							J	$1,801



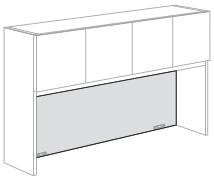
- for use with a 78″ wide storage overhead cabinet
- com ydg: 2 1/2
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws

Tackboard for 72″w Storage Overhead	3/8	69 7/8	16 1/2	10	4	**BR72TK**	COM	$259
							A	$281
							B	$322
							C	$396
							D	$490
							E	$584
							F	$731
							G	$888
							H	$1,055
							I	$1,317
							J	$1,631



- for use with a 72″ wide storage overhead cabinet
- com ydg: 2 1/4
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws

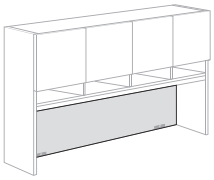
Tackboard for 66″w Storage Overhead	3/8	63 7/8	16 1/2	9	4	**BR66TK**	COM	$242
							A	$261
							B	$298
							C	$364
							D	$447
							E	$531
							F	$661
							G	$801
							H	$950
							I	$1,183
							J	$1,462



- for use with a 66″ wide storage overhead cabinet
- com ydg: 2
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws

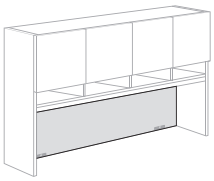
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for 84″w Storage Overhead with cubbies	3/8	81 7/8	11 1/2	3	2	**BR84TKC**	COM	$280
							A	$306
							B	$357
							C	$447
							D	$562
							E	$677
							F	$857
							G	$1,049
							H	$1,253
							I	$1,573
							J	$1,957



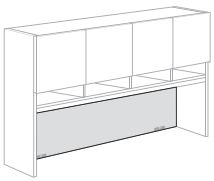
- for use with a 84″ wide storage overhead cabinet with cubbies
- com ydg: 2 3/4
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for 78″w Storage Overhead with cubbies	3/8	75 7/8	11 1/2	3	2	**BR78TKC**	COM	$276
							A	$300
							B	$346
							C	$428
							D	$533
							E	$637
							F	$800
							G	$975
							H	$1,161
							I	$1,452
							J	$1,801



- for use with a 78″ wide storage overhead cabinet with cubbies
- com ydg: 2 1/2
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for 72″w Storage Overhead with cubbies	3/8	69 7/8	11 1/2	2	2	**BR72TKC**	COM	$259
							A	$281
							B	$322
							C	$396
							D	$490
							E	$584
							F	$731
							G	$888
							H	$1,055
							I	$1,317
							J	$1,631



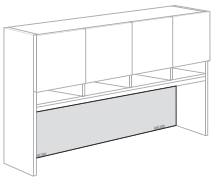
- for use with a 72″ wide storage overhead cabinet with cubbies
- com ydg: 2 1/4
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

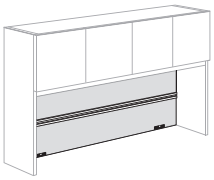
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for 66″ w Storage Overhead with cubbies	3/8	63 7/8	11 1/2	2	2	**BR66TKC**	COM	$242
							A	$261
							B	$298
							C	$364
							D	$447
							E	$531
							F	$661
							G	$801
							H	$950
							I	$1,183
							J	$1,462



- for use with a 66″ wide storage overhead cabinet with cubbies
- com ydg: 2
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws

Tackboard for Accessory Rail	3/8	81 7/8		8	4	**BR84TKA**	COM	$311
							A	$337
							B	$388
							C	$478
							D	$593
							E	$708
							F	$888
							G	$1,080
							H	$1,284
							I	$1,604
							J	$1,988

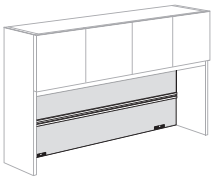


- coordinates with 84″ wide storage overhead cabinets: BR1684SO, BR1684DSO, BR1684AGO and BR1684DAGO
- com ydg: 2 3/4
- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
  panel height above rail 7 1/4″h
  panel height below rail 6″h
- accessory rail must be ordered separately
- not required; add on for convenience and application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service

Tackboard for Accessory Rail	3/8	75 7/8▲		7	4	**BR78TKA**	COM	$306
							A	$330
							B	$376
							C	$458
							D	$563
							E	$667
							F	$830
							G	$1,005
							H	$1,191
							I	$1,482
							J	$1,831

- coordinates with 78″ wide storage overhead cabinets: BR1678SO, BR1678DSO BR1678AGO and BR1678DAGO
- com ydg: 2 1/2
- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
  panel height above rail: 7 1/4″h
  panel height below rail: 6″h
- accessory rail must be ordered separately
- not required; add on for convenience and application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service

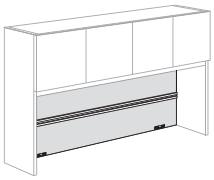
Tackboard for Accessory Rail	3/8	69 7/8		6	3	**BR72TKA**	COM	$290
							A	$312
							B	$353
							C	$427
							D	$521
							E	$615
							F	$762
							G	$919
							H	$1,086
							I	$1,348
							J	$1,662



- coordinates with 72″ wide storage overhead cabinets: BR1672SO, BR1672DSO BR1672AGO and BR1672DAGO
- com ydg: 2 1/4
- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
  panel height above rail 7 1/4″h
  panel height below rail 6″h
- accessory rail must be ordered separately
- not required; add on for convenience and application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service

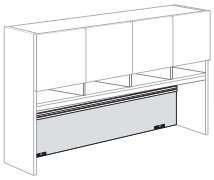
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Accessory Rail	3/8	63 7/8		5	2	**BR66TKA**	**COM**	**$272**
							A	**$291**
							B	**$328**
							C	**$394**
							D	**$477**
							E	**$561**
							F	**$691**
							G	**$831**
							H	**$980**
							I	**$1,213**
							J	**$1,492**



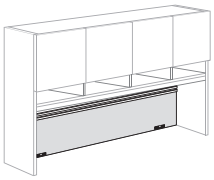
- coordinates with 66″ wide storage overhead cabinets: BR1666SO, BR1666DSO, BR1666AGO and BR1666DAGO
- com ydg: 2
- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
  panel height above rail: 7 1/4″h
  panel height below rail: 6″h
- accessory rail must be ordered separately
- not required; add on for convenience and application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service

Tackboard for Accessory Rail	3/8	81 7/8		3	2	**BR84TKCA**	**COM**	**$311**
							A	**$337**
							B	**$388**
							C	**$478**
							D	**$593**
							E	**$708**
							F	**$888**
							G	**$1,080**
							H	**$1,284**
							I	**$1,604**
							J	**$1,988**



- coordinates with 84″ wide storage overhead cabinets with cubbies: BR1684SOC, BR1684DSOC, BR1684GSOC and BR1684DGSOC
- com ydg: 2 3/4
- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
  panel height above rail: 2 1/4″h
  panel height below rail: 6″h
- accessory rail must be ordered separately
- not required; add on for convenience and application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service

Tackboard for Accessory Rail	3/8	75 7/8		3	2	**BR78TKCA**	**COM**	**$297**
							A	**$321**
							B	**$367**
							C	**$449**
							D	**$554**
							E	**$658**
							F	**$821**
							G	**$996**
							H	**$1,182**
							I	**$1,473**
							J	**$1,822**



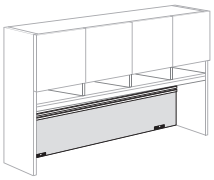
- coordinates with 78″ wide storage overhead cabinets with cubbies: BR1678SOC, BR1678DSOC, BR1678GSOC and BR1678DGSOC
- com ydg: 2 1/2
- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
  panel height above rail: 2 1/4″h
  panel height below rail: 6″h
- accessory rail must be ordered separately
- not required; add on for convenience and application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

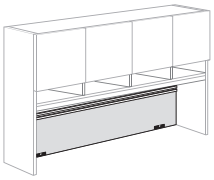
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Accessory Rail	3/8	69 7/8		2	2	**BR72TKCA**	COM	$290
							A	$312
							B	$353
							C	$427
							D	$521
							E	$615
							F	$762
							G	$919
							H	$1,086
							I	$1,348
							J	$1,662



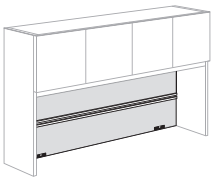
- coordinates with 72″ wide storage overhead cabinets with cubbies: BR1672SOC, BR1672DSOC, BR1672GSOC and BR1672DGSOC
- com ydg: 2 1/4
- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
  panel height above rail: 2 1/4″h
  panel height below rail: 6″h
- accessory rails must be ordered separately
- not required; add on for convenience and application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service

Tackboard for Accessory Rail	3/8	63 7/8		2	2	**BR66TKCA**	COM	$272
							A	$291
							B	$328
							C	$394
							D	$477
							E	$561
							F	$691
							G	$831
							H	$980
							I	$1,213
							J	$1,492



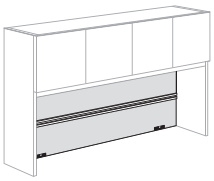
- coordinates with 66″ wide storage overhead cabinets with cubbies: BR1666SOC, BR1666DSOC, BR1666GSOC and BR1666DGSOC
- com ydg: 2
- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
  panel height above rail: 2 1/4″h
  panel height below rail: 6″h
- accessory rail must be ordered separately
- not required; add on for convenience and application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service

Veneer Panel and Tackboard for Accessory Rail	3/8	81 7/8		15	4	**BR84TKAVP**	COM	$477
							A	$503
							B	$554
							C	$644
							D	$759
							E	$874
							F	$1,054
							G	$1,246
							H	$1,450
							I	$1,770
							J	$2,154



- coordinates with 84″ wide storage overhead cabinets: BR1684SO, BR1684DSO BR1684AGO and BR1684DAGO
- com ydg: 2 3/4
- veneer panel above accessory rail: 7 1/4″h
- tackboard panel below accessory rail: 6″h
- accessory rail must be ordered separately
- not required; add on for convenience and application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service

Veneer Panel and Tackboard for Accessory Rail	3/8	78 7/8		13	4	**BR78TKAVP**	COM	$462
							A	$486
							B	$532
							C	$614
							D	$719
							E	$823
							F	$986
							G	$1,161
							H	$1,347
							I	$1,638
							J	$1,987



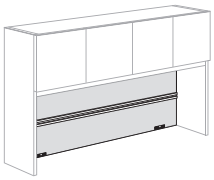
- coordinates with 78″ wide storage overhead cabinets: BR1678SO, BR1678DSO BR1678AGO and BR1678DAGO
- com ydg: 2 1/2
- veneer panel above accessory rail: 7 1/4″h
- tackboard panel below accessory rail: 6″h
- accessory rail must be ordered separately
- not required; add on for convenience and application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Veneer Panel and Tackboard for Accessory Rail	3/8	69 7/8		11	3	**BR72TKAVP**	COM	$445
							A	$467
							B	$508
							C	$582
							D	$676
							E	$770
							F	$917
							G	$1,074
							H	$1,241
							I	$1,503
							J	$1,817

- coordinates with 72″ wide storage overhead cabinets: BR1672SO, BR1672DSO BR1672AGO and BR1672DAGO
- com ydg: 2 1/4
- veneer panel above accessory rail: 7 1/4″h
- tackboard panel below accessory rail: 6″h
- accessory rail must be ordered separately
- not required; add on for convenience and application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service

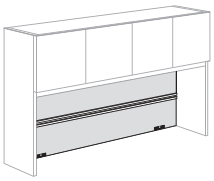
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Veneer Panel and Tackboard for Accessory Rail	3/8	63 7/8		9	2	**BR66TKAVP**	COM	$421
							A	$440
							B	$477
							C	$543
							D	$626
							E	$710
							F	$840
							G	$980
							H	$1,129
							I	$1,362
							J	$1,641



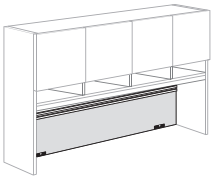
- coordinates with 66″ wide storage overhead cabinets: BR1666SO, BR1666DSO BR1666AGO and BR1666DAGO
- com ydg: 2
- veneer panel above accessory rail: 7 1/4″h
- tackboard panel below accessory rail: 6″h
- accessory rail must be ordered separately
- not required; add on for convenience and application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 176)
❸ Finish Color (see page 176)
a.) Wood Finish
b.) Color Finish (Maple veneer only)
❹ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color
❺ Other Product Options (see page 177)

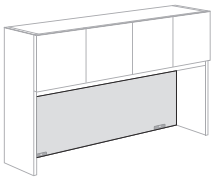
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Veneer Panel for Accessory Rail 	3/4	81 7/8	20	32	4	**BR2084VSL** For use on 84″ wide storage overhead cabinet: · BR1684DSO · BR1684SO · BR1684DAGO · BR1684AGO	$450
	3/4	75 7/8	20	28	4	**BR2078VSL** For use on 78″ wide storage overhead cabinet: · BR1678DSO · BR1678SO · BR1678DAGO · BR1678AGO	$440
	3/4	69 7/8	20	25	4	**BR2072VSL** For use on 72″ wide storage overhead cabinet: · BR1672DSO · BR1672SO · BR1672DAGO · BR1672AGO	$428
	3/4	63 7/8	20	21	4	**BR2066VSL** For use on 66″ wide storage overhead cabinet: · BR1666DSO · BR1666SO · BR1666DAGO · BR1666AGO	$411

· veneer panels for above and below accessory rail
· accessory rail must be ordered separately
· not required; add on for color contrast
· select veneer or color options
· two back panel grommets

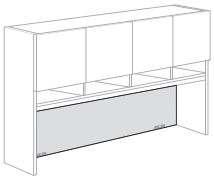
Veneer Panel for Accessory Rail 	3/4	81 7/8		35	3	**BR1284VSL** For use on 84″ wide storage overhead cabinet with cubbies: · BR1684DSOC · BR1684SOC · BR1684GSOC · BR1684DGSOC	$434
	3/4	75 7/8		32	3	**BR1278VSL** For use on 78″ wide storage overhead cabinet with cubbies: · BR1678DSOC · BR1678SOC · BR1678GSOC · BR1678DGSOC	$426
	3/4	69 7/8		28	3	**BR1272VSL** For use on 72″ wide storage overhead cabinet with cubbies: · BR1672DSOC · BR1672SOC · BR1672GSOC · BR1672DGSOC	$415
	3/4	63 7/8		24	3	**BR1266VSL** For use on 66″ wide storage overhead cabinet with cubbies: · BR1666DSOC · BR1666SOC · BR1666GSOC · BR1666DGSOC	$399

· veneer panels for above and below accessory rail
panel height above rail: 2 1/4″h
panel height below rail: 10″h
· accessory rail must be ordered separately
· not required; add on for color contrast
· select veneer or color options
· two back panel grommets

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Veneer Back Panel Insert 	3/4	81 7/8	20	35	4	**BR2084VBP** For use on 84″ wide storage overhead cabinet: · BR1684DSO · BR1684SO · BR1684DAGO · BR1684AGO	**$446**
	3/4	75 7/8	20	32	4	**BR2078VBP** For use on 78″ wide storage overhead cabinet: · BR1678DSO · BR1678SO · BR1678DAGO · BR1678AGO	**$437**
	3/4	69 7/8	20	28	4	**BR2072VBP** For use on 72″ wide storage overhead cabinet: · BR1672DSO · BR1672SO · BR1672DAGO · BR1672AGO	**$424**
	3/4	63 7/8	20	24	4	**BR2066VBP** For use on 66″ wide storage overhead cabinet: · BR1666DSO · BR1666SO · BR1666DAGO · BR1666AGO	**$409**

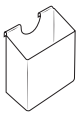
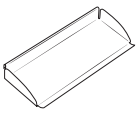
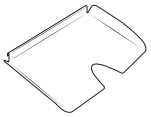
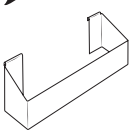
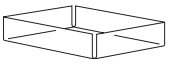
· veneer panel surface
· two back panel grommets
· not required; add on for color contrast

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Veneer Back Panel Insert 	3/4	81 7/8	15	35	3	**BR1584VBP** For use on 84″ wide storage overhead cabinet with cubbies: · BR1684DSOC · BR1684SOC · BR1684GSOC · BR1684DGSOC	**$431**
	3/4	75 7/8	15	32	3	**BR1578VBP** For use on 78″ wide storage overhead cabinet with cubbies: · BR1678DSOC · BR1678SOC · BR1678GSOC · BR1678DGSOC	**$423**
	3/4	69 7/8	15	28	3	**BR1572VBP** For use on 72″ wide storage overhead cabinet with cubbies: · BR1672DSOC · BR1672SOC · BR1672GSOC · BR1672DGSOC	**$410**
	3/4	63 7/8	15	24	3	**BR1566VBP** For use on 66″ wide storage overhead cabinet with cubbies: · BR1666DSOC · BR1666SOC · BR1666GSOC · BR1666DGSOC	**$397**

· veneer panel surface
· two back panel grommets
· not required; add on for color contrast

BROADWAY

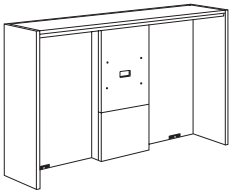
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 176)
❸ Finish Color (see page 176)
a.) Wood Finish
b.) Color Finish (Maple veneer only)
❹ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color
❺ Other Product Options (see page 177)

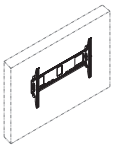
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Accessory Rail NOW!	3/4	81 7/8	3 1/4	6	2	**BR84AR** For use on: · BR1684DSO · BR1684SO · BR1684DAGO · BR1684AGO	$297
	3/4	75 7/8	3 1/4	5	2	**BR78AR** For use on: · BR1678DSO · BR1678SO · BR1678DAGO · BR1678AGO	$283
	3/4	69 7/8	3 1/4	5	2	**BR72AR** For use on: · BR1672DSO · BR1672SO · BR1672DAGO · BR1672AGO	$268
	3/4	63 7/8	3 1/4	4	2	**BR66AR** For use on: · BR1666DSO · BR1666SO · BR1666DAGO · BR1666AGO	$254
Upright Tray NOW! 	1 9/16	3 1/8	3 9/16	1	1	**AC203CUP** · pen and gadget cup · Stardust Silver finish	$71
Small Tray NOW!	3 5/16	2 11/16	7/8	1	1	**AC403TRAY** · tray for paper clips and other small items · Stardust Silver finish	$53
Pencil Tray NOW! 	3 5/16	7 11/16	7/8	1	1	**AC408TRAY** · tray for pencils and other small items · Stardust Silver finish	$65
Paper Tray NOW! 	9 15/16	13 3/16	7/8	2	1	**AC912PAP** · tray for 8 1/2 x 11″ letter paper size · Stardust Silver finish	$101
File Hanger NOW! 	2 13/16	12 3/16	4	1	1	**AC313FILE** · file hanger for 8 1/2 x 11″ letter size hanging file folderss · Stardust Silver finish	$96
Acrylic Accessory Tray NOW! 	*12 1/4* ▲	9 1/4	*2 1/4* ▲	5	1	**ALT0912C** · set of 4	$258

BROADWAY

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
TV Storage Overhead	15 7/8	71 3/4	40 1/2	200	39	**BR1672TV**	**$3,175**
	15 7/8	65 3/4	40 1/2	160	36	**BR1666TV**	**$3,053**

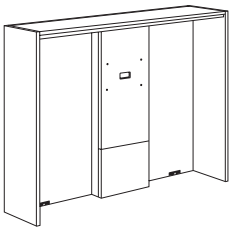


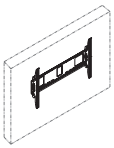


- TV support column for wiring with access door
- two back panel grommets
- grommets in back of support column
- includes Peerless TV mounting kit
- BR1672TV coordinates with BR2472TVDC; see page 202
- BR1666TV coordinates with BR2466TVDC; see page 202
- optional top, see page 237
- optional cornice overhead trim, see page 238

- mounting bracket for TV
- TV not included

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Height TV Storage Overhead	15 7/8	71 3/4	52 1/2	200	39	**BR1672DTV**	**$3,336**
	15 7/8	65 3/4	52 1/2	160	36	**BR1666DTV**	**$3,206**





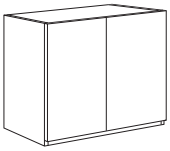
- TV support column for wiring with access door
- two back panel grommets
- grommets in back of support column
- includes Peerless TV mounting kit
- BR1672DTV coordinates with BR2472TVDC; see page 202
- BR1666DTV coordinates with BR2466TVDC; see page 202
- for optional top, see page 237
- optional cornice overhead trim, see page 238
- back side of unit intended to go against wall, cabinet should be secured to wall as a safety precaution

- mounting bracket for TV
- TV not included

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 176)
❸ Finish Color (see page 176)
a.) Wood Finish
b.) Color Finish (Maple veneer only)
❹ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 182)
❺ Other Product Options (see page 177)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors	15 7/8	41 3/4	33	165	18	**BR1642DWMS**	$2,398
	15 7/8	35 3/4	33	145	15	**BR1636DWMS**	$2,231
	15 7/8	29 3/4	33	137	13	**BR1630DWMS**	$2,074

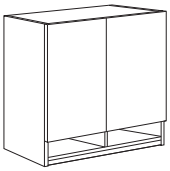


- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- adjustable shelf
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- standard no pulls; optional pulls available, specify pull style and color, horizontal or vertical and add $100 list for set of two
- optional modular cabinet top; see page 237

Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors	15 7/8	41 3/4	33	165	18	**BR1642DAGWMS**	$2,710
	15 7/8	35 3/4	33	145	15	**BR1636DAGWMS**	$2,521
	15 7/8	29 3/4	33	137	13	**BR1630DAGWMS**	$2,386

- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- adjustable shelf
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available
- optional modular cabinet top; see page 237
- aluminum framed glass doors - specify Frosted or White Linen Pattern glass when ordering

Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors and Cubbies	15 7/8	41 3/4	38	203	18	**BR1642WDSOC**	$2,687
	15 7/8	35 3/4	38	188	16	**BR1636WDSOC**	$2,479
	15 7/8	29 3/4	38	180	13	**BR1630WDSOC**	$2,280



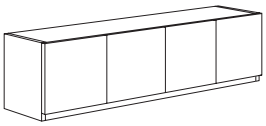
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- adjustable shelf
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- standard no pulls; optional pulls available, specify pull style and color, horizontal or vertical and add $100 list for set of two
- optional modular cabinet top; see page 237

Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors and Cubbies	15 7/8	41 3/4	38	203	18	**BR1642WDGSOC**	$2,999
	15 7/8	35 3/4	38	188	16	**BR1636WDGSOC**	$2,768
	15 7/8	29 3/4	38	180	13	**BR1630WDGSOC**	$2,592

- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- adjustable shelf
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available
- optional modular cabinet top; see page 237
- aluminum framed glass doors - specify Frosted or White Linen Pattern glass when ordering

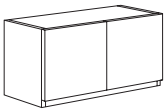
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors	15 7/8	71 3/4	19 1/8	200	16	**BR1672WMS**	**$2,608**
	15 7/8	65 3/4	19 1/8	190	15	**BR1666WMS**	**$2,493**



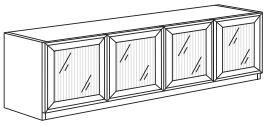
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- standard no pulls; optional pulls available, specify pull style and color, horizontal or vertical and add $200 list for set of four
- optional modular cabinet top; see page 237

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors	15 7/8	41 3/4	19 1/8	142	9	**BR1642WMS**	**$1,983**
	15 7/8	35 3/4	19 1/8	130	8	**BR1636WMS**	**$1,784**
	15 7/8	29 3/4	19 1/8	125	7	**BR1630WMS**	**$1,661**



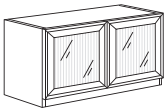
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- standard no pulls; optional pulls available, specify pull style and color, horizontal or vertical and add $100 list for set of two
- optional modular cabinet top; see page 237

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors	15 7/8	71 3/4	19 1/8	200	16	**BR1672AGWMS**	**$3,112**
	15 7/8	65 3/4	19 1/8	190	15	**BR1666AGWMS**	**$3,003**



- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available
- optional modular cabinet top; see page 237
- aluminum framed glass doors - specify Frosted or White Linen Pattern glass when ordering

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors	15 7/8	41 3/4	19 1/8	142	9	**BR1642AGWMS**	**$2,364**
	15 7/8	35 3/4	19 1/8	130	8	**BR1636AGWMS**	**$2,130**
	15 7/8	29 3/4	19 1/8	125	7	**BR1630AGWMS**	**$1,980**

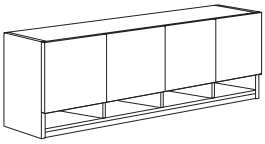


- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available
- optional modular cabinet top; see page 237
- aluminum framed glass doors - specify Frosted or White Linen Pattern glass when ordering

To Order, Specify:

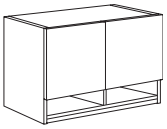
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 176)
❸ Finish Color (see page 176)
a.) Wood Finish
b.) Color Finish (Maple veneer only)
❹ Glass Color (see page 182)
❺ Other Product Options (see page 177)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors and Cubbies	15 7/8	71 3/4	24 1/8	217	21	**BR1672WSOC**	$3,123
	15 7/8	65 3/4	24 1/8	202	19	**BR1666WSOC**	$2,967



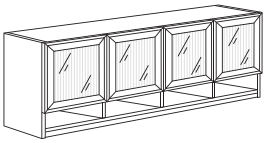
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- standard no pulls; optional pulls available, specify pull style and color, horizontal or vertical and add $200 list for set of four
- optional modular cabinet top; see page 237

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors and Cubbies	15 7/8	41 3/4	24 1/8	160	12	**BR1642WSOC**	$2,272
	15 7/8	35 3/4	24 1/8	148	11	**BR1636WSOC**	$2,032
	15 7/8	29 3/4	24 1/8	141	9	**BR1630WSOC**	$1,867



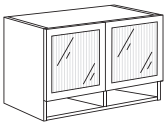
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- standard no pulls; optional pulls available, specify pull style and color, horizontal or vertical and add $100 list for set of two
- optional modular cabinet top; see page 237

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors and Cubbies	15 7/8	71 3/4	24 1/8	217	21	**BR1672WGSOC**	$3,627
	15 7/8	65 3/4	24 1/8	202	19	**BR1666WGSOC**	$3,477



- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available
- optional modular cabinet top; see page 237
- aluminum framed glass doors - specify Frosted or White Linen Pattern glass when ordering

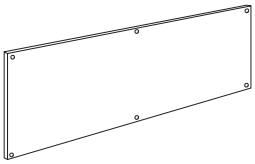
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors and Cubbies	15 7/8	41 3/4	24 1/8	160	12	**BR1642WGSOC**	$2,653
	15 7/8	35 3/4	24 1/8	148	11	**BR1636WGSOC**	$2,377
	15 7/8	29 3/4	24 1/8	141	9	**BR1630WGSOC**	$2,186



- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available
- optional modular cabinet top; see page 237
- aluminum framed glass doors - specify Frosted or White Linen Pattern glass when ordering

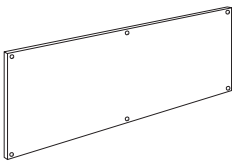
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
84″w Wall Mount Tackboard	7/8	83 3/4	19 1/2	4	4	**BR8420WT**	COM	$336
							A	$362
							B	$413
							C	$503
							D	$618
							E	$733
							F	$913
							G	$1,105
							H	$1,309
							I	$1,629
							J	$2,013



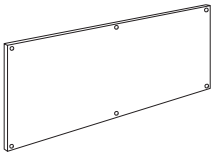
- use with wall mount overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 2 3/4
- four 3/8″ deep X 2″ wide vertical channels in back of panel allow wire management
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws

78″w Wall Mount Tackboard	7/8	77 3/4	19 1/2	4	4	**BR7820WT**	COM	$332
							A	$356
							B	$402
							C	$484
							D	$589
							E	$693
							F	$856
							G	$1,031
							H	$1,217
							I	$1,508
							J	$1,857



- use with wall mount overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 2 1/2
- four 3/8″ deep X 2″ wide vertical channels in back of panel allow wire management
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws

72″w Wall Mount Tackboard	7/8	71 3/4	19 1/2	3	3	**BR7220WT**	COM	$316
							A	$338
							B	$379
							C	$453
							D	$547
							E	$641
							F	$788
							G	$945
							H	$1,112
							I	$1,374
							J	$1,688

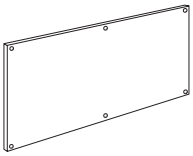


- use with wall mount overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 2 1/4
- four 3/8″ deep X 2″ wide vertical channels in back of panel allow wire management
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws

To Order, Specify:

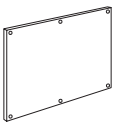
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 176)
❸ Finish Color (see page 176)
a.) Wood Finish
b.) Color Finish (Maple veneer only)
❹ Glass Color (see page 182)
❺ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color
❻ Other Product Options (see page 177)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
66″w Wall Mount Tackboard	7/8	65 3/4	19 1/2	3	3	BR6620WT	COM	$298
							A	$317
							B	$354
							C	$420
							D	$503
							E	$587
							F	$717
							G	$857
							H	$1,006
							I	$1,239
							J	$1,518



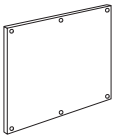
- use with wall mount overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 2
- four 3/8″ deep X 2″ wide vertical channels in back of panel allow wire management
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
36″w Wall Mount Tackboard	7/8	35 3/4	19 1/2	2	2	BR3620WT	COM	$235
							A	$247
							B	$270
							C	$311
							D	$364
							E	$416
							F	$497
							G	$585
							H	$678
							I	$823
							J	$998



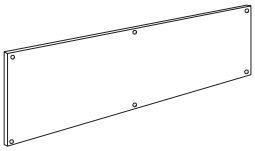
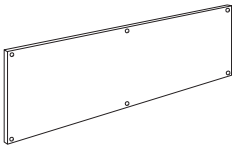
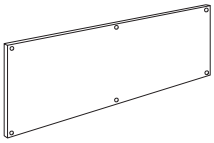
- use with wall mount overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 1 1/4
- three 3/8″ deep X 2″ wide vertical channels in back of panel allow wire management
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
30″w Wall Mount Tackboard	7/8	29 3/4	19 1/2	2	2	BR3020WT	COM	$217
							A	$227
							B	$245
							C	$278
							D	$320
							E	$362
							F	$427
							G	$497
							H	$571
							I	$688
							J	$827



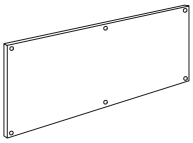
- use with wall mount overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 1
- two 3/8″ deep X 2″ wide vertical channels in back of panel allow wire management
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
84″w Wall Mount Tackboard	7/8▲	83 3/4▲	16 1/2	3	3	**BR84WTC**	COM	$336
							A	$362
· use with wall mount overhead cabinets with cubbies							B	$413
· com ydg: 2 3/4							C	$503
· four 3/8″ deep X 2″ wide vertical channels in back of panel allow wire management							D	$618
· Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard							E	$733
· use Grade A pricing							F	$913
· other fabrics available, contact customer service							G	$1,105
· attaches with covered button screws							H	$1,309
							I	$1,629
							J	$2,013
78″w Wall Mount Tackboard	7/8▲	77 3/4▲	16 1/2	3	3	**BR78WTC**	COM	$332
							A	$356
· use with wall mount overhead cabinets with cubbies							B	$402
· com ydg: 2 1/2							C	$484
· four 3/8″ deep X 2″ wide vertical channels in back of panel allow wire management							D	$589
· Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard							E	$693
· use Grade A pricing							F	$856
· other fabrics available, contact customer service							G	$1,031
· attaches with covered button screws							H	$1,217
							I	$1,508
							J	$1,857
72″w Wall Mount Tackboard	7/8▲	71 3/4▲	16 1/2	2	2	**BR72WTC**	COM	$316
							A	$338
· use with wall mount overhead cabinets with cubbies							B	$379
· com ydg: 2 1/4							C	$453
· four 3/8″ deep X 2″ wide vertical channels in back of panel allow wire management							D	$547
· Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard							E	$641
· use Grade A pricing							F	$788
· other fabrics available, contact customer service							G	$945
· attaches with covered button screws							H	$1,112
							I	$1,374
							J	$1,688

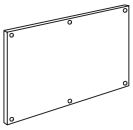
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
66″w Wall Mount Tackboard	7/8▲	65 3/4▲	16 1/2	2	2	**BR66WTC**	**COM**	**$298**
							A	**$317**
							B	**$354**
							C	**$420**
							D	**$503**
							E	**$587**
							F	**$717**
							G	**$857**
							H	**$1,006**
							I	**$1,239**
							J	**$1,518**



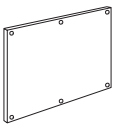
- use with wall mount overhead cabinets with cubbies
- com ydg: 2
- four 3/8″ deep X 2″ wide vertical channels in back of panel allow wire management
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
36″w Wall Mount Tackboard	7/8▲	35 3/4▲	16 1/2	2	1	**BR36WTC**	**COM**	**$235**
							A	**$247**
							B	**$270**
							C	**$311**
							D	**$364**
							E	**$416**
							F	**$497**
							G	**$585**
							H	**$678**
							I	**$823**
							J	**$998**



- use with wall mount overhead cabinets with cubbies
- com ydg: 1 1/4
- three 3/8″ deep X 2″ wide vertical channels in back of panel allow wire management
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws

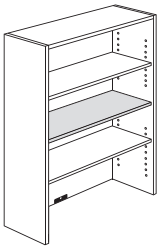
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
30″w Wall Mount Tackboard	7/8▲	29 3/4▲	16 1/2	2	1	**BR30WTC**	**COM**	**$217**
							A	**$227**
							B	**$245**
							C	**$278**
							D	**$320**
							E	**$362**
							F	**$427**
							G	**$497**
							H	**$571**
							I	**$688**
							J	**$827**



- use with wall mount overhead cabinets with cubbies
- com ydg: 1
- two 3/8″ deep X 2″ wide vertical channels in back of panel allow wire management
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws

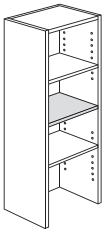
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Height Storage Tower	15 7/8	35 7/8	52 1/2	175	25	**BR1636DSO**	**$1,360**



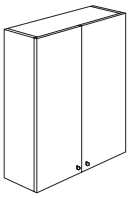
- two adjustable shelves/one fixed shelf
- one back panel grommet standard
- optional modular cabinet top; see page 237

Double Height Storage Tower	15 7/8	18	52 1/2	126	14	**BR1618DSO**	**$1,306**



- two adjustable shelves/one fixed shelf
- one back panel grommet standard
- optional modular cabinet top; see page 237

Double Height Storage Tower	15 7/8	35 7/8	52 1/2	210	25	**BR1636DSD**	**$2,238**



- two adjustable shelves/one fixed shelf
- one back panel grommet
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- only available with knob pull
- optional modular cabinet top; see page 237

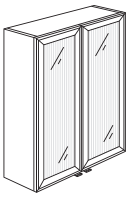
Double Height Storage Tower	15 7/8	18	52 1/2	145	14	**BR1618DSDR**	**$1,411**
	15 7/8	18	52 1/2	145	14	**BR1618DSDL**	**$1,411**

- two adjustable shelves/one fixed shelf
- one back panel grommet
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- only available with knob pull
- optional modular cabinet top; see page 237

To Order, Specify:

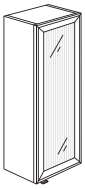
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 176)
❸ Finish Color (see page 176)
a.) Wood Finish
b.) Color Finish (Maple veneer only)
❹ *Pull Color (see page 182)* ▲
❺ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 182)
❻ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color
❼ Other Product Options (see page 177)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Height Glass Door Storage Tower	15 7/8	35 7/8	52 1/2	212	25	**BR1636DAGSD**	$2,577



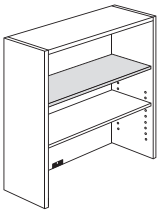
- two adjustable shelves/one fixed shelf
- one back panel grommet
- locking not available
- only available with aluminum edge pull
- optional modular cabinet top; see page 237
- aluminum framed glass door - specify Frosted or White Linen Pattern glass when ordering

Double Height Glass Door Storage Tower	15 7/8	18	52 1/2	147	14	**BR1618DAGSDR**	$1,753
	15 7/8	18	52 1/2	147	14	**BR1618DAGSDL**	$1,753



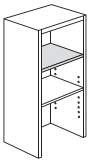
- two adjustable shelves/one fixed shelf
- one back panel grommet
- locking not available
- only available with aluminum edge pull
- optional modular cabinet top; see page 237
- aluminum framed glass door - specify Frosted or White Linen Pattern glass when ordering

Storage Tower	15 7/8	35 7/8	40 1/2	136	18	**BR1636SO**	$1,088



- one adjustable shelf/one fixed shelf
- one back panel grommet standard
- optional modular cabinet top; see page 237

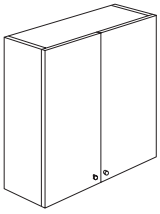
Storage Tower	15 7/8	18	40 1/2	98	10	**BR1618SO**	$1,045



- one adjustable shelf/one fixed shelf
- one back panel grommet standard
- optional modular cabinet top; see page 237

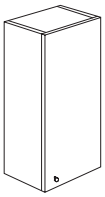
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Tower	15 7/8	35 7/8	40 1/2	166	18	**BR1636SD**	**$1,790**



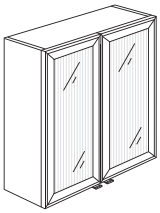
- one adjustable shelf/one fixed shelf
- one back panel grommet standard
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- only available with knob pull
- optional modular cabinet top; see page 237

Storage Tower	15 7/8	18	40 1/2	113	10	**BR1618SDR**	**$1,128**
	15 7/8	18	40 1/2	113	10	**BR1618SDL**	**$1,128**



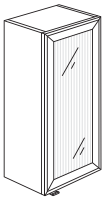
- one adjustable shelf/one fixed shelf
- one back panel grommet standard
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- only available with knob pull
- optional modular cabinet top; see page 237

Glass Door Storage Tower	15 7/8	35 7/8	40 1/2	168	18	**BR1636AGSD**	**$2,063**



- one adjustable shelf/one fixed shelf
- one back panel grommet standard
- locking not available
- only available with aluminum edge pull
- optional modular cabinet top; see page 237
- aluminum framed glass door - specify Frosted or White Linen Pattern glass when ordering

Glass Door Storage Tower	15 7/8	18	40 1/2	114	10	**BR1618AGSDR**	**$1,402**
	15 7/8	18	40 1/2	114	10	**BR1618AGSDL**	**$1,402**

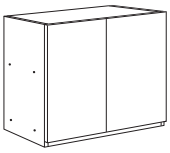


- one adjustable shelf/one fixed shelf
- one back panel grommet standard
- locking not available
- only available with aluminum edge pull
- optional modular cabinet top; see page 237
- aluminum framed glass door - specify Frosted or White Linen Pattern glass when ordering

To Order, Specify:

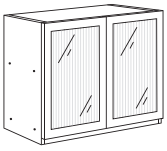
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 176)
❸ Finish Color (see page 176)
a.) Wood Finish
b.) Color Finish (Maple veneer only)
❹ *Pull Color (see page 182)* ▲
❺ Glass Color (see page 182)
❻ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 182)
❼ Other Product Options (see page 177)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Doors	15 7/8	35 3/4	33	113	15	**BR1636DBMS**	$2,231
	15 7/8	29 3/4	33	105	13	**BR1630DBMS**	$2,074



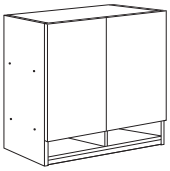
- supported by two storage towers
- adjustable shelf
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- standard no pulls; optional pulls available, specify pull style and color, horizontal or vertical and add $100 list for set of two
- optional modular cabinet top; see page 238

Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Glass Doors	15 7/8	35 3/4	33	115	15	**BR1636DAGBMS**	$2,521
	15 7/8	29 3/4	33	107	13	**BR1630DAGBMS**	$2,386



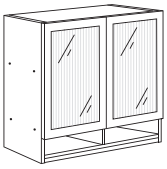
- supported by two storage towers
- adjustable shelf
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available
- optional modular cabinet top; see page 238
- aluminum framed glass doors - specify Frosted or White Linen Pattern glass when ordering

Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Doors and Cubbies	15 7/8	35 3/4	38	188	16	**BR1636BDSOC**	$2,479
	15 7/8	29 3/4	38	180	13	**BR1630BDSOC**	$2,280



- supported by two storage towers
- adjustable shelf
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- standard no pulls; optional pulls available, specify pull style and color, horizontal or vertical and add $100 list for set of two
- optional modular cabinet top; see page 238

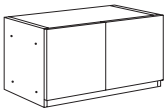
Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Glass Doors and Cubbies	15 7/8	35 3/4	38	188	16	**BR1636BDGSOC**	$2,768
	15 7/8	29 3/4	38	180	13	**BR1630BDGSOC**	$2,592



- supported by two storage towers
- adjustable shelf
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available
- optional modular cabinet top; see page 238
- aluminum framed glass doors - specify Frosted or White Linen Pattern glass when ordering

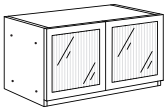
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Doors	15 7/8	35 3/4	19 1/8	85	10	**BR1636BMS**	**$1,784**
	15 7/8	29 3/4	19 1/8	70	9	**BR1630BMS**	**$1,661**



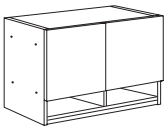
- supported by two storage towers
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- standard no pulls; optional pulls available, specify pull style and color, horizontal or vertical and add $100 list for set of two
- optional modular cabinet top; see page 238

Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Glass Doors	15 7/8	35 3/4	19 1/8	86	10	**BR1636AGBMS**	**$2,130**
	15 7/8	29 3/4	19 1/8	72	9	**BR1630AGBMS**	**$1,980**



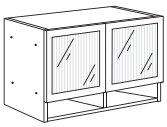
- supported by two storage towers
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available
- optional modular cabinet top; see page 238
- aluminum framed glass doors - specify Frosted or White Linen Pattern glass when ordering

Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Doors and Cubbies	15 7/8	35 3/4	24 1/8	148	11	**BR1636BSOC**	**$2,032**
	15 7/8	29 3/4	24 1/8	141	9	**BR1630BSOC**	**$1,867**



- supported by two storage towers
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- standard no pulls; optional pulls available, specify pull style and color, horizontal or vertical and add $100 list for set of two
- optional modular cabinet top; see page 238

Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Glass Doors and Cubbies	15 7/8	35 3/4	24 1/8	148	11	**BR1636BGSOC**	**$2,377**
	15 7/8	29 3/4	24 1/8	141	9	**BR1630BGSOC**	**$2,186**

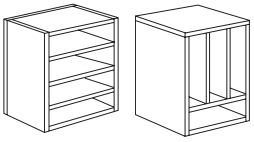


- supported by two storage towers
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available
- optional modular cabinet top; see page 238
- aluminum framed glass doors - specify Frosted or White Linen Pattern glass when ordering

To Order, Specify:

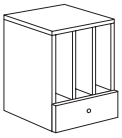
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 176)
❸ Finish Color (see page 176)
a.) Wood Finish
b.) Color Finish (Maple veneer only)
❹ Glass Color (see page 182)
❺ Other Product Options (see page 177)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Tower	14	15 3/4	21	18	4	BR2116ST	$781



- paper management slots can be configured horizontally or with three vertical slots
- can be installed in storage tower or under storage overhead cabinet
- not intended for use with VBP, VSL or horizontal sorters
- available in all finishes

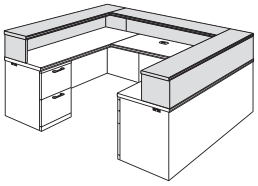
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Tower	14	15 3/4	21	18	4	BR2116DT	$866



- only available with knob pull
- paper management slots can be configured horizontally or with two vertical slots, with drawer
- can be installed in storage tower or under storage overhead cabinet
- not intended for use with VBP, VSL or horizontal sorters
- available in all finishes

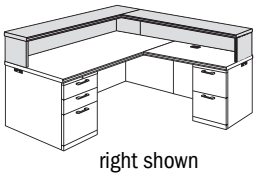
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Transaction Counter for U Unit	13	90	17 1/2	240	12	**BR13186TC**	**$2,308**



- Coordinates with BR2472RCR, BR2472LCR and BR2442EB
- 16″ vertical clearance from desk to bottom of transaction top

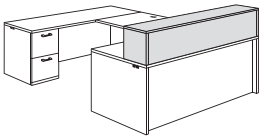
Transaction Counter for L Unit	13	72	17 1/2	110	9	**BR13120RTC**	**$1,853**
	13	72	17 1/2	110	9	**BR13120LTC**	**$1,853**



right shown

- BR13120RTC coordinates with 72″ left desk and 48″ right return
- BR13120LTC coordinates with 72″ right desk and 48″ left return
- 16″ vertical clearance from desk to bottom of transaction top

Transaction Counter	13	72	17 1/2	87	9	**BR1372TC**	**$1,037**
	13	66	17 1/2	79	8	**BR1366TC**	**$986**

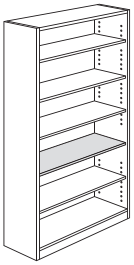


- BR1372TC coordinates with a 72″ surface
- BR1366TC coordinates with a 66″ surface
- 16″ vertical clearance from desk to bottom of transaction top

To Order, Specify:

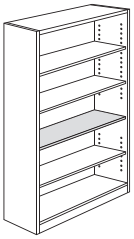
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Application
a.) All Same Finish
b.) Two Tone (8% upcharge applies)
❸ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 176)
a.) Worksurface
b.) Chassis
❹ Finish Color (see page 176)
a.) Worksurface Finish
b.) Chassis Finish
❺ *Pull Color (see page 182)*▲
❻ Edge Profile (see page 181)
❼ Other Product Options (see page 177)
❽ Accessories (see pages 644-645)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page 640)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Bookcase	15 7/8	36	82 1/2	180	38	**BR3684BC**	$2,698



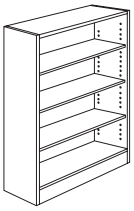
- one fixed shelf/ four adjustable shelves
- optional modular top; see page 237
- recommended to fasten to wall or floor

Bookcase	15 7/8	36	70 1/2	150	28	**BR3672BC**	$2,248



- one fixed shelf/ three adjustable shelves
- optional modular top; see page 237
- recommended to fasten to wall or floor

Bookcase	15 7/8	36	52 1/2	125	24	**BR3654BC**	$1,686

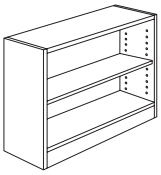


- three adjustable shelves
- optional modular top; see page 237

Bookcase	15 7/8	36	40 1/2	105	20	**BR3642BC**	$1,506

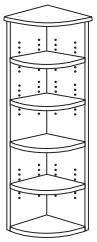
- two adjustable shelves
- optional modular top; see page 237

Bookcase	15 7/8	36	28 1/2	90	12	**BR3630BC**	$1,160



- one adjustable shelf
- optional modular top; see page 237

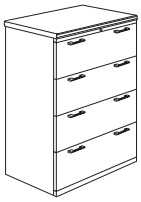
Radius Bookcase	15 7/8	16	70 1/2	95	18	**BR1616RBC**	$2,425



- one fixed shelf/ three adjustable shelves
- optional modular cabinet top; see page 237

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Lateral File	24	35 7/8	54	340	33	**BR3654LF**	$3,530

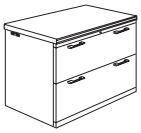


- top edge profile on user side
- four drawers
- anti-tip interlock mechanism
- central locking

Lateral File	24	35 7/8	42	260	28	**BR3642LF**	$2,543

- top edge profile on user side
- three drawers
- anti-tip interlock mechanism
- central locking

Lateral File	24	35 7/8	30	180	19	**BR3630LF**	$2,119

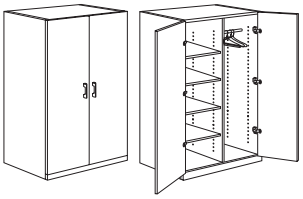


- top edge profile on user side
- two drawers
- anti-tip interlock mechanism
- central locking

To Order, Specify:

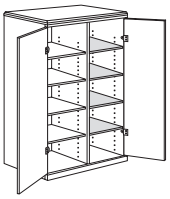
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Application
  a.) All Same Finish
  b.) Two Tone (8% upcharge applies)
❸ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 176)
  a.) Worksurface
  b.) Chassis
❹ Finish Color (see page 176)
  a.) Worksurface Finish
  b.) Chassis Finish
❺ Edge Profile (see page 181)
❻ Pull Style and Color (see page 182)
❼ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 182)
❽ Other Product Options (see page 177)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Wardrobe	24	35 7/8	70 1/2	360	43	**BR3672W**	$3,384



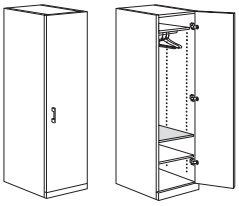
- shelves on left
- one fixed shelf second from bottom; three adjustable shelves
- chrome hanging bar on right
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- optional modular cabinet top; see page 238

Hanging Bar to Shelves Conversion Kit				56	2	**BR1824SK**	$603



- four shelves
- for 36″ wide wardrobe

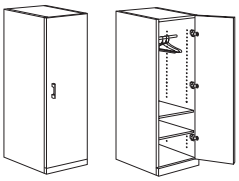
Double Height Wardrobe	24	18	82 1/2	265	26	**BR1884WR**	$3,122
	24	18	82 1/2	265	26	**BR1884WL**	$3,122



right shown

- chrome hanging bar
- one fixed shelf above hanging bar; one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf below hanging bar
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- optional modular cabinet top; see page 238

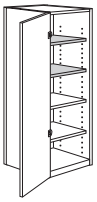
Wardrobe	24	18	70 1/2	233	23	**BR1872WR**	$2,838
	24	18	70 1/2	233	23	**BR1872WL**	$2,838



right shown

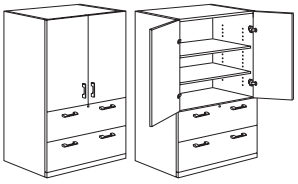
- chrome hanging bar
- one fixed shelf; one adjustable shelf
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- optional modular cabinet top; see page 238

Shelf Conversion Kit				56	2	**BR1624SK**	$477



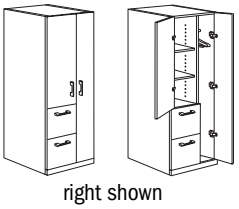
- two shelves
- for 18″ wide wardrobe

File/File Lateral Storage Cabinet	24	35 7/8	70 1/2	360	43	**BR3672SWLF**	$3,823



- shelves on top section
- locking lateral files on bottom
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- optional modular cabinet top; see page 238

Storage Wardrobe	24	24	70 1/2	340	29	**BR2472SWR**	$3,232
	24	24	70 1/2	340	29	**BR2472SWL**	$3,232



right shown

- chrome hanging bar
- two adjustable shelves
- locking not available
- two letter width file drawers
- optional modular cabinet top; see page 238

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modular Cabinet Top	16	83 3/4	1 1/2	94	5	**BR1684MCT** For use on: · BR1684SO · BR1684DAGO · BR1684GSOC · BR1684DSO · BR1684SOC · BR1684DGSOC · BR1684AGO · BR1684DSOC	**$1,454**
	16	77 3/4	1 1/2	85	5	**BR1678MCT** For use on: · BR1678SO · BR1678DAGO · BR1678GSOC · BR1678DSO · BR1678SOC · BR1678DGSOC · BR1678AGO · BR1678DSOC	**$1,454**
	16	71 3/4	1 1/2	76	5	**BR1672MCT** For use on: · BR1672SO · BR1672DTV · BR1672DSOC · BR1672DSO · BR1672WMS · BR1672DGSOC · BR1672AGO · BR1672AGWMS · BR1672WSOC · BR1672DAGO · BR1672SOC · BR1672WGSOC · BR1672TV · BR1672GSOC	**$1,422**
	16	65 3/4	1 1/2	63	4	**BR1666MCT** For use on: · BR1666SO · BR1666DTV · BR1666DSOC · BR1666DSO · BR1666WMS · BR1666DGSOC · BR1666AGO · BR1666AGWMS · BR1666WSOC · BR1666DAGO · BR1666SOC · BR1666WGSOC · BR1666TV · BR1666GSOC	**$1,346**
	16	41 7/8	1 1/2	40	3	**BR1642MCT** For use on: · BR1642WMS · BR1642DAGWMS · BR1642WSOC · BR1642DWMS · BR1642WDSOC · BR1642WGSOC · BR1642AGWMS · BR1642WDGSOC	**$977**
	16	35 7/8	1 1/2	35	3	**BR1636MCT** For use on: · BR1636WMS · BR1636DWMS · BR3684BC · BR1636AGWMS · BR1636DAGWMS · BR3672BC · BR1636SD · BR1636SO · BR3654BC · BR1636DSD · BR1636DSO · BR3642BC · BR1636AGSD · BR1636DAGSD · BR3630BC · BR1636WSOC · BR1636WDSOC · BR1636WGSOC · BR1636WDGSOC	**$925**
	16	29 7/8	1 1/2	29	2	**BR1630MCT** For use on: · BR1630WMS · BR1630DAGWMS · BR1630WSOC · BR1630DWMS · BR1630WDSOC · BR1630WGSOC · BR1630AGWMS · BR1630WDGSOC	**$887**
	16	17 15/16	1 1/2	18	2	**BR1618MCT** For use on: · BR1618SDR · BR1618DSDL · BR1618DAGSDR · BR1618SDL · BR1618DSO · BR1618DAGSDL · BR1618SO · BR1618AGSDR · BR1618DSDR · BR1618AGSDL	**$849**
	16	16	1 1/2	18	2	**BR1616MCT** For use on: · BR1616RBC	**$835**

To Order, Specify:

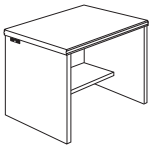
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 176)
❸ Finish Color (see page 176)
a.) Wood Finish
b.) Color Finish (Maple veneer only)
❹ Other Product Options (see page 177)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modular Cabinet Top	24	35 5/8	1 1/2	36	3	**BR2436MCT** For use on: · BR3672SWLF · BR3672W	$501
	23 7/8	23 3/4	1 1/2	24	2	**BR2424MCT** For use on: · BR2472SWR · BR2472SWL	$460
	23 7/8	17 3/4	1 1/2	18	2	**BR2418MCT** For use on: · BR1872WR · BR1872WL · BR1884WR · BR1884WL	$349
Modular Cabinet Top	16	35 3/4	1 1/2	35	3	**BR1636MBT** For use on: · BR1636BMS · BR1636DAGBMS · BR1636BDSOC · BR1636DBMS · BR1636BSOC · BR1636BDGSOC · BR1636AGBMS · BR1636BGSOC	$925
	16	29 3/4	1 1/2	29	3	**BR1630MBT** For use on: · BR1630BMS · BR1630DAGBMS · BR1630BDSOC · BR1630DBMS · BR1630BSOC · BR1630BDGSOC · BR1630AGBMS · BR1630BGSOC	$887
Cornice Overhead Trim	16	84	6	45	2	**BR0684CO**	$772
	16	78	6	42	2	**BR0678CO**	$768
	16	72	6	39	2	**BR0672CO**	$763
	16	66	6	35	2	**BR0666CO**	$755

· two metal tubes - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex, Soft Nickel or Stardust Silver
· veneer arched panel insert - specify finish option
· field installed

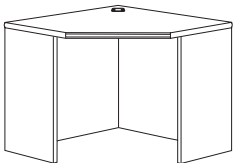
Specification information shown at right.

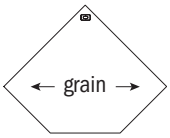
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Printer Stand	24	30	30	120	16	**BR2430PS**	**$1,456**



- fixed 11" deep shelf
- grommets located in each end panel and modesty panel

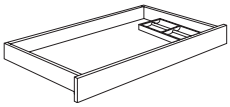
Corner Unit	42	42	30	160	36	**BR4242CU**	**$2,290**
	36	36	30	156	27	**BR3636CU**	**$2,113**





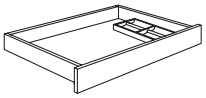
- angle grain direction on tops
- freestanding
- one surface and two back panel grommets
- BR3636CU - keyboard tray or mouse pad cannot be used with this model

Optional Center Drawer	16	38	3	15	2	**BR2038CD**	**$295**
	16	32	3	12	2	**BR2032CD**	**$290**
	16	31	3	12	2	**BR2031CD**	**$290**
	16	26	3	12	2	**BR2026CD**	**$290**
	16	25	3	12	2	**BR1825CD**	**$285**



- BR2038CD - for use with 36" x 72" and 30" x 72" double pedestal desks
- BR2032CD - for use with 30" x 66" double pedestal desks
- BR2031CD - for use with 36" x 72" single pedestal desks
- BR2026CD - for use with 30" x 66" double pedestal desks
- BR2026CD - for use with modesty panel option
- BR1825CD - for use with any single pedestal desk and 24" returns and credenzas
- non-locking

Optional Center Drawer	16	26	3	12	2	**BR2026CDB**	**$295**



- for use with 36" x 72" bullet/P-top desks
- non-locking
- for use with column base

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Application
a.) All Same Finish
b.) Two Tone (8% upcharge applies)
❸ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 176)
a.) Worksurface
b.) Chassis
❹ Finish Color (see page 176)
a.) Worksurface Finish
b.) Chassis Finish
❺ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 182)
❻ Edge Profile (see page 181)
❼ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 182)
❽ Other Product Options (see page 177)
❾ Accessories (see pages 644-645)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Pillow Top Mobile Pedestal	20	18	22	85	8	BR1820PT	COM	$1,407
							A	$1,417
							B	$1,435
							C	$1,468
							D	$1,510
							E	$1,552
							F	$1,617
							G	$1,687
							H	$1,761
							I	$1,878
							J	$2,017
							L1	$1,738
							L2	$1,822

- com ydg: 1
- larger outbound caster
- soft close hinged top
- legal filing from top
- casters

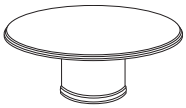
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Round Conference Table	48	48	30			**BR48CTD**	**$2,827**
						Consists of:	
				87	7	**BR48TT** - Table Top	**$1,760**
				83	9	**BR20RB** - Round Base	**$1,067**

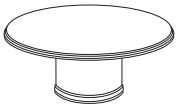
· ships KD in two cartons

Round Conference Table	42	42	30			**BR42CTD**	**$2,336**
						Consists of:	
				67	5	**BR42TT** - Table Top	**$1,269**
				83	9	**BR20RB** - Round Base	**$1,067**

· ships KD in two cartons

Round Magazine Table	42	42	16			**BR42MTD**	**$2,276**
						Consists of:	
				67	5	**BR42TT** - Table Top	**$1,269**
				79	5	**BR18-16RB** - Round Base	**$1,007**

· ships KD in two cartons

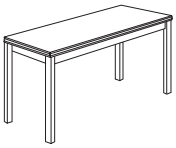
Round Magazine Table	36	36	16			**BR36MTD**	**$2,124**
						Consists of:	
				50	4	**BR36TT** - Table Top	**$1,117**
				79	5	**BR18-16RB** - Round Base	**$1,007**

· ships KD in two cartons

To Order, Specify:

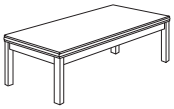
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Application
a.) All Same Finish
b.) Two Tone (8% upcharge applies)
❸ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 176)
a.) Worksurface
b.) Chassis
❹ Finish Color (see page 176)
a.) Top Finish
b.) Base Finish
❺ Edge Profile (see page 181)
❻ Pull Style (see page 182)
❼ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color
❽ Other Product Options (see page 177)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Sofa Table	18	60	30	81	4	**BR1860ST**	$884



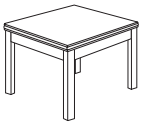
- ships KD in two cartons

Magazine Table	20	42	16	63	4	**BR2042MT**	$741



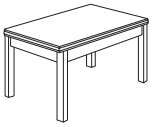
- ships KD in two cartons

End Table	24	24	20	43	3	**BR2424ET**	$622



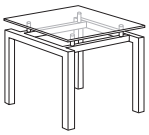
- ships KD in two cartons

End Table	20	28	20	43	3	**BR2028ET**	$616



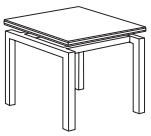
- ships KD in two cartons

Metal Frame End Table with Glass Top	24	24	20	51	10	**BR2424G-20**	$1,763



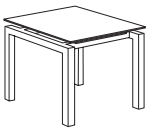
- metal 1 1/2″ square tube frame - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- clear glass top crated for shipment
- 1/2″ thick tempered glass top
- field assembly of glass top to metal base frame

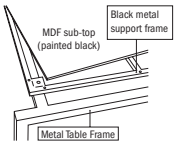
Metal Frame End Table with Veneer Top	24	24	20	51	10	**BR2424V-20**	$1,746



- metal 1 1/2″ square tube frame - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- black support for veneer top
- 1 1/2″ thick veneer top
- wood species, finish and edge profile must be specified
- field assembly of veneer top to metal base frame

Metal Frame End Table for COM Top	24	24	20	51	10	**BR2424X-20**	$1,728

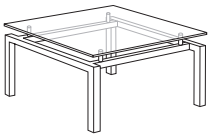




- includes: end table frame, black metal support and black sub top
- CUSTOMER MUST SUPPLY WORK SURFACE AND INSTALLATION AT FINAL DESTINATION
- metal 1 1/2″ square tube frame - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- black support for COM top
- field assembly of COM top support to metal base frame

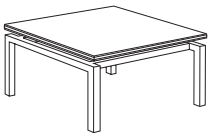
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Metal Frame Magazine Table with Glass Top	36	36	17	80	18	**BR3636G-17**	**$2,183**



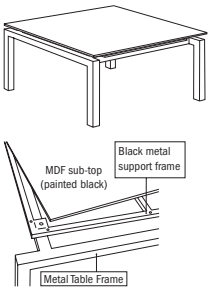
- metal 1 1/2″ square tube frame - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- clear glass top crated for shipment
- 1/2″ thick tempered glass top
- field assembly of glass top to metal base frame

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Metal Frame Magazine Table with Veneer Top	36	36	17	80	18	**BR3636V-17**	**$2,163**



- metal 1 1/2″ square tube frame - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- black support for veneer top
- 1 1/2″ thick veneer top
- wood species, finish and edge profile must be specified
- ships fully assembled

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Metal Frame Magazine Table for COM Top	36	36	17	80	18	**BR3636X-17**	**$2,141**

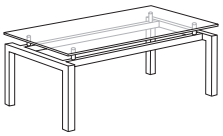


- includes: end table frame, black metal support and black sub top
- CUSTOMER MUST SUPPLY WORK SURFACE AND INSTALLATION AT FINAL DESTINATION
- metal 1 1/2″ square tube frame - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- black support for COM top
- field assembly of COM top support to metal base frame

To Order, Specify:

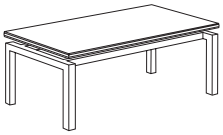
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 176)
❸ Finish Color (see page 176)
a.) Wood Finish
b.) Color Finish (Maple veneer only)
❹ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 182)
❺ Edge Profile (see page 181)
❻ Power and Data Options (see page 640)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Metal Frame Magazine Table with Glass Top	24	48	17	81	16	**BR2448G-17**	**$2,063**



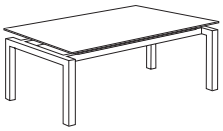
- metal 1 1/2″ square tube frame - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- clear glass top crated for shipment
- 1/2″ thick tempered glass top
- field assembly of glass top to metal base frame

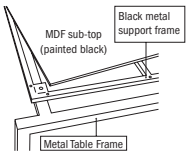
Metal Frame Magazine Table with Veneer Top	24	48	17	81	16	**BR2448V-17**	**$2,042**



- metal 1 1/2″ square tube frame - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- black support for veneer top
- 1 1/2″ thick veneer top
- wood species, finish and edge profile must be specified
- ships fully assembled

Metal Frame Magazine Table for COM Top	24	48	17	81	16	**BR2448X-17**	**$2,022**





- includes: end table frame, black metal support and black sub top
- CUSTOMER MUST SUPPLY WORK SURFACE AND INSTALLATION AT FINAL DESTINATION
- metal 1 1/2″ square tube frame - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- black support for COM top
- field assembly of COM top support to metal base frame

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 176)
❸ Finish Color (see page 176)
a.) Wood Finish
b.) Color Finish (Maple veneer only)
❹ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 182)
❺ Edge Profile (see page 181)
❻ Power and Data Options (see page 640)

Collective®Office

Desks 280
Modesty Panels 293
Bridges 297
Credenzas 300
Modular Pedestals 304
Kneespace and Support Panels 305
Run-Off Storage Credenzas 307
Storage Towers 309
Back Panels 312
Cubby Units 326
Overhead Cabinets 335
Worksurface Storage Towers 348
Vertical Storage Units 350
Bookcases 357
Lateral Files 360
Work Tool Accessories 362

Collective® Office - Overview

Desks

Desk with Pedestal Spacer/Support
Page 280

Ellipse Desk with Pedestal Spacer/Support
Page 280

Desk with Pedestal Spacer/Support
Page 281

Desk with Pedestal Spacer/Support
Page 283

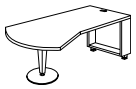
Bow Front Desk with Pedestal Support
Page 282

Desk with Pedestal Support
Page 282

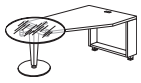
Peninsula Desks

Arc End Desk with Leg Support
Page 284

Wedge Top Desk with Leg Support
Page 284

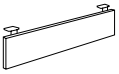


Wing Top Desk with Column Support
Page 285

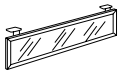


Wing Top Desk with Glass Ender
Page 285

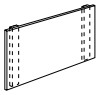
Modesty Panels



Wood Modesty Panels
Pages 293-296



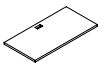
Glass Modesty Panels
Pages 293-296



Full Height Wood Modesty Panel
Page 296

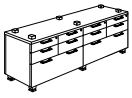
Bridges

Bridge with Modesty Panel
Page 297

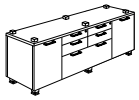


Bridge
Page 297

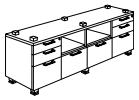
Credenzas with Spacers



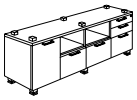
72″w Storage Credenza with Spacers
Page 300



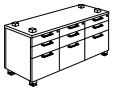
72″w Storage Credenza with Spacers
Page 300



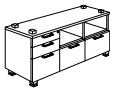
72″w Storage Credenza with Open Storage and Spacers
Page 300



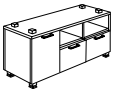
72″w Storage Credenza with Open Storage and Spacers
Page 300



54″w Storage Credenza with Spacers
Page 301



54″w Storage Credenza with Open Storage and Spacers
Page 301



54″w Storage Credenza with Open Storage and Spacers
Page 301

36″w Storage Credenza with Spacers
Page 302

36″w Storage Credenza with Spacers
Page 302

36″w Storage Credenza with Spacers
Page 302

36″w Storage Credenza with Spacers
Page 302

18″w Pencil/Box/File Pedestal with Spacers
Page 303

18″w Hinged Door Pedestal with Spacers
Page 303

Collective® Office - Overview

Modular Pedestals

Modular Box/Box/File Pedestal
Page 304

Modular File/File Pedestal
Page 304

Modular Hinged Door Pedestal
Page 304

Modular Lateral File Pedestal
Page 304

Modular Hinged Door Pedestal
Page 304

Access Kneespace Panel

Access Kneespace Panel
Page 305

Access Kneespace Panel
Page 305

Access Kneespace Panel
Page 305

Support Panels

6″w End Support Panel
Page 306

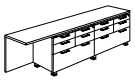
6″w Mid-Support Panel
Page 306

1 ¼″w End Support Panel
Page 306

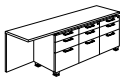
12″w End Support Panel
Page 306

1 ¼″w Mid-Support Panel
Page 306

Run-Off Storage Credenzas with Spacers

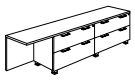


Run-Off Storage Credenza with Spacers
Page 307

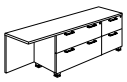


Run-Off Storage Credenza with Spacers
Page 307

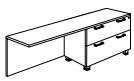
Run-Off Storage Credenzas



Run-Off Storage Credenza
Page 308



Run-Off Storage Credenza
Page 308



Run-Off Storage Credenza
Page 308

Collective® Office - Overview

Storage Tower

Storage Tower with
2 Glass Doors
Page 309

Storage Tower with
Glass Door
Page 309

Storage Tower with
2 Wood Doors
Page 309

Storage Tower
Page 309

Open Redwell Storage Tower
Page 310

Open Redwell Storage Tower
Page 310

Equipment Storage Tower
Page 310

Equipment Storage Tower
Page 310

Open Equipment Storage Tower
Page 311

Side Entry Equipment
Storage Tower
Page 311

Tackable Back Panels (use with 19 ½"d worksurfaces)

Tackable Back Panel with
Toolrails
Pages 312-314

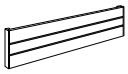
Tackable Back Panel
Pages 315-317

Veneer Back Panels (use with 19 ½"d worksurfaces)

Veneer Back Panel with
Toolrails
Page 318

Veneer Back Panel
Page 318

Tackable Back Panels (use with 24"d worksurfaces)



Tackable Back Panel with
Toolrails
Pages 319-321

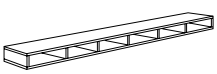
Tackable Back Panel
Pages 322-324

Veneer Back Panels (use with 24"d worksurfaces)

Veneer Back Panel with
Toolrails
Page 325

Veneer Back Panel
Page 325

Cubby/Valance

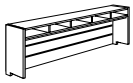


Cubby
Page 326

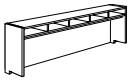
Valance
Page 326

Collective® Office - Overview

Panel Supported Cubby Units (use with 19 ½"d worksurfaces)

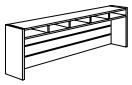


Panel Supported Cubby Unit
with Toolrails
Pages 327-330

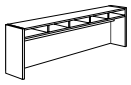


Panel Supported Cubby Unit
Pages 327-330

Panel Supported Cubby Units (use with 24"d worksurfaces)



Panel Supported Cubby Unit
with Toolrails
Pages 331-334



Panel Supported Cubby Unit
Pages 331-334

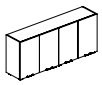
Overhead Cabinets

Storage Overhead Cabinet with
4 Glass Doors
Page 335

Storage Overhead Cabinet with
3 Glass Doors
Page 336

Storage Overhead Cabinet with
2 Glass Doors
Page 336

Storage Overhead cabinet with
Glass Door
Page 337

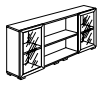


Storage Overhead Cabinet with
4 Wood Doors
Page 335

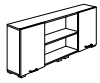
Storage Overhead Cabinet with
3 Wood Doors
Page 336

Storage Overhead Cabinet with
2 Wood Doors
Page 336

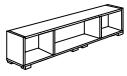
Storage Overhead Cabinet with
Wood Door
Page 337



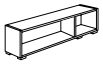
Storage Overhead Cabinet with
2 Glass Doors and Open Center
Page 338



Storage Overhead Cabinet with
2 Wood Doors and Open Center
Page 338



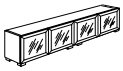
Overhead Cabinet with Open
Storage
Page 339



Overhead Cabinet with Open
Storage
Page 339

Overhead Cabinet with Open
Storage
Page 340

Overhead Cabinet with Open
Storage
Page 340

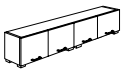


Storage Overhead Cabinet with
4 Glass Doors
Page 341

Storage Overhead Cabinet with
3 Glass Doors
Page 342

Storage Overhead Cabinet with
2 Glass Doors
Page 342

Storage Overhead Cabinet with
Glass Door
Page 343



Storage Overhead Cabinet with
4 Wood Doors
Page 341

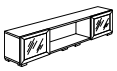
Storage Overhead Cabinet with
3 Wood Doors
Page 342

Storage Overhead Cabinet with
2 Wood Doors
Page 342

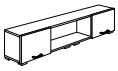
Storage Overhead Cabinet with
Wood Door
Page 343

Collective® Office - Overview

Overhead Cabinets (continued)



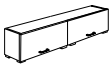
Storage Overhead Cabinet with 2 Glass Doors and Open center
Page 344



Storage Overhead Cabinet with 2 Wood doors and Open Center
Page 344

Storage Overhead Cabinet with 2 Glass Flipper Doors
Page 345

Storage Overhead Cabinet with Glass Flipper Door
Pages 346-347



Storage Overhead Cabinet with 2 Wood Flipper Doors
Page 345

Storage Overhead Cabinet with Wood Flipper Door
Pages 346-347

Worksurface Storage Towers/Asymmetric Shelves

31 ½"h Asymmetric Overhead Shelf
Page 348

16 ¼"h Asymmetric Overhead Shelf
Page 348

59 ¾"h Asymmetric Overhead Shelf
Page 348

44 ¾"h Asymmetric Overhead Shelf
Page 348

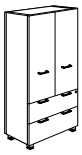
Support Panels

Case Top Cubby Support Panel
Page 349

Floor/Cubby Support Panel
Page 349

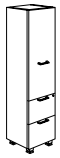
Floor/Overhead Support Panel
Page 349

Storage Cabinets

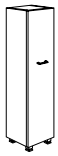


86 ¼"h Storage Cabinet - File/File Lateral
Page 350

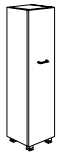
86 ¼"h Storage Wardrobe - File/File
Page 350



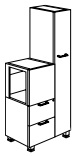
86 ¼"h Storage Cabinet - File/File
Page 350



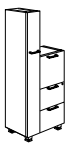
86 ¼"h Storage Cabinet
Page 351



86 ¼"h Wardrobe Cabinet
Page 351



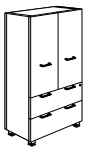
86 ¼"h Storage Wardrobe Cabinet with Side Access - File/File
Page 352



86 ¼"h Storage Wardrobe - Equipment and File/File
Page 352

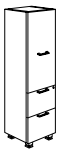
Collective® Office - Overview

Storage Cabinets (continued)

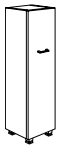


71 ¼"h Storage Cabinet - File/File Lateral
Page 353

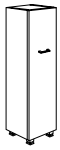
71 ¼"h Storage Wardrobe - File/File
Page 353



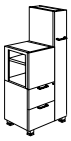
71 ¼"h Storage Cabinet - File/File
Page 353



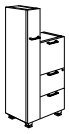
71 ¼"h Storage Cabinet
Page 354



71 ¼"h Wardrobe Cabinet
Page 354

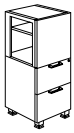


71 ¼"h Storage Wardrobe Cabinet with Side Access - File/File
Page 355

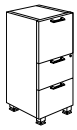


71 ¼"h Storage Wardrobe - Equipment and File/File
Page 355

49 ½"h Equipment Storage Cabinet - File/File Lateral
Page 356



49 ½"h Storage Cabinet Side Access - File/File
Page 356



49 ½"h Storage Cabinet - File/File
Page 356

Collective® Office - Overview

Bookcases

86 ¼"h Open Bookcase
Page 357

86 ¼"h Bookcase with Glass Doors
Page 357

86 ¼"h Bookcase with Doors
Page 357

71 ¼"h Open Bookcase
Page 358

71 ¼"h Bookcase with Glass Doors
Page 358

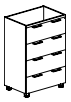
71 ¼"h Bookcase with Doors
Page 358

71 ¼"h Bookcase with Glass Flipper Door
Page 359

71 ¼"h Bookcase with Wood Flipper Door
Page 359

Lateral Files

Four Drawer Lateral File
Page 360



Four Drawer Lateral File without Top
Page 360

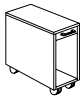
Three Drawer Lateral File
Page 360

Three Drawer Lateral File without Top
Page 360

Mobile Pedestals

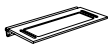
Pencil/Box/File Mobile Pedestal
Page 361

Box/File Mobile Pedestal with Cushion
Page 361



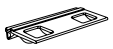
CPU Caddy
Page 361

Work Tools



File Folder
Page 362

Pencil Tray
Page 362



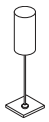
Accessory Tray
Page 362

Paper Tray
Page 362

Mini Shelf
Page 362

Mini Technology Shelf
Page 363

Electrical Unit
Page 363



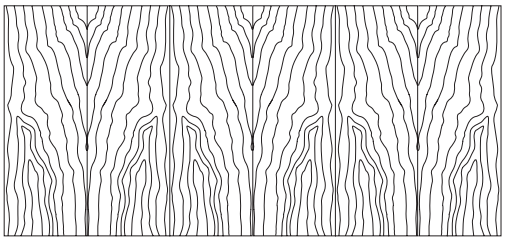
Credenza Lamp
Page 363

Work Tool Rail
Page 363

Collective® Office Notes

Collective® Office Product Information

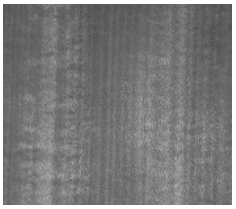
Exterior Wood Materials
Exterior surfaces are made from the finest selected veneers to achieve clarity and consistency in the Collective Office product line. To attain a pleasing, symmetrical pattern, all veneers in Collective Office are book-matched. All exterior solid lumber is matched to coordinate with the veneer.



Book Matched Example

Alternating pieces of veneer are flipped over so they face each other like the pages within a book.

Collective Office is available in flat cut cherry, maple, and walnut veneer.



Makore veneer is also available on Collective Office at no upcharge. Makore is also known as African Cherry veneer. When makore veneer is quarter cut it has a nice straight grain pattern with a pinkish brown cast and is a good alternative for cherry veneer for Collective Office.

Anegre veneer is a premium veneer choice and is quarter cut to have a figure cut (fiddle back) pattern. There is a 15% upcharge applied to the list for Anegre veneer

A wide range of wood stains have been formulated to enhance the beauty of the veneer.

Solid painted finishes on MDF are also offered on drawer and door fronts to provide an accent to the Collective Office product.

Work Surface Construction
Tops are 3-ply balanced construction, *1 3⁄16″* ▲ thick with solid matching hardwood 1.5mm rims.

Matching or coordinating high pressure laminate in a veneer grain can be applied to the top surface and is available at no additional charge for some finishes.

Case Construction
Outside panels are *13⁄16″* ▲ and joined together by mortise and tenon construction. In addition to mortise and tenon joint construction, pedestal joints are reinforced with screws, cleats, brackets and glue. Tops are secured to the chassis with top fastening cleats screwed to the inside of the panels.

Cabinet doors have 110˚ swing hinges to allow adequate access into the interior of the cabinet.

Leveling glides are provided in both plinth base or telescopic foot.

Extruded Aluminum Components
Telescopic Feet, Valance Rails, Frames, Tool Rails, and Spacers all are made from an alloy aluminum compound, made up of 10% post consumer scrap, 60% post industrial scrap and 30% primary aluminum. The aluminum meets or exceeds the guidelines of USGBC – LEED V2.2. The parts are precisely machined and then processed in a clear anodized finish for a natural aluminum appearance.

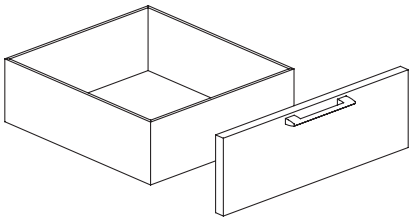
Fabricated or Casted Metal Components
Spindles, table armatures, disc bases, top supports, arms, and modesty panel brackets are made up of high grade metals. The metal is laser cut, bended and robotically welded to the exact specifications, polished and powder coated to blend with the anodized aluminum.

Access Kneespace Panel
Wall stud construction style frame is made from 16-gauge steel, stamped and laser cut. Pop-rivets are used to combine frames and create various widths. Frames are coated with silver powder coat. The back is open and is designed to sit up against a wall, to allow for wiring access.

Aluminum Glass Doors and Glass Modesty Panels
Aluminum glass doors and modesty panels have extruded aluminum frames with 4mm thick smudge resistant frosted glass or clear glass back painted in bright white.

Drawer Box Construction
The unidirectional drawer box is a durable mitre-fold drawer system which is mitered, glued and doweled. The ½″ thick drawer sides are wrapped in a high grade maple vinyl. The drawer bottom is secured into a ¼″ deep groove. All of these elements combine to create an extremely durable drawer box.

The drawer fronts are wood rimmed MDF core and are attached to the drawer box. The drawer boxes offer the benefit of field interchangeability of drawer fronts.



Drawer Suspension
The high quality black drawer suspensions carry a lifetime warranty. Slides feature steel ball bearings for longer life with cushioned in/out stops. File and box drawers have 100% full extension with over travel.

Filing Hardware
All file drawers are constructed with a custom designed filing system in place to allow for hanging folders. Filing diagram on page 272.

Locking
All desks, lateral files, returns and free standing credenzas feature pedestal locking to provide maximum security and flexibility.

Units are shipped randomly keyed as standard (units tagged in the grouping are keyed alike). Keyed alike units are available if requested at no upcharge. Removable cores for in-field re-keying are standard.

Collective® Office Product Information

Finish - Stain/Colors
We offer a variety of wood stains and paint colors on Collective Office. Please see the chart below. Samples are available upon request, through our website or by contacting Customer Service. Former finish names are listed in parentheses for reference.

CH1 Cherry *Flat Cut Veneer*
MK2 Makore *Quarter Cut Veneer*

AUT	Autumn *(Autumn Cherry)*	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy *(Legacy Cherry)*
BBN	Bourbon *(Natural Cherry)*	PRL	Praline *(Vintage Cherry)*
BRG	Brighton *(Brighton Cherry)*	SAF	Saffron *(Medium Cherry)*
CLA	Classic *(Classic Cherry)*		

MA1 Maple *Flat Cut Veneer*

ALE	Ale *(Natural Maple)*	FLX	Flax
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian *(Dark Mahogany)*
CIN	Cinnamon		

WA1 Walnut *Flat Cut Veneer*

AUB	Auburn *(Windsor Mahogany)*	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl *(Vintage Walnut)*		

PNT Paint *Maple Flat Cut Veneer*

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	NET	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	NWH	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	STM	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	TRC	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

AN5 Anegre* *Figured Quarter Cut*

CHM	Champagne	TPZ	Topaz

* Anegre is a premium veneer, a 15% upcharge to the list of each item will be applied

Protective Top Coat
DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features
Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.
Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood.
Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Collective® Office Product Information

Product Modification

Laminate Tops
Work surface only, no additional upcharge if Collective's coordinating wood grain laminate is specified. Contact Customer Service for any other laminate request.

Cherry Finishes	Maple Finishes	Walnut Finishes
Autumn	*Ale*	*Auburn*
Barley	*Cinnamon*	*Mocha*
Bourbon	*Venetian*	*Night Owl*
Brighton		*Sienna*
Classic		*Toffee*
Legacy		*Truffle*
Praline		
Saffron		

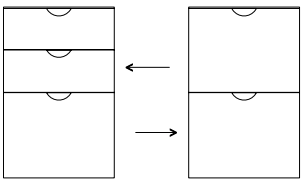
Special Finishes
Special finishes can be requested by following the instruction in the general introduction section, page 3. There is a one time charge of $275 list per order.

Finish Sheen Modification
Finish sheen can be modified on the work surface tops. There is a 15% upcharge added to the list of each item.

Oak Veneer
Upon request veneer can be changed from the standard offering to oak flat cut veneer with an additional 40% upcharge to the list of each item.

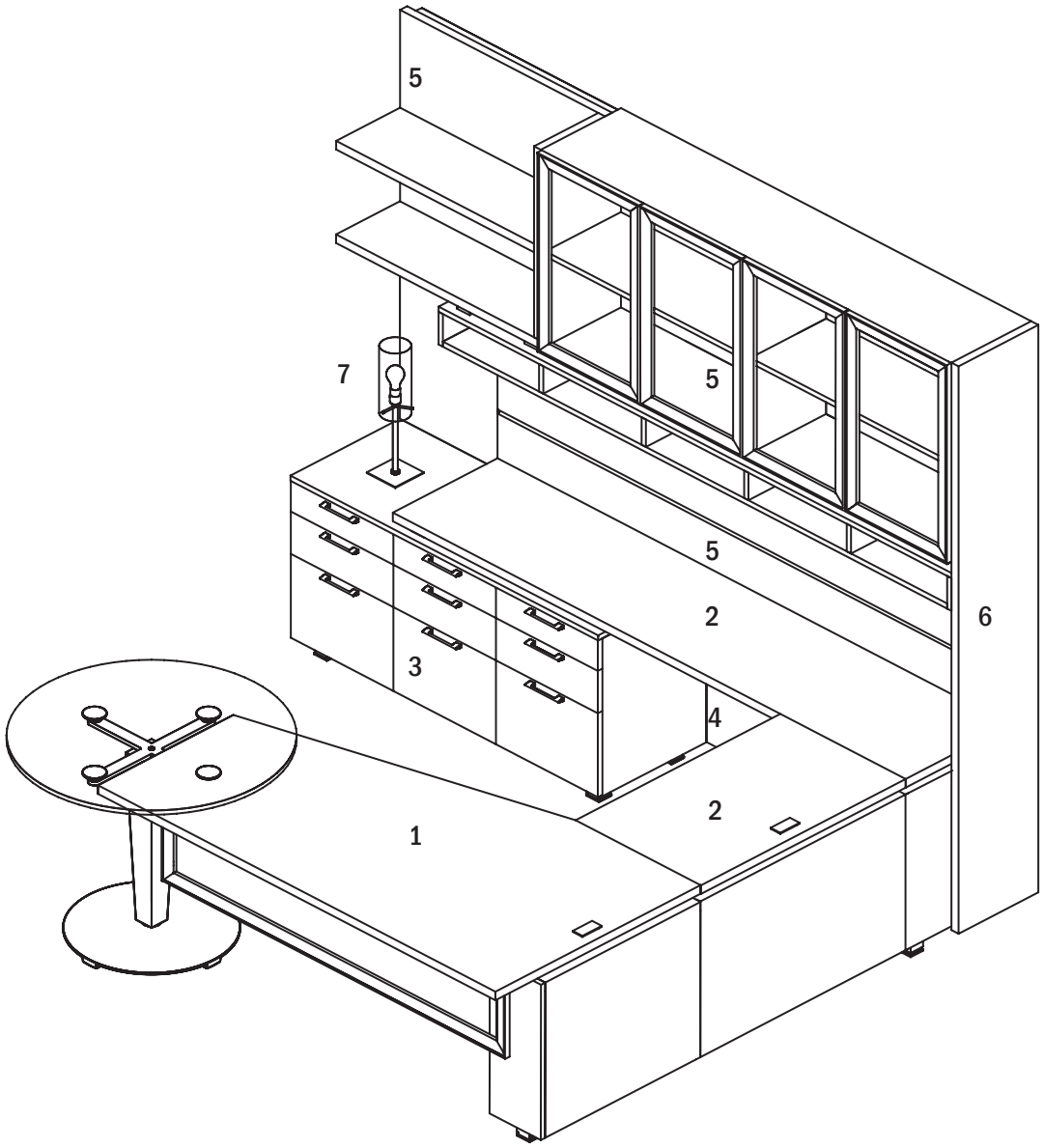
Pedestal Configuration Change
Box-box-file configuration is **standard on all desks** and file-file configuration is **standard on all return units**.

Collective Office drawer configuration on pedestals 29″ high can be switched out either to a box-box-file or file-file configuration, but must be specified at the time of order and with an additional 5% cost to the list price.



Special Construction
Collective Office offers a large offering to create many types of configurations. Contact Customer Service if you are having trouble with finding the right units to complete the desired configuration. Requests need to be approved by JSI engineering.

Collective® Office Product Information



1 Desks
The offering includes Double Pedestal, Single Pedestal, Peninsula and Run-Off Desk types in many shapes and sizes.

2 Workwall and Bridge Tops
Workwall Tops are placed along the work wall. Bridge Tops connect a Single Pedestal Desk to a Workwall Top and are used only in a U-shape back workwall layout.

3 Lower Storages
Choose from two types of lower storage. Credenzas feature a pencil/box/file drawer configuration and spacers that create floating or tiered worksurfaces. Pedestals feature box/box/file or file/file drawer configurations without spacers.

4 Access Kneespace Panels
The Access Kneespace Panel provides structure for modular components along with a fully concealed and accessible wire management space.

5 Workwall Components
Cubbies, Wall Panels, Storage Overhead Cabinets, and Worksurface Towers allow for long spans of uninterrupted worksurface. They can be combined to create a floating workwall appearance or numerous combinations of Tower and End Panel supported workwalls.

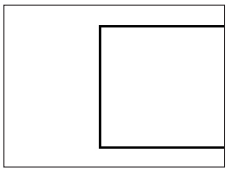
6 Storage Towers and End Panels
These components flank workwalls providing both structure and additional storage to the workstation.

7 Additional Features
Mobile Pedestals, Work Tools, Task Lighting, and Power/Communication Modules add user oriented functions to the workstation.

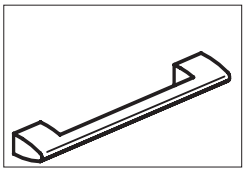
Collective® Office Product Information

Edge Profile Hardware

Collective Office utilizes a clean cut straight edge profile with a 1.5mm veneer rim. The Elite hardware is made of anodized aluminum. Longer versions of pull are used on mobile pedestals and credenzas.



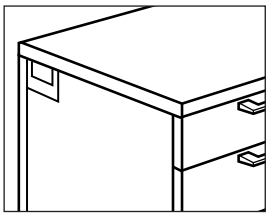
Straight Edge Profile



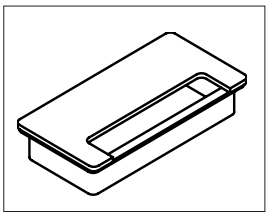
Elite Pull
Anodized Aluminum Finish (AAL)

End Panel Grommet

Collective Office credenzas feature a matte nickel 4″ x 2″ end panel grommet to allow for wire management. The end panel grommet is optional on other items; see pricing pages for more information.



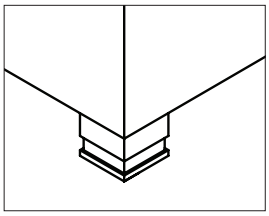
Grommet Location



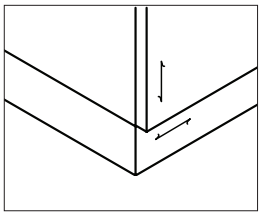
Grommet
Matte Nickel (MNK)

Foot/Plinth Style Base

Collective Office features an anodized aluminum foot. For a more classic feel, units may be specified with a wood plinth style base.

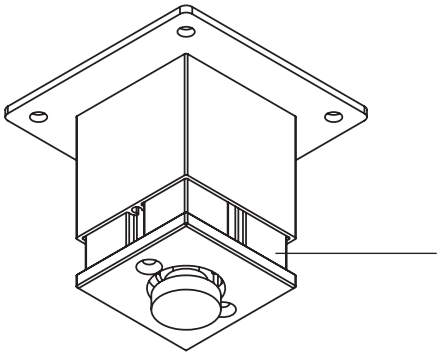


Foot Style
Anodized Aluminum Finish



Plinth Base
(arrows show grain direction)

Foot Leveling Details



Collective® Office Product Information

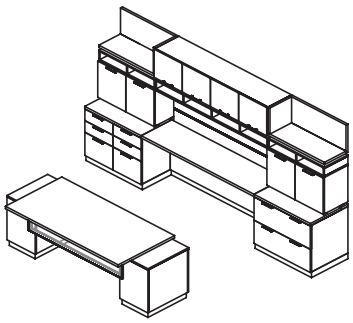
Desks

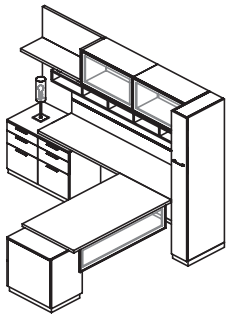
Application
Four types of Collective Office desks are offered: double pedestal, single pedestal, peninsula and run-off.

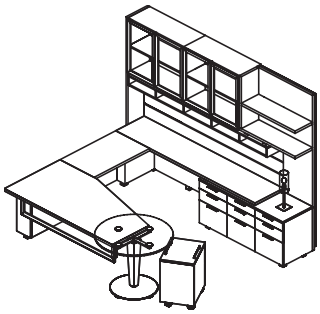
Double Pedestal Desks are used for layouts with a back workwall. This type of desk is offered with storage pedestals to support each end.

Run-Off Desks are paired with modular worksurfaces and used for both L-shape and U-shape side workwall layouts with several end supports.

Single Pedestal or Peninsula Desks are paired with bridges to create U-shape back workwall layouts.

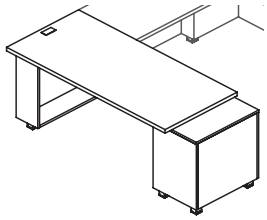

Double Pedestal Desk

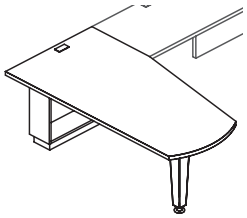

Single Pedestal Run-Off Desk

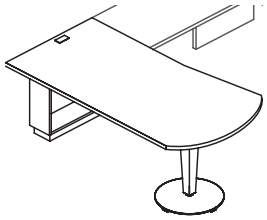

Peninsula Desk

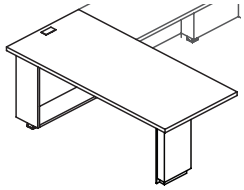
Run-Off and Peninsula Desk Support

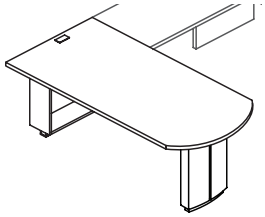
Peninsula style desks feature multiple support options. The support from the user side determines the handiness of the desk.


Pedestal Support
spacer or non-spacer available


Leg Support
spacer or non-spacer available


Column Disc Support
spacer or non-spacer available


Rectangular Column Support
column and base can be paint or veneer - accented with side fins finished in Arctic Silver


Ellipse Pedestal Support
column and base can be paint or veneer - center accent finished in Arctic Silver

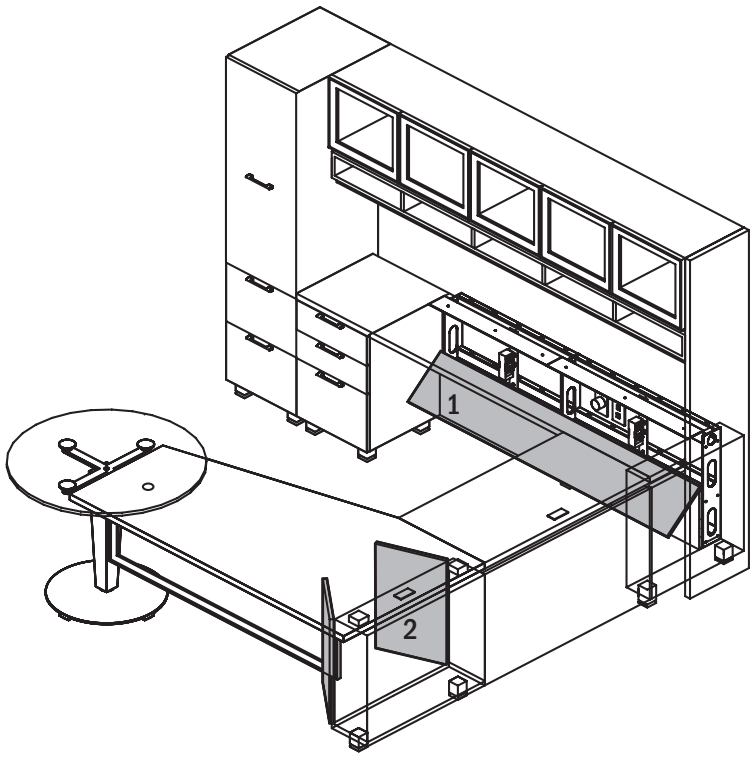
Modesty Panels

Modesty panels are available on all desks in tempered glass or wood. Double and single pedestal desks may be specified with a full wood modesty panel. *The tempered glass panels are available in frosted, glossy bright white back painted or frosted white back painted.▲*

Collective® Office Product Information

Power/Communication Technology

Wire management solutions are integrated throughout Collective Office products, concealing cables while providing easy access to power.



1 Access Kneespace Panel
The Access Kneespace Panel conceals cords, cables, and power/communication sources while providing easy access to the wall.

With the hinged panel open, wire routing and connections are easily made inside the panel. When adjacent to the Access Kneespace Panel, equipment Storage Units with optional cut-out allow pass through for wire management

Back is open as intended to be placed against a wall to allow for a variety of customer supplied power solutions.

2 Desk End Support
Single Pedestal desks offer an optional access pedestal at the end adjoining the bridge.

This unit features grommet openings and an access door, and can be fitted with customer supplied power strips to augment desk power sources. The Desk Access Pedestal is not designed for CPU storage.

1 Drop Space
A continuous 1¼" space along the back edge of all Workwall Tops allows plugs and cables to drop into the Access Kneespace Panel.

2 Wire Management Channel*
Optional undermount channels beneath Bridges and Run-Off Desks serve as wire pathways between desk units and power/communication sources inside the Access Kneespace Panel. See the accessory section of this price list.

3 CPU Storage
CPU Storage options include mobile and fixed solutions. Both options provide wire management features and easy access to connections while enhancing workstation flexibility.

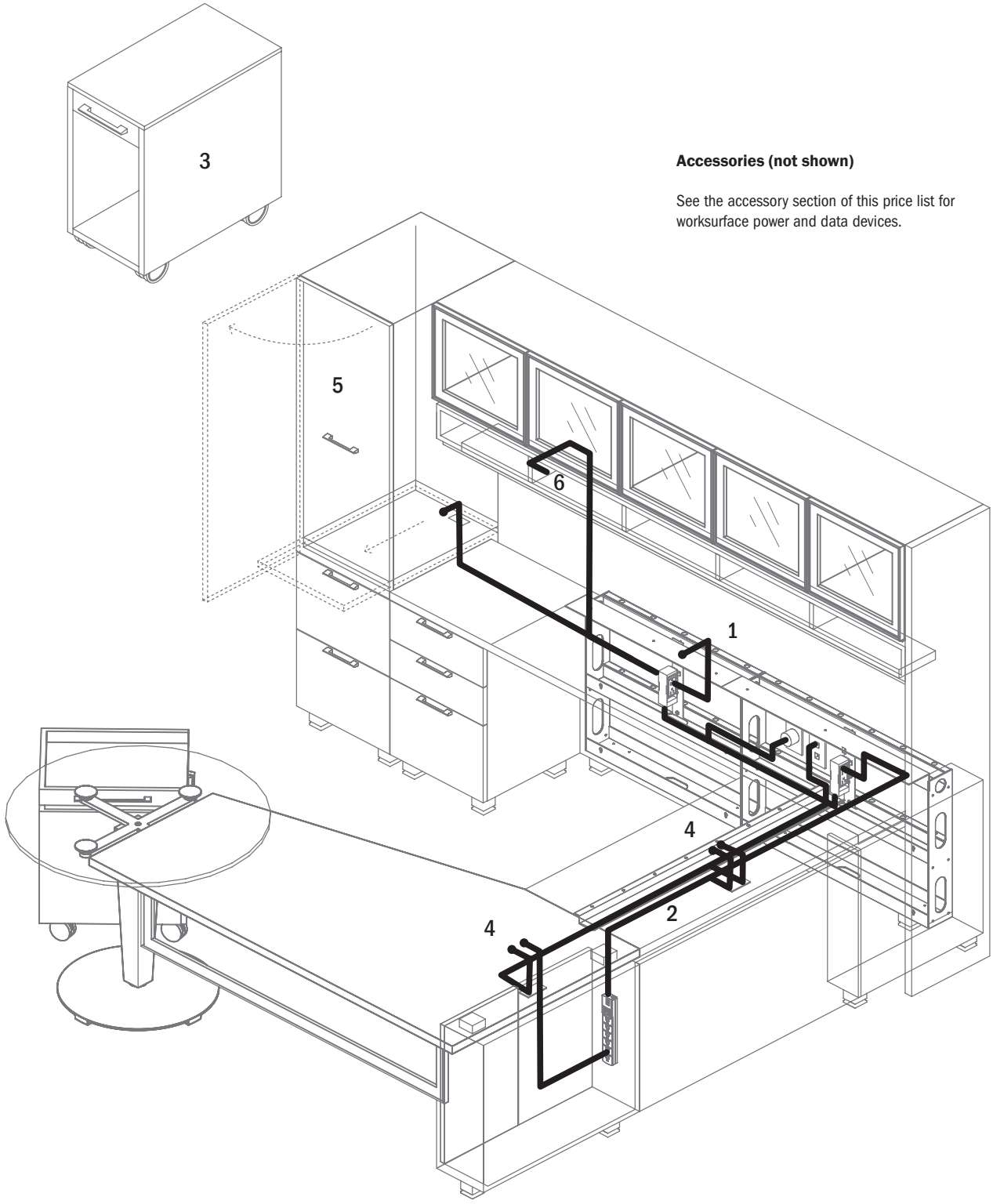
4 Top Grommets
A matte nickel top grommet, optional on Double and Single Pedestal Desks and standard on bridges, routes wires from the work top directly into an optional undermount channel and access pedestal.

5 Storage Cabinet
Storage cabinets with front and side access solutions are available for both workwall heights. Styles include the worksurface and combination units. Technology Storage Towers feature optional grommets for wire management and an optional pull-out shelf for accessibility.

6 Task Light
Integrated pass-thru openings and space behind the wall panels allow easy installation and wire management of task lights.

**Wiring channel for routing wires are listed separately.*

Collective® Office Product Information



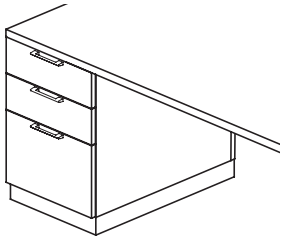
Accessories (not shown)

See the accessory section of this price list for worksurface power and data devices.

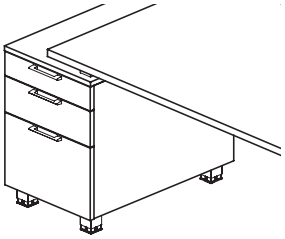
Collective® Office Product Information

Desk Pedestals

Non-Spacer Pedestals and Spacer Pedestals
Collective Office offers two distinct styles of standard pedestals on the desk, non-spacer style desk or spacer style desk. Plinth base or the foot feature can be specified on either style of pedestals.

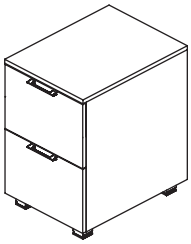


Non-Spacer Pedestal
Box/Box/File
(plinth base shown)



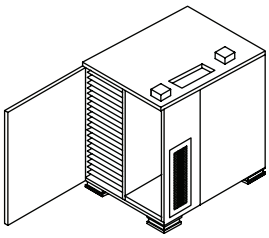
Spacer Pedestal
Pencil/Box/File
(pedestal feet shown)

Non-Spacer Pedestals for Pre-Configured Desk (pages 282-287)
File/File drawer configurations are available on a non-spacer style pedestal for a 5% upcharge to the list.

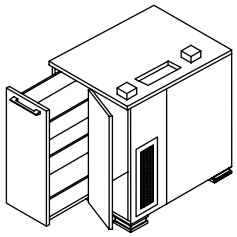


File/File Pedestal

Spacer Pedestals for Pre-Configured Desk (pages 280-289)
Optional pedestals include the CPU storage pedestal and CPU toolbox pedestal.



CPU Storage Pedestal
add $281 to list



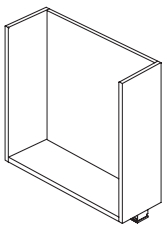
CPU Tool Box Pedestal
add $894 to list

CPU storage units require adequate ventilation to avoid overheating of electronics.

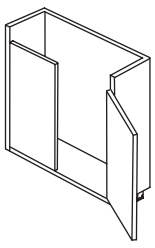
To encourage ventilation, the optional CPU pedestals are offered in the foot style only and are standard with a side vent.

A ventilation fan (powered by USB) is available as an option and is highly recommended. Add $155 to list

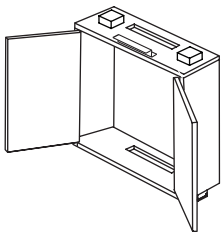
Support End for Peninsula Desk
Single pedestal desks feature an open-sided support pedestal on the bridge end of the desk. An optional unhanded hinge door pedestal may be specified in its place. The hinge door allows for wire management for customer supplied power strips.



Support End
Standard



Desk Access Support End
Non-Spacer Style with Doors
Optional

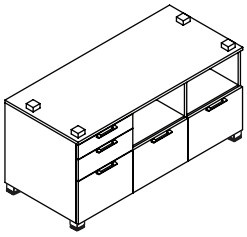


Desk Access Support End
Spacer Style with Doors
Optional

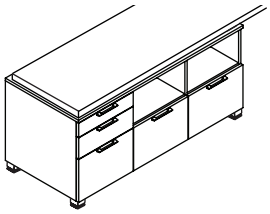
Collective® Office Product Information

Lower Storage

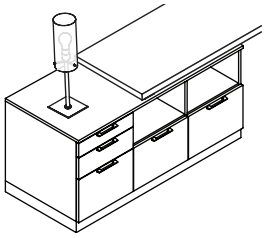
Credenzas (spacer style)
Credenzas feature a pencil/box/file drawer configuration and spacers. Multiple styles are available, including storage and equipment compartments. Worksurface tops are sold separately and can be specified to align or offset credenzas.



Credenzas
spacers shown for suggested placement for aligned top

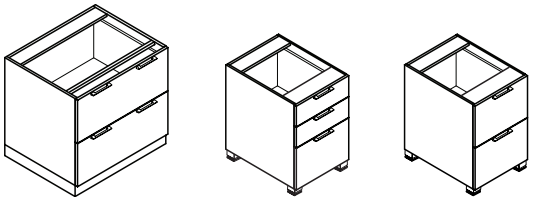


Aligned Top

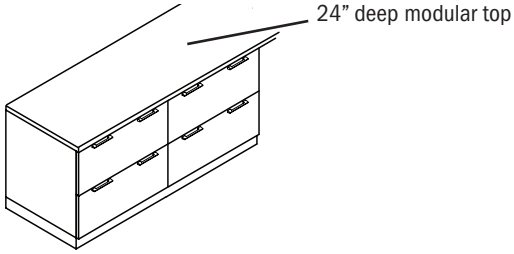


Offset Top
shown with lamp (sold separately)

Modular (non-spacer style)
Modular components must have an aligned modular top, sold separately. Box/box/file, file/file, and hinged door units are available.

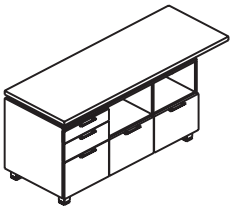


Modular Pedestals

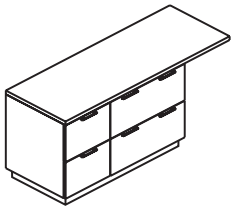


Modular Units
ganging together with modular top

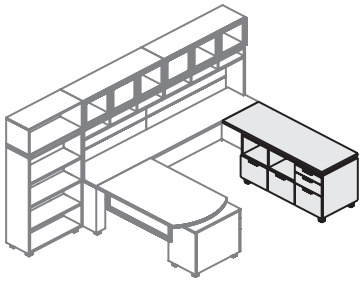
Run-Off Storage
Run-Off storage units are available in two styles: spacer and non-spacer. Both styles are available as a configured unit or as a credenza or modular storage with a top specified separately. Spacer style run-off storage features pencil/box/file drawers. Non-spacer style run-offs feature file/file, box/box/file, and lateral storage. Run-Off units can be specified with either a foot or plinth base style. A broad selection of configured units are offered in a 24″ depth with 6″ incremental lengths from 60″ to 84″.



Spacer Style
configured unit or credenza and top



Non-Spacer Style
configured unit or modular storage and top



Collective® Office Product Information

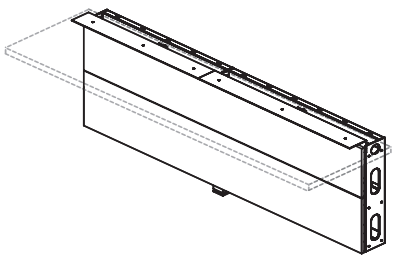
Access Kneespace Panels

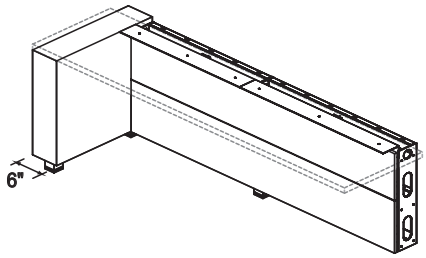
The access kneespace panel provides structure, wire management and access to the workwall. The panel can be specified in foot or plinth style. Modular electrical power systems can be fit into the cavity of the metal frame. Access kneespace panels are designed to fit between lower storage, tower and end support units.

Two types of end supports for workwall tops can be used in the kneespace:

End Support Panel (1¼"w) - for use with open kneespace applications.

End Support (6"w) - for use with the access kneespace panel or open kneespace applications.

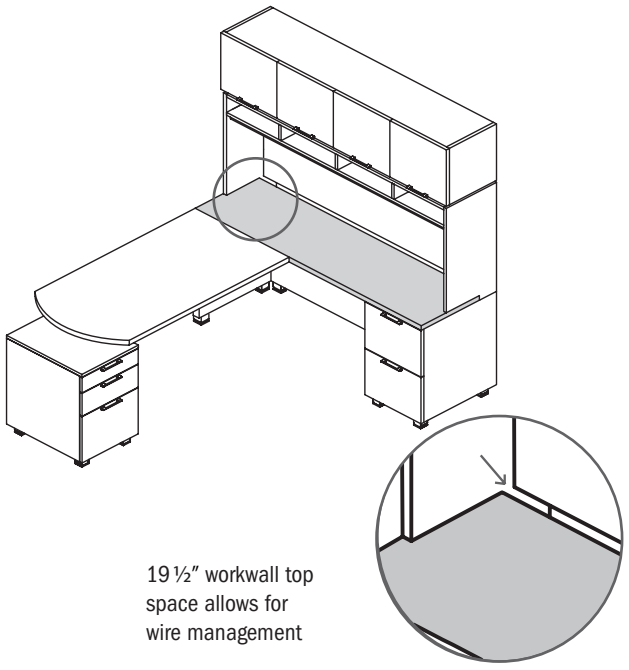




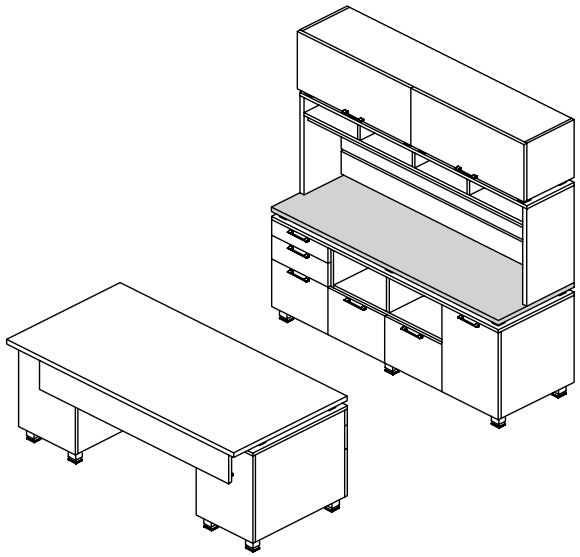
Workwall and Modular Tops

Because of the modularity of workwalls, workwall tops are specified separately and are designed to fit with upper and lower storage components. Workwall tops can be used in both spacer and non-spacer style applications.

Workwall tops are 19½"d and modular tops are 24"d. The 19½"d tops are defined by the model number prefix TUS and allows for wire management. Worksurface towers are provided with a filler panel to offer a fit with the smaller depth. The 24"d tops have a TU model number prefix and are used with freestanding cubby with panel units. When used with upper storage units, it is recommended the TU tops be specified with a grommet.



19½" workwall top space allows for wire management



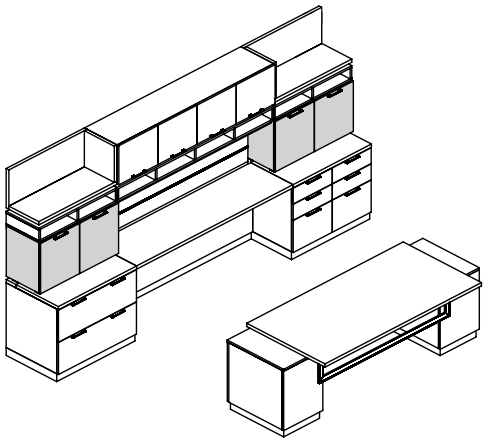
24" modular top requires grommet for wire management

Collective® Office Product Information

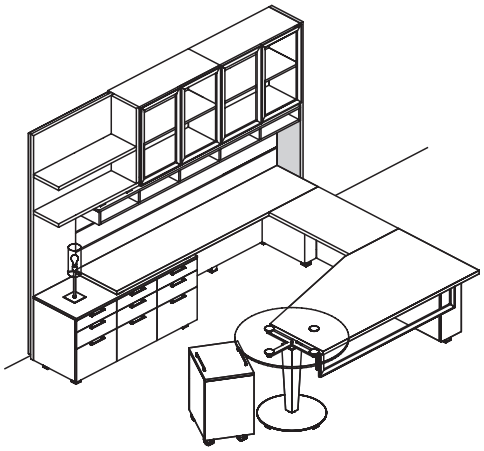
Freestanding and Wall Mounted Workwalls

Workwalls are either freestanding or wall mounted depending on end support. When storage towers, worksurface towers, or end panels are used on both sides of overhead storage and/or cubbies, the workwall is freestanding. When supported on only one or neither side, the workwall must be wall mounted. Backs on all wall mounted units are not finished.

Wall mounted cubbies and binder bins have an inset back with concealed wood cleats. Wall mounted asymmetrical shelves also have wall cleats included with the unit.



Freestanding
support on both sides
worksurface towers shown



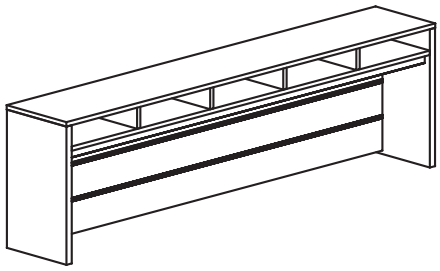
Wall Mounted
one or both sides without
support end panel shown

Freestanding and Wall Mounted Workwalls - Cubbies

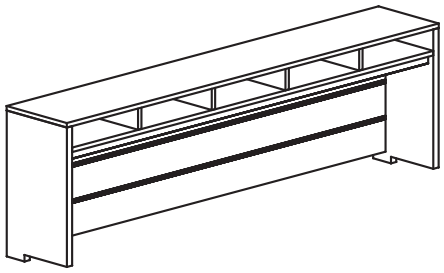
An integral part of a workwall are the cubbies. Collective Office offers a wide range of cubbies in either configurable or modular units.

Configurable cubbies are offered in freestanding panel style or stepped panel style, both in 15″ or 18″ modules.

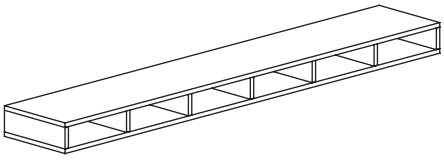
The modules in modular cubbies are also offered in 15″ or 18″ widths., along with a combination of 15″ and 18″. Modular cubbies require wall mounting or support at both ends. The support can either be panels, wardrobe storage or worksurface towers.



Freestanding Cubby
(used with TU modular tops)
wall panel and tool rail shown



End Panel Support Cubby
(used with TUS workwall tops)
wall panel and tool rail shown
not for use with spacer pedestals



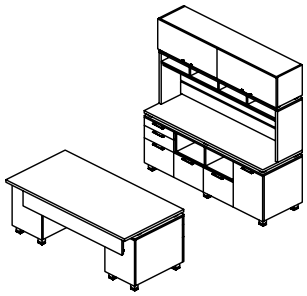
Modular Cubby
(designed to be used with overheads)

Collective® Office Product Information

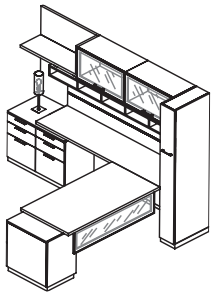
Specification Types: Configured vs. Modular
Wall panels and cubbies are required to support overhead units that are not wall mounted and are offered as either a configured unit or modular components.

Configured units combine wall panels and cubbies with end support panels which sit directly on the worksurface.

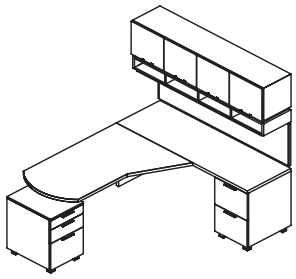
Modular wall panels and cubbies are specified separately and can be used to create workwalls that do not require end panels for support. There are two types of modular wall panels: side mounted and wall mounted. Even in wall mounted applications, wall panels may be side mounted if there is a side panel, shelf, or storage unit on both sides. If one or both sides are without any of these units, wall mounted panels must be specified.



Configured



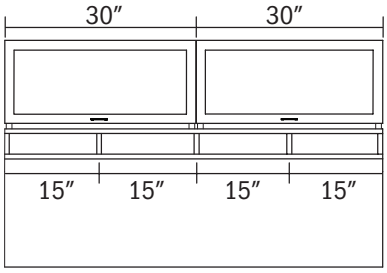
Modular Components
side panel and wall mounted



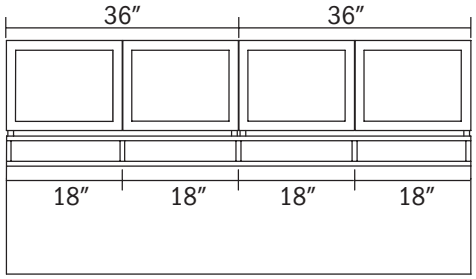
Modular Components
Wall mounted wall panel

Configured Applications
Configured wall panel and cubby units are designed to fit on workwall tops. Each unit has a specified use with spacer or non-spacer style lower storage.

These units are offered in two cubby widths - 15″ or 18″ - to align with overhead door widths. Specify 15″wide cubbies with 30″ wide flipper door overheads, and specify 18″ wide cubbies with 36″ wide cabinet door overheads.

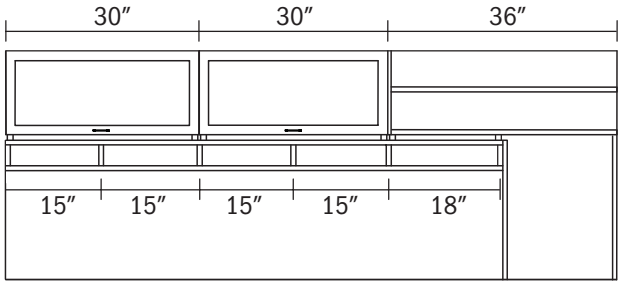


15” Modular Cubby



18” Modular Cubby

Modular Applications
Modular cubbies are offered in a combination of the two widths (18″and 15″).Use these cubbies when combining 15″ increment units with 18″ increments units, as shown in the example below.

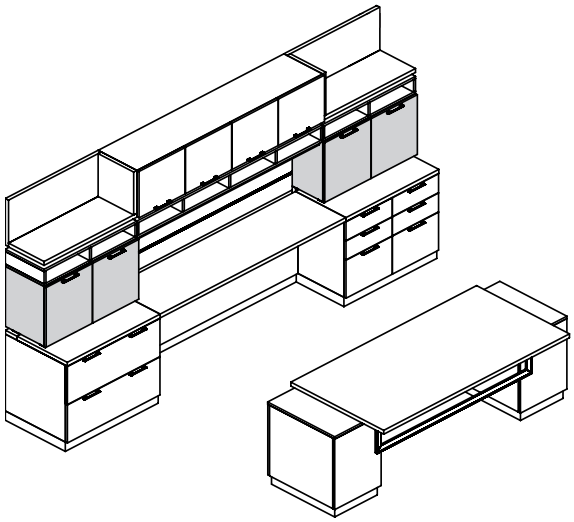


15”/18” Modular Cubby with Asymmetric Shelf

Collective® Office Product Information

Storage Towers

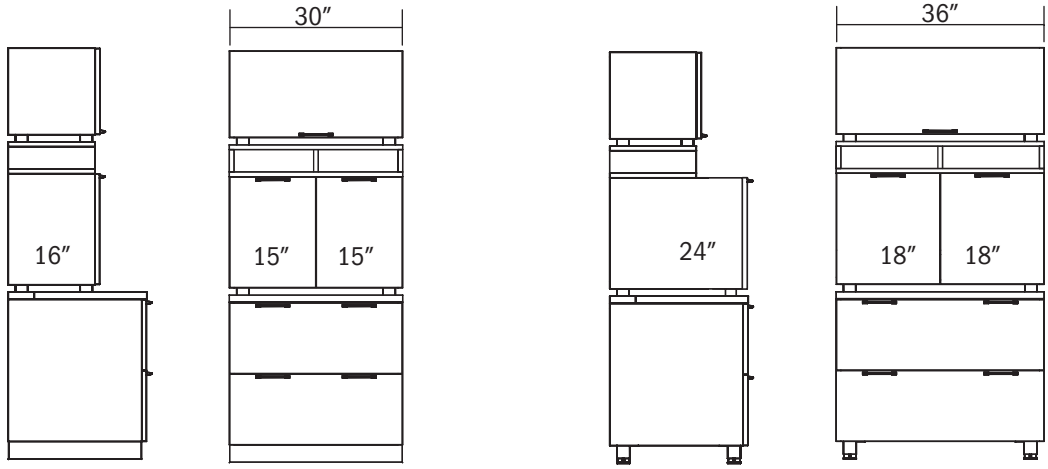
Storage towers are designed to provide easy access to stored items or technology equipment from a seated position.



Note: storage towers have a filler top to be used when using in conjunction with a TUS tops.

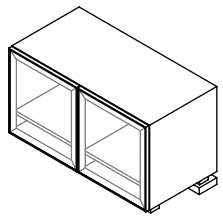
Application

Storage towers sit on the worksurface along the workwall only. They can be specified to provide end support for modular cubbies and spanning overhead storage components. To ensure vertical alignment of upper components, width (15" or 18") of overhead and cubby modules placed atop worksurface towers should match.

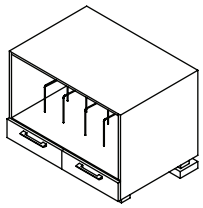


Functional Options

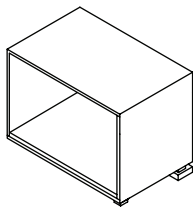
Storage towers are available in three depths with configurations designed to accommodate specific storage needs.



Binder - 16″d



Redwell - 18″d
for expandable files



Technology- 24″d

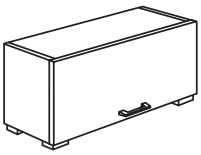
Collective® Office Product Information

Storage Ovehead Cabinets

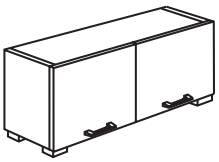
Door Styles
Overhead storage units are offered in two door styles: Flipper or side hinged door. Open storage units are also available.

Flipper style doors lift up, and feature a lid stay which assists with easy accessibility to contents. These units are offered on either a 15″ and 18″dimensional module, in a single shelf height. Pair 36″ and 72″ wide overheads with 18″ cubby modules. Pair 30″ and 60″ wide overheads with 15″cubby modules.

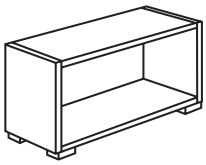
Side-hinged doors are offered on an 18″ dimensional module, in single or double high units, and are paired with 18″cubby modules.



Vertical Lift Flipper

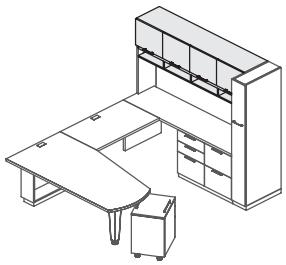


110˚ Door Swing

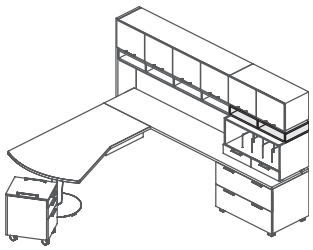


Open Storage

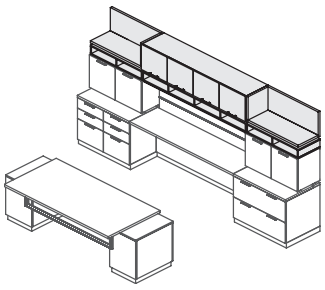
Application
The expansive offering of modular overhead storage creates planning flexibility and numerous configurations.



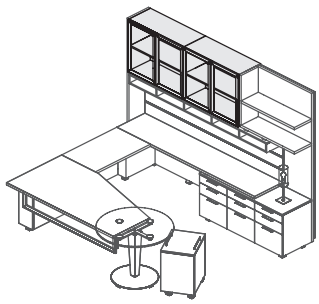
Overhead storage spans between full-height storage towers and end panels, and should always be specified atop modular or configured cubbies of the same length.



Combine overhead storage with modular cubbies atop worksurface towers on one or both ends of the workwall.



Create a floating workwall appearance with cantilevered overhead storage atop modular wall panels and cubbies paired with asymmetric shelves at each end.



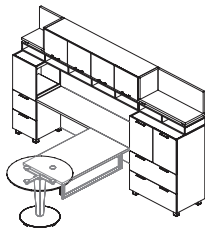
Create an asymmetric workwall by spanning overheads between different types of end supports such as a full-height wardrobe or storage tower, end panel, or asymmetric shelf.

Collective® Office Product Information

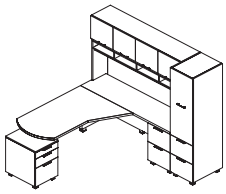
Storage Tower

Tower Heights

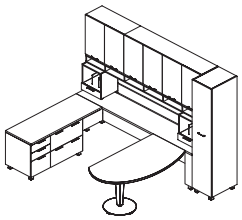
Storage towers and full length end panels, positioned at the ends of a workwall, provide structural support for overhead storage and cubbies. Towers and end panels are offered in three heights: 55″ high, for use with spanning cubbies, 71″ high, for use with single high overheads and 86″ high, for use with double high overheads



55″h Storage Tower
(overall 71”h)



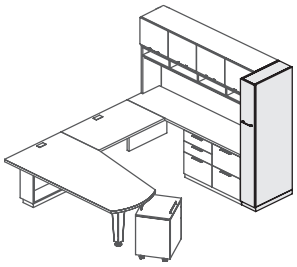
71″h Storage Tower



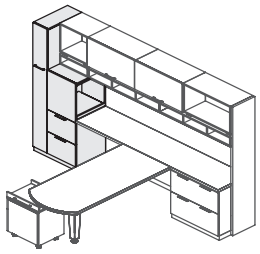
86″h Storage Tower

Application

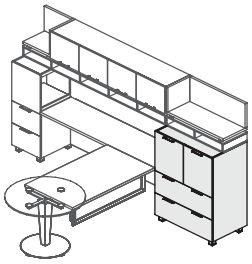
Collective Office offers different types of wardrobe storage to maximize storage or to provide personal storage for outerwear.



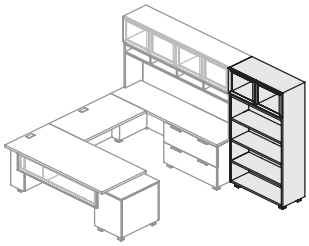
Full-height towers are either 86″ or 71″ high to align with the top of overhead storage units, and 24″ deep. Widths range from 12″ to 36″. Shelf, drawer, and wardrobe storage is available.



Combination towers are 24″ deep and are comprised of either an 86″ or 71″ high wardrobe module and a 55″ high low tower module.



Mid-height towers provide equipment storage with pedestals. They are 24″ deep and 55″ high, and rest below modular cubbies with single or double high overheads and shelves above. Specify 18″ or 36″ width to align with overhead storage.



Bookcase units are either 86″ or 71″ high, and 15″ deep to align with the depth of overhead storage units. Collective Office bookcases feature open, flipper door, or hinge swing door binder units atop spacers to coordinate with the overhead storage units.

Bookcases with upper cabinet doors must be wall mounted.

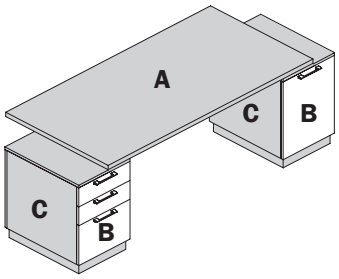
Collective® Office Product Information

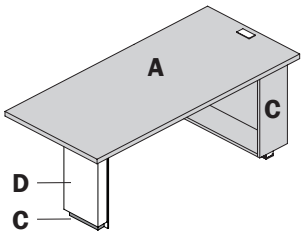
Material Options

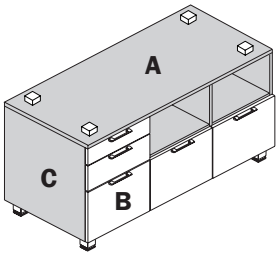
Collective Office uses a modern mix of materials: paint, veneer, and aluminum. Veneer choices are cherry, makore, maple and walnut. Anegre wood species requires an upcharge; see page 254. Eleven paint colors are available; see page 255. Wood worksurface tops or rims on laminate worksurface top, access kneespace panels, desk modesty panels, and bridges are available in veneer finishes only.

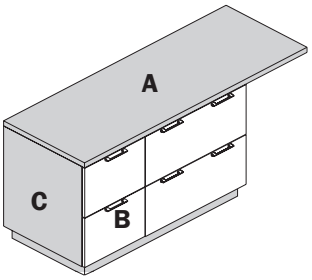
Desks and Credenzas

Worksurface tops, pedestal chassis and open or access pedestals are available in veneer. Doors and drawer fronts may be specified in veneer or paint. The rectangular support column for desks has a base and accent, each may be specified alike or in contrasting materials. All wood components for desks with the leg, column disc support, and ellipse base are veneer only.









A **Worksurface Tops** - Veneer
(can be specified with laminate surface)

B **Drawer or Door Fronts** - Veneer or Paint

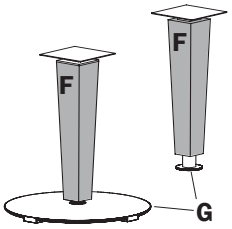
C **Chassis and Base** - Veneer Only

D **Peninsula Support** - Veneer or Paint

E **Feet** - Clear Anodized Aluminum

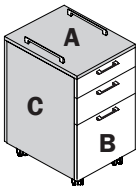
F **Post/Leg** - Veneer Only

G **Base/Foot** - Arctic Silver



Mobile Pedestal

Mobile storage pedestals are offered with a veneer top and chassis. Drawer fronts may be specified in a veneer to match the chassis or paint.



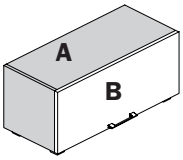
A **Top** - Veneer Only

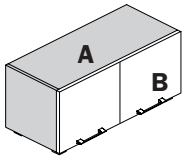
B **Drawer Fronts** - Veneer or Paint

C **Chassis** - Veneer Only

Storage Overhead Cabinets

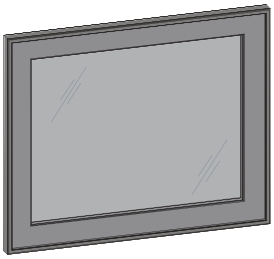
Storage overhead cabinet chassis are available in veneer finishes only. Wood doors may be specified in either veneer or paint.





A **Chassis** - Veneer or Paint

B **Door Fronts**
Veneer or Paint
Aluminum Frame Door with
Frosted Tempered Glass
Glossy Bright White Back Painted Glass
Frosted Bright White Back Painted Glass

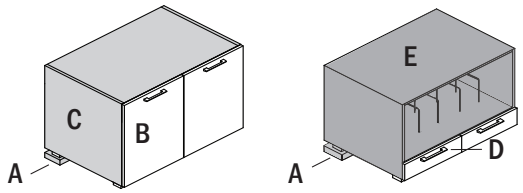


Aluminum Frame Door
(clear anodized aluminum frame)

Collective® Office Product Information

Worksurface Storage Towers

Worksurface storage chassis and open equipment units are available in veneer only. Wood doors and Redwell tower chassis may be specified in either a matching veneer or contrasting paint.



A **Top Filler** - Veneer

B **Door Fronts**
Veneer or Paint
Aluminum Frame Door with
Frosted Tempered Glass
Glossy Bright White Back Painted Glass
Frosted Bright White Back Painted Glass

Above finishes also apply to modesty panels

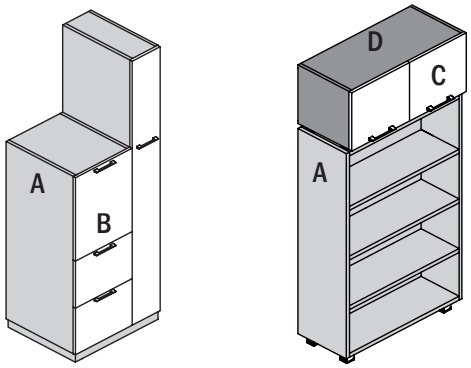
C **Tower Chassis** - Veneer

D **Drawer Front** - Veneer or Paint

E **Redwell Chassis** - Veneer or Paint

Storage Towers

Storage tower chassis are offered in veneer finishes only. Door, drawer fronts, and the upper chassis of bookcases may be specified in veneer or paint finishes.



A **Chassis** - Veneer

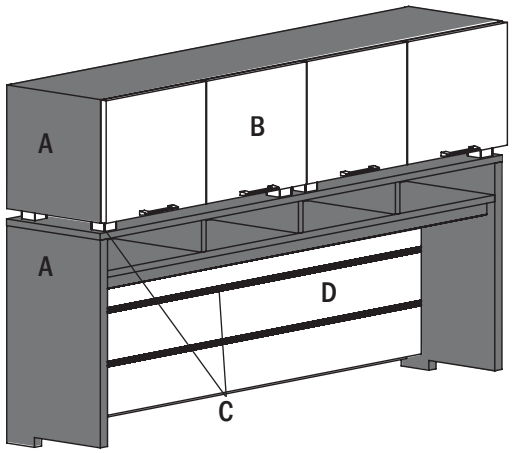
B **Door and Drawer Fronts** - Veneer or Paint

C **Door Fronts**
Veneer or Paint
Aluminum Frame Door with
Frosted Tempered Glass
Glossy Bright White Back Painted Glass
Frosted Bright White Back Painted Glass

D **Overhead Chassis**- Veneer or Paint

Storage Overhead Cabinets and Cubbies

Both upper and lower chassis (includes interior back panel) can be either in veneer finishes or paint finish. The interior back panel on the lower chassis may be specified with a tack panel. An accessory tool rail and tack panel combination may also be specified.



A **Chassis** - Veneer or Paint

B **Door Fronts**
Veneer or Paint
Aluminum Frame Door with
Frosted Tempered Glass
Glossy Bright White Back Painted Glass
Frosted Bright White Back Painted Glass

C **Spacers and Tool Rail** - Anodized clear aluminum

D **Back Panel** (shown with tool rails)
Veneer
Paint
Fabric

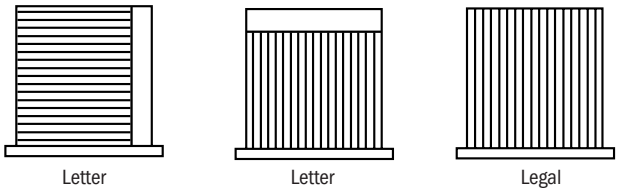
Collective® Office Product Information

Filing Capabilities

Filing Options

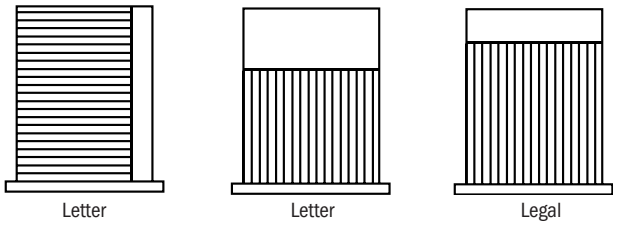
Credenza Pedestals
(Exterior Pedestal Width of 18″)

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width
File	16″	15 3/8″



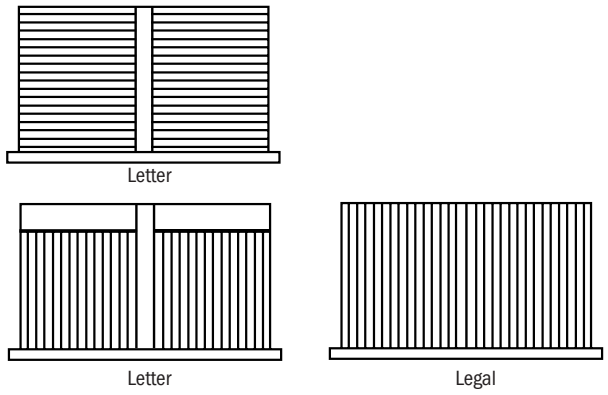
Desk Pedestals
(Exterior Pedestal Width of 18″)

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width
30″ Deep Pedestal - File	23″	15 3/8″
36″ Deep Pedestal - File	30″	15 3/8″



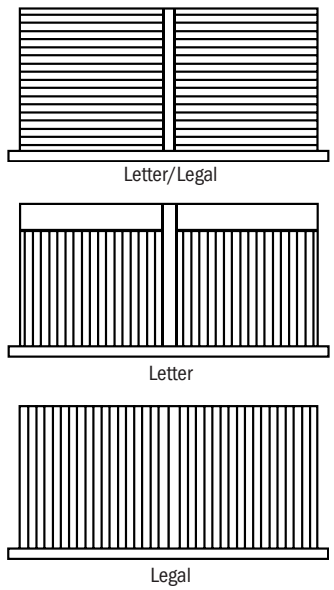
30” Lateral File
(Used on 30″ Storage Units with Lateral Files)

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width
Lateral File	16″	27 3/8″



36” Lateral File
(Used on 36″ Storage Units with Lateral Files)

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width
Lateral File	16″	33″

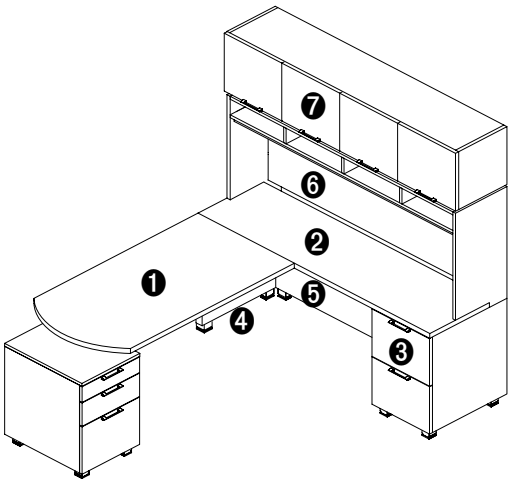


Collective® Office Notes

Collective®Office - Typicals

C0001

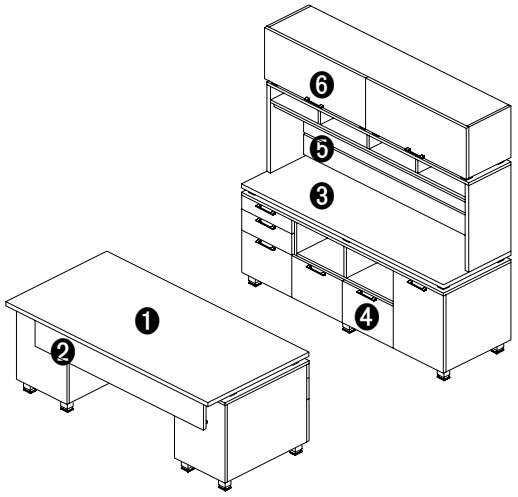
freestanding



	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	RAP4563-66L	36"d arc end run-off desk with pedestal/spacer support, left	1	$3,595
2	TUS4572	19½"d workwall top	1	$890
3	P4518-2F	modular file/file pedestal	1	$1,657
4	PE4524-6	end support	1	$1,054
5	PMPA4548	access kneespace panel	1	$1,584
6	PNTB4572-4	72"w panel supported cubby unit, com	1	$2,088
7	BOS4572	storage overhead cabinet with 4 wood doors	1	$2,824
	MPQ4548-PWM-G	pedestal/worksurface mount glass modesty panel	1	$643
		Typical List Price		**$14,335**

C0002

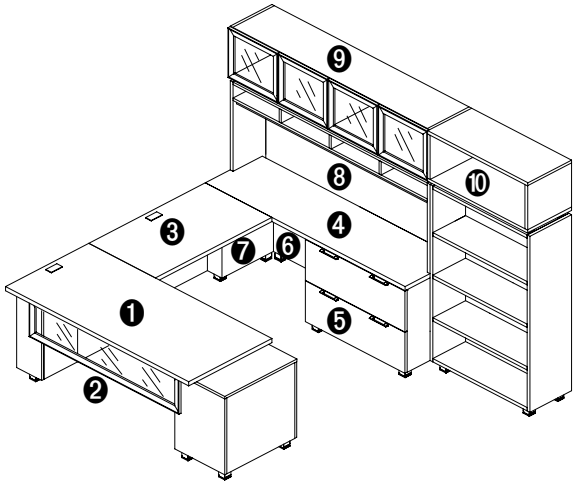
freestanding



	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	RD4572	72"w desk with pedestal/spacer support	1	$4,153
2	MPQ4542-PM	pedestal mount wood modesty panel	1	$451
3	TU4572	24"d workwall top	1	$1,024
4	CRS4572-HD-L-PR	72"w storage credenza with open storage and spacers, right	1	$5,213
5	PNWT4572-4-FS	72"w freestanding panel supported cubby unit with toolrails, com	1	$2,833
6	BOS4572-FD	storage overhead cabinet with wood flipper doors	1	$2,848
		Typical List Price		**$16,522**

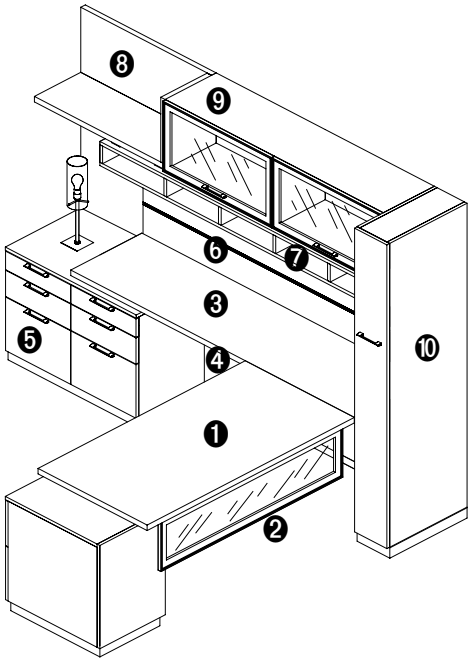
Collective®Office - Typicals

CO003
freestanding



	Model	Description	QTY	Price
1	SP4566-75-30L	30"d desk with pedestal/spacer support, left	1	$3,427
2	MPQ4554-PM-G	pedestal mount glass modesty panel	1	$701
3	EU4548	bridge with modesty panel	1	$2,118
4	TUS4572	19½"d workwall top	1	$890
5	2FD4530N	modular lateral file pedestal	1	$2,020
6	PMPA4536	access kneespace panel	1	$1,262
7	PE4524-6	end support	1	$1,054
8	PNTB4572-4	72"w panel supported cubby unit, com	1	$2,088
9	BOS4572-G	storage overhead cabinet with 4 glass doors	1	$3,939
10	BC4536OC	71¼"h open bookcase	1	$2,536
		Typical List Price		**$20,035**

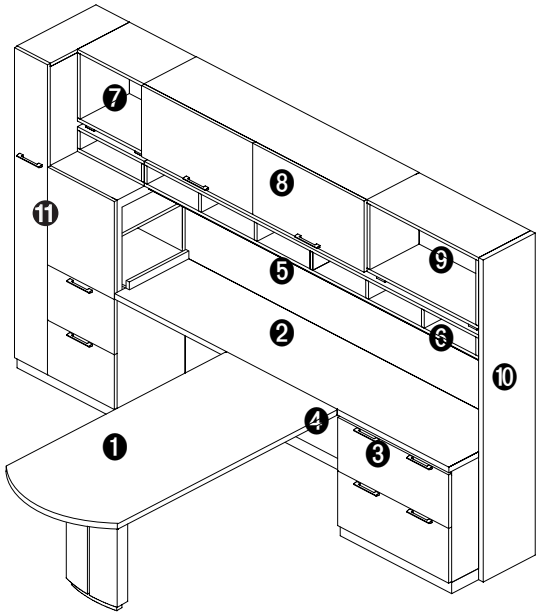
CO004
wall mounted



	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	RRP4557-66R-30	30"d run-off desk with pedestal/spacer support with optional plinth base, right	1	$3,103
2	MPQ4548-PWM-G	pedestal/worksurface mount glass modesty panel	1	$643
3	TUS4578	19½"d workwall top	1	$956
4	PMPA4560	access kneespace panel	1	$1,925
5	PS4536-PBF	36"w storage credenza with spacers with optional plinth base	1	$1,868
6	HTB4578-WT-22	78"w tackable back panel with toolrails, com	1	$1,595
7	PN4578-5	cubby	1	$1,225
8	ES4536-EXP45L	44¾"h asymmetric overhead shelf, left	1	$1,107
9	BOS4560-FDG	storage overhead cabinet with glass flipper doors	1	$3,325
10	WD4512L	71¼"h wardrobe cabinet, left	1	$2,629
	VL4578	valance	1	$563
		Typical List Price		**$18,939**

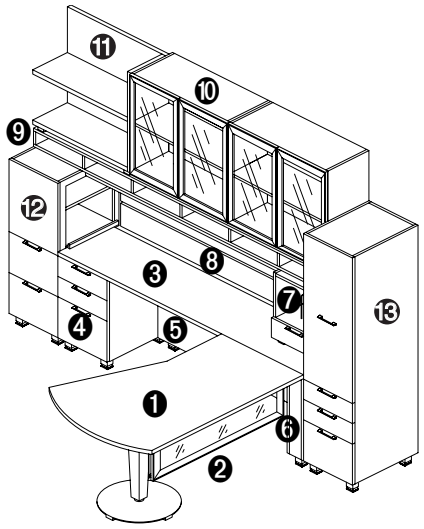
Collective®Office - Typicals

CO005
freestanding



	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	RAL4566R-30	30"d arc end run-off desk with leg support, right	1	$1,688
2	TUS4590	19½"d workwall top	1	$1,562
3	2FD4530N	modular lateral file pedestal with optional plinth base	1	$2,020
4	PMPA4560	access kneespace panel	1	$1,925
5	HTB4590-22	90"w tackable back panel, com	1	$1,308
6	PN45108-7	cubby	1	$1,823
7	BOS4518-OC	overhead cabinet with open storage	1	$904
8	BOS4560-FD	storage overhead cabinet with wood flipper doors	1	$2,652
9	BOS4530-OC	overhead cabinet with open storage	1	$1,113
10	EP4571-15	floor/overhead support panel	1	$738
11	WD4527DPNL-SEQ	71¼"h storage wardrobe cabinet with side access - file/file storage, left	1	$3,993
	VL45108	valance	1	$697
		Typical List Price		**$20,423**

CO006
freestanding

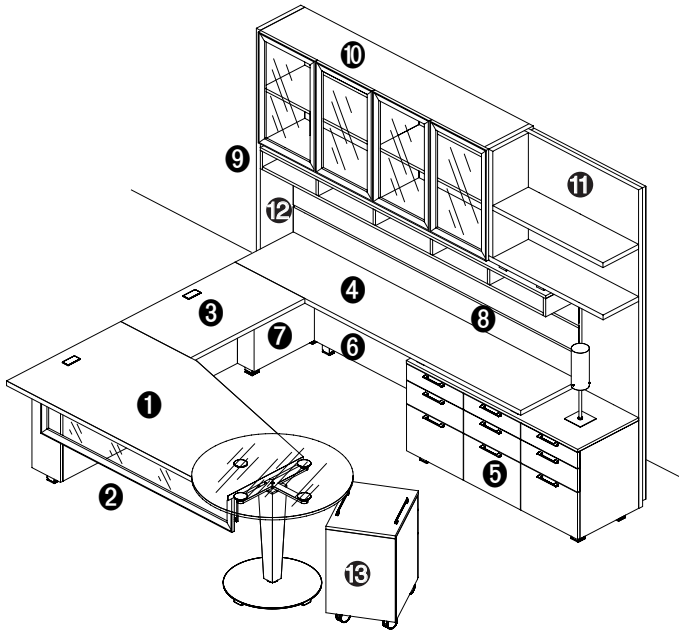


	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	RWGC4566R	wing top run-off desk with column disc support, right	1	$2,781
2	MPQ4548-WM-G	worksurface suspended glass modesty panel for run-off desk	1	$648
3	TUS4590	19½"d workwall top	1	$1,562
4	P4518-BBF	modular box/box/file pedestal	1	$1,657
5	PMPA4566	access kneespace panel	1	$2,029
6	PE4524-6	end support	1	$1,054
7	WSTN4518-18OFS	open redwell storage tower	1	$1,321
8	HTB4572-WT-22	72"w tackable back panel with toolrails, com	1	$1,472
9	PN45108-6	cubby	1	$1,785
10	BOS4572-30-G	storage overhead cabinet with 4 glass doors	1	$4,627
11	ES4536-30L	31¼"h asymmetric overhead shelf, left	1	$1,018
12	WD4518PL-SEQ-50T	49½"h storage cabinet side access - file/file, left	1	$2,765
13	WD4518DL	71¾"h storage cabinet - box/box/file, left	1	$3,519
	VL4572	valance	1	$533
		Typical List Price		**$26,771**

Collective®Office - Typicals

CO007

wall mounted

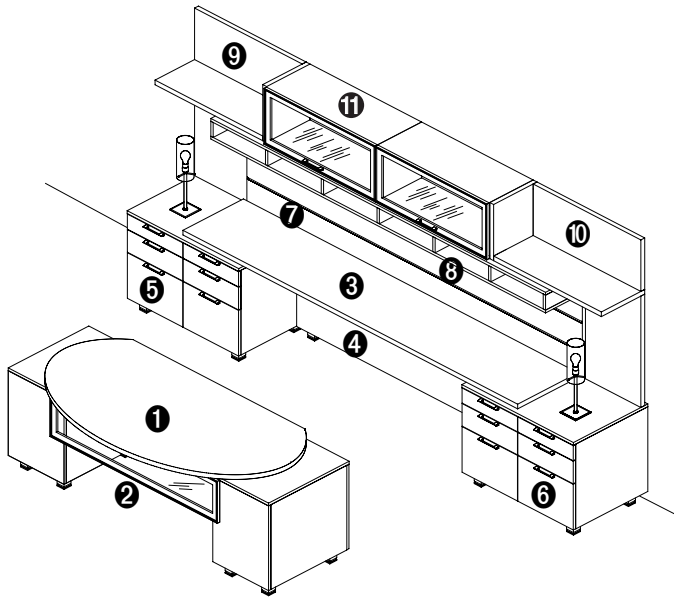


	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	SWD4570-GR36L	wedge top desk with glass ender, left	1	$4730
2	MPQ4557-PWM-G	pedestal/worksurface mount glass modesty panel	1	$738
3	EU4542	bridge with modesty panel	1	$2059
4	TUS4590	19½"d workwall top	1	$1562
5	CRS4554-PBF	54"w storage credenza with spacers with optional lamp, right	1	$4,914
6	PMPA4548	access kneespace panel	1	$1,584
7	PE4524-6	end support	1	$1,054
8	HTB4590-WT-22	90"w tackable back panel with toolrails, com	1	$1,919
9	PN4590-5	cubby	1	$1,566
10	BOS4572-30-G	storage overhead cabinet with 4 glass doors	1	$4,627
11	ES4536-EXP60R	59¾"h asymmetric overhead shelf	1	$1,349
12	EP4586-15	floor/overhead support panel	1	$1,153
13	MP-PBF4516	pencil/box/file mobile pedestal	1	$1,805
	VL4590	valance	1	$615
		Typical List Price		**$29,675**

Collective®Office - Typicals

CO008

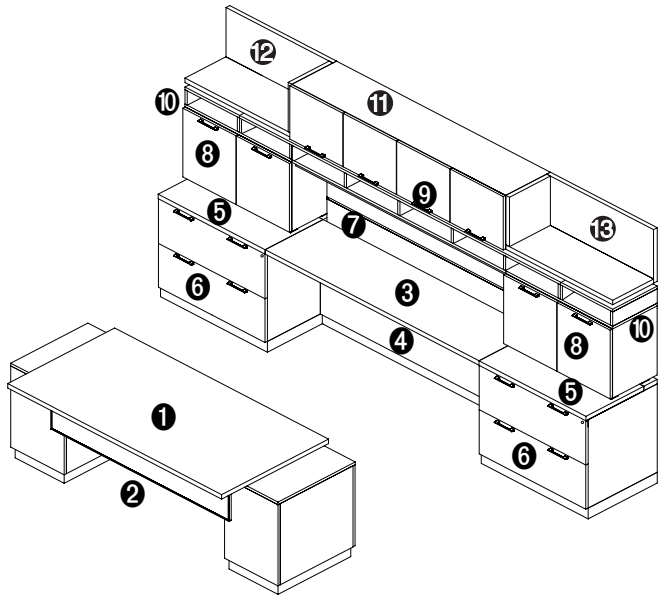
wall mounted



	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	EC4572-84	ellipse desk with pedestal/spacer support	1	$5,565
2	MPQ4554-PM-G	pedestal mount glass modesty panel	1	$701
3	TUS45108	19½"d workwall top	1	$1,875
4	PMPA4572	access kneespace panel	1	$2,157
5	PS4536-PBF	36"w storage credenza with spacers with optional lamp, left	1	$2,197
6	PS4536-PBF	36"w storage credenza with spacers with optional lamp, right	1	$2,197
7	HTB45108-WT-22	108"w tackable back panel with toolrails, com	1	$2,262
8	PN45108-6	cubby	1	$1,785
9	ES4536-EXP45L	44¾"h asymmetric overhead shelf, left	1	$1,107
10	ES4536-EXP45R	44¾"h asymmetric overhead shelf, right	1	$1,107
11	BOS4572-FDG	storage overhead cabinet with glass flipper doors	1	$3,560
	VL45108	valance	1	$697
		Typical List Price		**$25,210**

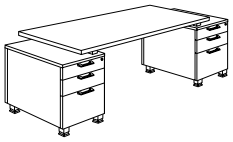
Collective®Office - Typicals

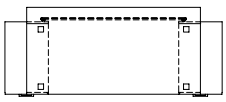
CO009
freestanding



	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	RC4560-78	30"d desk with pedestal/spacer support	1	$4087
2	MPQ4548-PM	pedestal mount wood modesty panel	1	$498
3	TUS4572	19½"d workwall top	1	$890
4	PMPA4572	access kneespace panel	1	$2157
5	TUS4536	19½"d workwall top	2	$884
6	2FD4536N	modular lateral file pedestal	2	$4286
7	HTB4572-WT-22	72"w tackable back panel with toolrails, com	1	$1472
8	WSTN4536-16	storage tower with wood doors	2	$3794
9	PN45108-6	cubby	1	$1785
10	PN4518-1	cubby	2	$798
11	BOS4572	storage overhead cabinet with 4 wood doors	1	$2824
12	ES4536L	16¼"h asymmetric overhead shelf, left	1	$886
13	ES4536R	16¼"h asymmetric overhead shelf, right	1	$886
	VL4572	valance	1	$533
	6-AB	angle bracket	4	248
		Typical List Price		**$26,028**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
36"d Desk with Pedestal/Spacer Support	36	90	29	325	31	**RC4572-90**	**$4,589**
	36	84	29	318	30	**RC4566-84**	**$4,329**

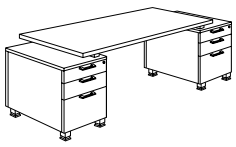




modesty panel ordered separately

- 18″w x 30″d pencil/box/file spacer pedestal
- pedestal front locking
- CPU/toolbox ($894 list) or CPU/storage pedestal ($281 list) available in place of pedestal/spacer support, specify when ordering; indicate left or right and add appropriate upcharge
- top grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- end panel grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- optional modesty panel available; RC4572-90 order 60″w modesty and RC4566-84 order 54″w modesty; see pages 293-295
- shipped KD
- RC4572-90 top size: 72″w x 36″d
- RC4566-84 top size: 66″w x 36″d
- 6″ overhang on approach side from pedestal

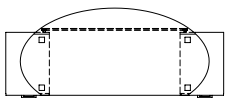
30"d Desk with Pedestal/Spacer Support	30	78	29	279	26	**RC4560-78**	**$4,087**
	30	72	29	273	26	**RC4554-72**	**$3,917**



modesty panel ordered separately

- 18″w x 26″d pencil/box/file spacer pedestal
- pedestal front locking
- CPU/toolbox ($894 list) or CPU/storage pedestal ($281 list) available in place of pedestal/spacer support, specify when ordering; indicate left or right and add appropriate upcharge
- top grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- end panel grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- optional modesty panel available, RC4560-78 order 48″w modesty and RC4554-72 order 42″w modesty; see pages 293-295
- shipped KD
- RC4560-78 top size: 60″w x 30″d
- RC4554-72 top size: 54″w x 30″d
- 4″ overhang on approach side from pedestal

Ellipse Desk with Pedestal/Spacer Support	36	90	29	312	29	**EC4578-90**	**$5,870**
	36	84	29	305	28	**EC4572-84**	**$5,565**

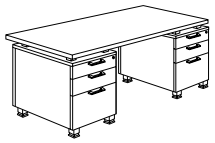


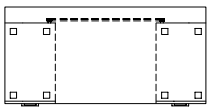
modesty panel ordered separately

- 18″w x 26″d pencil/box/file spacer pedestal
- pedestal front locking
- CPU/toolbox ($894 list) or CPU/storage pedestal ($281 list) available in place of pedestal/spacer support, specify when ordering; indicate left or right and add appropriate upcharge
- top grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- end panel grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- optional modesty panel available, EC4578-90 order 60″w modesty and EC4572-84 order 54″w modesty; see pages 293-295
- shipped KD
- EC4578-90 top size: 78″w x 26/36″d
- EC4572-84 top size: 72″w x 26/36″d
- 10″ overhang on approach side from pedestal

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
72″w Desk with Pedestal/Spacer Support	36	72	29	325	32	**RD4572**	**$4,153**

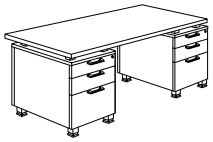


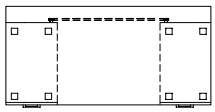


modesty panel ordered separately

- 18″w x 30″d pencil/box/file spacer pedestal
- pedestal front locking
- CPU/toolbox ($894 list) or CPU/storage pedestal ($281 list) available in place of pedestal/spacer support, specify when ordering; indicate left or right and add appropriate upcharge
- top grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- end panel grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- optional modesty panel available; RD4572 order 42″w modesty; see pages 293-295
- shipped KD

66″w Desk with Pedestal/Spacer Support	30	66	29	285	26	**RD4566**	**$3,911**





modesty panel ordered separately

- 18″w x 26″d pencil/box/file spacer pedestal
- pedestal front locking
- CPU/toolbox ($894 list) or CPU/storage pedestal ($281 list) available in place of pedestal/spacer support, specify when ordering; indicate left or right and add appropriate upcharge
- top grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- end panel grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- optional modesty panel available; RD4566 order 36″w modesty; see pages 293-295
- shipped KD

To Order, Specify:

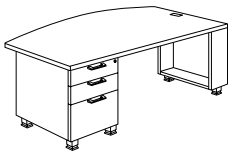
❶ Model Number

❷ Wood Species on Top/Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Anegre Premium (AN5) (see page 255)

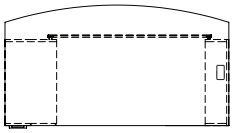
❸ Finish Color for Top/Chassis (see page 255)

❹ Finish Color for Drawer Fronts
a.) Same as Top
b.) Paint Color (see page 255)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Bow Front Desk with Pedestal Support	42	78	29	259	26	**BSP4578R**	**$4,800**
	42	78	29	259	26	**BSP4578L**	**$4,800**
	42	72	29	251	25	**BSP4572R**	**$4,466**
	42	72	29	251	25	**BSP4572L**	**$4,466**
	42	66	29	242	23	**BSP4566R**	**$4,126**
	42	66	29	242	23	**BSP4566L**	**$4,126**



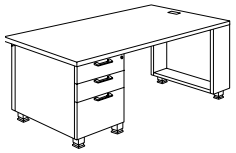
left shown



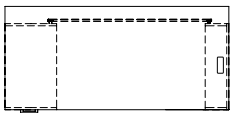
modesty panel ordered separately

- 9″d x 30″w support end
- 18″d x 30″w box/box/file pedestal
- pedestal front locking
- desk access support end available, specify and add $637 in place of a support end
- top grommet centered over support end
- end panel grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- optional modesty panel available, BSP4578 order 57″w modesty, BSP4572 order 51″w modesty and BSP4566 order 45″w modesty; see pages 293-295
- BSP4578 top size: 78″w x 42/36″d
- BSP4572 top size: 72″w x 42/36″d
- BSP4566 top size: 66″w x 42/36″d
- 12″ overhang on approach side from pedestal

Desk with Pedestal Support	36	78	29	244	24	**SP4578R**	**$4,119**
	36	78	29	244	24	**SP4578L**	**$4,119**
	36	72	29	237	24	**SP4572R**	**$3,836**
	36	72	29	237	24	**SP4572L**	**$3,836**
	36	66	29	230	23	**SP4566R**	**$3,559**
	36	66	29	230	23	**SP4566L**	**$3,559**



left shown

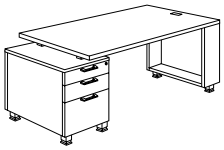


modesty panel ordered separately

- 9″d x 30″w support end
- 18″d x 30″w box/box/file pedestal
- pedestal front locking
- desk access support end available, specify and add $637 in place of a support end
- top grommet centered over support end
- end panel grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- optional modesty panel available, SP4578 order 57″w modesty, SP4572 order 51″w modesty and SP4566 order 45″w modesty; see pages 293-295
- 6″ overhang on approach side from pedestal

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
36″d Desk with Pedestal/Spacer Support	36	81	29	237	25	**SP4572-81R**	**$3,876**
	36	81	29	237	25	**SP4572-81L**	**$3,876**



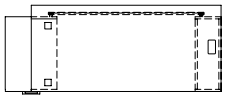
left shown

modesty panel ordered separately

- 9″d x 30″w support end
- 18″d x 30″w pencil/box/file spacer pedestal
- pedestal front locking
- desk access support end available, specify and add $637 list in place of a support end
- CPU/toolbox pedestal ($894 list) or CPU/storage pedestal ($281 list) in place of a pencil/box/file spacer support, specify when ordering and add appropriate upcharge
- top grommet centered over support end
- end panel grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- optional modesty panel available order 60″w modesty; see pages 293-295
- top size: 72″w x 36″d
- 6″ overhang on approach side from pedestal

30″d Desk with Pedestal/Spacer Support	30	75	29	205	22	**SP4566-75-30R**	**$3,427**
	30	75	29	205	22	**SP4566-75-30L**	**$3,427**

left shown



modesty panel ordered separately

- 9″d x 26″w support end
- 18″d x 26″w pencil/box/file spacer pedestal
- pedestal front locking
- desk access support end available, specify and add $521 list in place of a support end
- CPU/toolbox pedestal ($894 list) or CPU/storage pedestal ($281 list) in place of a pencil/box/file spacer pedestal, specify when ordering and add appropriate upcharge
- end panel grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- optional modesty panel available order 54″w modesty; see pages 293-295
- top size: 66″w x 30″d
- 4″ overhang on approach side from pedestal

To Order, Specify:

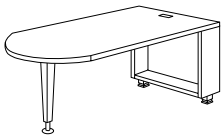
❶ Model Number

❷ Wood Species on Top/Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Anegre Premium (AN5) (see page 255)

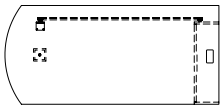
❸ Finish Color for Top/Chassis (see page 255)

❹ Finish Color for Drawer Fronts
a.) Same as Top
b.) Paint Color (see page 255)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
36″d Arc End Desk with Leg Support	36	78	29	130	13	**AED4578R**	**$3,308**
	36	78	29	130	13	**AED4578L**	**$3,308**
	36	72	29	123	13	**AED4572R**	**$2,965**
	36	72	29	123	13	**AED4572L**	**$2,965**



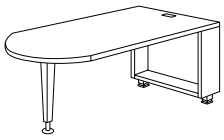
left shown



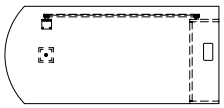
modesty panel ordered separately

- must be used with a bridge or credenza
- 9″d x 30″w support end
- desk access support end available, specify and add $637 list in place of a support end
- ellipse support column ($696 list) or rectangular support column ($181 list) available in place of leg support, specify and add appropriate upcharge when ordering
- top grommet centered over support end
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet on support end, specify and no upcharge
- optional modesty panel available, AED4578 order 60″w modesty and AED4572 order 54″w modesty; see pages 293-295
- AED4578 top size: 78″w x 36″d
- AED4572 top size: 72″w x 36″d
- 6″ overhang on approach side from pedestal

30″d Arc End Desk with Leg Support	30	66	29	101	11	**AED4566-30R**	**$2,394**
	30	66	29	101	11	**AED4566-30L**	**$2,394**
	30	60	29	95	11	**AED4560-30R**	**$2,196**
	30	60	29	95	11	**AED4560-30L**	**$2,196**



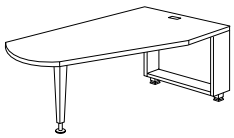
left shown



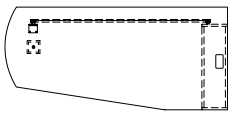
modesty panel ordered separately

- must be used with a bridge or credenza
- 9″d x 26″w support end
- desk access support end available, specify and add $521 list in place of a support end
- ellipse support column ($696 list) or rectangular support column ($181 list) available in place of leg support, specify and add appropriate upcharge when ordering
- top grommet centered over support end
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet on support end, specify and no upcharge
- optional modesty panel available, AED4566-30 order 48″w modesty and AED4560-30 order 42″w modesty; see pages 293-295
- AED4566-30 top size: 66″w x 30″d
- AED4560-30 top size: 60″w x 30″d
- 4″ overhang on approach side from pedestal

Wedge Top Desk with Leg Support	36	78	29	111	13	**WD4578R**	**$2,794**
	36	78	29	111	13	**WD4578L**	**$2,794**
	36	72	29	106	13	**WD4572R**	**$2,566**
	36	72	29	106	13	**WD4572L**	**$2,566**



left shown

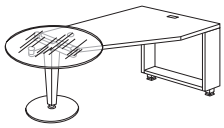


modesty panel ordered separately

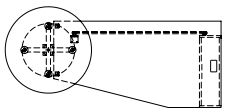
- must be used with a bridge or credenza
- 9″d x 30″w support end
- desk access support end available, specify and add $637 list in place of a support end
- ellipse support column ($696 list) or rectangular support column ($181 list) available in place of leg support, specify and add appropriate upcharge when ordering
- top grommet centered over support end
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet on support end, specify and no upcharge
- optional modesty panel available, WD4578 order 63″w modesty and WD4572 order 57″w modesty; see pages 293-295
- 24″ connecting side
- WD4578 top size: 78″w x 36/28″d
- WD4572 top size: 72″w x 36/28″d
- 6″ overhang on approach side from pedestal

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Wedge Top Desk with Glass Ender	36	90	29	213	32	SWD4570-GR36R	$4,730
	36	90	29	213	32	SWD4570-GR36L	$4,730



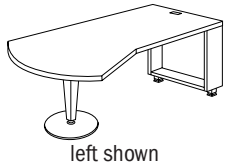
left shown



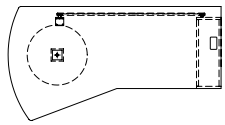
modesty panel ordered separately

- must be used with a bridge or credenza
- 9″d x 30″w support end
- 36″ diameter glass ender
- desk access support end available, specify and add $637 list in place of a support end
- column disc support provides 1½″ leveling adjustment
- top grommet centered over support end
- column disc support is silver powder coated aluminum; column is veneer
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet on support end, specify and no upcharge
- optional modesty panel available order 57″w modesty; see pages 293-295
- 24″ connecting side
- top size: 90″w x 36/24″d
- wood top size: 69¾″w x 36/24″d
- 6″ overhang on approach side from pedestal

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Wing Top Desk with Column Disc Support	42	78	29	183	15	SWDG4578-30-42R	$3,435
	42	78	29	183	15	SWDG4578-30-42L	$3,435



left shown



modesty panel ordered separately

- must be used with a bridge or credenza
- 9″d x 26″w support end
- desk access support end available, specify and add $521 list in place of a support end
- column disc support provides 1½″ leveling adjustment
- top grommet centered over support end
- column disc support is silver powder coated aluminum; column is veneer
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet on support end, specify and no upcharge
- optional modesty panel available order 54″w modesty; see pages 293-295
- 24″ connecting side
- top size: 78″w x 30/42″d
- 4″ overhang on approach side from pedestal

To Order, Specify:

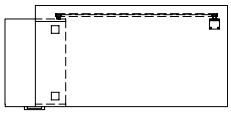
❶ Model Number

❷ Wood Species on Top/Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Anegre Premium (AN5) (see page 255)

❸ Finish Color for Top/Chassis (see page 255)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
36″d Run-Off Desk with Pedestal/Spacer Support	36	66	29	187	17	**RRP4557-66R**	**$3,476**
	36	66	29	187	17	**RRP4557-66L**	**$3,476**
	36	60	29	180	17	**RRP4551-60R**	**$3,318**
	36	60	29	180	17	**RRP4551-60L**	**$3,318**
	36	54	29	173	16	**RRP4545-54R**	**$3,171**
	36	54	29	173	16	**RRP4545-54L**	**$3,171**

left shown

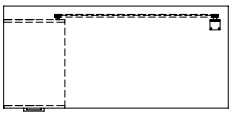


modesty panel ordered separately

- use with modular tops or credenza tops to create L-Shape configurations with side workwalls
- 18″d x 30″w pencil/box/file spacer pedestal
- flat brackets for run-off attachment
- pedestal front locking
- CPU/toolbox ($894 list) or CPU/storage pedestal ($281 list) available in place of a pencil/box/file spacer pedestal, specify when ordering and add appropriate upcharge
- top grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- end panel grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- optional modesty panel available, RRP4557-66 order 48″w modesty, RRP4551-60 order 42″w modesty and RRP4545-54 order 36″w modesty; see pages 293-295
- shipped KD
- RRP4557-66 top size: 57″w x 36″d
- RRP4551-60 top size: 51″w x 36″d
- RRP4545-54 top size: 45″w x 36″d
- 6″ overhang on approach side from pedestal

30″d Run-Off Desk with Pedestal Support	30	66	29	175	16	**RSP4566R**	**$2,994**
	30	66	29	175	16	**RSP4566L**	**$2,994**
	30	60	29	169	15	**RSP4560R**	**$2,864**
	30	60	29	169	15	**RSP4560L**	**$2,864**

left shown



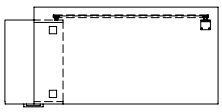
modesty panel ordered separately

- use with modular tops or credenza tops to create L-Shape configurations with side workwalls
- 18″d x 26″w box/box/file spacer pedestal
- flat brackets for run-off attachment
- pedestal front locking
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- top grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- end panel grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- optional modesty panel available, RSP4566 order 48″w modesty and RSP4560 order 42″w modesty; see pages 293-295
- shipped KD
- 4″ overhang on approach side from pedestal

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
30"d Run-Off Desk with Pedestal/Spacer Support	30	66	29	166	15	**RRP4557-66R-30**	**$3,103**
	30	66	29	166	15	**RRP4557-66L-30**	**$3,103**
	30	60	29	160	15	**RRP4551-60R-30**	**$2,972**
	30	60	29	160	15	**RRP4551-60L-30**	**$2,972**
	30	54	29	154	14	**RRP4545-54R-30**	**$2,848**
	30	54	29	154	14	**RRP4545-54L-30**	**$2,848**

left shown

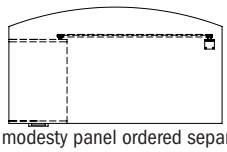


modesty panel ordered separately

- use with modular tops or credenza tops to create L-Shape configurations with side workwalls
- 18″d x 26″w pencil/box/file spacer pedestal
- flat brackets for run-off attachment
- pedestal front locking
- CPU/toolbox ($894 list) or CPU/storage pedestal ($281 list) available in place of a pencil/box/file spacer pedestal, specify when ordering and add appropriate upcharge
- top grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- end panel grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- optional modesty panel available, RRP4557-66-30 order 48″w modesty, RRP4551-60-30 order 42″w modesty and RRP4545-54-30 order 36″w modesty; see pages 293-295
- shipped KD
- RRP4557-66-30 top size: 57″w x 30″d
- RRP4551-60 -30 top size: 51″w x 30″d
- RRP4545-54-30 top size: 45″w x 30″d
- 4″ overhang on approach side from pedestal

Bow Front Run-Off Desk with Pedestal Support	36	66	29	188	16	**RBSP4566R**	**$3,464**
	36	66	29	188	16	**RBSP4566L**	**$3,464**
	36	60	29	181	16	**RBSP4560R**	**$3,102**
	36	60	29	181	16	**RBSP4560L**	**$3,102**

left shown



modesty panel ordered separately

- use with modular tops or credenza tops to create L-Shape configurations with side workwalls
- 18″d x 26″w box/box/file pedestal
- flat brackets for run-off attachment
- pedestal front locking
- top grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- end panel grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- optional modesty panel available, RBSP4566 order 48″w modesty and RBSP4560 order 42″w modesty; see pages 293-295
- shipped KD
- RBSP4566 top size: 66″w x 30/36″d
- RBSP4560 top size: 60″w x 30/36″d
- 10″ overhang on approach side from pedestal

To Order, Specify:

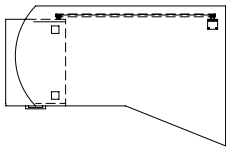
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top/Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Anegre Premium (AN5) (see page 255)
❸ Finish Color for Top/Chassis (see page 255)
❹ Finish Color for Drawer Fronts
a.) Same as Top
b.) Paint Color (see page 255)

Product Modifications:

Pedestal Change - see page 256

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
42"d Arc End Run-Off Corner Desk with Pedestal/Spacer Support	42	66	29	191	17	**RACP4566R**	**$3,450**
	42	66	29	191	17	**RACP4566L**	**$3,450**
	42	60	29	180	16	**RACP4560R**	**$3,312**
	42	60	29	180	16	**RACP4560L**	**$3,312**

left shown

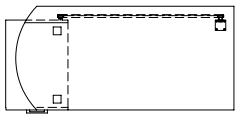


modesty panel ordered separately

- use with modular tops or credenza tops to create L-Shape configurations with side workwalls
- 18″d x 26″w pencil/box/file spacer pedestal
- flat brackets for run-off attachment
- pedestal front locking
- CPU/toolbox ($894 list) or CPU/storage pedestal ($281 list) available in place of a pencil/box/file spacer pedestal, specify when ordering and add appropriate upcharge
- top grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- end panel grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- optional modesty panel available, RACP4566 order 48″w modesty and RACP4560 order 42″w modesty; see pages 293-295
- shipped KD
- RACP4566 top size: 63″w x 30/42″d
- RACP4560 top size: 57″w x 30/42″d
- 4″ overhang on approach side from pedestal

36″d Arc End Run-Off Desk with Pedestal/Spacer Support	36	66	29	194	17	**RAP4563-66R**	**$3,595**
	36	66	29	194	17	**RAP4563-66L**	**$3,595**
	36	60	29	187	17	**RAP4557-60R**	**$3,433**
	36	60	29	187	17	**RAP4557-60L**	**$3,433**
	36	54	29	180	16	**RAP4551-54R**	**$3,271**
	36	54	29	180	16	**RAP4551-54L**	**$3,271**

left shown



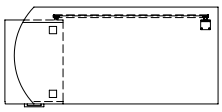
modesty panel ordered separately

- use with modular tops or credenza tops to create L-Shape configurations with side workwalls
- 18″d x 30″w pencil/box/file spacer pedestal
- flat brackets for run-off attachment
- pedestal front locking
- CPU/toolbox ($894 list) or CPU/storage pedestal ($281 list) available in place of a pencil/box/file spacer pedestal, specify when ordering and add appropriate upcharge
- top grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- end panel grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- optional modesty panel available, RAP4563-66 order 48″w modesty, RAP4557-60 order 42″w modesty and RAP4551-54 order 36″w modesty; see pages 293-295
- shipped KD
- RAP4563-66 top size: 63″w x 36″d
- RAP4557-60 top size: 57″w x 36″d
- RAP4551-54 top size: 51″w x 36″d
- 6″ overhang on approach side from pedestal

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
30″d Arc End Run-Off Desk with Pedestal/Spacer Support	30	66	29	173	16	**RAP4563-66R-30**	**$3,208**
	30	66	29	173	16	**RAP4563-66L-30**	**$3,208**
	30	60	29	166	16	**RAP4557-60R-30**	**$3,070**
	30	60	29	166	16	**RAP4557-60L-30**	**$3,070**
	30	54	29	160	15	**RAP4551-54R-30**	**$2,934**
	30	54	29	160	15	**RAP4551-54L-30**	**$2,934**

left shown


modesty panel ordered separately

- use with modular tops or credenza tops to create L-Shape configurations with side workwalls
- 18″d x 26″w pencil/box/file spacer pedestal
- flat brackets for run-off attachment
- pedestal front locking
- CPU/toolbox ($894 list) or CPU/storage pedestal ($281 list) available in place of a pencil/box/file spacer pedestal, specify when ordering and add appropriate upcharge
- top grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- end panel grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- optional modesty panel available, RAP4563-66-30 order 48″w modesty, RAP4557-60-30 order 42″w modesty and RAP4551-54-30 order 36″w modesty; see pages 293-295
- shipped KD
- RAP4563-66-30 top size: 63″w x 30″d
- RAP4557-60-30 top size: 57″w x 30″d
- RAP4551-54-30 top size: 51″w x 30″d
- 4″ overhang on approach side from pedestal

To Order, Specify:

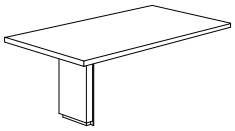
❶ Model Number

❷ Wood Species on Top/Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Anegre Premium (AN5)

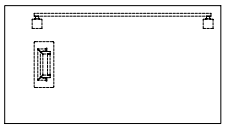
❸ Finish Color for Top/Chassis (see page 255)

❹ Finish Color for Drawer Fronts
a.) Same as Top
b.) Paint Color (see page 255)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
36"d Run-Off Desk with Rectangular Support Column	36	66	29	101	7	**RRL4566R**	**$2,103**
	36	66	29	101	7	**RRL4566L**	**$2,103**
	36	60	29	94	7	**RRL4560R**	**$1,941**
	36	60	29	94	7	**RRL4560L**	**$1,941**
	36	54	29	86	6	**RRL4554R**	**$1,777**
	36	54	29	86	6	**RRL4554L**	**$1,777**



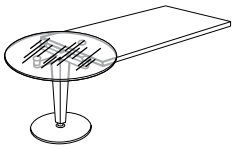
left shown



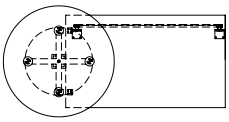
modesty panel ordered separately

- use with modular tops or credenza tops to create L-Shape configurations with side workwalls
- flat brackets for run-off attachment
- ellipse support column ($696 list) or leg support (no upcharge) available in place of rectangular support column, specify and add appropriate upcharge when ordering
- top grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- optional modesty panel available, RRL4566 order 54″w modesty, RRL4560 order 48″w modesty and RRL4554 order 42″w modesty; see pages 293-295
- shipped KD

36"d Run-Off Desk with Glass Ender	36	72	29	157	22	**RR4552-GR36R**	**$4,191**
	36	72	29	157	22	**RR4552-GR36L**	**$4,191**
	36	66	29	150	21	**RR4546-GR36R**	**$3,944**
	36	66	29	150	21	**RR4546-GR36L**	**$3,944**



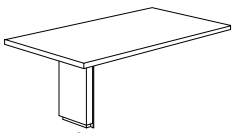
left shown



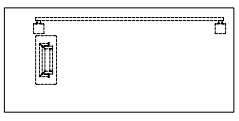
modesty panel ordered separately

- use with modular tops or credenza tops to create L-Shape configurations with side workwalls
- column disc base is silver powder coated aluminum; column is veneer
- flat brackets for run-off attachment
- column base provides 1½″ leveling adjustment
- top grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- optional modesty panel available, RR4552-GR36 order 48″w modesty and RR4546-GR36 order 42″w modesty; see pages 293-295
- shipped KD
- RR4552-GR36 top size: 72″w x 30/36″d
- RR4552-GR36 wood top size: 51¾″w x 30/36″d
- RR4546-GR36 top size: 66″w x 30/36″d
- RR4546-GR36 wood top size: 45¾″w x 30/36″d

30"d Run-Off Desk with Rectangular Support Column	30	66	29	88	7	**RRL4566R-30**	**$1,737**
	30	66	29	88	7	**RRL4566L-30**	**$1,737**
	30	60	29	82	7	**RRL4560R-30**	**$1,638**
	30	60	29	82	7	**RRL4560L-30**	**$1,638**
	30	54	29	76	6	**RRL4554R-30**	**$1,534**
	30	54	29	76	6	**RRL4554L-30**	**$1,534**



left shown

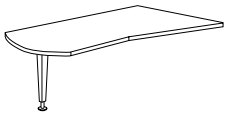


modesty panel ordered separately

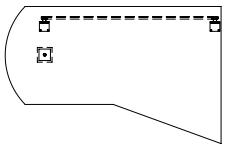
- use with modular tops or credenza tops to create L-Shape configurations with side workwalls
- flat brackets for run-off attachment
- ellipse support column ($696 list) or leg support (no upcharge) available in place of rectangular support column, specify and add appropriate upcharge when ordering
- top grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- optional modesty panel available, RRL4566-30 order 54″w modesty, RRL4560-30 order 48″w modesty and RRL4554-30 order 42″w modesty; see pages 293-295
- shipped KD

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
42″d Arc End Run-Off Corner Desk with Leg Support	42	66	29	96	9	**RAC4566R**	**$1,930**
	42	66	29	96	9	**RAC4566L**	**$1,930**
	42	60	29	88	8	**RAC4560R**	**$1,830**
	42	60	29	88	8	**RAC4560L**	**$1,830**



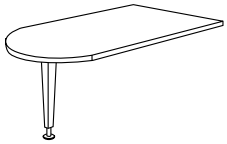
left shown



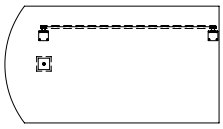
modesty panel ordered separately

- use with modular tops or credenza tops to create L-Shape configurations with side workwalls
- flat brackets for run-off attachment
- ellipse support column ($696 list) or rectangular support column ($181 list) available in place of leg support, specify and add appropriate upcharge when ordering
- top grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- optional modesty panel available, RAC4566 order 54″w modesty and RAC4560 order 48″w modesty; see pages 293-295
- column base provides 1½″ leveling adjustment
- RAC4566 top size: 66″w x 30/42″d
- RAC4560 top size: 60″w x 30/42″d

36″d Arc End Run-Off Desk with Leg Support	36	66	29	84	7	**RAL4566R**	**$2,053**
	36	66	29	84	7	**RAL4566L**	**$2,053**
	36	60	29	77	7	**RAL4560R**	**$1,893**
	36	60	29	77	7	**RAL4560L**	**$1,893**
	36	54	29	69	6	**RAL4554R**	**$1,732**
	36	54	29	69	6	**RAL4554L**	**$1,732**



left shown



modesty panel ordered separately

- use with modular tops or credenza tops to create L-Shape configurations with side workwalls
- flat brackets for run-off attachment
- ellipse support column ($696 list) or rectangular support column ($181 list) available in place of leg support, specify and add appropriate upcharge when ordering
- top grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- optional modesty panel available, RAL4566 order 54″w modesty, RAL4560 order 48″w modesty and RAL4554 order 42″w modesty; see pages 293-295
- column base provides 1½″ leveling adjustment

To Order, Specify:

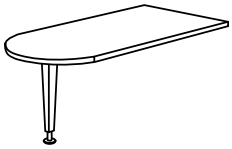
❶ Model Number

❷ Wood Species on Top/Chassis/Base (Plinth) - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Anegre Premium (AN5) (see page 255)

❸ Finish Color for Top/Chassis/Base (Plinth) (see page 255)

❹ Finish Color for Leg or Column Disc Support (leg always veneer)
a.) Same as Top
b.) Paint Color (see page 255)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
30"d Arc End Run-Off Desk with Leg Support	30	66	29	71	6	**RAL4566R-30**	**$1,688**
	30	66	29	71	6	**RAL4566L-30**	**$1,688**
	30	60	29	65	6	**RAL4560R-30**	**$1,589**
	30	60	29	65	6	**RAL4560L-30**	**$1,589**
	30	54	29	59	5	**RAL4554R-30**	**$1,489**
	30	54	29	59	5	**RAL4554L-30**	**$1,489**

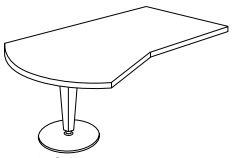


left shown

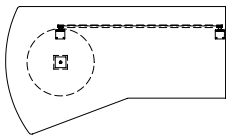
modesty panel ordered separately

- use with modular tops or credenza tops to create L-Shape configurations with side workwalls
- flat brackets for run-off attachment
- ellipse support column ($696 list) or rectangular support column ($181 list) available in place of leg support, specify and add appropriate upcharge when ordering
- top grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- optional modesty panel available, RAL4566 order 54″w modesty, RAL4560 order 48″w modesty and RAL4554 order 42″w modesty; see pages 293-295
- column base provides 1½″ leveling adjustment

Wing Top Run-Off Desk with Column Disc Support	42	72	29	123	22	**RWGC4572R**	**$3,035**
	42	72	29	123	22	**RWGC4572L**	**$3,035**
	42	66	29	118	21	**RWGC4566R**	**$2,781**
	42	66	29	118	21	**RWGC4566L**	**$2,781**



left shown

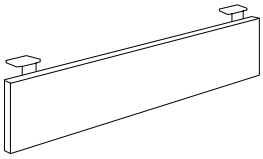


modesty panel ordered separately

- use with modular tops or credenza tops to create L-Shape configurations with side workwalls
- flat brackets for run-off attachment
- column disc base is silver powder coated aluminum; column is veneer
- top grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- optional modesty panel available, RWGC4572 order 54″w modesty and RWGC4566 order 48″w modesty; see pages 293-295
- column base provides 1½″ leveling adjustment
- RWGC4572 top size: 72″w x 30/42″d
- RWGC4566 top size: 66″w x 30/42″d

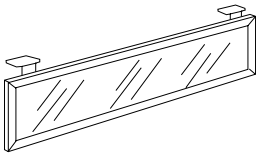
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Worksurface Suspended Wood Modesty Panel for Run-Off Desk	⅞	66	11	21	2	MPQ4566-WM	$656
	⅞	63	11	21	2	MPQ4563-WM	$650
	⅞	60	11	20	1	MPQ4560-WM	$607
	⅞	57	11	19	1	MPQ4557-WM	$580
	⅞	54	11	19	1	MPQ4554-WM	$557
	⅞	51	11	18	1	MPQ4551-WM	$533
	⅞	48	11	16	1	MPQ4548-WM	$508
	⅞	42	11	16	1	MPQ4542-WM	$463
	⅞	36	11	14	1	MPQ4536-WM	$426



- use on run-off desk with column disc or leg support
- mount to underside of desk top
- short grain veneer direction
- finished both sides
- unhanded
- field installed
- mounting brackets included

Worksurface Suspended Glass Modesty Panel for Run-Off Desk	⅞	66	11	21	2	MPQ4566-WM-G	$842
	⅞	63	11	21	2	MPQ4563-WM-G	$808
	⅞	60	11	20	1	MPQ4560-WM-G	$778
	⅞	57	11	19	1	MPQ4557-WM-G	$747
	⅞	54	11	19	1	MPQ4554-WM-G	$713
	⅞	51	11	18	1	MPQ4551-WM-G	$681
	⅞	48	11	16	1	MPQ4548-WM-G	$648
	⅞	42	11	16	1	MPQ4542-WM-G	$587
	⅞	36	11	14	1	MPQ4536-WM-G	$541



- use on run-off desk with column disc or leg support
- mount to underside of desk top
- anodized aluminum frame
- unhanded
- field installed
- mounting brackets included

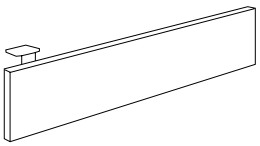
To Order, Specify:

Desk

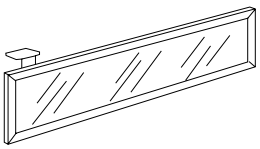
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top/Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Anegre Premium (AN5) (see page 255)
❸ Finish Color for Top/Chassis (see page 255)
❹ Finish Color for Leg or Column Disc Support (leg always veneer)
a.) Same as Top
b.) Paint Color (see page 255)

Modesty Panel

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Anegre Premium (AN5) (see page 255)
❸ Finish Color (see page 255)
❹ Glass Option *(see page 259)* ▲

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Pedestal/Worksurface Mount Wood Modesty Panel							
	⅞	66	11	18	2	MPQ4566-PWM	$649
	⅞	63	11	18	2	MPQ4563-PWM	$645
	⅞	60	11	17	1	MPQ4560-PWM	$600
	⅞	57	11	16	1	MPQ4557-PWM	$574
	⅞	54	11	15	1	MPQ4554-PWM	$549
	⅞	51	11	15	1	MPQ4551-PWM	$527
	⅞	48	11	13	1	MPQ4548-PWM	$503
	⅞	42	11	13	1	MPQ4542-PWM	$457
	⅞	36	11	11	1	MPQ4536-PWM	$420

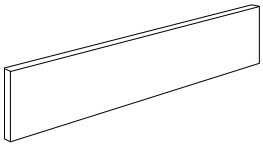
- one side mounts to top
- one side mounts to pedestal back panel or pedestal support
- short grain veneer direction
- finished both sides
- unhanded
- field installed
- mounting brackets included

Pedestal/Worksurface Mount Glass Modesty Panel							
	⅞	66	11	18	2	MPQ4566-PWM-G	$837
	⅞	63	11	18	2	MPQ4563-PWM-G	$802
	⅞	60	11	17	1	MPQ4560-PWM-G	$773
	⅞	57	11	16	1	MPQ4557-PWM-G	$738
	⅞	54	11	15	1	MPQ4554-PWM-G	$707
	⅞	51	11	15	1	MPQ4551-PWM-G	$675
	⅞	48	11	13	1	MPQ4548-PWM-G	$643
	⅞	42	11	13	1	MPQ4542-PWM-G	$579
	⅞	36	11	11	1	MPQ4536-PWM-G	$536

- one side mounts to top
- one side mounts to pedestal back panel or pedestal support
- anodized aluminum frame
- unhanded
- field installed
- mounting brackets included

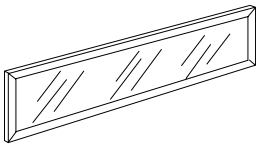
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Pedestal Mount Wood Modesty Panel	⅞	66	11	15	2	MPQ4566-PM	$641
	⅞	63	11	15	2	MPQ4563-PM	$639
	⅞	60	11	14	1	MPQ4560-PM	$594
	⅞	57	11	13	1	MPQ4557-PM	$569
	⅞	54	11	12	1	MPQ4554-PM	$543
	⅞	51	11	12	1	MPQ4551-PM	$521
	⅞	48	11	11	1	MPQ4548-PM	$498
	⅞	45	11	11	1	MPQ4545-PM	$473
	⅞	42	11	10	1	MPQ4542-PM	$451
	⅞	36	11	8	1	MPQ4536-PM	$415



- use with double pedestal desk or single pedestal desk with pedestal support
- mount to pedestal back panels or pedestal support
- short grain veneer direction
- finished both sides
- unhanded
- field installed
- mounting brackets included

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Pedestal Mount Glass Modesty Panel	⅞	66	11	15	2	MPQ4566-PM-G	$842
	⅞	63	11	15	2	MPQ4563-PM-G	$796
	⅞	60	11	14	1	MPQ4560-PM-G	$768
	⅞	57	11	13	1	MPQ4557-PM-G	$747
	⅞	54	11	12	1	MPQ4554-PM-G	$701
	⅞	51	11	12	1	MPQ4551-PM-G	$669
	⅞	48	11	11	1	MPQ4548-PM-G	$637
	⅞	45	11	11	1	MPQ4545-PM-G	$574
	⅞	42	11	10	1	MPQ4542-PM-G	$573
	⅞	36	11	8	1	MPQ4536-PM-G	$530

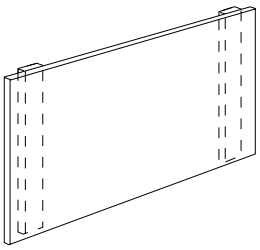


- use with double pedestal desk or single pedestal desk with pedestal support
- mount to pedestal back panels or pedestal support
- anodized aluminum frame
- unhanded
- field installed
- mounting brackets included

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Anegre Premium (AN5) (see page 255)
❸ Finish Color (see page 255)
❹ Glass Option *(see page 259)* ▲

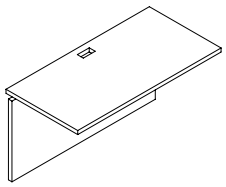
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Full Height Wood Modesty Panel	1½	60	23⅜	45	3	**MPF4560-PM**	**$652**
	1½	54	23⅜	41	3	**MPF4554-PM**	**$484**
	1½	48	23⅜	36	3	**MPF4548-PM**	**$454**
	1½	42	23⅜	32	2	**MPF4542-PM**	**$426**



- use on double and single pedestal desks
- mount to pedestal back panels
- short grain veneer direction
- finished both sides
- unhanded
- mounting brackets included

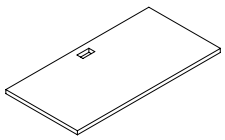
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Bridge with Modesty Panel	24	48	29	77	9	**EU4548**	**$2,118**
	24	42	29	68	7	**EU4542**	**$2,059**
	24	36	29	59	6	**EU4536**	**$1,989**
	24	30	29	49	4	**EU4530**	**$1,935**



- top short grain veneer direction
- 2″ x 4″ matte nickel grommet
- flat brackets included

Bridge	24	48	1¾	41	3	**EUT4548**	**$1,250**
	24	42	1¾	36	3	**EUT4542**	**$1,155**
	24	36	1¾	32	2	**EUT4536**	**$1,086**
	24	30	1¾	27	2	**EUT4530**	**$1,006**



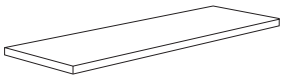
- short grain veneer direction
- 2″ x 4″ matte nickel grommet
- flat brackets included

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

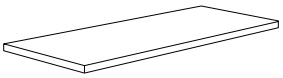
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Anegre Premium (AN5) (see page 255)

❸ Finish Color (see page 255)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
19½"d Workwall Top	19½	120	1¼	76	6	**TUS45120**	**$2,060**
	19½	114	1¼	72	6	**TUS45114**	**$1,957**
	19½	108	1¼	69	6	**TUS45108**	**$1,875**
	19½	102	1¼	65	5	**TUS45102**	**$1,772**
	19½	96	1¼	61	5	**TUS4596**	**$1,668**
	19½	90	1¼	57	5	**TUS4590**	**$1,562**
	19½	84	1¼	53	5	**TUS4584**	**$1,212**
	19½	78	1¼	50	4	**TUS4578**	**$956**
	19½	72	1¼	46	4	**TUS4572**	**$890**
	19½	66	1¼	42	4	**TUS4566**	**$856**
	19½	60	1¼	38	3	**TUS4560**	**$779**
	19½	54	1¼	34	3	**TUS4554**	**$621**
	19½	48	1¼	31	3	**TUS4548**	**$594**
	19½	42	1¼	27	2	**TUS4542**	**$503**
	19½	36	1¼	23	2	**TUS4536**	**$442**
	19½	30	1¼	19	2	**TUS4530**	**$382**

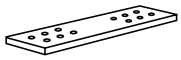
· use with modular storage, pedestals and lateral units, see page 264 for application
· depth allows for 1¼" space for wire management

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
24"d Modular Top	24	120	1 ¼	94	8	**TU45120**	**$2,206**
	24	114	1 ¼	89	7	**TU45114**	**$2,104**
	24	108	1 ¼	85	7	**TU45108**	**$2,019**
	24	102	1 ¼	80	7	**TU45102**	**$1,932**
	24	96	1 ¼	75	6	**TU4596**	**$1,822**
	24	90	1 ¼	71	6	**TU4590**	**$1,718**
	24	84	1 ¼	66	5	**TU4584**	**$1,360**
	24	78	1 ¼	61	5	**TU4578**	**$1,098**
	24	72	1 ¼	56	5	**TU4572**	**$1,024**
	24	66	1 ¼	52	4	**TU4566**	**$988**
	24	60	1 ¼	47	4	**TU4560**	**$890**
	24	54	1 ¼	42	4	**TU4554**	**$683**
	24	48	1 ¼	38	3	**TU4548**	**$607**
	24	42	1 ¼	33	3	**TU4542**	**$570**
	24	36	1 ¼	28	2	**TU4536**	**$494**
	24	30	1 ¼	24	2	**TU4530**	**$404**
	24	18	1 ¼	14	1	**TU4518**	**$380**

- use with modular storage, pedestals and lateral units, see page 264 for application
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258

Flat Metal Bracket	3	10	⅛	2	1	**GP9FTB1-0310**	**$32**



- shipped with screws
- connects tops of the same height
- one required for every 10" of top depth

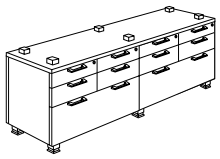
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Anegre Premium (AN5) (see page 255)

❸ Finish Color (see page 255)

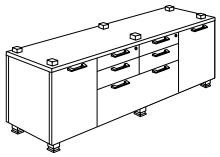
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
72"w Storage Credenza with Spacers	24	72	27¾	350	34	**CRS4572-PBLF**	**$6,160**



- 4 pencil/box drawers
- 2 lateral files, 36"w
- pedestal front locking
- reinforced lateral file drawer bottom
- end panel grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- credenza lamp left or right available, specify and add $329 each (side grommet included)

note: spacers shown here for suggested placement when top aligns with case end; spacers shipped with unit for field installation

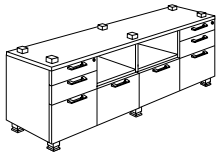
72"w Storage Credenza with Spacers	24	72	27¾	335	34	**CRS4572-HD-PBFL**	**$5,824**



- 2 pencil/box drawers
- 1 lateral file, 36″w
- 2 hinged door compartments with one adjustable shelf
- pedestal front locking
- reinforced lateral file drawer bottom
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- end panel grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- credenza lamp left or right available, specify and add $329 each (side grommet included)

note: spacers shown here for suggested placement when top aligns with case end; spacers shipped with unit for field installation

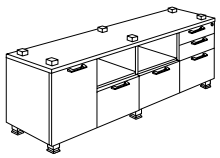
72"w Storage Credenza with Open Storage and Spacers	24	72	27¾	350	34	**CRS4572-PBF-EQ**	**$5,271**



- 2 pencil/box drawers
- 4 file drawers, 18″w
- 2 open equipment storage compartments
- pedestal front locking
- cut-out in open equipment storage
- end panel grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- credenza lamp left or right available, specify and add $329 each (side grommet included)
- equipment storage opening: 16¾″w x 10″h

note: spacers shown here for suggested placement when top aligns with case end; spacers shipped with unit for field installation

72"w Storage Credenza with Open Storage and Spacers	24	72	27¾	327	34	**CRS4572-HD-R-PR**	**$5,213**
	24	72	27¾	327	34	**CRS4572-HD-L-PR**	**$5,213**



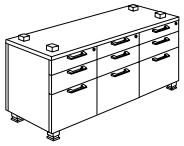
left shown

- 1 pencil/box drawers
- 3 file drawers, 18″w
- 2 open equipment storage compartments
- 1 hinged door compartment with one adjustable shelf
- hinged door determines left or right
- pedestal front locking
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- cut-out in open equipment storage
- end panel grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- credenza lamp left or right available, specify and add $329 each (side grommet included)
- equipment storage opening: 16¾″w x 10″h

note: spacers shown here for suggested placement when top aligns with case end; spacers shipped with unit for field installation

Specification information shown at right.

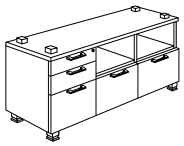
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
54″w Storage Credenza with Spacers	24	54	27¾	262	26	**CRS4554-PBF**	**$4,585**



- 3 pencil/box drawers
- 3 file drawers, 18″w
- pedestal front locking
- end panel grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- credenza lamp left or right available, specify and add $329 each (side grommet included)

note: spacers shown here for suggested placement when top aligns with case end; spacers shipped with unit for field installation

54″w Storage Credenza with Open Storage and Spacers	24	54	27¾	262	26	**CRS4554-PBF-R-EQ**	**$3,942**
	24	54	27¾	262	26	**CRS4554-PBF-L-EQ**	**$3,942**

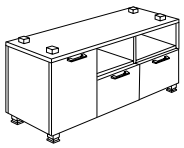


left shown

- 1 pencil/box drawer
- 3 file drawers, 18″w
- 2 open equipment storage compartments
- pencil/box/file determines left or right
- pedestal front locking
- cut-out in open equipment storage
- end panel grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- credenza lamp left or right available, specify and add $329 each (side grommet included)
- equipment storage opening: 16¾″w x 10″h

note: spacers shown here for suggested placement when top aligns with case end; spacers shipped with unit for field installation

54″w Storage Credenza with Open Storage and Spacers	24	54	27¾	245	26	**CRS4554-HD-R-EQ**	**$3,885**
	24	54	27¾	245	26	**CRS4554-HD-L-EQ**	**$3,885**



left shown

- 2 file drawers, 18″w
- 2 open equipment storage compartments
- 1 hinged door compartment with one adjustable shelf
- hinged door determines left or right
- pedestal front locking
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- cut-out in open equipment storage
- end panel grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- credenza lamp left or right available, specify and add $329 each (side grommet included)
- equipment storage opening: 16¾″w x 10″h

note: spacers shown here for suggested placement when top aligns with case end; spacers shipped with unit for field installation

To Order, Specify:

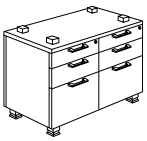
❶ Model Number

❷ Wood Species on Top/Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Anegre Premium (AN5) (see page 255)

❸ Finish Color for Top/Chassis (see page 255)

❹ Finish Color for Door/Drawer Fronts
a.) Same as Top
b.) Paint Color (see page 255)

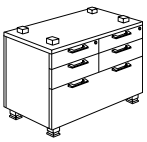
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
36"w Storage Credenza with Spacers	24	36	27¾	226	18	**PS4536-PBF**	**$1,868**



- 2 pencil/box drawers
- 2 file drawers, 18″w
- pedestal front locking
- end panel grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- credenza lamp left or right available, specify and add $329 each (side grommet included)

note: spacers shown here for suggested placement when top aligns with case end; spacers shipped with unit

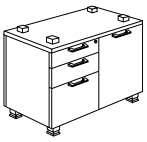
36"w Storage Credenza with Spacers	24	36	27¾	180	18	**PS4536-PB-LFD**	**$2,020**

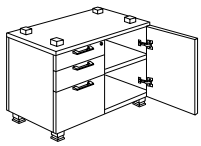


- 2 pencil/box drawers
- 1 lateral file, 36″w
- pedestal front locking
- reinforced lateral file drawer bottom
- end panel grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- credenza lamp left or right available, specify and add $329 each (side grommet included)

note: spacers shown here for suggested placement when top aligns with case end; spacers shipped with unit for field installation

36"w Storage Credenza with Spacers	24	36	27¾	177	18	**PS4536-PBF-HD-R**	**$1,836**
	24	36	27¾	177	18	**PS4536-PBF-HD-L**	**$1,836**



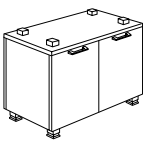


right shown

- 1 pencil/box drawer
- 1 file drawer, 18″w
- 1 hinged door compartment with one adjustable shelf
- pedestal front locking
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- hinge door determines left or right
- end panel grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- credenza lamp left or right available, specify and add $329 each (side grommet included)

note: spacers shown here for suggested placement when top aligns with case end; spacers shipped with unit for field installation

36"w Hinged Door Credenza with Spacers	24	36	27¾	108	18	**PS4536-HD**	**$1,808**

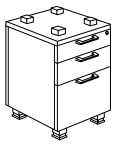


- hinged door compartment with one adjustable shelf
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- end panel grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- credenza lamp left or right available, specify and add $329 each (side grommet included)

note: spacers shown here for suggested placement when top aligns with case end; spacers shipped with unit for field installation

Specification information shown at right.

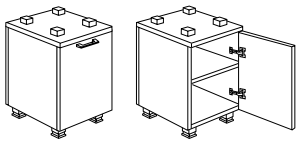
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
18″w Pencil/Box/File Pedestal with Spacers	24	18	27¾	113	9	**PS4518-PBF**	**$1,832**



- pedestal front locking
- end panel grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge

note: spacers shown here for suggested placement when top aligns with case end; spacers shipped with unit for field installation

18″w Hinged Door Pedestal with Spacers	24	18	27¾	63	9	**PS4518-HDR**	**$1,508**
	24	18	27¾	63	9	**PS4518-HDL**	**$1,508**



right shown

- adjustable shelf
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- end panel grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge

note: spacers shown here for suggested placement when top aligns with case end; spacers shipped with unit for field installation

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Wood Species on Top/Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Anegre Premium (AN5) (see page 255)

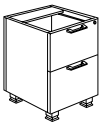
❸ Finish Color for Top/Chassis (see page 255)

❹ Finish Color for Door/Drawer Fronts
a.) Same as Top
b.) Paint Color (see page 255)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modular Box/Box/File Pedestal	24	18	27¾	105	9	**P4518-BBF**	**$1,657**

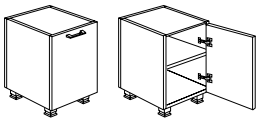
- pedestal front locking
- end panel grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- tops available, see page 299

Modular File/File Pedestal	24	18	27¾	105	9	**P4518-2F**	**$1,657**



- pedestal front locking
- end panel grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- tops available, see page 299

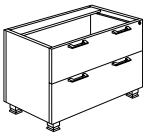
Modular Hinged Door Pedestal	24	18	27¾	55	9	**HD4518NR**	**$1,345**
	24	18	27¾	55	9	***HD4518NL*** ▲	**$1,345**



right shown

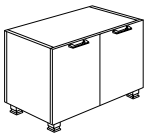
- hinged door compartment with one adjustable shelf
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- end panel grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- tops available, see page 299

Modular Lateral File Pedestal	24	36	27¾	130	18	**2FD4536N**	**$2,143**
	24	30	27¾	120	15	**2FD4530N**	**$2,020**



- pedestal front locking
- reinforced lateral file drawer bottom
- end panel grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- tops available, see page 299

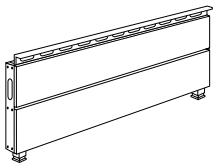
Modular Hinged Door Pedestal	24	36	27¾	109	18	**HD4536N**	**$1,721**
	24	30	27¾	98	15	**HD4530N**	**$1,598**



- hinged door compartment with one adjustable shelf
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- end panel grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- tops available, see page 299

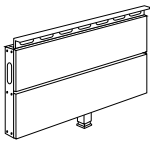
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Access Kneespace Panel	4¾	72	27¾	84	9	PMPA4572	$2,157
	4¾	66	27¾	78	8	PMPA4566	$2,029
	4¾	60	27¾	72	7	PMPA4560	$1,925
	4¾	54	27¾	64	7	PMPA4554	$1,753
	4¾	48	27¾	57	6	PMPA4548	$1,584



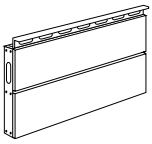
- use between two pedestals or lateral files to enclose kneespace
- upper panel hinges providing access to power and data
- lower panel removable
- top stiffeners included with 60″, 66″ and 72″
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge

Access Kneespace Panel	4¾	42	27¾	50	5	PMPA4542	$1,464



- use between two pedestals or lateral files to enclose kneespace
- upper panel hinges providing access to power and data
- lower panel removable
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge

Access Kneespace Panel	4¾	36	27¾	43	5	PMPA4536	$1,262
	4¾	30	27¾	35	4	PMPA4530	$1,128
	4¾	24	27¾	29	3	PMPA4524	$1,036
	4¾	18	27¾	23	2	PMPA4518	$999



- use between two pedestals or lateral files to enclose kneespace
- upper panel hinges providing access to power and data
- lower panel removable

To Order, Specify:

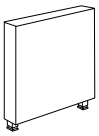
Modular Pedestals

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Anegre Premium (AN5) (see page 255)
❸ Finish Color for Chassis (see page 255)
❹ Finish Color for Door/Drawer Fronts
a.) Same as Chassis
b.) Paint Color (see page 255)

Access Panel

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Anegre Premium (AN5) (see page 255)
❸ Finish Color (see page 255)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Support	24	6	27¾	39	4	**PE4524-6**	**$1,054**

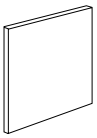


- angle brackets included
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge

Mid-Support	12	6	27¾	21	2	**PE4512-6**	**$685**

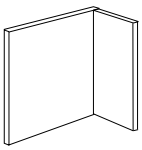
- angle brackets included
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge

End Support Panel	24	1¼	27¾	22	2	**PE4524**	**$661**



- angle brackets included
- adjustable levelers/glides

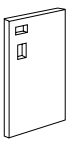
End Support Panel	24	12	27¾	23	1	**PE4524R**	**$920**
	24	12	27¾	23	1	**PE4524L**	**$920**



left shown

- angle brackets included
- adjustable levelers/glides

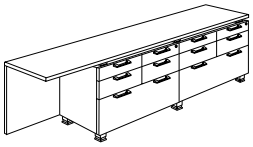
Mid-Support Panel	12	1¼	27¾	11	1	**PE4512**	**$426**



- use for support over 54″w
- cannot use in front of PMPA
- wire access cut-outs
- angle brackets included
- adjustable levelers/glides

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Run-Off Storage Credenza with Spacers	24	84	29	336	41	**CRSP4572-84-PBLFR**	**$6,476**
	24	84	29	336	41	**CRSP4572-84-PBLFL**	**$6,476**
	24	78	29	324	39	**CRSP4572-78-PBLFR**	**$6,406**
	24	78	29	324	39	**CRSP4572-78-PBLFL**	**$6,406**



right shown

- supported by aluminum spacers
- 4 pencil/box drawers
- 2 lateral files, 36″w
- flat brackets for run-off attachment
- pedestal front locking
- reinforced lateral file drawer bottom
- top grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- end panel grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge

Run-Off Storage Credenza with Spacers	24	72	29	315	36	**CRSP4554-72R**	**$4,965**
	24	72	29	315	36	**CRSP4554-72L**	**$4,965**
	24	66	29	305	33	**CRSP4554-66R**	**$4,902**
	24	66	29	305	33	**CRSP4554-66L**	**$4,902**
	24	54	29	295	30	**CRSP4554-60R**	**$4,832**
	24	54	29	295	30	**CRSP4554-60L**	**$4,832**

right shown

- supported by aluminum spacers
- 3 pencil/box drawers
- 3 lateral files, 18″w
- flat brackets for run-off attachment
- pedestal front locking
- top grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- end panel grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge

To Order, Specify:

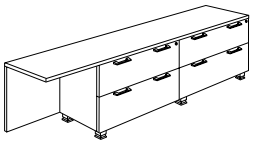
Support Panel

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Anegre Premium (AN5) (see page 255)
❸ Finish Color (see page 255)

Run-Off Storage Credenzas

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top/Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Anegre Premium (AN5) (see page 255)
❸ Finish Color for Top/Chassis (see page 255)
❹ Finish Color for Drawer Fronts
a.) Same as Top
b.) Paint Color (see page 255)

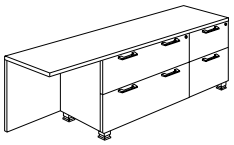
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Lateral File Run-Off Credenza	24	84	29	332	41	**CRP4572-84R**	**$6,669**
	24	84	29	332	41	**CRP4572-84L**	**$6,669**
	24	78	29	324	39	**CRP4572-78R**	**$6,601**
	24	78	29	324	39	**CRP4572-78L**	**$6,601**



right shown

- 4 lateral files, 36″w
- flat brackets for run-off attachment
- pedestal front locking
- reinforced lateral file drawer bottom
- top grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- end panel grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge

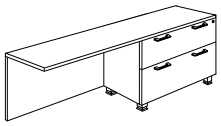
Run-Off Storage Credenza	24	72	29	301	36	**CRP4554-72R**	**$5,160**
	24	72	29	301	36	**CRP4554-72L**	**$5,160**
	24	66	29	293	33	**CRP4554-66R**	**$5,095**
	24	66	29	293	33	**CRP4554-66L**	**$5,095**
	24	60	29	285	30	**CRP4554-60R**	**$5,025**
	24	60	29	285	30	**CRP4554-60L**	**$5,025**



right shown

- 2 lateral files, 36″w
- 1 file/file pedestal, 18″w
- flat brackets for run-off attachment
- pedestal front locking
- reinforced lateral file drawer bottom
- top grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- end panel grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge

Lateral File Run-Off Credenza	24	72	29	206	36	**CRP4536-72R**	**$4,362**
	24	72	29	206	36	**CRP4536-72L**	**$4,362**
	24	66	29	198	33	**CRP4536-66R**	**$4,299**
	24	66	29	198	33	**CRP4536-66L**	**$4,299**
	24	60	29	190	30	**CRP4536-60R**	**$4,228**
	24	60	29	190	30	**CRP4536-60L**	**$4,228**

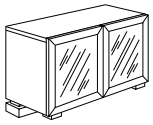


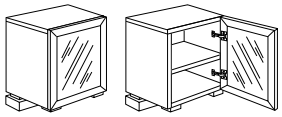
right shown

- 2 lateral files, 36″w
- flat brackets for run-off attachment
- pedestal front locking
- reinforced lateral file drawer bottom
- top grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- end panel grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Tower with Glass Doors	15¾	36	20½	63	9	**WSTN4536-16G**	**$2,665**
	15¾	30	20½	52	8	**WSTN4530-16G**	**$2,470**
	15¾	18	20½	43	5	**WSTN4518-16GR**	**$1,896**
	15¾	18	20½	43	5	**WSTN4518-16GL**	**$1,896**

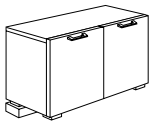


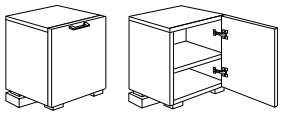


right shown

- use atop modular storage or credenza tops only
- anodized aluminum frame
- locking doors not available
- supported by aluminum spacers
- adjustable shelf
- 4½" x 1¼" worktop filler panel on underside

Storage Tower with Wood Doors	15¾	36	20½	63	9	**WSTN4536-16**	**$1,897**
	15¾	30	20½	52	8	**WSTN4530-16**	**$1,737**
	15¾	18	20½	43	5	**WSTN4518-16R**	**$1,510**
	15¾	18	20½	43	5	**WSTN4518-16L**	**$1,510**





right shown

- use atop modular storage or credenza tops only
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- supported by aluminum spacers
- adjustable shelf
- 4½" x 1¼" worktop filler panel on underside

COLLECTIVE®OFFICE

To Order, Specify:

Run-Off Storage Credenzas

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top/Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Anegre Premium (AN5) (see page 255)
❸ Finish Color for Top/Chassis (see page 255)
❹ Finish Color for Drawer Fronts
a.) Same as Top
b.) Paint Color (see page 255)

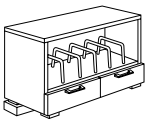
Worksuface Towers

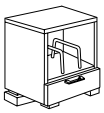
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Anegre Premium (AN5) (see page 255)
❸ Finish Color for Chassis (see page 255)
❹ Finish Color for Door Fronts
a.) Same as Top
b.) Paint Color (see page 255)
❺ Glass Option (see page 271)

Product Modifications:

18"w Pedestal Change - see page 256

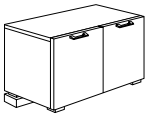
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Redwell Storage Tower	17¾	36	20½	59	10	**WSTN4536-18OFS**	**$1,530**
	17¾	30	20½	49	9	**WSTN4530-18OFS**	**$1,430**
	17¾	18	20½	30	5	**WSTN4518-18OFS**	**$1,321**

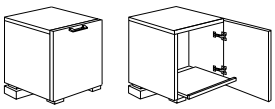




- use atop modular storage or credenza tops only
- use for expandable folders
- supported by aluminum spacers
- 4½" x 1¼" worktop filler panel on underside
- 36"w unit has two drawers
- 30"w and 18"w unit has one drawer

Equipment Storage Tower	23¾	36	20½	81	13	**WSTN4536-24EQ**	**$2,182**
	23¾	30	20½	68	11	**WSTN4530-24EQ**	**$1,967**
	23¾	18	20½	41	7	**WSTN4518-24EQR**	**$1,796**
	23¾	18	20½	41	7	**WSTN4518-24EQL**	**$1,796**



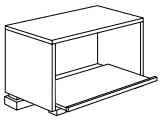


right shown

- use atop modular storage or credenza tops only
- wood doors
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- supported by aluminum spacers
- pull-out shelf
- cut-out in the bottom for cord routing
- 4½" x 1¼" worktop filler panel on underside

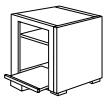
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Equipment Storage Tower	23	36	20½	65	13	**WSTN4536-24EQ-OC**	**$1,824**
	23	30	20½	54	11	**WSTN4530-24EQ-OC**	**$1,660**



- use atop modular storage or credenza tops only
- supported by aluminum spacers
- pull-out shelf
- cut-out in the bottom for cord routing
- 4½" x 1¼" worktop filler panel on underside

Side Entry Equipment Storage Tower	23¾	18	20½	59	7	**WSTN4518-24SEQR**	**$1,595**
	23¾	18	20½	59	7	**WSTN4518-24SEQL**	**$1,595**



right shown

- use atop modular storage or credenza tops only
- supported by aluminum spacers
- adjustable shelf
- pull-out shelf
- cut-out in the bottom for cord routing
- 4½" x 1¼" worktop filler panel on underside
- inside dimensions: 24"w x 13¼"d x 27¾"h

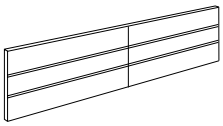
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Anegre Premium (AN5) (see page 255)
❸ Finish Color for Chassis (see page 255)
❹ Finish Color for Top Filler
a.) same as Chassis (see page 255)
❺ Finish Color for Drawer/Door Fronts
a.) Same as Chassis
b.) Paint Color (see page 255)

Equipment Storage Tower

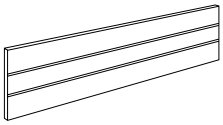
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Anegre Premium (AN5) (see page 255)
❸ Finish Color for Chassis (see page 255)
❹ Finish Color for Drawer/Door Fronts
a.) Same as Top
b.) Paint Color (see page 255)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
108"w Tackable Back Panel with Toolrails	2	108	21¾	35	6	**HTB45108-WT-22**	COM	$2,262
							A	$2,293
							B	$2,353
							C	$2,459
							D	$2,595
							E	$2,732
							F	$2,943
							G	$3,170
							H	$3,412
							I	$3,790
							J	$4,244



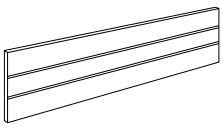
- use with 19½"d worksurfaces
- aluminum work tool rail
- two piece panel
- fabric is railroaded
- work tools available, see pages 362-363
- com ydg: 3¼

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
96"w Tackable Back Panel with Toolrails	2	96	21¾	34	6	**HTB4596-WT-22**	COM	$2,031
							A	$2,057
							B	$2,108
							C	$2,198
							D	$2,313
							E	$2,428
							F	$2,608
							G	$2,800
							H	$3,004
							I	$3,324
							J	$3,708



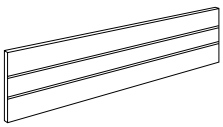
- use with 19½"d worksurfaces
- aluminum work tool rail
- one piece panel
- fabric is railroaded
- work tools available, see pages 362-363
- com ydg: 2¾

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
90"w Tackable Back Panel with Toolrails	2	90	21¾	32	5	**HTB4590-WT-22**	COM	$1,919
							A	$1,945
							B	$1,996
							C	$2,086
							D	$2,201
							E	$2,316
							F	$2,496
							G	$2,688
							H	$2,892
							I	$3,212
							J	$3,596



- use with 19½"d worksurfaces
- aluminum work tool rail
- one piece panel
- fabric is railroaded
- work tools available, see pages 362-363
- com ydg: 2¾

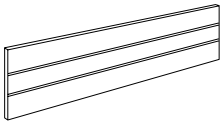
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
78"w Tackable Back Panel with Toolrails	2	78	21¾	28	5	**HTB4578-WT-22**	COM	$1,595
							A	$1,617
							B	$1,658
							C	$1,732
							D	$1,826
							E	$1,920
							F	$2,067
							G	$2,224
							H	$2,391
							I	$2,653
							J	$2,967



- use with 19½"d worksurfaces
- aluminum work tool rail
- one piece panel
- fabric is railroaded
- work tools available, see pages 362-363
- com ydg: 2¼

Specification information shown at right.

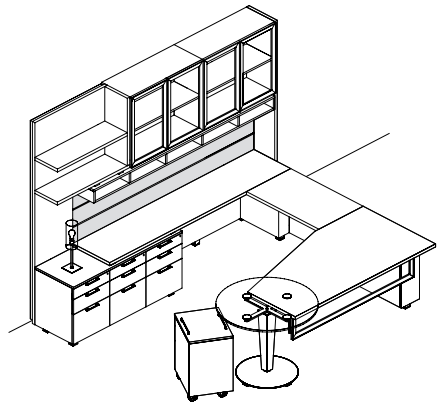
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
72″w Tackable Back Panel with Toolrails	2	72	21¾	21	4	HTB4572-WT-22	COM	$1,472
							A	$1,494
							B	$1,535
							C	$1,609
							D	$1,703
							E	$1,797
							F	$1,944
							G	$2,101
							H	$2,268
							I	$2,530
							J	$2,844



- use with 19½″d worksurfaces
- aluminum work tool rail
- one piece panel
- fabric is railroaded
- work tools available, see pages 362-363
- com ydg: 2¼

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
60″w Tackable Back Panel with Toolrails	2	60	21¾	20	4	HTB4560-WT-22	COM	$1,262
							A	$1,279
							B	$1,311
							C	$1,368
							D	$1,442
							E	$1,515
							F	$1,629
							G	$1,751
							H	$1,882
							I	$2,085
							J	$2,329

- use with 19½″d worksurfaces
- aluminum work tool rail
- one piece panel
- fabric is railroaded
- work tools available, see pages 362-363
- com ydg: 1¾



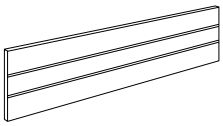
back panel application

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

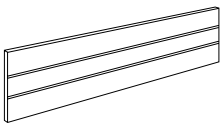
❷ Fabric - vendor, pattern, color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
54″w Tackable Back Panel with Toolrails	2	54	21¾	20	3	**HTB4554-WT-22**	COM	$1,139
							A	$1,156
							B	$1,188
							C	$1,245
							D	$1,319
							E	$1,392
							F	$1,506
							G	$1,628
							H	$1,759
							I	$1,962
							J	$2,206



- use with 19½″d worksurfaces
- aluminum work tool rail
- one piece panel
- fabric is railroaded
- work tools available, see pages 362-363
- com ydg: 1¾

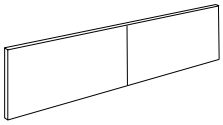
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
48"w Tackable Back Panel with Toolrails	2	48	21¾	17	3	**HTB4548-WT-22**	COM	$1,010
							A	$1,025
							B	$1,052
							C	$1,101
							D	$1,164
							E	$1,227
							F	$1,325
							G	$1,429
							H	$1,541
							I	$1,716
							J	$1,925



- use with 19½″d worksurfaces
- aluminum work tool rail
- one piece panel
- fabric is railroaded
- work tools available, see pages 362-363
- com ydg: 1½

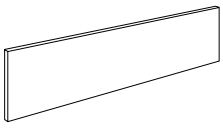
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
108″w Tackable Back Panel	2	108	21¾	27	6	**HTB45108-22**	COM	$1,530
							A	$1,561
							B	$1,621
							C	$1,727
							D	$1,863
							E	$2,000
							F	$2,211
							G	$2,438
							H	$2,680
							I	$3,058
							J	$3,512



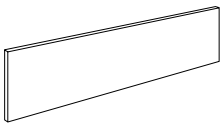
- use with 19½″d worksurfaces
- two piece panel
- fabric is railroaded
- com ydg: 3¼

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
96″w Tackable Back Panel	2	96	21¾	26	6	**HTB4596-22**	COM	$1,380
							A	$1,406
							B	$1,457
							C	$1,547
							D	$1,662
							E	$1,777
							F	$1,957
							G	$2,149
							H	$2,353
							I	$2,673
							J	$3,057



- use with 19½″d worksurfaces
- one piece panel
- fabric is railroaded
- com ydg: 2¾

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
90″w Tackable Back Panel	2	90	21¾	25	5	**HTB4590-22**	COM	$1,308
							A	$1,334
							B	$1,385
							C	$1,475
							D	$1,590
							E	$1,705
							F	$1,885
							G	$2,077
							H	$2,281
							I	$2,601
							J	$2,985



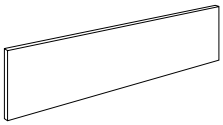
- use with 19½″d worksurfaces
- one piece panel
- fabric is railroaded
- com ydg: 2¾

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

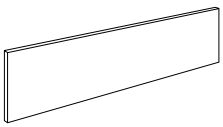
❷ Fabric - vendor, pattern, color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
78"w Tackable Back Panel	2	78	21¾	25	5	**HTB4578-22**	COM	$1,105
							A	$1,127
							B	$1,168
							C	$1,242
							D	$1,336
							E	$1,430
							F	$1,577
							G	$1,734
							H	$1,901
							I	$2,163
							J	$2,477



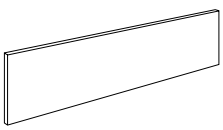
- use with 19½"d worksurfaces
- one piece panel
- fabric is railroaded
- com ydg: 2¼

72"w Tackable Back Panel	2	72	21¾	19	4	**HTB4572-22**	COM	$1,023
							A	$1,045
							B	$1,086
							C	$1,160
							D	$1,254
							E	$1,348
							F	$1,495
							G	$1,652
							H	$1,819
							I	$2,081
							J	$2,395

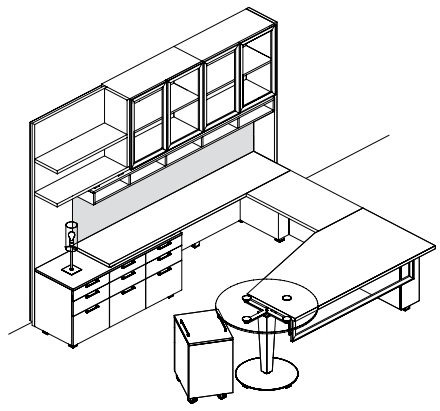


- use with 19½"d worksurfaces
- one piece panel
- fabric is railroaded
- com ydg: 2¼

60"w Tackable Wall Panel	2	60	21¾	18	4	**HTB4560-22**	COM	$853
							A	$870
							B	$902
							C	$959
							D	$1,033
							E	$1,106
							F	$1,220
							G	$1,342
							H	$1,473
							I	$1,676
							J	$1,920



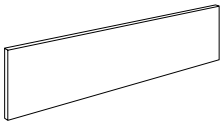
- use with 19½"d worksurfaces
- one piece panel
- fabric is railroaded
- com ydg: 1¾



back panel application

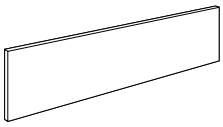
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
54"w Tackable Wall Panel	2	54	21¾	16	3	HTB4554-22	COM	$770
							A	$787
							B	$819
							C	$876
							D	$950
							E	$1,023
							F	$1,137
							G	$1,259
							H	$1,390
							I	$1,593
							J	$1,837



- use with 19½"d worksurfaces
- one piece panel
- fabric is railroaded
- com ydg: 1¾

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
48"w Tackable Back Panel	2	48	21¾	15	3	HTB4548-22	COM	$682
							A	$697
							B	$724
							C	$773
							D	$836
							E	$899
							F	$997
							G	$1,101
							H	$1,213
							I	$1,388
							J	$1,597



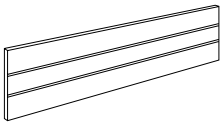
- use with 19½"d worksurfaces
- one piece panel
- fabric is railroaded
- com ydg: 1½

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

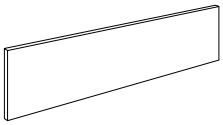
❷ Fabric - vendor, pattern, color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Veneer Back Panel with Toolrails	2	108	21¾	57	6	**HB45108-WT-22**	**$2,204**
	2	96	21¾	51	6	**HB4596-WT-22**	**$1,981**
	2	90	21¾	47	5	**HB4590-WT-22**	**$1,870**
	2	78	21¾	41	5	**HB4578-WT-22**	**$1,555**
	2	72	21¾	37	4	**HB4572-WT-22**	**$1,432**
	2	60	21¾	32	4	**HB4560-WT-22**	**$1,230**
	2	54	21¾	29	3	**HB4554-WT-22**	**$1,107**
	2	48	21¾	25	3	**HB4548-WT-22**	**$983**



- use with 19½"d worksurfaces
- long grain veneer direction
- aluminum work tool rail
- one piece panel
- work tools available, see pages 362-363

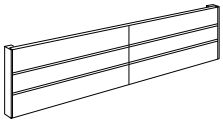
Veneer Back Panel	2	108	21¾	51	6	**HB45108-22**	**$1,471**
	2	96	21¾	46	6	**HB4596-22**	**$1,330**
	2	90	21¾	43	5	**HB4590-22**	**$1,258**
	2	78	21¾	37	5	**HB4578-22**	**$1,064**
	2	72	21¾	34	4	**HB4572-22**	**$983**
	2	60	21¾	29	4	**HB4560-22**	**$821**
	2	54	21¾	26	3	**HB4554-22**	**$738**
	2	48	21¾	23	3	**HB4548-22**	**$656**



- use with 19½"d worksurfaces
- long grain veneer direction
- one piece panel

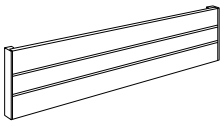
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
108″w Wall Mounted Tackable Back Panel with Toolrails	1¾	108	19	30	5	**CO9HTB6-19108**	COM	$2,064
							A	$2,095
							B	$2,155
							C	$2,261
							D	$2,397
							E	$2,534
							F	$2,745
							G	$2,972
							H	$3,214
							I	$3,592
							J	$4,046



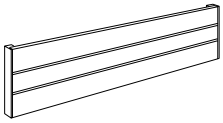
- use with 24″d worksurfaces
- top open for wire management must use with wall mounted overhead storage
- aluminum work tool rail
- aluminum trim
- two piece panel
- fabric is railroaded
- work tools available, see pages 362-363
- com ydg: 3¼

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
96″w Wall Mounted Tackable Back Panel with Toolrails	1¾	96	19	26	5	**CO9HTB6-1996**	COM	$1,858
							A	$1,887
							B	$1,942
							C	$2,040
							D	$2,166
							E	$2,291
							F	$2,487
							G	$2,696
							H	$2,920
							I	$3,269
							J	$3,688



- use with 24″d worksurfaces
- top open for wire management must use with wall mounted overhead storage
- aluminum work tool rail
- aluminum trim
- one piece panel
- fabric is railroaded
- work tools available, see pages 362-363
- com ydg: 3

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
90″w Wall Mounted Tackable Back Panel with Toolrails	1¾	90	19	24	4	**CO9HTB6-1990**	COM	$1,751
							A	$1,777
							B	$1,828
							C	$1,918
							D	$2,033
							E	$2,148
							F	$2,328
							G	$2,520
							H	$2,724
							I	$3,044
							J	$3,428



- use with 24″d worksurfaces
- top open for wire management must use with wall mounted overhead storage
- aluminum work tool rail
- aluminum trim
- one piece panel
- fabric is railroaded
- work tools available, see pages 362-363
- com ydg: 2¾

To Order, Specify:

Veneer Back Panel

❶ Model Number

❷ Wood Species or Paint - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1), Anegre Premium (AN5) or Paint (PNT) (see page 255)

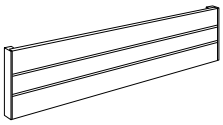
❸ Finish Color (see page 255)

Tackable Back Panels

❶ Model Number

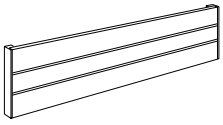
❷ Fabric - vendor, pattern, color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
78"w Wall Mounted Tackable Back Panel with Toolrails	1¾	78	19	21	4	CO9HTB6-1978	COM	$1,455
							A	$1,477
							B	$1,518
							C	$1,592
							D	$1,686
							E	$1,780
							F	$1,927
							G	$2,084
							H	$2,251
							I	$2,513
							J	$2,827



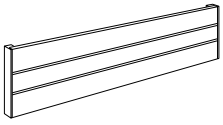
- use with 24"d worksurfaces
- top open for wire management must use with wall mounted overhead storage
- aluminum work tool rail
- aluminum trim
- one piece panel
- fabric is railroaded
- work tools available, see pages 362-363
- com ydg: 2¼

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
72"w Wall Mounted Tackable Back Panel with Toolrails	1¾	72	19	19	4	CO9HTB6-1972	COM	$1,344
							A	$1,366
							B	$1,407
							C	$1,481
							D	$1,575
							E	$1,669
							F	$1,816
							G	$1,973
							H	$2,140
							I	$2,402
							J	$2,716

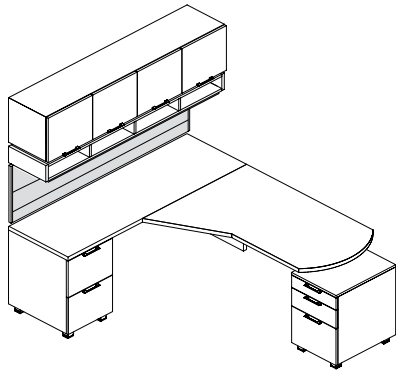


- use with 24"d worksurfaces
- top open for wire management must use with wall mounted overhead storage
- aluminum work tool rail
- aluminum trim
- one piece panel
- fabric is railroaded
- work tools available, see pages 362-363
- com ydg: 2¼

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
60"w Wall Mounted Tackable Back Panel with Toolrails	1¾	60	19	16	3	CO9HTB6-1960	COM	$1,152
							A	$1,169
							B	$1,201
							C	$1,258
							D	$1,332
							E	$1,405
							F	$1,519
							G	$1,641
							H	$1,772
							I	$1,975
							J	$2,219



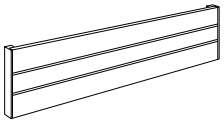
- use with 24"d worksurfaces
- top open for wire management must use with wall mounted overhead storage
- aluminum work tool rail
- aluminum trim
- one piece panel
- fabric is railroaded
- work tools available, see pages 362-363
- com ydg: 1¾



back panel application

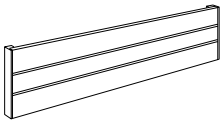
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
54"w Wall Mounted Tackable Back Panel with Toolrails	1¾	54	19	16	3	CO9HTB6-1954	COM	$1,039
							A	$1,056
							B	$1,088
							C	$1,145
							D	$1,219
							E	$1,292
							F	$1,406
							G	$1,528
							H	$1,659
							I	$1,862
							J	$2,106



- use with 24″d worksurfaces
- top open for wire management must use with wall mounted overhead storage
- aluminum work tool rail
- aluminum trim
- one piece panel
- fabric is railroaded
- work tools available, see pages 362-363
- com ydg: 1¾

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
48″w Wall Mounted Tackable Back Panel with Toolrails	1¾	48	19	14	2	CO9HTB6-1948	COM	$926
							A	$943
							B	$975
							C	$1,032
							D	$1,106
							E	$1,179
							F	$1,293
							G	$1,415
							H	$1,546
							I	$1,749
							J	$1,993



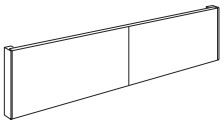
- use with 24″d worksurfaces
- top open for wire management must use with wall mounted overhead storage
- aluminum work tool rail
- aluminum trim
- one piece panel
- fabric is railroaded
- work tools available, see pages 362-363
- com ydg: 1¾

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

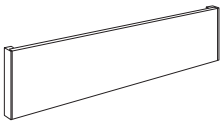
❷ Fabric - vendor, pattern, color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
108"w Wall Mounted Tackable Back Panel	1¾	108	19	24	5	**CO9HTB1-19108**	COM	$1,397
							A	$1,428
							B	$1,488
							C	$1,594
							D	$1,730
							E	$1,867
							F	$2,078
							G	$2,305
							H	$2,547
							I	$2,925
							J	$3,379



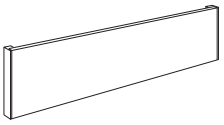
- use with 24"d worksurfaces
- top open for wire management must use with wall mounted overhead storage
- aluminum trim
- two piece panel
- fabric is railroaded
- com ydg: 3¼

96"w Wall Mounted Tackable Back Panel	1¾	96	19	21	5	**CO9HTB1-1996**	COM	$1,265
							A	$1,294
							B	$1,349
							C	$1,447
							D	$1,573
							E	$1,698
							F	$1,894
							G	$2,103
							H	$2,327
							I	$2,676
							J	$3,095



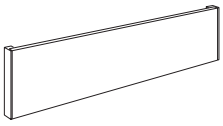
- use with 24"d worksurfaces
- top open for wire management must use with wall mounted overhead storage
- aluminum trim
- one piece panel
- fabric is railroaded
- com ydg: 3

90"w Wall Mounted Tackable Back Panel	1¾	90	19	20	4	**CO9HTB1-1990**	COM	$1,194
							A	$1,220
							B	$1,271
							C	$1,361
							D	$1,476
							E	$1,591
							F	$1,771
							G	$1,963
							H	$2,167
							I	$2,487
							J	$2,871



- use with 24"d worksurfaces
- top open for wire management must use with wall mounted overhead storage
- aluminum trim
- one piece panel
- fabric is railroaded
- com ydg: 2¾

78"w Wall Mounted Tackable Back Panel	1¾	78	19	17	4	**CO9HTB1-1978**	COM	$1,009
							A	$1,031
							B	$1,072
							C	$1,146
							D	$1,240
							E	$1,334
							F	$1,481
							G	$1,638
							H	$1,805
							I	$2,067
							J	$2,381

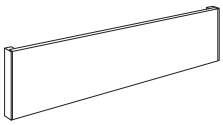


- use with 24"d worksurfaces
- top open for wire management must use with wall mounted overhead storage
- aluminum trim
- one piece panel
- fabric is railroaded
- com ydg: 2¼

Specification information shown at right.

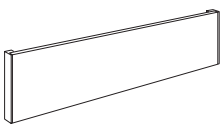
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
72″w Wall Mounted Tackable Back Panel	1¾	72	19	16	4	CO9HTB1-1972	COM	$935
							A	$957
							B	$998
							C	$1,072
							D	$1,166
							E	$1,260
							F	$1,407
							G	$1,564
							H	$1,731
							I	$1,993
							J	$2,307

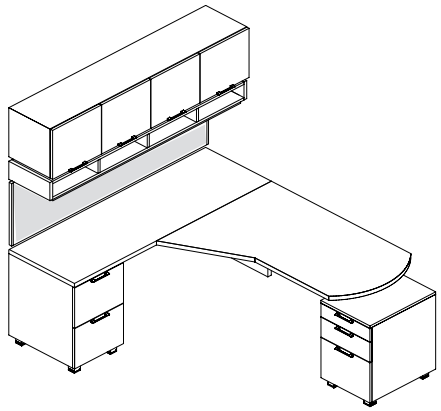
- use with 24″d worksurfaces
- top open for wire management must use with wall mounted overhead storage
- aluminum trim
- one piece panel
- fabric is railroaded
- com ydg: 2¼



60″w Wall Mounted Tackable Back Panel	1¾	60	19	13	3	CO9HTB1-1960	COM	$779
							A	$796
							B	$828
							C	$885
							D	$959
							E	$1,032
							F	$1,146
							G	$1,268
							H	$1,399
							I	$1,602
							J	$1,846

- use with 24″d worksurfaces
- top open for wire management must use with wall mounted overhead storage
- aluminum trim
- one piece panel
- fabric is railroaded
- com ydg: 1¾





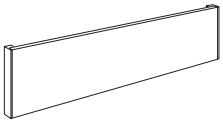
back panel application

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

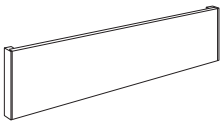
❷ Fabric - vendor, pattern, color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
54″w Wall Mounted Tackable Back Panel	1¾	54	19	12	3	**CO9HTB1-1954**	COM	$704
							A	$721
							B	$753
							C	$810
							D	$884
							E	$957
							F	$1,071
							G	$1,193
							H	$1,324
							I	$1,527
							J	$1,771



- use with 24″d worksurfaces
- top open for wire management must use with wall mounted overhead storage
- aluminum trim
- one piece panel
- fabric is railroaded
- com ydg: 1¾

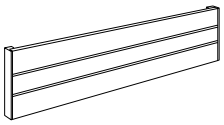
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
48"w Wall Mounted Tackable Back Panel	1¾	48	19	11	2	**CO9HTB1-1948**	COM	$629
							A	$646
							B	$678
							C	$735
							D	$809
							E	$882
							F	$996
							G	$1,118
							H	$1,249
							I	$1,452
							J	$1,696



- use with 24″d worksurfaces
- top open for wire management must use with wall mounted overhead storage
- aluminum trim
- one piece panel
- fabric is railroaded
- com ydg: 1¾

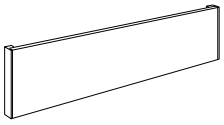
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Wall Mounted Veneer Back Panel with Toolrails	1¾	108	19	73	5	**CO9HVB6-19108**	**$2,005**
	1¾	96	19	65	5	**CO9HVB6-1996**	**$1,803**
	1¾	90	19	60	4	**CO9HVB6-1990**	**$1,702**
	1¾	78	19	52	4	**CO9HVB6-1978**	**$1,415**
	1¾	72	19	48	4	**CO9HVB6-1972**	**$1,303**
	1¾	60	19	40	3	**CO9HVB6-1960**	**$1,120**
	1¾	54	19	36	3	**CO9HVB6-1954**	**$1,007**
	1¾	48	19	32	2	**CO9HVB6-1948**	**$895**



- use with 24"d worksurfaces
- top open for wire management must use with wall mounted overhead storage
- long grain veneer direction
- aluminum work tool rail
- aluminum trim
- one piece panel
- work tools available, see pages 362-363

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Wall Mounted Veneer Back Panel	1¾	108	19	67	5	**CO9HVB1-19108**	**$1,338**
	1¾	96	19	60	5	**CO9HVB1-1996**	**$1,211**
	1¾	90	19	56	4	**CO9HVB1-1990**	**$1,145**
	1¾	78	19	48	4	**CO9HVB1-1978**	**$969**
	1¾	72	19	45	4	**CO9HVB1-1972**	**$895**
	1¾	60	19	37	3	**CO9HVB1-1960**	**$747**
	1¾	54	19	33	3	**CO9HVB1-1954**	**$672**
	1¾	48	19	30	2	**CO9HVB1-1948**	**$597**



- use with 24"d worksurfaces
- top open for wire management must use with wall mounted overhead storage
- long grain veneer direction
- aluminum trim
- one piece panel

To Order, Specify:

Tackable Back Panels

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric - vendor, pattern, color

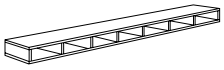
Veneer Back Panel

❶ Model Number

❷ Wood Species or Paint - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1), Anegre Premium (AN5) or Paint (PNT) (see page 255)

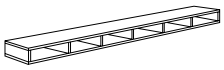
❸ Finish Color (see page 255)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Cubby	15	105	5½	83	9	**PN45105-7**	**$1,763**
	15	90	5½	71	8	**PN4590-6**	**$1,593**
	15	75	5½	57	6	**PN4575-5**	**$1,140**
	15	60	5½	47	5	**PN4560-4**	**$1,007**
	15	45	5½	34	4	**PN4545-3**	**$807**
	15	30	5½	23	3	**PN4530-2**	**$625**



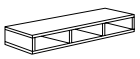
- use with overhead storage based on 15″ increments
- unhanded
- 1½″ wood cleat supplied with unfinished back unit, standard
- without wall hanging cleats and with finished back optional, specify when ordering; no upcharge
- requires a valance, see below
- -7 thru -2 indicates number of cubbies

Cubby	15	108	5½	83	9	**PN45108-6**	**$1,785**
	15	90	5½	69	8	**PN4590-5**	**$1,566**
	15	72	5½	56	6	**PN4572-4**	**$1,094**
	15	54	5½	41	5	**PN4554-3**	**$961**
	15	36	5½	28	3	**PN4536-2**	**$738**
	15	18	5½	14	2	**PN4518-1**	**$399**



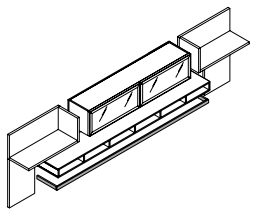
- use with overhead storage based on 18″ increments
- unhanded
- 1½″ wood cleat supplied with unfinished back unit, standard
- without wall hanging cleats and with finished back optional, specify when ordering; no upcharge
- requires a valance, see below
- -6 thru -1 indicates number of cubbies

Cubby	15	108	5½	84	9	**PN45108-7**	**$1,823**
	15	78	5½	61	7	**PN4578-5**	**$1,225**
	15	48	5½	37	4	**PN4548-3**	**$856**



- use with 15″ overhead storage and combine with an asymmetrical shelf position 18″ unit at end under asymmetrical shelf
- specify left or right for the 18″ cubby
- unhanded
- 1½″ wood cleat supplied with unfinished back unit, standard
- without wall hanging cleats and with finished back optional, specify when ordering; no upcharge
- requires a valance, see below
- -7 and -3 indicates number of cubbies

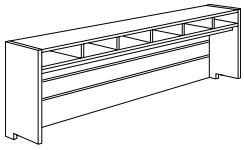
Valance	14	108	1½	13	5	**VL45108**	**$697**
	14	105	1½	12	4	**VL45105**	**$688**
	14	90	1½	11	4	**VL4590**	**$615**
	14	78	1½	10	3	**VL4578**	**$563**
	14	75	1½	10	3	**VL4575**	**$547**
	14	72	1½	9	3	**VL4572**	**$533**
	14	60	1½	8	3	**VL4560**	**$490**
	14	54	1½	7	2	**VL4554**	**$463**
	14	48	1½	7	2	**VL4548**	**$439**
	14	36	1½	6	2	**VL4536**	**$381**
	14	30	1½	5	1	**VL4530**	**$352**



- must use with cubby units
- anodized aluminum
- inset 1¼"
- 108" separate rail

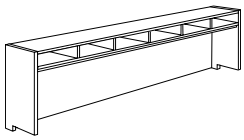
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Without Tackboard	List With Tackboard	
90"w Panel Supported Cubby Unit with Toolrails	15	90	27¼	135	27	**PNWT4590-6**	**$3,398**	COM	$3,448
								A	$3,474
								B	$3,525
								C	$3,615
								D	$3,730
								E	$3,845
								F	$4,025
								G	$4,217
								H	$4,421
								I	$4,741
								J	$5,125



- use with overhead storage based on 15″w increments
- not available for use with spacer pedestals
- use with 19½″d tops
- anodized aluminum valance
- aluminum work tool rail
- unhanded
- fabric is railroaded
- work tools available, see pages 362-363
- -6 indicates number of cubbies
- com ydg: 2¾

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Without Tackboard	List With Tackboard	
90"w Panel Supported Cubby Unit	15	90	27¼	129	27	**PNTB4590-6**	**$2,573**	COM	$2,623
								A	$2,649
								B	$2,700
								C	$2,790
								D	$2,905
								E	$3,020
								F	$3,200
								G	$3,392
								H	$3,596
								I	$3,916
								J	$4,300



- use with overhead storage based on 15″w increments
- not available for use with spacer pedestals
- use with 19½″d tops
- anodized aluminum valance
- unhanded
- fabric is railroaded
- -6 indicates number of cubbies
- com ydg: 2¾

To Order, Specify:

Cubby

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species or Paint - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1), Anegre Premium (AN5) or Paint (PNT) (see page 255)
❸ Finish Color (see page 255)

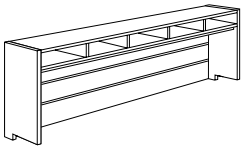
Panel Supported Cubby ▲

❶ *Model Number*
❷ *Chassis & Cubby Wood Species/Paint - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1), Anegre Premium (AN5) or Paint (PNT) (see page 255)*
❸ *Finish/Paint Color (see page 255)*
❹ *Back Panel Selection*
a.) Same as Chassis & Cubby
b.) Veneer (cannot be different than Chassis)
c.) Paint (cannot be different than Chassis)
d.) Fabric - vendor, pattern, color

Valance

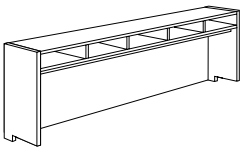
❶ Model Number

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Without Tackboard	List With Tackboard
90"w Panel Supported Cubby Unit with Toolrails	15	90	27¼	135	27	**PNWT4590-5**	**$3384**	COM $3,433 A $3,459 B $3,510 C $3,600 D $3,715 E $3,830 F $4,010 G $4,202 H $4,406 I $4,726 J $5,110



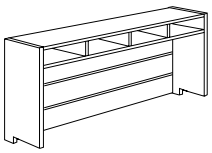
- use with overhead storage based on 18″w increments
- not available for use with spacer pedestals
- use with 19½″d tops
- anodized aluminum valance
- aluminum work tool rail
- unhanded
- fabric is railroaded
- work tools available, see pages 362-363
- -5 indicates number of cubbies
- com ydg: 2¾

90"w Panel Supported Cubby Unit	15	90	27¼	128	27	**PNTB4590-5**	**$2,558**	COM $2,607 A $2,633 B $2,684 C $2,774 D $2,889 E $3,004 F $3,184 G $3,376 H $3,580 I $3,900 J $4,284



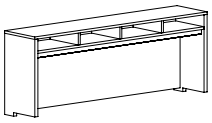
- use with overhead storage based on 18″w increments
- not available for use with spacer pedestals
- use with 19½″d tops
- anodized aluminum valance
- unhanded
- fabric is railroaded
- -5 indicates number of cubbies
- com ydg: 2¾

72"w Panel Supported Cubby Unit with Toolrails	15	72	27¼	112	22	**PNWT4572-4**	**$2,793**	COM $2,833 A $2,855 B $2,896 C $2,970 D $3,064 E $3,158 F $3,305 G $3,462 H $3,629 I $3,891 J $4,205



- use with overhead storage based on 18″w increments
- not available for use with spacer pedestals
- use with 19½″d tops
- anodized aluminum valance
- aluminum work tool rail
- unhanded
- fabric is railroaded
- work tools available, see pages 362-363
- -4 indicates number of cubbies
- com ydg: 2¼

72"w Panel Supported Cubby Unit	15	72	27¼	106	22	**PNTB4572-4**	**$2,048**	COM $2,088 A $2,110 B $2,151 C $2,225 D $2,319 E $2,413 F $2,560 G $2,717 H $2,884 I $3,146 J $3,460

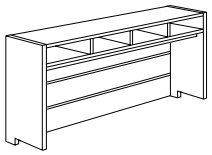


- use with overhead storage based on 18″w increments
- not available for use with spacer pedestals
- use with 19½″d tops
- anodized aluminum valance
- unhanded
- fabric is railroaded
- -4 indicates number of cubbies
- com ydg: 2¼

Specification information shown at right.

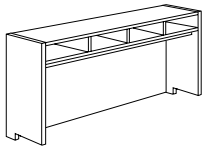
▲ *Revised 11/1/15*

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Without Tackboard	List With Tackboard
60"w Panel Supported Cubby Unit with Toolrails	15	60	27¼	94	18	**PNWT4560-4**	**$2,465**	COM $2,497 A $2,514 B $2,546 C $2,603 D $2,677 E $2,750 F $2,864 G $2,986 H $3,117 I $3,320 J $3,564



- use with overhead storage based on 15″w increments
- use with 19½″d tops
- not available for use with spacer pedestals
- anodized aluminum valance
- aluminum work tool rail
- unhanded
- fabric is railroaded
- work tools available, see pages 362-363
- -4 indicates number of cubbies
- com ydg: 1¾

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Without Tackboard	List With Tackboard
60"w Panel Supported Cubby Unit	15	60	27¼	90	18	**PNTB4560-4**	**$1,705**	COM $1,737 A $1,754 B $1,786 C $1,843 D $1,917 E $1,990 F $2,104 G $2,226 H $2,357 I $2,560 J $2,804



- use with overhead storage based on 15″w increments
- use with 19½″d tops
- not available for use with spacer pedestals
- anodized aluminum valance
- unhanded
- fabric is railroaded
- -4 indicates number of cubbies
- com ydg: 1¾

To Order, Specify: ▲

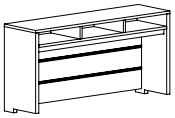
❶ *Model Number*

❷ *Chassis & Cubby Wood Species/Paint - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1), Anegre Premium (AN5) or Paint (PNT)*
(see page 255)

❸ *Finish/Paint Color (see page 255)*

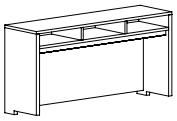
❹ *Back Panel Selection*
a.) Same as Chassis & Cubby
b.) Veneer (cannot be different than Chassis)
c.) Paint (cannot be different than Chassis)
d.) Fabric - vendor, pattern, color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Without Tackboard	List With Tackboard
54"w Panel Supported Cubby Unit with Toolrails	15	54	27¼	87	17	**PNWT4554-3**	**$2,096**	**COM $2,127** **A $2,144** **B $2,176** **C $2,233** **D $2,307** **E $2,380** **F $2,494** **G $2,616** **H $2,747** **I $2,950** **J $3,194**



- use with overhead storage based on 18″w increments
- use with 19½″d tops
- not available for use with spacer pedestals
- anodized aluminum valance
- aluminum work tool rail
- unhanded
- fabric is railroaded
- work tools available, see pages 362-363
- -3 indicates number of cubbies
- com ydg: 1¾

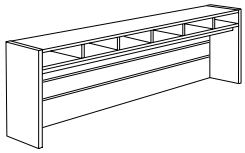
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Without Tackboard	List With Tackboard
54"w Panel Supported Cubby Unit	15	54	27¼	83	17	**PNTB4554-3**	**$1,582**	**COM $1,613** **A $1,630** **B $1,662** **C $1,719** **D $1,793** **E $1,866** **F $1,980** **G $2,102** **H $2,233** **I $2,436** **J $2,680**



- use with overhead storage based on 18″w increments
- use with 19½″d tops
- not available for use with spacer pedestals
- anodized aluminum valance
- unhanded
- fabric is railroaded
- -3 indicates number of cubbies
- com ydg: 1¾

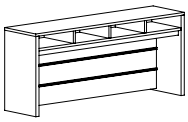
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Without Tackboard	List With Tackboard
90"w Freestanding Panel Supported Cubby Unit with Toolrails	15	90	27¼	135	27	**PNWT4590-6-FS**	**$3,398**	COM $3,448 A $3,474 B $3,525 C $3,615 D $3,730 E $3,845 F $4,025 G $4,217 H $4,421 I $4,741 J $5,125



- use with overhead storage based on 15″w increments
- use with 24″d tops
- anodized aluminum valance
- aluminum work tool rail
- unhanded
- fabric is railroaded
- work tools available, see pages 362-363
- -6 indicates number of cubbies
- com ydg: 2¾

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Without Tackboard	List With Tackboard
60"w Freestanding Panel Supported Cubby Unit with Toolrails	15	60	27¼	94	18	**PNWT4560-4-FS**	**$2,465**	COM $2,497 A $2,514 B $2,546 C $2,603 D $2,677 E $2,750 F $2,864 G $2,986 H $3,117 I $3,320 J $3,564



- use with overhead storage based on 15″w increments
- use with 24″d tops
- anodized aluminum valance
- aluminum work tool rail
- unhanded
- fabric is railroaded
- work tools available, see pages 362-363
- -4 indicates number of cubbies
- com ydg: 1¾

To Order, Specify:

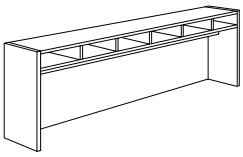
❶ *Model Number*

❷ *Chassis & Cubby Wood Species/Paint - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1), Anegre Premium (AN5) or Paint (PNT)*
(see page 255)

❸ *Finish/Paint Color (see page 255)*

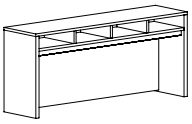
❹ *Back Panel Selection*
a.) Same as Chassis & Cubby
b.) Veneer (cannot be different than Chassis)
c.) Paint (cannot be different than Chassis)
d.) Fabric - vendor, pattern, color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Without Tackboard	List With Tackboard
90"w Freestanding Panel Supported Cubby Unit	15	90	27¼	129	27	**PNTB4590-6-FS**	**$2,573**	**COM $2,623** **A $2,649** **B $2,700** **C $2,790** **D $2,905** **E $3,020** **F $3,200** **G $3,392** **H $3,596** **I $3,916** **J $4,300**



- use with overhead storage based on 15″w increments
- use with 24″d tops
- anodized aluminum valance
- unhanded
- fabric is railroaded
- -6 indicates number of cubbies
- com ydg: 2¾

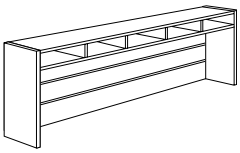
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Without Tackboard	List With Tackboard
60"w Freestanding Panel Supported Cubby Unit	15	60	27¼	90	18	**PNTB4560-4-FS**	**$1,705**	**COM $1,737** **A $1,754** **B $1,786** **C $1,843** **D $1,917** **E $1,990** **F $2,104** **G $2,226** **H $2,357** **I $2,560** **J $2,804**



- use with overhead storage based on 15″w increments
- use with 24″d tops
- anodized aluminum valance
- unhanded
- fabric is railroaded
- -4 indicates number of cubbies
- com ydg: 1¾

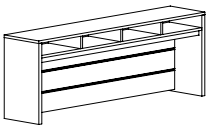
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Without Tackboard	List With Tackboard	
90"w Freestanding Panel Supported Cubby Unit with Toolrails	15	90	27¼	135	27	**PNWT4590-5-FS**	**$3,384**	**COM**	**$3,433**
								A	**$3,459**
								B	**$3,510**
								C	**$3,600**
								D	**$3,715**
								E	**$3,830**
								F	**$4,010**
								G	**$4,202**
								H	**$4,406**
								I	**$4,726**
								J	**$5,110**



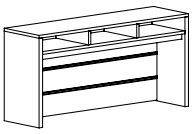
- use with overhead storage based on 18″w increments
- use with 24″d tops
- anodized aluminum valance
- aluminum work tool rail
- unhanded
- fabric is railroaded
- work tools available, see pages 362-363
- -5 indicates number of cubbies
- com ydg: 2¾

72"w Freestanding Panel Supported Cubby Unit with Toolrails	15	72	27¼	112	22	**PNWT4572-4-FS**	**$2,793**	**COM**	**$2,833**
								A	**$2,855**
								B	**$2,896**
								C	**$2,970**
								D	**$3,064**
								E	**$3,158**
								F	**$3,305**
								G	**$3,462**
								H	**$3,629**
								I	**$3,891**
								J	**$4,205**



- use with overhead storage based on 18″w increments
- use with 24″d tops
- anodized aluminum valance
- aluminum work tool rail
- unhanded
- fabric is railroaded
- work tools available, see pages 362-363
- -4 indicates number of cubbies
- com ydg: 2¼

54"w Freestanding Panel Supported Cubby Unit with Toolrails	15	54	27¼	87	17	**PNWT4554-3-FS**	**$2,096**	**COM**	**$2,127**
								A	**$2,144**
								B	**$2,176**
								C	**$2,233**
								D	**$2,307**
								E	**$2,380**
								F	**$2,494**
								G	**$2,616**
								H	**$2,747**
								I	**$2,950**
								J	**$3,194**



- use with overhead storage based on 18″w increments
- use with 24″d tops
- anodized aluminum valance
- aluminum work tool rail
- unhanded
- fabric is railroaded
- work tools available, see pages 362-363
- -3 indicates number of cubbies
- com ydg: 1¾

To Order, Specify: ▲

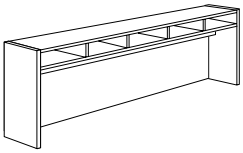
❶ *Model Number*

❷ *Chassis & Cubby Wood Species/Paint - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1), Anegre Premium (AN5) or Paint (PNT)* *(see page 255)*

❸ *Finish/Paint Color (see page 255)*

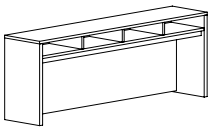
❹ *Back Panel Selection*
a.) Same as Chassis & Cubby
b.) Veneer (cannot be different than Chassis)
c.) Paint (cannot be different than Chassis)
d.) Fabric - vendor, pattern, color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
90"w Freestanding Panel Supported Cubby Unit	15	90	27¼	128	27	**PNTB4590-5-FS**	**$2,558**	COM $2,607 A $2,633 B $2,684 C $2,774 D $2,889 E $3,004 F $3,184 G $3,376 H $3,580 I $3,900 J $4,284



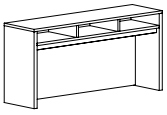
- use with overhead storage based on 18″w increments
- use with 24″d tops
- anodized aluminum valance
- unhanded
- fabric is railroaded
- -5 indicates number of cubbies
- com ydg: 2¾

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
72"w Freestanding Panel Supported Cubby Unit	15	72	27¼	106	22	**PNTB4572-4-FS**	**$2,048**	COM $2,088 A $2,110 B $2,151 C $2,225 D $2,319 E $2,413 F $2,560 G $2,717 H $2,884 I $3,146 J $3,460



- use with overhead storage based on 18″w increments
- use with 24″d tops
- anodized aluminum valance
- unhanded
- fabric is railroaded
- -4 indicates number of cubbies
- com ydg: 2¼

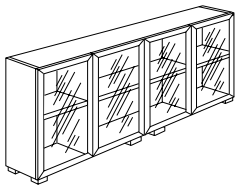
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
54"w Freestanding Panel Supported Cubby Unit	15	54	27¼	83	17	**PNTB4554-3-FS**	**$1,582**	COM $1,613 A $1,630 B $1,662 C $1,719 D $1,793 E $1,866 F $1,980 G $2,102 H $2,233 I $2,436 J $2,680

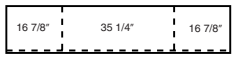


- use with overhead storage based on 18″w increments
- use with 24″d tops
- anodized aluminum valance
- unhanded
- fabric is railroaded
- -3 indicates number of cubbies
- com ydg: 1¾

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Overhead Cabinet with 4 Glass Doors	15⅞	72	31¼	168	26	**BOS4572-30-G**	**$4,627**

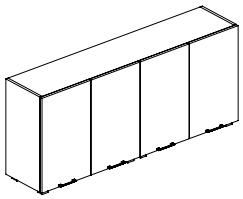


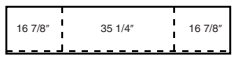


top view,
inside measurements

- use atop panel supported or wall mounted cubby units
- anodized aluminum frame
- aluminum spacers included
- soft close hinge doors
- adjustable shelf each compartment
- inset back panel
- locking doors not available
- 1½" wood cleat supplied with unfinished back unit, standard
- without wall hanging cleats and with finished back optional, specify when ordering; no upcharge

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Overhead Cabinet with 4 Wood Doors	15⅞	72	31¼	168	26	**BOS4572-30**	**$3,437**





top view,
inside measurements

- use atop panel supported or wall mounted cubby units
- aluminum spacers included
- adjustable shelf each compartment
- inset back panel
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list
- 1½" wood cleat supplied with unfinished back unit, standard
- without wall hanging cleats and with finished back optional, specify when ordering; no upcharge

To Order, Specify:

Panel Supported Cubby ▲

❶ *Model Number*

❷ *Chassis & Cubby Wood Species/Paint - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1), Anegre Premium (AN5) or Paint (PNT) (see page 255)*

❸ *Finish/Paint Color (see page 255)*

❹ *Back Panel Selection*
a.) Same as Chassis & Cubby
b.) Veneer (cannot be different than Chassis)
c.) Paint (cannot be different than Chassis)
d.) Fabric - vendor, pattern, color

Storage Overhead Cabinet

❶ Model Number

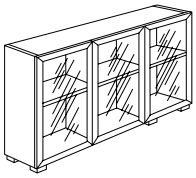
❷ Wood Species or Paint on Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1), Anegre Premium (AN5) or Paint (PNT) (see page 255)

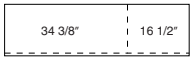
❸ Finish Color on Chassis (see page 255)

❹ Finish Color on Door Fronts (see page 255)

❺ Glass Option (see page 259)▲

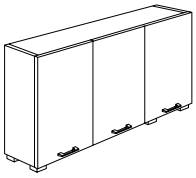
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Overhead Cabinet with 3 Glass Doors	15⅞	54	31¼	126	20	**BOS4554-30R-G**	**$3,256**
	15⅞	54	31¼	126	20	**BOS4554-30L-G**	**$3,256**

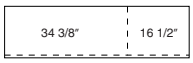




- use atop panel supported or wall mounted cubby units
- anodized aluminum frame
- aluminum spacers included
- soft close hinge doors
- adjustable shelf each compartment
- inset back panel
- locking doors not available
- 1½" wood cleat supplied with unfinished back unit, standard
- without wall hanging cleats and with finished back optional, specify when ordering; no upcharge

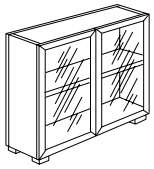
Storage Overhead Cabinet with 3 Wood Doors	15⅞	54	31¼	126	20	**BOS4554-30R**	**$2,487**
	15⅞	54	31¼	126	20	**BOS4554-30L**	**$2,487**

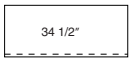




- use atop panel supported or wall mounted cubby units
- aluminum spacers included
- adjustable shelf each compartment
- inset back panel
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- 1½" wood cleat supplied with unfinished back unit, standard
- without wall hanging cleats and with finished back optional, specify when ordering; no upcharge

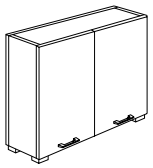
Storage Overhead Cabinet with 2 Glass Doors	15⅞	36	31¼	84	13	**BOS4536-30-G**	**$2,231**

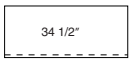




- use atop panel supported or wall mounted cubby units
- anodized aluminum frame
- aluminum spacers included
- soft close hinge doors
- adjustable shelf
- inset back panel
- locking doors not available
- 1½" wood cleat supplied with unfinished back unit, standard
- without wall hanging cleats and with finished back optional, specify when ordering; no upcharge

Storage Overhead Cabinet with 2 Wood Doors	15⅞	36	31¼	84	13	**BOS4536-30**	**$1,638**

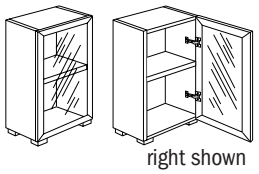




- use atop panel supported or wall mounted cubby units
- aluminum spacers included
- adjustable shelf each compartment
- inset back panel
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- 1½" wood cleat supplied with unfinished back unit, standard
- without wall hanging cleats and with finished back optional, specify when ordering; no upcharge

Specification information shown at right.

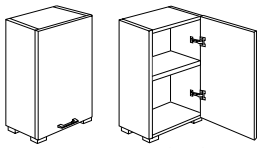
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Glass Door	15⅞	18	31¼	60	7	**BOS4518-30R-G**	**$1,660**
	15⅞	18	31¼	60	7	**BOS4518-30L-G**	**$1,660**



right shown

- use atop panel supported or wall mounted cubby units
- anodized aluminum frame
- aluminum spacers included
- soft close hinge door
- adjustable shelf
- inset back panel
- locking door not available
- left & right determined by door hinge
- 1½" wood cleat supplied with unfinished back unit, standard
- without wall hanging cleats and with finished back optional, specify when ordering; no upcharge

Storage Overhead Cabinet with Wood Door	15⅞	18	31¼	60	7	**BOS4518-30R**	**$1,294**
	15⅞	18	31¼	60	7	**BOS4518-30L**	**$1,294**



right shown

- use atop panel supported or wall mounted cubby units
- aluminum spacers included
- adjustable shelf
- inset back panel
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- left & right determined by door hinge
- 1½" wood cleat supplied with unfinished back unit, standard
- without wall hanging cleats and with finished back optional, specify when ordering; no upcharge

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

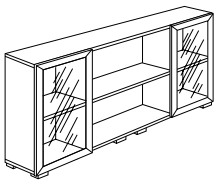
❷ Wood Species or Paint on Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1), Anegre Premium (AN5) or Paint (PNT) (see page 255)

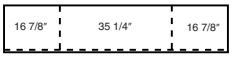
❸ Finish Color on Chassis (see page 255)

❹ Finish Color on Door Fronts (see page 255)

❺ Glass Door Option (see page 271)

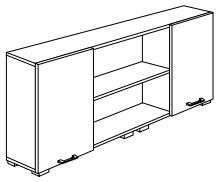
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Overhead Cabinet with 2 Glass Doors and Open Center	15⅞	72	31¼	153	26	**BOS4572-30HD-OC-G**	**$3,738**





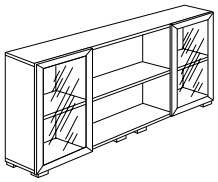
- use atop panel supported or wall mounted cubby units
- anodized aluminum frame
- aluminum spacers included
- soft close hinge doors
- adjustable shelf each compartment
- inset back panel
- locking doors not available
- 1½" wood cleat supplied with unfinished back unit, standard
- without wall hanging cleats and with finished back optional, specify when ordering; no upcharge

Storage Overhead Cabinet with 2 Wood Doors and Open Center	15⅞	72	31¼	153	26	**BOS4572-30HD-OC**	**$3067**



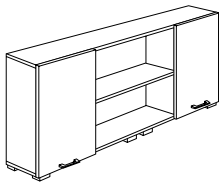
- use atop panel supported or wall mounted cubby units
- aluminum spacers included
- adjustable shelf each compartment
- inset back panel
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- 1½" wood cleat supplied with unfinished back unit, standard
- without wall hanging cleats and with finished back optional, specify when ordering; no upcharge

Storage Overhead Cabinet with 2 Glass Doors and Open Center	15⅞	60	31¼	133	22	**BOS4560-30HD-OC-G**	**$3,439**



- use atop panel supported or wall mounted cubby units
- aluminum spacers included
- adjustable shelf each compartment
- inset back panel
- 1½" wood cleat supplied with unfinished back unit, standard
- without wall hanging cleats and with finished back optional, specify when ordering; no upcharge

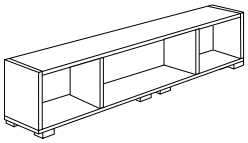
Storage Overhead Cabinet with 2 Wood Doors and Open Center	15⅞	60	31¼	133	22	**BOS4560-30HD-OC**	**$2,777**



- use atop panel supported or wall mounted cubby units
- aluminum spacers included
- adjustable shelf each compartment
- inset back panel
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- 1½" wood cleat supplied with unfinished back unit, standard
- without wall hanging cleats and with finished back optional, specify when ordering; no upcharge

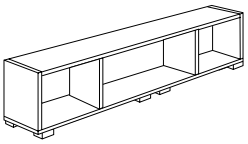
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Overhead Cabinet with Open Storage	15	72	16¼	90	14	**BOS4572-OC**	**$2,669**



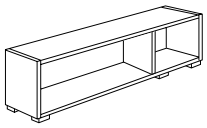
- use atop panel supported or wall mounted cubby units
- aluminum spacers included
- inset back panel
- 1½" wood cleat supplied with unfinished back unit, standard
- without wall hanging cleats and with finished back optional, specify when ordering; no upcharge

Overhead Cabinet with Open Storage	15	60	16¼	80	12	**BOS4560-OC**	**$2,224**

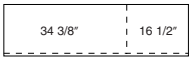


- use atop panel supported or wall mounted cubby units
- aluminum spacers included
- inset back panel
- 1½" wood cleat supplied with unfinished back unit, standard
- without wall hanging cleats and with finished back optional, specify when ordering; no upcharge

Overhead Cabinet with Open Storage	15	54	16¼	67	11	**BOS4554R-OC**	**$2,004**
	15	54	16¼	67	11	**BOS4554L-OC**	**$2,004**



right shown



- use atop panel supported or wall mounted cubby units
- aluminum spacers included
- inset back panel
- left & right is determined by 18" open compartment
- 1½" wood cleat supplied with unfinished back unit, standard
- without wall hanging cleats and with finished back optional, specify when ordering; no upcharge

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

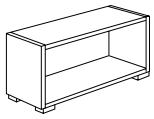
❷ Wood Species or Paint on Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1), Anegre Premium (AN5) or Paint (PNT) (see page 255)

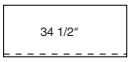
❸ Finish Color on Chassis (see page 255)

❹ Finish Color on Door Fronts (see page 255)

❺ Glass Door Option (see page 271)

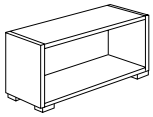
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Overhead Cabinet with Open Storage	15	36	16¼	44	7	**BOS4536-OC**	**$1,334**





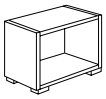
- use atop panel supported or wall mounted cubby units
- aluminum spacers included
- inset back panel
- 1½" wood cleat supplied with unfinished back unit, standard
- without wall hanging cleats and with finished back optional, specify when ordering; no upcharge

Overhead Cabinet with Open Storage	15	30	16¼	39	6	**BOS4530-OC**	**$1,113**



- use atop panel supported or wall mounted cubby units
- aluminum spacers included
- inset back panel
- 1½" wood cleat supplied with unfinished back unit, standard
- without wall hanging cleats and with finished back optional, specify when ordering; no upcharge

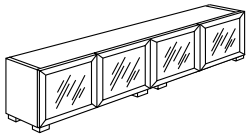
Overhead Cabinet with Open Storage	15	18	16¼	30	4	**BOS4518-OC**	**$904**

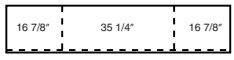


- use atop panel supported or wall mounted cubby units
- aluminum spacers included
- inset back panel
- 1½" wood cleat supplied with unfinished back unit, standard
- without wall hanging cleats and with finished back optional, specify when ordering; no upcharge

Specification information shown at right.

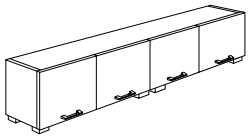
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Overhead Cabinet with 4 Glass Doors	15⅞	72	16¼	106	15	**BOS4572-G**	**$3,939**





- use atop panel supported or wall mounted cubby units
- anodized aluminum frame
- aluminum spacers included
- soft close hinge doors
- inset back panel
- locking doors not available
- 1½" wood cleat supplied with unfinished back unit, standard
- without wall hanging cleats and with finished back optional, specify when ordering; no upcharge

Storage Overhead Cabinet with 4 Wood Doors	15⅞	72	16¼	106	15	**BOS4572**	**$2,824**

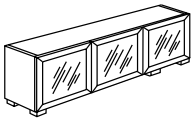


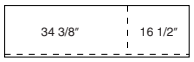
- use atop panel supported or wall mounted cubby units
- aluminum spacers included
- inset back panel
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list
- 1½" wood cleat supplied with unfinished back unit, standard
- without wall hanging cleats and with finished back optional, specify when ordering; no upcharge

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species or Paint on Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1), Anegre Premium (AN5) or Paint (PNT) (see page 255)
❸ Finish Color on Chassis (see page 255)
❹ Finish Color on Door Fronts (see page 255)
❺ Glass Door Option (see page 271)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Overhead Cabinet with 3 Glass Doors	15⅞	54	16¼	80	11	**BOS4554R-G**	**$2,753**
	15⅞	54	16¼	80	11	**BOS4554L-G**	**$2,753**

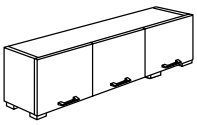


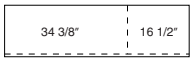


right shown

- use atop panel supported or wall mounted cubby units
- anodized aluminum frame
- aluminum spacers included
- soft close hinge doors
- inset back panel
- locking doors not available
- 1½" wood cleat supplied with unfinished back unit, standard
- without wall hanging cleats and with finished back optional, specify when ordering; no upcharge

Storage Overhead Cabinet with 3 Wood Doors	15⅞	54	16¼	80	11	**BOS4554R**	**$1,932**
	15⅞	54	16¼	80	11	**BOS4554L**	**$1,932**

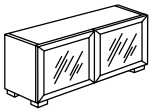


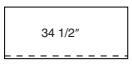


right shown

- use atop panel supported or wall mounted cubby units
- aluminum spacers included
- inset back panel
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- 1½" wood cleat supplied with unfinished back unit, standard
- without wall hanging cleats and with finished back optional, specify when ordering; no upcharge

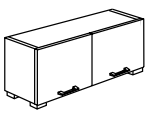
Storage Overhead Cabinet with 2 Glass Doors	15⅞	36	16¼	52	8	**BOS4536-G**	**$1,994**

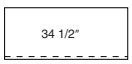




- use atop panel supported or wall mounted cubby units
- anodized aluminum frame
- aluminum spacers included
- soft close hinge doors
- inset back panel
- locking doors not available
- 1½" wood cleat supplied with unfinished back unit, standard
- without wall hanging cleats and with finished back optional, specify when ordering; no upcharge

Storage Overhead Cabinet with 2 Wood Doors	15⅞	36	16¼	52	8	**BOS4536**	**$1,473**

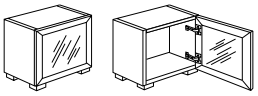




- use atop panel supported or wall mounted cubby units
- aluminum spacers included
- inset back panel
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- 1½" wood cleat supplied with unfinished back unit, standard
- without wall hanging cleats and with finished back optional, specify when ordering; no upcharge

Specification information shown at right.

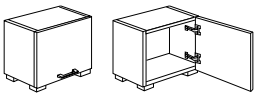
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Glass Door	15⅞	18	16¼	31	4	**BOS4518R-G**	**$1,351**
	15⅞	18	16¼	31	4	**BOS4518L-G**	**$1,351**



right shown

- use atop panel supported or wall mounted cubby units
- anodized aluminum frame
- aluminum spacers included
- soft close hinge doors
- inset back panel
- locking doors not available
- left & right determined by door hinge
- 1½" wood cleat supplied with unfinished back unit, standard
- without wall hanging cleats and with finished back optional, specify when ordering; no upcharge

Storage Overhead Cabinet with Wood Door	15⅞	18	16¼	31	4	**BOS4518R**	**$1,025**
	15⅞	18	16¼	31	4	**BOS4518L**	**$1,025**



right shown

- use atop panel supported or wall mounted cubby units
- aluminum spacers included
- inset back panel
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- left & right determined by door hinge
- 1½" wood cleat supplied with unfinished back unit, standard
- without wall hanging cleats and with finished back optional, specify when ordering; no upcharge

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

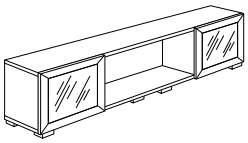
❷ Wood Species or Paint on Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1), Anegre Premium (AN5) or Paint (PNT) (see page 255)

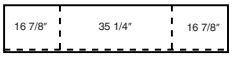
❸ Finish Color on Chassis (see page 255)

❹ Finish Color on Door Fronts (see page 255)

❺ Glass Door Option (see page 271)

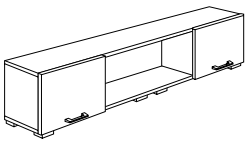
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Overhead Cabinet with 2 Glass Doors and Open Center	15⅞	72	16¼	96	15	**BOS4572HD-OC-G**	**$3,450**





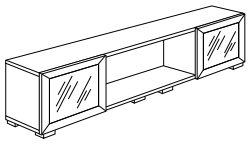
- use atop panel supported or wall mounted cubby units
- anodized aluminum frame
- aluminum spacers included
- soft close hinge doors
- inset back panel
- locking doors not available
- 1½" wood cleat supplied with unfinished back unit, standard
- without wall hanging cleats and with finished back optional, specify when ordering; no upcharge

Storage Overhead Cabinet with 2 Wood Doors and Open Center	15⅞	72	16¼	96	15	**BOS4572HD-OC**	**$2,636**



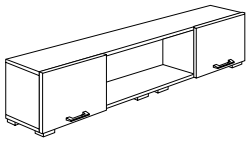
- use atop panel supported or wall mounted cubby units
- aluminum spacers included
- inset back panel
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- 1½" wood cleat supplied with unfinished back unit, standard
- without wall hanging cleats and with finished back optional, specify when ordering; no upcharge

Storage Overhead Cabinet with 2 Glass Flipper Doors	15⅞	60	16¼	84	12	**BOS4560HD-OC-G**	**$3,221**



- use atop panel supported or wall mounted cubby units
- anodized aluminum frame
- aluminum spacers included
- inset back panel
- locking doors not available
- 1½" wood cleat supplied with unfinished back unit, standard
- without wall hanging cleats and with finished back optional, specify when ordering; no upcharge

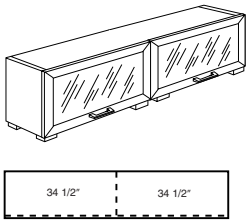
Storage Overhead Cabinet with 2 Wood Flipper Doors	15⅞	60	16¼	84	12	**BOS4560HD-OC**	**$2,605**



- use atop panel supported or wall mounted cubby units
- aluminum spacers included
- adjustable shelf each compartment
- inset back panel
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- 1½" wood cleat supplied with unfinished back unit, standard
- without wall hanging cleats and with finished back optional, specify when ordering; no upcharge

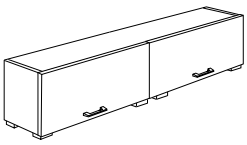
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Glass Flipper Door	15⅞	72	16¼	107	15	**BOS4572-FDG**	**$3,560**



- use atop panel supported or wall mounted cubby units
- anodized aluminum frame
- aluminum spacers included
- inset back panel
- locking doors not available
- 1½" wood cleat supplied with unfinished back unit, standard
- without wall hanging cleats and with finished back optional, specify when ordering; no upcharge

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Wood Flipper Door	15⅞	72	16¼	107	15	**BOS4572-FD**	**$2,848**

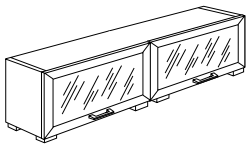


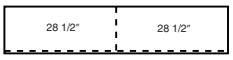
- use atop panel supported or wall mounted cubby units
- aluminum spacers included
- inset back panel
- locking doors not available
- 1½" wood cleat supplied with unfinished back unit, standard
- without wall hanging cleats and with finished back optional, specify when ordering; no upcharge

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species or Paint on Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1), Anegre Premium (AN5) or Paint (PNT) (see page 255)
❸ Finish Color on Chassis (see page 255)
❹ Finish Color on Door Fronts (see page 255)
❺ Glass Door Option (see page 271)

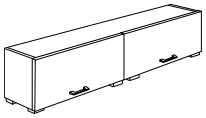
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Glass Flipper Doors	15⅞	60	16¼	93	12	**BOS4560-FDG**	**$3,325**

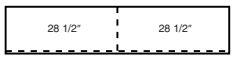




- use atop panel supported or wall mounted cubby units
- anodized aluminum frame
- aluminum spacers included
- inset back panel
- locking doors not available
- 1½" wood cleat supplied with unfinished back unit, standard
- without wall hanging cleats and with finished back optional, specify when ordering; no upcharge

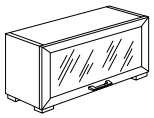
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Wood Flipper Doors	15⅞	60	16¼	93	12	**BOS4560-FD**	**$2,652**

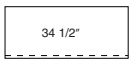




- use atop panel supported or wall mounted cubby units
- aluminum spacers included
- inset back panel
- locking doors not available
- 1½" wood cleat supplied with unfinished back unit, standard
- without wall hanging cleats and with finished back optional, specify when ordering; no upcharge

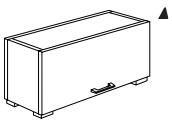
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Glass Flipper Door	15⅞	36	16¼	54	8	**BOS4536-FDG**	**$1,957**

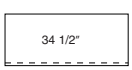




- use atop panel supported or wall mounted cubby units
- aluminum spacers included
- inset back panel
- locking door not available
- 1½" wood cleat supplied with unfinished back unit, standard
- without wall hanging cleats and with finished back optional, specify when ordering; no upcharge

Storage Overhead Cabinet with Wood Flipper Doors	15⅞	36	16¼	54	8	**BOS4536-FD**	**$1,609**

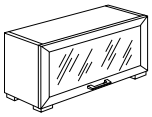




- use atop panel supported or wall mounted cubby units
- aluminum spacers included
- inset back panel
- locking door not available
- 1½" wood cleat supplied with unfinished back unit, standard
- without wall hanging cleats and with finished back optional, specify when ordering; no upcharge

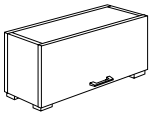
Specification information shown at right.

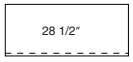
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Glass Flipper Door	15⅞	30	16¼	47	6	**BOS4530-FDG**	**$1,827**



- use atop panel supported or wall mounted cubby units
- anodized aluminum frame
- aluminum spacers included
- inset back panel
- locking door not available
- 1½" wood cleat supplied with unfinished back unit, standard
- without wall hanging cleats and with finished back optional, specify when ordering; no upcharge

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Wood Flipper Door	15⅞	30	16¼	47	6	**BOS4530-FD**	**$1,490**





- use atop panel supported or wall mounted cubby units
- aluminum spacers included
- inset back panel
- locking door not available
- 1½" wood cleat supplied with unfinished back unit, standard
- without wall hanging cleats and with finished back optional, specify when ordering; no upcharge

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Wood Species or Paint on Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1), Anegre Premium (AN5) or Paint (PNT) (see page 255)

❸ Finish Color on Chassis (see page 255)

❹ Finish Color on Door Fronts (see page 255)

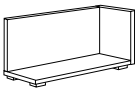
❺ Glass Door Option (see page 271)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
31 ¼"h Asymmetric Overhead Shelf	15	36	31 ¼	41	13	**ES4536-30R**	**$1,018**
	15	36	31 ¼	41	13	**ES4536-30L**	**$1,018**
	15	30	31 ¼	34	11	**ES4530-30R**	**$971**
	15	30	31 ¼	34	11	**ES4530-30L**	**$971**
	15	27	31 ¼	30	10	**ES4527-30R**	**$913**
	15	27	31 ¼	30	10	**ES4527-30L**	**$913**
	15	18	31 ¼	20	7	**ES4518-30R**	**$772**
	15	18	31 ¼	20	7	***ES4518-30L*** ▲	**$772**

left shown

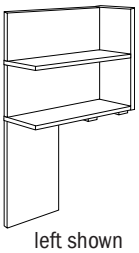
- use atop worksurface towers and cubbies and freestanding towers
- aluminum spacers included
- 1 ½" wood cleat supplied with unfinished back unit, standard
- without wall hanging cleats and with finished back optional, specify when ordering; no upcharge

16 ¼"h Asymmetric Overhead Shelf	15	36	16 ¼	27	7	**ES4536R**	**$886**
	15	36	16 ¼	27	7	**ES4536L**	**$886**
	15	30	16 ¼	23	6	**ES4530R**	**$831**
	15	30	16 ¼	23	6	**ES4530L**	**$831**
	15	27	16 ¼	20	5	**ES4527R**	**$793**
	15	27	16 ¼	20	5	**ES4527L**	**$793**
	15	18	16 ¼	14	4	**ES4518R**	**$670**
	15	18	16 ¼	14	4	**ES4518L**	**$670**


left shown

- use atop worksurface towers and cubbies and freestanding towers
- aluminum spacers included
- 1 ½" wood cleat supplied with unfinished back unit, standard
- without wall hanging cleats and with finished back optional, specify when ordering; no upcharge

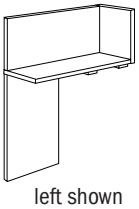
59 ¾"h Asymmetric Overhead Shelf	15	36	59 ¾	51	13	**ES4536-EXP60R**	**$1,349**
	15	36	59 ¾	51	13	**ES4536-EXP60L**	**$1,349**


left shown

- use with cubbies
- aluminum spacers included
- mounting brackets included

- must be mounted to the wall during installation

44 ¾"h Asymmetric Overhead Shelf	15	36	44 ¾	37	8	**ES4536-EXP45R**	**$1,107**
	15	36	44 ¾	37	8	**ES4536-EXP45L**	**$1,107**

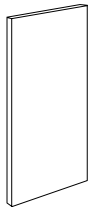

left shown

- use with cubbies
- aluminum spacers included
- mounting brackets included

- must be mounted to the wall during installation

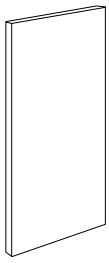
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Case Top Cubby Support Panel	12¾	1¼	28½	11	1	**EP4527-13**	**$303**



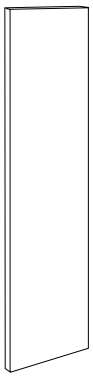
- use to support worksurfaces to top of cubby
- add to asymmetric overhead shelf to make freestanding

Floor/Cubby Support Panel	15	1¼	55	27	2	**EP4555-15**	**$598**



- use to support floor to cubby
- leveling glides

Floor/Overhead Support Panel	15	1¼	86¼	42	3	**EP4586-15**	**$1,153**
	15	1¼	71¼	35	2	**EP4571-15**	**$738**



- use to support floor to overhead
- leveling glides

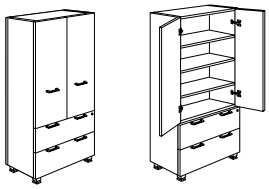
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Wood Species or Paint - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1), Anegre Premium (AN5) or Paint (PNT) (see page 255)

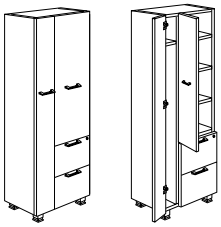
❸ Finish Color (see page 255)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
86¼"h Storage Cabinet - File/File Lateral	24	36	86¼	375	51	**WD4536-2FS-86T**	**$7,118**
	24	30	86¼	313	43	**WD4530-2FS-86T**	**$6,886**



- three adjustable shelves
- pedestal front locking
- reinforced drawer bottom
- end panel grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- pull-out shelf available, specify and add $209 list

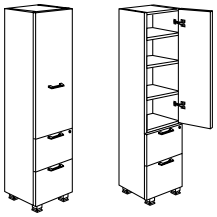
86¼"h Storage Wardrobe - File/File	24	27	86¼	300	39	**WD4527DPSR-86T**	**$6,001**
	24	27	86¼	300	39	**WD4527DPSL-86T**	**$6,001**



left shown

- fixed shelf in wardrobe
- coat hook in wardrobe
- three adjustable shelves
- pedestal front locking
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list

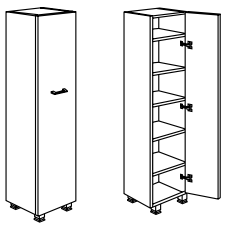
86¼"h Storage Cabinet - File/File	24	18	86¼	283	27	**WD4518DR-86T**	**$4,547**
	24	18	86¼	283	27	**WD4518DL-86T**	**$4,547**



right shown

- three adjustable shelves
- pedestal front locking
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list

86¼"h Storage Cabinet	24	18	86¼	235	27	**WD4518SR-86T**	**$4,234**
	24	18	86¼	235	27	**WD4518SL-86T**	**$4,234**

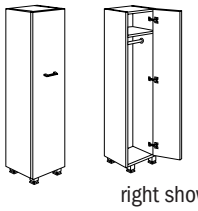


right shown

- top shelf fixed
- four adjustable shelves
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list

Specification information shown at right.

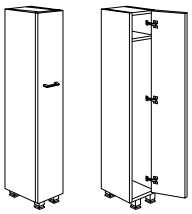
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
86¼"h Wardrobe	24	18	86¼	207	27	WD4518R-86T	$3,837
	24	18	86¼	207	27	WD4518L-86T	$3,837



right shown

- fixed shelf
- hanging bar
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list

86¼"h Wardrobe	24	12	86¼	147	19	WD4512R-86T	$2,872
	24	12	86¼	147	19	WD4512L-86T	$2,872



right shown

- fixed shelf
- coat hook
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
  must be mounted to a wall or another unit

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Wood Species on Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Anegre Premium (AN5) (see page 255)

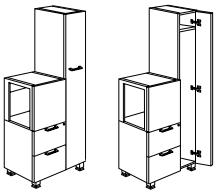
❸ Finish Color for Chassis (see page 255)

❹ Finish Color for Doors/Drawer Fronts
a.) Same as Chassis
b.) Paint Color (see page 255)

Product Modifications:

Pedestal Change - see page 256

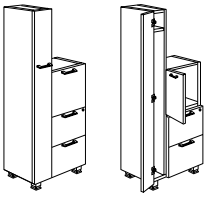
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
86 ¼"h Storage Wardrobe Cabinet with Side Access - File/File	24	30	86 ¼	280	43	**WD4530DPSR-SEQ-86T**	**$4,353**
	24	30	86 ¼	280	43	**WD4530DPSL-SEQ-86T**	**$4,353**



right shown

- fixed shelf in wardrobe
- coat hook in wardrobe
- adjustable shelf inside side access
- pedestal front locking
- end panel grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- pull-out shelf available inside side access, specify and add $209 list
- side entry inside dimensions: 24"w x 13 ¼"d x 27 ¾"h

86 ¼"h Storage Wardrobe - Equipment and File/File	24	30	86 ¼	283	43	**WD4530DPSR-86T**	**$4,201**
	24	30	86 ¼	283	43	**WD4530DPSL-86T**	**$4,201**

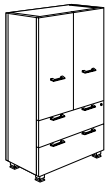


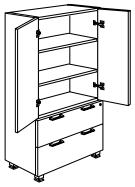
left shown

- fixed shelf in wardrobe
- coat hook in wardrobe
- pedestal front locking
- end panel grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- pull-out shelf available, specify and add $209 list

Specification information shown at right.

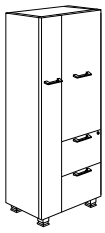
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
71 ¼"h Storage Cabinet - File/File Lateral	24	36	71 ¼	294	42	**WD4536-2FS**	**$6,712**
	24	30	71 ¼	283	36	**WD4530-2FS**	**$6,467**

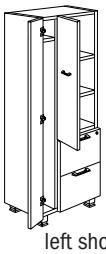




- two adjustable shelves
- pedestal front locking
- end panel grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- pull-out shelf available, specify and add $209 list

71 ¼"h Storage Wardrobe - File/File	24	27	71 ¼	290	32	**WD4527DPSR**	**$5,570**
	24	27	71 ¼	290	32	**WD4527DPSL**	**$5,570**

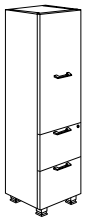


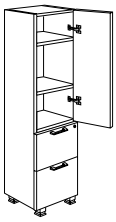


left shown

- fixed shelf in wardrobe
- coat hook in wardrobe
- two adjustable shelves
- pedestal front locking
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list

71 ¼"h Storage Cabinet - File/File	24	18	71 ¼	225	22	**WD4518DR**	**$4,185**
	24	18	71 ¼	225	22	**WD4518DL**	**$4,185**





right shown

- two adjustable shelves
- pedestal front locking
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Wood Species on Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Anegre Premium (AN5) (see page 255)

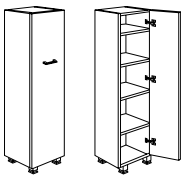
❸ Finish Color for Chassis (see page 255)

❹ Finish Color for Doors/Drawer Fronts
a.) Same as Chassis
b.) Paint Color (see page 255)

Product Modifications:

Pedestal Change - see page 256

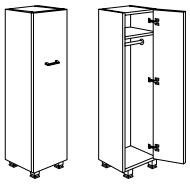
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
71 ¼"h Storage Cabinet	24	18	71 ¼	225	22	**WD4518SR**	**$3,882**
	24	18	71 ¼	225	22	**WD4518SL**	**$3,882**



right shown

- top shelf fixed
- three adjustable shelves
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list

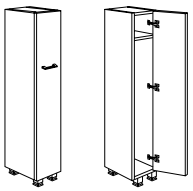
71 ¼"h Wardrobe Cabinet	24	18	71 ¼	164	22	**WD4518R**	**$3,519**
	24	18	71 ¼	164	22	**WD4518L**	**$3,519**



right shown

- fixed shelf
- hanging bar
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list

71 ¼"h Wardrobe Cabinet	24	12	71 ¼	137	16	**WD4512R**	**$2,629**
	24	12	71 ¼	137	16	**WD4512L**	**$2,629**



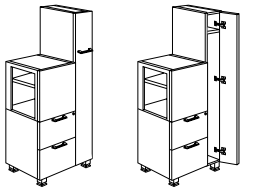
right shown

- fixed shelf
- coat hook
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list

must be mounted to a wall or another unit

Specification information shown at right.

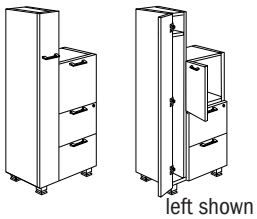
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
71 ¼"h Storage Wardrobe Cabinet with Side Access - File/File	24	27	71 ¼	270	32	**WD4527DPNR-SEQ**	**$3,993**
	24	27	71 ¼	270	32	**WD4527DPNL-SEQ**	**$3,993**



right shown

- fixed shelf in wardrobe
- coat hook in wardrobe
- adjustable shelf inside side access
- pedestal front locking
- end panel grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- pull-out shelf available in side access, specify and add $209 list
- side entry inside dimensions: 24"w x 13 ¼"d x 27 ¾"h

71 ¼"h Storage Wardrobe - Equipment and File/File	24	27	71 ¼	273	32	**WD4527DPNR**	**$3,871**
	24	27	71 ¼	273	32	**WD4527DPNL**	**$3,871**



left shown

- fixed shelf in wardrobe
- coat hook in wardrobe
- pedestal front locking
- end panel grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- pull-out shelf available, specify and add $209 list

COLLECTIVE®OFFICE

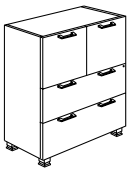
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Anegre Premium (AN5) (see page 255)
❸ Finish Color for Chassis (see page 255)
❹ Finish Color for Doors/Drawer Fronts
a.) Same as Chassis
b.) Paint Color (see page 255)

Product Modifications:

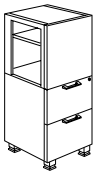
Pedestal Change - see page 256

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
49½"h Equipment Storage Cabinet - File/File Lateral	24	36	49½	242	30	**WD4536-2FS-EQ-50T**	**$3,451**



- pedestal front locking
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- pull-out shelf available, specify and add $209 list
- end panel grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258

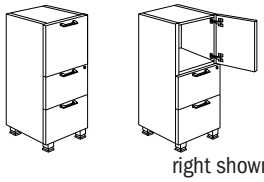
49½"h Storage Cabinet Side Access - File/File	24	18	49½	169	16	**WD4518PR-SEQ-50T**	**$2,765**
	24	18	49½	169	16	**WD4518PL-SEQ-50T**	**$2,765**



right shown

- pedestal front locking
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- pull-out shelf available, specify and add $209 list
- end panel grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258
- side entry inside dimensions: 24"w x 13¼"d x 27¾"h

49½"h Storage Cabinet - File/File	24	18	49½	164	16	**WD4518PR-50T**	**$2,522**
	24	18	49½	164	16	**WD4518PL-50T**	**$2,522**



right shown

- pedestal front locking
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- pull-out shelf available, specify and add $209 list
- end panel grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 258

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
86 ¼″h Open Bookcase	15	36	86 ¼	188	35	**BC45360C-86T**	**$3,008**
	15	30	86 ¼	165	29	**BC45300C-86T**	**$2,647**

- aluminum spacers included
- one adjustable shelf (upper section)
- three adjustable shelves (lower section)
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- upper compartment: 31 ¼″h
- lower compartment: 55″h

- must be mounted to the wall during installation

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
86 ¼″h Bookcase with Glass Doors	15 ⅞	36	86 ¼	205	35	**BC4536HD-G-86T**	**$3,955**

- touch latch
- anodized aluminum frame
- aluminum spacers included
- soft close hinge doors
- one adjustable shelf (upper section)
- three adjustable shelves (lower section)
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- locking doors not available
- upper compartment: 31 ¼″h
- lower compartment: 55″h

- must be mounted to the wall during installation

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
86 ¼″h Bookcase with Wood Doors	15 ⅞	36	86 ¼	205	35	**BC4536HD-86T**	**$3,350**

- aluminum spacers included
- one adjustable shelf (upper section)
- three adjustable shelves (lower section)
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- upper compartment: 31 ¼″h
- lower compartment: 55″h

- must be mounted to the wall during installation

To Order, Specify:

Storage Cabinet

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Anegre Premium (AN5) (see page 255)
❸ Finish Color for Chassis (see page 255)
❹ Finish Color for Doors/Drawer Fronts
a.) Same as Chassis
b.) Paint Color (see page 255)

Bookcase

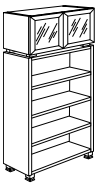
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Lower Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Anegre Premium (AN5) (see page 255)
❸ Finish Color for Lower Chassis (see page 255)
❹ Wood Species on Upper Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), *Anegre Premium (AN5)* ▲ or Paint Color (PNT) (see page 255)
❺ Finish Color for Upper Chassis (see page 255)
❻ Finish Color for Door Fronts
a.) Same as Lower Chassis
b.) Same as Upper Chassis (see page 255)
c.) Paint Color (see page 255)
❼ Glass Door Option (see page 271)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
71 ¼″h Open Bookcase	15	36	71 ¼	170	29	**BC45360C**	**$2,536**
	15	30	71 ¼	147	24	**BC45300C**	**$2,296**

- aluminum spacers included
- three adjustable shelves
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- upper compartment: 16 ¼″h
- lower compartment: 55″h

- must be mounted to the wall during installation

71 ¼″h Bookcase with Glass Doors	15⅞	36	71 ¼	177	30	**BC4536HD-G**	**$3,399**



- soft close hinge doors
- anodized aluminum frame
- aluminum spacers included
- soft closed hinge doors
- three adjustable shelves
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- locking doors not available
- upper compartment: 16 ¼″h
- lower compartment: 55″h

- must be mounted to the wall during installation

71 ¼″h Bookcase with Wood Doors	15⅞	36	71 ¼	177	30	**BC4536HD**	**$2,837**

- aluminum spacers included
- three adjustable shelves
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- upper compartment: 16 ¼″h
- lower compartment: 55″h

- must be mounted to the wall during installation

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
71 ¼″h Bookcase with Glass Flipper Door	15⅞	30	71¼	155	24	**BC4530FD-G**	**$2,824**

- soft close hinge door
- anodized aluminum frame
- aluminum spacers included
- three adjustable shelves
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- locking doors not available
- upper compartment: 16¼″h
- lower compartment: 55″h

- must be mounted to the wall during installation

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
71 ¼″h Bookcase with Wood Flipper Door	15⅞	30	71¼	155	24	**BC4530FD**	**$2,488**

- aluminum spacers included
- three adjustable shelves
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- locking doors not available
- upper compartment: 16¼″h
- lower compartment: 55″h

- must be mounted to the wall during installation

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Wood Species on Lower Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Anegre Premium (AN5) (see page 255)

❸ Finish Color for Lower Chassis (see page 255)

❹ Wood Species on Upper Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1), Anegre Premium (AN5) or Paint Color (PNT) (see page 255)

❺ Finish Color for Upper Chassis (see page 255)

❻ Finish Color for Door Fronts
a.) Same as Lower Chassis
b.) Same as Upper Chassis (see page 255)
b.) Paint Color (see page 255)

❼ Glass Door Option (see page 271)

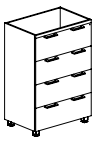
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Four Drawer Lateral File	24	36	53 5/8	288	32	**4FD4536**	**$4,779**
	24	30	53 5/8	264	27	**4FD4530**	**$4,573**

- pedestal front locking
- reinforced drawer bottom
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge

Three Drawer Lateral File	24	36	41 3/8	223	25	**3FD4536**	**$3,731**
	24	30	41 3/8	204	21	**3FD4530**	**$3,564**

- pedestal front locking
- reinforced drawer bottom
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge

Four Drawer Lateral File without Top	24	36	52 3/8	277	32	**4FD4536N**	**$4,222**
	24	30	52 3/8	254	27	**4FD4530N**	**$4,078**



- pedestal front locking
- reinforced drawer bottom
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- modular top, see page 299

Three Drawer Lateral File without Top	24	36	40 1/8	212	25	**3FD4536N**	**$3,178**
	24	30	40 1/8	194	21	**3FD4530N**	**$3,068**

- pedestal front locking
- plinth base in place of telescopic feet, specify and no upcharge
- modular top, see page 299

Specification information shown at right.

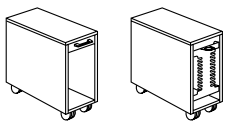
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Box/File Mobile Pedestal with Cushion	20	16	27	105	7	*MP-BFC4516* ▲	COM $1,380 A $1,390 B $1,408 COL/C $1,441 D $1,483 E $1,525 F $1,590 G $1,660 H $1,734 I $1,851 J $1,990 L1 $1,711 L2 $1,795

- pedestal front locking
- locking casters
- com ydg: 1
- col sq ft: 18

Pencil/Box/File Mobile Pedestal	20	16	27	105	7	MP-PBF4516	$1,805

- pedestal front locking
- locking casters

CPU Caddy	19¼	10¾	25¼	35	4	MP-CPU4511	$703



- use metal back panel to thread excess cords
- metal back hinges up for access to back of CPU
- inside dimensions: 9¼"w x 19½"h
- locking casters

To Order, Specify:

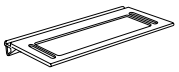
Lateral Files

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top/Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Anegre Premium (AN5) (see page 255)
❸ Finish Color for Top/Chassis (see page 255)
❹ Finish Color for Drawer Fronts
a.) Same as Top
b.) Paint Color (see page 255)

Mobile Pedestal

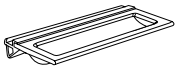
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Anegre Premium (AN5) (see page 255)
❸ Finish Color for Chassis (see page 255)
❹ Finish Color for Drawer Fronts
a.) Same as Chassis ▲
b.) Paint Color ▲
❺ Fabric - vendor, pattern, color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
File Folder	4⅛	16½	⅞	1	1	**WKT45-LGF**	**$273**
	4⅛	14	⅞	1	1	**WKT45-LTF**	**$229**



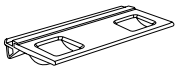
- attaches to optional extruded channel in tackboard or work tool rail
- anodized aluminum
- WKT45-LGF: legal size
- WKT45-LTF: letter size

Pencil Tray	4⅛	10	⅝	3	1	**WKT45-PT**	**$301**



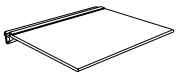
- attaches to optional extruded channel in tackboard or work tool rail
- anodized aluminum

Accessory Tray	4⅛	10	⅝	13	1	**WKT45-AC**	**$306**



- attaches to optional extruded channel in tackboard or work tool rail
- anodized aluminum
- each bin is $2^{1}/_{2}$″ x $2^{3}/_{8}$″
- space is 3″ x 3″

Paper Tray	10⅛	13	¼	11	1	**WKT45-PA**	**$213**



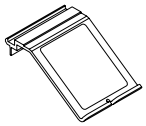
- attaches to optional extruded channel in tackboard or work tool rail
- anodized aluminum

Mini Shelf	7⅛	35⅞	¼	3	1	**WKT45-S36**	**$272**
	7⅛	13	¼	2	1	**WKT45-S13**	**$197**

- attaches to optional extruded channel in tackboard or work tool rail
- anodized aluminum

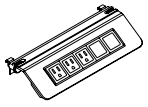
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Mini Technology Shelf	6	4½	3	3	1	WKT45-PH	$410



- attaches to optional extruded channel in tackboard or work tool rail
- anodized aluminum
- supports portable digital devices
- slip resistant pad

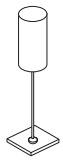
Electrical Unit	3	11	3¼	11	1	WKT45-EK	$640



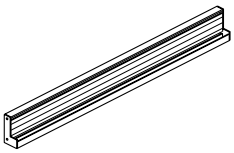
- attaches to optional extruded channel in tackboard or work tool rail
- anodized aluminum
- three electrical outlets
- one voice port
- one data port
- voice/data adapter kit
- voice/data jacks & couplers sold separately

Credenza Lamp	4¾	4¾	18⅝	5	1	LIT45-CM	$203

- credenza lamp is not freestanding



Work Tool Rail	2 5/8	84	5			WKT45-TR84	$596
	2 5/8	48	5			WKT45-TR48	$404



- extruded channel attached to worksurface
- anodized aluminum

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

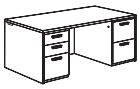
Finale

Desks 384
Modesty Panels 384
Returns and Bridges 393
Credenzas 396
Overhead Cabinets. 398
Back Panels and Tackboards 402
Tool Rail Accessories. 408
Wall Mount Storage 410
Storage Towers. 418
Overhead Bridge Storage. 422
Cabinet Tops. 425
Transaction Applications 426
Bookcases. 427
Lateral Files 428
Vertical Storage Units 429
Freestanding Tables 432

Finale - Overview

Desks

Bow Front Double Pedestal Desk
Page 384



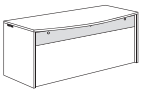
Double Pedestal Desk
Page 384

Electric Adjustable Height Table Desk
Page 386

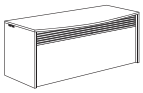
Pneumatic Adjustable Height Table Desk
Page 386

Crank Adjustable Height Table Desk
Page 386

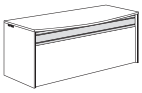
Modesty Panels



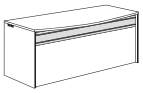
Glass Trim Modesty Panel
Page 384



Metal Trim Modesty Panel
Page 384



Metal/Glass Trim Modesty Panel
Page 385

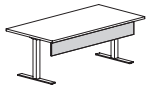


Metal/Veneer Trim Modesty Panel
Page 385

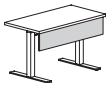
Metal Trim Modesty Panel
Page 389

Metal/Glass Trim Modesty Panel
Page 389

Metal/Veneer Trim Modesty Panel
Page 389



Adjustable Height Table Modesty Panel
Page 387



Adjustable Height Bridge Modesty Panel
Page 385

Table Desks

Metal Frame Table Desk with Glass Top
Page 388

Metal Frame Table Desk with Veneer Top
Page 388

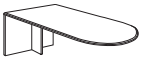
Metal Frame Table Desk for COM Top
Page 388

Desk Applications

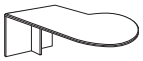
Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk
Page 390

Single Pedestal Desk
Page 390

Peninsula Desks

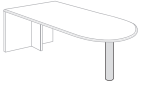


Bullet Peninsula Desk
Page 390

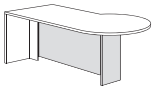


P-Top Peninsula Desk
Page 390

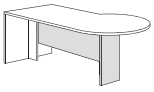
Peninsula Desk Bases and Modesty Panels



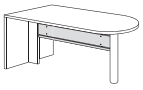
Column Base
Page 391



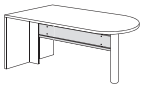
Full Modesty Panel
Page 391



3/4 Modesty Panel
Page 391



Metal/Glass Trim Modesty Panel
Page 391



Metal/Veneer Trim Modesty Panel
Page 391

Finale - Overview

Return Applications

File/File Return
Page 392

Lateral File Return
Page 392

Multi-File Return
Page 392

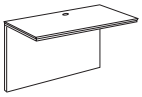
File/File Corner Return
Page 393

Lateral File Corner Return
Page 393

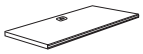
Multi-File Corner Return
Page 393

Executive Corner Unit
Page 392

Bridge Applications

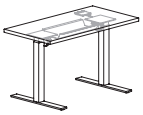


Bridge with Modesty Panel
Page 394



Bridge Top
Page 394

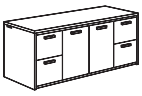
Adjustable Height Bridge



Electric Adjustable Height Bridge
Page 395

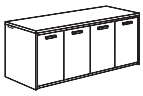
Pneumatic Adjustable Height Bridge
Page 395

Credenza and Lateral Files



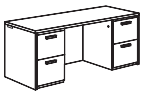
Storage Credenza
Page 396

Lateral File Credenza
Page 396



Four Door Credenza
Page 396

Two Door Credenza
Page 396



Kneespace Credenza
Page 396

Buffet Credenza
Page 396

Pedestal Credenza
Page 397

File/File Reception Credenza
Page 397

Lateral Pedestal Credenza
Page 397

Multi-File Pedestal Credenza
Page 397

Finale - Overview

Overhead Cabinets

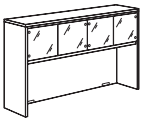
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors
Page 398

Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors
Page 398

Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors and Cubbies
Page 399

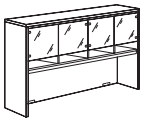
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors and Cubbies
Page 399

Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors
Page 400



Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors
Page 400

Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors and Cubbies
Page 401

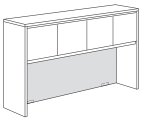


Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors and Cubbies
Page 401

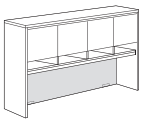
Open Storage Overhead Cabinet
Page 400

Open Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies
Page 401

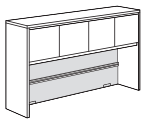
Back Panels and Tackboards



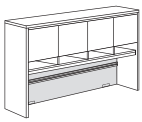
Tackboard for Storage Overhead Cabinet
Page 402



Tackboard for Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies
Page 403



Accessory Rail Tackboards for Storage Overhead Cabinets
Page 404



Accessory Rail Tackboards for Storage Overhead Cabinets with Cubbies
Page 404

Accessories

Accessory rail
Page 408

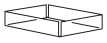
Upright tray
Page 409

Small tray
Page 409

Pencil tray
Page 409

Paper tray
Page 409

File hanger
Page 409



Acrylic Accessory Tray
Page 409

Center drawer
Page 436

Wall Mount Storage

Double Height Wall Mount Open Overhead Cabinet
Page 410

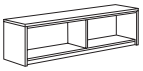
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors
Page 410

Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors
Page 410

Double Height Wall Mount Open Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies
Page 411

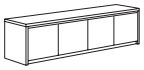
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead with Two Doors and Cubbies
Page 411

Double Height Wall Mount Overhead with Two Glass Doors and Cubbies
Page 411



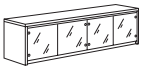
Wall Mount Open Overhead
Page 412

Wall Mount Open Overhead
Page 412



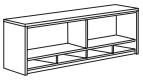
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors
Page 412

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors
Page 412



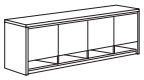
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors
Page 412

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors
Page 412



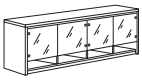
Wall Mount Open Overhead with Cubbies
Page 412

Wall Mount Open Overhead with Cubbies
Page 413



Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors and Cubbies
Page 413

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors and Cubbies
Page 413

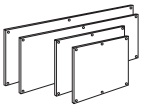


Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors and Cubbies
Page 413

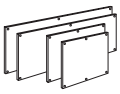
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors and Cubbies
Page 413

Finale - Overview

Tackboards

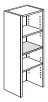


Wall Mount Tackboards
Pages 414-415

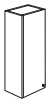


Wall Mount Tackboards for Overhead Cabinets with Cubbies
Pages 416-417

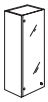
Storage Towers



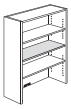
Double Height Open Storage Tower
Page 418



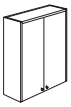
Double Height Storage Tower with 54"h Door
Page 418



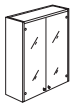
Double Height Storage Tower with 54"h Glass Door
Page 418



Double Height Open Storage Tower
Page 418



Double Height Storage Tower with Two 54"h Doors
Page 418



Double Height Storage Tower with Two 54"h Glass Doors
Page 419

Open Storage Tower
Page 419

Storage Tower with 42"h Door
Page 419

Storage Tower with 42"h Glass Door
Page 419

Open Storage Tower
Page 420

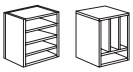
Storage Tower with Two 42"h Doors
Page 420

Storage Tower with Two 42"h Glass Doors
Page 420

Bookcase Overhead
Page 421

Storage Tower
Page 421

Glass Door Storage Tower
Page 421



Storage Tower
Page 426

Double Height Bridge Mount Open Overhead Cabinet
Page 422

Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors
Page 422

Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors
Page 422

Double Height Bridge Mount Open Overhead Cabinet and Cubbies
Page 423

Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors and Cubbies
Page 423

Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors and Cubbies
Page 423

Bridge Mount Open Overhead
Page 424

Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors
Page 424

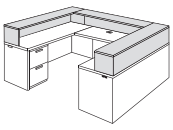
Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors
Page 424

Bridge Mount Open Overhead with Cubbies
Page 425

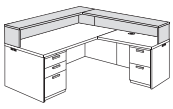
Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors and Cubbies
Page 425

Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors and Cubbies
Page 425

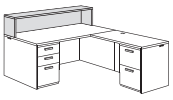
Transaction Counters



Transaction Counter
Page 426



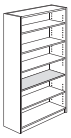
Transaction Counter
Page 426

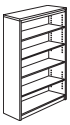


Transaction Counter
Page 426

Finale - Overview

Bookcases


Bookcase
Page 427


Bookcase
Page 427

Bookcase
Page 427

Bookcase
Page 427

Bookcase
Page 427

Lateral Files

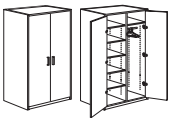
Lateral File
Page 428

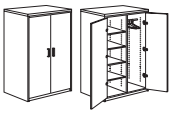
Lateral File
Page 428

Lateral File
Page 428

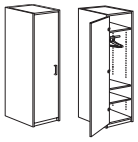
Mobile Pedestal
Page 428

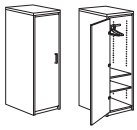
Storage Cabinets

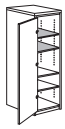

84″h Wardrobe
Page 429

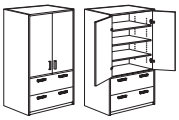

72″h Wardrobe
Page 429

Hanging Bar to Shelves
Conversion Kit
Page 429

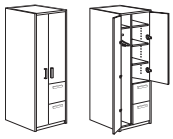

84″h Wardrobe
Page 430

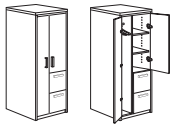

72″h Wardrobe
Page 430


Hanging Bar to Shelves
Conversion Kit
Page 430


84″h File/File Lateral
Storage Cabinet
Page 431

72″h File/File Lateral
Storage Cabinet
Page 431

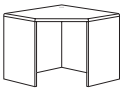

84″h File/File
Storage Wardrobe
Page 431


72″h File/File
Storage Wardrobe
Page 431

Printer Stand

Printer Stand
Page 432

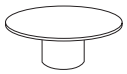
Corner Unit


Corner Unit
Page 432

Finale - Overview

Conference Tables

Round Conference Table
Page 432

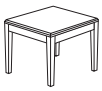


Round Magazine Table
Page 432

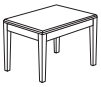
Tables

Sofa Table
Page 433

Magazine Table
Page 433



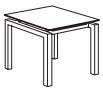
End Table
Page 433



End Table
Page 433

Metal Frame End Table with Glass Top
Page 434

Metal Frame End Table with Veneer Top
Page 434



Metal Frame End Table for COM Top
Page 434

Metal Frame Magazine Table with Glass Top
Page 435

Metal Frame Magazine Table with Veneer Top
Page 435

Metal Frame Magazine Table for COM Top
Page 435

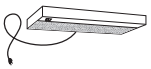
Metal Frame Magazine Table with Glass Top
Page 436

Metal Frame Magazine Table with Veneer Top
Page 436

Metal Frame Magazine Table for COM Top
Page 436

Corner Table
Page 433

Task Lights



48"w Task Light
Page 642

24"w Task Light
Page 642

31"w LED Starter Task Light
Page 642

31"w LED Linking Adder Task Light
Page 642

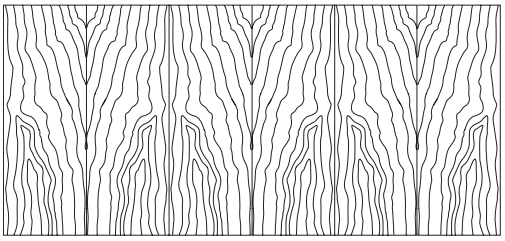
17"w LED Starter Task Light
Page 643

17"w LED Linking Adder Task Light
Page 643

Motion Sensor for Task Lights
Page 643

Finale Product Information

Exterior Wood Materials
Exterior surfaces are made from the finest selected veneers to achieve clarity and consistency in the Finale product line. To attain a pleasing, symmetrical pattern, all veneers in Finale are book-matched. All exterior solid lumber is matched to coordinate with the veneer.



Book Matched Example

Alternating pieces of veneer are flipped over so they face each other like the pages within a book

Finale is available in flat cut cherry, maple and walnut veneer. A wide range of wood stains have been formulated to enhance the beauty of the veneer.

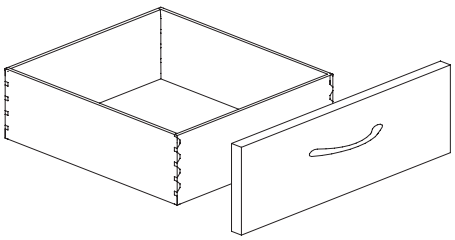
Cherry veneer is the only veneer species available on the NOW! quickship program on select models.

Work Surface Construction
Tops are 5-ply balanced construction, 1 3⁄16″ thick with solid matching hardwood edges. Surfaces are available in wood veneer or high pressure laminate. No additional charge for using our coordinating high pressure laminate with a veneer grain pattern.

Case Construction
Outside panels are 1 3⁄16″ and joined together by mortise and tenon construction. In addition to mortise and tenon joint construction, pedestal joints are reinforced with screws, cleats, brackets and glue. Leveling glides are set into solid hardwood blocks with t-nut inserts, which helps to prevent the leveling glide from tear out. Tops are secured to the chassis with top fastening cleats screwed to the inside of the panels.

Cabinet doors have 110˚ swing hinges to allow adequate access into the interior of the cabinet.

Drawers
The 9ply unidirectional hardwood sides of the drawer box are 7⁄16″ thick assembled with English dovetail construction at each corner of the box. The drawer bottom panel is 1⁄4″ thick fitting into a groove machined the into side of the box. Interiors are sanded and coated with clear U.V. finish to protect against shrinking, swelling or warping, and to provide a clean, smooth feel and appearance.



Drawer Suspension
The high quality black drawer suspensions carry a lifetime warranty. Slides feature steel ball bearings for longer life with cushioned in /out stops. File and box drawers have 100% full extension with over travel.

Filing Hardware
All file drawers are constructed with a custom designed filing system in place to allow for hanging folders. Filing diagram on pages 380-382.

Locking
All desks, credenzas and returns feature pedestal locking and lateral files feature central locking to provide maximum security and flexibility.

Units are shipped randomly keyed as standard (units in the grouping are keyed alike). Keyed alike units available if requested at no upcharge. Removable cores for in-field re-keying are standard.

Finish - Stain/Colors
We offer a variety of wood stains and paint colors on Broadway. Please see the chart below. Samples are available upon request. Former finish names are listed in parentheses for reference.

CH1 Cherry *Flat Cut Veneer*

AUT	Autumn *(Autumn Cherry)*	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy *(Legacy Cherry)*
BBN	Bourbon *(Natural Cherry)*	PRL	Praline *(Vintage Cherry)*
BRG	Brighton *(Brighton Cherry)*	SAF	Saffron *(Medium Cherry)*
CLA	Classic *(Classic Cherry)*		

MA1 Maple *Flat Cut Veneer*

ALE	Ale *(Natural Maple)*	FLX	Flax
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian *(Dark Mahogany)*
CIN	Cinnamon		

WA1 Walnut *Flat Cut Veneer*

AUB	Auburn *(Windsor Mahogany)*	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl *(Vintage Walnut)*		

Protective Top Coat
DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features
Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.
Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood.
Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Finale Product Information

Product Modification

Laminate Tops
Worksurface only, no additional upcharge if coordinating wood grain laminate is specified. Contact Customer Service for any other laminate request. Listed below are finishes that have coordinating wood grain HPL laminates.

Cherry Finishes	Maple Finishes	Walnut Finishes
Autumn	*Ale*	*Auburn*
Barley	*Cinnamon*	*Mocha*
Bourbon	*Venetian*	*Night Owl*
Brighton		*Sienna*
Classic		*Toffee*
Legacy		*Truffle*
Praline		
Saffron		

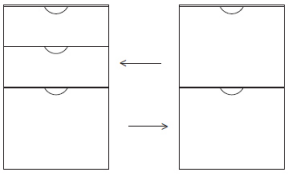
Special Finishes
Special finishes can be requested by following the instruction in the general introduction section, page 3. There is a one time charge of $275 list per order.

Finish Sheen Modification
Finish sheen can be modified on the work surface tops. There is a 15% upcharge added to the list of each item.

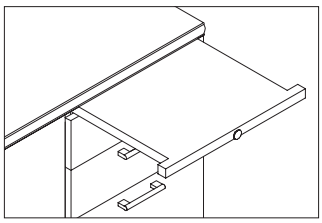
Oak Veneer
Upon request veneer can be changed from the standard offering to oak flat cut veneer with an additional 40% upcharge to the list of each item.

Pedestal Configuration Change
Box-box-file configuration is standard on all desks and file-file configuration is standard on all return units.

Finale drawer configuration on pedestals 27″ to 30″ high can be switched out either to a box-box-file or file-file configuration, but must be specified at the time of order and with an additional 5% upcharge to the list price.



Writing Shelf - Pull Out (Arm Slide)
Desk Pedestals in Finale can have an optional pull out shelf above the top drawer for additional writing surface. Add $258 to the list for each pedestal.



Special Sizes from Standard Offering

The following chart contains pricing for general modifications to Finale. **All modifications still must be approved by JSI manufacturing**, please contact Customer Service to verify any of the modifications listed in the chart below. More complex modification to standard product may be possible, please refer to page 3 for additional details.

This chart does not apply to glass doors, glass tops or to metal components; such as modesty trims panels, and structural support. Any changes to file drawers will affect filing capabilities.

Increasing Dimensions - Add On to the list Per 6″ Occurrence

Overhead	
Increasing width	$688
Increasing depth	$1,176
Increasing width with doors	$816
Increasing depth with doors	$1,260
Any Pedestal	
Increasing width	$978
Increasing depth	$872
Any Panel	
Increasing width	$221
Any Top	
Increasing width	$288
Increasing depth	$408

Decreasing Dimensions Add On to the list Per 6″ Occurrence

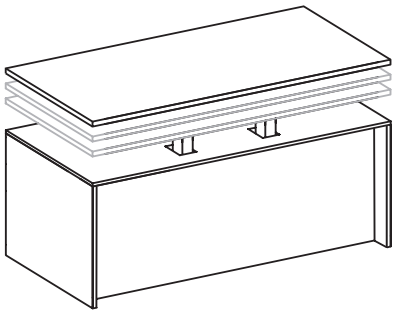
Overhead	
Decreasing width	$224
Decreasing depth	$224
Decreasing width with doors	$308
Decreasing depth with doors	$308
Any Pedestal	
Decreasing width	$978
Decreasing depth	$872
Any Panel	
Decreasing width	$114
Any Top	
Decreasing width	$168
Decreasing depth	$168

Example 1
Increasing open corner credenza width by 11″, from 72″to 83″.
Add Top Width ($288 × 2) [$288 for each 6″ increment]
Add Panel Width ($221 × 2) [$221 for each 6″ increment]
Total Modification = $1018

Example 2
Increasing a desk pedestal depth from 36″ to 40″ & increase the width of the same pedestal by 8″
Add Pedestal Depth $872
Add Pedestal Width ($978× 2) [$978 for each 6″ increment]
Total Modification = $2828

Example 3
Decreasing an overhead from 60″ to 58″ width & increasing the depth by 3″
Decrease Overhead Width $224
Add Overhead Depth $1176
Total Modification = $1400

Finale Product Information



This mechanism requires a signed Liability Wavier prior to time of order specifcation.

Contact Customer Service or visit our Website at jsifurniture.com

ERGO Adjustable Work Height Mechanism
Our proprietary adjustable work height mechanism can be specified on many of the models in Finale.

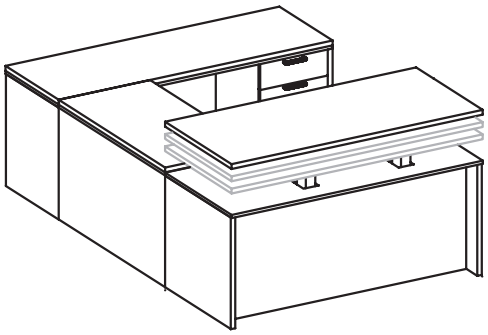
ERGO mechanism allows height adjustability to be added to the worksurface. Our solution uses a standardized design that minimizes the modifications required to standard desk, bridge or credenza models. The mechanism and control box are neatly concealed to maintain the appearance of the original elegance of the product. A push button activates the electric powered lifting columns for adjustability from sitting height to a standing height. A ¾" thick finished sub top is added to the top of the desk chassis for a clean appearance when the surface is in the raised position. In the lowered position, please note that ERGO adds ¾" to the standard height of the desk and the installation will decrease kneespace depth by 8".

Automatic Collision Control is built in to each mechanism as a standard feature. When the system senses an obstacle obstructing the movement, the mechanism will reverse direction and retreat by 1".

When ERGO is added to a desk worksurface in a "L" or "U" group, the unit that connects to the desk also needs to have a sub top added. These units are considered to be ERGO ADJACENT units. ERGO ADJACENT units must have a fixed height worksurface that matches the lowest position of the ERGO mechanism and the top. This is accomplished by adding a ¾" sub top between the chassis and the worksurface. This feature can also be specified for cabinets which may sit next to a unit with the ERGO mechanism.

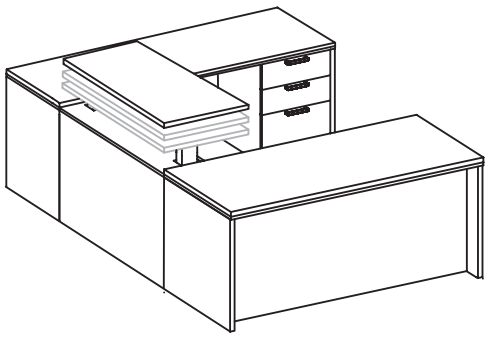
Height adjustment starts at 30 ¼", to a standing height of 49 ¾", a range of 19 ½".

To specify the unit that has the mechanism add **ERGO** to the end of the model number.
To specify the connecting or adjacent units add **ERGO ADJACENT** to the end of the model number.



Example

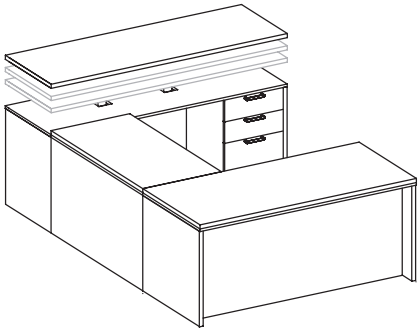
FN3672LD-ERGO	add	$3,100 to list
FN2448EB-ERGO ADJACENT	add	$425 to list
FN2472RC-ERGO ADJACENT	add	$500 to list



Example

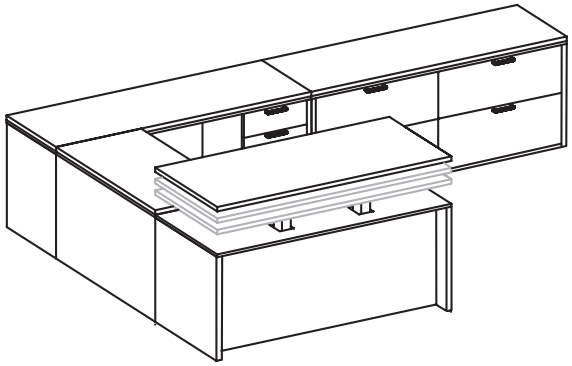
FN3672LD-ERGO ADJACENT	add	$500 to list
FN2448EB-ERGO	add	3,100 to list
FN2472RC-ERGO ADJACENT	add	$500 to list

Finale Product Information



Example

FN3672LD-ERGO ADJACENT	add $500 to list
FN2448EB-ERGO ADJACENT	add $425 to list
FN2472RC-ERGO	add $3,100 to list



Example

FN3672LD-ERGO	add $3,100 to list
FN2448EB-ERGO ADJACENT	add $425 to list
FN2472RC-ERGO ADJACENT	add $500 to list
FN2472LFC-ERGO ADJACENT	add $500 to list

Availability of Finale Units with the Mechanism

The following models are available with the ERGO Adjustable Work Height Mechanism. When specifying add "ERGO" to the end of the model number.

Double Pedestal Desk	Single Pedestal Desk	Bridges	Credenzas	Returns
Add $3,100 to the list price.	Add $3,100 to the list price. These units require adjacent products to create "L" and "U" layouts	Add $3,100 to the list price. These units require adjacent products to create "L" and "U" layouts	Add $3,100 to the list price. These units require adjacent products to create "L" and "U" layouts	Add $3,100 to the list price. These units require adjacent products to create "L" and "U" layouts
FN4272BD	FN4272RBD	FN2448EB	FN2472KC*	FN2448ERR
FN3672DD	FN4272LBD	FN2442EB	FN2466KC*	FN2448ELR
FN3072DD	FN3672RD		FN2472RC	FN2442ERR
FN3066DD	FN3672LD		FN2472LC	FN2442ELR
FN3060DD	FN3072RD		FN2466RC	FN2448ERCR
	FN3072LD		FN2466LC	FN2448ELCR
	FN3066RD			FN2442ERCR
	FN3066LD			FN2442ELCR

* *indicates freestanding unit, does not require adjacent products*

Connecting or Adjacent Units to Match Starting Height

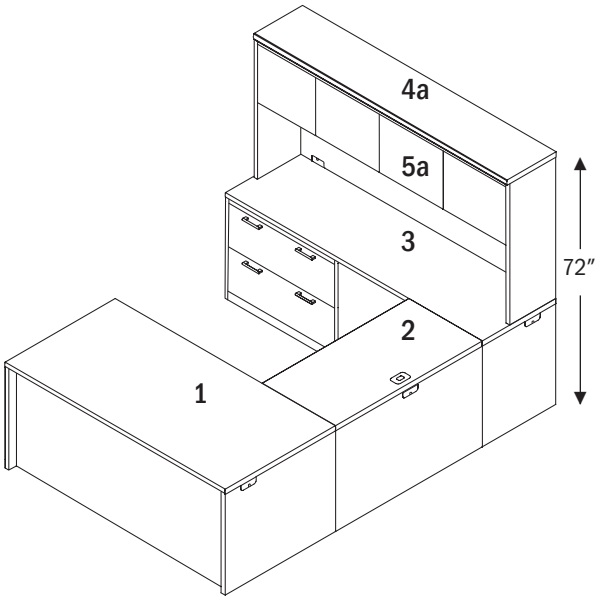
All the units listed above can be specified as connecting or adjacent units. Other Finale units could also be used as connecting units, please contact Customer Service for additional items and pricing. When specifying please add "ERGO ADJACENT" to the end of the model number.

Pricing for Standard Connecting or Adjacent Units
Tops larger than 24" x 48" add $500 to the list price.
Tops 24" x 48" or smaller add $425 to the list price.

Finale Product Information

Layouts

Two heights of storage overheads are available in Finale.



Finale is an easily specified contemporary product line, with standard office furniture sizes.

Easily specified and setup while providing well established layouts in the office environment.

1 **Single Pedestal Desk**, with the standard box, box, file pedestal configuration and side locking. Standard side grommet keeps the desk top clean from wires, while still having convenient wire management.

2 **Bridge** standard with top and back panel grommet and mounting hardware.

3 **Lateral File Credenza** available with fixed back panel.

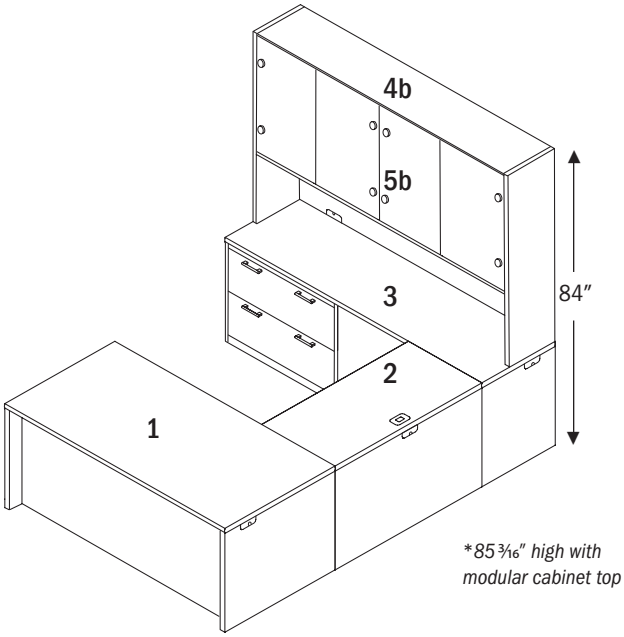
4a **Cabinet Top** is a standard feature on 42″high overhead cabinets.

4b **Modular Cabinet Top** *(not shown in diagram)* is an option on 54″ high overhead cabinet. These tops are ordered separately.

5a **Overhead Cabinet** height is 42″ for an overall height 72″ Standard with left and right grommets on the back panel. Models are available with frameless glass doors in white back painted. *(Locks and pulls are not available with glass doors).* Models with installed cubbies are also available.

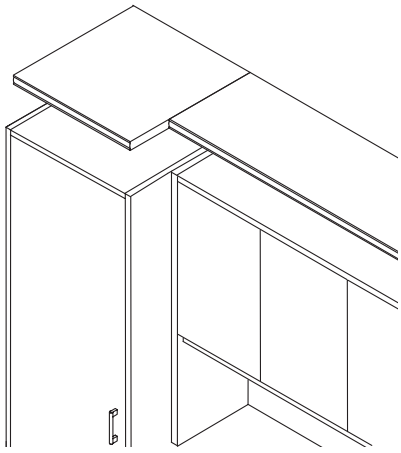
5b **Overhead Cabinet** height is 54″ for an overall height 84″ *(add 1 3⁄16″ if specifying modular cabinet tops).* Standard with left and right grommets on the back panel. Shown with frameless white back painted glass doors. *(Locks and pulls are not available with glass doors)* Models are also available in wood doors.

Note: *Tackboard or panels can be ordered for the inside back of the overhead cabinet, along with the accessory rails.*



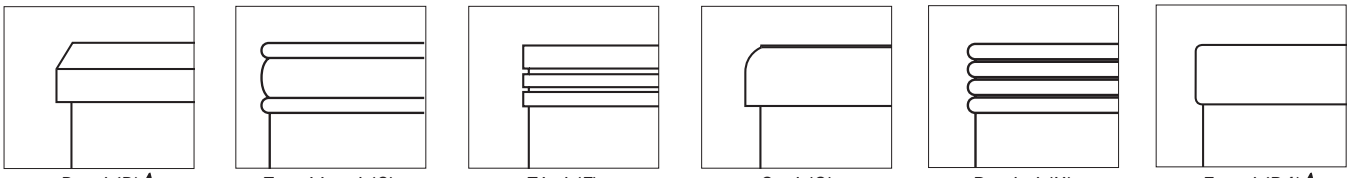
Frameless opaque glass doors in white back painted brings a nice aesthetic to the Finale product line.

Modular Cabinet Tops
Overhead Cabinets 54″ tall do not come with modular cabinet tops. Tops can be specified and ordered separately. To maintain the same finish height on all units, specify tops for **ALL** adjacent units.



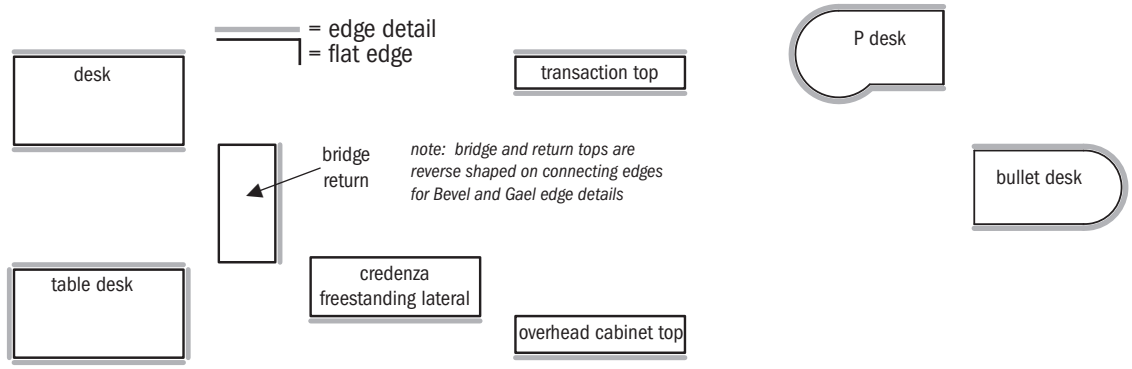
Finale Product Information

Top Edge Details

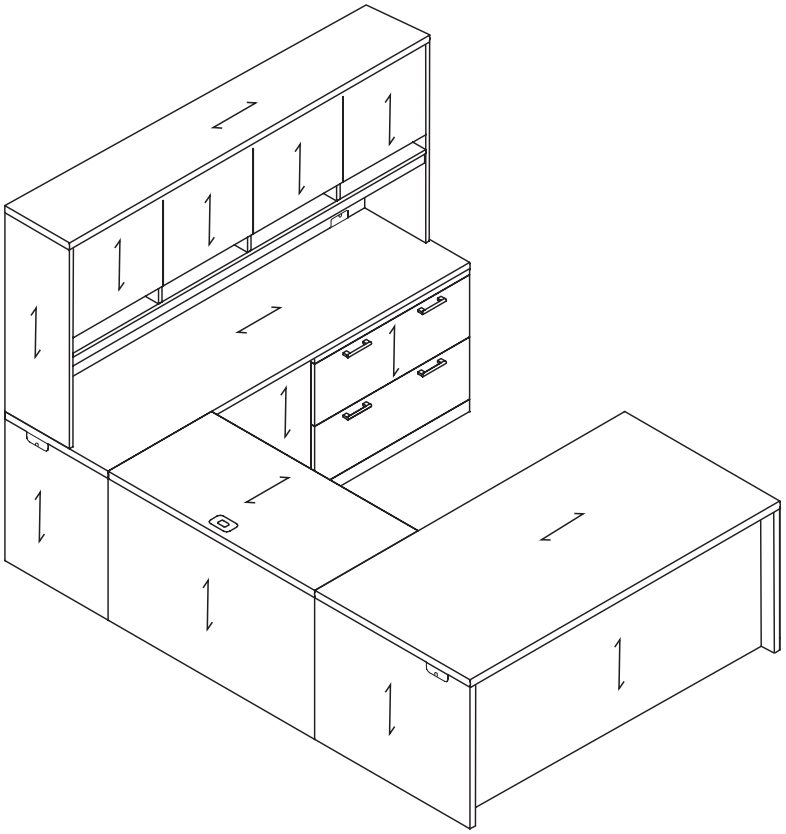


Bevel (B)▲ Transitional (C) Triad (F) Gael (G) Reeded (H) *Eased (R4)*▲

Top Edge Detail Location



Standard Grain Direction



Notes:
Grain direction on Return and Bridge units run short grain.

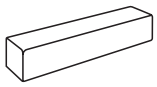
Grain on valance rails on overhead cabinet run vertical.

Finale Product Information

Pull Style and Color Options

Arch
Matte Black (MBK)
Matte Silver (MSL)

Slotted
Matte Black (MBK)
Matte Nickel (MNK)



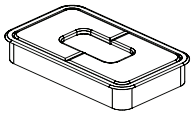
Block
Matte Nickel (MNK)

Bow
Matte Nickel (MNK)

Curve
Matte Nickel (MNK)

Twist
Matte Nickel (MNK)

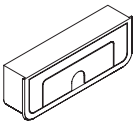
Grommet and Color Options



Worksurface Grommet
Additional worksurface grommets can be specified on desks, credenzas, and other types of veneer/laminate worksurfaces. The grommet location must be approved by JSI manufacturing, contact Customer Service.

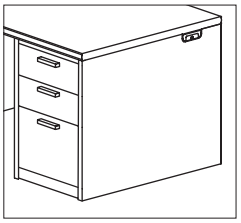
Add $75 to the list for each additional grommet.

Grommet color must be specified, select Matte Black or Stardust Silver. Lock cores will match grommet color
Matte Black (MBK)
Stardust Silver (STS)

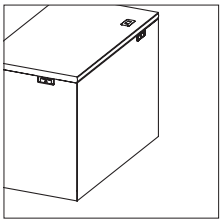


End/Back Panel Grommet
The end/back panel grommets are standard, for any special consideration contact Customer Service.

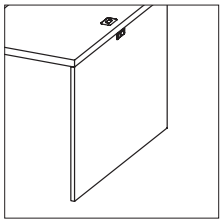
Standard Grommets Locations
Finale features grommets and wire pass thru on all of the cabinets. This allows wiring to move from unit to unit or from unit to the data or power data source.



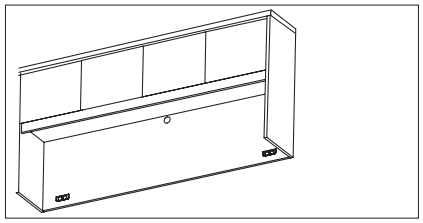
Desks - Credenza
End Panel Grommet



Returns
Work Surface Grommet
End Panel Grommet
Back Panel Grommet



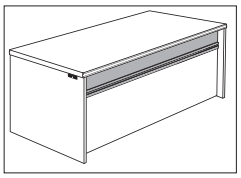
Bridge
Work Surface Grommet
Back Panel Grommet



Overhead Cabinet
Back Panel Grommet
Back Center Pass Thru

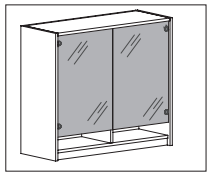
Note: See the accessory section in this price list for additional wiring and power/data options.

Product Trim Features and Options



Trim Modesty Panel
- Decorative metal in 3 finishes
  - Black Sandtex (BSX)
  - Soft Nickel (SNK)
  - Stardust Silver (STS)
- Top panel in veneer or glass

Available on
- Recess Modesty Desks
- Table Desks
- Bullet Desk
- P Style Desk



Glass Doors
- Frameless Tempered Glass
  - Puck Style Hinges
  - Aluminum Color
- Back Painted Glass
  - White
- Available on
  - Overhead Cabinets
  - Storage Towers

Finale Product Information

Product Trim Features and Options *(continued)*

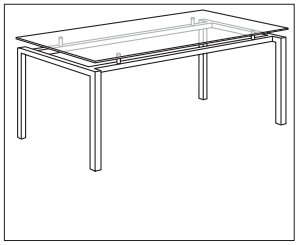
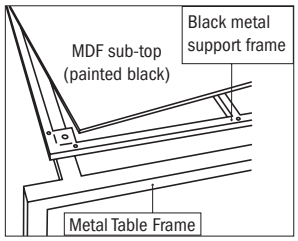


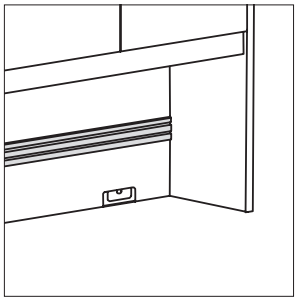
Table Desk

- Top Surface
  - Glass *(clear)*
  - Veneer
  - COM *(right diagram)*
- Frame Finishes
  - Black Sandtex (BSX)
  - Soft Nickel (SNK)
  - Stardust Silver (STS)



Customer Supplies Top

- Table Frame with Support
- Allows for Unique Materials
- Frame Finishes
  - Black Sandtex (BSX)
  - Soft Nickel (SNK)
  - Stardust Silver (STS)



Aluminum Accessory Rail

- Anodized Aluminum Finish
- Accessory Tools (see page 409)
  - Upright Tray
  - Small Tray
  - Pencil Tray
  - Paper Tray
  - File Hanger

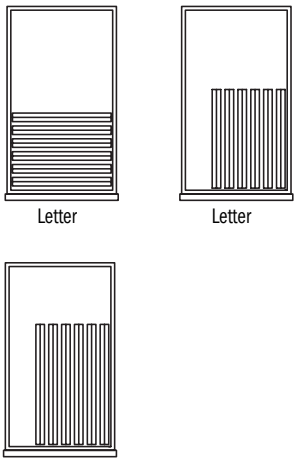
Finale Product Information

DESK

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration (User Side) Left Pedestal	Right Pedestal
FN4272BD	Double Pedestal Bow Desk	Box/Box/File	File/File
FN3672DD	Double Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	File/File
FN3072DD	Double Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	File/File
FN3066DD	Double Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	File/File
FN3060DD	Double Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	File/File
FN4272RBD	Right Pedestal Bow Desk		Box/Box/File
FN4272LBD	Left Pedestal Bow Desk	Box/Box/File	
FN3672RD	Right Pedestal Desk		Box/Box/File
FN3672LD	Left Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	
FN3072RD	Right Pedestal Desk		Box/Box/File
FN3072LD	Left Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	
FN3066RD	Right Pedestal Desk		Box/Box/File
FN3066LD	Left Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	21″	11 7⁄8″	4 1⁄4″
File	21″	11 7⁄8″	9 3⁄8″

Filing Options

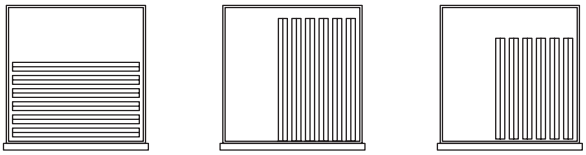


MOBILE PEDESTALS

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration Single Pedestal Width
FN1820MP	Mobile Pedestal	Box/Box/File

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	21″	14 7⁄8″	4 1⁄4″
File	15 1⁄4″	14 7⁄8″	9 3⁄8″

Filing Options

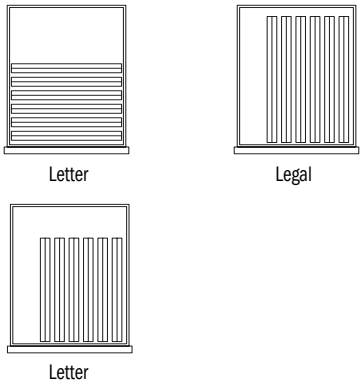


EXECUTIVE RETURNS

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration (User Side) Left Pedestal	Right Pedestal
FN2448ERR	Right Executive Return		File/File
FN2448ELR	Left Executive Return	File/File	
FN2442ERR	Right Executive Return		File/File
FN2442ELR	Left Executive Return	File/File	
FN2448ERCR	Right Executive Return		File/File
FN2448ELCR	Left Executive Return	File/File	
FN2442ERCR	Right Executive Return		File/File
FN2442ELCR	Left Executive Return	File/File	

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
File	15 1⁄4″	11 7⁄8″	9 3⁄8″

Filing Options



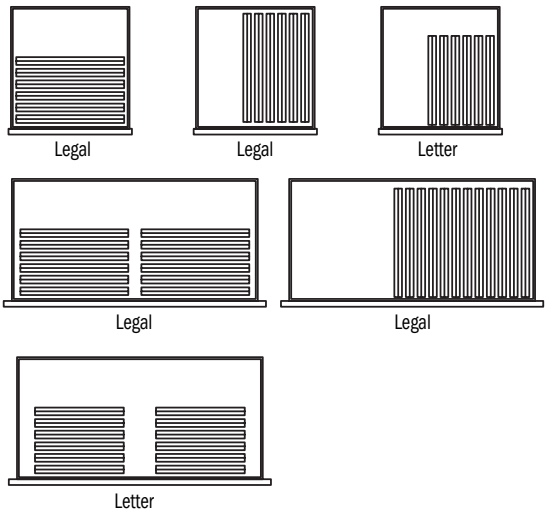
Finale Product Information

EXECUTIVE RETURNS with Lateral File

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration (User Side) Left Pedestal	Right Pedestal
FN2448LRR	Right Lateral Return		2 Lateral Drawers
FN2448LLR	Left Lateral Return	2 Lateral Drawers	
FN2448MRR	Right Multi-File Return		2 Box /File Lateral Drawers
FN2448MLR	Left Multi-File Return	2 Box /File Lateral Drawers	
FN2448LRCR	Right Lateral Return		2 Lateral Drawers
FN2448LLCR	Left Lateral Return	2 Lateral Drawers	
FN2448MRCR	Right Multi-File Return		2 Box /File Lateral Drawers
FN2448MLCR	Left Multi-File Return	2 Box /File Lateral Drawers	

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	15 1/4"	13 7/8"	4 1/4"
File	15 1/4"	14 7/8"	9 3/8"
Lateral File	15 1/4"	31 3/8"	9 3/8"

Filing Options

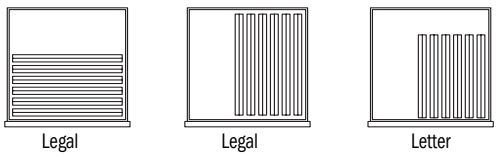


CREDENZA

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration (User Side) Left Pedestal	Right Pedestal
FN2472SC	Storage Credenza[1]	File/File	File/File
FN2466SC	Storage Credenza[1]	File/File	File/File
FN2472KC	Kneespace Credenza	File/File	File/File
FN2466KC	Kneespace Credenza	File/File	File/File
FN2472RC	Right Pedestal Credenza		File/File
FN2472LC	Left Pedestal Credenza	File/File	
FN2466RC	Right Pedestal Credenza		File/File
FN2466LC	Left Pedestal Credenza	File/File	
FN2472RCR	Right Pedestal Credenza		File/File
FN2472LCR	Left Pedestal Credenza	File/File	

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
File	15 1/4"	14 7/8"	9 3/8"

Filing Options



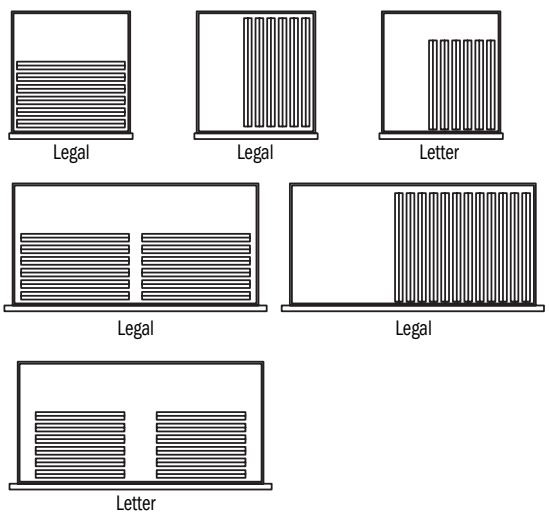
[1]Center Section - Hinge Door Storage

CREDENZA - LATERAL

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration (User Side) Left Pedestal	Right Pedestal
FN2472LFC	Lateral File Credenza	2 Lateral Drawers	2 Lateral Drawers
FN2472LRC	Right Lateral File	2 Lateral Drawers	
FN2472LLC	Left Lateral File		2 Lateral Drawers
FN2472MRC	Right Multi-File Credenza		2 Box /File/Lateral
FN2472MLC	Right Multi-File Credenza		2 Box /File/Lateral

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	15 1/4"	13 7/8"	4 1/4"
File	15 1/4"	14 7/8"	9 3/8"
Lateral File	15 1/4"	31 3/8"	9 3/8"

Filing Options



Finale Product Information

Buffet Credenza

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration Along the Top[2]
FN2472BSC	Buffet Credenza[2]	4 Box Drawers

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	15 1/4"	14 3/16"	4 1/4"

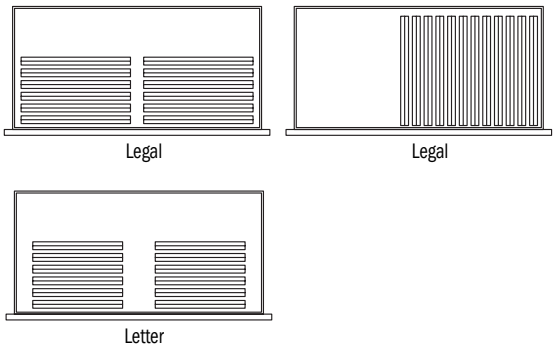
[2]*Bottom Section - Hinge Door Storage*

LATERAL FILE CABINET

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration Single Lateral Pedestal Width
FN3654LF	4 Drawer Lateral File Cabinet	4 Lateral Drawers
FN3642LF	3 Drawer Lateral File Cabinet	3 Lateral Drawers
FN3630LF	2 Drawer Lateral File Cabinet	2 Lateral Drawers

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Lateral File	15 1/4"	31 3/8"	9 3/8"

Filing Options

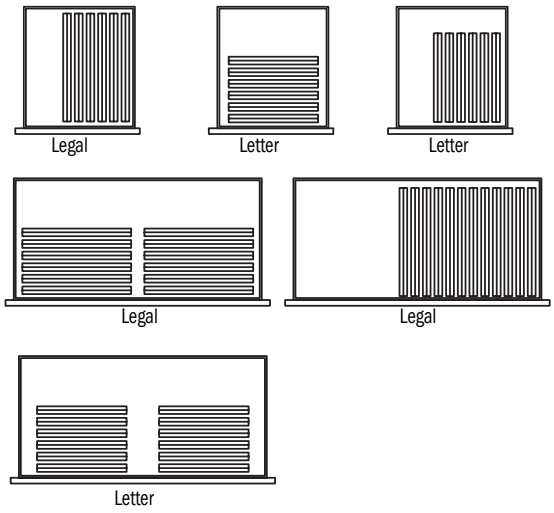


Tall Storage Cabinets

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration Single Lateral Pedestal Width
FN3672SWLF	Storage Cabinet	2 Lower Lateral Drawers
FN2472SWR	Storage Cabinet	2 File Drawers on Lower Right
FN2472SWL	Storage Cabinet	2 File Drawers on Lower Left

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
File	15 1/4"	11 7/8"	9 3/8"
Lateral File	15 1/4"	31 3/8"	9 3/8"

Filing Options



ADDITIONAL DRAWER SIZES

Center Drawer - FN1825CD
Interior Sizes - 15 1/4""d x 21 15/16"w x 2"h

Finale - Notes

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Bow Front Double Pedestal Desk	42	71¾	30	480	61	**FN4272BD**	**$3,418**

NOW!

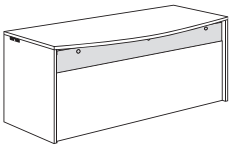
- box/box/file left pedestal; file/file right pedestal
- letter width pedestals
- optional center drawer, model FN1825CD. See page 436.
- pedestal locking
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- two end panel grommets standard
- 6″ overhang on approach side
- chassis - 36″ x 71¾″
- kneespace - 38½″

Double Pedestal Desk	36	71¾	30	340	53	**FN3672DD**	**$2,896**
	30	71¾	30	368	44	**FN3072DD**	**$2,852**
	30	65¾	30	320	41	**FN3066DD**	**$2,808**
	30	65¾	30	300	37	**FN3060DD**	**$2,762**

NOW!

- box/box/file left pedestal; file/file right pedestal
- letter width pedestals
- optional center drawer, model FN1825CD. See page 436.
- pedestal locking
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- two end panel grommets standard
- FN3672DD and FN3072DD kneespace - 38½″
- FN3066DD kneespace - 32½″
- FN3060DD kneespace - 26½″

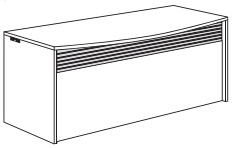
Glass Trim Modesty Panel	¾	68½	6½	13	2	**FN0772AMP** coordinates with: FN4272BD FN3672DD FN3072DD FN4272RBD FN3672RD FN3072RD FN4272LBD FN3672LD FN3072LD	**$432**
	¾	62½	6½	12	2	**FN0766AMP** coordinates with: FN3066DD FN3066RD FN3066LD	**$425**
	¾	56½	6½	11	2	**FN0760AMP** coordinates with: FN3060DD	**$420**



- white glass panel
- field installed

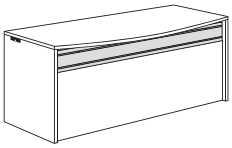
Metal Trim Modesty Panel	2	68½	7	18	2	**FN0772GRMP** coordinates with: FN4272BD FN3672DD FN3072DD FN4272RBD FN3672RD FN3072RD FN4272LBD FN3672LD FN3072LD	**$844**
	2	62½	7	17	2	**FN0766GRMP** coordinates with: FN3066DD FN3066RD FN3066LD	**$834**
	2	56½	7	16	2	**FN0760GRMP** coordinates with: FN3060DD	**$823**

NOW!

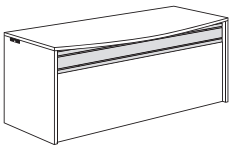


- five metal tubes - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex, Soft Nickel or Stardust Silver
- field installed

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Metal/Glass Trim Modesty Panel 	2	68½	7	15	2	**FN0772GAMP** coordinates with: FN4272BD FN3672DD FN3072DD FN4272RBD FN3672RD FN3072RD FN4272LBD FN3672LD FN3072LD	**$1,020**
	2	62½	7	14	2	**FN0766GAMP** coordinates with: FN3066DD FN3066RD FN3066LD	**$1,011**
	2	56½	7	13	2	**FN0760GAMP** coordinates with: FN3060DD	**$1,004**

- two metal tubes - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex, Soft Nickel or Stardust Silver
- white glass panel insert
- field installed

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Metal/Veneer Trim Modesty Panel NOW! 	2	68½	7	13	2	**FN0772GVMP** coordinates with: FN4272BD FN3672DD FN3072DD FN4272RBD FN3672RD FN3072RD FN4272LBD FN3672LD FN3072LD	**$961**
	2	62½	7	12	2	**FN0766GVMP** coordinates with: FN3066DD FN3066RD FN3066LD	**$951**
	2	56½	7	11	2	**FN0760GVMP** coordinates with: FN3060DD	**$943**

- two metal tubes - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex, Soft Nickel or Stardust Silver
- veneer panel insert - specify finish option: see bottom of page 372
- field installed

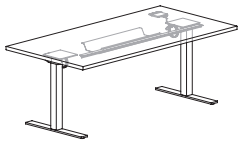
FINALE

To Order, Specify:

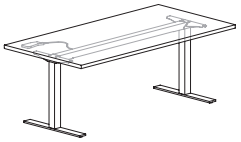
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 372)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 372)
❹ Edge Profile - (see page 377)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page 378)
❻ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 378)
❼ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 372)
❽ Other Product Options (see page 373)
❾ Accessories (see page 637)
❿ Power and Data Options (see page 637)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QFN3072DD

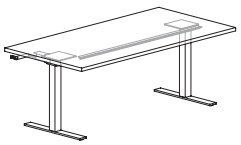
Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Electric Adjustable Height Table Desk	36	72	Adj.	194	18	**FN3672AHTD-EL**	**$3,816**
	30	72	Adj.	175	16	**FN3072AHTD-EL**	**$3,669**
	30	66	Adj.	168	15	**FN3066AHTD-EL**	**$3,579**
	30	60	Adj.	160	14	**FN3060AHTD-EL**	**$3,482**
	24	72	Adj.	151	12	**FN2472AHTD-EL**	**$3,421**
	24	66	Adj.	146	11	**FN2466AHTD-EL**	**$3,376**
	24	60	Adj.	140	10	**FN2460AHTD-EL**	**$3,318**

- 27½"- 44½" height adjustment
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- push button control pad mounted right or left
- key pad features height display with four memory settings
- 72" power cord
- 225 lb. max load
- specify Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS) base finish
- ships KD

Pneumatic Adjustable Height Table Desk	36	72	Adj.	194	18	**FN3672AHTD-PN**	**$3,793**
	30	72	Adj.	175	16	**FN3072AHTD-PN**	**$3,629**
	30	66	Adj.	168	15	**FN3066AHTD-PN**	**$3,523**
	30	60	Adj.	160	14	**FN3060AHTD-PN**	**$3,411**
	24	72	Adj.	151	12	**FN2472AHTD-PN**	**$3,398**
	24	66	Adj.	146	11	**FN2466AHTD-PN**	**$3,339**
	24	60	Adj.	140	10	**FN2460AHTD-PN**	**$3,267**

- 27½"- 44½" height adjustment
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- release lever mounts under edge of top
- 225 lb. max load
- specify Matte Black or Alloy base finish
- ships KD

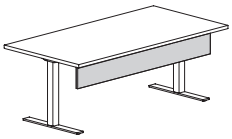
Crank Adjustable Height Table Desk	36	72	Adj.	194	18	**FN3672AHTD-CR**	**$2,800**
	30	72	Adj.	175	16	**FN3072AHTD-CR**	**$2,651**
	30	66	Adj.	168	15	**FN3066AHTD-CR**	**$2,554**
	30	60	Adj.	160	14	**FN3060AHTD-CR**	**$2,452**
	24	72	Adj.	151	12	**FN2472AHTD-CR**	**$2,385**
	24	66	Adj.	146	11	**FN2466AHTD-CR**	**$2,340**
	24	60	Adj.	140	10	**FN2460AHTD-CR**	**$2,280**

- 27½"- 44½" height adjustment
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- retractable handle
- 225 lb. max load
- specify Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS) base finish
- ships KD

Specification information shown at right.

▲ *Revised 11/1/15*

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modesty Panels for Adjustable Height Tables	¾	64	9	18	3	**FN0964TDM**	**$504**
	¾	58	9	16	2	**FN0958TDM**	**$488**
	¾	52	9	14	2	**FN0952TDM**	**$472**

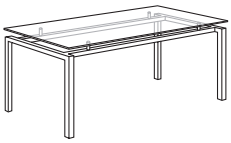


- FN0964TDM use with 72″ wide adjustable height desk
- FN0958TDM use with 66″ wide adjustable height desk
- FN0952TDM use with 60″ wide adjustable height desk
- flat edge detail
- *modesty panel bracket is available in Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)* ▲

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 372)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 372)
❹ Edge Profile - (see page 377)
❺ Metal Color - (see page 372)
❻ Other Product Options (see page 373)

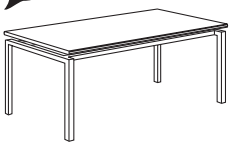
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Metal Frame Table Desk with Glass Top	36	72	30	195	53	**FN3672TDG**	**$3,693**



- metal 2″ square tube frame - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex, Soft Nickel or Stardust Silver
- white glass top
- floor to frame knee height clearance 25½″
- glass top crated for shipment
- ½ tempered glass top

Metal Frame Table Desk with Veneer Top	36	72	30	195	53	**FN3672TDV**	**$3,680**

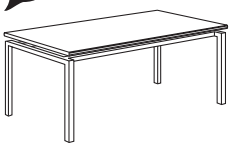
NOW!

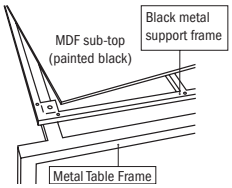


- metal 2″ square tube frame - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex, Soft Nickel or Stardust Silver
- black support for veneer top included
- floor to frame knee height clearance 25½″
- wood species, finish and edge profile must be specified
- field assembly of veneer top to metal base frame

Metal Frame Table Desk for COM Top	36	72	30	195	53	**FN3672TDX**	**$3,651**

NOW!



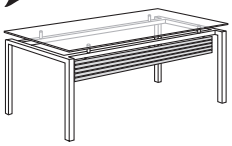


- includes: table desk frame, black metal support and black MDF sub top
- CUSTOMER MUST SUPPLY WORK SURFACE AND INSTALLATION AT FINAL DESTINATION
- metal 2″ square tube frame - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex, Soft Nickel or Stardust Silver
- black support for COM top
- floor to frame knee height clearance 25½″
- field assembly of COM top support to metal base frame

Specification information shown at right.

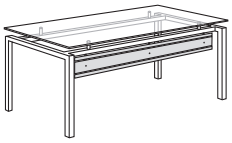
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Metal Trim Modesty Panel	2	64½	7	18	2	**FNTD72GRMP**	**$878**

NOW!



- two metal tubes - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- field installed
- for use with FN3672TDG, FN3672TDV and FN3672TDX

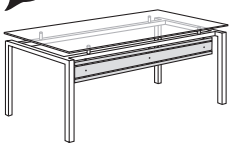
Metal/Glass Trim Modesty Panel	2	64½	7	15	2	**FNTD72GAMP**	**$1,073**



- two metal tubes - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- white glass panel insert
- field installed
- for use with FN3672TDG, FN3672TDV and FN3672TDX

Metal/Veneer Trim Modesty Panel	2	64½	7	13	2	**FNTD72GVMP**	**$979**

NOW!



- two metal tubes - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- veneer panel insert - specify finish option
- field installed
- for use with FN3672TDG, FN3672TDV and FN3672TDX

To Order, Specify:

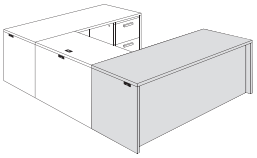
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 372)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 372)
❹ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 372)
❺ Edge Profile - (see page 377)
❻ Power and Data Options (see page 637)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QFN3072DD

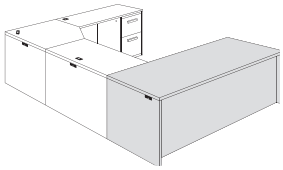
NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

Desk Applications

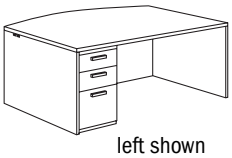
Executive U



Computer U



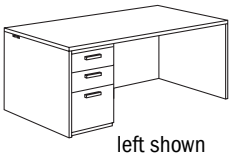
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk	42	71¾	30	400	61	**FN4272RBD**	**$3,192**
NOW!	42	71¾	30	400	61	**FN4272LBD**	**$3,192**



left shown

- box/box/file pedestal - letter width
- optional center drawer, see page 436
- 6″ overhang on approach side
- chassis - 36″ x 71¾″
- pedestal locking
- top edge profile on user and approach side
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru

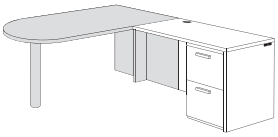
Single Pedestal Desk	36	71¾	30	290	53	**FN3672RD**	**$2,556**
NOW!	36	71¾	30	290	53	**FN3672LD**	**$2,556**
	30	71¾	30	290	44	**FN3072RD**	**$2,487**
	30	71¾	30	290	44	**FN3072LD**	**$2,487**
	30	65⅜	30	275	41	**FN3066RD**	**$2,420**
	30	65⅜	30	275	41	**FN3066LD**	**$2,420**



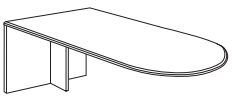
left shown

- box/box/file pedestal - letter width
- optional center drawer, see page 436
- pedestal locking
- top edge profile on user and approach side
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru

Peninsula Desk Applications

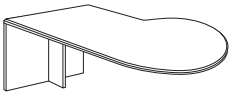


Bullet Peninsula Desk	36	72	30	135	53	**FN3672B**	**$2,100**
NOW!	30	72	30	122	44	**FN3072B**	**$2,065**



- edge profile on three open sides
- one end panel grommet
- trim modesty panel available, see below
- non-handed
- optional center drawer available, see page 436
- not for freestanding use
- bases must be purchased separately; see page 391 for options

P-Top Peninsula Desk	42	72	30	155	61	**FN4272RP**	**$2,503**
NOW!	42	72	30	155	61	**FN4272LP**	**$2,503**

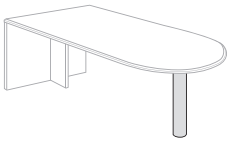


right shown

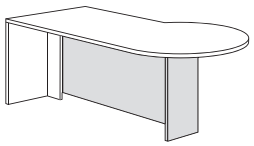
- 42″ at widest point
- 36″ at end panel
- edge profile on three open sides
- one end panel grommet
- trim modesty panel, see below
- optional center drawer available, see page 436
- not for freestanding use
- bases must be purchased separately; see page 391 for options

Specification information shown at right.

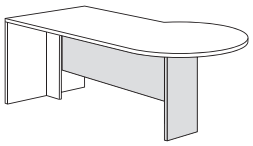
Bases Options and Modesty Panels for Peninsula Tops
(these bases must be ordered separately from the desks listed on previous page)



Column Base
- 04BB - Black Sandtex (BSX) $305
- 04NB - Soft Nickel (SNK) $305
- 04SB - Stardust Silver (STS) $305



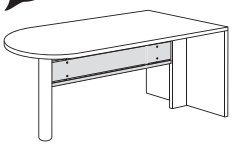
Full Modesty Panel
- FN2854RMP - right $716
- FN2854LMP - left $716



3/4 Modesty Panel
- FN2154RMP - right $716
- FN2154LMP - left $716

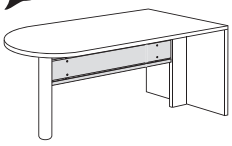
Base:
- 13 gauge steel
- 4″ diameter

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Trim Modesty Panel	2	42	10	10	2	FN1042GAMP	$630



- two metal tubes - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- white glass panel insert
- field installed
- modesty panel requires special location if an optional center drawer is used

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Trim Modesty Panel	2	42	10	12	2	FN1042GVMP	$595



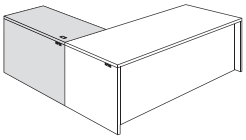
- two metal tubes - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- veneer panel insert - specify finish option
- field installed
- modesty panel requires special location if an optional center drawer is used

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 372)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 372)
❹ Edge Profile - (see page 377)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page 378)
❻ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 378)
❼ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 372)
❽ Other Product Options (see page 373)
❾ Accessories (see page 637)
❿ Power and Data Options (see page 637)

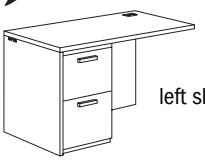
When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QFN3072DD

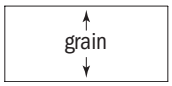
Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Return Applications - Executive L



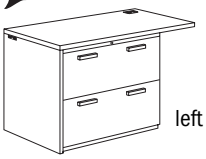
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
File/File Return	23⅞	47⅞	30	150	25	**FN2448ERR**	**$1,948**
NOW!	23⅞	47⅞	30	150	25	**FN2448ELR**	**$1,948**
	23⅞	41⅞	30	140	22	**FN2442ERR**	**$1,757**
left shown	23⅞	41⅞	30	140	22	**FN2442ELR**	**$1,757**



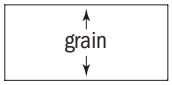


- top edge profile on user side
- short grain direction
- pedestal locking
- letter width file/file pedestal
- one end and back panel grommet with wire pass thru
- one surface grommet

Lateral File Return	23⅞	47⅞	30	170	25	**FN2448LRR**	**$2,433**
NOW!	23⅞	47⅞	30	170	25	**FN2448LLR**	**$2,433**



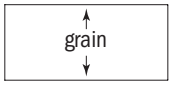
left shown



- top edge profile on user side
- short grain direction
- anti-tip interlock mechanism
- pedestal locking
- one end and back panel grommet with wire pass thru
- one surface grommet

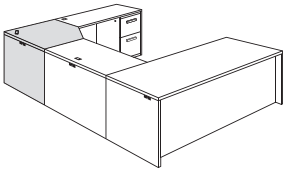
Multi-File Return	23⅞	47⅞	30	170	25	**FN2448MRR**	**$2,924**
NOW!	23⅞	47⅞	30	170	25	**FN2448MLR**	**$2,924**

left shown

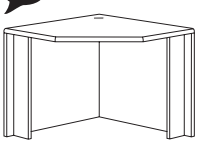


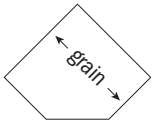
- top edge profile on user side
- short grain direction
- 36″ width multi-file
- pedestal locking
- one end and back panel grommet with wire pass thru
- one surface grommet

Corner Unit Applications - Computer L



Executive Corner Unit	41⅞	41⅞	30	135	36	**FN4242ERCU**	**$1,948**
NOW!	41⅞	41⅞	30	135	36	**FN4242ELCU**	**$1,948**
	35⅞	35⅞	30	118	27	**FN3636ERCU**	**$1,772**
	35⅞	35⅞	30	118	27	**FN3636ELCU**	**$1,772**



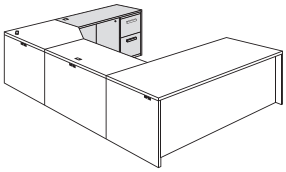


right shown

- use with corner return
- not freestanding
- one surface and two back panel grommets

Specification information shown at right.

Corner Return Applications - Executive L

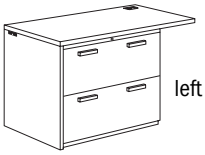


Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
File/File Corner Return	23⅞	47⅞	30	150	25	**FN2448ERCR**	**$1,948**
NOW!	23⅞	47⅞	30	150	25	**FN2448ELCR**	**$1,948**
	23⅞	41⅞	30	145	22	**FN2442ERCR**	**$1,757**
left shown	23⅞	41⅞	30	145	22	**FN2442ELCR**	**$1,757**

← grain →

- top edge profile on user side
- long grain direction
- pedestal locking
- letter width file/file pedestal
- one end and back panel grommet with wire pass thru
- one surface grommet

Lateral File Corner Return	23⅞	47⅞	30	170	25	**FN2448LRCR**	**$2,433**
NOW!	23⅞	47⅞	30	170	25	**FN2448LLCR**	**$2,433**

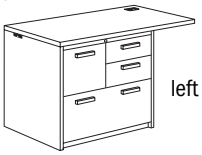


left shown

← grain →

- top edge profile on user side
- long grain direction
- anti-tip interlock mechanism
- pedestal locking
- one end and back panel grommet with wire pass thru
- one surface grommet

Multi-File Corner Return	23⅞	47⅞	30	170	25	**FN2448MRCR**	**$2,924**
NOW!	23⅞	47⅞	30	170	25	**FN2448MLCR**	**$2,924**



left shown

← grain →

- top edge profile on user side
- long grain direction
- 36″ width multi-file
- pedestal locking
- one end and back panel grommet with wire pass thru
- one surface grommet

To Order, Specify:

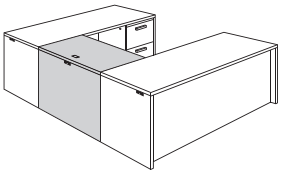
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 372)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 372)
❹ Edge Profile - (see page 377)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page 378)
❻ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 378)
❼ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 372)
❽ Other Product Options (see page 373)
❾ Accessories (see page 637)
❿ Power and Data Options (see page 637)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QFN3072DD

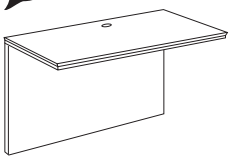
NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

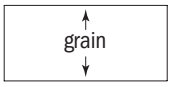
FINALE

Bridge Applications - Executive U



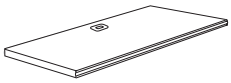
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Bridge with Modesty Panel	23⅞	48	30	105	5	**FN2448EB**	**$879**
NOW!	23⅞	42	30	85	3	**FN2442EB**	**$800**
	23⅞	36	30	65	3	**FN2436EB**	**$686**

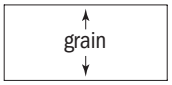




- top edge profile on user side
- short grain direction
- one surface grommet
- one back panel grommet

Bridge Top	23⅞	48	1½	39	4	**FN4824MCT**	**$789**
NOW!	23⅞	42	1½	35	4	**FN4224MCT**	**$731**
	23⅞	36	1½	29	3	**FN3624MCT**	**$647**

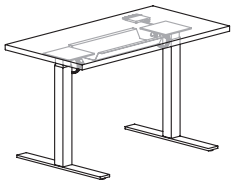




- top edge profile on user side
- short grain direction
- one surface grommet
- no modesty included; top only

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Electric Adjustable Height Bridge	24	46	Adj.	90	9	**FN2446AHB-EL**	**$3,005**
	24	40	Adj.	85	8	**FN2440AHB-EL**	**$3,132**

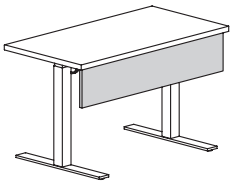


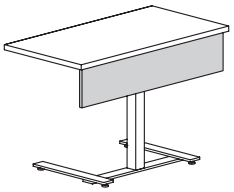
- 27½"- 44½" height adjustment
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- push button control pad mounted right or left
- key pad features height display with four memory settings
- 72" power cord
- 1" gap between credenza or desk top avoids pinch point
- 225 lb. max load
- specify Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS) base finish
- ships KD

Pneumatic Adjustable Height Bridge	24	46	Adj.	90	9	**FN2446AHB-PN**	**$2,582**
	24	40	Adj.	85	8	**FN2440AHB-PN**	**$2,519**

- 27½"- 44½" height adjustment
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- release lever mounts under edge of top
- may be used in place of standard bridge
- 1" gap between credenza or desk top avoids pinch point
- can be used as freestanding table
- 180 lb. max load
- specify Matte Black or Alloy base finish
- ships KD

Modesty Panel for Adjustable Height Bridge	3/4	46	9	13	2	**FN0946TDM**	**$459**
	3/4	40	9	11	2	**FN0940TDM**	**$445**





- FN0946TDM use with 46" wide adjustable height bridge
- FN0940TDM use with 40" wide adjustable height bridge
- specify Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS) base finish
- flat edge detail

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 372)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 372)
❹ Edge Profile - (see page 377)
❺ Metal Color - (see page 372)
❻ Other Product Options (see page 373)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Credenza	24	71¾	30	290	36	**FN2472SC**	**$2,944**
	24	65¾	30	270	33	**FN2466SC**	**$2,858**

NOW!

- top edge profile on user side
- file/file pedestal - legal width
- adjustable shelf in center storage
- pedestal locking
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- one back and two end panel grommets with wire pass thru

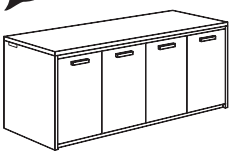
Lateral File Credenza	24	71¾	30	235	36	**FN2472LFC**	**$3,049**

NOW!

- top edge profile on user side
- two drawer lateral files side by side
- pedestal front locking
- anti-tip interlock mechanism
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru

Four Door Credenza	24	71¾	30	235	36	**FN2472DSC**	**$2,914**

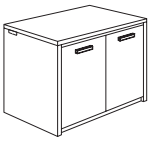
NOW!



- top edge profile on user side
- adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru

Two Door Credenza	24	35⅜	30	90	19	**FN3630SC**	**$1,380**

NOW!



- top edge profile on user side
- one adjustable shelf
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- compatible with overhead bookcases and cabinets; see page 421

Kneespace Credenza	24	71¾	30	270	36	**FN2472KC**	**$2,858**
	24	65¾	30	255	33	**FN2466KC**	**$2,768**

NOW!

- top edge profile on user side
- file/file pedestals - legal width
- pedestal locking
- one back and two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- kneespace for FN2472KC - 32½″
- kneespace for FN2466KC - 26½″

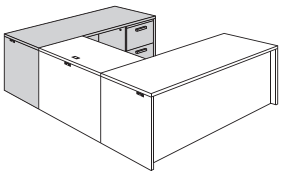
Buffet Credenza	24	71⅞	36	280	43	**FN2472BSC**	**$4,122**

NOW!

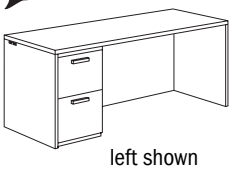
- top edge profile on user side
- four door credenza
- four box drawers above doors
- locking doors and drawers not available
- adjustable shelf in storage cabinet
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru

Specification information shown at right.

Credenza Applications - Executive U



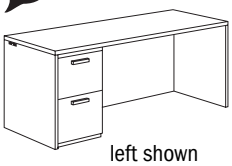
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
File/File Pedestal Credenza	23 7/8	71 3/4	30	235	36	**FN2472RC**	**$2,514**
NOW!	23 7/8	71 3/4	30	235	36	**FN2472LC**	**$2,514**
	23 7/8	65 3/4	30	220	33	**FN2466RC**	**$2,395**
	23 7/8	65 3/4	30	220	33	**FN2466LC**	**$2,395**



left shown

- top edge profile on user side
- pedestal locking
- letter width file/file pedestal
- two end panel and one back panel grommet with wire pass thru

File/File Reception Credenza	23 7/8	71 3/4	30	235	36	**FN2472RCR**	**$2,514**
NOW!	23 7/8	71 3/4	30	235	36	**FN2472LCR**	**$2,514**



left shown

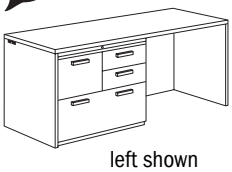
- top edge profile on user side
- pedestal locking
- file/file pedestal - legal width
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- no back panel grommets

Lateral Pedestal Credenza	23 7/8	71 3/4	30	250	36	**FN2472LRC**	**$2,826**
NOW!	23 7/8	71 3/4	30	250	36	**FN2472LLC**	**$2,826**

left shown

- top edge profile on user side
- pedestal locking
- anti-tip interlock mechanism
- two end panel and one back panel grommet with wire pass thru
- 36″ wide lateral file

Multi-File Pedestal Credenza	23 7/8	71 3/4	30	265	36	**FN2472MRC**	**$2,956**
NOW!	23 7/8	71 3/4	30	265	36	**FN2472MLC**	**$2,956**



left shown

- top edge profile on user side
- pedestal locking
- 36″ width multi-file
- two end panel and one back panel grommet with wire pass thru

To Order, Specify:

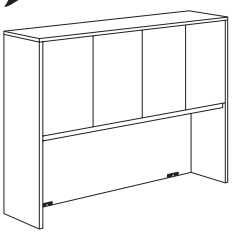
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 372)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 372)
❹ Edge Profile - (see page 377)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page 378)
❻ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 378)
❼ Other Product Options (see page 373)
❽ Accessories (see page 637)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page 637)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QFN3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

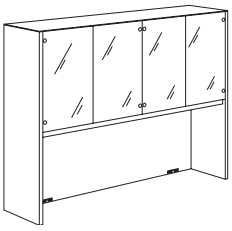
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors	15⅞	83¾	54	338	50	**FN1684DSO**	**$2,882**
	15⅞	77¾	54	318	47	**FN1678DSO**	**$2,828**
	15⅞	71¾	54	297	43	**FN1672DSO**	**$2,773**
	15⅞	65¾	54	262	40	**FN1666DSO**	**$2,658**

NOW!



- grommet in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 402-407
- task lights available, see pages 642-643
- 22″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- adjustable shelf
- optional modular top, see page 425
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- no pulls
- backside of unit intended to go against wall, cabinet should be secured to wall as a safety precaution

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors	15⅞	83¾	54	342	50	**FN1684DGSO**	**$3,601**
	15⅞	77¾	54	323	47	**FN1678DGSO**	**$3,533**
	15⅞	71¾	54	301	43	**FN1672DGSO**	**$3,465**
	15⅞	65¾	54	266	40	**FN1666DGSO**	**$3,322**



- white back painted glass doors
- grommet in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 402-407
- task lights available, see pages 642-643
- 22″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- adjustable shelf
- optional modular top, see page 425
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available
- backside of unit intended to go against wall, cabinet should be secured to wall as a safety precaution

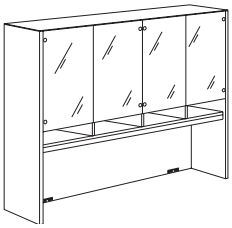
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors and Cubbies	15⅞	83¾	54	373	50	**FN1684DSOC**	**$3,477**
	15⅞	77¾	54	351	47	**FN1678DSOC**	**$3,380**
	15⅞	71¾	54	327	43	**FN1672DSOC**	**$3,304**
	15⅞	65¾	54	290	40	**FN1666DSOC**	**$3,224**

NOW!

- grommet in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 402-407
- task lights available, see pages 642-643
- 17½" vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- adjustable shelf
- optional modular top, see page 425
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- no pulls
- backside of unit intended to go against wall, cabinet should be secured to wall as a safety precaution

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors and Cubbies	15⅞	83¾	54	377	50	**FN1684DGSOC**	**$4,196**
	15⅞	77¾	54	356	47	**FN1678DGSOC**	**$4,085**
	15⅞	71¾	54	331	43	**FN1672DGSOC**	**$3,996**
	15⅞	65¾	54	294	40	**FN1666DGSOC**	**$3,790**



- white back painted glass doors
- grommet in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 402-407
- task lights available, see pages 642-643
- 17½" vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- adjustable shelf
- optional modular top, see page 425
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available
- backside of unit intended to go against wall, cabinet should be secured to wall as a safety precaution

To Order, Specify:

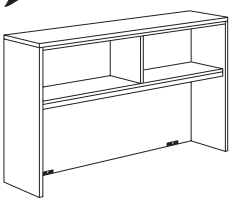
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 372)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 372)
❹ Other Product Options (see page 373)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QFN3072DD

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Storage Overhead Cabinet	16	83 ¾	42	238	40	**FN168400**	**$2,312**
	16	77 ¾	42	238	37	**FN167800**	**$2,268**
	16	71 ¾	42	228	34	**FN167200**	**$2,221**
	16	65 ¾	42	218	32	**FN166600**	**$2,122**

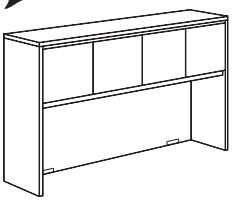
NOW!



- top edge profile on user side
- grommet in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 402-407
- task lights available, see pages 642-643
- 22″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit

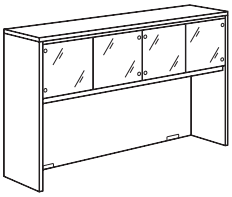
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors	16	83 ¾	42	258	40	**FN1684SO**	**$2,398**
	16	77 ¾	42	258	37	**FN1678SO**	**$2,353**
	16	71 ¾	42	248	34	**FN1672SO**	**$2,308**
	16	65 ¾	42	238	32	**FN1666SO**	**$2,211**

NOW!



- top edge profile on user side
- grommet in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 402-407
- task lights available, see pages 642-643
- 22″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- no pulls

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors	16	83 ¾	42	258	40	**FN1684GSO**	**$2,761**
	16	77 ¾	42	258	37	**FN1678GSO**	**$2,717**
	16	71 ¾	42	248	34	**FN1672GSO**	**$2,672**
	16	65 ¾	42	238	32	**FN1666GSO**	**$2,580**

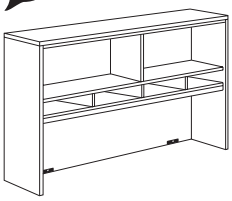


- top edge profile on user side
- white back painted glass doors
- grommet in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 402-407
- task lights available, see pages 642-643
- 22″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	16	83¾	42	286	40	**FN16840OC**	**$2,778**
	16	77¾	42	271	37	**FN16780OC**	**$3,000**
	16	71¾	42	258	34	**FN16720OC**	**$2,752**
	16	65¾	42	246	32	**FN16660OC**	**$2,590**

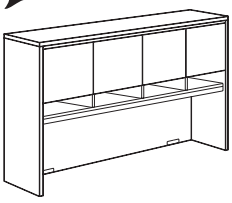
NOW!



- top edge profile on user side
- grommet in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 402-407
- task lights available, see pages 642-643
- 17½" vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit

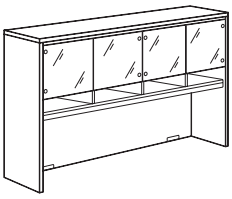
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors and Cubbies	16	83¾	42	306	40	**FN1684SOC**	**$2,865**
	16	77¾	42	291	37	**FN1678SOC**	**$2,905**
	16	71¾	42	278	34	**FN1672SOC**	**$2,838**
	16	65¾	42	266	32	**FN1666SOC**	**$2,635**

NOW!



- top edge profile on user side
- grommet in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 402-407
- task lights available, see pages 642-643
- 17½" vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- no pulls

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors and Cubbies	16	83¾	42	310	40	**FN1684GSOC**	**$3,227**
	16	77¾	42	295	37	**FN1678GSOC**	**$3,269**
	16	71¾	42	282	34	**FN1672GSOC**	**$3,203**
	16	65¾	42	270	32	**FN1666GSOC**	**$3,047**



- top edge profile on user side
- white back painted glass doors
- grommet in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 402-407
- task lights available, see pages 642-643
- 17½" vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- adjustable shelf
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

FINALE

To Order, Specify:

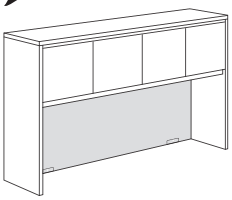
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 372)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 372)
❹ Edge Profile - (see page 377)
❺ Other Product Options (see page 373)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QFN3072DD

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for 84″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	⅜	81¼	17⅛	3	4	**FN84TK**	COM	$280
							A	$306
							B	$357
							C	$447
							D	$562
							E	$677
							F	$857
							G	$1,049
							H	$1,253
							I	$1,573
							J	$1,957

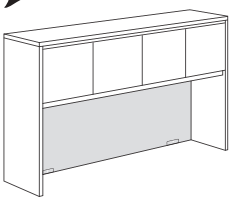
NOW!



- for use with 84″ wide storage overhead cabinet
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 2¾

Tackboard for 78″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	⅜	75¼	17⅛	3	4	**FN78TK**	COM	$276
							A	$300
							B	$346
							C	$428
							D	$533
							E	$637
							F	$800
							G	$975
							H	$1,161
							I	$1,452
							J	$1,801

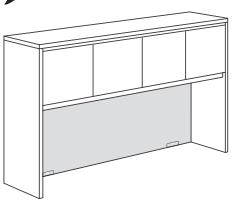
NOW!



- for use with 78″ wide storage overhead cabinet
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 2½

Tackboard for 72″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	⅜	69¼	17⅛	2	3	**FN72TK**	COM	$259
							A	$281
							B	$322
							C	$396
							D	$490
							E	$584
							F	$731
							G	$888
							H	$1,055
							I	$1,317
							J	$1,631

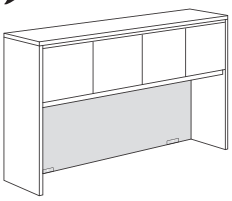
NOW!



- for use with 72″ wide storage overhead cabinet
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 2¼

Tackboard for 66″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	⅜	63¼	17⅛	2	3	**FN66TK**	COM	$242
							A	$261
							B	$298
							C	$364
							D	$447
							E	$531
							F	$661
							G	$801
							H	$950
							I	$1,183
							J	$1,462

NOW!

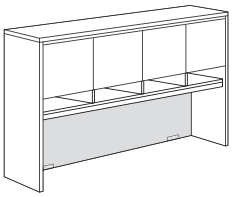


- for use with 66″ wide storage overhead cabinet
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 2

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for 84″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	⅜	81¼	12⅛	3	2	**FN84TKC**	COM	$280
							A	$306
							B	$357
							C	$447
							D	$562
							E	$677
							F	$857
							G	$1,049
							H	$1,253
							I	$1,573
							J	$1,957

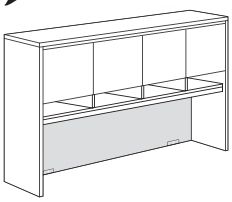
NOW!



- for use with 84″ wide storage overhead cabinet
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 2¾

Tackboard for 78″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	⅜	75¼	12⅛	3	2	**FN78TKC**	COM	$276
							A	$300
							B	$346
							C	$428
							D	$533
							E	$637
							F	$800
							G	$975
							H	$1,161
							I	$1,452
							J	$1,801

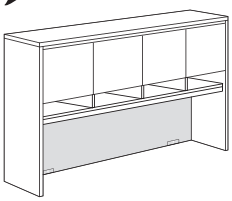
NOW!



- for use with 78″ wide storage overhead cabinet
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 2½

Tackboard for 72″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	⅜	69¼	12⅛	2	2	**FN72TKC**	COM	$259
							A	$281
							B	$322
							C	$396
							D	$490
							E	$584
							F	$731
							G	$888
							H	$1,055
							I	$1,317
							J	$1,631

NOW!



- for use with 72″ wide storage overhead cabinet
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 2¼

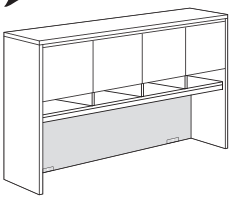
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern color
❸ Other Product Options (see page 373)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QFN3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for 66″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	⅜	63¼	12⅛	2	2	**FN66TKC**	COM	$242
							A	$261
							B	$298
							C	$364
							D	$447
							E	$531
							F	$661
							G	$801
							H	$950
							I	$1,183
							J	$1,462

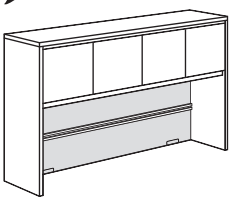
NOW!



- for use with 66″ wide storage overhead cabinet
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 2

Tackboard for Accessory Rail on 84″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	⅜	81¼		3	4	**FN84TKA**	COM	$311
							A	$337
							B	$388
							C	$478
							D	$593
							E	$708
							F	$888
							G	$1,080
							H	$1,284
							I	$1,604
							J	$1,988

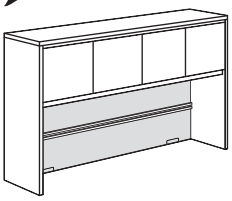
NOW!



- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- upper tackboard height: 6⅜
- lower tackboard height: 7½
- coordinates with FN1684DSO, FN1684DGSO, FN168400, FN1684SO, FN1684GSO
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 408
- com ydg: 2¾

Tackboard for Accessory Rail on 78″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	⅜	75¼		3	4	**FN78TKA**	COM	$306
							A	$330
							B	$376
							C	$458
							D	$563
							E	$667
							F	$830
							G	$1,005
							H	$1,191
							I	$1,482
							J	$1,831

NOW!

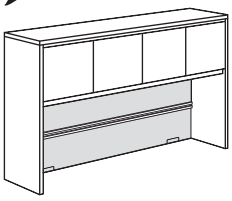


- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- upper tackboard height: 6⅜
- lower tackboard height: 7½
- coordinates with FN1678DSO, FN1678DGSO, FN167800, FN1678SO, FN1678GSO
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 408
- com ydg: 2½

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Accessory Rail on 72″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	⅜	69¼		2	3	**FN72TKA**	COM	$290
							A	$312
							B	$353
							C	$427
							D	$521
							E	$615
							F	$762
							G	$919
							H	$1,086
							I	$1,348
							J	$1,662

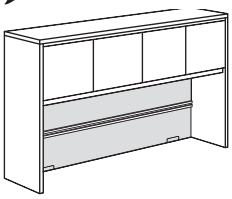
NOW!



- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- upper tackboard height: 6⅜
- lower tackboard height: 7½
- coordinates with FN1672DSO, FN1672DGSO, FN167200, FN1672SO, FN1672GSO
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 408
- com ydg: 2¼

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Accessory Rail on 66″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	⅜	63¼		2	3	**FN66TKA**	COM	$272
							A	$291
							B	$328
							C	$394
							D	$477
							E	$561
							F	$691
							G	$831
							H	$980
							I	$1,213
							J	$1,492

NOW!



- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- upper tackboard height: 6⅜
- lower tackboard height: 7½
- coordinates with FN1666DSO, FN1666DGSO, FN166600, FN1666SO, FN1666GSO
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 408
- com ydg: 2

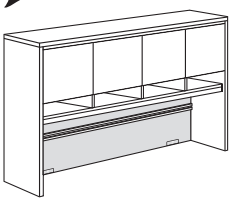
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern color
❸ Other Product Options (see page 373)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QFN3072DD

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Accessory Rail on 84″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	⅜	81¼		3	2	**FN84TKCA**	COM	$311
							A	$337
							B	$388
							C	$478
							D	$593
							E	$708
							F	$888
							G	$1,080
							H	$1,284
							I	$1,604
							J	$1,988

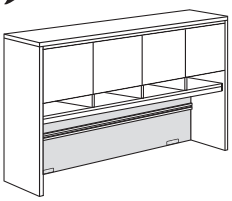
NOW!



- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- upper tackboard height: 2¼
- lower tackboard height: 7½
- coordinates with FN1684DSOC, FN1684DGSOC, FN1684OOC, FN1684SOC, FN1684GSOC
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 408
- com ydg: 2¾

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Accessory Rail on 78″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	⅜	75¼		3	2	**FN78TKCA**	COM	$306
							A	$330
							B	$376
							C	$458
							D	$563
							E	$667
							F	$830
							G	$1,005
							H	$1,191
							I	$1,482
							J	$1,831

NOW!

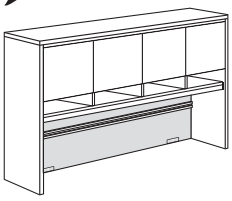


- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- upper tackboard height: 2¼
- lower tackboard height: 7½
- coordinates with FN1678DSOC, FN1678DGSOC, FN1678OOC, FN1678SOC, FN1678GSOC
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 408
- com ydg: 2½

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Accessory Rail on 72″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	⅜	69¼		2	2	**FN72TKCA**	COM	$290
							A	$312
							B	$353
							C	$427
							D	$521
							E	$615
							F	$762
							G	$919
							H	$1,086
							I	$1,348
							J	$1,662

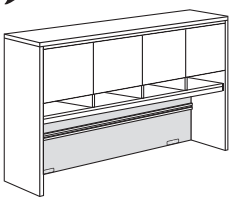
NOW!



- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- upper tackboard height: 2¼
- lower tackboard height: 7½
- coordinates with FN1672DSOC, FN1672DGSOC, FN1672OOC, FN1672SOC, FN1672GSOC
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 408
- com ydg: 2¼

Tackboard for Accessory Rail on 66″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	⅜	63¼		2	2	**FN66TKCA**	COM	$272
							A	$291
							B	$328
							C	$394
							D	$477
							E	$561
							F	$691
							G	$831
							H	$980
							I	$1,213
							J	$1,492

NOW!

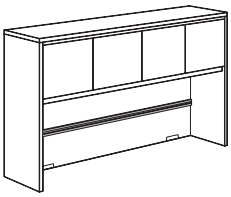


- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- upper tackboard height: 2¼
- lower tackboard height: 7½
- coordinates with FN1666DSOC, FN1666DGSOC, FN1666OOC, FN1666SOC, FN1666GSOC
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 408
- com ydg: 2

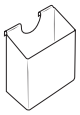
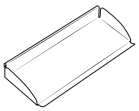
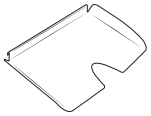
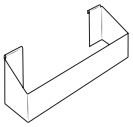
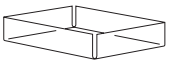
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern color
❸ Other Product Options (see page 373)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QFN3072DD

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Accessory Rails NOW! 	3/4	81 1/4	3 1/4	6	2	**FN84AR** For use on: · FN1684DGSO · FN16840O · FN1684DSO · FN1684SO · FN1684GSO	**$297**
	3/4	75 1/4	3 1/4	5	2	**FN78AR** For use on: · FN1678DGSO · FN16780O · FN1678DSO · FN1678SO · FN1678GSO	**$283**
	3/4	69 1/4	3 1/4	5	2	**FN72AR** For use on: · FN1672DGSO · FN16720O · FN1672DSO · FN1672SO · FN1672GSO	**$268**
	3/4	63 1/4	3 1/4	4	2	**FN66AR** For use on: · FN1666DGSO · FN16660O · FN1666DSO · FN1666SO · FN1666GSO	**$254**

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Upright Tray	1 9/16	3 1/8	3 9/16	1	1	AC203CUP	$71
NOW! · pen and gadget cup · Stardust Silver finish 							
Small Tray	3 5/16	2 11/16	7/8	1	1	AC403TRAY	$53
NOW! · tray for paper clips and other small items · Stardust Silver finish							
Pencil Tray	3 5/16	7 11/16	7/8	1	1	AC408TRAY	$65
NOW! · tray for pencils and other small items · Stardust Silver finish 							
Paper Tray	9 15/16	13 3/16	7/8	2	1	AC912PAP	$101
NOW! · tray for 8 1/2 x 11″ letter paper size · Stardust Silver finish 							
File Hanger	2 13/16	12 3/16	4	1	1	AC313FILE	$96
NOW! · file hanger for 8 1/2 x 11″ letter size hanging file folders · Stardust Silver finish 							
Acrylic Accessory Tray	*12 1/4* ▲	9 1/4	*2 1/4* ▲	5	1	ALT0912C	$258
NOW! · set of 4 							

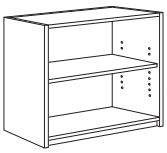
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❸ Other Product Options (see page 373)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QFN3072DD

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Height Wall Mount Open Overhead	15⅞	41¾	31½	125	16	**FN1642DWMO**	**$1,223**
	15⅞	35¾	31½	108	14	**FN1636DWMO**	**$1,110**
	15⅞	29¾	31½	99	12	**FN1630DWMO**	**$977**

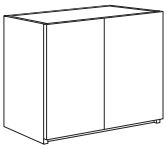
NOW!



- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- adjustable shelf
- optional modular top, see page 425

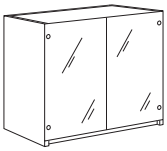
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors	15⅞	41¾	31½	125	16	**FN1642DWMS**	**$1,719**
	15⅞	35¾	31½	113	14	**FN1636DWMS**	**$1,601**
	15⅞	29¾	31½	105	12	**FN1630DWMS**	**$1,494**

NOW!



- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- adjustable shelf
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- optional modular top, see page 425
- no pulls

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors	15⅞	41¾	31½	135	16	**FN1642DGWMS**	**$1,945**
	15⅞	35¾	31½	115	14	**FN1636DGWMS**	**$1,829**
	15⅞	29¾	31½	107	12	**FN1630DGWMS**	**$1,722**



- white back painted glass doors
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- adjustable shelf
- optional modular top, see page 425
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Specification information shown at right.

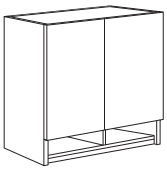
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Height Wall Mount Open Overhead with Cubbies	15 7/8	41 3/4	36 1/2	140	18	**FN1642DWMOC**	**$1,470**
	15 7/8	35 3/4	36 1/2	128	16	**FN1636DWMOC**	**$1,357**
	15 7/8	29 3/4	36 1/2	119	13	**FN1630DWMOC**	**$1,224**

NOW!

- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- adjustable shelf
- optional modular top, see page 425

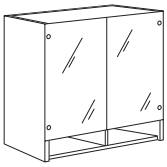
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors and Cubbies	15 7/8	41 3/4	36 1/2	150	18	**FN1642DWMSC**	**$1,966**
	15 7/8	35 3/4	36 1/2	136	16	**FN1636DWMSC**	**$1,848**
	15 7/8	29 3/4	36 1/2	127	13	**FN1630DWMSC**	**$1,741**

NOW!



- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- adjustable shelf
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- optional modular top, see page 425
- no pulls

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors and Cubbies	15 7/8	41 3/4	36 1/2	160	18	**FN1642DGWMSC**	**$2,192**
	15 7/8	35 3/4	36 1/2	143	16	**FN1636DGWMSC**	**$2,076**
	15 7/8	29 3/4	36 1/2	134	13	**FN1630DGWMSC**	**$1,969**



- white back painted glass doors
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- adjustable shelf
- optional modular top, see page 425
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

To Order, Specify:

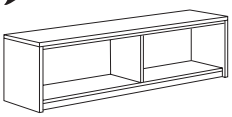
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 372)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 372)
❹ Other Product Options (see page 373)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QFN3072DD

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

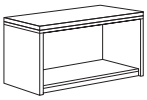
FINALE

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Wall Mount Open Overhead	16	71¾	19½	155	17	**FN1672WMO**	**$1,792**
NOW!	16	65¾	19½	115	16	**FN1666WMO**	**$1,704**



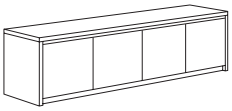
- top edge profile on user side
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer

Wall Mount Open Overhead	16	41¾	19½	95	10	**FN1642WMO**	**$979**
NOW!	16	35¾	19½	80	9	**FN1636WMO**	**$889**
	16	29¾	19½	65	8	**FN1630WMO**	**$782**



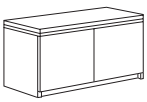
- top edge profile on user side
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors	16	71¾	19½	170	17	**FN1672WMS**	**$1,881**
NOW!	16	65¾	19½	130	16	**FN1666WMS**	**$1,795**



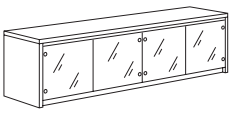
- top edge profile on user side
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- no pulls

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors	16	41¾	19½	95	10	**FN1642WMS**	**$1,417**
NOW!	16	35¾	19½	85	9	**FN1636WMS**	**$1,281**
	16	29¾	19½	70	8	**FN1630WMS**	**$1,194**



- top edge profile on user side
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- no pulls

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors	16	71¾	19½	175	17	**FN1672GWMS**	**$2,337**
	16	65¾	19½	135	16	**FN1666GWMS**	**$2,249**

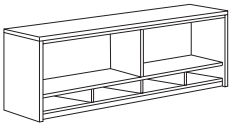


- top edge profile on user side
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- white back painted glass doors
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors	16	41¾	19½	100	10	**FN1642GWMS**	**$1,735**
	16	35¾	19½	86	9	**FN1636GWMS**	**$1,507**
	16	29¾	19½	72	8	**FN1630GWMS**	**$1,422**

- top edge profile on user side
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- white back painted glass doors
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Wall Mount Open Overhead with Cubbies	16	71¾	24½	182	21	**FN1672WMOC**	**$2,039**
NOW!	16	65¾	24½	170	19	**FN1666WMOC**	**$1,951**

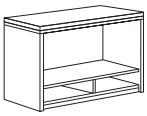


- top edge profile on user side
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Wall Mount Open Overhead with Cubbies	16	41¾	24½	120	12	**FN1642WMOC**	**$1,226**
	16	35¾	24½	98	11	**FN1636WMOC**	**$1,137**
	16	29¾	24½	85	9	**FN1630WMOC**	**$1,029**

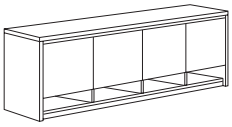
NOW!



- top edge profile on user side
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors and Cubbies	16	71¾	24½	201	21	**FN1672WMSC**	**$2,128**
	16	65¾	24½	188	19	**FN1666WMSC**	**$2,042**

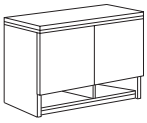
NOW!



- top edge profile on user side
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- no pulls

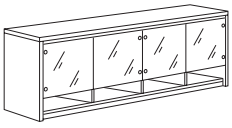
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors and Cubbies	16	41¾	24½	120	12	**FN1642WMSC**	**$1,664**
	16	35¾	24½	108	11	**FN1636WMSC**	**$1,528**
	16	29¾	24½	92	9	**FN1630WMSC**	**$1,441**

NOW!



- top edge profile on user side
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- no pulls

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors and Cubbies	16	71¾	24½	206	21	**FN1672GWMSC**	**$2,584**
	16	65¾	24½	193	19	**FN1666GWMSC**	**$2,496**



- top edge profile on user side
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- white back painted glass doors
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors and Cubbies	16	41¾	24½	125	12	**FN1642GWMSC**	**$1,982**
	16	35¾	24½	112	11	**FN1636GWMSC**	**$1,755**
	16	29¾	24½	96	9	**FN1630GWMSC**	**$1,669**

- top edge profile on user side
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- white back painted glass doors
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

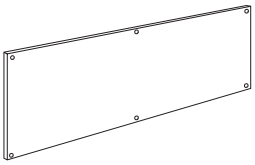
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 372)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 372)
❹ Edge Profile - (see page 377)
❺ Other Product Options (see page 373)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QFN3072DD

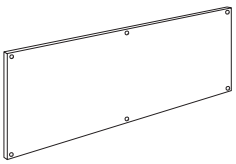
Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
84″w Wall Mount Tackboard	⅞	83¾	21½	2	4	**FN8420WT**	COM	$336
							A	$362
							B	$413
							C	$503
							D	$618
							E	$733
							F	$913
							G	$1,105
							H	$1,309
							I	$1,629
							J	$2,013



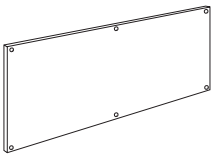
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- com ydg: 2¾

78″w Wall Mount Tackboard	⅞	77¾	21½	2	4	**FN7820WT**	COM	$332
							A	$356
							B	$402
							C	$484
							D	$589
							E	$693
							F	$856
							G	$1,031
							H	$1,217
							I	$1,508
							J	$1,857



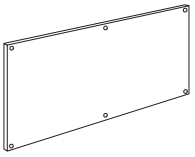
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- com ydg: 2½

72″w Wall Mount Tackboard	⅞	71¾	21½	2	3	**FN7220WT**	COM	$316
							A	$338
							B	$379
							C	$453
							D	$547
							E	$641
							F	$788
							G	$945
							H	$1,112
							I	$1,374
							J	$1,688



- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- com ydg: 2¼

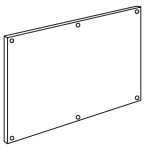
66″w Wall Mount Tackboard	⅞	65¾	21½	2	3	**FN6620WT**	COM	$298
							A	$317
							B	$354
							C	$420
							D	$503
							E	$587
							F	$717
							G	$857
							H	$1,006
							I	$1,239
							J	$1,518



- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- com ydg: 2

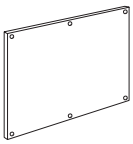
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
42″w Wall Mount Tackboard	⅞	41¾	21½	2	2	**FN4220WT**	COM	$256
							A	$271
							B	$298
							C	$347
							D	$410
							E	$473
							F	$571
							G	$675
							H	$787
							I	$962
							J	$1,171



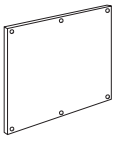
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- com ydg: 1½

36″w Wall Mount Tackboard	⅞	35¾	21½	2	2	**FN3620WT**	COM	$235
							A	$247
							B	$270
							C	$311
							D	$364
							E	$416
							F	$497
							G	$585
							H	$678
							I	$823
							J	$998



- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- com ydg: 1¼

30″w Wall Mount Tackboard	⅞	29¾	21½	2	2	**FN3020WT**	COM	$217
							A	$227
							B	$245
							C	$278
							D	$320
							E	$362
							F	$427
							G	$497
							H	$571
							I	$688
							J	$827



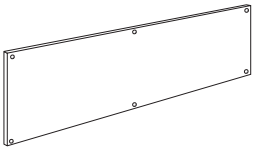
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- com ydg: 1

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern color
❸ Other Product Options (see page 373)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QFN3072DD

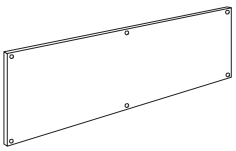
Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
84″w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	⅞	83¾	16½	3	3	**FN84WTC**	COM	$336
							A	$362
							B	$413
							C	$503
							D	$618
							E	$733
							F	$913
							G	$1,105
							H	$1,309
							I	$1,629
							J	$2,013



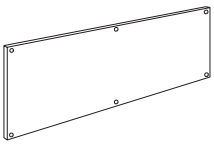
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- com ydg: 2¾

78″w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	⅞	77¾	16½	3	3	**FN78WTC**	COM	$332
							A	$356
							B	$402
							C	$484
							D	$589
							E	$693
							F	$856
							G	$1,031
							H	$1,217
							I	$1,508
							J	$1,857



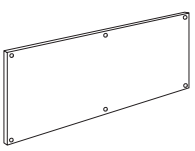
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- com ydg: 2½

72″w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	⅞	71¾	16½	2	2	**FN72WTC**	COM	$316
							A	$338
							B	$379
							C	$453
							D	$547
							E	$641
							F	$788
							G	$945
							H	$1,112
							I	$1,374
							J	$1,688



- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- com ydg: 2¼

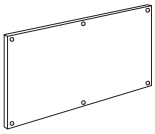
66″w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	⅞	65¾	16½	2	2	**FN66WTC**	COM	$298
							A	$317
							B	$354
							C	$420
							D	$503
							E	$587
							F	$717
							G	$857
							H	$1,006
							I	$1,239
							J	$1,518



- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- com ydg: 2

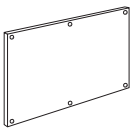
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
42″w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	⅞	41¾	16½	2	2	**FN42WTC**	COM	$256
							A	$271
							B	$298
							C	$347
							D	$410
							E	$473
							F	$571
							G	$675
							H	$787
							I	$962
							J	$1,171



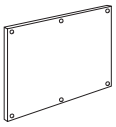
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- com ydg: 1½

36″w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	⅞	35¾	16½	2	2	**FN36WTC**	COM	$235
							A	$247
							B	$270
							C	$311
							D	$364
							E	$416
							F	$497
							G	$585
							H	$678
							I	$823
							J	$998



- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- com ydg: 1¼

30″w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	⅞	29¾	16½	2	2	**FN30WTC**	COM	$217
							A	$227
							B	$245
							C	$278
							D	$320
							E	$362
							F	$427
							G	$497
							H	$571
							I	$688
							J	$827

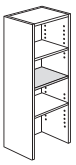
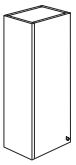
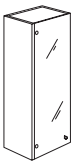
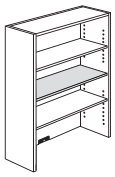
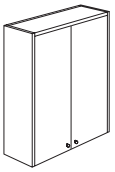


- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- com ydg: 1

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern color
❸ Other Product Options (see page 373)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QFN3072DD

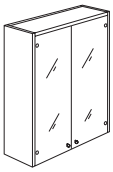
Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Height Open Storage Tower NOW! 	15⅞	18	54	126	12	**FN1618DSO**	**$1,089**
	· fixed center shelf, two adjustable shelves · one back panel grommet · optional modular top, see page 425 · cannot be wall mounted						
Double Height Storage Tower with 54″h Door NOW!  left shown	15⅞	18	54	145	12	**FN1618DSDR**	**$1,177**
	15⅞	18	54	145	12	**FN1618DSDL**	**$1,177**
	· one fixed shelf, two adjustable shelves · one back panel grommet · locking door available, specify and add $100 list · optional modular top, see page 425 · pull knob · cannot be wall mounted						
Double Height Storage Tower with 54″h Glass Door  left shown	15⅞	18	54	147	12	**FN1618DGSDR**	**$1,403**
	15⅞	18	54	147	12	**FN1618DGSDL**	**$1,403**
	· white back painted glass doors · one fixed shelf, two adjustable shelves · one back panel grommet · locking door not available · optional modular top, see page 425 · pull knob · cannot be wall mounted						
Double Height Open Storage Tower NOW! 	15⅞	35⅞	54	175	23	**FN1636DSO**	**$1,133**
	· fixed center shelf, two adjustable shelves · one back panel grommet · optional modular top, see page 425 · not to be used with lateral file or storage cabinet · to be used with credenza · cannot be wall mounted						
Double Height Storage Tower with 54″h Doors NOW! 	15⅞	35⅞	54	210	23	**FN1636DSD**	**$1,865**
	· one fixed shelf, two adjustable shelves · one back panel grommet · locking doors available, specify and add $100 list · optional modular top, see page 425 · pull knob · not to be used with lateral file or storage cabinet · to be used with credenza · cannot be wall mounted						

Specification information shown at right.

▲ *Revised 11/1/15*

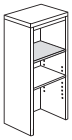
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Height Storage Tower with 54″h Glass Doors	15⅞	35⅞	54	212	23	**FN1636DGSD**	**$2,092**



- white back painted glass doors
- one fixed shelf, two adjustable shelves
- one back panel grommet
- locking doors not available
- optional modular top, see page 425
- pull knob
- not to be used with lateral file or storage cabinet
- to be used with credenza
- cannot be wall mounted

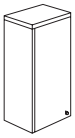
Open Storage Tower	16	18	42	98	10	**FN1618SO**	**$871**

NOW!



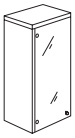
- top edge profile on user side
- fixed top shelf, one adjustable shelf
- one back panel grommet
- cannot be wall mounted

Storage Tower with 42″h Door	16	18	42	113	10	**FN1618SDR**	**$941**
NOW!	16	18	42	113	10	**FN1618SDL**	**$941**



- top edge profile on user side
- one fixed shelf, one adjustable shelf
- one back panel grommet
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- pull knob
- cannot be wall mounted

Storage Tower with 42″h Glass Door	16	18	42	114	10	**FN1618GSDR**	**$1,170**
	16	18	42	114	10	**FN1618GSDL**	**$1,170**



- top edge profile on user side
- white back painted glass doors
- one fixed shelf, one adjustable shelf
- one back panel grommet
- locking door not available
- pull knob
- cannot be wall mounted

To Order, Specify:

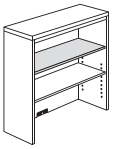
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 372)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 372)
❹ Edge Profile - (see page 377)
❺ *Knob Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Matte Nickel (MNK) (see page 378)* ▲
❻ *Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 378)* ▲
❼ Other Product Options (see page 373)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QFN3072DD

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Storage Tower	16	35⅞	42	136	18	**FN1636SO**	**$906**

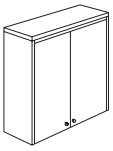
NOW!



- top edge profile on user side
- fixed top shelf, one adjustable shelf
- one back panel grommet
- not to be used with lateral file or storage cabinet
- to be used with credenza
- cannot be wall mounted

Storage Tower with 42″h Doors	16	35⅞	42	166	18	**FN1636SD**	**$1,492**

NOW!



- top edge profile on user side
- one fixed shelf, one adjustable shelf
- one back panel grommet
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- pull knob
- not to be used with lateral file or storage cabinet
- to be used with credenza
- cannot be wall mounted

Storage Tower with 42″h Glass Doors	16	35⅞	42	168	18	**FN1636GSD**	**$1,720**

- top edge profile on user side
- white back painted glass doors
- one fixed shelf, one adjustable shelf
- one back panel grommet
- locking doors not available
- pull knob
- not to be used with lateral file or storage cabinet
- to be used with credenza
- cannot be wall mounted

Specification information shown at right.

▲ *Revised 11/1/15*

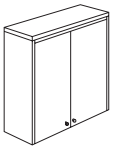
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Bookcase Overhead	16	35⅜	42	100	18	**FN1636BO**	**$871**

NOW!

- top edge profile on user side
- one back panel grommet
- compatible with FN3630SC and FN3630LF; see pages 396 and 428

Storage Tower	16	35⅜	42	166	18	**FN1636BD**	**$1,420**

NOW!



- top edge profile on user side
- one fixed shelf, one adjustable shelf
- one back panel grommet
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- pull knob
- compatible with FN3630SC and FN3630LF; see pages 396 and 428

Glass Door Storage Tower	16	35⅜	42	168	18	**FN1636GBD**	**$1,652**

- top edge profile on user side
- white back painted glass doors
- one fixed shelf, one adjustable shelf
- one back panel grommet
- locking doors not available
- pull knob
- compatible with FN3630SC and FN3630LF; see pages 396 and 428

To Order, Specify:

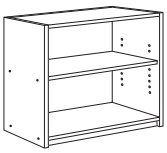
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 372)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 372)
❹ Edge Profile - (see page 377)
❺ *Knob Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Matte Nickel (MNK) (see page 378)*▲
❻ *Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 378)*▲
❼ Other Product Options (see page 373)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QFN3072DD

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Height Bridge Mount Open Overhead	15⅞	35¾	31½	108	13	**FN1636DBMO**	**$1,110**
	15⅞	29¾	31½	99	12	**FN1630DBMO**	**$977**

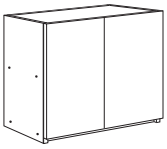
NOW!



- supported by two storage towers
- adjustable shelf
- optional modular top, see page 425
- cannot be wall mounted

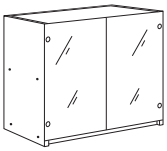
Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors	15⅞	35¾	31½	113	14	**FN1636DBMS**	**$1,601**
	15⅞	29¾	31½	105	12	**FN1630DBMS**	**$1,494**

NOW!



- supported by two storage towers
- adjustable shelf
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- optional modular top, see page 425
- no pulls
- cannot be wall mounted

Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors	15⅞	35¾	31½	115	14	**FN1636DGBMS**	**$1,829**
	15⅞	29¾	31½	107	12	**FN1630DGBMS**	**$1,722**



- white back painted glass doors
- supported by two storage towers
- adjustable shelf
- optional modular top, see page 425
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available
- cannot be wall mounted

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Height Bridge Mount Open Overhead with Cubbies	15⅞	35¾	36½	128	14	**FN1636DBMOC**	**$1,357**
	15⅞	29¾	36½	119	12	**FN1630DBMOC**	**$1,224**

NOW!

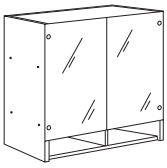
- supported by two storage towers
- adjustable shelf
- optional modular top, see page 425
- cannot be wall mounted

Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors and Cubbies	15⅞	35¾	36½	136	16	**FN1636DBMSC**	**$1,848**
	15⅞	29¾	36½	127	13	**FN1630DBMSC**	**$1,741**

NOW!

- supported by two storage towers
- adjustable shelf
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- optional modular top, see page 425
- no pulls
- cannot be wall mounted

Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors and Cubbies	15⅞	35¾	36½	143	16	**FN1636DGBMSC**	**$2,076**
	15⅞	29¾	36½	134	13	**FN1630DGBMSC**	**$1,969**



- white back painted glass doors
- supported by two storage towers
- adjustable shelf
- optional modular top, see page 425
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available
- cannot be wall mounted

FINALE

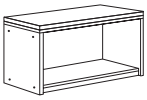
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 372)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 372)
❹ Other Product Options (see page 373)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QFN3072DD

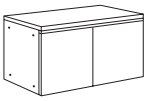
NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Bridge Mount Open Overhead	16	35¾	19½	80	9	**FN1636BMO**	**$889**
NOW!	16	29¾	19½	65	8	**FN1630BMO**	**$782**



- top edge profile on user side
- supported by two storage towers
- cannot be wall mounted

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors	16	35¾	19½	85	9	**FN1636BMS**	**$1,281**
NOW!	16	29¾	19½	70	8	**FN1630BMS**	**$1,194**



- top edge profile on user side
- supported by two storage towers
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- no pulls
- cannot be wall mounted

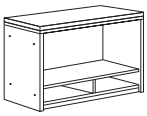
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors	16	35¾	19½	86	9	**FN1636GBMS**	**$1,507**
	16	29¾	19½	72	8	**FN1630GBMS**	**$1,422**

- top edge profile on user side
- white back painted glass doors
- supported by two storage towers
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available
- cannot be wall mounted

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Bridge Mount Open Overhead with Cubbies	16	35 ¾	24 ½	102	11	**FN1636BMOC**	**$1,137**
	16	29 ¾	24 ½	86	9	**FN1630BMOC**	**$1,029**

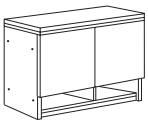
NOW!



- top edge profile on user side
- supported by two storage towers
- cannot be wall mounted

Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors and Cubbies	16	35 ¾	24 ½	108	11	**FN1636BMSC**	**$1,528**
	16	29 ¾	24 ½	92	9	**FN1630BMSC**	**$1,441**

NOW!



- top edge profile on user side
- supported by two storage towers
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- no pulls
- cannot be wall mounted

Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors and Cubbies	16	35 ¾	24 ½	112	11	**FN1636GBMSC**	**$1,755**
	16	29 ¾	24 ½	96	9	**FN1630GBMSC**	**$1,669**

- top edge profile on user side
- white back painted glass doors
- supported by two storage towers
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available
- cannot be wall mounted

Modular Cabinet Top	16	83 3/4	1 3/16	94	6	**FN1684MCT**	**$1,246**
	16	77 3/4	1 3/16	85	5	**FN1678MCT**	**$1,216**
	16	71 3/4	1 3/16	76	5	**FN1672MCT**	**$1,185**
	16	65 3/4	1 3/16	63	5	**FN1666MCT**	**$1,121**
	16	41 3/4	1 3/16	40	3	**FN1642MCT**	**$815**
	16	35 3/4	1 3/16	35	3	**FN1636MCT**	**$771**
	16	29 3/4	1 3/16	29	3	**FN1630MCT**	**$738**
	16	17 15/16	1 3/16	18	2	**FN1618MCT**	**$707**

NOW!

- top edge profile on user side
- field installed
- to be used with double height units only

To Order, Specify:

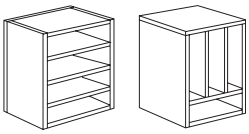
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 372)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 372)
❹ Edge Profile - (see page 377)
❺ Other Product Options (see page 373)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QFN3072DD

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Tower	14	15 3/4	21	18	4	**FN2116ST**	$795

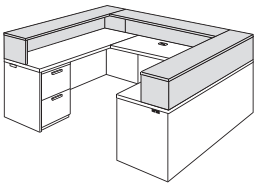
NOW!



- veneer unit, not available in laminate
- paper management slots can be configured horizontally or with three vertical slots
- can be installed in storage tower or under storage overhead cabinet
- cannot be used with cubbies

Transaction Counter for U Unit	13	89 3/4	17 3/16	115	41	**FN13186TC** coordinates with FN2472RCR, FN2472LCR, and FN2442EB	$1,621

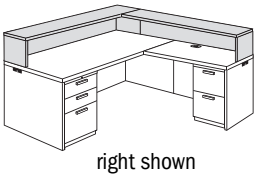
NOW!



- for U units
- 16″ vertical clearance from desk to bottom of transaction top

Transaction Counter for L Unit	13	65 3/4	17 3/16	100	20	**FN13114RTC** coordinates with FN3066LD and FN2448ERR	$1,320
	13	65 3/4	17 3/16	100	20	**FN13114LTC** coordinates with FN3066RD and FN2448ELR	$1,320

NOW!

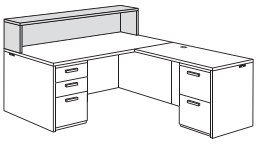


right shown

- for L units
- 16″ vertical clearance from desk to bottom of transaction top

Transaction Counter	13	71 3/4	17 3/16	87	12	**FN1372TC** coordinates with a 71 3/4″ surface	$1,010
	13	65 3/4	17 3/16	79	11	**FN1366TC** coordinates with a 65 3/4″ surface	$968

NOW!

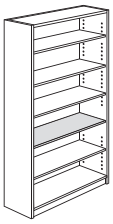


- 16″ vertical clearance from desk to bottom of transaction top

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Bookcase	15⅞	36	82¾	180	35	**FN3684BC**	**$1,997**

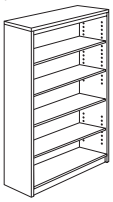
NOW!



- one fixed shelf
- four adjustable shelves
- we recommend this product be mounted to the floor or wall
- optional modular top, see page 431

Bookcase	16	36	72	150	30	**FN3672BC**	**$1,662**

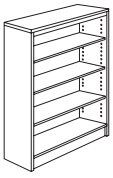
NOW!



- top edge profile on user side
- one fixed shelf
- three adjustable shelves

Bookcase	16	36	54	125	23	**FN3654BC**	**$1,287**

NOW!



- top edge profile on user side
- three adjustable shelves

Bookcase	16	36	42	105	18	**FN3642BC**	**$1,096**

NOW!

- top edge profile on user side
- two adjustable shelves

Bookcase	16	36	30	85	13	**FN3630BC**	**$914**

NOW!

- top edge profile on user side
- one adjustable shelf

To Order, Specify:

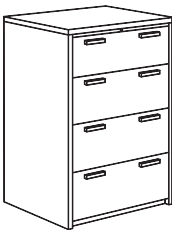
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 372)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 372)
❹ Edge Profile - (see page 377)
❺ Other Product Options (see page 373)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QFN3072DD

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Lateral File	24	35⅜	54	300	32	FN3654LF	$2,580

NOW!



- top edge profile on user side
- four drawers
- anti-tip interlock mechanism
- central locking

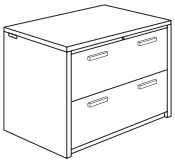
Lateral File	24	35⅜	42	260	25	FN3642LF	$2,104

NOW!

- top edge profile on user side
- three drawers
- anti-tip interlock mechanism
- central locking

Lateral File	24	35⅜	30	175	19	FN3630LF	$1,701

NOW!



- top edge profile on user side
- two drawers
- anti-tip interlock mechanism
- central locking
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- for overhead bookcases and cabinets; see page 421

Mobile Pedestal	22	18 11/16	28¼	95	9	FN1820MP	$1,462

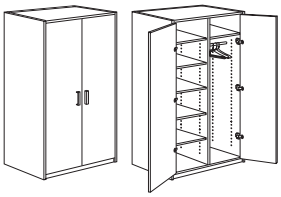
NOW!

- box/box/file only
- legal width pedestal
- pedestal locking
- casters

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
84″h Wardrobe	23⅞	35⅜	84	335	50	**FN3684W**	**$3,175**

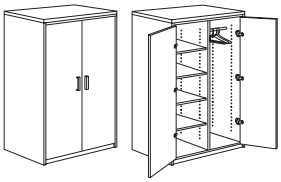
NOW!



- chrome hanging bar on right
- one fixed shelf second from bottom on left
- locking doors available; specify and add $200 list
- optional modular top, see page 431

72″h Wardrobe	24	35⅜	72	360	41	**FN3672W**	**$2,646**

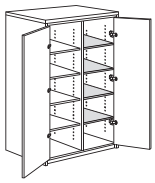
NOW!



- top edge profile on user side
- chrome hanging bar on right
- one fixed shelf second from bottom on left
- locking doors available; specify and add $200 list

Hanging Bar to Shelves Conversion Kit	24	18	¾	56	2	**FN1824SK**	**$603**

NOW!



- four shelves
- for 36″ wide wardrobe

FINALE

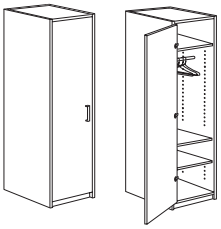
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 372)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 372)
❹ Edge Profile - (see page 377)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page 378)
❻ Other Product Options (see page 373)
❼ Accessories (see page 637)
❽ Power and Data Options (see page 637)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QFN3072DD

NOW! *Need it. JSI Quickship*

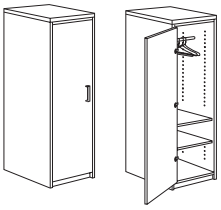
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
84″h Wardrobe	23⅞	17¾	84	260	25	**FN1884WR**	**$2,661**
NOW!	23⅞	17¾	84	260	25	**FN1884WL**	**$2,661**



left shown

- chrome hanging bar at top
- one fixed shelf 26½″ from cabinet floor
- one adjustable shelf
- locking door available; specify and add $100 list
- optional modular top, see page 431

72″h Wardrobe	24	18	72	233	23	**FN1872WR**	**$2,217**
NOW!	24	18	72	233	23	**FN1872WL**	**$2,217**

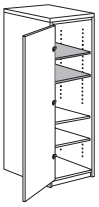


left shown

- top edge profile on user side
- chrome hanging bar at top
- one fixed shelf 26½″ from cabinet floor
- one adjustable shelf
- locking door available; specify and add $100 list

Hanging Bar to Shelves Conversion Kit	24	16	¾	50	2	**FN1624SK**	**$477**

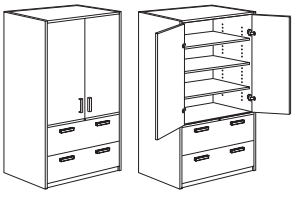
NOW!



- two shelves
- *for 18″ wide wardrobe*▲

84″h File/File Lateral Storage Cabinet	23⅞	35⅜	84	370	50	**FN3684SWLF**	**$4,097**

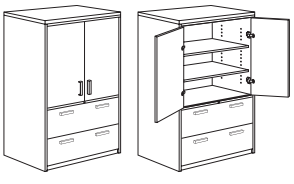
NOW!



- three adjustable shelves
- locking doors available; specify and add $100 list
- file/file lateral
- pedestal locking
- optional modular top, see page 431

72″h File/File Lateral Storage Cabinet	24	35⅜	72	360	43	**FN3672SWLF**	**$3,414**

NOW!

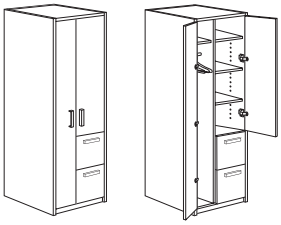


- two adjustable shelves
- locking doors available; specify and add $100 list
- top edge profile on user side only
- file/file lateral
- pedestal locking

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
84″h File/File Storage Wardrobe	23⅞	23⅝	84	315	34	**FN2484SWR**	**$2,991**
	23⅞	23⅝	84	315	34	**FN2484SWL**	**$2,991**

NOW!

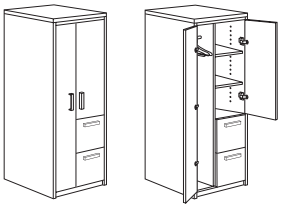


left shown

- chrome hanging bar
- three adjustable shelves
- file/file pedestal
- locking not available
- optional modular top, see below

72″h File/File Storage Wardrobe	24	23⅝	72	340	29	**FN2472SWR**	**$2,492**
	24	23⅝	72	340	29	**FN2472SWL**	**$2,492**

NOW!



left shown

- top edge profile on user side
- chrome hanging bar
- two adjustable shelves
- file/file pedestal
- locking not available

Modular Wardrobe Top	24	34⅝	1 3⁄16	38	3	**FN2436MTC** coordinates with: FN3684W and FN3684SWLF	**$485**
	24	23⅞	1 3⁄16	28	2	**FN2424MTC** coordinates with: FN2484SWL and FN2484SWR	**$433**
	24	17⅞	1 3⁄16	21	2	**FN2418MTC** coordinates with: FN1884WL and FN1884WR	**$405**

NOW!

- top edge profile on user side
- field installed
- to be used with 84″ height wardrobe units only

FINALE

To Order, Specify:

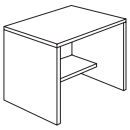
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 372)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 372)
❹ Edge Profile - (see page 377)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page 378)
❻ Other Product Options (see page 373)
❼ Accessories (see page 637)
❽ Power and Data Options (see page 637)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QFN3072DD

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Printer Stand	24	30	30	120	16	**FN2430PS**	**$1,287**

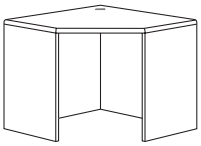
NOW!



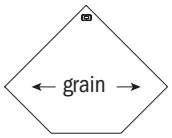
· fixed 11″ deep shelf

Corner Unit	41⅞	41⅞	30	135	36	**FN4242CU**	**$1,948**
	35⅞	35⅞	30	121	27	**FN3636CU**	**$1,772**

NOW!

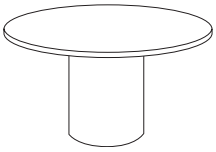


· angle grain direction on top
· one surface grommet and two back panel grommets
· freestanding
· top edge profile on user side only
· keyboard tray or mouse pad cannot be used with FN3636CU



Round Conference Table	48	48	30			**FN48CTD**	**$2,150**
						Consists of:	
				73	7	**FN48TT** - Table Top	**$1,385**
				71	9	**FN20RB** - Round Base	**$765**

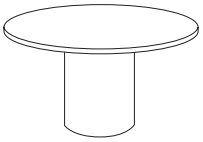
NOW!



· ships KD in two cartons

Round Conference Table	42	42	30			**FN42CTD**	**$1,823**
						Consists of:	
				56	5	**FN42TT** - Table Top	**$1,058**
				71	9	**FN20RB** - Round Base	**$765**

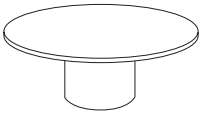
NOW!



· ships KD in two cartons

Round Magazine Table	42	42	16			**FN42MTD**	**$1,774**
						Consists of:	
				56	5	**FN42TT** - Table Top	**$1,058**
				68	5	**FN18-16RB** - Round Base	**$716**

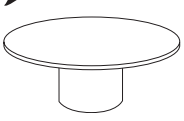
NOW!



· ships KD in two cartons

Round Magazine Table	36	36	16			**FN36MTD**	**$1,647**
						Consists of:	
				42	4	**FN36TT** - Table Top	**$931**
				68	5	**FN18-16RB** - Round Base	**$716**

NOW!



· ships KD in two cartons

Specification information shown at right.

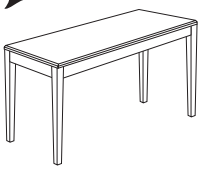
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Corner Table	36	36	17	79	5	**FN3636CT**	**$836**

NOW!

· ships KD in one carton

Sofa Table	18	60	30	66	4	**FN1860ST**	**$850**

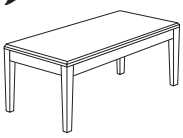
NOW!



· ships KD in one carton

Magazine Table	20	42	16	51	4	**FN2042MT**	**$717**

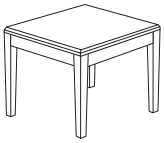
NOW!



· ships KD in one carton

End Table	24	24	20	35	3	**FN2424ET**	**$606**

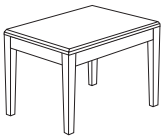
NOW!



· ships KD in one carton

End Table	20	28	20	35	3	**FN2028ET**	**$603**

NOW!



· ships KD in one carton

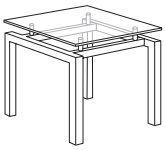
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 372)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 372)
❹ Edge Profile - (see page 377)
❺ Grommet Color - (see page 378)
❻ Other Product Options (see page 373)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QFN3072DD

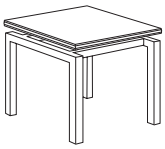
NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Metal Frame End Table with Glass Top	24	24	20	51	9	**FN2424G-20**	**$1,763**



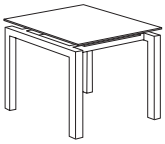
- metal 1½″ square tube frame - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- white glass top
- glass top crated for shipment
- ½″ tempered glass top
- field assembly of glass top to metal base frame

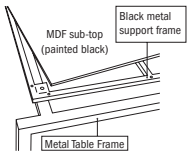
Metal Frame End Table with Veneer Top NOW!	24	24	20	51	10	**FN2424V-20**	**$1,746**



- metal 1½″ square tube frame - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- black support for veneer top
- wood species, finish and edge profile must be specified
- field assembly of veneer top to metal base frame

Metal Frame End Table for COM Top NOW!	24	24	20	51	10	**FN2424X-20**	**$1,728**

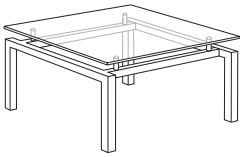




- includes: table frame, black metal support and black MDF sub top
- CUSTOMER MUST SUPPLY WORK SURFACE AND INSTALLATION AT FINAL DESTINATION
- metal 1½″ square tube frame - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- black support for COM top
- field assembly of COM top support to metal base frame

Specification information shown at right.

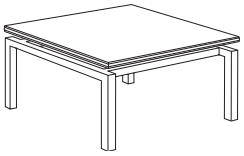
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Metal Frame Magazine Table with Glass Top	36	36	17	80	16	**FN3636G-17**	**$2,183**



- metal 1½" square tube frame - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- white glass top
- glass top crated for shipment
- ½" tempered glass top
- field assembly of glass top to metal base frame

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Metal Frame Magazine Table with Veneer Top	36	36	17	80	16	**FN3636V-17**	**$2,163**

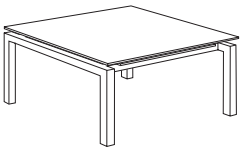
NOW!

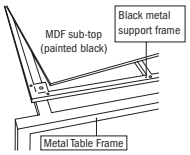


- metal 1½" square tube frame - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- black support for veneer top
- wood species, finish and edge profile must be specified
- field assembly of veneer top to metal base frame

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Metal Frame Magazine Table for COM Top	36	36	17	80	16	**FN3636X-17**	**$2,141**

NOW!





- includes: table frame, black metal support and black MDF sub top
- CUSTOMER MUST SUPPLY WORK SURFACE AND INSTALLATION AT FINAL DESTINATION
- metal 1½" square tube frame - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- black support for COM top
- field assembly of COM top support to metal base frame

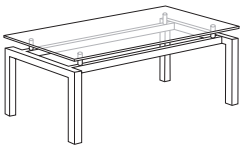
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 372)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 372)
❹ Edge Profile (see page 377)
❺ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 372)
❻ Other Product Options (see page 373)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QFN3072DD

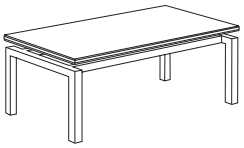
NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Metal Frame Magazine Table with Glass Top	24	48	17	81	15	**FN2448G-17**	**$2,063**



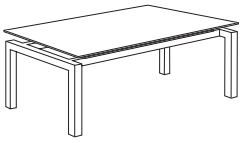
- metal 1 ½" square tube frame - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- white glass top
- glass top crated for shipment
- ½" tempered glass top
- field assembly of glass top to metal base frame

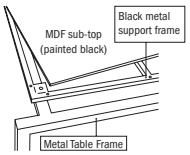
Metal Frame Magazine Table with Veneer Top NOW!	24	48	17	81	15	**FN2448V-17**	**$2,042**



- metal 1 ½" square tube frame - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- black support for veneer top
- wood species, finish and edge profile must be specified
- field assembly of veneer top to metal base frame

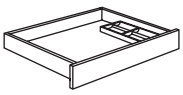
Metal Frame Magazine Table for COM Top NOW!	24	48	17	81	15	**FN2448X-17**	**$2,022**





- includes: table frame, black metal support and black MDF sub top
- CUSTOMER MUST SUPPLY WORK SURFACE AND INSTALLATION AT FINAL DESTINATION
- metal 1 ½" square tube frame - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- black support for COM top
- field assembly of COM top support to metal base frame

Center Drawer NOW!	16	25	3	12	2	**FN1825CD**	**$295**



- non-locking

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 372)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 372)
❹ Edge Profile (see page 377)
❺ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 372)
❻ Other Product Options (see page 373)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QFN3072DD

NOW! *Need it. JSI Quickship*

FINALE

Specification information shown at right.

iXY

Table Desks 470
Secondary Height Casegoods 478
Secondary Height Modular Casegoods . . 493
Primary Height Casegoods 496
Primary Height Modular Casegoods . . . 500
Wall Panel Applications 506
Work Surface Storage 532
Overhead Cabinets with Post Support . . 526
Overhead Cabinets Wall Mount 550
Tackboards and Markerboards 554
Storage Cabinets 561
Privacy Screens 570

iXY - Overview

Table Desks

Table Desk
Page 470

Bow Table Desk
Page 471

Round Table Desk
Page 471

Fixed Height Table Desk
Page 472

Bow Fixed Height Table Desk
Page 472

Square Fixed Height Table Desk
Page 472

Round Fixed Height Table Desk
Page 472

Adjustable Height Table Desk
Page 473

Bow Adjustable Height Table Desk
Page 473

Square Adjustable Height Table Desk
Page 473

Round Adjustable Height Table Desk
Page 473

Pedestal Supported Table Desks

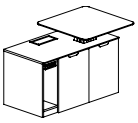
Pedestal Supported Pivoting Wood Table Desk
Page 474

Pedestal Supported Pivoting Glass Table Desk
Page 475

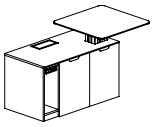
Pedestal Supported Fixed Table Desk with Three Legs
Page 476

Pedestal Supported Fixed Table Desk with Two Legs
Page 477

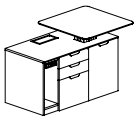
Secondary Height Casegoods



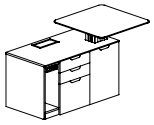
Technology Pedestal with Flush Adjustable Height Worksurface
Page 478



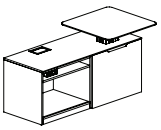
Technology Pedestal with Cantilevered Adjustable Height Worksurface
Page 479



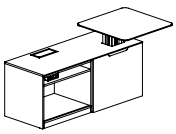
Technology Pedestal with Flush Adjustable Height Worksurface
Page 480



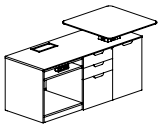
Technology Pedestal with Cantilevered Adjustable Height Worksurface
Page 481



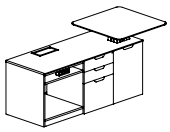
Sliding Door Technology Credenza with Flush Adjustable Height Worksurface
Page 482



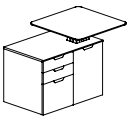
Sliding Door Technology Credenza with Cantilevered Adjustable Height Worksurface
Page 483



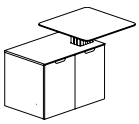
Utility/Box/File - Hinged Door Technology Credenza with Flush Adjustable Height Worksurface
Page 484



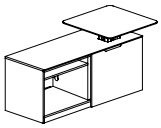
Utility/Box/File - Hinged Door Technology Credenza with Cantilevered Adjustable Height Worksurface
Page 485



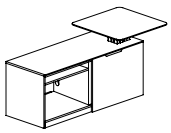
Utility/Box/File - Hinged Door Pedestal with Cantilevered Adjustable Height Worksurface
Page 486



Hinged Door Pedestal with Cantilevered Adjustable Height Worksurface
Page 487



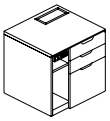
Sliding Door Storage Credenza with Flush Adjustable Height Worksurface
Page 488



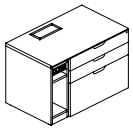
Sliding Door Storage Credenza with Cantilevered Adjustable Height Worksurface
Page 488

iXY - Overview

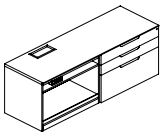
Secondary Height Casegoods - (continued)



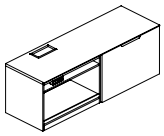
Utility/Box/File
Technology Pedestal
Page 489



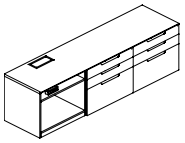
Utility/Box/Lateral File
Technology Pedestal
Page 489



Utility/Box/File
Technology Credenza
Page 490



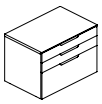
Sliding Door Technology
Credenza
Page 490



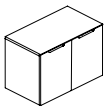
Utility/Box/File
Technology Credenza
Page 490

Utility/Box/File
Pedestal
Page 491

Hinged Door
Pedestal
Page 491

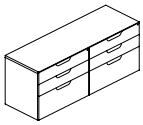


Utility/Box/Lateral
File Pedestal
Page 491

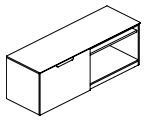


Hinged Door
Pedestal
Page 491

Open Lateral File
Pedestal
Page 492



Lateral File Storage
Credenza
Page 492



Sliding Door Storage
Credenza
Page 492

Secondary Height Tops

Rectangular Top with
Rails
Page 492

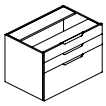
Mobile Pedestal

Utility/Box/File
Mobile Pedestal
Page 492

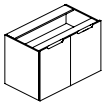
Secondary Height Modular Casegoods

Utility/Box/File
Pedestal without
Top
Page 493

Hinged Door
Pedestal without
Top
Page 493

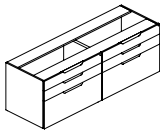


Utility/Box/Lateral
File Pedestal without
Top
Page 493

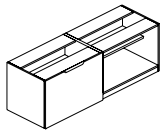


Hinged Door Pedestal
without Top
Page 493

Open Lateral File
Pedestal without Top
Page 494



Utility/Box/Lateral
File Storage Credenza
without Top
Page 494

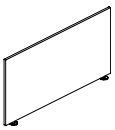


Sliding Door Storage
Credenza without Top
Page 494

Secondary Height Modular Tops

Secondary Height
Modular Tops
Page 495

Secondary Height Modesty Access Panels



Secondary Height
Modesty Access Panel
Page 495

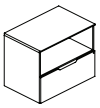
iXY - Overview

Primary Height Casegoods

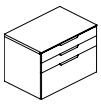
Box/Box/File Pedestal
Page 496

File/File Pedestal
Page 496

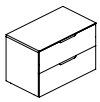
Hinged Door Pedestal
Page 496



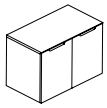
Open Lateral File Pedestal
Page 496



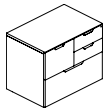
Box/Box/Lateral File
Page 496



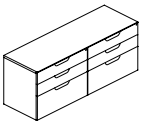
Lateral File Pedestal
Page 497



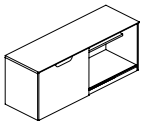
Hinged Door Pedestal
Page 497



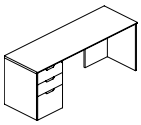
Multi-File Pedestal
Page 497



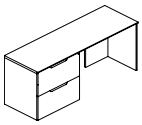
Lateral File Credenza
Page 498



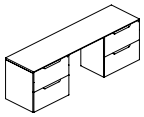
Sliding Door Storage Credenza
Page 498



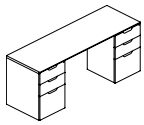
Open Corner Box/Box/ File Pedestal Credenza
Page 498



Open Corner Lateral File Credenza
Page 498



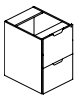
Kneespace Credenza
Page 499



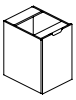
Kneespace Credenza
Page 499

Primary Height Modular Casegoods

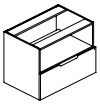
Box/Box/File Pedestal without Top
Page 500



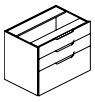
File/File Pedestal without Top
Page 500



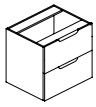
Hinged Door Pedestal without Top
Page 500



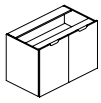
Open Lateral File Pedestal without Top
Page 500



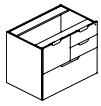
Box/Box/ Lateral File without Top
Page 500



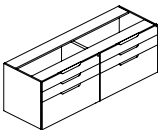
Lateral File Pedestal without Top
Page 501



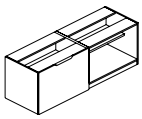
Hinged Door Pedestal without Top
Page 501



Multi-File Pedestal without Top
Page 501



Lateral File Pedestal Credenza without Top
Page 502

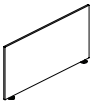


Sliding Door Storage Credenza without Top
Page 502

Primary Height Modular Tops

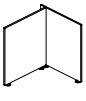
Primary Height Modular Top
Page 502

Primary Height Modesty Access Panels



Primary Height Modesty Access Panel
Page 503

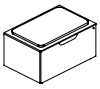
L-Shaped End Panels



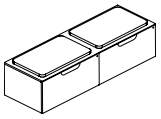
L-Shaped End Panel
Page 503

iXY - Overview

Lateral File Benches

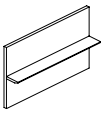


Lateral File Bench
Page 504

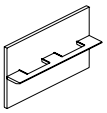


Lateral File Bench
Page 505

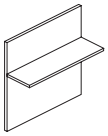
Secondary Height Wall Panels



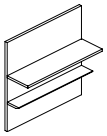
Veneer Wall Panel
with Accessory Shelf
Page 506



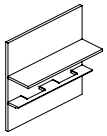
Veneer Wall Panel
with File Shelf
Page 506



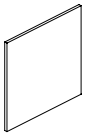
Veneer Wall Panel
with Upper Shelf
Page 507



Veneer Wall Panel
with Upper Shelf and
Accessory Shelf
Page 507

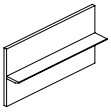


Veneer Wall Panel
with Upper Shelf and
File Shelf
Page 507

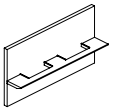


44"h Tackable
Wall Panels
Pages 508-509

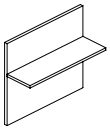
Primary Height Wall Panels



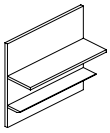
Veneer Wall Panel
with Accessory Shelf
Page 510



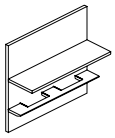
Veneer Wall Panel
with File Shelf
Page 510



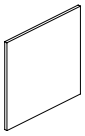
Veneer Wall Panel
with Upper Shelf
Page 511



Veneer Wall Panel
with Upper Shelf and
Accessory Shelf
Page 511

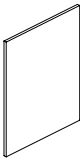


Veneer Wall Panel
with Upper Shelf and
File Shelf
Page 511



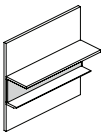
41"h Tackable
Wall Panels
Pages 512-513

Bench Height Wall Panels

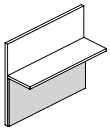


52"h Tackable
Wall Panels
Pages 514-515

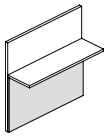
Wall Panel Tackboards and Markerboards



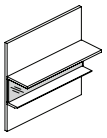
12 1/4"h Insert
Tackboards
Pages 516-517



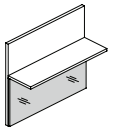
23 1/2"h Tackboards
Pages 518-519



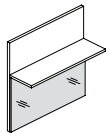
26 1/2"h Tackboards
Pages 520-521



12 1/4"h Magnetic
Glass Insert
Markerboards
Page 522



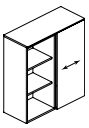
23 1/2"h Magnetic
Glass Markerboards
Page 522



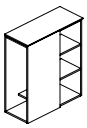
26 1/2"h Magnetic
Glass Markerboards
Page 522

iXY - Overview

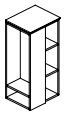
Primary Height Storage



40"h Sliding Door Storage Tower
Page 523

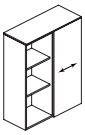


40"h Side Wardrobe with Open Shelf
Page 523

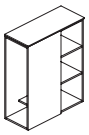


40"h Side Wardrobe with Open Shelf
Page 523

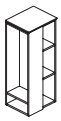
Secondary Height Storage



43"h Sliding Door Storage Tower
Page 524

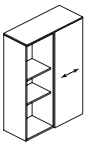


43"h Side Wardrobe with Open Shelf
Page 524

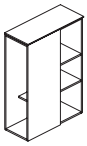


43"h Side Wardrobe with Open Shelf
Page 524

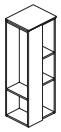
Bench Height Storage



51"h Sliding Door Storage Tower
Page 525

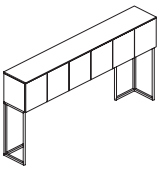


51"h Side Wardrobe with Open Shelf
Page 525

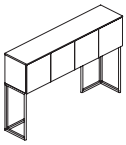


51"h Side Wardrobe with Open Shelf
Page 525

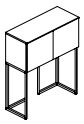
Post Support Overhead Cabinets and Shelves



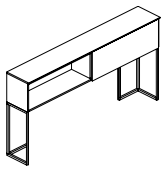
43"h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Six Doors
Page 526



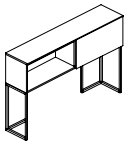
43"h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors
Page 526



43"h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors
Page 527



43"h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door
Page 528

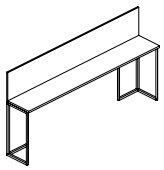


43"h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door
Page 528

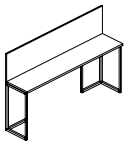
43"h Post Support Open Overhead Cabinet
Page 530

43"h Post Support Open Overhead Cabinet
Page 531

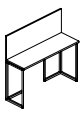
43"h Post Support Open Overhead Cabinet
Page 531



43"h Post Support Overhead Storage Shelf
Page 532



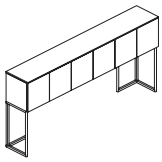
43"h Post Support Overhead Storage Shelf
Page 532



43"h Post Support Overhead Storage Shelf
Page 533

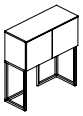
iXY - Overview

Post Support Overhead Cabinets and Shelves (continued)

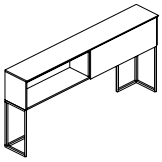


40"h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Six Doors
Page 534

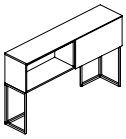
40"h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors
Page 534



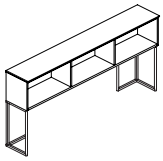
40"h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors
Page 535



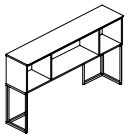
40"h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door
Page 536



40"h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door
Page 536

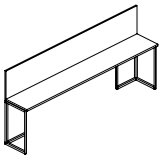


40"h Post Support Open Overhead Cabinet
Page 538

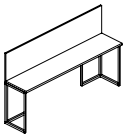


40"h Post Support Open Overhead Cabinet
Page 539

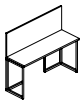
40"h Post Support Open Overhead Cabinet
Page 539



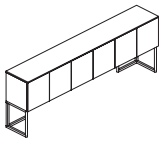
40"h Post Support Overhead Storage Shelf
Page 540



40"h Post Support Overhead Storage Shelf
Page 540



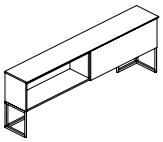
40"h Post Support Overhead Storage Shelf
Page 541



30"h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Six Doors
Page 542

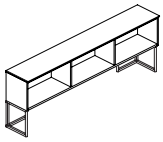
30"h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors
Page 542

30"h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors
Page 543



30"h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door
Page 544

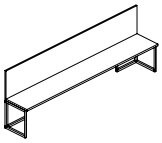
30"h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door
Page 544



30"h Post Support Open Overhead Cabinet
Page 546

30"h Post Support Open Overhead Cabinet
Page 546

30"h Post Support Open Overhead Cabinet
Page 547

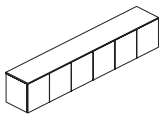


30"h Post Support Overhead Storage Shelf
Page 548

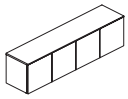
30"h Post Support Overhead Storage Shelf
Page 548

30"h Post Support Overhead Storage Shelf
Page 549

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinets and Shelves

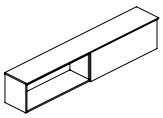


Wall Mount Overhead with Six Doors
Page 550

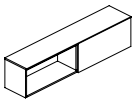


Wall Mount Overhead with Four Doors
Page 550

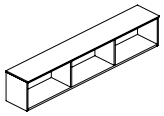
Wall Mount Overhead with Two Doors
Page 550



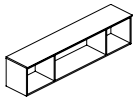
Wall Mount Overhead with Sliding Door
Page 551



Wall Mount Overhead with Sliding Door
Page 551

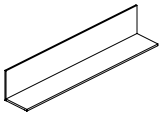


Wall Mount Open Overhead
Page 551

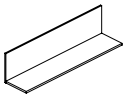


Wall Mount Open Overhead
Page 551

Wall Mount Open Overhead
Page 551



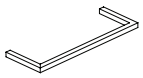
Overhead Shelf
Page 552



Overhead Shelf
Page 552

Overhead Shelf
Page 552

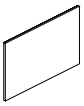
Valance



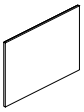
Valance
Page 553

iXY - Overview

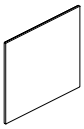
Tackboards and Markerboards



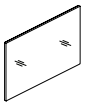
Primary Height
Wall Mount
Tackboards
Pages 554-555



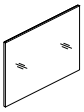
Secondary Height
Wall Mount
Tackboards
Pages 556-557



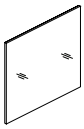
Bench Height
Wall Mount
Tackboards
Pages 558-559



Primary Height
Wall Mount Magnetic
Markerboards
Page 560

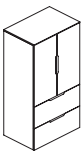


Secondary Height
Wall Mount Magnetic
Markerboards
Page 560

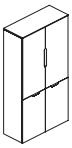


Bench Height
Wall Mount Magnetic
Markerboards
Page 560

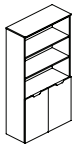
Storage Cabinets



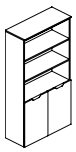
69"h Storage Unit with
Two Drawer Lateral File
Page 561



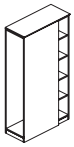
69"h Hinged Door
Unit
Page 561



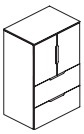
69"h Hinged Door
Unit with Open Top
Compartment
Page 561



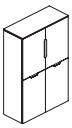
69"h Hinged Door Unit
with Pass-Through Top
Compartment
Page 561



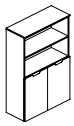
69"h Side Wardrobe
with Open Shelf
Page 562



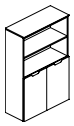
56"h Storage Unit with
Two Drawer Lateral File
Page 563



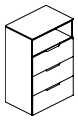
56"h Hinged Door
Unit
Page 563



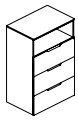
56"h Hinged Door
Unit with Open Top
Compartment
Page 563



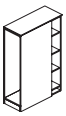
56"h Hinged Door Unit
with Pass-Through Top
Compartment
Page 563



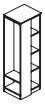
56"h Three Drawer
Lateral File with Open
Top Compartment
Page 564



56"h Three Drawer Lateral
File with Pass-Through Top
Compartment
Page 564

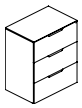


56"h Side Wardrobe
with Open Shelf
Page 564

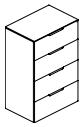


56"h Side Wardrobe
with Open Shelf
Page 564

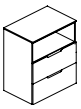
Two Drawer
Lateral File
Page 565



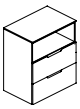
Three Drawer
Lateral File
Page 565



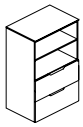
Four Drawer
Lateral File
Page 565



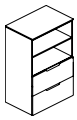
Two Drawer Lateral
File with Open Top
Compartment
Page 566



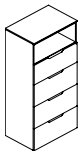
Two Drawer Lateral File
with Pass-Through Top
Compartment
Page 566



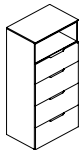
Two Drawer Lateral
File with Open Top
Compartment
Page 566



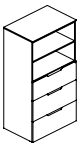
Two Drawer Lateral File
with Pass-Through Top
Compartment
Page 566



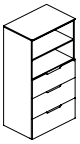
Four Drawer Lateral
File with Open Top
Compartment
Page 567



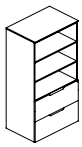
Four Drawer Lateral File
with Pass-Through Top
Compartment
Page 567



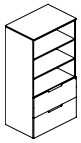
Three Drawer Lateral
File with Open Top
Compartment
Page 567



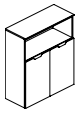
Three Drawer Lateral File
with Pass-Through Top
Compartment
Page 567



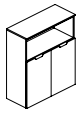
Two Drawer Lateral
File with Open Top
Compartment
Page 568



Two Drawer Lateral File
with Pass-Through Top
Compartment
Page 568



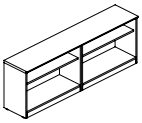
Hinged Door with
Open Top
Compartment
Page 568



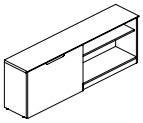
Hinged Door with
Pass-Through Top
Compartment
Page 568

iXY - Overview

Bookcases



Open Bookcase
Page 569

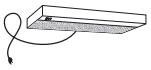


Sliding Door Bookcase
Page 569

Privacy Screens

Privacy Screens
Pages 570-571

Task Lights



48"w Task Light
Page 642

24"w Task Light
Page 642

31"w LED Starter Task Light
Page 642

31"w LED Linking Adder Task Light
Page 642

17"w LED Starter Task Light
Page 643

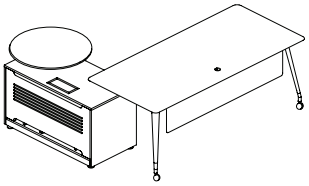
17"w LED Linking Adder Task Light
Page 643

Motion Sensor for Task Lights
Page 643

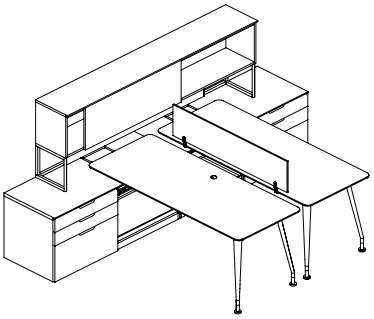
iXY Product Information

Layouts

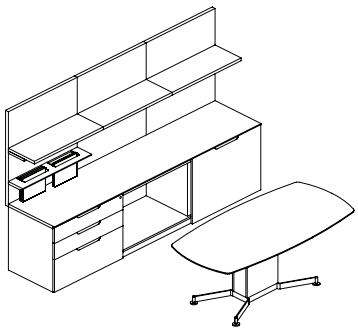
Four popular workstation layouts can be created with iXY.



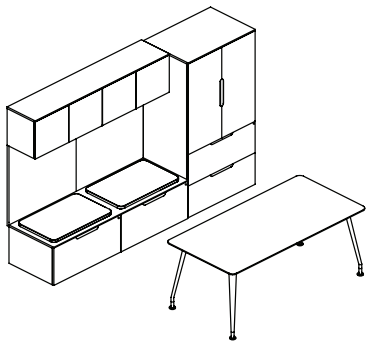
Three Leg Pedestal Supported Pivoting Table Desk with Secondary Height Technology Pedestal



Workstation with Secondary Height Storage and Overhead



Adjustable Height Table Desk with Workwall (wall panel must be wall mounted)



Freestanding Table Desk with Bench Height Storage, Wall Panels, Wall Mounted Storage and Storage Unit with Drawers

1 Table Desk - 29¼"h

Offering includes Freestanding, Pedestal Supported Pivoting or Pedestal Supported Fixed Table Desk.

Pedestal Supported Pivoting and Fixed Table Desk must be attached to a pre-configured secondary height pedestal or credenza.

The layout selected will determine the type of desk required.

See page 452 for explanation

2 Secondary Height Storage - 25¾"h

Secondary Height Storage is offered in both pre-configured (25¾"h) and modular type units (25"h).

Secondary Height Storage is required when using pedestal supported pivoting or fixed table desks. Spindle Plate is used to attach to a pre-configured pedestal or credenza.

Pre-configured Technology pedestals and credenzas are available with or without adjustable height worksurface. The Cantilevered or Flush worksurfaces adjusts from 29¾"- 42¼". These units also come standard with surface power, pull-out power and ventilated removable back panel.

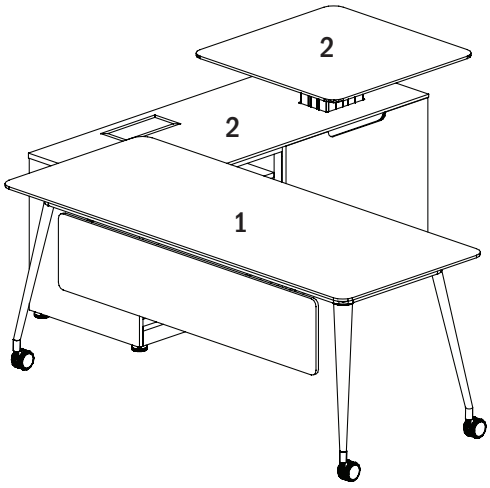
See page 458 for explanation

3 Primary Height Storage - 29¼"h

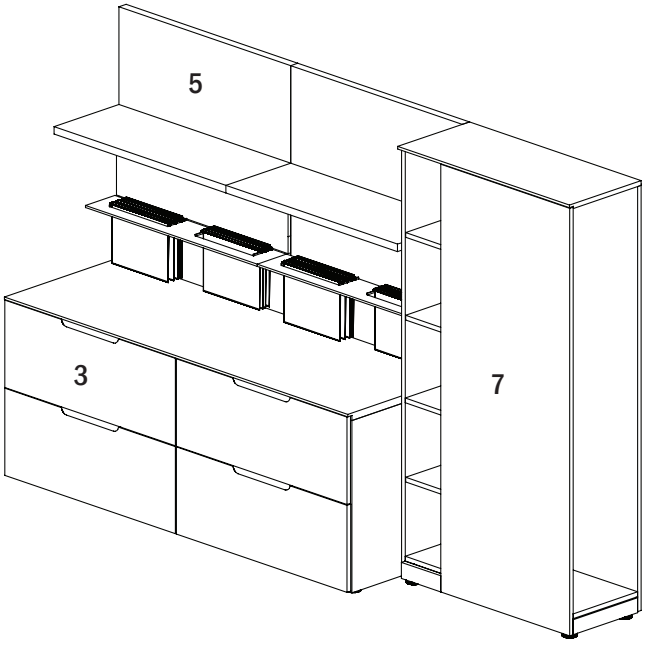
Primary Height Storage is offered in both pre-configured (29¼"h) and modular type units (28"h).

4 Bench Height Storage - 17¾"h

Bench Height Storage features lateral filing and seat cushions.



iXY Product Information



5 Workwall

Various wall panel types can be specified to be used with Secondary, Primary and Bench height storage to create a workwall.

Wall panels are offered in wood with tackboard or glass markerboard options.

See page 456 for explanation

6 Overhead Storage

Overheads can be freestanding or wall mounted depending on the application.

Overall height of overhead is determined by type of storage it sits on; either Secondary or Primary Height.

See page 459 for explanation

7 Storage Towers and Wardrobes

These components are available in various heights providing additional storage to the workstation.

See page 461 for explanation

8 Power & Technology

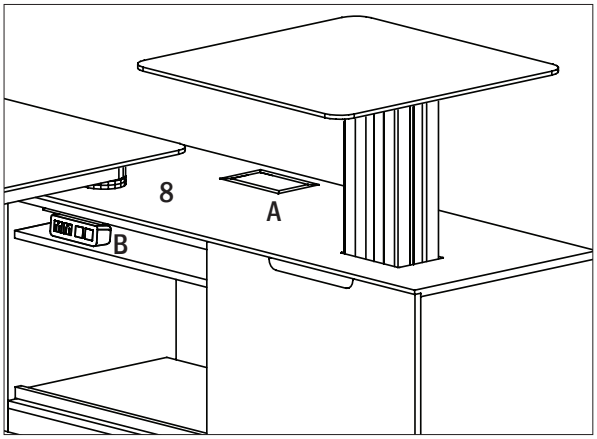
Power & Technology is standard in the Secondary Height Storage with Technology Units.

A. Byrne Ellora includes: (2) power outlets, 72” cord, (1) USB 2-Port Simplex Charger, (1) Passive USB-A, 3.0 with 72”w Cable.

B. Byrne Assemble Reveal includes: (2) power outlets, 72” cord, (1) USB-2 Port Simplex Charger, (1) Passive USB-A, 3.0 with 72” Cable.

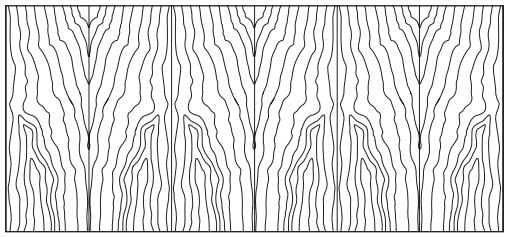
9 Additional Features

Mobile Pedestal, Privacy Screens and Modesty Panels can enhance the workstation.



iXY Product Information

Exterior Wood Materials
Exterior surfaces are made from the finest selected veneers to achieve clarity and consistency in the iXY product line. To attain a pleasing, symmetrical pattern, all veneers in iXY are book-matched. All exterior solid lumber is matched to coordinate with the veneer.

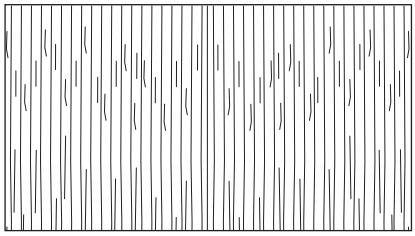


Book Matched Example

Alternating pieces of veneer are flipped over so they face each other like the pages within a book. The diagram above shows book-matched flat cut veneer.

iXY is available in flat cut cherry, maple and walnut veneer. A wide range of wood stains have been formulated to enhance the beauty of the veneer.

Double Cut veneer is another choice on iXY product. This veneer is a processed product that has at least two cuttings to create the final veneers. These cuts of veneer strands are dyed and layered into a block to create variation of patterns from a very tight grain pattern to an exotic figure grain pattern. The diagram below show the tight pattern used on iXY.



Solid painted finishes on MDF are also offered to provide an accent to the iXY product.

Table Frames
Die-cast aluminum corners with receivers for table rails and legs, attached to underside of the top. Table rails are extruded aluminum with allowance for optional features. Legs, die-cast aluminum with wire cavity and clip features to secure the wires. Glide has approximately 1″ of adjustment and shroud ring to conceal threads.

Veneer Table Tops
Tops are 1¼″ thick 3 ply with MDF core. Edges on table tops are undercut bevel with the ⅜″ flat having a 1.5 mm matching self rim. Tops are secured with core fastening screws to the table rails. Two inch radius corners are on top shapes.

Secondary Height Case Tops
Tops are ¾″ thick, 3 ply construction with a solid lumber band on user side and 1.5 mm veneer tape. Tops are securely fastened with screws through the pedestal stretcher and metal connecting plates.

Primary Height Case Tops
Tops are 1 3⁄16″ thick, 3 ply construction with a solid lumber band on user side and 1.5 mm veneer tape. Tops are securely fastened with screws through the pedestal stretcher and metal connecting plates.

Table with Glass Tops
Tops can be either clear or back painted opaque where applicable. Glass is 10 mm thick with a 1⁄32″ bevel on both the top and bottom edges. Glass is low iron and tempered for safety. A series of small pucks are attached to the underside with an adhesive. These pucks then rest on the table rails.

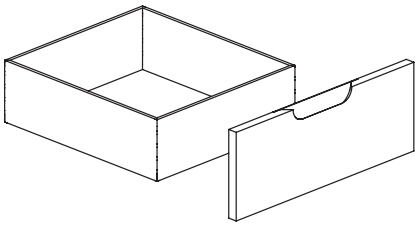
Modesty Panels
Table desks with apron rails may be specified with a partial modesty panel. The back side of the apron rail has a groove in which the custom bracket along with two set screws secure the modesty panel place. Refer to the chart for the pricing that coordinates with each table size. See page 461.

Case Construction
Cases are constructed with a combination of mortise-tenon and dowels to secure joints of the case. Panels are ¾″ thick 3 ply construction. Reinforced metal corner braces secure corners and house the leveler.

Back of cases can be fixed ¾″ thick stationary or ¼″ thick removable. (Check individual items specification listing) Backs of cases are always finished.

Glides have a full adjustment 1½″ to allow for proper leveling.

Drawers
Standard V-fold drawer interior is a ½″ durable, miter-fold drawer system. The four sided box is mitered, glued and doweled with an attached front. The drawer front is veneer rimmed MDF core and is attached to the four sided box. Routed bevel pull creates a self pull. Prism pull is available as an option



Drawer Suspension
High quality black drawer suspension carries a lifetime warranty. Ball bearing provide a smooth effortless access to the drawers. All drawers have soft close feature with the exception of lateral files. File drawers have provisions for legal and letter filing. Lateral file drawers have reinforced bottoms.

Locking
All drawers have locks as standard. The locks are pedestal locking, located in the upper right corner of the top drawer. Locks are optional on most door compartments.

Units are shipped randomly keyed as standard (units in the grouping are keyed alike). Keyed alike units available if requested at no upcharge. Removable cores for in-field re-keying are standard.

Doors
Hinge doors have a 110° swing with the soft close feature.

Sliding doors have a single pass hidden roller wheel with guide tracks. Locking is not available on sliding door units.

Overheads can be ordered with the optional back painted glass doors in a thin profile aluminum frame. Locks are not available on glass doors.

iXY Product Information

Overhead Risers
Fabricated tubing flush welded for structure. Risers are field attached to the underside of the overhead cabinet. Optional tackboards are snap into place onto the upright of the riser. Available colors: Arctic Silver and Bright White.

Wall Mounted Overhead
Cabinets are mounted with reverse style cleats. The cleats are factory installed on the cabinet. Attachment wall cleat and hardware is the responsibility of installer. (See instructions for further details.)

Adjustable Height Worksurface
Single lift column adjust worksurface up to 42¼" height. Control is flush mounted into the top of pedestal. Control for the Table Desk can be mounted either left or right of the top's center. Aluminum profile housing encloses the UL® certified driver and mechanism.

Technology Pedestals
Standard with two electrical and data units, (first unit is flush on the top and second unit is mounted inside the unit; pulls out for use). Both units are configured with two power outlets, one USB 2-Port Simplex Charger, one Passive USB-A, 3.0 with 72" cable. Other configurations are available upon request, see the accessory section, pages 457, 640-641.

On select models a technology drawer is available, this feature allows for most lap top computers and/or their docking station to fit into the pull out drawer. This feature replaces the second box drawer.

Magnetic Privacy Panels
Privacy panels are available on rectangular table desks with veneer tops. These fabric covered panels are magnetic on both sides. The panel core is made up of furniture grade plywood with 28 gauge steel on each side. Upholstered in a textile of choice, some textiles with heavy textures or fibers are not recommended. The casted shaped bracket follows the edge shape. The bracket is mounted with wood screws to the underside of the top and panel is secured inside the fork of the bracket with set screws.

Pull-Out Shelf
Equipment can easily be accessed by specifying the pull out shelf option. This shelf is always located at the bottom of the cabinet and has a front stop rail incorporated as part of the shelf. The slide extensions are undermounts to provide a clean appearance.

Kneespace Access Panels
The kneespace access panel sits between modular units to provide a finished interior back panel between two other modular units. Flat metal brackets are attached to back side of the units to extend into the opening. Powerful earth magnets are embedded into the back of the panels to cling to the extended metal flat brackets. The panel is outfitted with adjustable glides to aid in leveling. The magnets allow the panel to be removed to access the wall and wiring.

Finish - Stain/Colors
We offer a variety of wood stains and paint colors on iXY. Please see the chart below. Samples are available upon request. Former finish names are listed in parentheses for reference.

CH1 Cherry *Flat Cut Veneer*

AUT	Autumn *(Autumn Cherry)*	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy *(Legacy Cherry)*
BBN	Bourbon *(Natural Cherry)*	PRL	Praline *(Vintage Cherry)*
BRG	Brighton *(Brighton Cherry)*	SAF	Saffron *(Medium Cherry)*
CLA	Classic *(Classic Cherry)*		

MA1 Maple *Flat Cut Veneer*

ALE	Ale *(Natural Maple)*	FLX	Flax
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian *(Dark Mahogany)*
CIN	Cinnamon		

WA1 Walnut *Flat Cut Veneer*

AUB	Auburn *(Windsor Mahogany)*	TOF	Toffee
ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	SIE	Sienna
NTO	Night Owl *(Vintage Walnut)*		

DC1 Double Cut Veneer

COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki

PNT Paint *Maple Flat Cut Veneer*

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	NET	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	NWH	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	STM	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	TRC	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

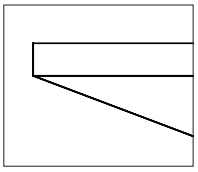
Protective Top Coat
DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features
Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.
Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood.
Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

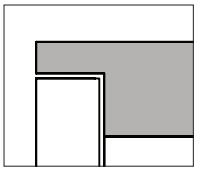
Special Finishes
Special finishes can be requested by following the instruction in the general introduction section, page 3. There is a one time charge of $275 list per order.

iXY Product Information

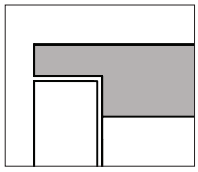
Edge Profiles



Worksurface Edge Profile
Tables
Adjustable Height Worksurface



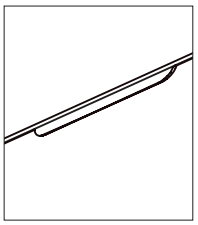
Storage Edge Profile
Primary Height Storage



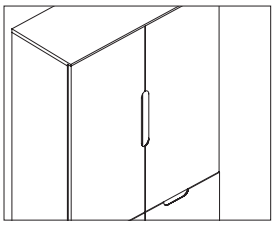
Storage Edge Profile
Secondary Height Storage

Pulls + Finish Selection

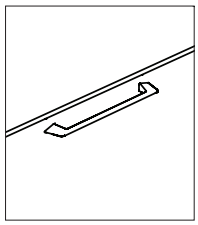
Note: Pulls below the worksurface top are always horizontal; pulls above the worksurface top are vertical.



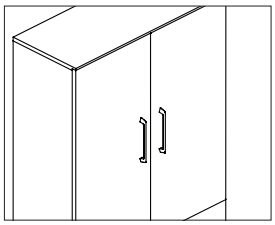
Recessed on Lower Storage
(Standard)
Arctic Silver
Bright White



Recessed on Upper Storage
(Standard)
Arctic Silver
Bright White

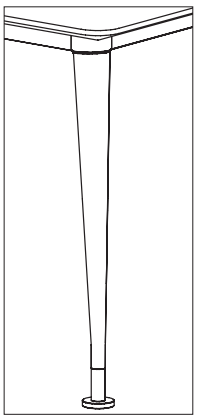


Prism on Lower Storage
(Optional)
Chrome
Matte Nickel

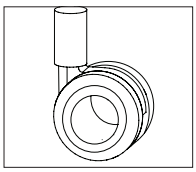


Prism on Upper Storage
(Optional)
Chrome
Matte Nickel

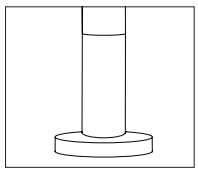
Legs & Rails + Finish



Legs
Arctic Silver
Bright White
Polished Aluminum



Caster
**Not available with glass top

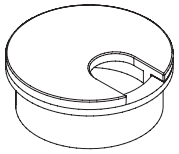


Glide
Polished Aluminum Frame - Chrome Glide
Arctic Silver/Bright White Frame - Arctic Silver Glide

Coordinating table rail finish is determined by leg finish.

iXY Product Information

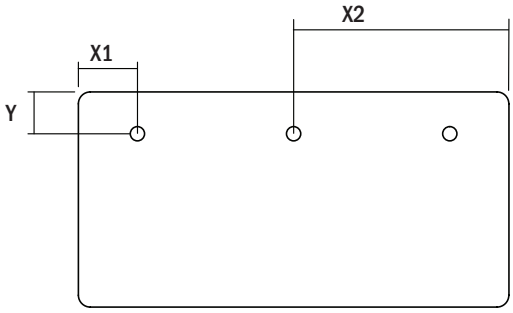
Optional Worksurface Grommet



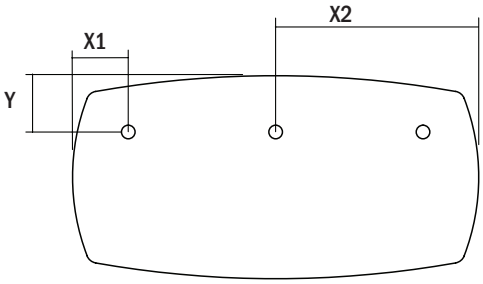
Matte Nickel
(MNK)

Worksurface Grommet Locations

The optional grommet locations on the desk, run-off desk and credenzas are predetermined. Grommet locations are indicated below with an (A) for left, (B) for center, (C) for right.



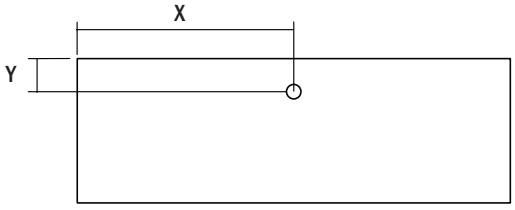
X1 = 9 7/8″
X2 = Center
Y1 = 7″



X1 = 9 7/8″
X2 = Center
Y = 10″

Credenzas

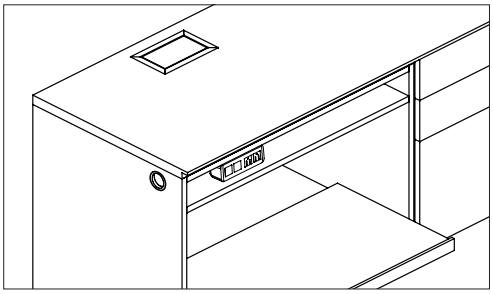
Center grommet is available on open corner lateral and kneespace credenzas.



X = Center
Y = 5 1/2″

End Panel Grommet Sleeve

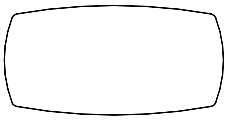
End panel grommet sleeve is standard on Technology Pedestal with Open Compartment when Spindle Location LS1 or RS1 is specified.



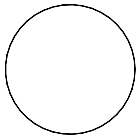
iXY Product Information

Table Desk Top Shapes

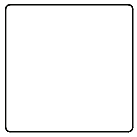
Rectangular
Freestanding
Adjustable Height
Pedestal Supported



Bow
Freestanding
Adjustable Height



Round
Freestanding
Adjustable Height



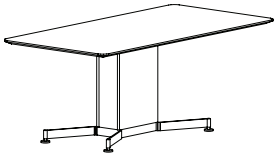
Square
Freestanding
Adjustable Height

Table Desk

Offering includes Freestanding, Adjustable Height, Pedestal Supported Pivoting or Pedestal Supported Fixed Table Desk.

Freestanding Table Desk
29 ¼"h Worksurface Height
Veneer
Back Painted White Glass
Clear Glass (low iron)

Adjustable Height Table Desk
29 ¾"- 42 ¼"h Worksurface Height
Veneer



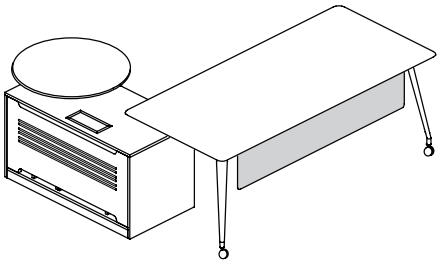
Fixed Height Table Desk
29¼"h Worksurface Height
Veneer

Pedestal Support Table Desk
29 ¼" h Worksurface Height
Veneer
Back Painted White Glass

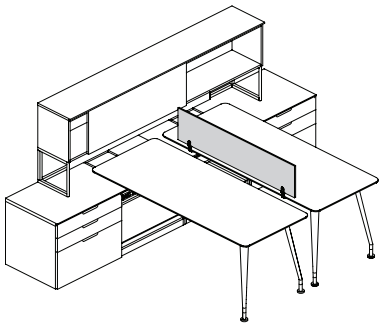
Pedestal Support Fixed Table Desk
29 ¼"h Worksurface Height
Veneer
Back Painted White Glass

Pedestal Support Pivoting Table Desk
29 ¼"h Worksurface Height
Veneer
Back Painted White Glass (casters not available)

Modesty Panel + Privacy Screen



Modesty Panel
Veneer
Paint

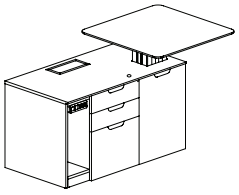


Magnetic Privacy Screen
Fabric

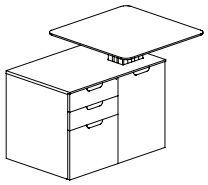
iXY Product Information

Secondary Height Storage

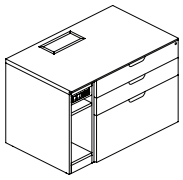
Secondary Height Storage is offered in both pre-configured and modular type units.



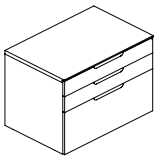
Technology with Adjustable Worksurface
29 ¾″- 42 ¼″h



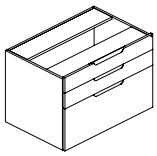
Storage with Adjustable Worksurface
29 ¾″- 42 ¼″h



Technology
25 ¾″h



Storage
25 ¾″h



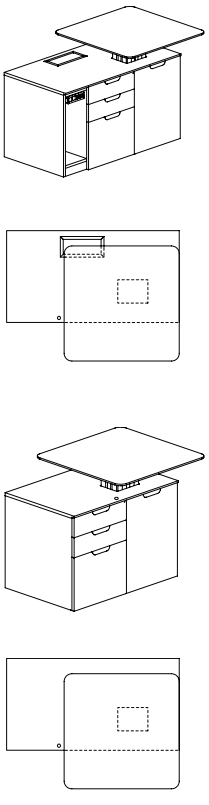
Modular Storage
25″h

Secondary Height Storage with Adjustable Worksurface

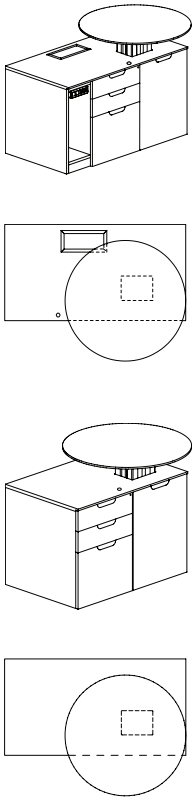
Pre-configured Secondary Height Storage is available with or without adjustable height worksurfaces. The Flush or Cantilevered worksurface adjusts from 29 ¾″- 42 ¼″. The adjustable worksurface top is standard as a 30″ square or optional with a 30″ round.

Flush
Front Overhang 10″

30″ Square (Standard)

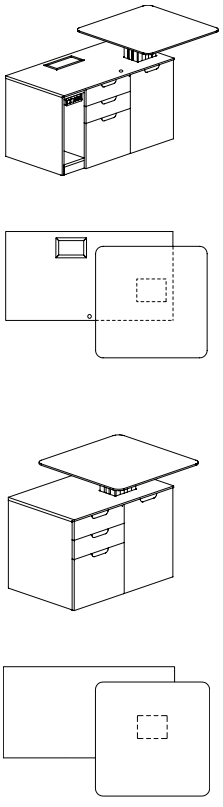


30″ Round (Optional)

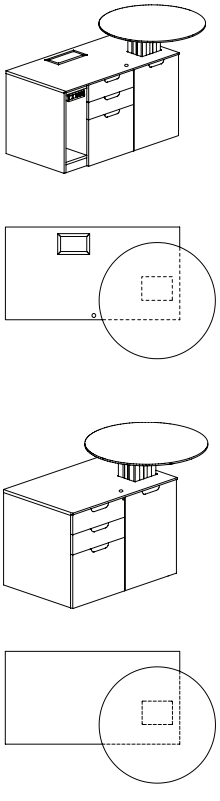


Cantilevered
Front Overhang 10″
Cabinet Side Overhang 9″

30″ Square (Standard)



30″ Round (Optional)

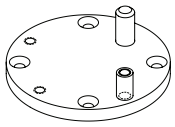


iXY Product Information

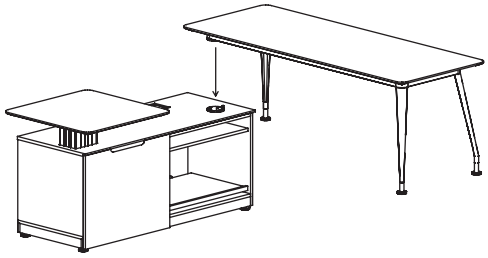
Spindle Plates

Fixed or Pivoting Table Desks supported by Secondary Height Storage require the spindle plate or plates option when ordering the storage unit.

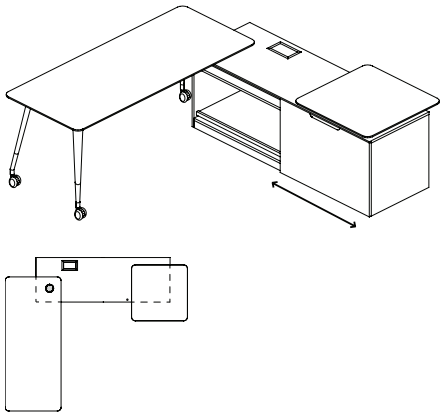
Note: Left desk will attach to a Secondary Height Storage Unit with spindle plates located on the left of the unit. A right table desk will attach to a Secondary Height Storage Unit with spindle plates located on the right of the unit.



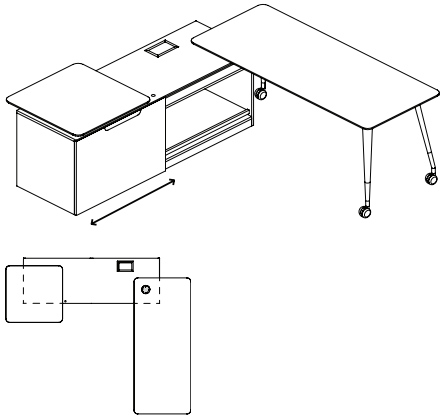
Universal Spindle Plate
Spindle plate takes the place of the table leg(s) on fixed or pivoting tables. The plate is mounted onto the supporting pedestal. The table's integrated corner sits onto the spindle plate.



Single Spindle - LS1 / RS1

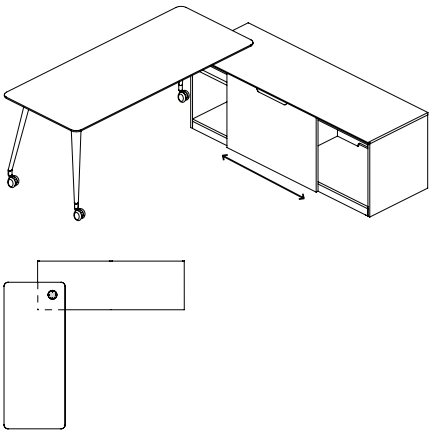


DY1-TDR-PV-3672L	Pedestal Supported Pivoting Table Desk
DY6-TCS-AS-2472R	Secondary Height Sliding Door Technology Credenza (right) with Cantilevered Adjustable Height Worksurface
	Spindle Location: **LS1

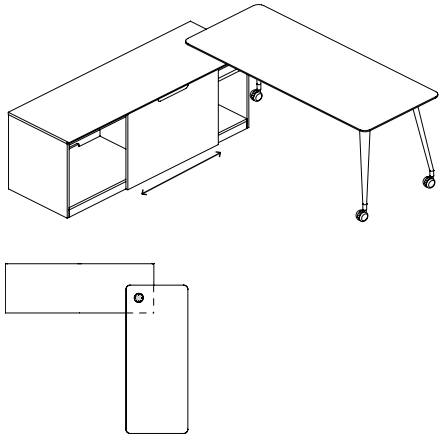


DY1-TDR-PV-3672R	Pedestal Supported Pivoting Table Desk
DY6-TCS-AS-2472L	Secondary Height Sliding Door Technology Credenza (left) with Cantilevered Adjustable Height Worksurface
	Spindle Location: **RS1

Single Spindle - LS1 / RS1



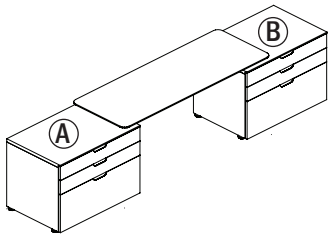
DY1-TDR-PV-3672L	Pedestal Supported Pivoting Table Desk
DY2-DSS-1S-2472	Secondary Height Sliding Door Storage Credenza
	Spindle Location: **LS1

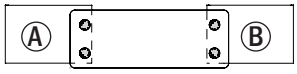


DY1-TDR-PV-3672R	Pedestal Supported Pivoting Table Desk
DY2-DSS-1S-2472	Secondary Height Sliding Door Storage Credenza
	Spindle Location: **RS1

iXY Product Information

Credenza Spindle - LC2 / RC2

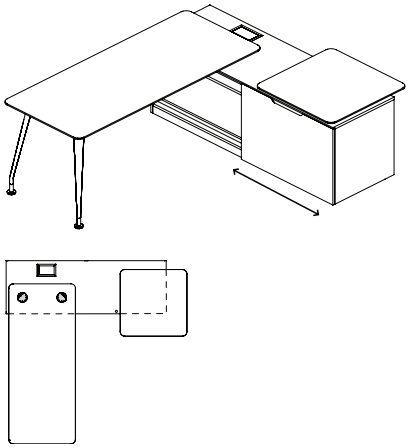




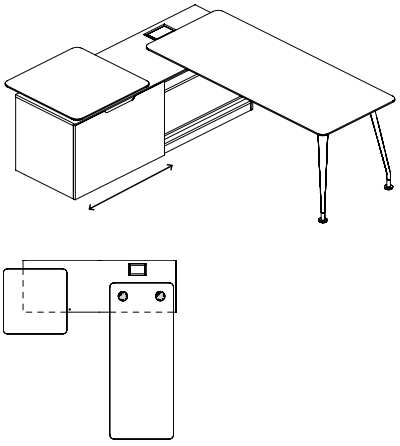
DY6-FPB-1S-2436	Secondary Height Utility/Box/File Lateral File Pedestal **Spindle Location: **RC2**	Ⓐ
DY6-FPB-1S-2436	Secondary Height Utility/Box/File Lateral File Pedestal **Spindle Location: **LC2**	Ⓑ
DY7-WTR-1-2466	Rectangular Top with Rails	

Run-Off Spindle - L24 / R24, L30 / R30, L36 / R36

Spindle location determined by the depth of the desk.



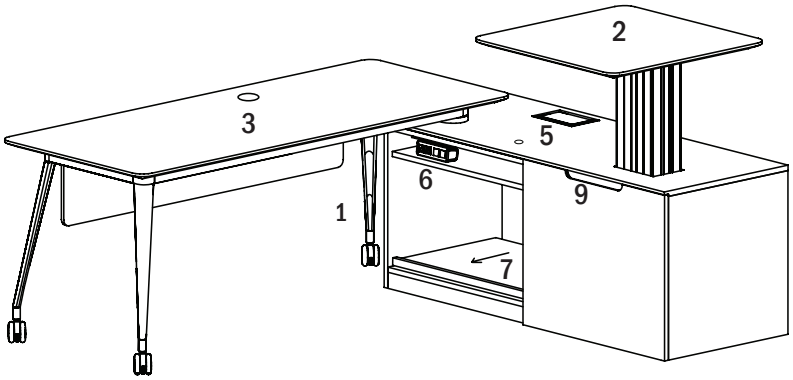
DY1-LRR-1-3072L	Pedestal Supported Fixed Table Desk with Two Legs
DY6-TCS-AS-2472R	Secondary Height Sliding Door Technology Credenza with Cantilevered Adjustable Height Worksurface **Spindle Location: **L30**

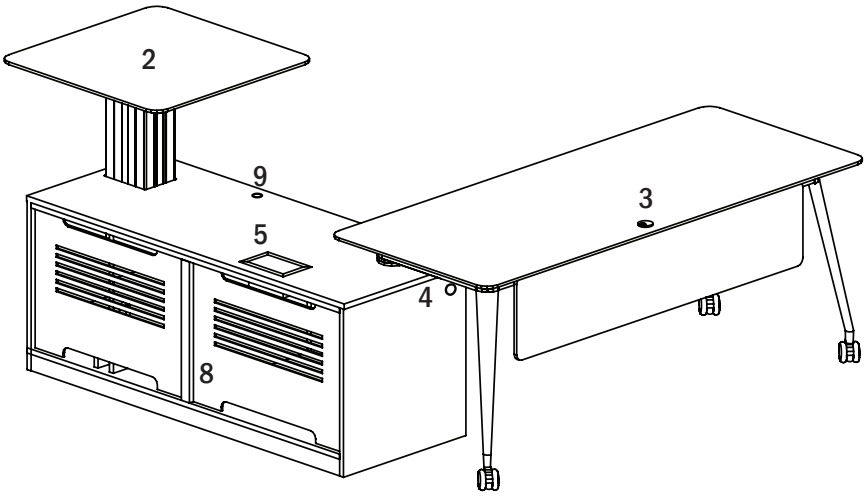


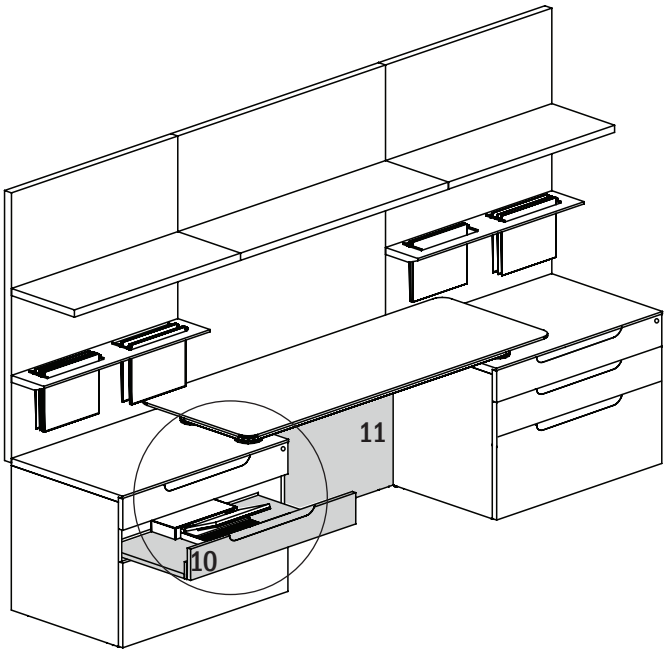
DY1-LRR-1-2472R	Pedestal Supported Fixed Table Desk with Two Legs
DY6-TCS-AS-2472L	Secondary Height Sliding Door Technology Credenza with Cantilevered Adjustable Height Worksurface **Spindle Location: **R24**

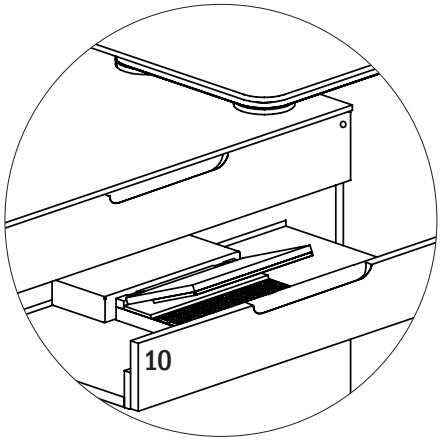
iXY Product Information

Power and Technology Features





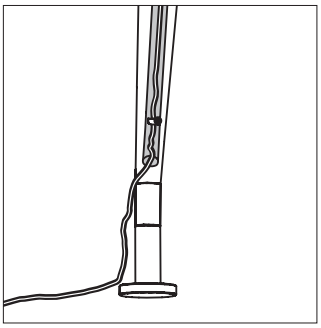




iXY Product Information

1 Wire Extrusion Channel

Leg cavity allows wiring to be routed along the inside of the leg to the floor.

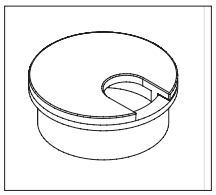


2 Adjustable Height Worksurface

Secondary Height Storage with Technology Pedestals may have a motorized adjustable height worksurface that ranges from 29¾" to 42¼"h.

3 Top Grommet

Matte Nickel grommet, optional on Table Desk.

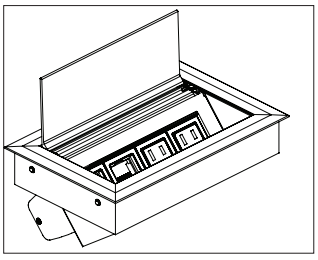


4 End Panel Grommet Sleeve

End panel grommet sleeve is standard on Technology Pedestal with Open Compartment when Spindle Location LS1 or RS1 is specified.

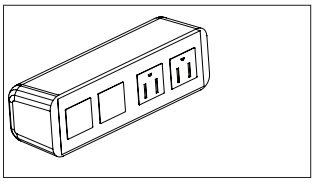
5 Surface Power Unit

(2) Power Outlets, 72" cord,
(1) USB 2-Port Simplex Charger,
(1) Passive USB-A, 3.0 with 72" Cable



11 Pull-Out Power Unit

(2) Power Outlets, 72" cord,
(1) USB 2-Port Simplex Charger,
(1) Passive USB-A, 3.0 with 72" Cable

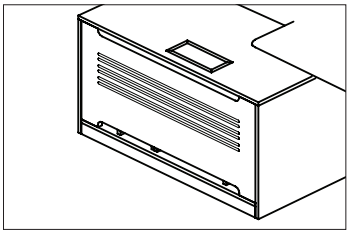


7 Pull-Out Equipment Tray

Pull-Out Equipment Tray is optional on 60", 72" and 90"w Secondary Height Technology Units with an Open Compartment.

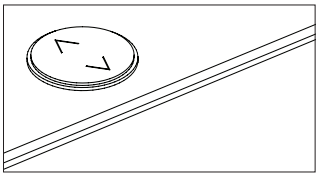
8 Ventilated Removable Back Panel

Ventilated Removable Back Panel is standard on all Secondary Height Technology Units.



9 Control Button

The secondary adjustable height has a surface mounted control button to move the worksurface from 29¾" to 42¼"h.



10 Utility/Technology/File

Utility/Technology/File is optional on the Secondary Height Storage with Technology and Drawers.

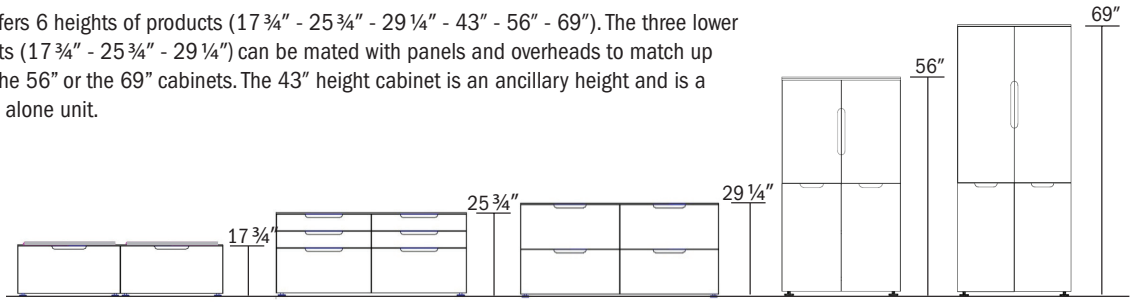
11 Removable Modesty Panel

Removable Modesty Panel may be used with Secondary or Primary Height Storage. Gap along the top of the panel allows for wire management. Magnetic attachment provides easy removal for access to the wall.

iXY Product Information

Matching Overall Heights

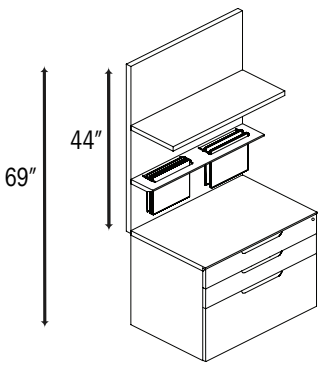
iXY offers 6 heights of products (17 ¾" - 25 ¾" - 29 ¼" - 43" - 56" - 69"). The three lower heights (17 ¾" - 25 ¾" - 29 ¼") can be mated with panels and overheads to match up with the 56" or the 69" cabinets. The 43" height cabinet is an ancillary height and is a stand alone unit.

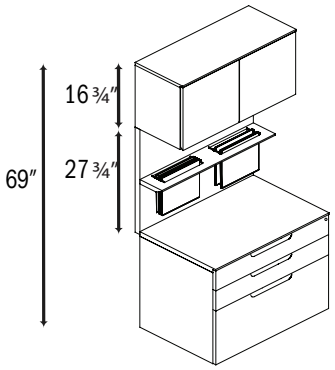


Workwalls

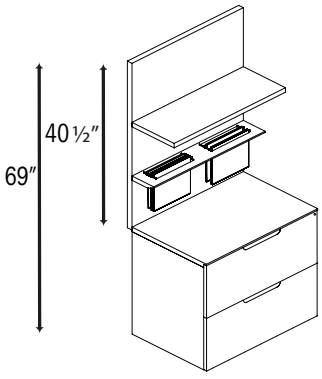
Various Wall Panel types can be specified to be used with Secondary, Primary and Bench Height Storage to create a Workwall. Shorter Wall Panels must be specified when using overhead units. Wall Panels are offered in wood with tackboard or glass markerboard options.

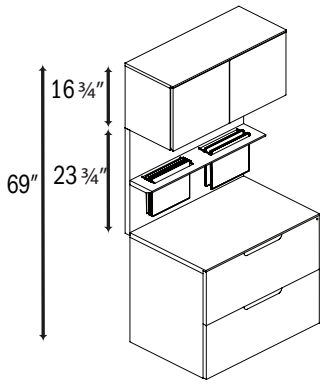
Secondary Height Wall Panel - used with Secondary Height Storage.



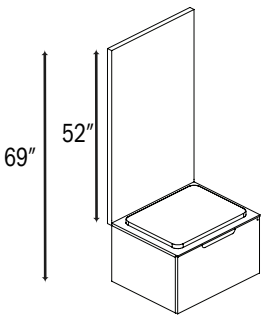


Primary Height Wall Panel - used with Primary Height Storage.





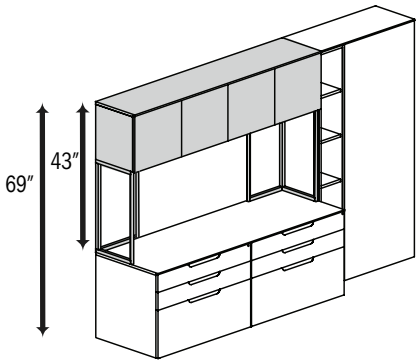
Bench Height Wall Panel - used with Bench Height Storage.



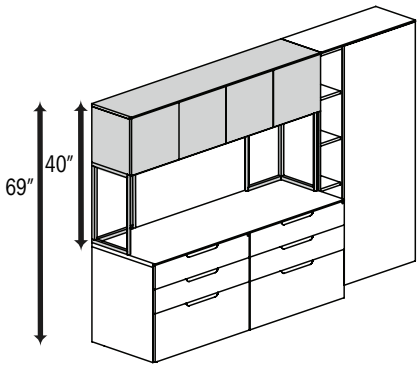
iXY Product Information

Riser Supported Overheads and Shelves

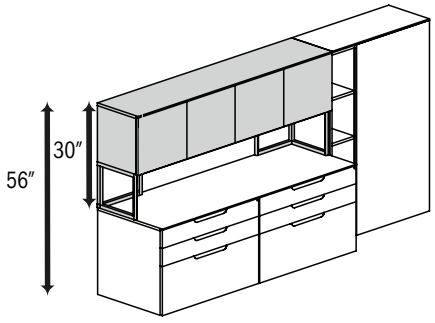
Riser supported overheads and shelves are available in three different heights; 43″, 40″ and 30″



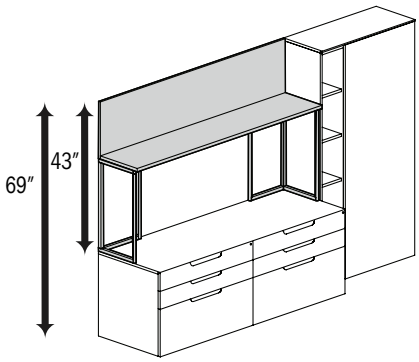
43″h Overhead or Shelf
use with secondary height storage to align with 69″h storage towers

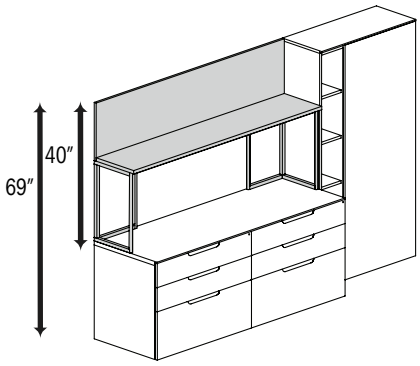


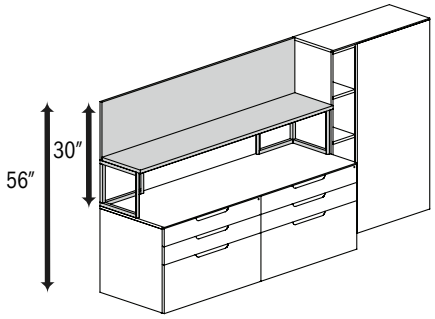
40″h Overhead or Shelf
use with primary height storage to align with 69″h storage towers



30″h Overhead or Shelf
use with secondary height storage to align with 56″h storage towers



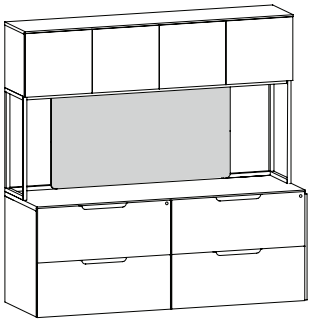




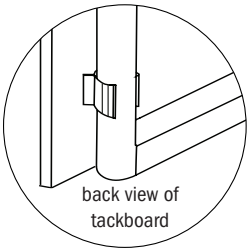
Note: 90″ wide overheads and shelves have a center support rail when ordering a tackboard.

Tackboards

60″, 66″, 72″ and 90″wide overheads and shelves with risers can be ordered with an optional tackboard.



Note: tackboards are inset 12″ on each side.

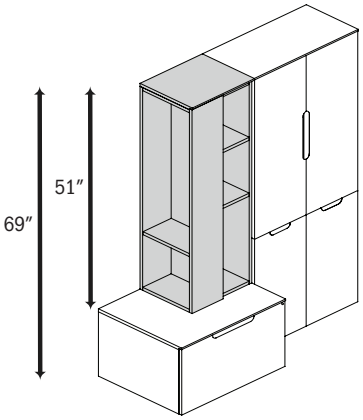


Tackboard clips onto risers for ease of installation.

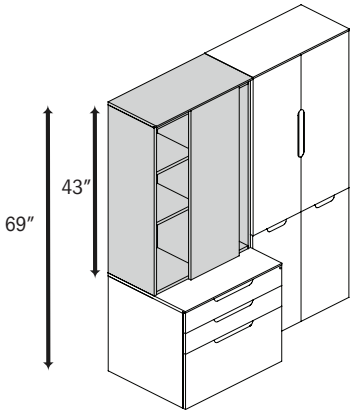
iXY Product Information

Worksurface Storage Towers

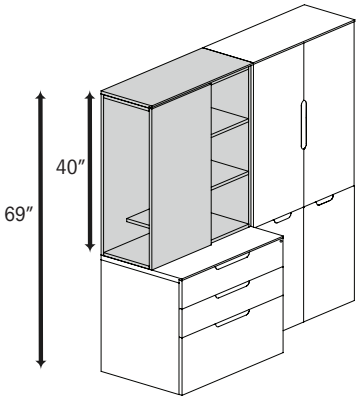
Storage Towers are available in three heights; 51″, 43″and 40″.



51”h Worksurface Storage Tower
shown with 18”w side entry wardrobe with open shelf use with bench height storage



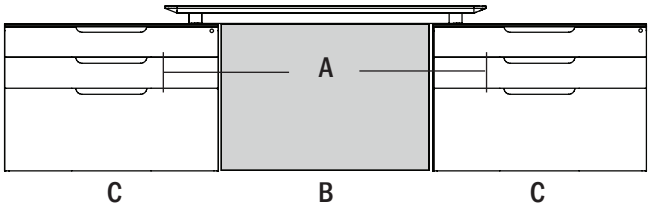
43”h Worksurface Storage Tower
shown with single sliding door use with secondary height storage



40”h Worksurface Storage Tower
shown with 36”w side entry wardrobe with open shelf use with primary height storage

Credenza Access Kneespace Panel used with Rectangular Top with Rails

Credenza Access Kneespace Panel available for use with Secondary Storage Units and Rectangular Top with Rails.

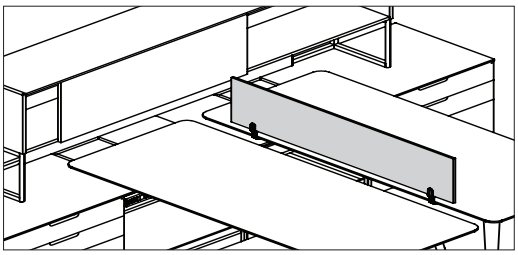


Top Width	Access Panel Model #	Pedestal Height
A	**B**	**C**
48″	DY7-WMP-1S-3024	Secondary Height
51″	DY7-WMP-1S-3324	Secondary Height
54″	DY7-WMP-1S-3624	Secondary Height
60″	DY7-WMP-1S-4224	Secondary Height
63″	DY7-WMP-1S-4524	Secondary Height
66″	DY7-WMP-1S-4824	Secondary Height
66″	DY7-WMP-1S-5424	Secondary Height

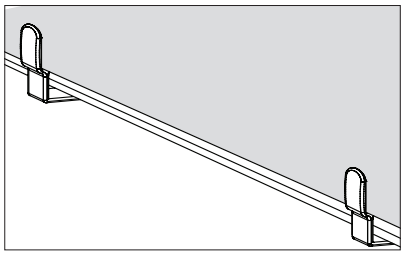
Magnetic Textile Privacy Screen

Privacy Panel is an upholstered substrate of wood and metal. Privacy Screen brackets attach to the underside of a wood table desk. Fabric must be specified at the time of the order.

Table Width	Privacy Panel Model #
78”	DY9-PVS-1-6012
72”	DY9-PVS-1-5412
66”	DY9-PVS-1-4812
60”	DY9-PVS-1-4212
54”	DY9-PVS-1-3612
48”	DY9-PVS-1-3012



only one panel is needed in dual setting



brackets are beveled to match edge profile and powder coated in arctic silver

iXY Product Information

Optional Modesty Panel - Table Desk - Pricing Charts

Use the chart below to determine the list price to be added to your Table Desk when ordering an optional modesty panel.

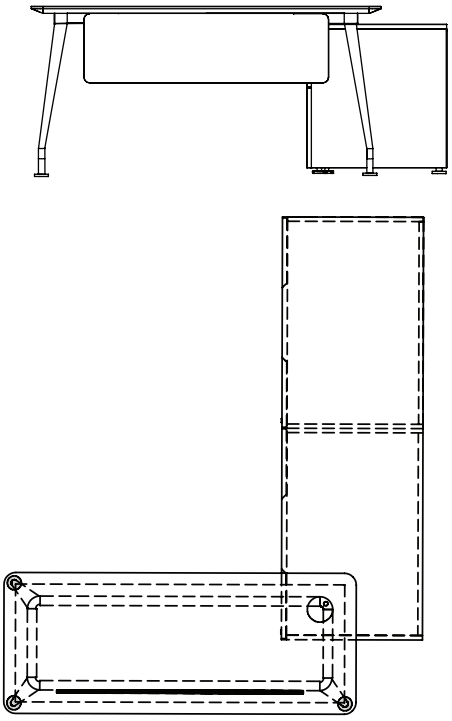


Chart 1

4 Leg Table Desk
4 Leg Bow Table Desk
3 Leg Pedestal Supported Pivoting Table Desk (Veneer)
3 Leg Pedestal Supported Fixed Table Desk

Table Width	Modesty Panel Width	List Price
78″	60″	$575
72″	54″	$520
66″	48″	$470
60″	42″	$420
54″	36″	$360
48″	30″	$310

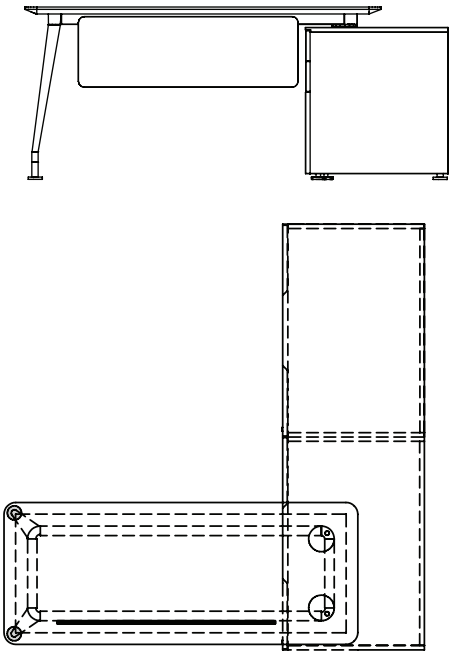


Chart 2

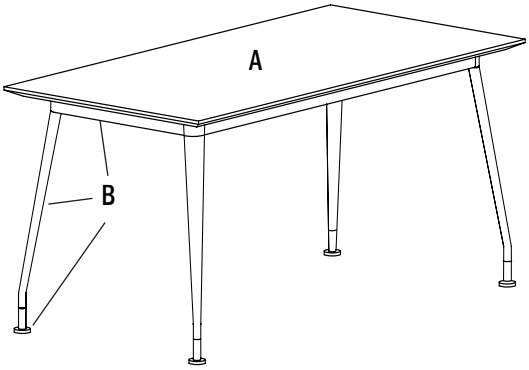
2 Leg Fixed Pedestal Support Table Desk

Table Width	Modesty Panel Width	List Price
78″	55″	$540
72″	49″	$480
66″	43″	$450
60″	37″	$380
54″	31″	$320
48″	25″	$280

iXY Product Information

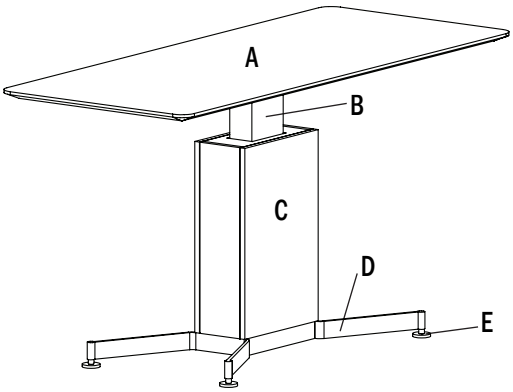
Finish Features and Options

Table Desks



A **Worksurface**
Veneer
Clear Glass
Back Painted Glass in Bright White
(note: glass not available in all configurations)

B **Frame**
Scheme 1
Legs & Apron Rails - Arctic Silver
Glides - Arctic Silver
Scheme 2
Legs & Apron Rails - Bright White
Glides - Arctic Silver
Scheme 3
Legs - Polish Aluminum
Apron Rails - Bright Aluminum
Glides - Chrome



A **Worksurface** - Veneer

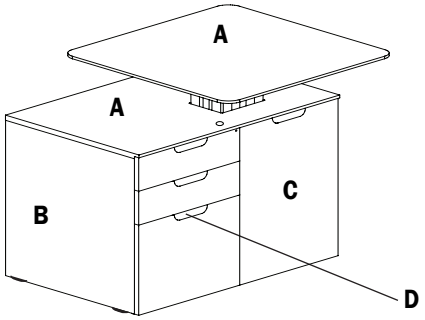
B **Lift** - Anodized Aluminum

C **Chassis** - Veneer or Paint

D **Legs/Base** - Arctic Silver or Bright White

E **Glides** - Arctic Silver

Cabinets - Overheads

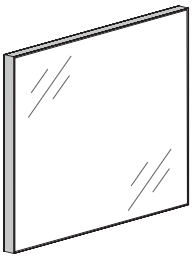


A **Worksurface** - Veneer

B **Chassis** - Veneer

C **Door and Drawer Fronts** - Veneer or Paint

D **Recessed Pull Back Plate** - Arctic Silver or Bright White
(note prism pull is available in matte nickel or chrome)



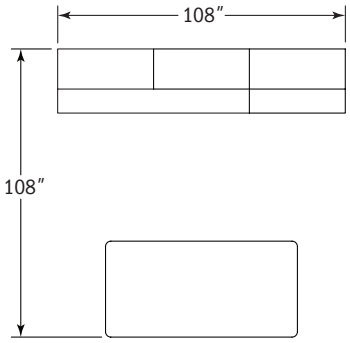
Glass Doors on Overhead Cabinets and Magnetic Markerboard

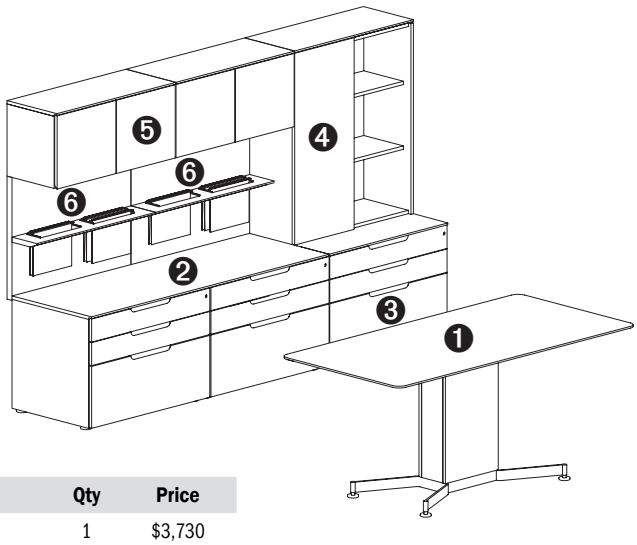
Doors and markerboards have a thin aluminum profile...low iron glass is back painted in Bright White. Markerboards have a metal plate that adheres to the back side of the glass.

iXY - Notes

iXY - Typicals

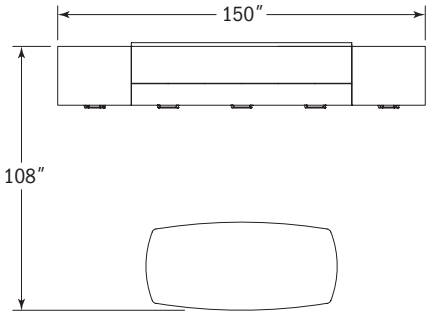
iXY001

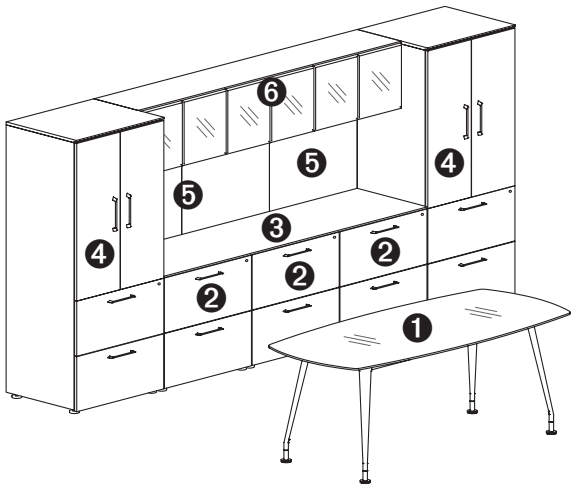




	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	DY1-TDR-CS-3672	fixed height table desk - rectangular	1	$3,730
2	DY2-DST-1S-2472	secondary height utility/box/file lateral file credenza	1	$3,570
3	DY6 -FPB-1S-2436	utility/box/file lateral file pedestal	1	$1,980
4	DY5-TST-1-1536	42"h sliding door storage tower	1	$3,000
5	DY4-BBW-1-1572	wall mount overhead with four doors	1	$2,765
6	DY7-MWP-FT-0936	veneer wall panel with file shelf	2	$3,260
	DY9-VLB-1-0872	valance	1	$680
		Typical List Price		**$18,985**

iXY002

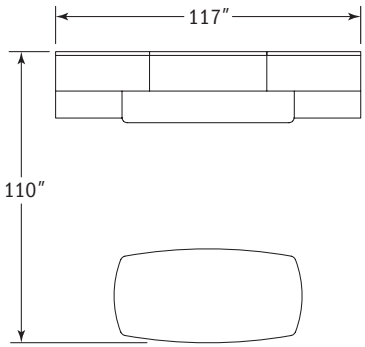


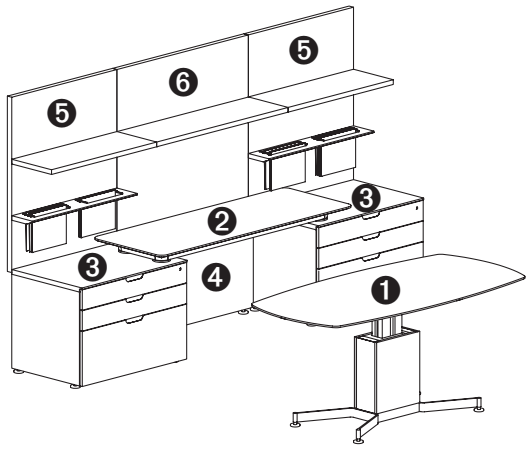


	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	DY1-TDB-1-3678	bow table desk with back painted glass	1	$5,410
2	DY7-FLS-1-2430	file/file lateral file pedestal without top, shown with optional prism pull	3	$5,400
3	DY7-WTU-1-2490	90"w primary height storage top	1	$1,425
4	DY6-DDT-1-2436	69"h storage unit with two drawer lateral file, shown with optional prism pull	2	$6,220
5	DY9-HTB-1-3024	wall mounted tackboard, COM	3	$1,509
6	DY4-BBW-1-1590	wall mount overhead with glass doors	1	$4,600
	DY9-VLB-1-0890	valance	1	$870
		Typical List Price		**$25,434**

iXY - Typicals

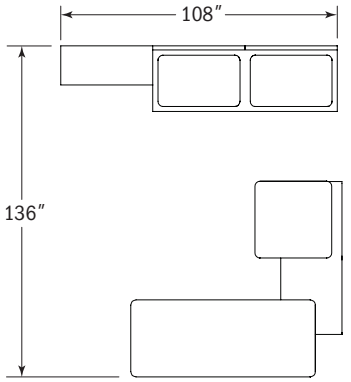
iXY003

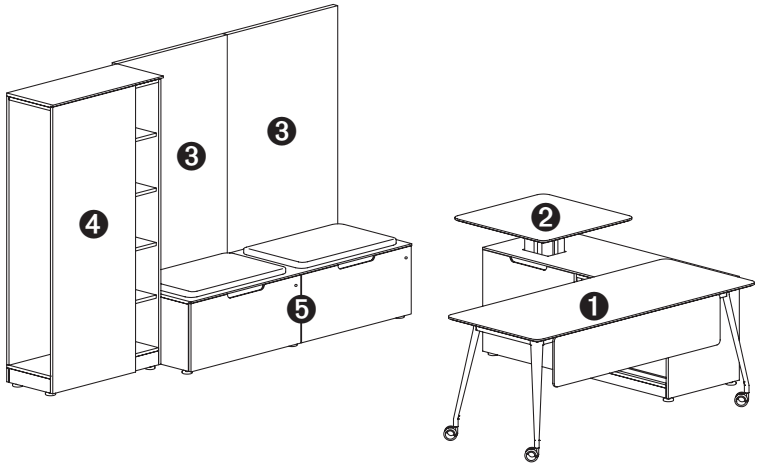




	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	DY1-TDB-AP-3672	bow adjustable height table desk	1	$5,695
2	DY7-WTR-1-2463	rectangular top with rails	1	$1,890
3	DY6-FPB-1S-2436	secondary height lateral file pedestal	2	$3,960
4	DY7-WMP-1S-4524	secondary height modesty access panel	1	$960
5	DY7-MWP-FT-1536	wall panel - veneer with upper shelf and file shelf	2	$3,670
6	DY7-MWP-ST-1545	wall panel - veneer with upper shelf	1	$1,640
	DY9-VLB-1-08117	valance	1	$1,085
		Typical List Price		**$18,900**

iXY004

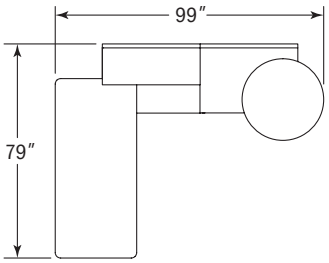


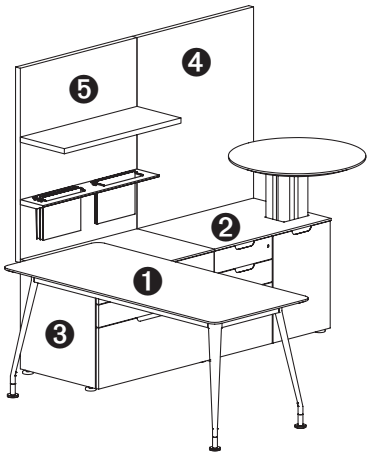


	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	DY1-TDR-PV-3072R	pedestal supported pivoting table desk (3 legs) with modesty panel	1	$3,020
2	DY6-TFS-AS-2460L	sliding door technology credenza with flush adj. height worksurface and pull-out equipment tray	1	$6,872
3	DY7-TWP-IT-0236	45"w tackable wall panel, COM	2	$1,660
4	DY6-SWT-1-1536L	69"h side wardrobe with open shelf	1	$3,110
5	DY6-FLA-1-2472	lateral file bench with cushions, COM	1	$3,201
		Typical List Price		**$17,863**

iXY - Typicals

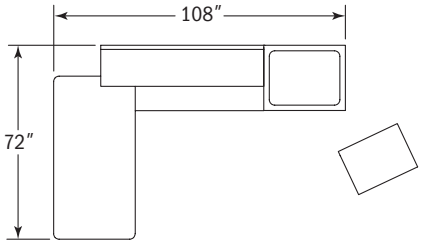
iXY005

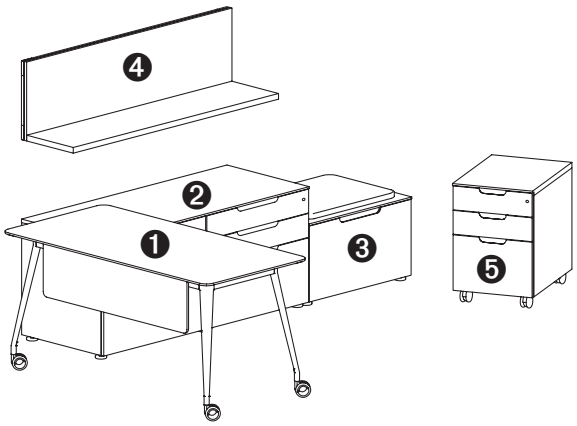




	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	DY1-TDR-FX-3066L	pedestal supported fixed table desk (3 legs)	1	$2,385
2	DY6-DCP-AS-2436R	U/B/F hinged door pedestal with cantilevered adj. height worksurface	1	$5,235
3	DY6-FPB-1S-2436	U/B/F lateral file pedestal (secondary height)	1	$1,980
4	DY7-TWP-1S-0236	tackable wall panel, COM	1	$875
5	DY7-MWP-FT-1536	veneer wall panel with upper shelf and file shelf	1	$1,835
		Typical List Price		**$12,310**

iXY006

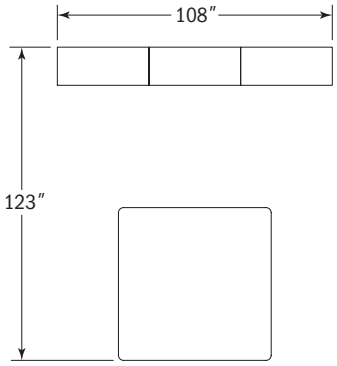


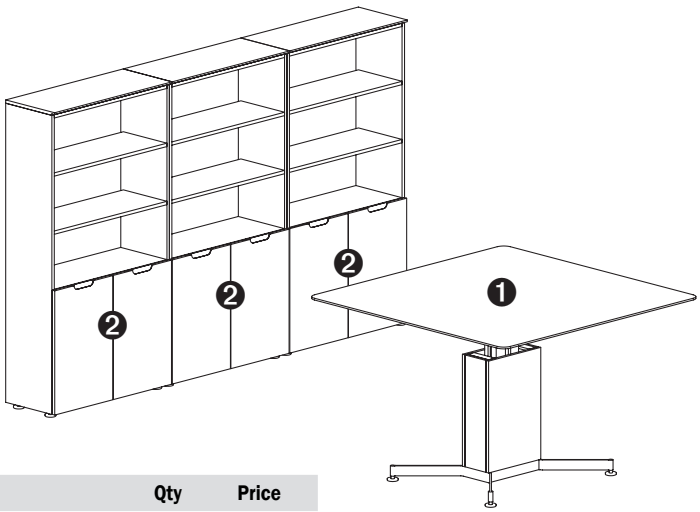


	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	DY1-TDR-PV-3060L	pedestal supported pivoting table desk with partial modesty panel	1	$2,750
2	DY2-DST-1S-2460	secondary height lateral file credenza	1	$3,500
3	DY6-FLA-1-2430	lateral file bench with cushions, COM	1	$1,755
4	DY4-WLS-1-1560	wall mounted overhead shelf	1	$1,490
5	DY6-MBP-1-2418	mobile pedestal	1	$1,815
		Typical List Price		**$11,310**

iXY - Typicals

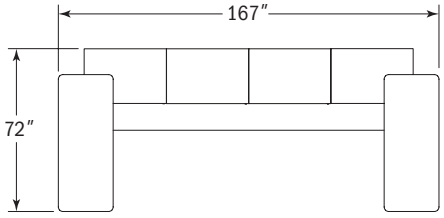
iXY007

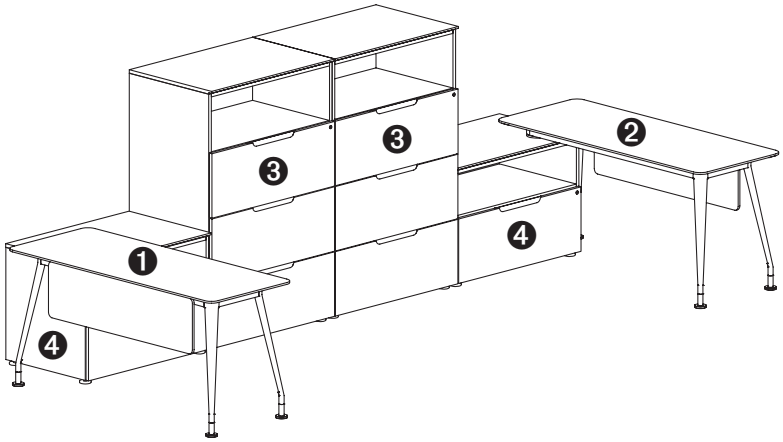




	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	DY8-MTL-AP-6060	adj. height meeting table, square	1	$5,445
2	DY6-BHT-1-1536	69"h hinged door with pass-thru top compartment	3	$7,770
		Typical List Price		**$13,215**

iXY008

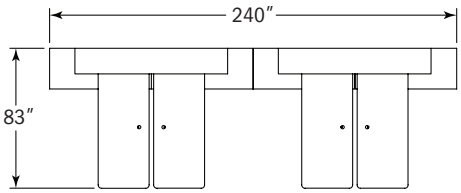


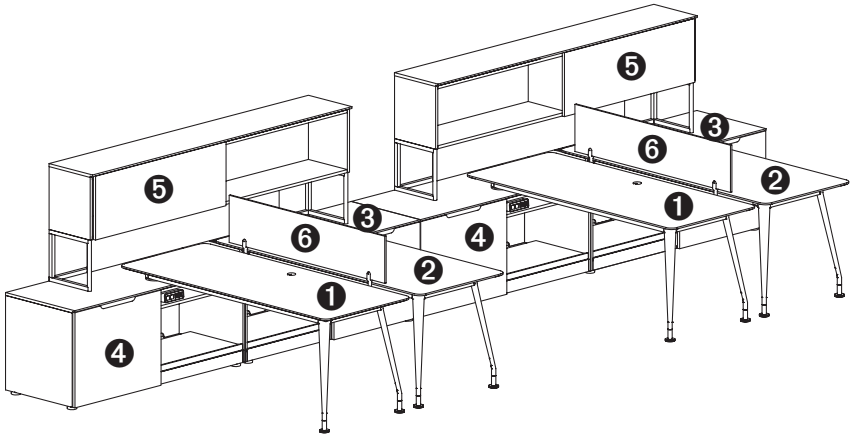


	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	DY1-TDR-FX-2460L	pedestal supported fixed table desk with partial modesty panel, left	1	$2,560
2	DY1-TDR-FX-2460R	pedestal supported fixed table desk with partial modesty panel, right	1	$2,560
3	DY6-ODS-F3-2436	56"h three drawer lateral file with open top compartment	2	$6,090
4	DY6-FLO-1S-2436	open lateral file pedestal - secondary height	2	$3,490
		Typical List Price		**$14,700**

iXY - Typicals

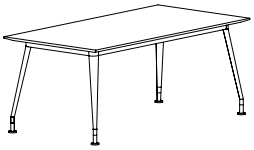
iXY009





	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	DY1-LRR-1-3072R	pedestal supported fixed table desk w/two legs, right	2	$4,820
2	DY1-LRR-1-3072L	pedestal supported fixed table desk w/two legs, left	2	$4,820
3	DY6-TCR-SS-2460R	sliding door technology credenza with pull-out equipment tray	2	$8,694
4	DY6-TCR-SS-2460L	sliding door technology credenza with pull-out equipment tray	2	$8,694
5	DY4-BSD-1-1590	40"h overhead storage with risers, tackboard (COM)	2	$9,092
6	DY9-PVS-1-5412	54"w privacy screen, COM	2	$1,468
		Typical List Price		**$37,588**

iXY - Notes

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Wood	Clear Glass	Back Painted Glass
Table Desk	36	78	29¼	156	57	DY1-TDR-1-3678	$2,750	$4,750	$5,210
	36	72	29¼	131	52	DY1-TDR-1-3672	$2,640	$4,485	$4,910
	36	66	29¼	125	48	DY1-TDR-1-3666	$2,560	$4,250	$4,640
	30	78	29¼	124	48	DY1-TDR-1-3078	$2,660	$4,320	$4,705
	30	72	29¼	116	44	DY1-TDR-1-3072	$2,560	$4,095	$4,450
	30	66	29¼	108	41	DY1-TDR-1-3066	$2,475	$3,885	$4,210
	30	60	29¼	99	37	DY1-TDR-1-3060	$2,390	$3,670	$3,965
	30	54	29¼	91	33	DY1-TDR-1-3054	$2,340	$3,495	$3,760
	24	78	29¼	104	39	DY1-TDR-1-2478	$2,430	$3,760	$4,070
	24	72	29¼	98	36	DY1-TDR-1-2472	$2,350	$3,580	$3,865
	24	66	29¼	91	33	DY1-TDR-1-2466	$2,290	$3,415	$3,675
	24	60	29¼	84	30	DY1-TDR-1-2460	$2,230	$3,255	$3,490
	24	54	29¼	78	27	DY1-TDR-1-2454	$2,170	$3,090	$3,305
	24	48	29¼	71	24	DY1-TDR-1-2448	$2,110	$2,930	$3,120

- shaped all sides
- wire chase clips on all legs
- wire extrusion channel included
- leveling glides
- non-locking casters available on front legs, specify when ordering; no upcharge
- non-locking casters available on all four legs, specify when ordering; no upcharge
- optional partial modesty panel available, specify species/finish or paint finish when ordering; see page 461 for list upcharge (wood modesty panel must match wood top when specified)
- privacy screen available see pages 570-571
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 451
- NOTE: casters, grommets or privacy screen not available on glass tops

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Wood	Clear Glass	Back Painted Glass
Bow Table Desk	36	78	29¼	140	57	**DY1-TDB-1-3678**	**$2,950**	**$4,950**	**$5,410**
	36	72	29¼	129	52	**DY1-TDB-1-3672**	**$2,840**	**$4,685**	**$5,110**

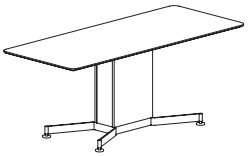
- shaped all sides
- wire chase clips on all legs
- wire extrusion channel included
- leveling glides
- non-locking casters available on front legs, specify when ordering; no upcharge
- non-locking casters available on all four legs, specify when ordering; no upcharge
- optional partial modesty panel available, specify species/finish or paint finish when ordering; see page 461 for list upcharge (wood modesty panel must match wood top when specified)
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 451
- NOTE: casters, grommets or privacy screen not available on glass tops

Round Table Desk	60	60	29¼	169	72	**DY8-MTL-1-0060**	**$2,620**	**$4,620**	**$5,080**
	54	54	29¼	141	59	**DY8-MTL-1-0054**	**$2,500**	**$4,160**	**$4,545**
	48	48	29¼	118	47	**DY8-MTL-1-0048**	**$2,380**	**$3,660**	**$3,955**

- wire chase clips on all legs
- wire extrusion channel included
- leveling glides
- non-locking casters available on all four legs, specify when ordering; no upcharge
- NOTE: casters not available on glass tops

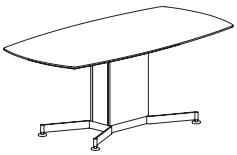
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 448)
❸ Finish Color for Top (see page 449)
❹ Leg Color (see page 450)

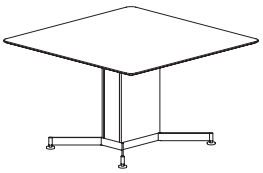
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Fixed Height Table Desk	36	72	29¼	179	52	**DY1-TDR-CS-3672**	**$3,730**
	34	60	29¼	159	42	**DY1-TDR-CS-3460**	**$3,480**
	34	54	29¼	148	38	**DY1-TDR-CS-3454**	**$3,430**

- shaped all sides
- removable access panel
- leveling glides
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 451

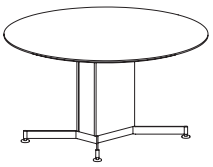
Bow Fixed Height Table Desk	36	72	29¼	179	52	**DY1-TDB-CS-3672**	**$3,930**



- shaped all sides
- removable access panel
- leveling glides
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 451

Square Fixed Height Meeting Table	60	60	29¼	298	72	**DY8-MTL-CS-6060**	**$3,680**
	54	54	29¼	274	59	**DY8-MTL-CS-5454**	**$3,560**
	48	48	29¼	253	47	**DY8-MTL-CS-4848**	**$3,440**

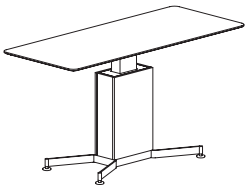
- shaped all sides
- removable access panel
- leveling glides

Round Fixed Height Meeting Table	60	60	29¼	293	72	**DY8-MTL-CS-0060**	**$3,710**
	54	54	29¼	269	59	**DY8-MTL-CS-0054**	**$3,590**
	48	48	29¼	248	47	**DY8-MTL-CS-0048**	**$3,470**

- removable access panel
- leveling glides

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Adjustable Height Table Desk	36	72	Adj.	219	53	**DY1-TDR-AP-3672**	**$5,495**
	34	60	Adj.	199	42	**DY1-TDR-AP-3460**	**$5,245**
	34	54	Adj.	188	38	**DY1-TDR-AP-3454**	**$5,195**

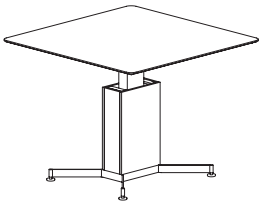


- shaped all sides
- removable access panel
- leveling glides
- motorized adjustable height
- 29 ¾"-42 ¼" height adjustment
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 451

Bow Adjustable Height Table Desk	36	72	Adj.	219	53	**DY1-TDB-AP-3672**	**$5,695**

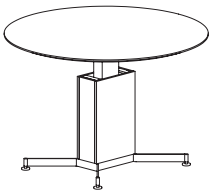
- shaped all sides
- removable access panel
- leveling glides
- motorized adjustable height
- 29 ¾"-42 ¼" height adjustment
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 451

Square Adjustable Height Meeting Table	60	60	Adj.	329	73	**DY8-MTL-AP-6060**	**$5,445**
	54	54	Adj.	304	59	**DY8-MTL-AP-5454**	**$5,325**
	48	48	Adj.	283	47	**DY8-MTL-AP-4848**	**$5,205**



- shaped all sides
- removable access panel
- leveling glides
- motorized adjustable height
- 29 ¾"-42 ¼" height adjustment

Round Adjustable Height Meeting Table	60	60	Adj.	324	73	**DY8-MTL-AP-0060**	**$5,475**
	54	54	Adj.	299	59	**DY8-MTL-AP-0054**	**$5,355**
	48	48	Adj.	278	47	**DY8-MTL-AP-0048**	**$5,235**

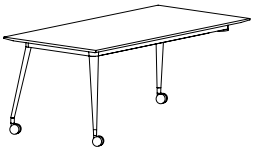


- removable access panel
- leveling glides
- motorized adjustable height
- 29 ¾"-42 ¼" height adjustment

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 448)
❸ Finish Color for Top (see page 449)
❹ Color for Chassis (see page 449)
a.) Same as Top
b.) Paint Color (see page 449)
❺ Leg Color (see page 450)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Pedestal Supported Pivoting Wood Table Desk	36	78	29¼	139	57	**DY1-TDR-PV-3678R**	**$2,690**
	36	78	29¼	139	57	**DY1-TDR-PV-3678L**	**$2,690**
	36	72	29¼	129	52	**DY1-TDR-PV-3672R**	**$2,580**
	36	72	29¼	129	52	**DY1-TDR-PV-3672L**	**$2,580**
	36	66	29¼	130	48	**DY1-TDR-PV-3666R**	**$2,500**
	36	66	29¼	130	48	**DY1-TDR-PV-3666L**	**$2,500**
	30	78	29¼	122	48	**DY1-TDR-PV-3078R**	**$2,600**
	30	78	29¼	122	48	**DY1-TDR-PV-3078L**	**$2,600**
	30	72	29¼	114	44	**DY1-TDR-PV-3072R**	**$2,500**
	30	72	29¼	114	44	**DY1-TDR-PV-3072L**	**$2,500**
	30	66	29¼	106	41	**DY1-TDR-PV-3066R**	**$2,415**
	30	66	29¼	106	41	**DY1-TDR-PV-3066L**	**$2,415**
	30	60	29¼	98	37	**DY1-TDR-PV-3060R**	**$2,330**
	30	60	29¼	98	37	**DY1-TDR-PV-3060L**	**$2,330**
	30	54	29¼	89	33	**DY1-TDR-PV-3054R**	**$2,280**
	30	54	29¼	89	33	**DY1-TDR-PV-3054L**	**$2,280**

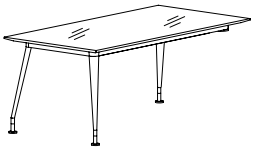


left shown

- shaped all sides
- use with secondary height pedestal or credenza
- three legs
- wire chase clips on all legs
- wire extrusion channel included
- non-locking casters
- optional leveling glides available, specify when ordering; no upcharge
- optional partial modesty panel available, specify species/finish or paint finish when ordering; see page 461 for list upcharge (wood modesty panel must match wood top when specified)
- privacy screen available see page 460
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 451

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Pedestal Supported Pivoting Glass Table Desk	36	78	29¼	137	57	**DY1-TDR-PG-3678R**	**$5,300**
	36	78	29¼	137	57	**DY1-TDR-PG-3678L**	**$5,300**
	36	72	29¼	128	52	**DY1-TDR-PG-3672R**	**$4,955**
	36	72	29¼	128	52	**DY1-TDR-PG-3672L**	**$4,955**
	36	66	29¼	119	48	**DY1-TDR-PG-3666R**	**$4,425**
	36	66	29¼	119	48	**DY1-TDR-PG-3666L**	**$4,425**
	30	78	29¼	119	48	**DY1-TDR-PG-3078R**	**$4,650**
	30	78	29¼	119	48	**DY1-TDR-PG-3078L**	**$4,650**
	30	72	29¼	112	44	**DY1-TDR-PG-3072R**	**$4,425**
	30	72	29¼	112	44	**DY1-TDR-PG-3072L**	**$4,425**
	30	66	29¼	104	41	**DY1-TDR-PG-3066R**	**$4,315**
	30	66	29¼	104	41	**DY1-TDR-PG-3066L**	**$4,315**
	30	60	29¼	96	37	**DY1-TDR-PG-3060R**	**$4,205**
	30	60	29¼	96	37	**DY1-TDR-PG-3060L**	**$4,205**
	30	54	29¼	89	33	**DY1-TDR-PG-3054R**	**$4,080**
	30	54	29¼	89	33	**DY1-TDR-PG-3054L**	**$4,080**



left shown

- use with secondary height pedestal or credenza
- back painted glass
- three legs
- wire chase clips on all legs
- wire extrusion channel included
- leveling glides
- optional partial modesty panel available, specify species/finish or paint finish when ordering; see page 461 for list upcharge (wood modesty panel must match wood top when specified)

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 448)
❸ Finish Color for Top (see page 449)
❹ Leg Color (see page 450)

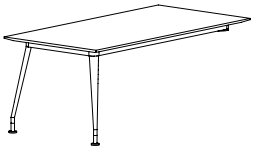
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Wood	Back Painted Glass
Pedestal Supported Fixed Table Desk with Three Legs	36	78	29¼	139	57	**DY1-TDR-FX-3678R**	$2,660	$5,120
	36	78	29¼	139	57	**DY1-TDR-FX-3678L**	$2,660	$5,120
	36	72	29¼	129	52	**DY1-TDR-FX-3672R**	$2,550	$4,820
	36	72	29¼	129	52	**DY1-TDR-FX-3672L**	$2,550	$4,820
	36	66	29¼	122	48	**DY1-TDR-FX-3666R**	$2,470	$4,550
	36	66	29¼	122	48	**DY1-TDR-FX-3666L**	$2,470	$4,550
	30	78	29¼	131	48	**DY1-TDR-FX-3078R**	$2,570	$4,615
	30	78	29¼	131	48	**DY1-TDR-FX-3078L**	$2,570	$4,615
	30	72	29¼	114	44	**DY1-TDR-FX-3072R**	$2,470	$4,360
	30	72	29¼	114	44	**DY1-TDR-FX-3072L**	$2,470	$4,360
	30	66	29¼	126	41	**DY1-TDR-FX-3066R**	$2,385	$4,120
	30	66	29¼	126	41	**DY1-TDR-FX-3066L**	$2,385	$4,120
	30	60	29¼	98	37	**DY1-TDR-FX-3060R**	$2,300	$3,875
	30	60	29¼	98	37	**DY1-TDR-FX-3060L**	$2,300	$3,875
	30	54	29¼	95	33	**DY1-TDR-FX-3054R**	$2,250	$3,670
	30	54	29¼	95	33	**DY1-TDR-FX-3054L**	$2,250	$3,670
	24	78	29¼	102	39	**DY1-TDR-FX-2478R**	$2,340	$3,980
	24	78	29¼	102	39	**DY1-TDR-FX-2478L**	$2,340	$3,980
	24	72	29¼	96	36	**DY1-TDR-FX-2472R**	$2,260	$3,775
	24	72	29¼	96	36	**DY1-TDR-FX-2472L**	$2,260	$3,775
	24	66	29¼	89	33	**DY1-TDR-FX-2466R**	$2,200	$3,585
	24	66	29¼	89	33	**DY1-TDR-FX-2466L**	$2,200	$3,585
	24	60	29¼	82	30	**DY1-TDR-FX-2460R**	$2,140	$3,400
	24	60	29¼	82	30	**DY1-TDR-FX-2460L**	$2,140	$3,400
	24	54	29¼	76	27	**DY1-TDR-FX-2454R**	$2,080	$3,215
	24	54	29¼	76	27	**DY1-TDR-FX-2454L**	$2,080	$3,215
	24	48	29¼	69	24	**DY1-TDR-FX-2448R**	$2,020	$3,030
	24	48	29¼	69	24	**DY1-TDR-FX-2448L**	$2,020	$3,030

left shown

- shaped all sides
- use with secondary height pedestal or credenza
- three legs with leveling glides
- wire chase clips on all legs
- wire extrusion channel included
- optional partial modesty panel available, specify species/finish or paint finish when ordering; see page 461 for list upcharge (wood modesty panel must match wood top when specified)
- privacy screen available see page 460
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 451
- NOTE: grommets not available on glass tops

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Wood	Back Painted Glass
Pedestal Supported Fixed Table Desk with Two Legs	36	78	29¼	137	57	**DY1-LRR-1-3678R**	**$2,600**	**$5,060**
	36	78	29¼	137	57	**DY1-LRR-1-3678L**	**$2,600**	**$5,060**
	36	72	29¼	120	52	**DY1-LRR-1-3672R**	**$2,490**	**$4,760**
	36	72	29¼	120	52	**DY1-LRR-1-3672L**	**$2,490**	**$4,760**
	36	66	29¼	121	48	**DY1-LRR-1-3666R**	**$2,410**	**$4,490**
	36	66	29¼	121	48	**DY1-LRR-1-3666L**	**$2,410**	**$4,490**
	30	78	29¼	121	48	**DY1-LRR-1-3078R**	**$2,510**	**$4,555**
	30	78	29¼	121	48	**DY1-LRR-1-3078L**	**$2,510**	**$4,555**
	30	72	29¼	113	44	**DY1-LRR-1-3072R**	**$2,410**	**$4,300**
	30	72	29¼	113	44	**DY1-LRR-1-3072L**	**$2,410**	**$4,300**
	30	66	29¼	105	41	**DY1-LRR-1-3066R**	**$2,325**	**$4,060**
	30	66	29¼	105	41	**DY1-LRR-1-3066L**	**$2,325**	**$4,060**
	30	60	29¼	96	37	**DY1-LRR-1-3060R**	**$2,240**	**$3,815**
	30	60	29¼	96	37	**DY1-LRR-1-3060L**	**$2,240**	**$3,815**
	30	54	29¼	88	33	**DY1-LRR-1-3054R**	**$2,190**	**$3,610**
	30	54	29¼	88	33	**DY1-LRR-1-3054L**	**$2,190**	**$3,610**
	24	78	29¼	101	39	**DY1-LRR-1-2478R**	**$2,280**	**$3,920**
	24	78	29¼	101	39	**DY1-LRR-1-2478L**	**$2,280**	**$3,920**
	24	72	29¼	94	36	**DY1-LRR-1-2472R**	**$2,200**	**$3,715**
	24	72	29¼	94	36	**DY1-LRR-1-2472L**	**$2,200**	**$3,715**
	24	66	29¼	88	33	**DY1-LRR-1-2466R**	**$2,140**	**$3,525**
	24	66	29¼	88	33	**DY1-LRR-1-2466L**	**$2,140**	**$3,525**
	24	60	29¼	80	30	**DY1-LRR-1-2460R**	**$2,080**	**$3,340**
	24	60	29¼	80	30	**DY1-LRR-1-2460L**	**$2,080**	**$3,340**
	24	54	29¼	74	27	**DY1-LRR-1-2454R**	**$2,020**	**$3,155**
	24	54	29¼	74	27	**DY1-LRR-1-2454L**	**$2,020**	**$3,155**
	24	48	29¼	67	24	**DY1-LRR-1-2448R**	**$1,960**	**$2,970**
	24	48	29¼	67	24	**DY1-LRR-1-2448L**	**$1,960**	**$2,970**



left shown

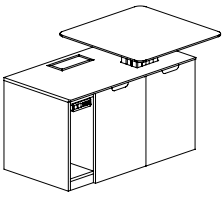
- shaped all sides
- use with secondary height pedestal or credenza
- two legs with leveling glides
- wire chase clips on all legs
- wire extrusion channel included
- optional partial modesty panel available, specify species/finish or paint finish when ordering; see page 461 for list upcharge (wood modesty panel must match wood top when specified)
- privacy screen available see page 460
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 451
- NOTE: grommets not available on glass tops

To Order, Specify:

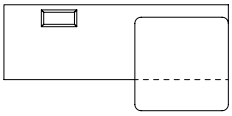
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 448)
❸ Finish Color for Top (see page 449)
❹ Leg Color (see page 450)

Secondary Height

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Technology Pedestal with Flush Adjustable Height Worksurface	24	45	25¾	225	23	DY6-TFH-AS-2445R	$6,140
	24	45	25¾	225	23	DY6-TFH-AS-2445L	$6,140



right shown

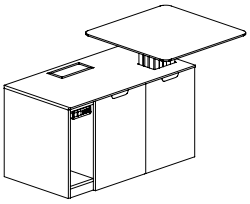


- 30″ square flush adjustable height worksurface
- height range: 29¾″-42¼″
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- 36″w hinged door compartment
- 9″w open equipment storage
- adjustable shelf
- soft close doors
- ventilated removable back panel
- surface power unit
- pull-out power unit
- adjustable levelers/glides
- worksurface overhangs front of cabinet 10″
- optional 30″ round adjustable height worksurface available, specify when ordering; no upcharge
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- no surface power unit, indicate when ordering and deduct $370 list
- no pull-out power unit, indicate when ordering and deduct $350 list
- spindle plate location: right unit LS1, LC2; left unit RS1, RC2 (see pages 454-455 to determine location)
- overall dimension: 34″ x 45″

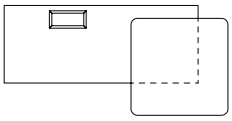
Specification information shown at right.

Secondary Height

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Technology Pedestal with Cantilevered Adjustable Height Worksurface	24	45	25¾	225	23	DY6-TCH-AS-2445R	$6,140
	24	45	25¾	225	23	DY6-TCH-AS-2445L	$6,140



right shown



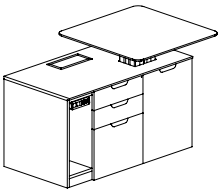
- 30″ square cantilevered adjustable height worksurface
- height range: 29¾″-42¼″
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- 36″w hinged door compartment
- 9″w open equipment storage
- adjustable shelf
- soft close doors
- ventilated removable back panel
- surface power unit
- pull-out power unit
- adjustable levelers/glides
- worksurface overhangs front of cabinet 10″, side of cabinet 9″
- optional 30″ round adjustable height worksurface available, specify when ordering; no upcharge
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- no surface power unit, indicate when ordering and deduct $370 list
- no pull-out power unit, indicate when ordering and deduct $350 list
- spindle plate location: right unit LS1, LC2; left unit RS1, RC2 (see pages 454-455 to determine location)
- overall dimension: 34″ x 54″

To Order, Specify:

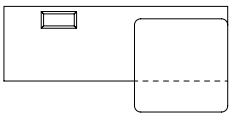
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Tops/ Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 448)
❸ Finish Color for Tops/Chassis (see page 449)
❹ Finish Color for Door Fronts (see page 449)
a.) Same as Tops/Chassis
b.) Paint Color (see page 449)
❺ Pull Color (see page 450)

Secondary Height

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Technology Pedestal with Flush Adjustable Height Worksurface	24	45	25¾	260	23	DY6-TFP-AS-2445R	$6,450
	24	45	25¾	260	23	DY6-TFP-AS-2445L	$6,450



right shown

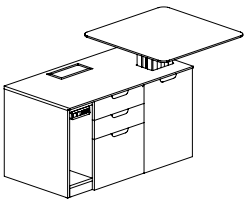


- 30″ square flush adjustable height worksurface
- height range: 29¾″-42¼″
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- 18″w utility/box/file pedestal
- soft close drawers and door
- locking drawers
- 18″w hinged door
- 9″w open equipment storage
- ventilated removable back panel
- surface power unit
- pull-out power unit
- adjustable levelers/glides
- worksurface overhangs front of cabinet 10″
- optional 30″ round adjustable height worksurface available, specify when ordering; no upcharge
- utility/technology/file pedestal available in place of utility/box/file pedestal, specify when ordering; no upcharge
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- no surface power unit, indicate when ordering and deduct $370 list
- no pull-out power unit, indicate when ordering and deduct $350 list
- spindle plate location: right unit LS1, LC2; left unit RS1, RC2 (see pages 454-455 to determine location)
- overall dimension: 34″ x 45″

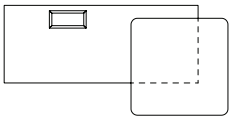
Specification information shown at right.

Secondary Height

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Technology Pedestal with Cantilevered Adjustable Height Worksurface	24	45	25¾	260	23	DY6-TCP-AS-2445R	$6,450
	24	45	25¾	260	23	DY6-TCP-AS-2445L	$6,450



right shown



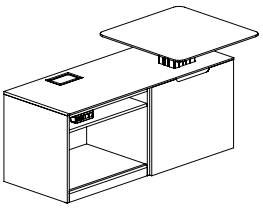
- 30″ square cantilevered adjustable height worksurface
- height range: 29¾″-42¼″
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- 18″w utility/box/file pedestal
- soft close drawers and door
- locking drawers
- 18″w hinged door
- 9″w open equipment storage
- ventilated removable back panel
- surface power unit
- pull-out power unit
- adjustable levelers/glides
- worksurface overhangs front of cabinet 10″, side of cabinet 9″
- optional 30″ round adjustable height worksurface available, specify when ordering; no upcharge
- utility/technology/file pedestal available in place of utility/box/file pedestal, specify when ordering; no upcharge
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- no surface power unit, indicate when ordering and deduct $370 list
- no pull-out power unit, indicate when ordering and deduct $350 list
- spindle plate location: right unit LS1, LC2; left unit RS1, RC2 (see pages 454-455 to determine location)
- overall dimension: 34″ x 54″

To Order, Specify:

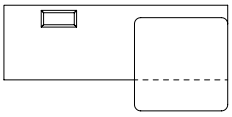
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Tops/Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 448)
❸ Finish Color for Tops/Chassis (see page 449)
❹ Finish Color for Door/Drawer Fronts (see page 449)
a.) Same as Tops/Chassis
b.) Paint Color (see page 449)
❺ Pull Color (see page 450)

Secondary Height

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Sliding Door Technology Credenza with Flush Adjustable Height Worksurface	24	72	25¾	323	35	DY6-TFS-AS-2472R	$6,800
	24	72	25¾	323	35	DY6-TFS-AS-2472L	$6,800
	24	60	25¾	290	30	DY6-TFS-AS-2460R	$6,660
	24	60	25¾	290	30	DY6-TFS-AS-2460L	$6,660



right shown

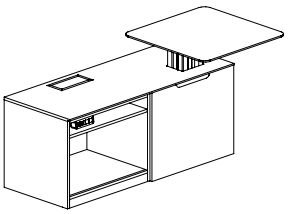


- 30″ square flush adjustable height worksurface
- height range: 29¾″-42¼″
- recessed pull standard, optional prism pull available; specify when ordering
- single sliding door
- hinged door concealing lift
- adjustable shelves
- ventilated removable back panel
- surface power unit
- pull-out power unit
- adjustable levelers/glides
- worksurface overhangs front of cabinet 10″
- optional 30″ round adjustable height worksurface available, specify when ordering; no upcharge
- optional pull-out equipment tray available, specify and add $212 list
- no surface power unit, indicate when ordering and deduct $370 list
- no pull-out power unit, indicate when ordering and deduct $350 list
- 72″w spindle plate location: right unit LS1, L24, L30, L36, LC2; left unit RS1, R24, R30, R36, RC2 (see pages 454-455 to determine location)
- 60″w spindle plate location: right unit LS1, L24, LC2; left unit RS1, R24, RC2 (see pages 454-455 to determine location)
- DY6-TFS-AS-2472R and DY6-TFS-AS-2472L overall dimension: 34″ x 72″
- DY6-TFS-AS-2460R and DY6-TFS-AS-2460L overall dimension: 34″ x 60″

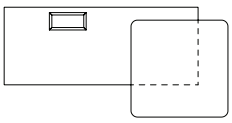
Specification information shown at right.

Secondary Height

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Sliding Door Technology Credenza with Cantilevered Adjustable Height Worksurface	24	72	25¾	323	35	DY6-TCS-AS-2472R	$6,800
	24	72	25¾	323	35	DY6-TCS-AS-2472L	$6,800
	24	60	25¾	290	30	DY6-TCS-AS-2460R	$6,660
	24	60	25¾	290	30	DY6-TCS-AS-2460L	$6,660



right shown



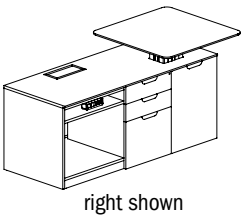
- 30″ square cantilevered adjustable height worksurface
- height range: 29¾″-42¼″
- recessed pull standard, optional prism pull available; specify when ordering
- single sliding door
- hinged door concealing lift
- adjustable shelves
- ventilated removable back panel
- surface power unit
- pull-out power unit
- adjustable levelers/glides
- worksurface overhangs front of cabinet 10″, side of cabinet 9″
- optional 30″ round adjustable height worksurface available, specify when ordering; no upcharge
- optional pull-out equipment tray available, specify and add $212 list
- no surface power unit, indicate when ordering and deduct $370 list
- no pull-out power unit, indicate when ordering and deduct $350 list
- spindle plate location: right unit LS1, L24, L30, L36, LC2; left unit RS1, R24, R30, R36, RC2 (see pages 454-455 to determine location)
- DY6-TCS-AS-2472R and DY6-TCS-AS-2472L overall dimension: 34″ x 81″
- DY6-TCS-AS-2460R and DY6-TCS-AS-2460L overall dimension: 34″ x 69″

To Order, Specify:

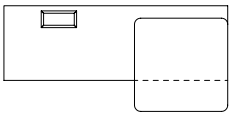
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Tops/Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 448)
❸ Finish Color for Tops/Chassis (see page 449)
❹ Finish Color for Door Fronts (see page 449)
a.) Same as Tops/Chassis
b.) Paint Color (see page 449)
❺ Pull Color (see page 450)

Secondary Height

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Utility/Box/File - Hinged Door Technology Credenza with Flush Adjustable Height Worksurface	24	72	25¾	323	35	DY6-TFC-AS-2472R	$7,180
	24	72	25¾	323	35	DY6-TFC-AS-2472L	$7,180
	24	60	25¾	290	30	DY6-TFC-AS-2460R	$7,080
	24	60	25¾	290	30	DY6-TFC-AS-2460L	$7,080



right shown

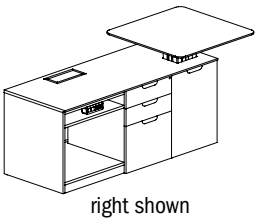


- 30″ square flush adjustable height worksurface
- height range: 29¾″-42¼″
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- 18″w utility/box/file pedestal
- soft close drawers and door
- locking drawers
- 18″w hinged door compartment with one fixed shelf
- ventilated removable back panel
- surface power unit
- pull-out power unit
- adjustable levelers/glides
- worksurface overhangs front of cabinet 10″
- -2472 open equipment storage: 36″w
- -2460 open equipment storage: 24″w
- optional 30″ round adjustable height worksurface available, specify when ordering; no upcharge
- utility/technology/file pedestal available in place of utility/box/file pedestal, specify when ordering; no upcharge
- optional pull-out equipment tray available, specify and add $212 list
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- no surface power unit, indicate when ordering and deduct $370 list
- no pull-out power unit, indicate when ordering and deduct $350 list
- 72″w spindle plate location: right unit LS1, L24, L30, L36, LC2; left unit RS1, R24, R30, R36, RC2 (see pages 454-455 to determine location)
- 60″w spindle plate location: right unit LS1, L24, LC2; left unit RS1, R24, RC2 (see pages 454-455 to determine location)
- DY6-TFC-AS-2472R and DY6-TFC-AS-2460L overall dimension: 34″ x 72″
- DY6-TFC-AS-2460R and DY6-TFC-AS-2460L overall dimension: 34″ x 60″

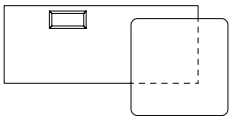
Specification information shown at right.

Secondary Height

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Utility/Box/File - Hinged Door Technology Credenza with Cantilevered Adjustable Height Worksurface	24	72	25¾	323	35	DY6-TCC-AS-2472R	$7,180
	24	72	25¾	323	35	DY6-TCC-AS-2472L	$7,180
	24	60	25¾	290	30	DY6-TCC-AS-2460R	$7,080
	24	60	25¾	290	30	DY6-TCC-AS-2460L	$7,080



right shown



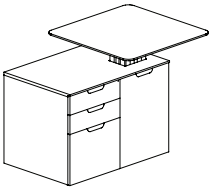
- 30″ square cantilevered adjustable height worksurface
- height range: 29¾″-42¼″
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- 18″w utility/box/file pedestal
- soft close drawers and door
- locking drawers
- 18″w hinged door compartment with one fixed shelf
- ventilated removable back panel
- surface power unit
- pull-out power unit
- adjustable levelers/glides
- worksurface overhangs front of cabinet 10″, side of cabinet 9″
- -2472 open equipment storage: 36″w
- -2460 open equipment storage: 24″w
- optional 30″ round adjustable height worksurface available, specify when ordering; no upcharge
- utility/technology/file pedestal available in place of utility/box/file pedestal, specify when ordering; no upcharge
- optional pull-out equipment tray available, specify and add $212 list
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- no surface power unit, indicate when ordering and deduct $370 list
- no pull-out power unit, indicate when ordering and deduct $350 list
- spindle plate location: right unit LS1, L24, L30, L36, LC2; left unit RS1, R24, R30, R36, RC2 (see pages 454-455 to determine location)
- DY6-TCC-AS-2472R and DY6-TCC-AS-2472L overall dimension: 34″ x 81″
- DY6-TCC-AS-2460R and DY6-TCC-AS-2460L overall dimension: 34″ x 69″

To Order, Specify:

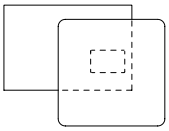
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Tops/Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 448)
❸ Finish Color for Tops/Chassis (see page 449)
❹ Finish Color for Door/Drawer Fronts (see page 449)
a.) Same as Tops/Chassis
b.) Paint Color (see page 449)
❺ Pull Color (see page 450)

Secondary Height

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Utility/Box/File - Hinged Door Pedestal with Cantilevered Adjustable Height Worksurface	24	36	25¾	208	19	DY6-DCP-AS-2436R	$5,235
	24	36	25¾	208	19	DY6-DCP-AS-2436L	$5,235



right shown

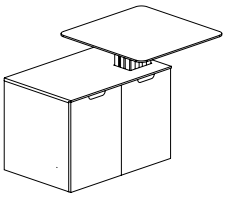


- 30″ square cantilevered adjustable height worksurface
- height range: 29¾″-42¼″
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- 18″w utility/box/file pedestal
- soft close drawers and door
- locking drawers
- 18″w hinged door compartment
- adjustable levelers/glides
- worksurface overhangs front of cabinet 10″, side of cabinet 9″
- optional 30″ round adjustable height worksurface available, specify when ordering; no upcharge
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- overall dimension: 34″ x 45″

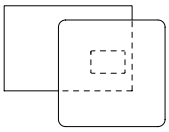
Specification information shown at right.

Secondary Height

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Hinged Door Pedestal with Cantilevered Adjustable Height Worksurface	24	36	25¾	184	19	DY6-HCH-AS-2436R	$4,905
	24	36	25¾	184	19	DY6-HCH-AS-2436L	$4,905



right shown



- 30″ square cantilevered adjustable height worksurface
- height range: 29¾″-42¼″
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- vertical divider
- one adjustable shelf
- adjustable levelers/glides
- worksurface overhangs front of cabinet 10″, side of cabinet 9″
- optional 30″ round adjustable height worksurface available, specify when ordering; no upcharge
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- overall dimension: 34″ x 45″

To Order, Specify:

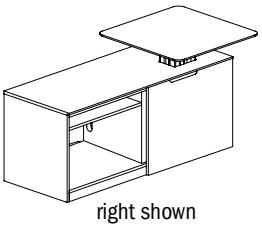
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Tops/Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 448)
❸ Finish Color for Tops/Chassis (see page 449)
❹ Finish Color for Door/Drawer Fronts (see page 449)
a.) Same as Tops/Chassis
b.) Paint Color (see page 449)
❺ Pull Color (see page 450)

JSI

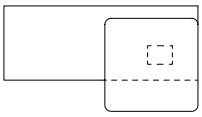
▲ *Revised 11/1/15*

Secondary Height

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Sliding Door Storage Credenza with Flush Adjustable Height Worksurface	24	72	25¾	285	35	**DY2-SFC-AS-2472R**	**$6,480**
	24	72	25¾	285	35	**DY2-SFC-AS-2472L**	**$6,480**
	24	60	25¾	276	30	**DY2-SFC-AS-2460R**	**$6,280**
	24	60	25¾	276	30	**DY2-SFC-AS-2460L**	**$6,280**

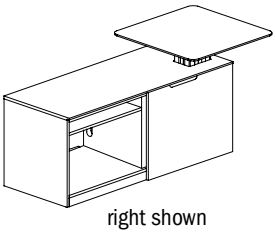


right shown

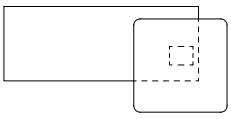


- 30″ square flush adjustable height worksurface
- height range: 29¾″-42¼″
- recessed pull standard, optional prism pull available; specify when ordering
- single sliding door
- hinged door concealing lift
- one adjustable shelf
- adjustable levelers/glides
- worksurface overhangs front of cabinet 10″
- optional 30″ round adjustable height worksurface available, specify when ordering; no upcharge
- *72″ wide spindle plate location: right unit LS1, L24, L30, L36, LC2; left unit RS1, R24, R30, R36, RC2 (see pages 454-455 to determine location)* ▲
- *60″ wide spindle plate location: right unit LS1, L24, L30, LC2; left unit RS1, R24, R30, RC2 (see pages 454-455 to determine location)* ▲
- DY2-SFC-AS-2472R and DY2-SFC-AS-2472L overall dimension: 34″ x 72″
- DY2-SFC-AS-2460R and DY2-SFC-AS-2460L overall dimension: 34″ x 60″

Sliding Door Storage Credenza with Cantilevered Adjustable Height Worksurface	24	72	25¾	285	35	**DY2-SCC-AS-2472R**	**$6,480**
	24	72	25¾	285	35	**DY2-SCC-AS-2472L**	**$6,480**
	24	60	25¾	276	30	**DY2-SCC-AS-2460R**	**$6,280**
	24	60	25¾	276	30	**DY2-SCC-AS-2460L**	**$6,280**



right shown

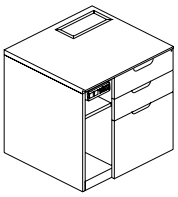


- 30″ square cantilevered adjustable height worksurface
- height range: 29¾″-42¼″
- recessed pull standard, optional prism pull available; specify when ordering
- single sliding door
- hinged door concealing lift
- one adjustable shelf
- adjustable levelers/glides
- worksurface overhangs front of cabinet 10″, side of cabinet 9″
- optional 30″ round adjustable height worksurface available, specify when ordering; no upcharge
- spindle plate location: right LS1, L24, L30, L36, LC2; left RS1, R24, R30, R36, RC2 (see pages 454-455 to determine location)
- DY2-SCC-AS-2472R and DY2-SCC-AS-2472L overall dimension: 34″ x 81″
- DY2-SCC-AS-2460R and DY2-SCC-AS-2460L overall dimension: 34″ x 69″

Specification information shown at right.

Secondary Height

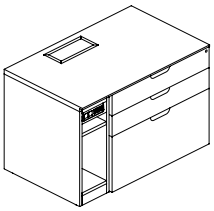
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Utility/Box/File Technology Pedestal	24	36	25¾	152	16	**DY6-TPD-1S-2436R**	**$3,425**
	24	36	25¾	152	16	**DY6-TPD-1S-2436L**	**$3,425**
	24	27	25¾	114	13	**DY6-TPD-1S-2427R**	**$3,325**
	24	27	25¾	114	13	**DY6-TPD-1S-2427L**	**$3,325**



right shown

- utility/box/file pedestal, 18″w
- soft close drawers
- locking drawers
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- one fixed shelf
- ventilated removable back panel
- surface power unit
- pull-out power unit
- adjustable levelers/glides
- -2436 open equipment storage, 18″w
- -2427 open equipment storage, 9″w
- no surface power unit, indicate when ordering and deduct $370 list
- no pull-out power unit, indicate when ordering and deduct $350 list
- 36″w spindle plate location: right unit LS1, LC2, RC2; left unit RS1, RC2, LC2 (see pages 454-455 to determine location)
- 27″w spindle plate location: right unit LS1, LC2; left unit RS1, RC2 (see pages 454-455 to determine location)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Utility/Box/Lateral File Technology Pedestal	24	45	25¾	190	20	**DY6-TPD-1S-2445R**	**$3,500**
	24	45	25¾	190	20	**DY6-TPD-1S-2445L**	**$3,500**
	24	39	25¾	165	18	**DY6-TPD-1S-2439R**	**$3,450**
	24	39	25¾	165	18	**DY6-TPD-1S-2439L**	**$3,450**



right shown

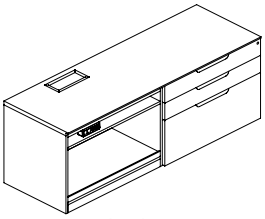
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- one fixed shelf
- ventilated removable back panel
- surface power unit
- pull-out power unit
- locking drawers
- adjustable levelers/glides
- open equipment storage, 9″w
- -2445 utility/box/file, 36″w
- -2439 utility/box/file, 30″w
- utility/technology/file pedestal available in place of utility/box/file pedestal, specify when ordering; no upcharge
- no surface power unit, indicate when ordering and deduct $370 list
- no pull-out power unit, indicate when ordering and deduct $350 list
- spindle plate location: right unit LS1, LC2 or RC2; left unit RS1, LC2 or RC2 (see pages 454-455 to determine location)

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Tops/Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 448)
❸ Finish Color for Tops/Chassis (see page 449)
❹ Finish Color for Door/Drawer Fronts (see page 449)
a.) Same as Tops/Chassis
b.) Paint Color (see page 449)
❺ Pull Color (see page 450)

Secondary Height

Utility/Box/File Technology Credenza

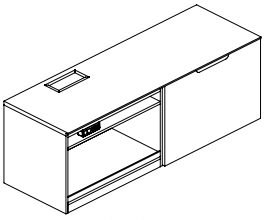


right shown

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
	24	72	25¾	285	32	DY6-TCR-1S-2472R	$4,120
	24	72	25¾	285	32	DY6-TCR-1S-2472L	$4,120
	24	60	25¾	275	27	DY6-TCR-1S-2460R	$3,985
	24	60	25¾	275	27	DY6-TCR-1S-2460L	$3,985

- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- one fixed shelf
- ventilated removable back panel
- surface power unit
- pull-out power unit
- locking drawers
- adjustable levelers/glides
- -2472 open equipment storage, 36″w
- -2472 utility/box/file, 36″w
- -2460 open equipment storage, 30″w
- -2460 utility/box/file, 30″w
- utility/technology/file pedestal available in place of utility/box/file pedestal, specify when ordering; no upcharge
- optional pull-out equipment tray available, specify and add $212 list
- no surface power unit, indicate when ordering and deduct $370 list
- no pull-out power unit, indicate when ordering and deduct $350 list
- spindle plate location: right unit LS1, L24, L30, L36, LC2 or RC2; left unit RS1, R24, R30, R36, RC2 or LC2 (see pages 454-455 to determine location)

Sliding Door Technology Credenza

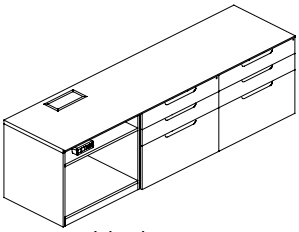


right shown

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
	24	72	25¾	285	32	DY6-TCR-SS-2472R	$4,200
	24	72	25¾	285	32	DY6-TCR-SS-2472L	$4,200
	24	60	25¾	275	27	DY6-TCR-SS-2460R	$4,135
	24	60	25¾	275	27	DY6-TCR-SS-2460L	$4,135

- recessed pull standard, optional prism pull available; specify when ordering
- single sliding door
- one adjustable shelf
- one fixed shelf
- ventilated removable back panel
- surface power unit
- pull-out power unit
- adjustable levelers/glides
- optional pull-out equipment tray available, specify and add $212 list
- no surface power unit, indicate when ordering and deduct $370 list
- no pull-out power unit, indicate when ordering and deduct $350 list
- spindle plate location: right unit LS1, L24, L30, L36, LC2 or RC2; left unit RS1, R24, R30, R36, RC2 or LC2 (see pages 454-455 to determine location)

Utility/Box/File Technology Credenza



right shown

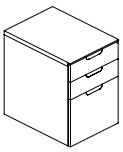
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
	24	90	25¾	356	40	DY6-TCR-1S-2490R	$5,850
	24	90	25¾	356	40	DY6-TCR-1S-2490L	$5,850

- two utility/box/file pedestals, 30″
- one open equipment storage, 30″
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- one fixed shelf
- ventilated removable back panel
- surface power unit
- pull-out power unit
- locking drawers
- adjustable levelers/glides
- utility/technology/file available in center section in place of utility/box/file pedestal, specify when ordering; no upcharge
- optional pull-out equipment tray available, specify and add $212 list
- no surface power unit, indicate when ordering and deduct $370 list
- no pull-out power unit, indicate when ordering and deduct $350 list
- spindle plate location: right unit LS1, L24, L30, L36, RC2 or LC2; left unit RS1, R24, R30, R36, LC2 or RC2 (see pages 454-455 to determine location)

Specification information shown at right.

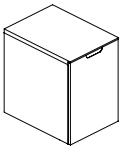
Secondary Height

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Utility/Box/File Pedestal	24	18	25¾	101	9	**DY6-PUT-1S-2418**	**$1,675**
	24	16	25¾	87	8	**DY6-PUT-1S-2416**	**$1,600**



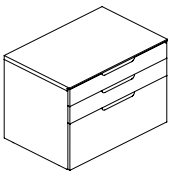
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- soft close drawers
- locking drawers
- adjustable levelers/glides
- spindle plate location: LS1, RS1, LC2 or RC2 (see pages 454-455 to determine location)

Hinged Door Pedestal	24	18	25¾	79	9	**DY6-HDT-1S-2418R**	**$1,325**
	24	18	25¾	79	9	**DY6-HDT-1S-2418L**	**$1,325**
	24	16	25¾	72	8	**DY6-HDT-1S-2416R**	**$1,245**
	24	16	25¾	72	8	**DY6-HDT-1S-2416L**	**$1,245**



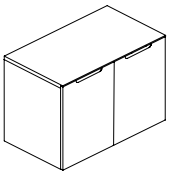
- recessed pull standard, optional prism pull available; specify when ordering
- one adjustable shelf
- adjustable levelers/glides
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- spindle plate location: LS1, RS1, LC2 or RC2 (see pages 454-455 to determine location)

Utility/Box/Lateral File Pedestal	24	36	25¾	169	16	**DY6-FPB-1S-2436**	**$1,980**
	24	30	25¾	141	14	**DY6-FPB-1S-2430**	**$1,850**



- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- locking drawers
- adjustable levelers/glides
- spindle plate location: LS1, RS1, LC2 or RC2 (see pages 454-455 to determine location)

Hinged Door Pedestal	24	36	25¾	134	16	**DY6-HDT-1S-2436**	**$1,770**
	24	30	25¾	116	14	**DY6-HDT-1S-2430**	**$1,730**



- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- one adjustable shelf
- adjustable levelers/glides
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- spindle plate location: LS1, RS1, LC2 or RC2 (see pages 454-455 to determine location)

To Order, Specify:

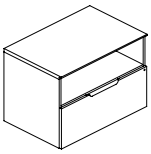
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top/Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 448)
❸ Finish Color for Top/Chassis (see page 449)
❹ Finish Color for Door/Drawer Fronts (see page 449)
a.) Same as Top/Chassis
b.) Paint Color (see page 449)
❺ Pull Color (see page 450)

JSI

▲ *Revised 11/1/15*

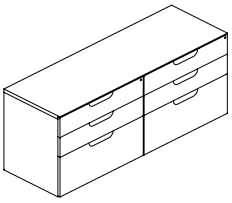
Secondary Height

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Lateral File Pedestal	24	36	25¾	152	16	**DY6-FLO-1S-2436**	**$1,745**
	24	30	25¾	130	14	**DY6-FLO-1S-2430**	**$1,670**



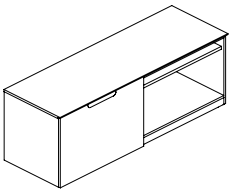
- top compartment open from front
- recessed pull standard, optional prism pull available; specify when ordering
- locking drawer
- adjustable levelers/glides
- DY6-FLO-1S-2436 opening dimensions: 34½″w x 9 5⁄16″h
- DY6-FLO-1S-2430 opening dimensions: 28½″w x 9 5⁄16″h
- spindle plate location: LS1, RS1, LC2 or RC2 (see pages 454-455 to determine location)

Utility/Box/Lateral File Credenza	24	72	25¾	323	32	**DY2-DST-1S-2472**	**$3,570**
	24	60	25¾	270	27	**DY2-DST-1S-2460**	**$3,500**



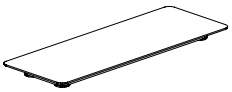
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- locking drawers
- adjustable levelers/glides
- -2472 two utility/box/file laterals, 36″w
- -2460 two utility/box/file laterals, 30″w
- spindle plate location: LS1, RS1, LC2 or RC2 (see pages 454-455 to determine location)

Sliding Door Storage Credenza	24	72	25¾	173	32	**DY2-DSS-1S-2472**	**$3,095**
	24	60	25¾	156	27	**DY2-DSS-1S-2460**	**$3,025**



- single sliding door
- one adjustable shelf per compartment
- recessed pull standard, optional prism pull available; specify when ordering
- adjustable leveler/glides
- spindle plate location: LS1, RS1, L24, L30, L36, R24, R30, R36, LC2 or RC2 (see pages 454-455 to determine location)

Rectangular Top with Rails	24	72	3	80	7	**DY7-WTR-1-2472**	**$1,960**
	24	66	3	74	6	**DY7-WTR-1-2466**	**$1,925**
	24	63	3	70	6	**DY7-WTR-1-2463**	**$1,890**
	24	60	3	67	6	**DY7-WTR-1-2460**	**$1,860**
	24	54	3	60	5	**DY7-WTR-1-2454**	**$1,770**
	24	51	3	57	5	**DY7-WTR-1-2451**	**$1,740**
	24	48	3	56	5	**DY7-WTR-1-2448**	**$1,720**



- use to span between secondary height units with tops
- shaped all sides
- spindles inset from edge of top to center of spindle: 6⅛″
- *available in Arctic Silver (ASL) or Bright White (BWH); specify when ordering* ▲
- grommets not available

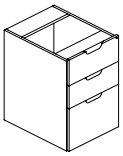
Utility/Box/File Mobile Pedestal	24	18	25¾	102	9	**DY6-MBP-1-2418**	**$1,815**
	24	16	25¾	94	8	**DY6-MBP-1-2416**	**$1,740**

- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- soft close drawers
- locking drawers
- non-locking casters

Specification information shown at right.

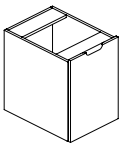
Modular - Secondary Height

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Utility/Box/File Pedestal without Top	24	18	25	91	8	**DY7-PUN-1S-2418**	**$1,490**



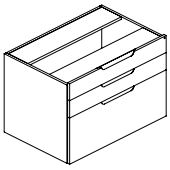
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- soft close drawers
- locking drawers
- adjustable levelers/glides
- modular top required, see page 495

Hinged Door Pedestal without Top	24	18	25	69	8	**DY7-HDN-1S-2418R**	**$1,135**
	24	18	25	69	8	**DY7-HDN-1S-2418L**	**$1,135**



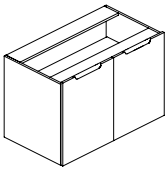
- recessed pull standard, optional prism pull available; specify when ordering
- one adjustable shelf
- adjustable levelers/glides
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- modular top required, see page 495

Utility/Box/Lateral File without Top	24	36	25	144	16	**DY7-FPB-1S-2436**	**$1,860**
	24	30	25	125	13	**DY7-FPB-1S-2430**	**$1,680**



- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- locking drawers
- adjustable levelers/glides
- modular top required, see page 495

Hinged Door Pedestal without Top	24	36	25	114	16	**DY7-HDN-1S-2436**	**$1,660**
	24	30	25	99	13	**DY7-HDN-1S-2430**	**$1,615**



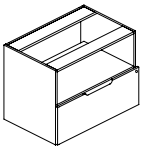
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- adjustable levelers/glides
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- modular top required, see page 495

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top/Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 448)
❸ Finish Color for Top/Chassis (see page 449)
❹ Finish Color for Door/Drawer Fronts (see page 449)
a.) Same as Top/Chassis
b.) Paint Color (see page 449)
❺ Pull Color (see page 450)
❻ Apron Rail color

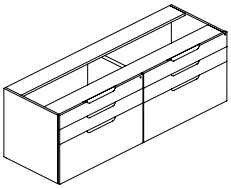
Modular - Secondary Height

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Lateral File Pedestal without Top	24	36	25	131	16	**DY7-FLO-1S-2436**	**$1,680**
	24	30	25	112	13	**DY7-FLO-1S-2430**	**$1,510**



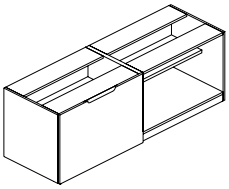
- top compartment open from front
- recessed pull standard, optional prism pull available; specify when ordering
- locking drawer
- adjustable levelers/glides
- DY7-FLO-1S-2436 opening dimensions: 34½″w x 9 5⁄16″h
- DY7-FLO-1S-2430 opening dimensions: 28½″w x 9 5⁄16″h
- modular top required, see page 495

Utility/Box/Lateral File Credenza without Top	24	72	25	283	31	**DY7-DST-1S-2472**	**$3,360**
	24	60	25	236	26	**DY7-DST-1S-2460**	**$3,300**



- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- locking drawers
- adjustable levelers/glides
- -2472 two utility/box/file laterals, 36″w
- -2460 two utility/box/file laterals, 30″w
- modular top required, see page 495

Sliding Door Storage Credenza without Top	24	72	25	201	31	**DY7-DSS-1S-2472**	**$2,895**
	24	60	25	167	26	**DY7-DSS-1S-2460**	**$2,825**



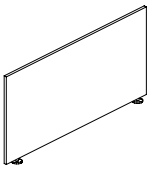
- single sliding door
- one adjustable shelf per compartment
- recessed pull standard, optional prism pull available; specify when ordering
- adjustable levelers/glides
- modular top required, see page 495

Specification information shown at right.

Modular - Secondary Height

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Secondary Height Modular Top	24	90	¾	53	6	DY7-WTU-1S-2490	$1,440
	24	78	¾	46	5	DY7-WTU-1S-2478	$1,130
	24	72	¾	42	4	DY7-WTU-1S-2472	$965
	24	66	¾	39	4	DY7-WTU-1S-2466	$850
	24	60	¾	35	3	DY7-WTU-1S-2460	$830
	24	54	¾	32	3	DY7-WTU-1S-2454	$810
	24	48	¾	28	3	DY7-WTU-1S-2448	$790
	24	36	¾	24	2	DY7-WTU-1S-2436	$770

- use with secondary height storage pedestals and credenzas without tops or units that require a common top
- shaped front edge only
- Note: Cannot be used to create an open kneespace

Secondary Height Modesty Access Panel 	1	53	24	28	3	DY7-WMP-1S-5424	$980
	1	47	24	25	2	DY7-WMP-1S-4824	$970
	1	44	24	24	2	DY7-WMP-1S-4524	$960
	1	41	24	22	2	DY7-WMP-1S-4224	$950
	1	35	24	19	2	DY7-WMP-1S-3624	$940
	1	32	24	17	2	DY7-WMP-1S-3324	$930
	1	29	24	15	1	DY7-WMP-1S-3024	$920

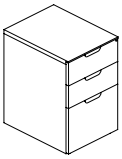
- use with secondary height storage and rectangular top with rails
- wire management space along top
- ½" tolerance gap on each side
- magnetic attachment
- adjustable levelers/glides

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top/Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 448)
❸ Finish Color for Top/Chassis (see page 449)
❹ Finish Color for Door/Drawer Fronts (see page 449)
a.) Same as Top/Chassis
b.) Paint Color (see page 449)
❺ Pull Color (see page 450)

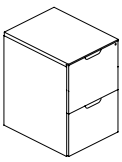
Primary Height

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Utility/Box/File Pedestal	24	18	29¼	110	10	**DY6-PUT-1-2418**	**$1,750**
	24	16	29¼	98	9	**DY6-PUT-1-2416**	**$1,675**



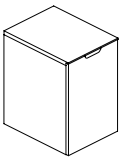
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- soft close drawers
- locking drawers
- adjustable levelers/glides

File/File Pedestal	24	18	29¼	108	10	**DY6-PUT-M-2418**	**1,750**
	24	16	29¼	99	9	**DY6-PUT-M-2416**	**1,675**



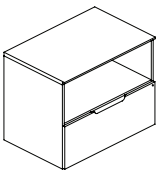
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- soft close drawers
- locking drawers
- adjustable levelers/glides

Hinged Door Pedestal	24	18	29¼	88	10	**DY6-HDT-1-2418R**	**$1,400**
	24	18	29¼	88	10	**DY6-HDT-1-2418L**	**$1,400**
	24	16	29¼	80	9	**DY6-HDT-1-2416R**	**$1,320**
	24	16	29¼	80	9	**DY6-HDT-1-2416L**	**$1,320**



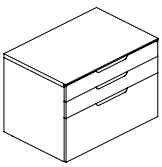
- recessed pull standard, optional prism pull available; specify when ordering
- one adjustable shelf
- adjustable levelers/glides
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list

Open Lateral File Pedestal	24	36	29¼	162	18	**DY6-FLO-1-2436**	**1,775**
	24	30	29¼	139	16	**DY6-FLO-1-2430**	**1,700**



- top compartment open from front
- recessed pull standard, optional prism pull available; specify when ordering
- locking drawer
- adjustable levelers/glides
- opening height: 12¼″

Box/Box/Lateral File Pedestal	24	36	29¼	176	18	**DY6-FPB-1-2436**	**$2,175**
	24	30	29¼	156	16	**DY6-FPB-1-2430**	**$1,945**

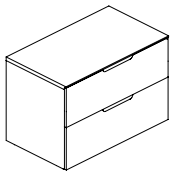


- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- locking drawers
- adjustable levelers/glides

Specification information shown at right.

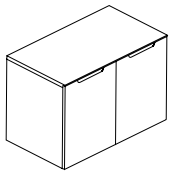
Primary Height

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Lateral File Pedestal	24	36	29¼	178	18	**DY6-FLS-1-2436**	**$2,175**
	24	30	29¼	151	16	**DY6-FLS-1-2430**	**$1,945**



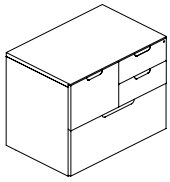
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- locking drawers
- adjustable levelers/glides

Hinged Door Pedestal	24	36	29¼	147	18	**DY6-HDT-1-2436**	**1,805**
	24	30	29¼	128	16	**DY6-HDT-1-2430**	**1,765**



- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- one adjustable shelf
- adjustable levelers/glides
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list

Multi-File Pedestal	24	36	29¼	229	18	**DY6-CDT-W-2436R**	**$2,685**
	24	36	29¼	229	18	**DY6-CDT-W-2436L**	**$2,685**



left shown

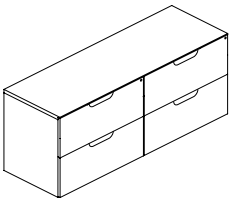
- 2 box drawers, 18″w
- 1 hinged door, 18″w
- 1 lateral file, 36″w
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- locking drawers
- adjustable levelers/glides
- top hinge door determines left or right
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top/Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 448)
❸ Finish Color for Top/Chassis (see page 449)
❹ Finish Color for Door/Drawer Fronts (see page 449)
a.) Same as Top/Chassis
b.) Paint Color (see page 449)
❺ Pull Color (see page 450)

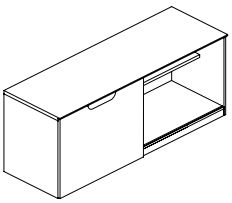
Primary Height

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Lateral File Credenza	24	72	29¼	362	36	**DY2-DST-1-2472**	**$3,780**
	24	60	29¼	316	30	**DY2-DST-1-2460**	**$3,540**



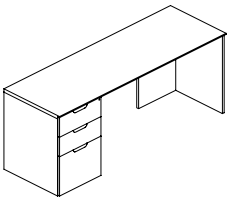
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- locking drawers
- adjustable levelers/glides
- -2472 two file/file laterals, 36″w
- -2460 two file/file laterals, 30″w

Sliding Door Storage Credenza	24	72	29¼	273	36	**DY2-DSS-1-2472**	**$3,070**
	24	60	29¼	241	30	**DY2-DSS-1-2460**	**$2,990**



- recessed pull standard, optional prism pull available; specify when ordering
- single sliding door
- adjustable shelf
- adjustable levelers/glides

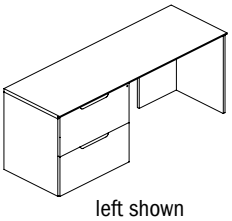
Open Corner Box/Box/File Pedestal Credenza	24	72	29¼	203	36	**DY2-OCP-1-2472R**	**$2,770**
	24	72	29¼	203	36	**DY2-OCP-1-2472L**	**$2,770**
	24	66	29¼	190	33	**DY2-OCP-1-2466R**	**$2,740**
	24	66	29¼	190	33	**DY2-OCP-1-2466L**	**$2,740**



left shown

- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- soft close drawers
- locking drawers
- adjustable levelers/glides
- -2472 box/box/file pedestal, 18″w
- -2466 box/box/file pedestal, 16″w
- kneespace height: 28″
- -2472 kneespace width: 52⅞″
- -2466 kneespace width:49⅞″
- removable access modesty panel available, specify and add $425 list
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 451

Open Corner Lateral File Credenza	24	90	29¼	265	45	**DY2-OCL-1-2490R**	**$3,875**
	24	90	29¼	265	45	**DY2-OCL-1-2490L**	**$3,875**
	24	72	29¼	241	36	**DY2-OCL-1-2472R**	**$3,070**
	24	72	29¼	241	36	**DY2-OCL-1-2472L**	**$3,070**



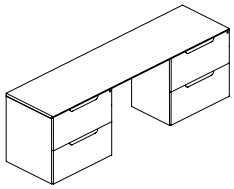
left shown

- 36″ lateral file
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- locking drawers
- adjustable levelers/glides
- kneespace height: 28″
- -2490 kneespace width: 52⅞″
- -2472 kneespace width: 34⅞″
- removable access modesty panel available, specify and add $425 list
- center grommet available, specify and add $75 list

Specification information shown at right.

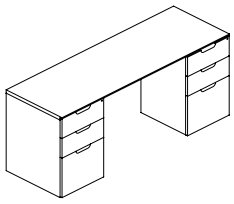
Primary Height

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Kneespace Credenza	24	90	29¼	349	45	DY2-KSP-1-2490	$4,225



- 30″ lateral files
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- locking drawers
- adjustable levelers/glides
- kneespace height: 28″
- kneespace width: 30″
- removable access modesty panel available, specify and add $425 list
- center grommet available, specify and add $75 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Kneespace Credenza	24	72	29¼	251	36	DY2-KSP-1-2472	$3,475
	24	66	29¼	236	33	DY2-KSP-1-2466	$3,225
	24	60	29¼	227	30	DY2-KSP-1-2460	$3,200



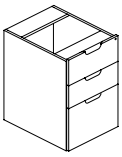
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- soft close drawers
- locking drawers
- adjustable levelers/glides
- -2472 box/box/file pedestal, 18″w
- -2466 & -2460 box/box/file pedestal, 16″w
- kneespace height: 28″
- -2472 kneespace width: 36
- -2466 kneespace width: 35⅛″
- -2460 kneespace width: 29⅛″
- removable access modesty panel available, specify and add $425 list
- center grommet available, specify and add $75 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top/Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 448)
❸ Finish Color for Top/Chassis (see page 449)
❹ Finish Color for Door/Drawer Fronts (see page 449)
a.) Same as Top/Chassis
b.) Paint Color (see page 449)
❺ Pull Color (see page 450)

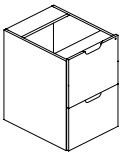
Modular - Primary Height

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Box/Box/File Pedestal without Top	24	18	28	94	9	**DY7-PUN-1-2418**	**$1,565**



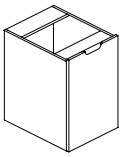
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- soft close drawers
- locking drawers
- adjustable levelers/glides
- modular top required, see page 502

File/File Pedestal without Top	24	18	28	92	9	**DY7-PUN-M-2418**	**1,565**



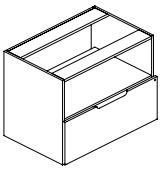
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- soft close drawers
- locking drawers
- adjustable levelers/glides
- modular top required, see page 502

Hinged Door Pedestal without Top	24	18	28	71	9	**DY7-HDN-1-2418R**	**$1,035**
	24	18	28	71	9	**DY7-HDN-1-2418L**	**$1,035**



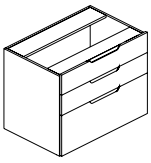
- recessed pull standard, optional prism pull available; specify when ordering
- one adjustable shelf
- adjustable levelers/glides
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- modular top required, see page 502

Open Lateral File Pedestal without Top	24	36	28	131	18	**DY7-FLO-1-2436**	**1,725**
	24	30	28	113	15	**DY7-FLO-1-2430**	**1,575**



- top compartment open from front
- recessed pull standard, optional prism pull available; specify when ordering
- locking drawer
- adjustable levelers/glides
- opening height: 12 ¼"
- modular top required, see page 502

Utility/Box/Lateral File Pedestal without Top	24	36	28	145	18	**DY7-FPB-1-2436**	**$1,950**
	24	30	28	130	15	**DY7-FPB-1-2430**	**$1,800**

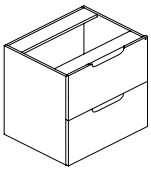


- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- locking drawers
- adjustable levelers/glides
- modular top required, see page 502

Specification information shown at right.

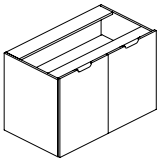
Modular - Primary Height

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
File/File Lateral Pedestal without Top	24	36	28	147	18	**DY7-FLS-1-2436**	**$1,950**
	24	30	28	125	15	**DY7-FLS-1-2430**	**$1,800**



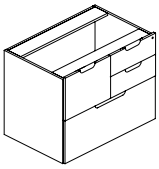
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- locking drawers
- adjustable levelers/glides
- modular top required, see page 502

Hinged Door Pedestal without Top	24	36	28	150	18	**DY7-HDN-1-2436**	**$1,715**
	24	30	28	102	15	**DY7-HDN-1-2430**	**$1,625**



- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- one adjustable shelf
- adjustable levelers/glides
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- modular top required, see page 502

Multi-File Pedestal without Top	24	36	28	198	18	**DY7-CDT-W-2436R**	**$2,425**
	24	36	28	198	18	**DY7-CDT-W-2436L**	**$2,425**



left shown

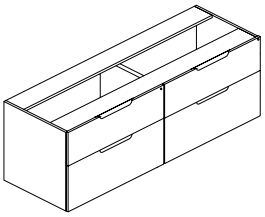
- 2 box drawers, 18″
- 1 hinged door, 18″
- 1 lateral file, 36″
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- locking drawers
- adjustable levelers/glides
- top hinge door determines left or right
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- modular top required, see page 502

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 448)
❸ Finish Color for Chassis (see page 449)
❹ Finish Color for Door/Drawer Fronts (see page 449)
a.) Same as Chassis
b.) Paint Color (see page 449)
❺ Pull Color (see page 450)

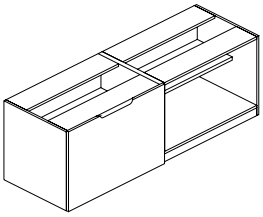
Modular - Primary Height

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Lateral File Pedestal Credenza without Top	24	72	28	301	35	**DY7-DST-1-2472**	$3,460
	24	60	28	265	29	**DY7-DST-1-2460**	$3,240



- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- locking drawers
- adjustable levelers/glides
- -2472 two file/file laterals, 36″w
- -2460 two file/file laterals, 30″w
- modular top required, see below

Sliding Door Storage Credenza without Top	24	72	28	215	35	**DY7-DSS-1-2472**	$2,750
	24	60	28	190	29	**DY7-DSS-1-2460**	$2,690



- recessed pull standard, optional prism pull available; specify when ordering
- single sliding door
- adjustable shelf
- adjustable levelers/glides
- modular top required, see below

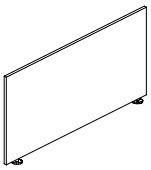
Primary Height Modular Top	24	120	1 ¼	104	8	**DY7-WTU-1-24120**	$1,910
	24	117	1 ¼	101	8	**DY7-WTU-1-24117**	$1,880
	24	114	1 ¼	98	7	**DY7-WTU-1-24114**	$1,855
	24	111	1 ¼	96	7	**DY7-WTU-1-24111**	$1,795
	24	108	1 ¼	93	7	**DY7-WTU-1-24108**	$1,725
	24	105	1 ¼	91	7	**DY7-WTU-1-24105**	$1,685
	24	102	1 ¼	88	7	**DY7-WTU-1-24102**	$1,655
	24	99	1 ¼	86	6	**DY7-WTU-1-2499**	$1,555
	24	96	1 ¼	83	6	**DY7-WTU-1-2496**	$1,525
	24	93	1 ¼	50	6	**DY7-WTU-1-2493**	$1,495
	24	90	1 ¼	78	6	**DY7-WTU-1-2490**	$1,425
	24	87	1 ¼	75	6	**DY7-WTU-1-2487**	$1,290
	24	84	1 ¼	73	5	**DY7-WTU-1-2484**	$1,145
	24	81	1 ¼	70	5	**DY7-WTU-1-2481**	$1,115
	24	78	1 ¼	68	5	**DY7-WTU-1-2478**	$1,075
	24	72	1 ¼	63	5	**DY7-WTU-1-2472**	$955
	24	69	1 ¼	60	5	**DY7-WTU-1-2469**	$925
	24	66	1 ¼	57	4	**DY7-WTU-1-2466**	$865
	24	60	1 ¼	50	4	**DY7-WTU-1-2460**	$835
	24	54	1 ¼	48	4	**DY7-WTU-1-2454**	$805
	24	48	1 ¼	42	3	**DY7-WTU-1-2448**	$790
	24	36	1 ¼	21	2	**DY7-WTU-1-2436**	$775

- use with primary height storage pedestals and credenzas without tops
- shaped front edge only

Specification information shown at right.

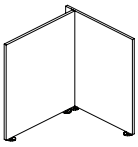
Modular - Primary Height

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Primary Height Modesty Access Panel	1	44	27	26	2	DY7-WMP-1-4527	$965
	1	41	27	25	2	DY7-WMP-1-4227	$955
	1	35	27	21	2	DY7-WMP-1-3627	$945
	1	32	27	20	2	DY7-WMP-1-3327	$935
	1	29	27	18	2	DY7-WMP-1-3027	$925

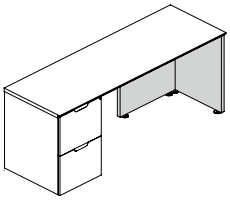


- use with primary height storage
- wire management space along top
- ½" tolerance gap on each side
- magnetic attachment
- adjustable levelers/glides

L-Shaped End Panel							
	24	24	28	48	12	DY7-WSE-1-2424R	$775
	24	24	28	48	12	DY7-WSE-1-2424L	$775
	24	18	28	42	9	DY7-WSE-1-2418R	$750
	24	18	28	42	9	DY7-WSE-1-2418L	$750



right shown



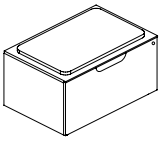
- use to create modular open kneespace credenzas
- adjustable levelers/glides

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top/Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 448)
❸ Finish Color for Top/Chassis (see page 449)
❹ Finish Color for Door/Drawer Fronts (see page 449)
a.) Same as Top/Chassis
b.) Paint Color (see page 449)
❺ Pull Color (see page 450)

Bench Height

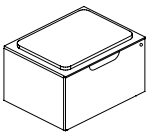
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Lateral File Bench	24	36	17¾	125	14	DY6-FLA-1-2436	$1,615	COM $1,825 A $1,837 B $1,860 COL/C $1,901 D $1,954 E $2,006 F $2,087 G $2,175 H $2,268 I $2,413 J $2,588 L1 $2,239 L2 $2,343



cushion optional

- optional cushion
- recessed pull standard, optional prism pull available; specify when ordering
- locking drawer
- com ydg: 1¼

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Lateral File Bench	24	30	17¾	106	12	DY6-FLA-1-2430	$1,555	COM $1,755 A $1,767 B $1,790 COL/C $1,831 D $1,884 E $1,936 F $2,017 G $2,105 H $2,198 I $2,343 J $2,518 L1 $2,169 L2 $2,273



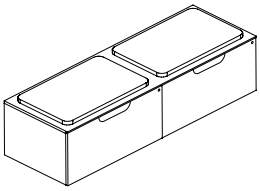
cushion optional

- optional cushion
- recessed pull standard, optional prism pull available; specify when ordering
- locking drawer
- com ydg: 1¼

Specification information shown at right.

Bench Height

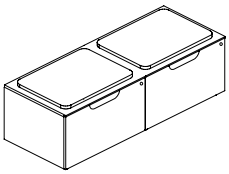
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion	
Lateral File Bench	24	72	17¾	216	27	DY6-FLA-1-2472	$2,915	COM	$3,201
								A	$3,220
								B	$3,257
								COL/C	$3,323
								D	$3,406
								E	$3,490
								F	$3,620
								G	$3,760
								H	$3,909
								I	$4,142
								J	$4,421
								L1	$3,862
								L2	$4,030



cushion optional

- optional cushions
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- locking drawers
- com ydg: 2

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion	
Lateral File Bench	24	60	17¾	180	23	DY6-FLA-1-2460	2,790	COM	$3,049
								A	$3,066
								B	$3,098
								COL/C	$3,155
								D	$3,229
								E	$3,302
								F	$3,416
								G	$3,538
								H	$3,669
								I	$3,872
								J	$4,116
								L1	$3,628
								L2	$3,774



cushion optional

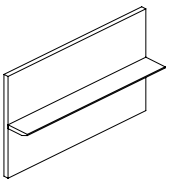
- optional cushions
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- locking drawers
- com ydg: 1¾

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top/Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 448)
❸ Finish Color for Top/Chassis (see page 449)
❹ Finish Color for Drawer Fronts (see page 449)
a.) Same as Top/Chassis
b.) Paint Color (see page 449)
❺ Pull Color (see page 450)
❻ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color

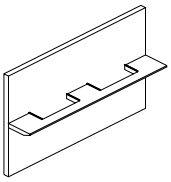
Secondary Height

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Veneer Wall Panel with Accessory Shelf	9	45	27	40	9	DY7-MWP-AT-0945	$1,580
	9	36	27	32	7	DY7-MWP-AT-0936	$1,495
	9	33	27	29	7	DY7-MWP-AT-0933	$1,410
	9	30	27	26	6	DY7-MWP-AT-0930	$1,365



- use with secondary height storage and wall mounted storage to achieve 69″ overall height
- wall hung
- 7″d accessory shelf
- Note: tackboard or magnetic markerboard may be ordered for above the shelf, see pages 516-522

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Veneer Wall Panel with File Shelf	9	45	27	42	9	DY7-MWP-FT-0945	$1,875
	9	36	27	33	7	DY7-MWP-FT-0936	$1,630
	9	33	27	31	7	DY7-MWP-FT-0933	$1,525
	9	30	27	28	6	DY7-MWP-FT-0930	$1,480

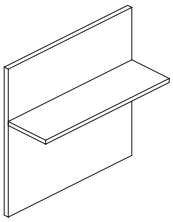


- use with secondary height storage and wall mounted storage to achieve 69″ overall height
- wall hung
- shelf with two letter width file hanger openings
- silver file rods
- Note: tackboard or magnetic markerboard may be ordered for above the shelf, see pages 516-522

Specification information shown at right.

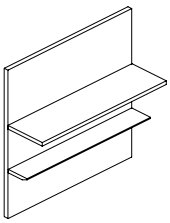
Secondary Height

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Veneer Wall Panel with Upper Shelf	15	45	44	84	22	**DY7-MWP-ST-1545**	**$1,640**
	15	36	44	67	18	**DY7-MWP-ST-1536**	**$1,550**
	15	33	44	61	16	**DY7-MWP-ST-1533**	**$1,460**
	15	30	44	56	15	**DY7-MWP-ST-1530**	**$1,380**



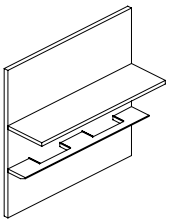
- use with secondary height storage to achieve 69″ overall height
- wall hung
- 13½″d shelf
- valance available, see page 553 (specify valance rail when using next to other wall panels with shelves)
- Note: tackboard or magnetic markerboard may be ordered for below the shelf, see pages 516-522

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Veneer Wall Panel with Upper Shelf and Accessory Shelf	15	45	44	88	22	**DY7-MWP-AT-1545**	**$1,780**
	15	36	44	71	18	**DY7-MWP-AT-1536**	**$1,690**
	15	33	44	65	16	**DY7-MWP-AT-1533**	**$1,600**
	15	30	44	59	15	**DY7-MWP-AT-1530**	**$1,520**



- use with secondary height storage to achieve 69″ overall height
- wall hung
- 13½″d upper shelf
- 7″d lower accessory shelf
- valance available, see page 553 (specify valance rail when using next to other wall panels with shelves)
- Note: tackboard or magnetic markerboard may be ordered for between the shelves, see pages 516-522

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Veneer Wall Panel with Upper Shelf and File Shelf	15	45	44	86	22	**DY7-MWP-FT-1545**	**$2,070**
	15	36	44	69	18	**DY7-MWP-FT-1536**	**$1,835**
	15	33	44	63	16	**DY7-MWP-FT-1533**	**$1,700**
	15	30	44	58	15	**DY7-MWP-FT-1530**	**$1,665**



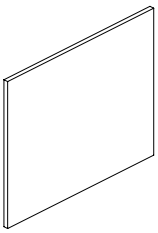
- use with secondary height storage to achieve 69″ overall height
- wall hung
- 13½″d upper shelf
- lower shelf with two letter width file hanger openings
- silver file rods
- valance available, see page 553 (specify valance rail when using next to other wall panels with shelves)
- Note: tackboard or magnetic markerboard may be ordered for between the shelves, see pages 516-522

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 448)
❸ Finish Color (see page 449)

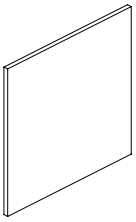
Secondary Height

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
45″w Tackable Wall Panel	2	45	44	12	5	DY7-TWP-1S-0245	COM	$962
							A	$977
							B	$1,004
							C	$1,053
							D	$1,116
							E	$1,179
							F	$1,277
							G	$1,381
							H	$1,493
							I	$1,668
							J	$1,877



- use with secondary height storage to achieve 69″ overall height
- wall hung
- com ydg:1 ½

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
36″w Tackable Wall Panel	2	36	44	10	4	DY7-TWP-1S-0236	COM	$875
							A	$887
							B	$910
							C	$951
							D	$1,004
							E	$1,056
							F	$1,137
							G	$1,225
							H	$1,318
							I	$1,463
							J	$1,638

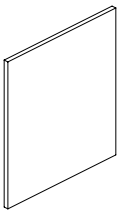


- use with secondary height storage to achieve 69″ overall height
- wall hung
- com ydg: 1 ¼

Specification information shown at right.

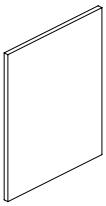
Secondary Height

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
33″w Tackable Wall Panel	2	33	44	10	4	DY7-TWP-1S-0233	COM	$800
							A	$812
							B	$835
							C	$876
							D	$929
							E	$981
							F	$1,062
							G	$1,150
							H	$1,243
							I	$1,388
							J	$1,563



- use with secondary height storage to achieve 69″ overall height
- wall hung
- com ydg: 1 ¼

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
30″w Tackable Wall Panel	2	30	44	8	3	DY7-TWP-1S-0230	COM	$713
							A	$723
							B	$741
							C	$774
							D	$816
							E	$858
							F	$923
							G	$993
							H	$1,067
							I	$1,184
							J	$1,323



- use with secondary height storage to achieve 69″ overall height
- wall hung
- com ydg: 1

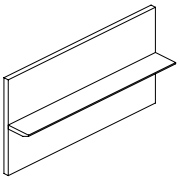
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color

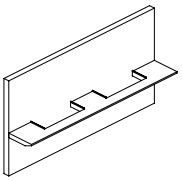
Primary Height

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Veneer Wall Panel with Accessory Shelf	9	45	24	35	8	**DY7-MWP-A1-0945**	**$1,580**
	9	36	24	28	7	**DY7-MWP-A1-0936**	**$1,495**
	9	33	24	26	6	**DY7-MWP-A1-0933**	**$1,410**
	9	30	24	24	6	**DY7-MWP-A1-0930**	**$1,365**



- use with primary height storage and wall mounted storage to achieve 69″ overall height
- wall hung
- 7″d accessory shelf
- valance available, see page 553 (specify valance rail when using next to other wall panels with shelves)
- Note: tackboard or magnetic markerboard may be ordered for above the shelf, see pages 516-522

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Veneer Wall Panel with File Shelf	9	45	24	37	8	**DY7-MWP-F1-0945**	**$1,860**
	9	36	24	30	7	**DY7-MWP-F1-0936**	**$1,615**
	9	33	24	27	6	**DY7-MWP-F1-0933**	**$1,510**
	9	30	24	25	6	**DY7-MWP-F1-0930**	**$1,465**

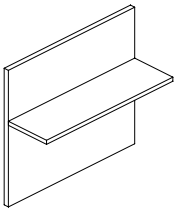


- use with primary height storage and wall mounted storage to achieve 69″ overall height
- wall hung
- shelf with two file hanger openings
- silver file rods
- valance available, see page 553 (specify valance rail when using next to other wall panels with shelves)
- Note: tackboard or magnetic markerboard may be ordered for above the shelf, see pages 516-522

Specification information shown at right.

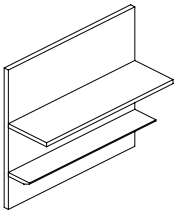
Primary Height

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Veneer Wall Panel with Upper Shelf	15	45	41	78	20	**DY7-MWP-S1-1545**	**$1,590**
	15	36	41	62	16	**DY7-MWP-S1-1536**	**$1,450**
	15	33	41	57	15	**DY7-MWP-S1-1533**	**$1,380**
	15	30	41	55	14	**DY7-MWP-S1-1530**	**$1,360**



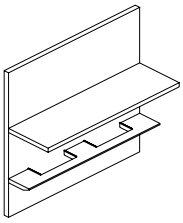
- use with primary height storage to achieve 69″ overall height
- wall hung
- 13½″d shelf
- valance available, see page 553 (specify valance rail when using next to other wall panels with shelves)
- Note: tackboard or magnetic markerboard may be ordered for below the shelf, see pages 516-522

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Veneer Wall Panel with Upper Shelf and Accessory Shelf	15	45	41	78	20	**DY7-MWP-A1-1545**	**$1,765**
	15	36	41	62	16	**DY7-MWP-A1-1536**	**$1,675**
	15	33	41	57	15	**DY7-MWP-A1-1533**	**$1,550**
	15	30	41	52	14	**DY7-MWP-A1-1530**	**$1,510**



- use with primary height storage to achieve 69″ overall height
- wall hung
- 13½″d upper shelf
- 7″d lower accessory shelf
- valance available, see page 553 (specify valance rail when using next to other wall panels with shelves)
- Note: tackboard or magnetic markerboard may be ordered for between the shelves, see pages 516-522

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Veneer Wall Panel with Upper Shelf and File Shelf	15	45	41	93	20	**DY7-MWP-F1-1545**	**$1,950**
	15	36	41	74	16	**DY7-MWP-F1-1536**	**$1,710**
	15	33	41	68	15	**DY7-MWP-F1-1533**	**$1,585**
	15	30	41	62	14	**DY7-MWP-F1-1530**	**$1,540**



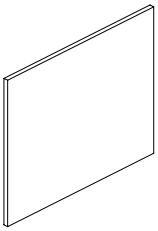
- use with primary height storage to achieve 69″ overall height
- wall hung
- 13½″d upper shelf
- lower shelf with two file hanger openings
- silver file rods
- valance available, see page 553 (specify valance rail when using next to other wall panels with shelves)
- Note: tackboard or magnetic markerboard may be ordered for between the shelves, see pages 516-522

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1), or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 448)
❸ Finish Color (see page 449)

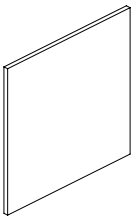
Primary Height

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
45″w Tackable Wall Panel	2	45	41	12	5	DY7-TWP-1-0245	COM	$912
							A	$927
							B	$954
							C	$1,003
							D	$1,066
							E	$1,129
							F	$1,227
							G	$1,331
							H	$1,443
							I	$1,618
							J	$1,827



- use with primary height storage to achieve 69″ overall height
- wall hung
- com ydg:1 ½

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
36″w Tackable Wall Panel	2	36	41	10	4	DY7-TWP-1-0236	COM	$835
							A	$847
							B	$870
							C	$911
							D	$964
							E	$1,016
							F	$1,097
							G	$1,185
							H	$1,278
							I	$1,423
							J	$1,598

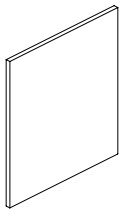


- use with primary height storage to achieve 69″ overall height
- wall hung
- com ydg: 1 ¼

Specification information shown at right.

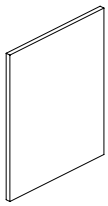
Primary Height

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
33″w Tackable Wall Panel	2	33	41	9	4	DY7-TWP-1-0233	COM	$760
							A	$772
							B	$795
							C	$836
							D	$889
							E	$941
							F	$1,022
							G	$1,110
							H	$1,203
							I	$1,348
							J	$1,523



- use with primary height storage to achieve 69″ overall height
- wall hung
- com ydg: 1 ¼

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
30″w Tackable Wall Panel	2	30	41	8	3	DY7-TWP-1-0230	COM	$673
							A	$683
							B	$701
							C	$734
							D	$776
							E	$818
							F	$883
							G	$953
							H	$1,027
							I	$1,144
							J	$1,283



- use with primary height storage to achieve 69″ overall height
- wall hung
- com ydg: 1

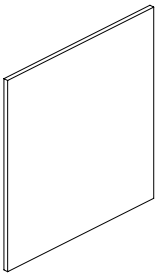
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color

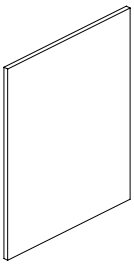
Bench Height

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
45″w Tackable Wall Panel	2	45	52	12	5	DY7-TWP-1T-0245	COM	$1,012
							A	$1,027
							B	$1,054
							C	$1,103
							D	$1,166
							E	$1,229
							F	$1,327
							G	$1,431
							H	$1,543
							I	$1,718
							J	$1,927



· use with bench height storage to achieve 69″ overall height
· wall hung
· com ydg:1 ½

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
36″w Tackable Wall Panel	2	36	52	10	4	DY7-TWP-1T-0236	COM	$830
							A	$842
							B	$865
							C	$906
							D	$959
							E	$1,011
							F	$1,092
							G	$1,180
							H	$1,273
							I	$1,418
							J	$1,593

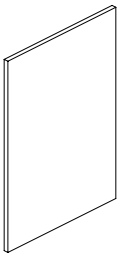


· use with bench height storage to achieve 69″ overall height
· wall hung
· com ydg: 1 ¼

Specification information shown at right.

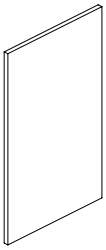
Bench Height

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
33″w Tackable Wall Panel	2	33	52	10	4	DY7-TWP-1T-0233	COM	$765
							A	$777
							B	$800
							C	$841
							D	$894
							E	$946
							F	$1,027
							G	$1,115
							H	$1,208
							I	$1,353
							J	$1,528



- use with bench height storage to achieve 69″ overall height
- wall hung
- com ydg: 1 ¼

30″w Tackable Wall Panel	2	30	52	8	3	DY7-TWP-1T-0230	COM	$693
							A	$703
							B	$721
							C	$754
							D	$796
							E	$838
							F	$903
							G	$973
							H	$1,047
							I	$1,164
							J	$1,303



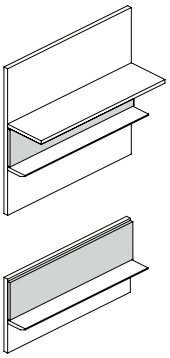
- use with bench height storage to achieve 69″ overall height
- wall hung
- com ydg: 1

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

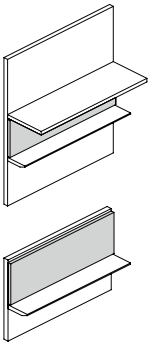
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
45″w Insert Tackboard	¾	45	12 ¼	46	1	**DY9-WMB-1-1345**	COM	$592
							A	$607
							B	$634
							C	$683
							D	$746
							E	$809
							F	$907
							G	$1,011
							H	$1,123
							I	$1,298
							J	$1,507



- use with 45″w secondary or primary height wall panels
- mounts above the accessory shelf
- must indicate model number to be used with
- must be factory installed
- magnetic attachment
- com: 1 ½

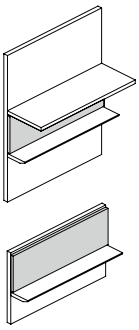
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
36″w Insert Tackboard	¾	36	12 ¼	37	1	**DY9-WMB-1-1336**	COM	$530
							A	$542
							B	$565
							C	$606
							D	$659
							E	$711
							F	$792
							G	$880
							H	$973
							I	$1,118
							J	$1,293



- use with 36″w secondary or primary height wall panels
- mounts above the accessory shelf
- must indicate model number to be used with
- must be factory installed
- magnetic attachment
- com: 1 ¼

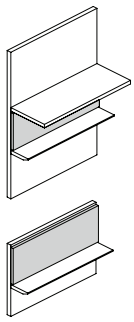
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
33″w Insert Tackboard	¾	33	12 ¼	34	1	DY9-WMB-1-1333	COM	$485
							A	$497
							B	$520
							C	$561
							D	$614
							E	$666
							F	$747
							G	$835
							H	$928
							I	$1,073
							J	$1,248



- use with 33″w secondary or primary height wall panels
- mounts above the accessory shelf
- must indicate model number to be used with
- must be factory installed
- magnetic attachment
- com: 1 ¼

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
30″w Insert Tackboard	¾	30	12 ¼	31	1	DY9-WMB-1-1330	COM	$438
							A	$448
							B	$466
							C	$499
							D	$541
							E	$583
							F	$648
							G	$718
							H	$792
							I	$909
							J	$1,048



- use with 30″w secondary or primary height wall panels
- mounts above the accessory shelf
- must indicate model number to be used with
- must be factory installed
- magnetic attachment
- com: 1

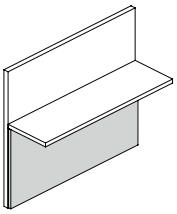
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color

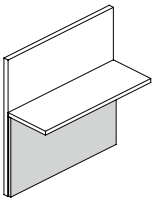
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
45″w Wall Panel Insert Tackboard	¾	45	23½	89	2	**DY9-WMB-1-2445**	COM	$647
							A	$662
							B	$689
							C	$738
							D	$801
							E	$864
							F	$962
							G	$1,066
							H	$1,178
							I	$1,353
							J	$1,562

- use with 45″w primary height wall panel
- mounts below the shelf
- com: 1½



36″w Wall Panel Insert Tackboard	¾	36	23½	72	2	**DY9-WMB-1-2436**	COM	$575
							A	$587
							B	$610
							C	$651
							D	$704
							E	$756
							F	$837
							G	$925
							H	$1,018
							I	$1,163
							J	$1,338

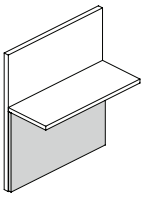
- use with 36″w primary height wall panel
- mounts below the shelf
- com: 1¼



Specification information shown at right.

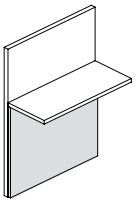
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
33″w Wall Panel Insert Tackboard	¾	33	23½	65	1	**DY9-WMB-1-2433**	COM	$520
							A	$532
							B	$555
							C	$596
							D	$649
							E	$701
							F	$782
							G	$870
							H	$963
							I	$1,108
							J	$1,283

- use with 33″w primary height wall panel
- mounts below the shelf
- com: 1¼



30″w Wall Panel Insert Tackboard	¾	30	23½	59	1	**DY9-WMB-1-2430**	COM	$463
							A	$473
							B	$491
							C	$524
							D	$566
							E	$608
							F	$673
							G	$743
							H	$817
							I	$934
							J	$1,073

- use with 30″w primary height wall panel
- mounts below the shelf
- com: 1



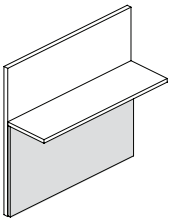
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color

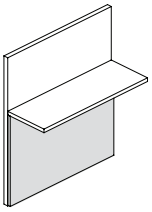
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
45″w Wall Panel Insert Tackboard	¾	45	26½	100	2	**DY9-WMB-1-2745**	COM	$702
							A	$717
							B	$744
							C	$793
							D	$856
							E	$919
							F	$1,017
							G	$1,121
							H	$1,233
							I	$1,408
							J	$1,617

· use with 45″w secondary height wall panel
· mounts below the shelf
· com: 1½



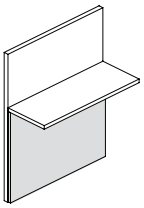
36″w Wall Panel Insert Tackboard	¾	36	26½	81	2	**DY9-WMB-1-2736**	COM	$630
							A	$642
							B	$665
							C	$706
							D	$759
							E	$811
							F	$892
							G	$980
							H	$1,073
							I	$1,218
							J	$1,393

· use with 36″w secondary height wall panel
· mounts below the shelf
· com: 1¼



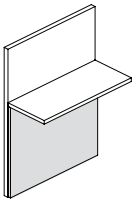
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
33″w Wall Panel Insert Tackboard	¾	33	26½	74	2	**DY9-WMB-1-2733**	COM	$575
							A	$587
							B	$610
							C	$651
							D	$704
							E	$756
							F	$837
							G	$925
							H	$1,018
							I	$1,163
							J	$1,338



- use with 33″w secondary height wall panel
- mounts below the shelf
- com: 1¼

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
30″w Wall Panel Insert Tackboard	¾	30	26½	67	2	**DY9-WMB-1-2730**	COM	$508
							A	$518
							B	$536
							C	$569
							D	$611
							E	$653
							F	$718
							G	$788
							H	$862
							I	$979
							J	$1,118



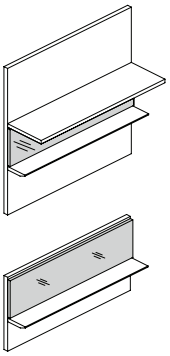
- use with 30″w secondary height wall panel
- mounts below the shelf
- com: 1

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

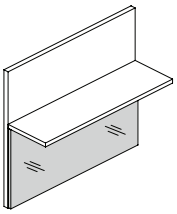
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
12 ¼"h Magnetic Glass Insert Markerboard	¾	45	12 ¼	51	1	**DY9-WMB-G-1345**	**$609**
	¾	36	12 ¼	42	1	**DY9-WMB-G-1336**	**$605**
	¾	33	12 ¼	39	1	**DY9-WMB-G-1333**	**$565**
	¾	30	12 ¼	36	1	**DY9-WMB-G-1330**	**$525**



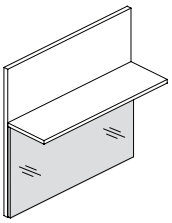
- use with secondary and primary height wall panels
- mounts above the accessory shelf
- magnetic back painted white glass with markerboard and aluminum frame
- pack of 6 magnets included

23 ½"h Magnetic Glass Insert Markerboard	¾	45	23 ½	94	2	**DY9-WMB-G-2445**	**$1,185**
	¾	36	23 ½	77	2	**DY9-WMB-G-2436**	**$965**
	¾	33	23 ½	70	1	**DY9-WMB-G-2433**	**$915**
	¾	30	23 ½	64	1	**DY9-WMB-G-2430**	**$865**



- use with primary height wall panels
- mounts below the shelf
- magnetic back painted white glass with markerboard and aluminum frame
- pack of 6 magnets included

26 ½"h Magnetic Glass Insert Markerboard	¾	45	26 ½	106	2	**DY9-WMB-G-2745**	**$1,245**
	¾	36	26 ½	86	2	**DY9-WMB-G-2736**	**$1,085**
	¾	33	26 ½	79	2	**DY9-WMB-G-2733**	**$1,005**
	¾	30	26 ½	72	2	**DY9-WMB-G-2730**	**$945**

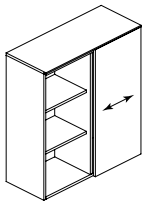


- use with secondary height wall panels
- mounts below the shelf
- magnetic back painted white glass with markerboard and aluminum frame
- pack of 6 magnets included

Specification information shown at right.

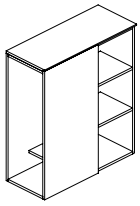
Primary Height

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
40″h Sliding Door Storage Tower	15	36	40	116	16	**DY5-TSS-1-1536**	**$2,745**
	15	30	40	97	14	**DY5-TSS-1-1530**	**$2,475**



- use with primary height storage to achieve 69″ overall height
- single sliding door
- two adjustable shelves each side
- optional back painted glass door with thin aluminum frame available, specify and add $725 list

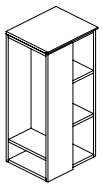
40″h Side Wardrobe with Open Shelf	15	36	40	116	16	**DY5-SWS-1-1536R**	**$2,620**
	15	36	40	116	16	**DY5-SWS-1-1536L**	**$2,620**
	15	30	40	97	14	**DY5-SWS-1-1530R**	**$2,470**
	15	30	40	97	14	**DY5-SWS-1-1530L**	**$2,470**



left shown

- use with primary height storage to achieve 69″ overall height
- side entry wardrobe with adjustable shelf and two coat hooks
- two adjustable shelves in open compartment
- -1536 open compartment, 15″w
- -1530 open compartment, 9″w

40″h Side Wardrobe with Open Shelf	15	18	40	58	8	**DY5-SWS-1-1518R**	**$2,240**
	15	18	40	58	8	**DY5-SWS-1-1518L**	**$2,240**



left shown

- use with primary height storage to achieve 69″ overall height
- side entry wardrobe with adjustable shelf and two coat hooks
- two adjustable shelves in open compartment
- open compartment, 9″w

To Order, Specify:

Markerboards

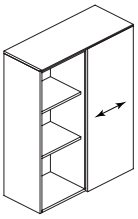
❶ Model Number

Storage Units

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top/Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 448)
❸ Finish Color for Top/Chassis (see page 449)
❹ Finish Color for Door/Front Panel (see page 449)
a.) Same as Top/Chassis
b.) Paint Color (see page 449)

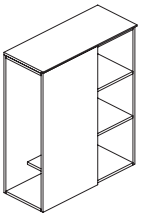
Secondary Height

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
43″h Sliding Door Storage Tower	15	36	43	125	17	**DY5-TST-1-1536**	**$3,000**
	15	30	43	104	14	**DY5-TST-1-1530**	**$2,820**



- use with secondary height storage to achieve 69″ overall height
- single sliding door
- two adjustable shelves each side
- optional back painted glass door with thin aluminum frame available, specify and add $780 list

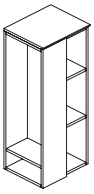
43″h Side Wardrobe with Open Shelf	15	36	43	125	17	**DY5-SWT-1-1536R**	**$2,670**
	15	36	43	125	17	**DY5-SWT-1-1536L**	**$2,670**
	15	30	43	104	14	**DY5-SWT-1-1530R**	**$2,630**
	15	30	43	104	14	**DY5-SWT-1-1530L**	**$2,630**



left shown

- use with secondary height storage to achieve 69″ overall height
- side entry wardrobe with adjustable shelf and two coat hooks
- two adjustable shelves in open compartment
- -1536 open compartment, 15″w
- -1530 open compartment, 9″w

43″h Side Wardrobe with Open Shelf	15	18	43	63	9	**DY5-SWT-1-1518R**	**$2,340**
	15	18	43	63	9	**DY5-SWT-1-1518L**	**$2,340**

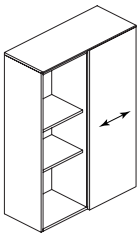


left shown

- use with secondary height storage to achieve 69″ overall height
- side entry wardrobe with adjustable shelf and two coat hooks
- two adjustable shelves in open compartment
- open compartment, 9″w

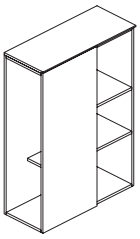
Bench Height

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
51″h Sliding Door Storage Tower	15	36	51	148	20	DY5-TSL-1-1536	$3,100
	15	30	51	123	17	DY5-TSL-1-1530	$2,905



- use with bench height storage to achieve 69″ overall height
- single sliding door
- two adjustable shelves each side
- optional back painted glass door with thin aluminum frame available, specify and add $925 list

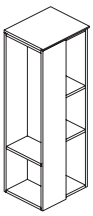
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
51″h Side Wardrobe with Open Shelf	15	36	51	148	20	DY5-SWL-1-1536R	$2,765
	15	36	51	148	20	DY5-SWL-1-1536L	$2,765
	15	30	51	123	17	DY5-SWL-1-1530R	$2,700
	15	30	51	123	17	DY5-SWL-1-1530L	$2,700



left shown

- use with bench height storage to achieve 69″ overall height
- side entry wardrobe with adjustable shelf and two coat hooks
- two adjustable shelves in open compartment
- -1536 open compartment, 15″w
- -1530 open compartment, 9″w

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
51″h Side Wardrobe with Open Shelf	15	18	51	74	11	DY5-SWL-1-1518R	$2,390
	15	18	51	74	11	DY5-SWL-1-1518L	$2,390

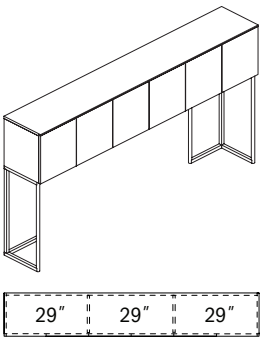


- use with bench height storage to achieve 69″ overall height
- side entry wardrobe with adjustable shelf and two coat hooks
- two adjustable shelves in open compartment
- open compartment, 9″w

To Order, Specify:

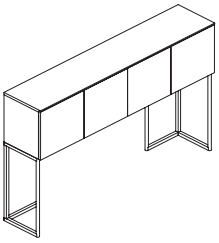
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top/Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 448)
❸ Finish Color for Top/Chassis (see page 449)
❹ Finish Color for Door/Front Panel (see page 449)
a.) Same as Top/Chassis
b.) Paint Color (see page 449)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
43″h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Six Doors	15	90	43	214	42	**DY4-BOS-1S-1590**	**$4,010**	COM $5,619 A $5,638 B $5,675 C $5,741 D $5,824 E $5,908 F $6,038 G $6,178 H $6,327 I $6,560 J $6,839



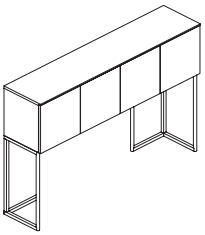
- use with secondary height storage to align with 69″h storage towers
- hinged doors
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list (locking not available on glass doors)
- optional back painted glass doors with thin aluminum frame available, specify and add $1,640 list
- bevel finger pull on wood or paint finish doors
- valance rail
- compartment height: 14¼″
- compartment depth: 13⅝″
- worksurface to valance rail: 25½″
- com ydg: 2

43″h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors	15	72	43	171	33	**DY4-BOS-1S-1572**	**$3,335**	COM $4,131 A $4,146 B $4,173 C $4,222 D $4,285 E $4,348 F $4,446 G $4,550 H $4,662 I $4,837 J $5,046



- use with secondary height storage to align with 69″h storage towers
- hinged doors
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list (locking not available on glass doors)
- optional back painted glass doors with thin aluminum frame available, specify and add $1,270 list
- bevel finger pull on wood or paint finish doors
- valance rail
- compartment height: 14¼″
- compartment depth: 13⅝″
- worksurface to valance rail: 25½″
- com ydg: 1½

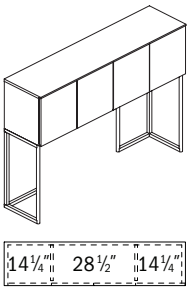
43″h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors	15	66	43	157	31	**DY4-BOS-1S-1566**	**$3,125**	COM $3,836 A $3,851 B $3,878 C $3,927 D $3,990 E $4,053 F $4,151 G $4,255 H $4,367 I $4,542 J $4,751



- use with secondary height storage to align with 69″h storage towers
- hinged doors
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list (locking not available on glass doors)
- optional back painted glass doors with thin aluminum frame available, specify and add $1,165 list
- bevel finger pull on wood or paint finish doors
- valance rail
- compartment height: 14¼″
- compartment depth: 13⅝″
- worksurface to valance rail: 25½″
- com ydg: 1½

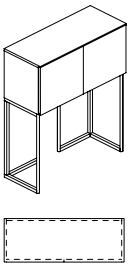
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
43″h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors	15	60	43	143	28	**DY4-BOS-1S-1560**	**$2,970**	COM $3,584 A $3,596 B $3,619 C $3,660 D $3,713 E $3,765 F $3,846 G $3,934 H $4,027 I $4,172 J $4,347



- use with secondary height storage to align with 69″h storage towers
- hinged doors
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list (locking not available on glass doors)
- optional back painted glass doors with thin aluminum frame available, specify and add $865 list
- bevel finger pull on wood or paint finish doors
- valance rail
- compartment height: 14¼″
- compartment depth: 13⅝″
- worksurface to valance rail: 25½″
- com ydg: 1¼

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
43″h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors	15	36	43	86	17	**DY4-BOS-1S-1536**	**$2,570**
	15	33	43	79	16	**DY4-BOS-1S-1533**	**$2,385**
	15	30	43	71	14	**DY4-BOS-1S-1530**	**$2,255**

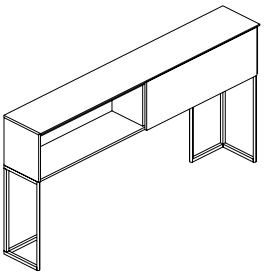


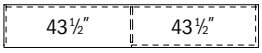
- use with secondary height storage to align with 69″h storage towers
- hinged doors
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list (locking not available on glass doors)
- optional back painted glass doors with thin aluminum frame available, specify and add $470 list to 36″ wide, $435 list to 33″ wide and $425 list to 30″ wide
- bevel finger pull on wood or paint finish doors
- valance rail
- compartment height: 14¼″
- compartment depth: 13⅝″
- worksurface to valance rail: 25½″
- tackboard not available

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top/Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 448)
❸ Finish Color for Top/Chassis (see page 449)
❹ Finish Color for Door Fronts (see page 449)
a.) Same as Top/Chassis
b.) Paint Color (see page 449)
c.) Back Painted Glass, Upcharge Applies
❺ Post Support Color - Arctic Silver (ASL) or Bright White (BWH)
❻ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color

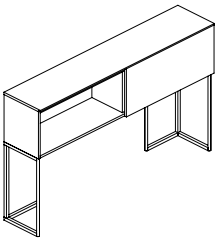
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
43″h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door	15	90	43	473	42	**DY4-BSD-1S-1590**	**$3,630**	COM $4,699 A $4,718 B $4,755 C $4,821 D $4,904 E $4,988 F $5,118 G $5,258 H $5,407 I $5,640 J $5,919





- use with secondary height storage to align with 69″h storage towers
- single sliding door
- optional back painted glass door available, specify and add $730 list
- bevel finger pull on wood or paint finish door
- valance rail
- compartment height: 14¼″
- compartment depth: 13⅝″
- worksurface to valance rail: 25½″
- com ydg: 2

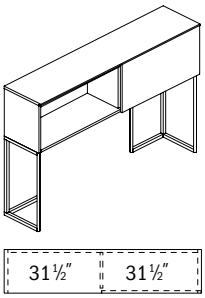
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
43″h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door	15	72	43	378	33	**DY4-BSD-1S-1572**	**$3,350**	COM $4,146 A $4,161 B $4,188 C $4,237 D $4,300 E $4,363 F $4,461 G $4,565 H $4,677 I $4,852 J $5,061



- use with secondary height storage to align with 69″h storage towers
- single sliding door
- optional back painted glass door available, specify and add $585 list
- bevel finger pull on wood or paint finish door
- valance rail
- compartment height: 14¼″
- compartment depth: 13⅝″
- worksurface to valance rail: 25½″
- com ydg: 1½

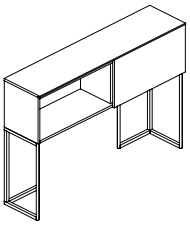
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
43″h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door	15	66	43	347	31	**DY4-BSD-1S-1566**	**$3,200**	COM $3,911 A $3,926 B $3,953 C $4,002 D $4,065 E $4,128 F $4,226 G $4,330 H $4,442 I $4,617 J $4,826



- use with secondary height storage to align with 69″h storage towers
- single sliding door
- optional back painted glass door available, specify and add $400 list
- bevel finger pull on wood or paint finish door
- valance rail
- compartment height: 14¼″
- compartment depth: 13⅝″
- worksurface to valance rail: 25½″
- com ydg: 1½

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
43″h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door	15	60	43	315	28	**DY4-BSD-1S-1560**	**$3,165**	COM $3,779 A $3,791 B $3,814 C $3,855 D $3,908 E $3,960 F $4,041 G $4,129 H $4,222 I $4,367 J $4,542

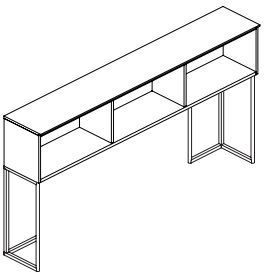


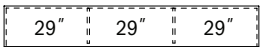
- use with secondary height storage to align with 69″h storage towers
- single sliding door
- optional back painted glass door available, specify and add $365 list
- bevel finger pull on wood or paint finish door
- valance rail
- compartment height: 14¼″
- compartment depth: 13⅝″
- worksurface to valance rail: 25½″
- com ydg: 1¼

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top/Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 448)
❸ Finish Color for Top/Chassis (see page 449)
❹ Finish Color for Door Front (see page 449)
a.) Same as Top/Chassis
b.) Paint Color (see page 449)
c.) Back Painted Glass, Upcharge Applies
❺ Post Support Color - Arctic Silver (ASL) or Bright White (BWH)
❻ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color

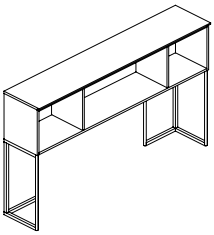
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
43″h Post Support Open Overhead Cabinet	15	90	43	185	42	**DY4-BOO-1S-1590**	**$3,480**	COM $4,549 A $4,568 B $4,605 C $4,671 D $4,754 E $4,838 F $4,968 G $5,108 H $5,257 I $5,490 J $5,769

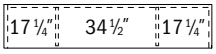




- use with secondary height storage to align with 69″h storage towers
- valance rail
- compartment height: 14¼″
- compartment depth: 13⅝″
- worksurface to valance rail: 25½″
- com ydg: 2

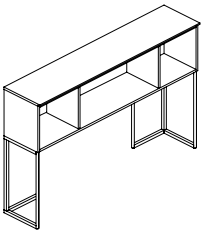
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
43″h Post Support Open Overhead Cabinet	15	72	43	170	33	**DY4-BOO-1S-1572**	**$3,200**	COM $3,996 A $4,011 B $4,038 C $4,087 D $4,150 E $4,213 F $4,311 G $4,415 H $4,527 I $4,702 J $4,911

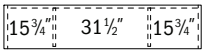




- use with secondary height storage to align with 69″h storage towers
- valance rail
- compartment height: 14¼″
- compartment depth: 13⅝″
- worksurface to valance rail: 25½″
- com ydg: 1½

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
43″h Post Support Open Overhead Cabinet	15	66	43	156	31	**DY4-BOO-1S-1566**	**$3,050**	COM $3,761 A $3,776 B $3,803 C $3,852 D $3,915 E $3,978 F $4,076 G $4,180 H $4,292 I $4,467 J $4,676

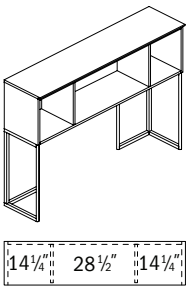




- use with secondary height storage to align with 69″h storage towers
- valance rail
- compartment height: 14¼″
- compartment depth: 13⅝″
- worksurface to valance rail: 25½″
- com ydg: 1½

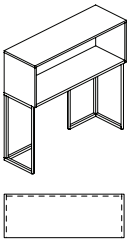
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
43″h Post Support Open Overhead Cabinet	15	60	43	142	28	**DY4-B00-1S-1560**	**$2,980**	COM $3,594 A $3,606 B $3,629 C $3,670 D $3,723 E $3,775 F $3,856 G $3,944 H $4,037 I $4,182 J $4,357



- use with secondary height storage to align with 69″h storage towers
- valance rail
- compartment height: 14¼″
- compartment depth: 13⅝″
- worksurface to valance rail: 25½″
- com ydg: 1¼

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
43″h Post Support Open Overhead Cabinet	15	45	43	106	21	**DY4-B00-1S-1545**	**$2,450**
	15	36	43	85	17	**DY4-B00-1S-1536**	**$2,310**
	15	33	43	79	16	**DY4-B00-1S-1533**	**$2,180**
	15	30	43	71	14	**DY4-B00-1S-1530**	**$2,145**

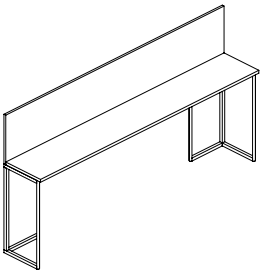


- use with secondary height storage to align with 69″h storage towers
- valance rail
- compartment height: 14¼″
- compartment depth: 13⅝″
- worksurface to valance rail: 25½″
- tackboard not available

To Order, Specify:

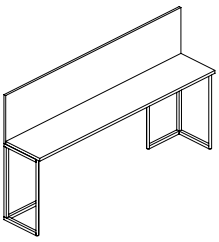
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top/Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 448)
❸ Finish Color for Top/Chassis (see page 449)
❹ Post Support Color - Arctic Silver (ASL) or Bright White (BWH)
❺ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
43″h Post Support Overhead Storage Shelf	15	90	43	152	42	DY4-OLS-1S-1590	$2,640	COM $3,709 A $3,728 B $3,765 C $3,831 D $3,914 E $3,998 F $4,128 G $4,268 H $4,417 I $4,650 J $4,929



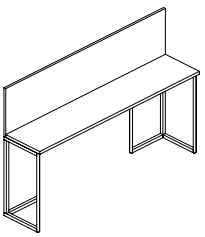
- use with secondary height storage to align with 69″h storage towers
- valance rail
- worksurface to valance rail: 25½″
- com ydg: 2

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
43″h Post Support Overhead Storage Shelf	15	72	43	122	33	DY4-OLS-1S-1572	$2,445	COM $3,241 A $3,253 B $3,276 C $3,317 D $3,370 E $3,422 F $3,503 G $3,591 H $3,684 I $3,829 J $4,004



- use with secondary height storage to align with 69″h storage towers
- valance rail
- worksurface to valance rail: 25½″
- com ydg: 1½

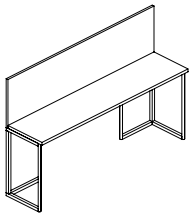
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
43″h Post Support Overhead Storage Shelf	15	66	43	112	31	DY4-OLS-1S-1566	$2,320	COM $3,031 A $3,043 B $3,066 C $3,107 D $3,160 E $3,212 F $3,293 G $3,381 H $3,474 I $3,619 J $3,794



- use with secondary height storage to align with 69″h storage towers
- valance rail
- worksurface to valance rail: 25½″
- com ydg: 1½

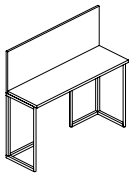
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
43″h Post Support Overhead Storage Shelf	15	60	43	102	28	**DY4-OLS-1S-1560**	$2,240	COM $2,854 A $2,866 B $2,889 C $2,930 D $2,983 E $3,035 F $3,116 G $3,204 H $3,297 I $3,442 J $3,617



- use with secondary height storage to align with 69″h storage towers
- valance rail
- worksurface to valance rail: 25½″
- com ydg: 1¼

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
43″h Post Support Overhead Storage Shelf	15	45	43	76	21	**DY4-OLS-1S-1545**	$1,905
	15	36	43	61	17	**DY4-OLS-1S-1536**	$1,810
	15	33	43	57	16	**DY4-OLS-1S-1533**	$1,735
	15	30	43	51	14	**DY4-OLS-1S-1530**	$1,710

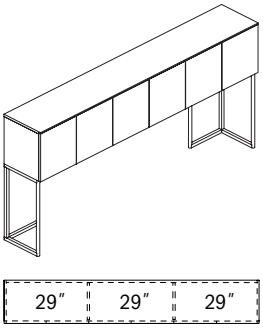


- use with secondary height storage to align with 69″h storage towers
- valance rail
- worksurface to valance rail: 25½″
- tackboard not available

To Order, Specify:

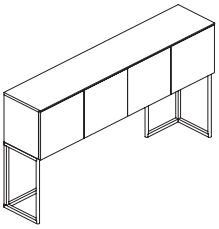
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 448)
❸ Finish Color (see page 449)
❹ Post Support Color - Arctic Silver (ASL) or Bright White (BWH)
❺ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
40″h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Six Doors	15	90	40	212	39	**DY4-BOS-1-1590**	**$4,000**	COM $4,926 A $4,945 B $4,982 C $5,048 D $5,131 E $5,215 F $5,345 G $5,485 H $5,634 I $5,867 J $6,146



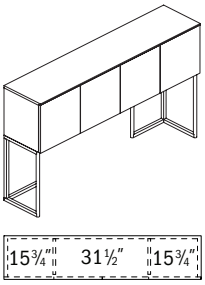
- use with primary height storage to align with 69″h storage towers
- hinged doors
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list (locking not available on glass doors)
- optional back painted glass doors with thin aluminum frame available, specify and add $1,640 list
- bevel finger pull on wood or paint finish doors
- valance rail
- compartment height: 14¼″
- compartment depth: 13⅝″
- worksurface to valance rail: 22″
- com ydg: 2

40″h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors	15	72	40	178	31	**DY4-BOS-1-1572**	**$3,325**	COM $4,016 A $4,031 B $4,058 C $4,107 D $4,170 E $4,233 F $4,331 G $4,435 H $4,547 I $4,722 J $4,931



- use with primary height storage to align with 69″h storage towers
- hinged doors
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list (locking not available on glass doors)
- optional back painted glass doors with thin aluminum frame available, specify and add $1,270 list
- bevel finger pull on wood or paint finish doors
- valance rail
- compartment height: 14¼″
- compartment depth: 13⅝″
- worksurface to valance rail: 22″
- com ydg: 1½

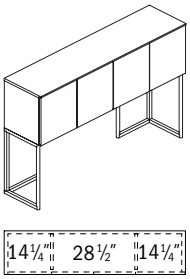
40″h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors	15	66	40	159	29	**DY4-BOS-1-1566**	**$3,115**	COM $3,734 A $3,749 B $3,776 C $3,825 D $3,888 E $3,951 F $4,049 G $4,153 H $4,265 I $4,440 J $4,649



- use with primary height storage to align with 69″h storage towers
- hinged doors
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list (locking not available on glass doors)
- optional back painted glass doors with thin aluminum frame available, specify and add $1,165 list
- bevel finger pull on wood or paint finish doors
- valance rail
- compartment height: 14¼″
- compartment depth: 13⅝″
- worksurface to valance rail: 22″
- com ydg: 1½

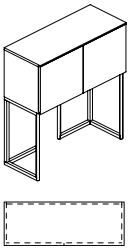
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
40″h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors	15	60	40	145	26	**DY4-BOS-1-1560**	$2,960	COM $3,495 A $3,507 B $3,530 C $3,571 D $3,624 E $3,676 F $3,757 G $3,845 H $3,938 I $4,083 J $4,258



- use with primary height storage to align with 69″h storage towers
- hinged doors
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list (locking not available on glass doors)
- optional back painted glass doors with thin aluminum frame available, specify and add $865 list
- bevel finger pull on wood or paint finish doors
- valance rail
- compartment height: 14¼″
- compartment depth: 13⅝″
- worksurface to valance rail: 22″
- com ydg: 1¼

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
40″h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors	15	36	40	87	16	**DY4-BOS-1-1536**	$2,560
	15	33	40	80	15	**DY4-BOS-1-1533**	$2,375
	15	30	40	72	14	**DY4-BOS-1-1530**	$2,245

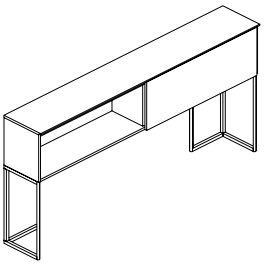


- use with primary height storage to align with 69″h storage towers
- hinged doors
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list (locking not available on glass doors)
- optional back painted glass doors with thin aluminum frame available, specify and add $470 list to 36″ wide, $435 list to 33″ wide and $425 list to 30″ wide
- bevel finger pull on wood or paint finish doors
- valance rail
- compartment height: 14¼″
- compartment depth: 13⅝″
- worksurface to valance rail: 22″
- tackboard not available

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top/Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 448)
❸ Finish Color for Top/Chassis (see page 449)
❹ Finish Color for Door Fronts (see page 449)
a.) Same as Top/Chassis
b.) Paint Color (see page 449)
c.) Back Painted Glass, Upcharge Applies
❺ Post Support Color - Arctic Silver (ASL) or Bright White (BWH)
❻ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color

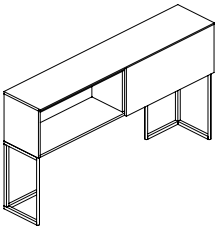
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
40″h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door	15	90	40	440	39	**DY4-BSD-1-1590**	**$3,620**	COM $4,546 A $4,565 B $4,602 C $4,668 D $4,751 E $4,835 F $4,965 G $5,105 H $5,254 I $5,487 J $5,766



43½″ | 43½″

- use with primary height storage to align with 69″h storage towers
- single sliding door
- optional back painted glass door available, specify and add $730 list
- bevel finger pull on wood or paint finish door
- valance rail
- compartment height: 14¼″
- compartment depth: 13⅝″
- worksurface to valance rail: 22″
- com ydg: 2

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
40″h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door	15	72	40	352	31	**DY4-BSD-1-1572**	**$3,340**	COM $4,031 A $4,046 B $4,073 C $4,122 D $4,185 E $4,248 F $4,346 G $4,450 H $4,562 I $4,737 J $4,946

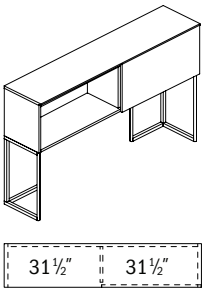


34½″ | 34½″

- use with primary height storage to align with 69″h storage towers
- single sliding door
- optional back painted glass door available, specify and add $585 list
- bevel finger pull on wood or paint finish door
- valance rail
- compartment height: 14¼″
- compartment depth: 13⅝″
- worksurface to valance rail: 22″
- com ydg: 1½

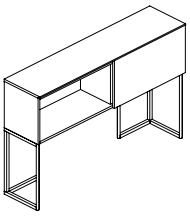
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
40″h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door	15	66	40	323	29	**DY4-BSD-1-1566**	**$3,190**	COM $3,809 A $3,824 B $3,851 C $3,900 D $3,963 E $4,026 F $4,124 G $4,228 H $4,340 I $4,515 J $4,724



- use with primary height storage to align with 69″h storage towers
- single sliding door
- optional back painted glass door available, specify and add $400 list
- bevel finger pull on wood or paint finish door
- valance rail
- compartment height: 14¼″
- compartment depth: 13⅝″
- worksurface to valance rail: 22″
- com ydg: 1½

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
40″h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door	15	60	40	293	26	**DY4-BSD-1-1560**	**$3,155**	COM $3,690 A $3,702 B $3,725 C $3,766 D $3,819 E $3,871 F $3,952 G $4,040 H $4,133 I $4,278 J $4,453

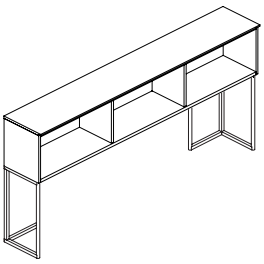


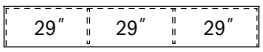
- use with primary height storage to align with 69″h storage towers
- single sliding door
- optional back painted glass door available, specify and add $365 list
- bevel finger pull on wood or paint finish door
- valance rail
- compartment height: 14¼″
- compartment depth: 13⅝″
- worksurface to valance rail: 22″
- com ydg: 1¼

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top/Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 448)
❸ Finish Color for Top/Chassis (see page 449)
❹ Finish Color for Door Front (see page 449)
a.) Same as Top/Chassis
b.) Paint Color (see page 449)
c.) Back Painted Glass, Upcharge Applies
❺ Post Support Color - Arctic Silver (ASL) or Bright White (BWH)
❻ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color

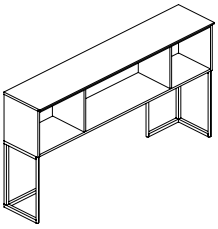
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
40″h Post Support Open Overhead Cabinet	15	90	40	210	39	**DY4-B00-1-1590**	**$3,470**	COM $4,396 A $4,415 B $4,452 C $4,518 D $4,601 E $4,685 F $4,815 G $4,955 H $5,104 I $5,337 J $5,616

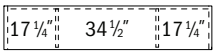




- use with primary height storage to align with 69″h storage towers
- valance rail
- compartment height: 14¼″
- compartment depth: 13⅝″
- worksurface to valance rail: 22″
- com ydg: 2

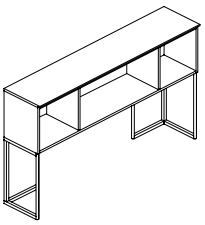
40″h Post Support Open Overhead Cabinet	15	72	40	168	31	**DY4-B00-1-1572**	**$3,190**	COM $3,881 A $3,896 B $3,923 C $3,972 D $4,035 E $4,098 F $4,196 G $4,300 H $4,412 I $4,587 J $4,796

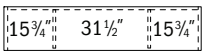




- use with primary height storage to align with 69″h storage towers
- valance rail
- compartment height: 14¼″
- compartment depth: 13⅝″
- worksurface to valance rail: 22″
- com ydg: 1½

40″h Post Support Open Overhead Cabinet	15	66	40	154	29	**DY4-B00-1-1566**	**$3,040**	COM $3,659 A $3,674 B $3,701 C $3,750 D $3,813 E $3,876 F $3,974 G $4,078 H $4,190 I $4,365 J $4,574

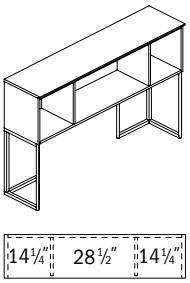




- use with primary height storage to align with 69″h storage towers
- valance rail
- compartment height: 14¼″
- compartment depth: 13⅝″
- worksurface to valance rail: 22″
- com ydg: 1½

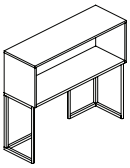
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
40″h Post Support Open Overhead Cabinet	15	60	40	140	26	**DY4-B00-1-1560**	**$2,970**	COM $3,505 A $3,517 B $3,540 C $3,581 D $3,634 E $3,686 F $3,767 G $3,855 H $3,948 I $4,093 J $4,268



- use with primary height storage to align with 69″h storage towers
- valance rail
- compartment height: 14¼″
- compartment depth: 13⅝″
- worksurface to valance rail: 22″
- com ydg: 1¼

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
40″h Post Support Open Overhead Cabinet	15	45	40	105	20	**DY4-B00-1-1545**	**$2,440**
	15	36	40	84	16	**DY4-B00-1-1536**	**$2,300**
	15	33	40	77	15	**DY4-B00-1-1533**	**$2,170**
	15	30	40	70	14	**DY4-B00-1-1530**	**$2,135**

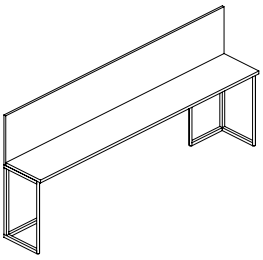


- use with primary height storage to align with 69″h storage towers
- valance rail
- compartment height: 14¼″
- compartment depth: 13⅝″
- worksurface to valance rail: 22″
- tackboard not available

To Order, Specify:

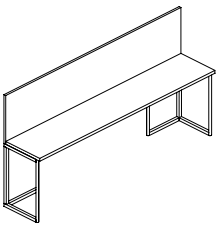
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top/Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 448)
❸ Finish Color for Top/Chassis (see page 449)
❹ Post Support Color - Arctic Silver (ASL) or Bright White (BWH)
❺ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
40″h Post Support Overhead Storage Shelf	15	90	40	150	39	DY4-OLS-1-1590	$2,630	COM $3,556 A $3,575 B $3,612 C $3,678 D $3,761 E $3,845 F $3,975 G $4,115 H $4,264 I $4,497 J $4,776



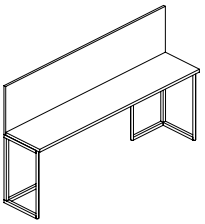
- use with primary height storage to align with 69″h storage towers
- valance rail
- worksurface to valance rail: 22″
- com ydg: 2

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
40″h Post Support Overhead Storage Shelf	15	72	40	120	31	DY4-OLS-1-1572	$2,435	COM $3,126 A $3,141 B $3,168 C $3,217 D $3,280 E $3,343 F $3,441 G $3,545 H $3,657 I $3,832 J $4,041



- use with primary height storage to align with 69″h storage towers
- valance rail
- worksurface to valance rail: 22″
- com ydg: 1½

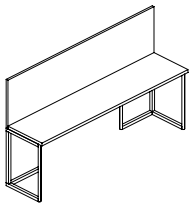
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
40″h Post Support Overhead Storage Shelf	15	66	40	110	29	DY4-OLS-1-1566	$2,310	COM $2,929 A $2,944 B $2,971 C $3,020 D $3,083 E $3,146 F $3,244 G $3,348 H $3,460 I $3,635 J $3,844



- use with primary height storage to align with 69″h storage towers
- valance rail
- worksurface to valance rail: 22″
- com ydg: 1½

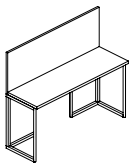
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
40″h Post Support Overhead Storage Shelf	15	60	40	100	26	**DY4-OLS-1-1560**	$2,230	COM $2,765 A $2,777 B $2,800 C $2,841 D $2,894 E $2,946 F $3,027 G $3,115 H $3,208 I $3,353 J $3,528



- use with primary height storage to align with 69″h storage towers
- valance rail
- worksurface to valance rail: 22″
- com ydg: 1¼

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
40″h Post Support Overhead Storage Shelf	15	45	40	75	20	**DY4-OLS-1-1545**	$1,895
	15	36	40	60	16	**DY4-OLS-1-1536**	$1,800
	15	33	40	55	15	**DY4-OLS-1-1533**	$1,725
	15	30	40	50	14	**DY4-OLS-1-1530**	$1,700

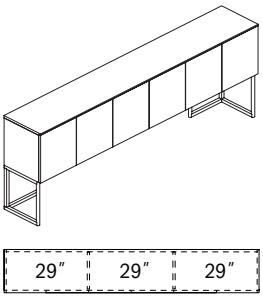


- use with primary height storage to align with 69″h storage towers
- valance rail
- worksurface to valance rail: 22″
- tackboard not available

To Order, Specify:

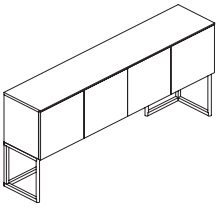
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 448)
❸ Finish Color (see page 449)
❹ Post Support Color - Arctic Silver (ASL) or Bright White (BWH)
❺ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
30″h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Six Doors	15	90	30	150	30	**DY4-BOS-LS-1590**	**$3,990**	COM $4,591 A $4,610 B $4,647 C $4,713 D $4,796 E $4,880 F $5,010 G $5,150 H $5,299 I $5,532 J $5,811



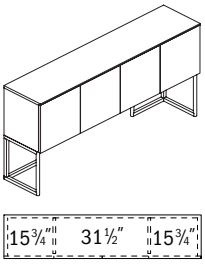
- use with secondary height storage to align with 56″h storage towers
- hinged doors
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list (locking not available on glass doors)
- optional back painted glass doors with thin aluminum frame available, specify and add $1,640 list
- bevel finger pull on wood or paint finish doors
- valance rail
- compartment height: 14¼″
- compartment depth: 13⅝″
- worksurface to valance rail: 12⅛″
- com ydg: 2

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
30″h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors	15	72	30	120	24	**DY4-BOS-LS-1572**	**$3,315**	COM $3,768 A $3,783 B $3,810 C $3,859 D $3,922 E $3,985 F $4,083 G $4,187 H $4,299 I $4,474 J $4,683



- use with secondary height storage to align with 56″h storage towers
- hinged doors
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list (locking not available on glass doors)
- optional back painted glass doors with thin aluminum frame available, specify and add $1,270 list
- bevel finger pull on wood or paint finish doors
- valance rail
- compartment height: 14¼″
- compartment depth: 13⅝″
- worksurface to valance rail: 12⅛″
- com ydg: 1½

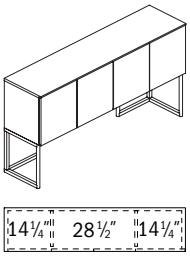
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
30″h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors	15	66	30	110	22	**DY4-BOS-LS-1566**	**$3,105**	COM $3,516 A $3,531 B $3,558 C $3,607 D $3,670 E $3,733 F $3,831 G $3,935 H $4,047 I $4,222 J $4,431



- use with secondary height storage to align with 56″h storage towers
- hinged doors
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list (locking not available on glass doors)
- optional back painted glass doors with thin aluminum frame available, specify and add $1,165 list
- bevel finger pull on wood or paint finish doors
- valance rail
- compartment height: 14¼″
- compartment depth: 13⅝″
- worksurface to valance rail: 12⅛″
- com ydg: 1½

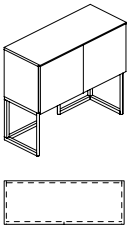
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
30″h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors	15	60	30	100	20	**DY4-BOS-LS-1560**	**$2,950**	COM $3,307 A $3,319 B $3,342 C $3,383 D $3,436 E $3,488 F $3,569 G $3,657 H $3,750 I $3,895 J $4,070



- use with secondary height storage to align with 56″h storage towers
- hinged doors
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list (locking not available on glass doors)
- optional back painted glass doors with thin aluminum frame available, specify and add $865 list
- bevel finger pull on wood or paint finish doors
- valance rail
- compartment height: 14¼″
- compartment depth: 13⅝″
- worksurface to valance rail: 12⅛″
- com ydg: 1¼

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
30″h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors	15	36	30	60	12	**DY4-BOS-LS-1536**	**$2,550**
	15	33	30	55	11	**DY4-BOS-LS-1533**	**$2,365**
	15	30	30	50	10	**DY4-BOS-LS-1530**	**$2,235**

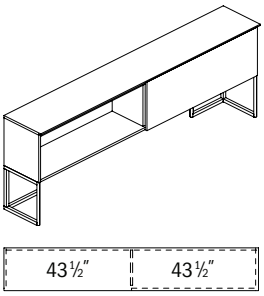


- use with secondary height storage to align with 56″h storage towers
- hinged doors
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list (locking not available on glass doors)
- optional back painted glass doors with thin aluminum frame available, specify and add $470 list to 36″ wide, $435 list to 33″ wide and $425 list to 30″ wide
- bevel finger pull on wood or paint finish doors
- valance rail
- compartment height: 14¼″
- compartment depth: 13⅝″
- worksurface to valance rail: 12⅛″
- tackboard not available

To Order, Specify:

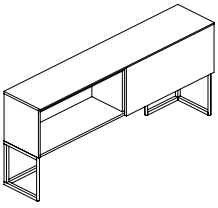
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top/Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 448)
❸ Finish Color for Top/Chassis (see page 449)
❹ Finish Color for Door Fronts (see page 449)
a.) Same as Top/Chassis
b.) Paint Color (see page 449)
c.) Back Painted Glass, Upcharge Applies
❺ Post Support Color - Arctic Silver (ASL) or Bright White (BWH)
❻ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
30″h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door	15	90	30	330	30	**DY4-BSD-LS-1590**	**$3,610**	COM $4,211 A $4,230 B $4,267 C $4,333 D $4,416 E $4,500 F $4,630 G $4,770 H $4,919 I $5,152 J $5,431



- use with secondary height storage to align with 56″h storage towers
- single sliding door
- optional back painted glass door available, specify and add $730 list
- bevel finger pull on wood or paint finish door
- valance rail
- compartment height: 14¼″
- compartment depth: 13⅝″
- worksurface to valance rail: 12⅛″
- com ydg: 2

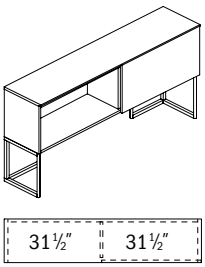
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
30″h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door	15	72	30	264	24	**DY4-BSD-LS-1572**	**$3,330**	COM $3,783 A $3,798 B $3,825 C $3,874 D $3,937 E $4,000 F $4,098 G $4,202 H $4,314 I $4,489 J $4,698



- use with secondary height storage to align with 56″h storage towers
- single sliding door
- optional back painted glass door available, specify and add $585 list
- bevel finger pull on wood or paint finish door
- valance rail
- compartment height: 14¼″
- compartment depth: 13⅝″
- worksurface to valance rail: 12⅛″
- com ydg: 1½

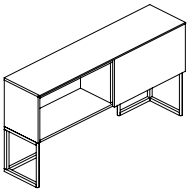
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
30″h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door	15	66	30	242	22	**DY4-BSD-LS-1566**	**$3,180**	COM $3,591 A $3,606 B $3,633 C $3,682 D $3,745 E $3,808 F $3,906 G $4,010 H $4,122 I $4,297 J $4,506



- use with secondary height storage to align with 56″h storage towers
- single sliding door
- optional back painted glass door available, specify and add $400 list
- bevel finger pull on wood or paint finish door
- valance rail
- compartment height: 14¼″
- compartment depth: 13⅝″
- worksurface to valance rail: 12⅛″
- com ydg: 1½

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
30″h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door	15	60	30	220	20	**DY4-BSD-LS-1560**	**$3,145**	COM $3,502 A $3,514 B $3,537 C $3,578 D $3,631 E $3,683 F $3,764 G $3,852 H $3,945 I $4,090 J $4,265

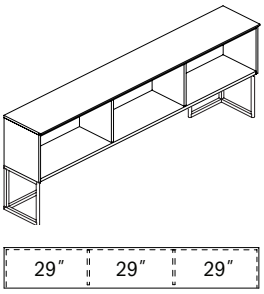


- use with secondary height storage to align with 56″h storage towers
- single sliding door
- optional back painted glass door available, specify and add $365 list
- bevel finger pull on wood or paint finish door
- valance rail
- compartment height: 14¼″
- compartment depth: 13⅝″
- worksurface to valance rail: 12⅛″
- com ydg: 1¼

To Order, Specify:

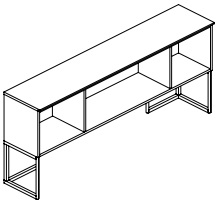
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top/Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 448)
❸ Finish Color for Top/Chassis (see page 449)
❹ Finish Color for Door Front (see page 449)
a.) Same as Top/Chassis
b.) Paint Color (see page 449)
c.) Back Painted Glass, Upcharge Applies
❺ Post Support Color - Arctic Silver (ASL) or Bright White (BWH)
❻ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
30″h Post Support Open Overhead Cabinet	15	90	30	204	30	**DY4-BOO-LS-1590**	**$3,460**	COM $4,061 A $4,080 B $4,117 C $4,183 D $4,266 E $4,350 F $4,480 G $4,620 H $4,769 I $5,002 J $5,281



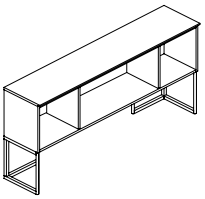
- use with secondary height storage to align with 56″h storage towers
- valance rail
- compartment height: 14¼″
- compartment depth: 13⅝″
- worksurface to valance rail: 12⅛″
- com ydg: 2

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
30″h Post Support Open Overhead Cabinet	15	72	30	163	24	**DY4-BOO-LS-1572**	**$3,180**	COM $3,633 A $3,648 B $3,675 C $3,724 D $3,787 E $3,850 F $3,948 G $4,052 H $4,164 I $4,339 J $4,548



- use with secondary height storage to align with 56″h storage towers
- valance rail
- compartment height: 14¼″
- compartment depth: 13⅝″
- worksurface to valance rail: 12⅛″
- com ydg: 1½

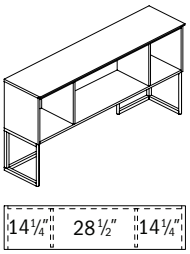
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
30″h Post Support Open Overhead Cabinet	15	66	30	149	22	**DY4-BOO-LS-1566**	**$3,030**	COM $3,441 A $3,456 B $3,483 C $3,532 D $3,595 E $3,658 F $3,756 G $3,860 H $3,972 I $4,147 J $4,356



- use with secondary height storage to align with 56″h storage towers
- valance rail
- compartment height: 14¼″
- compartment depth: 13⅝″
- worksurface to valance rail: 12⅛″
- com ydg: 1½

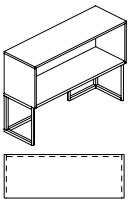
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
30″h Post Support Open Overhead Cabinet	15	60	30	136	20	**DY4-BOO-LS-1560**	$2,960	COM $3,317 A $3,329 B $3,352 C $3,393 D $3,446 E $3,498 F $3,579 G $3,667 H $3,760 I $3,905 J $4,080



- use with secondary height storage to align with 56″h storage towers
- valance rail
- compartment height: 14¼″
- compartment depth: 13⅝″
- worksurface to valance rail: 12⅛″
- com ydg: 1¼

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
30″h Post Support Open Overhead Cabinet	15	45	30	101	15	**DY4-BOO-LS-1545**	$2,450
	15	36	30	81	12	**DY4-BOO-LS-1536**	$2,310
	15	33	30	74	11	**DY4-BOO-LS-1533**	$2,180
	15	30	30	67	10	**DY4-BOO-LS-1530**	$2,145

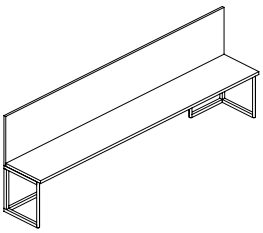


- use with secondary height storage to align with 56″h storage towers
- valance rail
- compartment height: 14¼″
- compartment depth: 13⅝″
- worksurface to valance rail: 12⅛″
- tackboard not available

To Order, Specify:

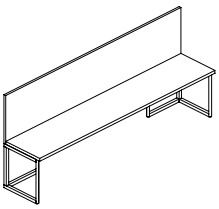
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top/Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 448)
❸ Finish Color for Top/Chassis (see page 449)
❹ Post Support Color - Arctic Silver (ASL) or Bright White (BWH)
❺ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
30″h Post Support Overhead Storage Shelf	15	90	30	144	30	**DY4-OLS-LS-1590**	**$2,620**	COM $3,221 A $3,240 B $3,277 C $3,343 D $3,426 E $3,510 F $3,640 G $3,780 H $3,929 I $4,162 J $4,441



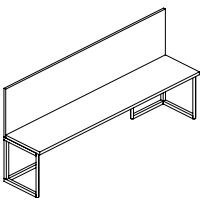
- use with secondary height storage to align with 56″h storage towers
- valance rail
- worksurface to valance rail: 12⅛″
- com ydg: 2

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
30″h Post Support Overhead Storage Shelf	15	72	30	115	24	**DY4-OLS-LS-1572**	**$2,425**	COM $2,878 A $2,893 B $2,920 C $2,969 D $3,032 E $3,095 F $3,193 G $3,297 H $3,409 I $3,584 J $3,793



- use with secondary height storage to align with 56″h storage towers
- valance rail
- worksurface to valance rail: 12⅛″
- com ydg: 1½

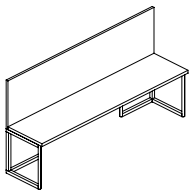
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
30″h Post Support Overhead Storage Shelf	15	66	30	105	22	**DY4-OLS-LS-1566**	**$2,300**	COM $2,711 A $2,726 B $2,753 C $2,802 D $2,865 E $2,928 F $3,026 G $3,130 H $3,242 I $3,417 J $3,626



- use with secondary height storage to align with 56″h storage towers
- valance rail
- worksurface to valance rail: 12⅛″
- com ydg: 1½

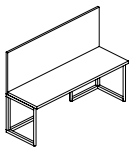
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
30″h Post Support Overhead Storage Shelf	15	60	30	96	20	DY4-OLS-LS-1560	$2,220	COM $2,577 A $2,589 B $2,612 C $2,653 D $2,706 E $2,758 F $2,839 G $2,927 H $3,020 I $3,165 J $3,340



- use with secondary height storage to align with 56″h storage towers
- valance rail
- worksurface to valance rail: 12⅛″
- com ydg: 1¼

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
30″h Post Support Overhead Storage Shelf	15	45	30	71	15	DY4-OLS-LS-1545	$1,885
	15	36	30	57	12	DY4-OLS-LS-1536	$1,790
	15	33	30	52	11	DY4-OLS-LS-1533	$1,715
	15	30	30	47	10	DY4-OLS-LS-1530	$1,690

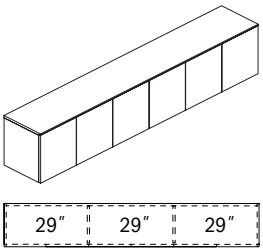


- use with secondary height storage to align with 56″h storage towers
- valance rail
- worksurface to valance rail: 12⅛″
- tackboard not available

To Order, Specify:

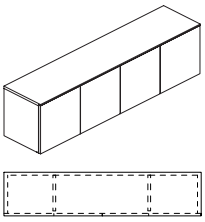
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 448)
❸ Finish Color (see page 449)
❹ Post Support Color - Arctic Silver (ASL) or Bright White (BWH)
❺ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Wall Mount Overhead with Six Doors	15	90	17	191	18	**DY4-BBW-1-1590**	**$2,960**



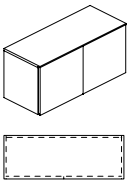
- hinged doors
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list (locking not available on glass doors)
- optional back painted glass doors with thin aluminum frame available, specify and add $1,640 list
- bevel finger pull on wood or paint finish doors
- valance available, see page 553
- compartment height: 14 ¼″
- compartment depth: 13 ⅜″

Wall Mount Overhead with Four Doors	15	72	17	154	15	**DY4-BBW-1-1572**	**$2,765**
	15	66	17	141	13	**DY4-BBW-1-1566**	**$2,535**
	15	60	17	69	12	**DY4-BBW-1-1560**	**$2,305**



- hinged doors
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list (locking not available on glass doors)
- optional back painted glass doors with thin aluminum frame available, specify and add $1,270 list to 72″ wide, $1,165 list to 66″ wide and $865 list to 60″ wide
- bevel finger pull on wood or paint finish doors
- valance available, see page 553
- compartment height: 14 ¼″
- compartment depth: 13 ⅜″

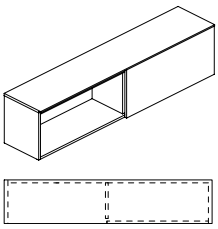
Wall Mount Overhead with Two Doors	15	36	17	77	7	**DY4-BBW-1-1536**	**$1,715**
	15	33	17	71	7	**DY4-BBW-1-1533**	**$1,635**
	15	30	17	64	6	**DY4-BBW-1-1530**	**$1,600**



- hinged doors
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list (locking not available on glass doors)
- optional back painted glass doors with thin aluminum frame available, specify and add $470 list to 36″ wide, $435 list to 33″ wide and $425 list to 30″ wide
- bevel finger pull on wood or paint finish doors
- valance available, see page 553
- compartment height: 14 ¼″
- compartment depth: 13 ⅜″

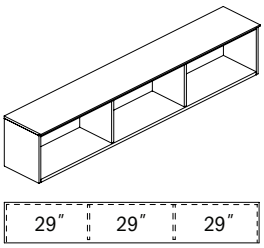
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Wall Mount Overhead with Sliding Door	15	90	17	165	18	DY4-BBW-SD-1590	$2,640
	15	72	17	137	15	DY4-BBW-SD-1572	$2,400
	15	66	17	123	13	DY4-BBW-SD-1566	$2,365
	15	60	17	112	12	DY4-BBW-SD-1560	$2,310



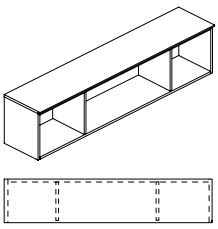
- single sliding doors
- optional back painted glass door available, specify and add $730 list to 90″ wide, $585 list to 72″ wide, $400 list to 66″ wide and $365 list to 60″ wide
- bevel finger pull on wood or paint finish door
- valance available, see page 553
- compartment height: 14¼″
- compartment depth: 13⅜″

Wall Mount Open Overhead	15	90	17	187	18	DY4-BBO-6-1590	$2,980



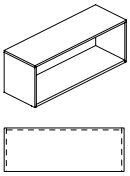
- valance available, see page 553
- compartment height: 14¼″
- compartment depth: 13⅜″

Wall Mount Open Overhead	15	72	17	150	15	DY4-BBO-6-1572	$2,550
	15	66	17	137	13	DY4-BBO-6-1566	$2,300
	15	60	17	125	12	DY4-BBO-6-1560	$2,180



- valance available, see page 553
- compartment height: 14¼″
- compartment depth: 13⅜″

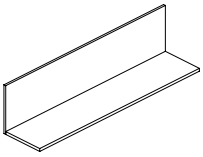
Wall Mount Open Overhead	15	45	17	93	9	DY4-BBO-6-1545	$1,605
	15	36	17	75	7	DY4-BBO-6-1536	$1,510
	15	33	17	69	7	DY4-BBO-6-1533	$1,385
	15	30	17	62	6	DY4-BBO-6-1530	$1,350



- valance available, see page 553
- compartment height: 14¼″
- compartment depth: 13⅜″

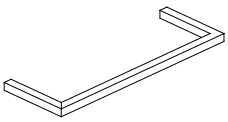
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top/Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 448)
❸ Finish Color for Top/Chassis (see page 449)
❹ Finish Color for Door Fronts (see page 449)
a.) Same as Top/Chassis
b.) Paint Color (see page 449)
c.) Back Painted Glass, Upcharge Applies

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Overhead Shelf	15	90	17	97	18	**DY4-WLS-1-1590**	**$1,790**
	15	72	17	79	15	**DY4-WLS-1-1572**	**$1,695**
	15	66	17	71	13	**DY4-WLS-1-1566**	**$1,520**
	15	60	17	64	12	**DY4-WLS-1-1560**	**$1,490**
	15	45	17	48	9	**DY4-WLS-1-1545**	**$1,115**
	15	36	17	39	7	**DY4-WLS-1-1536**	**$1,065**
	15	33	17	36	7	**DY4-WLS-1-1533**	**$985**
	15	30	17	32	6	**DY4-WLS-1-1530**	**$960**

· valance available, see page 553

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Valance	8	110	1	8	3	DY9-VLB-1-08120	$1,110
	8	107	1	8	3	DY9-VLB-1-08117	$1,085
	8	104	1	8	2	DY9-VLB-1-08114	$1,075
	8	101	1	7	2	DY9-VLB-1-08111	$1,060
	8	98	1	7	2	DY9-VLB-1-08108	$1,000
	8	95	1	7	2	DY9-VLB-1-08105	$980
	8	92	1	7	2	DY9-VLB-1-08102	$975
	8	89	1	7	2	DY9-VLB-1-0899	$910
	8	86	1	6	2	DY9-VLB-1-0896	$895
	8	83	1	6	2	DY9-VLB-1-0893	$880
	8	80	1	6	2	DY9-VLB-1-0890	$870
	8	68	1	6	2	DY9-VLB-1-0881	$780
	8	65	1	5	2	DY9-VLB-1-0878	$760
	8	62	1	5	2	DY9-VLB-1-0875	$690
	8	59	1	4	1	DY9-VLB-1-0872	$680
	8	56	1	4	1	DY9-VLB-1-0869	$670
	8	50	1	4	1	DY9-VLB-1-0866	$660
	8	26	1	4	1	DY9-VLB-1-0860	$585
	8	20	1	3	1	DY9-VLB-1-0845	$520
	8	15	1	2	1	DY9-VLB-1-0836	$480
	8	12	1	2	1	DY9-VLB-1-0833	$470
	8	9	1	2	1	DY9-VLB-1-0830	$460

- use with wall mounted overheads and wall panels with shelves
- inset 5″ on each side

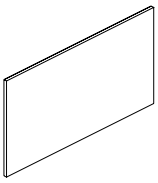
To Order, Specify:

Overhead Shelf
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 448)
❸ Finish Color (see page 449)

Valance
❶ Model Number
❷ *Metal Color - Arctic Silver (ASL) or Bright White (BWH)* ▲

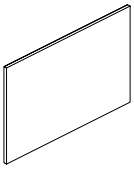
Primary Height

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Wall Mount Tackboard	1⅛	45	24	20	2	DY9-HTB-1-4524	COM	$647
							A	$662
							B	$689
							C	$738
							D	$801
							E	$864
							F	$962
							G	$1,066
							H	$1,178
							I	$1,353
							J	$1,562



- use with primary height storage and wall mounted storage
- magnetic attachment
- com ydg: 1½

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Wall Mount Tackboard	1⅛	36	24	16	2	DY9-HTB-1-3624	COM	$575
							A	$587
							B	$610
							C	$651
							D	$704
							E	$756
							F	$837
							G	$925
							H	$1,018
							I	$1,163
							J	$1,338

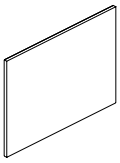


- use with primary height storage and wall mounted storage
- magnetic attachment
- com ydg: 1¼

Specification information shown at right.

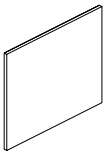
Primary Height

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Wall Mount Tackboard	1⅛	33	24	15	2	DY9-HTB-1-3324	COM	$520
							A	$532
							B	$555
							C	$596
							D	$649
							E	$701
							F	$782
							G	$870
							H	$963
							I	$1,108
							J	$1,283



- use with primary height storage and wall mounted storage
- magnetic attachment
- com ydg: 1¼

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Wall Mount Tackboard	1⅛	30	24	14	2	DY9-HTB-1-3024	COM	$503
							A	$513
							B	$531
							C	$564
							D	$606
							E	$648
							F	$713
							G	$783
							H	$857
							I	$974
							J	$1,113



- use with primary height storage and wall mounted storage
- magnetic attachment
- com ydg: 1

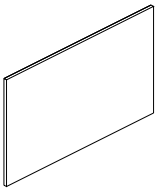
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color

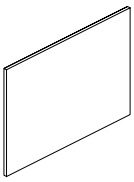
Secondary Height

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Wall Mount Tackboard	1⅛	45	27	23	3	DY9-HTB-3-4527	COM	$702
							A	$717
							B	$744
							C	$793
							D	$856
							E	$919
							F	$1,017
							G	$1,121
							H	$1,233
							I	$1,408
							J	$1,617



- use with secondary height storage and wall mounted storage
- magnetic attachment
- com ydg: 1½

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Wall Mount Tackboard	1⅛	36	27	18	2	DY9-HTB-3-3627	COM	$630
							A	$642
							B	$665
							C	$706
							D	$759
							E	$811
							F	$892
							G	$980
							H	$1,073
							I	$1,218
							J	$1,393

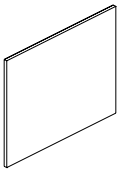


- use with secondary height storage and wall mounted storage
- magnetic attachment
- com ydg: 1¼

Specification information shown at right.

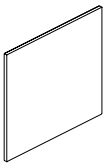
Secondary Height

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Wall Mount Tackboard	1⅛	33	27	17	2	DY9-HTB-3-3327	COM	$575
							A	$587
							B	$610
							C	$651
							D	$704
							E	$756
							F	$837
							G	$925
							H	$1,018
							I	$1,163
							J	$1,338



- use with secondary height storage and wall mounted storage
- magnetic attachment
- com ydg: 1 ¼

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Wall Mount Tackboard	1⅛	30	27	16	2	DY9-HTB-3-3027	COM	$508
							A	$518
							B	$536
							C	$569
							D	$611
							E	$653
							F	$718
							G	$788
							H	$862
							I	$979
							J	$1,118



- use with secondary height storage and wall mounted storage
- magnetic attachment
- com ydg: 1

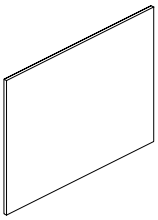
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color

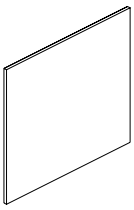
Bench Height

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Wall Mount Tackboard	1⅛	45	35	29	3	DY9-HTB-2-4535	COM	$877
							A	$892
							B	$919
							C	$968
							D	$1,031
							E	$1,094
							F	$1,192
							G	$1,296
							H	$1,408
							I	$1,583
							J	$1,792



- use with bench height storage and wall mounted storage
- magnetic attachment
- com ydg: 1½

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Wall Mount Tackboard	1⅛	36	35	24	3	DY9-HTB-2-3635	COM	$745
							A	$757
							B	$780
							C	$821
							D	$874
							E	$926
							F	$1,007
							G	$1,095
							H	$1,188
							I	$1,333
							J	$1,508

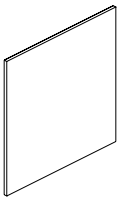


- use with bench height storage and wall mounted storage
- magnetic attachment
- com ydg: 1¼

Specification information shown at right.

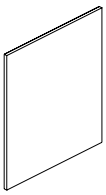
Bench Height

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Wall Mount Tackboard	1⅛	33	35	22	2	DY9-HTB-2-3335	COM	$690
							A	$702
							B	$725
							C	$766
							D	$819
							E	$871
							F	$952
							G	$1,040
							H	$1,133
							I	$1,278
							J	$1,453



- use with bench height storage and wall mounted storage
- magnetic attachment
- com ydg: 1¼

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Wall Mount Tackboard	1⅛	30	35	20	2	DY9-HTB-2-3035	COM	$623
							A	$633
							B	$651
							C	$684
							D	$726
							E	$768
							F	$833
							G	$903
							H	$977
							I	$1,094
							J	$1,233



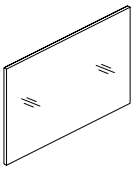
- use with bench height storage and wall mounted storage
- magnetic attachment
- com ydg: 1

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

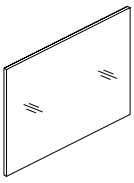
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Primary Height Wall Mount Magnetic Markerboard	1¼	45	24	39	2	DY9-HMB-1-4524	$1,250
	1¼	36	24	31	2	DY9-HMB-1-3624	$1,026
	1¼	33	24	29	2	DY9-HMB-1-3324	$950
	1¼	30	24	26	2	DY9-HMB-1-3024	$875



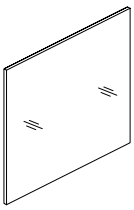
- use with primary height storage and wall mounted storage
- back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame
- wall mounted, magnetic attachment
- pack of 6 magnets included

Secondary Height Wall Mount Magnetic Markerboard	1¼	45	27	44	3	DY9-HMB-3-4527	$1,395
	1¼	36	27	35	2	DY9-HMB-3-3627	$1,140
	1¼	33	27	32	2	DY9-HMB-3-3327	$1,055
	1¼	30	27	29	2	DY9-HMB-3-3027	$970



- use with secondary height storage and wall mounted storage
- back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame
- wall mounted, magnetic attachment
- pack of 6 magnets included

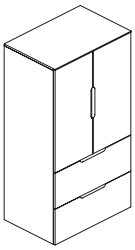
Bench Height Wall Mount Magnetic Markerboard	1¼	45	35	56	3	DY9-HMB-2-4535	$1,770
	1¼	36	35	45	3	DY9-HMB-2-3635	$1,440
	1¼	33	35	41	3	DY9-HMB-2-3335	$1,330
	1¼	30	35	38	2	DY9-HMB-2-3035	$1,220



- use with bench height storage and wall mounted storage
- back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame
- wall mounted, magnetic attachment
- pack of 6 magnets included

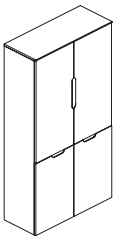
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
69″h Storage Unit with Two Drawer Lateral File	24	36	69	376	41	**DY6-DDT-1-2436**	**$3,110**
	24	30	69	363	35	**DY6-DDT-1-2430**	**$3,105**



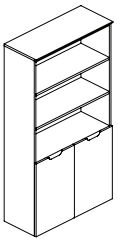
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- two adjustable shelves
- file/file lateral
- locking drawers
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- 36″ without top, specify and deduct $160 list; common top required, see page 502
- 30″ without top, specify and deduct $140 list; common top required, see page 502
- adjustable levelers/glides

69″h Hinged Door Unit	15	36	69	350	27	**DY6-HHT-1-1536**	**$3,100**
	15	30	69	292	23	**DY6-HHT-1-1530**	**$2,900**



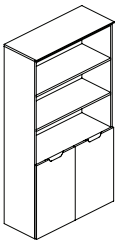
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- two adjustable shelves in top hinged door compartment
- one adjustable shelf in bottom hinged door compartment
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- adjustable levelers/glides
- must be mounted to wall or adjacent hinged door unit

69″h Hinged Door Unit with Open Top Compartment	15	36	69	199	27	**DY6-OHT-1-1536**	**$2,710**
	15	30	69	166	23	**DY6-OHT-1-1530**	**$2,550**



- top compartment open from front
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- two adjustable shelves in top compartment
- one adjustable shelf in hinged door compartment
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- adjustable levelers/glides

69″h Hinged Door Unit with Pass-Through Top Compartment	15	36	69	170	27	**DY6-BHT-1-1536**	**$2,590**
	15	30	69	142	23	**DY6-BHT-1-1530**	**$2,440**



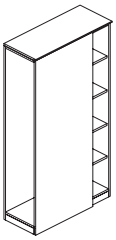
- top compartment open both sides
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- two fixed shelves in top compartment
- one adjustable shelf in hinged door compartment
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- adjustable levelers/glides

To Order, Specify:

Markerboards
❶ Model Number

Storage Units
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top/Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 448)
❸ Finish Color for Top/Chassis (see page 449)
❹ Finish Color for Door/Drawer Fronts (see page 449)
a.) Same as Top/Chassis
b.) Paint Color (see page 449)
❺ Pull Color (see page 450)

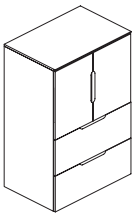
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
69″h Side Wardrobe with Open Shelf	15	36	69	184	27	DY6-SWT-1-1536R	$3,110
	15	36	69	184	27	DY6-SWT-1-1536L	$3,110
	15	30	69	160	23	DY6-SWT-1-1530R	$2,945
	15	30	69	160	23	DY6-SWT-1-1530L	$2,945



- side entry wardrobe with adjustable shelf and two coat hooks
- 9″w open compartment has one fixed and three adjustable shelves
- adjustable levelers/glides

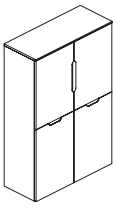
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
56″h Storage Unit with Two Drawer Lateral File	24	36	56	353	34	**DY6-DDS-1-2436**	**$3,125**
	24	30	56	341	28	**DY6-DDS-1-2430**	**$2,925**



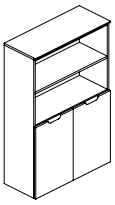
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- adjustable shelf
- file/file lateral
- locking drawers
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- 36″ without top, specify and deduct $160 list; common top required, see page 502
- 30″ without top, specify and deduct $140 list; common top required, see page 502
- adjustable levelers/glides

56″h Hinged Door Unit	15	36	56	284	22	**DY6-HHS-1-1536**	**$2,840**
	15	30	56	237	19	**DY6-HHS-1-1530**	**$2,670**



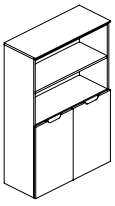
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- one adjustable shelf in top hinged door compartment
- one adjustable shelf in bottom hinged door compartment
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- adjustable levelers/glides

56″h Hinged Door Unit with Open Top Compartment	15	36	56	197	22	**DY6-OHS-1-1536**	**$2,840**
	15	30	56	164	19	**DY6-OHS-1-1530**	**$2,515**



- top compartment open from front
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- one adjustable shelf in top compartment
- one adjustable shelf in hinged door compartment
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- adjustable levelers/glides

56″h Hinged Door Unit with Pass-Through Top Compartment	15	36	56	216	22	**DY6-BHS-1-1536**	**$2,590**
	15	30	56	202	19	**DY6-BHS-1-1530**	**$2,445**

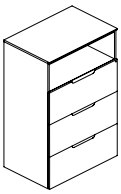


- top compartment open both sides
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- one fixed shelf in top compartment
- one adjustable shelf in hinged door compartment
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- adjustable levelers/glides

To Order, Specify:

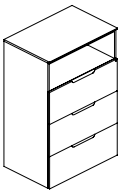
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top/Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 448)
❸ Finish Color for Top/Chassis (see page 449)
❹ Finish Color for Door/Drawer Fronts (see page 449)
a.) Same as Top/Chassis
b.) Paint Color (see page 449)
❺ Pull Color (see page 450)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
56″h Three Drawer Lateral File with Open Top Compartment	24	36	56	313	34	**DY6-ODS-F3-2436**	**$3,045**
	24	30	56	261	28	**DY6-ODS-F3-2430**	**$2,850**



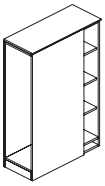
- top compartment open from front
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- locking drawers
- 36″ without top, specify and deduct $160 list; common top required, see page 502
- 30″ without top, specify and deduct $140 list; common top required, see page 502
- adjustable levelers/glides

56″h Three Drawer Lateral File with Pass-Through Top Compartment	24	36	56	245	34	**DY6-BDS-F3-2436**	**$3,000**
	24	30	56	205	28	**DY6-BDS-F3-2430**	**$2,810**



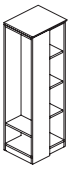
- top compartment open both sides
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- locking drawers
- 36″ without top, specify and deduct $160 list; common top required, see page 502
- 30″ without top, specify and deduct $140 list; common top required, see page 502
- adjustable levelers/glides

56″h Side Wardrobe with Open Shelf	15	36	56	155	22	**DY6-SWS-1-1536R**	**$2,960**
	15	36	56	155	22	**DY6-SWS-1-1536L**	**$2,960**
	15	30	56	129	19	**DY6-SWS-1-1530R**	**$2,795**
	15	30	56	129	19	**DY6-SWS-1-1530L**	**$2,795**



- side entry wardrobe with adjustable shelf and two coat hooks
- 9″w open compartment has one fixed and two adjustable shelves
- adjustable levelers/glides

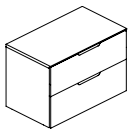
56″h Side Wardrobe with Open Shelf	15	18	56	93	12	**DY6-SWS-1-1518R**	**$2,510**
	15	18	56	93	12	**DY6-SWS-1-1518L**	**$2,510**



- side entry wardrobe with adjustable shelf and two coat hooks
- 9″w open compartment has one fixed and two adjustable shelves
- adjustable levelers/glides

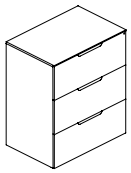
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Two Drawer Lateral File	24	36	29¼	178	18	**DY6-FLS-1-2436**	**$2,175**
	24	30	29¼	151	16	**DY6-FLS-1-2430**	**$1,945**



- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- locking drawers
- adjustable levelers/glides

Three Drawer Lateral File	24	36	43	291	26	**DY6-FLM-1-2436**	**$2,830**
	24	30	43	243	22	**DY6-FLM-1-2430**	**$2,625**



- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- locking drawers
- 36″ without top, specify and deduct $160 list; common top required, see page 502
- 30″ without top, specify and deduct $140 list; common top required, see page 502
- adjustable levelers/glides

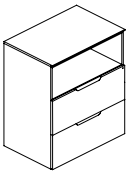
Four Drawer Lateral File	24	36	56	313	34	**DY6-FLT-1-2436**	**$3,110**
	24	30	56	261	28	**DY6-FLT-1-2430**	**$2,895**

- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- locking drawers
- 36″ without top, specify and deduct $160 list; common top required, see page 502
- 30″ without top, specify and deduct $140 list; common top required, see page 502
- adjustable levelers/glides

To Order, Specify:

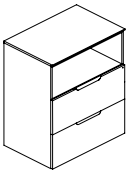
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top/Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 448)
❸ Finish Color for Top/Chassis (see page 449)
❹ Finish Color for Doors/Front Panel (see page 449)
a.) Same as Top/Chassis
b.) Paint Color (see page 449)
❺ Pull Color (see page 450)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Two Drawer Lateral File with Open Top Compartment	24	36	43	186	26	**DY6-ODL-1-2436**	**$2,575**
	24	30	43	155	22	**DY6-ODL-1-2430**	**$2,400**



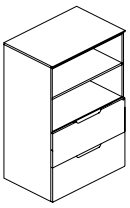
- top compartment open from front
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- file/file laterals
- locking drawers
- 36″ without top, specify and deduct $160 list; common top required, see page 502
- 30″ without top, specify and deduct $140 list; common top required, see page 502
- adjustable levelers/glides

Two Drawer Lateral File with Pass-Through Top Compartment	24	36	43	186	26	**DY6-BDL-1-2436**	**$2,530**
	24	30	43	155	22	**DY6-BDL-1-2430**	**$2,360**



- top compartment open both sides
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- file/file lateral
- locking drawers
- 36″ without top, specify and deduct $160 list; common top required, see page 502
- 30″ without top, specify and deduct $140 list; common top required, see page 502
- adjustable levelers/glides

Two Drawer Lateral File with Open Top Compartment	24	36	56	313	34	**DY6-ODS-1-2436**	**$3,045**
	24	30	56	261	28	**DY6-ODS-1-2430**	**$2,855**



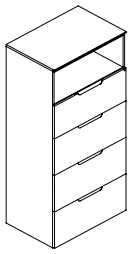
- top compartment open from front
- one adjustable shelf
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- file/file lateral
- locking drawers
- 36″ without top, specify and deduct $160 list; common top required, see page 502
- 30″ without top, specify and deduct $140 list; common top required, see page 502
- adjustable levelers/glides

Two Drawer Lateral File with Pass-Through Top Compartment	24	36	56	243	34	**DY6-BDS-1-2436**	**$2,775**
	24	30	56	202	28	**DY6-BDS-1-2430**	**$2,585**

- top compartment open from both sides
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- fixed shelf
- file/file lateral
- locking drawers
- 36″ without top, specify and deduct $160 list; common top required, see page 502
- 30″ without top, specify and deduct $140 list; common top required, see page 502
- adjustable levelers/glides

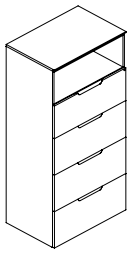
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Four Drawer Lateral File with Open Top Compartment	24	36	69	400	41	**DY6-ODT-F4-2436**	**$3,345**
	24	30	69	385	35	**DY6-ODT-F4-2430**	**$3,120**



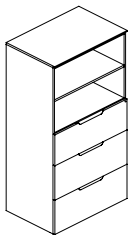
- top compartment open from front
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- locking drawers
- 36″ without top, specify and deduct $160 list; common top required, see page 502
- 30″ without top, specify and deduct $140 list; common top required, see page 502
- adjustable levelers/glides

Four Drawer Lateral File with Pass-Through Top Compartment	24	36	69	302	41	**DY6-BDT-F4-2436**	**$3,300**
	24	30	69	252	35	**DY6-BDT-F4-2430**	**$3,080**



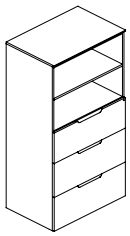
- top compartment open both sides
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- locking drawers
- 36″ without top, specify and deduct $160 list; common top required, see page 502
- 30″ without top, specify and deduct $140 list; common top required, see page 502
- adjustable levelers/glides

Three Drawer Lateral File with Open Top Compartment	24	36	69	379	41	**DY6-ODT-F3-2436**	**$3,150**
	24	30	69	364	35	**DY6-ODT-F3-2430**	**$2,905**



- top compartment open from front
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- adjustable shelf
- locking drawers
- 36″ without top, specify and deduct $160 list; common top required, see page 502
- 30″ without top, specify and deduct $140 list; common top required, see page 502
- adjustable levelers/glides

Three Drawer Lateral File with Pass-Through Compartment	24	36	69	302	41	**DY6-BDT-F3-2436**	**$2,825**
	24	30	69	252	35	**DY6-BDT-F3-2430**	**$2,765**

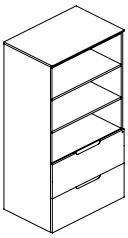


- top compartment open both sides
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- fixed shelf
- locking drawers
- 36″ without top, specify and deduct $160 list; common top required, see page 502
- 30″ without top, specify and deduct $140 list; common top required, see page 502
- adjustable levelers/glides

To Order, Specify:

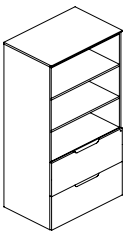
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top/Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 448)
❸ Finish Color for Top/Chassis (see page 449)
❹ Finish Color for Drawer Fronts (see page 449)
a.) Same as Top/Chassis
b.) Paint Color (see page 449)
❺ Pull Color (see page 450)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Two Drawer Lateral File with Open Top Compartment	24	36	69	257	41	**DY6-0DT-1-2436**	**$2,945**
	24	30	69	214	35	**DY6-0DT-1-2430**	**$2,865**



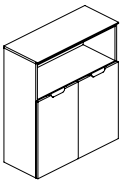
- top compartment open from front
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- two adjustable shelves
- locking drawers
- 36″ without top, specify and deduct $160 list; common top required, see page 502
- 30″ without top, specify and deduct $140 list; common top required, see page 502
- adjustable levelers/glides

Two Drawer Lateral File with Pass-Through Top Compartment	24	36	69	302	41	**DY6-BDT-1-2436**	**2,825**
	24	30	69	252	35	**DY6-BDT-1-2430**	**2,765**



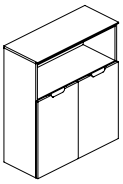
- top compartment open both sides
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- two fixed shelves
- file/file lateral
- locking drawers
- 36″ without top, specify and deduct $160 list; common top required, see page 502
- 30″ without top, specify and deduct $140 list; common top required, see page 502
- adjustable levelers/glides

Hinged Door with Open Compartment	15	36	43	150	17	**DY6-0HL-1-1536**	**$2,395**
	15	30	43	125	14	**DY6-0HL-1-1530**	**$2,250**



- top compartment open from front
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- adjustable shelf
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- adjustable levelers/glides

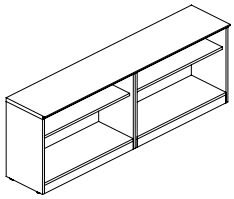
Hinged Door with Pass-Through Top Compartment	15	36	43	166	17	**DY6-BHL-1-1536**	**$2,350**
	15	30	43	155	14	**DY6-BHL-1-1530**	**$2,210**



- top compartment open both sides
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- adjustable shelf
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- adjustable levelers/glides

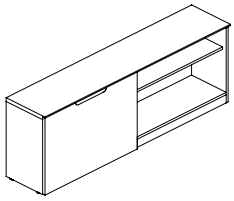
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Bookcase	15	72	26	255	21	**DY6-OBK-1S-1572**	**$2,200**
	15	60	26	225	18	**DY6-OBK-1S-1560**	**$2,150**



- adjustable shelf
- adjustable levelers/glides

Sliding Door Bookcase	15	72	26	258	21	**DY6-OBK-SS-1572**	**$2,570**
	15	60	26	227	18	**DY6-OBK-SS-1560**	**$2,500**

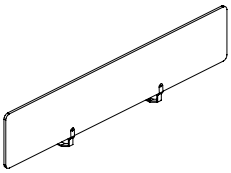


- single sliding door
- adjustable shelf
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- adjustable levelers/glides

To Order, Specify:

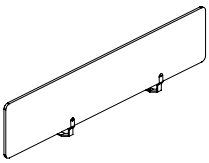
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top/Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 448)
❸ Finish Color for Top/Chassis (see page 449)
❹ Finish Color for Door/Drawer Fronts (see page 449)
a.) Same as Top/Chassis
b.) Paint Color (see page 449)
❺ Pull Color (see page 450)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
60″w Privacy Screen	⅝	60	12	15	1	DY9-PVS-1-6012	COM	$784
							A	$801
							B	$833
							C	$890
							D	$964
							E	$1,037
							F	$1,151
							G	$1,273
							H	$1,404
							I	$1,607
							J	$1,851



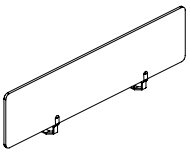
- use with 78″w rectangular table desk with a wood top
- attaches to edge of worksurface
- pack of 6 magnets included
- fabric covered magnetic board
- Arctic Silver mounting bracket finish
- non-tackable
- com ydg: 1 ¾

54″w Privacy Screen	⅝	54	12	14	1	DY9-PVS-1-5412	COM	$734
							A	$751
							B	$783
							C	$840
							D	$914
							E	$987
							F	$1,101
							G	$1,223
							H	$1,354
							I	$1,557
							J	$1,801



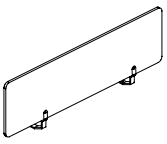
- use with 72″w rectangular table desk with a wood top
- attaches to edge of worksurface
- pack of 6 magnets included
- fabric covered magnetic board
- Arctic Silver mounting bracket finish
- non-tackable
- com ydg: 1 ¾

48″w Privacy Screen	⅝	48	12	12	1	DY9-PVS-1-4812	COM	$672
							A	$687
							B	$714
							C	$763
							D	$826
							E	$889
							F	$987
							G	$1,091
							H	$1,203
							I	$1,378
							J	$1,587



- use with 66″w rectangular table desk with a wood top
- attaches to edge of worksurface
- pack of 6 magnets included
- fabric covered magnetic board
- Arctic Silver mounting bracket finish
- non-tackable
- com ydg: 1 ½

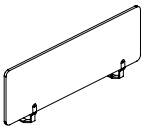
42″w Privacy Screen	⅝	42	12	11	1	DY9-PVS-1-4212	COM	$610
							A	$622
							B	$645
							C	$686
							D	$739
							E	$791
							F	$872
							G	$960
							H	$1,053
							I	$1,198
							J	$1,373



- use with 60″w rectangular table desk with a wood top
- attaches to edge of worksurface
- pack of 6 magnets included
- fabric covered magnetic board
- Arctic Silver mounting bracket finish
- non-tackable
- com ydg: 1 ¼

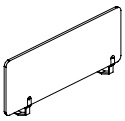
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
36″w Privacy Screen	⅝	36	12	9	1	**DY9-PVS-1-3612**	COM	$560
							A	$572
							B	$595
							C	$636
							D	$689
							E	$741
							F	$822
							G	$910
							H	$1,003
							I	$1,148
							J	$1,323



- use with 54″w rectangular table desk with a wood top
- attaches to edge of worksurface
- pack of 6 magnets included
- fabric covered magnetic board
- Arctic Silver mounting bracket finish
- non-tackable
- com ydg: 1¼

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
30″w Privacy Screen	⅝	30	12	8	1	**DY9-PVS-1-3012**	COM	$498
							A	$508
							B	$526
							C	$559
							D	$601
							E	$643
							F	$708
							G	$778
							H	$852
							I	$969
							J	$1,108



- use with 48″w rectangular table desk with a wood top
- attaches to edge of worksurface
- pack of 6 magnets included
- fabric covered magnetic board
- Arctic Silver mounting bracket finish
- non-tackable
- com ydg: 1

To Order, Specify:
Storage Units
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color

Shuffle

Desks 592
Modesty Panels 593
Returns and Bridges 600
Credenzas 606
Pedestals 610
Modesty Panel Applications 614
Modular Tops 620
Overhead Cabinets. 622
Tackboards 622
Tool Rail Accessories. 626
Wall Mount Storage 628
Storage Towers. 630
Transaction Counter 630
Bookcases. 630
Lateral Files 632
Vertical Storage Units 633
Freestanding Tables 634

Shuffle - Overview

Desks

Bow Front Double Pedestal Desk
Page 592

Double Pedestal Desk
Page 592

Electric Adjustable Height Table Desk
Page 594

Pneumatic Adjustable Height Table Desk
Page 594

Crank Adjustable Height Table Desk
Page 594

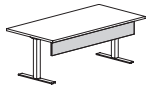
Desk Modesty Panel Options

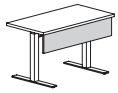
Veneer Modesty with Wire Management
Page 593

Laminate Modesty
Page 593

Laminate Modesty with Wire Management
Page 593

Perforated Metal Modesty
Page 593


Adjustable Table Modesty Panel
Page 585


Adjustable Bridge Modesty Panel
Page 605

Desk Applications

Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk
Page 596

Single Pedestal Desk
Page 596

Single Pedestal Desk Modesty Panel Options

Veneer Modesty with Wire Management
Page 597

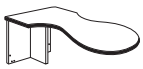
Laminate Modesty
Page 597

Laminate Modesty with Wire Management
Page 597

Perforated Metal Modesty
Page 597

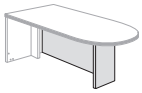
Peninsula Desks

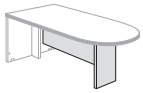
Bullet Peninsula Desk
Page 598


Keyhole Peninsula Desk
Page 598

Peninsula Desk Bases and Modesty Panels

Column Base
Page 599


Full Modesty Panel
Page 599


3/4 Modesty Panel
Page 599

Shuffle - Overview

Return Applications

File/File Return
Page 600

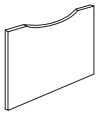
File/File Corner Return
Page 602

Lateral File Return
Page 601

Lateral File Corner Return
Page 603

Executive Corner Unit
Page 602

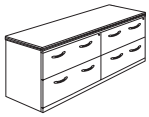
Pedestal Return Modesty Panel Option



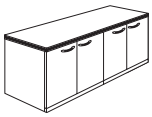
Modesty with Wire Management
Page 604

Credenzas

Storage Credenza
Page 606

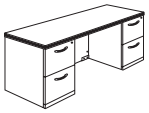


Lateral File Credenza
Page 606



Four Door Credenza
Page 606

Two Door Credenza
Page 606



Kneespace Credenza
Page 607

Credenza Applications

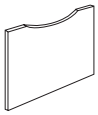
Buffet Credenza
Page 607

File/File Pedestal Credenza
Page 608

Lateral File Pedestal Credenza
Page 608

Multi-File Pedestal Credenza
Page 609

Credenza Modesty Panel Option



Veneer Modesty with Wire Management
Page 609

Shuffle - Overview

Pedestals

Freestanding
File/File Pedestal
Page 610

Freestanding
Box/Box/File Pedestal
Page 610

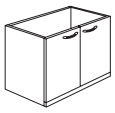
Pedestal Assembly Applications

File/File Pedestal
Page 611

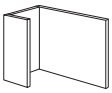
Box/Box/File Pedestal
Page 611

Lateral File Pedestal
Page 612

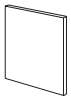
Multi-File Pedestal
Page 612



Storage Cabinet Pedestal
Page 612



Wing End Assembly
Page 613

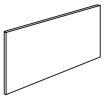


End Panel
Page 613

T-Panel for Bullet/
Keyhole Desk
Page 613

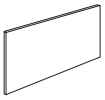
Veneer Modesty Applications

Desk Modesty
Page 614



Kneespace Credenza
Modesty
Page 614

Bridge Modesty
Page 614



Single Pedestal
Credenza Modesty
Page 614

Single Lateral or Multi-
File Credenza Modesty
Page 615

Single Pedestal
Return Modesty
Page 615

Storage Lateral File
Return Modesty
Page 615

Veneer Modesty Applications with Wire Management Slot

Desk Modesty
Page 616

Kneespace Credenza
Modesty
Page 616

Bridge Modesty
Page 616

Single Pedestal
Credenza Modesty
Page 616

Single Lateral or Multi-
File Credenza Modesty
Page 617

Single Pedestal
Return Modesty
Page 617

Laminate Modesty Applications

Laminate Modesty
Page 618

Laminate Modesty with
Wire Management
Page 618

Perforated Metal
Modesty
Page 619

Shuffle - Overview

Modular Tops

Bow Top
Page 620

Keyhole Top
Page 620

Bullet Top
Page 620

Desk Top
Page 620

Bridge/Return Top
Page 620

Bridge Top
Page 620

Return Top
Page 620

Credenza Top
Page 621

Pedestal Top
Page 621

Lateral File/Storage Top
Page 621

Bridge Applications

Executive Bridge
Page 604

Adjustable Height Bridge

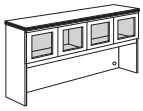
Electric Adjustable Height Bridge
Page 605

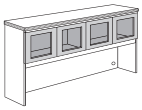
Pneumatic Adjustable Height Bridge
Page 605

Overhead Cabinets

Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors
Page 622

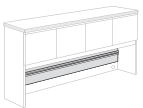
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors
Page 622


Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors
Page 622


Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors
Page 622

Tackboards

Tackboard for Storage Overhead Cabinet
Pages 622-623


Tackboards for Accessory Rail
Pages 624-625

Accessories

Accessory Rail
Page 626

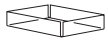
Upright Tray
Page 627

Small Tray
Page 627

Pencil Tray
Page 627

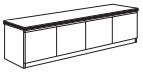
Paper Tray
Page 627

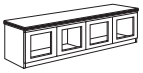
File Hanger
Page 627

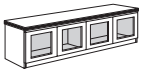

Acrylic Accessory Tray
Page 627

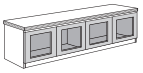
Shuffle - Overview

Wall Mount Storage

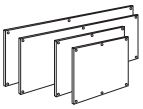

Wall Mount Overhead with Four Doors
Page 628


Wall Mount Overhead with Four Glass Doors
Page 628

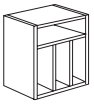

Wall Mount Overhead with Four Glass Doors
Page 628


Wall Mount Overhead with Four Glass Doors
Page 628

Tackboards

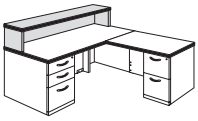

Wall Mount Tackboards
Page 629

Storage Towers


Storage Tower
Page 630

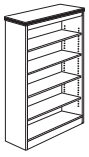
Storage Tower
Page 630

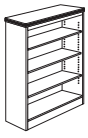
Transaction Counters


Transaction Counter
Page 630

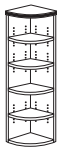
Bookcases

Overhead Bookcase
Page 630


Bookcase
Page 631


Bookcase
Page 631

Bookcase
Page 631


Radius Bookcase
Page 631

Shuffle - Overview

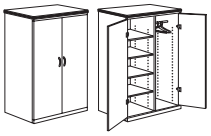
Lateral Files

Lateral File
Page 632

Lateral File
Page 632

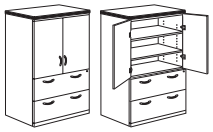
Mobile Pedestal
Page 632

Storage Cabinets

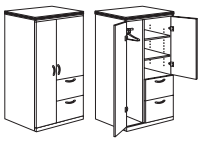


Wardrobe
Page 633

Hanging Bar to Shelves Conversion Kit
Page 633



File/File Lateral Storage Cabinet
Page 633



File/File Storage Wardrobe
Page 633

Conference Tables

Round Conference Table
Page 634

Round Magazine Table
Page 634

Tables

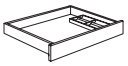
Sofa Table
Page 635

Magazine Table
Page 635

End Table
Page 635

End Table
Page 635

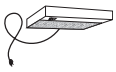
Optional Center Drawer



Center Drawer
Page 635

Task Lights

48"w Task Light
Page 642



24"w Task Light
Page 642

31"w LED Starter Task Light
Page 642

31"w LED Linking Adder Task Light
Page 642

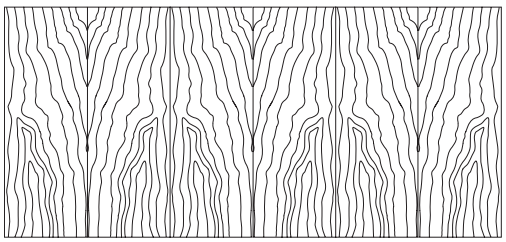
17"w LED Starter Task Light
Page 643

17"w LED Linking Adder Task Light
Page 643

Motion Sensor for Task Lights
Page 643

Shuffle Product Information

Exterior Wood Materials
Exterior surfaces are made from the finest selected veneers to achieve clarity and consistency in the Shuffle product line. To attain a pleasing, symmetrical pattern, all veneers in Shuffle are book-matched. All exterior solid lumber is matched to coordinate with the veneer.



Book Matched Example

Alternating pieces of veneer are flipped over so they face each other like the pages within a book

Shuffle is available in plain sliced cherry veneer. A wide range of wood stains have been formulated to enhance the beauty of the veneer.

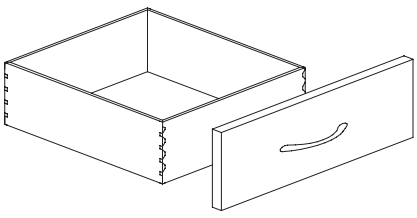
Work Surface Construction
Tops are 5-ply balanced construction, 1 3⁄16" thick with solid matching hardwood edges.

Matching or coordinating high pressure laminate in a veneer grain pattern can be applied to the top surface and is available at no additional charge.

Case Construction
Outside panels are 13⁄16" ▲ and joined together by mortise and tenon construction. In addition to mortise and tenon joint construction, pedestal joints are reinforced with screws, cleats, brackets, and glue. Leveling glides are set into solid hardwood blocks with t-nut inserts, which helps to prevent the leveling gilde from tear outs. Tops are secured to the chassis with top fastening cleats screwed to the inside of the panels.

Cabinet doors have 110˚ swing hinges to allow adequate access into the interior of the cabinet.

Drawers
The 9ply unidirectional hardwood sides of the drawer box are 7⁄16" thick assembled with English dovetail construction at each corner of the box. The drawer bottom panel is 1⁄4" thick fitting into a groove machined the into side of the box. Interiors are sanded and coated with clear U.V. finish to protect against shrinking, swelling or warping, and to provide a clean, smooth feel and appearance.



Drawer Suspension
The high quality black drawer suspensions carry a lifetime warranty. Slides feature steel ball bearings for longer life with cushioned in/out stops. File and box drawers have 100% full extension with over travel.

Filing Hardware
All file drawers are constructed with a custom designed filing system in place to allow for hanging folders. Filing diagram on pages 588-590.

Locking
All desks, lateral files and free standing credenzas feature pedestal locking. Returns and single pedestal credenzas feature pedestal locking to provide maximum security and flexibility.

Units are shipped randomly keyed as standard. Key alike units are available upon request for no additional charges. Removable cores for in-field re-keying are standard.

Finish - Stain/Colors
We offer a variety of wood stains and paint colors on Shuffle. Please see the chart below. Samples are available upon request. Former finish names are listed in parentheses for reference.

CH1 Cherry *Flat Cut Veneer*

AUT	Autumn *(Autumn Cherry)*	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy *(Legacy Cherry)*
BBN	Bourbon *(Natural Cherry)*	PRL	Praline *(Vintage Cherry)*
BRG	Brighton *(Brighton Cherry)*	SAF	Saffron *(Medium Cherry)*
CLA	Classic *(Classic Cherry)*		

Protective Top Coat
DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features
Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.
Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood.
Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Shuffle Product Information

Product Modification

Laminate Tops
Worksurface only, no additional upcharge if coordinating wood grain laminate is specified. Contact Customer Service for any other laminate request. Listed below are finishes that have coordinating wood grain HPL laminates.

Cherry Finishes
Autumn
Barley
Bourbon
Brighton
Classic
Legacy
Praline
Saffron

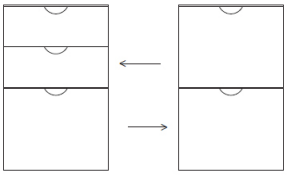
Special Finishes
Special finishes can be requested by following the instructions in the general introduction section, page 3. There is a one time charge of $275 list per order.

Finish Sheen Modification
Finish sheen can be modified on the worksurface tops. There is a 15% upcharge added to the list of each item.

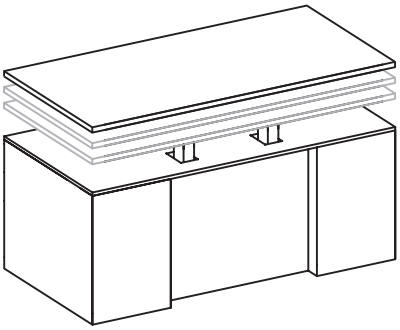
Oak Veneer
Upon request veneer can be changed from the standard offering to oak flat cut veneer with an additional 40% upcharge to the list of each item.

Pedestal Configuration Change
Desks have one box/box/file pedestal. The double pedestal has a file/file on the right side. Returns and credenzas are configured with file/file pedestals.

Shuffle drawer configuration on pedestals 28½" to 30" high can be switched out either to a box-box-file or file-file configuration, but must be specified at the time of order and with an additional 5% upcharge to the list price.



Shuffle Product Information



This mechanism requires a signed Liability Wavier prior to time of order specification.

Contact Customer Service or visit our Website at jsifurniture.com

ERGO Adjustable Work Height Mechanism
Our proprietary adjustable work height mechanism can be specified on many of the models in Shuffle.

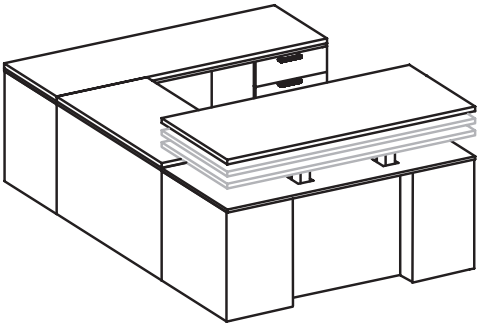
ERGO mechanism allows height adjustability to be added to the worksurface. Our solution uses a standardized design that minimizes the modifications required to standard desk, bridge, or credenza models. The mechanism and control box are neatly concealed to maintain the appearance of the original elegance of the product. A push button activates the electric powered lifting columns for adjustability from sitting height to a standing height. A ¾" thick finished sub top is added to the top of the desk chassis for a clean appearance when the surface is in the raised position. In the lowered position, please note that ERGO adds ¾" to the standard height of the desk and the installation will decrease knee space depth by 8".

Automatic Collision Control is built in to each mechanism as a standard feature. When the system senses an obstacle obstructing the movement, the mechanism will reverse direction and retreat by 1".

When ERGO is added to a desk worksurface in a "L" or "U" group, the unit that connects to the desk also needs to have a sub top added. These units are considered to be ERGO ADJACENT units. ERGO ADJACENT units must have a fixed height worksurface that matches the lowest position of the ERGO mechanism and the top. This is accomplished by adding a ¾" sub top between the chassis and the worksurface. This feature can also be specified for cabinets which may sit next to a unit with the ERGO mechanism.

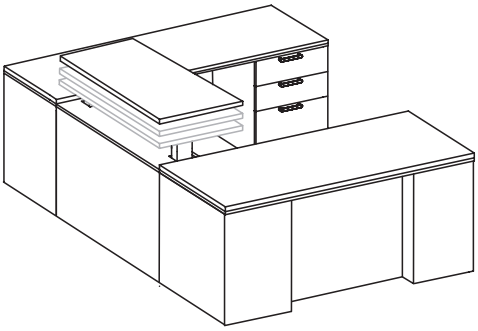
Height adjustment starts at 30 ¼", to a standing height of 49 ¾", a range of 19 ½".

To specify the unit that has the mechanism, add **ERGO** to the end of the model number.
To specify the connecting or adjacent units add, **ERGO ADJACENT** to the end of the model number.



Example

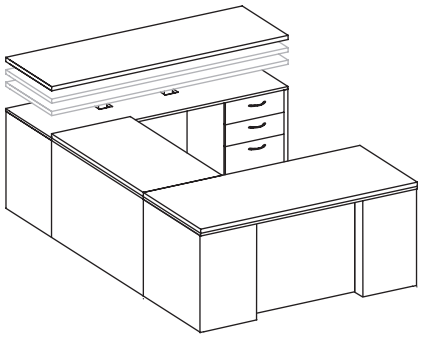
SH3672LD-ERGO	add $3,100 to list
SH2448EB-ERGO ADJACENT	add $425 to list
SH2472RC-ERGO ADJACENT	add $500 to list



Example

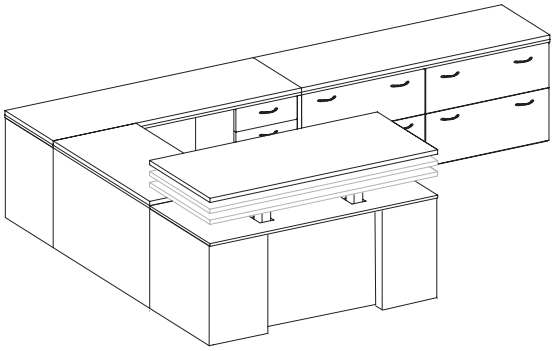
SH3672LD-ERGO ADJACENT	add $500 to list
SH2448EB-ERGO	add $3,100 to list
SH2472RC-ERGO ADJACENT	add $500 to list

Shuffle Product Information



Example

SH3672LD-ERGO ADJACENT	add $500 to list
SH2448EB-ERGO ADJACENT	add $425 to list
SH2472RC-ERGO	add $3,100 to list



Example

SH3672LD-ERGO	add $3,100 to list
SH2448EB-ERGO ADJACENT	add $425 to list
SH2472RC-ERGO ADJACENT	add $500 to list
SH2472LFC-ERGO ADJACENT	add $500 to list

Availability of Shuffle Units with the Mechanism

The following models are available with the ERGO Adjustable Work Height Mechanism. When specifying add, "ERGO" to the end of the model number.

Double Pedestal Desk	Single Pedestal Desk	Bridges	Credenzas	Returns
Add $3,100 to the list price.	Add $3,100 to the list price. These units require adjacent products to create "L" and "U" layouts	Add $3,100 to the list price. These units require adjacent products to create "L" and "U" layouts	Add $3,100 to the list price. These units require adjacent products to create "L" and "U" layouts	Add $3,100 to the list price. These units require adjacent products to create "L" and "U" layouts
SH4272BD	SH4272LBD	SH2448EB	SH2472KC*	SH2448ELCR
SH3672DD	SH4272RBD	SH2442EB	SH2466KC*	SH2448ERCR
SH3072DD	SH3672LD		SH2472LC	SH2448ELR
SH3066DD	SH3672RD		SH2472RC	SH2448ERR
	SH3072LD		SH2466LC	SH2442ELCR
	SH3072RD		SH2466RC	SH2442ERCR
	SH3066LD			SH2442ELR
	SH3066RD			SH2442ERR

* *indicates freestanding unit, does not require adjacent products*

Connecting or Adjacent Units to Match Starting Height

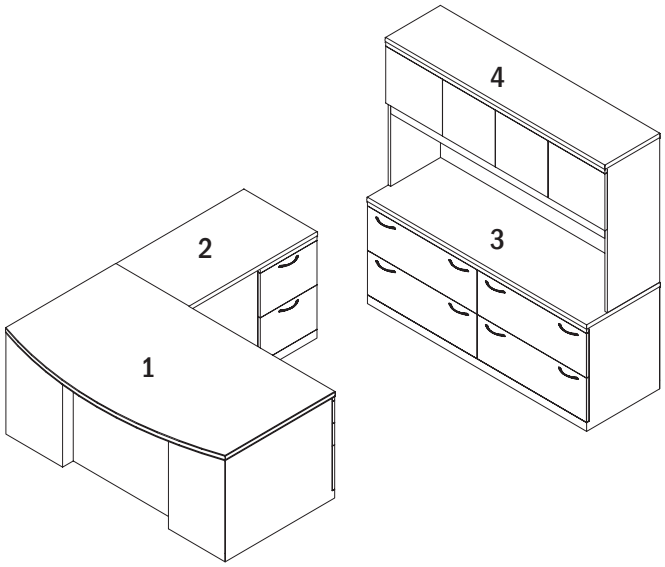
All the units listed above can be specified as connecting or adjacent units. Other Shuffle units could also be used as connecting units. Please contact Customer Service for additional items and pricing. When specifying, please add "ERGO ADJACENT" to the end of the model number.

Pricing for Standard Connecting or Adjacent Units
Tops larger than 24" x 48" add $500 to the list price.
Tops 24" x 48" or smaller add $425 to the list price.

Shuffle Product Information

Layouts

Typical layouts are available in Shuffle



Layouts

1 Break front desks are standard in Shuffle with optional center modesty panel.

2 Returns can be specified in multiple widths and are standard with file/file pedestal configuration.

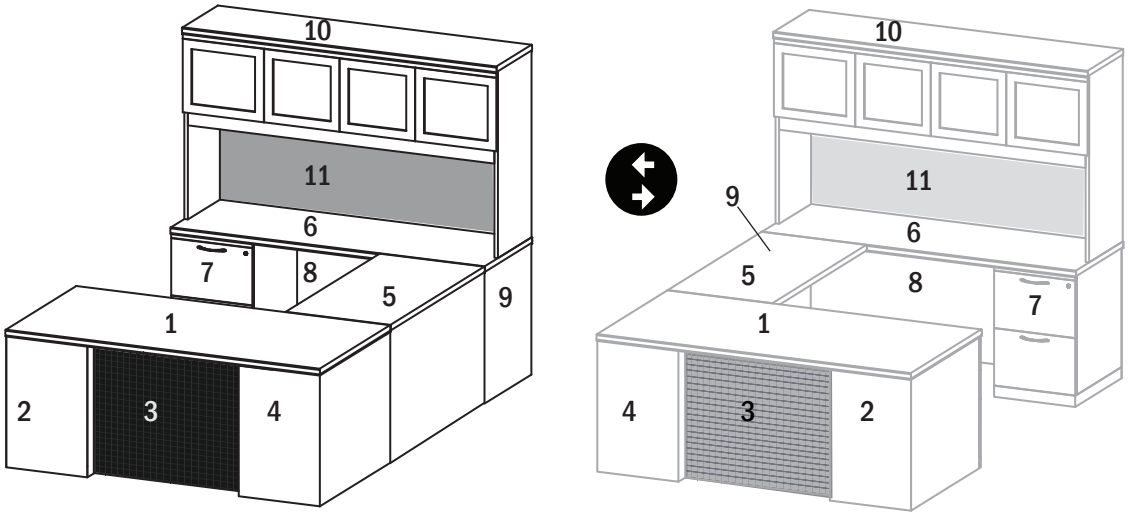
3 Shuffle offers a variety of different storage credenzas.

4 Overhead storage offered in 1 height and 4 door treatments.
- wood doors
- wood frame doors with clear glass
- wood frame doors with frosted glass
- aluminum frame doors with frosted glass

Tackboards and tackboards with accessory rails can also be specified for the overhead storage cabinets.

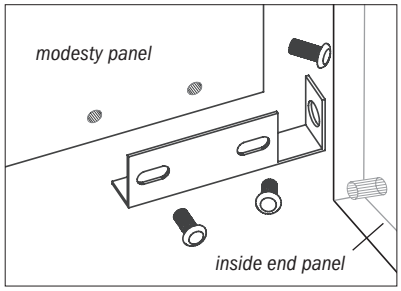
Modularity

Shuffle's modular construction allows right handed layouts to be reconfigured to left hand layouts without the requirement of additional components.



Build a right layout or a left layout with this same product list.

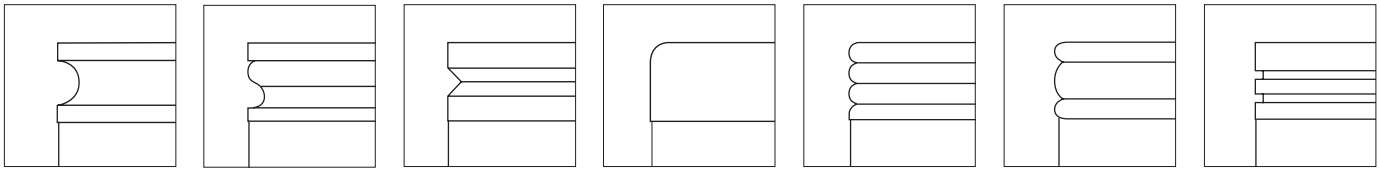
1	SH3672MCT	Modular Desk Top
2	SH1836MBF	Modular Desk Pedestal - Box/Box/File
3	SH2835MBPB	Modular Perforated Modesty Panel - Black
4	SH1836WEA	Modular Wing End Assembly *(flip over for right or left)*
5	SH2442EB	Executive Height Bridge
6	SH2472MCT	Modular Credenza Top
7	SH1824MFF	Modular Credenza Pedestal - File/File
8	SH2852MB	Modular Back Panel
9	SH24EP	Modular End Panel *(flip over hardware for left or right)*
10	SH1872CGO	Overhead Cabinet - Clear Glass Doors
11	SH72TK	Tackboard



Pre-installed threaded inserts and simple connecting hardware makes it easy to assembly and reconfigure shuffle modular components. Instructions are included for assembly.

Shuffle Product Information

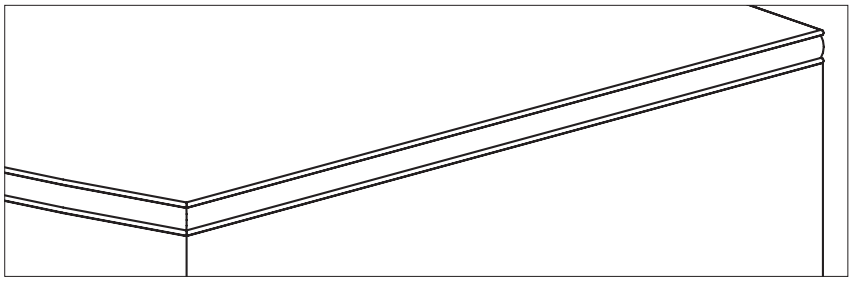
Top Edge Details



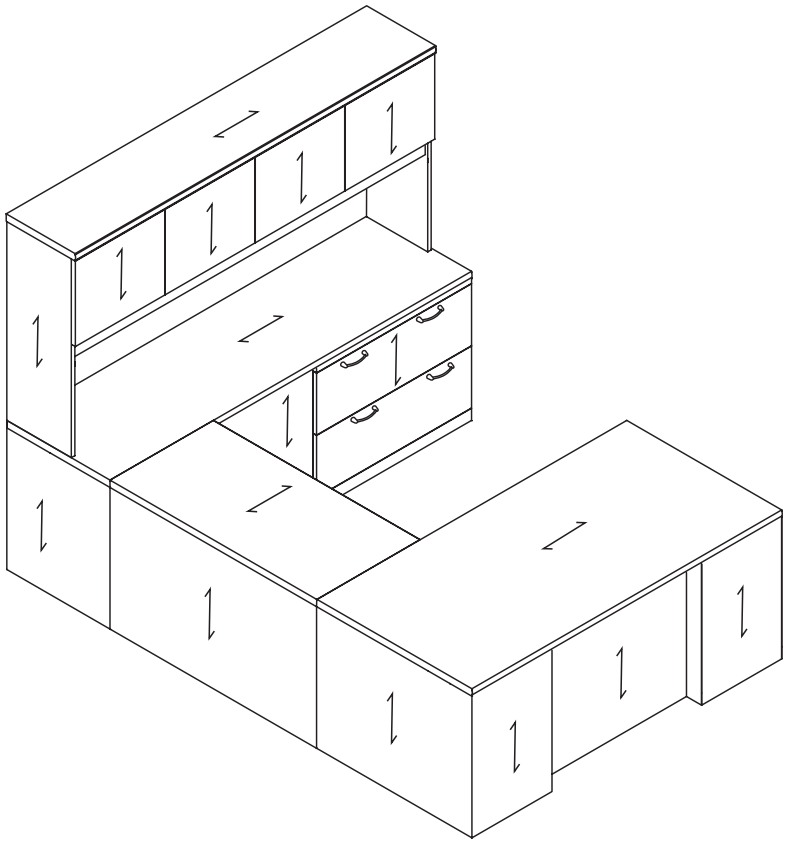
Concave (O) | Crown (Q) | Diamond (T) | Eased (R) | Reeded (H) | Transitional (C) | Triad (F)

Top Edge Detail Location

Top edge detail on worksurfaces runs the entire perimeter, approach, user sides, and ends.



Standard Grain Direction



Notes:
Grain direction on return and bridge units run short grain.

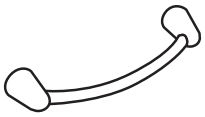
Grain on valance rails on overhead cabinets run vertical.

Shuffle Product Information

Pull Style and Color Options

Bask
Polished Nickel (PNK)

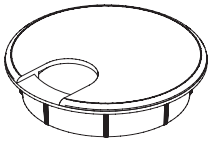
Fluent
Matte Black (MBK)
Matte Nickel (MNK)



Rival
Chrome (CHR)

Slotted
Matte Black (MBK)
Matte Nickel (MNK)

Grommet

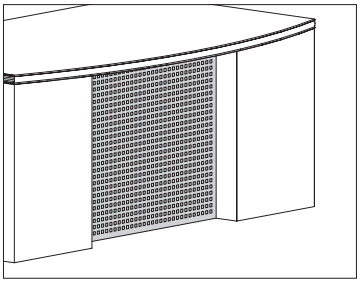


Worksurface grommets can be specified on desks, credenzas, and other types of veneer/laminate work surfaces. The grommet location must be approved by JSI manufacturing: contact Customer Service.

Add $75 to the list for each grommet.

Note: Grommet is standard on corner units and the back panel of overhead cabinets. All other locations must be specified.

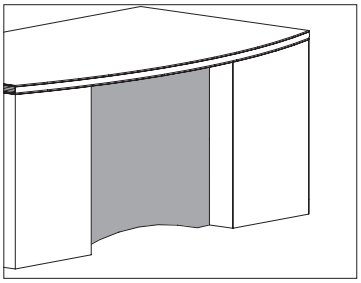
Product Trim Features and Options



Perforated Metal Modesty

- Decorative metal in 2 finishes
  - Black
  - Satin Nickel

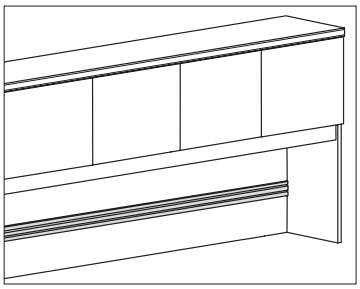
Note: available as an option or as a modular component. Not available in custom sizes.



Veneer or Laminate Modesty

- Contour Edge
  - Bottom only
  - Bottom and top
  - Use top for wiring access
- Veneer Panel
  - All cherry finishes, see page 580
- Laminate Panel
  - Standard laminate, see page 581

Note: available as an option or as a modular component.

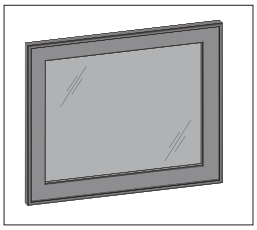


Aluminum Accessory Rail

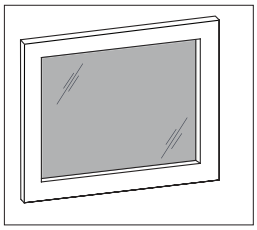
- Anodized aluminum finish
- Accessory tools (see page 627)
  - Upright Tray
  - Small Tray
  - Pencil Tray
  - Paper Tray
  - File Hanger

Shuffle Product Information

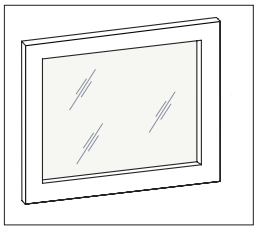
Product Trim Features and Options *(continued)*



aluminum frame frosted glass



wood frame frosted glass

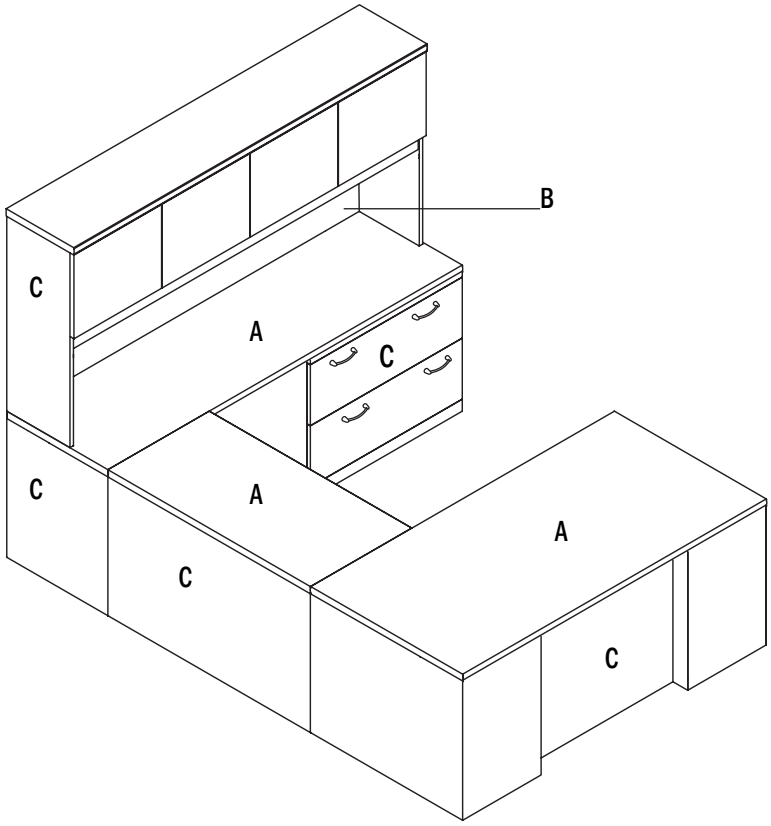


wood frame clear glass

Overhead Doors

- Veneer doors *(not shown)*
  - Locks optional
- Aluminum frame doors
  - Clear Anodized Finish
  - Frosted Glass
  - Locks not available
- Wood frame doors
  - Frosted Glass
  - Clear Glass
  - Locks optional

Product Finish Features and Options



A **Worksurface** - Veneer

B **Overhead Back Panel Option**

1) back the same as chassis
2) tackboard insert with or without accessory rail
3) veneer finish with or without accessory rail

C **Chassis** - Veneer

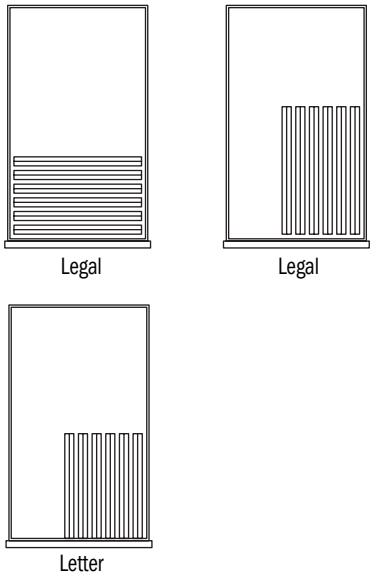
Shuffle Product Information

DESK

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration (User Side) Left Pedestal	Right Pedestal
SH4272BD	Double Pedestal Bow Desk	Box/Box/File	File/File
SH3672DD	Double Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	File/File
SH3072DD	Double Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	File/File
SH3066DD	Double Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	File/File
SH4272RBD	Right Pedestal Desk		Box/Box/File
SH4272LBD	Left Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	
SH3672RD	Right Pedestal Desk		Box/Box/File
BR3672LD	Left Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	
SH3072RD	Right Pedestal Desk		Box/Box/File
SH3072LD	Left Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	
SH3066RD	Right Pedestal Desk		Box/Box/File
SH3066LD	Left Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	21″	14 7/8″	4 1/4″
File	25 3/8″	14 7/8″	9 3/8″

Filing Options

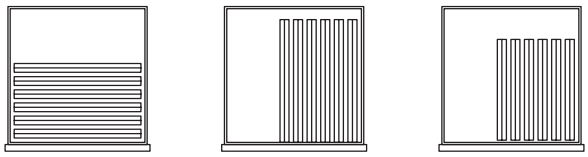


MOBILE PEDESTALS

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration Single Pedestal Width
SH1820MP	Mobile Pedestal	Box/Box/File

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	15 1/4″	14 7/8″	4 1/4″
File	15 1/4″	14 7/8″	9 3/8″

Filing Options



Buffet Credenza

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration Along the Top[2]
SH2472BSC	Buffet Credenza[2]	4 Box Drawers

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	15 1/4″	14 7/8″	4 1/4″

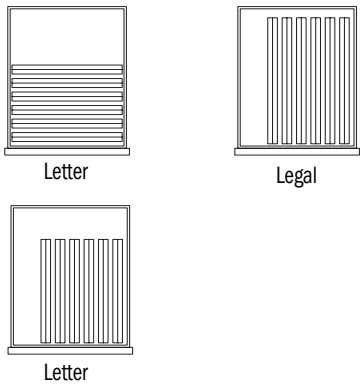
[2]Bottom Section - Hinge Door Storage

EXECUTIVE RETURNS

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration (User Side) Left Pedestal	Right Pedestal
SH2448ERR	Right Executive Return		File/File
SH2448ELR	Left Executive Return	File/File	
SH2442ERR	Right Executive Return		File/File
SH2442ELR	Left Executive Return	File/File	
SH2448ERCR	Right Executive Return		File/File
SH2448ELCR	Left Executive Return	File/File	
SH2442ERCR	Right Executive Return		File/File
SH2442ELCR	Left Executive Return	File/File	

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
File	15 1/4″	14 7/8″	9 3/8″

Filing Options



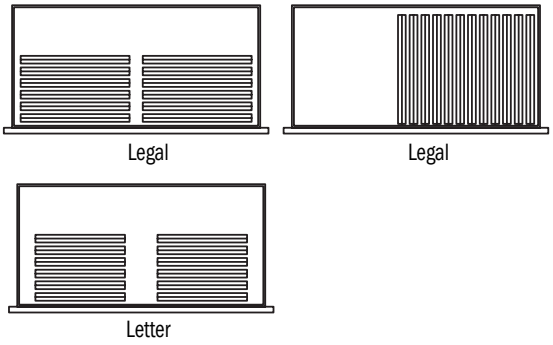
Shuffle Product Information

EXECUTIVE RETURNS with Lateral File

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration (User Side) Left Pedestal	Right Pedestal
SH2448LRR	Right Lateral Return		2 Lateral Drawers
SH2448LLR	Left Lateral Return	2 Lateral Drawers	
SH2448LRCR	Right Lateral Return		2 Lateral Drawers
SH2448LLCR	Left Lateral Return	2 Lateral Drawers	
SH2442LRR	Right Lateral Return		2 Lateral Drawers
SH2442LLR	Left Lateral Return	2 Lateral Drawers	
SH2442LRCR	Right Lateral Return		2 Lateral Drawers
SH2442LLCR	Left Lateral Return	2 Lateral Drawers	

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Lateral File	15¼″	32⅜″	9⅜″

Filing Options

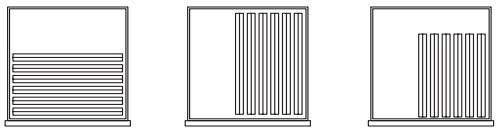


CREDENZA

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration (User Side) Left Pedestal	Right Pedestal
SH2472SC	Storage Credenza[1]	File/File	File/File
SH2466SC	Storage Credenza[1]	File/File	File/File
SH2472KC	Kneespace Credenza	File/File	File/File
SH2466KC	Kneespace Credenza	File/File	File/File
SH2472RC	Right Pedestal Credenza		File/File
SH2472LC	Left Pedestal Credenza	File/File	
SH2466RC	Right Pedestal Credenza		File/File
SH2466LC	Left Pedestal Credenza	File/File	

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
File	15¼″	14⅞″	9⅜″

Filing Options



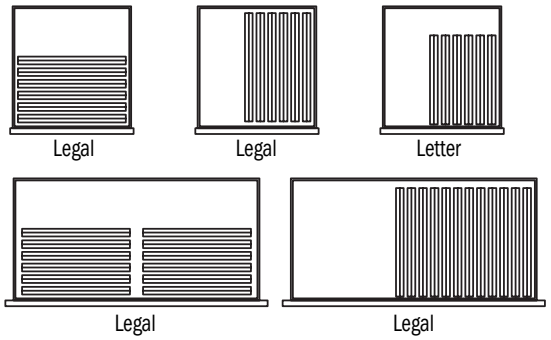
[1]*Center Section - Hinge Door Storage*

CREDENZA - LATERAL

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration (User Side) Left Pedestal	Right Pedestal
SH2472LFC	Lateral File Credenza	2 Lateral Drawers	2 Lateral Drawers
SH2472LRC	Right Lateral File Credenza		2 Lateral Drawers
SH2472LLC	Left Lateral File Credenza	2 Lateral Drawers	
SH2466LRC	Right Lateral File Credenza		2 Lateral Drawers
SH2466LLC	Left Lateral File Credenza	2 Lateral Drawers	
SH2472MRC	Right Multi-File Credenza		2 Box /File/Lateral
SH2472MLC	Left Multi-File Credenza	2 Box /File/Lateral	
SH2466MRC	Right Multi-File Credenza		2 Box /File/Lateral
SH2466MLC	Left Multi-File Credenza	2 Box /File/Lateral	

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	15¼″	14⅞″	4¼″
File	15¼″	14⅞″	9⅜″
Lateral File	15¼″	32⅜″	9⅜″

Filing Options



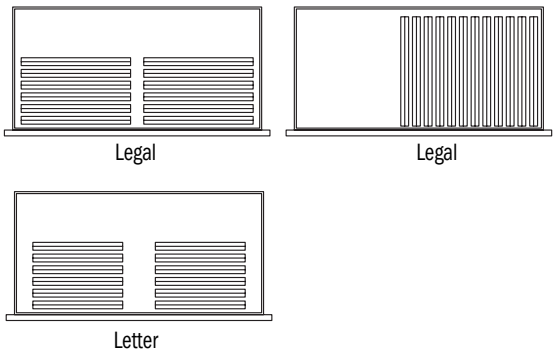
Shuffle Product Information

LATERAL FILE CABINET

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration Single Lateral Pedestal Width
SH3654LF	4 Drawer Lateral File Cabinet	4 Lateral Drawers
SH3630LF	2 Drawer Lateral File Cabinet	2 Lateral Drawers

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Lateral File	15¼″	32⅜″	9⅜″

Filing Options

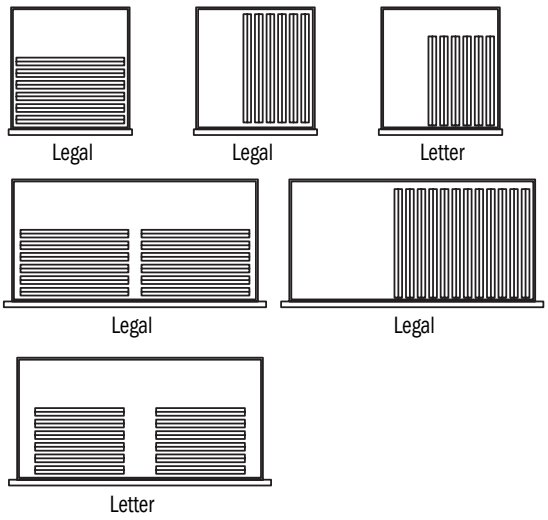


Tall Storage Cabinets

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration Single Lateral Pedestal Width
SH3672SWLF	Storage Cabinet	2 Lower Lateral Drawers
SH2472SWR	Storage Cabinet	2 File Drawers on Lower Right
SH2472SWL	Storage Cabinet	2 File Drawers on Lower Left

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
File	15¼″	11⅞″	9⅜″
Lateral File	15¼″	32⅜″	9⅜″

Filing Options

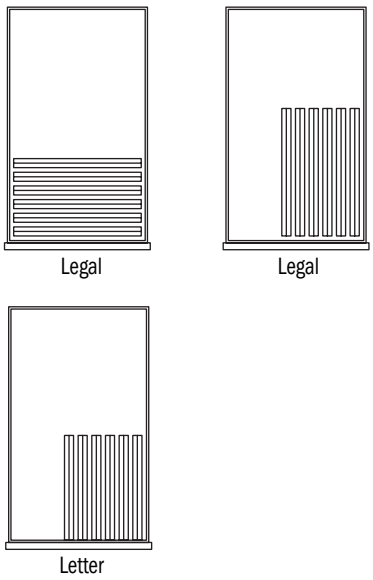


Freestanding and Modular Pedestals 30" and 36" Deep

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration Single Pedestal Width
SH1836MFF	Modular Pedestal	File/File
SH1836MBBF	Modular Pedestal	Box/Box/File
SH1830MFF	Modular Pedestal	File/File
SH1830MBBF	Modular Pedestal	Box/Box/File
SH1936PDB	Freestanding Pedestal	Box/Box/File
SH1930PDB	Freestanding Pedestal	Box/Box/File
SH1936PDF	Freestanding Pedestal	File/File
SH1930PDF	Freestanding Pedestal	File/File

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	21″	14⅞″	4¼″
File	25⅜″	14⅞″	9⅜″

Filing Options



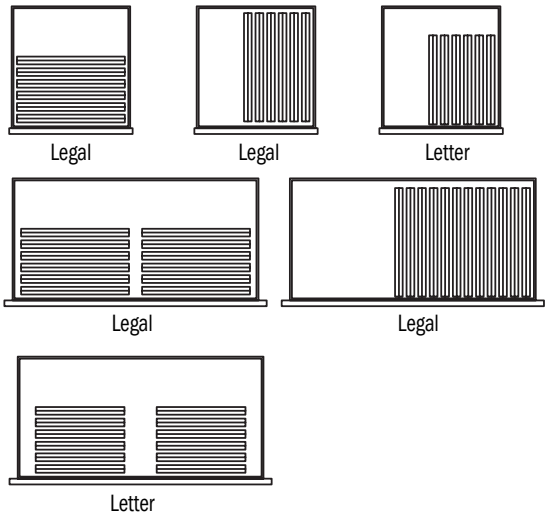
Shuffle Product Information

Freestanding and Modular Pedestals
24" Deep

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration Single Pedestal Width
SH1824MFF	Modular Pedestal	File/File
SH1824MBBF	Modular Pedestal	Box/Box/File
SH3624MLF	Modular Lateral Pedestal	2 Lateral Drawers
SH3624MRM	Modular Multi-file Pedestal	2 Box/File/Lateral Drawers
SH3624MLM	Modular Multi-file Pedestal	2 Box/File/Lateral Drawers
SH1924PDB	Freestanding Pedestal	Box/Box/File
SH1924PDF	Freestanding Pedestal	File/File

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	15 1/4"	14 7/8"	4 1/4"
File	15 1/4"	14 7/8"	9 3/8"
Lateral File	15 1/4"	32 3/8"	9 3/8"

Filing Options



Storage Towers and Center Drawers

Model	Description	Drawer Type	Depth	Width	Height
SH2016DST	Storage Tower	Pencil	14"	16 7/16"	4 1/4"
SH1816DST	Storage Tower	Pencil	14"	14 15/16"	4 1/4"
SH1716DST	Storage Tower	Pencil	14"	13 7/16"	4 1/4"
SH1516DST	Storage Tower	Pencil	14"	11 15/16"	4 1/4"
SH2035CD	Center Drawer	Pencil	16"	29 15/16"	1 7/8"
SH2030CD	Center Drawer	Pencil	16"	23 5/8"	1 7/8"
SH2029CD	Center Drawer	Pencil	16"	23 5/8"	1 7/8"
SH1824CD	Center Drawer	Pencil	16"	19 15/16"	1 7/8"
SH2026CDB	Center Drawer	Pencil	16"	21 15/16"	1 7/8"

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Bow Front Double Pedestal Desk	42	72	30	480	63	**SH4272BD**	**$4,398**

· see optional center drawer on page 635
· 6″ overhang on approach side
· kneespace - 34⅞″
· chassis - 36″ x 72″

Consists of:
SH4272MBT 42″ x 72″ Bow Top

SH1836MFF 36″ Deep File/File Legal Pedestal (locking)

SH1836MBBF 36″ Deep Box/Box/File Legal Pedestal (locking)

SH2835MA Veneer Arch Desk Modesty Panel
· see page 593 for modesty panel options and pricing

Double Pedestal Desk	36	72	30	340	53	**SH3672DD**	**$3,728**

· see optional center drawer on page 635
· kneespace - 34⅞″

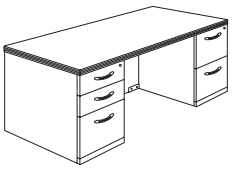
Consists of:
SH3672MCT 42″ x 72″ Desk Top

SH1836MFF 36″ Deep File/File Legal Pedestal (locking)

SH1836MBBF 36″ Deep Box/Box/File Legal Pedestal (locking)

SH2835MA Veneer Arch Desk Modesty Panel
· see page 593 for modesty panel options and pricing

Double Pedestal Desk	30	72	30	368	44	**SH3072DD**	**$3,671**



· see optional center drawer on page 635
· kneespace - 34⅞″

Consists of:
SH3072MCT 30″ x 72″ Desk Top

SH1830MFF 30″ Deep File/File Legal Pedestal (locking)

SH1830MBBF 30″ Deep Box/Box/File Legal Pedestal (locking)

SH2835MA Veneer Arch Desk Modesty Panel
· see page 593 for modesty panel options and pricing

Double Pedestal Desk	30	66	30	300	37	**SH3066DD**	**$3,618**

· see optional center drawer on page 635
· kneespace - 28⅞″

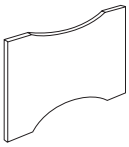
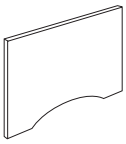
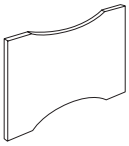
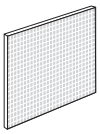
Consists of:
SH3066MCT 30″ x 66″ Desk Top

SH1830MFF 30″ Deep File/File Legal Pedestal (locking)

SH1830MBBF 30″ Deep Box/Box/File Legal Pedestal (locking)

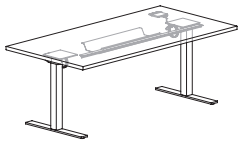
SH2835MA Veneer Arch Desk Modesty Panel
· see page 593 for modesty panel options and pricing

Desk Modesty Panel Options for SH4272BD, SH3672DD, SH3072DD and SH3066DD. Below are options that can be selected in place of the standard veneer arch desk modesty panel. Specify and add appropiate upcharge.

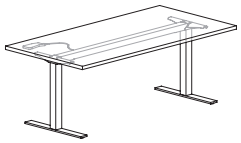
	Description	List Price
	Veneer Modesty with Wire Management	$87
	Laminate Modesty - Chemetal #253 Metropolis	$504
	Laminate Modesty with Wire Management- Chemetal #253 Metropolis	$504
	Satin Nickel Perforated Metal or Black Perforated Metal Modesty	$880

To Order, Specify:

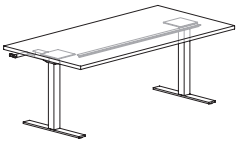
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) (see page 580)
❸ Finish Color (see page 580)
❹ Edge Profile (see page 585)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page 586)
❻ Modesty Panel Option
❼ Other Product Options (see page 581)
❽ Accessories (see page 436)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page 436)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Electric Adjustable Height Table Desk	36	72	Adj.	194	18	**SH3672AHTD-EL**	**$3,816**
	30	72	Adj.	175	16	**SH3072AHTD-EL**	**$3,669**
	30	66	Adj.	168	15	**SH3066AHTD-EL**	**$3,579**
	30	60	Adj.	160	14	**SH3060AHTD-EL**	**$3,482**
	24	72	Adj.	151	12	**SH2472AHTD-EL**	**$3,421**
	24	66	Adj.	146	11	**SH2466AHTD-EL**	**$3,376**
	24	60	Adj.	140	10	**SH2460AHTD-EL**	**$3,318**

- 27½"- 44½" height adjustment
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- push button control pad mounted right or left
- key pad features height display with four memory settings
- 72" power cord
- 225 lb. max load
- specify Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS) base finish
- ships KD

Pneumatic Adjustable Height Table Desk	36	72	Adj.	194	18	**SH3672AHTD-PN**	**$3,793**
	30	72	Adj.	175	16	**SH3072AHTD-PN**	**$3,629**
	30	66	Adj.	168	15	**SH3066AHTD-PN**	**$3,523**
	30	60	Adj.	160	14	**SH3060AHTD-PN**	**$3,411**
	24	72	Adj.	151	12	**SH2472AHTD-PN**	**$3,398**
	24	66	Adj.	146	11	**SH2466AHTD-PN**	**$3,339**
	24	60	Adj.	140	10	**SH2460AHTD-PN**	**$3,267**

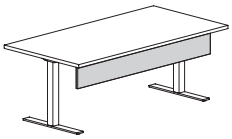
- 27½"- 44½" height adjustment
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- release lever mounts under edge of top
- 225 lb. max load
- specify Matte Black or Alloy base finish
- ships KD

Crank Adjustable Height Table Desk	36	72	Adj.	194	18	**SH3672AHTD-CR**	**$2,800**
	30	72	Adj.	175	16	**SH3072AHTD-CR**	**$2,651**
	30	66	Adj.	168	15	**SH3066AHTD-CR**	**$2,554**
	30	60	Adj.	160	14	**SH3060AHTD-CR**	**$2,452**
	24	72	Adj.	151	12	**SH2472AHTD-CR**	**$2,385**
	24	66	Adj.	146	11	**SH2466AHTD-CR**	**$2,340**
	24	60	Adj.	140	10	**SH2460AHTD-CR**	**$2,280**

- 27½"- 44½" height adjustment
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- retractable handle
- 225 lb. max load
- specify Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS) base finish
- ships KD

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modesty Panels for Adjustable Height Tables	¾	64	9	18	2	SH0964TDM	$504
	¾	58	9	16	2	SH0958TDM	$488
	¾	52	9	14	2	SH0952TDM	$472

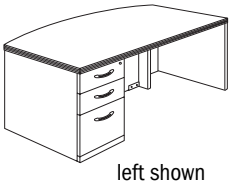


- SH0964TDM use with 72″ wide adjustable height desk
- SH0958TDM use with 66″ wide adjustable height desk
- SH0952TDM use with 60″ wide adjustable height desk
- flat edge detail
- modesty panel bracket is available in Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) (see page 580)
❸ Finish Color (see page 580)
❹ Edge Profile (see page 585)
❺ Metal Color (see page 580)
❻ Other Product Options (see page 581)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk	42	72	30	300	63	**SH4272RBD**	$4,108
	42	72	30	300	63	**SH4272LBD**	$4,108



left shown

· see optional center drawer on page 635
· 6″ overhang on approach side

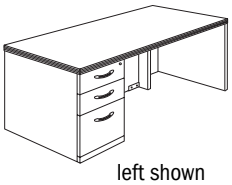
Consists of:
SH4272MBT 42″ x 72″ Bow Top

SH1836MBBF 36″ Deep Box/Box/File Legal Pedestal (locking)

SH2835MA Veneer Arch Desk Modesty Panel
· see page 597 for modesty panel options and pricing

SH1836WEA Wing End Assembly

Single Pedestal Desk	36	72	30	290	53	**SH3672RD**	$3,287
	36	72	30	290	53	**SH3672LD**	$3,287



left shown

· see optional center drawer on page 635

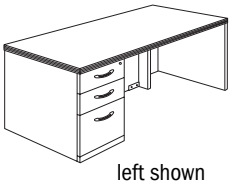
Consists of:
SH3672MCT 36″ x 72″ Top

SH1836MBBF 36″ Deep Box/Box/File Legal Pedestal (locking)

SH2835MA Veneer Arch Desk Modesty Panel
· see page 597 for modesty panel options and pricing

SH1836WEA Wing End Assembly

Single Pedestal Desk	30	72	30	290	44	**SH3072RD**	$3,201
	30	72	30	290	44	**SH3072LD**	$3,201



left shown

· see optional center drawer on page 635

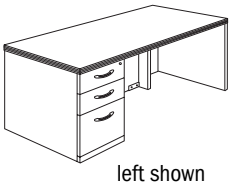
Consists of:
SH3072MCT 30″ x 72″ Top

SH1830MBBF 30″ Deep Box/Box/File Legal Pedestal (locking)

SH2835MA Veneer Arch Desk Modesty Panel
· see page 597 for modesty panel options and pricing

SH1836WEA Wing End Assembly

Single Pedestal Desk	30	66	30	275	37	**SH3066RD**	$3,114
	30	66	30	275	37	**SH3066LD**	$3,114



left shown

· see optional center drawer on page 635

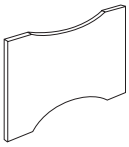
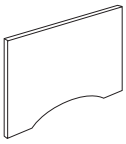
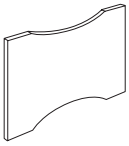
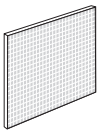
Consists of:
SH3066MCT 30″ x 66″ Top

SH1830MBBF 30″ Deep Box/Box/File Legal Pedestal (locking)

SH2829MA Veneer Arch Desk Modesty Panel
· see page 597 for modesty panel options and pricing

SH1830WEA Wing End Assembly

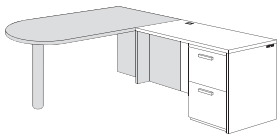
Desk Modesty Panel Options for SH4272RBD, SH4272LBD, SH3672RD, SH3672LD, SH3072RD, SH3072LD, SH3066RD and SH3066LD. Below are options that can be selected in place of the standard veneer arch desk modesty panel. Specify and add appropriate upcharge.

	Description	List Price
	Veneer Modesty with Wire Management	$87
	Laminate Modesty - Chemetal #253 Metropolis	$504
	Laminate Modesty with Wire Management- Chemetal #253 Metropolis	$504
	Satin Nickel Perforated Metal or Black Perforated Metal Modesty	$880

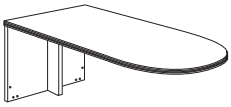
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) (see page 580)
❸ Finish Color (see page 580)
❹ Edge Profile (see page 585)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page 586)
❻ Modesty Panel Option
❼ Other Product Options (see page 581)
❽ Accessories (see page 436)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page 436)

Desk Applications



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Bullet Peninsula Desk	36	72	30	175	53	**SH3672BL**	**$3,094**
	30	72	30	158	44	**SH3072BL**	**$3,018**

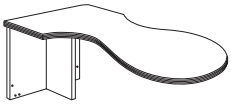


- edge profile on all sides
- not recommended for freestanding use
- bases must be purchased separately; see page 599

Consists of:
SH3672MBLT 36″ x 72″ Bullet Top

SH36TEP 36″ Deep T-Panel for Bullet Desk

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Keyhole Peninsula Desk	36	72	30	175	53	**SH3672KH**	**$3,304**



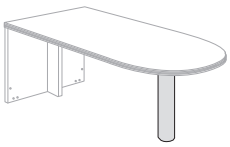
- edge profile on all sides
- not recommended for freestanding use
- bases must be purchased separately; see page 599

Consists of:
SH3672MKHT 36″ x 72″ Keyhole Top

SH36TEP 36″ Deep T-Panel for Keyhole Desk

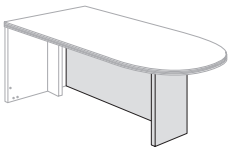
Specification information shown at right.

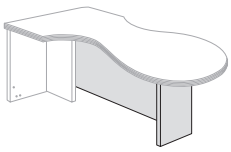
Bases Options and Modesty Panels for Bullet and Keyhole Desks
(these bases must be ordered separately from the desks listed above)



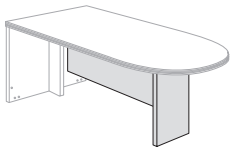
Column Base
- 04BB - Black Sandtex (BSX) $305
- 04SB - Stardust Silver (STS) $305

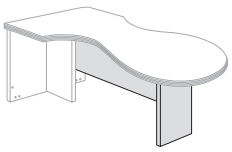
Base:
- 13 gauge steel
- 4" diameter





Full Modesty Panels
- SH2854RMP - right $706
- SH2854LMP - left $706



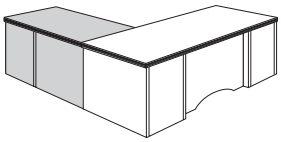


3/4 Modesty Panel
- SH2154RMP - right $706
- SH2154LMP - left $706

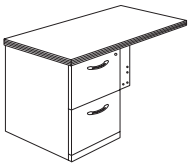
To Order, Specify:
1. Model Number
2. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) (see page 580)
3. Finish Color (see page 580)
4. Edge Profile (see page 585)
5. Other Product Options (see page 581)
6. Accessories (see page 637)
7. Power and Data Options (see page 637)

Return Applications

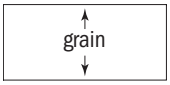
Executive L



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
File/File Return	24	48	30	150	25	SH2448ERR	$2,007
	24	48	30	150	25	SH2448ELR	$2,007



left shown



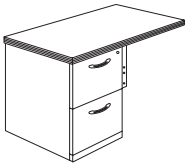
· short grain direction

Consists of:
SH4824MCT Bridge/Return Top

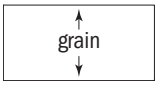
SH1824MFF File/File Pedestal (locking)

SH2830MB Return Modesty
· see below for modesty panel option and pricing

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
File/File Return	24	42	30	145	22	SH2442ERR	$1,810
	24	42	30	145	22	SH2442ELR	$1,810



left shown



· short grain direction

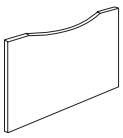
Consists of:
SH4224MCT Bridge/Return Top

SH1824MFF File/File Pedestal (locking)

SH2824MB Return Modesty
· see below for modesty panel option and pricing

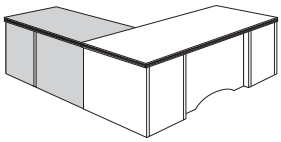
Pedestal Return Modesty Panel Option for SH2448ERR, SH2448ELR, SH2442ERR, SH2442ELR, SH2448ERCR, SH2448ELCR, SH2442ERCR, and SH2442ELCR. Optional modesty can be selected in place of the return modesty.

Description	List Price
Veneer Modesty with Wire Management	$87

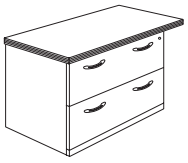


Return Applications

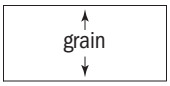
Executive L



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Lateral File Return	24	48	30	150	25	**SH2448LRR**	**$2,408**
	24	48	30	150	25	**SH2448LLR**	**$2,408**



left shown



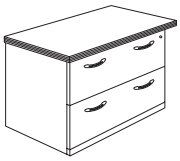
· short grain direction

Consists of:
SH4824MCT Bridge/Return Top

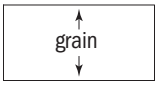
SH3624MLF Lateral File Pedestal (locking)

SH2813MB Return Modesty
· veneer modesty with wire management option not available

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Lateral File Return	24	42	30	145	22	**SH2442LRR**	**$2,172**
	24	42	30	145	22	**SH2442LLR**	**$2,172**



left shown



· short grain direction

Consists of:
SH4224MCT Bridge/Return Top

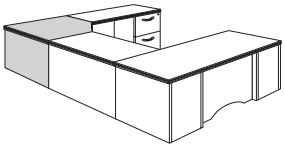
SH3624MLF Lateral File Pedestal (locking)

SH2807MB Return Modesty
· veneer modesty with wire management option not available

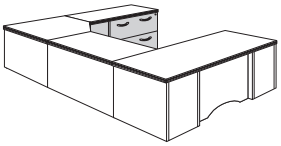
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) (see page 580)
❸ Finish Color (see page 580)
❹ Edge Profile (see page 585)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page 586)
❻ Modesty Panel Option
❼ Other Product Options (see page 581)
❽ Power and Data Options (see page 637)

Corner Unit Applications

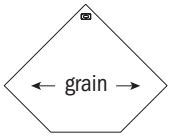
Computer U



Computer U

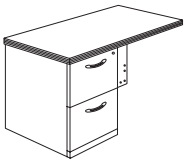


Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Executive Corner Unit	42	42	30	135	36	**SH4242CU**	$2,135
	36	36	30	130	27	**SH3636CU**	$1,948

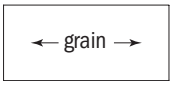


- angle grain direction on top
- not freestanding
- one surface grommet standard

File/File Corner Return	24	48	30	150	25	**SH2448ERCR**	$2,007
	24	48	30	150	25	**SH2448ELCR**	$2,007



left shown



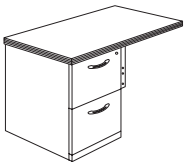
- long grain direction

Consists of:
SH2448MCT Bridge/Return Top

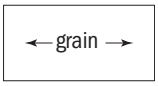
SH1824MFF File/File Pedestal (locking)

SH2830MB Return Modesty
- see below for modesty panel option and pricing

File/File Corner Return	24	42	30	145	22	**SH2442ERCR**	$1,810
	24	42	30	145	22	**SH2442ELCR**	$1,810



left shown



- long grain direction

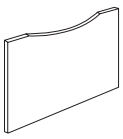
Consists of:
SH2442MCT Bridge/Return Top

SH1824MFF File/File Pedestal (locking)

SH2824MB Return Modesty
- see below for modesty panel option and pricing

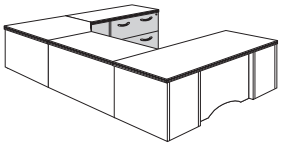
Pedestal Return Modesty Panel Option for SH2448ERR, SH2448ELR, SH2442ERR, SH2442ELR, SH2448ERCR, SH2448ELCR, SH2442ERCR, and SH2442ELCR. Optional modesty can be selected in place of the return modesty.

	Description	List Price
	Veneer Modesty with Wire Management	$87

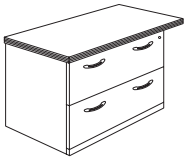


Corner Unit Applications, cont.

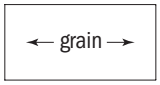
Computer U



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Lateral File Corner Return	24	48	30	150	25	**SH2448LRCR**	**$2,408**
	24	48	30	150	25	**SH2448LLCR**	**$2,408**



left shown



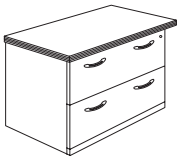
· long grain direction

Consists of:
SH2448MCT Bridge/Return Top

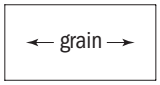
SH3624MLF Lateral File Pedestal (locking)

SH2813MB Return Modesty
· veneer modesty with wire management option not available

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Lateral File Corner Return	24	42	30	145	22	**SH2442LRCR**	**$2,172**
	24	42	30	145	22	**SH2442LLCR**	**$2,172**



left shown



· long grain direction

Consists of:
SH2442MCT Bridge/Return Top

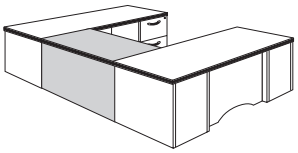
SH3624MLF Lateral File Pedestal (locking)

SH2807MB Return Modesty
· veneer modesty with wire management option not available

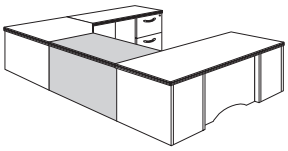
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) (see page 580)
❸ Finish Color (see page 580)
❹ Edge Profile (see page 585)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page 586)
❻ Modesty Panel Option
❼ Other Product Options (see page 581)
❽ Accessories (see page 637)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page 637)

Bridge Applications

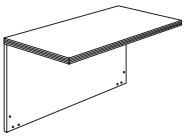
Executive U

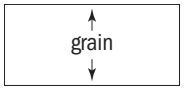


Computer U



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Executive Bridge	24	48	30	25	105	SH2448EB	$1,100



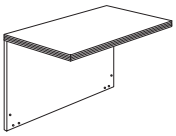


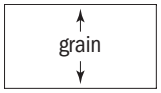
- top edge profile on user side
- short grain direction
- one back panel grommet

Consists of:
SH4824MCT Bridge/Return Top

SH2848MB Bridge Modesty
- see modesty panel option and pricing below

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Executive Bridge	24	42	30	22	85	SH2442EB	$1,002



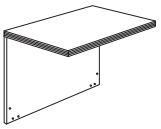


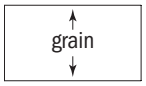
- top edge profile on user side
- short grain direction
- one surface grommet
- one back panel grommet

Consists of:
SH4224MCT Bridge/Return Top

SH2842MB Bridge Modesty
- see modesty panel option and pricing below

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Executive Bridge	24	36	30	65	19	SH2436EB	$858





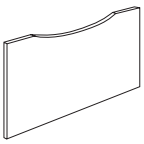
- top edge profile on user side
- short grain direction
- one surface grommet
- one back panel grommet

Consists of:
SH3624MCT Bridge/Return Top

SH2836MB Bridge Modesty
- see modesty panel option and pricing below

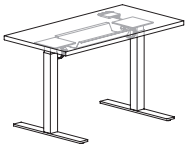
Bridge Modesty Panel Option for SH2448EB, SH2442EB and SH2436EB. Optional modesty can be selected in place of bridge modesty.

	Description	List Price
	Veneer Modesty with Wire Management	$81



Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Electric Adjustable Height Bridge	24	46	Adj.	90	9	**SH2446AHB-EL**	**$3,005**
	24	40	Adj.	85	8	**SH2440AHB-EL**	**$3,132**

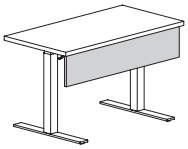


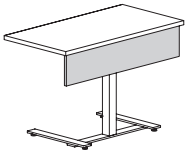
- 27½"- 44½" height adjustment
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- push button control pad mounted right or left
- key pad features height display with four memory settings
- 72" power cord
- 1" gap between credenza or desk top avoids pinch point
- 225 lb. max load
- specify Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS) base finish
- ships KD

Pneumatic Adjustable Height Bridge	24	46	Adj.	90	9	**SH2446AHB-PN**	**$2,582**
	24	40	Adj.	85	8	**SH2440AHB-PN**	**$2,519**

- 27½"- 44½" height adjustment
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- release lever mounts under edge of top
- may be used in place of standard bridge
- 1" gap between credenza or desk top avoids pinch point
- can be used as freestanding table
- 180 lb. max load
- specify Matte Black or Alloy base finish
- ships KD

Modesty Panel for Adjustable Height Bridge	3/4	46	9	13	2	**SH0946TDM**	**$459**
	3/4	40	9	11	2	**SH0940TDM**	**$445**



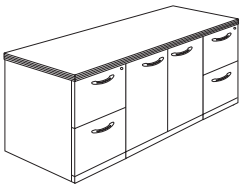


- FN0946TDM use with 46" wide adjustable height bridge
- FN0940TDM use with 40" wide adjustable height bridge
- flat edge detail
- modesty panel bracket is available in Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) (see page 580)
❸ Finish Color (see page 580)
❹ Edge Profile (see page 585)
❺ Metal Color (see page 580)
❻ Other Product Options (see page 581)
❼ Accessories (see page 436)
❽ Power and Data Options (see page 436)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Credenza	24	72	30	290	36	SH2472SC	$3,791



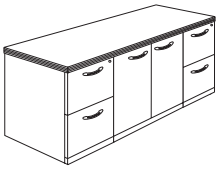
· locking doors available, specify and add $100 list

Consists of:
(1) **SH2472MCT** 24″ x 72″ Credenza Top

(2) **SH1824MFF** 24″ Deep File/File Legal Pedestal (locking)

(1) **SH3524MSC** 24″ x 35″ Storage Cabinet (non-locking)

Storage Credenza	24	66	30	270	33	SH2466SC	$3,680



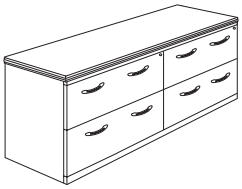
· locking doors available, specify and add $100 list

Consists of:
(1) **SH2466MCT** 24″ x 66″ Credenza Top

(2) **SH1824MFF** 24″ Deep File/File Legal Pedestal (locking)

(1) **SH2924MSC** 24″ x 29″ Storage Cabinet (non-locking)

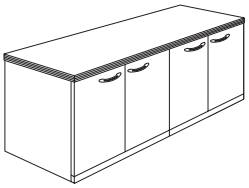
Lateral File Credenza	24	72	30	390	33	SH2472LFC	$3,543



Consists of:
(1) **SH2472MCT** 24″ x 72″ Credenza Top

(2) **SH3624MLF** 24″ Lateral File (locking)

Four Door Credenza	24	72	30	300	33	SH2472DSC	$3,334

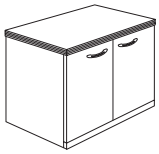


· locking doors available, specify and add $200 list

Consists of:
(1) **SH2472MCT** 24″ x 72″ Credenza Top

(2) **SH3624MSC** 24″ Storage Cabinet (non-locking)

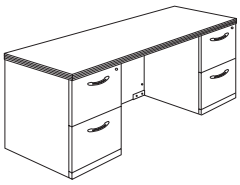
Two Door Credenza	24	36	30	135	16	SH3630SC	$2,181



· one adjustable shelf
· locking doors available, specify and add $100 list

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Kneespace Credenza	24	72	30	270	36	SH2472KC	$3,680



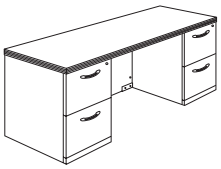
· kneespace - 34⅞"

Consists of:
(1) **SH2472MCT** 24" x 72" Credenza Top

(2) **SH1824MFF** 24" Deep File/File Legal Pedestal (locking)

(1) **SH2835MB** Kneespace Credenza Modesty Panel
· see below for modesty panel option and pricing

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Kneespace Credenza	24	66	30	255	33	SH2466KC	$3,563



· kneespace - 28⅞"

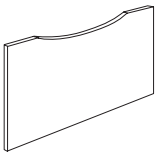
Consists of:
(1) **SH2466MCT** 24" x 66" Credenza Top

(2) **SH1824MFF** 24" Deep File/File Legal Pedestal (locking)

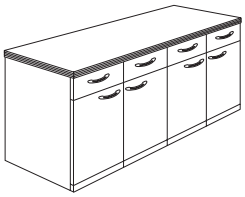
(1) **SH2829MB** Kneespace Credenza Modesty Panel
· see below for modesty panel option and pricing

Credenza Modesty Panel Option for SH2472KC and SH2466KC. Optional modesty can be selected in place of credenza modesty.

	Description	List Price
	Veneer Modesty with Wire Management	$87



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Buffet Credenza	24	72	36	320	43	SH2472BSC	$4,889

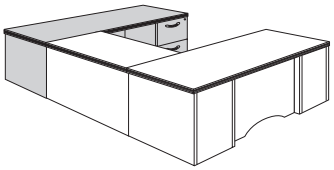


· non-modular assembled unit
· four door credenza
· four box drawers above doors
· non-locking doors and drawers
· adjustable shelf in storage cabinet

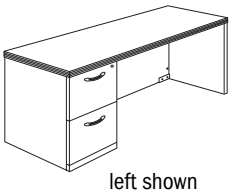
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) (see page 580)
❸ Finish Color (see page 580)
❹ Edge Profile (see page 585)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page 586)
❻ Modesty Panel Option
❼ Other Product Options (see page 581)
❽ Accessories (see page 436)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page 436)

Credenza Applications

Executive U



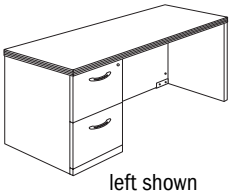
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Pedestal Credenza	24	72	30	235	36	**SH2472RC**	$2,864
	24	72	30	235	36	**SH2472LC**	$2,864



left shown

Consists of:
SH2472MCT Credenza Top
SH1824MFF File/File Pedestal (locking)
SH2852MB Credenza Modesty
SH24EP End Panel
· see page 609 for modesty panel option and pricing

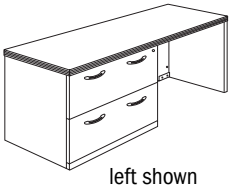
Pedestal Credenza	24	66	30	220	33	**SH2466RC**	$2,704
	24	66	30	220	33	**SH2466LC**	$2,704



left shown

Consists of:
SH2466MCT Credenza Top
SH1824MFF File/File Pedestal (locking)
SH2846MB Credenza Modesty
SH24EP End Panel
· see page 609 for modesty panel option and pricing

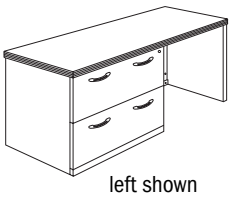
Lateral Pedestal Credenza	24	72	30	250	36	**SH2472LRC**	$3,426
	24	72	30	250	36	**SH2472LLC**	$3,426



left shown

Consists of:
SH2472MCT Credenza Top
SH3624MLF Lateral File Pedestal (locking)
SH2837MB Credenza Modesty
SH24EP End Panel
· see page 609 for modesty panel option and pricing

Lateral Pedestal Credenza	24	66	30	235	33	**SH2466LRC**	$3,221
	24	66	30	235	33	**SH2466LLC**	$3,221

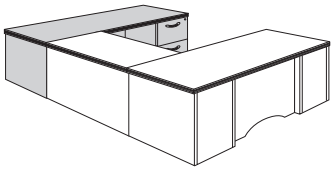


left shown

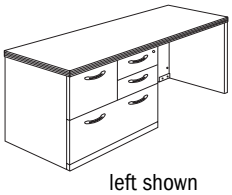
Consists of:
SH2466MCT Credenza Top
SH3624MLF Lateral File Pedestal (locking)
SH2831MB Credenza Modesty
SH24EP End Panel
· see page 609 for modesty panel option and pricing

Specification information shown at right.

Credenza Applications, cont.
Executive U



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Multi-File Pedestal Credenza	24	72	30	255	36	SH2472MRC	$3,557
	24	72	30	255	36	SH2472MLC	$3,557



left shown

Consists of:
SH2472MCT Credenza Top

SH3624MRM Multi-File Pedestal - Right (locking)
SH3624MLM Multi-File Pedestal - Left (locking)

SH2837MB Credenza Modesty

SH24EP End Panel
· see below for modesty panel option and pricing

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Multi-File Pedestal Credenza	24	66	30	240	33	SH2466MRC	$3,350
	24	66	30	240	33	SH2466MLC	$3,350

left shown

Consists of:
SH2466MCT Credenza Top

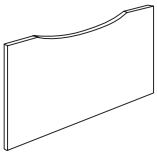
SH3624MRM Multi-File Pedestal - Right (locking)
SH3624MLM Multi-File Pedestal - Left (locking)

SH2831MB Credenza Modesty

SH24EP End Panel
· see below for modesty panel option and pricing

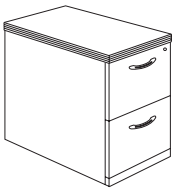
Credenza Modesty Panel Option for SH2472RC, SH2472LC, SH2466RC, SH2466LC, SH2472LRC, SH2472LLC, SH2466LRC, SH2466LLC, SH2472MRC, SH2472MLC, SH2466MRC, and SH2466MLC . Optional modesty can be selected in place of credenza modesty.

	Description	List Price
	Veneer Modesty with Wire Management	$87



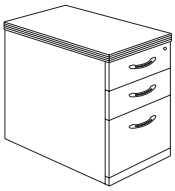
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) (see page 580)
❸ Finish Color (see page 580)
❹ Edge Profile (see page 585)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page 586)
❻ Modesty Panel Option
❼ Other Product Options (see page 581)
❽ Accessories (see page 436)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page 436)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Freestanding Pedestal	36	18 5/8	30	110	9	**SH1936PDF**	**$1,864**
	30	18 5/8	30	100	9	**SH1930PDF**	**$1,799**
	24	18 5/8	30	100	9	**SH1924PDF**	**$1,731**



- file/file
- legal width pedestal
- pedestal locking

Freestanding Pedestal	36	18 5/8	30	110	9	**SH1936PDB**	**$1,864**
	30	18 5/8	30	100	9	**SH1930PDB**	**$1,799**
	24	18 5/8	30	100	9	**SH1924PDB**	**$1,731**

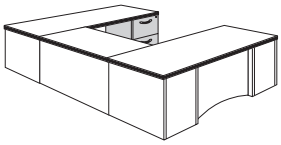


- box/box/file
- legal width pedestal
- pedestal locking

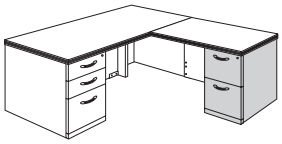
Specification information shown at right.

Pedestal Assembly Applications

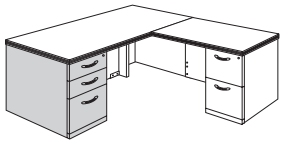
24" Deep File/File

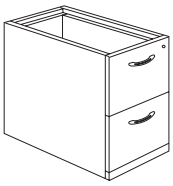


24" Deep File/File

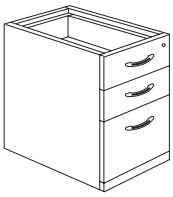


36" Deep



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
File/File Legal Width Pedestal 	35 1⁄16	18 5⁄16	28 13⁄16	110	14	**SH1836MFF** Component of: · SH3672BD · SH4272BD · SH1936PDF	**$1,165**
	29 1⁄16	18 5⁄16	28 13⁄16	100	12	**SH1830MFF** Component of: · SH3072BD · SH4272BD · SH1930PDF	**$1,102**
	23 1⁄16	18 5⁄16	28 13⁄16	95	10	**SH1824MFF** Component of: Credenzas: · SH2466KC · SH2466RD · SH2466LD · SH2466LD · SH2466SC · SH2472KC · SH2472RD · SH2472 · SH2472SD · SH1924PDF Returns: · SH2442ERR · SH2442ELR · SH2442ERCR · SH2442ELCR · SH2448ERR · SH2448ELR · SH2448ERCR · SH2448ELCR	**$1,069**

· pedestal front locking

Box/Box/File Legal Width Pedestal 	35 1⁄16	18 5⁄16	28 13⁄16	110	14	**SH1836MBBF** Component of: · SH3672DD · SH3672RD · SH3672LD · SH4272BD · SH4272RBD · SH4272LBD · SH1936PDB	**$1,165**
	29 1⁄16	18 5⁄16	28 13⁄16	100	12	**SH1830MBBF** Component of: · SH3066DD · SH3066RD · SH3066LD · SH3072DD · SH3072RD · SH3072LD · SH1930PDB	**$1,102**
	23 1⁄16	18 5⁄16	28 13⁄16	95	10	**SH1824MBBF** Component of: · SH1924PDB	**$1,069**

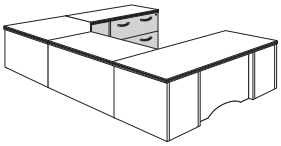
· pedestal front locking

To Order, Specify:

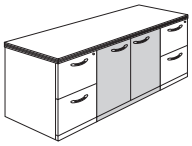
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) (see page 580)
❸ Finish Color (see page 580)
❹ Edge Profile (see page 585)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page 586)
❻ Other Product Options (see page 581)

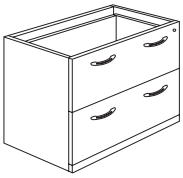
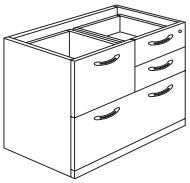
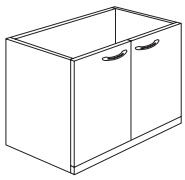
Pedestal Assembly Applications, cont.

Lateral File Pedestal



Storage Cabinet

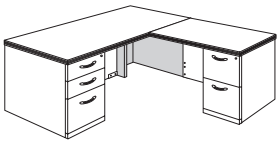


Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Lateral File Pedestal 	23 1⁄16	35 13⁄16	28 13⁄16	140	19	**SH3624MLF** Component of: Pedestal Credenzas: · SH2466LRC · SH2466LLC · SH2472LRC · SH2472LRC Returns: · SH2442LRR · SH2442LLR · SH2442LRCR · SH2442LLCR · SH2448LRR · SH2448LLR · SH2448LRCR · SH2448LLCR · SH3630LF	$1,600
	· pedestal front locking						
Multi-File Pedestal 	23 1⁄16	35 5⁄16	28 13⁄16	145	19	**SH3624MRM** Component of: · SH2466MRC · SH2472MRC	$1,729
	23 1⁄16	35 5⁄16	28 13⁄16	145	19	**SH3624MLM** Component of: · SH2466MLC · SH2472MLC	$1,729
	· pedestal front locking						
Storage Cabinet Pedestal 	23 1⁄16	35 13⁄16	28 13⁄16	110	19	**SH3624MSC** Component of: · SH3630SC · SH4272DSC	$1,467
	23 1⁄16	34 13⁄16	28 13⁄16	110	19	**SH3524MSC** Component of: · SH2472SC	$1,467
	23 1⁄16	28 13⁄16	28 13⁄16	105	15	**SH2924MSC** Component of: · SH2466SC	$1,401
	· non-locking						

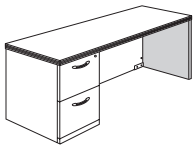
Specification information shown at right.

Pedestal Assembly Applications, cont.

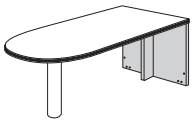
Wing End Assembly

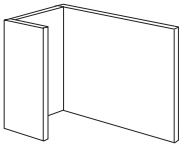
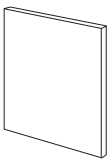
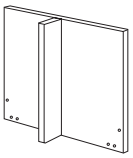


End Panel



T-Panel



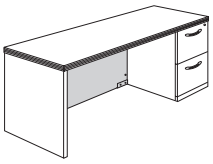
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Wing End Assembly 	35¾	18 7⁄16	28 13⁄16	25	14	**SH1836WEA** Component of: · SH3672RD · SH3672LD · SH4272RBD · SH4272LBD	**$603**
	29¾	18 7⁄16	28 13⁄16	25	12	**SH1830WEA** Component of: · SH3066RD · SH3066LD · SH3072RBD · SH3072LBD	**$603**
End Panel 	23¾	1 3⁄16	28 13⁄16	15	3	**SH24EP** Component of: · SH2466RC · SH2466LC · SH2466LRC · SH2466LLC · SH2466MRC · SH2466MLC · SH2472RC · SH2472LC · SH2472LRC · SH2472LLC · SH2472MRC · SH2472MLC	**$337**
T-Panel for Bullet/Keyhole Desk 	35¾	8	28 13⁄16	22	7	**SH36TEP** Component of: · SH3672BL · SH3672KH	**$469**
	29¾	8	28 13⁄16	18	6	**SH30TEP** Component of: · SH3072BL	**$433**

To Order, Specify:

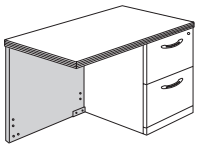
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) (see page 580)
❸ Finish Color (see page 580)
❹ Pull Style and Color (see page 586)
❺ Other Product Options (see page 581)

Veneer Modesty Applications

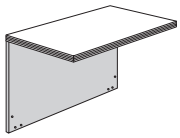
Right Pedestal Credenza



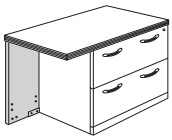
Executive Right Return

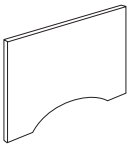
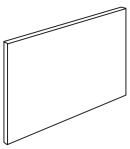
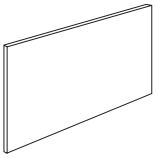
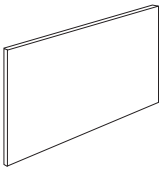


Bridge



Right Return

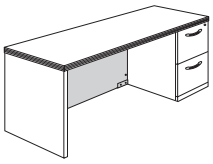


Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Desk Modesty 	13⁄16	34 7⁄8	28 1⁄2	30	3	**SH2835MA** Component of: · SH3072DD · SH3072RD · SH3072LD · SH3672DD · SH3672RD · SH3672LD · SH4272BD · SH4272RBD · SH4272LBD	**$403**
	13⁄16	28 7⁄8	28 1⁄2	28	3	**SH2829MA** Component of: · SH3066DD · SH3066RD · SH3066LD	**$370**
Kneespace Credenza Modesty 	13⁄16	34 7⁄8	28 1⁄2	30	3	**SH2835MB** Component of: · SH2472KC	**$403**
	13⁄16	28 7⁄8	28 1⁄2	28	3	**SH2829MB** Component of: · SH2466KC	**$370**
Bridge Modesty 	13⁄16	48 1⁄4	28 1⁄2	42	3	**SH2848MB** Component of: · SH2448EB	**$469**
	13⁄16	42 1⁄4	28 1⁄2	38	3	**SH2842MB** Component of: · SH2442EB	**$435**
	13⁄16	36 1⁄4	28 1⁄2	34	3	**SH2836MB** Component of: · SH2436EB	**$403**
Single Pedestal Credenza Modesty 	13⁄16	52 1⁄2	28 1⁄2	46	3	**SH2852MB** Component of: · SH2472RC · SH2472LC	**$502**
	13⁄16	46 1⁄2	28 1⁄2	42	3	**SH2846MB** Component of: · SH2466RC · SH2466LC	**$469**

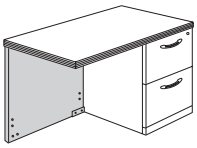
Specification information shown at right.

Veneer Modesty Applications, cont.

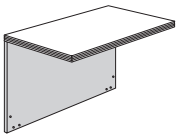
Right Pedestal Credenza



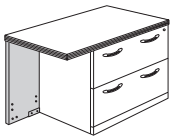
Executive Right Return

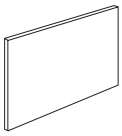
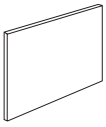


Bridge



Right Return

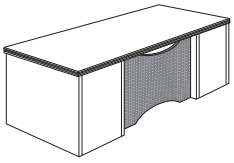


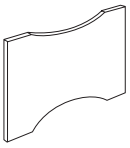
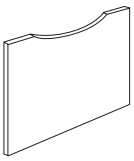
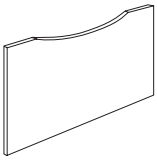
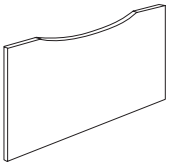
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Single Lateral or Multi-File Credenza Modesty 	13⁄16	35	28½	34	3	**SH2837MB** Component of: · SH2472LRC · SH2472LLC · SH2472MRC · SH2472MLC	$403
	13⁄16	29	28½	28	3	**SH2831MB** Component of: · SH2466LRC · SH2466LLC · SH2466MRC · SH2466MLC	$370
Single Pedestal Return Modesty 	13⁄16	29 9⁄16	28½	28	3	**SH2830MB** Component of: · SH2448ERR · SH2448ELR · SH2448ERCR · SH2448ELCR	$370
	13⁄16	23 9⁄16	28½	25	2	**SH2824MB** Component of: · SH2442ERR · SH2442ELR · SH2442ERCR · SH2442ELCR	$337
Single Lateral File Return Modesty	13⁄16	13 3⁄8	28½	14	2	**SH2813MB** Component of: · SH2448LRR · SH2448LLR · SH2448LRCR · SH2448LLCR	$270
	13⁄16	6 1⁄16	28½	10	1	**SH2807MB** Component of: · SH2442LRR · SH2442LLR · SH2442LRCR · SH2442LLCR	$203

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) (see page 580)
❸ Finish Color (see page 580)
❹ Other Product Options (see page 581)

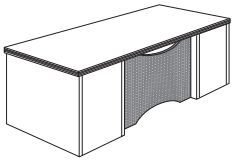
Veneer Modesty Applications with Wire Management Slot

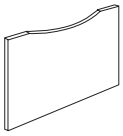
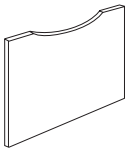


Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Desk Modesty 	13/16	34 7/8	28 1/2	30	3	**SH2835MAW** Component of: · SH3072DD · SH3072RD · SH3072LD · SH3672DD · SH3672RD · SH3672LD · SH4272BD · SH4272RBD · SH4272LBD	**$403**
	13/16	28 7/8	28 1/2	28	3	**SH2829MAW** Component of: · SH3066DD · SH3066RD · SH3066LD	**$370**
Kneespace Credenza Modesty 	13/16	34 7/8	28 1/2	30	3	**SH2835MBW** Component of: · SH3672DD · SH3672RD · SH3672LD · SH4272BD · SH4272RBD · SH4272LBD · SH2472KC	**$403**
	13/16	28 7/8	28 1/2	28	3	**SH2829MBW** Component of: · SH3066DD · SH3066RD · SH3066LD · SH2466KC	**$370**
Bridge Modesty 	13/16	48 1/4	28 1/2	42	3	**SH2848MBW** Component of: · SH2448EB	**$469**
	13/16	42 1/4	28 1/2	38	3	**SH2842MBW** Component of: · SH2442EB	**$435**
	13/16	36 1/4	28 1/2	34	3	**SH2836MBW** Component of: · SH2436EB	**$403**
Single Pedestal Credenza Modesty 	13/16	52 1/2	28 1/2	46	3	**SH2852MBW** Component of: · SH2472RC · SH2472LC	**$502**
	13/16	46 1/2	28 1/2	42	3	**SH2846MBW** Component of: · SH2466RC · SH2466LC	**$469**

Specification information shown at right.

Veneer Modesty Applications with Wire Management Slot, cont.

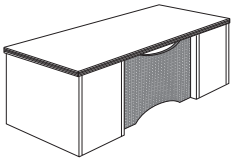


Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Single Lateral or Multi-File Credenza Modesty 	13⁄16	35	28½	34	3	**SH2837MBW** Component of: · SH2472LRC · SH2472LLC · SH2472MRC · SH2472MLC	**$403**
	13⁄16	29	28½	28	3	**SH2831MBW** Component of: · SH2466LRC · SH2466LLC · SH2466MRC · SH2466MLC	**$370**
Single Pedestal Return Modesty 	13⁄16	29 9⁄16	28½	28	3	**SH2830MBW** Component of: · SH2448ERR · SH2448ELR · SH2448ERCR · SH2448ELCR	**$370**
	13⁄16	23 9⁄16	28½	25	2	**SH2824MBW** Component of: · SH2442ERR · SH2442ELR · SH2442ERCR · SH2442ELCR	**$337**

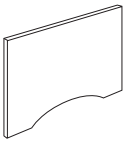
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) (see page 580)
❸ Finish Color (see page 580)
❹ Other Product Options (see page 581)

Laminate Modesty Applications

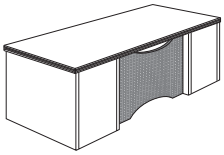


Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Laminate Desk Modesty	13⁄16	34 7⁄8	28 1⁄2	30	3	**SH2835MBM** Component of: · SH3072DD · SH3072RD · SH3072LD · SH3672DD · SH3672RD · SH3672LD · SH4272BD · SH4272RBD · SH4272LBD	$536
	13⁄16	28 7⁄8	28 1⁄2	28	3	**SH2829MBM** Component of: · SH3066DD · SH3066RD · SH3066LD	$508

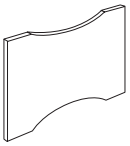


· Chemetal #253 Metropolis

Laminate Modesty Applications with Wire Management



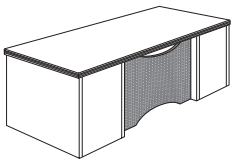
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Laminate Desk Modesty with Wire Management	13⁄16	34 7⁄8	28 1⁄2	30	3	**SH2835MBMW** Component of: · SH3072DD · SH3072RD · SH3072LD · SH3672DD · SH3672RD · SH3672LD · SH4272BD · SH4272RBD · SH4272LBD	$536
	13⁄16	28 7⁄8	28 1⁄2	28	3	**SH2829MBMW** Component of: · SH3066DD · SH3066RD · SH3066LD	$508

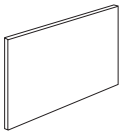
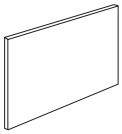


· Chemetal #253 Metropolis

Specification information shown at right.

Metal Modesty Applications



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Perforated Metal Modesty (Black) 	13⁄16	34 7⁄8	28 1⁄2	30	3	**SH2835MBPB** Component of: · SH3072DD · SH3072RD · SH3072LD · SH3672DD · SH3672RD · SH3672LD · SH4272BD · SH4272RBD · SH4272LBD	**$907**
	13⁄16	28 7⁄8	28 1⁄2	28	3	**SH2829MBPB** Component of: · SH3066DD · SH3066RD · SH3066LD	**$880**
· Black							
Perforated Metal Modesty (Satin Nickel) 	13⁄16	34 7⁄8	28 1⁄2	30	3	**SH2835MBP** Component of: · SH3072DD · SH3072RD · SH3072LD · SH3672DD · SH3672RD · SH3672LD · SH4272BD · SH4272RBD · SH4272LBD	**$907**
	13⁄16	28 7⁄8	28 1⁄2	28	3	**SH2829MBP** Component of: · SH3066DD · SH3066RD · SH3066LD	**$880**
· Satin Nickel							

To Order, Specify:

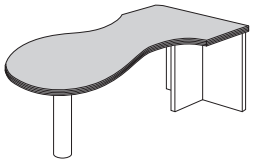
❶ Model Number

❷ Other Product Options (see page 581)

Top Applications

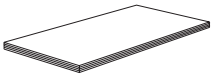
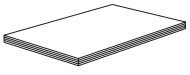
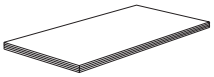
Bow Top

Keyhole Top



Rectangular Top

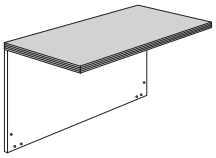
Lateral File Top

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Bow Top	42	72	1 3⁄16	150	11	**SH4272MBT** Component of: · SH4272BD · SH4272RBD · SH4272LBD	$2,200
Keyhole Top	36	72	1 3⁄16	125	9	**SH3672MKHT** Component of: · SH4272DD · SH4272RD · SH4272LD	$2,836
Bullet Top	36	72	1 3⁄16	125	9	**SH3672MBLT** Component of: · SH3672BL	$2,627
	30	72	1 3⁄16	125	9	**SH3072MBLT** Component of: · SH3072BL	$2,566
Desk Top	36	72	1 3⁄16	125	9	**SH3672MCT** Component of: · SH3672DD · SH3672RD · SH3672LD	$1,533
	30	72	1 3⁄16	125	8	**SH3072MCT** Component of: · SH3072DD · SH3072RD · SH3072LD	$1,399
	30	66	1 3⁄16	125	7	**SH3066MCT** Component of: · SH36066DD · SH3066RD · SH3066LD	$1,266
Bridge/Return Top 	48	24	1 3⁄16	75	5	**SH4824MCT** Component of: · SH2448ERR · SH2448ELR · SH2448LRR · SH2448LLR · SH2448EB	$902
	42	24	1 3⁄16	80	4	**SH4224MCT** Component of: · SH2442ERR · SH2442ELR · SH2442LRR · SH2442LLR · SH2442EB	$869
Bridge Top 	36	24	1 3⁄16	90	4	**SH3624MCT** Component of: · SH2436EB	$835
Return Top 	24	48	1 3⁄16	90	5	**SH2448MCT** Component of: · SH2448ERCR · SH2448ELCR · SH2448LLRR · SH2448LLCR	$902
	24	42	1 3⁄16	80	4	**SH2442MCT** Component of: · SH2442ERCR · SH2442ELCR · SH2442LLRR · SH2442LLCR	$869

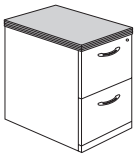
Specification information shown at right.

Top Applications, cont.

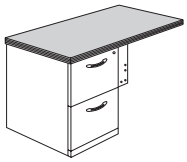
Bridge Top

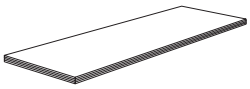
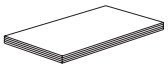


Pedestal Top



Return Top

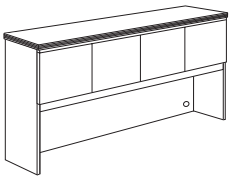


Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Credenza Top 	24	72	1 3/16	110	7	**SH2472MCT** Component of: · SH2472SC · SH2472RC · SH2472LC · SH2472DSC · SH2472LRC · SH2472LLC · SH4272KC · SH4272MRC · SH4272MLC	**$1,232**
	24	66	1 3/16	100	6	**SH2466MCT** Component of: · SH2466SC · SH2466RC · SH2466LC · SH2466DSC · SH2466LRC · SH2466LLC · SH4266KC · SH4266MRC · SH4266MLC	**$1,165**
Pedestal Top 	18 5/8	36	1 3/16	35	3	**SH1936MCT** Component of: · SH1936PDB · SH1936PDF	**$802**
	18 5/8	30	1 3/16	32	3	**SH1930MCT** Component of: · SH1930PDB · SH1930PDF	**$768**
	18 5/8	24	1 3/16	30	3	**SH1924MCT** Component of: · SH1924PDB · SH1924PDF	**$736**
Lateral File/Storage Top	36 3/16	24	1 3/16	75	4	**SH3630MCT** Component of: · SH3630LF · SH3624MLM · SH3624MRM	**$835**

To Order, Specify:

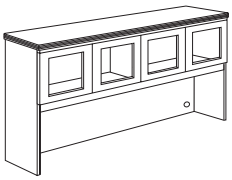
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) (see page 580)
❸ Finish Color (see page 580)
❹ Edge Profile (see page 585)
❺ Other Product Options (see page 581)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors	18	84	41 5/8	240	44	**SH1884SO**	$2,638
	18	78	41 5/8	210	42	**SH1878SO**	$2,586
	18	72	41 5/8	200	39	**SH1872SO**	$2,537
	18	66	41 5/8	160	36	**SH1866SO**	$2,431



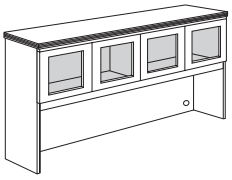
- grommet in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 622-623
- task lights available, see pages 642-643
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- no pulls

Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Clear Glass Doors	18	84	41 5/8	240	44	**SH1884CGO**	$2,932
	18	78	41 5/8	210	42	**SH1878CGO**	$2,878
	18	72	41 5/8	200	39	**SH1872CGO**	$2,829
	18	66	41 5/8	160	36	**SH1866CGO**	$2,725



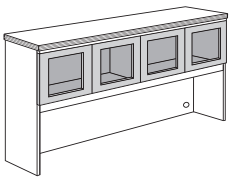
- grommet in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 622-623
- task lights available, see pages 642-643
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- no pulls

Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Frosted Glass Doors	18	84	41 5/8	240	44	**SH1884FGO**	$3,003
	18	78	41 5/8	210	42	**SH1878FGO**	$2,951
	18	72	41 5/8	200	39	**SH1872FGO**	$2,862
	18	66	41 5/8	160	36	**SH1866FGO**	$2,798



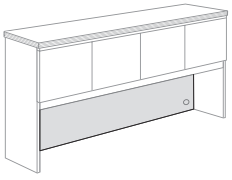
- grommet in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 622-623
- task lights available, see pages 642-643
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- no pulls

Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Aluminum Frosted Glass Doors	18	84	41 5/8	240	44	**SH1884AGO**	$3,258
	18	78	41 5/8	210	42	**SH1878AGO**	$3,205
	18	72	41 5/8	200	39	**SH1872AGO**	$3,157
	18	66	41 5/8	160	36	**SH1866AGO**	$3,053



- grommet in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 622-623
- task lights available, see pages 642-643
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available on doors

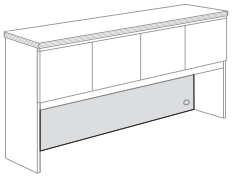
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for 84″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	81 7/8	15 3/4	3	4	**SH84TK**	COM	$280
							A	$306
							B	$357
							C	$447
							D	$562
							E	$677
							F	$857
							G	$1,049
							H	$1,253
							I	$1,573
							J	$1,957



- for use with 84″ wide storage overhead cabinet
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 2 3/4

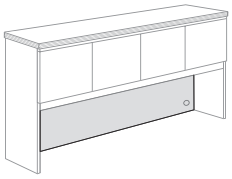
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for 78″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	⅜	75⅞	15¾	3	4	**SH78TK**	COM	$276
							A	$300
							B	$346
							C	$428
							D	$533
							E	$637
							F	$800
							G	$975
							H	$1,161
							I	$1,452
							J	$1,801



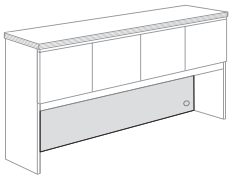
- for use with 78″ wide storage overhead cabinet
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 2½

Tackboard for 72″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	⅜	69⅞	15¾	2	3	**SH72TK**	COM	$259
							A	$281
							B	$322
							C	$396
							D	$490
							E	$584
							F	$731
							G	$888
							H	$1,055
							I	$1,317
							J	$1,631



- for use with 72″ wide storage overhead cabinet
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 2¼

Tackboard for 66″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	⅜	63⅞	15¾	2	3	**SH66TK**	COM	$242
							A	$261
							B	$298
							C	$364
							D	$447
							E	$531
							F	$661
							G	$801
							H	$950
							I	$1,183
							J	$1,462

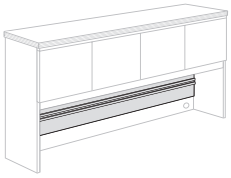


- for use with 66″ wide storage overhead cabinet
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 2

To Order, Specify:

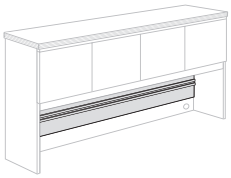
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) (see page 580)
❸ Finish Color (see page 580)
❹ Edge Profile (see page 585)
❺ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color
❻ Other Product Options (see page 581)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 84″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	⅜	81 7/8		3	4	**SH84TKA**	COM	$311
							A	$337
							B	$388
							C	$478
							D	$593
							E	$708
							F	$888
							G	$1,080
							H	$1,284
							I	$1,604
							J	$1,988



- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- upper tackboard height: 5
- lower tackboard height: 7½
- coordinates with SH1884AGO, SH1884CGO, SH1884FGO, SH1884SO
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 626
- com ydg: 2¾

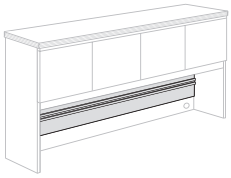
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 78″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	⅜	75 7/8		3	4	**SH78TKA**	COM	$306
							A	$330
							B	$376
							C	$458
							D	$563
							E	$667
							F	$830
							G	$1,005
							H	$1,191
							I	$1,482
							J	$1,831



- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- upper tackboard height: 5
- lower tackboard height: 7½
- coordinates with SH1878AGO, SH1878CGO, SH1878FGO, SH1878SO
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 626
- com ydg: 2½

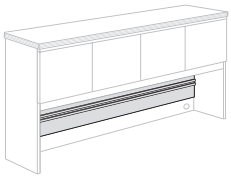
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 72″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	⅜	69 7/8		2	3	**SH72TKA**	COM	$290
							A	$312
							B	$353
							C	$427
							D	$521
							E	$615
							F	$762
							G	$919
							H	$1,086
							I	$1,348
							J	$1,662



- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- upper tackboard height: 5
- lower tackboard height: 7½
- coordinates with SH1872AGO, SH1872CGO, SH1872FGO, SH1872SO accessory rail sold separately, see page 626
- com ydg: 2¼

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 66″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	⅜	63 7/8		2	3	**SH66TKA**	COM	$272
							A	$291
							B	$328
							C	$394
							D	$477
							E	$561
							F	$691
							G	$831
							H	$980
							I	$1,213
							J	$1,492



- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- upper tackboard height: 5
- lower tackboard height: 7½
- coordinates with SH1866AGO, SH1866CGO, SH1866FGO, SH1866SO accessory rail sold separately, see page 626
- com ydg: 2

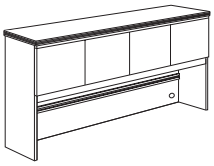
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Accessory Rail	3/4	81 7/8	3 1/4	6	2	**SH84AR** For use on: · SH1884AGO · SH1884SO · SH1884CGO · SH1884FGO	**$297**
	3/4	75 7/8	3 1/4	5	2	**SH78AR** For use on: · SH1878AGO · SH1878SO · SH1878CGO · SH1878FGO	**$282**
	3/4	69 7/8	3 1/4	5	2	**SH72AR** For use on: · SH1872AGO · SH1872SO · SH1872CGO · SH1872FGO	**$268**
	3/4	63 7/8	3 1/4	4	2	**SH66AR** For use on: · SH1866AGO · SH1866SO · SH1866CGO · SH1866FGO	**$254**

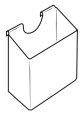
NOW!



Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Upright Tray	1 9/16	3 1/8	3 9/16	1	1	**AC203CUP**	**$71**

NOW!



- pen and gadget cup
- Stardust Silver finish

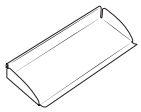
Small Tray	3 5/16	2 11/16	7/8	1	1	**AC403TRAY**	**$53**

NOW!

- tray for paper clips and other small items
- Stardust Silver finish

Pencil Tray	3 5/16	7 11/16	7/8	1	1	**AC408TRAY**	**$65**

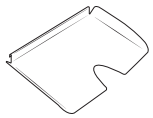
NOW!



- tray for pencils and other small items
- Stardust Silver finish

Paper Tray	9 15/16	13 3/16	7/8	2	1	**AC912PAP**	**$101**

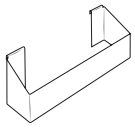
NOW!



- tray for 8 1/2 x 11″ letter paper size
- Stardust Silver finish

File Hanger	2 13/16	12 3/16	4	1	1	**AC313FILE**	**$96**

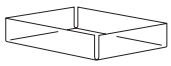
NOW!



- file hanger for 8 1/2 x 11″ letter size hanging file folders
- Stardust Silver finish

Acrylic Accessory Tray	2 1/4	9 1/4	12 1/4	5	1	**ALT0912C**	**$258**

NOW!



- set of 4

To Order, Specify:

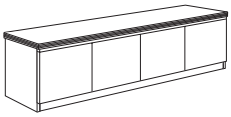
❶ Model Number

❷ Other Product Options (see page 581)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QAC203CUP

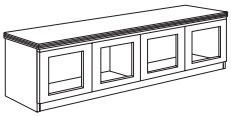
NOW! *Need it. JSI Quickship*

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Wall Mount Storage Overhead with Four Doors	18	72	21⅛	200	22	**SH1872WSO**	**$2,308**
	18	66	21⅛	190	21	**SH1866WSO**	**$2,203**



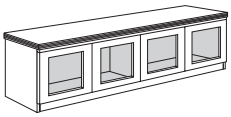
- tackboards available, see page 629
- task lights available, see pages 642-643
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- no pulls

Wall Mount Storage Overhead with Four Clear Glass Doors	18	72	21⅛	200	22	**SH1872WCGO**	**$2,601**
	18	66	21⅛	190	21	**SH1866WCGO**	**$2,494**



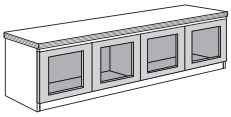
- tackboards available, see page 629
- task lights available, see pages 642-643
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- no pulls

Wall Mount Storage Overhead with Four Frosted Glass Doors	18	72	21⅛	200	22	**SH1872WFGO**	**$2,672**
	18	66	21⅛	190	21	**SH1866WFGO**	**$2,566**



- tackboards available, see page 629
- task lights available, see pages 642-643
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- no pulls

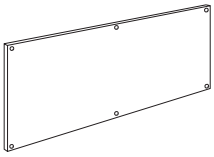
Wall Mount Storage Overhead with Four Aluminum Frosted Glass Doors	18	72	21⅛	200	22	**SH1872WAGO**	**$2,927**
	18	66	21⅛	190	21	**SH1866WAGO**	**$2,821**



- tackboards available, see page 629
- task lights available, see pages 642-643
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available on doors

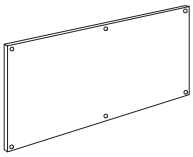
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
72″w Wall Mount Tackboard	⅞	71¾	19½	2	3	**SH7220WT**	COM	$316
							A	$338
							B	$379
							C	$453
							D	$547
							E	$641
							F	$788
							G	$945
							H	$1,112
							I	$1,374
							J	$1,688



- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- attaches with covered button screws
- four ⅜" deep x 2" wide vertical channels in back of panel allow wire management
- com ydg: 2¼

66″w Wall Mount Tackboard	⅞	65¾	19½	2	3	**SH6620WT**	COM	$298
							A	$317
							B	$354
							C	$420
							D	$503
							E	$587
							F	$717
							G	$857
							H	$1,006
							I	$1,239
							J	$1,518

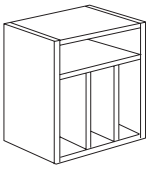


- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- attaches with covered button screws
- four ⅜" deep x 2" wide vertical channels in back of panel allow wire management
- com ydg: 2

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) (see page 580)
❸ Finish Color (see page 580)
❹ Edge Profile (see page 585)
❺ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color
❻ Other Product Options (see page 581)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Tower	15 1⁄16	20	20 5⁄16	20	6	**SH2016PST** coordinates with 84″ overheads	$716
	15 1⁄16	18 1⁄2	20 5⁄16	20	6	**SH1816PST** coordinates with 78″ overheads	$716
	15 1⁄16	17	20 5⁄16	20	6	**SH1716PST** coordinates with 72″ overheads	$716
	15 1⁄16	15 1⁄2	20 5⁄16	20	6	**SH1516PST** coordinates with 66″ overheads	$716

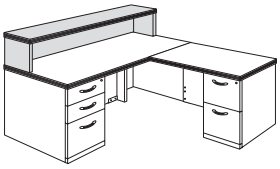


- paper management slots can be configured horizontally or with three vertical slots
- can be installed in storage tower or under storage overhead cabinet

Drawer Storage Tower	15 1⁄16	20	20 5⁄16	30	6	**SH2016DST** coordinates with 84″ overheads	$794
	15 1⁄16	18 1⁄2	20 5⁄16	30	6	**SH1816DST** coordinates with 78″ overheads	$794
	15 1⁄16	17	20 5⁄16	30	6	**SH1716DST** coordinates with 72″ overheads	$794
	15 1⁄16	15 1⁄2	20 5⁄16	30	6	**SH1516DST** coordinates with 66″ overheads	$794

- can be installed in storage tower or under storage overhead cabinet
- locking drawer available, specify and add $100 list

Transaction Counter	13	72	17 3⁄16	87	9	**SH1372TC** coordinates with a 72″ surface	$1,022
	13	66	17 3⁄16	79	8	**SH1366TC** coordinates with a 66″ surface	$977



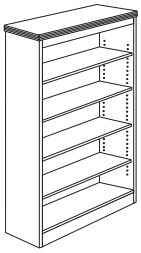
- 16″ vertical clearance from desk to bottom of transaction top

Bookcase Overhead	18	36 3⁄16	42	100	20	**SH1836BO**	$958

- one adjustable shelf
- one fixed shelf
- grommet
- one back panel grommet

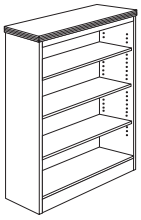
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Bookcase	18	36	71 11/16	150	28	**SH3672BC**	**$1,883**



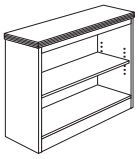
- one fixed shelf
- three adjustable shelves
- we recommend this bookcase be mounted to the wall or floor

Bookcase	18	36	54 1/16	125	21	**SH3654BC**	**$1,457**



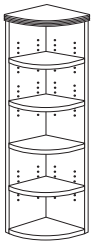
- top edge profile on user side
- three adjustable shelves

Bookcase	18	36	30 1/16	85	12	**SH3630BC**	**$1,035**



- one adjustable shelf

Radius Bookcase	18	18	71 11/16	90	18	**SH1818RBC**	**$2,417**

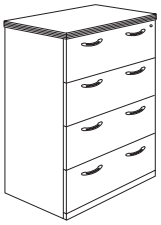


- three adjustable shelves
- one fixed shelf

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) (see page 580)
❸ Finish Color (see page 580)
❹ Edge Profile (see page 585)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page 586)
❻ Other Product Options (see page 581)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Lateral File	24	36	54	300	33	SH3654LF	$2,923



- four drawers
- anti-tip interlock mechanism
- pedestal locking

Lateral File	24	36	30	175	19	SH3630LF	$1,926

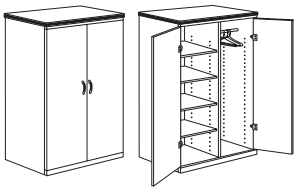
- two drawers
- anti-tip interlock mechanism
- pedestal locking

Mobile Pedestal	19	18 1⁄16	28 1⁄2	95	9	SH1820MP	$1,420

- available as box/box/file only (interior of top is tray size)
- legal width pedestal
- locking
- casters

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
72″h Wardrobe	23¾	34⅞	71 11⁄16	360	43	**SH3672W**	**$3,164**

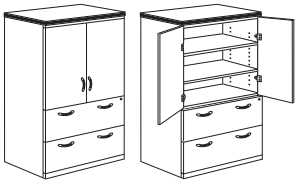


- chrome hanging bar on right
- one fixed shelf second from bottom on left
- locking doors available; specify and add $200 list

Hanging Bar to Shelves Conversion Kit	24	18	¾	56	2	**SH1824SK**	**$603**

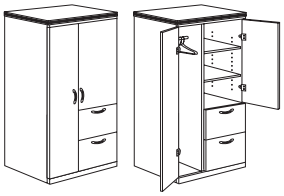
- four shelves
- for 36″ wide wardrobe

72″h File/File Lateral Storage Cabinet	24	34⅞	71 11⁄16	360	43	**SH3672SWLF**	**$3,569**



- two adjustable shelves
- locking doors available; specify and add $100 list
- file/file lateral
- pedestal locking

72″h File/File Storage Wardrobe	23¾	23⅝	71 11⁄16	340	30	**SH2472SWR**	**$3,257**
	23¾	23⅝	71 11⁄16	340	30	**SH2472SWL**	**$3,257**

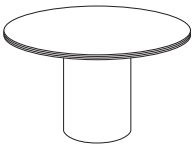


left shown

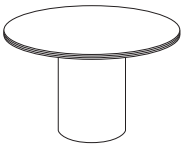
- top edge profile on user side
- chrome hanging bar
- two adjustable shelves
- file/file pedestal
- locking not available

To Order, Specify:

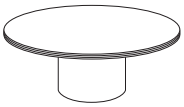
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) (see page 580)
❸ Finish Color (see page 580)
❹ Edge Profile (see page 585)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page 586)
❻ Other Product Options (see page 581)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Round Conference Table	48	48	30			**SH48CTD**	**$2,150**
						Consists of:	
				73	7	**SH48TT** - Table Top	**$1,385**
				71	9	**SH20RB** - Round Base	**$765**

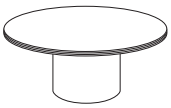
· ships KD in two cartons

Round Conference Table	42	42	30			**SH42CTD**	**$1,823**
						Consists of:	
				56	5	**SH42TT** - Table Top	**$1,058**
				71	9	**SH20RB** - Round Base	**$765**

· ships KD in two cartons

Round Magazine Table	42	42	17			**SH42MTD**	**$1,744**
						Consists of:	
				56	5	**SH42TT** - Table Top	**$1,058**
				68	5	**SH18-16RB** - Round Base	**$716**

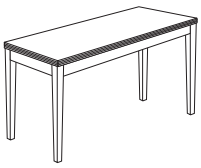
· ships KD in two cartons

Round Magazine Table	36	36	17			**SH36MTD**	**$1,647**
						Consists of:	
				42	4	**SH36TT** - Table Top	**$931**
				68	5	**SH18-16RB** - Round Base	**$716**

· ships KD in two cartons

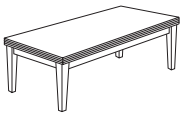
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Sofa Table	18	60	30	66	4	**SH1860ST**	**$850**



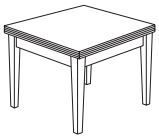
· ships KD in one carton

Magazine Table	20	42	16	51	4	**SH2042MT**	**$717**



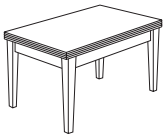
· ships KD in one carton

End Table	24	24	20	35	3	**SH2424ET**	**$606**



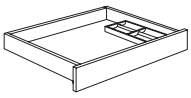
· ships KD in one carton

End Table	20	28	20	35	3	**SH2028ET**	**$603**



· ships KD in one carton

Center Drawer	20	35	3	12	2	**SH2035CD** for use with 36″ x 72″ double ped desks	**$295**
	20	30	3	12	2	**SH2030CD** for use with 36″ x 72″ single ped desks	**$290**
	20	29	3	11	2	**SH2029CD** for use with 30″ x 66″ double ped desks	**$290**
	18	24	3	11	2	**SH1824CD** for use with 30″ x 66″ single ped desks, 24″ deep returns and credenzas	**$285**
	20	26	3	12	2	**SH2026CDB** for use with 36″ x 72″ bullet/keyhole desk	**$295**



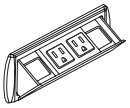
· pencil tray
· locking drawer available; specify and add $95 list

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) (see page 580)
❸ Finish Color (see page 580)
❹ Edge Profile (see page 585)
❺ Other Product Options (see page 581)

Accessories, Power and Data

Accessories - Overview

Power Accessories



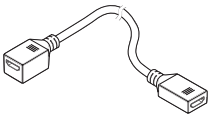
Power and
Data Tilt Out
Page 639

Mini Power and
Data Tilt Up
Page 639

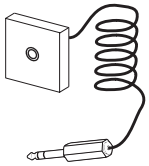
Mini Power Tilt Up
Page 639

Mini Power and
USB Tilt Up
Page 639

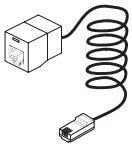
Type 3 Telecom Jacks



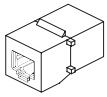
HDMI Connector
Page 640



Mini Stereo Jack
Page 640

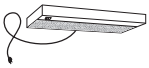


Network Jack
Page 640



Voice Coupler
Page 640

Task Lights



48"w Task Light
Page 642

24"w Task Light
Page 642

31"w LED Starter
Task Light
Page 642

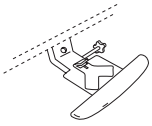
31"w LED Linking
Adder Task Light
Page 642

17"w LED Starter
Task Light
Page 643

17"w LED Linking
Adder Task Light
Page 643

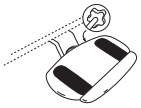
Motion Sensor
for Task Lights
Page 643

Keyboard Accessories

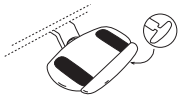


Keyboard Clamp
with Wrist Rest
Page 644

Keyboard Clamp
Mouse Pad
Page 644

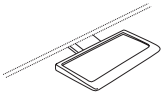


Articulating
Keyboard Tray
Page 644



Articulating
Keyboard Tray
Page 644

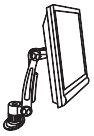
Keyboard Tray
Mouse Pad
Page 644



Keyboard Drawer
Page 645

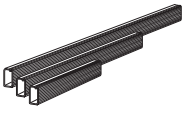
Keyboard Tray
Mouse Pad
Page 645

Monitor Support Arm

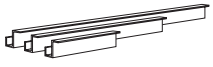


Monitor Support Arm
Page 645

Wire Management Accessories

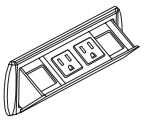


Wire Management Channel
Page 645



Wire Management Trough
Page 645

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Power and Data Tilt Out	3	7		3		**EC3**	**$302**



(standard location)

- spring assist tilt up access
- two power receptacles (120 volt, 15amp) and two openings for voice/data jacks
- adapter kit provided to accept jacks from most port manufacturers (see page 641)
- accepts up to two Type 3 Telecom Jacks (see page 640)
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- cut out provided in center of back panel of storage cabinet below tackboard
- UL listed component
- Black or Silver finish

Mini Power and Data Tilt Up	4 1/4	5 1/2		6	1	**EC10**	**$553**

- fluid one touch tilt up access
- one power receptacle - 120 volt; 15 amp and one voice/data port
- adapter kit provided to accept jacks from most port manufacturers (see page 641)
- accepts one Type 3 Telecom Jack (see page 640)
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- cut out provided in top at specified location (see page 641)
- UL listed component
- Black or Silver finish

Mini Power Tilt Up	4 1/4	5 1/2		6	1	**EC11**	**$579**

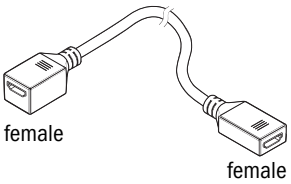
- fluid one touch tilt up access
- two power receptacles - 120 volt; 15 amp
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- cut out provided in top at specified location (see page 641)
- UL listed component
- Black or Silver finish

Mini Power and USB Tilt Up	4 1/4	5 1/2		6	1	**EC12**	**$408**

- fluid one touch tilt up access
- one power receptacle - 120 volt; 15 amp dual powered USB
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- cut out provided in top at specified location (see page 641)
- UL listed component
- Black or Silver finish

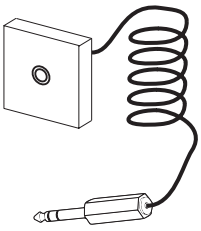
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
HDMI Connector						**TCP301**	**$79**



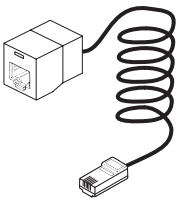
- HDMI coupler
- 18″ cord
- female to female connection

Mini Stereo Jack						**TCP302**	**$21**



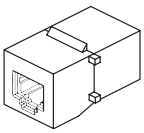
- 3.5 mm Mini Stereo Jack
- 10 foot cord
- female to male connection

Network Jack						**TCP303**	**$71**



- Cat5e RJ-45 Panduit Jack
- Pre-terminated
- 9 foot cord
- 8-Pin

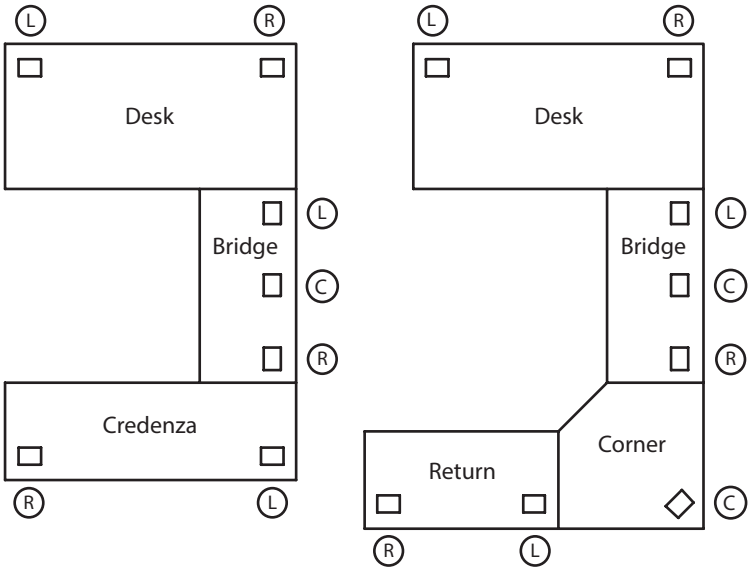
Voice Coupler						**TCP304**	**$71**



- AMP Category 3, RJ-11
- 6-Pin
- connects to standard phone cord

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

Standard casegoods cut out locations:



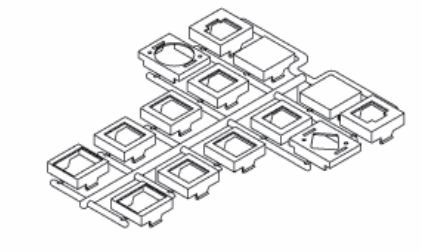
- Specify - Location when ordering on desk, return, computer corner, bridge and credenza - please provide drawing.
- Computer corner units - power/data replaces grommet.
- Standard power and data unit locations are indicated from user side of desk, return, computer corner bridge or credenza.

NOTE: Verify fit of data jack in adapter before ordering large quantities as manufacturer designs may change without notice

Data Adapter Applications

Data adapter kits ship with each power and data unit.

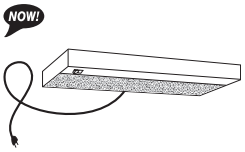
Adapter plates are marked on the back with letter designators to indicate the data jack manufacturer, series and style. Websites are listed below for quick reference to verify data jack series or style.



NOTE: Verify fit of data jack in adapter before ordering large quantities as manufacturer designs may change without notice.

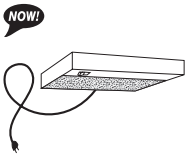
Adapter	Manufacturer	Website
AA	Uniprise/Systimax/Avaya	www.uniprisesolutions.com
BB	Tyco SL and 100 Connect Series Modular Jacks	www.ampconnect.com
BB	Siemon Keystone Style	www.siemon.com
BB	Allen Tel Versa Tap Series	www.allentel.com
BB	Leviton Quick Port® Series	www.leviton.com
BB	Nordx Keystone Style	www.nordx.com
CC	Tyco SL Coupler Series	www.ampconnect.com
CC	Krone 6000 Series	www.adc.com
CC	Hubbell Xcelerator™ Keystone Series	www.hubbell.com
DD	Blank (no coupler/jack)	
EE	Ortronics TracJack Series	www.ortronics.com
FF	Panduit Mini-Com Series	www.panduit.com
GG	Microphone jack/3-pin XLR, solder type only	
HH	Video Monitor jack/DB-15, panel mount solder style	

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
48″w Task Light	4½	48	1½	6	1	**48T5L**	**$352**



- use with overhead cabinets 60″ wide and larger
- uses slim energy-efficient T5 - 3500k lamp (included)
- two position on - off switch
- prismatic lens with electronic ballast
- ETL listed component
- factory installation optional (no additional charge); please specify unit where light is to be installed

24″w Task Light	4½	24	1½	4	1	**24T5L**	**$243**



- use with overhead cabinets 30″ wide and larger
- uses slim energy-efficient T5 - 3500k lamp (included)
- two position on - off switch
- prismatic lens with electronic ballast
- ETL listed component
- factory installation optional (no additional charge); please specify unit where light is to be installed

31″w LED Starter Task Light	2	31	½	4	1	**TL31LED-S**	**$560**

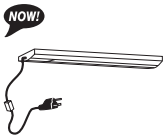
- use with overhead cabinets 42″ wide and larger
- slim energy-efficient stand alone or starter LED lamp
- soft touch switching with instant on to fade way off
- infinite dimming with last state memory (dimming range 100% to 15%)
- automatic time off after 10 hours
- includes power supply
- ETL listed component
- GSA compliant
- factory installation optional (no additional charge); please specify unit where light is to be installed

31″w LED Linking Adder Task Light	2	31	½	4	1	**TL31LED-A**	**$494**

- use with overhead cabinets 42″ wide and larger
- slim energy-efficient LED lamp for linking to a starter task light
- string may contain 1 starter with up to five adders
- soft touch switching with instant on to fade way off
- infinite dimming with last state memory (dimming range 100% to 15%)
- automatic time off after 10 hours
- includes power supply
- ETL listed component
- GSA compliant
- factory installation optional (no additional charge); please specify unit where light is to be installed

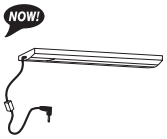
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
17″w LED Starter Task Light	2	17	½	2	1	**TL17LED-S**	**$454**



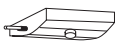
- use with overhead cabinets 30″ wide and larger
- slim energy-efficient stand alone or starter LED lamp
- soft touch switching with instant on to fade way off
- infinite dimming with last state memory (dimming range 100% to 15%)
- automatic time off after 10 hours
- includes power supply
- ETL listed component
- GSA compliant
- factory installation optional (no additional charge); please specify unit where light is to be installed

17″w LED Linking Adder Task Light	2	17	½	2	1	**TL17LED-A**	**$311**



- use with overhead cabinets 30″ wide and larger
- slim energy-efficient LED lamp for linking to a starter task light
- string may contain 1 starter with up to five adders
- soft touch switching with instant on to fade way off
- infinite dimming with last state memory (dimming range 100% to 15%)
- automatic time off after 10 hours
- includes power supply
- ETL listed component
- GSA compliant
- factory installation optional (no additional charge); please specify unit where light is to be installed

Motion Sensor for Task Lights	2	3	½	1	1	**TL03-OCPS**	**$305**



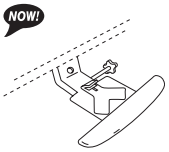
- occupancy sensor for LED task lights
- integrates with TL31LED or TL17LED
- shuts off after 30 minutes of inactivity
- connects to end of light fixture (adds 3″ to length of fixture)
- one sensor controls starter and connected adders

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QAK1

Need it. NOW! *JSI Quickship*

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Keyboard Clamp with Wrist Rest	10 1/2	20 1/2	3	4		**AK1**	**$401**

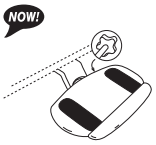


- clamps hold keyboard in place
- single soft touch knob provides clamping adjustment for both height and tilt
- compatible with MT1 Clamp Mouse Pad only

Keyboard Clamp Mouse Pad	8	8	1/4	4		**MT1**	**$144**

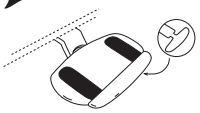
- adjusts for user comfort
- 8″ x 8″
- for left or right hand operation
- compatible with AK1 Keyboard Clamp only

Articulating Keyboard Tray	11	23	3	11		**AK2**	**$423**



- single soft touch knob provides clamping adjustment for both height and tilt
- platform has injection molded construction with non skid pads to prevent keyboard movement
- compatible with MT2 Mouse Pad

Articulating Keyboard Tray	11	23	3	11		**AK3**	**$469**



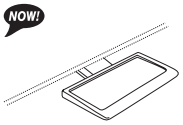
- one touch spring assist adjustable mechanism with 18″ track
- platform has injection molded construction with non skid pads to prevent keyboard movement
- compatible with MT2 Mouse Pad

Keyboard Tray Mouse Pad	8	8	1/4	2		**MT2**	**$144**

- adjusts for user comfort
- 8″ x 8″
- for left or right hand operation
- compatible with AK2 and AK3 Keyboard Tray

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Keyboard Drawer	14	22 1/2	3 1/2	9		**AK4**	**$502**

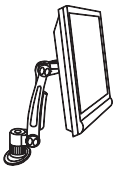


- for use with 48″ return
- requires a minimum of 24″ clearance side to side
- one touch spring assist adjustable mechanism with 18″ track
- compatible with MT4 Mouse Pad only
- wood tray requires finish selection; see component finishes for selection

Keyboard Tray Mouse Pad	8	8	1/4	2		**MT4**	**$144**

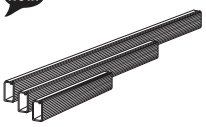
- adjusts for user comfort
- 8″ x 8″
- for left or right hand operation
- compatible with AK4 Keyboard Drawer only

Monitor Support Arm	12	6	17	9		**AMA3B**	**$441**



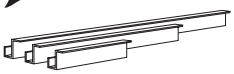
- 360 degree swivel
- adjusts height, tilt and distance of monitor screen to user
- integrated cable management
- grommet and edge clamp mount included
- black finish
- monitor not included
- will fit monitors made to the VESA standard of 75 mm or 100 mm hole spacing in a square configuration

Wire Management Channel	1/2	36	1	4		**36WC**	**$51**
	1/2	24	1	3		**24WC**	**$46**
	1/2	12	1	2		**12WC**	**$40**



- available in 12″, 24″ and 36″ increments
- field installed with adhesive tape provided

Wire Management Trough	2 1/2	36	2 1/2	3		**36WCT**	**$102**
	2 1/2	24	2 1/2	3		**24WCT**	**$93**
	2 1/2	12	2 1/2	2		**12WCT**	**$79**



- available in 12″, 24″ and 36″ increments
- field installed with screws provided

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QAK1

Need it. NOW! *JSI Quickship*

Index

Accessories

12WC 645
12WCT 645
24T5L 642
24WC 645
24WCT 645
36WC 645
36WCT 645
48T5L 642
AK1 644
AK2 644
AK3 644
AK4 645
AMA3B 645
EC10 639
EC11 639
EC12 639
EC3 639
MT1 644
MT2 644
MT4 645
TCP301 640
TCP302 640
TCP303 640
TCP304 640
TL03-OCPS 643
TL17LED-A 643
TL17LED-S 643
TL31LED-A 642
TL31LED-S 642

Apogee

6-AB 168
AM1-LRA-1-3054L. 67
AM1-LRA-1-3054R 67
AM1-LRA-1-3060L. 67
AM1-LRA-1-3060R 67
AM1-LRA-1-3066L. 67
AM1-LRA-1-3066R 67
AM1-LRA-1-3660L. 67
AM1-LRA-1-3660R 67
AM1-LRA-1-3666L. 67
AM1-LRA-1-3666R 67
AM1-LRR-T-3054L. 66
AM1-LRR-T-3054R. 66
AM1-LRR-T-3060L. 66
AM1-LRR-T-3060R. 66
AM1-LRR-T-3066L. 66
AM1-LRR-T-3066R. 66
AM1-LRR-T-3660L. 66
AM1-LRR-T-3660R. 66
AM1-LRR-T-3666L. 66
AM1-LRR-T-3666R. 66
AM1-LRT-1-3654L. 67
AM1-LRT-1-3654R. 67
AM1-LRT-1-3660L. 67
AM1-LRT-1-3660R. 67
AM1-LRT-1-3666L. 67
AM1-LRT-1-3666R. 67
AM1-PRR-1-3060L 65
AM1-PRR-1-3060R 65
AM1-PRR-1-3066L 65
AM1-PRR-1-3066R 65
AM1-PRR-1-3666L 65
AM1-PRR-1-3666R 65
AM1-PRR-1-3672L 65
AM1-PRR-1-3672R 65
AM2-ROC-7-2366L 94
AM2-ROC-7-2366R 94
AM2-ROC-7-2372L 94
AM2-ROC-7-2372R 94
AM2-ROC-7-2390L 93
AM2-ROC-7-2390R 93
AM2-ROC-7L-2366L. 94
AM2-ROC-7L-2372L. 94
AM2-ROC-7L-2390L. 93
AM2-ROC-7R-2366R 94
AM2-ROC-7R-2372R 94
AM2-ROC-7R-2390R 93
AM2-ROC-8-3772L 96
AM2-ROC-8-3772R 96
AM2-ROC-8-3790L 95
AM2-ROC-8-3790R 95
AM2-ROC-8L-3772L. 96
AM2-ROC-8L-3790L. 95
AM2-ROC-8R-3772R 96
AM2-ROC-8R-3790R 95
AM4-BBW-1-1530. 123
AM4-BBW-1-1536. 123
AM4-BBW-1-1554L 122
AM4-BBW-1-1554R 122
AM4-BBW-1-1560. 122
AM4-BBW-1-1572. 121
AM4-BBW-1D-1830 123
AM4-BBW-1D-1836 123
AM4-BBW-1D-1854L 122
AM4-BBW-1D-1854R 122
AM4-BBW-1D-1860 122
AM4-BBW-1D-1872 121
AM4-BBW-F-1530. 125
AM4-BBW-F-1536. 125
AM4-BBW-F-1560. 124
AM4-BBW-F-1572. 124
AM4-BBW-FD-1830 125
AM4-BBW-FD-1836 125
AM4-BBW-FD-1860 124
AM4-BBW-FD-1872 124
AM4-BBX-1-1530 117
AM4-BBX-1-1536 117
AM4-BBX-1-1554L 116
AM4-BBX-1-1554R 116
AM4-BBX-1-1560 116
AM4-BBX-1-1572 115
AM4-BBX-1D-1830 117
AM4-BBX-1D-1836 117
AM4-BBX-1D-1854L. 116
AM4-BBX-1D-1854R 116
AM4-BBX-1D-1860 116
AM4-BBX-1D-1872 115
AM4-BCX-1-1530 119
AM4-BCX-1-1536 119
AM4-BCX-1-1560 118
AM4-BCX-1-1572 118
AM4-BDX-1D-1830 119
AM4-BDX-1D-1836 119
AM4-BDX-1D-1860 118
AM4-BDX-1D-1872 118
AM4-BOW-1-1430. 120
AM4-BOW-1-1436. 120
AM4-BOW-1D-1730 120
AM4-BOW-1D-1736 120
AM4-BOW-E-1430L 126
AM4-BOW-E-1430R 126
AM4-BOW-E-1436L 126
AM4-BOW-E-1436R 126
AM4-BOW-ED-1730L 126
AM4-BOW-ED-1730R 126
AM4-BOW-ED-1736L 126
AM4-BOW-ED-1736R 126
AM4-BOX-1-1430 114
AM4-BOX-1-1436 114
AM4-BOX-1D-1730 114
AM4-BOX-1D-1736 114
AM4-BOX-E-1430L 126
AM4-BOX-E-1430R 126
AM4-BOX-E-1436L 126
AM4-BOX-E-1436R 126
AM4-BOX-ED-1730L. 126
AM4-BOX-ED-1730R. 126
AM4-BOX-ED-1736L. 126
AM4-BOX-ED-1736R. 126
AM4-CWC-DS-22120 162
AM4-CWC-DS-22144 162
AM4-CWC-DW-22120 159
AM4-CWC-DW-22144 159
AM4-CWC-SD-22120 161
AM4-CWC-SD-22144 161
AM4-CWC-SW-22120 157
AM4-CWC-SW-22144 157
AM4-CWC-WD-22120 158
AM4-CWC-WD-22144 158
AM4-CWC-WS-22120 156
AM4-CWC-WS-22144 156
AM4-CWD-1-22120 163
AM4-CWD-1-22144 163
AM4-CWO-S2-22120 153
AM4-CWO-S2-22144 153
AM4-CWO-S3-22120 154
AM4-CWO-S3-22144 154
AM4-CWO-SP-22120 152
AM4-CWO-SP-22144 152
AM4-CWS-1-22120 160
AM4-CWS-1-22144 160
AM4-CWW-1-22120. 155
AM4-CWW-1-22144. 155
AM4-CZW-01-22120 165
AM4-CZW-01-22144 165
AM4-CZW-02-22120 166
AM4-CZW-02-22144 166
AM4-CZW-03-22120 167
AM4-CZW-03-22144 167
AM4-CZW-05-22120 164
AM4-CZW-05-22144 164
AM4-CZW-06-22120 164
AM4-CZW-06-22144 164
AM7-CSP-1-1506 82
AM7-CSP-1-2206 82
AM7-EPT-1-1506 82
AM7-EPT-1-2206 82
AM7-FEP-1-1470 127
AM7-FEP-1-1485 127
AM7-FEP-1D-1770 127
AM7-FEP-1D-1785 127
AM7-FLA-1-2230 83
AM7-FLA-1-2236 83
AM7-FLA-1-2260 83
AM7-FLA-1-2272 83
AM7-FLA-1L-2230L 83
AM7-FLA-1L-2236L 83
AM7-FLA-1L-2260L 83
AM7-FLA-1L-2272L 83
AM7-FLA-1R-2230R. 83
AM7-FLA-1R-2236R. 83
AM7-FLA-1R-2260R. 83
AM7-FLA-1R-2272R. 83
AM7-FLS-1-2230 80
AM7-FLS-1-2236 80
AM7-FLS-1-2260 80
AM7-FLS-1-2272 80
AM7-FLS-1L-2230L 80
AM7-FLS-1L-2236L 80
AM7-FLS-1L-2260L 80
AM7-FLS-1L-2272L 80
AM7-FLS-1R-2230R. 80
AM7-FLS-1R-2236R. 80
AM7-FLS-1R-2260R. 80
AM7-FLS-1R-2272R. 80
AM7-PAP-1-0424 82
AM7-PAP-1-0430 82
AM7-PAP-1-0436 82
AM7-PAP-1-0442 82
AM7-PAP-1-0448 82
AM7-PAP-1-0454 82
AM7-PAP-1-0460 82
AM7-PAP-1-0466 82
AM7-PAP-1-0472 82
AM7-PAS-1-0418 91
AM7-PAS-1-0430 91
AM7-PAS-1-0436 91
AM7-PAS-1-0460 91
AM7-PAS-1-0472 91
AM7-PAS-ES-1560 92
AM7-PAS-ES-1572 92
AM7-PAS-EX-2260. 92
AM7-PAS-EX-2272. 92
AM7-PUA-1-2218 84
AM7-PUA-1L-2218L 84
AM7-PUA-1R-2218R. 84
AM7-PUN-1-2218 81
AM7-PUN-1L-2218L. 81
AM7-PUN-1R-2218R 81
AM7-PUN-M-2218. 81
AM7-PUN-ML-2218L. 81
AM7-PUN-MR-2218R 81
AM7-WTP-1-22108 85
AM7-WTP-1-2230 85
AM7-WTP-1-2236 85
AM7-WTP-1-2260 85
AM7-WTP-1-2272 85
AM7-WTP-1-2290 85
AM7-WTP-ES-22108. 88
AM7-WTP-ES-2260 88
AM7-WTP-ES-2272 88
AM7-WTP-ES-2290 88
AM7-WTP-EX-22108. 87
AM7-WTP-EX-2260 87
AM7-WTP-EX-2272 87
AM7-WTP-EX-2290 87
AM7-WTP-SH-22108 86
AM7-WTP-SH-2260 86

Index

AM7-WTP-SH-2272 86
AM7-WTP-SH-2290 86
AM7-WTU-1-15102 90
AM7-WTU-1-15108 90
AM7-WTU-1-15114 90
AM7-WTU-1-15120 90
AM7-WTU-1-1530 90
AM7-WTU-1-1536 90
AM7-WTU-1-1542 90
AM7-WTU-1-1548 90
AM7-WTU-1-1554 90
AM7-WTU-1-1560 90
AM7-WTU-1-1566 90
AM7-WTU-1-1572 90
AM7-WTU-1-1578 90
AM7-WTU-1-1584 90
AM7-WTU-1-1590 90
AM7-WTU-1-1596 90
AM7-WTU-1-22102 89
AM7-WTU-1-22108 89
AM7-WTU-1-22114 89
AM7-WTU-1-22120 89
AM7-WTU-1-2230 89
AM7-WTU-1-2236 89
AM7-WTU-1-2242 89
AM7-WTU-1-2248 89
AM7-WTU-1-2254 89
AM7-WTU-1-2260 89
AM7-WTU-1-2266 89
AM7-WTU-1-2272 89
AM7-WTU-1-2278 89
AM7-WTU-1-2284 89
AM7-WTU-1-2290 89
AM7-WTU-1-2296 89
AM9-HTB-1-24108 129
AM9-HTB-1-2430 130
AM9-HTB-1-2436 130
AM9-HTB-1-2454 130
AM9-HTB-1-2460 130
AM9-HTB-1-2472 129
AM9-HTB-1-2490 129
AM9-HTB-S-24108 131
AM9-HTB-S-2430 132
AM9-HTB-S-2436 132
AM9-HTB-S-2454 132
AM9-HTB-S-2460 132
AM9-HTB-S-2472 131
AM9-HTB-S-2490 131
AM9-HVB-1-24108 128
AM9-HVB-1-2430 128
AM9-HVB-1-2436 128
AM9-HVB-1-2454 128
AM9-HVB-1-2460 128
AM9-HVB-1-2472 128
AM9-HVB-1-2490 128
AM9-HVB-S-24108 128
AM9-HVB-S-2430 128
AM9-HVB-S-2436 128
AM9-HVB-S-2454 128
AM9-HVB-S-2460 128
AM9-HVB-S-2472 128
AM9-HVB-S-2490 128
AM9-PPT-1-1013 168
AM9-PPT-1-1216 168
AM9-SHU-9-1630 86
AM9-SHU-9-1636 86
AM9-SHU-PM-1630 86
AM9-SHU-PM-1636 86
AP1-DPF-1-3066 62
AP1-DPF-1-3672 62
AP1-LCR-1-3066L 68
AP1-LCR-1-3066R 68
AP1-LCR-1-3672L 68
AP1-LCR-1-3672R 68
AP1-LCR-1-3684L 68
AP1-LCR-1-3684R 68
AP1-LCR-1-3690L 68
AP1-LCR-1-3690R 68
AP1-LCR-T-3066L 68
AP1-LCR-T-3066R 68
AP1-LCR-T-3672L 68
AP1-LCR-T-3672R 68
AP1-LCR-T-3684L 68
AP1-LCR-T-3684R 68
AP1-LCR-T-3690L 68
AP1-LCR-T-3690R 68
AP1-LCR-TT-3066L 68
AP1-LCR-TT-3066R 68
AP1-LCR-TT-3672L 68
AP1-LCR-TT-3672R 68
AP1-LCR-TT-3684L 68
AP1-LCR-TT-3684R 68
AP1-LCR-TT-3690L 68
AP1-LCR-TT-3690R 68
AP1-LER-1-3066L 64
AP1-LER-1-3066R 64
AP1-LER-1-3666L 64
AP1-LER-1-3666R 64
AP1-LER-1-3672L 64
AP1-LER-1-3672R 64
AP1-LER-1-3678L 64
AP1-LER-1-3678R 64
AP1-LER-1-3684L 64
AP1-LER-1-3684R 64
AP1-LER-W-3066L 64
AP1-LER-W-3066R 64
AP1-LER-W-3666L 64
AP1-LER-W-3666R 64
AP1-LER-W-3672L 64
AP1-LER-W-3672R 64
AP1-LER-W-3678L 64
AP1-LER-W-3678R 64
AP1-LER-W-3684L 64
AP1-LER-W-3684R 64
AP1-LRR-1-3054L 66
AP1-LRR-1-3054R 66
AP1-LRR-1-3060L 66
AP1-LRR-1-3060R 66
AP1-LRR-1-3066L 66
AP1-LRR-1-3066R 66
AP1-LRR-1-3666L 66
AP1-LRR-1-3666R 66
AP1-SPR-1-3066L 63
AP1-SPR-1-3066R 63
AP1-SPR-1-3666L 63
AP1-SPR-1-3666R 63
AP1-SPR-1-3672L 63
AP1-SPR-1-3672R 63
AP1-SPR-1-3678L 63
AP1-SPR-1-3678R 63
AP1-TDR-1-3066 62
AP1-TDR-1-3672 62
AP1-TDR-1-3684 62
AP1-TDR-1T-3066 62
AP1-TDR-1T-3672 62
AP1-TDR-1T-3684 62
AP2-DSN-1-2272 74
AP2-DSN-B-2272 74
AP2-DST-1-2260 75
AP2-DST-1-2272 75
AP2-DST-B-2260 75
AP2-DST-B-2272 75
AP2-HPD-1-2260 74
AP2-HPD-1-2272 74
AP2-HPD-B-2260 74
AP2-HPD-B-2272 74
AP2-OBL-1-2278L 78
AP2-OBL-1-2278R 78
AP2-OBL-1-2284L 78
AP2-OBL-1-2284R 78
AP2-OBL-1L-2278L 78
AP2-OBL-1L-2284L 78
AP2-OBL-1R-2278R 78
AP2-OBL-1R-2284R 78
AP2-OCL-1-2260L 77
AP2-OCL-1-2260R 77
AP2-OCL-1-2266L 77
AP2-OCL-1-2266R 77
AP2-OCL-1-2272L 77
AP2-OCL-1-2272R 77
AP2-OCL-1L-2260L 77
AP2-OCL-1L-2266L 77
AP2-OCL-1L-2272L 77
AP2-OCL-1R-2260R 77
AP2-OCL-1R-2266R 77
AP2-OCL-1R-2272R 77
AP2-OCP-1-2260L 76
AP2-OCP-1-2260R 76
AP2-OCP-1-2266L 76
AP2-OCP-1-2266R 76
AP2-OCP-1-2272L 76
AP2-OCP-1-2272R 76
AP2-OCP-1L-2260L 76
AP2-OCP-1L-2266L 76
AP2-OCP-1L-2272L 76
AP2-OCP-1R-2260R 76
AP2-OCP-1R-2266R 76
AP2-OCP-1R-2272R 76
AP3-BMR-1-2244 70
AP3-BMR-1-2250 70
AP3-BMR-1-2256 70
AP3-BTU-1-2244 70
AP3-BTU-1-2250 70
AP3-BTU-1-2256 70
AP3-RCS-1-1877L 69
AP3-RCS-1-1877R 69
AP3-RCS-1-1883L 69
AP3-RCS-1-1883R 69
AP3-RCS-6-1877L 69
AP3-RCS-6-1877R 69
AP3-RCS-6-1883L 69
AP3-RCS-6-1883R 69
AP3-RTL-1-2260L 72
AP3-RTL-1-2260R 72
AP3-RTL-1-2266L 72
AP3-RTL-1-2266R 72
AP3-RTL-1-2272L 72
AP3-RTL-1-2272R 72
AP3-RTL-1L-2260L 72
AP3-RTL-1L-2266L 72
AP3-RTL-1L-2272L 72
AP3-RTL-1R-2260R 72
AP3-RTL-1R-2266R 72
AP3-RTL-1R-2272R 72
AP3-RTP-1-2248L 71
AP3-RTP-1-2248R 71
AP3-RTP-1-2254L 71
AP3-RTP-1-2254R 71
AP3-RTP-1-2260L 71
AP3-RTP-1-2260R 71
AP3-RTP-1L-2248L 71
AP3-RTP-1L-2254L 71
AP3-RTP-1L-2260L 71
AP3-RTP-1R-2248R 71
AP3-RTP-1R-2254R 71
AP3-RTP-1R-2260R 71
AP3-RTS-1-2260L 73
AP3-RTS-1-2260R 73
AP3-RTS-1-2266L 73
AP3-RTS-1-2266R 73
AP3-RTS-1-2272L 73
AP3-RTS-1-2272R 73
AP3-RTS-8-2260L 73
AP3-RTS-8-2260R 73
AP3-RTS-8-2266L 73
AP3-RTS-8-2266R 73
AP3-RTS-8-2272L 73
AP3-RTS-8-2272R 73
AP4-BOS-1-1572 107
AP4-BOS-1-1590L 106
AP4-BOS-1-1590R 106
AP4-BOS-1D-1872 107
AP4-BOS-1D-1890L 106
AP4-BOS-1D-1890R 106
AP4-BOS-4-1560 109
AP4-BOS-4-1566 108
AP4-BOS-4D-1860 109
AP4-BOS-4D-1866 108
AP4-BOS-F-1560 113
AP4-BOS-F-1572 111
AP4-BOS-F-1590 110
AP4-BOS-FD-1860 112
AP4-BOS-FD-1872 111
AP4-BOS-FD-1890 110
AP4-BOT-1-1572 101
AP4-BOT-1-1590L 100
AP4-BOT-1-1590R 100
AP4-BOT-1D-1872 101
AP4-BOT-1D-1890L 100
AP4-BOT-1D-1890R 100
AP4-BOT-4-1560 103
AP4-BOT-4-1566 102
AP4-BOT-4D-1860 103
AP4-BOT-4D-1866 102
AP4-BOT-S-1572 105
AP4-BOT-S-1590L 104
AP4-BOT-S-1590R 104
AP4-BOT-SD-1872 105
AP4-BOT-SD-1890L 104
AP4-BOT-SD-1890R 104

Index

AP5-OAS-1-1412L 141
AP5-OAS-1-1412R 141
AP5-OAS-1-1430L 140
AP5-OAS-1-1430R 140
AP5-OAS-1D-1712L 141
AP5-OAS-1D-1712R 141
AP5-OAS-1D-1730L 140
AP5-OAS-1D-1730R 140
AP5-OAS-T1-1412L 140
AP5-OAS-T1-1412R 140
AP5-OAS-T1-1430L 139
AP5-OAS-T1-1430R 139
AP5-OAS-TD-1712L 140
AP5-OAS-TD-1712R 140
AP5-OAS-TD-1730L 139
AP5-OAS-TD-1730R 139
AP5-OAT-1-1412L 143
AP5-OAT-1-1412R 143
AP5-OAT-1-1430L 143
AP5-OAT-1-1430R 143
AP5-OAT-1D-1712L 143
AP5-OAT-1D-1712R 143
AP5-OAT-1D-1730L 143
AP5-OAT-1D-1730R 143
AP5-OAT-T1-1412L 142
AP5-OAT-T1-1412R 142
AP5-OAT-T1-1430L 142
AP5-OAT-T1-1430R 142
AP5-OAT-TD-1712L 142
AP5-OAT-TD-1712R 142
AP5-OAT-TD-1730L 142
AP5-OAT-TD-1730R 142
AP5-OCS-1-1518L 135
AP5-OCS-1-1518R 135
AP5-OCS-1-1530 134
AP5-OCS-1D-1818L 135
AP5-OCS-1D-1818R 135
AP5-OCS-1D-1830 134
AP5-OCS-T1-1518L 134
AP5-OCS-T1-1518R 134
AP5-OCS-T1-1530 133
AP5-OCS-TD-1818L 134
AP5-OCS-TD-1818R 134
AP5-OCS-TD-1830 133
AP5-OCT-1-1518L 138
AP5-OCT-1-1518R 138
AP5-OCT-1-1530 137
AP5-OCT-1D-1818L 138
AP5-OCT-1D-1818R 138
AP5-OCT-1D-1830 137
AP5-OCT-T1-1518L 136
AP5-OCT-T1-1518R 136
AP5-OCT-T1-1530 136
AP5-OCT-TD-1818L 136
AP5-OCT-TD-1818R 136
AP5-OCT-TD-1830 136
AP6-ADS-1-2212L . . 150, 151
AP6-ADS-1-2212R . 150, 151
AP6-ADS-1-2218L 149
AP6-ADS-1-2218R 149
AP6-ADS-1L-2212L . 150, 151
AP6-ADS-1L-2218L 149
AP6-ADS-1R-2212R . 150, 151
AP6-ADS-1R-2218R 149
AP6-ADS-2-2218L 148
AP6-ADS-2-2218R 148
AP6-ADS-2L-2218L 148
AP6-ADS-2R-2218R 148
AP6-ADT-1-2212L 147
AP6-ADT-1-2212R 147
AP6-ADT-1-2218L 146
AP6-ADT-1-2218R 146
AP6-ADT-1L-2212L 147
AP6-ADT-1L-2218L 146
AP6-ADT-1R-2212R 147
AP6-ADT-1R-2218R 146
AP6-ADT-2-2218L 146
AP6-ADT-2-2218R 146
AP6-ADT-2L-2218L 146
AP6-ADT-2R-2218R 146
AP6-DDS-B-2218L 148
AP6-DDS-B-2218R 148
AP6-DDS-BL-2218L 148
AP6-DDS-BR-2218R 148
AP6-DDT-A-2218L 145
AP6-DDT-A-2218R 145
AP6-DDT-AL-2218L 145
AP6-DDT-AR-2218R 145
AP6-DDT-B-2218L 144
AP6-DDT-B-2218R 144
AP6-DDT-BL-2218L 144
AP6-DDT-BR-2218R 144
AP6-FLA-1-2230 79
AP6-FLA-1-2236 79
AP6-FLA-1L-2230L 79
AP6-FLA-1L-2236L 79
AP6-FLA-1R-2230R 79
AP6-FLA-1R-2236R 79
AP6-FLS-1-2230 79
AP6-FLS-1-2236 79
AP6-FLS-1L-2230L 79
AP6-FLS-1L-2236L 79
AP6-FLS-1R-2230R 79
AP6-FLS-1R-2236R 79
AP6-MBP-1-2216 99
AP6-STC-1-2260L 98
AP6-STC-1-2260R 98
AP6-STC-1-2272L 97
AP6-STC-1-2272R 97
AP6-STC-1L-2260L 98
AP6-STC-1L-2272L 97
AP6-STC-1R-2260R 98
AP6-STC-1R-2272R 97
AP7-CCR-1-2230L 69
AP7-CCR-1-2230R 69
AP7-CCR-1-2236L 69
AP7-CCR-1-2236R 69
AP8-MTL-1-3684 70
AP9-LDP-1-2034 168
AP9-VLB-1-14102 127
AP9-VLB-1-14108 127
AP9-VLB-1-1430 127
AP9-VLB-1-1436 127
AP9-VLB-1-1454 127
AP9-VLB-1-1460 127
AP9-VLB-1-1472 127
AP9-VLB-1-1490 127
AP9-VLB-1-1496 127
AP9-VLB-1-16102 127
AP9-VLB-1-16108 127
AP9-VLB-1-1630 127
AP9-VLB-1-1636 127
AP9-VLB-1-1654 127
AP9-VLB-1-1660 127
AP9-VLB-1-1672 127
AP9-VLB-1-1690 127
AP9-VLB-1-1696 127
GP9CDRC-1524 168
GP9-MAG-1-0101 168

Broadway

04BB 197
04NB 197
04SB 197
AC203CUP 218
AC313FILE 218
AC403TRAY 218
AC408TRAY 218
AC912PAP 218
ALT0912C 218
BR0666CO 238
BR0672CO 238
BR0678CO 238
BR0684CO 238
BR0940TDM 201
BR0942TVMP 197
BR0946TDM 201
BR0952TDM 191
BR0958TDM 191
BR0964TDM 191
BR0966TVMP 189, 195
BR0972TVMP 189, 195
BR0978TVMP 195
BR0984TVMP 189
BR1266VSL 216
BR1272VSL 216
BR1278VSL 216
BR1284VSL 216
BR13120LTC 233
BR13120RTC 233
BR13186TC 233
BR1366TC 233
BR1372TC 233
BR1566VBP 217
BR1572VBP 217
BR1578VBP 217
BR1584VBP 217
BR1616MCT 237
BR1616RBC 234
BR1618AGSDL 229
BR1618AGSDR 229
BR1618DAGSDL 228
BR1618DAGSDR 228
BR1618DSDL 227
BR1618DSDR 227
BR1618DSO 227
BR1618MCT 237
BR1618SDL 229
BR1618SDR 229
BR1618SO 228
BR1624SK 236
BR1630AGBMS 231
BR1630AGWMS 221
BR1630BDGSOC 230
BR1630BDSOC 230
BR1630BGSOC 231
BR1630BMS 231
BR1630BSOC 231
BR1630DAGBMS 230
BR1630DAGWMS 220
BR1630DBMS 230
BR1630DWMS 220
BR1630MBT 238
BR1630MCT 237
BR1630WDGSOC 220
BR1630WDSOC 220
BR1630WGSOC 222
BR1630WMS 221
BR1630WSOC 222
BR1636AGBMS 231
BR1636AGSD 229
BR1636AGWMS 221
BR1636BDGSOC 230
BR1636BDSOC 230
BR1636BGSOC 231
BR1636BMS 231
BR1636BSOC 231
BR1636DAGBMS 230
BR1636DAGSD 228
BR1636DAGWMS 220
BR1636DBMS 230
BR1636DSD 227
BR1636DSO 227
BR1636DWMS 220
BR1636MBT 238
BR1636MCT 237
BR1636SD 229
BR1636SO 228
BR1636WDGSOC 220
BR1636WDSOC 220
BR1636WGSOC 222
BR1636WMS 221
BR1636WSOC 222
BR1642AGWMS 221
BR1642DAGWMS 220
BR1642DWMS 220
BR1642MCT 237
BR1642WDGSOC 220
BR1642WDSOC 220
BR1642WGSOC 222
BR1642WMS 221
BR1642WSOC 222
BR1666AGO 208
BR1666AGWMS 221
BR1666DAGO 206
BR1666DGSOC 207
BR1666DSO 206
BR1666DSOC 207
BR1666DTV 219
BR1666GSOC 209
BR1666MCT 237
BR1666SO 208
BR1666SOC 209
BR1666TV 219
BR1666WGSOC 222
BR1666WMS 221
BR1666WSOC 222
BR1672AGO 208
BR1672AGWMS 221
BR1672DAGO 206

Index

BR1672DGSOC 207
BR1672DSO 206
BR1672DSOC 207
BR1672DTV 219
BR1672GSOC 209
BR1672MCT 237
BR1672SO 208
BR1672SOC 209
BR1672TV 219
BR1672WGSOC 222
BR1672WMS 221
BR1672WSOC 222
BR1678AGO 208
BR1678DAGO 206
BR1678DGSOC 207
BR1678DSO 206
BR1678DSOC 207
BR1678GSOC 209
BR1678MCT 237
BR1678SO 208
BR1678SOC 209
BR1684AGO 208
BR1684DAGO 206
BR1684DGSOC 207
BR1684DSO 206
BR1684DSOC 207
BR1684GSOC 209
BR1684MCT 237
BR1684SO 208
BR1684SOC 209
BR18-16RB 241
BR1820PT 240
BR1824SK 236
BR1825CD 239
BR1860ST 242
BR1872WL 236
BR1872WR 236
BR1884WL 236
BR1884WR 236
BR2026CD 239
BR2026CDB 239
BR2028ET 242
BR2031CD 239
BR2032CD 239
BR2038CD 239
BR2042MT 242
BR2066VBP 217
BR2066VSL 216
BR2072VBP 217
BR2072VSL 216
BR2078VBP 217
BR2078VSL 216
BR2084VBP 217
BR2084VSL 216
BR20RB 241
BR2116DT 232
BR2116ST 232
BR2154LMP 197
BR2154RMP 197
BR2418MCT 238
BR2424ET 242
BR2424G-20 242
BR2424MCT 238
BR2424V-20 242
BR2424X-20 242
BR2430PS 239
BR2436EB 200
BR2436MCT 238
BR2440AHB-EL 201
BR2440AHB-PN 201
BR2442EB 200
BR2442ELCR 199
BR2442ELCRD 199
BR2442ELR 198
BR2442ELRD 198
BR2442ERCR 199
BR2442ERCRD 199
BR2442ERR 198
BR2442ERRD 198
BR2446AHB-EL 201
BR2446AHB-PN 201
BR2448EB 200
BR2448ELCR 199
BR2448ELCRD 199
BR2448ELR 198
BR2448ELRD 198
BR2448ERCR 199
BR2448ERCRD 199
BR2448ERR 198
BR2448ERRD 198
BR2448G-17 244
BR2448LLCR 199
BR2448LLR 198
BR2448LRCR 199
BR2448LRR 198
BR2448MLCR 199
BR2448MLR 198
BR2448MRCR 199
BR2448MRR 198
BR2448V-17 244
BR2448X-17 244
BR2460AHTD-CR 190
BR2460AHTD-EL 190
BR2460AHTD-PN 190
BR2466AHTD-CR 190
BR2466AHTD-EL 190
BR2466AHTD-PN 190
BR2466DSC 202
BR2466KC 203
BR2466KCD 203
BR2466LC 204
BR2466LCD 204
BR2466RC 204
BR2466RCD 204
BR2466SC 202
BR2466TVDC 202
BR2472AHTD-CR 190
BR2472AHTD-EL 190
BR2472AHTD-PN 190
BR2472BSC 203
BR2472DSC 202
BR2472KC 203
BR2472KCD 203
BR2472LC 204
BR2472LCD 204
BR2472LCR 204
BR2472LFC 202
BR2472LLC 205
BR2472LLCD 205
BR2472LRC 205
BR2472LRCD 205
BR2472MLC 205
BR2472MLCD 205
BR2472MRC 205
BR2472MRCD 205
BR2472RC 204
BR2472RCD 204
BR2472RCR 204
BR2472SC 202
BR2472SWL 236
BR2472SWR 236
BR2472TVDC 202
BR2484KC 203
BR2484KCD 203
BR2484LC 204
BR2484LCD 204
BR2484LLC 205
BR2484LLCD 205
BR2484LRC 205
BR2484LRCD 205
BR2484MLC 205
BR2484MLCD 205
BR2484MRC 205
BR2484MRCD 205
BR2484RC 204
BR2484RCD 204
BR2854LMP 197
BR2854RMP 197
BR3020WT 224
BR3060AHTD-CR 190
BR3060AHTD-EL 190
BR3060AHTD-PN 190
BR3066AHTD-CR 190
BR3066AHTD-EL 190
BR3066AHTD-PN 190
BR3066DD 188
BR3066LD 194
BR3066RD 194
BR3072AHTD-CR 190
BR3072AHTD-EL 190
BR3072AHTD-PN 190
BR30WTC 226
BR3620WT 224
BR3624MCT 200
BR3630BC 234
BR3630LF 235
BR3630SC 202
BR3636CU 239
BR3636ELCU 198
BR3636ERCU 198
BR3636G-17 243
BR3636V-17 243
BR3636X-17 243
BR3642BC 234
BR3642LF 235
BR3654BC 234
BR3654LF 235
BR3672AHTD-CR 190
BR3672AHTD-EL 190
BR3672AHTD-PN 190
BR3672B 196
BR3672BC 234
BR3672DD 188
BR3672LD 194
BR3672RD 194
BR3672SWLF 236
BR3672TDG 192
BR3672TDV 192
BR3672TDW 192
BR3672TDX 192
BR3672W 236
BR3684BC 234
BR3684DD 188
BR36MTD 241
BR36TT 241
BR36WTC 226
BR4224MCT 200
BR4242CU 239
BR4242ELCU 198
BR4242ERCU 198
BR4272BD 188
BR4272LBD 194
BR4272LP 196
BR4272RBD 194
BR4272RP 196
BR4284BD 188
BR42CTD 241
BR42MTD 241
BR42TT 241
BR4824MCT 200
BR4878CBDL 194
BR4878CBDR 194
BR48CTD 241
BR48TT 241
BR6620WT 224
BR66AR 218
BR66TK 210
BR66TKA 213
BR66TKAVP 215
BR66TKC 212
BR66TKCA 214
BR66WTC 226
BR7220WT 223
BR72AR 218
BR72TK 210
BR72TKA 212
BR72TKAVP 215
BR72TKC 211
BR72TKCA 214
BR72WTC 225
BR7820WT 223
BR78AR 218
BR78TK 210
BR78TKA 212
BR78TKAVP 214
BR78TKC 211
BR78TKCA 213
BR78WTC 225
BR8420WT 223
BR84AR 218
BR84TK 210
BR84TKA 212
BR84TKAVP 214
BR84TKC 211
BR84TKCA 213
BR84WTC 225
BRTD72TVMP 193

Index

Collective Office

2FD4530N 304
2FD4536N 304
3FD4530 360
3FD4530N 360
3FD4536 360
3FD4536N 360
4FD4530 360
4FD4530N 360
4FD4536 360
4FD4536N 360
AED4560-30L. 284
AED4560-30R. 284
AED4566-30L. 284
AED4566-30R. 284
AED4572L. 284
AED4572R 284
AED4578L. 284
AED4578R 284
BC4530FD 359
BC4530FD-G 359
BC4530OC 358
BC4530OC-86T 357
BC4536HD 358
BC4536HD-86T 357
BC4536HD-G 358
BC4536HD-G-86T. 357
BC4536OC 358
BC4536OC-86T 357
BOS4518-30L. 337
BOS4518-30L-G. 337
BOS4518-30R 337
BOS4518-30R-G 337
BOS4518L 343
BOS4518L-G 343
BOS4518-OC 340
BOS4518R 343
BOS4518R-G 343
BOS4530-FD 347
BOS4530-FDG 347
BOS4530-OC 340
BOS4536 342
BOS4536-30 336
BOS4536-30-G 336
BOS4536-FD 346
BOS4536-FDG 346
BOS4536-G 342
BOS4536-OC 340
BOS4554-30L. 336
BOS4554-30L-G. 336
BOS4554-30R 336
BOS4554-30R-G 336
BOS4554L 342
BOS4554L-G 342
BOS4554L-OC. 339
BOS4554R 342
BOS4554R-G 342
BOS4554R-OC 339
BOS4560-30HD-OC 338
BOS4560-30HD-OC-G. . . .338
BOS4560-FD 346
BOS4560-FDG 346
BOS4560HD-OC. 344
BOS4560HD-OC-G 344
BOS4560-OC 339
BOS4572 341
BOS4572-30 335
BOS4572-30-G 335
BOS4572-30HD-OC 338
BOS4572-30HD-OC-G. . . .338
BOS4572-FD 345
BOS4572-FDG 345
BOS4572-G 341
BOS4572HD-OC. 344
BOS4572HD-OC-G 344
BOS4572-OC 339
BSP4566L. 282
BSP4566R 282
BSP4572L. 282
BSP4572R 282
BSP4578L. 282
BSP4578R 282
CO9HTB1-19108 322
CO9HTB1-1948 324
CO9HTB1-1954 324
CO9HTB1-1960 323
CO9HTB1-1972 323
CO9HTB1-1978 322
CO9HTB1-1990 322
CO9HTB1-1996 322
CO9HTB6-19108 319
CO9HTB6-1948 321
CO9HTB6-1954 321
CO9HTB6-1960 320
CO9HTB6-1972 320
CO9HTB6-1978 320
CO9HTB6-1990 319
CO9HTB6-1996 319
CO9HVB1-19108 325
CO9HVB1-1948 325
CO9HVB1-1954 325
CO9HVB1-1960 325
CO9HVB1-1972 325
CO9HVB1-1978 325
CO9HVB1-1990 325
CO9HVB1-1996 325
CO9HVB6-19108 325
CO9HVB6-1948 325
CO9HVB6-1954 325
CO9HVB6-1960 325
CO9HVB6-1972 325
CO9HVB6-1978 325
CO9HVB6-1990 325
CO9HVB6-1996 325
CRP4536-60L. 308
CRP4536-60R. 308
CRP4536-66L. 308
CRP4536-66R. 308
CRP4536-72L. 308
CRP4536-72R. 308
CRP4554-60L. 308
CRP4554-60R. 308
CRP4554-66L. 308
CRP4554-66R. 308
CRP4554-72L. 308
CRP4554-72R. 308
CRP4572-78L. 308
CRP4572-78R. 308
CRP4572-84L. 308
CRP4572-84R. 308
CRS4554-HD-L-EQ 301
CRS4554-HD-R-EQ 301
CRS4554-PBF. 301
CRS4554-PBF-L-EQ 301
CRS4554-PBF-R-EQ 301
CRS4572-HD-L-PR 300
CRS4572-HD-PBFL 300
CRS4572-HD-R-PR 300
CRS4572-PBF-EQ 300
CRS4572-PBLF 300
CRSP4554-60L 307
CRSP4554-60R 307
CRSP4554-66L 307
CRSP4554-66R 307
CRSP4554-72L 307
CRSP4554-72R 307
CRSP4572-78-PBLFL 307
CRSP4572-78-PBLFR 307
CRSP4572-84-PBLFL 307
CRSP4572-84-PBLFR 307
EC4572-84 280
EC4578-90 280
EP4527-13 349
EP4555-15 349
EP4571-15 349
EP4586-15 349
ES4518-30R 348
ES4518L 348
ES4518R 348
ES4527-30L 348
ES4527-30R 348
ES4527L 348
ES4527R 348
ES4530-30L 348
ES4530-30R 348
ES4530L 348
ES4530R 348
ES4536-30L 348
ES4536-30R 348
ES4536-EXP45L. 348
ES4536-EXP45R 348
ES4536-EXP60L. 348
ES4536-EXP60R 348
ES4536L 348
ES4536R 348
EU4530 297
EU4536 297
EU4542 297
EU4548 297
EUT4530 297
EUT4536 297
EUT4542 297
EUT4548 297
GP9FTB1-0310 299
HB45108-22 318
HB45108-WT-22 318
HB4548-22 318
HB4548-WT-22 318
HB4554-22 318
HB4554-WT-22 318
HB4560-22 318
HB4560-WT-22 318
HB4572-22 318
HB4572-WT-22 318
HB4578-22 318
HB4578-WT-22 318
HB4590-22 318
HB4590-WT-22 318
HB4596-22 318
HB4596-WT-22 318
HD4518NR 304
HD4530N 304
HD4536N 304
HTB45108-22. 315
HTB45108-WT-22 312
HTB4548-22 317
HTB4548-WT-22. 314
HTB4554-22 317
HTB4554-WT-22. 314
HTB4560-22 316
HTB4560-WT-22. 313
HTB4572-22 316
HTB4572-WT-22. 313
HTB4578-22 316
HTB4578-WT-22. 312
HTB4590-22 315
HTB4590-WT-22. 312
HTB4596-22 315
HTB4596-WT-22. 312
LIT45-CM 363
MP-CPU4511 361
MPF4542-PM 296
MPF4548-PM 296
MPF4554-PM 296
MPF4560-PM 296
MP-PBF4516 361
MPQ4536-PM 295
MPQ4536-PM-G. 295
MPQ4536-PWM 294
MPQ4536-PWM-G. 294
MPQ4536-WM 293
MPQ4536-WM-G 293
MPQ4542-PM 295
MPQ4542-PM-G. 295
MPQ4542-PWM 294
MPQ4542-PWM-G. 294
MPQ4542-WM 293
MPQ4542-WM-G 293
MPQ4545-PM 295
MPQ4545-PM-G. 295
MPQ4548-PM 295
MPQ4548-PM-G. 295
MPQ4548-PWM 294
MPQ4548-PWM-G. 294
MPQ4548-WM 293
MPQ4548-WM-G 293
MPQ4551-PM 295
MPQ4551-PM-G. 295
MPQ4551-PWM 294
MPQ4551-PWM-G. 294
MPQ4551-WM 293
MPQ4551-WM-G 293
MPQ4554-PM 295
MPQ4554-PM-G. 295
MPQ4554-PWM 294
MPQ4554-PWM-G. 294
MPQ4554-WM 293
MPQ4554-WM-G 293
MPQ4557-PM 295
MPQ4557-PM-G. 295

Index

MPQ4557-PWM 294
MPQ4557-PWM-G 294
MPQ4557-WM 293
MPQ4557-WM-G 293
MPQ4560-PM 295
MPQ4560-PM-G 295
MPQ4560-PWM 294
MPQ4560-PWM-G 294
MPQ4560-WM 293
MPQ4560-WM-G 293
MPQ4563-PM 295
MPQ4563-PM-G 295
MPQ4563-PWM 294
MPQ4563-PWM-G 294
MPQ4563-WM 293
MPQ4563-WM-G 293
MPQ4566-PM 295
MPQ4566-PM-G 295
MPQ4566-PWM 294
MPQ4566-PWM-G 294
MPQ4566-WM 293
MPQ4566-WM-G 293
P4518-2F 304
P4518-BBF 304
PE4512 306
PE4512-6 306
PE4524 306
PE4524-6 306
PE4524L 306
PE4524R 306
PMPA4518 305
PMPA4524 305
PMPA4530 305
PMPA4536 305
PMPA4542 305
PMPA4548 305
PMPA4554 305
PMPA4560 305
PMPA4566 305
PMPA4572 305
PN45105-7 326
PN45108-6 326
PN45108-7 326
PN4518-1 326
PN4530-2 326
PN4536-2 326
PN4545-3 326
PN4548-3 326
PN4554-3 326
PN4560-4 326
PN4572-4 326
PN4575-5 326
PN4578-5 326
PN4590-5 326
PN4590-6 326
PNTB4554-3 330
PNTB4554-3-FS 334
PNTB4560-4 329
PNTB4560-4-FS 332
PNTB4572-4 328
PNTB4572-4-FS 334
PNTB4590-5 328
PNTB4590-5-FS 334
PNTB4590-6 327
PNTB4590-6-FS 332
PNWT4554-3 330
PNWT4554-3-FS 333
PNWT4560-4 329
PNWT4560-4-FS 331
PNWT4572-4 328
PNWT4572-4-FS 333
PNWT4590-5 328
PNWT4590-5-FS 333
PNWT4590-6 327
PNWT4590-6-FS 331
PS4518-HDL 303
PS4518-HDR 303
PS4518-PBF 303
PS4536-HD 302
PS4536-PBF 302
PS4536-PBF-HD-L 302
PS4536-PBF-HD-R 302
PS4536-PB-LFD 302
RAC4560L 291
RAC4560R 291
RAC4566L 291
RAC4566R 291
RACP4560L 288
RACP4560R 288
RACP4566L 288
RACP4566R 288
RAL4554L 291
RAL4554L-30 292
RAL4554R 291
RAL4554R-30 292
RAL4560L 291
RAL4560L-30 292
RAL4560R 291
RAL4560R-30 292
RAL4566L 291
RAL4566L-30 292
RAL4566R 291
RAL4566R-30 292
RAP4551-54L 288
RAP4551-54L-30 289
RAP4551-54R 288
RAP4551-54R-30 289
RAP4557-60L 288
RAP4557-60L-30 289
RAP4557-60R 288
RAP4557-60R-30 289
RAP4563-66L 288
RAP4563-66L-30 289
RAP4563-66R 288
RAP4563-66R-30 289
RBSP4560L 287
RBSP4560R 287
RBSP4566L 287
RBSP4566R 287
RC4554-72 280
RC4560-78 280
RC4566-84 280
RC4572-90 280
RD4566 281
RD4572 281
RR4546-GR36L 290
RR4546-GR36R 290
RR4552-GR36L 290
RR4552-GR36R 290
RRL4554L 290
RRL4554L-30 290
RRL4554R 290
RRL4554R-30 290
RRL4560L 290
RRL4560L-30 290
RRL4560R 290
RRL4560R-30 290
RRL4566L 290
RRL4566L-30 290
RRL4566R 290
RRL4566R-30 290
RRP4545-54L 286
RRP4545-54L-30 287
RRP4545-54R 286
RRP4545-54R-30 287
RRP4551-60L 286
RRP4551-60L-30 287
RRP4551-60R 286
RRP4551-60R-30 287
RRP4557-66L 286
RRP4557-66L-30 287
RRP4557-66R 286
RRP4557-66R-30 287
RSP4560L 286
RSP4560R 286
RSP4566L 286
RSP4566R 286
RWGC4566L 292
RWGC4566R 292
RWGC4572L 292
RWGC4572R 292
SP4566-75-30L 283
SP4566-75-30R 283
SP4566L 282
SP4566R 282
SP4572-81L 283
SP4572-81R 283
SP4572L 282
SP4572R 282
SP4578L 282
SP4578R 282
SWD4570-GR36L 285
SWD4570-GR36R 285
SWDG4578-30-42L 285
SWDG4578-30-42R 285
TU45102 299
TU45108 299
TU45114 299
TU45120 299
TU4518 299
TU4530 299
TU4536 299
TU4542 299
TU4548 299
TU4554 299
TU4560 299
TU4566 299
TU4572 299
TU4578 299
TU4584 299
TU4590 299
TU4596 299
TUS45102 298
TUS45108 298
TUS45114 298
TUS45120 298
TUS4530 298
TUS4536 298
TUS4542 298
TUS4548 298
TUS4554 298
TUS4560 298
TUS4566 298
TUS4572 298
TUS4578 298
TUS4584 298
TUS4590 298
TUS4596 298
VL45105 326
VL45108 326
VL4530 326
VL4536 326
VL4548 326
VL4554 326
VL4560 326
VL4572 326
VL4575 326
VL4578 326
VL4590 326
WD4512L 354
WD4512L-86T 351
WD4512R 354
WD4512R-86T 351
WD4518DL 353
WD4518DL-86T 350
WD4518DR 353
WD4518DR-86T 350
WD4518L 354
WD4518L-86T 351
WD4518PL-50T 356
WD4518PL-SEQ-50T 356
WD4518PR-50T 356
WD4518PR-SEQ-50T 356
WD4518R 354
WD4518R-86T 351
WD4518SL 354
WD4518SL-86T 350
WD4518SR 354
WD4518SR-86T 350
WD4527DPNL 355
WD4527DPNL-SEQ 355
WD4527DPNR 355
WD4527DPNR-SEQ 355
WD4527DPSL 353
WD4527DPSL-86T 350
WD4527DPSR 353
WD4527DPSR-86T 350
WD4530-2FS 353
WD4530-2FS-86T 350
WD4530DPSL-86T 352
WD4530DPSL-SEQ-86T 352
WD4530DPSR-86T 352
WD4530DPSR-SEQ-86T 352
WD4536-2FS 353
WD4536-2FS-86T 350
WD4536-2FS-EQ-50T 356
WD4572L 284
WD4572R 284
WD4578L 284
WD4578R 284

Index

WKT45-AC 362
WKT45-EK 363
WKT45-LGF 362
WKT45-LTF 362
WKT45-PA 362
WKT45-PH 363
WKT45-PT 362
WKT45-S13 362
WKT45-S36 362
WKT45-TR48 363
WKT45-TR84 363
WSTN4518-16GL 309
WSTN4518-16GR 309
WSTN4518-16L 309
WSTN4518-16R 309
WSTN4518-18OFS 310
WSTN4518-24EQL 310
WSTN4518-24EQR 310
WSTN4518-24SEQL 311
WSTN4518-24SEQR 311
WSTN4530-16 309
WSTN4530-16G 309
WSTN4530-18OFS 310
WSTN4530-24EQ 310
WSTN4530-24EQ-OC 311
WSTN4536-16 309
WSTN4536-16G 309
WSTN4536-18OFS 310
WSTN4536-24EQ 310
WSTN4536-24EQ-OC 311

Finale

04BB 391
04NB 391
04SB 391
AC203CUP 409
AC313FILE 409
AC403TRAY 409
AC408TRAY 409
AC912PAP 409
ALT0912C 409
FN0760AMP 384
FN0760GAMP 385
FN0760GRMP 384
FN0760GVMP 385
FN0766AMP 384
FN0766GAMP 385
FN0766GRMP 384
FN0766GVMP 385
FN0772AMP 384
FN0772GAMP 385
FN0772GRMP 384
FN0772GVMP 385
FN0940TDM 395
FN0946TDM 395
FN0952TDM 387
FN0958TDM 387
FN0964TDM 387
FN1042GAMP 391
FN1042GVMP 391
FN13114LTC 426
FN13114RTC 426
FN13186TC 426
FN1366TC 426
FN1372TC 426
FN1618DGSDL 418
FN1618DGSDR 418
FN1618DSDL 418
FN1618DSDR 418
FN1618DSO 418
FN1618GSDL 419
FN1618GSDR 419
FN1618MCT 425
FN1618SDL 419
FN1618SDR 419
FN1618SO 419
FN1624SK 430
FN1630BMO 424
FN1630BMOC 425
FN1630BMS 424
FN1630BMSC 425
FN1630DBMO 422
FN1630DBMOC 423
FN1630DBMS 422
FN1630DBMSC 423
FN1630DGBMS 422
FN1630DGBMSC 423
FN1630DGWMS 410
FN1630DGWMSC 411
FN1630DWMO 410
FN1630DWMOC 411
FN1630DWMS 410
FN1630DWMSC 411
FN1630GBMS 424
FN1630GBMSC 425
FN1630GWMS 412
FN1630GWMSC 413
FN1630MCT 425
FN1630WMO 412
FN1630WMOC 413
FN1630WMS 412
FN1630WMSC 413
FN1636BD 421
FN1636BMO 424
FN1636BMOC 425
FN1636BMS 424
FN1636BMSC 425
FN1636BO 421
FN1636DBMO 422
FN1636DBMOC 423
FN1636DBMS 422
FN1636DBMSC 423
FN1636DGBMS 422
FN1636DGBMSC 423
FN1636DGSD 419
FN1636DGWMS 410
FN1636DGWMSC 411
FN1636DSD 418
FN1636DSO 418
FN1636DWMO 410
FN1636DWMOC 411
FN1636DWMS 410
FN1636DWMSC 411
FN1636GBD 421
FN1636GBMS 424
FN1636GBMSC 425
FN1636GSD 420
FN1636GWMS 412
FN1636GWMSC 413
FN1636MCT 425
FN1636SD 420
FN1636SO 420
FN1636WMO 412
FN1636WMOC 413
FN1636WMS 412
FN1636WMSC 413
FN1642DGWMS 410
FN1642DGWMSC 411
FN1642DWMO 410
FN1642DWMOC 411
FN1642DWMS 410
FN1642DWMSC 411
FN1642GWMS 412
FN1642GWMSC 413
FN1642MCT 425
FN1642WMO 412
FN1642WMOC 413
FN1642WMS 412
FN1642WMSC 413
FN1666DGSO 398
FN1666DGSOC 399
FN1666DSO 398
FN1666DSOC 399
FN1666GSO 400
FN1666GSOC 401
FN1666GWMS 412
FN1666GWMSC 413
FN1666MCT 425
FN16660O 400
FN16660OC 401
FN1666SO 400
FN1666SOC 401
FN1666WMO 412
FN1666WMOC 412
FN1666WMS 412
FN1666WMSC 413
FN1672DGSO 398
FN1672DGSOC 399
FN1672DSO 398
FN1672DSOC 399
FN1672GSO 400
FN1672GSOC 401
FN1672GWMS 412
FN1672GWMSC 413
FN1672MCT 425
FN16720O 400
FN16720OC 401
FN1672SO 400
FN1672SOC 401
FN1672WMO 412
FN1672WMOC 412
FN1672WMS 412
FN1672WMSC 413
FN1678DGSO 398
FN1678DGSOC 399
FN1678DSO 398
FN1678DSOC 399
FN1678GSO 400
FN1678GSOC 401
FN1678MCT 425
FN16780O 400
FN16780OC 401
FN1678SO 400
FN1678SOC 401
FN1684DGSO 398
FN1684DGSOC 399
FN1684DSO 398
FN1684DSOC 399
FN1684GSO 400
FN1684GSOC 401
FN1684MCT 425
FN16840O 400
FN16840OC 401
FN1684SO 400
FN1684SOC 401
FN18-16RB 432
FN1820MP 428
FN1824SK 429
FN1825CD 436
FN1860ST 433
FN1872WL 430
FN1872WR 430
FN1884WL 430
FN1884WR 430
FN2028ET 433
FN2042MT 433
FN20RB 432
FN2116ST 426
FN2154LMP 391
FN2154RMP 391
FN2418MTC 431
FN2424ET 433
FN2424G-20 434
FN2424MTC 431
FN2424V-20 434
FN2424X-20 434
FN2430PS 432
FN2436EB 394
FN2436MTC 431
FN2440AHB-EL 395
FN2440AHB-PN 395
FN2442EB 394
FN2442ELCR 393
FN2442ELR 392
FN2442ERCR 393
FN2442ERR 392
FN2446AHB-EL 395
FN2446AHB-PN 395
FN2448EB 394
FN2448ELCR 393
FN2448ELR 392
FN2448ERCR 393
FN2448ERR 392
FN2448G-17 436
FN2448LLCR 393
FN2448LLR 392
FN2448LRCR 393
FN2448LRR 392
FN2448MLCR 393
FN2448MLR 392
FN2448MRCR 393
FN2448MRR 392
FN2448V-17 436
FN2448X-17 436
FN2460AHTD-CR 386
FN2460AHTD-EL 386
FN2460AHTD-PN 386
FN2466AHTD-CR 386
FN2466AHTD-EL 386
FN2466AHTD-PN 386

Index

FN2466KC 396
FN2466LC. 397
FN2466RC 397
FN2466SC 396
FN2472AHTD-CR 386
FN2472AHTD-EL. 386
FN2472AHTD-PN 386
FN2472BSC. 396
FN2472DSC. 396
FN2472KC 396
FN2472LC. 397
FN2472LCR 397
FN2472LFC 396
FN2472LLC 397
FN2472LRC 397
FN2472MLC. 397
FN2472MRC 397
FN2472RC 397
FN2472RCR. 397
FN2472SC 396
FN2472SWL. 431
FN2472SWR 431
FN2484SWL. 431
FN2484SWR 431
FN2854LMP. 391
FN2854RMP. 391
FN3020WT 415
FN3060AHTD-CR 386
FN3060AHTD-EL. 386
FN3060AHTD-PN 386
FN3060DD 384
FN3066AHTD-CR 386
FN3066AHTD-EL. 386
FN3066AHTD-PN 386
FN3066DD 384
FN3066LD 390
FN3066RD 390
FN3072AHTD-CR 386
FN3072AHTD-EL. 386
FN3072AHTD-PN 386
FN3072B 390
FN3072DD 384
FN3072LD 390
FN3072RD 390
FN30WTC 417
FN3620WT 415
FN3624MCT. 394
FN3630BC 427
FN3630LF. 428
FN3630SC 396
FN3636CT. 433
FN3636CU 432
FN3636ELCU 392
FN3636ERCU 392
FN3636G-17 435
FN3636V-17 435
FN3636X-17 435
FN3642BC 427
FN3642LF. 428
FN3654BC 427
FN3654LF. 428
FN3672AHTD-CR 386
FN3672AHTD-EL. 386
FN3672AHTD-PN 386
FN3672B 390
FN3672BC 427
FN3672DD 384
FN3672LD 390
FN3672RD 390
FN3672SWLF 430
FN3672TDG 388
FN3672TDV 388
FN3672TDX 388
FN3672W 429
FN3684BC 427
FN3684SWLF 430
FN3684W 429
FN36MTD 432
FN36TT 432
FN36WTC 417
FN4220WT 415
FN4224MCT. 394
FN4242CU 432
FN4242ELCU 392
FN4242ERCU 392
FN4272BD 384
FN4272LBD 390
FN4272LP. 390
FN4272RBD. 390
FN4272RP 390
FN42CTD 432
FN42MTD 432
FN42TT 432
FN42WTC 417
FN4824MCT. 394
FN48CTD 432
FN48TT 432
FN6620WT 414
FN66AR 408
FN66TK 402
FN66TKA 405
FN66TKC 404
FN66TKCA. 407
FN66WTC 416
FN7220WT 414
FN72AR 408
FN72TK 402
FN72TKA 405
FN72TKC 403
FN72TKCA. 407
FN72WTC 416
FN7820WT 414
FN78AR 408
FN78TK 402
FN78TKA 404
FN78TKC 403
FN78TKCA. 406
FN78WTC 416
FN8420WT 414
FN84AR 408
FN84TK 402
FN84TKA 404
FN84TKC 403
FN84TKCA. 406
FN84WTC 416
FNTD72GAMP 389
FNTD72GRMP 389
FNTD72GVMP 389

iXY

DY1-LRR-1-2448L. 477
DY1-LRR-1-2448R. 477
DY1-LRR-1-2454L. 477
DY1-LRR-1-2454R. 477
DY1-LRR-1-2460L. 477
DY1-LRR-1-2460R. 477
DY1-LRR-1-2466L. 477
DY1-LRR-1-2466R. 477
DY1-LRR-1-2472L. 477
DY1-LRR-1-2472R. 477
DY1-LRR-1-2478L. 477
DY1-LRR-1-2478R. 477
DY1-LRR-1-3054L. 477
DY1-LRR-1-3054R. 477
DY1-LRR-1-3060L. 477
DY1-LRR-1-3060R. 477
DY1-LRR-1-3066L. 477
DY1-LRR-1-3066R. 477
DY1-LRR-1-3072L. 477
DY1-LRR-1-3072R. 477
DY1-LRR-1-3078L. 477
DY1-LRR-1-3078R. 477
DY1-LRR-1-3666L. 477
DY1-LRR-1-3666R. 477
DY1-LRR-1-3672L. 477
DY1-LRR-1-3672R. 477
DY1-LRR-1-3678L. 477
DY1-LRR-1-3678R. 477
DY1-TDB-1-3672 471
DY1-TDB-1-3678 471
DY1-TDB-AP-3672. 473
DY1-TDB-CS-3672. 472
DY1-TDR-1-2448 470
DY1-TDR-1-2454 470
DY1-TDR-1-2460 470
DY1-TDR-1-2466 470
DY1-TDR-1-2472 470
DY1-TDR-1-2478 470
DY1-TDR-1-3054 470
DY1-TDR-1-3060 470
DY1-TDR-1-3066 470
DY1-TDR-1-3072 470
DY1-TDR-1-3078 470
DY1-TDR-1-3666 470
DY1-TDR-1-3672 470
DY1-TDR-1-3678 470
DY1-TDR-AP-3454 473
DY1-TDR-AP-3460 473
DY1-TDR-AP-3672 473
DY1-TDR-CS-3454 472
DY1-TDR-CS-3460 472
DY1-TDR-CS-3672 472
DY1-TDR-FX-2448L 476
DY1-TDR-FX-2448R 476
DY1-TDR-FX-2454L 476
DY1-TDR-FX-2454R 476
DY1-TDR-FX-2460L 476
DY1-TDR-FX-2460R 476
DY1-TDR-FX-2466L 476
DY1-TDR-FX-2466R 476
DY1-TDR-FX-2472L 476
DY1-TDR-FX-2472R 476
DY1-TDR-FX-2478L 476
DY1-TDR-FX-2478R 476
DY1-TDR-FX-3054L 476
DY1-TDR-FX-3054R 476
DY1-TDR-FX-3060L 476
DY1-TDR-FX-3060R 476
DY1-TDR-FX-3066L 476
DY1-TDR-FX-3066R 476
DY1-TDR-FX-3072L 476
DY1-TDR-FX-3072R 476
DY1-TDR-FX-3078L 476
DY1-TDR-FX-3078R 476
DY1-TDR-FX-3666L 476
DY1-TDR-FX-3666R 476
DY1-TDR-FX-3672L 476
DY1-TDR-FX-3672R 476
DY1-TDR-FX-3678L 476
DY1-TDR-FX-3678R 476
DY1-TDR-PG-3054L 475
DY1-TDR-PG-3054R 475
DY1-TDR-PG-3060L 475
DY1-TDR-PG-3060R 475
DY1-TDR-PG-3066L 475
DY1-TDR-PG-3066R 475
DY1-TDR-PG-3072L 475
DY1-TDR-PG-3072R 475
DY1-TDR-PG-3078L 475
DY1-TDR-PG-3078R 475
DY1-TDR-PG-3666L 475
DY1-TDR-PG-3666R 475
DY1-TDR-PG-3672L 475
DY1-TDR-PG-3672R 475
DY1-TDR-PG-3678L 475
DY1-TDR-PG-3678R 475
DY1-TDR-PV-3054L 474
DY1-TDR-PV-3054R 474
DY1-TDR-PV-3060L 474
DY1-TDR-PV-3060R 474
DY1-TDR-PV-3066L 474
DY1-TDR-PV-3066R 474
DY1-TDR-PV-3072L 474
DY1-TDR-PV-3072R 474
DY1-TDR-PV-3078L 474
DY1-TDR-PV-3078R 474
DY1-TDR-PV-3666L 474
DY1-TDR-PV-3666R 474
DY1-TDR-PV-3672L 474
DY1-TDR-PV-3672R 474
DY1-TDR-PV-3678L 474
DY1-TDR-PV-3678R 474
DY2-DSS-1-2460 498
DY2-DSS-1-2472 498
DY2-DSS-1S-2460 492
DY2-DSS-1S-2472 492
DY2-DST-1-2460 498
DY2-DST-1-2472 498
DY2-DST-1S-2460. 492
DY2-DST-1S-2472. 492
DY2-KSP-1-2460 499
DY2-KSP-1-2466 499
DY2-KSP-1-2472 499
DY2-KSP-1-2490 499
DY2-OCL-1-2472L. 498
DY2-OCL-1-2472R. 498
DY2-OCL-1-2490L. 498
DY2-OCL-1-2490R. 498
DY2-OCP-1-2466L. 498

Index

DY2-OCP-1-2466R 498
DY2-OCP-1-2472L. 498
DY2-OCP-1-2472R 498
DY2-SCC-AS-2460L 488
DY2-SCC-AS-2460R 488
DY2-SCC-AS-2472L 488
DY2-SCC-AS-2472R 488
DY2-SFC-AS-2460L 488
DY2-SFC-AS-2460R 488
DY2-SFC-AS-2472L 488
DY2-SFC-AS-2472R 488
DY4-BBO-6-1530 551
DY4-BBO-6-1533 551
DY4-BBO-6-1536 551
DY4-BBO-6-1545 551
DY4-BBO-6-1560 551
DY4-BBO-6-1566 551
DY4-BBO-6-1572 551
DY4-BBO-6-1590 551
DY4-BBW-1-1530 550
DY4-BBW-1-1533 550
DY4-BBW-1-1536 550
DY4-BBW-1-1560 550
DY4-BBW-1-1566 550
DY4-BBW-1-1572 550
DY4-BBW-1-1590 550
DY4-BBW-SD-1560 551
DY4-BBW-SD-1566 551
DY4-BBW-SD-1572 551
DY4-BBW-SD-1590 551
DY4-BOO-1-1530 539
DY4-BOO-1-1533 539
DY4-BOO-1-1536 539
DY4-BOO-1-1545 539
DY4-BOO-1-1560 539
DY4-BOO-1-1566 538
DY4-BOO-1-1572 538
DY4-BOO-1-1590 538
DY4-BOO-1S-1530 531
DY4-BOO-1S-1533 531
DY4-BOO-1S-1536 531
DY4-BOO-1S-1545 531
DY4-BOO-1S-1560 531
DY4-BOO-1S-1566 530
DY4-BOO-1S-1572 530
DY4-BOO-1S-1590 530
DY4-BOO-LS-1530. 547
DY4-BOO-LS-1533. 547
DY4-BOO-LS-1536. 547
DY4-BOO-LS-1545. 547
DY4-BOO-LS-1560. 547
DY4-BOO-LS-1566. 546
DY4-BOO-LS-1572. 546
DY4-BOO-LS-1590. 546
DY4-BOS-1-1530 535
DY4-BOS-1-1533 535
DY4-BOS-1-1536 535
DY4-BOS-1-1560 535
DY4-BOS-1-1566 534
DY4-BOS-1-1572 534
DY4-BOS-1-1590 534
DY4-BOS-1S-1530 527
DY4-BOS-1S-1533 527
DY4-BOS-1S-1536 527
DY4-BOS-1S-1560 527
DY4-BOS-1S-1566 526
DY4-BOS-1S-1572 526
DY4-BOS-1S-1590 526
DY4-BOS-LS-1530. 543
DY4-BOS-LS-1533. 543
DY4-BOS-LS-1536. 543
DY4-BOS-LS-1560. 543
DY4-BOS-LS-1566. 542
DY4-BOS-LS-1572. 542
DY4-BOS-LS-1590. 542
DY4-BSD-1-1560 537
DY4-BSD-1-1566 537
DY4-BSD-1-1572 536
DY4-BSD-1-1590 536
DY4-BSD-1S-1560 529
DY4-BSD-1S-1566 529
DY4-BSD-1S-1572 528
DY4-BSD-1S-1590 528
DY4-BSD-LS-1560. 545
DY4-BSD-LS-1566. 545
DY4-BSD-LS-1572. 544
DY4-BSD-LS-1590. 544
DY4-OLS-1-1530 541
DY4-OLS-1-1533 541
DY4-OLS-1-1536 541
DY4-OLS-1-1545 541
DY4-OLS-1-1560 541
DY4-OLS-1-1566 540
DY4-OLS-1-1572 540
DY4-OLS-1-1590 540
DY4-OLS-1S-1530. 533
DY4-OLS-1S-1533. 533
DY4-OLS-1S-1536. 533
DY4-OLS-1S-1545. 533
DY4-OLS-1S-1560. 533
DY4-OLS-1S-1566. 532
DY4-OLS-1S-1572. 532
DY4-OLS-1S-1590. 532
DY4-OLS-LS-1530. 549
DY4-OLS-LS-1533. 549
DY4-OLS-LS-1536. 549
DY4-OLS-LS-1545. 549
DY4-OLS-LS-1560. 549
DY4-OLS-LS-1566. 548
DY4-OLS-LS-1572. 548
DY4-OLS-LS-1590. 548
DY4-WLS-1-1530 552
DY4-WLS-1-1533 552
DY4-WLS-1-1536 552
DY4-WLS-1-1545 552
DY4-WLS-1-1560 552
DY4-WLS-1-1566 552
DY4-WLS-1-1572 552
DY4-WLS-1-1590 552
DY5-SWL-1-1518L. 525
DY5-SWL-1-1518R 525
DY5-SWL-1-1530L. 525
DY5-SWL-1-1530R 525
DY5-SWL-1-1536L. 525
DY5-SWL-1-1536R 525
DY5-SWS-1-1518L 523
DY5-SWS-1-1518R 523
DY5-SWS-1-1530L 523
DY5-SWS-1-1530R 523
DY5-SWS-1-1536L 523
DY5-SWS-1-1536R 523
DY5-SWT-1-1518L. 524
DY5-SWT-1-1518R. 524
DY5-SWT-1-1530L. 524
DY5-SWT-1-1530R. 524
DY5-SWT-1-1536L. 524
DY5-SWT-1-1536R. 524
DY5-TSL-1-1530. 525
DY5-TSL-1-1536. 525
DY5-TSS-1-1530 523
DY5-TSS-1-1536 523
DY5-TST-1-1530. 524
DY5-TST-1-1536. 524
DY6-BDL-1-2430 566
DY6-BDL-1-2436 566
DY6-BDS-1-2430 566
DY6-BDS-1-2436 566
DY6-BDS-F3-2430. 564
DY6-BDS-F3-2436. 564
DY6-BDT-1-2430 568
DY6-BDT-1-2436 568
DY6-BDT-F3-2430 567
DY6-BDT-F3-2436 567
DY6-BDT-F4-2430 567
DY6-BDT-F4-2436 567
DY6-BHL-1-1530 568
DY6-BHL-1-1536 568
DY6-BHS-1-1530 563
DY6-BHS-1-1536 563
DY6-BHT-1-1530 561
DY6-BHT-1-1536 561
DY6-CDT-W-2436L. 497
DY6-CDT-W-2436R 497
DY6-DCP-AS-2436L 486
DY6-DCP-AS-2436R 486
DY6-DDS-1-2430 563
DY6-DDS-1-2436 563
DY6-DDT-1-2430 561
DY6-DDT-1-2436 561
DY6-FLA-1-2430. 504
DY6-FLA-1-2436. 504
DY6-FLA-1-2460. 505
DY6-FLA-1-2472. 505
DY6-FLM-1-2430 565
DY6-FLM-1-2436 565
DY6-FLO-1-2430 496
DY6-FLO-1-2436 496
DY6-FLO-1S-2430 492
DY6-FLO-1S-2436 492
DY6-FLS-1-2430 . . 497, 565
DY6-FLS-1-2436 . . 497, 565
DY6-FLT-1-2430 565
DY6-FLT-1-2436 565
DY6-FPB-1-2430 496
DY6-FPB-1-2436 496
DY6-FPB-1S-2430. 491
DY6-FPB-1S-2436. 491
DY6-HCH-AS-2436L 487
DY6-HCH-AS-2436R 487
DY6-HDT-1-2416L 496
DY6-HDT-1-2416R. 496
DY6-HDT-1-2418L 496
DY6-HDT-1-2418R. 496
DY6-HDT-1-2430 497
DY6-HDT-1-2436 497
DY6-HDT-1S-2416L 491
DY6-HDT-1S-2416R 491
DY6-HDT-1S-2418L 491
DY6-HDT-1S-2418R 491
DY6-HDT-1S-2430. 491
DY6-HDT-1S-2436. 491
DY6-HHS-1-1530 563
DY6-HHS-1-1536 563
DY6-HHT-1-1530 561
DY6-HHT-1-1536 561
DY6-MBP-1-2416 492
DY6-MBP-1-2418 492
DY6-OBK-1S-1560 569
DY6-OBK-1S-1572 569
DY6-OBK-SS-1560 569
DY6-OBK-SS-1572 569
DY6-ODL-1-2430 566
DY6-ODL-1-2436 566
DY6-ODS-1-2430 566
DY6-ODS-1-2436 566
DY6-ODS-F3-2430. 564
DY6-ODS-F3-2436. 564
DY6-ODT-1-2430 568
DY6-ODT-1-2436 568
DY6-ODT-F3-2430 567
DY6-ODT-F3-2436 567
DY6-ODT-F4-2430 567
DY6-ODT-F4-2436 567
DY6-OHL-1-1530 568
DY6-OHL-1-1536 568
DY6-OHS-1-1530 563
DY6-OHS-1-1536 563
DY6-OHT-1-1530 561
DY6-OHT-1-1536 561
DY6-PUT-1-2416 496
DY6-PUT-1-2418 496
DY6-PUT-1S-2416 491
DY6-PUT-1S-2418 491
DY6-PUT-M-2416 496
DY6-PUT-M-2418 496
DY6-SWS-1-1518L 564
DY6-SWS-1-1518R 564
DY6-SWS-1-1530L 564
DY6-SWS-1-1530R 564
DY6-SWS-1-1536L 564
DY6-SWS-1-1536R 564
DY6-SWT-1-1530L. 562
DY6-SWT-1-1530R. 562
DY6-SWT-1-1536L. 562
DY6-SWT-1-1536R. 562
DY6-TCC-AS-2460L 485
DY6-TCC-AS-2460R 485
DY6-TCC-AS-2472L 485
DY6-TCC-AS-2472R 485
DY6-TCH-AS-2445L 479
DY6-TCH-AS-2445R 479
DY6-TCP-AS-2445L 481
DY6-TCP-AS-2445R 481
DY6-TCR-1S-2460L 490
DY6-TCR-1S-2460R 490
DY6-TCR-1S-2472L 490
DY6-TCR-1S-2472R 490
DY6-TCR-1S-2490L 490
DY6-TCR-1S-2490R 490
DY6-TCR-SS-2460L 490

Index

DY6-TCR-SS-2460R 490
DY6-TCR-SS-2472L 490
DY6-TCR-SS-2472R 490
DY6-TCS-AS-2460L 483
DY6-TCS-AS-2460R 483
DY6-TCS-AS-2472L 483
DY6-TCS-AS-2472R 483
DY6-TFC-AS-2460L 484
DY6-TFC-AS-2460R 484
DY6-TFC-AS-2472L 484
DY6-TFC-AS-2472R 484
DY6-TFH-AS-2445L 478
DY6-TFH-AS-2445R 478
DY6-TFP-AS-2445L 480
DY6-TFP-AS-2445R 480
DY6-TFS-AS-2460L 482
DY6-TFS-AS-2460R 482
DY6-TFS-AS-2472L 482
DY6-TFS-AS-2472R 482
DY6-TPD-1S-2427L 489
DY6-TPD-1S-2427R 489
DY6-TPD-1S-2436L 489
DY6-TPD-1S-2436R 489
DY6-TPD-1S-2439L 489
DY6-TPD-1S-2439R 489
DY6-TPD-1S-2445L 489
DY6-TPD-1S-2445R 489
DY7-CDT-W-2436L. 501
DY7-CDT-W-2436R 501
DY7-DSS-1-2460 502
DY7-DSS-1-2472 502
DY7-DSS-1S-2460 494
DY7-DSS-1S-2472 494
DY7-DST-1-2460 502
DY7-DST-1-2472 502
DY7-DST-1S-2460. 494
DY7-DST-1S-2472. 494
DY7-FLO-1-2430 500
DY7-FLO-1-2436 500
DY7-FLO-1S-2430. 494
DY7-FLO-1S-2436. 494
DY7-FLS-1-2430 501
DY7-FLS-1-2436 501
DY7-FPB-1-2430 500
DY7-FPB-1-2436 500
DY7-FPB-1S-2430. 493
DY7-FPB-1S-2436. 493
DY7-HDN-1-2418L 500
DY7-HDN-1-2418R 500
DY7-HDN-1-2430 501
DY7-HDN-1-2436 501
DY7-HDN-1S-2418L. 493
DY7-HDN-1S-2418R. 493
DY7-HDN-1S-2430 493
DY7-HDN-1S-2436 493
DY7-MWP-A1-0930 510
DY7-MWP-A1-0933 510
DY7-MWP-A1-0936 510
DY7-MWP-A1-0945 510
DY7-MWP-A1-1530 511
DY7-MWP-A1-1533 511
DY7-MWP-A1-1536 511
DY7-MWP-A1-1545 511
DY7-MWP-AT-0930 506
DY7-MWP-AT-0933 506
DY7-MWP-AT-0936 506
DY7-MWP-AT-0945 506
DY7-MWP-AT-1530 507
DY7-MWP-AT-1533 507
DY7-MWP-AT-1536 507
DY7-MWP-AT-1545 507
DY7-MWP-F1-0930 510
DY7-MWP-F1-0933 510
DY7-MWP-F1-0936 510
DY7-MWP-F1-0945 510
DY7-MWP-F1-1530 511
DY7-MWP-F1-1533 511
DY7-MWP-F1-1536 511
DY7-MWP-F1-1545 511
DY7-MWP-FT-0930 506
DY7-MWP-FT-0933 506
DY7-MWP-FT-0936 506
DY7-MWP-FT-0945 506
DY7-MWP-FT-1530 507
DY7-MWP-FT-1533 507
DY7-MWP-FT-1536 507
DY7-MWP-FT-1545 507
DY7-MWP-S1-1530 511
DY7-MWP-S1-1533 511
DY7-MWP-S1-1536 511
DY7-MWP-S1-1545 511
DY7-MWP-ST-1530 507
DY7-MWP-ST-1533 507
DY7-MWP-ST-1536 507
DY7-MWP-ST-1545 507
DY7-PUN-1-2418 500
DY7-PUN-1S-2418 493
DY7-PUN-M-2418 500
DY7-TWP-1-0230 513
DY7-TWP-1-0233 513
DY7-TWP-1-0236 512
DY7-TWP-1-0245 512
DY7-TWP-1S-0230. 509
DY7-TWP-1S-0233. 509
DY7-TWP-1S-0236. 508
DY7-TWP-1S-0245. 508
DY7-TWP-1T-0230 515
DY7-TWP-1T-0233 515
DY7-TWP-1T-0236 514
DY7-TWP-1T-0245 514
DY7-WMP-1-3027 503
DY7-WMP-1-3327 503
DY7-WMP-1-3627 503
DY7-WMP-1-4227 503
DY7-WMP-1-4527 503
DY7-WMP-1S-3024 495
DY7-WMP-1S-3324 495
DY7-WMP-1S-3624 495
DY7-WMP-1S-4224 495
DY7-WMP-1S-4524 495
DY7-WMP-1S-4824 495
DY7-WMP-1S-5424 495
DY7-WSE-1-2418L 503
DY7-WSE-1-2418R 503
DY7-WSE-1-2424L 503
DY7-WSE-1-2424R 503
DY7-WTR-1-2448 492
DY7-WTR-1-2451 492
DY7-WTR-1-2454 492
DY7-WTR-1-2460 492
DY7-WTR-1-2463 492
DY7-WTR-1-2466 492
DY7-WTR-1-2472 492
DY7-WTU-1-24102 502
DY7-WTU-1-24105 502
DY7-WTU-1-24108 502
DY7-WTU-1-24111 502
DY7-WTU-1-24114 502
DY7-WTU-1-24117 502
DY7-WTU-1-24120 502
DY7-WTU-1-2436 502
DY7-WTU-1-2448 502
DY7-WTU-1-2454 502
DY7-WTU-1-2460 502
DY7-WTU-1-2466 502
DY7-WTU-1-2469 502
DY7-WTU-1-2472 502
DY7-WTU-1-2478 502
DY7-WTU-1-2481 502
DY7-WTU-1-2484 502
DY7-WTU-1-2487 502
DY7-WTU-1-2490 502
DY7-WTU-1-2493 502
DY7-WTU-1-2496 502
DY7-WTU-1-2499 502
DY7-WTU-1S-2436 495
DY7-WTU-1S-2448 495
DY7-WTU-1S-2454 495
DY7-WTU-1S-2460 495
DY7-WTU-1S-2466 495
DY7-WTU-1S-2472 495
DY7-WTU-1S-2478 495
DY7-WTU-1S-2490 495
DY8-MTL-1-0048 471
DY8-MTL-1-0054 471
DY8-MTL-1-0060 471
DY8-MTL-AP-0048. 473
DY8-MTL-AP-0054. 473
DY8-MTL-AP-0060. 473
DY8-MTL-AP-4848. 473
DY8-MTL-AP-5454. 473
DY8-MTL-AP-6060. 473
DY8-MTL-CS-0048. 472
DY8-MTL-CS-0054. 472
DY8-MTL-CS-0060. 472
DY8-MTL-CS-4848. 472
DY8-MTL-CS-5454. 472
DY8-MTL-CS-6060. 472
DY9-HMB-1-3024 560
DY9-HMB-1-3324 560
DY9-HMB-1-3624 560
DY9-HMB-1-4524 560
DY9-HMB-2-3035 560
DY9-HMB-2-3335 560
DY9-HMB-2-3635 560
DY9-HMB-2-4535 560
DY9-HMB-3-3027 560
DY9-HMB-3-3327 560
DY9-HMB-3-3627 560
DY9-HMB-3-4527 560
DY9-HTB-1-3024 555
DY9-HTB-1-3324 555
DY9-HTB-1-3624 554
DY9-HTB-1-4524 554
DY9-HTB-2-3035 559
DY9-HTB-2-3335 559
DY9-HTB-2-3635 558
DY9-HTB-2-4535 558
DY9-HTB-3-3027 557
DY9-HTB-3-3327 557
DY9-HTB-3-3627 556
DY9-HTB-3-4527 556
DY9-PVS-1-3012 571
DY9-PVS-1-3612 571
DY9-PVS-1-4212 570
DY9-PVS-1-4812 570
DY9-PVS-1-5412 570
DY9-PVS-1-6012 570
DY9-VLB-1-08102. 553
DY9-VLB-1-08105. 553
DY9-VLB-1-08108. 553
DY9-VLB-1-08111. 553
DY9-VLB-1-08114. 553
DY9-VLB-1-08117. 553
DY9-VLB-1-08120. 553
DY9-VLB-1-0830 553
DY9-VLB-1-0833 553
DY9-VLB-1-0836 553
DY9-VLB-1-0845 553
DY9-VLB-1-0860 553
DY9-VLB-1-0866 553
DY9-VLB-1-0869 553
DY9-VLB-1-0872 553
DY9-VLB-1-0875 553
DY9-VLB-1-0878 553
DY9-VLB-1-0881 553
DY9-VLB-1-0890 553
DY9-VLB-1-0893 553
DY9-VLB-1-0896 553
DY9-VLB-1-0899 553
DY9-WMB-1-1330. 517
DY9-WMB-1-1333. 517
DY9-WMB-1-1336. 516
DY9-WMB-1-1345. 516
DY9-WMB-1-2430. 519
DY9-WMB-1-2433. 519
DY9-WMB-1-2436. 518
DY9-WMB-1-2445. 518
DY9-WMB-1-2730. 521
DY9-WMB-1-2733. 521
DY9-WMB-1-2736. 520
DY9-WMB-1-2745. 520
DY9-WMB-G-1330. 522
DY9-WMB-G-1333. 522
DY9-WMB-G-1336. 522
DY9-WMB-G-1345. 522
DY9-WMB-G-2430. 522
DY9-WMB-G-2433. 522
DY9-WMB-G-2436. 522
DY9-WMB-G-2445. 522
DY9-WMB-G-2730. 522
DY9-WMB-G-2733. 522
DY9-WMB-G-2736. 522
DY9-WMB-G-2745. 522

Shuffle - See next page.

Index

Shuffle
04BB 599
04SB 599
AC203CUP 627
AC313FILE 627
AC403TRAY 627
AC408TRAY 627
AC912PAP. 627
ALT0912C. 627
SH0940TDM 605
SH0946TDM 605
SH0952TDM 595
SH0958TDM 595
SH0964TDM 595
SH1366TC 630
SH1372TC 630
SH1516DST. 630
SH1516PST. 630
SH1716DST. 630
SH1716PST. 630
SH1816DST. 630
SH1816PST. 630
SH18-16RB 634
SH1818RBC. 631
SH1820MP 632
SH1824CD 635
SH1824MBBF. 611
SH1824MFF. . . 600, 602, 606, 607, 608, 611
SH1824SK 633
SH1830MBBF. . 592, 596, 611
SH1830MFF. 592, 611
SH1830WEA 596, 613
SH1836BO 630
SH1836MBBF. . 592, 596, 611
SH1836MFF. 592, 611
SH1836WEA 596, 613
SH1860ST 635
SH1866AGO 622
SH1866CGO 622
SH1866FGO. 622
SH1866SO 622
SH1866WAGO. 628
SH1866WCGO. 628
SH1866WFGO. 628
SH1866WSO 628
SH1872AGO 622
SH1872CGO 622
SH1872FGO. 622
SH1872SO 622
SH1872WAGO. 628
SH1872WCGO. 628
SH1872WFGO. 628
SH1872WSO 628
SH1878AGO 622
SH1878CGO 622
SH1878FGO. 622
SH1878SO 622
SH1884AGO 622
SH1884CGO 622
SH1884FGO. 622
SH1884SO 622
SH1924MCT. 621
SH1924PDB. 610
SH1924PDF. 610
SH1930MCT. 621
SH1930PDB. 610
SH1930PDF. 610
SH1936MCT. 621
SH1936PDB. 610
SH1936PDF. 610
SH2016DST. 630
SH2016PST. 630
SH2026CDB 635
SH2028ET. 635
SH2029CD 635
SH2030CD 635
SH2035CD 635
SH2042MT 635
SH20RB. 634
SH2154LMP. 599
SH2154RMP 599
SH2424ET. 635
SH2436EB 604
SH2440AHB-EL 605
SH2440AHB-PN. 605
SH2442EB 604
SH2442ELCR 602
SH2442ELR 600
SH2442ERCR 602
SH2442ERR. 600
SH2442LLCR 603
SH2442LLR 601
SH2442LRCR 603
SH2442LRR. 601
SH2442MCT. . . 602, 603, 620
SH2446AHB-EL 605
SH2446AHB-PN. 605
SH2448EB 604
SH2448ELCR 602
SH2448ELR 600
SH2448ERCR 602
SH2448ERR. 600
SH2448LLCR 603
SH2448LLR 601
SH2448LRCR 603
SH2448LRR. 601
SH2448MCT. . . 602, 603, 620
SH2460AHTD-CR 594
SH2460AHTD-EL 594
SH2460AHTD-PN 594
SH2466AHTD-CR 594
SH2466AHTD-EL 594
SH2466AHTD-PN 594
SH2466KC 607
SH2466LC 608
SH2466LLC 608
SH2466LRC. 608
SH2466MCT. . . 606, 607, 608, 609, 621
SH2466MLC. 609
SH2466MRC 609
SH2466RC 608
SH2466SC 606
SH2472AHTD-CR 594
SH2472AHTD-EL 594
SH2472AHTD-PN 594
SH2472BSC. 607
SH2472DSC. 606
SH2472KC 607
SH2472LC 608
SH2472LFC 606
SH2472LLC 608
SH2472LRC. 608
SH2472MCT. . . 606, 607, 608, 609, 621
SH2472MLC. 609
SH2472MRC 609
SH2472RC 608
SH2472SC 606
SH2472SWL 633
SH2472SWR 633
SH24EP. 608, 609, 613
SH2807MB . . . 601, 603, 615
SH2813MB . . . 601, 603, 615
SH2824MB . . . 600, 602, 615
SH2824MBW 617
SH2829MA 596, 614
SH2829MAW 616
SH2829MB 607, 614
SH2829MBM 618
SH2829MBMW 618
SH2829MBP 619
SH2829MBPB. 619
SH2829MBW 616
SH2830MB . . . 600, 602, 615
SH2830MBW 617
SH2831MB . . . 608, 609, 615
SH2831MBW 617
SH2835MA . . . 592, 596, 614
SH2835MAW 616
SH2835MB 607, 614
SH2835MBM 618
SH2835MBMW 618
SH2835MBP 619
SH2835MBPB. 619
SH2835MBW 616
SH2836MB 604, 614
SH2836MBW 616
SH2837MB . . . 608, 609, 615
SH2837MBW 617
SH2842MB 604, 614
SH2842MBW 616
SH2846MB 608, 614
SH2846MBW 616
SH2848MB 604, 614
SH2848MBW 616
SH2852MB 608, 614
SH2852MBW 616
SH2854LMP. 599
SH2854RMP 599
SH2924MSC 606, 612
SH3060AHTD-CR 594
SH3060AHTD-EL 594
SH3060AHTD-PN 594
SH3066AHTD-CR 594
SH3066AHTD-EL 594
SH3066AHTD-PN 594
SH3066DD 592
SH3066LD 596
SH3066MCT. . . 592, 596, 620
SH3066RD 596
SH3072AHTD-CR 594
SH3072AHTD-EL 594
SH3072AHTD-PN 594
SH3072BL 598
SH3072DD 592
SH3072LD 596
SH3072MBLT 620
SH3072MCT. . . 592, 596, 620
SH3072RD 596
SH30TEP 613
SH3524MSC 606, 612
SH3624MCT. 604, 620
SH3624MLF. . . 601, 603, 606, 608, 612
SH3624MLM 609, 612
SH3624MRM 609, 612
SH3624MSC 606, 612
SH3630BC 631
SH3630LF. 632
SH3630MCT. 621
SH3630SC 606
SH3636CU 602
SH3654BC 631
SH3654LF. 632
SH3672AHTD-CR 594
SH3672AHTD-EL 594
SH3672AHTD-PN 594
SH3672BC 631
SH3672BL 598
SH3672DD 592
SH3672KH 598
SH3672LD 596
SH3672MBLT 598, 620
SH3672MCT. . . 592, 596, 620
SH3672MKHT 598, 620
SH3672RD 596
SH3672SWLF 633
SH3672W. 633
SH36MTD 634
SH36TEP 598, 613
SH36TT 634
SH4224MCT. 600, 601, 604, 620
SH4242CU 602
SH4272BD 592
SH4272LBD. 596
SH4272MBT. . . 592, 596, 620
SH4272RBD 596
SH42CTD 634
SH42MTD 634
SH42TT 634
SH4824MCT. 600, 601, 604, 620
SH48CTD 634
SH48TT 634
SH6620WT 629
SH66AR. 626
SH66TK 623
SH66TKA 625
SH7220WT 629
SH72AR. 626
SH72TK 623
SH72TKA 625
SH78AR. 626
SH78TK 623
SH78TKA 624
SH84AR. 626
SH84TK 622
SH84TKA 624

2015 PRICE LIST **CASEGOODS** VISION

JSI

2015 PRICE LIST **CASEGOODS** VISION

JSI

JSI

Updated 11/1/15

Casegoods Price List - Volume 2 | Vision Series

General Information

Environmental Mission 2
Warranty 3
Laminate and Veneer Characteristics 3
Samples 4
Order Procedures 4
Quickship Program 4
Delivery 4
Freight Damage 5
Repairs and Returns 5
Care and Maintenance 5
Textile Information 6
COM and COL Policy 6
Guide Order Form for COM and COL 7

Textile and Leather Swatch Card Programs

Maharam 8
Momentum 9-11
Ultraleather 11
Wollsdorf 11

Fabric Grading

Arc-Com 12
Designtex 13
Maharam 14
Mayer 15
Momentum 16
Pallas 17
Stinson 18
Ultrafabrics 19

Leather Grading

Wollsdorf 20

Specification Tools 21

GSA Terms and Conditions 22

Vision Casegoods - Volume 2

Vision Laminate 27
Desks 62
Modesty Panels 65
Peninsula Desks 73
Desk Bases 75
Returns 76
Bridges 86
Credenzas 88
Modular Tops 92
Modular Supports 92
Modular Pedestals 97
Support Applications 98
Modesty Panel Applications 100
Overhead Cabinets 102
Overhead Cabinet Post Supports 138
Tackboards 116
Accessories 128
Wall Mount Storage 149
Overhead Bookcases 168
Storage Tower Applications 169
Overhead Bridge Storage 174
Transaction Applications 178
Bench Height Applications 179
Freestanding Bench Height Cabinets . . . 182
Modular Bench Height Cabinets 190
Modular Tops 192
Bench Height Seat Cushions 194
Bookcases 196
Lateral Files 198
Wardrobes 200
Storage Cabinets 202
Privacy Screens 213

Vision Veneer 217
Desks 252
Modesty Panels 255
Peninsula Desks 263
Desk Bases 265
Returns 266
Bridges 276
Credenzas 278
Modular Tops 282
Modular Supports 282
Modular Pedestals 287
Support Applications 288
Modesty Panel Applications 290
Overhead Cabinets 292
Overhead Cabinet Post Supports 328
Tackboards 306
Accessories 318
Wall Mount Storage 339
Overhead Bookcases 358
Storage Tower Applications 359
Overhead Bridge Storage 364
Transaction Applications 368
Bench Height Applications 369
Freestanding Bench Height Cabinets . . . 372
Modular Bench Height Cabinets 380
Modular Tops 382
Bench Height Seat Cushions 384
Bookcases 386
Lateral Files 388
Wardrobes 390
Storage Cabinets 392
Privacy Screens 403

Accessories 407
Casegoods Power and Data 409
Casegoods Task Lights 412
Casegoods Keyboard Accessories 414

Index 416

JSI Casegoods pricing is divided into three Price List Volumes:

Volume 1 - Contemporary/Transitional
Volume 2 - Vision Series
Volume 3 - Traditional

Contemporary/Transitional Casegoods - Volume 1

Apogee
Broadway
Collective Office
Finale
iXY
Shuffle

Traditional Casegoods - Volume 3

Brogan
Walden
Wellington

Guide Order Form for COM and COL

1 Order information:

Acknowledgment #: **Purchase Order #:**

JSI Representative:

Dealer Name/Project Name:

Contact:

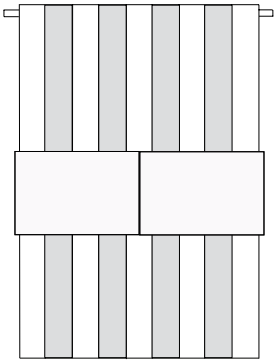
Address:

Phone: **Email:**

Model Number(s) Receiving COM/COL:

2 Select off the bolt application: *(Check one of the boxes)*

☐ **Up the roll (standard on most seating)**



☐ **Railroaded**

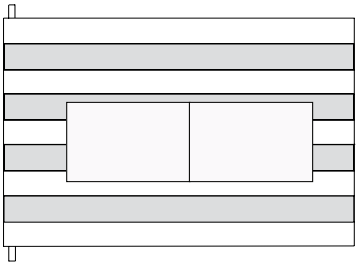


photo copy or scan

3 Additional information:

4

Attach 4” x 4” sample here.

Textile and Leather Swatch Card Program

Maharam - Value Reference 5 Card

Pattern - Bar
Grade - C

Colorways

003
004
005
007

Pattern - Coin
Grade - C

Colorways

001
002
003
004
005
006
007

Pattern - Disc
Grade - C

Colorways

001
002
003
004
005
006
007

Pattern - Divide
Grade - C

Colorways

005
009

Pattern - Oblique
Grade - C

Colorways

001
002
003
004
005
006
007

Pattern - Pick
Grade - C

Colorways

001
002
003
004
005
006
007
008
009
010

Pattern - Technic
Grade - C

Colorways

001
002
003
004
005

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

patterns and colors listed above are available for quickship

Maharam - Manner / Medium / Messenger / Metric Card

Pattern - Manner (MN)
Grade - C

Colorways

013 Ablaze
022 Aquatic
026 Basin *
016 Butterscotch
019 Caper
002 Carob
008 Cocoa *
010 Cola
023 Cottage
024 Dahlia
011 Ember
004 Flint
021 Greenway
017 Harvest
005 Hush *
018 Lioness
001 Magic *
006 Nuance
020 Parakeet
009 Pathway
014 Peel
015 Penny *
003 Porpoise *
027 Schooner *
007 Thicket *
025 Vivid
012 Wagon

Pattern - Medium (MD)
Grade - C

Colorways

003 Alloy *
006 Bark *
052 Blackberry
051 Cascade
050 Cosmic
036 Delight *
007 Espresso *
004 Flax *
047 Hike
014 Laser *
022 Marina *
053 Nasturtium
039 Nautical *
049 Pacific
008 Pecan
029 Pistachio *
040 Pool *
016 Port *
032 Prospect *
012 Pumpkin *
001 Raven *
045 Sculpture
002 Smoke *
048 Tangle
046 Thatched
044 Washed
054 Wooded

Pattern - Messenger (MG)
Grade - C

Colorways

077 Ash *
067 Aster *
041 Azure *
001 Balsa *
008 Bayou *
085 Beyond
045 Cactus *
061 Capri *
066 Cassis
069 Cherry *
083 Chili
031 Cloud *
038 Depth *
088 Electric
087 Everglade
059 Fennel
082 Fireside
076 Fossil *
081 Husk
050 Hydrangea *
046 Ice *
054 Lumine *
072 Maize *
025 Mao *
048 Neon *
040 Nile *
029 Onyx *
079 Oyster
080 Pensive
060 Peridot*
024 Poppy *
084 Robust
071 Satsuma *
007 Shadow *
058 Snow *
063 Squall *
053 Tangelo *
006 Tobacco *
078 Tusk *
062 Ultramarine *
070 Vibrant *
086 Voyage
010 Zinc *

Pattern - Metric (MT)
Grade - C

Colorways

026 Admiral
020 Alligator *
024 Anchor *
009 Arabica
008 Bittersweet
022 Bonsai
011 Brick
017 Caramel
012 Cardinal *
015 Cedar
010 Cerise
006 Driftwood
021 Envy
003 Fleece
002 Fog
013 Lava *
007 Mineral
014 Oriole *
001 Phantom
018 Pollen *
028 Scuba*
027 Seaport*
004 Sourdough
023 Tar
005 Toffee
019 Tupelo
025 Twilight

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

**colors marked with an asterisk are available for quickship*

Textile and Leather Swatch Card Program

Momentum - Inspired Solutions

Pattern - Camber
Grade - G

Colorways

CAM01 Annatto
CAM02 Deep
CAM03 Zinc

Pattern - Centric
Grade - F

Colorways

CEN01 Annatto
CEN02 Sediment

Pattern - Cover Cloth
Grade - C

Colorways

CVR01 Antique
CVR02 Cyan
CVR03 Delft
CVR04 Graphite
CVR05 Heirloom
CVR07 Oat
CVR08 Platinum
CVR09 Shire
CVR10 Sorrel
CVR11 Taupe
CVR12 Vessel
CVR13 Zest

Pattern - Dash
Grade - F

Colorways

DAS01 Batik
DAS02 Zinc

Pattern - Drift
Grade - G

Colorways

DRI01 Beacon
DRI02 Rime
DRI03 Stellar

Pattern - Jitney
Grade - E

Colorways

JIT01Bay
JIT03 Dune
JIT04 Forest
JIT06 Lake
JIT07 Oar
JIT08 Pear
JIT10 Pool
JIT11Reed
JIT12 Salt
JIT13 Slate
JIT14 Teak
JIT15 Tulip

Pattern - Keynote
Grade - D

Colorways

KYN01 Granite
KYN02 Mesa
KYN03 Palmetto

Pattern - Torque
Grade - H

Colorways

TRQ01 Quarry
TRQ02 Tropicalia

Pattern - Wander
Grade - F

Colorways

WAN01 Limelight
WAN02 Orangery
WAN03 Sterling

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

patterns and colors listed above are available for quickship

Momentum - Color Card

Pattern - Infinity
Grade - B

Colorways

INF01 Aluminum
INF02 Aster
INF03 Atoll
INF04 Barley
INF05 Berry
INF07 Capri
INF08 Dove
INF10 Graphite
INF11 Gull
INF17 Maize
INF18 Papaya
INF19 Pewter
INF22 Rinse
INF24 Sable
INF25 Stucco
INF26 Terrain
INF30 Vine

Pattern - Marathon
Grade - B

Colorways

MRN01 Alert
MRN03 Caravel
MRN06 Clove
MRN07 Curry
MRN08 Cyan
MRN09 Deep
MRN10 Flax
MRN12 Foliage
MRN13 Herb
MRN15 Marigold
MRN16 Noir
MRN18 Oz
MRN19 Pinot
MRN20 Pollen
MRN21 Rain
MRN23 Sprite
MRN24 Storm
MRN27 Toile
MRN29 Vivacious

Pattern - Millennium
Grade - B

Colorways

MLL02 Amber
MLL04 Cascade
MLL06 Cerise
MLL07 Clean
MLL08 Coastal
MLL10 Crisp
MLL11 Electric
MLL17 Onyx
MLL18 Orchid
MLL19 Peridot
MLL20 Plateau
MLL21 Pool
MLL22 Pyrite
MLL23 Safari
MLL24 Sapphire
MLL25 Spark
MLL26 Steel
MLL27 Tanzanite
MLL28 Thrill
MLL30 Zinc

Pattern - Odyssey
Grade - B

Colorways

ODY02 Amp
ODY03 Breeze
ODY06 Cedar
ODY07 Craft
ODY08 Cruise
ODY10 Eggplant
ODY11 Emerald
ODY12 Fossil
ODY13 Ink
ODY15 Iris
ODY17 Linen
ODY19 Maritime
ODY23 Primary
ODY24 Roast
ODY25 Rue
ODY26 Sangria
ODY27 Skim
ODY28 Smith
ODY29 Tinge
ODY30 Western

Pattern - Tradition
Grade - B

Colorways

TRD01 Ash
TRD02 Branch
TRD03 Class
TRD04 Distant
TRD05 Flirt
TRD06 Frond
TRD08 Hedge
TRD09 Hidden
TRD12 Kelly
TRD13 Latte
TRD14 Malbec
TRD16 Mist
TRD18 Plated
TRD19 Regal
TRD21 Soar
TRD22 Soy
TRD24 Sprout
TRD26 Sun
TRD27 Tango
TRD29 Wash

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

patterns and colors listed above are available for quickship

Textile and Leather Swatch Card Program

Momentum - Everyday Card

Pattern - Amuse
Grade - D

Colorways

AMU01 Admiral
AMU02 Alloy
AMU03 Mocha
AMU04 Quartz

Pattern - Bangle
Grade - A`

Colorways

BAN01 Baltic
BAN02 Cork
BAN03 Granite
BAN04 Orchid
BAN05 Sable
BAN06 Suede
BAN07 Teak

Pattern - Decode
Grade - C

Colorways

DEC01 Alloy
DEC02 Blaze
DEC03 Elm
DEC04 Grove

Pattern - Free
Grade - C

Colorways

FRE01 Cocoa
FRE02 Evening
FRE06 Pearl
FRE07 Platinum

Pattern - Fuse
Grade - A

Colorways

FUS11 Azurean
FUS01 Carmine
FUS02 Cress
FUS03 Ginger
FUS12 Iris
FUS04 Lunar
FUS05 Malted
FUS06 Morel
FUS07 Pepper
FUS08 Pimento
FUS13 Pristine
FUS09 Saffron
FUS10 Walnut

Pattern - Habit
Grade - C

Colorways

HAB01 Aspen
HAB02 Dune
HAB03 Kindle
HAB04 Pier

Pattern - Insight
Grade - A

Colorways

INS11 Bark
INS07 Ebony
INS08 Fossil
INS09 Periwinkle
INS10 Real Red
INS03 Summit
INS12 Wasabi

Pattern - Knack
Grade - C

Colorways

KNA05 Brisk
KNA06 Carbon
KNA08 Filament
KNA09 Fresco
KNA01 Reed
KNA03 Zest
KNA13 Zing

Pattern - Lineup
Grade - C

Colorways

LUP01 Baltic
LUP02 Fern
LUP03 Pewter
LUP04 Sandstone
LUP05 Shadow
LUP06 Spice
LUP07 Tranquil

Pattern - Origin
Grade - A

Colorways

ORG01 Amethyst
ORG17 Basalt
ORG18 Caraway
ORG19 Eureka
ORG20 Euro
ORG22 Gaia
ORG07 Iron
ORG08 Jet
ORG23 Malt
ORG24 Manta
ORG25 Mikan
ORG26 Poppy
ORG10 Sapphire

Pattern - Syntax
Grade - C

Colorways

SNY01 Mahogany
SYN02 Nectar
SYN03 Plant
SYN04 Shale
SYN05 Turquoise
SYN06 Violet
SYN07 Pewter

Pattern - Vox
Grade - B

Colorways

VOX13 Bark
VOX01 Black
VOX02 Cocoa
VOX03 Downpour
VOX05 Forthe
VOX08 Hot
VOX14 Limelight
VOX15 Morel
VOX09 Mystic
VOX10 Navy
VOX16 Oat
VOX17 Snap
VOX18 Turquoise

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

patterns and colors listed above are available for quickship

Momentum - Composite Solutions Card

Pattern - Beeline
Grade - C

Colorways

BEL01 Canvas
BEL06 Fossil
BEL07 Geyser
BEL11 Portobello
BEL12 Sisal
BEL13 Sprout
BEL16 Walnut

Pattern - Bravo II
Grade - D

Colorways

BRV21 Bark
BRV19 Black
BRV20 Cinder
BRV23 Clay
BRV12 Dusk
BRV02 Hematite
BRV17 Iron
BRV15 Night
BRV04 Ranch
BRV07 Saddle
BRV16 Sunset
BRV01 Tumbleweed
BRV09 Twilight

Pattern - Canter
Grade - C

Colorways

CNR01 Alfalfa
CNR15 Baltic
CNR04 Chestnut
CNR06 Mica
CNR07 Night
CNR23 Nimbus
CNR08 Onyx
CNR24 Pyrite
CNR09 Sable
CNR10 Saddle
CNR11 Safari
CNR12 Sand
CNR13 Willow

Pattern - Cashmere II
Grade - C

Colorways

CA132 Acorn
CA128 Bone
CA134 Chestnut
CA127 Ebony
CA143 Fennel
CA138 Nile
CA122 Ocean
CA139 Olive
CA136 Seashore
CA131 Smoke
CA130 Taupe
CA135 Wine
CA120 Yacht

Pattern - EON
Grade - C

Colorways

EON01 Freshwater
EON02 Goldmine
EON03 Humid
EON04 Mystery
EON05 Nocturnal
EON06 Omega
EON07 Path

Pattern - Kindred
Grade - F

Colorways

KND01 Chai
KND02 Flint
KND03 Grain
KND04 Macaw
KND05 Mist
KND06 Orangery
KND07 Union

Pattern - Silica
Grade - F

Colorways

SIL01 Alloy
SIL02 Appletini
SIL04 Bistro
SIL07 Brownstone
SIL08 Burnished
SIL11 Coppercrest
SIL12 Cumulus
SIL15 Gallant
SIL17 Ginger
SIL20 Haze
SIL37 Jewel
SIL23 Manor
SIL24 Marigold
SIL38 Nero
SIL39 Petunia
SIL40 Quartz
SIL41 Sands
SIL33 Skyward

composition solutions card patterns continued on the next page

Textile and Leather Swatch Card Program

Momentum - Composite Solutions Card *(Continued)*

Pattern - Silica Leather
Grade - F

Colorways

SLL01 Almond	SLL09 Hyacinth
SLL02 Aloe	SLL10 Ink
SLL03 Barley	SLL11 Juniper
SLL04 Chambray	SLL12 Lichen
SLL05 Driftwood	SLL13 Madder
SLL06 Dune	SLL14 Pewter
SLL07 Earthen	SLL15 Raisin
SLL08 Eclipse	SLL16 Saddle

Pattern - Silica Tech
Grade - F

Colorways

SLT01 Calm	SLT15 Tangelo
SLT02 Fog	SLT16 Tanzanite
SLT05 Macadamia	SLT10 Urbanite
SLT06 Mineralize	SLT11 Verdigris
SLT14 Nightfall	SLT12 Vintage
SLT07 Paloma	SLT13 Willow
SLT08 Sablewood	
SLT09 Sandstone	

Pattern - Sublime II
Grade - C

Colorways

SUB05 Agate	SUB06 Oxide
SUB09 Beryl	SUB15 Patina
SUB03 Bronze	SUB07 Peridot
SUB14 Gold	

Pattern - Velocity
Grade - D

Colorways

VEL01 Aloe	VEL05 Sandstone
VEL02 Azure	VEL06 Snow
VEL03 Charcoal	VEL07 Sycamore
VEL04 Pond	

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

composite solution patterns and colors listed are available for quickship

Ultraleather

Pattern - Brisa
Grade - E

Colorways

BRI36 Apple Green	BRI12 Night Navy *
BRI34 Ash	BRI38 Pomp. Red
BRI14 Aztec	BRI19 Salsa
BRI37 Bark	BRI39 Shiitake
BRI31 Birch	BRI32 Sterling Blue
BRI21 Black Onyx *	BRI17 Truffle
BRI20 Cabernet	BRI24 White *
BRI10 Desert Clay	

Pattern - Brisa Distressed
Grade - E

Colorways

BDS05 Bridle	BDS09 Saddle
BDS03 Buckskin	BDS07 Steerhide
BDS08 Iron	BDS04 Waylan
BDS06 Lasso	

Pattern - Pony
Grade -E

Colorways

PNY01 Bay	PNY05 Galacian
PNY02 Black Forest	PNY06 Marengo
PNY03 Danube	PNY07 Mustang
PNY04 Dapple	PNY08 Shire

Pattern - Uccello
Grade - E

Colorways

UCC01 Beech	UCC06 Oyster
UCC02 Beeswax	UCC07 Possum
UCC03 Fox	UCC08 Seal
UCC04 Husk	UCC09 Sequoia
UCC05 Mink	UCC10 Thicket

Pattern - Ultraleather
Grade - E

Colorways

ULL16 Adobe	ULL20 Raven Wing
ULL10 Arctic	ULL46 Stone *
ULL48 Baltic	ULL49 Toro
ULL07 Buff	ULL09 Walnut *
ULL47 Charcoal	ULL50 Whiskey
ULL42 Fudge	ULL45 White
ULL11 Papyrus*	

Pattern - Viva
Grade - E

Colorways

VIV01 Aluminum	VIV08 Lantern
VIV02 Baha	VIV09 Lava
VIV03 Balsa	VIV10 Maize
VIV04 Cinder	VIV11 Nublan
VIV05 Driftwood	VIV12 Poinsettia
VIV06 Elm	VIV13 Sugar
VIV07 Imperial	

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

**colors marked with an asterisk are available for quickship*

Wollsdorf Leather Card

Pattern - FOC Earth
Grade - L2

Colorways

FOC105 Antra	FOC032 Chocolate	FOC046 Lagoon	FOC049 Spirit
FOC026 Avocado	FOC025 Clover	FOC034 Magnolia	FOC007 Tobacco
FOC001 Black	FOC035 Fawn	FOC125 Olive	FOC048 Teak
FOC030 Bone	FOC121 Garnet	FOC044 Orange	FOC102 Weiss
FOC028 Camel	FOC104 Grey	FOC029 Parchment	FOC101 White
FOC120 Campari	FOC103 Haze	FOC041 Persimmon	FOC126 Zeder
FOC039 Caramel	FOC042 Honeydew	FOC047 Russet	
FOC146 Caribbean	FOC038 Indigo	FOC043 Saddle	
FOC037 Chateau	FOC012 Ivory	FOC031 Safari	

Pattern - Euroglazed
Grade - L2

Colorways

EUR003 Antique Blue	EUR010 Forest
EUR100 Black	EUR011 Mahogany
EUR009 Blackberry	EUR007 Patina Red
EUR008 Chestnut	EUR002 Snuff

Arc Com Fabric Grading

For memo samples call Arc Com at 800-223-5466

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Aline	F
Allegra	D
Alpha	D
Analog	H
Antigua	E
Astral	F
Bauble	F
Beat Box	G
Block Party	G
Bloom	G
Blossom	G
Boardwalk	E
Bounce	G
Bourbon Street	E
Broadway	F
Bronco	E
Bubbly	G
Campus Stripe	F
Candy Land	G
Carnival	E
Casablanca	G
Cassio	E
Chit-Chat	E
Chroma	E
Circuit	H
Cirque	G
Clarion	F
Column	E
Constantine	I
Couture	I
Crossroads	E
Dakota	D
Dazzle	G
Delphi	D
Delta	D
Diamond Derby	G
Duchess	C
Durango	C
Dynasty	E
Echo	G
Eclipse	F
Esprit	F
Etc.	F
Etch	E
Facet	J
Fanfare	J
Fiore	G
Fireflies	E
Forsythia	G
Francesca Wool	H
Francesca Wool II	H
Frontier	C
Galaxy	F
Gatsby	D
Gem	D
Glimmer	E
Gramercy Park	H
Grand Central	E
Grassland	D
Hemisphere	F
Hopscotch	G
Iguana	E
Illusion	C
Imperial II	J
Intaglio	E
Intersect	E
Isabella	D
Jardin	H
Jing	E
Juliet	I
Kendo	G
Key	F
Kinetic	F
Kirigiami	F
Lancaster	D
Laurel	G
Leaflet	F
Legacy	E
Leonardo	F
Lotus	F
Luxe	E
Lyre	E
Lyric	G
Marathon	E
Masquerade	G
Meadow	G
Meridian	C
Mesa	D
Metro	I
Monte Carlo	F
Moon Beam	E
Moon Beam 2	E
Morocco	F
Murano	G
Mystique	E
Navigator	F
Network	H
Niagara	F
Nikko	G
Nova	G
Oasis	F
Omega	E
Ovation	G
Pala	G
Palatine	E
Palatine 2	E
Panache	E
Parchment	G
Pebble Beach	D
Pinball	E
Pinpoint	E
Plateau	D
Polished	E
Polo	F
Posh	F
Prism	C
Quad	F
Radiant	G
Radius	G
Ravenna	F
Rhythm	E
Ringling	F
Rivera	G
Riviera	G
Robotic	F
Rodeo	D
Roundabout	E
Royal Garden	H
Sagrada	I
Sahara	E
Samba	F
Santa Fe	F
Savannah	F
Shibori	F
Shimmer	D
Silver Birch	D
Silverado	D
Spectrum	D
Spirit	D
Spotlight	G
Spot-On	F
Spring	G
Spyro	F
Stonehenge	G
Strand-It	G
Strata	D
Suede Sensation	D
Sylvan	E
Symphony	G
Tally	E
Tango	F
Tatami	F
Tempo	F
Terrain	D
Theory	C
Trio	F
Tuscany	G
Uptown	G
Urban	G
Vibe	E
Vibrato	D
Vista	D
Volley	F
Whirlwind	F
Willow	E
Wonderland	G
YoYo	H

Designtex Fabric Grading

For memo samples call Designtex at 800-221-1540

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Abaya	I
Abex	H
Acacia	G
Agapetos	F
Agave	G
Aggregate	F
Alcazar	E
Alchemy	E
Alemany	G
Alethos Plus	H
Alistair	G
Alkai	H
Allure	G
Alpine	D
Amaranth	H
Amuse	H
Anello	A
Annex	F
Appleseed	F
Argiano	D
Array	I
Aster	I
Astrid	E
Attush	H
Bainbridge	J
Banda	G
Baratto	G
Barnsbury	H
Barque	J
Battista	I
Bee	D
Beguiled By The Wild	G
Berber Stripe	G
Big Dot	F
Billiard Cloth	F
Birch Bark Plaid	H
Bit	E
Bliss	H
Block Print	H
Bolt	F
Bolzano	E
Bon Bon	G
Bordo	G
Bossa Nova	G
Botanique	E
Bottle Bank	H
Bounce	H
Boyne	E
Breena	E
Brisbane	I
Brooch	I
Bunta	F
Caboose Plus	I
Caillou	G
Caiman	E
Calm	H
Cascadia	F
Cassava	J
Catalyst	F
Cestino	G
Chandelier	G
Chapiteau	E
Checker Stripe	I
Chevron	J
Chicory	H
Chromatic	E
Circa	F
Circolo	F
Circumference	I
Claire	I
Closed Loop	F
Clovis	H
Clyde	H
Cobble	J
Concept	G
Conservation	F
Converge	G
Corolle	F
Coupe	G
Cross Court	H
Crosshatch	G
Crossover	F
Crossroads	D
Crosswind	F
Culebra	I
Cusco	I
Cut & Paste	I
Dahlia	G
Dapper	D
Dart	G
Dashing	D
Décor	H
Delaine	F
Dharma Stripe	E
Dichotomy	H
Dot to Dot	G
Drawing Straws	G
Drive-In	G
Eastside	I
Eloquent	D
Eon	F
Epiphany	F
Estuary	F
Faconne	J
Faux Sure	F
Figure Eight	J
Florin	F
Flux	G
Fortuna	H
Freeze Frame	I
Friendly Faux	F
Fuse	F
Gale	E
Gallone	F
Gamut	C
Glen Arbor	E
Gradate	G
Gramercy	J
Grandeur	D
Great Lakes	E
Griglia	F
Guild	I
Halos	F
Henrietta	I
Henrik Small	I
Henrik Small w/Knit	J
Backing	
Honor Plus	I
Horizon	H
Hula Hoop	G
Hyphen	F
Inertia	G
Inga Small	I
Inga Small w/Knit	J
Backing	
Inlet	E
Inside Edge	F
Interlock	G
Introvert	E
Irregular grid	G
Isometry	H
Isotope	F
Journey	I
Jungle Gym	H
Juxtaposition	H
Kabuki	F
Kalahari	F
Kenaf	G
Klange	F
Komposition	G
Landau	H
Laureate	G
Leafette	J
Leaves	G
Leland	F
Less Is More	D
Linari	D
Lindos	F
Line Item	G
Lino	E
Lioret	F
Little Dot	F
Lofty	E
Lolland	I
Loop To Loop	H
Lorien	G
Ludington	C
Lydia	I
Maglia	H
Mandala	F
Margin	I
Masquerade	G
Match Point	H
Melange	E
Melrose	I
Metamorphosis	H
Metta	D
Micorgrid	E
Migration	H
Mingle	F
Modern Tweed	I
Moderne	H
Mohair Plus	J
Mohair Plus II	J
Mohair Plus III	J
Mohair Plus IV	J
Morning Star	G
Negril	I
New Selkrik	H
Nexus	G
Niello	E
Nisa	D
Noble	D
Nonchalant	D
Odeon	F
Omar	E
Ophidian	F
Opulent	D
Oscillate	G
Overcast	G
Oxford Stripe	H
Palomino	E
Paradigm	J
Parga	D
Passages	H
Pavilion Stripe	F
Pen & Ink	H
Perpendicular	I
Phase	F
Pianta	F
Pigment	G
Piiki	H
Pika	E
Pinball	H
Pivot	E
Point	H
Polygon	J
Pop Art	G
Porte	F
Posey	H
Prairie	E
Prana	G
Precision	E
Pueblo	G
Quintessence	G
Razor Stripe	H
Reef	F
Refine	D
Restore	F
Reuse	G
Rice	F
Rio Grande	F
Rivergrass	F
Rivet	E
Rivet Pearl	E
Robyn	I
Rocket	D
Rondine	E
Rosairo	I
Rosslyn	H
Rotary	I
Rothesay	G
Rough & Ready II	F
Round About	F
Round Leaves	I
Rumeli	E
Salvage	F
Samba	G
Samba Otra Vez	G
Sandpiper	D
Santiago	I
Saugatuck	F
See Saw	H
Seed	G
Senna	H
Shimmering Tide	H
Singing In The Rain	D
Skye	H
Skylark	D
Sock Hop	G
Soda Pop	H
Sonic Plus	H
Soothe	H
Sorano	D
Southside	G
Spandau	E
Spiro	G
Splendor	D
Stacks	G
Steppe	E
Sugar Shoots	H
Sustain	I
Swayed	J
Swing Set	G
Synthesis	I
Taftan	F
Taftan Unfinished	F
Tailored Stripe	E
Tarascon	D
Terrain	G
Terrance	I
Terrasse	H
Tesellate	I
Tetris	J
The Last Aphid	I
Theory	E
Tinos	G
Tirana	I
Titanium	H
To The Point	E
Tombolo	E
Top Spin	I
Topiary	F
Trace	J
Tramway	G
Transport	H
Transpose	F
Travertine	E
Trocadero	H
Tumble Stone	H
Tumbleweed	F
Tupi	G
Tweed	J
Urban Grid	G
Valanka	I
Valet	E
Variant	I
Versed	D
Vivid	D
Volley	H
Vox	F
W	F
Well Rounded	D
Wensley	F
Westside	I
Winsome	D
Wire	J
Wood Work	H
Woodcut	F
Wren	D
Yoruba	G
Yucca	F
Zhuba	F
Zocalo	H

Maharam Fabric Grading

For memo samples call Maharam at 800-645-3943

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Abacus	J
Abacus Standard	F
Acre	F
Across	G
Akimbo	F
Align	F
Alloy	E
Alpaca Herringbone	J
Alter	F
Anagram	I
Arabesque	I
Aria	I
Article	D
Balustrade	H
Banister	G
Bar	C
Bar Crypton	F
Basel by Kvadrat	F
Before	F
Beside	F
Bevel	E
Bitmap	I
Blip	H
Blumen	J
Bound	E
Boundary	F
Bridge	E
Candid	D
Canvas by Kvadrat	F
Cartouche	F
Centric	I
Certain	F
Chance	G
Checker	I
Checker Split	J
Chenille Cord	G
Chenille Stripe	I
Chime	E
Chock	G
Cinch	D
Cipher	H
Circles	J
Circuit	G
Climb	J
Coach Cloth	I
Cobblestone	I
Coin	C
Coin Crypton	F
Coincide	E
Coincide High Performance	G
Colline by Kvadrat	F
Colorwheel	I
Column	G
Commentary	F
Compound	F
Confetti	J
Contrary	I
Cotton Velvet	I
Couple	H
Cover	F
Crew	H
Crosspatch	I
Crush	F
Dart	G
Dash	F
Decode	G
Defer	E
Design 9297	J
Disc	C
Disc Crypton	F
Disperse	G
Ditto	F
Divide	C
Divide Crypton	F
Divina by Kvadrat	G
Divina MD by Kvadrat	G
Divina Melange by Kvadrat	G
Division	E
Double Triangles	I
Emblem	G
Emboss	F
Exaggerated Plaid	I
Exchange	E
Facets	I
Fasten	H
Fathom	F
Fiddle	H
Floret	G
Fluent Crypton	F
Fluted Silk	I
Focus	D
Folklore	J
Fraction	G
Garden	I
Grade	H
Hallingdal by Kvadrat	G
Helix	H
Hinge	G
Houndstooth	I
Intertwine	F
Jacobs Coat	J
Kindred	G
Knot	I
Kvadrat Tonica	F
Lariat	E
Latch	J
Ledger	E
Lineage	F
Lodge	F
Manner	C
Marquee	E
Meander	G
Mechanism	H
Medium	C
Melange Tweed	I
Meridian	F
Messenger	C
Metric	C
Micro	D
Mikado	J
Milestone	C
Mimic	G
Mineral	E
Minimal	F
Mister	H
Mohair Supreme	J
Monk's Wool	J
Mortise	G
Oblique	C
Octave	J
Offset	G
Omen	F
Optik	J
Orakelblume	J
Ottoman Stripe	J
Outback by Kvadrat	G
Overlap	E
Parched Silk	I
Park	J
Pavement	I
Paver	F
Pebble Wool	J
Pebble Wool Multi	J
Pennant	H
Pick	C
Pick Crypton	F
Pitch	E
Plait	F
Plait High Performance	G
Plural	J
Ply Mesh Black/Tan	I
Pocket	G
Point	I
Quatrefoil	J
Quick	D
Radiant	I
Recollection	F
Reel	H
Regatta	J
Remix by Kvadrat	F
Repeat Classic Houndstooth	J
Repeat Dot Pixel	J
Repeat Dot Ring	J
Riddle	J
Ring	F
Rise	I
Rove	F
Rubric	F
Rule	G
Runner	G
Runner Standard	E
Salon	H
Scout	F
Scribe	F
Scuba	E
Seam	F
Sequence	F
Shadowbox	G
Sheen	F
Shuttle	G
Shuttle Standard	E
Silk Canvas	I
Skein	E
Small Dot Pattern	J
Snap	J
Soft Tweed	I
Sort	I
Stack	E
Star by Kvadrat	H
Stature	F
Steady	E
Steady Crypton	F
Steelcut by Kvadrat	G
Steelcut Trio by Kvadrat	G
Strand	G
Stride	G
Stripes	J
Strum	F
Sudden	F
Tailor	F
Tally	G
Technic	C
Tek-Wall	F
Terrace	F
Tilt	G
Tokyo by Kvadrat	H
Tonica by Kvadrat	F
Tonus by Kvadrat	F
Toostripe	J
Topas by Kvadrat	F
Trait	F
Transport	I
Tread	G
Treat	G
Trellis	I
Tremor	F
Trio	J
Turn	H
Twice	F
Twine	F
Unisol	J
Urban	H
Vary	D
Vases by Hella Jongerius	I
Venn	G
Vestige	H
Vineyard	I
Voyage	I
Waterborn by Kvadrat	I
Waxen	D
Weimar	H
Whirl	E
Wool Rib	H
Wrap	J

Effective January 1, 2015

Mayer Fabric Grading

For memo samples call Mayer at 800-428-4415.

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Acclaim	D
Align	C
All Seasons FR	B
All Use FR	C
Amadeus	G
Antique	D
Arabesque	E
Arcade	D
Aristocrat	D
Array	F
Artistry	C
Ascension	G
Athens FR	D
Aurora	G
Avenue	F
Awakening	H
Banner	C
Bar None	E
Batik	C
BeBop	F
Bella	F
Berkshire	D
Big Top	F
Blocks	C
Bolero	D
Botanica	F
Boteh	J
Brio	E
Bungalow	I
Burst	E
Camelot	E
Canvas	E
Caressa FR	C
Caressa Suede	C
Cascade	D
Catalyst	D
Cavalier	C
Cayman	F
Celtic	E
Chaps FR	C
Charade	G
Charette	E
Circuit	G
Circumference	F
Collage	G
Component	D
Contempo	C
Cork	E
Counterpoint	D
Cross Check	B
Crystals	D
Cuddle Up	E
Curlicue	C
Dakota	C
Dande	D
Dapper	C
Daydream	D
Dazzle	D
Debonair	G
Debut	F
Destiny	D
Destiny plus	E
DuraBlock™	
Detail	E
Disco	E
Dublin Tweed FR	D
Durango	C
Duraweave®10	B
Echo	D
Ecosphere	F
Eleanor Rigby	F
Element	C
Empire	I
Emu	C
Encore	F
Enigma	G
Entourage	F
Entwine	D
Equation	D
Equinox	D
Erode	G
Escapade	G
Esprit	D
Europa	E
Evolve	G
Fable	F
Facets	F
Factor	D
Fairy Tales	F
Fantasy	F
Fathom	E
Figure Eight	C
Finale	D
Finish Line	E
Flock	G
Florentino	C
Flower Power	D
Focal Point	C
Forte	A
Foundation 10	B
Gala	F
Genesis	C
Genesis plus	D
DuraBlock™	
Glee	D
Glimmer	E
Groundworks	F
Guardian	C
Haberdash	C
Habitat	E
Heather FR	C
Hole In One	F
Hombre	E
Hoopla	D
Hopsack	D
Illusion	G
Images	D
Impulse	D
In The Groove	D
Infinity	G
Interlochen	D
Intrigue	D
Jamestown	C
Jekyll & Hyde	C
Jenga	E
Jitterbug	E
Journey	E
Jubilee	D
Jumpin' Jacks	G
Juncture	H
Karma	F
Key Largo	C
Kismet	F
Kobe	C
Komodo	D
Laredo	E
Linen	C
Locomotion	D
Longhorn	D
Lunar	E
Madras	E
Madrid SP Black	A
Makore	F
Malibu	D
Mandala	H
Marquise	C
Marrakesh	G
Marvel	E
Matrix	G
Maverick	C
Maze	F
Meander	D
Melody	E
Metro	D
Microdot	C
Milano	D
Monogram	D
Moonscape	C
Mosaic	D
Mosaic plus DuraBlock™	F
Motif	G
Myriad	F
Mystic	C
New Dimensions	G
Nirvana	G
Nostalgia	D
Nuance	E
Nylon-Stat ESD	E
Obsession	F
On the Spot	G
Orbit	D
Ottoman	F
Outback	C
Oxen SP Black	A
Palermo	D
Panache	G
Paparazzi	F
Pastime	E
Patent	E
Pathway	D
Patio	C
Pavilion	F
Peerless	C
Phoenix	C
Pinehurst	D
Pinnacle	D
Plaza	D
Portal	E
Positive Thoughts	G
Prado	D
Primo	D
Pulse	F
Punch	C
Quark	F
Quattro	B
Rain Dance	E
Rapport	C
Ratio	F
Razzmatazz	F
Realm	F
Rebound	F
Reiki	F
Relic	F
Replay	F
Reverb	C
Rhythm	G
Rift	D
Rock & Roll	F
Round 'N Round	F
Sakura	G
Sashiko	G
Sequel	B
Sequel plus DuraBlock™	D
Sequence	C
Shantung	C
Sherlock	C
Shimmer	E
Sierra SP Black	A
Silk Screen	C
SilverWeave	D
Skate	D
Sketch	C
Slick	D
Smart Suede	D
Social Network	E
Solaris	F
Soleil	F
Solid Ground	E
Sophisticate	C
Source	C
Source plus DuraBlock™	E
Spacer Mesh	B
Spirograph	D
Spotlight	F
Stanza	E
Stop & Go	F
Stratosphere	H
Suede	D
Swank	F
Synapse	F
Tangled Web	F
Tangram	G
Tea Leaves	F
Time Line	E
Toss Up	D
Tributary	D
Turnabout	G
Tussah	D
Twister	E
Ultima	D
Ultrahide	F
Uptown	C
Valet	C
Venetian	H
Venue	D
Verona	C
Vibrant	D
Vintage Mohair	I
Vinyl Stat	D
Vogue	E
Volante	H
Wallaby SP Black	A
Webscape	D
Whimsy	G
Wildflower	G
Willow	E
Xanadu	G
Zanzibar	G

Effective January 1, 2015

Momentum Fabric Grading

For memo samples call Momentum at 800-366-6839

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Ace	C
Agora	D
Align	I
Allegory	I
Amenity	G
Amuse	D
April	F
Ardour	H
Arrange	H
Audio	G
Audubon	H
Avenue	D
Axis	C
Bandwidth	F
Bangle	A
Banter	H
Basis	B
Beeline	C
Bento	F
Bestow	H
Bias	G
Bloc	G
Boom	D
Boxcar	G
Bravo	D
Bravo II	D
Cairns	H
Cairo II	G
Calassique	J
Camber	G
Cameo	C
Canter	C
Carouse	G
Cashmere	C
Cashmere II	C
Catalogue	H
Centric	F
Chant	F
Charade	G
Cienga	H
Cinch	B
Cite	G
Clang	D
Context	B
Core	B
Course	G
Cover Cloth	C
Crete	H
Crux	F
Current	C
Dash	F
Dayspell	H
Decode	C
Delano	G
Delve	I
Dive	F
Dividend	G
Drift	G
Duo	F
Echo	E
Edison	H
Effloresce	H
Element	E
Elevate	I
Emanate	H
Eon	C
Estrella	H
Evolve	F
Expo	B
Feliz	G
Flection	G
Flux	G
Foray	D
Free	C
Fuse	A
Gentry	H
Geo	J
Gesture	F
Gradient 18	H
Gradient 36	J
Gradient Solid	F
Gauge	B
H2O	J
Habit	C
Hearsay	H
Hue	C
Hula	H
Icon	D
Identity	G
Idiom	G
Idyll	G
Illumina	I
Impact	D
Imperial Mohair	J
Index	G
Infinity	B
Infusion	F
InHabit	H
Inner Circle	H
Insight	A
Interim	I
Intermezzo	I
Intermix II	D
Intersect	C
Interval	B
Isla	E
Jardin	G
Jargon	B
Jest	F
Jitney	E
Juncture	H
Keynote	D
Kindle	F
Kindred	F
Kinney	D
Knack	C
Kudos	G
Lana	I
Latitude	J
Line Up	C
Lineage	I
Ling	I
Livia	J
Loupe	I
Malmo	G
Marathon	B
Matter	F
Max	D
Medley	F
Melodeon	G
Mensa	H
Method	F
Millennium	B
Mix	I
Moda	B
Mojo	G
Molto	H
Nagoya	H
Neon	H
Nile	H
Oath	F
Odyssey	B
Ohs	H
Ona	I
Origin	A
Ozone	H
Panorama	J
Paragon	E
Passages	I
Perk	B
Photon	H
Plus	F
Propensity	C
Prospect	D
Proviso	G
Proximity	G
Quirk	D
Raffia	I
Rally	H
Ratio	B
Rattan	I
Recollection	G
Redux	D
Rein	D
Revolve	H
Riga	G
Row	D
Scan	I
Scape	G
Scribe	D
Sector	C
Sense	E
Signet	I
Silica	F
Silica Leather	F
Silica Tech	F
Silk Struktur	H
Small Talk	G
Solace	C
Solo	D
Solo 2	D
Soma	G
Sort	F
Spin	G
Splendeur	J
Stance	C
Sublime	C
Sublime II	C
Substance	J
Sway	G
Symbol	I
Synergy	D
Syntax	C
System	F
Tact	E
Tactic	G
Tangent	C
Tate	B
Telegram	G
Tesla	G
Tetra	D
Tone	E
Torque	H
Tradition	B
Trove	H
Turin	G
Twist	G
Upside	G
Vario	D
Veer	H
Velocity	D
Venue	D
Via	C
Viva	E
Vox	B
Wander	F
Weaving Palettes	F
Whim	F
X-Factor	F

Pallas® **Effective January 1, 2015**

Pallas Fabric Grading

For memo samples call email www.pallastextiles.com

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Algorithum	F
Amari	F
Asha	F
Aurora	F
Bela	H
Bevel	F
Block Party	G
Bonnaroo	F
Boulevard	F
Bounce	E
Busy Bee	H
Carnivale	G
Carousel	G
Cell Theory	I
Chakra	F
Cheeky	G
Chitra	E
Chroma	G
Classy	G
Composition	G
Criss Crossing	F
Curve	H
Dapple	E
Deeply Rooted	H
Delphinium	G
Dot Dot Dot	G
Field Play	G
Flame	F
Flexing Muscles	F
Formula	G
Fortune Teller	F
Fracture	G
Friendship Bracelet	E
French Crepe	F
Gene Pool	G
Graph	D
Grasmere	F
Grid	F
Grill Cloth	G
Ground Breaking	F
H2O	F
Hand-Woven	F
Heart Beat	D
Heritage	E
Highway Patrol	E
Holy Cow	E
Holy Cow Too	E
Hooked	G
Illusion	G
Infinite Helix	G
Inlay	F
Interlace	G
Jacks	H
Karoke	F
Kwaart	G
Laced Up	E
Larkspur	G
Latifolia	G
Le Fleur	F
Line	F
Mache	F
Maidenhair	H
Majolica	G
Marbles	F
Meadowrue	F
Melody Maker	F
Milano	G
Modern Blaze	F
Mosaic	E
Off Track	E
On The Fringe	H
Patina	E
Perfect Pitch	F
Perseverance	G
Petals	G
Ping Pong	E
Point	F
Polka Dotty	F
Prisma	G
Promenade	F
Racy	F
Raku	F
Ravenna	G
Reel to Reel	F
Reverb	F
Rooftops	G
Running Stitch	H
Sandstone	D
Seeking Truth	G
Sheepish	F
Skip	E
Solid Footing	E
Spin Art	G
Spot On	F
Spun	E
Stamped Out	I
Stereo Stripe	F
Swing	F
Tempo	E
Terra	D
Terrazzo	G
The Burbs	F
Transom	G
Trellis	H
Trevi	G
Tulips	G
Turtle Neck	G
Twirl	G
Unraveled	E
Unspun	G
Urbanized	E
Vespa	E
Vineyard	F
Wonder Wheel	G
Work Horse	F

Stinson Fabric Grading

For memo samples call Stinson at 800-841-6279

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Abacus	G
Acanthus	H
Ace	C
Acrobat	H
Adirondack	F
Aero	F
Affinity	F
Algiers	G
All American	B
Aloha	H
Arc	E
Arioso	E
Ascend	F
Aspen	F
Atlas	C
Atmosphere	C
Auberge	H
Aura	I
Avant	C
Balance Beam	G
Bali	F
Balustrade	G
Bambu-Envi	F
Banyan	F
Bari	F
Bass Line	G
Beatbox	F
Beep Beep	G
Bespoke	E
Bistro	C
Block Party	F
Bon Voyage	J
Bongo	H
Breton	G
Bryant Park	C
Budget Black	A
Burkshire	C
Calla	G
Camino	H
Cannon Beach	H
Canterbury	G
Capreni	F
Carlisle	D
Casablanca	H
Cassidy	C
Catalina	F
Catalyst	C
Catwalk	F
Celeste	J
Chakra	H
Chancey	D
Chi w/Agion	G
Chloe	F
Chroma	E
Cielo	H
Cinnamon Blossom	H
Cirque	E
Clean Slate	D
Coco	F
Colden	F
Colorguard	C
Comeback	G
Continuum	E
Core	C
Cottonwood	F
Courtyard	H
Cozy	E
Cruisin'	H
Crypton Metro	D
Crypton Suede	D
Curves Ahead	G
Cyma	I
Daddy-O w/Agion	G
Dakota	D
Dart	C
Dash	D
Delphi	F
Detail	G
Deza	I
Diffusion	I
Diva	D
Dodgeball	G
Double Time w/Agion	I
Duet	E
E'Lan-HC	H
Elderberry	G
Eli	F
English Pub	C
Entrada	G
Equinox	F
Excursion	E
Expressions	C
Facet	D
Fenestra	H
Finite	E
Firefly	G
Fizz	I
Flex	E
Flight	G
Flip Flops	G
Florentine	G
Folio	G
Freehand	E
Furrows	D
Geodesic	G
GeoMet	E
Glacier	C
Glisten	H
Grand Sierra	C
Grove	G
Hands On	F
Happy Hour	E
Happy Tappy	I
Haven	E
Helix	H
Hive	D
Horizons	E
Hourglass	F
Hudson	G
I Spy	H
Impression	H
In The Groove w/Agion	I
Inside Track	D
Insignia	H
Interplay	F
Interval	E
Isabella	H
Jala	H
Jam Session w/Agion	I
Jambi Stripe	G
Jasmine Screen	F
Jump w/Agion	I
Juxy	F
Kambala	I
Ketana	H
Kilkenny Tweed	C
Knock Knock	I
Labyrinth	G
Laredo	C
Latitude	D
Lava	H
Leaps & Bounds	F
Lindley Park	D
Line Dance	F
Links	G
Linus	F
Liquid	E
Lucky Charm	G
Makeover	G
Mali	F
Malta	I
Manchester	E
Marimba	F
Martini	F
Matrix	E
Mesa	H
Mica	D
Mingle	F
Moccasin	C
Modena	F
Modulation	F
Montage	E
Montana	C
Moxie	F
Mumbai	G
Natural World	J
Naugaleather	C
Naugasoft	C
Neochrome III	C
New Hempstead	C
Next Scene	F
Nova	E
Now & Zen w/Agion	I
Olympus	F
On the Money	F
Oscillate	I
Oxford	C
Pacifica	G
Panache	H
Panorama	J
Parapet	F
Park Avenue	F
Patriot Plus II	C
Persuasion	E
Petals	G
Polka	E
Portico	F
Posh	E
Prisma	F
Profile	F
Radiance	H
Raffia	E
Rally	B
Ranier	C
Raquette	G
Realm	E
Respite	F
Retrograde	D
Revolve	H
Rialto	C
Rivera	F
Rogue II	B
Rolling Stones	H
Salinas	I
San Simeon	G
Satellite	D
Scintillate	H
Scout	C
Scribe	F
Script	F
Seagrass	I
Second Act	G
Sedona	H
Sentry	C
Serpentino	G
Seville	G
Shantung	C
Sideline	E
Silverado w/Agion	F
Simplicity	C
Skyline	G
Sleek	D
Smile	G
Smoothie	C
Snuggle	D
Solitaire	E
Spandrel	F
Spark	J
Sphere	E
Spindles	H
Spirit Millennium	C
Splash	F
Squire	E
Stat-Con	E
Stellar	D
Sterling w/Agion	F
Stipple	D
Stitch in Time	E
Straight and Narrow	G
Stratford	I
Sumatran Palm	H
Summit	E
Sunburst	G
Sundance w/Stakleen	E
Sunswept	H
Supersillyness	I
Swivel	G
Symphony Classic	C
Take Two	H
Tender	H
Tendril	D
Tessellate	G
Tessuto	C
Thicket	D
Tiles Too!	G
To The Point	E
Tracing	E
Transcend	C
Trax	D
Tree House	F
Tribeca	C
True Path w/Agion	H
Tuscan Hills	H
Tweed	F
Umbrian Rain	H
Up Tempo w/Agion	H
Valise	D
Varati	I
Vegas	C
Velocity	E
Verdure - Envi	F
Vermont	H
Vibe	F
View	H
Vineyard	I
Vintage	H
Vision	C
Voltage	H
Volterra-HC	H
Vortexia	I
Walk The Line	J
Whirl	G
Whisper	C
Whitney	F
Willow Talk	H
Wink w/Agion	F
Wish	I
Wyatt	D
Ybor	F
Ziggy	C
Zodiac	D
Zoom	E

Ultrafabrics. Effective January 1, 2015

Ultrafabrics Fabric Grading

For memo samples at Ultrafabrics email charlotteakirby@yahoo.com

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Brisa	E
Brisa Distressed	E
Brisa Fresco	E
Buffalina	E
Hammered	E
Metro Tech	E
Ostrich	E
Patine	E
Ultraleather	E
Ultraleather Eco Tech	E
Ultraleather Fusion	E
Ultraleather Fusion Shimmer	E
Ultraleather Linen	E
Ultraleather Pearlized	E
Ultraleather Pony	E
Ultraleather Promessa	E
Ultraleather Raffia	E
Ultraleather Uccello	E
Ultratech	E
Viva	E

Wollsdorf Leather Grading

For memo samples call Wollsdorf at 336-884-5005

Grades and availability of leather are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

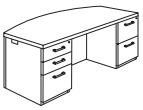
Pattern	Grade
Alpine	L2
Atlantic	L2
Desona	L2
Euroglazed	L2
Finesse	L2
FOC Earth	L2
Genoa	L2
Mammut	L1
Oslo	L2
Paloma	L2
Prima	L2
Pullup	L2
Sattel	L2

Vision - Laminate

Desks 62
Modesty Panels 65
Peninsula Desks 73
Desk Bases 75
Returns 76
Bridges 86
Credenzas 88
Modular Tops 92
Modular Supports 92
Modular Pedestals 97
Support Applications 98
Modesty Panel Applications 100
Overhead Cabinets 102
Overhead Cabinet Post Supports 138
Tackboards 116
Accessories 128
Wall Mount Storage 149
Overhead Bookcases 168
Storage Tower Applications 169
Overhead Bridge Storage 174
Transaction Applications 178
Bench Height Applications 179
Freestanding Bench Height Cabinets . . . 182
Modular Bench Height Cabinets 190
Modular Tops 192
Bench Height Seat Cushions 194
Bookcases 196
Lateral Files 198
Wardrobes 200
Storage Cabinets 202
Privacy Screens 213

Vision - Laminate - Overview

Desks


Bow Front Double Pedestal
Page 62

Double Pedestal
Page 63

Double Pedestal
Page 63

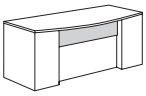
Electric Adjustable Height Table Desk
Page 66

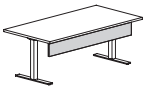
Pneumatic Adjustable Height Table Desk
Page 66

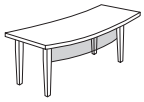
Crank Adjustable Height Table Desk
Page 66

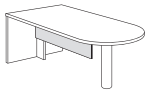
Table Desk
Page 67

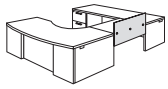
Modesty Panels

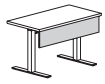

Trim Modesty Panel
Page 65


Adjustable Table Modesty Panel
Page 67


Trim Modesty Panel
Page 67

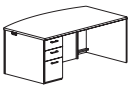

Trim Modesty Panel for Peninsula Tops
Page 75


Bridge Panel Screen
Page 86

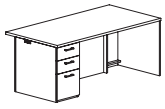

Adjustable Height Bridge Modesty Panel
Page 87

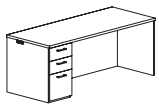
Desk Applications

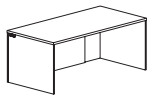
Bow Front Cockpit Pedestal Desk
Page 68

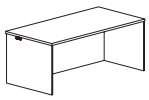

Bow Front Pedestal Desk
Page 69

Cockpit Pedestal Desk
Page 70

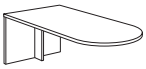

Pedestal Desk
Page 71

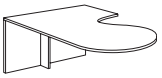

Pedestal Desk
Page 71

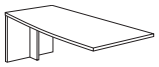

Shell Desk
Page 72

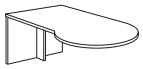

Shell Desk
Page 72

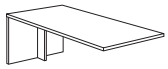
Peninsula Desks


Bullet Desk
Page 73

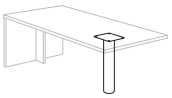

Cockpit Bullet Desk
Page 73

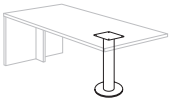

Fin Desk
Page 74


P-Top Desk
Page 74


Rectangle Desk
Page 74

Peninsula Desk Bases and Bullet Return Bases

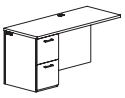

Column Base
Page 75


Column Disk Base
Page 75

H Base
Page 75

U Base
Page 75

Return Applications

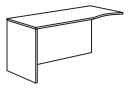

File/File Return
Page 76

Box/Box/File Return
Page 77

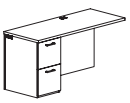
Lateral File Return
Page 78

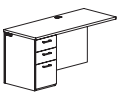
Multi-File Return
Page 78

Shell Return
Page 79


Cockpit Shell Return
Page 80

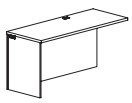
Bullet Return
Page 80


File/File Corner Return
Page 82

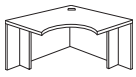

Box/Box/File Corner Return
Page 83

Lateral File Corner Return
Page 84

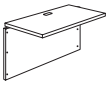
Multi-File Corner Return
Page 84


Shell Corner Return
Page 85

Corner Unit
Page 81


Cockpit Corner Unit
Page 81

Bridge Applications

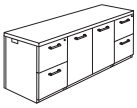

48″, 42″ and 36″ Executive Bridge
Page 86

Electric Adjustable Height Bridge
Page 87

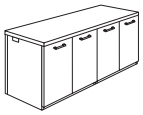
Pneumatic Adjustable Height Bridge
Page 87

Vision - Laminate - Overview

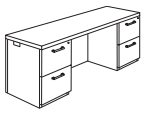
Credenzas


Storage Credenza
Page 88

Lateral File Credenza
Page 88


Four Door Credenza
Page 88

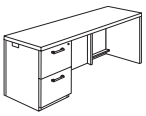
Two Door Credenza
Page 88


Kneespace Credenza
Page 89

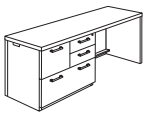
Buffet Credenza
Page 89

Buffet Credenza
Page 89

Credenza Applications


File/File Pedestal Credenza
Page 90

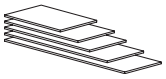
Lateral File Pedestal Credenza
Page 90

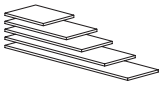

Multi-File Pedestal Credenza
Page 91

Shell Credenza
Page 91

Modular Top

Modular Bow Front Top
Page 92


Modular Rectangular Desk Top
Page 92


Modular Credenza Top
Page 93

Modular Extended Corner Credenza Top
Page 94

Modular Return/Bridge Top
Page 94

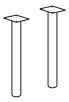
Modular Extended Corner Bullet Top
Page 95

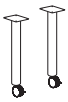
Modular Extended Corner Top
Page 95

Modular Bullet Top
Page 96

Modular Boomerang Top
Page 96

Modular Supports


Metal Legs
Page 92


Metal Legs with Casters
Page 92

L-Bracket
Page 92

Full Height T-Support
Page 96

Bench Height T-Support
Page 96

Modular Pedestal

Modular Box/Box/File Pedestal
Page 97

Modular File/File Pedestal
Page 97

Modular Hinged Door Pedestal
Page 97

Modular Buffet Pedestal
Page 98

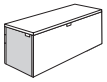
Modular Pedestals

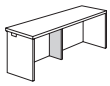
Modular Lateral File Pedestal
Page 98

Modular Multi-File Pedestal
Page 98

Support Applications

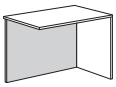
Wing End Support
Page 98


Modular End Panel Support
Page 99

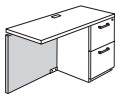

Modular Center Support Panel
Page 100

Vision - Laminate - Overview

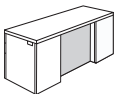
Modesty Panel Applications



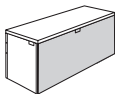
Modular Shell Return
Modesty Panel
Page 100



Modular Return
Modesty Panel
Page 100

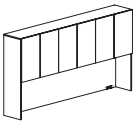


Modular Break Front Desk
and Credenza Modesty Panel
Page 101



Modular Desk and Credenza
Shell Modesty Panel
Page 101

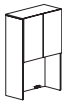
Overhead Cabinets



Double Height Storage Overhead
Cabinet w/Six Doors
Page 102

Double Height Storage Overhead
Cabinet w/Four Doors
Page 102

Double Height Storage Overhead
Cabinet w/Three Doors
Page 102

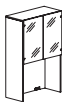


Double Height Storage Overhead
Cabinet w/Two Doors
Page 102

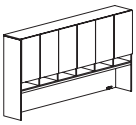
Double Height Storage Overhead
Cabinet w/Six Glass Doors
Page 104

Double Height Storage Overhead
Cabinet w/Four Glass Doors
Page 104

Double Height Storage Overhead
Cabinet w/Three Glass Doors
Page 104



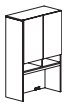
Double Height Storage Overhead
Cabinet w/Two Glass Doors
Page 104



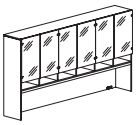
Double Height Storage Overhead
Cabinet w/Six Doors and Cubbies
Page 105

Double Height Storage Overhead
Cabinet w/Four Doors and Cubbies
Page 105

Double Height Storage Overhead
Cabinet w/Three Doors and Cubbies
Page 105



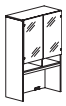
Double Height Storage Overhead
Cabinet w/Two Doors and Cubbies
Page 106



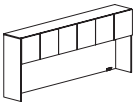
Double Height Storage Overhead
Cabinet w/Six Glass Doors
and Cubbies
Page 107

Double Height Storage Overhead
Cabinet w/Four Glass Doors
and Cubbies
Page 107

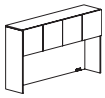
Double Height Storage Overhead
Cabinet w/Three Glass Doors
and Cubbies
Page 107



Double Height Storage Overhead
Cabinet w/Two Glass Doors and
Cubbies
Page 108



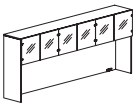
Storage Overhead Cabinet
w/Six Doors
Page 108



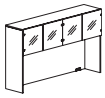
Storage Overhead Cabinet
w/Four Doors
Page 108

Storage Overhead Cabinet
w/Three Doors
Page 108

Storage Overhead Cabinet
w/Two Doors
Page 108



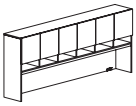
Storage Overhead Cabinet
w/Six Glass Doors
Page 110



Storage Overhead Cabinet
w/Four Glass Doors
Page 110

Storage Overhead Cabinet
w/Three Glass Doors
Page 110

Storage Overhead Cabinet
w/Two Glass Doors
Page 110



Storage Overhead Cabinet
w/Six Doors and Cubbies
Page 111

Storage Overhead Cabinet
w/Four Doors and Cubbies
Page 111

Storage Overhead Cabinet
w/Three Doors and Cubbies
Page 111

Storage Overhead Cabinet
w/Two Doors and Cubbies
Page 112

Storage Overhead Cabinet
w/Six Glass Doors and Cubbies
Page 113

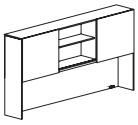
Storage Overhead Cabinet
w/Four Glass Doors and Cubbies
Page 113

Storage Overhead Cabinet
w/Three Glass Doors and Cubbies
Page 113

Storage Overhead Cabinet
w/Two Glass Doors and Cubbies
Page 114

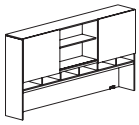
Vision - Laminate - Overview

Overhead Cabinets (continued)



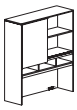
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet w/Two Sliding Doors
Page 103

Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet w/Sliding Door
Page 103

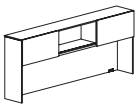


Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet w/Two Sliding Doors and Cubbies
Page 106

Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet w/Sliding Door and Cubbies
Page 106

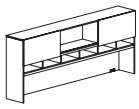


Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet w/Sliding Door and Cubbies
Page 106



Storage Overhead Cabinet w/Two Sliding Doors
Page 109

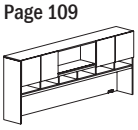
Storage Overhead Cabinet w/Sliding Door
Page 109



Storage Overhead Cabinet w/Sliding Doors and Cubbies
Page 112

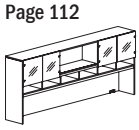
Storage Overhead Cabinet w/Sliding Door and Cubbies
Page 112

Storage Overhead Cabinet w/Sliding Door and Cubbies
Page 112



Storage Overhead Cabinet w/Four Doors, Open Center Shelf and Cubbies
Page 114

Storage Overhead Cabinet w/Two Doors, Open Center Shelf and Cubbies
Page 114



Storage Overhead Cabinet w/Four Glass Door, Open Center Shelf and Cubbies
Page 115

Storage Overhead Cabinet w/Two Glass Door, Open Center Shelf and Cubbies
Page 115

Post Support Overhead Cabinets

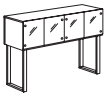
37″, 27″ and Split Height w/Four Hinged Doors
Pages 138-140

37″, 27″ and Split Height w/Three Hinged Doors
Pages 138-140

37″, 27″ and Split Height w/Two Hinged Doors
Pages 138-140

37″, 27″ and Split Height w/Sliding Door
Page 141

37″, 27″ and Split Height Open
Page 142

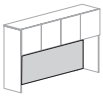


37″, 27″ and Split Height w/Four Glass Doors
Pages 143-145

37″, 27″ and Split Height w/Three Glass Doors
Pages 143-145

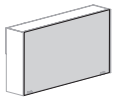
37″, 27″ and Split Height w/Two Glass Doors
Pages 143-145

Tackboards

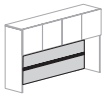


Tackboard for Front of Storage Overhead Cabinet
Pages 116-119

Tackboard for Front of Storage Overhead Cabinet w/Cubbies
Pages 120-123

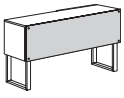


Tackboard for Back of Storage Overhead Cabinet
Pages 124-127

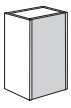


Accessory Rail Tackboard for Storage Overhead Cabinet
Pages 130-133

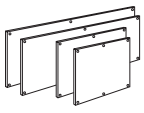
Accessory Rail Tackboard for Storage Overhead Cabinet w/Cubbies
Pages 134-137



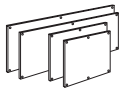
Tackboard for Back of Post Support Overhead Cabinet
Pages 146-148



Fabric Back Panel for Storage Tower
Page 173



Wall Mount Tackboards
Pages 163-165



Wall Mount Tackboards for Overhead Cabinets w/Cubbies
Pages 166-168

Accessories

Accessory Rail
Page 128

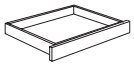
Upright Tray
Page 129

Small Tray
Page 129

Pencil Tray
Page 129

Paper Tray
Page 129

File Hanger
Page 129



Center Drawer
Page 214

Vision - Laminate - Overview

Wall Mount Storage

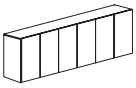
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Shelf
Page 149

Double Height Wall Mount Open Overhead
Page 149

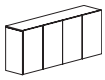
Wall Mount Overhead Shelf
Page 156

Wall Mount Open Overhead
Page 156

Wall Mount Storage



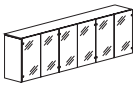
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Six Doors
Page 150



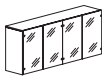
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Four Doors
Page 150

Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Three Doors
Page 150

Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Two Doors
Page 150



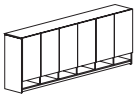
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Six Glass Doors
Page 152



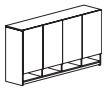
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Four Glass Doors
Page 152

Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Three Glass Doors
Page 152

Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Two Glass Doors
Page 152



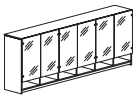
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Six Doors and Cubbies
Page 153



Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Four Doors and Cubbies
Page 153

Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Three Doors and Cubbies
Page 153

Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Two Doors and Cubbies
Page 153

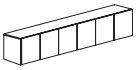


Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Six Glass Doors and Cubbies
Page 155

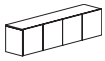
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Four Glass Doors and Cubbies
Page 155

Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Three Glass Doors and Cubbies
Page 155

Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Two Glass Doors and Cubbies
Page 155



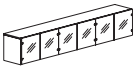
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Six Doors
Page 156



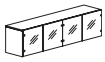
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Four Doors
Page 156

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Three Doors
Page 156

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Two Doors
Page 156



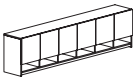
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Six Glass Doors
Page 158



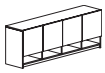
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Four Glass Doors
Page 158

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Three Glass Doors
Page 158

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Two Glass Doors
Page 158



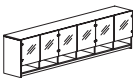
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Six Doors and Cubbies
Page 159



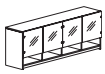
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Four Doors and Cubbies
Page 159

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Three Doors and Cubbies
Page 159

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Two Doors and Cubbies
Page 159



Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Six Glass Doors and Cubbies
Page 161



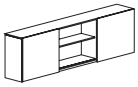
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Four Glass Doors and Cubbies
Page 161

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Three Glass Doors and Cubbies
Page 161

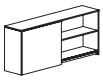
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Two Glass Doors and Cubbies
Page 161

Vision - Laminate - Overview

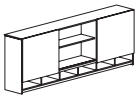
Wall Mount Storage (continued)



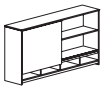
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Two Sliding Doors
Page 151



Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Sliding Door
Page 151

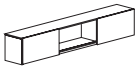


Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Two Sliding Doors and Cubbies
Page 154

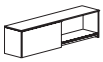


Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Sliding Door and Cubbies
Page 154

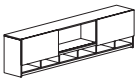
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Sliding Door and Cubbies
Page 154



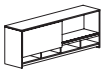
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Two Sliding Doors
Page 157



Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Sliding Door
Page 157

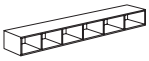


Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Two Sliding Doors and Cubbies
Page 160

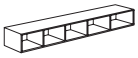


Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Sliding Door and Cubbies
Page 160

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Sliding Door and Cubbies
Page 160



Wall Mount Cubby Six Compartments
Page 162



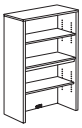
Wall Mount Cubby Five Compartments
Page 162

Wall Mount Cubby Four Compartments
Page 162

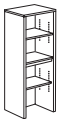
Wall Mount Cubby Three Compartments
Page 162

Wall Mount Cubby Two Compartments
Page 162

Overhead Bookcase



Double Height Bookcase Overhead
Page 168

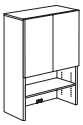


Double Height Bookcase Overhead
Page 168

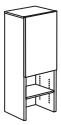
Bookcase Overhead
Page 170

Bookcase Overhead
Page 170

Storage Tower Applications

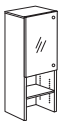


Double Height Storage Tower w/29″h Doors
Page 169



Double Height Storage Tower w/29″h Door
Page 169

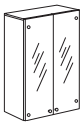
Double Height Storage Tower w/29″h Glass Doors
Page 169



Double Height Storage Tower w/29″h Glass Door
Page 169

Double Height Storage Tower w/54″h Doors
Page 170

Double Height Storage Tower w/54″h Door
Page 170



Double Height Storage Tower w/54″h Glass Doors
Page 170

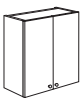
Double Height Storage Tower w/54″h Glass Door
Page 170

Storage Tower w/17″h Doors
Page 171

Storage Tower w/17″h Door
Page 171

Storage Tower w/17″h Glass Doors
Page 171

Storage Tower w/17″h Glass Door
Page 171



Storage Tower w/42″h Doors
Page 172

Storage Tower w/42″h Door
Page 172

Storage Tower w/42″h Glass Doors
Page 172

Storage Tower w/42″h Glass Door
Page 172

Vision - Laminate - Overview

Overhead Bridge Applications

Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Shelf
Page 174

Double Height Bridge Mount Open Overhead
Page 174

Bridge Mount Overhead Shelf
Page 176

Bridge Mount Open Overhead
Page 176

Overhead Bridge Applications

Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Four Doors
Page 174

Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Three Doors
Page 174

Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Two Doors
Page 174

Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Sliding Door
Page 174

Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Four Glass Doors
Page 175

Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Three Glass Doors
Page 175

Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Two Glass Doors
Page 175

Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Four Doors
Page 176

Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Three Doors
Page 176

Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Two Doors
Page 176

Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Sliding Door
Page 176

Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Four Glass Doors
Page 177

Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Three Glass Doors
Page 177

Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Two Glass Doors
Page 177

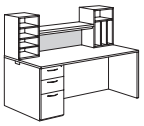
Storage Tower Insert/Transaction Support

Horizontal Sorter
Page 178

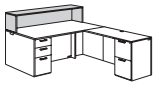
Vertical Sorter
Page 178

Transaction Surfaces

Transaction Surface
Page 178

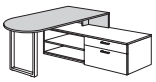


Transaction Trim Panel
Page 178

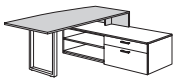


Transaction Counter
Page 178

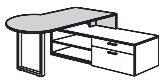
Peninsula Desks for Bench Height



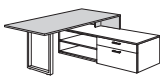
Bullet Desk
Page 179



Fin Desk
Page 179

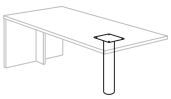


P-Top Desk
Page 180

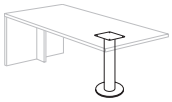


Rectangle Desk
Page 180

Peninsula Desk Bases for Bench Height



Column Base
Page 181



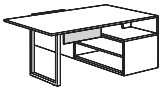
Column Disk Base
Page 181

H Base
Page 181

U Base
Page 181

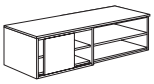
Vision - Laminate - Overview

Trim Modesty Panel for Bench Height



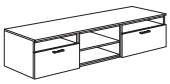
Trim Modesty Panel
Page 181

Freestanding Bench Height Configurations



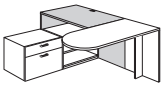
72″ and 60″ Bench Height Configurations
Pages 182-183

72″ Bench Height Configurations
Page 184

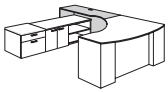


90″ Bench Height Configurations
Page 185

Shell Return for Bench Height

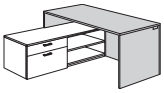


Bench Height Supported Shell Return
Page 186



Bench Height Supported Cockpit Shell Return
Page 186

Shell Credenzas for Bench Height



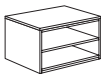
Bench Height Shell Credenza
Page 186

Shell Credenza
Page 186

Freestanding Bench Height Cabinets

Box/File
Page 187

Box/File
Page 187

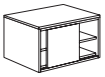


Open Shelf
Page 188

Open Shelf
Page 188

Open Shelf/File Drawer
Page 188

Open Shelf/File Drawer
Page 188



Sliding Door
Page 188

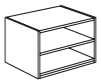
Hinged Doors
Page 189

Hinged Door
Page 189

Modular Bench Height Cabinets

Box/File
Page 190

Box/File
Page 190

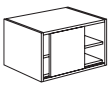


Open Shelf
Page 190

Open Shelf
Page 190

Open Shelf/File Drawer
Page 190

Open Shelf/File Drawer
Page 191



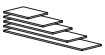
Sliding Door
Page 191

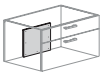
Hinged Doors
Page 191

Hinged Door
Page 191

Vision - Laminate - Overview

Top for Modular Bench Height Cabinets

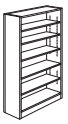

Modular Bench Height Tops
Page 192

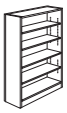

Counterweight
Page 193

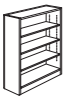
Bench Height Seat Cushions

Bench Height Seat Cushions
Page 194-195

Bookcases

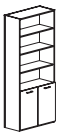

Bookcase
Page 196

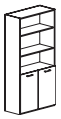

Bookcase
Page 196


Bookcase
Page 196

Bookcase
Page 196

Bookcase
Page 196


Bookcase with Bottom Doors
Page 197


Bookcase with Bottom Doors
Page 197

Lateral Files

Lateral File
Page 198

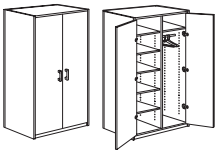
Lateral File
Page 198

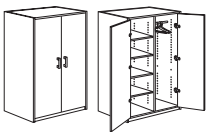
Lateral File
Page 198

Box/Box/File Mobile Pedestal
Page 199

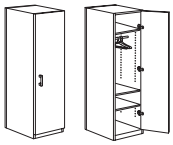
Mobile Lateral File w/Cushion Top
Page 199

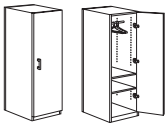
Wardrobes

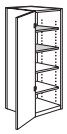

84″h Wardrobe
Page 200


72″h Wardrobe
Page 200

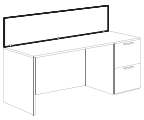
Hanging Bar to Shelves Conversion Kit
Page 200

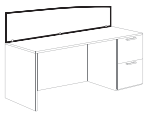

84″h Wardrobe
Page 201


72″h Wardrobe
Page 201


Hanging Bar to Shelves Conversion Kit
Page 201

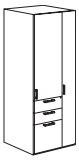
Privacy screen


Rectangle Privacy Screen
Page 213

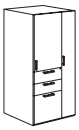

Fin Privacy Screen
Page 214

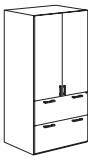
Vision - Laminate - Overview

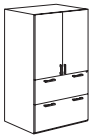
Storage Cabinets

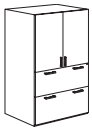

84″h Box/Box/File Storage Wardrobe
Page 202

72″h Box/Box/File Storage Wardrobe
Page 202


57″h Box/Box/File Storage Wardrobe
Page 202

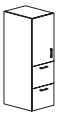

84″h File/File Lateral Storage Cabinet
Page 203

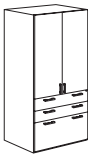

72″h File/File Lateral Storage Cabinet
Page 203

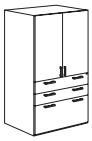

57″h File/File Lateral Storage Cabinet
Page 203

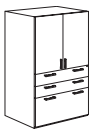
84″h File/File Storage Cabinet
Page 204

72″h File/File Storage Cabinet
Page 204

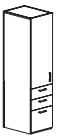

57″h File/File Storage Cabinet
Page 204


84″h Box/Box/Lateral File Storage Cabinet
Page 206

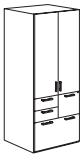

72″h Box/Box/Lateral Storage Cabinet
Page 206

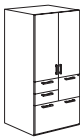

57″h Box/Box/Lateral Storage Cabinet
Page 206

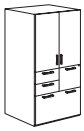
84″h Box/Box/File Storage Cabinet
Page 205


72″h Box/Box/File Storage Cabinet
Page 205

57″h Box/Box/File Storage Cabinet
Page 205


84″h Multi-File Storage Cabinet
Page 207

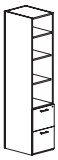

72″h Multi-File Storage Cabinet
Page 207

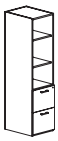

57″h Multi-File Storage Cabinet
Page 207

84″h Storage Cabinet
Page 208

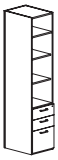
72″h Storage Cabinet
Page 208

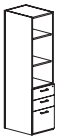
57″h Storage Cabinet
Page 208

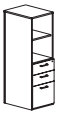

84″h Open Top, File/ File Storage Cabinet
Page 209


72″h Open Top, File/ File Storage Cabinet
Page 209

57″h Open Top, File/ File Storage Cabinet
Page 209


84″h Open Top, Box/ Box/File Storage Cabinet
Page 210


72″h Open Top, Box/Box/ File Storage Cabinet
Page 210


57″h Open Top, Box/ Box/File Storage Cabinet
Page 210

84″h File/File Storage Cabinet w/Side Access
Page 211

72″h File/File Storage Cabinet w/Side Access
Page 211

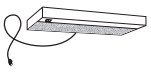
57″h File/File Storage Cabinet w/Side Access
Page 211

84″h Box/Box/File Storage Cabinet w/Side Access
Page 212

72″h Box/Box/File Storage Cabinet w/Side Access
Page 212

57″h Box/Box/File Storage Cabinet w/Side Access
Page 212

Task Lights


48"w Task Light
Page 412

24"w Task Light
Page 412

31"w LED Starter Task Light
Page 412

31"w LED Linking Adder Task Light
Page 412

17"w LED Starter Task Light
Page 413

17"w LED Linking Adder Task Light
Page 413

Motion Sensor for Task Lights
Page 413

Vision Laminate Product Information

Laminates
Vision Laminate features TFL (thermally fused laminate) chassis and components. *Main Worksurfaces** are available in a HPL (high pressure laminate) or in the TFL surface.

Edges of the worksurface are impact resistant (PVC) on TFL and HPL tops. The laminate is offered in 10 wood grain patterns and 7 solid colors. The wood grain laminate features an embossed grain to hide finger prints and light scratches. The solid laminate is smooth to the touch with a semi-matte finish. All Vision Laminate products are indoor-air certified by GreenGuard.

The chart below lists the laminates available on the Vision product. Former laminate names are listed in parentheses for reference.

TFL - HPL ***Veneer Grain Pattern Laminates***

AUT	Autumn *(Autumn Cherry)*	HGL	High Line
BLO	Blonde Echo	SHE	Shea *(Natural Maple)*
BBN	Bourbon *(Natural Cherry)*	STU	Studio Teak
BZW	Brazilwood	WLH	Walnut Heights
BRG	Brighton *(Brighton Cherry)*	VIN	Vintage *(Vintage Cherry)*

TFL - HPL ***Solid Laminates***

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White	TAU	Taupe
DOV	Dove Grey		

WorkSurfaces
Worksurfaces have a 3-ply balanced construction. Tops are 1 3⁄16" thick with coordinating PVC edges. Primary worksurfaces feature 3mm PVC edges on the approach and user sides. Some laminates have a choice of 3 edge profiles, see page 43. *Main Worksurfaces** are offered in TFL or HPL.

Bridge, return, credenza worksurfaces are profiled with a 3mm PVC edge on the user side only. Remaining edges are banded with 1mm PVC which creates a seamless appearance when units are mated end-to-end or back-to-back.

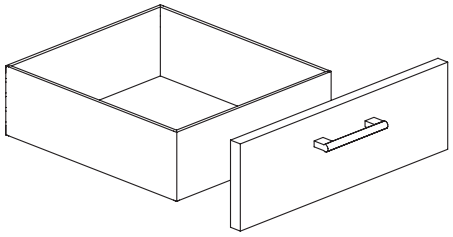
TFL features on *Main Worksurfaces**
- fused to the 45 pound density substrate of the top for a durable surface
- tops are laminated on both sides
- available in all the wood grain and solid patterns

HPL features on *Main Worksurfaces**
- fusion of multiple layers create a higher impact resistant surface
- tops are 3-ply balanced construction
- matched to the TFL wood grain and solid patterns

**Main Worksurfaces include tops on desks, standard height credenzas, returns, bridges and transaction tops. Refer to pricing pages to confirm availability.*

Case Construction
Panels for chassis consist of a ¾" thick substrate with TFL surfaces and PVC bands on exposed edges. Pedestals and cabinets are constructed with dowels reinforced with screws, cleats and metal fasteners for increased stability. Leveling glides are set into solid hardwood blocks with t-nuts, which helps to prevent the leveling glide from tear-outs.

Drawers
The unidirectional V- Fold drawer box is a durable miter-fold drawer structure which is glued and doweled. The ½" thick drawer sides are wrapped in a high grade maple vinyl, with an attached front. The drawer front is attached to the four sided box.



Drawer Suspension
High quality black drawer suspension carries a lifetime warranty. File and box drawers have 100% full extension with over travel. Slides feature steel ball bearings for longer wear and positive, cushioned in/out stops.

Filing Hardware
All file drawers are constructed with a custom designed for hanging folders. Filing diagram on page 48-52.

Locking
All desks, returns, lateral files, free standing credenzas, and bench height credenza feature pedestal locking.

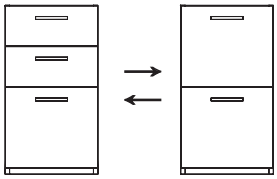
Units are shipped randomly keyed as standard. Key alike units are available upon request for no additional charges. Removable cores for in-field re-keying are standard.

Vision Laminate Product Information

Product Modification

Pedestal Configuration Change

Desks have one box/box/file pedestal. The pedestal double pedestal has a file/file on right side. Returns and credenzas are configured with file/file pedestals.

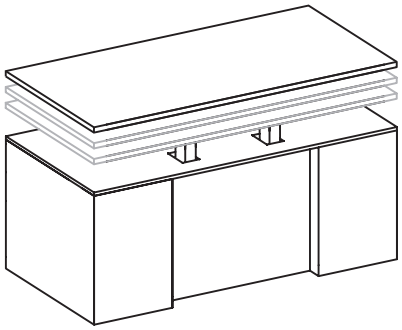


Drawer configurations can be changed from ether a box/box/file or a file/file configuration, on unit 30″ high, but must be specified at the time of order. An additional 5% upcharge needs to be added to the list price of the unit. *(Must keep the same pedestal depth.)*

Special Construction

Vision Laminate offers large offering to create many types of configuration. Contact Customer Service if you are having trouble with finding the right units to complete the desired configuration. Special request may be denied because of material limitations.

Vision Laminate Product Information



This mechanism requires a signed Liability Wavier prior to time of order specification.

Contact Customer Service or visit our Website at jsifurniture.com

ERGO Adjustable Work Height Mechanism
Our proprietary adjustable work height mechanism can be specified on many of the models in Vision Laminate.

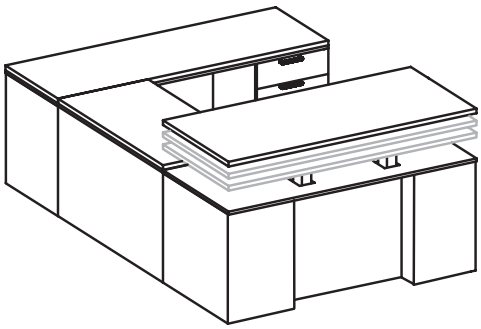
ERGO mechanism allows height adjustability to be added to the worksurface. Our solution uses a standardized design that minimizes the modifications required to standard desk, bridge, or credenza models. The mechanism and control box are neatly concealed to maintain the appearance of the original elegance of the product. A push button activates the electric powered lifting columns for adjustability from sitting height to a standing height. A ¾" thick finished sub top is added to the top of the desk chassis for a clean appearance when the surface is in the raised position. In the lowered position, please note that ERGO adds ¾" to the standard height of the desk and the installation will decrease knee space depth by 8".

Automatic Collision Control is built in to each mechanism as a standard feature. When the system senses an obstacle obstructing the movement, the mechanism will reverse direction and retreat by 1".

When ERGO is added to a desk worksurface in a "L" or "U" group, the unit that connects to the desk also needs to have a sub top added. These units are considered to be ERGO ADJACENT units. ERGO ADJACENT units must have a fixed height worksurface that matches the lowest position of the ERGO mechanism and the top. This is accomplished by adding a ¾" sub top between the chassis and the worksurface. This feature can also be specified for cabinets which may sit next to a unit with the ERGO mechanism.

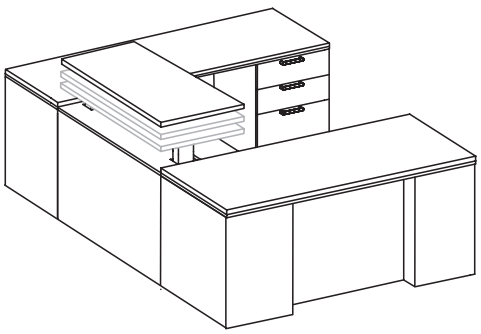
Height adjustment starts at 30 ¾", to a standing height of 49 ¾", a range of 19 ½".

To specify the unit that has the mechanism, add **ERGO** to the end of the model number.
To specify the connecting or adjacent units add, **ERGO ADJACENT** to the end of the model number.



Example

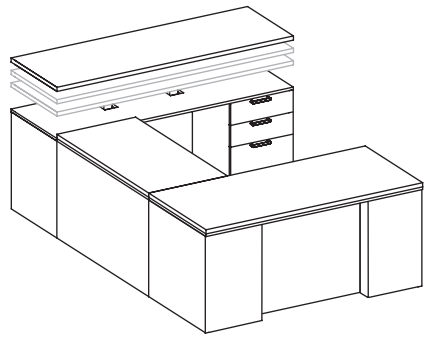
VL3672LD-ERGO	add $2,750 to list
VL2448EB-ERGO ADJACENT	add $325 to list
VL2472RC-ERGO ADJACENT	add $400 to list



Example

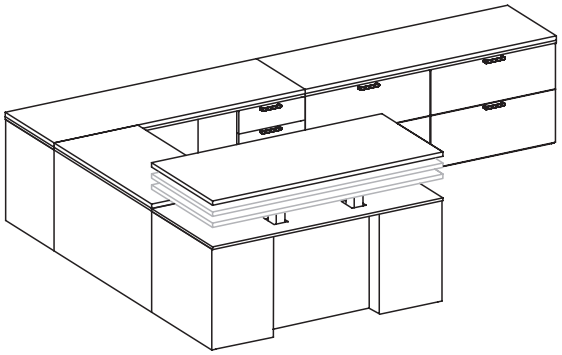
VL3672LD-ERGO ADJACENT	add $400 to list
VL2448EB-ERGO	add $2,750 to list
VL2472RC-ERGO ADJACENT	add $400 to list

Vision Laminate Product Information



Example

VL3672LD-ERGO ADJACENT	add $400 to list
VL2448EB-ERGO ADJACENT	add $325 to list
VL2472RC-ERGO	add $2750 to list



Example

VL3672LD-ERGO	add $2750 to list
VL2448EB-ERGO ADJACENT	add $325 to list
VL2472RC-ERGO ADJACENT	add $400 to list
VL2472LFC-ERGO ADJACENT	add $400 to list

Availability of Vision Laminate Units with the Mechanism

The following models are available with the ERGO Adjustable Work Height Mechanism. When specifying, add "ERGO" to the end of the model number.

Double Pedestal Desk	Single Pedestal Desk	Bridges	Credenzas	Returns
Add $2,750 to the list price.	Add $2,750 the list price. These units require adjacent products to create "L" and "U" layouts	Add $2,750 to the list price. These units require adjacent products to create "L" and "U" layouts	Add $2,750 to the list price. These units require adjacent products to create "L" and "U" layouts	Add $2,750 to the list price. These units require adjacent products to create "L" and "U" layouts
VL3672BD*	VL3672LBD	VL2448EB	VL2472KC*	VL2448ELCR
VL3672DD*	VL3672RBD	VL2442EB	VL2466KC*	VL2448ERCR
VL3072DD*	VL3672LD		VL2460KC*	VL2448ELR
VL3066DD*	VL3672RD		VL2472LC	VLR2448ERR
VL3060DD*	VL3072LD		VL2472RC	VL2442ELCR
	VL3072RD		VL2460LC	VL2442ERCR
	VL3066RD		VL2460RC	VL2442ELR
	VL3066LD		VL2466LC	VL2442ERR
	VL4872CBDL		VL2466RC	
	VL4872CBDR			
	VL4272CLD			
	VL4272CRD			

* *indicates freestanding unit and does nor require adjacent products*

* *indicates freestanding unit and does nor require adjacent products*

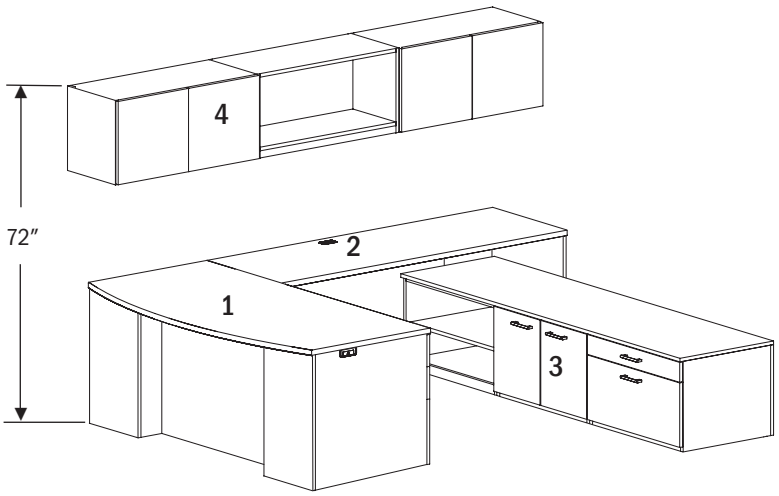
Connecting or Adjacent Units to Match Starting Height

All the units listed above can be specified as connecting or adjacent units. Other Vision Laminate units could also be used as connecting units. Please contact Customer Service for additional items and pricing. When specifying, please add "ERGO ADJACENT" to the end of the model number.

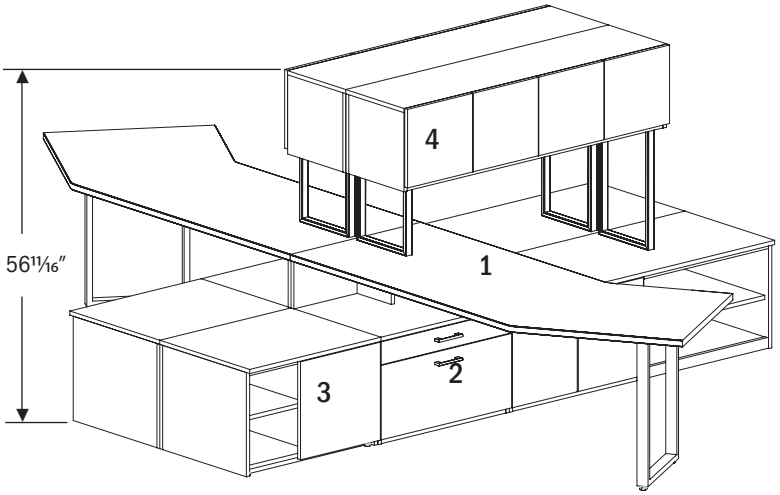
Pricing for Standard Connecting or Adjacent Units
Tops larger than 24" x 48" add $400 to the list price.
Tops 24" x 48" or smaller add $325 to the list price.

Vision Laminate Product Information

Layouts



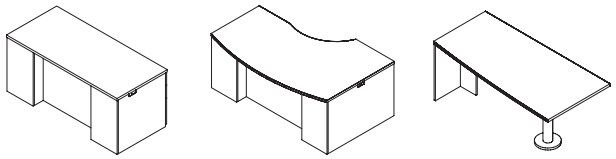
Vision Laminate can be configured in many different ways to achieve the perfect layout.



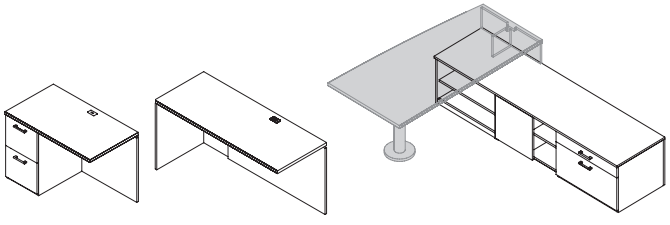
Create open plan or teaming stations with Vision Laminate modular components.

Easily Specified Layout

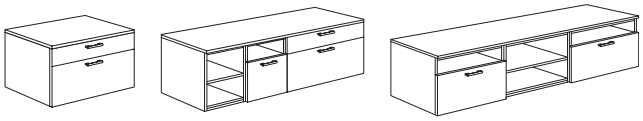
1 Primary Worksurfaces are available in traditional desks with pedestals or peninsula worksurfaces with a variety of shapes. The pedestal desks have end panel grommets for wire management.



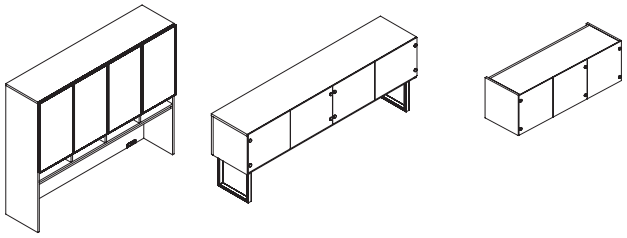
2 Side Worksurfaces can be corner shell returns, bench height credenzas, pedestal returns, and adjustable tables. Peninsula desks with bench height support can be specified to work with the bench height credenzas.



3 Bench Height Credenzas. Vision Laminate offers a wide range of storage configurations. Modular groups of bench height credenzas can be specified to create unique configurations. Seat cushions are ordered separately from the credenza and allow customers to choose the fabrics.

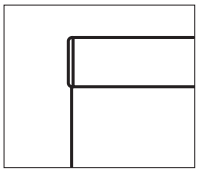


4 Overhead Storage Cabinets. Traditional style overheads are available along with post support overheads, which can be used in open plan. Both are available in two heights. Wall mounted overheads can provide a light scale solution.

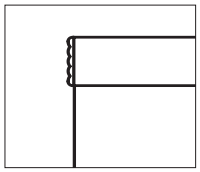


Vision Laminate Product Information

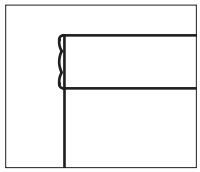
Top Edge Details



Eased (R3)



Reeded (H3)

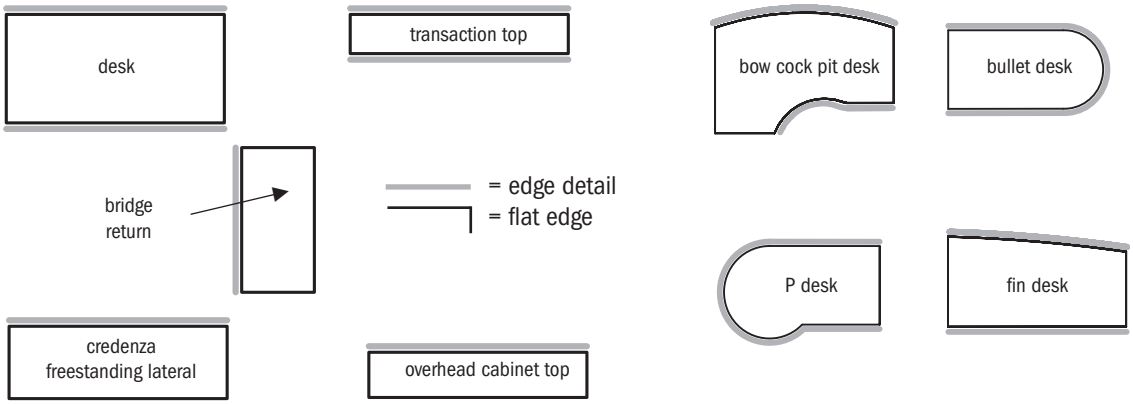


Transitional (C3)

Edge Detail Availability

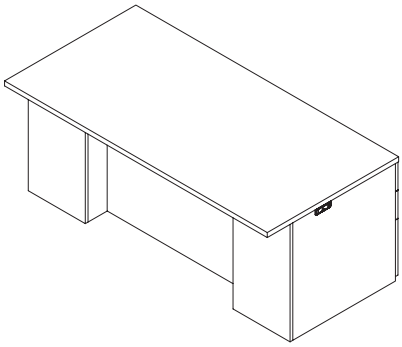
Laminate	*Edges*	*Laminate*	*Edges*
Autumn *(Autumn Cherry)*	All	Alabaster	Eased
Blond Echo	Eased	Bridal Blanco	Eased
Bourbon *(Natural Cherry)*	All	Designer White	Eased
Brazilwood	Eased	Dove Grey	Eased
Brighton *(Brighton Cherry)*	All	Shadow	Eased
High Line	Eased	Slate Grey	Eased
Shea *(Natural Maple)*	All	Taupe	Eased
Studio Teak	Eased		
Vintage *(Vintage Cherry)*	All		
Walnut Heights	Eased		

Top Edge Detail Location

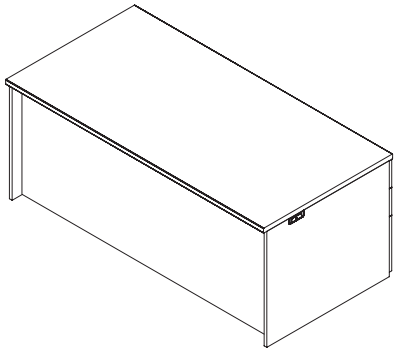


Approach View of Pedestal Desk

Vision Laminate offers two distinct approach views for desk. Specify a model with either a break front modesty or a recessed modesty. Desk model numbers ending in “F” have the full recessed modesty panel.

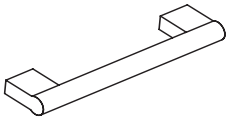


Break Front (model # **VL3672DD**)



Recessed Front Modesty (model # **VL3672DDF**)

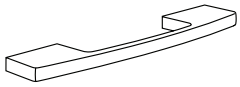
Pull Style and Color Options



Bar
Matte Black (MBK)
Polished Nickel (PNK)

Fluent
Matte Black (MBK)
Matte Nickel (MNK)

Healy
Matte Nickel (MNK)

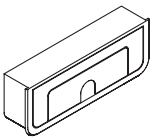


Reveel
Matte Nickel (MNK)

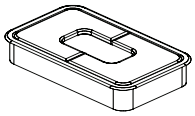
Sweep
Matte Black (MBK)
Matte Nickel (MNK)

Vision Laminate Product Information

Grommet and Color Options



End/Back Panel Grommet
The end/back panel grommets are standard on desks, returns, standard height credenzas, and modular cabinets with end panels. This grommet is also on back panels of returns and on back panels for overhead cabinets.



Worksurface Grommet
Worksurface grommets are standard on the bridge, return units, and corner units.

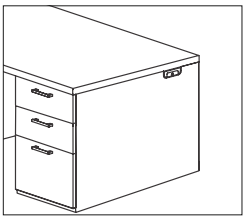
Matte Black (MBK)
Stardust Silver (STS)

Grommets are available in Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS). Choose one color for all grommets. Lock cores will match grommet color. Additional grommets can be added. Location must be approved by JSI manufacturing, contact Customer Service.

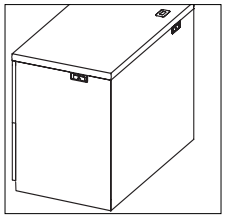
Add $75 to the list for each additional grommet.

Standard Grommets Locations

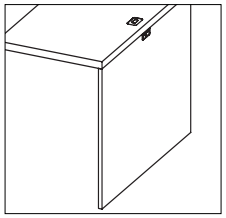
Vision Laminate features grommets for wiring to pass thru the unit.



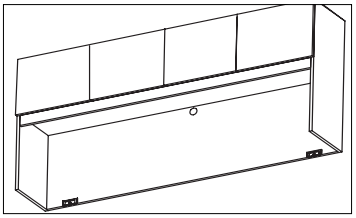
Desks - Credenza
End Panel Grommet



Returns
Work Surface Grommet
End Panel Grommet
Back Panel Grommet



Bridge
Work Surface Grommet
Back Panel Grommet



Overhead Cabinet
Back Panel Grommet
Back Center Pass Thru

Wire Management

Wiring can move freely from unit to unit with the standard grommets and out to the building data and power.

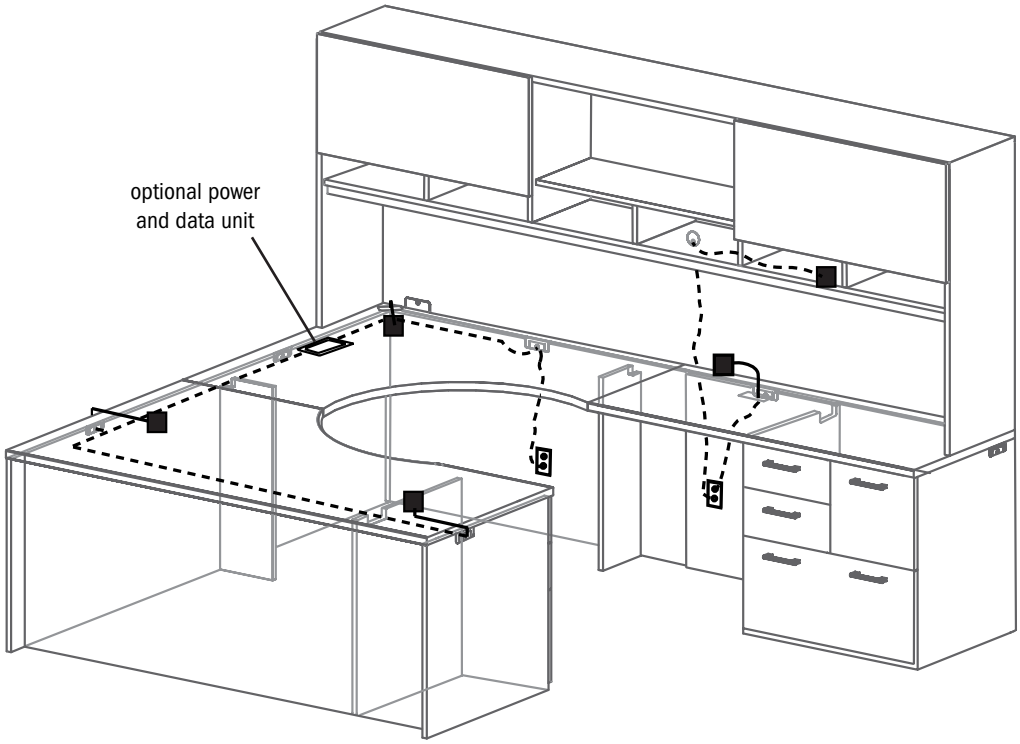
Pedestal desks, credenzas, corners units, bridge panels, return modesty and end panels are standard with end panel grommets.

The end panel grommet opening is 4″ wide by 1 7⁄16″ high with a bezel trim secured to the panel with a friction side cap.

Top grommets are standard in returns, bridges and corner units. Additional top grommets may be specified as an option.

Optional power and data units can be positioned in the tops to provide tilt up technology access at the worksurface.

Refer to the accessory section for these items or other accessories items. (see page 407)

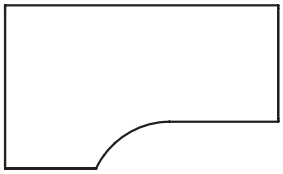


Vision Laminate Product Information

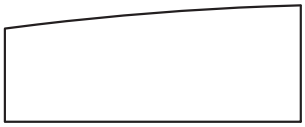
Peninsula and Modular Top Shapes

Rectangle
peninsula/modular

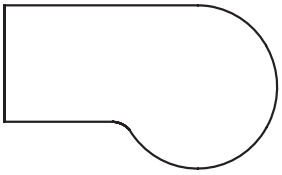
Bullet
peninsula/modular



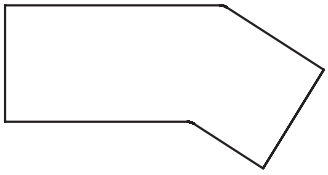
Extended Corner
modular



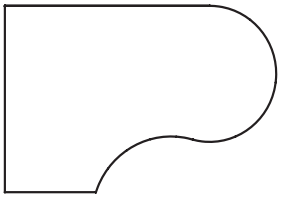
Fin
peninsula



"P" Top
peninsula

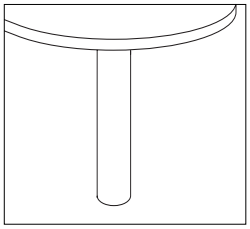


Boomerang
modular

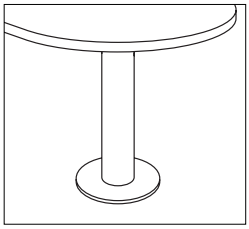


Extended Corner Bullet
peninsula/modular

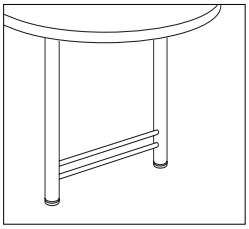
Base for Worksurface Tops and Finish Colors Options
These base styles can be used with Bullet, Cockpit Bullet, Fin, P-Top or Rectangle Peninsula Desk. These base styles can also be used with Modular and Bullet Return Tops.



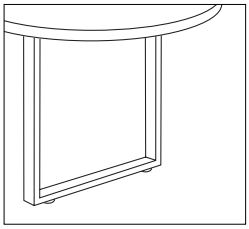
Column Base
Black Sandtex (BSX)
Stardust Silver (STS)



Column Disk Base
Black Sandtex (BSX)
Stardust Silver (STS)

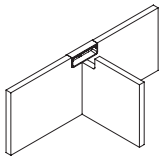


H Base
Black Sandtex (BSX)
Stardust Silver (STS)

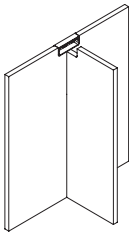


U Base
Black Sandtex (BSX)
Stardust Silver (STS)

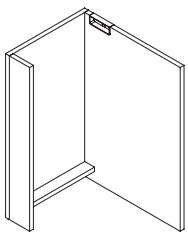
Modular Top End Supports for Peninsula and Modular Tops



Bench Height "T" Support
use with bench height credenza



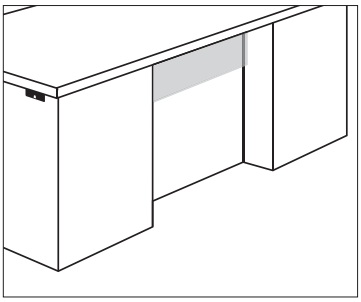
Full Height "T" Support
use with peninsula or modular tops



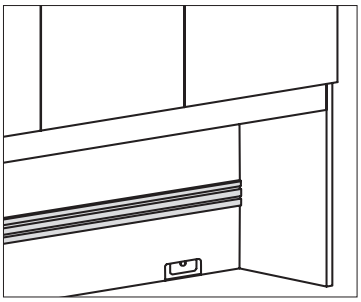
Wing End Support
use to create a modular open corner credenza

Vision Laminate Product Information

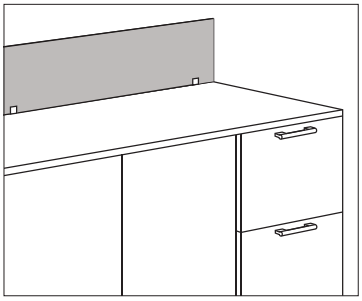
Product Features and Options



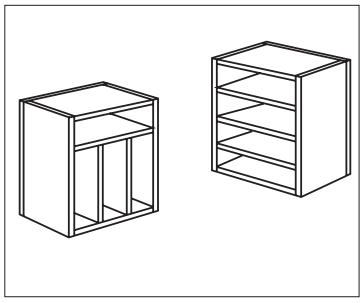
Trim Modesty Panels
- Mounts in front of existing modesty panel
- Mounts to the underside of the top
- Acrylic Panel - Frosted
- Stainless Steel Puck Style attachment
- Field installed



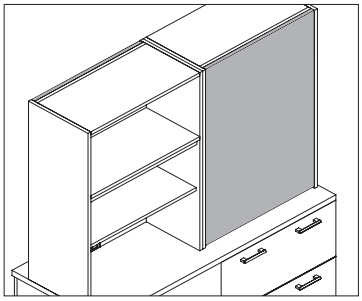
Aluminum Accessory Rail
- Anodized Aluminum finish
- Accessory Tools (see page 129)
  - Upright Tray
  - Small Tray
  - Pencil Tray
  - Paper Tray
  - File Hanger



Privacy Screens
- Mounts to the edge of the worksurface
- Acrylic Panel - Frosted
- Attachment hardware is included
- Field installed

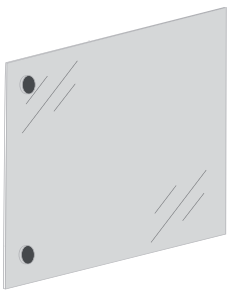


Paper Sorters
- Can provide support for transaction worksurfaces
- Use under overhead cabinet storage
- Field configured - horizontal shelf and vertical shelves or all horizontal shelves

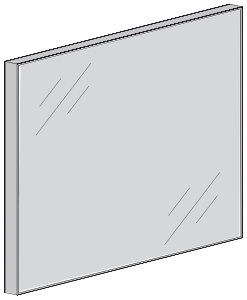


Fabric Back Panel
- excellent solution for open plan or room dividers
- tackable surface
- standard with Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric
- COM or JSI fabric program available
- mounts with covered buttons

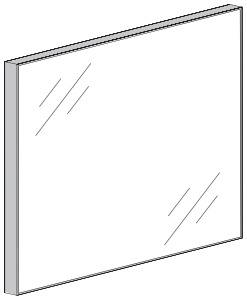
Glass Door Options for Overhead Cabinets, Storage Towers, and Wall Mounted Cabinets



Frosted
Frameless



Frosted
Aluminum Frame



White Back Painted
Aluminum Frame

Vision Laminate Product Information

Finish and Reference Codes - Summary

Select	Code
Laminate Selections	
Alabaster	ALB
Autumn	AUT
Blonde Echo	BLO
Bourbon	BBN
Brazilwood	BZW
Bridal Blanco	BBL
Brighton	BRG
Designer White	DWH
Dove Grey	DOV
High Line	HGL
Shadow	SHD
Shea	SHE
Slate Grey	SLG
Studio Teak	STU
Taupe	TAU
Vintage	VIN
Walnut Heights	WLH
Drawer Pulls	
Bar - Matte Black	MBK
Bar - Polished Nickel	PNK
Fluent - Matte Black	MBK
Fluent - Matte Nickel	MNK
Healy - Matte Nickel	MNK
Reveel - Matte Nickel	MNK
Sweep - Matte Black	MBK
Sweep - Matte Nickel	MNK
Grommets	
End and Surface - Matte Black	MBK
End and Surface - Stardust Silver	STS
Overhead Cabinet Doors - Glass Options	
Frosted - Frameless	
Frosted - Aluminum Frame	
White Back Painted - Aluminum Frame	
Metal Colors	
Matte Black	MBK
Stardust Silver	STS

Select	Code
Peninsula Supports	
Column Base - Black Sandtex	MSX
Column Base - Stardust Silver	STS
Column Disc Base - Black Sandtex	MSX
Column Disc Base - Stardust Silver	STS
H Base - Black Sandtex	MSX
H Base - Stardust Silver	STS
U Base - Black Sandtex	MSX
U Base - Stardust Silver	STS
Adjustable Height Table Base Finish	
Electric	
Black Sandtex	BSX
Stardust Silver	STS
Pneumatic	
Alloy	ALY
Matte Black	MBK
Crank	
Black Sandtex	BSX
Stardust Silver	STS
Modesty Panel Brackets	
Black Sandtex	BSX
Stardust Silver	STS

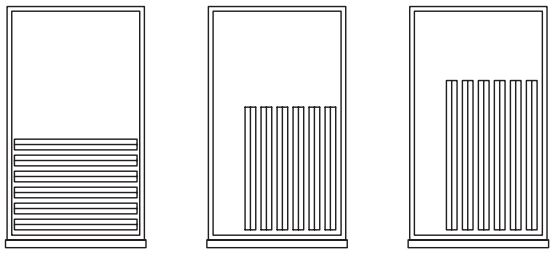
Vision Laminate Product Information

DESK

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration (User Side) Left Pedestal	Right Pedestal
VL3672BD	Double Pedestal Bow Desk	Box/Box/File	File/File
VL3672DD	Double Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	File/File
VL3072DD	Double Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	File/File
VL3066DD	Double Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	File/File
VL3060DD	Double Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	File/File
VL4872CBDR	Right Pedestal Bow Cockpit Desk		Box/Box/File
VL4872CBDL	Left Pedestal Bow Cockpit Desk	Box/Box/File	
VL4272CRD	Right Pedestal Cockpit Desk		Box/Box/File
VL4272CLD	Left Pedestal Cockpit Desk	Box/Box/File	
VL3672RBD	Right Pedestal Bow Desk		Box/Box/File
VL3672LBD	Left Pedestal Bow Desk	Box/Box/File	
VL3672RD	Right Pedestal Desk		Box/Box/File
VL3672LD	Left Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	
VL3066RD	Right Pedestal Desk		Box/Box/File
VL3066LD	Left Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	21″	12″	3¼″
File	21″	12″	9⅛″

Filing Options (Diagram 1)

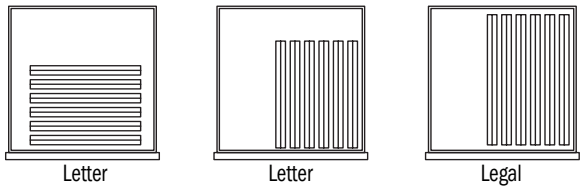


MOBILE PEDESTALS

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration Single Pedestal Width
VL1620MP	Mobile Pedestal	Box/Box/File

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	15″	12″	3¼″
File	15″	12″	9⅛″

Filing Options (Diagram 2)

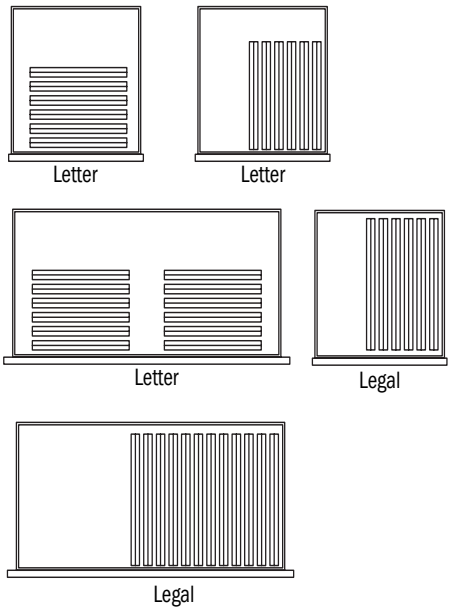


EXECUTIVE RETURNS

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration (User Side) Left Pedestal	Right Pedestal
VL2448MLR	Right Multi-File Return		2 Box/File/Lateral File
VL2448MLL	Left Multi-File Return	2 Box/File/Lateral File	
VL2448MRCR	Rt. Multi-File Corner Return		2 Box/File/Lateral File
VL2448MLCR	Lt. Multi-File Corner Return	2 Box/File/Lateral File	

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	15″	12″	3¼″
File	15″	12″	9⅛″
Lateral File	15″	26 5⁄16″	9⅛″

Filing Options (Diagram 3)



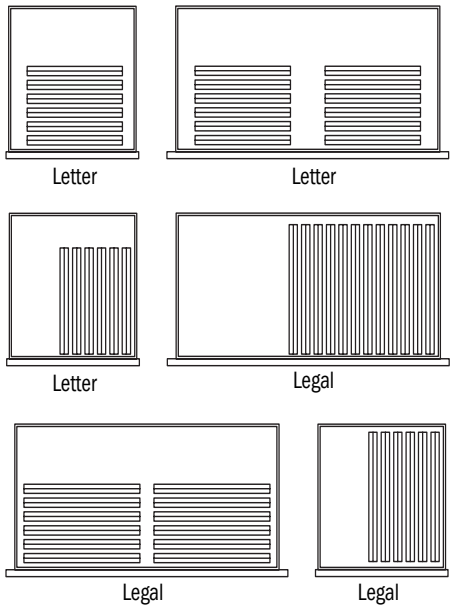
Vision Laminate Product Information

EXECUTIVE RETURNS

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration (User Side) Left Pedestal	Right Pedestal
VL2448ERR	Right Executive Return		File/File
VL2448ELR	Left Executive Return	File/File	
VL2448ERCR	Right Corner Return		File/File
VL2448ELCR	Left Corner Return	File/File	
VL2442ERR	Right Executive Return		File/File
VL2442ELR	Left Executive Return	File/File	
VL2442ERCR	Right Corner Return		File/File
VL2442ELCR	Left Corner Return	File/File	
VL2448LRR	Right Lateral Return		Lat. File/Lat. File
VL2448LLR	Left Lateral Return	Lat. File/Lat. File	
VL2448LRCR	Right Lateral Corner Return		Lat. File/Lat. File
VL2448LLCR	Left Lateral Corner Return	Lat. File/Lat. File	

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	15″	12″	3 ¼″
File	15″	12″	9 ⅛″
Lateral File	15″	32 5⁄16″	9 ⅛″

Filing Options (Diagram 4)

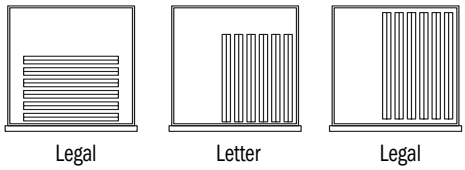


CREDENZA

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration (User Side) Left Pedestal	Right Pedestal
VL2472SC	Storage Credenza[1]	File/File	File/File
VL2466SC	Storage Credenza[1]	File/File	File/File
VL2472KC	Kneespace Credenza	File/File	File/File
VL2466KC	Kneespace Credenza	File/File	File/File
VL2460KC	Kneespace Credenza	File/File	File/File

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
File	15″	12″	9 ⅛″

Filing Options (Diagram 2)



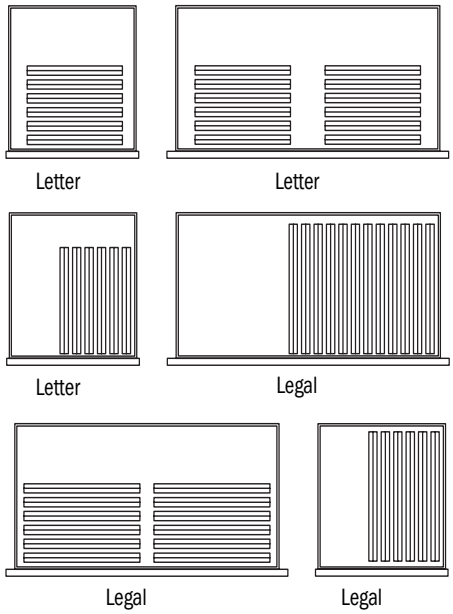
[1]*Center Section - Hinge Door Storage*

CREDENZA

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration (User Side) Left Pedestal	Right Pedestal
VL2472RC	Right Pedestal Credenza		File/File
VL2472LC	Left Pedestal Credenza	File/File	
VL2466RC	Right Pedestal Credenza		File/File
VL2466LC	Left Pedestal Credenza	File/File	
VL2460RC	Right Pedestal Credenza		File/File
VL2460LC	Left Pedestal Credenza	File/File	
VL2472LRC	Right Lateral File Credenza		Lat. File/Lat. File
VL2472LLC	Left Lateral File Credenza	Lat. File/Lat. File	

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
File	15″	12″	9 ⅛″
Lateral File	15″	32 5⁄16″	9 ⅛″

Filing Options (Diagram 4)



Vision Laminate Product Information

Buffet Credenza

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration Along the Top[2]
VL2472BSC	Buffet Credenza[2]	4 Box Drawers
VL2436BSC	Buffet Credenza[2]	2 Box Drawers

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	15″	14 ¾″	3 ¼″

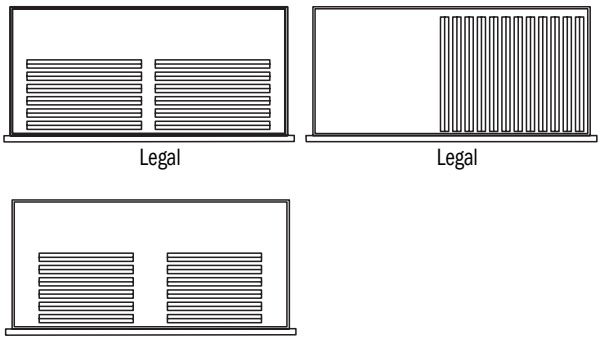
[2]Bottom Section - Hinge Door Storage

LATERAL FILE CABINET

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration Single Lateral Pedestal Width
VL2036-57LF	4 Drawer Lateral File Cabinet	4 Lateral Drawers
VL2036-42LF	3 Drawer Lateral File Cabinet	3 Lateral Drawers
VL2036-30LF	2 Drawer Lateral File Cabinet	2 Lateral Drawers
VL2436-57LF	4 Drawer Lateral File Cabinet	4 Lateral Drawers
VL2436-42LF	3 Drawer Lateral File Cabinet	3 Lateral Drawers
VL2436-30LF	2 Drawer Lateral File Cabinet	2 Lateral Drawers

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Lateral File	15″	32 5/16″	9 ⅛″

Filing Options (Diagram 5)

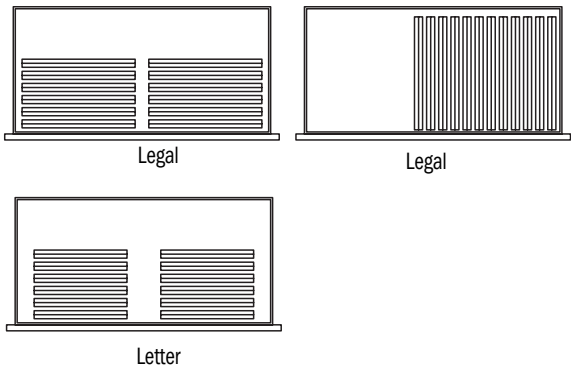


LATERAL FILE CABINET

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration Single Lateral Pedestal Width
VL2030-57LF	4 Drawer Lateral File Cabinet	4 Lateral Drawers
VL2030-42LF	3 Drawer Lateral File Cabinet	3 Lateral Drawers
VL2030-30LF	2 Drawer Lateral File Cabinet	2 Lateral Drawers
VL2430-57LF	4 Drawer Lateral File Cabinet	4 Lateral Drawers
VL2430-42LF	3 Drawer Lateral File Cabinet	3 Lateral Drawers
VL2430-30LF	2 Drawer Lateral File Cabinet	2 Lateral Drawers

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Lateral File	15″	26 5/16″	9 ⅛″

Filing Options (Diagram 6)

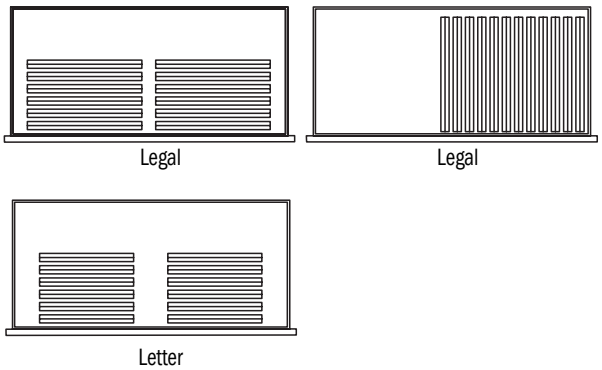


Tall Storage Cabinets

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration Single Lateral Pedestal Width
VL2436-57BBFT	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/Lateral File
VL2436-57FFT	Storage Cabinet	Lateral File/Lateral File

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	15″	32 5/16″	3 ¼″
Lateral File	15″	32 5/16″	9 ⅛″

Filing Options (Diagram 5)



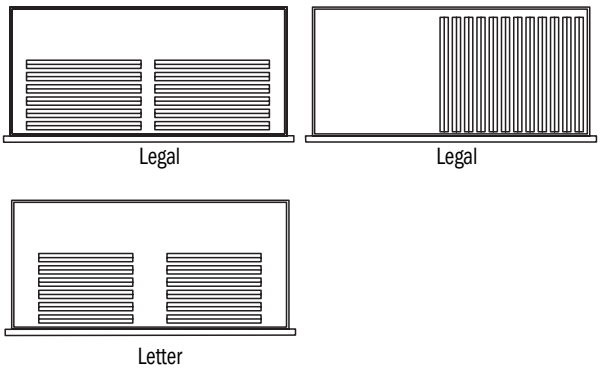
Vision Laminate Product Information

Tall Storage Cabinets

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration Single Lateral Pedestal Width
VL2430-57BBFT	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/Lateral File
VL2430-57FFT	Storage Cabinet	Lateral File/Lateral File

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	15″	26 5/16″	3 1/4″
Lateral File	15″	26 5/16″	9 1/8″

Filing Options (Diagram 6)

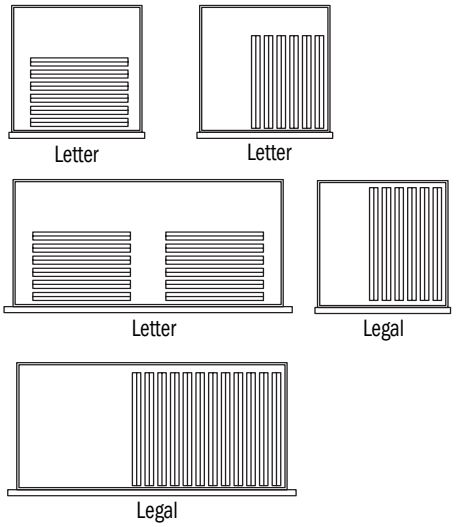


Tall Storage Cabinets

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration Single Pedestal Width
VL2430-57MFR	Storage Cabinet	(Right) Box/Box-File/Lat. File
VL2430-57MFL	Storage Cabinet	(Left) Box/Box-File/Lat. File

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	15″	12″	3 1/4″
File	15″	12″	9 1/8″
Lateral File	15″	26 5/16″	9 1/8″

Filing Options (Diagram 3)

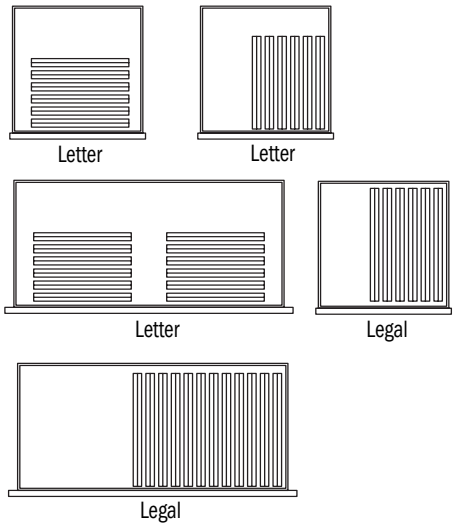


Tall Storage Cabinets

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration Single Pedestal Width
VL2418-57BBFTR	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/File
VL2418-57BBFTL	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/File
VL2418-57FFTR	Storage Cabinet	File/File
VL2418-57FFTL	Storage Cabinet	File/File
VL2430-57WR	Wardrobe	(Right) Box/Box/File
VL2430-57WL	Wardrobe	(Left) Box/Box/File

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	15″	14 5/16″	3 1/4″
File	15″	14 5/16″	9 1/8″
Lateral File	15″	26 5/16″	9 1/8″

Filing Options (Diagram 3)



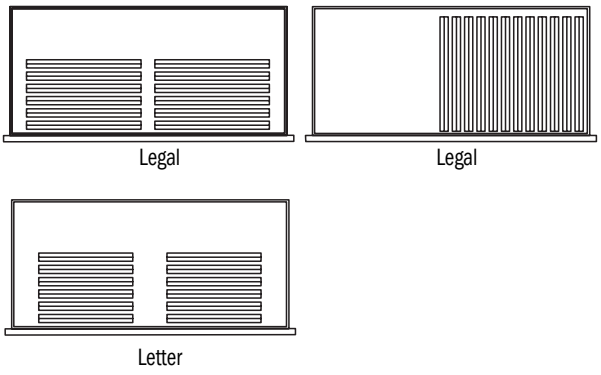
Vision Laminate Product Information

BENCH HEIGHT CABINET

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration Single Lateral Pedestal Width
VLB2436BF	Bench Height Cabinet	Box/Lateral File
VLB2436OF	Bench Height Cabinet	Lateral File
VLB2436MBF	Bench Height Cabinet	Box/Lateral File
VLB2436MOF	Bench Height Cabinet	Lateral File
VLB1836BF	Bench Height Cabinet	Box/Lateral File
VLB1836OF	Bench Height Cabinet	Lateral File
VLB1836MBF	Bench Height Cabinet	Box/Lateral File
VLB1836MOF	Bench Height Cabinet	Lateral File

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	15″	32 5/16″	3 1/4″
Lateral File	15″	32 5/16″	9 1/8″

Filing Options (Diagram 5)

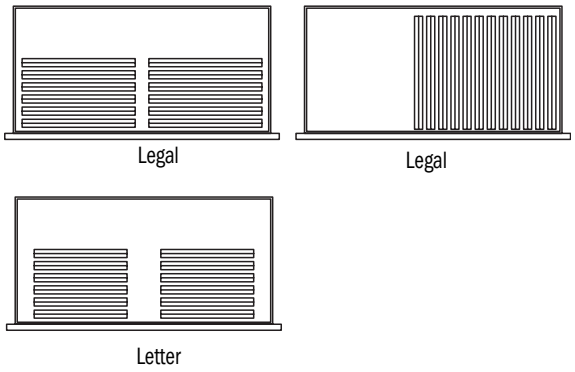


BENCH HEIGHT CABINET

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration Single Lateral Pedestal Width
VLB2430BF	Bench Height Cabinet	Box/Lateral File
VLB2430OF	Bench Height Cabinet	Lateral File
VLB2430MBF	Bench Height Cabinet	Box/Lateral File
VLB2430MOF	Bench Height Cabinet	Lateral File
VLB1830BF	Bench Height Cabinet	Box/Lateral File
VLB1830OF	Bench Height Cabinet	Lateral File
VLB1830MBF	Bench Height Cabinet	Box/Lateral File
VLB1830MOF	Bench Height Cabinet	Lateral File

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	15″	26 5/16″	3 1/4″
Lateral File	15″	26 5/16″	9 1/8″

Filing Options (Diagram 6)

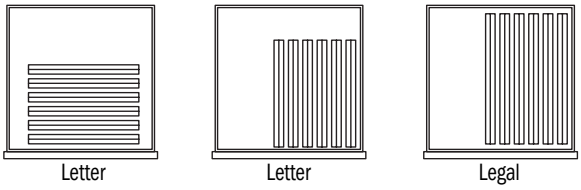


BENCH HEIGHT CABINET

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration Single Lateral Pedestal Width
VL2418BF	Bench Height Cabinet	Box/File
VLB2418OF	Bench Height Cabinet	File
VLB2418MBF	Bench Height Cabinet	Box/File
VLB2418MOF	Bench Height Cabinet	File
VLB1818BF	Bench Height Cabinet	Box/File
VLB1818OF	Bench Height Cabinet	File
VLB1818MBF	Bench Height Cabinet	Box/File
VLB1818MOF	Bench Height Cabinet	File

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	15″	14 5/16″	3 1/4″
Lateral File	15″	14 5/16″	9 1/8″

Filing Options (Diagram 3)



Vision Laminate Product Information

ADDITIONAL BENCH HEIGHT CABINET

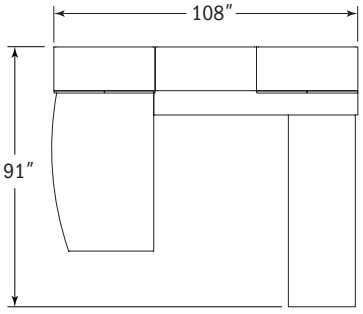
Model	Description Configuration	File Option Diagram Reference #
60″w Units		
VLB-30BF30BF	*(right)* Box/File *(left)* Box/File	5
VLB-30OF30OF	*(right)* File *(left)* File	5
VLB-30BF30OS	(right) File *(left)* Open Compartment	5
VLB-30OS30BF	*(right)* Open Compartment *(left)* File	5
72″w Units		
VLB-36BF36BF	*(right)* Box/Lateral File *(left)* Box/Lateral File	6
VLB-36OF36OF	*(right)* Lateral File *(left)* Lateral File	6
VLB-36BF36OS	*(right)* Box/Lateral File *(left)* Open Compartment	6
VLB-36OS36BF	*(right)* Open Compartment *(left)* Box/Lateral File	6
72″w Units		
VLB-36OS18BF18HR	*(right)* Open Compartment *(center)* Box/File *(left)* Hinge Door Compartment	4
VLB-18HL18BF36OS	*(right)* Hinge Door Compartment *(center)* Box/File *(left)* Open Compartment	4
72″w Units		
VLB-36BF18BF18OS	*(right)* Box/Lateral File *(center)* Box/File *(left)* Open Compartment	4
VLB-18OS18BF36BF	*(right)* Open Compartment *(center)* Box/File *(left)* Box/Lateral File	4
72″w Units		
VLB-36BF18OF18OS	*(right)* Box/Lateral File *(center)* File *(left)* Open Compartment	4
VLB-18OS18OF36BF	*(right)* Open Compartment *(center)* File *(left)* Box/Lateral File	4
90″w Units		
VLB-30OF30OF30OF	*(right)* Lateral File *(center)* Lateral File *(left)* Lateral File	6
VLB-30BF30OS30BF	*(right)* Box/Lateral File *(center)* Open Compartment *(left)* Box/Lateral File	3
VLB-30OF30OS30OF	*(right)* Lateral File *(center)* Open Compartment *(left)* Lateral File	6
VLB-30OS30HD30BF	*(right)* Open Compartment *(center)* Hinge Door Compartment *(left)* Lateral File	6
VLB-30BF30HD30OS	*(right)* Box/Lateral File *(center)* Hinge Door Compartment *(left)* Open Compartment	3
VLB-30BF30SD30OS	*(right)* Box/Lateral File *(center)* Sliding Door Compartment *(left)* Open Compartment	3
VLB-30OS30SD30BF	*(right)* Open Compartment *(center)* Sliding Door Compartment *(left)* Box/Lateral File	3

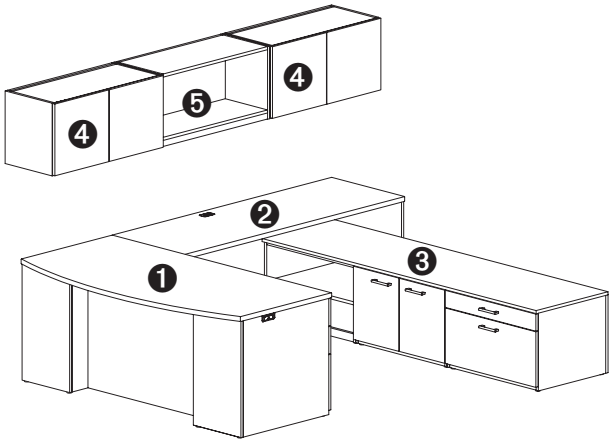
Modular Drawer Sizes

Model	Description	Configuration	Interior Drawer Dimensions									File Option Diagram Reference #
			Box			File			Lateral File			
			d	w	h	d	w	h	d	w	h	
VL1630MBBF	Desk Pedestal	Box/Box/File	21″	12″	3 ¼″	21″	12″	9 ⅛″		n/a		1
VL1630MFF	Desk Pedestal	File/File		n/a		21″	12″	9 ⅛″		n/a		1
VL1624MBBF	Credenza Pedestal	Box/Box/File	15″	12″	3 ¼″	15″	12″	9 ⅛″		n/a		2
VL3024MFF	Credenza Pedestal	File/File		n/a		15″	12″	9 ⅛″		n/a		5
VL3624MLF	Lateral File - 36″ Wide	Lat. File/Lat. File		n/a			n/a		15″	32 5⁄16″	9 ⅛″	7
VL3024MLF	Lateral File - 30″ Wide	Lat. File/Lat. File		n/a			n/a		15″	26 5⁄16″	9 ⅛″	8
VL3624MBSC	Buffet Credenza	2 Top Box Drawers	15″	14 ¾″	3 ¼″		n/a			n/a		n/a

Vision Laminate - Typicals

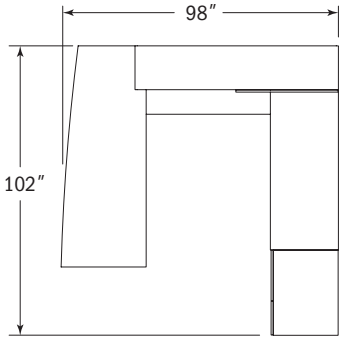
VL001

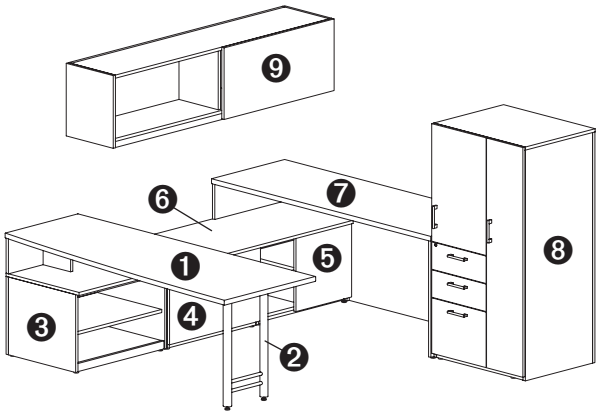




	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	VL3672LBD	bow front single pedestal desk with break front modesty, left	1	$1,756
2	VL2472RSHR	shell return, right	1	$792
3	VLB-30OS30HD30BF	90" bench height configuration	1	$1,750
4	VL1636WSO	wall mount overhead with two doors	2	$1,320
5	VL1536WOO	wall mount open overhead	1	$522
		Typical List Price		**$6,140**

VL002

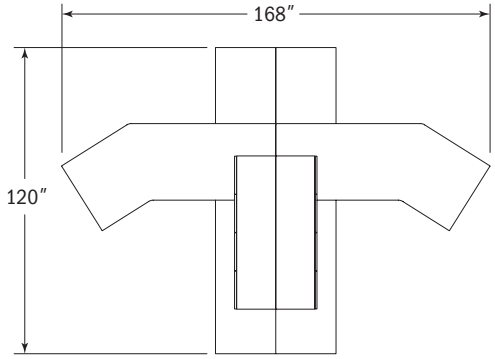


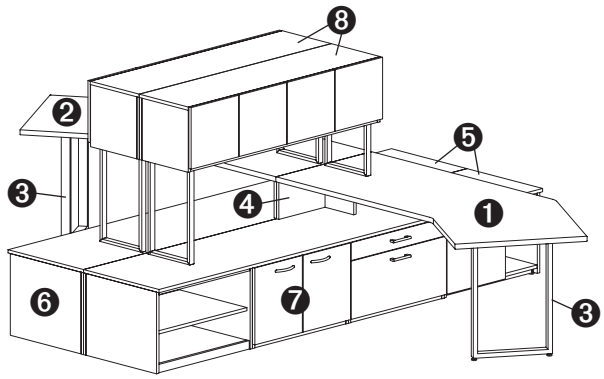


	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	VLB3078FINL	bench height supported fin peninsula desk, left	1	$1,216
2	18HS	H base	1	$317
3	VLB2430MOS	open shelf bench height modular pedestal	1	$428
4	VLB2430MBF	box/file bench height modular pedestal	1	$608
5	VLB2430MSD	sliding door bench height modular pedestal	1	$663
6	VLB2490MT	bench height modular top	1	$260
7	VLB2472SHBR	bench height supported shell credenza, right	1	$905
8	VL2430-57WR	57"h box/box/file storge wardrobe, right	1	$1,814
9	VL1672WSD	wall mount overhead with sliding door	1	$1,336
		Typical List Price		**$7,547**

Vision Laminate - Typicals

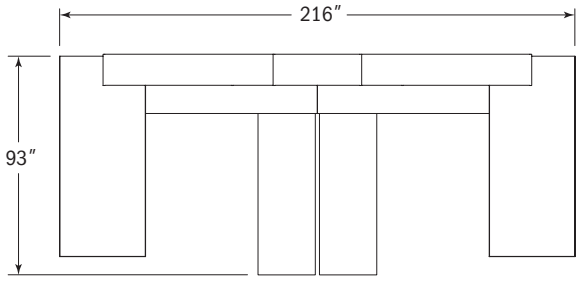
VL003

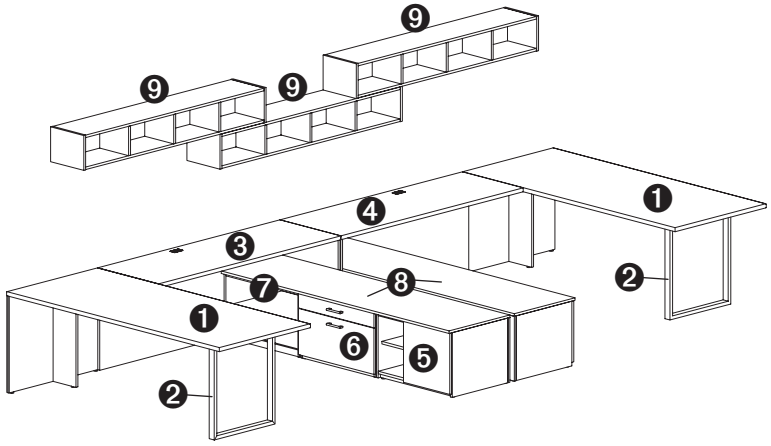




	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	VL3084MBMTR	modular boomerang desk top, right	1	$1,405
2	VL3084MBMTL	modular boomerang desk top, left	1	$1,405
3	18US	U base modular desk top	2	$634
4	VLB1030TSP	bench height "T" support	2	$486
5	VLB2430SD	bench height cabinet with sliding door	2	$1,486
6	VLB-30BF30HD30OS	90" bench height configuration	1	$1,750
7	VLB-30OS30HD30BF	90" bench height configuration	1	$1,750
8	VL1660PSHD-2737	split height post support overhead cabinet with four doors	2	$2,622
		Typical List Price		**$11,538**

VL004

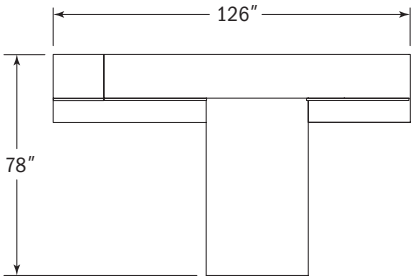


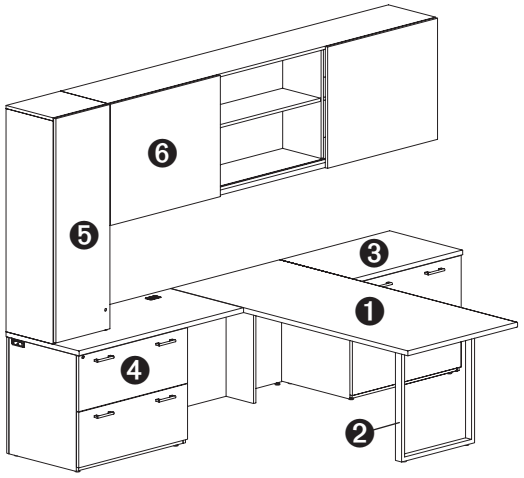


	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	VL3684RCT	rectangle peninsula desk	2	$2,166
2	24US	U base for peninsula desk	2	$674
3	VLB2472LSHR	bench height supported shell return, left	1	$792
4	VLB2472RSHR	bench height supported shell return, right	1	$792
5	VLB2430MSD	sliding door bench height modular pedestal	2	$1,326
6	VLB2430MBF	box/file bench height modular pedestal	2	$1,216
7	VLB2430MOS	open shelf bench height modular pedestal	2	$856
8	VLB2490MT	90" bench height modular top	2	$520
9	VL1072WCU	72" wall mount cubby	3	$1,983
		Typical List Price		**$10,325**

Vision Laminate - Typicals

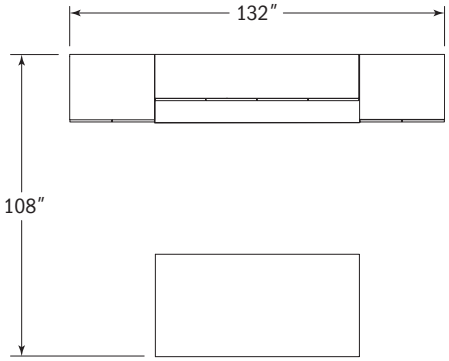
VL005

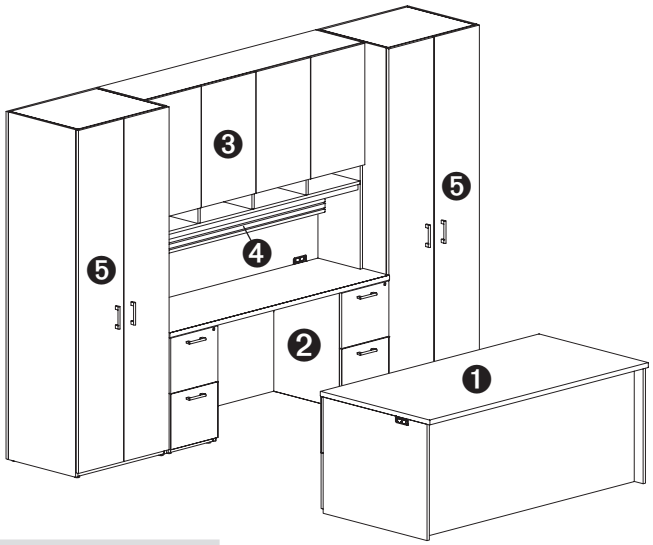




	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	VL3678RCT	rectangle peninsula desk	1	$1,028
2	24US	U base for peninsula desk	1	$337
3	VL2436-30LF	lateral file	1	$960
4	VL2454LLR	lateral file return, left	1	$1,334
5	VL1618DSTDL	double height storage tower, left	1	$803
6	VL16108WDSD	double height wall mount overhead cabinet w/two sliding doors	1	$2,173
		Typical List Price		**$6,635**

VL006

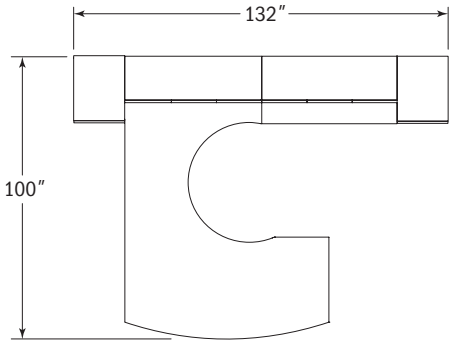


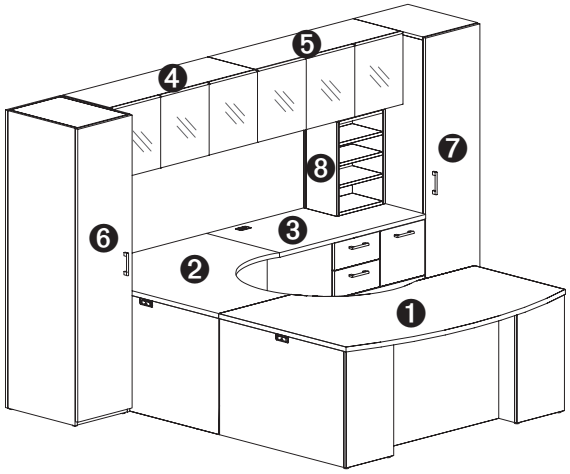


	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	VL3672DDF	double pedestal desk with recessed modesty panel	1	$1,587
2	VL2472KC	kneespace credenza	1	$1,606
3	VL1672DSOC	double height storage overhead cabinet with four doors and cubbies	1	$1,834
4	VS72AR	accessory rail	1	$252
5	VL2430-84W	84"h wardrobe	2	$4,026
		Typical List Price		**$9,305**

Vision Laminate - Typicals

VL007

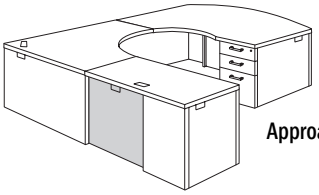




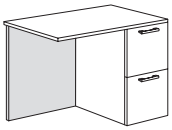
	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	VL4872CBDL	bow front cockpit single pedestal desk with break front modesty, left	1	$2,029
2	VL4852ERCU	cockpit corner unit, right	1	$1,500
3	VL2448MRCR	multi-file corner return, right	1	$1,349
4	VL1648WGSOL	wall mount overhead with three frosted glass doors w/aluminum frame, left	1	$1,473
5	VL1648WGSOR	wall mount overhead with three frosted glass doors w/aluminum frame, right	1	$1,473
6	VL2418-72WL	72" h wardrobe, left	1	$1,216
7	VL2418-72WR	72" h wardrobe, right	1	$1,216
8	VL2016ST	storage tower insert/transaction support	1	$578
		Typical List Price		**$10,834**

Modular Modesty Panels Applications

Returns with Breakfront



Approach view



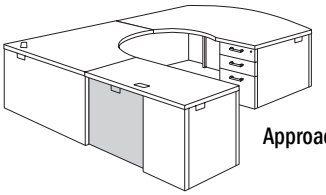
User side view

Consists of:
VL2442MCT - top
VL1624MFF - pedestal
VL2827MA - breakfront modesty panel

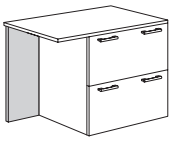
Modesty Panel Sizes for Returns with Pedestal

Top Width	Pedestal Width	Modesty Width	Modesty Height	Model Number
36	15 5/8	21 3/16	28	VL2821MA
42	15 5/8	27 3/16	28	VL2827MA
48	15 5/8	33 3/16	28	VL2833MA
54	15 5/8	39 3/16	28	VL2839MA
60	15 5/8	45 3/16	28	VL2845MA

Returns with Breakfront



Approach view



User side view

Consists of:
VL2448MCT - top
VL3624MLF - pedestal
VL2812MA - modesty panel

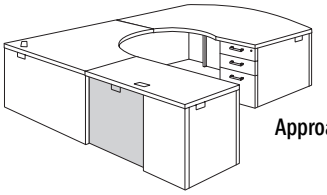
Modesty Panel Sizes for Returns with Lateral File Pedestal

Top Width	Pedestal 36" Wide	Modesty Width	Modesty Height	Model Number
42	35 7/8	6 15/16	28	VL2807MA
48	35 7/8	12 15/16	28	VL2812MA
54	35 7/8	18 15/16	28	VL2818MA
60	35 7/8	24 15/16	28	VL2824MA

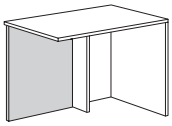
Top Width	Pedestal 30" Wide	Modesty Width	Modesty Height	Model Number
36	29 7/8	6 15/16	28	VL2807MA
42	29 7/8	12 15/16	28	VL2812MA
48	29 7/8	18 15/16	28	VL2818MA
54	29 7/8	24 15/16	28	VL2824MA
60	29 7/8	30 15/16	28	VL2831MA

Modular Modesty Panels Applications

Return Shells with Breakfront



Approach view



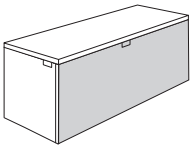
User side view

Consists of:
VL2442MCT - top
VL1624WEAR - wing end panel
VL2827MA - breakfront modesty panel

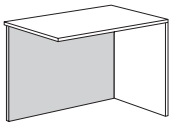
Modesty Panel Sizes for Return Shells using VL1624WEAL or VL1624WEAR wing end panel

Top Width	Wing Assembly Width	Modesty Width	Modesty Height	Model Number
36	15 5/8	21 3/16	28	**VL2821MA**
42	15 5/8	27 3/16	28	**VL2827MA**
48	15 5/8	33 3/16	28	**VL2833MA**
54	15 5/8	39 3/16	28	**VL2839MA**
60	15 5/8	45 3/16	28	**VL2845MA**

Return Shells



Approach view



User side view

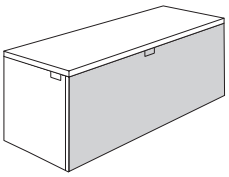
Consists of:
VL2442MCT - top
VL24EP - end panel
VL2843MA - modesty panel

Modesty Panel Sizes for Return Shells using VL24EP end panel

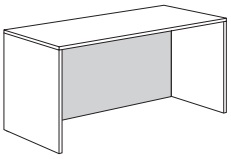
Top Width	End Panel Thickness VL24EP	Modesty Width	Modesty Height	Model Number
36	3/4	36 1/16	28	**VL2837MA**
42	3/4	42 1/16	28	**VL2843MA**
48	3/4	48 1/16	28	**VL2849MA**
54	3/4	54 1/16	28	**VL2855MA**

Modular Modesty Panels Applications

Desk Shells



Approach view



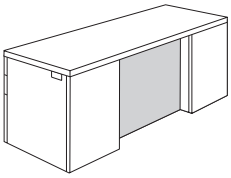
User side view

Consists of:
VL2442MCT - top
VL23EP - (2) end panels
VL2842MA - modesty panel

Modesty Panel Sizes for Desk Shells with both left and right ends using VL23EP end panel

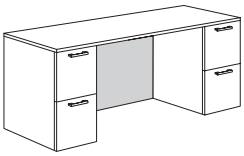
Top Width	End Panel Thickness VL23EP	Modesty Width	Modesty Height	Model Number
30	3/4	29 7/8	28	VL2830MA
36	3/4	35 7/8	28	VL2836MA
42	3/4	41 7/8	28	VL2842MA
48	3/4	47 7/8	28	VL2848MA
54	3/4	53 7/8	28	VL2854MA
60	3/4	59 7/8	28	VL2860MA

Desk Shells with Breakfront



Approach view of unit using wing end panels

Consists of:
VL1630WEAL - left wing end panel
VL1630WEAR - right wing end panel
VL2840MA - breakfront modesty panel
VL3072MCT - top



User side view of double ped desk

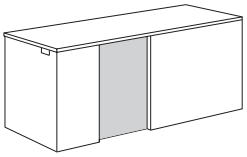
Consists of:
VL1630MFF - (2) 30" deep modular pedestals
VL2840MA - breakfront modesty panel
VL3072MCT - top

Modular Breakfront Modesty Panel Sizes for double pedestal desks and credenzas -OR- Single pedestal desks and credenzas with the VL1630WEAL or VL1630WEAR wing end assembly or with the VL1624WEAL or VL1624WEAR wing end assembly

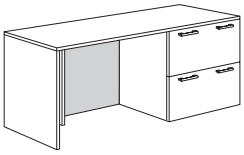
Top Width	Right or Left Pedestal or Wing End Assembly Width	Modesty Width	Modesty Height	Model Number
60	15 5/8	28 5/8	28	VL2828MA
66	15 5/8	34 5/8	28	VL2834MA
72	15 5/8	40 5/8	28	VL2840MA
78	15 5/8	46 5/8	28	VL2847MA
84	15 5/8	52 5/8	28	VL2853MA
90	15 5/8	58 5/8	28	VL2859MA

Modular Modesty Panels Applications

Credenza Shells with Breakfront



Approach view



User side view

Consists of:
VL3624MLF - pedestal
VL30EP - end panel
VL2826MA - breakfront modesty panel
VL2472MCT - top

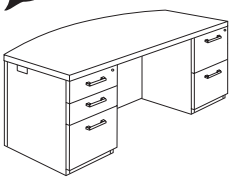
Modular Breakfront Modesty Panel Sizes for Single Pedestal Credenzas with 30" or 36" wide pedestal -OR- using the VL1624WEAL OR VL1624WEAR wing end assembly.

Top Width	36" Pedestal Width	Wing End Assembly Width	Modesty Width	Modesty Height	Model Number
66	35 7/8	15 5/8	14 3/8	28	VL2814MA
72	35 7/8	15 5/8	20 3/8	28	VL2820MA
78	35 7/8	15 5/8	26 3/8	28	VL2826MA
84	35 7/8	15 5/8	32 3/8	28	VL2832MA
90	35 7/8	15 5/8	38 3/8	28	VL2838MA
96	35 7/8	15 5/8	44 3/8	28	VL2844MA

Top Width	30" Pedestal Width	Wing End Assembly Width	Modesty Width	Modesty Height	Model Number
60	29 7/8	15 5/8	14 3/8	28	VL2814MA
66	29 7/8	15 5/8	20 3/8	28	VL2820MA
72	29 7/8	15 5/8	26 3/8	28	VL2826MA
78	29 7/8	15 5/8	32 3/8	28	VL2832MA
84	29 7/8	15 5/8	38 3/8	28	VL2838MA
90	29 7/8	15 5/8	44 3/8	28	VL2844MA
96	29 7/8	15 5/8	50 3/8	28	VL2850MA

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL List Price	HPL List Price
Bow Front Double Pedestal Desk with Break Front Modesty	42	72	30	435	61	**VL4272BD**	$2,460	$2,589
	36	84	30	435	61	**VL3684BD**	$2,452	$2,581
	36	72	30	392	53	**VL3672BD**	$2,004	$2,109

NOW!



- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- letter width pedestals
- pedestal front locking
- 6″ overhang on approach side
- VL4272BD chassis - 36″ x 72″
- VL3684BD chassis - 30″ x 84″
- VL3672BD chassis - 30″ x 72″
- VL4272BD & VL3672BD kneespace - 40 5/8″
- VL3684BD kneespace - 52 5/8″
- optional 14″ half modesty panel available in place of full modesty, specify half modesty and indicate color on order
- trim modesty panel, see page 65

Bow Front Double Pedestal Desk with Recessed Modesty	42	72	30	435	61	**VL4272BDF**	$2,385	$2,514
	36	84	30	435	61	**VL3684BDF**	$2,377	$2,506
	36	72	30	392	53	**VL3672BDF**	$1,929	$2,034

NOW!

- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- letter width pedestals
- pedestal front locking
- full width modesty panel
- 6″ overhang on approach side
- VL4272BDF chassis - 36″ x 72″
- VL3684BDF chassis - 30″ x 84″
- VL3672BDF chassis - 30″ x 72″
- VL4272BDF & VL3672BDF kneespace - 40 5/8″
- VL3684BDF kneespace - 52 5/8″

Specification information shown at right.

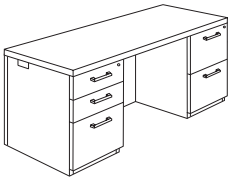
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL List Price	HPL List Price
Double Pedestal Desk with Break Front Modesty	36	84	30	420	61	**VL3684DD**	$2,304	$2,425
	36	78	30	400	57	**VL3678DD**	$2,290	$2,410
	36	72	30	392	53	**VL3672DD**	$1,662	$1,749

NOW!

- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- letter width pedestals
- pedestal front locking
- 6″ overhang on approach side
- VL3684DD chassis - 30″ x 84″
- VL3678DD chassis - 30″ x 78″
- VL3672DD chassis - 30″ x 72″
- VL3684DD kneespace - 52 5/8″
- VL3678DD kneespace - 46 5/8″
- VL3672DD kneespace - 40 5/8″
- optional 14″ half modesty panel available in place of full modesty, specify half modesty and indicate color on order
- trim modesty panel, see page 65

Double Pedestal with Break Front Modesty	30	72	30	368	44	**VL3072DD**	$1,642	$1,728
	30	66	30	289	41	**VL3066DD**	$1,619	$1,704
	30	60	30	289	37	**VL3060DD**	$1,541	$1,622

NOW!



- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- letter width pedestals
- pedestal front locking
- VL3072DD kneespace - 40 5/8″
- VL3066DD kneespace - 34 5/8″
- VL3060DD kneespace - 28 5/8″
- optional 14″ half modesty panel available in place of full modesty, specify half modesty and indicate color on order
- trim modesty panel, see page 65

To Order, Specify:

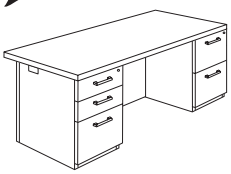
❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
  a.) Worksurface Color
  b.) Chassis Color
  c.) Drawer Color
❸ Edge Profile (see page 43)
❹ Pull Style and Color (see page 43)
❺ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 44)
❻ Other Product Options (see page 39)
❼ Accessories (see page 407)
❽ Power and Data Options (see page 407)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL List Price	HPL List Price
Double Pedestal Desk with Recessed Modesty	36	84	30	420	61	**VL3684DDF**	$2,229	$2,350
	36	78	30	400	57	**VL3678DDF**	$2,215	$2,335
	36	72	30	392	53	**VL3672DDF**	$1,587	$1,674

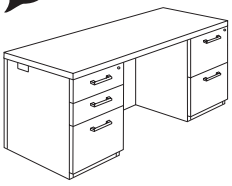
NOW!



- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- letter width pedestals
- pedestal front locking
- full width modesty panel
- 6″ overhang on approach side
- VL3684DDF chassis - 30″ x 84″
- VL3678DDF chassis - 30″ x 78″
- VL3672DDF chassis - 30″ x 72″
- VL3684DDF kneespace - 52 5/8″
- VL3678DDF kneespace - 46 5/8″
- VL3672DDF kneespace - 40 5/8″

Double Pedestal Desk with Recessed Modesty	30	72	30	368	44	**VL3072DDF**	$1,567	$1,653
	30	66	30	289	41	**VL3066DDF**	$1,544	$1,629
	30	60	30	289	37	**VL3060DDF**	$1,466	$1,547

NOW!

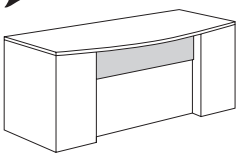


- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- letter width pedestals
- pedestal front locking
- full width modesty panel
- VL3072DDF chassis - 30″ x 72″
- VL3066DDF chassis - 30″ x 66″
- VL3060DDF chassis - 30″ x 60″
- VL3072DDF kneespace - 40 5/8″
- VL3066DDF kneespace - 34 5/8″
- VL3060DDF kneespace - 28 5/8″

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Trim Modesty Panels	1/4	52	10	6	2	VS1052FMP	$476
	1/4	46	10	5	2	VS1046FMP	$455
	1/4	40	10	5	2	VS1040FMP	$436
	1/4	34	10	4	1	VS1034FMP	$417
	1/4	28	10	4	1	VS1028FMP	$369

NOW!



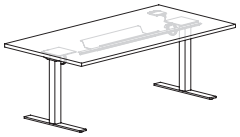
- mounts in front of existing modesty panel on desk and credenza or alone in open kneespace area
- acrylic panel - frosted
- field installed
- VS1052FMP use with 84″ desk
- VS1046FMP use with 78″ desk
- VS1040FMP use with 72″ desk
- VS1034FMP use with 66″ desk
- VS1028FMP use with 60″ desk

To Order, Specify:

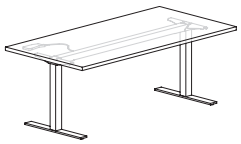
❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
  a.) Worksurface Color
  b.) Chassis Color
  c.) Drawer Color
❸ Edge Profile (see page 43)
❹ Pull Style and Color (see page 43)
❺ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 44)
❻ Other Product Options (see page 39)
❼ Accessories (see page 407)
❽ Power and Data Options (see page 407)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

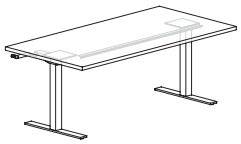
NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL List Price	HPL List Price
Electric Adjustable Height Table Desk	36	72	Adj.	194	18	**VL3672AHTD-EL**	$2,844	$3,059
	30	72	Adj.	175	16	**VL3072AHTD-EL**	$2,834	$3,014
	30	66	Adj.	168	15	**VL3066AHTD-EL**	$2,801	$2,965
	30	60	Adj.	160	14	**VL3060AHTD-EL**	$2,763	$2,913
	24	72	Adj.	151	12	**VL2472AHTD-EL**	$2,727	$2,871
	24	66	Adj.	146	11	**VL2466AHTD-EL**	$2,728	$2,859
	24	60	Adj.	140	10	**VL2460AHTD-EL**	$2,716	$2,836

- 27 1/2″ to 44 1/2″ height adjustment
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- push button control pad mounted right or left
- key pad features height display with four memory settings
- 72″ power cord
- 225 lb. max load
- specify Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS) base finish
- ships KD

Pneumatic Adjustable Height Table Desk	36	72	Adj.	194	18	**VL3672AHTD-PN**	$2,823	$3,039
	30	72	Adj.	175	16	**VL3072AHTD-PN**	$2,796	$2,976
	30	66	Adj.	168	15	**VL3066AHTD-PN**	$2,748	$2,913
	30	60	Adj.	160	14	**VL3060AHTD-PN**	$2,696	$2,846
	24	72	Adj.	151	12	**VL2472AHTD-PN**	$2,707	$2,850
	24	66	Adj.	146	11	**VL2466AHTD-PN**	$2,693	$2,824
	24	60	Adj.	140	10	**VL2460AHTD-PN**	$2,667	$2,786

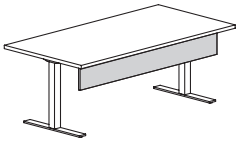
- 27 1/2″ to 44 1/2″ height adjustment
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- release lever mounts under edge of top
- 225 lb. max load
- specify Matte Black or Alloy base finish
- ships KD

Crank Adjustable Height Table Desk	36	72	Adj.	194	18	**VL3672AHTD-CR**	$1,882	$2,097
	30	72	Adj.	175	16	**VL3072AHTD-CR**	$1,868	$2,048
	30	66	Adj.	168	15	**VL3066AHTD-CR**	$1,830	$1,994
	30	60	Adj.	160	14	**VL3060AHTD-CR**	$1,787	$1,936
	24	72	Adj.	151	12	**VL2472AHTD-CR**	$1,746	$1,889
	24	66	Adj.	146	11	**VL2466AHTD-CR**	$1,745	$1,877
	24	60	Adj.	140	10	**VL2460AHTD-CR**	$1,731	$1,851

- 27 1/2″ to 44 1/2″ height adjustment
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- retractable handle
- 225 lb. max load
- specify Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS) base finish
- ships KD

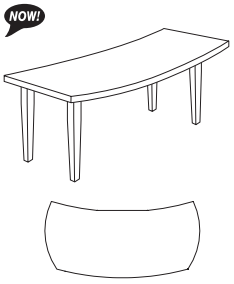
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modesty Panels for Adjustable Height Tables	3/4	64	9	18	3	**VL0964TDM**	**$312**
	3/4	58	9	16	2	**VL0958TDM**	**$302**
	3/4	52	9	14	2	**VL0952TDM**	**$293**



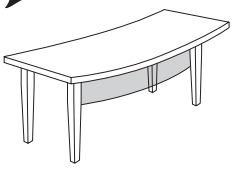
- VL0964TDM use with 72″ wide adjustable height desk
- VL0958TDM use with 66″ wide adjustable height desk
- VL0952TDM use with 60″ wide adjustable height desk
- flat edge detail
- modesty panel bracket is available in Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)

							TFL List Price	HPL List Price
Table Desk	36	72	30	176	35	**VL3672TD**	**$1,633**	**$1,718**
NOW!	30	66	30	168	41	**VL3066TD**	**$1,519**	**$1,598**



- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- trim modesty panel available; see below
- includes matching finish wood legs
- not available with Bridal Blanco, Dove Grey, Slate Grey or Taupe laminate

							List Price
Trim Modesty Panel	1/4	56	10	8	2	**VS1072FMP**	**$490**
NOW!	1/4	54	10	8	2	**VS1066FMP**	**$481**



- VS1072FMP used with 72″ table desk
- VS1066FMP used with 66″ table desk
- acrylic panel - frosted
- field installed

To Order, Specify:

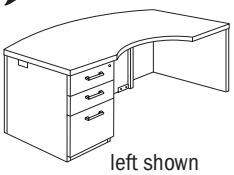
❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
❸ Edge Profile (see page 43)
❹ Metal Color (see page 47)
❺ Other Product Options (see page 39)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

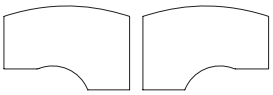
Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL List Price	HPL List Price
Bow Front Cockpit Single Pedestal Desk with Break Front Modesty	48	72	30	312	66	**VL4872CBDR**	$2,029	$2,135
	48	72	30	312	66	**VL4872CBDL**	$2,029	$2,135

NOW!



left shown

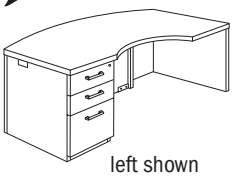


left right

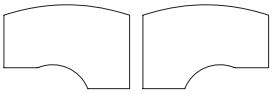
- cockpit style wrap around top
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- two end panel grommets
- letter width pedestal
- pedestal front locking
- 6″ overhang on approach side
- chassis - 42″ x 72″
- optional 14″ half modesty panel available in place of full modesty, specify half modesty and indicate color on order
- trim modesty panel, see page 71

Bow Front Cockpit Single Pedestal Desk with Recessed Modesty	48	72	30	312	66	**VL4872CBDRF**	$1,954	$2,060
	48	72	30	312	66	**VL4872CBDLF**	$1,954	$2,060

NOW!



left shown

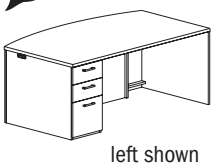


left right

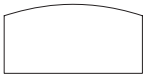
- cockpit style wrap around top
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- two end panel grommets
- letter width pedestal
- pedestal front locking
- full width modesty panel
- 6″ overhang on approach side
- chassis - 42″ x 72″

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL List Price	HPL List Price
Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk with Break Front Modesty NOW!	42	72	30	365	61	**VL4272RBD**	$2,153	$2,266
	42	72	30	365	61	**VL4272LBD**	$2,153	$2,266
	36	84	30	365	61	**VL3684RBD**	$2,045	$2,152
	36	84	30	365	61	**VL3684LBD**	$2,045	$2,152
	36	72	30	351	53	**VL3672RBD**	$1,756	$1,848
	36	72	30	351	53	**VL3672LBD**	$1,756	$1,848

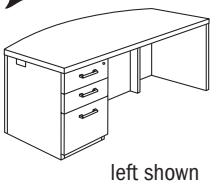


left shown



- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- letter width pedestals
- pedestal front locking
- 6″ overhang on approach side
- VL4272RBD & VL4272LBD chassis - 36″ x 72″
- VL3684RBD & VL3684LBD chassis - 30″ x 84″
- VL3672RBD & VL3672LBD chassis - 30″ x 72″
- optional 14″ half modesty panel available in place of full modesty, specify half modesty and indicate color on order
- trim modesty panel, see page 71

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL List Price	HPL List Price
Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk with Recessed Modesty NOW!	42	72	30	365	61	**VL4272RBDF**	$2,078	$2,191
	42	72	30	365	61	**VL4272LBDF**	$2,078	$2,191
	36	84	30	365	61	**VL3684RBDF**	$1,970	$2,077
	36	84	30	365	61	**VL3684LBDF**	$1,970	$2,077
	36	72	30	351	53	**VL3672RBDF**	$1,681	$1,773
	36	72	30	351	53	**VL3672LBDF**	$1,681	$1,773



left shown

- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- letter width pedestals
- pedestal front locking
- full width modesty panel
- 6″ overhang on approach side
- VL4272RBDF & VL4272LBDF chassis - 36″ x 72″
- VL3684RBDF & VL3684LBDF chassis - 30″ x 84″
- VL3672RBDF & VL3672LBDF chassis - 30″ x 72″

To Order, Specify:

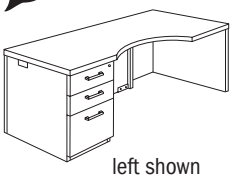
❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
  a.) Worksurface Color
  b.) Chassis Color
  c.) Drawer Color
❸ Edge Profile (see page 43)
❹ Pull Style and Color (see page 43)
❺ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 44)
❻ Other Product Options (see page 39)
❼ Accessories (see page 407)
❽ Power and Data Options (see page 407)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

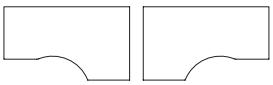
Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL List Price	HPL List Price
Cockpit Single Pedestal Desk with Break Front Modesty	42	72	30	308	61	**VL4272CRD**	$1,940	$2,042
	42	72	30	308	61	**VL4272CLD**	$1,940	$2,042

NOW!



left shown

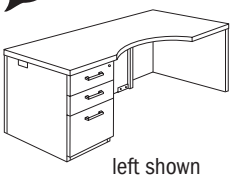


left right

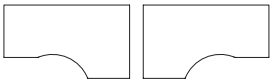
- cockpit style wrap around top
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- letter width pedestal
- pedestal front locking
- optional 14″ half modesty panel available in place of full modesty, specify half modesty and indicate color on order
- trim modesty panel, see page 71

Cockpit Single Pedestal Desk with Recessed Modesty	42	72	30	308	63	**VL4272CRDF**	$1,865	$1,967
	42	72	30	308	63	**VL4272CLDF**	$1,865	$1,967

NOW!



left shown

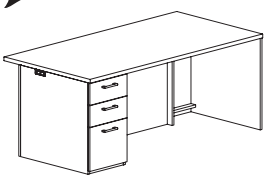


left right

- cockpit style wrap around top
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- letter width pedestal
- pedestal front locking
- full width modesty panel

36″d Pedestal Desk with Break Front Modesty	36	84	30	325	61	**VL3684RD**	$1,935	$2,036
	36	84	30	325	61	**VL3684LD**	$1,935	$2,036
	36	72	30	302	53	**VL3672RD**	$1,403	$1,476
	36	72	30	302	53	**VL3672LD**	$1,403	$1,476

NOW!

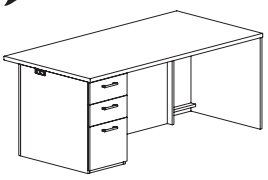


left shown

- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- letter width pedestal
- pedestal front locking
- 6″ overhang on approach side
- VL3684RD or VL3684LD chassis - 30″ x 84″
- VL3672RD or VL3672LD chassis - 30″ x 72″
- optional 14″ half modesty panel available in place of full modesty, specify half modesty and indicate color on order
- trim modesty panel, see page 71

30″d Pedestal Desk with Break Front Modesty	30	72	30	290	44	**VL3072RD**	$1,383	$1,455
	30	72	30	290	44	**VL3072LD**	$1,383	$1,455
	30	66	30	262	41	**VL3066RD**	$1,327	$1,396
	30	66	30	262	41	**VL3066LD**	$1,327	$1,396

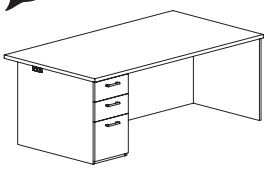
NOW!



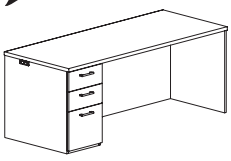
left shown

- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- letter width pedestal
- pedestal front locking
- optional 14″ half modesty panel available in place of full modesty, specify half modesty and indicate color on order
- trim modesty panel, see page 71

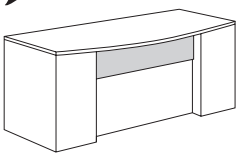
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL List Price	HPL List Price
36″d Pedestal Desk with Recessed Modesty	36	84	30	325	61	**VL3684RDF**	**$1,860**	**$1,961**
NOW!	36	84	30	325	61	**VL3684LDF**	**$1,860**	**$1,961**
	36	72	30	302	53	**VL3672RDF**	**$1,328**	**$1,401**
left shown	36	72	30	302	53	**VL3672LDF**	**$1,328**	**$1,401**

- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- letter width pedestal
- pedestal front locking
- full width modesty panel
- 6″ overhang on approach side
- VL3684RDF & VL3684LDF chassis - 30″ x 84″
- VL3672RDF & VL3672LDF chassis - 30″ x 72″

30″d Pedestal Desk with Recessed Modesty	30	72	30	290	44	**VL3072RDF**	**$1,308**	**$1,380**
NOW!	30	72	30	290	44	**VL3072LDF**	**$1,308**	**$1,380**
	30	66	30	262	41	**VL3066RDF**	**$1,252**	**$1,321**
left shown	30	66	30	262	41	**VL3066LDF**	**$1,252**	**$1,321**

- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- letter width pedestal
- pedestal front locking
- full width modesty panel

							List Price
Trim Modesty Panel	1/4	52	10	6	2	**VS1052FMP**	**$476**
NOW!	1/4	40	10	5	2	**VS1040FMP**	**$436**
	1/4	34	10	4	1	**VS1034FMP**	**$417**

- mounts in front of existing modesty panel
- acrylic panel - frosted
- field installed
- VS1052FMP use with 84″ single pedestal desk
- VS1040FMP use with 72″ single pedestal desk
- VS1034FMP use with 66″ single pedestal desk

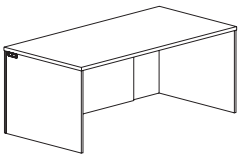
To Order, Specify:

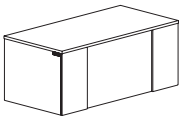
❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
  a.) Worksurface Color
  b.) Chassis Color
  c.) Drawer Color
❸ Edge Profile (see page 43)
❹ Pull Style and Color (see page 43)
❺ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 44)
❻ Other Product Options (see page 39)
❼ Accessories (see page 407)
❽ Power and Data Options (see page 407)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

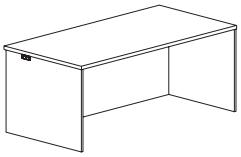
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL List Price	HPL List Price
Shell Desk with Break Front Modesty NOW!	36	72	30	205	53	**VL3672SHD**	$1,289	$1,356
	30	72	30	192	44	**VL3072SHD**	$1,215	$1,278
	30	66	30	179	41	**VL3066SHD**	$1,145	$1,205
	30	60	30	168	41	**VL3060SHD**	$1,114	$1,172

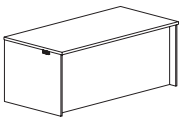




- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- two end panel grommets
- optional 14″ half modesty panel available in place of full modesty, specify half modesty and indicate color on order
- trim modesty panel; see page 71

Shell Desk with Recessed Modesty NOW!	36	72	30			**VL3672SHDF**	$1,214	$1,281
	30	72	30			**VL3072SHDF**	$1,140	$1,203
	30	66	30			**VL3066SHDF**	$1,070	$1,130
	30	60	30			**VL3060SHDF**	$1,039	$1,097

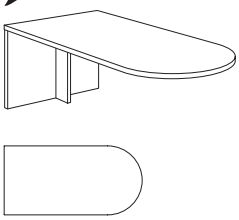




- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- two end panel grommets
- full width modesty panel

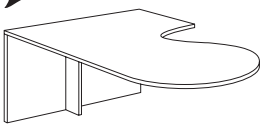
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL List Price	HPL List Price
Bullet Peninsula Desk	36	84	30	175	61	**VL3684B**	**$1,430**	**$1,505**
NOW!	36	78	30	169	57	**VL3678B**	**$1,392**	**$1,465**
	36	72	30	163	53	**VL3672B**	**$1,184**	**$1,246**
	30	84	30	168	51	**VL3084B**	**$1,339**	**$1,409**
	30	78	30	163	48	**VL3078B**	**$1,297**	**$1,365**
	30	72	30	158	44	**VL3072B**	**$1,140**	**$1,200**
	30	66	30	152	41	**VL3066B**	**$1,044**	**$1,098**



- top edge profile on three open sides
- one end panel grommet
- non-handed
- not recommended for freestanding use
- trim modesty panel, see page 75
- bases must be purchased separately; see page 75 for options

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL List Price	HPL List Price
Cockpit Bullet Peninsula Desk	48	72	30	175	66	**VL4872CBR**	**$1,411**	**$1,485**
NOW!	48	72	30	175	66	**VL4872CBL**	**$1,411**	**$1,485**



left shown

left right

- cockpit style wrap around top
- edge profile on three open sides
- one end panel grommet
- not recommended for freestanding use
- trim modesty panel, see page 75
- bases must be purchased separately; see page 75 for options

VISION - LAMINATE

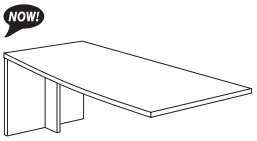
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
❸ Edge Profile (see page 43)
❹ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 44)
❺ Other Product Options (see page 39)
❻ Accessories (see page 407)
❼ Power and Data Options (see page 407)

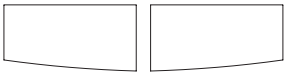
When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL List Price	HPL List Price
Fin Peninsula Desk	36	84	30	176	61	**VL3684FINR**	$1,421	$1,495
NOW!	36	84	30	176	61	**VL3684FINL**	$1,421	$1,495
	36	78	30	170	57	**VL3678FINR**	$1,382	$1,454
	36	78	30	170	57	**VL3678FINL**	$1,382	$1,454
	36	72	30	164	53	**VL3672FINR**	$1,252	$1,317
	36	72	30	164	53	**VL3672FINL**	$1,252	$1,317
	30	84	30	169	51	**VL3084FINR**	$1,337	$1,407
	30	84	30	169	51	**VL3084FINL**	$1,337	$1,407
	30	78	30	164	48	**VL3078FINR**	$1,290	$1,357
	30	78	30	164	48	**VL3078FINL**	$1,290	$1,357
	30	72	30	159	44	**VL3072FINR**	$1,169	$1,230
	30	72	30	159	44	**VL3072FINL**	$1,169	$1,230



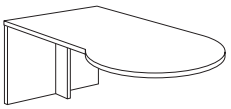
left shown



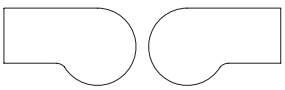
left right

- 30″ deep at end panel for 36″ deep top
- 24″ deep at end panel for 30″ deep top
- arch on approach side
- edge profile on three open sides
- one end panel grommet
- not recommended for freestanding use
- trim modesty panel, see page 75
- bases must be purchased separately; see page 75 for options

P-Top Peninsula Desk	42	84	30	190	71	**VL4284RP**	$1,508	$1,587
NOW!	42	84	30	190	71	**VL4284LP**	$1,508	$1,587
	42	78	30	184	66	**VL4278RP**	$1,456	$1,532
	42	78	30	184	66	**VL4278LP**	$1,456	$1,532
	42	72	30	175	61	**VL4272RP**	$1,370	$1,442
	42	72	30	175	61	**VL4272LP**	$1,370	$1,442



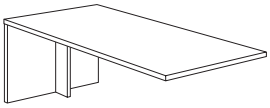
left shown



left right

- 42″ at widest point
- 30″ at end panel
- edge profile on three open sides
- one end panel grommet
- not recommended for freestanding use
- trim modesty panel, see page 75
- bases must be purchased separately; see page 75 for options

Rectangle Peninsula Desk	36	84	30	176	61	**VL3684RCT**	$1,083	$1,139
NOW!	36	78	30	170	57	**VL3678RCT**	$1,028	$1,082
	36	72	30	164	53	**VL3672RCT**	$982	$1,034
	30	84	30	169	51	**VL3084RCT**	$1,029	$1,083
	30	78	30	164	48	**VL3078RCT**	$994	$1,046
	30	72	30	159	44	**VL3072RCT**	$967	$1,017

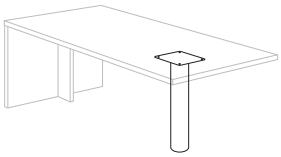


- edge profile on three open sides
- one end panel grommet
- non-handed
- not recommended for freestanding use
- trim modesty panel, see page 75
- bases must be purchased separately; see page 75 for options

Specification information shown at right.

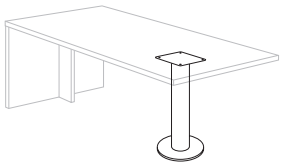
Bases for Peninsula Tops

NOW!



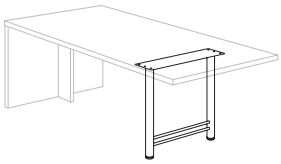
Column Base
- 04BB - Black Sandtex- $305
- 04SB - Stardust Silver - $305

Base:
- 13 gauge steel
- 4″ diameter



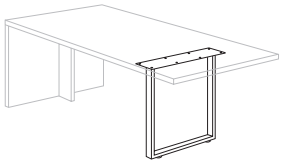
Column Disk Base
- 12DB - Black Sandtex- $366
- 12DS - Stardust Silver - $366

Base:
- support disk: 11″ diameter



H Base
use with 36″ or 48″ deep tops
- 24HB - Black Sandtex - $337
- 24HS - Stardust Silver - $337

use with 30″ deep tops
- 18HB - Black Sandtex - $317
- 18HS - Stardust Silver - $317

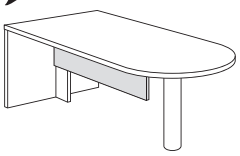


U Base
use with 36″ or 48″ deep tops
- 24UB - Black Sandtex- $337
- 24US - Stardust Silver - $337

use with 30″ deep tops
- 18UB - Black Sandtex- $317
- 18US - Stardust Silver - $317

Trim Modesty Panel for Peninsula Tops

NOW!



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
	1/4	52	10	6	2	VS1052FMP	$476
	1/4	46	10	5	2	VS1046FMP	$455
	1/4	40	10	5	2	VS1040FMP	$436
	1/4	34	10	4	1	VS1034FMP	$417

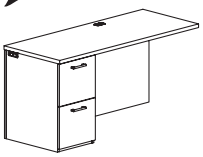
- mounts in open kneespace area
- acrylic panel - frosted
- field installed
- VS1052FMP use with 84″ bullet, fin, P-top or rectangle peninsula desk
- VS1046FMP use with 78″ bullet, fin, P-top or rectangle peninsula desk
- VS1040FMP use with 72″ bullet, fin, P-top or rectangle peninsula desk
- VS1034FMP use with 66″ bullet, fin, P-top or rectangle peninsula desk

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
❸ Edge Profile (see page 43)
❹ Other Product Options (see page 39)
❺ Accessories (see page 407)
❻ Power and Data Options (see page 407)

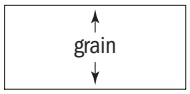
When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL List Price	HPL List Price
File/File Return	24	60	30	190	30	**VL2460ERR**	$1,225	$1,289
NOW!	24	60	30	190	30	**VL2460ELR**	$1,225	$1,289
	24	54	30	179	27	**VL2454ERR**	$1,127	$1,186
	24	54	30	179	27	**VL2454ELR**	$1,127	$1,186
	24	48	30	168	25	**VL2448ERR**	$940	$989
	24	48	30	168	25	**VL2448ELR**	$940	$989
	24	42	30	155	22	**VL2442ERR**	$881	$927
	24	42	30	155	22	**VL2442ELR**	$881	$927
	20	60	30	173	26	**VL2060ERR**	$1,177	$1,238
	20	60	30	173	26	**VL2060ELR**	$1,177	$1,238
	20	54	30	163	23	**VL2054ERR**	$1,083	$1,140
	20	54	30	163	23	**VL2054ELR**	$1,083	$1,140
	20	48	30	154	21	**VL2048ERR**	$903	$950
	20	48	30	154	21	**VL2048ELR**	$903	$950
	20	42	30	142	18	**VL2042ERR**	$846	$890
	20	42	30	142	18	**VL2042ELR**	$846	$890



left shown

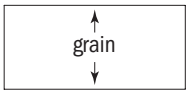


- top edge profile on user side
- short grain direction
- one end and back panel grommet with wire pass thru
- one surface grommet
- letter width file/file pedestal
- pedestal front locking
- optional 10″ modesty panel available in place of full modesty, specify 10″ modesty and indicate color on order

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL List Price	HPL List Price
Box/Box/File Return	24	60	30	190	30	**VL2460ERY**	**$1,225**	**$1,289**
NOW!	24	60	30	190	30	**VL2460ELY**	**$1,225**	**$1,289**
	24	54	30	179	27	**VL2454ERY**	**$1,127**	**$1,186**
	24	54	30	179	27	**VL2454ELY**	**$1,127**	**$1,186**
	24	48	30	168	25	**VL2448ERY**	**$940**	**$989**
	24	48	30	168	25	**VL2448ELY**	**$940**	**$989**
	24	42	30	155	22	**VL2442ERY**	**$881**	**$927**
	24	42	30	155	22	**VL2442ELY**	**$881**	**$927**
	20	60	30	173	26	**VL2060ERY**	**$1,177**	**$1,238**
	20	60	30	173	26	**VL2060ELY**	**$1,177**	**$1,238**
	20	54	30	163	23	**VL2054ERY**	**$1,083**	**$1,140**
	20	54	30	163	23	**VL2054ELY**	**$1,083**	**$1,140**
	20	48	30	154	21	**VL2048ERY**	**$903**	**$950**
	20	48	30	154	21	**VL2048ELY**	**$903**	**$950**
	20	42	30	142	18	**VL2042ERY**	**$846**	**$890**
	20	42	30	142	18	**VL2042ELY**	**$846**	**$890**

left shown



- top edge profile on user side
- short grain direction
- one end and back panel grommet with wire pass thru
- one surface grommet
- letter width box/box/file pedestal
- pedestal front locking
- optional 10″ modesty panel available in place of full modesty, specify 10″ modesty and indicate color on order

To Order, Specify:

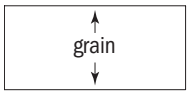
❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
  a.) Worksurface Color
  b.) Chassis Color
  c.) Drawer Color
❸ Edge Profile (see page 43)
❹ Pull Style and Color (see page 43)
❺ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 44)
❻ Other Product Options (see page 39)
❼ Accessories (see page 407)
❽ Power and Data Options (see page 407)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL List Price	HPL List Price
Lateral File Return	24	60	30	199	30	**VL2460LRR**	$1,522	$1,602
NOW!	24	60	30	199	30	**VL2460LLR**	$1,522	$1,602
	24	54	30	187	27	**VL2454LRR**	$1,334	$1,404
	24	54	30	187	27	**VL2454LLR**	$1,334	$1,404
	24	48	30	175	25	**VL2448LRR**	$1,276	$1,343
	24	48	30	175	25	**VL2448LLR**	$1,276	$1,343
	20	60	30	188	26	**VL2060LRR**	$1,462	$1,538
	20	60	30	188	26	**VL2060LLR**	$1,462	$1,538
	20	54	30	177	23	**VL2054LRR**	$1,281	$1,348
	20	54	30	177	23	**VL2054LLR**	$1,281	$1,348
	20	48	30	164	21	**VL2048LRR**	$1,226	$1,290
	20	48	30	164	21	**VL2048LLR**	$1,226	$1,290

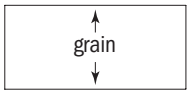
left shown



- top edge profile on user side
- short grain direction
- one end and back panel grommet with wire pass thru
- one surface grommet
- 36″ width lateral file
- pedestal front locking
- optional 10″ modesty panel available in place of full modesty, specify 10″ modesty and indicate color on order

Multi-File Return	24	60	30	202	30	**VL2460MLR**	$1,634	$1,720
NOW!	24	60	30	202	30	**VL2460MLL**	$1,634	$1,720
	24	54	30	190	27	**VL2454MLR**	$1,537	$1,617
	24	54	30	190	27	**VL2454MLL**	$1,537	$1,617
	24	48	30	179	25	**VL2448MLR**	$1,349	$1,420
	24	48	30	179	25	**VL2448MLL**	$1,349	$1,420
	20	60	30	191	26	**VL2060MLR**	$1,570	$1,652
	20	60	30	191	26	**VL2060MLL**	$1,570	$1,652
	20	54	30	180	23	**VL2054MLR**	$1,477	$1,554
	20	54	30	180	23	**VL2054MLL**	$1,477	$1,554
	20	48	30	167	21	**VL2048MLR**	$1,295	$1,363
	20	48	30	167	21	**VL2048MLL**	$1,295	$1,363

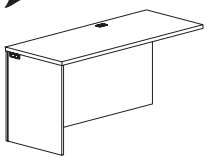
left shown



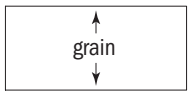
- top edge profile on user side
- short grain direction
- one end and back panel grommet with wire pass thru
- one surface grommet
- 30″ width multi-file
- pedestal front locking
- optional 10″ modesty panel available in place of full modesty, specify 10″ modesty and indicate color on order

Specification information shown at right.

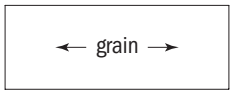
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL List Price	HPL List Price
Shell Return	24	72	30	153	36	**VL2472RSHR**	$792	$833
NOW!	24	72	30	153	36	**VL2472LSHR**	$792	$833
	24	66	30	147	33	**VL2466RSHR**	$737	$775
	24	66	30	147	33	**VL2466LSHR**	$737	$775
	24	60	30	141	30	**VL2460RSHR**	$716	$753
	24	60	30	141	30	**VL2460LSHR**	$716	$753
	24	54	30	136	27	**VL2454RSHR**	$695	$731
	24	54	30	136	27	**VL2454LSHR**	$695	$731
	24	48	30	130	25	**VL2448RSHR**	$675	$710
	24	48	30	130	25	**VL2448LSHR**	$675	$710
	24	42	30	124	22	**VL2442RSHR**	$654	$688
	24	42	30	124	22	**VL2442LSHR**	$654	$688
	24	36	30	120	19	**VL2436RSHR**	$635	$668
	24	36	30	120	19	**VL2436LSHR**	$635	$668
	20	72	30	142	31	**VL2072RSHR**	$761	$801
	20	72	30	142	31	**VL2072LSHR**	$761	$801
	20	66	30	138	28	**VL2066RSHR**	$708	$745
	20	66	30	138	28	**VL2066LSHR**	$708	$745
	20	60	30	135	26	**VL2060RSHR**	$688	$724
	20	60	30	135	26	**VL2060LSHR**	$688	$724
	20	54	30	129	23	**VL2054RSHR**	$666	$701
	20	54	30	129	23	**VL2054LSHR**	$666	$701
	20	48	30	125	21	**VL2048RSHR**	$648	$682
	20	48	30	125	21	**VL2048LSHR**	$648	$682
	20	42	30	119	18	**VL2042RSHR**	$628	$661
	20	42	30	119	18	**VL2042LSHR**	$628	$661
	20	36	30	115	16	**VL2036RSHR**	$610	$642
	20	36	30	115	16	**VL2036LSHR**	$610	$642



left shown



36, 42, 48, 54, & 60″w



66 & 72″w

- top edge profile on user side
- short grain direction for 36″, 42″, 48″, 54″, and 60″ wide
- long grain direction for 66″and 72″ wide
- one end and back panel grommet
- one surface grommet

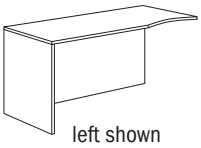
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
  a.) Worksurface Color
  b.) Chassis Color
  c.) Drawer Color
❸ Edge Profile (see page 43)
❹ Pull Style and Color (see page 43)
❺ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 44)
❻ Other Product Options (see page 39)
❼ Accessories (see page 407)
❽ Power and Data Options (see page 407)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

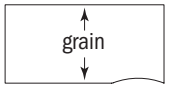
NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL List Price	HPL List Price
Cockpit Shell Return	24	66	30	153	36	**VL2466RCSHR**	$931	$979
NOW!	24	66	30	153	36	**VL2466LCSHR**	$931	$979
	24	60	30	147	33	**VL2460RCSHR**	$875	$921
	24	60	30	147	33	**VL2460LCSHR**	$875	$921
	24	54	30	147	33	**VL2454RCSHR**	$844	$888
	24	54	30	147	33	**VL2454LCSHR**	$844	$888

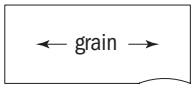


left shown

left right



54″ & 60″w



66″w

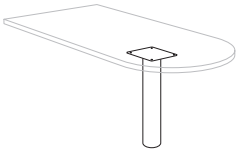
- top edge profile on user side
- long grain direction for 66″ wide
- short grain direction for 54″ and 60″ wide
- one end and back panel grommet
- one surface grommet

Bullet Return	60	30	1 3/16	91	4	**VL3060BRET**	$445	$468
NOW!	48	30	1 3/16	68	4	**VL3048BRET**	$410	$431
	60	24	1 3/16	70	3	**VL2460BRET**	$392	$412
	48	24	1 3/16	55	3	**VL2448BRET**	$352	$370

- edge profile on three open sides
- includes hardware to attach flat end to desk top
- base must be purchased separately, see below

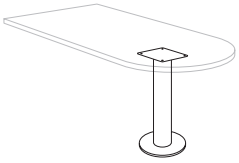
Bases for Bullet Return

NOW!



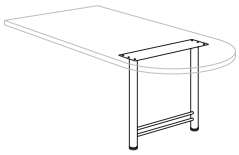
Column Base
- 04BB - Black Sandtex- $305
- 04SB - Stardust Silver - $305

Base:
- 13 gauge steel
- 4″ diameter



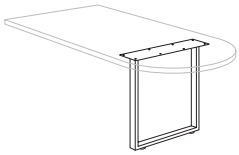
Column Disk Base
- 12DB - Black Sandtex- $366
- 12DS - Stardust Silver - $366

Base:
- support disk: 11″ diameter



H Base
use with 36″ or 48″ deep tops
- 24HB - Black Sandtex - $337
- 24HS - Stardust Silver - $337

use with 30″ deep tops
- 18HB - Black Sandtex - $317
- 18HS - Stardust Silver - $317

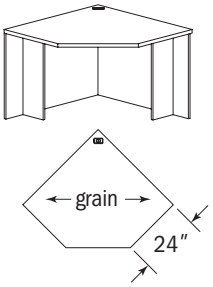


U Base
use with 36″ or 48″ deep tops
- 24UB - Black Sandtex- $337
- 24US - Stardust Silver - $337

use with 30″ deep tops
- 18UB - Black Sandtex- $317
- 18US - Stardust Silver - $317

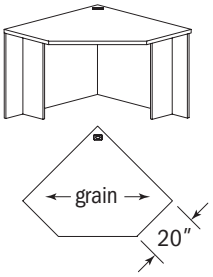
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL List Price	HPL List Price
Corner Unit	42	42	30	162	36	**VL4242-24ECU**	**$1,234**	**$1,298**
NOW!	36	36	30	132	27	**VL3636-24ECU**	**$1,124**	**$1,183**



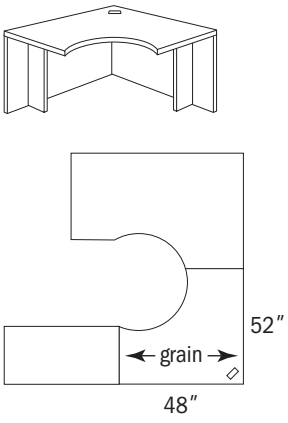
- angle grain on top
- top edge profile on user side
- two end panel grommets
- one surface grommet

Corner Unit	42	42	30	162	36	**VL4242-20ECU**	**$1,234**	**$1,298**
NOW!	36	36	30	132	27	**VL3636-20ECU**	**$1,124**	**$1,183**



- angle grain on top
- top edge profile on user side
- two end panel grommets
- one surface grommet

Cockpit Corner Unit	48	52	30	180	50	**VL4852ERCU**	**$1,500**	**$1,578**
NOW!	48	52	30	180	50	**VL4852ELCU**	**$1,500**	**$1,578**



right shown

- parallel grain to 48″ side of top
- top edge profile on user side
- two end panel grommets
- one surface grommet
- attaches to 24″ return

To Order, Specify:

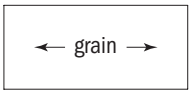
❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
❸ Edge Profile (see page 43)
❹ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 44)
❺ Other Product Options (see page 39)
❻ Accessories (see page 407)
❼ Power and Data Options (see page 407)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL List Price	HPL List Price
File/File Corner Return	24	60	30	190	30	**VL2460ERCR**	$1,225	$1,289
NOW!	24	60	30	190	30	**VL2460ELCR**	$1,225	$1,289
	24	54	30	179	27	**VL2454ERCR**	$1,127	$1,186
	24	54	30	179	27	**VL2454ELCR**	$1,127	$1,186
	24	48	30	168	25	**VL2448ERCR**	$940	$989
	24	48	30	168	25	**VL2448ELCR**	$940	$989
	24	42	30	155	22	**VL2442ERCR**	$881	$927
	24	42	30	155	22	**VL2442ELCR**	$881	$927
	20	60	30	173	26	**VL2060ERCR**	$1,177	$1,238
	20	60	30	173	26	**VL2060ELCR**	$1,177	$1,238
	20	54	30	163	23	**VL2054ERCR**	$1,083	$1,140
	20	54	30	163	23	**VL2054ELCR**	$1,083	$1,140
	20	48	30	154	21	**VL2048ERCR**	$903	$950
	20	48	30	154	21	**VL2048ELCR**	$903	$950
	20	42	30	142	18	**VL2042ERCR**	$846	$890
	20	42	30	142	18	**VL2042ELCR**	$846	$890

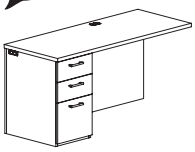
left shown



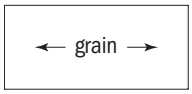
- top edge profile on user side
- long grain direction
- one end and back panel grommet with wire pass thru
- one surface grommet
- letter width file/file pedestal
- pedestal front locking
- optional 10″ modesty panel available in place of full modesty, specify 10″ modesty and indicate color on order

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL List Price	HPL List Price
Box/Box/File Corner Return	24	60	30	190	30	**VL2460ERCY**	**$1,225**	**$1,289**
NOW!	24	60	30	190	30	**VL2460ELCY**	**$1,225**	**$1,289**
	24	54	30	179	27	**VL2454ERCY**	**$1,127**	**$1,186**
	24	54	30	179	27	**VL2454ELCY**	**$1,127**	**$1,186**
	24	48	30	168	25	**VL2448ERCY**	**$940**	**$989**
	24	48	30	168	25	**VL2448ELCY**	**$940**	**$989**
	24	42	30	155	22	**VL2442ERCY**	**$881**	**$927**
	24	42	30	155	22	**VL2442ELCY**	**$881**	**$927**
	20	60	30	173	26	**VL2060ERCY**	**$1,177**	**$1,238**
	20	60	30	173	26	**VL2060ELCY**	**$1,177**	**$1,238**
	20	54	30	163	23	**VL2054ERCY**	**$1,083**	**$1,140**
	20	54	30	163	23	**VL2054ELCY**	**$1,083**	**$1,140**
	20	48	30	154	21	**VL2048ERCY**	**$903**	**$950**
	20	48	30	154	21	**VL2048ELCY**	**$903**	**$950**
	20	42	30	142	18	**VL2042ERCY**	**$846**	**$890**
	20	42	30	142	18	**VL2042ELCY**	**$846**	**$890**



left shown



- top edge profile on user side
- long grain direction
- one end and back panel grommet with wire pass thru
- one surface grommet
- letter width box/box/file pedestal
- pedestal front locking
- optional 10″ modesty panel available in place of full modesty, specify 10″ modesty and indicate color on order

To Order, Specify:

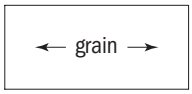
❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
  a.) Worksurface Color
  b.) Chassis Color
  c.) Drawer Color
❸ Edge Profile (see page 43)
❹ Pull Style and Color (see page 43)
❺ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 44)
❻ Other Product Options (see page 39)
❼ Accessories (see page 407)
❽ Power and Data Options (see page 407)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL List Price	HPL List Price
Lateral File Corner Return	24	60	30	199	30	**VL2460LRCR**	$1,522	$1,602
NOW!	24	60	30	199	30	**VL2460LLCR**	$1,522	$1,602
	24	54	30	187	27	**VL2454LRCR**	$1,334	$1,404
	24	54	30	187	27	**VL2454LLCR**	$1,334	$1,404
	24	48	30	175	25	**VL2448LRCR**	$1,276	$1,343
	24	48	30	175	25	**VL2448LLCR**	$1,276	$1,343
	20	60	30	188	26	**VL2060LRCR**	$1,462	$1,538
	20	60	30	188	26	**VL2060LLCR**	$1,462	$1,538
	20	54	30	177	23	**VL2054LRCR**	$1,281	$1,348
	20	54	30	177	23	**VL2054LLCR**	$1,281	$1,348
	20	48	30	164	21	**VL2048LRCR**	$1,226	$1,290
	20	48	30	164	21	**VL2048LLCR**	$1,226	$1,290

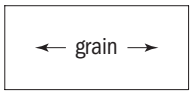
left shown



- top edge profile on user side
- long grain direction
- one end and back panel grommet with wire pass thru
- one surface grommet
- 36″ width lateral file
- pedestal front locking
- optional 10″ modesty panel available in place of full modesty, specify 10″ modesty and indicate color on order

Multi-File Corner Return	24	60	30	202	30	**VL2460MRCR**	$1,634	$1,720
NOW!	24	60	30	202	30	**VL2460MLCR**	$1,634	$1,720
	24	54	30	190	27	**VL2454MRCR**	$1,537	$1,617
	24	54	30	190	27	**VL2454MLCR**	$1,537	$1,617
	24	48	30	179	25	**VL2448MRCR**	$1,349	$1,420
	24	48	30	179	25	**VL2448MLCR**	$1,349	$1,420
	20	60	30	191	26	**VL2060MRCR**	$1,570	$1,652
	20	60	30	191	26	**VL2060MLCR**	$1,570	$1,652
	20	54	30	180	23	**VL2054MRCR**	$1,477	$1,554
	20	54	30	180	23	**VL2054MLCR**	$1,477	$1,554
	20	48	30	167	21	**VL2048MRCR**	$1,295	$1,363
	20	48	30	167	21	**VL2048MLCR**	$1,295	$1,363

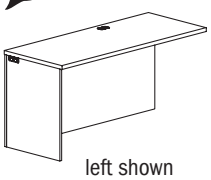
left shown



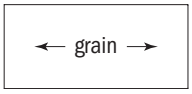
- top edge profile on user side
- long grain direction
- one end and back panel grommet with wire pass thru
- one surface grommet
- 30″ width multi-file
- pedestal front locking
- optional 10″ modesty panel available in place of full modesty, specify 10″ modesty and indicate color on order

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL List Price	HPL List Price
Shell Corner Return	24	72	30	153	36	**VL2472RSHCR**	$792	$833
NOW!	24	72	30	153	36	**VL2472LSHCR**	$792	$833
	24	66	30	147	33	**VL2466RSHCR**	$737	$775
	24	66	30	147	33	**VL2466LSHCR**	$737	$775
	24	60	30	141	30	**VL2460RSHCR**	$716	$753
	24	60	30	141	30	**VL2460LSHCR**	$716	$753
	24	54	30	136	27	**VL2454RSHCR**	$695	$731
	24	54	30	136	27	**VL2454LSHCR**	$695	$731
	24	48	30	130	25	**VL2448RSHCR**	$675	$710
	24	48	30	130	25	**VL2448LSHCR**	$675	$710
	24	42	30	124	22	**VL2442RSHCR**	$654	$688
	24	42	30	124	22	**VL2442LSHCR**	$654	$688
	24	36	30	120	19	**VL2436RSHCR**	$635	$668
	24	36	30	120	19	**VL2436LSHCR**	$635	$668
	20	72	30	142	31	**VL2072RSHCR**	$761	$801
	20	72	30	142	31	**VL2072LSHCR**	$761	$801
	20	66	30	138	28	**VL2066RSHCR**	$708	$745
	20	66	30	138	28	**VL2066LSHCR**	$708	$745
	20	60	30	135	26	**VL2060RSHCR**	$688	$724
	20	60	30	135	26	**VL2060LSHCR**	$688	$724
	20	54	30	129	23	**VL2054RSHCR**	$666	$701
	20	54	30	129	23	**VL2054LSHCR**	$666	$701
	20	48	30	125	21	**VL2048RSHCR**	$648	$682
	20	48	30	125	21	**VL2048LSHCR**	$648	$682
	20	42	30	119	18	**VL2042RSHCR**	$628	$661
	20	42	30	119	18	**VL2042LSHCR**	$628	$661
	20	36	30	115	16	**VL2036RSHCR**	$610	$642
	20	36	30	115	16	**VL2036LSHCR**	$610	$642



left shown



- top edge profile on user side
- long grain direction
- one end and back panel grommet with wire pass thru
- one surface grommet
- optional 10″ modesty panel available in place of full modesty, specify 10″ modesty and indicate color on order

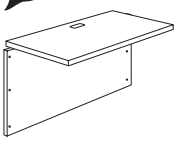
To Order, Specify:

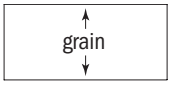
❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
  a.) Worksurface Color
  b.) Chassis Color
  c.) Drawer Color
❸ Edge Profile (see page 43)
❹ Pull Style and Color (see page 43)
❺ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 44)
❻ Other Product Options (see page 39)
❼ Accessories (see page 407)
❽ Power and Data Options (see page 407)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL List Price	HPL List Price
Bridge with Modesty Panel	24	48	30	112	4	VL2448EB	$430	$452
NOW!	24	42	30	109	3	VL2442EB	$413	$434
	24	36	30	101	3	VL2436EB	$396	$416
	20	48	30	104	4	VL2048EB	$414	$435
	20	42	30	102	3	VL2042EB	$396	$416
	20	36	30	96	3	VL2036EB	$380	$400

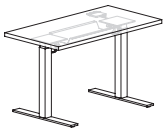




- top edge profile on user side
- short grain direction
- one back panel grommet
- one surface grommet

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL List Price	HPL List Price
Electric Adjustable Height Bridge	24	46	Adj.	90	9	**VL2446AHB-EL**	**$2,666**	**$2,757**
	24	40	Adj.	85	8	**VL2440AHB-EL**	**$2,672**	**$2,751**

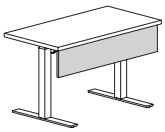


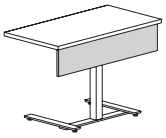
- 27 1/2″ to 44 1/2″ height adjustment
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- push button control pad mounted right or left
- key pad features height display with four memory settings
- 72″ power cord
- 225 lb. max load
- specify Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS) base finish
- ships KD

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL List Price	HPL List Price
Pneumatic Adjustable Height Bridge	24	46	Adj.	90	9	**VL2446AHB-PN**	**$2,066**	**$2,158**
	24	40	Adj.	85	8	**VL2440AHB-PN**	**$2,019**	**$2,098**

- 27 1/2″ to 44 1/2″ height adjustment
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- release lever mounts under edge of top
- may be used in place of standard bridge
- 1″ gap between credenza or desk top avoids pinch point
- can be used as freestanding table
- 180 lb. max load
- specify Matte Black or Alloy base finish
- ships KD

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modesty Panel for Adjustable Height Bridge	3/4	46	9	13	2	**VL0946TDM**	**$285**
	3/4	40	9	11	2	**VL0940TDM**	**$276**





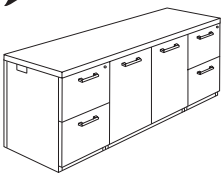
- VL0946TDM use with 46″ wide adjustable height bridge
- VL0940TDM use with 40″ wide adjustable height bridge
- flat edge detail
- modesty panel bracket is available in Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)

To Order, Specify:

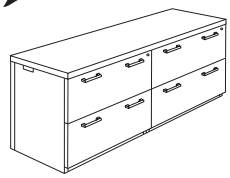
❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
❸ Edge Profile (see page 43)
❹ Metal Color (see page 47)
❺ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 44)
❻ Other Product Options (see page 39)
❼ Accessories (see page 407)
❽ Power and Data Options (see page 407)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

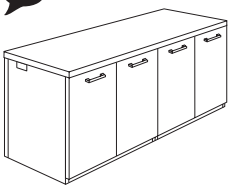
Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL List Price	HPL List Price
Storage Credenza	24	72	30	309	36	**VL2472SC**	$1,748	$1,840
NOW!	24	66	30	285	33	**VL2466SC**	$1,640	$1,726
	20	72	30	284	31	**VL2072SC**	$1,678	$1,766
	20	66	30	255	28	**VL2066SC**	$1,576	$1,658

- file/file pedestals - letter width
- top edge profile on user side
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- adjustable shelf in storage cabinet
- pedestal front locking
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list

Lateral File Credenza	24	72	30	248	39	**VL2472LFC**	$2,335	$2,457
NOW!	24	60	30	243	30	**VL2460LFC**	$2,242	$2,360
	20	72	30	223	36	**VL2072LFC**	$2,242	$2,359
	20	60	30	220	26	**VL2060LFC**	$2,153	$2,266

- two drawer lateral files side by side
- top edge profile on user side
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- pedestal front locking

Four Door Credenza	24	72	30	293	36	**VL2472DSC**	$1,700	$1,789
NOW!	24	60	30	287	30	**VL2460DSC**	$1,614	$1,698
	20	72	30	268	36	**VL2072DSC**	$1,633	$1,718
	20	60	30	266	26	**VL2060DSC**	$1,550	$1,631

- top edge profile on user side
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- adjustable shelf in storage cabinets
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list

Two Door Credenza	24	36	30	133	19	**VL2436SC**	$994	$1,046
NOW!	24	30	30	129	16	**VL2430SC**	$840	$884
	20	36	30	121	16	**VL2036SC**	$955	$1,005
	20	30	30	119	14	**VL2030SC**	$807	$849

- top edge profile on user side
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- one adjustable shelf
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL List Price	HPL List Price
Kneespace Credenza NOW!	24	84	30	299	42	VL2484KC	$1,935	$2,036
	24	78	30	280	39	VL2478KC	$1,825	$1,921
	24	72	30	261	36	VL2472KC	$1,606	$1,690
	24	66	30	243	33	VL2466KC	$1,488	$1,566
	24	60	30	231	30	VL2460KC	$1,462	$1,538
	20	84	30	270	36	VL2084KC	$1,858	$1,955
	20	78	30	253	33	VL2078KC	$1,752	$1,844
	20	72	30	236	31	VL2072KC	$1,542	$1,623
	20	66	30	220	28	VL2066KC	$1,429	$1,504
	20	60	30	210	26	VL2060KC	$1,405	$1,478

- file/file pedestals - letter width
- top edge profile on user side
- one back and two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- pedestal front locking
- kneespace for VL2484KC and VL2084KC - 52 5/8″
- kneespace for VL2478KC and VL2078KC - 46 5/8″
- kneespace for VL2472KC and VL2072KC - 40 5/8″
- kneespace for VL2466KC and VL2066KC - 34 5/8″
- kneespace for VL2460KC and VL2060KC - 28 5/8″
- optional 10″ modesty panel available in place of full modesty, specify 10″ modesty and indicate color on order

Buffet Credenza NOW!	24	72	36	316	43	VL2472BSC	$2,059	$2,167
	20	72	36	291	31	VL2072BSC	$1,977	$2,081

- four door credenza
- four box drawers above doors
- top edge profile on user side
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- adjustable shelf in storage cabinets
- locking doors and drawers not available

Buffet Credenza NOW!	24	36	36	167	22	VL2436BSC	$1,364	$1,435
	20	36	36	155	16	VL2036BSC	$1,309	$1,377

- two door credenza
- two box drawers above doors
- top edge profile on user side
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- adjustable shelf in storage cabinet
- locking doors and drawers not available

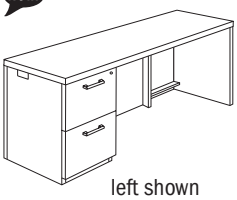
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
  a.) Worksurface Color
  b.) Chassis Color
  c.) Drawer Color
❸ Edge Profile (see page 43)
❹ Pull Style and Color (see page 43)
❺ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 44)
❻ Other Product Options (see page 39)
❼ Accessories (see page 407)
❽ Power and Data Options (see page 407)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

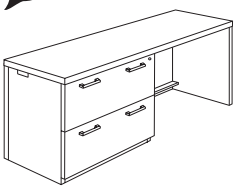
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL List Price	HPL List Price
File/File Pedestal Credenza	24	84	30	248	42	**VL2484RC**	$1,254	$1,319
NOW!	24	84	30	248	42	**VL2484LC**	$1,254	$1,319
	24	78	30	237	39	**VL2478RC**	$1,205	$1,268
	24	78	30	237	39	**VL2478LC**	$1,205	$1,268
	24	72	30	226	36	**VL2472RC**	$1,159	$1,219
	24	72	30	226	36	**VL2472LC**	$1,159	$1,219
	24	66	30	212	33	**VL2466RC**	$1,145	$1,205
	24	66	30	212	33	**VL2466LC**	$1,145	$1,205
	24	60	30	179	30	**VL2460RC**	$1,134	$1,193
	24	60	30	179	30	**VL2460LC**	$1,134	$1,193
	20	84	30	238	36	**VL2084RC**	$1,204	$1,267
	20	84	30	238	36	**VL2084LC**	$1,204	$1,267
	20	78	30	227	33	**VL2078RC**	$1,159	$1,219
	20	78	30	227	33	**VL2078LC**	$1,159	$1,219
	20	72	30	216	31	**VL2072RC**	$1,112	$1,170
	20	72	30	216	31	**VL2072LC**	$1,112	$1,170
	20	66	30	203	28	**VL2066RC**	$1,100	$1,157
	20	66	30	203	28	**VL2066LC**	$1,100	$1,157
	20	60	30	171	26	**VL2060RC**	$1,088	$1,145
	20	60	30	171	26	**VL2060LC**	$1,088	$1,145



left shown

- top edge profile on user side
- one back panel grommet and two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- letter width pedestal
- pedestal front locking
- optional 10″ modesty panel available in place of full modesty, specify 10″ modesty and indicate color on order

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL List Price	HPL List Price
Lateral File Pedestal Credenza	24	84	30	256	42	**VL2484LRC**	$1,608	$1,692
NOW!	24	84	30	256	42	**VL2484LLC**	$1,608	$1,692
	24	78	30	244	39	**VL2478LRC**	$1,545	$1,626
	24	78	30	244	39	**VL2478LLC**	$1,545	$1,626
	24	72	30	232	36	**VL2472LRC**	$1,485	$1,563
	24	72	30	232	36	**VL2472LLC**	$1,485	$1,563
	20	84	30	245	36	**VL2084LRC**	$1,544	$1,625
	20	84	30	245	36	**VL2084LLC**	$1,544	$1,625
	20	78	30	233	33	**VL2078LRC**	$1,483	$1,561
	20	78	30	233	33	**VL2078LLC**	$1,483	$1,561
	20	72	30	221	31	**VL2072LRC**	$1,427	$1,502
	20	72	30	221	31	**VL2072LLC**	$1,427	$1,502

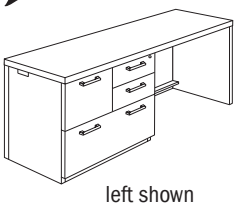


left shown

- top edge profile on user side
- one back panel grommet and two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- 36″ width lateral file
- pedestal front locking
- optional 10″ modesty panel available in place of full modesty, specify 10″ modesty and indicate color on order

Specification information shown at right.

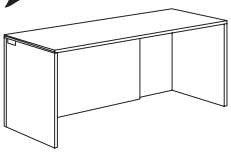
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL List Price	HPL List Price
Multi-File Pedestal Credenza	24	84	30	260	42	**VL2484MRC**	$1,688	$1,776
NOW!	24	84	30	260	42	**VL2484MLC**	$1,688	$1,776
	24	78	30	248	39	**VL2478MRC**	$1,622	$1,707
	24	78	30	248	39	**VL2478MLC**	$1,622	$1,707
	24	72	30	235	36	**VL2472MRC**	$1,559	$1,641
	24	72	30	235	36	**VL2472MLC**	$1,559	$1,641
	20	84	30	249	36	**VL2084MRC**	$1,621	$1,706
	20	84	30	249	36	**VL2084MLC**	$1,621	$1,706
	20	78	30	237	33	**VL2078MRC**	$1,558	$1,639
	20	78	30	237	33	**VL2078MLC**	$1,558	$1,639
	20	72	30	225	31	**VL2072MRC**	$1,498	$1,576
	20	72	30	225	31	**VL2072MLC**	$1,498	$1,576



left shown

- top edge profile on user side
- one back panel grommet and two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- 30″ width multi-file
- pedestal front locking
- optional 10″ modesty panel available in place of full modesty, specify 10″ modesty and indicate color on order

Shell Credenza	24	72	30	159	36	**VL2472SHD**	$905	$952
NOW!	24	66	30	153	33	**VL2466SHD**	$853	$897



- top edge profile on user side
- one back panel grommet and two end panel grommets

To Order, Specify:

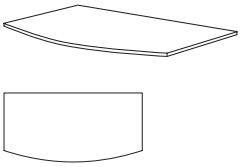
❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
  a.) Worksurface Color
  b.) Chassis Color
  c.) Drawer Color
❸ Edge Profile (see page 43)
❹ Pull Style and Color (see page 43)
❺ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 44)
❻ Other Product Options (see page 39)
❼ Accessories (see page 407)
❽ Power and Data Options (see page 407)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

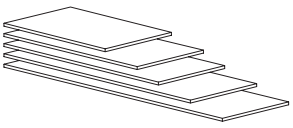
Modular

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL List Price	HPL List Price
Modular Bow Front Desk Top	42	72	1 3/16	130	12	VL4272BMCT	$1,065	$1,193
NOW!	36	72	1 3/16	110	9	VL3672BMCT	$983	$1,101



- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- long grain direction

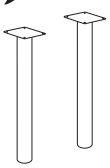
Modular Rectangular Desk Top	36	72	1 3/16	117	9	VL3672MCT	$580	$650
NOW!	36	66	1 3/16	108	9	VL3666MCT	$475	$532
	30	72	1 3/16	98	8	VL3072MCT	$432	$484
	30	66	1 3/16	90	7	VL3066MCT	$396	$444
	30	60	1 3/16	82	7	VL3060MCT	$360	$403
	30	54	1 3/16	74	6	VL3054MCT	$324	$363
	30	48	1 3/16	65	5	VL3048MCT	$288	$323
	30	42	1 3/16	57	4	VL3042MCT	$252	$283



- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- long grain direction

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Metal Legs	2	2	28	12	1	VS28LEG2	$256

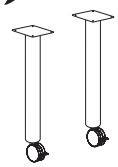
NOW!



- set of two legs
- 2″ diameter column
- 6″ square mounting plate
- wood screws included for attachment to top
- specify Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS) base finish

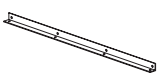
Metal Legs with Casters	2	2	28	12	1	VS28LEGC2	$266

NOW!



- set of two legs
- 2″ diameter column
- 6″ square mounting plate
- wood screws included for attachment to top
- specify Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS) base finish
- black nylon locking casters

L-Bracket	1	27	1	4	1	VS-LBRKT-30	$70
NOW!	1	21	1	4	1	VS-LBRKT-24	$65
	1	17	1	3	1	VS-LBRKT-20	$61

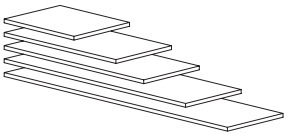


- attach to tall storage or wall
- matte black
- VS-LBRKT-30 typically used with 30″ deep tops
- VS-LBRKT-24 typically used with 24″ deep tops
- VS-LBRKT-20 typically used with 20″ deep tops

Specification information shown at right.

Modular

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL List Price	HPL List Price
Modular Credenza Top	24	108	1 3/16	117	10	VL24108MCT	$656	$736
NOW!	24	102	1 3/16	111	10	VL24102MCT	$620	$696
	24	96	1 3/16	104	9	VL2496MCT	$584	$655
	24	90	1 3/16	98	9	VL2490MCT	$525	$590
	24	84	1 3/16	91	8	VL2484MCT	$485	$545
	24	78	1 3/16	85	8	VL2478MCT	$459	$515
	24	72	1 3/16	78	7	VL2472MCT	$411	$462
	24	66	1 3/16	72	7	VL2466MCT	$392	$441
	24	60	1 3/16	65	6	VL2460MCT	$357	$401
	24	54	1 3/16	59	6	VL2454MCT	$351	$395
	24	48	1 3/16	52	5	VL2448MCT	$285	$320
	24	42	1 3/16	46	4	VL2442MCT	$245	$275
	24	36	1 3/16	39	4	VL2436MCT	$244	$274
	24	30	1 3/16	33	3	VL2430MCT	$223	$251
	20	108	1 3/16	98	9	VL20108MCT	$623	$700
	20	102	1 3/16	93	8	VL20102MCT	$589	$662
	20	96	1 3/16	87	8	VL2096MCT	$555	$623
	20	90	1 3/16	82	8	VL2090MCT	$499	$560
	20	84	1 3/16	76	7	VL2084MCT	$461	$518
	20	78	1 3/16	71	7	VL2078MCT	$436	$490
	20	72	1 3/16	65	6	VL2072MCT	$391	$439
	20	66	1 3/16	60	6	VL2066MCT	$373	$419
	20	60	1 3/16	55	5	VL2060MCT	$340	$382
	20	54	1 3/16	49	5	VL2054MCT	$334	$375
	20	48	1 3/16	44	4	VL2048MCT	$272	$305
	20	42	1 3/16	38	4	VL2042MCT	$233	$262
	20	36	1 3/16	33	3	VL2036MCT	$232	$260
	20	30	1 3/16	28	3	VL2030MCT	$212	$238



- top edge profile on user side
- long grain direction

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
❸ Edge Profile (see page 43)
❹ Metal Color (see page 47)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

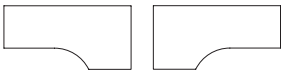
Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Modular

Modular Extended Corner Credenza Top

NOW!

left shown



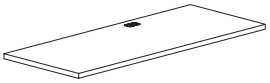
left right

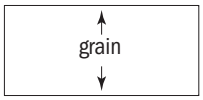
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL List Price	HPL List Price
	36	96	1 3/16	117	13	VL3696MCCT24R	$968	$1,087
	36	96	1 3/16	117	13	VL3696MCCT24L	$968	$1,087
	36	90	1 3/16	111	13	VL3690MCCT24R	$936	$1,052
	36	90	1 3/16	111	13	VL3690MCCT24L	$936	$1,052
	36	84	1 3/16	104	12	VL3684MCCT24R	$915	$1,028
	36	84	1 3/16	104	12	VL3684MCCT24L	$915	$1,028
	36	72	1 3/16	91	10	VL3672MCCT24R	$726	$815
	36	72	1 3/16	91	10	VL3672MCCT24L	$726	$815
	36	66	1 3/16	85	9	VL3666MCCT24R	$698	$784
	36	66	1 3/16	85	9	VL3666MCCT24L	$698	$784
	36	60	1 3/16	78	9	VL3660MCCT24R	$663	$745
	36	60	1 3/16	78	9	VL3660MCCT24L	$663	$745
	36	54	1 3/16	71	8	VL3654MCCT24R	$632	$710
	36	54	1 3/16	71	8	VL3654MCCT24L	$632	$710

- top edge profile on user side
- long grain direction

Modular Return/Bridge Top

NOW!



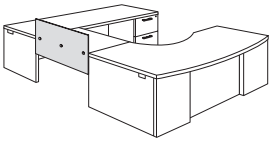


	24	60	1 3/16	65	6	VL6024MCT	$416	$467
	24	54	1 3/16	59	6	VL5424MCT	$409	$459
	24	48	1 3/16	52	5	VL4824MCT	$343	$385
	24	42	1 3/16	46	4	VL4224MCT	$303	$340
	24	36	1 3/16	39	4	VL3624MCT	$301	$338
	20	60	1 3/16	55	5	VL6020MCT	$396	$444
	20	54	1 3/16	49	5	VL5420MCT	$389	$436
	20	48	1 3/16	44	4	VL4820MCT	$326	$366
	20	42	1 3/16	38	4	VL4220MCT	$288	$323
	20	36	1 3/16	33	3	VL3620MCT	$286	$322

- top edge profile on user side
- short grain direction
- one surface grommet

Bridge Panel Screen

NOW!



							List Price
	1/4	48	20	8	2	VS2048FPS	$466
	1/4	42	20	8	2	VS2042FPS	$460
	1/4	36	20	7	2	VS2036FPS	$456

- mounts to bridge top
- acrylic panel - frosted
- aluminum decorative mounting screws
- field installed

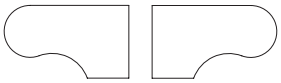
Specification information shown at right.

Modular

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL List Price	HPL List Price
Modular Extended Corner Bullet Desk Top	48	72	1 3/16	130	13	VL4872MCBT24R	$1,326	$1,490
	48	72	1 3/16	130	13	VL4872MCBT24L	$1,326	$1,490
	42	72	1 3/16	111	12	VL4272MCBT24R	$1,161	$1,304
	42	72	1 3/16	111	12	VL4272MCBT24L	$1,161	$1,304
	42	66	1 3/16	103	11	VL4266MCBT24R	$1,065	$1,196
	42	66	1 3/16	103	11	VL4266MCBT24L	$1,065	$1,196

NOW!

left shown



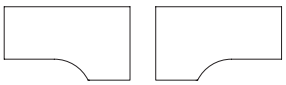
left right

- top edge profile on three open sides
- long grain direction
- supports located on pages 75, 96, and 98

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL List Price	HPL List Price
Modular Extended Corner Desk Top	48	72	1 3/16	130	13	VL4872MCDT24R	$968	$1,087
	48	72	1 3/16	130	13	VL4872MCDT24L	$968	$1,087
	42	72	1 3/16	111	12	VL4272MCDT24R	$847	$951
	42	72	1 3/16	111	12	VL4272MCDT24L	$847	$951
	48	66	1 3/16	120	12	VL4866MCDT24R	$930	$1,044
	48	66	1 3/16	120	12	VL4866MCDT24L	$930	$1,044
	42	66	1 3/16	103	11	VL4266MCDT24R	$814	$914
	42	66	1 3/16	103	11	VL4266MCDT24L	$814	$914

NOW!

left shown



left right

- top edge profile on three open sides
- long grain direction
- supports located on pages 75, 96, and 98

To Order, Specify:

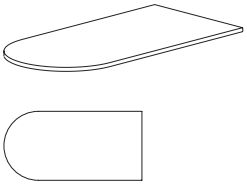
❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
❸ Edge Profile (see page 43)
❹ Grommet Color (see page 44)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

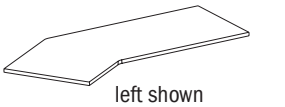
Modular

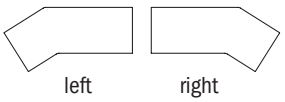
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL List Price	HPL List Price
Modular Bullet Desk Top	36	84	1 3/16	137	12	**VL3684MBULT**	$1,065	$1,196
NOW!	36	78	1 3/16	127	11	**VL3678MBULT**	$989	$1,111
	36	72	1 3/16	117	10	**VL3672MBULT**	$819	$920
	30	72	1 3/16	98	9	**VL3072MBULT**	$722	$811
	30	66	1 3/16	90	8	**VL3066MBULT**	$680	$763
	24	60	1 3/16	65	6	**VL2460MBULT**	$442	$497
	24	48	1 3/16	52	5	**VL2448MBULT**	$390	$438



- top edge profile on three open sides
- long grain direction
- supports located below and on pages 75 and 98

Modular Boomerang Desk Top	30	84	1 3/16	114	10	**VL3084MBMTR**	$1,405	$1,578
NOW!	30	84	1 3/16	114	10	**VL3084MBMTL**	$1,405	$1,578
	24	84	1 3/16	91	8	**VL2484MBMTR**	$1,204	$1,352
	24	84	1 3/16	91	8	**VL2484MBMTL**	$1,204	$1,352



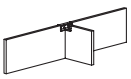


- top edge profile on three open sides
- long grain direction
- supports located below and on pages 75 and 98

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Full Height "T" Supports	9 3/4	47 5/8	28	42	11	**VL1048TSP**	$301
NOW!	9 3/4	41 5/8	28	38	9	**VL1042TSP**	$287
	9 3/4	35 5/8	28	32	8	**VL1036TSP**	$274
	9 3/4	29 5/8	28	28	7	**VL1030TSP**	$262
	9 3/4	23 5/8	28	24	6	**VL1024TSP**	$251

- use with peninsula or modular tops
- one end panel grommet

Bench Height "T" Supports	9 3/4	47 5/8	8 5/16	18	4	**VLB1048TSP**	$280
NOW!	9 3/4	41 5/8	8 5/16	16	4	**VLB1042TSP**	$264
	9 3/4	35 5/8	8 5/16	15	3	**VLB1036TSP**	$253
	9 3/4	29 5/8	8 5/16	14	3	**VLB1030TSP**	$243
	9 3/4	23 5/8	8 5/16	12	2	**VLB1024TSP**	$231



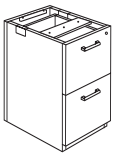
- use with bench height credenza
- one end panel grommet

Specification information shown at right.

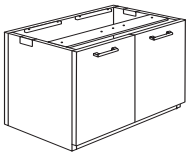
Modular

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modular Box/Box/File Pedestal	36	16	28	124	12	**VL1636MBBF**	**$795**
NOW!	30	16	28	110	10	**VL1630MBBF**	**$734**
	24	16	28	98	9	**VL1624MBBF**	**$683**
	20	16	28	87	7	**VL1620MBBF**	**$661**

- two end panel grommets
- letter width pedestal
- pedestal front locking

Modular File/File Pedestal	36	16	28	124	12	**VL1636MFF**	**$795**
NOW!	30	16	28	110	10	**VL1630MFF**	**$734**
	24	16	28	98	9	**VL1624MFF**	**$683**
	20	16	28	87	7	**VL1620MFF**	**$661**

- two end panel grommets
- letter width pedestal
- pedestal front locking

Modular Hinged Door Pedestal	24	36	28	132	18	**VL3624MSC**	**$855**
NOW!	20	36	28	120	15	**VL3620MSC**	**$673**
	24	30	28	128	15	**VL3024MSC**	**$685**
	20	30	28	116	13	**VL3020MSC**	**$651**

- two end panel grommets
- adjustable shelf in storage cabinet
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list

To Order, Specify:

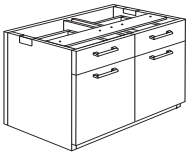
❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
  a.) Worksurface Color
  b.) Chassis Color
  c.) Drawer/Door Color
❸ Edge Profile (see page 43)
❹ Pull Style and Color (see page 43)
❺ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 44)
❻ Other Product Options (see page 39)
❼ Accessories (see page 407)
❽ Power and Data Options (see page 407)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

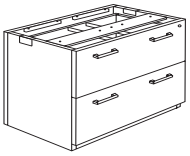
Modular

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modular Buffet Door Pedestal	24	36	34	147	21	**VL3624MBSC**	$1,033
NOW!	20	36	34	131	18	**VL3620MBSC**	$981



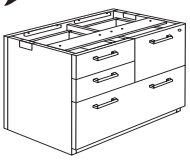
- two end panel grommets
- adjustable shelf in storage cabinet
- locking not available

Modular Lateral File Pedestal	24	36	28	148	18	**VL3624MLF**	$892
NOW!	20	36	28	133	15	**VL3620MLF**	$848
	24	30	28	140	15	**VL3024MLF**	$836
	20	30	28	128	13	**VL3020MLF**	$795



- two end panel grommets
- pedestal front locking

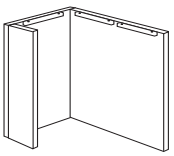
Modular Multi-File Pedestal	24	30	28	152	15	**VL3024MRM**	$989
NOW!	24	30	28	152	15	**VL3024MLM**	$989
	20	30	28	137	13	**VL3020MRM**	$940
	20	30	28	137	13	**VL3020MLM**	$940



right shown

- two end panel grommets
- pedestal front locking
- top file drawer determines left or right

Wing End Support	48	16	28	58	16	**VL1648WEAR**	$281
NOW!	48	16	28	58	16	**VL1648WEAL**	$281
	42	16	28	54	14	**VL1642WEAR**	$268
	42	16	28	54	14	**VL1642WEAL**	$268
	36	16	28	50	12	**VL1636WEAR**	$256
	36	16	28	50	12	**VL1636WEAL**	$256
	30	16	28	45	10	**VL1630WEAR**	$245
	30	16	28	45	10	**VL1630WEAL**	$245
	24	16	28	41	9	**VL1624WEAR**	$236
	24	16	28	41	9	**VL1624WEAL**	$236
	20	16	28	37	7	**VL1620WEAR**	$225
	20	16	28	37	7	**VL1620WEAL**	$225



right shown

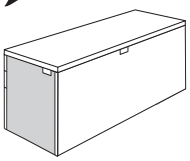
- one end panel grommet

Specification information shown at right.

Modular

Modular Return End Panel

NOW!

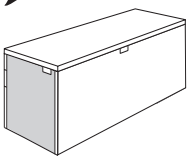


Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modular Return End Panel	3/4	47 5/8	28	31	4	VL48EP	$283
	3/4	46 1/4	28	31	4	VL47EP	$283
	3/4	41 5/8	28	27	4	VL42EP	$272
	3/4	40 1/4	28	27	4	VL41EP	$272
	3/4	35 5/8	28	23	3	VL36EP	$261
	3/4	34 1/4	28	23	3	VL35EP	$261
	3/4	29 5/8	28	19	3	VL30EP	$245

- one end panel grommet
- use to create return shell using modular top and modesty panel
- see page 101 for modesty panels and pages 58-61 for selection guide
- metal attachment brackets field installed to allow for use as right or left

29″w Modular Shell Credenza End Panel

NOW!

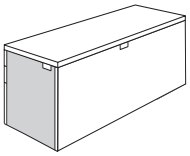


	3/4	28 1/4	28	18	3	VL29EP	$245

- one end panel grommet
- use to create credenza shell using modular top and modesty panel
- see page 101 for modesty panels and pages 58-61 for selection guide
- metal attachment brackets field installed to allow for use as right or left

24″w Modular Return End Panel

NOW!

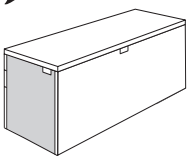


	3/4	23 5/8	28	15	2	VL24EP	$224

- one end panel grommet
- use to create return shell using modular top and modesty panel
- see page 101 for modesty panels and pages 58-61 for selection guide
- metal attachment brackets field installed to allow for use as right or left

Modular Shell Credenza End Panel

NOW!



	3/4	22 1/4	28	14	2	VL23EP	$224
	3/4	19 5/8	28	13	2	VL20EP	$214
	3/4	18 1/4	28	13	2	VL19EP	$225

- one end panel grommet
- use to create credenza shell using modular top and modesty panel
- see page 101 for modesty panels and pages 58-61 for selection guide
- metal attachment brackets field installed to allow for use as right or left

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
  a.) Chassis Color
  b.) Drawer Color
❸ Edge Profile (see page 43)
❹ Pull Style and Color (see page 43)
❺ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 44)
❻ Other Product Options (see page 39)

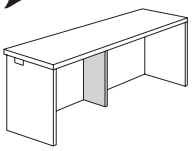
When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

Modular

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modular Center Support Panel	3/4	12	28	8	1	**VL12SP**	**$162**

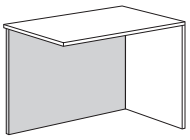
NOW!



- one end panel grommet
- used for modular with an unsupported span greater than 48″
  NOT FOR USE ON THE END OF THE UNIT. Used as additional support for center of top
- MUST be used in conjunction with a modesty panel
- see page 101 for mododesty panels and pages 58-61 for selection guide
- metal attachment brackets field installed

Modular Shell Return Modesty Panel

NOW!

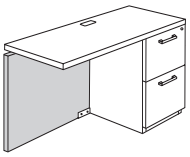


3/4	54 1/16	28	32	4	**VL2855MA**	**$297**
3/4	48 1/16	28	28	4	**VL2849MA**	**$272**
3/4	42 1/16	28	25	3	**VL2843MA**	**$242**
3/4	36 1/16	28	21	3	**VL2837MA**	**$213**

- one modesty panel grommet
- extends 7/8″ inside of connecting unit back panel
- use with VL24EP and modular top to make shell return
- see specification guide on pages 58-61 to determine proper size and model for your application

Modular Pedestal Return Modesty Panel

NOW!



3/4	45 3/16	28	27	4	**VL2845MA**	**$266**
3/4	39 3/16	28	23	3	**VL2839MA**	**$228**
3/4	33 3/16	28	20	3	**VL2833MA**	**$201**
3/4	30 15/16	28	19	3	**VL2831MA**	**$199**
3/4	27 3/16	28	16	2	**VL2827MA**	**$189**
3/4	24 15/16	28	15	2	**VL2824MA**	**$186**
3/4	21 3/16	28	13	2	**VL2821MA**	**$185**
3/4	18 15/16	28	12	2	**VL2818MA**	**$184**
3/4	12 15/16	28	8	1	**VL2812MA**	**$182**
3/4	6 15/16	28	5	1	**VL2807MA**	**$169**

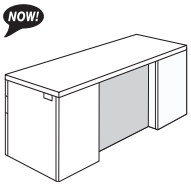
* If desired application is not listed, contact customer service for a quote.

- one modesty panel grommet
- extends 7/8″ inside of connecting unit back panel
- see specification guide on pages 58-61 to determine proper size and model for your application

Specification information shown at right.

Modular

Modular Break Front Desk and Credenza Modesty Panels

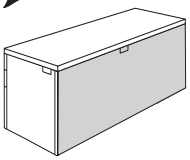


Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
	3/4	58 5/8	28	35	4	VL2859MA	$315
	3/4	52 5/8	28	31	4	VL2853MA	$297
	3/4	50 3/8	28	30	4	VL2850MA	$287
	3/4	46 5/8	28	28	4	VL2847MA	$272
	3/4	44 3/8	28	26	4	VL2844MA	$242
	3/4	40 5/8	28	24	4	VL2840MA	$235
	3/4	38 3/8	28	23	4	VL2838MA	$230
	3/4	34 5/8	28	21	3	VL2834MA	$211
	3/4	32 3/8	28	19	3	VL2832MA	$208
	3/4	28 5/8	28	17	2	VL2828MA	$189
	3/4	26 3/8	28	16	2	VL2826MA	$188
	3/4	20 3/8	28	12	2	VL2820MA	$185
	3/4	14 3/8	28	9	2	VL2814MA	$183

- one modesty panel grommet
- see specification guide on pages 58-61 to determine proper size and model for your application

Note: If desired application is not listed contact customer service for a quote.

Modular Desk and Credenza Shell Modesty Panels



	3/4	59 7/8	28	35	4	VL2860MA	$315
	3/4	53 7/8	28	32	4	VL2854MA	$297
	3/4	47 7/8	28	28	4	VL2848MA	$272
	3/4	41 7/8	28	25	3	VL2842MA	$242
	3/4	35 7/8	28	21	3	VL2836MA	$213
	3/4	29 7/8	28	18	2	VL2830MA	$191

- one modesty panel grommet
- use with two VL23EP end panels
- use specification guide on pages 58-61 to determine proper size and model for your application

Note: If desired application is not listed contact customer service for a quote.

To Order, Specify:

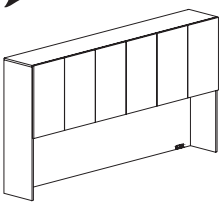
❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
❸ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 44)
❹ Other Product Options (see page 39)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Six Doors	16	108	54	421	65	**VL16108DSO**	$2,138
	16	102	54	398	61	**VL16102DSO**	$2,029
	16	96	54	375	58	**VL1696DSO**	$1,918
	16	90	54	351	54	**VL1690DSO**	$1,816

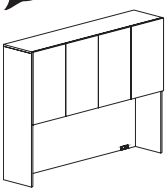
NOW!



- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 116-119 or 130-133
- task lights available, see page 412
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list
- 25″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- no pulls
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors	16	84	54	314	51	**VL1684DSO**	$1,719
	16	78	54	297	47	**VL1678DSO**	$1,627
	16	72	54	281	44	**VL1672DSO**	$1,540
	16	66	54	265	40	**VL1666DSO**	$1,457
	16	60	54	249	37	**VL1660DSO**	$1,390
	16	54	54	225	33	**VL1654DSO**	$1,320

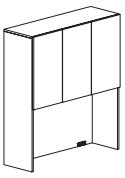
NOW!



- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 116-119 or 130-133
- task lights available, see page 412
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- 25″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- no pulls
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Three Doors	16	48	54	198	30	**VL1648DSOR**	$1,255
	16	48	54	198	30	**VL1648DSOL**	$1,255
	16	42	54	174	26	**VL1642DSOR**	$1,193
	16	42	54	174	26	**VL1642DSOL**	$1,193

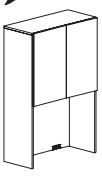
NOW!



- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 116-119 or 130-133
- task lights available, see page 412
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- 25″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- no pulls
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors	16	36	54	148	23	**VL1636DSO**	$1,134
	16	30	54	130	19	**VL1630DSO**	$1,079

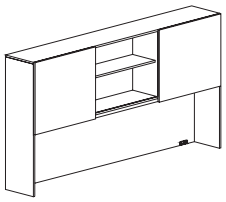
NOW!



- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 116-119 or 130-133
- task lights available, see page 412
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- 25″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- no pulls
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

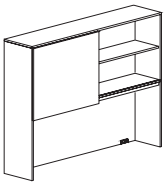
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Two Sliding Doors NOW!	16	108	54	421	65	**VL16108DSD**	$2,414
	16	102	54	398	61	**VL16102DSD**	$2,295
	16	96	54	375	58	**VL1696DSD**	$2,182
	16	90	54	351	54	**VL1690DSD**	$2,076



- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 116-119 or 130-133
- task lights available, see page 412
- 25″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- white markerboard door available, specify and add $410 list
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door NOW!	16	84	54	314	51	**VL1684DSD**	$1,974
	16	78	54	297	47	**VL1678DSD**	$1,877
	16	72	54	281	44	**VL1672DSD**	$1,786
	16	66	54	265	40	**VL1666DSD**	$1,698
	16	60	54	249	37	**VL1660DSD**	$1,629
	16	54	54	225	33	**VL1654DSD**	$1,556
	16	48	54	198	30	**VL1648DSD**	$1,487
	16	42	54	174	26	**VL1642DSD**	$1,424
	16	36	54	148	23	**VL1636DSD**	$1,365
	16	30	54	130	19	**VL1630DSD**	$1,349



- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 116-119 or 130-133
- task lights available, see page 412
- 25″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- white markerboard door available, specify and add $205 list
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

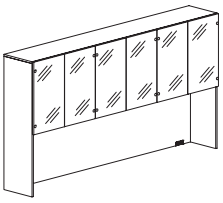
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
a.) Chassis Color
b.) Door Color
❸ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 44)
❹ Other Product Options (see page 39)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

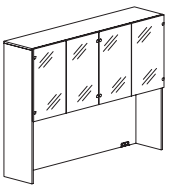
Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Frameless List Price	Aluminum Frame List Price
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Six Glass Doors	16	108	54	421	65	**VL16108DGSO**	$2,630	$3,643
	16	102	54	398	61	**VL16102DGSO**	$2,501	$3,499
	16	96	54	375	58	**VL1696DGSO**	$2,379	$3,359
	16	90	54	351	54	**VL1690DGSO**	$2,261	$3,224



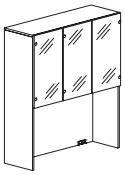
- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 116-119 or 130-133
- task lights available, see page 412
- 25″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors	16	84	54	314	51	**VL1684DGSO**	$2,149	$2,859
	16	78	54	297	47	**VL1678DGSO**	$2,042	$2,735
	16	72	54	281	44	**VL1672DGSO**	$1,941	$2,616
	16	66	54	265	40	**VL1666DGSO**	$1,836	$2,496
	16	60	54	249	37	**VL1660DGSO**	$1,776	$2,408
	16	54	54	225	33	**VL1654DGSO**	$1,683	$2,309



- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 116-119 or 130-133
- task lights available, see page 412
- 25″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Three Glass Doors	16	48	54	198	30	**VL1648DGSOR**	$1,607	$2,098
	16	48	54	198	30	**VL1648DGSOL**	$1,607	$2,098
	16	42	54	174	26	**VL1642DGSOR**	$1,534	$2,007
	16	42	54	174	26	**VL1642DGSOL**	$1,534	$2,007



- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 116-119 or 130-133
- task lights available, see page 412
- 25″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors	16	36	54	148	23	**VL1636DGSO**	$1,463	$1,801
	16	30	54	130	19	**VL1630DGSO**	$1,398	$1,719

- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 116-119 or 130-133
- task lights available, see page 412
- 25″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

Specification information shown at right.

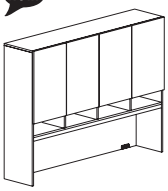
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Six Doors and Cubbies	16	108	54	466	65	**VL16108DSOC**	**$2,483**
	16	102	54	441	61	**VL16102DSOC**	**$2,361**
	16	96	54	415	58	**VL1696DSOC**	**$2,246**
	16	90	54	389	54	**VL1690DSOC**	**$2,135**

NOW!

- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 120-122 or 134-137
- task lights available, see page 412
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list
- 19″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- no pulls
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors and Cubbies	16	84	54	349	51	**VL1684DSOC**	**$2,031**
	16	78	54	330	47	**VL1678DSOC**	**$1,930**
	16	72	54	311	44	**VL1672DSOC**	**$1,834**
	16	66	54	293	40	**VL1666DSOC**	**$1,736**
	16	60	54	274	37	**VL1660DSOC**	**$1,670**
	16	54	54	248	33	**VL1654DSOC**	**$1,593**

NOW!



- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 120-122 or 134-137
- task lights available, see page 412
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- 19″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- no pulls
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Three Doors and Cubbies	16	48	54	218	30	**VL1648DSOCR**	**$1,520**
	16	48	54	218	30	**VL1648DSOCL**	**$1,520**
	16	42	54	192	26	**VL1642DSOCR**	**$1,451**
	16	42	54	192	26	**VL1642DSOCL**	**$1,451**

NOW!

- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 120-122 or 134-137
- task lights available, see page 412
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- 19″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- no pulls
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

To Order, Specify:

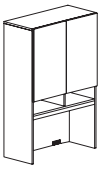
❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
a.) Chassis Color
b.) Door Color
❸ Glass Option/Color (see page 47)
❹ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 44)
❺ Other Product Options (see page 39)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors and Cubbies	16	36	54	163	23	**VL1636DSOC**	$1,385
	16	30	54	143	19	**VL1630DSOC**	$1,324

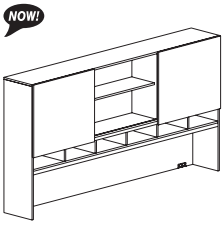
NOW!



- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 120-122 or 134-137
- task lights available, see page 412
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- 19″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- no pulls
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Two Sliding Doors and Cubbies	16	108	54	466	65	**VL16108DSDC**	$2,777
	16	102	54	441	61	**VL16102DSDC**	$2,652
	16	96	54	415	58	**VL1696DSDC**	$2,533
	16	90	54	389	54	**VL1690DSDC**	$2,420

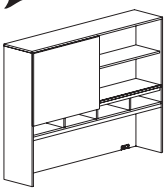
NOW!



- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 120-122 or 134-137
- task lights available, see page 412
- 19″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- white markerboard door available, specify and add $410 list
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door and Cubbies	16	84	54	349	51	**VL1684DSDC**	$2,311
	16	78	54	330	47	**VL1678DSDC**	$2,208
	16	72	54	311	44	**VL1672DSDC**	$2,109
	16	66	54	293	40	**VL1666DSDC**	$2,004
	16	60	54	274	37	**VL1660DSDC**	$1,939
	16	54	54	248	33	**VL1654DSDC**	$1,861

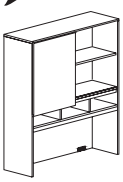
NOW!



- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 120-122 or 134-137
- task lights available, see page 412
- 19″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- white markerboard door available, specify and add $205 list
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door and Cubbies	16	48	54	218	30	**VL1648DSDC**	$1,785
	16	42	54	192	26	**VL1642DSDC**	$1,717
	16	36	54	163	23	**VL1636DSDC**	$1,652
	16	30	54	143	19	**VL1630DSDC**	$1,641

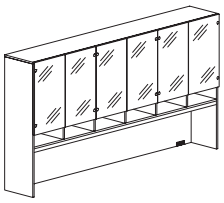
NOW!



- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 120-122 or 134-137
- task lights available, see page 412
- 19″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- white markerboard door available, specify and add $205 list
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Frameless List Price	Aluminum Frame List Price
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Six Glass Doors and Cubbies	16	108	54	466	65	**VL16108DGSOC**	$3,055	$4,068
	16	102	54	441	61	**VL16102DGSOC**	$2,916	$3,914
	16	96	54	415	58	**VL1696DGSOC**	$2,786	$3,766
	16	90	54	389	54	**VL1690DGSOC**	$2,659	$3,622

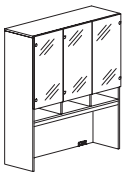


- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 120-122 or 134-137
- task lights available, see page 412
- 19″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors and Cubbies	16	84	54	349	51	**VL1684DGSOC**	$2,539	$3,249
	16	78	54	330	47	**VL1678DGSOC**	$2,423	$3,116
	16	72	54	311	44	**VL1672DGSOC**	$2,311	$2,986
	16	66	54	293	40	**VL1666DGSOC**	$2,188	$2,848
	16	60	54	274	37	**VL1660DGSOC**	$2,121	$2,763
	16	54	54	248	33	**VL1654DGSOC**	$2,032	$2,658

- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 120-122 or 134-137
- task lights available, see page 412
- 19″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Three Glass Doors and Cubbies	16	48	54	218	30	**VL1648DGSOCR**	$1,946	$2,437
	16	48	54	218	30	**VL1648DGSOCL**	$1,946	$2,437
	16	42	54	192	26	**VL1642DGSOCR**	$1,865	$2,338
	16	42	54	192	26	**VL1642DGSOCL**	$1,865	$2,338



- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 120-122 or 134-137
- task lights available, see page 412
- 19″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

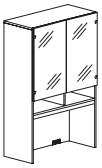
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
a.) Chassis Color
b.) Door Color
❸ Glass Option/Color (see page 47)
❹ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 44)
❺ Other Product Options (see page 39)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

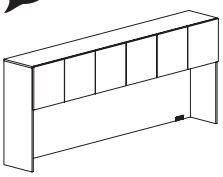
Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Frameless List Price	Aluminum Frame List Price
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors and Cubbies	16	36	54	163	23	**VL1636DGSOC**	$1,787	$2,125
	16	30	54	143	19	**VL1630DGSOC**	$1,715	$2,036



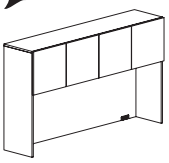
- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 120-122 or 134-137
- task lights available, see page 412
- 19″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

							List Price
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Six Doors NOW!	16	108	42	327	51	**VL16108SO**	$1,738
	16	102	42	309	48	**VL16102SO**	$1,639
	16	96	42	291	45	**VL1696SO**	$1,546
	16	90	42	273	43	**VL1690SO**	$1,458



- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 116-119 or 130-133
- task lights available, see page 412
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list
- 25″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- no pulls

Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors NOW!	16	84	42	244	40	**VL1684SO**	$1,375
	16	78	42	231	37	**VL1678SO**	$1,296
	16	72	42	218	34	**VL1672SO**	$1,222
	16	66	42	206	32	**VL1666SO**	$1,156
	16	60	42	193	29	**VL1660SO**	$1,094
	16	54	42	175	26	**VL1654SO**	$1,035

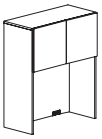


- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 116-119 or 130-133
- task lights available, see page 412
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- 25″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- no pulls

Storage Overhead Cabinet with Three Doors NOW!	16	48	42	154	23	**VL1648SOR**	$980
	16	48	42	154	23	**VL1648SOL**	$980
	16	42	42	135	21	**VL1642SOR**	$928
	16	42	42	135	21	**VL1642SOL**	$928

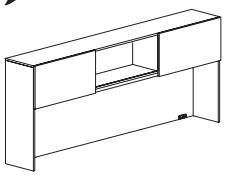
- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 116-119 or 130-133
- task lights available, see page 412
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- 25″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- no pulls

Storage Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors NOW!	16	36	42	115	18	**VL1636SO**	$879
	16	30	42	101	15	**VL1630SO**	$833

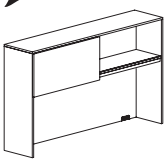


- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 116-119 or 130-133
- task lights available, see page 412
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- 25″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- no pulls

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Two Sliding Doors NOW! 	16	108	42	327	51	**VL16108SD**	**$2,011**
	16	102	42	309	48	**VL16102SD**	**$1,904**
	16	96	42	291	45	**VL1696SD**	**$1,803**
	16	90	42	273	43	**VL1690SD**	**$1,708**

- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 116-119 or 130-133
- task lights available, see page 412
- 25″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- white markerboard door available, specify and add $310 list
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Storage Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door NOW! 	16	84	42	244	40	**VL1684SD**	**$1,618**
	16	78	42	231	37	**VL1678SD**	**$1,532**
	16	72	42	218	34	**VL1672SD**	**$1,452**
	16	66	42	206	32	**VL1666SD**	**$1,380**
	16	60	42	193	29	**VL1660SD**	**$1,313**
	16	54	42	175	26	**VL1654SD**	**$1,249**
	16	48	42	154	23	**VL1648SD**	**$1,189**
	16	42	42	135	21	**VL1642SD**	**$1,134**
	16	36	42	115	18	**VL1636SD**	**$1,083**
	16	30	42	101	15	**VL1630SD**	**$1,066**

- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 116-119 or 130-133
- task lights available, see page 412
- 25″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- white markerboard door available, specify and add $155 list
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

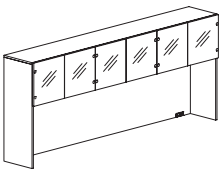
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
a.) Chassis Color
b.) Door Color
❸ Glass Option/Color (see page 47)
❹ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 44)
❺ Other Product Options (see page 39)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

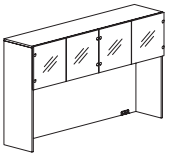
Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Frameless List Price	Aluminum Frame List Price
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Six Glass Doors	16	108	42	327	51	**VL16108GSO**	$2,086	$2,917
	16	102	42	309	48	**VL16102GSO**	$1,975	$2,794
	16	96	42	291	45	**VL1696GSO**	$1,871	$2,671
	16	90	42	273	43	**VL1690GSO**	$1,772	$2,558



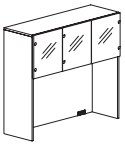
- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 116-119 or 130-133
- task lights available, see page 412
- 25″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors	16	84	42	244	40	**VL1684GSO**	$1,678	$2,265
	16	78	42	231	37	**VL1678GSO**	$1,588	$2,148
	16	72	42	218	34	**VL1672GSO**	$1,504	$2,058
	16	66	42	206	32	**VL1666GSO**	$1,422	$1,962
	16	60	42	193	29	**VL1660GSO**	$1,357	$1,881
	16	54	42	175	26	**VL1654GSO**	$1,289	$1,799



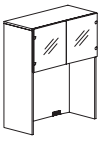
- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 116-119 or 130-133
- task lights available, see page 412
- 25″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Storage Overhead Cabinet with Three Glass Doors	16	48	42	154	23	**VL1648GSOR**	$1,225	$1,626
	16	48	42	154	23	**VL1648GSOL**	$1,225	$1,626
	16	42	42	135	21	**VL1642GSOR**	$1,165	$1,548
	16	42	42	135	21	**VL1642GSOL**	$1,165	$1,548



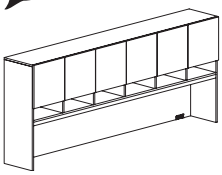
- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 116-119 or 130-133
- task lights available, see page 412
- 25″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Storage Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors	16	36	42	115	18	**VL1636GSO**	$1,108	$1,386
	16	30	42	101	15	**VL1630GSO**	$1,054	$1,317

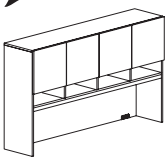


- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 116-119 or 130-133
- task lights available, see page 412
- 25″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Six Doors and Cubbies NOW! 	16	108	42	372	51	VL16108SOC	$2,069
	16	102	42	352	48	VL16102SOC	$1,959
	16	96	42	331	45	VL1696SOC	$1,856
	16	90	42	311	43	VL1690SOC	$1,757

- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 120-122 or 134-137
- task lights available, see page 412
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list
- 19″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- no pulls

Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors and Cubbies NOW! 	16	84	42	279	40	VL1684SOC	$1,664
	16	78	42	264	37	VL1678SOC	$1,575
	16	72	42	248	34	VL1672SOC	$1,491
	16	66	42	234	32	VL1666SOC	$1,411
	16	60	42	218	29	VL1660SOC	$1,346
	16	54	42	198	26	VL1654SOC	$1,279

- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 120-122 or 134-137
- task lights available, see page 412
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- 19″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- no pulls

Storage Overhead Cabinet with Three Doors and Cubbies NOW!	16	48	42	174	23	VL1648SOCR	$1,216
	16	48	42	174	23	VL1648SOCL	$1,216
	16	42	42	153	21	VL1642SOCR	$1,156
	16	42	42	153	21	VL1642SOCL	$1,156

- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 120-122 or 134-137
- task lights available, see page 412
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- 19″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- no pulls

To Order, Specify:

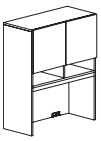
❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
a.) Chassis Color
b.) Door Color
❸ Glass Option/Color (see page 47)
❹ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 44)
❺ Other Product Options (see page 39)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors and Cubbies	16	36	42	130	18	**VL1636SOC**	$1,099
	16	30	42	114	15	**VL1630SOC**	$1,046

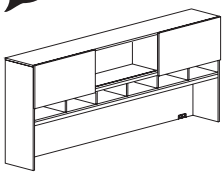
NOW!



- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 120-122 or 134-137
- task lights available, see page 412
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- 19″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- no pulls

Storage Overhead Cabinet with Two Sliding Doors and Cubbies	16	108	42	372	51	**VL16108SDC**	$2,373
	16	102	42	352	48	**VL16102SDC**	$2,257
	16	96	42	331	45	**VL1696SDC**	$2,146
	16	90	42	311	43	**VL1690SDC**	$2,042

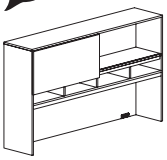
NOW!



- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 120-122 or 134-137
- task lights available, see page 412
- 19″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- white markerboard door available, specify and add $310 list
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Storage Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door and Cubbies	16	84	42	279	40	**VL1684SDC**	$1,942
	16	78	42	264	37	**VL1678SDC**	$1,847
	16	72	42	248	34	**VL1672SDC**	$1,757
	16	66	42	234	32	**VL1666SDC**	$1,670
	16	60	42	218	29	**VL1660SDC**	$1,602
	16	54	42	198	26	**VL1654SDC**	$1,531

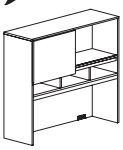
NOW!



- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 120-122 or 134-137
- task lights available, see page 412
- 19″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- white markerboard door available, specify and add $155 list
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

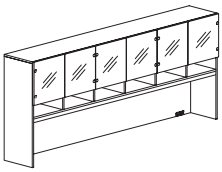
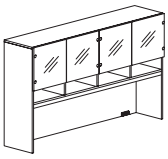
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door and Cubbies	16	48	42	174	23	**VL1648SDC**	$1,463
	16	42	42	153	21	**VL1642SDC**	$1,401
	16	36	42	130	18	**VL1636SDC**	$1,343
	16	30	42	114	15	**VL1630SDC**	$1,328

NOW!



- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 120-122 or 134-137
- task lights available, see page 412
- 19″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- white markerboard door available, specify and add $155 list
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Frameless List Price	Aluminum Frame List Price
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Six Glass Doors and Cubbies 	16	108	42	372	51	VL16108GSOC	$2,483	$3,314
	16	102	42	352	48	VL16102GSOC	$2,361	$3,180
	16	96	42	331	45	VL1696GSOC	$2,246	$3,046
	16	90	42	311	43	VL1690GSOC	$2,135	$2,921
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors and Cubbies 	16	84	42	279	40	VL1684GSOC	$2,031	$2,618
	16	78	42	264	37	VL1678GSOC	$1,930	$2,490
	16	72	42	248	34	VL1672GSOC	$1,834	$2,388
	16	66	42	234	32	VL1666GSOC	$1,736	$2,276
	16	60	42	218	29	VL1660GSOC	$1,670	$2,194
	16	54	42	198	26	VL1654GSOC	$1,593	$2,103
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Three Glass Doors and Cubbies	16	48	42	174	23	VL1648GSOCR	$1,520	$1,921
	16	48	42	174	23	VL1648GSOCL	$1,520	$1,921
	16	42	42	153	21	VL1642GSOCR	$1,451	$1,834
	16	42	42	153	21	VL1642GSOCL	$1,451	$1,834

- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 120-122 or 134-137
- task lights available, see page 412
- 19″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
a.) Chassis Color
b.) Door Color
❸ Glass Option/Color (see page 47)
❹ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 44)
❺ Other Product Options (see page 39)

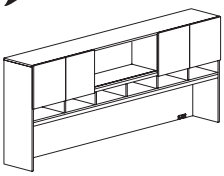
When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Frameless List Price	Aluminum Frame List Price
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors and Cubbies	16	36	42	130	18	**VL1636GSOC**	$1,385	$1,663
	16	30	42	114	15	**VL1630GSOC**	$1,324	$1,587

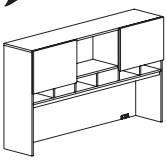
- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 120-122 or 134-137
- task lights available, see page 412
- 19″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors, Open Center Shelf and Cubbies NOW!	16	108	42	317	51	**VL16108SMOC**	$2,010
	16	102	42	299	48	**VL16102SMOC**	$1,900
	16	96	42	281	45	**VL1696SMOC**	$1,797
	16	90	42	263	43	**VL1690SMOC**	$1,698



- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 120-122 or 134-137
- task lights available, see page 412
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- 19″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- no pulls

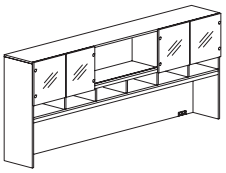
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors, Open Center Shelf and Cubbies NOW!	16	84	42	234	40	**VL1684SMOC**	$1,605
	16	78	42	221	37	**VL1678SMOC**	$1,516
	16	72	42	208	34	**VL1672SMOC**	$1,432
	16	66	42	196	32	**VL1666SMOC**	$1,352
	16	60	42	183	29	**VL1660SMOC**	$1,287
	16	54	42	165	26	**VL1654SMOC**	$1,220



- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 120-122 or 134-137
- task lights available, see page 412
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- 19″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- no pulls

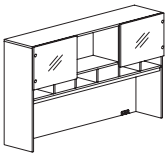
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Frameless List Price	Aluminum Frame List Price
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors, Open Center Shelf and Cubbies	16	108	42	317	51	**VL16108GSMOC**	$2,424	$2,982
	16	102	42	299	48	**VL16102GSMOC**	$2,302	$2,851
	16	96	42	281	45	**VL1696GSMOC**	$2,187	$2,724
	16	90	42	263	43	**VL1690GSMOC**	$2,076	$2,604



- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 120-122 or 134-137
- task lights available, see page 412
- 19″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Storage Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors, Open Center Shelf and Cubbies	16	84	42	234	40	**VL1684GSMOC**	$1,972	$2,266
	16	78	42	221	37	**VL1678GSMOC**	$1,871	$2,152
	16	72	42	208	34	**VL1672GSMOC**	$1,775	$2,053
	16	66	42	196	32	**VL1666GSMOC**	$1,677	$1,947
	16	60	42	183	29	**VL1660GSMOC**	$1,611	$1,874
	16	54	42	165	26	**VL1654GSMOC**	$1,534	$1,789



- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 120-122 or 134-137
- task lights available, see page 412
- 19″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

To Order, Specify:

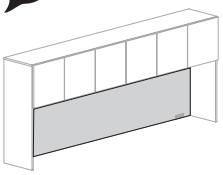
❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
a.) Chassis Color
b.) Door Color
❸ Glass Option/Color (see page 47)
❹ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 44)
❺ Other Product Options (see page 39)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Front of 108″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	106 1/8	19	14	9	**VS108TK**	COM	$339
							A	$370
							B	$430
							C	$536
							D	$672
							E	$809
							F	$1,020
							G	$1,247
							H	$1,489
							I	$1,867
							J	$2,321

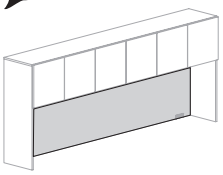
NOW!



- for use with 108″ overhead
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 3 1/4

Tackboard for Front of 102″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	100 1/8	19	13	9	**VS102TK**	COM	$337
							A	$368
							B	$428
							C	$534
							D	$670
							E	$807
							F	$1,018
							G	$1,245
							H	$1,487
							I	$1,865
							J	$2,319

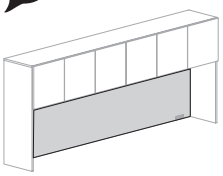
NOW!



- for use with 102″ overhead
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 3 1/4

Tackboard for Front of 96″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	94 1/8	19	12	8	**VS96TK**	COM	$323
							A	$352
							B	$407
							C	$505
							D	$631
							E	$756
							F	$952
							G	$1,161
							H	$1,385
							I	$1,734
							J	$2,153

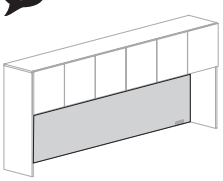
NOW!



- for use with 96″ overhead
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 3

Tackboard for Front of 90″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	88 1/8	19	11	8	**VS90TK**	COM	$320
							A	$349
							B	$404
							C	$502
							D	$628
							E	$753
							F	$949
							G	$1,158
							H	$1,382
							I	$1,731
							J	$2,150

NOW!

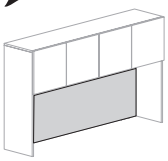


- for use with 90″ overhead
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 3

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Front of 84″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	82 1/8	19	10	7	**VS84TK**	COM	$280
							A	$306
							B	$357
							C	$447
							D	$562
							E	$677
							F	$857
							G	$1,049
							H	$1,253
							I	$1,573
							J	$1,957

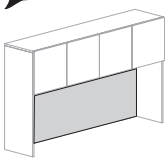
NOW!



- for use with 84″ overhead
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 2 3/4

Tackboard for Front of 78″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	76 1/8	19	9	7	**VS78TK**	COM	$276
							A	$300
							B	$346
							C	$428
							D	$533
							E	$637
							F	$800
							G	$975
							H	$1,161
							I	$1,452
							J	$1,801

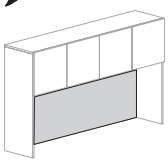
NOW!



- for use with 78″ overhead
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 2 1/2

Tackboard for Front of 72″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	70 1/8	19	8	6	**VS72TK**	COM	$259
							A	$281
							B	$322
							C	$396
							D	$490
							E	$584
							F	$731
							G	$888
							H	$1,055
							I	$1,317
							J	$1,631

NOW!



- for use with 72″ overhead
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 2 1/4

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

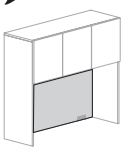
NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Front of 66″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	64 1/8	19	8	6	**VS66TK**	COM	$242
NOW!							A	$261
· for use with 66″ overhead							B	$298
· Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing							C	$364
· other fabrics available, contact customer service							D	$447
· attaches with covered button screws							E	$531
· ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets							F	$661
· com ydg: 2							G	$801
							H	$950
							I	$1,183
							J	$1,462
Tackboard for Front of 60″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	58 1/8	19	7	5	**VS60TK**	COM	$237
NOW!							A	$256
· for use with 60″ overhead							B	$293
· Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing							C	$359
· other fabrics available, contact customer service							D	$442
· attaches with covered button screws							E	$526
· ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets							F	$656
· com ydg: 2							G	$796
							H	$945
							I	$1,178
							J	$1,457
Tackboard for Front of 54″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	52 1/8	19	7	5	**VS54TK**	COM	$220
NOW!							A	$237
· for use with 54″ overhead							B	$269
· Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing							C	$326
· other fabrics available, contact customer service							D	$400
· attaches with covered button screws							E	$473
· ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets							F	$587
· com ydg: 1 3/4							G	$709
							H	$840
							I	$1,043
							J	$1,287
Tackboard for Front of 48″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	46 1/8	19	7	4	**VS48TK**	COM	$216
NOW!							A	$233
· for use with 48″ overhead							B	$265
· Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing							C	$322
· other fabrics available, contact customer service							D	$396
· attaches with covered button screws							E	$469
· ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets							F	$583
· com ydg: 1 3/4							G	$705
							H	$836
							I	$1,039
							J	$1,283

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Front of 42″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	40 1/8	19	6	4	**VS42TK**	COM	$199
							A	$214
							B	$241
							C	$290
							D	$353
							E	$416
							F	$514
							G	$618
							H	$730
							I	$905
							J	$1,114

NOW!



- for use with 42″ overhead
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 1 1/2

Tackboard for Front of 36″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	34 1/8	19	5	3	**VS36TK**	COM	$179
							A	$191
							B	$214
							C	$255
							D	$308
							E	$360
							F	$441
							G	$529
							H	$622
							I	$767
							J	$942

NOW!

- for use with 36″ overhead
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 1 1/4

Tackboard for Front of 30″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	28 1/8	19	5	2	**VS30TK**	COM	$160
							A	$172
							B	$195
							C	$236
							D	$289
							E	$341
							F	$422
							G	$510
							H	$603
							I	$748
							J	$923

NOW!

- for use with 30″ overhead
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 1 1/4

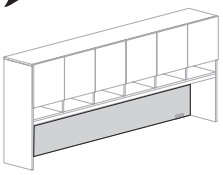
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Front of 108″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	3/8	106 1/8	13	14	9	**VS108TKC**	COM	$339
							A	$370
							B	$430
							C	$536
							D	$672
							E	$809
							F	$1,020
							G	$1,247
							H	$1,489
							I	$1,867
							J	$2,321

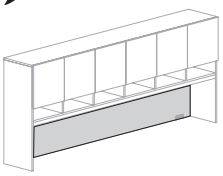
NOW!



- for use with 108″ overhead
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 3 1/4

Tackboard for Front of 102″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	3/8	100 1/8	13	13	9	**VS102TKC**	COM	$337
							A	$368
							B	$428
							C	$534
							D	$670
							E	$807
							F	$1,018
							G	$1,245
							H	$1,487
							I	$1,865
							J	$2,319

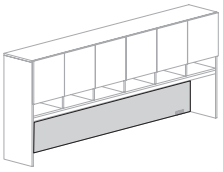
NOW!



- for use with 102″ overhead
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 3 1/4

Tackboard for Front of 96″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	3/8	94 1/8	13	12	8	**VS96TKC**	COM	$323
							A	$352
							B	$407
							C	$505
							D	$631
							E	$756
							F	$952
							G	$1,161
							H	$1,385
							I	$1,734
							J	$2,153

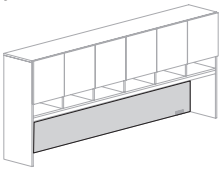
NOW!



- for use with 96″ overhead
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 3

Tackboard for Front of 90″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	3/8	88 1/8	13	11	8	**VS90TKC**	COM	$320
							A	$349
							B	$404
							C	$502
							D	$628
							E	$753
							F	$949
							G	$1,158
							H	$1,382
							I	$1,731
							J	$2,150

NOW!

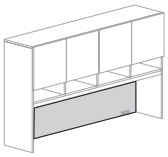


- for use with 90″ overhead
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 3

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Front of 84″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	3/8	82 1/8	13	10	7	**VS84TKC**	COM	$280
							A	$306
							B	$357
							C	$447
							D	$562
							E	$677
							F	$857
							G	$1,094
							H	$1,253
							I	$1,573
							J	$1,957

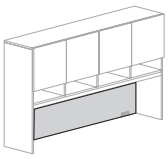
NOW!



- for use with 84″ overhead
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 2 3/4

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Front of 78″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	3/8	76 1/8	13	9	7	**VS78TKC**	COM	$276
							A	$300
							B	$346
							C	$428
							D	$533
							E	$637
							F	$800
							G	$975
							H	$1,161
							I	$1,452
							J	$1,801

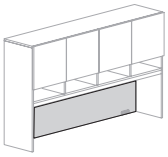
NOW!



- for use with 78″ overhead
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 2 1/2

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Front of 72″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	3/8	70 1/8	13	8	6	**VS72TKC**	COM	$259
							A	$281
							B	$322
							C	$396
							D	$490
							E	$584
							F	$731
							G	$888
							H	$1,055
							I	$1,317
							J	$1,631

NOW!



- for use with 72″ overhead
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 2 1/4

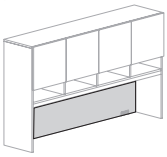
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Front of 66″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	3/8	64 1/8	13	8	6	**VS66TKC**	COM	$242
							A	$261
							B	$298
							C	$364
							D	$447
							E	$531
							F	$661
							G	$801
							H	$950
							I	$1,183
							J	$1,462

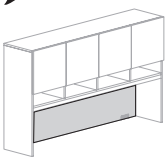
NOW!



- for use with 66″ overhead
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 2

Tackboard for Front of 60″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	3/8	58 1/8	13	7	5	**VS60TKC**	COM	$237
							A	$256
							B	$293
							C	$359
							D	$442
							E	$526
							F	$656
							G	$796
							H	$945
							I	$1,178
							J	$1,457

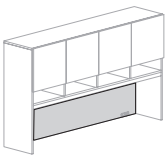
NOW!



- for use with 60″ overhead
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 2

Tackboard for Front of 54″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	3/8	52 1/8	13	7	5	**VS54TKC**	COM	$220
							A	$237
							B	$269
							C	$326
							D	$400
							E	$473
							F	$587
							G	$709
							H	$840
							I	$1,043
							J	$1,287

NOW!



- for use with 54″ overhead
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 1 3/4

Tackboard for Front of 48″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	3/8	46 1/8	13	7	4	**VS48TKC**	COM	$216
							A	$233
							B	$265
							C	$322
							D	$396
							E	$469
							F	$583
							G	$705
							H	$836
							I	$1,039
							J	$1,283

NOW!

- for use with 48″ overhead
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 1 3/4

Specification information shown at right.

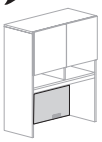
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Front of 42″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	3/8	40 1/8	13	6	4	**VS42TKC**	COM	$199
							A	$214
							B	$241
							C	$290
							D	$353
							E	$416
							F	$514
							G	$618
							H	$730
							I	$905
							J	$1,114

NOW!

- for use with 42″ overhead
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 1 1/2

Tackboard for Front of 36″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	3/8	34 1/8	13	5	3	**VS36TKC**	COM	$179
							A	$191
							B	$214
							C	$255
							D	$308
							E	$360
							F	$441
							G	$529
							H	$622
							I	$767
							J	$942

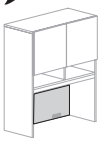
NOW!



- for use with 36″ overhead
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 1 1/4

Tackboard for Front of 30″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	3/8	28 1/8	13	5	2	**VS30TKC**	COM	$160
							A	$172
							B	$195
							C	$236
							D	$289
							E	$341
							F	$422
							G	$510
							H	$603
							I	$748
							J	$923

NOW!

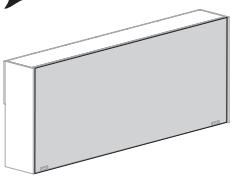
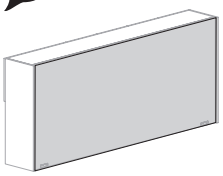
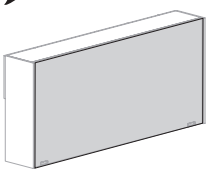
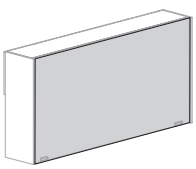


- for use with 30″ overhead
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 1 1/4

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color

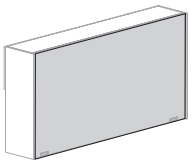
When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Back of 108″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	106	42	48	13	**VS10842STB**	COM	$557
NOW!							A	$588
							B	$648
· for use with 108″ wide storage overhead cabinet							C	$754
· Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing							D	$890
· other fabrics available, contact customer service							E	$1,027
· attaches with covered button screws							F	$1,238
· ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets							G	$1,465
· com ydg: 3 1/4							H	$1,707
							I	$2,085
							J	$2,539
Tackboard for Back of 102″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	100	42	44	13	**VS10242STB**	COM	$543
NOW!							A	$574
							B	$634
· for use with 102″ wide storage overhead cabinet							C	$740
· Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing							D	$876
· other fabrics available, contact customer service							E	$1,013
· attaches with covered button screws							F	$1,224
· ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets							G	$1,451
· com ydg: 3 1/4							H	$1,693
							I	$2,071
							J	$2,525
Tackboard for Back of 96″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	94	42	38	12	**VS9642STB**	COM	$510
NOW!							A	$539
							B	$594
· for use with 96″ wide storage overhead cabinet							C	$692
· Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing							D	$818
· other fabrics available, contact customer service							E	$943
· attaches with covered button screws							F	$1,139
· ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets							G	$1,348
· com ydg: 3							H	$1,572
							I	$1,921
							J	$2,340
Tackboard for Back of 90″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	88	42	35	11	**VS9042STB**	COM	$490
NOW!							A	$519
							B	$574
· for use with 90″ wide storage overhead cabinet							C	$672
· Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing							D	$798
· other fabrics available, contact customer service							E	$923
· attaches with covered button screws							F	$1,119
· ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets							G	$1,328
· com ydg: 3							H	$1,552
							I	$1,901
							J	$2,320

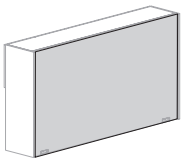
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Back of 84″w Storage Overhead Cabinet NOW!	3/8	82	42	33	10	VS8442STB	COM	$416
							A	$442
							B	$493
							C	$583
							D	$698
							E	$813
							F	$993
							G	$1,185
							H	$1,389
							I	$1,709
							J	$2,093



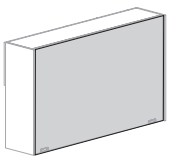
- for use with 84″ wide storage overhead cabinet
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 2 3/4

Tackboard for Back of 78″w Storage Overhead Cabinet NOW!	3/8	76	42	30	10	VS7842STB	COM	$401
							A	$425
							B	$471
							C	$553
							D	$658
							E	$762
							F	$925
							G	$1,100
							H	$1,286
							I	$1,577
							J	$1,926



- for use with 78″ wide storage overhead cabinet
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 2 1/2

Tackboard for Back of 72″w Storage Overhead Cabinet NOW!	3/8	70	42	27	9	VS7242STB	COM	$375
							A	$397
							B	$438
							C	$512
							D	$606
							E	$700
							F	$847
							G	$1,004
							H	$1,171
							I	$1,433
							J	$1,747

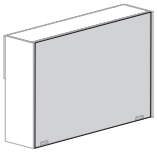
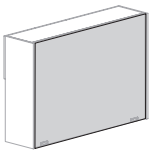
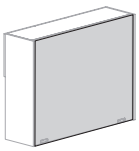
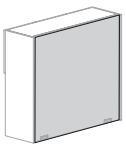


- for use with 72″ wide storage overhead cabinet
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 2 1/4

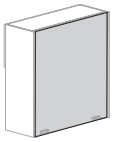
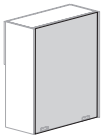
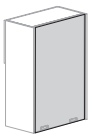
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Back of 66″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	64	42	24	8	**VS6642STB**	COM	$350
NOW!							A	$369
							B	$406
· for use with 66″ wide storage overhead cabinet							C	$472
· Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing							D	$555
· other fabrics available, contact customer service							E	$639
· attaches with covered button screws							F	$769
· ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets							G	$909
· com ydg: 2							H	$1,058
							I	$1,291
							J	$1,570
Tackboard for Back of 60″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	58	42	21	8	**VS6042STB**	COM	$336
NOW!							A	$355
							B	$392
· for use with 60″ wide storage overhead cabinet							C	$458
· Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing							D	$541
· other fabrics available, contact customer service							E	$625
· attaches with covered button screws							F	$755
· ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets							G	$895
· com ydg: 2							H	$1,044
							I	$1,277
							J	$1,556
Tackboard for Back of 54″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	52	42	18	7	**VS5442STB**	COM	$308
NOW!							A	$325
							B	$357
· for use with 54″ wide storage overhead cabinet							C	$414
· Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing							D	$488
· other fabrics available, contact customer service							E	$561
· attaches with covered button screws							F	$675
· ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets							G	$797
· com ydg: 1 3/4							H	$928
							I	$1,131
							J	$1,375
Tackboard for Back of 48″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	46	42	15	6	**VS4842STB**	COM	$298
NOW!							A	$315
							B	$347
· for use with 48″ wide storage overhead cabinet							C	$404
· Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing							D	$478
· other fabrics available, contact customer service							E	$551
· attaches with covered button screws							F	$665
· ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets							G	$787
· com ydg: 1 3/4							H	$918
							I	$1,121
							J	$1,365

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Back of 42″w Storage Overhead Cabinet NOW! 	3/8	40	42	12	5	VS4242STB	COM	$273
							A	$288
							B	$315
							C	$364
							D	$427
							E	$490
							F	$588
							G	$692
							H	$804
							I	$979
							J	$1,188
Tackboard for Back of 36″w Storage Overhead Cabinet NOW! 	3/8	34	42	8	5	VS3642STB	COM	$245
							A	$257
							B	$280
							C	$321
							D	$374
							E	$426
							F	$507
							G	$595
							H	$688
							I	$833
							J	$1,008
Tackboard for Back of 30″w Storage Overhead Cabinet NOW! 	3/8	28	42	7	4	VS3042STB	COM	$219
							A	$231
							B	$254
							C	$295
							D	$348
							E	$400
							F	$481
							G	$569
							H	$662
							I	$807
							J	$982

- for use with 42″ wide storage overhead cabinet
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 1 1/2

- for use with 36″ wide storage overhead cabinet
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 1 1/4

- for use with 30″ wide storage overhead cabinet
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 1 1/4

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

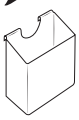
Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Accessory Rail	3/4	106 1/8	3 1/4	9	3	VS108AR	$349
NOW!	3/4	100 1/8	3 1/4	8	3	VS102AR	$335
	3/4	94 1/8	3 1/4	7	3	VS96AR	$308
	3/4	88 1/8	3 1/4	7	3	VS90AR	$293
	3/4	82 1/8	3 1/4	6	2	VS84AR	$279
	3/4	76 1/8	3 1/4	6	2	VS78AR	$265
	3/4	70 1/8	3 1/4	5	2	VS72AR	$252
	3/4	64 1/8	3 1/4	4	2	VS66AR	$238
	3/4	58 1/8	3 1/4	4	2	VS60AR	$224
	3/4	52 1/8	3 1/4	4	2	VS54AR	$210
	3/4	46 1/8	3 1/4	3	2	VS48AR	$197
	3/4	40 1/8	3 1/4	3	1	VS42AR	$184
	3/4	34 1/8	3 1/4	3	1	VS36AR	$169
	3/4	28 1/8	3 1/4	2	1	VS30AR	$156

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Upright Tray	1 9/16	3 1/8	3 9/16	1	1	AC203CUP	$68

NOW!



- pen and gadget cup
- Stardust Silver finish

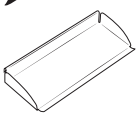
Small Tray	3 5/16	2 11/16	7/8	1	1	AC403TRAY	$51

NOW!

- tray for paper clips and other small items
- Stardust Silver finish

Pencil Tray	3 5/16	7 11/16	7/8	1	1	AC408TRAY	$63

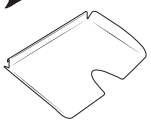
NOW!



- tray for pencils and other small items
- Stardust Silver finish

Paper Tray	9 15/16	13 3/16	7/8	2	1	AC912PAP	$98

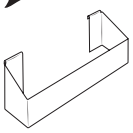
NOW!



- tray for 8 1/2 x 11″ letter paper size
- Stardust Silver finish

File Hanger	2 13/16	12 3/16	4	1	1	AC313FILE	$93

NOW!



- file hanger for 8 1/2 x 11″ letter size hanging file folders
- Stardust Silver finish

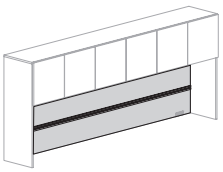
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 108″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	106 1/8		14	9	**VS108TKA**	COM	$370
							A	$401
							B	$461
							C	$567
							D	$703
							E	$840
							F	$1,051
							G	$1,278
							H	$1,520
							I	$1,898
							J	$2,352

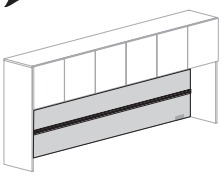
NOW!



- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- com ydg: 3 1/4
- upper tackboard height: 8 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 7 1/2″
- coordinates with VL16108DGSO, VL16108GSO, VL16108DSO, VL16108SO, VL16108DSD and VL16108SD
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 128

Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 102″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	100 1/8		13	9	**VS102TKA**	COM	$368
							A	$399
							B	$459
							C	$565
							D	$701
							E	$838
							F	$1,049
							G	$1,276
							H	$1,518
							I	$1,896
							J	$2,350

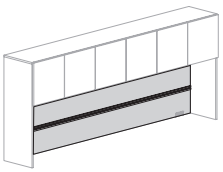
NOW!



- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- com ydg: 3 1/4
- upper tackboard height: 8 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 7 1/2″
- coordinates with VL16102DGSO, VL16102GSO, VL16102DSO, VL16102SO, VL16102DSD and VL16102SD
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 128

Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 96″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	94 1/8		12	8	**VS96TKA**	COM	$354
							A	$383
							B	$438
							C	$536
							D	$662
							E	$787
							F	$983
							G	$1,192
							H	$1,416
							I	$1,765
							J	$2,184

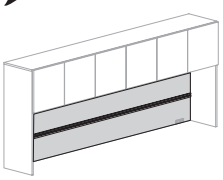
NOW!



- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- com ydg: 3
- upper tackboard height: 8 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 7 1/2″
- coordinates with VL1696DGSO, VL1696GSO, VL1696DSO, VL1696SO, VL1696DSD and VL1696SD
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 128

Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 90″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	88 1/8		11	8	**VS90TKA**	COM	$351
							A	$380
							B	$435
							C	$533
							D	$659
							E	$784
							F	$980
							G	$1,189
							H	$1,413
							I	$1,762
							J	$2,181

NOW!

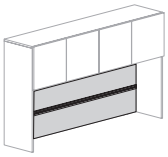


- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- com ydg: 3
- upper tackboard height: 8 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 7 1/2″
- coordinates with VL1690DGSO, VL1690GSO, VL1690DSO, VL1690SO, VL1690DSD and VL1690SD
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 128

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 84″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	82 1/8		10	7	**VS84TKA**	COM	$311
							A	$337
							B	$388
							C	$478
							D	$593
							E	$708
							F	$888
							G	$1,080
							H	$1,284
							I	$1,604
							J	$1,988

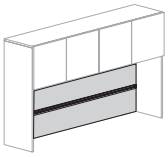
NOW!



- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- com ydg: 2 3/4
- upper tackboard height: 8 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 7 1/2″
- coordinates with VL1684DGSO, VL1684GSO, VL1684DSO, VL1684SO, VL1684DSD and VL1684SD
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 128

Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 78″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	76 1/8		9	7	**VS78TKA**	COM	$306
							A	$330
							B	$376
							C	$458
							D	$563
							E	$667
							F	$830
							G	$1,005
							H	$1,191
							I	$1,482
							J	$1,831

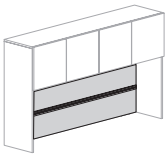
NOW!



- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- com ydg: 2 1/2
- upper tackboard height: 8 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 7 1/2″
- coordinates with VL1678DGSO, VL1678GSO, VL1678DSO, VL1678SO, VL1678DSD and VL1678SD
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 128

Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 72″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	70 1/8		8	6	**VS72TKA**	COM	$290
							A	$312
							B	$353
							C	$427
							D	$521
							E	$615
							F	$762
							G	$919
							H	$1,086
							I	$1,348
							J	$1,662

NOW!



- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- com ydg: 2 1/4
- upper tackboard height: 8 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 7 1/2″
- coordinates with VL1672DGSO, VL1672GSO, VL1672DSO, VL1672SO, VL1672DSD and VL1672SD
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 128

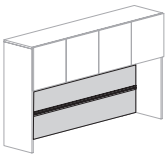
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 66″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	64 1/8		8	6	**VS66TKA**	COM	$272
							A	$291
							B	$328
							C	$394
							D	$477
							E	$561
							F	$691
							G	$831
							H	$980
							I	$1,213
							J	$1,492

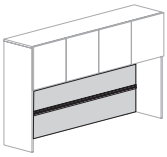
NOW!



- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- com ydg: 2
- upper tackboard height: 8 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 7 1/2″
- coordinates with VL1666DGSO, VL1666GSO, VL1666DSO, VL1666SO, VL1666DSD and VL1666SD
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 128

Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 60″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	58 1/8		7	5	**VS60TKA**	COM	$268
							A	$287
							B	$324
							C	$390
							D	$473
							E	$557
							F	$687
							G	$827
							H	$976
							I	$1,209
							J	$1,488

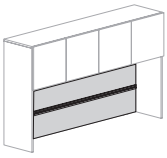
NOW!



- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- com ydg: 2
- upper tackboard height: 8 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 7 1/2″
- coordinates with VL1660DGSO, VL1660GSO, VL1660DSO, VL1660SO, VL1660DSD and VL1660SD
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 128

Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 54″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	52 1/8		7	5	**VS54TKA**	COM	$251
							A	$268
							B	$300
							C	$357
							D	$431
							E	$504
							F	$618
							G	$740
							H	$871
							I	$1,074
							J	$1,318

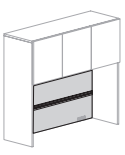
NOW!



- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- com ydg: 1 3/4
- upper tackboard height: 8 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 7 1/2″
- coordinates with VL1654DGSO, VL1654GSO, VL1654DSO, VL1654SO, VL1654DSD and VL1654SD
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 128

Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 48″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	46 1/8		7	4	**VS48TKA**	COM	$247
							A	$264
							B	$296
							C	$353
							D	$427
							E	$500
							F	$614
							G	$736
							H	$867
							I	$1,070
							J	$1,314

NOW!

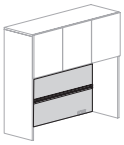


- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- com ydg: 1 3/4
- upper tackboard height: 8 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 7 1/2″
- coordinates with VL1648DGSO, VL1648GSO, VL1648DSO, VL1648SO, VL1648DSD and VL1648SD
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 128

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 42″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	40 1/8		6	4	**VS42TKA**	COM	$230
							A	$245
							B	$272
							C	$321
							D	$384
							E	$447
							F	$545
							G	$649
							H	$761
							I	$936
							J	$1,145

NOW!



- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- com ydg: 1 1/2
- upper tackboard height: 8 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 7 1/2″
- coordinates with VL1642DGSO, VL1642GSO, VL1642DSO, VL1642SO, VL1642DSD and VL1642SD
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 128

Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 36″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	34 1/8		5	3	**VS36TKA**	COM	$210
							A	$222
							B	$245
							C	$286
							D	$339
							E	$391
							F	$472
							G	$560
							H	$653
							I	$798
							J	$973

NOW!

- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- com ydg: 1 1/4
- upper tackboard height: 8 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 7 1/2″
- coordinates with VL1636DGSO, VL1636GSO, VL1636DSO, VL1636SO, VL1636DSD and VL1636SD
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 128

Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 30″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	28 1/8		5	2	**VS30TKA**	COM	$191
							A	$203
							B	$226
							C	$267
							D	$320
							E	$372
							F	$453
							G	$541
							H	$634
							I	$779
							J	$954

NOW!

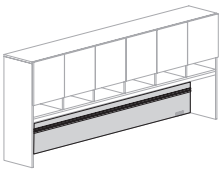
- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- com ydg: 1 1/4
- upper tackboard height: 8 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 7 1/2″
- coordinates with VL1630DGSO, VL1630GSO, VL1630DSO, VL1630SO, VL1630DSD and VL1630SD
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 128

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

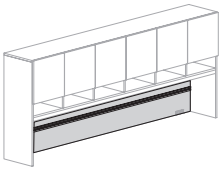
Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 108″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies NOW!	3/8	106 1/8		14	9	**VS108TKCA**	COM	$370
							A	$401
							B	$461
							C	$567
							D	$703
							E	$840
							F	$1,051
							G	$1,278
							H	$1,520
							I	$1,898
							J	$2,352



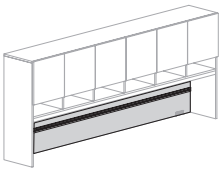
- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- com ydg: 3 1/4
- upper tackboard height: 2 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 7 1/2″
- coordinates with VL16108DGSOC, VL16108GSOC, VL16108DSOC, VL16108SOC, VL16108DSDC, VL16108SDC, VL16108SMOC and VL16108GSMOC
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 128

Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 102″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies NOW!	3/8	100 1/8		13	9	**VS102TKCA**	COM	$368
							A	$399
							B	$459
							C	$565
							D	$701
							E	$838
							F	$1,049
							G	$1,276
							H	$1,518
							I	$1,896
							J	$2,350



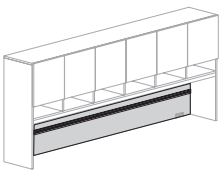
- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- com ydg: 3 1/4
- upper tackboard height: 2 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 7 1/2″
- coordinates with VL16102DGSOC, VL16102GSOC, VL16102DSOC, VL16102SOC, VL16102DSDC, VL16102SDC, VL16102SMOC and VL16102GSMOC
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 128

Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 96″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies NOW!	3/8	94 1/8		12	8	**VS96TKCA**	COM	$354
							A	$383
							B	$438
							C	$536
							D	$662
							E	$787
							F	$983
							G	$1,192
							H	$1,416
							I	$1,765
							J	$2,184



- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- com ydg: 3
- upper tackboard height: 2 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 7 1/2″
- coordinates with VL1696DGSOC, VL1696GSOC, VL1696DSOC, VL1696SOC, VL1696DSDC, VL1696SDC, VL1696SMOC and VL1696GSMOC
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 128

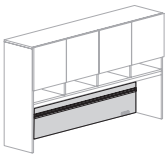
Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 90″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies NOW!	3/8	88 1/8		11	8	**VS90TKCA**	COM	$351
							A	$380
							B	$435
							C	$533
							D	$659
							E	$784
							F	$980
							G	$1,189
							H	$1,413
							I	$1,762
							J	$2,181



- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- com ydg: 3
- upper tackboard height: 2 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 7 1/2″
- coordinates with VL1690DGSOC, VL1690GSOC, VL1690DSOC, VL1690SOC, VL1690DSDC, VL1690SDC, VL1690SMOC and VL1690GSMOC
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 128

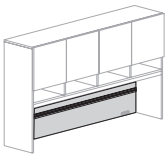
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 84″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies NOW!	3/8	82 1/8		10	7	**VS84TKCA**	COM	$311
							A	$337
							B	$388
							C	$478
							D	$593
							E	$708
							F	$888
							G	$1,080
							H	$1,284
							I	$1,604
							J	$1,988



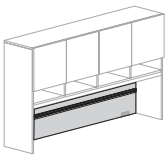
- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- com ydg: 2 3/4
- upper tackboard height: 2 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 7 1/2″
- coordinates with VL1684DGSOC, VL1684GSOC, VL1684DSOC, VL1684SOC, VL1684DSDC, VL1684SDC, VL1684SMOC and VL1684GSMOC
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 128

Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 78″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies NOW!	3/8	76 1/8		9	7	**VS78TKCA**	COM	$306
							A	$330
							B	$376
							C	$458
							D	$563
							E	$667
							F	$830
							G	$1,005
							H	$1,191
							I	$1,482
							J	$1,831



- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- com ydg: 2 1/2
- upper tackboard height: 2 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 7 1/2″
- coordinates with VL1678DGSOC, VL1678GSOC, VL1678DSOC, VL1678SOC, VL1678DSDC, VL1678SDC, VL1678SMOC and VL1678GSMOC
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 128

Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 72″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies NOW!	3/8	70 1/8		8	6	**VS72TKCA**	COM	$290
							A	$312
							B	$353
							C	$427
							D	$521
							E	$615
							F	$762
							G	$919
							H	$1,086
							I	$1,348
							J	$1,662



- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- com ydg: 2 1/4
- upper tackboard height: 2 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 7 1/2″
- coordinates with VL1672DGSOC, VL1672GSOC, VL1672DSOC, VL1672SOC, VL1672DSDC, VL1672SDC, VL1672SMOC and VL1672GSMOC
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 128

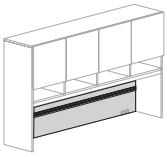
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 66″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	3/8	64 1/8		8	6	**VS66TKCA**	COM	$272
							A	$291
							B	$328
							C	$394
							D	$477
							E	$561
							F	$691
							G	$831
							H	$980
							I	$1,213
							J	$1,492

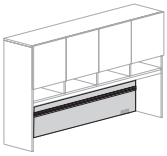
NOW!



- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- com ydg: 2
- upper tackboard height: 2 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 7 1/2″
- coordinates with VL1666DGSOC, VL1666GSOC, VL1666DSOC, VL1666SOC, VL1666DSDC, VL1666SDC, VL1666SMOC and VL1666GSMOC
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 128

Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 60″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	3/8	58 1/8		7	5	**VS60TKCA**	COM	$268
							A	$287
							B	$324
							C	$390
							D	$473
							E	$557
							F	$687
							G	$827
							H	$976
							I	$1,209
							J	$1,488

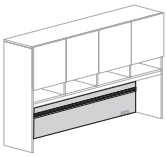
NOW!



- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- com ydg: 2
- upper tackboard height: 2 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 7 1/2″
- coordinates with VL1660DGSOC, VL1660GSOC, VL1660DSOC, VL1660SOC, VL1660DSDC, VL1660SDC, VL1660SMOC and VL1660GSMOC
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 128

Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 54″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	3/8	52 1/8		7	5	**VS54TKCA**	COM	$251
							A	$268
							B	$300
							C	$357
							D	$431
							E	$504
							F	$618
							G	$740
							H	$871
							I	$1,074
							J	$1,318

NOW!



- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- com ydg: 1 3/4
- upper tackboard height: 2 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 7 1/2″
- coordinates with VL1654DGSOC, VL1654GSOC, VL1654DSOC, VL1654SOC, VL1654DSDC, VL1654SDC, VL1654SMOC and VL1654GSMOC
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 128

Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 48″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	3/8	46 1/8	Adj.	7	4	**VS48TKCA**	COM	$247
							A	$264
							B	$296
							C	$353
							D	$427
							E	$500
							F	$614
							G	$736
							H	$867
							I	$1,070
							J	$1,314

NOW!

- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- com ydg: 1 3/4
- upper tackboard height: 2 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 7 1/2″
- coordinates with VL1648DGSOC, VL1648GSOC, VL1648DSOC, VL1648SOC, VL1648DSDC and VL1648SDC
- accessory rail sold separately, see page XX

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 42″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies NOW!	3/8	40 1/8		6	4	**VS42TKCA**	COM	$230
							A	$245
							B	$272
							C	$321
							D	$384
							E	$447
							F	$545
							G	$649
							H	$761
							I	$936
							J	$1,145

- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- com ydg: 1 1/2
- upper tackboard height: 2 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 7 1/2″
- coordinates with VL1642DGSOC, VL1642GSOC, VL1642DSOC, VL1642SOC, VL1642DSDC and VL1642SDC
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 128

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 36″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies NOW!	3/8	34 1/8		5	3	**VS36TKCA**	COM	$210
							A	$222
							B	$245
							C	$286
							D	$339
							E	$391
							F	$472
							G	$560
							H	$653
							I	$798
							J	$973

- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- com ydg: 1 1/4
- upper tackboard height: 2 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 7 1/2″
- coordinates with VL1636DGSOC, VL1636GSOC, VL1636DSOC, VL1636SOC, VL1636DSDC and VL1636SDC
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 128

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 30″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies NOW!	3/8	28 1/8		5	2	**VS30TKCA**	COM	$191
							A	$203
							B	$226
							C	$267
							D	$320
							E	$372
							F	$453
							G	$541
							H	$634
							I	$779
							J	$954

- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- com ydg: 1 1/4
- upper tackboard height: 2 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 7 1/2″
- coordinates with VL1630DGSOC, VL1630GSOC, VL1630DSOC, VL1630SOC, VL1630DSDC and VL1630SDC
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 128

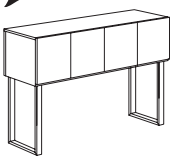
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
37″h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors	16	72	37	194	16	**VL1672PSHD-37**	$1,352
	16	66	37	181	15	**VL1666PSHD-37**	$1,329
	16	60	37	170	13	**VL1660PSHD-37**	$1,311
	16	54	37	167	12	**VL1654PSHD-37**	$1,219

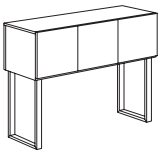
NOW!



- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- 21 $^{13}/_{16}$″ vertical clearance
- no pulls
- post support legs to be field installed

37″h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Three Doors	16	48	37	157	11	**VL1648PSHDR-37**	$1,127
	16	48	37	157	11	**VL1648PSHDL-37**	$1,127
	16	42	37	146	10	**VL1642PSHDR-37**	$909
	16	42	37	146	10	**VL1642PSHDL-37**	$909

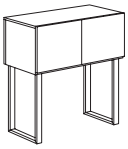
NOW!



- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- 21 $^{13}/_{16}$″ vertical clearance
- right door configuration - 1 door hinges left and 2 doors hinge right
- left door configuration - 1 door hinges right and 2 doors hinge left
- no pulls
- post support legs to be field installed

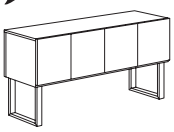
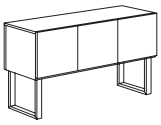
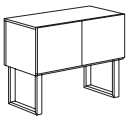
37″h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors	16	36	37	137	9	**VL1636PSHD-37**	$822
	16	30	37	132	8	**VL1630PSHD-37**	$815

NOW!



- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- 21 $^{13}/_{16}$″ vertical clearance
- no pulls
- post support legs to be field installed

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
27″h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors NOW! 	16	72	27	194	16	**VL1672PSHD-27**	$1,352
	16	66	27	181	15	**VL1666PSHD-27**	$1,329
	16	60	27	170	13	**VL1660PSHD-27**	$1,311
	16	54	27	167	12	**VL1654PSHD-27**	$1,219
27″h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Three Doors NOW! 	16	48	27	157	11	**VL1648PSHDR-27**	$1,127
	16	48	27	157	11	**VL1648PSHDL-27**	$1,127
	16	42	27	146	10	**VL1642PSHDR-27**	$909
	16	42	27	146	10	**VL1642PSHDL-27**	$909
27″h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors NOW! 	16	36	27	137	9	**VL1636PSHD-27**	$822
	16	30	27	132	8	**VL1630PSHD-27**	$815

- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- 12 1/8″ vertical clearance
- no pulls
- post support legs to be field installed

- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- 12 1/8″ vertical clearance
- right door configuration - 1 door hinges left and 2 doors hinge right
- left door configuration - 1 door hinges right and 2 doors hinge left
- no pulls
- post support legs to be field installed

- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- 12 1/8″ vertical clearance
- no pulls
- post support legs to be field installed

To Order, Specify:

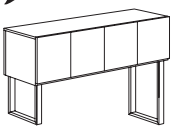
❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
a.) Chassis Color
b.) Door Color
❸ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 47)
❹ Other Product Options (see page 39)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Split Height Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors	16	72	37	194	16	**VL1672PSHD-2737**	$1,352
	16	66	37	181	15	**VL1666PSHD-2737**	$1,329
	16	60	37	170	13	**VL1660PSHD-2737**	$1,311
	16	54	37	167	12	**VL1654PSHD-2737**	$1,219

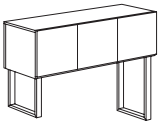
NOW!



- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- 12 1/8" - 21 13/16" vertical clearance
- see page 55 for application of split height post support overhead
- no pulls
- post support legs to be field installed

Split Height Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Three Doors	16	48	37	157	11	**VL1648PSHDR-2737**	$1,127
	16	48	37	157	11	**VL1648PSHDL-2737**	$1,127
	16	42	37	146	10	**VL1642PSHDR-2737**	$909
	16	42	37	146	10	**VL1642PSHDL-2737**	$909

NOW!



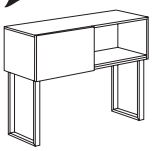
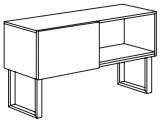
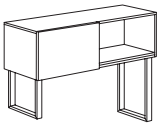
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- 12 1/8" - 21 13/16" vertical clearance
- see page 55 for application of split height post support overhead
- right door configuration - 1 door hinges left and 2 doors hinge right
- left door configuration - 1 door hinges right and 2 doors hinge left
- no pulls
- post support legs to be field installed

Split Height Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors	16	36	37	137	9	**VL1636PSHD-2737**	$822
	16	30	37	132	8	**VL1630PSHD-2737**	$815

NOW!

- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- 12 1/8" - 21 13/16" vertical clearance
- see page 55 for application of split height post support overhead
- no pulls
- post support legs to be field installed

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
37″h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door	16	72	37	194	16	**VL1672PSSD-37**	$1,523
NOW!	16	66	37	181	15	**VL1666PSSD-37**	$1,499
	16	60	37	170	13	**VL1660PSSD-37**	$1,480
	16	54	37	167	12	**VL1654PSSD-37**	$1,389
	16	48	37	157	11	**VL1648PSSD-37**	$1,297
	16	42	37	146	10	**VL1642PSSD-37**	$1,079
	16	36	37	137	9	**VL1636PSSD-37**	$992
	16	30	37	132	8	**VL1630PSSD-37**	$984
· 21 13/16″ vertical clearance · white markerboard doors available, specify and add $155 list · post support legs to be field installed · locking doors not available							
27″h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door	16	72	27	194	16	**VL1672PSSD-27**	$1,523
NOW!	16	66	27	181	15	**VL1666PSSD-27**	$1,499
	16	60	27	170	13	**VL1660PSSD-27**	$1,480
	16	54	27	167	12	**VL1654PSSD-27**	$1,389
	16	48	27	157	11	**VL1648PSSD-27**	$1,297
	16	42	27	146	10	**VL1642PSSD-27**	$1,079
	16	36	27	137	9	**VL1636PSSD-27**	$992
	16	30	27	132	8	**VL1630PSSD-27**	$984
· 12 1/8″ vertical clearance · white markerboard doors available, specify and add $155 list · post support legs to be field installed · locking doors not available							
Split Height Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door	16	72	37	194	16	**VL1672PSSD-2737**	$1,523
NOW!	16	66	37	181	15	**VL1666PSSD-2737**	$1,499
	16	60	37	170	13	**VL1660PSSD-2737**	$1,480
	16	54	37	167	12	**VL1654PSSD-2737**	$1,389
	16	48	37	157	11	**VL1648PSSD-2737**	$1,297
	16	42	37	146	10	**VL1642PSSD-2737**	$1,079
	16	36	37	137	9	**VL1636PSSD-2737**	$992
	16	30	37	132	8	**VL1630PSSD-2737**	$984
· 12 1/8″ - 21 13/16″ vertical clearance · see page 55 for application of split height post support overhead · white markerboard doors available, specify and add $155 list · post support legs to be field installed · locking doors not available							

To Order, Specify:

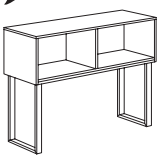
❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
a.) Chassis Color
b.) Door Color
❸ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 47)
❹ Other Product Options (see page 39)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
37″h Post Support Open Overhead Cabinet	16	72	37	184	16	**VL1672PSO-37**	$1,259
	16	66	37	172	15	**VL1666PSO-37**	$1,235
	16	60	37	163	13	**VL1660PSO-37**	$1,217
	16	54	37	160	12	**VL1654PSO-37**	$1,125
	16	48	37	151	11	**VL1648PSO-37**	$1,057
	16	42	37	140	10	**VL1642PSO-37**	$839
	16	36	37	132	9	**VL1636PSO-37**	$752
	16	30	37	127	8	**VL1630PSO-37**	$745

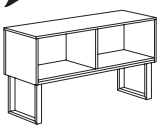
NOW!



· 21 13/16″ vertical clearance
· post support legs to be field installed

27″h Post Support Open Overhead Cabinet	16	72	27	184	16	**VL1672PSO-27**	$1,259
	16	66	27	172	15	**VL1666PSO-27**	$1,235
	16	60	27	163	13	**VL1660PSO-27**	$1,217
	16	54	27	160	12	**VL1654PSO-27**	$1,125
	16	48	27	151	11	**VL1648PSO-27**	$1,057
	16	42	27	140	10	**VL1642PSO-27**	$839
	16	36	27	132	9	**VL1636PSO-27**	$752
	16	30	27	127	8	**VL1630PSO-27**	$745

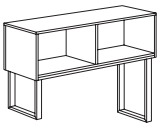
NOW!



· 12 1/8″ vertical clearance
· post support legs to be field installed

Split Height Post Support Open Overhead Cabinet	16	72	27	184	16	**VL1672PSO-2737**	$1,259
	16	66	27	172	15	**VL1666PSO-2737**	$1,235
	16	60	27	163	13	**VL1660PSO-2737**	$1,217
	16	54	27	160	12	**VL1654PSO-2737**	$1,125
	16	48	27	151	11	**VL1648PSO-2737**	$1,057
	16	42	27	140	10	**VL1642PSO-2737**	$839
	16	36	27	132	9	**VL1636PSO-2737**	$752
	16	30	27	127	8	**VL1630PSO-2737**	$745

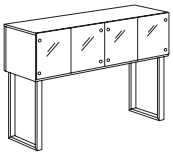
NOW!



· 12 1/8″- 21 13/16″ vertical clearance
· see page 55 for application of split height post support overhead
· post support legs to be field installed

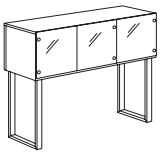
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Frameless List Price	Aluminum Frame List Price
37″h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors	16	72	37	192	16	**VL1672PSGHD-37**	**$1,516**	**$2,049**
	16	66	37	179	15	**VL1666PSGHD-37**	**$1,494**	**$2,013**
	16	60	37	168	13	**VL1660PSGHD-37**	**$1,473**	**$1,976**
	16	54	37	165	12	**VL1654PSGHD-37**	**$1,383**	**$1,871**



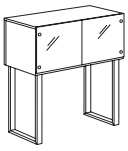
- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- 21 13/16″ vertical clearance
- post support legs to be field installed
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

37″h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Three Glass Doors	16	48	37	155	11	**VL1648PSGHDR-37**	$1,292	$1,678
	16	48	37	155	11	**VL1648PSGHDL-37**	$1,292	$1,678
	16	42	37	144	10	**VL1642PSGHDR-37**	$1,042	$1,413
	16	42	37	144	10	**VL1642PSGHDL-37**	$1,042	$1,413



- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- 21 13/16″ vertical clearance
- right door configuration - 1 door hinges left and 2 doors hinge right
- left door configuration - 1 door hinges right and 2 doors hinge left
- post support legs to be field installed
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

37″h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors	16	36	37	135	9	**VL1636PSGHD-37**	$954	$1,221
	16	30	37	130	8	**VL1630PSGHD-37**	$950	$1,202



- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- 21 13/16″ vertical clearance
- post support legs to be field installed
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
❸ Glass Option/Color (see page 47)
❹ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 47)
❺ Other Product Options (see page 39)

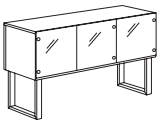
When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Frameless List Price	Aluminum Frame List Price
27″h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors	16	72	27	192	16	**VL1672PSGHD-27**	$1,516	$2,049
	16	66	27	179	15	**VL1666PSGHD-27**	$1,494	$2,013
	16	60	27	168	13	**VL1660PSGHD-27**	$1,473	$1,976
	16	54	27	165	12	**VL1654PSGHD-27**	$1,383	$1,871

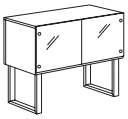
- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- 12 1/8″ vertical clearance
- post support legs to be field installed
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

27″h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Three Glass Doors	16	48	27	155	11	**VL1648PSGHDR-27**	$1,292	$1,678
	16	48	27	155	11	**VL1648PSGHDL-27**	$1,292	$1,678
	16	42	27	144	10	**VL1642PSGHDR-27**	$1,042	$1,413
	16	42	27	144	10	**VL1642PSGHDL-27**	$1,042	$1,413



- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- 12 1/8″ vertical clearance
- right door configuration - 1 door hinges left and 2 doors hinge right
- left door configuration - 1 door hinges right and 2 doors hinge left
- post support legs to be field installed
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

27″h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors	16	36	27	135	9	**VL1636PSGHD-27**	$954	$1,221
	16	30	27	130	8	**VL1630PSGHD-27**	$950	$1,202



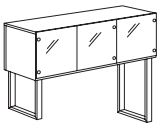
- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- 12 1/8″ vertical clearance
- post support legs to be field installed
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Frameless List Price	Aluminum Frame List Price
Split Height Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors	16	72	37	192	16	**VL1672PSGHD-2737**	$1,516	$2,049
	16	66	37	179	15	**VL1666PSGHD-2737**	$1,494	$2,013
	16	60	37	168	13	**VL1660PSGHD-2737**	$1,473	$1,976
	16	54	37	165	12	**VL1654PSGHD-2737**	$1,383	$1,871

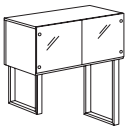
- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- 12 1/8" - 21 13/16" vertical clearance
- see page 55 for application of split height post support overhead
- post support legs to be field installed
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Split Height Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Three Glass Doors	16	48	37	155	11	**VL1648PSGHDR-2737**	$1,292	$1,678
	16	48	37	155	11	**VL1648PSGHDL-2737**	$1,292	$1,678
	16	42	37	144	10	**VL1642PSGHDR-2737**	$1,042	$1,413
	16	42	37	144	10	**VL1642PSGHDL-2737**	$1,042	$1,413



- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- 12 1/8" - 21 13/16" vertical clearance
- see page 55 for application of split height post support overhead
- right door configuration - 1 door hinges left and 2 doors hinge right
- left door configuration - 1 door hinges right and 2 doors hinge left
- post support legs to be field installed
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

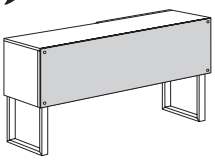
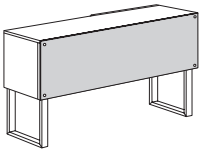
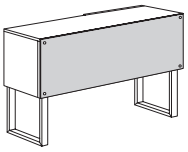
Split Height Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors	16	36	37	135	9	**VL1636PSGHD-2737**	$954	$1,221
	16	30	37	130	8	**VL1630PSGHD-2737**	$950	$1,202



- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- 12 1/8" - 21 13/16" vertical clearance
- see page 55 for application of split height post support overhead
- post support legs to be field installed
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

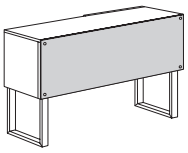
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
❸ Glass Option/Color (see page 47)
❹ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 47)
❺ Other Product Options (see page 39)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Back of 72″w Post Support Overhead Cabinet	3/8	72	15	8	6	**VS1572TK**	COM	$259
NOW!							A	$281
							B	$322
· for use with 72″ wide storage overhead cabinet							C	$396
· Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing							D	$490
· other fabrics available, contact Customer Service							E	$584
· attaches with covered button screws							F	$731
· ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets							G	$888
· com ydg: 2 1/4							H	$1,055
							I	$1,317
							J	$1,631
Tackboard for Back of 66″w Post Support Overhead Cabinet	3/8	66	15	8	6	**VS1566TK**	COM	$242
NOW!							A	$261
							B	$298
· for use with 66″ wide storage overhead cabinet							C	$364
· Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing							D	$447
· other fabrics available, contact Customer Service							E	$531
· attaches with covered button screws							F	$661
· ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets							G	$801
· com ydg: 2							H	$950
							I	$1,183
							J	$1,462
Tackboard for Back of 60″w Post Support Overhead Cabinet	3/8	60	15	7	5	**VS1560TK**	COM	$237
NOW!							A	$256
							B	$293
· for use with 60″ wide storage overhead cabinet							C	$359
· Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing							D	$442
· other fabrics available, contact Customer Service							E	$526
· attaches with covered button screws							F	$656
· ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets							G	$796
· com ydg: 2							H	$945
							I	$1,178
							J	$1,457

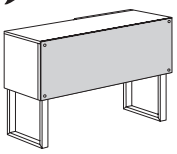
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Back of 54″w Post Support Overhead Cabinet NOW!	3/8	54	15	7	5	**VS1554TK**	COM	$220
							A	$237
							B	$269
							C	$326
							D	$400
							E	$473
							F	$587
							G	$709
							H	$840
							I	$1,043
							J	$1,287



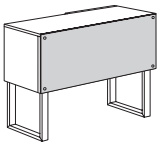
- for use with 54″ wide storage overhead cabinet
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 1 3/4

Tackboard for Back of 48″w Post Support Overhead Cabinet NOW!	3/8	48	15	7	4	**VS1548TK**	COM	$216
							A	$233
							B	$265
							C	$322
							D	$396
							E	$469
							F	$583
							G	$705
							H	$836
							I	$1,039
							J	$1,283



- for use with 72″ wide storage overhead cabinet
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 1 3/4

Tackboard for Back of 42″w Post Support Overhead Cabinet NOW!	3/8	42	15	6	4	**VS1542TK**	COM	$199
							A	$214
							B	$241
							C	$290
							D	$353
							E	$416
							F	$514
							G	$618
							H	$730
							I	$905
							J	$1,114



- for use with 42″ wide storage overhead cabinet
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 1 1/2

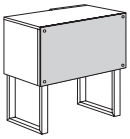
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Back of 36″w Post Support Overhead Cabinet	3/8	36	15	5	3	**VS1536TK**	COM	$179
							A	$191
							B	$214
							C	$255
							D	$308
							E	$360
							F	$441
							G	$529
							H	$622
							I	$767
							J	$942

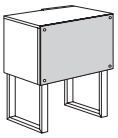
NOW!



- for use with 36″ wide storage overhead cabinet
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 1 1/4

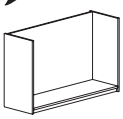
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Back of 30″w Post Support Overhead Cabinet	3/8	30	15	5	2	**VS1530TK**	COM	$160
							A	$172
							B	$195
							C	$236
							D	$289
							E	$341
							F	$422
							G	$510
							H	$603
							I	$748
							J	$923

NOW!

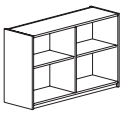


- for use with 30″ wide storage overhead cabinet
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 1 1/4

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Shelf NOW! 	15 7/16	54	30	85	19	**VL1554WDTS**	**$558**
	15 7/16	48	30	76	17	**VL1548WDTS**	**$487**
	15 7/16	42	30	67	15	**VL1542WDTS**	**$442**
	15 7/16	36	30	58	13	**VL1536WDTS**	**$377**
	15 7/16	30	30	55	11	**VL1530WDTS**	**$375**

· supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer

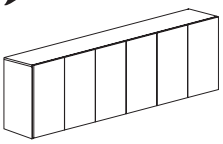
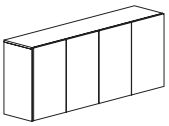
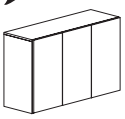
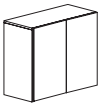
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Height Wall Mount Open Overhead NOW! 	15 7/16	54	30	95	19	**VL1554DWOO**	**$761**
	15 7/16	48	30	89	17	**VL1548DWOO**	**$692**
	15 7/16	42	30	80	15	**VL1542DWOO**	**$630**
	15 7/16	36	30	69	13	**VL1536DWOO**	**$574**
	15 7/16	30	30	60	11	**VL1530DWOO**	**$520**

· supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
❸ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color
❹ Other Product Options (see page 39)

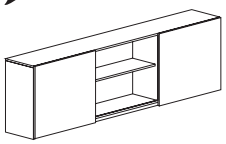
When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Six Doors NOW! 	16	108	30	366	37	**VL16108WDSO**	$1,903
	16	102	30	346	35	**VL16102WDSO**	$1,806
	16	96	30	325	33	**VL1696WDSO**	$1,708
	16	90	30	306	31	**VL1690WDSO**	$1,617
· supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer · locking doors available, specify and add $300 list · no pulls							
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors NOW! 	16	84	30	285	29	**VL1684WDSO**	$1,530
	16	78	30	264	27	**VL1678WDSO**	$1,497
	16	72	30	244	25	**VL1672WDSO**	$1,417
	16	66	30	227	23	**VL1666WDSO**	$1,341
	16	60	30	212	21	**VL1660WDSO**	$1,279
	16	54	30	208	19	**VL1654WDSO**	$1,202
· supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer · locking doors available, specify and add $200 list · no pulls							
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Three Doors NOW! 	16	48	30	201	17	**VL1648WDSOR**	$1,030
	16	48	30	201	17	**VL1648WDSOL**	$1,030
	16	42	30	185	15	**VL1642WDSOR**	$979
	16	42	30	185	15	**VL1642WDSOL**	$979
· supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer · locking doors available, specify and add $200 list · right door configuration - 1 door hinges left and 2 doors hinge right · left door configuration - 1 door hinges right and 2 doors hinge left · no pulls							
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors NOW! 	16	36	30	173	13	**VL1636WDSO**	$851
	16	30	30	167	11	**VL1630WDSO**	$810
· supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer · locking doors available, specify and add $100 list · no pulls							

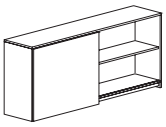
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Sliding Doors NOW!	16	108	30	366	37	**VL16108WDSD**	**$2,173**
	16	102	30	346	35	**VL16102WDSD**	**$2,066**
	16	96	30	325	33	**VL1696WDSD**	**$2,088**
	16	90	30	306	31	**VL1690WDSD**	**$1,910**



- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $410 list
- locking doors not available

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door NOW!	16	84	30	285	29	**VL1684WDSD**	**$1,817**
	16	78	30	264	27	**VL1678WDSD**	**$1,727**
	16	72	30	244	25	**VL1672WDSD**	**$1,644**
	16	66	30	227	23	**VL1666WDSD**	**$1,563**
	16	60	30	212	21	**VL1660WDSD**	**$1,499**
	16	54	30	208	19	**VL1654WDSD**	**$1,432**
	16	48	30	201	17	**VL1648WDSD**	**$1,264**
	16	42	30	185	15	**VL1642WDSD**	**$1,211**
	16	36	30	173	13	**VL1636WDSD**	**$1,161**
	16	30	30	167	11	**VL1630WDSD**	**$1,147**



- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $205 list
- locking doors not available

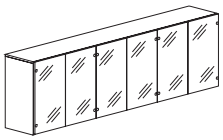
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
  a.) Chassis Color
  b.) Door Color
❸ Other Product Options (see page 39)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

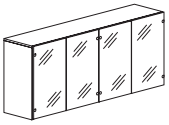
Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Frameless List Price	Aluminum Frame List Price
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Six Glass Doors	16	108	30	366	37	**VL16108WDGSO**	$2,499	$3,512
	16	102	30	346	35	**VL16102WDGSO**	$2,376	$3,374
	16	96	30	325	33	**VL1696WDGSO**	$2,261	$3,241
	16	90	30	306	31	**VL1690WDGSO**	$2,148	$3,111



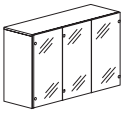
- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors	16	84	30	285	29	**VL1684WDGSO**	$2,042	$2,752
	16	78	30	264	27	**VL1678WDGSO**	$1,940	$2,633
	16	72	30	244	25	**VL1672WDGSO**	$1,844	$2,519
	16	66	30	227	23	**VL1666WDGSO**	$1,745	$2,405
	16	60	30	212	21	**VL1660WDGSO**	$1,678	$2,320
	16	54	30	208	19	**VL1654WDGSO**	$1,473	$2,099



- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Three Glass Doors	16	48	30	201	17	**VL1648WDGSOR**	$1,407	$1,898
	16	48	30	201	17	**VL1648WDGSOL**	$1,407	$1,898
	16	42	30	185	15	**VL1642WDGSOR**	$1,343	$1,816
	16	42	30	185	15	**VL1642WDGSOL**	$1,343	$1,816

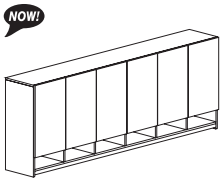
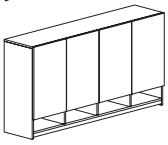
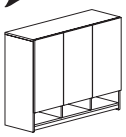
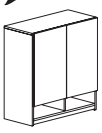


- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- right door configuration - 1 door hinges left and 2 doors hinge right
- left door configuration - 1 door hinges right and 2 doors hinge left
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors	16	36	30	173	13	**VL1636WDGSO**	$1,171	$1,509
	16	30	30	167	11	**VL1630WDGSO**	$1,119	$1,440

- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Six Doors and Cubbies NOW! 	16	108	36	411	44	VL16108WDSOC	$2,210
	16	102	36	389	42	VL16102WDSOC	$2,102
	16	96	36	365	39	VL1696WDSOC	$1,999
	16	90	36	344	37	VL1690WDSOC	$1,901
· supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer · locking doors available, specify and add $300 list · no pulls							
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors and Cubbies NOW! 	16	84	36	320	35	VL1684WDSOC	$1,808
	16	78	36	297	32	VL1678WDSOC	$1,776
	16	72	36	274	30	VL1672WDSOC	$1,688
	16	66	36	255	27	VL1666WDSOC	$1,598
	16	60	36	237	25	VL1660WDSOC	$1,537
	16	54	36	231	23	VL1654WDSOC	$1,450
· supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer · locking doors available, specify and add $200 list · no pulls							
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Three Doors and Cubbies NOW! 	16	48	36	221	20	VL1648WDSOCR	$1,247
	16	48	36	221	20	VL1648WDSOCL	$1,247
	16	42	36	203	18	VL1642WDSOCR	$1,190
	16	42	36	203	18	VL1642WDSOCL	$1,190
· supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer · locking doors available, specify and add $200 list · right door configuration - 1 door hinges left and 2 doors hinge right · left door configuration - 1 door hinges right and 2 doors hinge left · no pulls							
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors and Cubbies NOW! 	16	36	36	188	16	VL1636WDSOC	$1,039
	16	30	36	180	13	VL1630WDSOC	$993
· supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer · locking doors available, specify and add $100 list · no pulls							

To Order, Specify:

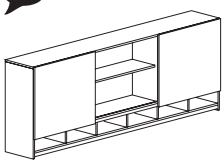
❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
a.) Chassis Color
b.) Door Color
❸ Glass Option/Color (see page 47)
❹ Other Product Options (see page 39)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Sliding Doors and Cubbies	16	108	36	411	44	**VL16108WDSDC**	$2,500
	16	102	36	389	42	**VL16102WDSDC**	$2,387
	16	96	36	365	39	**VL1696WDSDC**	$2,331
	16	90	36	344	37	**VL1690WDSDC**	$2,227

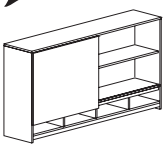
NOW!



- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $410 list
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door and Cubbies	16	84	36	320	35	**VL1684WDSDC**	$2,127
	16	78	36	297	32	**VL1678WDSDC**	$2,032
	16	72	36	274	30	**VL1672WDSDC**	$1,941
	16	66	36	255	27	**VL1666WDSDC**	$1,844
	16	60	36	237	25	**VL1660WDSDC**	$1,784
	16	54	36	231	23	**VL1654WDSDC**	$1,713

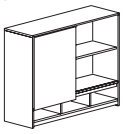
NOW!



- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $205 list
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door and Cubbies	16	48	36	221	20	**VL1648WDSDC**	$1,518
	16	42	36	203	18	**VL1642WDSDC**	$1,460
	16	36	36	188	16	**VL1636WDSDC**	$1,405
	16	30	36	180	13	**VL1630WDSDC**	$1,395

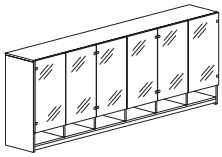
NOW!



- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $205 list
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

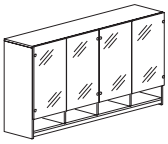
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Frameless List Price	Aluminum Frame List Price
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Six Glass Doors and Cubbies	16	108	36	411	44	**VL16108WDGSOC**	$2,842	$3,855
	16	102	36	389	42	**VL16102WDGSOC**	$2,712	$3,710
	16	96	36	365	39	**VL1696WDGSOC**	$2,591	$3,571
	16	90	36	344	37	**VL1690WDGSOC**	$2,473	$3,436



- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors and Cubbies	16	84	36	320	35	**VL1684WDGSOC**	$2,362	$3,072
	16	78	36	297	32	**VL1678WDGSOC**	$2,254	$2,947
	16	72	36	274	30	**VL1672WDGSOC**	$2,150	$2,825
	16	66	36	255	27	**VL1666WDGSOC**	$2,035	$2,695
	16	60	36	237	25	**VL1660WDGSOC**	$1,856	$2,498
	16	54	36	231	23	**VL1654WDGSOC**	$1,778	$2,404

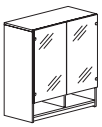


- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Three Glass Doors and Cubbies	16	48	36	221	20	**VL1648WDGSOCR**	$1,703	$2,194
	16	48	36	221	20	**VL1648WDGSOCL**	$1,703	$2,194
	16	42	36	203	18	**VL1642WDGSOCR**	$1,604	$2,077
	16	42	36	203	18	**VL1642WDGSOCL**	$1,604	$2,077

- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- right door configuration - 1 door hinges left and 2 doors hinge right
- left door configuration - 1 door hinges right and 2 doors hinge left
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors and Cubbies	16	36	36	188	16	**VL1636WDGSOC**	$1,341	$1,679
	16	30	36	180	13	**VL1630WDGSOC**	$1,287	$1,608



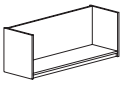
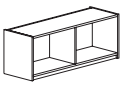
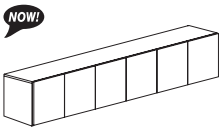
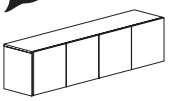
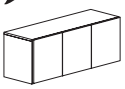
- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

To Order, Specify:

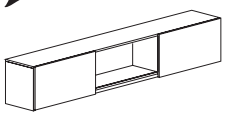
❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
a.) Chassis Color
b.) Door Color
❸ Glass Option/Color (see page 47)
❹ Other Product Options (see page 39)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

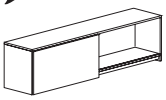
Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Wall Mount Overhead Shelf	15 7/16	54	18	65	12	**VL1554WTS**	$507
NOW!	15 7/16	48	18	58	10	**VL1548WTS**	$443
	15 7/16	42	18	51	9	**VL1542WTS**	$402
	15 7/16	36	18	44	8	**VL1536WTS**	$343
	15 7/16	30	18	42	7	**VL1530WTS**	$341
· supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer							
Wall Mount Open Overhead	15 7/16	54	18	73	12	**VL1554WOO**	$692
NOW!	15 7/16	48	18	68	10	**VL1548WOO**	$629
	15 7/16	42	18	61	9	**VL1542WOO**	$573
	15 7/16	36	18	53	8	**VL1536WOO**	$522
	15 7/16	30	18	46	7	**VL1530WOO**	$473
· supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer							
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Six Doors	16	108	18	281	23	**VL16108WSO**	$1,516
NOW!	16	102	18	266	22	**VL16102WSO**	$1,430
	16	96	18	250	21	**VL1696WSO**	$1,349
	16	90	18	235	20	**VL1690WSO**	$1,272
· supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer · locking doors available, specify and add $300 list · no pulls							
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors	16	84	18	219	18	**VL1684WSO**	$1,199
NOW!	16	78	18	203	17	**VL1678WSO**	$1,131
	16	72	18	187	16	**VL1672WSO**	$1,094
	16	66	18	174	15	**VL1666WSO**	$1,012
	16	60	18	163	13	**VL1660WSO**	$927
	16	54	18	160	12	**VL1654WSO**	$877
· supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer · locking doors available, specify and add $200 list · no pulls							
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Three Doors	16	48	18	154	11	**VL1648WSOR**	$804
NOW!	16	48	18	154	11	**VL1648WSOL**	$804
	16	42	18	142	10	**VL1642WSOR**	$761
	16	42	18	142	10	**VL1642WSOL**	$761
· supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer · locking doors available, specify and add $200 list · right door configuration - 1 door hinges left and 2 doors hinge right · left door configuration - 1 door hinges right and 2 doors hinge left · no pulls							
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors	16	36	18	133	8	**VL1636WSO**	$660
NOW!	16	30	18	128	7	**VL1630WSO**	$625
· supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer · locking doors available, specify and add $100 list · no pulls							

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Sliding Doors NOW! 	16	108	18	281	23	**VL16108WSD**	**$1,790**
	16	102	18	266	22	**VL16102WSD**	**$1,695**
	16	96	18	250	21	**VL1696WSD**	**$1,605**
	16	90	18	235	20	**VL1690WSD**	**$1,521**

- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $310 list
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door NOW! 	16	84	18	219	18	**VL1684WSD**	**$1,441**
	16	78	18	203	17	**VL1678WSD**	**$1,410**
	16	72	18	187	16	**VL1672WSD**	**$1,336**
	16	66	18	174	15	**VL1666WSD**	**$1,270**
	16	60	18	163	13	**VL1660WSD**	**$1,208**
	16	54	18	160	12	**VL1654WSD**	**$1,137**
	16	48	18	154	11	**VL1648WSD**	**$975**
	16	42	18	142	10	**VL1642WSD**	**$930**
	16	36	18	133	8	**VL1636WSD**	**$813**
	16	30	18	128	7	**VL1630WSD**	**$800**

- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $155 list
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

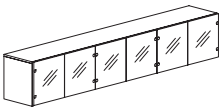
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
a.) Chassis Color
b.) Door Color
❸ Other Product Options (see page 39)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

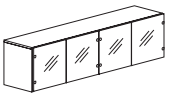
Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Frameless List Price	Aluminum Frame List Price
Wall Mount Overhead with Six Glass Doors	16	108	18	281	23	**VL16108WGSO**	$1,920	$2,751
	16	102	18	266	22	**VL16102WGSO**	$1,817	$2,636
	16	96	18	250	21	**VL1696WGSO**	$1,722	$2,522
	16	90	18	235	20	**VL1690WGSO**	$1,631	$2,417



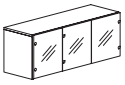
- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Wall Mount Overhead with Four Glass Doors	16	84	18	219	18	**VL1684WGSO**	$1,544	$2,131
	16	78	18	203	17	**VL1678WGSO**	$1,461	$2,021
	16	72	18	187	16	**VL1672WGSO**	$1,384	$1,938
	16	66	18	174	15	**VL1666WGSO**	$1,245	$1,785
	16	60	18	163	13	**VL1660WGSO**	$1,188	$1,712
	16	54	18	160	12	**VL1654WGSO**	$1,128	$1,638



- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Wall Mount Overhead with Three Glass Doors	16	48	18	154	11	**VL1648WGSOR**	$1,072	$1,473
	16	48	18	154	11	**VL1648WGSOL**	$1,072	$1,473
	16	42	18	142	10	**VL1642WGSOR**	$1,020	$1,403
	16	42	18	142	10	**VL1642WGSOL**	$1,020	$1,403

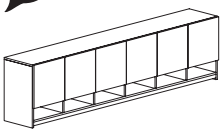
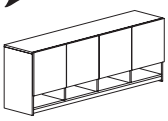
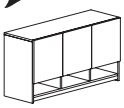


- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- right door configuration - 1 door hinges left and 2 doors hinge right
- left door configuration - 1 door hinges right and 2 doors hinge left
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Wall Mount Overhead with Two Glass Doors	16	36	18	133	8	**VL1636WGSO**	$831	$1,109
	16	30	18	128	7	**VL1630WGSO**	$791	$1,054

- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Specification information shown at right.

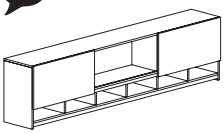
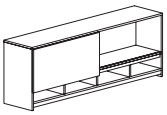
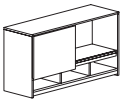
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Six Doors and Cubbies NOW! 	16	108	24	326	30	VL16108WSOC	$1,842
	16	102	24	309	29	VL16102WSOC	$1,744
	16	96	24	290	27	VL1696WSOC	$1,652
	16	90	24	273	25	VL1690WSOC	$1,564
· supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer · locking doors available, specify and add $300 list · no pulls							
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors and Cubbies NOW! 	16	84	24	254	24	VL1684WSOC	$1,481
	16	78	24	236	22	VL1678WSOC	$1,449
	16	72	24	217	21	VL1672WSOC	$1,372
	16	66	24	202	19	VL1666WSOC	$1,299
	16	60	24	188	17	VL1660WSOC	$1,239
	16	54	24	183	16	VL1654WSOC	$1,164
· supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer · locking doors available, specify and add $200 list · no pulls							
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Three Doors an Cubbies NOW! 	16	48	24	174	14	VL1648WSOCR	$998
	16	48	24	174	14	VL1648WSOCL	$998
	16	42	24	160	12	VL1642WSOCR	$948
	16	42	24	160	12	VL1642WSOCL	$948
· supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer · locking doors available, specify and add $200 list · right door configuration - 1 door hinges left and 2 doors hinge right · left door configuration - 1 door hinges right and 2 doors hinge left · no pulls							
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors and Cubbies NOW!	16	36	24	148	11	VL1636WSOC	$825
	16	30	24	141	9	VL1630WSOC	$785
· supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer · locking doors available, specify and add $100 list · no pulls							

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
a.) Chassis Color
b.) Door Color
❸ Glass Option/Color (see page 47)
❹ Other Product Options (see page 39)

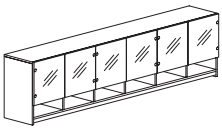
When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Sliding Doors and Cubbies NOW! 	16	108	24	326	30	**VL16108WSDC**	$2,112
	16	102	24	309	29	**VL16102WSDC**	$2,009
	16	96	24	290	27	**VL1696WSDC**	$1,910
	16	90	24	273	25	**VL1690WSDC**	$1,818
· supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer · white markerboard doors available, specify and add $310 list · locking doors not available · pulls not available							
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door and Cubbies NOW! 	16	84	24	254	24	**VL1684WSDC**	$1,729
	16	78	24	236	22	**VL1678WSDC**	$1,700
	16	72	24	217	21	**VL1672WSDC**	$1,617
	16	66	24	202	19	**VL1666WSDC**	$1,537
	16	60	24	188	17	**VL1660WSDC**	$1,474
	16	54	24	183	16	**VL1654WSDC**	$1,394
· supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer · white markerboard doors available, specify and add $155 list · locking doors not available · pulls not available							
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door and Cubbies NOW! 	16	48	24	174	14	**VL1648WSDC**	$1,200
	16	42	24	160	12	**VL1642WSDC**	$1,149
	16	36	24	148	11	**VL1636WSDC**	$1,008
	16	30	24	141	9	**VL1630WSDC**	$996
· supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer · white markerboard doors available, specify and add $155 list · locking doors not available · pulls not available							

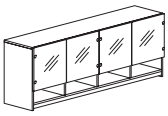
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Frameless List Price	Aluminum Frame List Price
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Six Glass Doors and Cubbies	16	108	24	326	30	**VL16108WGSOC**	$2,285	$3,116
	16	102	24	309	29	**VL16102WGSOC**	$2,173	$2,992
	16	96	24	290	27	**VL1696WGSOC**	$2,067	$2,867
	16	90	24	273	25	**VL1690WGSOC**	$1,965	$2,751



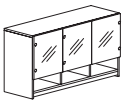
- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors and Cubbies	16	84	24	254	24	**VL1684WGSOC**	$1,869	$2,456
	16	78	24	236	22	**VL1678WGSOC**	$1,776	$2,336
	16	72	24	217	21	**VL1672WGSOC**	$1,688	$2,242
	16	66	24	202	19	**VL1666WGSOC**	$1,519	$2,059
	16	60	24	188	17	**VL1660WGSOC**	$1,462	$1,986
	16	54	24	183	16	**VL1654WGSOC**	$1,394	$1,904



- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Three Glass Doors and Cubbies	16	48	24	174	14	**VL1648WGSOCR**	$1,330	$1,731
	16	48	24	174	14	**VL1648WGSOCL**	$1,330	$1,731
	16	42	24	160	12	**VL1642WGSOCR**	$1,270	$1,653
	16	42	24	160	12	**VL1642WGSOCL**	$1,270	$1,653



- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- right door configuration - 1 door hinges left and 2 doors hinge right
- left door configuration - 1 door hinges right and 2 doors hinge left
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors and Cubbies	16	36	24	148	11	**VL1636WGSOC**	$1,039	$1,317
	16	30	24	141	9	**VL1630WGSOC**	$993	$1,256

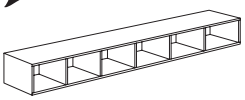
- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

To Order, Specify:

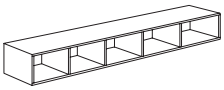
❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
a.) Chassis Color
b.) Door Color
❸ Glass Option/Color (see page 47)
❹ Other Product Options (see page 39)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

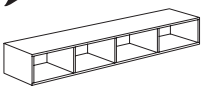
Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Wall Mount Cubby	13	108	10	131	12	VL10108WCU	$1,044
NOW!	13	102	10	122	11	VL10102WCU	$975
	13	96	10	113	11	VL1096WCU	$907
	13	90	10	106	10	VL1090WCU	$844

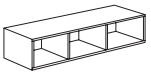
· 6 compartments
· supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
· VL10108WCU interior dimensions - 11 7/16 d X 17 1/8 w X 8 1/2 h
· VL10102WCU interior dimensions - 11 7/16 d X 16 1/8 w X 8 1/2 h
· VL1096WCU interior dimensions - 11 7/16 d X 15 1/8 w X 8 1/2 h
· VL1090WCU interior dimensions - 11 7/16 d X 14 1/8 w X 8 1/2 h

Wall Mount Cubby	13	84	10	98	9	VL1084WCU	$776
NOW!	13	78	10	89	9	VL1078WCU	$715
							

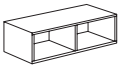
· 5 compartments
· supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
· VL1084WCU interior dimensions - 11 7/16 d X 15 7/8 w X 8 1/2 h
· VL1078WCU interior dimensions - 11 7/16 d X 14 3/4 w X 8 1/2 h

Wall Mount Cubby	13	72	10	81	8	VL1072WCU	$661
NOW!	13	66	10	74	8	VL1066WCU	$606
	13	60	10	68	7	VL1060WCU	$558

· 4 compartments
· supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
· VL1072WCU interior dimensions - 11 7/16 d X 17 1/16 w X 8 1/2 h
· VL1066WCU interior dimensions - 11 7/16 d X 15 9/16 w X 8 1/2 h
· VL1060WCU interior dimensions - 11 7/16 d X 14 1/16 w X 8 1/2 h

Wall Mount Cubby	13	54	10	62	6	VL1054WCU	$513
NOW!	13	48	10	53	6	VL1048WCU	$474
							

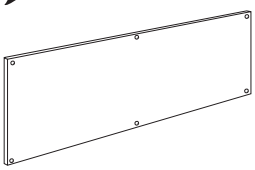
· 3 compartments
· supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
· VL1054WCU interior dimensions - 11 7/16 d X 17 w X 8 1/2 h
· VL1048WCU interior dimensions - 11 7/16 d X 15 w X 8 1/2 h

Wall Mount Cubby	13	42	10	47	5	VL1042WCU	$434
NOW!	13	36	10	42	4	VL1036WCU	$399
	13	30	10	37	4	VL1030WCU	$367

· 2 compartments
· supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
· VL1042WCU interior dimensions - 11 7/16 d X 19 7/8 w X 8 1/2 h
· VL1036WCU interior dimensions - 11 7/16 d X 16 7/8 w X 8 1/2 h
· VL1030WCU interior dimensions - 11 7/16 d X 13 7/8 w X 8 1/2 h

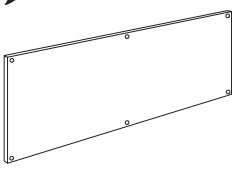
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
84″w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet NOW!	7/8	83 3/4	21 1/2	19	8	**VS8420WT**	COM	$336
							A	$362
							B	$413
							C	$503
							D	$618
							E	$733
							F	$913
							G	$1,105
							H	$1,309
							I	$1,629
							J	$2,013



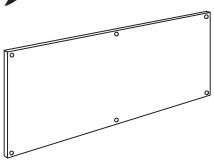
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- attaches with covered button screws
- com ydg: 2 3/4

78″w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet NOW!	7/8	77 3/4	21 1/2	18	7	**VS7820WT**	COM	$332
							A	$356
							B	$402
							C	$484
							D	$589
							E	$693
							F	$856
							G	$1,031
							H	$1,217
							I	$1,508
							J	$1,857



- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- attaches with covered button screws
- com ydg: 2 1/2

72″w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet NOW!	7/8	71 3/4	21 1/2	16	6	**VS7220WT**	COM	$316
							A	$338
							B	$379
							C	$453
							D	$547
							E	$641
							F	$788
							G	$945
							H	$1,112
							I	$1,374
							J	$1,688



- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- attaches with covered button screws
- com ydg: 2 1/4

To Order, Specify:

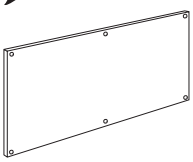
❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
❸ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color
❹ Other Product Options (see page 39)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
66″w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet	7/8	65 3/4	21 1/2	15	6	VS6620WT	COM	$298
							A	$317
							B	$354
							C	$420
							D	$503
							E	$587
							F	$717
							G	$857
							H	$1,006
							I	$1,239
							J	$1,518

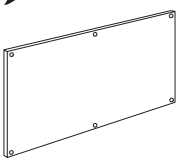
NOW!



- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- attaches with covered button screws
- com ydg: 2

60″w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet	7/8	59 3/4	21 1/2	14	5	VS6020WT	COM	$294
							A	$313
							B	$350
							C	$416
							D	$499
							E	$583
							F	$713
							G	$853
							H	$1,002
							I	$1,235
							J	$1,514

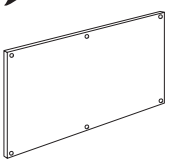
NOW!



- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- attaches with covered button screws
- com ydg: 2

54″w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet	7/8	53 3/4	21 1/2	13	5	VS5420WT	COM	$277
							A	$294
							B	$326
							C	$383
							D	$457
							E	$530
							F	$644
							G	$766
							H	$897
							I	$1,100
							J	$1,344

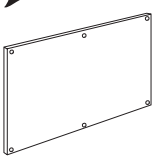
NOW!



- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- attaches with covered button screws
- com ydg: 1 3/4

48″w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet	7/8	47 3/4	21 1/2	12	4	VS4820WT	COM	$272
							A	$289
							B	$321
							C	$378
							D	$452
							E	$525
							F	$639
							G	$761
							H	$892
							I	$1,095
							J	$1,339

NOW!

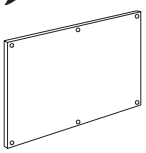


- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- attaches with covered button screws
- com ydg: 1 3/4

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
42″w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet	7/8	41 3/4	21 1/2	11	4	**VS4220WT**	COM	$256
							A	$271
							B	$298
							C	$347
							D	$410
							E	$473
							F	$571
							G	$675
							H	$787
							I	$962
							J	$1,171

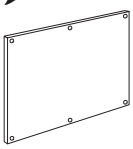
NOW!



- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- attaches with covered button screws
- com ydg: 1 1/2

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
36″w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet	7/8	35 3/4	21 1/2	10	3	**VS3620WT**	COM	$235
							A	$247
							B	$270
							C	$311
							D	$364
							E	$416
							F	$497
							G	$585
							H	$678
							I	$823
							J	$998

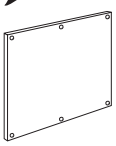
NOW!



- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- attaches with covered button screws
- com ydg: 1 1/4

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
30″w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet	7/8	29 3/4	21 1/2	10	2	**VS3020WT**	COM	$217
							A	$229
							B	$252
							C	$293
							D	$346
							E	$398
							F	$479
							G	$567
							H	$660
							I	$805
							J	$980

NOW!



- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- attaches with covered button screws
- com ydg: 1 1/4

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

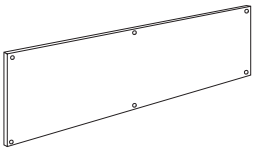
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
84″w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	7/8	83 3/4	15 1/2	19	8	VS8420WTC	COM	$336
							A	$362
							B	$413
							C	$503
							D	$618
							E	$733
							F	$913
							G	$1,105
							H	$1,309
							I	$1,629
							J	$2,013

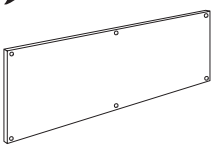
NOW!



- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- attaches with covered button screws
- com ydg: 2 3/4

78″w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	7/8	77 3/4	15 1/2	18	7	VS7820WTC	COM	$332
							A	$356
							B	$402
							C	$484
							D	$589
							E	$693
							F	$856
							G	$1,031
							H	$1,217
							I	$1,508
							J	$1,857

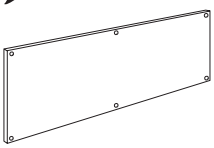
NOW!



- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- attaches with covered button screws
- com ydg: 2 1/2

72″w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	7/8	71 3/4	15 1/2	16	6	VS7220WTC	COM	$316
							A	$338
							B	$379
							C	$453
							D	$547
							E	$641
							F	$788
							G	$945
							H	$1,112
							I	$1,374
							J	$1,688

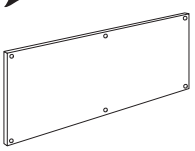
NOW!



- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- attaches with covered button screws
- com ydg: 2 1/4

66″w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	7/8	65 3/4	15 1/2	15	6	VS6620WTC	COM	$298
							A	$317
							B	$354
							C	$420
							D	$503
							E	$587
							F	$717
							G	$857
							H	$1,006
							I	$1,239
							J	$1,518

NOW!



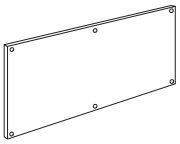
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- attaches with covered button screws
- com ydg: 2

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
60″w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	7/8	59 3/4	15 1/2	14	5	**VS6020WTC**	COM	$294
							A	$313
							B	$350
							C	$416
							D	$499
							E	$583
							F	$713
							G	$853
							H	$1,002
							I	$1,235
							J	$1,514

NOW!

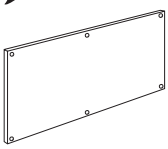
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- attaches with covered button screws
- com ydg: 2



54″w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	7/8	53 3/4	15 1/2	13	5	**VS5420WTC**	COM	$277
							A	$294
							B	$326
							C	$383
							D	$457
							E	$530
							F	$644
							G	$766
							H	$897
							I	$1,100
							J	$1,344

NOW!

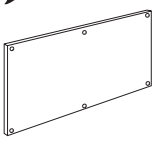
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- attaches with covered button screws
- com ydg: 1 3/4



48″w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	7/8	47 3/4	15 1/2	12	4	**VS4820WTC**	COM	$272
							A	$289
							B	$321
							C	$378
							D	$452
							E	$525
							F	$639
							G	$761
							H	$892
							I	$1,095
							J	$1,339

NOW!

- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- attaches with covered button screws
- com ydg: 1 3/4



To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

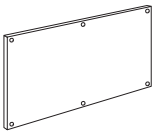
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
42″w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	7/8	41 3/4	15 1/2	11	4	VS4220WTC	COM	$256
							A	$271
							B	$298
							C	$347
							D	$410
							E	$473
							F	$571
							G	$675
							H	$787
							I	$962
							J	$1,171

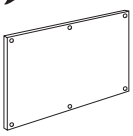
NOW!



- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- attaches with covered button screws
- com ydg: 1 1/2

36″w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	7/8	35 3/4	15 1/2	10	3	VS3620WTC	COM	$235
							A	$247
							B	$270
							C	$311
							D	$364
							E	$416
							F	$497
							G	$585
							H	$678
							I	$823
							J	$998

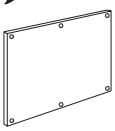
NOW!



- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- attaches with covered button screws
- com ydg: 1 1/4

30″w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	7/8	29 3/4	15 1/2	10	2	VS3020WTC	COM	$217
							A	$229
							B	$252
							C	$293
							D	$346
							E	$398
							F	$479
							G	$567
							H	$660
							I	$805
							J	$980

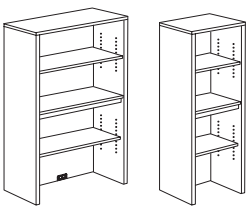
NOW!



- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- attaches with covered button screws
- com ydg: 1 1/4

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Height Bookcase Overhead	15 7/16	36	54	102	22	VL1636DBO	$873
	15 7/16	30	54	98	19	VL1630DBO	$796
	15 7/16	18	54	54	12	VL1618DBO	$616

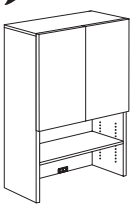
NOW!



- one fixed shelf, two adjustable shelves
- one back panel grommet
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

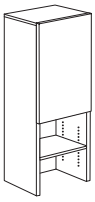
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Height Storage Tower with 29″h Doors NOW!	16	36	54	117	23	**VL1636DSB**	$1,121
	16	30	54	104	19	**VL1630DSB**	$1,085



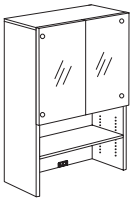
- 29″ door height
- one fixed shelf, two adjustable shelves
- one back panel grommet
- non-locking
- no pulls
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Height Storage Tower with 29″h Door NOW!	16	18	54	59	12	**VL1618DSBR**	$776
	16	18	54	59	12	**VL1618DSBL**	$776



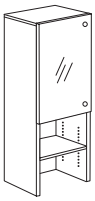
- 29″ door height
- one fixed shelf, two adjustable shelves
- one back panel grommet
- non-locking
- no pull
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Frameless List Price	Aluminum Frame List Price
Double Height Storage Tower with 29″h Glass Doors	16	36	54	117	23	**VL1636DGSB**	$1,444	$1,782
	16	30	54	104	19	**VL1630DGSB**	$1,395	$1,716



- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- 29″ door height
- one fixed shelf, two adjustable shelves
- one back panel grommet
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Frameless List Price	Aluminum Frame List Price
Double Height Storage Tower with 29″h Glass Door	16	18	54	59	12	**VL1618DGSBR**	$1,128	$1,298
	16	18	54	59	12	**VL1618DGSBL**	$1,128	$1,298



right shown

- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- 29″ door height
- one fixed shelf, two adjustable shelves
- one back panel grommet
- locking door not available
- pull not available
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

To Order, Specify:

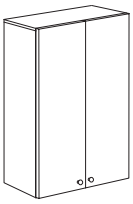
❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
a.) Chassis Color
b.) Door Color
❸ Glass Option/Color (see page 47)
❹ *Knob Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Matte Nickel (MNK) (see page 43)*
❺ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 44)
❻ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color
❼ Other Product Options (see page 39)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Height Storage Tower with 54″h Doors	16	36	54	129	23	**VL1636DSTD**	$1,204
	16	30	54	115	19	**VL1630DSTD**	$1,113

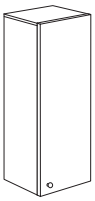
NOW!



- 54″ door height
- one fixed shelf, two adjustable shelves
- one back panel grommet
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- pull knobs

Double Height Storage Tower with 54″h Door	16	18	54	67	12	**VL1618DSTDR**	$803
	16	18	54	67	12	**VL1618DSTDL**	$803

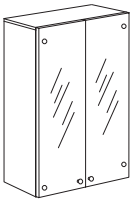
NOW!



- 54″ door height
- one fixed shelf, two adjustable shelves
- one back panel grommet
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- pull knob

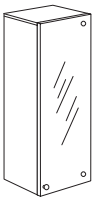
right shown

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Frameless List Price	Aluminum Frame List Price
Double Height Storage Tower with 54″h Glass Doors	16	36	54	129	23	**VL1636DGSTD**	$1,553	$2,017
	16	30	54	115	19	**VL1630DGSTD**	$1,485	$1,929



- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- 54″ door height
- one fixed shelf, two adjustable shelves
- one back panel grommet
- locking doors not available
- pull knobs

Double Height Storage Tower with 54″h Glass Door	16	18	54	67	12	**VL1618DGSTDR**	$1,186	$1,419
	16	18	54	67	12	**VL1618DGSTDL**	$1,186	$1,419

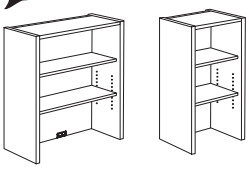


- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- 54″ door height
- one fixed shelf, two adjustable shelves
- one back panel grommet
- locking door not available
- pull knob

right shown

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Bookcase Overhead	15 7/16	36	42	78	13	**VL1636BO**	$759
	15 7/16	30	42	75	13	**VL1630BO**	$692
	15 7/16	18	42	41	9	**VL1618BO**	$531

NOW!



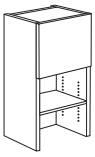
- fixed shelf on top, adjustable shelf on bottom
- one back panel grommet

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Tower with 17″h Doors	16	36	42	90	13	**VL1636SB**	**$1,053**
NOW!	16	30	42	80	13	**VL1630SB**	**$977**

- 17″ door height
- adjustable shelf
- one back panel grommet
- no pulls
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Tower with 17″h Door	16	18	42	45	9	**VL1618SBR**	**$693**
NOW!	16	18	42	45	9	**VL1618SBL**	**$693**

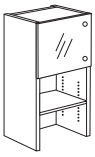


- 17″ door height
- adjustable shelf
- one back panel grommet
- no pull
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Frameless List Price	Aluminum Frame List Price
Storage Tower with 17″h Glass Doors	16	36	42	90	13	**VL1636GSB**	**$1,187**	**$1,465**
	16	30	42	80	13	**VL1630GSB**	**$1,132**	**$1,395**

- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- 17″ door height
- adjustable shelf
- one back panel grommet
- pulls not available
- locking doors not available

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Frameless List Price	Aluminum Frame List Price
Storage Tower with 17″h Glass Door	16	18	42	45	9	**VL1618GSBR**	**$868**	**$1,008**
	16	18	42	45	9	**VL1618GSBL**	**$868**	**$1,008**



right shown

- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- 17″ door height
- adjustable shelf
- one back panel grommet
- pull not available
- locking door not available

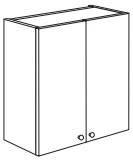
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
  a.) Chassis Color
  b.) Door Color
❸ Glass Option/Color (see page 47)
❹ *Knob Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Matte Nickel (MNK) (see page 43)* ▲
❺ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 44)
❻ Other Product Options (see page 39)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

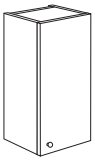
NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Tower with 42″h Doors	16	36	42	99	13	**VL1636STD**	$1,117
NOW!	16	30	42	88	13	**VL1630STD**	$924



- 42″ door height
- adjustable shelf
- one back panel grommet
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- pull knobs

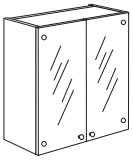
Storage Tower with 42″h Door	16	18	42	51	9	**VL1618STDR**	$728
NOW!	16	18	42	51	9	**VL1618STDL**	$728



right shown

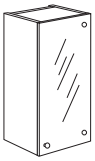
- 42″ door height
- adjustable shelf
- one back panel grommet
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- pull knob

							Frameless List Price	Aluminum Frame List Price
Storage Tower with 42″h Glass Doors	16	36	42	99	13	**VL1636GSTD**	$1,348	$1,752
	16	30	42	88	13	**VL1630GSTD**	$1,142	$1,522



- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- 42″ door height
- adjustable shelf
- one back panel grommet
- locking doors not available
- pull knobs

Storage Tower with 42″h Glass Door	16	18	42	51	9	**VL1618GSTDR**	$912	$1,115
	16	18	42	51	9	**VL1618GSTDL**	$912	$1,115



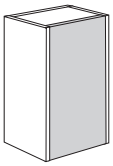
right shown

- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- 42″ door height
- adjustable shelf
- one back panel grommet
- locking door not available
- pull knob

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
36″w Fabric Back Panel for Storage Tower	3/8	34	42	8	5	VS3642STB	COM	$245
							A	$257
							B	$280
							C	$321
							D	$374
							E	$426
							F	$507
							G	$595
							H	$688
							I	$833
							J	$1,008

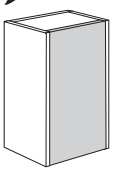
NOW!



- for use with 36″ wide storage tower
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with storage towers
- com ydg: 1 1/4

30″w Fabric Back Panel for Storage Tower	3/8	28	42	7	4	VS3042STB	COM	$219
							A	$231
							B	$254
							C	$295
							D	$348
							E	$400
							F	$481
							G	$569
							H	$662
							I	$807
							J	$982

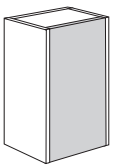
NOW!



- for use with 30″ wide storage tower
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with storage towers
- com ydg: 1 1/4

18″w Fabric Back Panel for Storage Tower	3/8	16	42	4	2	VS1842STB	COM	$171
							A	$179
							B	$192
							C	$217
							D	$248
							E	$280
							F	$329
							G	$381
							H	$437
							I	$524
							J	$629

NOW!



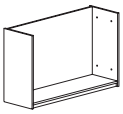
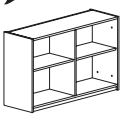
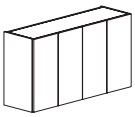
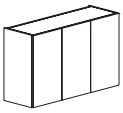
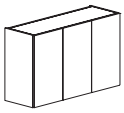
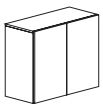
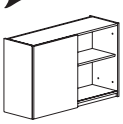
- for use with 18″ wide storage tower
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with storage towers
- com ydg: 3/4

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
  a.) Chassis Color
  b.) Door Color
❸ Glass Option/Color (see page 47)
❹ *Knob Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Matte Nickel (MNK) (see page 43)*
❺ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color
❻ Other Product Options (see page 39)

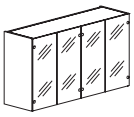
When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Shelf NOW! 	15 7/16	54	30	81	19	**VL1554DBTS**	$558
	15 7/16	48	30	72	17	**VL1548DBTS**	$487
	15 7/16	42	30	63	15	**VL1542DBTS**	$442
	15 7/16	36	30	54	13	**VL1536DBTS**	$377
	15 7/16	30	30	51	11	**VL1530DBTS**	$375
· must be supported by two storage towers							
Double Height Bridge Mount Open Overhead NOW! 	15 7/16	54	30	95	19	**VL1554DBOO**	$761
	15 7/16	48	30	89	17	**VL1548DBOO**	$692
	15 7/16	42	30	80	15	**VL1542DBOO**	$630
	15 7/16	36	30	69	13	**VL1536DBOO**	$574
	15 7/16	30	30	60	11	**VL1530DBOO**	$520
· must be supported by two storage towers							
Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors NOW! 	16	54	30	205	19	**VL1654DBMS**	$1,202
· must be supported by two storage towers · locking doors available, specify and add $200 list · no pulls							
Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Three Doors NOW!  	16	48	30	195	17	**VL1648DBMSR**	$1,030
	16	48	30	195	17	**VL1648DBMSL**	$1,030
	16	42	30	181	15	**VL1642DBMSR**	$979
	16	42	30	181	15	**VL1642DBMSL**	$979
· must be supported by two storage towers · locking doors available, specify and add $200 list · right door configuration - 1 door hinges left and 2 doors hinge right · left door configuration - 1 door hinges right and 2 doors hinge left · no pulls							
Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors NOW! 	16	36	30	169	13	**VL1636DBMS**	$851
	16	30	30	163	11	**VL1630DBMS**	$810
· must be supported by two storage towers · locking doors available, specify and add $100 list · no pulls							
Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door NOW! 	16	54	30	208	19	**VL1654DBMSSD**	$1,432
	16	48	30	201	17	**VL1648DBMSSD**	$1,264
	16	42	30	185	15	**VL1642DBMSSD**	$1,211
	16	36	30	173	13	**VL1636DBMSSD**	$1,161
	16	30	30	167	11	**VL1630DBMSSD**	$1,147
· must be supported by two storage towers · white markerboard doors available, specify and add $205list · locking doors not available · pulls not available							

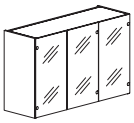
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Frameless List Price	Aluminum Frame List Price
Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors	16	54	30	205	19	**VL1654DGBMS**	**$1,128**	**$1,754**

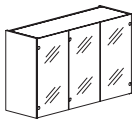


- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- must be supported by two storage towers
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Frameless List Price	Aluminum Frame List Price
Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Three Glass Doors	16	48	30	195	17	**VL1648DGBMSR**	**$1,072**	**$1,563**
	16	48	30	195	17	**VL1648DGBMSL**	**$1,072**	**$1,563**
	16	42	30	181	15	**VL1642DGBMSR**	**$1,020**	**$1,493**
	16	42	30	181	15	**VL1642DGBMSL**	**$1,020**	**$1,493**



right



left

- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- must be supported by two storage towers
- right door configuration - 1 door hinges left and 2 doors hinge right
- left door configuration - 1 door hinges right and 2 doors hinge left
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Frameless List Price	Aluminum Frame List Price
Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead with Glass Doors	16	36	30	169	13	**VL1636DGBMS**	**$831**	**$1,169**
	16	30	30	163	11	**VL1630DGBMS**	**$791**	**$1,112**

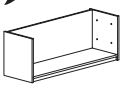
- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- must be supported by two storage towers
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

To Order, Specify:

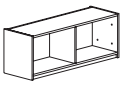
❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
  a.) Chassis Color
  b.) Door Color
❸ Glass Option/Color (see page 47)
❹ Other Product Options (see page 39)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Bridge Mount Overhead Shelf	15 7/16	54	18	62	12	**VL1554BTS**	$507
NOW!	15 7/16	48	18	55	11	**VL1548BTS**	$443
	15 7/16	42	18	48	10	**VL1542BTS**	$402
	15 7/16	36	18	41	8	**VL1536BTS**	$343
	15 7/16	30	18	39	7	**VL1530BTS**	$341

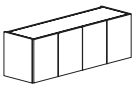
· must be supported by two storage towers

Bridge Mount Open Overhead	15 7/16	54	18	73	12	**VL1554BOO**	$692
NOW!	15 7/16	48	18	68	11	**VL1548BOO**	$629
	15 7/16	42	18	61	10	**VL1542BOO**	$573
	15 7/16	36	18	53	8	**VL1536BOO**	$522
	15 7/16	30	18	46	7	**VL1530BOO**	$473

· must be supported by two storage towers

Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors	16	54	18	157	12	**VL1654BMS**	$877

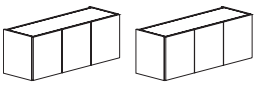
NOW!



· must be supported by two storage towers
· locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
· no pulls

Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Three Doors	16	48	18	150	11	**VL1648BMSR**	$804
	16	48	18	150	11	**VL1648BMSL**	$804

NOW!



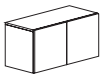
right left

	16	42	18	139	10	**VL1642BMSR**	$761
	16	42	18	139	10	**VL1642BMSL**	$761

· must be supported by two storage towers
· locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
· right door configuration - 1 door hinges left and 2 doors hinge right
· left door configuration - 1 door hinges right and 2 doors hinge left
· no pulls

Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors	16	36	18	130	8	**VL1636BMS**	$660
	16	30	18	125	7	**VL1630BMS**	$625

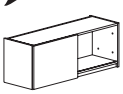
NOW!



· must be supported by two storage towers
· locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
· no pulls

Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door	16	54	18	160	12	**VL1654BMSSD**	$1,137
	16	48	18	154	11	**VL1648BMSSD**	$975
	16	42	18	142	10	**VL1642BMSSD**	$930
	16	36	18	133	8	**VL1636BMSSD**	$813
	16	30	18	128	7	**VL1630BMSSD**	$800

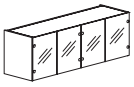
NOW!



· must be supported by two storage towers
· white markerboard doors available, specify and add $155 list
· locking door not available
· pulls not available

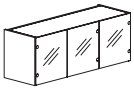
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Frameless List Price	Aluminum Frame List Price
Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors	16	54	18	157	12	**VL1654GBMS**	**$1,128**	**$1,638**

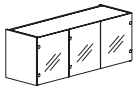


- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- must be supported by two storage towers
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Three Glass Doors	16	48	18	150	11	**VL1648GBMSR**	**$1,072**	**$1,473**
	16	48	18	150	11	**VL1648GBMSL**	**$1,072**	**$1,473**
	16	42	18	139	10	**VL1642GBMSR**	**$1,020**	**$1,403**
	16	42	18	139	10	**VL1642GBMSL**	**$1,020**	**$1,403**



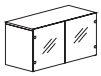
right



left

- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- must be supported by two storage towers
- right door configuration - 1 door hinges left and 2 doors hinge right
- left door configuration - 1 door hinges right and 2 doors hinge left
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors	16	36	18	130	8	**VL1636GBMS**	**$831**	**$1,109**
	16	30	18	125	7	**VL1630GBMS**	**$791**	**$1,054**



- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- must be supported by two storage towers
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

To Order, Specify:

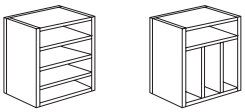
❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
  a.) Chassis Color
  b.) Door Color
❸ Glass Option/Color (see page 47)
❹ Other Product Options (see page 39)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Tower Insert Transaction Support Cabinet	10 3/4	16	24 3/4	18	6	VL2016ST	$578

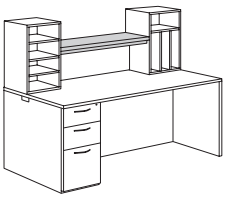
NOW!

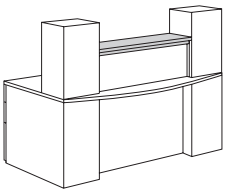


- support for transaction surfaces
- paper management slots can be configured horizontally or with three vertical slots
- can be used under storage overhead cabinet
- see page 57 for application

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL List Price	HPL List Price
Transaction Surface Top	14	40	3	21	5	VL1440TS	$214	$225
	14	34	3	17	5	VL1434TS	$200	$210
	14	28	3	13	5	VL1428TS	$194	$204

NOW!

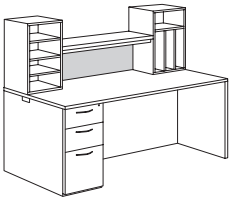


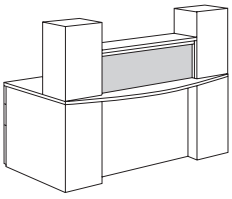


- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- long grain direction
- must be supported by two VL2016ST; see above
- VL1440TS sets on top of 72″ desk or credenza top
- VL1434TS sets on top of 66″ desk or credenza top
- VL1428TS sets on top of 60″ desk or credenza top
- trim transaction panel available, see below

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Transaction Trim Panel	1/4	39 1/2	12	5	2	VS1240FTS	$442
	1/4	33 1/2	12	5	2	VS1234FTS	$424
	1/4	27 1/2	12	4	2	VS1228FTS	$379

NOW!

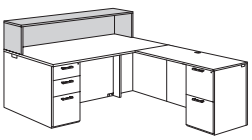




- frosted acrylic panel
- coordinates with two VL2016ST and transaction surface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL List Price	HPL List Price
Transaction Counter	13	72	16	87	9	VL1372TC	$670	$705
	13	66	16	79	8	VL1366TC	$639	$672

NOW!

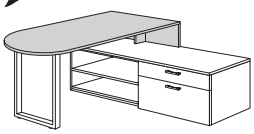


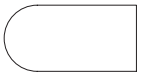
- VL1372TC coordinates with 72” worksurface
- VL1366TC coordinates with 66” worksurface
- back panel grain is horizontal

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL List Price	HPL List Price
Bench Height Supported Bullet Peninsula Desk	36	84	9 1/2	170	22	VLB3684B	$1,350	$1,421
	36	78	9 1/2	164	21	VLB3678B	$1,312	$1,381
	36	72	9 1/2	158	19	VLB3672B	$1,103	$1,161
	30	84	9 1/2	163	19	VLB3084B	$1,266	$1,332
	30	78	9 1/2	158	18	VLB3078B	$1,224	$1,288
	30	72	9 1/2	153	16	VLB3072B	$1,068	$1,124

NOW!

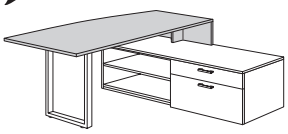




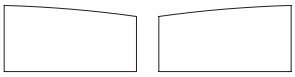
- must attach to bench height cabinets, see pages 182-191
- edge profile on three open sides
- one end panel grommet
- trim modesty panel, see page 181
- non-handed
- not recommended for freestanding use
- bases must be purchased separately; see page 181 for options

Bench Height Supported Fin Peninsula Desk	36	84	9 1/2	171	22	VLB3684FINR	$1,341	$1,411
	36	84	9 1/2	171	22	VLB3684FINL	$1,341	$1,411
	36	78	9 1/2	165	21	VLB3678FINR	$1,301	$1,369
	36	78	9 1/2	165	21	VLB3678FINL	$1,301	$1,369
	36	72	9 1/2	159	19	VLB3672FINR	$1,172	$1,233
	36	72	9 1/2	159	19	VLB3672FINL	$1,172	$1,233
	30	84	9 1/2	164	19	VLB3084FINR	$1,264	$1,330
	30	84	9 1/2	164	19	VLB3084FINL	$1,264	$1,330
	30	78	9 1/2	159	18	VLB3078FINR	$1,216	$1,280
	30	78	9 1/2	159	18	VLB3078FINL	$1,216	$1,280
	30	72	9 1/2	154	16	VLB3072FINR	$1,096	$1,153
	30	72	9 1/2	154	16	VLB3072FINL	$1,096	$1,153

NOW!



left shown



left right

- 30″ deep at end panel for 36″ deep top
- 24″ deep at end panel for 30″ deep top
- must attach to bench height cabinets, see pages 182-191
- edge profile on three open sides
- one end panel grommet
- trim modesty panel, see page 181
- not recommended for freestanding use
- bases must be purchased separately; see page 181 for options

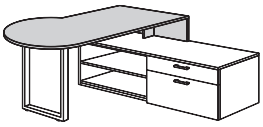
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
a.) Worksurface Color
b.) Chassis Color
❸ Edge Profile (see page 43)
❹ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 44)
❺ Other Product Options (see page 39)
❻ Accessories (see page 407)
❼ Power and Data Options (see page 407)

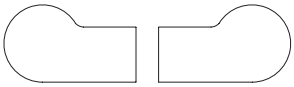
When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL List Price	HPL List Price
Bench Height Supported P-Top Peninsula Desk	42	84	9 1/2	185	26	**VLB4284RP**	$1,435	$1,510
	42	84	9 1/2	185	26	**VLB4284LP**	$1,435	$1,510
	42	78	9 1/2	179	24	**VLB4278RP**	$1,383	$1,455
	42	78	9 1/2	179	24	**VLB4278LP**	$1,383	$1,455
	42	72	9 1/2	170	22	**VLB4272RP**	$1,298	$1,366
	42	72	9 1/2	170	22	**VLB4272LP**	$1,298	$1,366



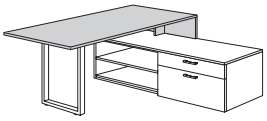
left shown



left right

- 42″ widest point
- 30″ at end panel
- must attach to bench height cabinets, see pages 182-191
- edge profile on three open sides
- one end panel grommet
- trim modesty panel, see page 181
- not recommended for freestanding use
- bases must be purchased separately; see page 181 for options

Bench Height Supported Rectangle Peninsula Desk	36	84	9 1/2	171	22	**VLB3684RCT**	$1,003	$1,055
	36	78	9 1/2	165	21	**VLB3678RCT**	$947	$996
	36	72	9 1/2	159	19	**VLB3672RCT**	$904	$955
	30	84	9 1/2	164	19	**VLB3084RCT**	$956	$1,006
	30	78	9 1/2	159	18	**VLB3078RCT**	$921	$969
	30	72	9 1/2	154	16	**VLB3072RCT**	$893	$940



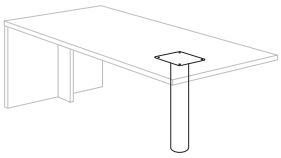
- must attach to bench height cabinets, see pages pages 182-191
- edge profile on three open sides
- one end panel grommet
- trim modesty panel, see page 181
- non-handed
- not recommended for freestanding use
- bases must be purchased separately; see page 181 for options

Specification information shown at right.

Description

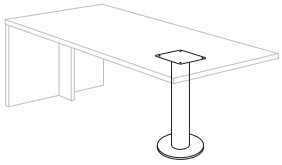
Base Options for Bench Height Supported Peninsula Desks (these bases must be ordered separately from the desks listed on pages 179-180

NOW!



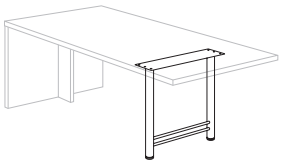
Column Base
- 04BB - Black Sandtex- $305
- 04SB - Stardust Silver - $305

Base:
- 13 gauge steel
- 4″ diameter



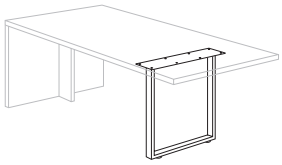
Column Disk Base
- 12DB - Black Sandtex- $366
- 12DS - Stardust Silver - $366

Base:
- support disk: 11″ diameter



H Base
use with 36″ or 48″ deep tops
- 24HB - Black Sandtex - $337
- 24HS - Stardust Silver - $337

use with 30″ deep tops
- 18HB - Black Sandtex - $317
- 18HS - Stardust Silver - $317

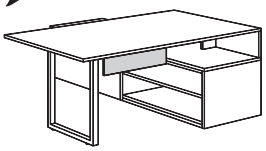


U Base
use with 36″ or 48″ deep tops
- 24UB - Black Sandtex- $337
- 24US - Stardust Silver - $337

use with 30″ deep tops
- 18UB - Black Sandtex- $317
- 18US - Stardust Silver - $317

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Trim Modesty Panel for Bench Height Supported Peninsula Desks	1/4	40	10	5	2	VS1040FMP	$436
	1/4	34	10	4	2	VS1034FMP	$417
	1/4	28	10	4	1	VS1028FMP	$369

NOW!



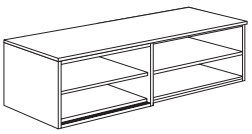
- mounts in open kneespace area
- acrylic panel - frosted
- field installed
- VS1040FMP use with 84” bullet, fin, P-top or rectangle peninsula desk for bench height
- VS1034FMP use with 78” bullet, fin, P-top or rectangle peninsula desk for bench height
- VS1028FMP use with 72” bullet, fin, P-top or rectangle peninsula desk for bench height

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
❸ Edge Profile (see page 43)
❹ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 44)
❺ Other Product Options (see page 39)
❻ Power and Data Options (see page 407)

When ordering Quickship products, place a “Q” in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

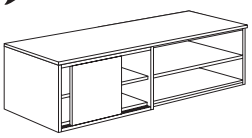
Freestanding Bench Height Configurations

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
72″w and 60″w Bench Height Configurations NOW! 	24	72	19 1/2	284	24	**VLB-36BF36BF**** 36″ Box/File - left 36″ Box/File - right	$1,447
	24	60	19 1/2	270	21	**VLB-30BF30BF**** 30″ Box/File - left 30″ Box/File - right	$1,343
	24	72	19 1/2	245	24	**VLB-36BF36OS** 36″ Box/File - left 36″ Open Shelf - right	$1,257
	24	60	19 1/2	230	21	**VLB-30BF30OS** 30″ Box/File - left 30″ Open Shelf - right	$1,162
	24	72	19 1/2	226	24	**VLB-36HD36OS** 36″ Hinged Doors - left 36″ Open Shelf - right	$1,187
	24	60	19 1/2	213	21	**VLB-30HD30OS** 30″ Hinged Doors - left 30″ Open Shelf - right	$1,095
	24	72	19 1/2	274	24	**VLB-36OF36OF**** 36″ Open/File - left 36″ Open/File - right	$1,440
	24	60	19 1/2	244	21	**VLB-30OF30OF**** 30″ Open/File - left 30″ Open/File - right	$1,330
	24	72	19 1/2	245	24	**VLB-36OS36BF** 36″ Open Shelf - left 36″ Box/File - right	$1,257
	24	60	19 1/2	230	21	**VLB-30OS30BF** 30″ Open Shelf - left 30″ Box/File - right	$1,162
	24	72	19 1/2	226	24	**VLB-36OS36HD** 36″ Open Shelf - left 36″ Hinged Doors - right	$1,187
	24	60	19 1/2	213	21	**VLB-30OS30HD** 30″ Open Shelf - left 30″ Hinged Doors - right	$1,095
	24	72	19 1/2	206	24	**VLB-36OS36OS** 36″ Open Shelf - left 36″ Open Shelf - right	$1,068
	24	60	19 1/2	190	21	**VLB-30OS30OS** 30″ Open Shelf - left 30″ Open Shelf - right	$982

- 3/4″ common top panel
- two 20 lb. counterweights required, see page 193 for counterweight**
- unit can be secured to wall or floor as alternative to counterweight**
- locking drawer available, specify and add $100 list per drawer set
- locking hinged doors available, specify and add $100 list per door set

Specification information shown at right.

Freestanding Bench Height Configurations

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
72″w and 60″w Bench Height Configurations NOW! 	24	72	19 1/2	227	24	**VLB-36OS36SD** 36″ Open Shelf - left 36″ Sliding Door - right	**$1,307**
	24	60	19 1/2	208	21	**VLB-30OS30SD** 30″ Open Shelf - left 30″ Sliding Door - right	**$1,218**
	24	72	19 1/2	227	24	**VLB-36SD36OS** 36″ Sliding Door - left 36″ Open Shelf - right	**$1,307**
	24	60	19 1/2	208	21	**VLB-30SD30OS** 30″ Sliding Door - left 30″ Open Shelf - right	**$1,218**
	24	72	19 1/2	248	24	**VLB-36SD36SD** 36″ Sliding Door - left 36″ Sliding Door - right	**$1,547**
	24	60	19 1/2	226	21	**VLB-30SD30SD** 30″ Sliding Door - left 30″ Sliding Door - right	**$1,454**

- 3/4″ common top panel
- locking sliding doors not available

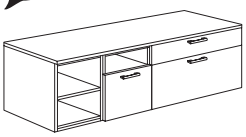
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
  a.) Chassis Color
  b.) Drawer/Door Color
❸ Pull Style and Color (see page 43)
❹ Other Product Options (see page 39)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

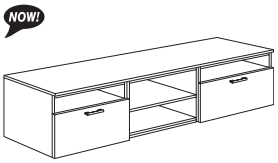
Freestanding Bench Height Configurations

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
72″ Bench Height Configurations NOW! 	24	72	19 1/2	274	24	**VLB-36OS18BF18HR** 36″ Open Shelf - left 18″ Box/File - center 18″ Hinged Door - right	$1,572
	24	72	19 1/2	274	24	**VLB-18HL18BF36OS** 18″ Hinged Door - left 18″ Box/File - center 36″ Open Shelf - right	$1,572
	24	72	19 1/2	304	24	**VLB-36BF18BF18OS**** 36″ Box/File - left 18″ Box/File - center 18″ Open Shelf - right	$1,659
	24	72	19 1/2	304	24	**VLB-18OS18BF36BF**** 18″ Open Shelf - left 18″ Box/File - center 36″ Box/File - right	$1,659
	24	72	19 1/2	297	24	**VLB-36BF18OF18OS**** 36″ Box/File - left 18″ Open/File - center 18″ Open Shelf - right	$1,644
	24	72	19 1/2	297	24	**VLB-18OS18OF36BF**** 18″ Open Shelf - left 18″ Open/File - center 36″ Box/File - right	$1,644

- 3/4″ common top panel
- one 20 lb. counterweight required, see page 193 for counterweight**
- unit can be secured to wall or floor as alternative to counterweight**
- locking drawers available, specify and add $100 list per drawer set
- locking hinged doors available, specify and add $100 list per door set

Specification information shown at right.

Freestanding Bench Height Configurations

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
90″ Bench Height Configurations 	24	90	19 1/2	285	30	**VLB-30OS30OS30OS** (3) 30″ Open Shelf	**$1,457**
	24	90	19 1/2	366	30	**VLB-30OF30OF30OF**** (3) 30″ Open/File	**$1,978**
	24	90	19 1/2	365	30	**VLB-30BF30OS30BF** 30″ Box/File - left 30″ Open Shelf - center 30″ Box/File - right	**$1,817**
	24	90	19 1/2	339	30	**VLB-30OF30OS30OF** 30″ Open File - left 30″ Open Shelf - center 30″ Open/File - right	**$1,804**
	24	90	19 1/2	343	30	**VLB-30OS30HD30BF** 30″ Open Shelf - left 30″ Hinged Doors - center 30″ Box/File - right	**$1,750**
	24	90	19 1/2	343	30	**VLB-30BF30HD30OS** 30″ Box/File - left 30″ Hinged Doors - center 30″ Open Shelf - right	**$1,750**
	24	90	19 1/2	351	30	**VLB-30BF30SD30OS** 30″ Box/File - left 30″ Sliding Door - center 30″ Open Shelf - right	**$1,872**
	24	90	19 1/2	351	30	**VLB-30OS30SD30BF** 30″ Open Shelf - left 30″ Sliding Door - center 30″ Box/File - right	**$1,872**

- 3/4″ common top panel
- three 20 lb. counterweights required, see page 193 for counterweight**
- unit can be secured to wall or floor as alternative to counterweight**
- locking sliding doors not available
- locking drawer(s) available, specify and add $100 list per drawer set
- locking hinged doors available, specify and add $100 list per door set

To Order, Specify:

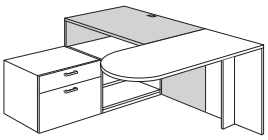
❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
  a.) Chassis Color
  b.) Drawer/Door Color
❸ Pull Style and Color (see page 43)
❹ Other Product Options (see page 39)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Freestanding Bench Height

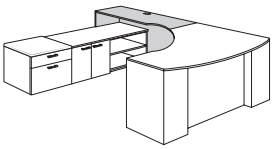
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL List Price	HPL List Price
Bench Height Supported Shell Return NOW!	24	72	30	149	36	**VLB2472RSHR**	$792	$833
	24	72	30	149	36	**VLB2472LSHR**	$792	$833
	24	66	30	143	33	**VLB2466RSHR**	$737	$775
	24	66	30	143	33	**VLB2466LSHR**	$737	$775



left shown

- must be attached to bench height cabinets, see pages 182-191
- top edge profile on user side
- short grain direction for 66″ and 72″ wide veneer worksurface
- long grain direction for 66″ and 72″ wide laminate worksurface
- one end and back panel grommet
- one surface grommet

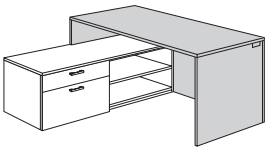
Bench Height Supported Cockpit Shell Return NOW!	24	66	30	153	36	**VLB2466RCSHR**	$931	$979
	24	66	30	153	36	**VLB2466LCSHR**	$931	$979
	24	60	30	147	33	**VLB2460RCSHR**	$875	$921
	24	60	30	147	33	**VLB2460LCSHR**	$875	$921
	24	54	30	147	33	**VLB2454RCSHR**	$844	$888
	24	54	30	147	33	**VLB2454LCSHR**	$844	$888



left shown

- must be attached to bench height cabinets, see pages 182-191
- top edge profile on user side
- short grain direction for 54″, 60″ and 66″ wide veneer worksurface
- long grain direction for 66″ wide laminate worksurface
- short grain direction for 54″ and 60″ wide laminate worksurface
- one end and back panel grommet
- one surface grommet

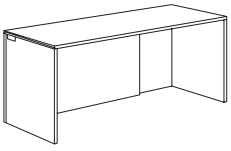
Bench Height Supported Shell Credenza NOW!	24	72	30	157	36	**VLB2472SHBR**	$905	$952
	24	72	30	157	36	**VLB2472SHBL**	$905	$952
	24	66	30	151	33	**VLB2466SHBR**	$853	$897
	24	66	30	151	33	**VLB2466SHBL**	$853	$897



right shown

- must be attached to bench height cabinets, see pages 182-191
- edge profile on user side only
- one end and back panel grommet

Shell Credenza NOW!	24	72	30	159	36	**VL2472SHD**	$905	$952
	24	66	30	153	33	**VL2466SHD**	$853	$897



- for use with bench height cabinets, see pages 182-191
- edge profile on user side only
- two end panel grommets and one back panel grommet

Specification information shown at right.

Freestanding Bench Height Cabinets

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Box/File Bench Height Pedestal	24	36	19 1/2	142	13	VLB2436BF	$740
NOW!	18	36	19 1/2	126	10	VLB1836BF	$688
	24	30	19 1/2	135	11	VLB2430BF	$689
	18	30	19 1/2	121	8	VLB1830BF	$636

- freestanding unit with top
- specify chassis color
- specify top drawer color
- specify bottom drawer color
- one 20 lb. counterweight required for 24″ deep units, two 20 lb. counterweights required for 18″ deep units, see page 193 for counterweight
- unit can be secured to wall or floor as alternative to counterweight
- locking drawers available, specify and add $100 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Box/File Bench Height Pedestal	24	18	19 1/2	89	7	VLB2418BF	$565
NOW!	18	18	19 1/2	79	5	VLB1818BF	$533

- freestanding unit with top
- specify chassis color
- specify top drawer color
- specify bottom drawer color
- one 10 lb. counterweight required for 24″ deep unit, one 20 lb. counterweight required for 18″ deep unit, see page 193 for counterweight
- unit can be secured to wall or floor as alternative to counterweight
- locking drawers available, specify and add $100 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
  a.) Chassis Color
  b.) Drawer/Door Color
    1.) Top Drawer Color
    2.) Bottom Drawer Color
❸ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 44)
❹ Pull Style and Color (see page 43)
❺ Other Product Options (see page 39)

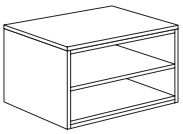
When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

JSI

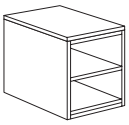
▲ *Revised 11/1/15*

Freestanding Bench Height Cabinets

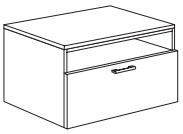
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Shelf Bench Height Pedestal NOW!	24	36	19 1/2	103	13	**VLB2436OS**	$551
	18	36	19 1/2	87	10	**VLB1836OS**	$489
	24	30	19 1/2	95	11	**VLB2430OS**	$508
	18	30	19 1/2	81	8	**VLB1830OS**	$455

- freestanding unit with top
- adjustable shelf

Open Shelf Bench Height Pedestal NOW!	24	18	19 1/2	73	7	**VLB2418OS**	$423
	18	18	19 1/2	63	5	**VLB1818OS**	$386

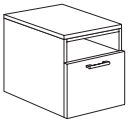


- freestanding unit with top
- adjustable shelf

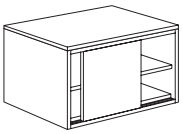
Open Shelf/File Drawer Bench Height Pedestal NOW!	24	36	19 1/2	137	13	**VLB2436OF**	$737
	18	36	19 1/2	121	10	**VLB1836OF**	$675
	24	30	19 1/2	122	11	**VLB2430OF**	$682
	18	30	19 1/2	108	8	**VLB1830OF**	$623

- freestanding unit with top
- one 20 lb. counterweight required for 24″ deep unit, two 20 lb. counterweights required for 18″ deep unit, see page 193 for counterweights
- unit can be secured to wall or floor as alternative to counterweight
- locking drawer available, specify and add $100 list

Open Shelf/File Drawer Bench Height Pedestal NOW!	24	18	19 1/2	82	7	**VLB2418OF**	$551
	18	18	19 1/2	72	5	**VLB1818OF**	$511



- freestanding unit with top
- *one 10 lb. counterweight required for 24" deep unit, one 20 lb. counterweight required for 18" deep unit, see page 193 for counterweights* ▲
- unit can be secured to wall or floor as alternative to counterweight
- locking drawer available, specify and add $100 list

Sliding Door Bench Height Pedestal NOW!	24	36	19 1/2	137	13	**VLB2436SD**	$791
	18	36	19 1/2	121	10	**VLB1836SD**	$725
	24	30	19 1/2	122	11	**VLB2430SD**	$743
	18	30	19 1/2	108	8	**VLB1830SD**	$686

- freestanding unit with top
- adjustable shelf
- locking door not available

Specification information shown at right.

Freestanding Bench Height Cabinets

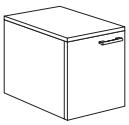
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Hinged Doors Bench Height Pedestal	24	36	19 1/2	123	13	**VLB2436HD**	**$670**
	18	36	19 1/2	107	10	**VLB1836HD**	**$626**
	24	30	19 1/2	118	11	**VLB2430HD**	**$622**
	18	30	19 1/2	104	8	**VLB1830HD**	**$575**

NOW!

- freestanding unit with top
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Hinged Door Bench Height Pedestal	24	18	19 1/2	82	7	**VLB2418HR**	**$526**
	24	18	19 1/2	82	7	**VLB2418HL**	**$526**
	18	18	19 1/2	72	5	**VLB1818HR**	**$488**
	18	18	19 1/2	72	5	**VLB1818HL**	**$488**

NOW!



left shown

- freestanding unit with top
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list

To Order, Specify:

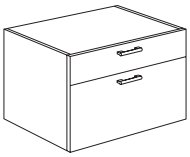
❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
  a.) Chassis Color
  b.) Drawer/Door Color
❸ Pull Style and Color (see page 43)
❹ Other Product Options (see page 39)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

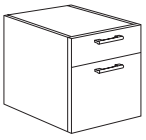
Modular Bench Height Cabinets

These units require a top. Units are meant to sit side by side with a common top. See page 192 for bench height tops.

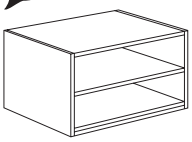
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Box/File Bench Height Modular Pedestal NOW!	24	36	18 3/4	125	12	**VLB2436MBF**	**$650**
	24	30	18 3/4	121	10	**VLB2430MBF**	**$608**
	18	36	18 3/4	112	10	**VLB1836MBF**	**$611**
	18	30	18 3/4	109	8	**VLB1830MBF**	**$568**

- use with other modular bench height cabinets and tops
- specify chassis color
- specify top drawer color
- specify bottom drawer color
- if more than two thirds of the area under the common top is occupied by cabinets with a file drawer a 20 lb. counterweight will be required for 24″ deep units while two 20 lb. counterweights will be required for 18″ deep units, see page 193 for counterweight
- unit can be secured to wall or floor as alternative to counterweight
- locking drawers available, specify and add $100

Box/File Bench Height Modular Pedestal NOW!	24	18	18 3/4	81	7	**VLB2418MBF**	**$503**
	18	18	18 3/4	72	5	**VLB1818MBF**	**$477**

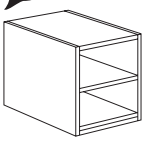


- use with other modular bench height cabinets and tops
- specify chassis color
- specify top drawer color
- specify bottom drawer color
- *if more than two thirds of the area under the common top is occupied by cabinets with a file drawer a 10 lb. counterweight will be required for 24″ deep units while one 20 lb. counterweight will be required for 18″ deep units, see page 193 for counterweight* ▲
- unit can be secured to wall or floor as alternative to counterweight
- locking drawers available, specify and add $100

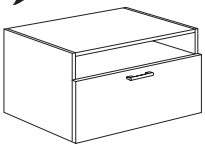
Open Shelf Bench Height Modular Pedestal NOW!	24	36	18 3/4	86	12	**VLB2436MOS**	**$460**
	24	30	18 3/4	81	10	**VLB2430MOS**	**$428**
	18	36	18 3/4	73	10	**VLB1836MOS**	**$412**
	18	30	18 3/4	69	8	**VLB1830MOS**	**$386**

- use with other modular bench height cabinets and tops
- adjustable shelf

Open Shelf Bench Height Modular Pedestal NOW!	24	18	18 3/4	65	7	**VLB2418MOS**	**$361**
	18	18	18 3/4	56	5	**VLB1818MOS**	**$331**



- use with other modular bench height cabinets and tops
- adjustable shelf

Open Shelf/File Drawer Bench Height Modular Pedestal NOW!	24	36	18 3/4	120	12	**VLB2436MOF**	**$647**
	24	30	18 3/4	108	10	**VLB2430MOF**	**$601**
	18	36	18 3/4	107	10	**VLB1836MOF**	**$598**
	18	30	18 3/4	96	8	**VLB1830MOF**	**$554**

- use with other modular bench height cabinets and tops
- *if more than two thirds of the area under the common top is occupied by cabinets with a file drawer a 20 lb. counterweight will be required for 24″ deep units while two 20 lb. counterweights will be required for 18″ deep units, see page 193 for counterweight* ▲
- unit can be secured to wall or floor as alternative to counterweight
- locking drawer available, specify and add $100

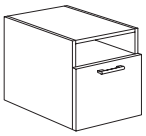
Specification information shown at right.

Modular Bench Height Cabinets

These units require a top. Units are meant to sit side by side with a common top. See page 192 for bench height tops.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Shelf/File Drawer Bench Height Modular Pedestal	24	18	18 3/4	74	7	**VLB2418MOF**	**$488**
	18	18	18 3/4	65	5	**VLB1818MOF**	**$456**

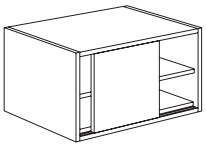
NOW!



- use with other modular bench height cabinets and tops
- if more than two thirds of the area under the common top is occupied by cabinets with a file drawer a 10 lb. counterweight will be required for 24" deep units while one 20 lb. counterweight will be required for 18" deep units, see page 193 for counterweight
- unit can be secured to wall or floor as alternative to counterweight
- locking drawer available, specify and add $100

Sliding Door Bench Height Modular Pedestal	24	36	18 3/4	107	12	**VLB2436MSD**	**$700**
	24	30	18 3/4	99	10	**VLB2430MSD**	**$663**
	18	36	18 3/4	94	10	**VLB1836MSD**	**$648**
	18	30	18 3/4	87	8	**VLB1830MSD**	**$617**

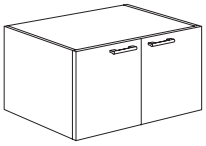
NOW!



- use with other modular bench height cabinets and tops
- adjustable shelf
- locking door not available

Hinged Door Bench Height Modular Pedestal	24	36	18 3/4	106	12	**VLB2436MHD**	**$580**
	24	30	18 3/4	104	10	**VLB2430MHD**	**$541**
	18	36	18 3/4	93	10	**VLB1836MHD**	**$549**
	18	30	18 3/4	92	8	**VLB1830MHD**	**$506**

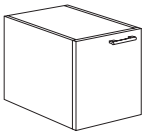
NOW!



- use with other modular bench height cabinets and tops
- locking doors available, specify and add $100
- hinge determines left or right for 18" wide units

Hinged Door Bench Height Modular Pedestal	24	18	18 3/4	74	7	**VLB2418MHR**	**$464**
	24	18	18 3/4	74	7	**VLB2418MHL**	**$464**
	18	18	18 3/4	65	5	**VLB1818MHR**	**$433**
	18	18	18 3/4	65	5	**VLB1818MHL**	**$433**

NOW!



left shown

- use with other modular bench height cabinets and tops
- locking door available, specify and add $100
- hinge determines left or right for 18" wide units

To Order, Specify:

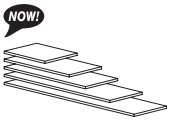
❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
  a.) Chassis Color
  b.) Drawer/Door Color
    1.) Top Drawer Color
    2.) Bottom Drawer Color
❸ Pull Style and Color (see page 43)
❹ Other Product Options (see page 39)

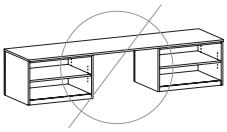
When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

Modular

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Bench Height Modular Tops	24	108	3/4	63	5	VLB24108MT	$291
NOW!	24	102	3/4	58	5	VLB24102MT	$281
	24	96	3/4	55	4	VLB2496MT	$269
	24	90	3/4	53	4	VLB2490MT	$260
	24	84	3/4	47	4	VLB2484MT	$250
	24	78	3/4	44	4	VLB2478MT	$238
	24	72	3/4	42	4	VLB2472MT	$229
	24	66	3/4	39	3	VLB2466MT	$219
	24	60	3/4	35	3	VLB2460MT	$206
	24	54	3/4	31	3	VLB2454MT	$197
	24	48	3/4	28	3	VLB2448MT	$187
	24	36	3/4	21	2	VLB2436MT	$165
	24	30	3/4	17	2	VLB2430MT	$152
	24	18	3/4	10	1	VLB2418MT	$132
	18	108	3/4	54	4	VLB18108MT	$247
	18	102	3/4	50	4	VLB18102MT	$239
	18	96	3/4	49	4	VLB1896MT	$231
	18	90	3/4	46	3	VLB1890MT	$223
	18	84	3/4	41	4	VLB1884MT	$215
	18	78	3/4	39	3	VLB1878MT	$206
	18	72	3/4	36	3	VLB1872MT	$199
	18	66	3/4	33	3	VLB1866MT	$190
	18	60	3/4	30	2	VLB1860MT	$183
	18	54	3/4	27	2	VLB1854MT	$185
	18	48	3/4	24	2	VLB1848MT	$165
	18	36	3/4	18	2	VLB1836MT	$149
	18	30	3/4	15	2	VLB1830MT	$140
	18	18	3/4	9	1	VLB1818MT	$122





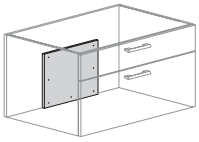
- flat edge on all four sides
- long grain direction
- modular bench height tops NOT intended for unsupported space

Specification information shown at right.

Modular

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Counterweights for Bench Height Units	3/4	12	11 1/4	21	1	VS20LB	$175
	3/4	12	6	11	1	VS10LB	$88

NOW!

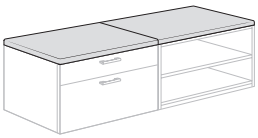
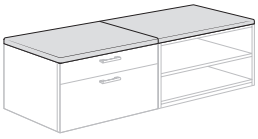
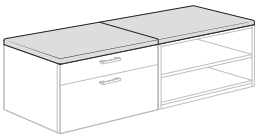
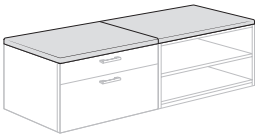


- counterweight for modular bench height cabinets
- attaches to inside back panel of cabinet
- field installed
- hardware included

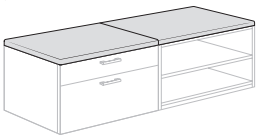
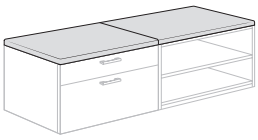
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
24″d Bench Height Seat Cushions NOW!  · 1 1/2″ thick · com ydg: 1 1/4	24	36	1 1/2	14	3	VS2436CUSH	COM A B COL/C D E F G H I J L1 L2	$226 $238 $261 $302 $355 $407 $488 $576 $669 $814 $989 $640 $744
24″d Bench Height Seat Cushions NOW!  · 1 1/2″ thick · com ydg: 1 1/4	24	30	1 1/2	12	2	VS2430CUSH	COM A B COL/C D E F G H I J L1 L2	$216 $228 $251 $292 $345 $397 $478 $566 $659 $804 $979 $630 $734
24″d Bench Height Seat Cushions NOW!  · 1 1/2″ thick · com ydg: 3/4	24	18	1 1/2	7	2	VS2418CUSH	COM A B COL/C D E F G H I J L1 L2	$191 $199 $212 $237 $268 $300 $349 $401 $457 $544 $649 $439 $502
18″d Bench Height Seat Cushions NOW!  · 1 1/2″ thick · com ydg: 1 1/4	18	36	1 1/2	13	2	VS1836CUSH	COM A B COL/C D E F G H I J L1 L2	$211 $223 $246 $287 $340 $392 $473 $561 $654 $799 $974 $625 $729

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
18″d Bench Height Seat Cushions NOW! 	18	30	1 1/2	11	2	VS1830CUSH	COM	$201
							A	$213
							B	$236
							COL/C	$277
							D	$330
							E	$382
							F	$463
							G	$551
							H	$644
							I	$789
							J	$964
							L1	$615
							L2	$719
18″d Bench Height Seat Cushions NOW! 	18	18	1 1/2	6	1	VS1818CUSH	COM	$183
							A	$191
							B	$204
							COL/C	$229
							D	$260
							E	$292
							F	$341
							G	$393
							H	$449
							I	$536
							J	$641
							L1	$431
							L2	$494

- 1 1/2″ thick
- com ydg: 1 1/4

- 1 1/2″ thick
- com ydg: 3/4

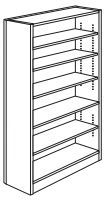
VISION - LAMINATE

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

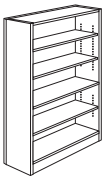
Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Bookcase	16	36	84	181	35	VL3684BC	$1,061
NOW!	16	30	84	170	29	VL3084BC	$988



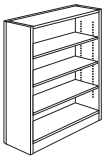
- four adjustable shelves
- one fixed shelf
- no profile edge

Bookcase	16	36	72	155	30	VL3672BC	$951
NOW!	16	30	72	145	25	VL3072BC	$844



- three adjustable shelves
- one fixed shelf
- no profile edge

Bookcase	16	36	55 1/8	115	23	VL3654BC	$884
NOW!	16	30	55 1/8	108	20	VL3054BC	$747



- two adjustable shelves
- one fixed shelf
- no profile edge

Bookcase	16	36	42	108	18	VL3642BC	$815
NOW!	16	30	42	98	15	VL3042BC	$653

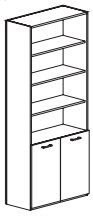
- two adjustable shelves
- no profile edge

Bookcase	16	36	30	108	13	VL3630BC	$636
NOW!	16	30	30	98	11	VL3030BC	$588

- one adjustable shelf
- no profile edge

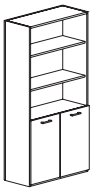
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Bookcase with Bottom Doors	16	36	84	196	35	**VL3684BCD**	$1,279
NOW!	16	30	84	182	29	**VL3084BCD**	$1,195



- four adjustable shelves
- one fixed shelf
- no profile edge
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Bookcase with Bottom Doors	16	36	72	170	30	**VL3672BCD**	$1,083
NOW!	16	30	72	157	25	**VL3072BCD**	$1,026



- three adjustable shelves
- one fixed shelf
- no profile edge
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
  a.) Chassis Color
  b.) Door Color
❸ Pull Style and Color (see page 43)
❹ Other Product Options (see page 39)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL List Price	HPL List Price
Lateral File	24	36	56 11/16	287	34	**VL2436-57LF**	$1,782	$1,875
NOW!	24	30	56 11/16	270	29	**VL2430-57LF**	$1,745	$1,836
	20	36	56 11/16	266	29	**VL2036-57LF**	$1,711	$1,801
	20	30	56 11/16	251	24	**VL2030-57LF**	$1,675	$1,763

- top edge profile on user side
- four drawers
- anti-tip interlock mechanism
- pedestal locking

Lateral File	24	36	42 3/4	232	26	**VL2436-42LF**	$1,336	$1,406
NOW!	24	30	42 3/4	218	22	**VL2430-42LF**	$1,311	$1,380
	20	36	42 3/4	216	22	**VL2036-42LF**	$1,282	$1,349
	20	30	42 3/4	201	19	**VL2030-42LF**	$1,259	$1,325

- top edge profile on user side
- three drawers
- anti-tip interlock mechanism
- pedestal locking

Lateral File	24	36	30	192	19	**VL2436-30LF**	$960	$1,010
NOW!	24	30	30	179	16	**VL2430-30LF**	$906	$953
	20	36	30	174	16	**VL2036-30LF**	$922	$970
	20	30	30	165	14	**VL2030-30LF**	$870	$915

- top edge profile on user side
- two drawers
- anti-tip interlock mechanism
- pedestal locking

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL List Price	HPL List Price
Box/Box/File Mobile Pedestal	20	16	28	97	8	VL1620MP	$767	$807

NOW!

- box/box/file only
- letter width pedestal
- pedestal front locking
- no additional top needed

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Mobile Lateral File with Cushion Top	20	18	21	85	8	VL1820PT	COM	$1,024
							A	$1,034
							B	$1,052
							COL/C	$1,085
							D	$1,127
							E	$1,169
							F	$1,234
							G	$1,304
							H	$1,378
							I	$1,495
							J	$1,634
							L1	$1,355
							L2	$1,439

NOW!

- soft close hinged top
- legal filing from top
- com ydg: 1

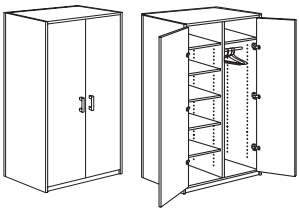
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
  a.) Top Color
  b.) Chassis Color
  c.) Drawer Color
❸ Edge Profile (see page 43)
❹ Pull Style and Color (see page 43)
❺ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color
❻ Other Product Options (see page 39)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

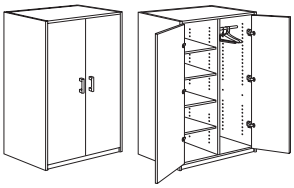
NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
84″h Wardrobe	24	36	84	264	50	VL2436-84W	$2,122
NOW!	24	30	84	248	42	VL2430-84W	$2,013
	20	36	84	230	42	VL2036-84W	$1,934
	20	30	84	216	36	VL2030-84W	$1,876



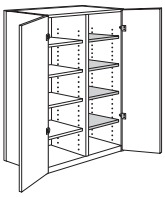
- chrome hanging bar on right
- one fixed shelf second from bottom on left
- three adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list

72″h Wardrobe	24	36	72	226	43	VL2436-72W	$1,845
NOW!	24	30	72	212	36	VL2430-72W	$1,692
	20	36	72	197	36	VL2036-72W	$1,658
	20	30	72	185	31	VL2030-72W	$1,607



- chrome hanging bar on right
- one fixed shelf second from bottom on left
- three adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list

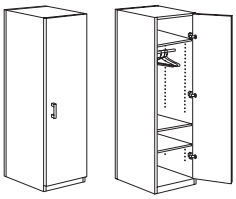
Hanging Bar to Shelves Conversion Kit		3/4	18	2	VL1824SK	$489
NOW!		3/4	15	2	VL1524SK	$484
		3/4	16	2	VL1820SK	$465
		3/4	14	2	VL1520SK	$460



- four shelves
- VL1824SK - for VL2436-84W and VL2436-72W
- VL1524SK - for VL2430-84W and VL2430-72W
- VL1820SK - for VL2036-84W and VL2036-72W
- VL1520SK - for VL2030-84W and VL2030-72W

Specification information shown at right.

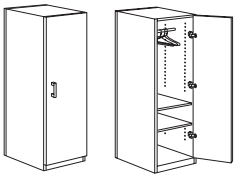
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
84″h Wardrobe	24	18	84	181	26	**VL2418-84WR**	**$1,419**
NOW!	24	18	84	181	26	**VL2418-84WL**	**$1,419**
	20	18	84	158	22	**VL2018-84WR**	**$1,349**
	20	18	84	158	22	**VL2018-84WL**	**$1,349**



right shown

- chrome hanging bar at top
- one fixed shelf 29″ from cabinet floor
- one adjustable shelf
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list

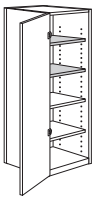
72″h Wardrobe	24	18	72	155	23	**VL2418-72WR**	**$1,216**
NOW!	24	18	72	155	23	**VL2418-72WL**	**$1,216**
	20	18	72	135	19	**VL2018-72WR**	**$1,155**
	20	18	72	135	19	**VL2018-72WL**	**$1,155**



right shown

- chrome hanging bar at top
- one fixed shelf 29″ from cabinet floor
- one adjustable shelf
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list

Hanging Bar to Shelves Conversion Kit		3/4	16	2	**VL1624SK**	**$382**
NOW!		3/4	14	2	**VL1620SK**	**$371**



- two shelves
- VL1624SK - for VL2418-84WR/WL and VL2418-72WR/WL
- VL1620SK - for VL2018-84WR/WL and VL2018-72WR/WL

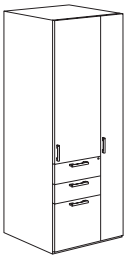
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
  a.) Chassis Color
  b.) Drawer/Door Color
❸ Pull Style and Color (see page 43)
❹ Other Product Options (see page 39)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
84″h Box/Box/File Storage Wardrobe NOW!	24	30	84	311	42	VL2430-84WR	$2,412
	24	30	84	311	42	VL2430-84WL	$2,412
	20	30	84	271	36	VL2030-84WR	$2,291
	20	30	84	271	36	VL2030-84WL	$2,291



right shown

- chrome hanging bar
- three adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- box/box/file pedestal
- pedestal front locking

72″h Box/Box/File Storage Wardrobe NOW!	24	30	72	271	36	VL2430-72WR	$2,265
	24	30	72	271	36	VL2430-72WL	$2,265
	20	30	72	236	31	VL2030-72WR	$2,153
	20	30	72	236	31	VL2030-72WL	$2,153

right shown

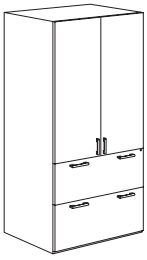
- chrome hanging bar
- two adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- box/box/file pedestal
- pedestal front locking

57″h Box/Box/File Storage Wardrobe NOW!	24	30	56 11/16	205	29	VL2430-57WR	$1,814
	24	30	56 11/16	205	29	VL2430-57WL	$1,814
	20	30	56 11/16	179	24	VL2030-57WR	$1,724
	20	30	56 11/16	179	24	VL2030-57WL	$1,724

right shown

- chrome hanging bar
- two adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- box/box/file pedestal
- pedestal front locking

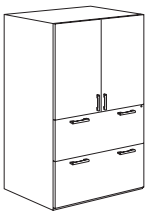
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
84″h File/File Lateral Storage Cabinet NOW!	24	36	84	330	50	**VL2436-84FFT**	**$2,436**
	24	30	84	318	42	**VL2430-84FFT**	**$2,274**
	20	36	84	288	42	**VL2036-84FFT**	**$2,315**
	20	30	84	277	36	**VL2030-84FFT**	**$2,160**

- three adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- file/file lateral
- pedestal locking

72″h File/File Lateral Storage Cabinet NOW!	24	36	72	281	43	**VL2436-72FFT**	**$2,341**
	24	30	72	266	36	**VL2430-72FFT**	**$2,222**
	20	36	72	245	36	**VL2036-72FFT**	**$2,224**
	20	30	72	232	31	**VL2030-72FFT**	**$2,112**

- two adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- file/file lateral
- pedestal locking

57″h File/File Lateral Storage Cabinet NOW!	24	36	56 11/16	216	34	**VL2436-57FFT**	**$1,940**
	24	30	56 11/16	201	29	**VL2430-57FFT**	**$1,826**
	20	36	56 11/16	188	29	**VL2036-57FFT**	**$1,843**
	20	30	56 11/16	175	24	**VL2030-57FFT**	**$1,735**

- two adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- file/file lateral
- pedestal locking

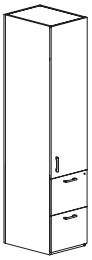
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
  a.) Chassis Color
  b.) Drawer/Door Color
❸ Pull Style and Color (see page 43)
❹ Other Product Options (see page 39)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

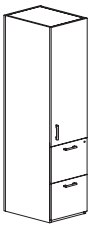
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
84″h File/File Storage Cabinet NOW!	24	18	84	205	26	**VL2418-84FFTR**	$1,897
	24	18	84	205	26	**VL2418-84FFTL**	$1,897
	20	18	84	179	22	**VL2018-84FFTR**	$1,802
	20	18	84	179	22	**VL2018-84FFTL**	$1,802



right shown

- three adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- file/file pedestal
- pedestal front locking

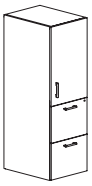
72″h File/File Storage Cabinet NOW!	24	18	72	177	23	**VL2418-72FFTR**	$1,755
	24	18	72	177	23	**VL2418-72FFTL**	$1,755
	20	18	72	154	19	**VL2018-72FFTR**	$1,667
	20	18	72	154	19	**VL2018-72FFTL**	$1,667



right shown

- two adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- file/file pedestal
- pedestal front locking

57″h File/File Storage Cabinet NOW!	24	18	56 11/16	130	18	**VL2418-57FFTR**	$1,379
	24	18	56 11/16	130	18	**VL2418-57FFTL**	$1,379
	20	18	56 11/16	114	15	**VL2018-57FFTR**	$1,311
	20	18	56 11/16	114	15	**VL2018-57FFTL**	$1,311

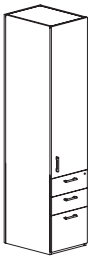


right shown

- two adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- file/file pedestal
- pedestal front locking

Specification information shown at right.

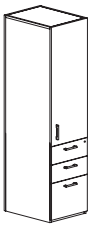
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
84″h Box/Box/File Storage Cabinet NOW!	24	18	84	205	26	**VL2418-84BBFTR**	**$1,903**
	24	18	84	205	26	**VL2418-84BBFTL**	**$1,903**
	20	18	84	179	22	**VL2018-84BBFTR**	**$1,808**
	20	18	84	179	22	**VL2018-84BBFTL**	**$1,808**



right shown

- three adjustable shelves
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- box/box/file pedestal
- pedestal front locking

72″h Box/Box/File Storage Cabinet NOW!	24	18	72	177	23	**VL2418-72BBFTR**	**$1,761**
	24	18	72	177	23	**VL2418-72BBFTL**	**$1,761**
	20	18	72	154	19	**VL2018-72BBFTR**	**$1,673**
	20	18	72	154	19	**VL2018-72BBFTL**	**$1,673**



right shown

- two adjustable shelves
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- box/box/file pedestal
- pedestal front locking

57″h Box/Box/File Storage Cabinet NOW!	24	18	56 11/16	130	18	**VL2418-57BBFTR**	**$1,407**
	24	18	56 11/16	130	18	**VL2418-57BBFTL**	**$1,407**
	20	18	56 11/16	114	15	**VL2018-57BBFTR**	**$1,337**
	20	18	56 11/16	114	15	**VL2018-57BBFTL**	**$1,337**

right shown

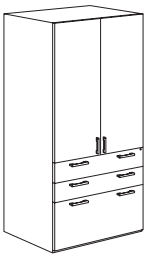
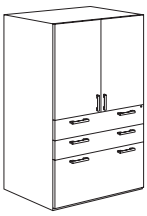
- two adjustable shelves
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- box/box/file pedestal
- pedestal front locking

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
a.) Chassis Color
b.) Drawer/Door Color
❸ Pull Style and Color (see page 43)
❹ Other Product Options (see page 39)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
84″h Box/Box/Lateral File Storage Cabinet NOW!	24	36	84	335	50	VL2436-84BBFT	$2,425
	24	30	84	322	42	VL2430-84BBFT	$2,263
	20	36	84	292	42	VL2036-84BBFT	$2,305
	20	30	84	281	36	VL2030-84BBFT	$2,151
72″h Box/Box/Lateral File Storage Cabinet NOW!	24	36	72	285	43	VL2436-72BBFT	$2,329
	24	30	72	271	36	VL2430-72BBFT	$2,211
	20	36	72	248	36	VL2036-72BBFT	$2,213
	20	30	72	236	31	VL2030-72BBFT	$2,101
57″h Box/Box/Lateral File Storage Cabinet NOW!	24	36	56 11/16	216	34	VL2436-57BBFT	$1,929
	24	30	56 11/16	201	29	VL2430-57BBFT	$1,812
	20	36	56 11/16	188	29	VL2036-57BBFT	$1,833
	20	30	56 11/16	175	24	VL2030-57BBFT	$1,723

- three adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- box/box/lateral file
- pedestal locking

- two adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- box/box/file lateral
- pedestal locking

- two adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- box/box/file lateral
- pedestal locking

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
84″h Multi-File Storage Cabinet NOW!	24	30	84	344	42	**VL2430-84MFR**	**$2,284**
	24	30	84	344	42	**VL2430-84MFL**	**$2,284**
	20	30	84	300	36	**VL2030-84MFR**	**$2,171**
	20	30	84	300	36	**VL2030-84MFL**	**$2,171**

right shown

- three adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- pedestal locking

72″h Multi-File Storage Cabinet NOW!	24	30	72	331	36	**VL2430-72MFR**	**$2,228**
	24	30	72	331	36	**VL2430-72MFL**	**$2,228**
	20	30	72	288	31	**VL2030-72MFR**	**$2,117**
	20	30	72	288	31	**VL2030-72MFL**	**$2,117**

right shown

- two adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- pedestal locking

57″h Multi-File Storage Cabinet NOW!	24	30	56 11/16	216	34	**VL2430-57MFR**	**$2,044**
	24	30	56 11/16	216	34	**VL2430-57MFL**	**$2,044**
	20	30	56 11/16	188	29	**VL2030-57MFR**	**$1,942**
	20	30	56 11/16	188	29	**VL2030-57MFL**	**$1,942**

right shown

- two adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- pedestal locking

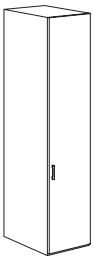
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
  a.) Chassis Color
  b.) Drawer/Door Color
❸ Pull Style and Color (see page 43)
❹ Other Product Options (see page 39)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
84″h Storage Cabinet	24	18	84	137	26	**VL2418-84HR**	**$1,430**
NOW!	24	18	84	137	26	**VL2418-84HL**	**$1,430**
	20	18	84	120	22	**VL2018-84HR**	**$1,359**
	20	18	84	120	22	**VL2018-84HL**	**$1,359**



right shown

- one fixed shelf 29 1/2″ from cabinet floor
- four adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list

72″h Storage Cabinet	24	18	72	165	23	**VL2418-72HR**	**$1,227**
NOW!	24	18	72	165	23	**VL2418-72HL**	**$1,227**
	20	18	72	144	19	**VL2018-72HR**	**$1,166**
	20	18	72	144	19	**VL2018-72HL**	**$1,166**

right shown

- one fixed shelf 29 1/2″ from cabinet floor
- three adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list

57″h Storage Cabinet	24	18	56 11/16	117	18	**VL2418-57HR**	**$1,084**
NOW!	24	18	56 11/16	117	18	**VL2418-57HL**	**$1,084**
	20	18	56 11/16	102	15	**VL2018-57HR**	**$1,030**
	20	18	56 11/16	102	15	**VL2018-57HL**	**$1,030**

right shown

- three adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
84″h Open Top, File/File Storage Cabinet NOW!	24	18	84	197	26	**VL2418-84FF0**	**$1,826**
	20	18	84	172	22	**VL2018-84FF0**	**$1,735**
	· two adjustable shelves, top shelf fixed · file/file pedestal · pedestal front locking						
72″h Open Top, File/File Storage Cabinet NOW!	24	18	72	185	23	**VL2418-72FF0**	**$1,684**
	20	18	72	161	19	**VL2018-72FF0**	**$1,600**
	· two adjustable shelves · file/file pedestal · pedestal front locking						
57″h Open Top, File/File Storage Cabinet NOW!	24	18	56 11/16	125	18	**VL2418-57FF0**	**$1,345**
	20	18	56 11/16	109	15	**VL2018-57FF0**	**$1,278**
	· one adjustable shelf · file/file pedestal · pedestal front locking						

To Order, Specify:

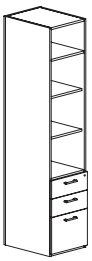
❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
a.) Chassis Color
b.) Drawer/Door Color
❸ Pull Style and Color (see page 43)
❹ Other Product Options (see page 39)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
84″h Open Top, Box/Box/File Storage Cabinet	24	18	84	197	26	VL2418-84BBF0	$1,838
	20	18	84	172	22	VL2018-84BBF0	$1,746

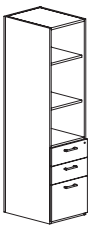
NOW!



- two adjustable shelves, top shelf fixed
- box/box/file pedestal
- pedestal front locking

72″h Open Top, Box/Box/File Storage Cabinet	24	18	72	185	23	VL2418-72BBF0	$1,696
	20	18	72	161	19	VL2018-72BBF0	$1,611

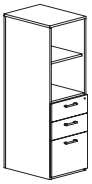
NOW!



- two adjustable shelves
- box/box/file pedestal
- pedestal front locking

57″h Open Top, Box/Box/File Storage Cabinet	24	18	56 11/16	125	18	VL2418-57BBF0	$1,357
	20	18	56 11/16	109	15	VL2018-57BBF0	$1,290

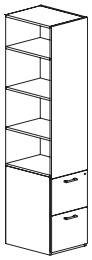
NOW!



- one adjustable shelf
- box/box/file pedestal
- pedestal front locking

Specification information shown at right.

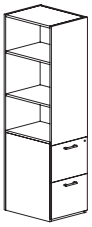
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
84″h File/File Storage Cabinet with Side Access NOW!	24	18	84	197	26	**VL2418-84FFSSTR**	**$1,839**
	24	18	84	197	26	**VL2418-84FFSSTL**	**$1,839**
	20	18	84	172	22	**VL2018-84FFSSTR**	**$1,747**
	20	18	84	172	22	**VL2018-84FFSSTL**	**$1,747**



left shown

- two adjustable shelves, top shelf fixed
- file/file pedestal
- pedestal front locking

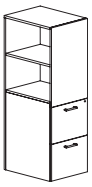
72″h File/File Storage Cabinet with Side Access NOW!	24	18	72	185	23	**VL2418-72FFSSTR**	**$1,696**
	24	18	72	185	23	**VL2418-72FFSSTL**	**$1,696**
	20	18	72	161	19	**VL2018-72FFSSTR**	**$1,611**
	20	18	72	161	19	**VL2018-72FFSSTL**	**$1,611**



left shown

- two adjustable shelves
- file/file pedestal
- pedestal front locking

57″h File/File Storage Cabinet with Side Access NOW!	24	18	56 11/16	125	18	**VL2418-57FFSSTR**	**$1,350**
	24	18	56 11/16	125	18	**VL2418-57FFSSTL**	**$1,350**
	20	18	56 11/16	109	15	**VL2018-57FFSSTR**	**$1,283**
	20	18	56 11/16	109	15	**VL2018-57FFSSTL**	**$1,283**



left shown

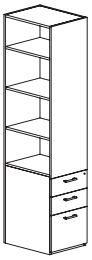
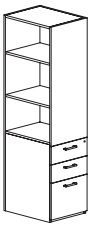
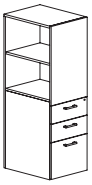
- one adjustable shelf
- file/file pedestal
- pedestal front locking

To Order, Specify:

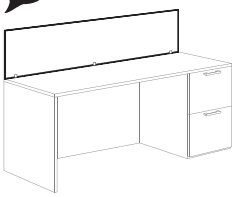
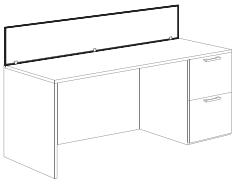
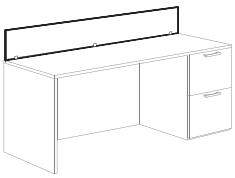
❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
  a.) Chassis Color
  b.) Drawer Color
❸ Pull Style and Color (see page 43)
❹ Other Product Options (see page 39)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
84″h Box/Box/File Storage Cabinet with Side Access	24	18	84	197	26	**VL2418-84BBFSSTR**	$1,851
NOW!	24	18	84	197	26	**VL2418-84BBFSSTL**	$1,851
	20	18	84	172	22	**VL2018-84BBFSSTR**	$1,760
left shown	20	18	84	172	22	**VL2018-84BBFSSTL**	$1,760
· two adjustable shelves, top shelf fixed · box/box/file pedestal · pedestal front locking							
72″h Box/Box/File Storage Cabinet with Side Access	24	18	72	185	23	**VL2418-72BBFSSTR**	$1,708
NOW!	24	18	72	185	23	**VL2418-72BBFSSTL**	$1,708
	20	18	72	161	19	**VL2018-72BBFSSTR**	$1,624
left shown	20	18	72	161	19	**VL2018-72BBFSSTL**	$1,624
· two adjustable shelves · box/box/file pedestal · pedestal front locking							
57″h Box/Box/File Storage Cabinet with Side Access	24	18	56 11/16	125	18	**VL2418-57BBFSSTR**	$1,362
NOW!	24	18	56 11/16	125	18	**VL2418-57BBFSSTL**	$1,362
	20	18	56 11/16	109	15	**VL2018-57BBFSSTR**	$1,294
left shown	20	18	56 11/16	109	15	**VL2018-57BBFSSTL**	$1,294
· one adjustable shelf · box/box/file pedestal · pedestal front locking							

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangle Privacy Screen NOW! 	1/4	71 1/4	15	7	3	VS1572ASR	$658
	1/4	65 1/4	15	7	2	VS1566ASR	$610
	1/4	59 1/4	15	6	2	VS1560ASR	$562
	1/4	53 1/4	15	6	2	VS1554ASR	$517
	1/4	47 1/4	15	6	2	VS1548ASR	$470
	1/4	41 1/4	15	5	2	VS1542ASR	$425
	1/4	35 1/4	15	5	1	VS1536ASR	$370
	1/4	29 1/4	15	4	1	VS1530ASR	$325
	1/4	23 1/4	15	4	1	VS1524ASR	$279
	1/4	71 1/4	12	7	2	VS1272ASR	$542
	1/4	65 1/4	12	7	2	VS1266ASR	$504
	1/4	59 1/4	12	6	2	VS1260ASR	$465
	1/4	53 1/4	12	6	2	VS1254ASR	$429
	1/4	47 1/4	12	6	2	VS1248ASR	$392
	1/4	41 1/4	12	5	2	VS1242ASR	$356
	1/4	35 1/4	12	5	1	VS1236ASR	$309
	1/4	29 1/4	12	4	1	VS1230ASR	$273
	1/4	23 1/4	12	4	1	VS1224ASR	$236
	1/4	71 1/4	9	6	2	VS0972ASR	$486
	1/4	65 1/4	9	6	2	VS0966ASR	$452
	1/4	59 1/4	9	5	2	VS0960ASR	$418
	1/4	53 1/4	9	5	2	VS0954ASR	$386
	1/4	47 1/4	9	5	1	VS0948ASR	$353
	1/4	41 1/4	9	5	1	VS0942ASR	$321
	1/4	35 1/4	9	4	1	VS0936ASR	$280
	1/4	29 1/4	9	4	1	VS0930ASR	$248
	1/4	23 1/4	9	4	1	VS0924ASR	$216

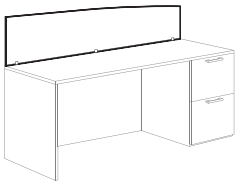
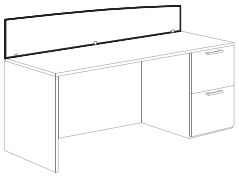
- frosted acrylic
- mounts to top of worksurface
- mounting hardware included
- field installed

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)
  a.) Chassis Color
  b.) Drawer/Door Color
❸ Pull Style and Color (see page 43)
❹ Other Product Options (see page 39)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

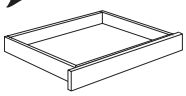
Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Fin Privacy Screen	1/4	71 1/4	15	7	3	**VS1572ASF**	$755
NOW!	1/4	65 1/4	15	7	2	**VS1566ASF**	$709
	1/4	59 1/4	15	6	2	**VS1560ASF**	$661
	1/4	53 1/4	15	6	2	**VS1554ASF**	$615
	1/4	47 1/4	15	6	2	**VS1548ASF**	$569
	1/4	41 1/4	15	5	2	**VS1542ASF**	$499
	1/4	35 1/4	15	5	1	**VS1536ASF**	$444
	1/4	29 1/4	15	4	1	**VS1530ASF**	$399
	1/4	23 1/4	15	4	1	**VS1524ASF**	$353
	1/4	71 1/4	12	7	3	**VS1272ASF**	$641
	1/4	65 1/4	12	7	2	**VS1266ASF**	$603
	1/4	59 1/4	12	6	2	**VS1260ASF**	$564
	1/4	53 1/4	12	6	2	**VS1254ASF**	$528
	1/4	47 1/4	12	6	2	**VS1248ASF**	$491
	1/4	41 1/4	12	5	2	**VS1242ASF**	$430
	1/4	35 1/4	12	5	1	**VS1236ASF**	$384
	1/4	29 1/4	12	4	1	**VS1230ASF**	$348
	1/4	23 1/4	12	4	1	**VS1224ASF**	$311

- arc spans 12″ to 15″ for 15″ high and 9″ to 12″ for 12″ high
- frosted acrylic
- mounts to top of worksurface
- mounting hardware included
- field installed

Center Drawer	18	27	2 1/2	12	2	**VL1825CD**	$270

NOW!



- interior dimensions 22 3/4″ wide X 15 1/2″ deep X 2 1/8″ high
- drawer front 27″ wide
- field installed
- locking not available
- mounts to bottom of worksurface
- available on any double or single pedestal desk, not available on cockpit or peninsula desks

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Laminate Color (see page 38)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

NOW! *Need it. JSI Quickship*

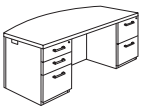
Vision - Laminate - Notes

Vision - Veneer

Desks 252
Modesty Panels 255
Peninsula Desks 263
Desk Bases 265
Returns 266
Bridges 276
Credenzas 278
Modular Tops 282
Modular Supports 282
Modular Pedestals 287
Support Applications 288
Modesty Panel Applications 290
Overhead Cabinets 292
Overhead Cabinet Post Supports 328
Tackboards 306
Accessories 318
Wall Mount Storage 339
Overhead Bookcases 358
Storage Tower Applications 359
Overhead Bridge Storage 364
Transaction Applications 368
Bench Height Applications 369
Freestanding Bench Height Cabinets . . . 372
Modular Bench Height Cabinets 380
Modular Tops 382
Bench Height Seat Cushions 384
Bookcases 386
Lateral Files 388
Wardrobes 390
Storage Cabinets 392
Privacy Screens 403

Vision - Veneer - Overview

Desks


Bow Front Double Pedestal
Page 252

Double Pedestal
Page 253

Double Pedestal
Page 253

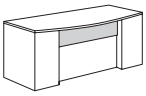
Electric Adjustable Height Table Desk
Page 256

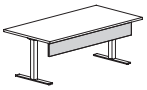
Pneumatic Adjustable Height Table Desk
Page 256

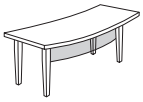
Crank Adjustable Height Table Desk
Page 256

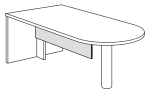
Table Desk
Page 257

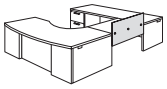
Modesty Panels

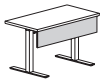

Trim Modesty Panel
Page 255


Adjustable Table Modesty Panel
Page 257


Trim Modesty Panel
Page 257

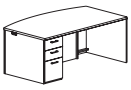

Trim Modesty Panel for Peninsula Tops
Page 265


Bridge Panel Screen
Page 276

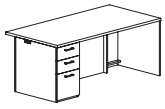

Adjustable Height Bridge Modesty Panel
Page 277

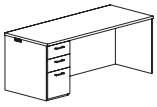
Desk Applications

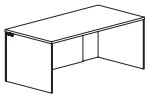
Bow Front Cockpit Pedestal Desk
Page 258

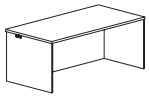

Bow Front Pedestal Desk
Page 259

Cockpit Pedestal Desk
Page 260

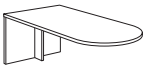

Pedestal Desk
Page 261

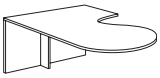

Pedestal Desk
Page 261

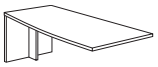

Shell Desk
Page 262

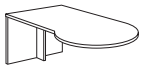

Shell Desk
Page 262

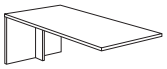
Peninsula Desks


Bullet Desk
Page 263

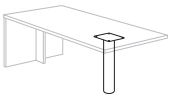

Cockpit Bullet Desk
Page 263

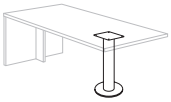

Fin Desk
Page 264


P-Top Desk
Page 264


Rectangle Desk
Page 264

Peninsula Desk Bases and Bullet Return Bases

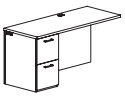

Column Base
Page 265


Column Disk Base
Page 265

H Base
Page 265

U Base
Page 265

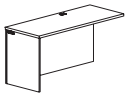
Return Applications

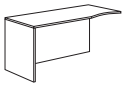

File/File Return
Page 266

Box/Box/File Return
Page 267

Lateral File Return
Page 268

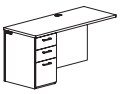
Multi-File Return
Page 268


Shell Return
Page 269


Cockpit Shell Return
Page 270

Bullet Return
Page 270

File/File Corner Return
Page 272

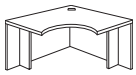

Box/Box/File Corner Return
Page 273

Lateral File Corner Return
Page 274

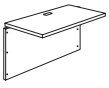
Multi-File Corner Return
Page 274

Shell Corner Return
Page 275

Corner Unit
Page 271


Cockpit Corner Unit
Page 271

Bridge Applications

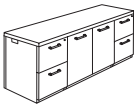

48″, 42″ and 36″ Executive Bridge
Page 276

Electric Adjustable Height Bridge
Page 277

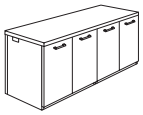
Pneumatic Adjustable Height Bridge
Page 277

Vision - Veneer - Overview

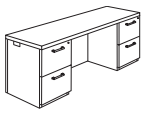
Credenzas


Storage Credenza
Page 278

Lateral File Credenza
Page 278


Four Door Credenza
Page 278

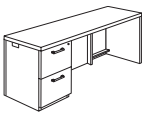
Two Door Credenza
Page 278


Kneespace Credenza
Page 279

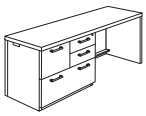
Buffet Credenza
Page 279

Buffet Credenza
Page 279

Credenza Applications


File/File Pedestal Credenza
Page 280

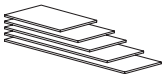
Lateral File Pedestal Credenza
Page 280

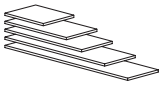

Multi-File Pedestal Credenza
Page 281

Shell Credenza
Page 281

Modular Top

Modular Bow Front Top
Page 282


Modular Rectangular Desk Top
Page 282


Modular Credenza Top
Page 283

Modular Extended Corner Credenza Top
Page 284

Modular Return/Bridge Top
Page 284

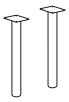
Modular Extended Corner Bullet Top
Page 285

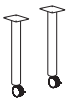
Modular Extended Corner Top
Page 285

Modular Bullet Top
Page 286

Modular Boomerang Top
Page 286

Modular Supports


Metal Legs
Page 282


Metal Legs with Casters
Page 282

L-Bracket
Page 282

Full Height T-Support
Page 286

Bench Height T-Support
Page 286

Modular Pedestal

Modular Box/Box/File Pedestal
Page 287

Modular File/File Pedestal
Page 287

Modular Hinged Door Pedestal
Page 287

Modular Buffet Pedestal
Page 288

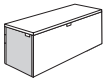
Modular Pedestals

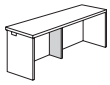
Modular Lateral File Pedestal
Page 288

Modular Multi-File Pedestal
Page 288

Support Applications

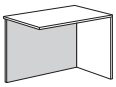
Wing End Support
Page 288


Modular End Panel Support
Page 289

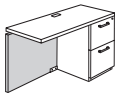

Modular Center Support Panel
Page 290

Vision - Veneer - Overview

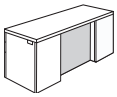
Modesty Panel Applications



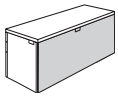
Modular Shell Return
Modesty Panel
Page 290



Modular Return
Modesty Panel
Page 290

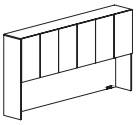


Modular Break Front Desk
and Credenza Modesty Panel
Page 291



Modular Desk and Credenza
Shell Modesty Panel
Page 291

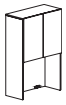
Overhead Cabinets



Double Height Storage Overhead
Cabinet w/Six Doors
Page 292

Double Height Storage Overhead
Cabinet w/Four Doors
Page 292

Double Height Storage Overhead
Cabinet w/Three Doors
Page 292

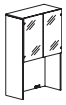


Double Height Storage Overhead
Cabinet w/Two Doors
Page 292

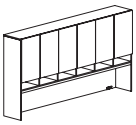
Double Height Storage Overhead
Cabinet w/Six Glass Doors
Page 294

Double Height Storage Overhead
Cabinet w/Four Glass Doors
Page 294

Double Height Storage Overhead
Cabinet w/Three Glass Doors
Page 294



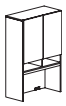
Double Height Storage Overhead
Cabinet w/Two Glass Doors
Page 294



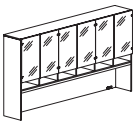
Double Height Storage Overhead
Cabinet w/Six Doors and Cubbies
Page 295

Double Height Storage Overhead
Cabinet w/Four Doors and Cubbies
Page 295

Double Height Storage Overhead
Cabinet w/Three Doors and Cubbies
Page 295



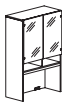
Double Height Storage Overhead
Cabinet w/Two Doors and Cubbies
Page 296



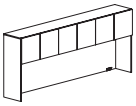
Double Height Storage Overhead
Cabinet w/Six Glass Doors
and Cubbies
Page 297

Double Height Storage Overhead
Cabinet w/Four Glass Doors
and Cubbies
Page 297

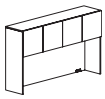
Double Height Storage Overhead
Cabinet w/Three Glass Doors
and Cubbies
Page 297



Double Height Storage Overhead
Cabinet w/Two Glass Doors and
Cubbies
Page 298



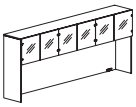
Storage Overhead Cabinet
w/Six Doors
Page 298



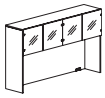
Storage Overhead Cabinet
w/Four Doors
Page 298

Storage Overhead Cabinet
w/Three Doors
Page 298

Storage Overhead Cabinet
w/Two Doors
Page 298



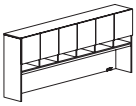
Storage Overhead Cabinet
w/Six Glass Doors
Page 300



Storage Overhead Cabinet
w/Four Glass Doors
Page 300

Storage Overhead Cabinet
w/Three Glass Doors
Page 300

Storage Overhead Cabinet
w/Two Glass Doors
Page 300



Storage Overhead Cabinet
w/Six Doors and Cubbies
Page 301

Storage Overhead Cabinet
w/Four Doors and Cubbies
Page 301

Storage Overhead Cabinet
w/Three Doors and Cubbies
Page301

Storage Overhead Cabinet
w/Two Doors and Cubbies
Page 302

Storage Overhead Cabinet
w/Six Glass Doors and Cubbies
Page 303

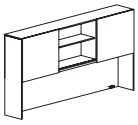
Storage Overhead Cabinet
w/Four Glass Doors and Cubbies
Page 303

Storage Overhead Cabinet
w/Three Glass Doors and Cubbies
Page 303

Storage Overhead Cabinet
w/Two Glass Doors and Cubbies
Page 304

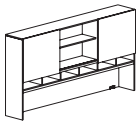
Vision - Veneer - Overview

Overhead Cabinets (continued)



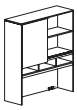
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet w/Two Sliding Doors
Page 293

Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet w/Sliding Door
Page 293

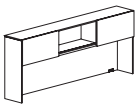


Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet w/Two Sliding Doors and Cubbies
Page 296

Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet w/Sliding Door and Cubbies
Page 296

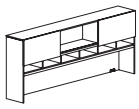


Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet w/Sliding Door and Cubbies
Page 296



Storage Overhead Cabinet w/Two Sliding Doors
Page 299

Storage Overhead Cabinet w/Sliding Door
Page 299



Storage Overhead Cabinet w/Sliding Doors and Cubbies
Page 302

Storage Overhead Cabinet w/Sliding Door and Cubbies
Page 302

Storage Overhead Cabinet w/Sliding Door and Cubbies
Page 302

Storage Overhead Cabinet w/Four Doors, Open Center Shelf and Cubbies
Page 304

Storage Overhead Cabinet w/Two Doors, Open Center Shelf and Cubbies
Page 304

Storage Overhead Cabinet w/Four Glass Door, Open Center Shelf and Cubbies
Page 305

Storage Overhead Cabinet w/Two Glass Door, Open Center Shelf and Cubbies
Page 305

Post Support Overhead Cabinets

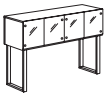
37″, 27″ and Split Height w/Four Hinged Doors
Pages 328-330

37″, 27″ and Split Height w/Three Hinged Doors
Pages 328-330

37″, 27″ and Split Height w/Two Hinged Doors
Pages 328-330

37″, 27″ and Split Height w/Sliding Door
Page 331

37″, 27″ and Split Height Open
Page 332

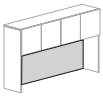


37″, 27″ and Split Height w/Four Glass Doors
Pages 333-335

37″, 27″ and Split Height w/Three Glass Doors
Pages 333-335

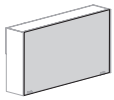
37″, 27″ and Split Height w/Two Glass Doors
Pages 333-335

Tackboards

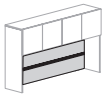


Tackboard for Front of Storage Overhead Cabinet
Pages 306-309

Tackboard for Front of Storage Overhead Cabinet w/Cubbies
Pages 310-313

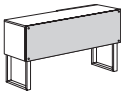


Tackboard for Back of Storage Overhead Cabinet
Pages 314-316

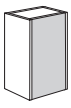


Accessory Rail Tackboard for Storage Overhead Cabinet
Pages 320-323

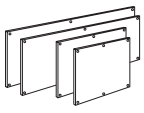
Accessory Rail Tackboard for Storage Overhead Cabinet w/Cubbies
Pages 324-327



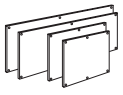
Tackboard for Back of Post Support Overhead Cabinet
Pages 336-338



Fabric Back Panel for Storage Tower
Page 363



Wall Mount Tackboards
Pages 353-355



Wall Mount Tackboards for Overhead Cabinets w/Cubbies
Pages 356-358

Accessories

Accessory Rail
Page 318

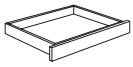
Upright Tray
Page 319

Small Tray
Page 319

Pencil Tray
Page 319

Paper Tray
Page 319

File Hanger
Page 319



Center Drawer
Page 404

Vision - Veneer - Overview

Wall Mount Storage

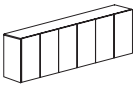
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Shelf
Page 364

Double Height Wall Mount Open Overhead
Page 364

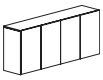
Wall Mount Overhead Shelf
Page 366

Wall Mount Open Overhead
Page 366

Wall Mount Storage



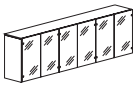
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Six Doors
Page 340



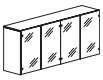
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Four Doors
Page 340

Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Three Doors
Page 340

Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Two Doors
Page 340



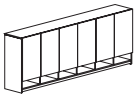
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Six Glass Doors
Page 342



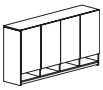
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Four Glass Doors
Page 342

Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Three Glass Doors
Page 342

Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Two Glass Doors
Page 342



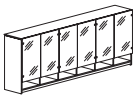
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Six Doors and Cubbies
Page 343



Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Four Doors and Cubbies
Page 343

Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Three Doors and Cubbies
Page 343

Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Two Doors and Cubbies
Page 343

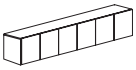


Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Six Glass Doors and Cubbies
Page 345

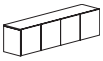
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Four Glass Doors and Cubbies
Page 345

Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Three Glass Doors and Cubbies
Page 345

Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Two Glass Doors and Cubbies
Page 345



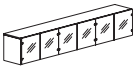
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Six Doors
Page 346



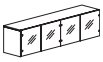
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Four Doors
Page 346

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Three Doors
Page 346

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Two Doors
Page 346



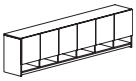
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Six Glass Doors
Page 348



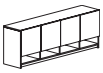
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Four Glass Doors
Page 348

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Three Glass Doors
Page 348

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Two Glass Doors
Page 348



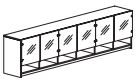
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Six Doors and Cubbies
Page 349



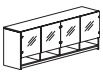
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Four Doors and Cubbies
Page 349

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Three Doors and Cubbies
Page 349

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Two Doors and Cubbies
Page 349



Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Six Glass Doors and Cubbies
Page 351



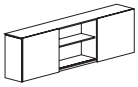
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Four Glass Doors and Cubbies
Page 351

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Three Glass Doors and Cubbies
Page 351

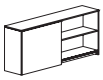
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Two Glass Doors and Cubbies
Page 351

Vision - Veneer - Overview

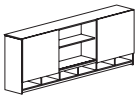
Overhead Cabinets (continued)



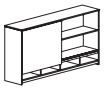
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Two Sliding Doors
Page 341



Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Sliding Door
Page 341

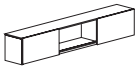


Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Two Sliding Doors and Cubbies
Page 344

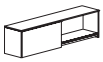


Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Sliding Door and Cubbies
Page 344

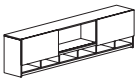
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Sliding Door and Cubbies
Page 344



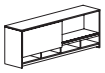
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Two Sliding Doors
Page 347



Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Sliding Door
Page 347

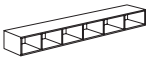


Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Two Sliding Doors and Cubbies
Page 350

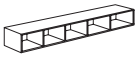


Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Sliding Door and Cubbies
Page 350

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Sliding Door and Cubbies
Page 350



Wall Mount Cubby Six Compartments
Page 352



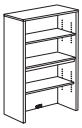
Wall Mount Cubby Five Compartments
Page 352

Wall Mount Cubby Four Compartments
Page 352

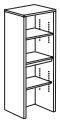
Wall Mount Cubby Three Compartments
Page 352

Wall Mount Cubby Two Compartments
Page 352

Overhead Bookcase



Double Height Bookcase Overhead
Page 358

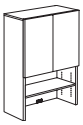


Double Height Bookcase Overhead
Page 358

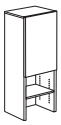
Bookcase Overhead
Page 360

Bookcase Overhead
Page 360

Storage Tower Applications

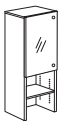


Double Height Storage Tower w/29″h Doors
Page 359



Double Height Storage Tower w/29″h Door
Page 359

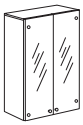
Double Height Storage Tower w/29″h Glass Doors
Page 359



Double Height Storage Tower w/29″h Glass Door
Page 359

Double Height Storage Tower w/54″h Doors
Page 360

Double Height Storage Tower w/54″h Door
Page 360



Double Height Storage Tower w/54″h Glass Doors
Page 360

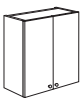
Double Height Storage Tower w/54″h Glass Door
Page 360

Storage Tower w/17″h Doors
Page 361

Storage Tower w/17″h Door
Page 361

Storage Tower w/17″h Glass Doors
Page 361

Storage Tower w/17″h Glass Door
Page 361



Storage Tower w/42″h Doors
Page 362

Storage Tower w/42″h Door
Page 362

Storage Tower w/42″h Glass Doors
Page 362

Storage Tower w/42″h Glass Door
Page 362

Vision - Veneer - Overview

Overhead Bridge Applications

Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Shelf
Page 364

Double Height Bridge Mount Open Overhead
Page 364

Bridge Mount Overhead Shelf
Page 366

Bridge Mount Open Overhead
Page 366

Overhead Bridge Applications

Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Four Doors
Page 364

Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Three Doors
Page 364

Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Two Doors
Page 364

Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Sliding Door
Page 364

Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Four Glass Doors
Page 365

Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Three Glass Doors
Page 365

Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Two Glass Doors
Page 365

Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Four Doors
Page 366

Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Three Doors
Page 366

Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Two Doors
Page 366

Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Sliding Door
Page 366

Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Four Glass Doors
Page 367

Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Three Glass Doors
Page 367

Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet w/Two Glass Doors
Page 367

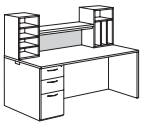
Storage Tower Insert/Transaction Support

Horizontal Sorter
Page 368

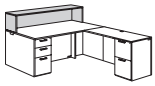
Vertical Sorter
Page 368

Transaction Surfaces

Transaction Surface
Page 368

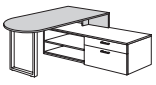


Transaction Trim Panel
Page 368

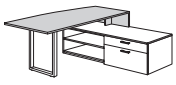


Transaction Counter
Page 368

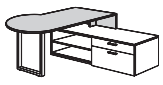
Peninsula Desks for Bench Height



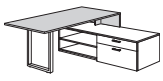
Bullet Desk
Page 369



Fin Desk
Page 369

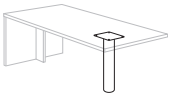


P-Top Desk
Page 370

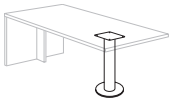


Rectangle Desk
Page 370

Peninsula Desk Bases for Bench Height



Column Base
Page 371



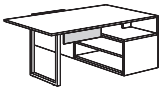
Column Disk Base
Page 371

H Base
Page 371

U Base
Page 371

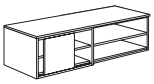
Vision - Veneer - Overview

Trim Modesty Panel for Bench Height



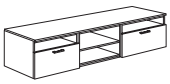
Trim Modesty Panel
Page 371

Freestanding Bench Height Configurations



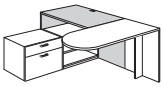
72″ and 60″ Bench Height Configurations
Pages 372-373

72″ Bench Height Configurations
Page 374

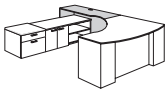


90″ Bench Height Configurations
Page 375

Shell Return for Bench Height

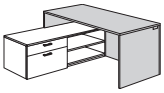


Bench Height Supported Shell Return
Page 376



Bench Height Supported Cockpit Shell Return
Page 376

Shell Credenzas for Bench Height



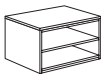
Bench Height Shell Credenza
Page 376

Shell Credenza
Page 376

Freestanding Bench Height Cabinets

Box/File
Page 377

Box/File
Page 377

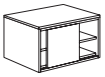


Open Shelf
Page 378

Open Shelf
Page 378

Open Shelf/File Drawer
Page 378

Open Shelf/File Drawer
Page 378



Sliding Door
Page 378

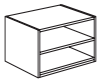
Hinged Doors
Page 379

Hinged Door
Page 379

Modular Bench Height Cabinets

Box/File
Page 380

Box/File
Page 380

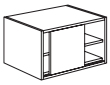


Open Shelf
Page 380

Open Shelf
Page 380

Open Shelf/File Drawer
Page 380

Open Shelf/File Drawer
Page 381



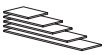
Sliding Door
Page 381

Hinged Doors
Page 381

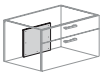
Hinged Door
Page 381

Vision - Veneer - Overview

Top for Modular Bench Height Cabinets



Modular Bench Height Tops
Page 382

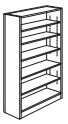


Counterweight
Page 383

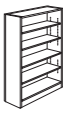
Bench Height Seat Cushions

Bench Height Seat Cushions
Pages 384-385

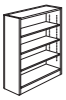
Bookcases



Bookcase
Page 386



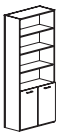
Bookcase
Page 386



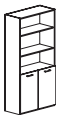
Bookcase
Page 386

Bookcase
Page 386

Bookcase
Page 386



Bookcase with Bottom Doors
Page 387



Bookcase with Bottom Doors
Page 387

Lateral Files

Lateral File
Page 388

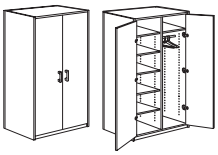
Lateral File
Page 388

Lateral File
Page 388

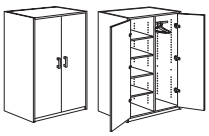
Box/Box/File Mobile Pedestal
Page 389

Mobile Lateral File w/Cushion Top
Page 389

Wardrobes

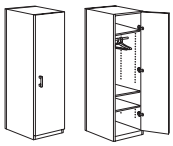


84″h Wardrobe
Page 390

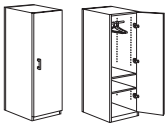


72″h Wardrobe
Page 390

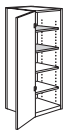
Hanging Bar to Shelves Conversion Kit
Page 390



84″h Wardrobe
Page 391

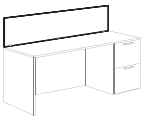


72″h Wardrobe
Page 391

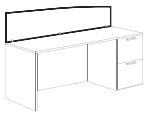


Hanging Bar to Shelves Conversion Kit
Page 391

Privacy screen



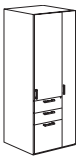
Rectangle Privacy Screen
Page 404



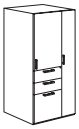
Fin Privacy Screen
Page 404

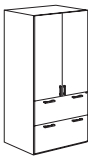
Vision - Veneer - Overview

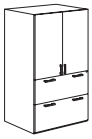
Storage Cabinets

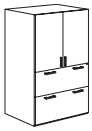

84″h Box/Box/File Storage Wardrobe
Page 392

72″h Box/Box/File Storage Wardrobe
Page 392


57″h Box/Box/File Storage Wardrobe
Page 392

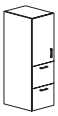

84″h File/File Lateral Storage Cabinet
Page 393

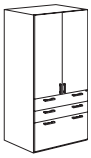

72″h File/File Lateral Storage Cabinet
Page 393

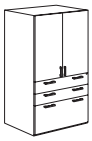

57″h File/File Lateral Storage Cabinet
Page 393

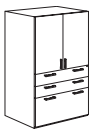
84″h File/File Storage Cabinet
Page 394

72″h File/File Storage Cabinet
Page 394

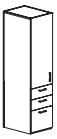

57″h File/File Storage Cabinet
Page 394


84″h Box/Box/Lateral File Storage Cabinet
Page 396

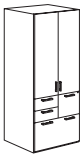

72″h Box/Box/Lateral Storage Cabinet
Page 396

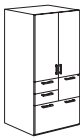

57″h Box/Box/Lateral Storage Cabinet
Page 396

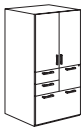
84″h Box/Box/File Storage Cabinet
Page 395


72″h Box/Box/File Storage Cabinet
Page 395

57″h Box/Box/File Storage Cabinet
Page 395


84″h Multi-File Storage Cabinet
Page 397

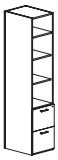

72″h Multi-File Storage Cabinet
Page 397

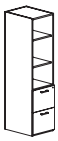

57″h Multi-File Storage Cabinet
Page 397

84″h Storage Cabinet
Page 398

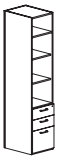
72″h Storage Cabinet
Page 398

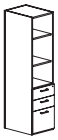
57″h Storage Cabinet
Page 398

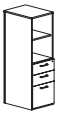

84″h Open Top, File/ File Storage Cabinet
Page 399


72″h Open Top, File/ File Storage Cabinet
Page 399

57″h Open Top, File/ File Storage Cabinet
Page 399


84″h Open Top, Box/ Box/File Storage Cabinet
Page 400


72″h Open Top, Box/Box/ File Storage Cabinet
Page 400


57″h Open Top, Box/ Box/File Storage Cabinet
Page 400

84″h File/File Storage Cabinet w/Side Access
Page 401

72″h File/File Storage Cabinet w/Side Access
Page 401

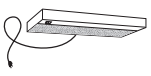
57″h File/File Storage Cabinet w/Side Access
Page 401

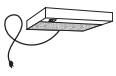
84″h Box/Box/File Storage Cabinet w/Side Access
Page 402

72″h Box/Box/File Storage Cabinet w/Side Access
Page 402

57″h Box/Box/File Storage Cabinet w/Side Access
Page 402

Task Lights


48"w Task Light
Page 412


24"w Task Light
Page 412

31"w LED Starter Task Light
Page 412

31"w LED Linking Adder Task Light
Page 412

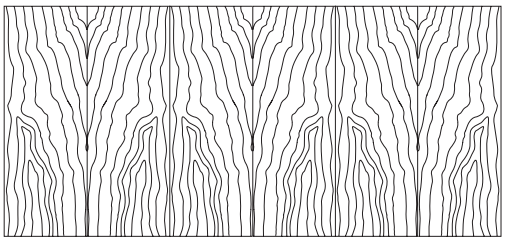
17"w LED Starter Task Light
Page 413

17"w LED Linking Adder Task Light
Page 413

Motion Sensor for Task Lights
Page 413

Vision Veneer Product Information

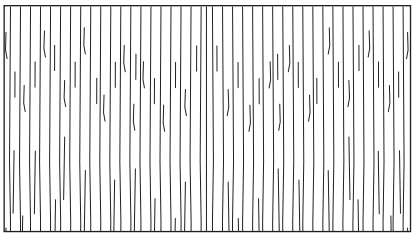
Exterior Wood Materials
Exterior surfaces are made from the finest selected veneers to achieve clarity and consistency in the Vision Veneer product line. To attain a pleasing, symmetrical pattern, all cherry, maple, walnut veneers in Vision Veneer are book-matched. All exterior solid lumber is matched to coordinate with the veneer.



Book-Matched Example
Alternating pieces of veneer are flipped over so they face each other like the pages within a book

Vision Veneer is available in flat cut cherry, maple and walnut veneer. A wide range of wood stains have been formulated to enhance the beauty of the veneer.

Double Cut veneer is another choice on Vision Veneer product. This veneer is a processed product that has at least two cuttings to create the final veneers. These cuts of veneer strands are dyed and layered into a block to create variation of patterns from a very tight grain pattern to an exotic figure grain pattern. The diagram below show the tight pattern used on Vision Veneer.



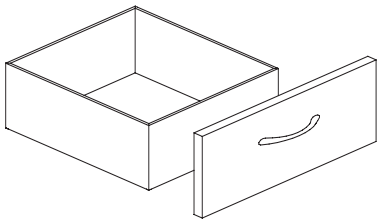
Cherry veneer is the only veneer species available on the NOW! quickship program on select models.

Work Surface Construction
Tops are 5-ply balanced construction, 1 3⁄16″ thick with solid matching hardwood edges. Surfaces are available in wood veneer or high pressure laminate. No additional charge for using our coordinating high pressure laminate with a veneer grain pattern with finish wood edges.

Case Construction
Outside panels are 13⁄16″▲ and joined together with dowels reinforced with screws, cleats and metal fasteners for increased stability. Leveling glides are set into solid hardwood blocks, which helps to prevent the leveling glide from tear out. Tops are secured to the chassis with top fastening cleats screwed to the inside of the panels.

Cabinet doors have 110˚ swing hinges to allow adequate access into the interior of the cabinet.

Drawers
The unidirectional V- Fold drawer box is a durable miter-fold drawer structure which is glued and doweled. The ½″ thick drawer sides are wrapped in a high grade maple vinyl, with an attached front. The drawer front is attached to the four sided box.



Optional four corner dovetailed wood drawers are available. Specify and add 10% per unit.

Drawer Suspension
High quality black drawer suspension carries a lifetime warranty. File and box drawers have 100% full extension with over travel. Slides feature steel ball bearings for longer wear and positive, cushioned in/out stops.

Filing Hardware
All file drawers are constructed with a custom designed for hanging folders. Filing diagram on pages 238-243.

Locking
All desks, credenzas, returns and mobile pedestals feature pedestal front locking to provide maximum security and flexibility in configuration.

Units are shipped randomly keyed as standard. Key alike units are available upon request for no additional charges. Removable cores for in-field re-keying are standard.

Vision Veneer Product Information

Finish - Stain/Colors
We offer a variety of wood stains and paint colors on Vision Veneer. Please see the chart below. Samples are available upon request. Former finish names are listed in parentheses for reference.

CH1 Cherry *Flat Cut Veneer*

AUT	Autumn *(Autumn Cherry)*	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy *(Legacy Cherry)*
BBN	Bourbon *(Natural Cherry)*	PRL	Praline *(Vintage Cherry)*
BRG	Brighton *(Brighton Cherry)*	SAF	Saffron *(Medium Cherry)*
CLA	Classic *(Classic Cherry)*		

MA1 Maple *Flat Cut Veneer*

ALE	Ale *(Natural Maple)*	FLX	Flax
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian *(Dark Mahogany)*
CIN	Cinnamon		

WA1 Walnut *Flat Cut Veneer*

AUB	Auburn *(Windsor Mahogany)*	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl *(Vintage Walnut)*		

DC1 Double Cut Veneer

COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki

Protective Top Coat
DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features
Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.
Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood.
Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Special Finishes
Special finishes can be requested by following the instruction in the general introduction section, page 3. There is a one time charge of $275 list per order.

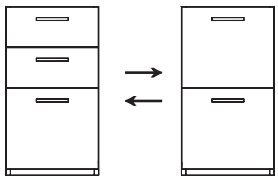
Product Modification

Laminate Tops
Work surface only, no additional upcharge if Finale's coordinating wood grain laminate is specified. Contact Customer Service for any other laminate request. Listed below are finishes that have coordinating wood grain HPL laminates.

Cherry Finishes	Maple Finishes	Walnut Finishes
Autumn	*Ale*	*Auburn*
Barley	*Cinnamon*	*Mocha*
Bourbon	*Venetian*	*Night Owl*
Brighton		*Sienna*
Classic		*Toffee*
Legacy		*Truffle*
Praline		
Saffron		

Oak Veneer
Upon request veneer can be changed from the standard offering to oak plain sliced veneer with a 40% upcharge on to the list of each item.

Pedestal Configuration Change
Desks have one box/box/file pedestal. The pedestal double pedestal has a file/file on right side. Returns and credenzas are configured with file/file pedestals.



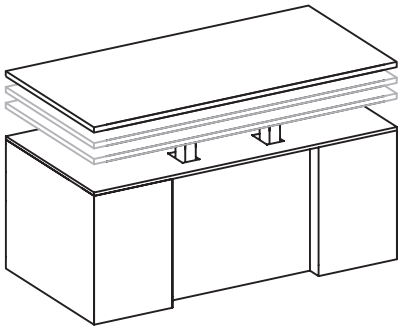
Drawer configurations can be changed from ether a box/box/file or a file/file configuration, on unit 30"high, but must be specified at the time of order. An additional 5% upcharge needs to be added to the list price of the unit. *(Must keep the same pedestal depth.)*

Wood drawers
Four corner dovetailed wood drawers must be specified at the time of order placement. There is a 10% upcharge added to the list of each item.

Finish Sheen Modification
Finish sheen can be modified on the work surface tops. There is a 15% upcharge added to the list of each item.

Special Construction
Vision Veneer offers large offering to create many types of configuration. Contact Customer Service if you are having trouble with finding the right units to complete the desired configuration. Requests need to be approved by JSI engineering.

Vision Veneer Product Information



This mechanism requires a signed Liability Wavier prior to time of order specification.

Contact Customer Service or visit our Website at jsifurniture.com

ERGO Adjustable Work Height Mechanism
Our proprietary adjustable work height mechanism can be specified on many of the models in Vision Veneer.

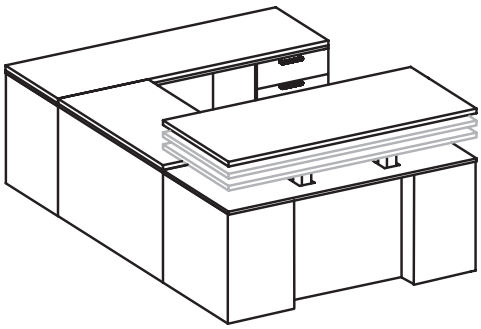
ERGO mechanism allows height adjustability to be added to the worksurface. Our solution uses a standardized design that minimizes the modifications required to standard desk, bridge, or credenza models. The mechanism and control box are neatly concealed to maintain the appearance of the original elegance of the product. A push button activates the electric powered lifting columns for adjustability from sitting height to a standing height. A ¾" thick finished sub top is added to the top of the desk chassis for a clean appearance when the surface is in the raised position. In the lowered position, please note that ERGO adds ¾" to the standard height of the desk and the installation will decrease knee space depth by 8".

Automatic Collision Control is built in to each mechanism as a standard feature. When the system senses an obstacle obstructing the movement, the mechanism will reverse direction and retreat by 1".

When ERGO is added to a desk worksurface in a "L" or "U" group, the unit that connects to the desk also needs to have a sub top added. These units are considered to be ERGO ADJACENT units. ERGO ADJACENT units must have a fixed height worksurface that matches the lowest position of the ERGO mechanism and the top. This is accomplished by adding a ¾" sub top between the chassis and the worksurface. This feature can also be specified for cabinets which may sit next to a unit with the ERGO mechanism.

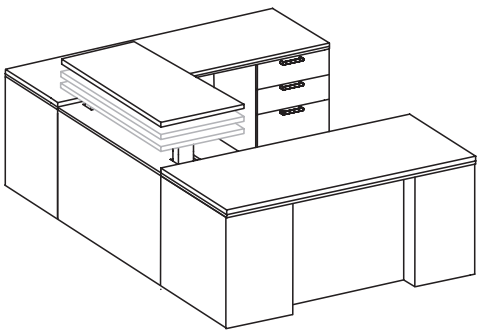
Height adjustment starts at 30 ¾", to a standing height of 49 ¾", a range of 19 ½".

To specify the unit that has the mechanism, add **ERGO** to the end of the model number.
To specify the connecting or adjacent units add, **ERGO ADJACENT** to the end of the model number.



Example

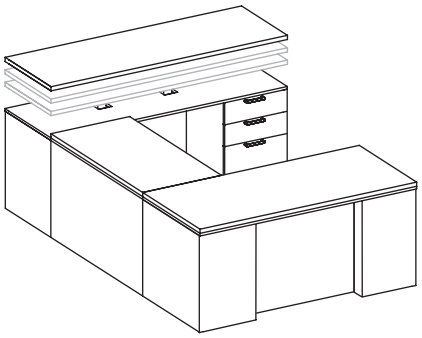
VV3672LD-ERGO	add $3,100 to list
VV2448EB-ERGO ADJACENT	add $425 to list
VV2472RC-ERGO ADJACENT	add $500 to list



Example

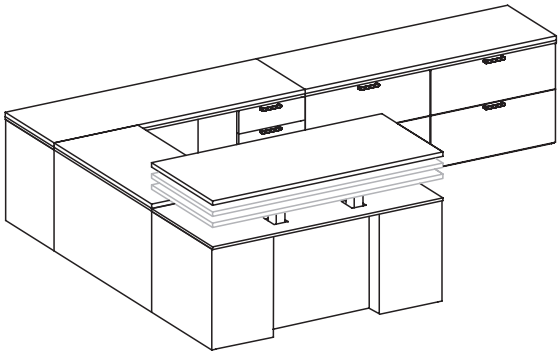
VV3672LD-ERGO ADJACENT	add $500 to list
VV2448EB-ERGO	add $3,100 to list
VV2472RC-ERGO ADJACENT	add $425 to list

Vision Veneer Product Information



Example

VV3672LD-ERGO ADJACENT	add $500 to list
VV2448EB-ERGO ADJACENT	add $425 to list
VV2472RC-ERGO	add $3,100 to list



Example

VV3672LD-ERGO	add $3,100 to list
VV2448EB-ERGO ADJACENT	add $425 to list
VV2472RC-ERGO ADJACENT	add $500 to list
VV2472LFC-ERGO ADJACENT	add $500 to list

Availability of Vision Veneer Units with the Mechanism

The following models are available with the ERGO Adjustable Work Height Mechanism. When specifying, add "ERGO" to the end of the model number.

Double Pedestal Desk	Single Pedestal Desk	Bridges	Credenzas	Returns
Add $3,100 to the list price.	Add $3,100 the list price. These units require adjacent products to create "L" and "U" layouts	Add $3,100 to the list price. These units require adjacent products to create "L" and "U" layouts	Add $3,100 to the list price. These units require adjacent products to create "L" and "U" layouts	Add $3,100 to the list price. These units require adjacent products to create "L" and "U" layouts
VV3672BD*	VV3672LBD	VV2448EB	VV2472KC*	VV2448ELCR
VV3672DD*	VV3672RBD	VV2442EB	VV2466KC*	VV2448ERCR
VV3072DD*	VV3672LD		VV2460KC*	VV2448ELR
VV3066DD*	VV3672RD		VV2472LC	VV2448ERR
VV3060DD*	VV3072LD		VV2472RC	VV2442ELCR
	VV3072RD		VV2460LC	VV2442ERCR
	VV3066RD		VV2460RC	VV2442ELR
	VV3066LD		VV2466LC	VV2442ERR
	VV4872CBDL		VV2466RC	
	VV4872CBDR			
	VV4272CLD			
	VV4272CRD			

* *indicates freestanding unit and does nor require adjacent products*

* *indicates freestanding unit and does nor require adjacent products*

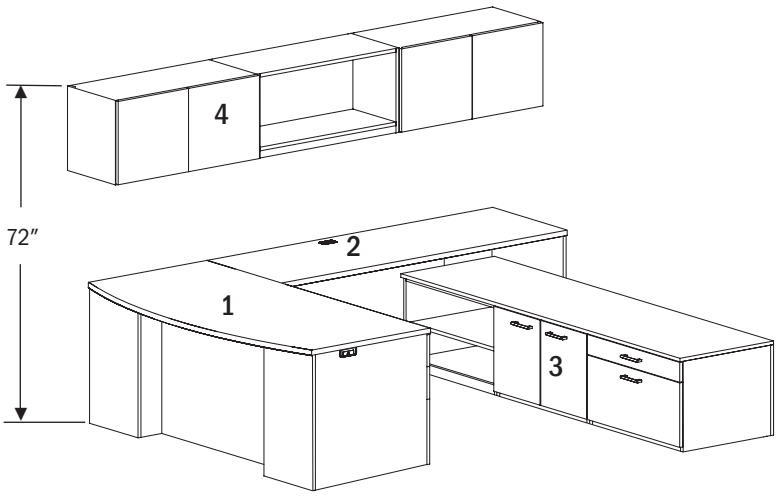
Connecting or Adjacent Units to Match Starting Height

All the units listed above can be specified as connecting or adjacent units. Other Vision Veneer units could also be used as connecting units. Please contact Customer Service for additional items and pricing. When specifying, please add "ERGO ADJACENT" to the end of the model number.

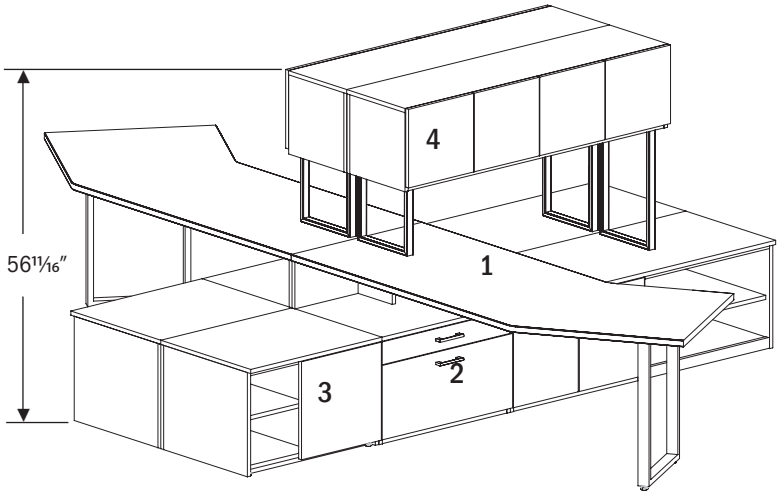
Pricing for Standard Connecting or Adjacent Units
Tops larger than 24" x 48" add $500 to the list price.
Tops 24" x 48" or smaller add $425 to the list price.

Vision Veneer Product Information

Layouts



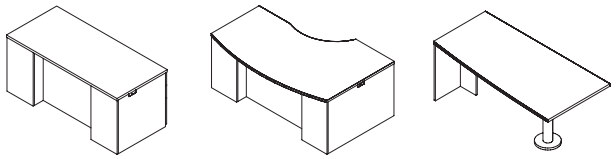
Vision Veneer can be configured in many different ways to achieve the perfect layout.



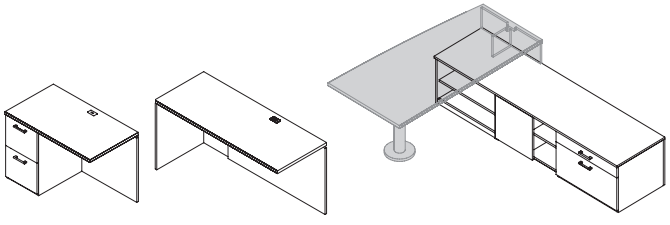
Create open plan or teaming stations with Vision Veneer modular components.

Easily Specified Layout

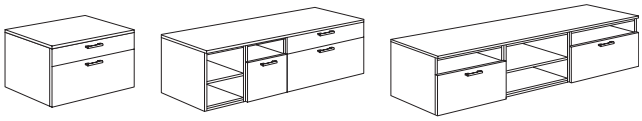
1 Primary Worksurfaces are available in traditional desks with pedestals or peninsula worksurfaces with a variety of shapes. The pedestal desks have end panel grommets for wire management.



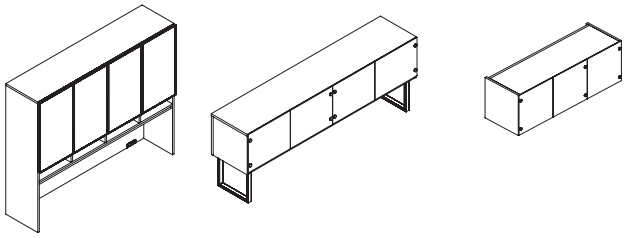
2 Side Worksurfaces can be corner shell returns, bench height credenzas, pedestal returns, and adjustable tables. Peninsula desks with bench height support can be specified to work with the bench height credenzas.



3 Bench Height Credenzas. Vision Veneer offers a wide range of storage configurations. Modular groups of bench height credenzas can be specified to create unique configurations. Seat cushions are ordered separately from the credenza and allow customers to choose the fabrics.

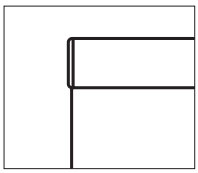


4 Overhead Storage Cabinets. Traditional style overheads are available along with post support overheads, which can be used in open plan. Both are available in two heights. Wall mounted overheads can provide a light scale solution.

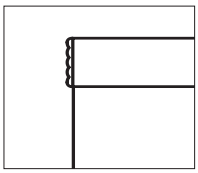


Vision Veneer Product Information

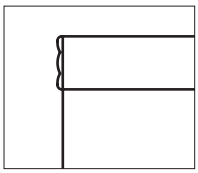
Top Edge Details



Eased (R3)



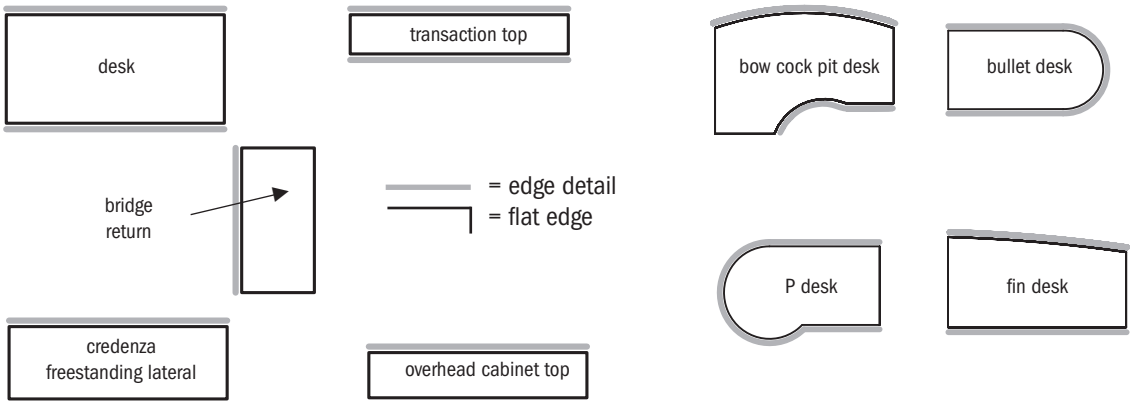
Reeded (H3)



Transitional (C3)

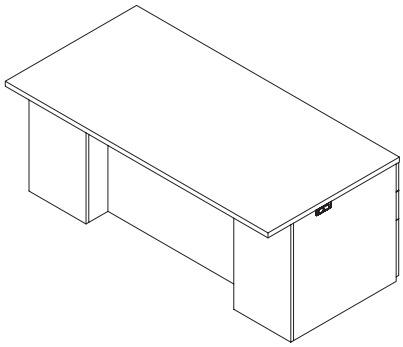
Note: Double Cut Veneer only available in Eased Edge.

Top Edge Detail Location

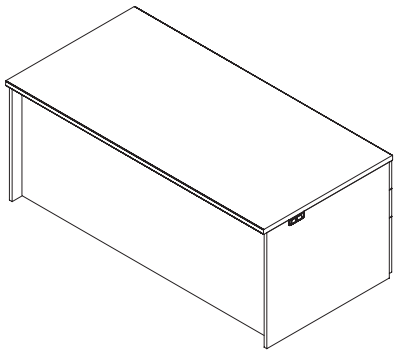


Approach View of Pedestal Desk

Vision Laminate offers two distinct approach views for desk. Specify a model with either a break front modesty or a recessed modesty. Desk model numbers ending in "F" have the full recessed modesty panel.

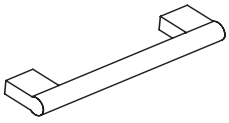


Break Front (model #**VL3672DD**)



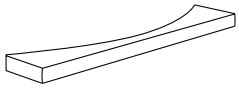
Recessed Front Modesty (model #**VL3672DDF**)

Pull Style and Color Options

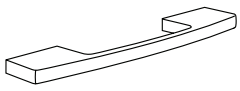


Bar
Matte Black (MBK)
Polished Nickel (PNK)

Fluent
Matte Black (MBK)
Matte Nickel (MNK)



Healy
Matte Nickel (MNK)

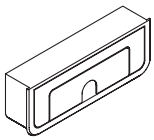


Reveel
Matte Nickel (MNK)

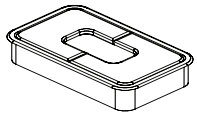
Sweep
Matte Black (MBK)
Matte Nickel (MNK)

Vision Veneer Product Information

Grommet and Color Options



End/Back Panel Grommet
The end/back panel grommets are standard on desks, returns, standard height credenzas, and modular cabinets with end panels. This grommet is also on back panels of returns and on back panels for overhead cabinets.



Worksurface Grommet
Worksurface grommets are standard on the bridge, return units, and corner units.

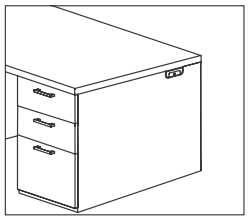
Matte Black (MBK)
Stardust Silver (STS)

Grommets are available in Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS). Choose one color for all grommets. Lock cores will match grommet color. Additional grommets can be added. Location must be approved by JSI manufacturing, contact Customer Service.

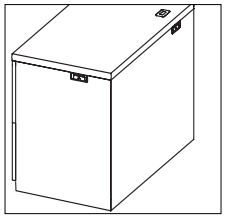
Add $75 to the list for each additional grommet.

Standard Grommets Locations

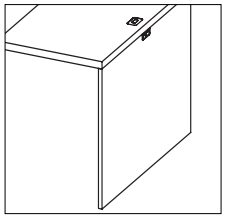
Vision Laminate features grommets for wiring to pass thru the unit.



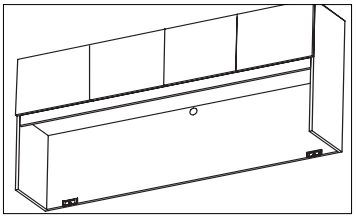
Desks - Credenza
End Panel Grommet



Returns
Work Surface Grommet
End Panel Grommet
Back Panel Grommet



Bridge
Work Surface Grommet
Back Panel Grommet



Overhead Cabinet
Back Panel Grommet
Back Center Pass Thru

Wire Management

Wiring can move freely from unit to unit with the standard grommets and out to the building data and power.

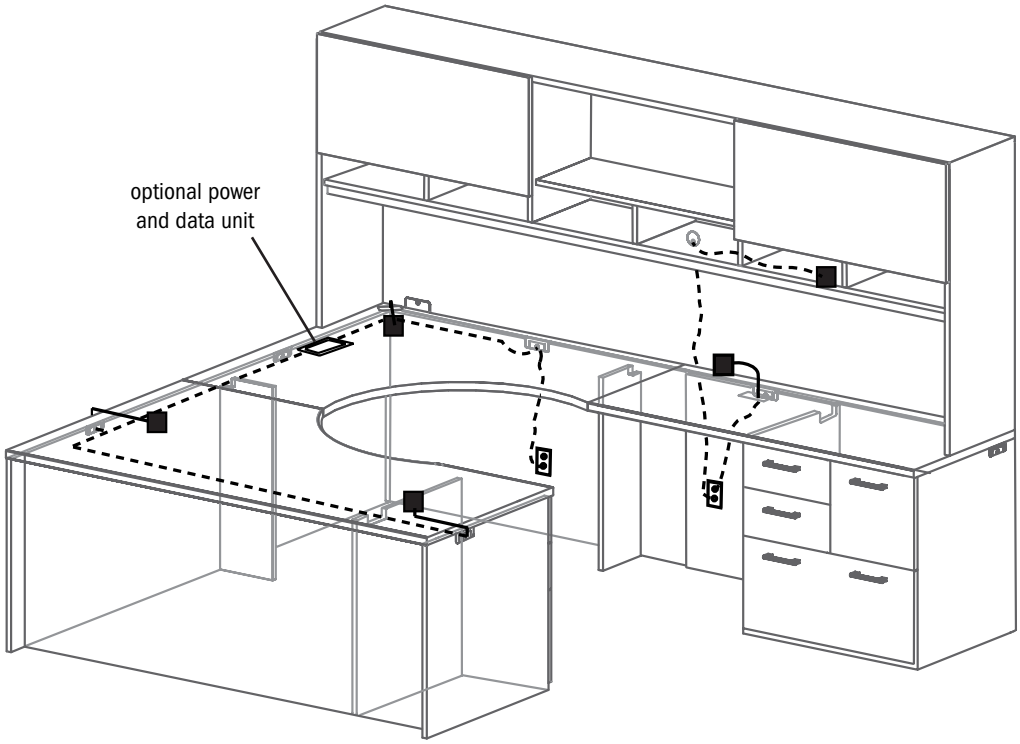
Pedestal desks, credenzas, corners units, bridge panels, return modesty and end panels are standard with end panel grommets.

The end panel grommet opening is 4″ wide by 1 7⁄16″ high with a bezel trim secured to the panel with a friction side cap.

Top grommets are standard in returns, bridges and corner units. Additional top grommets may be specified as an option.

Optional power and data units can be positioned in the tops to provide tilt up technology access at the worksurface.

Refer to the accessory section for these items or other accessories items. (see page 407)

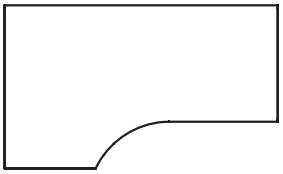


Vision Veneer Product Information

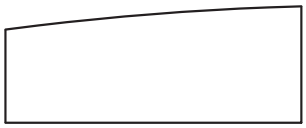
Peninsula and Modular Top Shapes

Rectangle
peninsula/modular

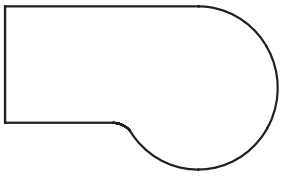
Bullet
peninsula/modular



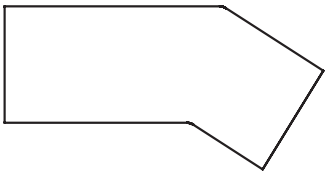
Extended Corner
modular



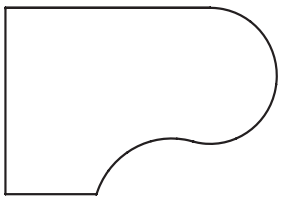
Fin
peninsula



"P" Top
peninsula



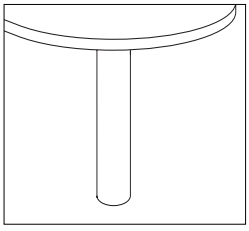
Boomerang
modular



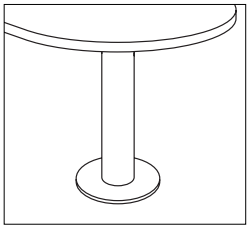
Extended Corner Bullet
peninsula/modular

Base for Worksurface Tops and Finish Colors Options

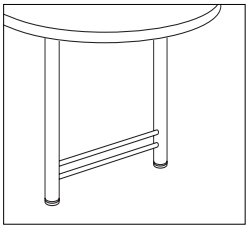
These base styles can be used with Bullet, Cockpit Bullet, Fin, P-Top or Rectangle Peninsula Desk. These base styles can also be used with Modular and Bullet Return Tops.



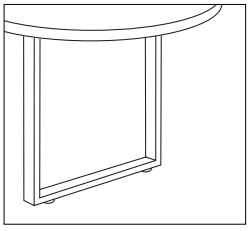
Column Base
Black Sandtex (BSX)
Stardust Silver (STS)



Column Disk Base
Black Sandtex (BSX)
Stardust Silver (STS)

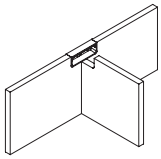


H Base
Black Sandtex (BSX)
Stardust Silver (STS)

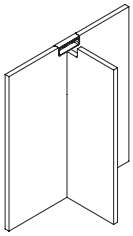


U Base
Black Sandtex (BSX)
Stardust Silver (STS)

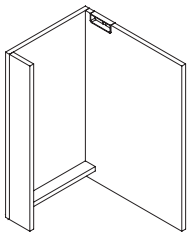
Modular Top End Supports for Peninsula and Modular Tops



Bench Height "T" Support
use with bench height credenza



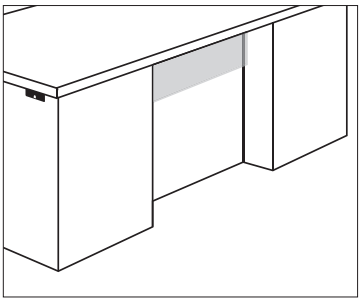
Full Height "T" Support
use with peninsula or modular tops



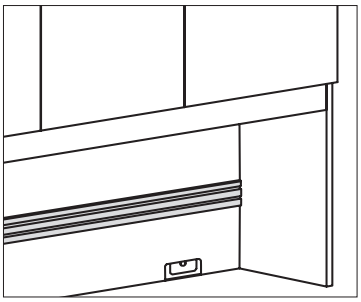
Wing End Support
use to create a modular open corner credenza

Vision Veneer Product Information

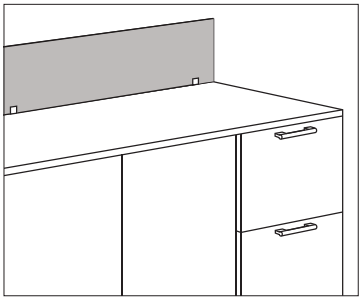
Product Features and Options



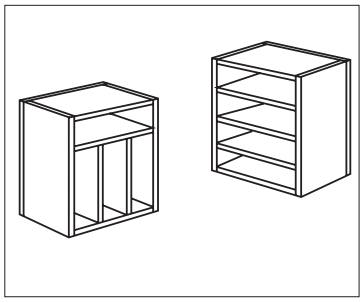
Trim Modesty Panels
- Mounts in front of existing modesty panel
- Mounts to the underside of the top
- Acrylic Panel - Frosted
- Stainless Steel Puck Style attachment
- Field installed



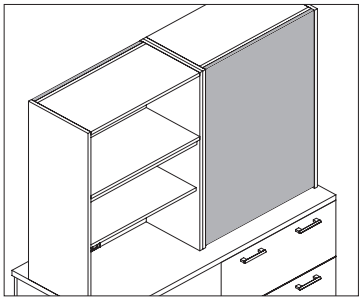
Aluminum Accessory Rail
- Anodized Aluminum finish
- Accessory Tools (see page 319)
  - Upright Tray
  - Small Tray
  - Pencil Tray
  - Paper Tray
  - File Hanger



Privacy Screens
- Mounts to the edge of the worksurface
- Acrylic Panel - Frosted
- Attachment hardware is included
- Field installed

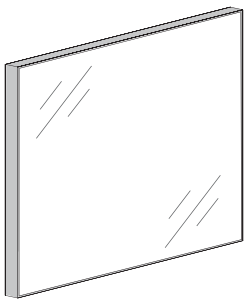


Paper Sorters
- Can provide support for transaction worksurfaces
- Use under overhead cabinet storage
- Field configured - horizontal shelf and vertical shelves or all horizontal shelves

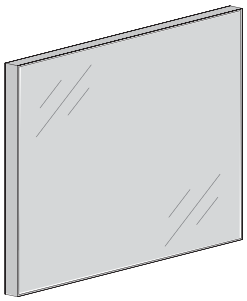


Fabric Back Panel
- excellent solution for open plan or room dividers
- tackable surface
- standard with Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric
- COM or JSI fabric program available
- mounts with covered buttons

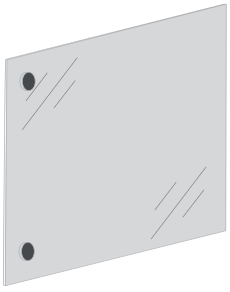
Glass Door Options for Overhead Cabinets, Storage Towers, and Wall Mounted Cabinets



White Back Painted
Aluminum Frame



Frosted
Aluminum Frame



Frosted
Frameless

Vision Veneer Product Information

Finish and Reference Codes - Summary

Select	Code
Veneer/Substrate	
Cherry	CH1
Maple	MA1
Walnut	WA1
Double Cut	DC1
Finish	
Cherry Finishes	
Autumn	AUT
Barley	BRL
Bourbon	BBN
Brighton	BRG
Classic	CLA
Earthy	EAR
Legacy	LGC
Praline	PRL
Saffron	SAF
Maples Finishes	
Ale	ALE
Butterscotch	BUT
Cinnamon	CIN
Flax	FLX
Venetian	VEN
Walnut Finishes	
Auburn	AUB
Espresso	ESP
Mocha	MCH
Night Owl	NTO
Sienna	SIE
Toffee	TOF
Truffle	TRF
Double Cut Finishes	
Coffee	COF
Cremello	CRM
Graphite	GRH
Khaki	KHK
Metal Colors	
Matte Black	MBK
Stardust Silver	STS

Drawer Pulls	Code
Bar - Matte Black	MBK
Bar - Polished Nickel	PNK
Fluent - Matte Black	MBK
Fluent - Matte Nickel	MNK
Reveel - Matte Nickel	MNK
Healy - Matte Nickel	MNK
Sweep - Matte Black	MBK
Sweep - Matte Nickel	MNK
Grommets	
End and Surface - Matte Black	MBK
End and Surface - Stardust Silver	STS
Peninsula Supports	
Column Base - Black Sandtex	BSX
Column Base - Stardust Silver	STS
Column Disc Base - Black Sandtex	BSX
Column Disc Base - Stardust Silver	STS
H Base - Black Sandtex	BSX
H Base - Stardust Silver	STS
U Base - Black Sandtex	BSX
U Base - Stardust Silver	STS
Overhead Cabinet Doors - Glass Options	
White Back Painted - Aluminum Frame	GD004
Frosted - Aluminum Frame	GD002
Frosted - Frameless	GD001
Drawer Box	
Vinyl Wrapped Maple Pattern *standard*	DRM001
Birch Plywood	DRM002 *see page 228 price add-on*

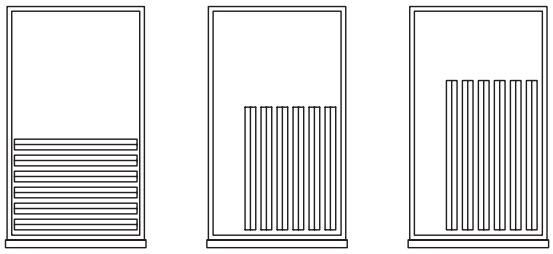
Vision Veneer Product Information

DESK

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration (User Side) Left Pedestal	Right Pedestal
VV3672BD	Double Pedestal Bow Desk	Box/Box/File	File/File
VV3672DD	Double Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	File/File
VV3072DD	Double Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	File/File
VV3066DD	Double Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	File/File
VV3060DD	Double Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	File/File
VV4872CBDR	Right Pedestal Bow Cockpit Desk		Box/Box/File
VV4872CBDL	Left Pedestal Bow Cockpit Desk	Box/Box/File	
VV4272CRD	Right Pedestal Cockpit Desk		Box/Box/File
VV4272CLD	Left Pedestal Cockpit Desk	Box/Box/File	
VV3672RBD	Right Pedestal Bow Desk		Box/Box/File
VV3672LBD	Left Pedestal Bow Desk	Box/Box/File	
VV3672RD	Right Pedestal Desk		Box/Box/File
VV3672LD	Left Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	
VV3066RD	Right Pedestal Desk		Box/Box/File
VV3066LD	Left Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	21″	12″	3 ¼″
File	21″	12″	9 ⅛″

Filing Options (Diagram 1)

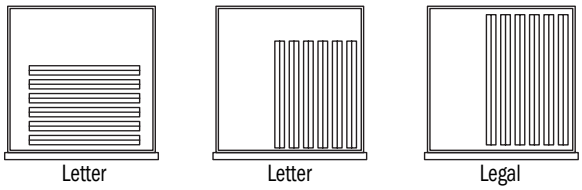


MOBILE PEDESTALS

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration Single Pedestal Width
VV1620MP	Mobile Pedestal	Box/Box/File

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	15″	12″	3 ¼″
File	15″	12″	9 ⅛″

Filing Options (Diagram 2)

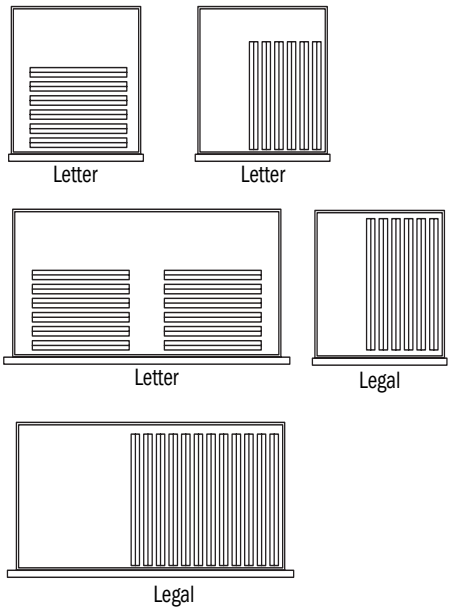


EXECUTIVE RETURNS

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration (User Side) Left Pedestal	Right Pedestal
VV2448MLR	Right Multi-File Return		2 Box/File/Lateral File
VV2448MLL	Left Multi-File Return	2 Box/File/Lateral File	
VV2448MRCR	Rt. Multi-File Corner Return		2 Box/File/Lateral File
VV2448MLCR	Lt. Multi-File Corner Return	2 Box/File/Lateral File	

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	15″	12″	3 ¼″
File	15″	12″	9 ⅛″
Lateral File	15″	26 5⁄16″	9 ⅛″

Filing Options (Diagram 3)



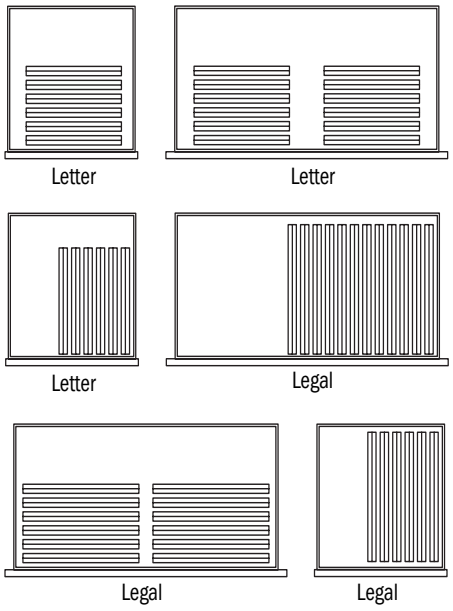
Vision Veneer Product Information

EXECUTIVE RETURNS

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration (User Side) Left Pedestal	Right Pedestal
VV2448ERR	Right Executive Return		File/File
VV2448ELR	Left Executive Return	File/File	
VV2448ERCR	Right Corner Return		File/File
VV2448ELCR	Left Corner Return	File/File	
VV2442ERR	Right Executive Return		File/File
VV2442ELR	Left Executive Return	File/File	
VV2442ERCR	Right Corner Return		File/File
VV2442ELCR	Left Corner Return	File/File	
VV2448LRR	Right Lateral Return		Lat. File/Lat. File
VV2448LLR	Left Lateral Return	Lat. File/Lat. File	
VV2448LRCR	Right Lateral Corner Return		Lat. File/Lat. File
VV2448LLCR	Left Lateral Corner Return	Lat. File/Lat. File	

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	15″	12″	3 ¼″
File	15″	12″	9 ⅛″
Lateral File	15″	32 5⁄16″	9 ⅛″

Filing Options (Diagram 4)

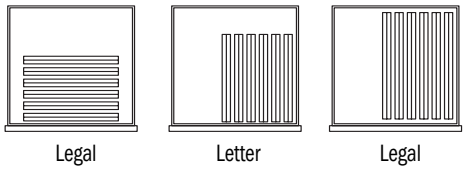


CREDENZA

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration (User Side) Left Pedestal	Right Pedestal
VV2472SC	Storage Credenza[1]	File/File	File/File
VV2466SC	Storage Credenza[1]	File/File	File/File
VV2472KC	Kneespace Credenza	File/File	File/File
VV2466KC	Kneespace Credenza	File/File	File/File
VV2460KC	Kneespace Credenza	File/File	File/File

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
File	15″	12″	9 ⅛″

Filing Options (Diagram 2)



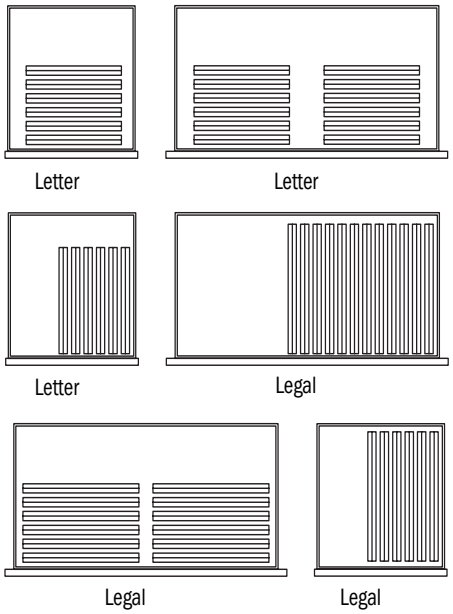
[1]*Center Section - Hinge Door Storage*

CREDENZA

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration (User Side) Left Pedestal	Right Pedestal
VV2472RC	Right Pedestal Credenza		File/File
VV2472LC	Left Pedestal Credenza	File/File	
VV2466RC	Right Pedestal Credenza		File/File
VV2466LC	Left Pedestal Credenza	File/File	
VV2460RC	Right Pedestal Credenza		File/File
VV2460LC	Left Pedestal Credenza	File/File	
VV2472LRC	Right Lateral File Credenza		Lat. File/Lat. File
VV2472LLC	Left Lateral File Credenza	Lat. File/Lat. File	

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
File	15″	12″	9 ⅛″
Lateral File	15″	32 5⁄16″	9 ⅛″

Filing Options (Diagram 4)



Vision Veneer Product Information

Buffet Credenza

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration Along the Top[2]
VV2472BSC	Buffet Credenza[2]	4 Box Drawers
VV2436BSC	Buffet Credenza[2]	2 Box Drawers

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	15″	14 ¾″	3 ¼″

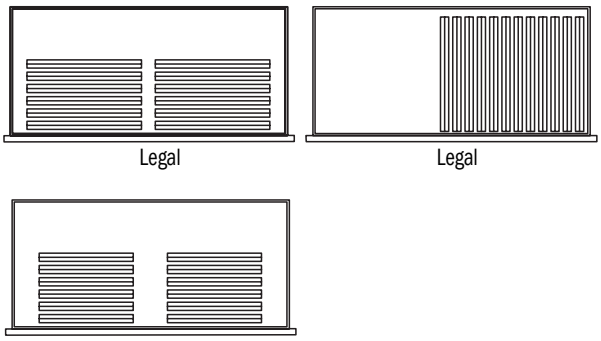
[2]Bottom Section - Hinge Door Storage

LATERAL FILE CABINET

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration Single Lateral Pedestal Width
VV2036-57LF	4 Drawer Lateral File Cabinet	4 Lateral Drawers
VV2036-42LF	3 Drawer Lateral File Cabinet	3 Lateral Drawers
VV2036-30LF	2 Drawer Lateral File Cabinet	2 Lateral Drawers
VV2436-57LF	4 Drawer Lateral File Cabinet	4 Lateral Drawers
VV2436-42LF	3 Drawer Lateral File Cabinet	3 Lateral Drawers
VV2436-30LF	2 Drawer Lateral File Cabinet	2 Lateral Drawers

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Lateral File	15″	32 5/16″	9 ⅛″

Filing Options (Diagram 5)

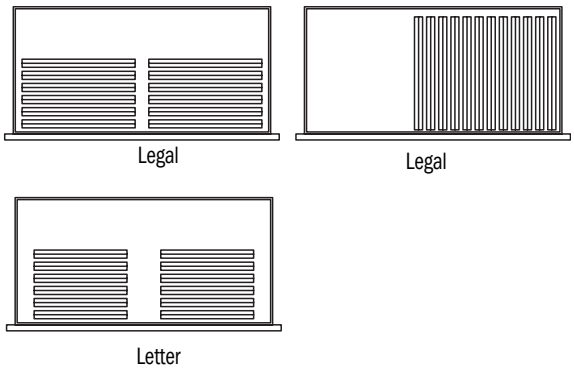


LATERAL FILE CABINET

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration Single Lateral Pedestal Width
VV2030-57LF	4 Drawer Lateral File Cabinet	4 Lateral Drawers
VV2030-42LF	3 Drawer Lateral File Cabinet	3 Lateral Drawers
VV2030-30LF	2 Drawer Lateral File Cabinet	2 Lateral Drawers
VV2430-57LF	4 Drawer Lateral File Cabinet	4 Lateral Drawers
VV2430-42LF	3 Drawer Lateral File Cabinet	3 Lateral Drawers
VV2430-30LF	2 Drawer Lateral File Cabinet	2 Lateral Drawers

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Lateral File	15″	26 5/16″	9 ⅛″

Filing Options (Diagram 6)

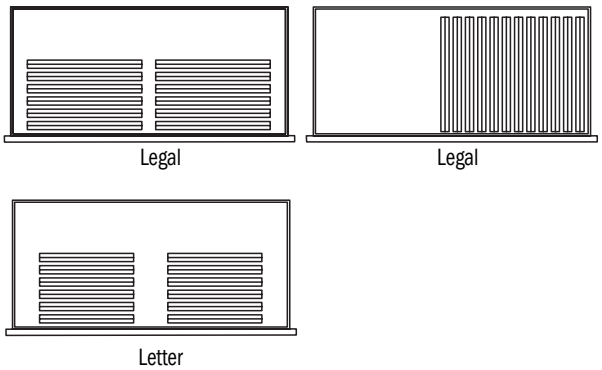


Tall Storage Cabinets

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration Single Lateral Pedestal Width
VV2436-57BBFT	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/Lateral File
VV2436-57FFT	Storage Cabinet	Lateral File/Lateral File

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	15″	32 5/16″	3 ¼″
Lateral File	15″	32 5/16″	9 ⅛″

Filing Options (Diagram 5)



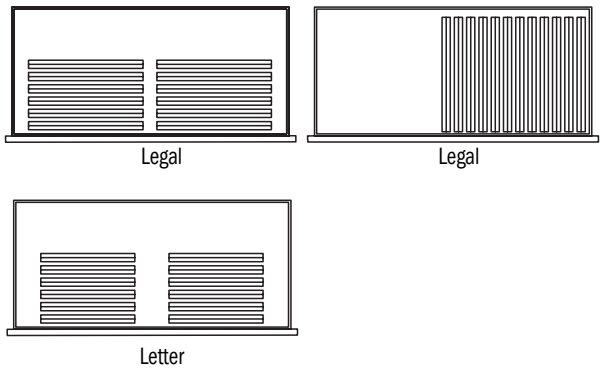
Vision Veneer Product Information

Tall Storage Cabinets

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration Single Lateral Pedestal Width
VV2430-57BBFT	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/Lateral File
VV2430-57FFT	Storage Cabinet	Lateral File/Lateral File

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	15″	26 5/16″	3 1/4″
Lateral File	15″	26 5/16″	9 1/8″

Filing Options (Diagram 6)

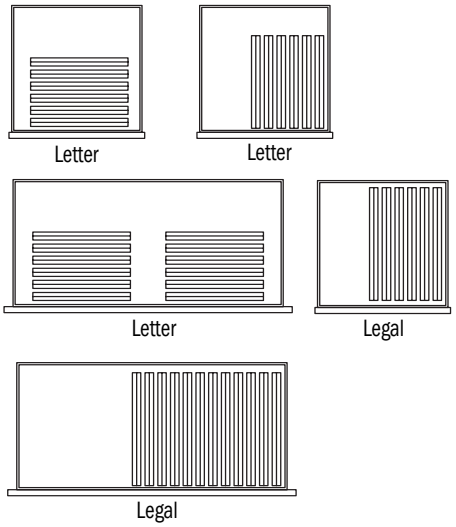


Tall Storage Cabinets

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration Single Pedestal Width
VV2430-57MFR	Storage Cabinet	(Right) Box/Box-File/Lat. File
VV2430-57MFL	Storage Cabinet	(Left) Box/Box-File/Lat. File

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	15″	12″	3 1/4″
File	15″	12″	9 1/8″
Lateral File	15″	26 5/16″	9 1/8″

Filing Options (Diagram 3)

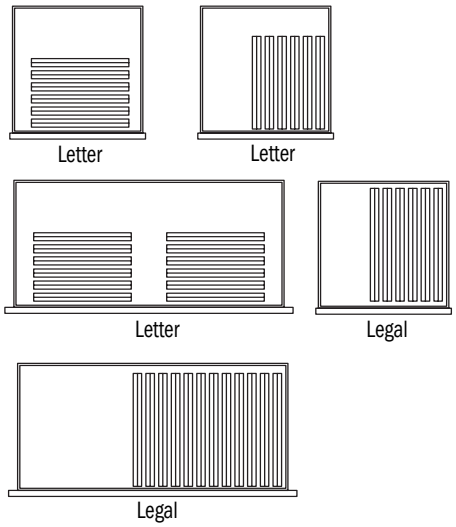


Tall Storage Cabinets

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration Single Pedestal Width
VV2418-57BBFTR	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/File
VV2418-57BBFTL	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/File
VV2418-57FFTR	Storage Cabinet	File/File
VV2418-57FFTL	Storage Cabinet	File/File
VV2430-57WR	Wardrobe	(Right) Box/Box/File
VV2430-57WL	Wardrobe	(Left) Box/Box/File

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	15″	14 5/16″	3 1/4″
File	15″	14 5/16″	9 1/8″
Lateral File	15″	26 5/16″	9 1/8″

Filing Options (Diagram 3)



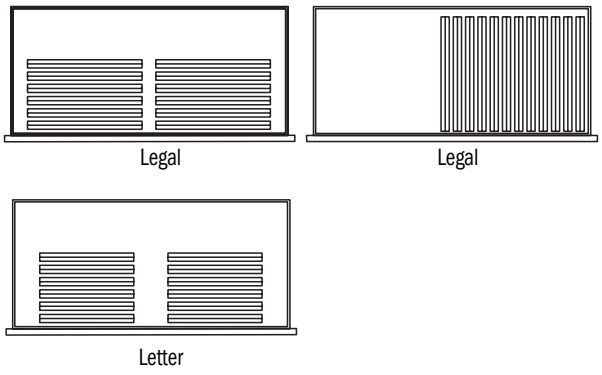
Vision Veneer Product Information

BENCH HEIGHT CABINET

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration Single Lateral Pedestal Width
VVB2436BF	Bench Height Cabinet	Box/Lateral File
VVB2436OF	Bench Height Cabinet	Lateral File
VVB2436MBF	Bench Height Cabinet	Box/Lateral File
VVB2436MOF	Bench Height Cabinet	Lateral File
VVB1836BF	Bench Height Cabinet	Box/Lateral File
VVB1836OF	Bench Height Cabinet	Lateral File
VVB1836MBF	Bench Height Cabinet	Box/Lateral File
VVB1836MOF	Bench Height Cabinet	Lateral File

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	15″	32 5/16″	3 1/4″
Lateral File	15″	32 5/16″	9 1/8″

Filing Options (Diagram 5)

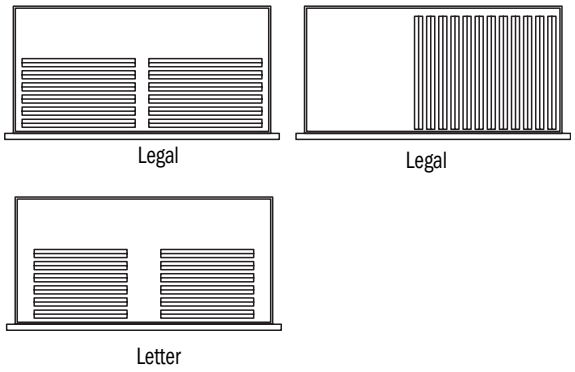


BENCH HEIGHT CABINET

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration Single Lateral Pedestal Width
VVB2430BF	Bench Height Cabinet	Box/Lateral File
VVB2430OF	Bench Height Cabinet	Lateral File
VVB2430MBF	Bench Height Cabinet	Box/Lateral File
VVB2430MOF	Bench Height Cabinet	Lateral File
VVB1830BF	Bench Height Cabinet	Box/Lateral File
VVB1830OF	Bench Height Cabinet	Lateral File
VVB1830MBF	Bench Height Cabinet	Box/Lateral File
VVB1830MOF	Bench Height Cabinet	Lateral File

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	15″	26 5/16″	3 1/4″
Lateral File	15″	26 5/16″	9 1/8″

Filing Options (Diagram 6)

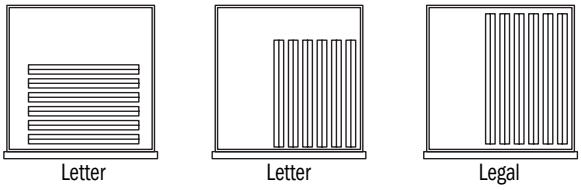


BENCH HEIGHT CABINET

Model	Description	Drawer Configuration Single Lateral Pedestal Width
W2418BF	Bench Height Cabinet	Box/File
VVB2418OF	Bench Height Cabinet	File
VVB2418MBF	Bench Height Cabinet	Box/File
VVB2418MOF	Bench Height Cabinet	File
VVB1818BF	Bench Height Cabinet	Box/File
VVB1818OF	Bench Height Cabinet	File
VVB1818MBF	Bench Height Cabinet	Box/File
VVB1818MOF	Bench Height Cabinet	File

Interior Drawer Dimensions	Depth	Width	Height
Box	15″	14 5/16″	3 1/4″
Lateral File	15″	14 5/16″	9 1/8″

Filing Options (Diagram 3)



Vision Veneer Product Information

ADDITIONAL BENCH HEIGHT CABINET

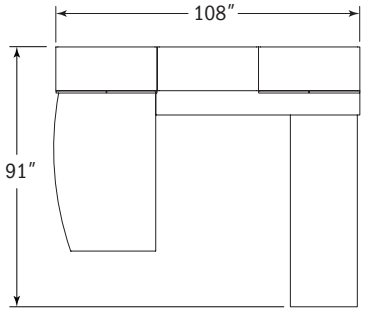
Model	Description Configuration	File Option Diagram Reference #
60″w Units		
VVB-30BF30BF	*(right)* Box/File *(left)* Box/File	5
VVB-30OF30OF	*(right)* File *(left)* File	5
VVB-30BF30OS	(right) File *(left)* Open Compartment	5
VVB-30OS30BF	*(right)* Open Compartment *(left)* File	5
72″w Units		
VVB-36BF36BF	*(right)* Box/Lateral File *(left)* Box/Lateral File	6
VVB-36OF36OF	*(right)* Lateral File *(left)* Lateral File	6
VVB-36BF36OS	*(right)* Box/Lateral File *(left)* Open Compartment	6
VVB-36OS36BF	*(right)* Open Compartment *(left)* Box/Lateral File	6
72″w Units		
VVB-36OS18BF18HR	*(right)* Open Compartment *(center)* Box/File *(left)* Hinge Door Compartment	4
VVB-18HL18BF36OS	*(right)* Hinge Door Compartment *(center)* Box/File *(left)* Open Compartment	4
72″w Units		
VVB-36BF18BF18OS	*(right)* Box/Lateral File *(center)* Box/File *(left)* Open Compartment	4
VVB-18OS18BF36BF	*(right)* Open Compartment *(center)* Box/File *(left)* Box/Lateral File	4
72″w Units		
VVB-36BF18OF18OS	*(right)* Box/Lateral File *(center)* File *(left)* Open Compartment	4
VVB-18OS18OF36BF	*(right)* Open Compartment *(center)* File *(left)* Box/Lateral File	4
90″w Units		
VVB-30OF30OF30OF	*(right)* Lateral File *(center)* Lateral File *(left)* Lateral File	6
VVB-30BF30OS30BF	*(right)* Box/Lateral File *(center)* Open Compartment *(left)* Box/Lateral File	3
VVB-30OF30OS30OF	*(right)* Lateral File *(center)* Open Compartment *(left)* Lateral File	6
VVB-30OS30HD30BF	*(right)* Open Compartment *(center)* Hinge Door Compartment *(left)* Lateral File	6
VVB-30BF30HD30OS	*(right)* Box/Lateral File *(center)* Hinge Door Compartment *(left)* Open Compartment	3
VVB-30BF30SD30OS	*(right)* Box/Lateral File *(center)* Sliding Door Compartment *(left)* Open Compartment	3
VVB-30OS30SD30BF	*(right)* Open Compartment *(center)* Sliding Door Compartment *(left)* Box/Lateral File	3

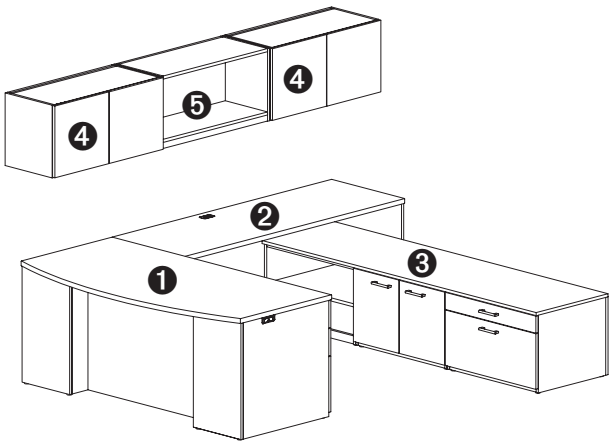
Modular Drawer Sizes

Model	Description	Configuration	Interior Drawer Dimensions									File Option Diagram Reference #
			Box			File			Lateral File			
			d	w	h	d	w	h	d	w	h	
VV1630MBBF	Desk Pedestal	Box/Box/File	21″	12″	3 ¼″	21″	12″	9 ⅛″		n/a		1
VV1630MFF	Desk Pedestal	File/File		n/a		21″	12″	9 ⅛″		n/a		1
VVL1624MBBF	Credenza Pedestal	Box/Box/File	15″	12″	3 ¼″	15″	12″	9 ⅛″		n/a		2
VV3024MFF	Credenza Pedestal	File/File		n/a		15″	12″	9 ⅛″		n/a		5
VV3624MLF	Lateral File - 36″ Wide	Lat. File/Lat. File		n/a			n/a		15″	32 5⁄16″	9 ⅛″	7
VV3024MLF	Lateral File - 30″ Wide	Lat. File/Lat. File		n/a			n/a		15″	26 5⁄16″	9 ⅛″	8
VV3624MBSC	Buffet Credenza	2 Top Box Drawers	15″	14 ¾″	3 ¼″		n/a			n/a		n/a

Vision Veneer - Typicals

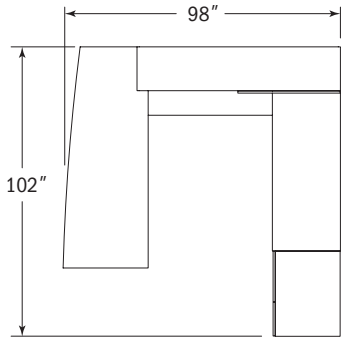
VV001

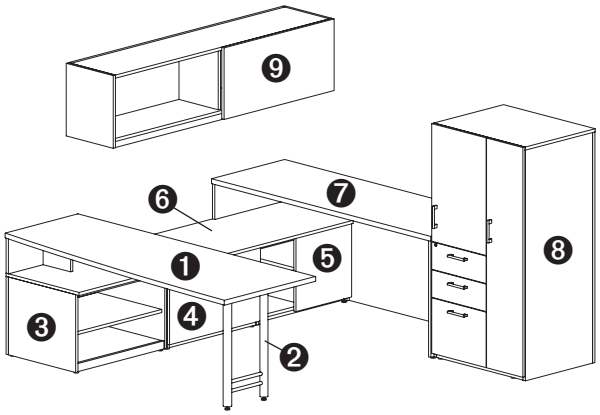




	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	VV3672LBD	bow front single pedestal desk with break front modesty, left	1	$2,714
2	VV2472RSHR	shell return, right	1	$1,260
3	VVB-30OS30HD30BF	90" bench height configuration	1	$2,628
4	VV1636WSO	wall mount overhead with two doors	2	$2,310
5	VV1536WOO	wall mount open overhead	1	$828
		Typical List Price		***$9,740*** ▲

VV002

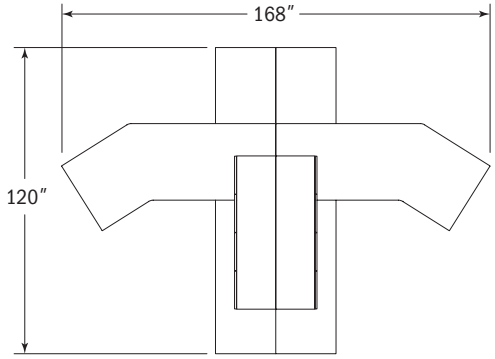


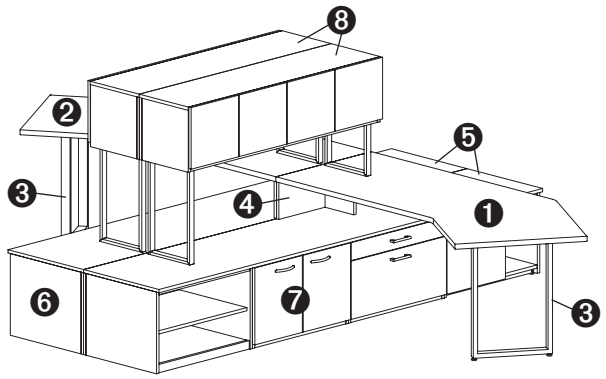


	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	VVB3078FINL	bench height supported fin peninsula desk, left	1	$2,035
2	18HS	H base	1	$317
3	VVB2430MOS	open shelf bench height modular pedestal	1	$611
4	VVB2430MBF	box/file bench height modular pedestal	1	$869
5	VVB2430MSD	sliding door bench height modular pedestal	1	$953
6	VVB2490MT	bench height modular top	1	$432
7	VVB2472SHBR	bench height supported shell credenza, right	1	$1,440
8	VV2430-57WR	57"h box/box/file storge wardrobe, right	1	$3,181
9	VV1672WSD	wall mount overhead with sliding door	1	$2,076
		Typical List Price		**$11,914**

Vision Veneer - Typicals

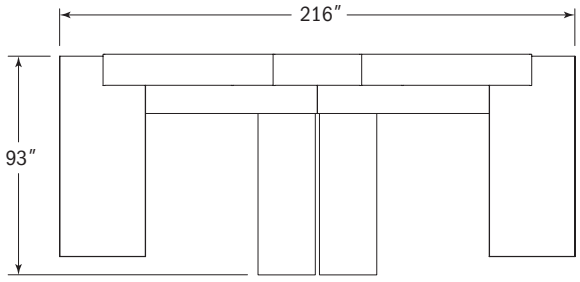
VV003

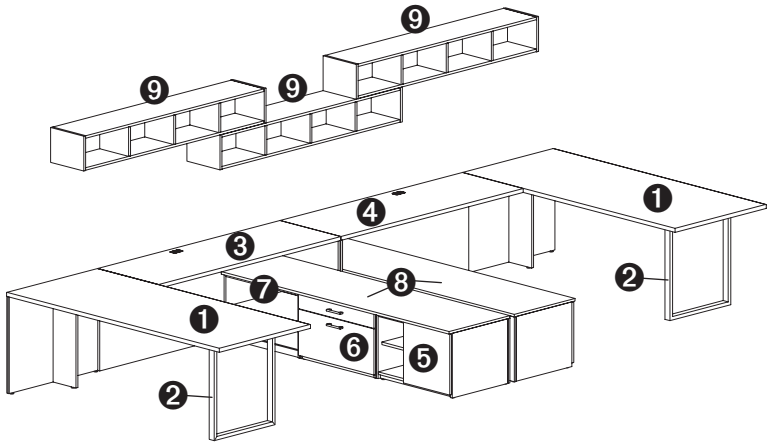




	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	VV3084MBMTR	modular boomerang desk top, right	1	$2,161
2	VV3084MBMTL	modular boomerang desk top, left	1	$2,161
3	18US	U base modular desk top	2	$634
4	VVB1030TSP	bench height "T" support	2	$806
5	VVB2430SD	bench height cabinet with sliding door	2	$2,158
6	VVB-30BF30HD30OS	90" bench height configuration	1	$2,628
7	VVB-30OS30HD30BF	90" bench height configuration	1	$2,628
8	VV1660PSHD-2737	split height post support overhead cabinet with four doors	2	$4,022
		Typical List Price		**$17,198**

VV004

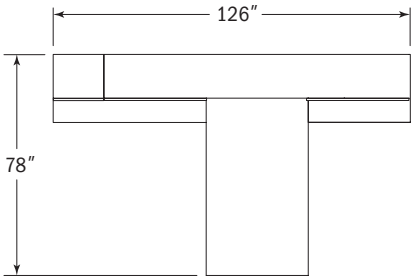


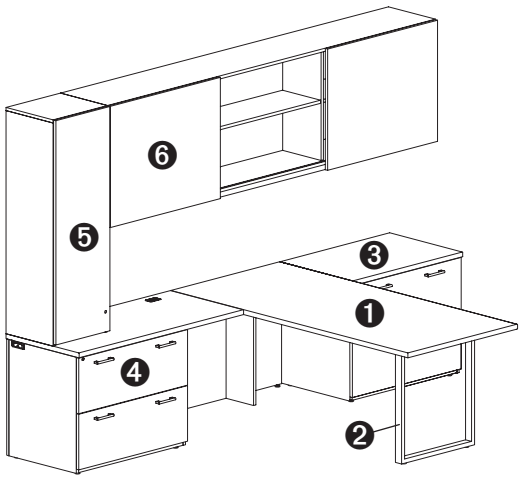


	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	VV3684RCT	rectangle peninsula desk	2	$3,620
2	24US	U base for peninsula desk	2	$674
3	VVB2472LSHR	bench height supported shell return, left	1	$1,260
4	VVB2472RSHR	bench height supported shell return, right	1	$1,260
5	VVB2430MSD	sliding door bench height modular pedestal	2	$1,906
6	VVB2430MBF	box/file bench height modular pedestal	2	$1,738
7	VVB2430MOS	open shelf bench height modular pedestal	2	$1,222
8	VVB2490MT	90" bench height modular top	2	$864
9	VV1072WCU	72" wall mount cubby	3	$3,144
		Typical List Price		**$15,688**

Vision Veneer - Typicals

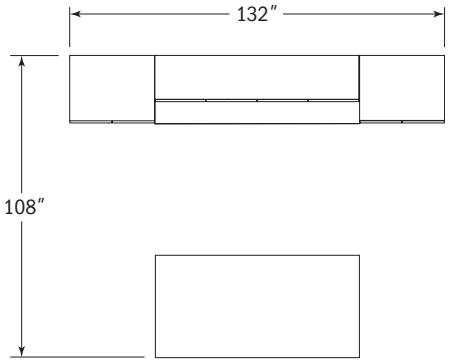
VV005

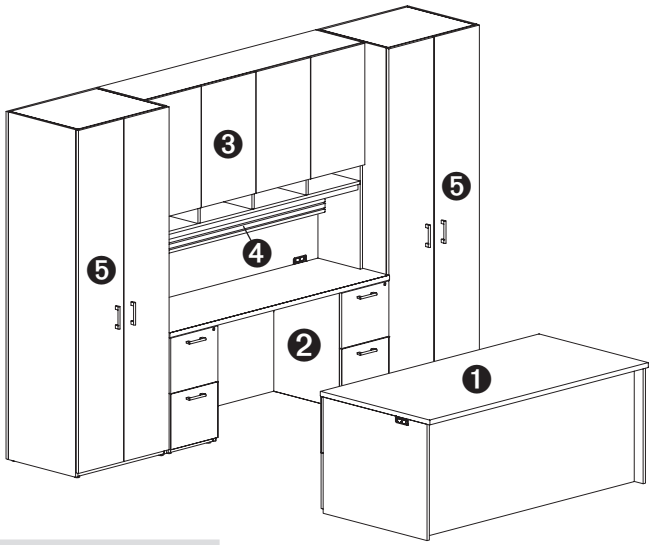




	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	VV3678RCT	rectangle peninsula desk	1	$1,719
2	24US	U base for peninsula desk	1	$337
3	VV2436-30LF	lateral file	1	$1,672
4	VV2454LLR	lateral file return, left	1	$1,927
5	VV1618DSTDL	double height storage tower, left	1	$1,125
6	VV16108WDSD	double height wall mount overhead cabinet w/two sliding doors	1	$3,976
		Typical List Price		**$10,756**

VV006

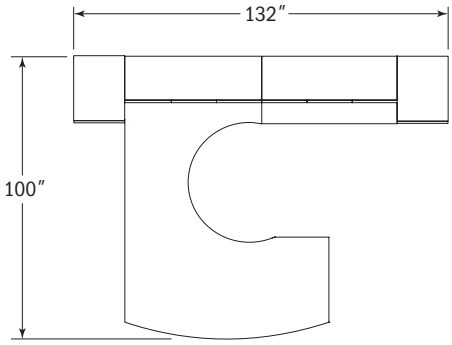


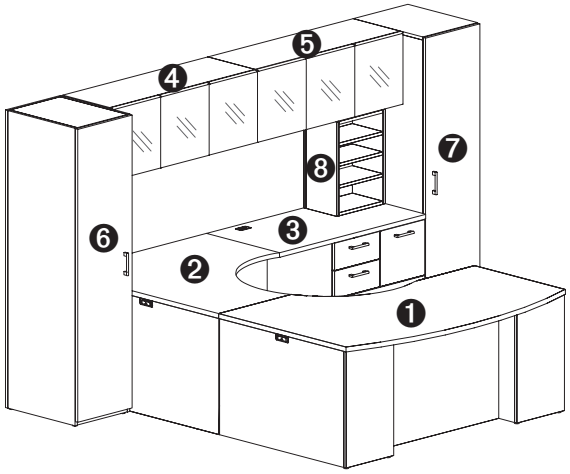


	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	VV3672DDF	double pedestal desk with recessed modesty panel	1	$2,599
2	VV2472KC	kneespace credenza	1	$2,534
3	VV1672DSOC	double height storage overhead cabinet with four doors and cubbies	1	$3,150
4	VS72AR	accessory rail	1	$252
5	VV2430-84W	84"h wardrobe	2	$5,704
		Typical List Price		**$14,239**

Vision Veneer - Typicals

VV007

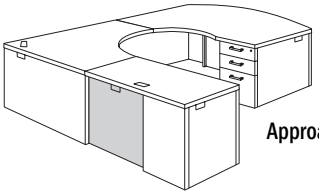




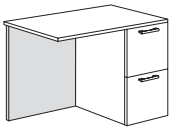
	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	VV4872CBDL	bow front cockpit single pedestal desk with break front modesty, left	1	$2,840
2	VV4852ERCU	cockpit corner unit, right	1	$1,857
3	VV2448MRCR	multi-file corner return, right	1	$2,227
4	VV1648WGSOL	wall mount overhead with three frosted glass doors w/aluminum frame, left	1	$2,009
5	VV1648WGSOR	wall mount overhead with three frosted glass doors w/aluminum frame, right	1	$2,009
6	VV2418-72WL	72" h wardrobe, left	1	$2,231
7	VV2418-72WR	72" h wardrobe, right	1	$2,231
8	VV2016ST	storage tower insert/transaction support	1	$666
		Typical List Price		**$16,070**

Modular Modesty Panels Applications

Returns with Breakfront



Approach view



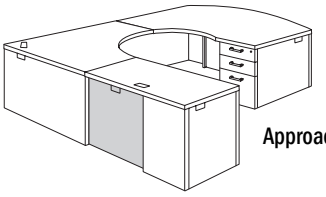
User side view

Consists of:
VV2442MCT - top
VV1624MFF - pedestal
VV2827MA - breakfront modesty panel

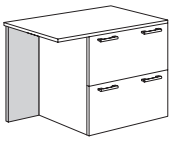
Modesty Panel Sizes for Returns with Pedestal

Top Width	Pedestal Width	Modesty Width	Modesty Height	Model Number
36	15 5/8	21 3/16	28	VV2821MA
42	15 5/8	27 3/16	28	VV2827MA
48	15 5/8	33 3/16	28	VV2833MA
54	15 5/8	39 3/16	28	VV2839MA
60	15 5/8	45 3/16	28	VV2845MA

Returns with Breakfront



Approach view



User side view

Consists of:
VV2448MCT - top
VV3624MLF - pedestal
VV2812MA - modesty panel

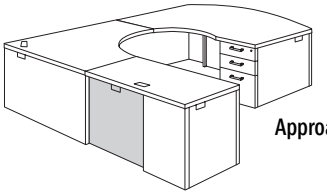
Modesty Panel Sizes for Returns with Lateral File Pedestal

Top Width	Pedestal 36" Wide	Modesty Width	Modesty Height	Model Number
42	35 7/8	6 15/16	28	VV2807MA
48	35 7/8	12 15/16	28	VV2812MA
54	35 7/8	18 15/16	28	VV2818MA
60	35 7/8	24 15/16	28	VV2824MA

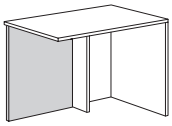
Top Width	Pedestal 30" Wide	Modesty Width	Modesty Height	Model Number
36	29 7/8	6 15/16	28	VV2807MA
42	29 7/8	12 15/16	28	VV2812MA
48	29 7/8	18 15/16	28	VV2818MA
54	29 7/8	24 15/16	28	VV2824MA
60	29 7/8	30 15/16	28	VV2831MA

Modular Modesty Panels Applications

Return Shells with Breakfront



Approach view



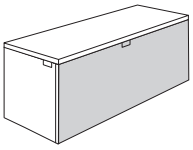
User side view

Consists of:
VV2442MCT - top
VV1624WEAR - wing end panel
VV2827MA - breakfront modesty panel

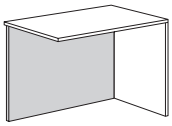
Modesty Panel Sizes for Return Shells using VV1624WEAL or VV1624WEAR wing end panel

Top Width	Wing Assembly Width	Modesty Width	Modesty Height	Model Number
36	15 5/8	21 3/16	28	VV2821MA
42	15 5/8	27 3/16	28	VV2827MA
48	15 5/8	33 3/16	28	VV2833MA
54	15 5/8	39 3/16	28	VV2839MA
60	15 5/8	45 3/16	28	VV2845MA

Return Shells



Approach view



User side view

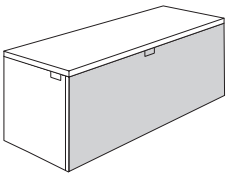
Consists of:
VV2442MCT - top
VV24EP - end panel
VV2843MA - modesty panel

Modesty Panel Sizes for Return Shells using VV24EP end panel

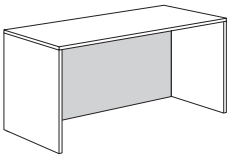
Top Width	End Panel Thickness VV24EP	Modesty Width	Modesty Height	Model Number
36	3/4	36 1/16	28	VV2837MA
42	3/4	42 1/16	28	VV2843MA
48	3/4	48 1/16	28	VV2849MA
54	3/4	54 1/16	28	VV2855MA

Modular Modesty Panels Applications

Desk Shells



Approach view



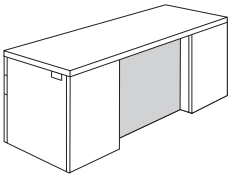
User side view

Consists of:
VV2442MCT - top
VV23EP - (2) end panels
VV2842MA - modesty panel

Modesty Panel Sizes for Desk Shells with both left and right ends using VV23EP end panel

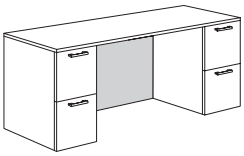
Top Width	End Panel Thickness VV23EP	Modesty Width	Modesty Height	Model Number
30	3/4	29 7/8	28	VV2830MA
36	3/4	35 7/8	28	VV2836MA
42	3/4	41 7/8	28	VV2842MA
48	3/4	47 7/8	28	VV2848MA
54	3/4	53 7/8	28	VV2854MA
60	3/4	59 7/8	28	VV2860MA

Desk Shells with Breakfront



Approach view of unit using wing end panels

Consists of:
VV1630WEAL - left wing end panel
VV1630WEAR - right wing end panel
VV2840MA - breakfront modesty panel
VV3072MCT - top



User side view of double ped desk

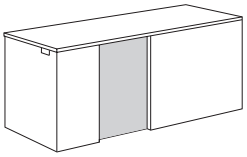
Consists of:
VV1630MFF - (2) 30" deep modular pedestals
VV2840MA - breakfront modesty panel
VV3072MCT - top

Modular Breakfront Modesty Panel Sizes for double pedestal desks and credenzas -OR- Single pedestal desks and credenzas with the VV1630WEAL or VV1630WEAR wing end assembly or with the VV1624WEAL or VV1624WEAR wing end assembly

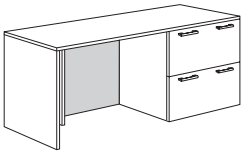
Top Width	Right or Left Pedestal or Wing End Assembly Width	Modesty Width	Modesty Height	Model Number
60	15 5/8	28 5/8	28	VV2828MA
66	15 5/8	34 5/8	28	VV2834MA
72	15 5/8	40 5/8	28	VV2840MA
78	15 5/8	46 5/8	28	VV2847MA
84	15 5/8	52 5/8	28	VV2853MA
90	15 5/8	58 5/8	28	VV2859MA

Modular Modesty Panels Applications

Credenza Shells with Breakfront



Approach view



User side view

Consists of:
VV3624MLF - pedestal
VV30EP - end panel
VV2826MA - breakfront modesty panel
VV2472MCT - top

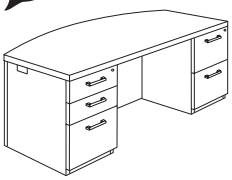
Modular Breakfront Modesty Panel Sizes for Single Pedestal Credenzas with 30" or 36" wide pedestal -OR- using the VV1624WEAL OR VV1624WEAR wing end assembly.

Top Width	36" Pedestal Width	Wing End Assembly Width	Modesty Width	Modesty Height	Model Number
66	35 7/8	15 5/8	14 3/8	28	VV2814MA
72	35 7/8	15 5/8	20 3/8	28	VV2820MA
78	35 7/8	15 5/8	26 3/8	28	VV2826MA
84	35 7/8	15 5/8	32 3/8	28	VV2832MA
90	35 7/8	15 5/8	38 3/8	28	VV2838MA
96	35 7/8	15 5/8	44 3/8	28	VV2844MA

Top Width	30" Pedestal Width	Wing End Assembly Width	Modesty Width	Modesty Height	Model Number
60	29 7/8	15 5/8	14 3/8	28	VV2814MA
66	29 7/8	15 5/8	20 3/8	28	VV2820MA
72	29 7/8	15 5/8	26 3/8	28	VV2826MA
78	29 7/8	15 5/8	32 3/8	28	VV2832MA
84	29 7/8	15 5/8	38 3/8	28	VV2838MA
90	29 7/8	15 5/8	44 3/8	28	VV2844MA
96	29 7/8	15 5/8	50 3/8	28	VV2850MA

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Bow Front Double Pedestal Desk with Break Front Modesty	42	72	30	435	61	**VV4272BD**	$3,600	$3,960
	36	84	30	435	61	**VV3684BD**	$3,591	$3,951
	36	72	30	392	53	**VV3672BD**	$3,160	$3,476

NOW!



- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- letter width pedestals
- pedestal front locking
- 6″ overhang on approach side
- VV4272BD chassis - 36″ x 72″
- VV3684BD chassis - 30″ x 84″
- VV3672BD chassis - 30″ x 72″
- VV4272BD & VV3672BD kneespace - 40 5/8″
- VV3684BD kneespace - 52 5/8″
- optional 14″ half modesty panel available in place of full modesty, specify half modesty on order
- trim modesty panel, see page 255

Bow Front Double Pedestal Desk with Recessed Modesty	42	72	30	435	61	**VV4272BDF**	$3,442	$3,787
	36	84	30	435	61	**VV3684BDF**	$3,433	$3,777
	36	72	30	392	53	**VV3672BDF**	$3,002	$3,303

NOW!

- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- letter width pedestals
- pedestal front locking
- full width modesty panel
- 6″ overhang on approach side
- VV4272BDF chassis - 36″ x 72″
- VV3684BDF chassis - 30″ x 84″
- VV3672BDF chassis - 30″ x 72″
- VV4272BDF & VV3672BDF kneespace - 40 5/8″
- VV3684BDF kneespace - 52 5/8″

Specification information shown at right.

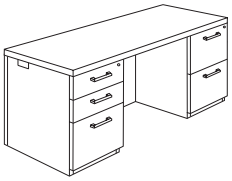
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Double Pedestal Desk with Break Front Modesty	36	84	30	420	61	**VV3684DD**	$2,976	$3,274
	36	78	30	400	57	**VV3678DD**	$2,955	$3,251
	36	72	30	392	53	**VV3672DD**	$2,757	$3,033

NOW!

- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- letter width pedestals
- pedestal front locking
- 6″ overhang on approach side
- VV3684DD chassis - 30″ x 84″
- VV3678DD chassis - 30″ x 78″
- VV3672DD chassis - 30″ x 72″
- VV3684DD kneespace - 52 5/8″
- VV3678DD kneespace - 46 5/8″
- VV3672DD kneespace - 40 5/8″
- optional 14″ half modesty panel available in place of full modesty, specify half modesty on order
- trim modesty panel, see page 255

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Double Pedestal with Break Front Modesty	30	72	30	368	44	**VV3072DD**	$2,736	$3,010
	30	66	30	289	41	**VV3066DD**	$2,693	$2,963
	30	60	30	289	37	**VV3060DD**	$2,603	$2,864

NOW!



- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- letter width pedestals
- pedestal front locking
- VV3072DD kneespace - 40 5/8″
- VV3066DD kneespace - 34 5/8″
- VV3060DD kneespace - 28 5/8″
- optional 14″ half modesty panel available in place of full modesty, specify half modesty on order
- trim modesty panel, see page 255

To Order, Specify:

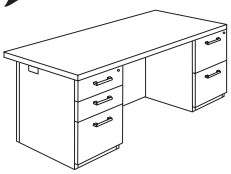
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)
❹ Edge Profile (see page 233)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page 233)
❻ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 234)
❼ Other Product Options (see page 229)
❽ Keyboard Accessories (see page 407)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page 407)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Double Pedestal Desk with Recessed Modesty	36	84	30	420	61	**VV3684DDF**	$2,818	$3,100
	36	78	30	400	57	**VV3678DDF**	$2,797	$3,077
	36	72	30	392	53	**VV3672DDF**	$2,599	$2,859

NOW!



- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- letter width pedestals
- pedestal front locking
- full width modesty panel
- 6″ overhang on approach side
- VV3684DDF chassis - 30″ x 84″
- VV3678DDF chassis - 30″ x 78″
- VV3672DDF chassis - 30″ x 72″
- VV3684DDF kneespace - 52 5/8″
- VV3678DDF kneespace - 46 5/8″
- VV3672DDF kneespace - 40 5/8″

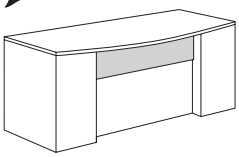
Double Pedestal Desk with Recessed Modesty	30	72	30	368	44	**VV3072DDF**	$2,578	$2,836
	30	66	30	289	41	**VV3066DDF**	$2,535	$2,789
	30	60	30	289	37	**VV3060DDF**	$2,445	$2,690

NOW!

- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- letter width pedestals
- pedestal front locking
- full width modesty panel
- VV3072DDF chassis - 30″ x 72″
- VV3066DDF chassis - 30″ x 66″
- VV3060DDF chassis - 30″ x 60″
- VV3072DDF kneespace - 40 5/8″
- VV3066DDF kneespace - 34 5/8″
- VV3060DDF kneespace - 28 5/8″

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Trim Modesty Panels	1/4	52	10	6	2	VS1052FMP	$476
NOW!	1/4	46	10	5	2	VS1046FMP	$455
	1/4	40	10	5	2	VS1040FMP	$436
	1/4	34	10	4	1	VS1034FMP	$417
	1/4	28	10	4	1	VS1028FMP	$369



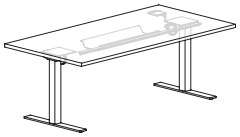
- mounts in front of existing modesty panel on desk and credenza or alone in open kneespace area
- acrylic panel - frosted
- field installed
- VS1052FMP use with 84″ desk
- VS1046FMP use with 78″ desk
- VS1040FMP use with 72″ desk
- VS1034FMP use with 66″ desk
- VS1028FMP use with 60″ desk

To Order, Specify:

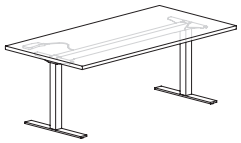
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)
❹ Edge Profile (see page 233)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page 233)
❻ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 234)
❼ Other Product Options (see page 229)
❽ Accessories (see page 407)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page 407)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

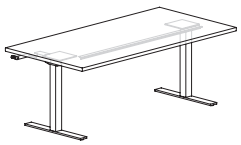
Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Electric Adjustable Height Table Desk	36	72	Adj.	194	18	**VV3672AHTD-EL**	$3,616	$3,978
	30	72	Adj.	175	16	**VV3072AHTD-EL**	$3,478	$3,826
	30	66	Adj.	168	15	**VV3066AHTD-EL**	$3,391	$3,731
	30	60	Adj.	160	14	**VV3060AHTD-EL**	$3,300	$3,630
	24	72	Adj.	151	12	**VV2472AHTD-EL**	$3,242	$3,567
	24	66	Adj.	146	11	**VV2466AHTD-EL**	$3,200	$3,520
	24	60	Adj.	140	10	**VV2460AHTD-EL**	$3,145	$3,460

- 27 1/2″ to 44 1/2″ height adjustment
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- push button control pad mounted right or left
- key pad features height display with four memory settings
- 72″ power cord
- 225 lb. max load
- specify Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS) base finish
- ships KD

Pneumatic Adjustable Height Table Desk	36	72	Adj.	194	18	**VV3672AHTD-PN**	$3,595	$3,955
	30	72	Adj.	175	16	**VV3072AHTD-PN**	$3,440	$3,784
	30	66	Adj.	168	15	**VV3066AHTD-PN**	$3,339	$3,673
	30	60	Adj.	160	14	**VV3060AHTD-PN**	$3,233	$3,557
	24	72	Adj.	151	12	**VV2472AHTD-PN**	$3,221	$3,544
	24	66	Adj.	146	11	**VV2466AHTD-PN**	$3,165	$3,482
	24	60	Adj.	140	10	**VV2460AHTD-PN**	$3,096	$3,406

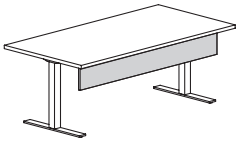
- 27 1/2″ to 44 1/2″ height adjustment
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- release lever mounts under edge of top
- 225 lb. max load
- specify Matte Black or Alloy base finish
- ships KD

Crank Adjustable Height Table Desk	36	72	Adj.	194	18	**VV3672AHTD-CR**	$2,654	$2,920
	30	72	Adj.	175	16	**VV3072AHTD-CR**	$2,512	$2,764
	30	66	Adj.	168	15	**VV3066AHTD-CR**	$2,420	$2,662
	30	60	Adj.	160	14	**VV3060AHTD-CR**	$2,323	$2,556
	24	72	Adj.	151	12	**VV2472AHTD-CR**	$2,260	$2,486
	24	66	Adj.	146	11	**VV2466AHTD-CR**	$2,217	$2,439
	24	60	Adj.	140	10	**VV2460AHTD-CR**	$2,160	$2,376

- 27 1/2″ to 44 1/2″ height adjustment
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- retractable handle
- 225 lb. max load
- specify Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS) base finish
- ships KD

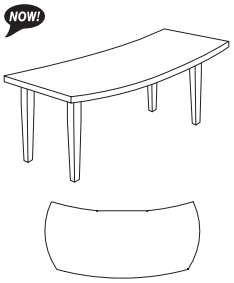
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Modesty Panels for Adjustable Height Tables	3/4	64	9	18	3	**VV0964TDM**	$520	$572
	3/4	58	9	16	2	**VV0958TDM**	$503	$554
	3/4	52	9	14	2	**VV0952TDM**	$487	$536



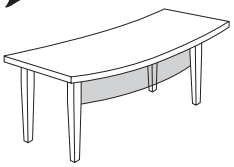
- VV0964TDM use with 72″ wide adjustable height desk
- VV0958TDM use with 66″ wide adjustable height desk
- VV0952TDM use with 60″ wide adjustable height desk
- flat edge detail
- modesty panel bracket is available in Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)

Table Desk	36	72	30	176	35	**VV3672TD**	$1,921	$2,114
NOW!	30	66	30	168	41	**VV3066TD**	$1,787	$1,966



- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- trim modesty panel available; see below
- includes matching finish wood legs

							List Price
Trim Modesty Panel	1/4	56	10	8	2	**VS1072FMP**	$490
NOW!	1/4	54	10	8	2	**VS1066FMP**	$481



- VS1072FMP used with 72″ table desk
- VS1066FMP used with 66″ table desk
- acrylic panel - frosted
- field installed

To Order, Specify:

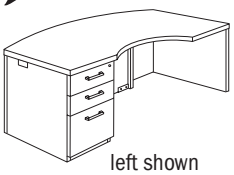
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)
❹ Edge Profile (see page 233)
❺ Metal Color (see page 237)
❻ Other Product Options (see page 229)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

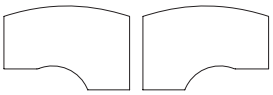
NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Bow Front Cockpit Single Pedestal Desk with Break Front Modesty	48	72	30	312	66	**VV4872CBDR**	$2,840	$3,124
	48	72	30	312	66	**VV4872CBDL**	$2,840	$3,124

NOW!



left shown

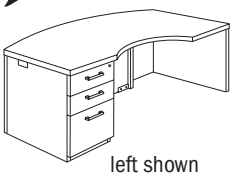


left right

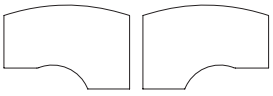
- cockpit style wrap around top
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- two end panel grommets
- letter width pedestal
- pedestal front locking
- 6″ overhang on approach side
- chassis - 42″ x 72″
- optional 14″ half modesty panel available in place of full modesty, specify half modesty on order
- trim modesty panel, see page 261

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Bow Front Cockpit Single Pedestal Desk with Recessed Modesty	48	72	30	312	66	**VV4872CBDRF**	$2,682	$2,951
	48	72	30	312	66	**VV4872CBDLF**	$2,682	$2,951

NOW!



left shown



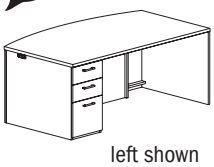
left right

- cockpit style wrap around top
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- two end panel grommets
- letter width pedestal
- pedestal front locking
- full width modesty panel
- 6″ overhang on approach side
- chassis - 42″ x 72″

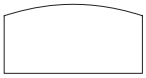
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk with Break Front Modesty	42	72	30	365	61	**VV4272RBD**	$3,127	$3,440
	42	72	30	365	61	**VV4272LBD**	$3,127	$3,440
	36	84	30	365	61	**VV3684RBD**	$3,114	$3,426
	36	84	30	365	61	**VV3684LBD**	$3,114	$3,426
	36	72	30	351	53	**VV3672RBD**	$2,714	$2,986
	36	72	30	351	53	**VV3672LBD**	$2,714	$2,986

NOW!



left shown

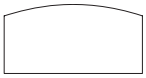


- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- letter width pedestals
- pedestal front locking
- 6″ overhang on approach side
- VV4272RBD & VV4272LBD chassis - 36″ x 72″
- VV3684RBD & VV3684LBD chassis - 30″ x 84″
- VV3672RBD & VV3672LBD chassis - 30″ x 72″
- optional 14″ half modesty panel available in place of full modesty, specify half modesty on order
- trim modesty panel, see page 261

Bow Front Single Pedestal Desk with Recessed Modesty	42	72	30	365	61	**VV4272RBDF**	$2,969	$3,266
	42	72	30	365	61	**VV4272LBDF**	$2,969	$3,266
	36	84	30	365	61	**VV3684RBDF**	$2,956	$3,252
	36	84	30	365	61	**VV3684LBDF**	$2,956	$3,252
	36	72	30	351	53	**VV3672RBDF**	$2,556	$2,812
	36	72	30	351	53	**VV3672LBDF**	$2,556	$2,812

NOW!

left shown



- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- letter width pedestals
- pedestal front locking
- full width modesty panel
- 6″ overhang on approach side
- VV4272RBDF & VV4272LBDF chassis - 36″ x 72″
- VV3684RBDF & VV3684LBDF chassis - 30″ x 84″
- VV3672RBDF & VV3672LBDF chassis - 30″ x 72″

To Order, Specify:

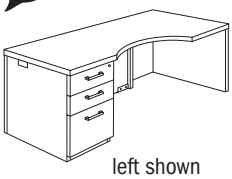
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)
❹ Edge Profile (see page 233)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page 233)
❻ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 234)
❼ Other Product Options (see page 229)
❽ Keyboard Accessories (see page 407)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page 407)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

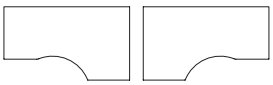
NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Cockpit Single Pedestal Desk with Break Front Modesty	42	72	30	308	61	**VV4272CRD**	$2,763	$3,040
	42	72	30	308	61	**VV4272CLD**	$2,763	$3,040

NOW!



left shown

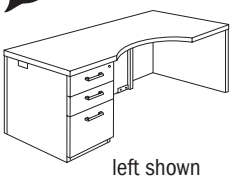


left right

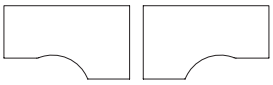
- cockpit style wrap around top
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- letter width pedestal
- pedestal front locking
- optional 14″ half modesty panel available in place of full modesty, specify half modesty on order
- trim modesty panel, see page 261

Cockpit Single Pedestal Desk with Recessed Modesty	42	72	30	308	63	**VV4272CRDF**	$2,605	$2,866
	42	72	30	308	63	**VV4272CLDF**	$2,605	$2,866

NOW!



left shown

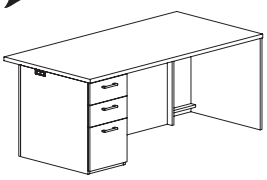


left right

- cockpit style wrap around top
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- letter width pedestal
- pedestal front locking
- full width modesty panel

36″d Pedestal Desk with Break Front Modesty	36	84	30	325	61	**VV3684RD**	**$2,613**	**$2,875**
	36	84	30	325	61	**VV3684LD**	**$2,613**	**$2,875**
	36	72	30	302	53	**VV3672RD**	**$2,369**	**$2,606**
	36	72	30	302	53	**VV3672LD**	**$2,369**	**$2,606**

NOW!

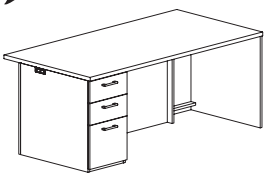


left shown

- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- letter width pedestal
- pedestal front locking
- 6″ overhang on approach side
- VV3684RD or VV3684LD chassis - 30″ x 84″
- VV3672RD or VV3672LD chassis - 30″ x 72″
- optional 14″ half modesty panel available in place of full modesty, specify half modesty on order
- trim modesty panel, see page 261

30″d Pedestal Desk with Break Front Modesty	30	72	30	290	44	**VV3072RD**	$2,324	$2,557
	30	72	30	290	44	**VV3072LD**	$2,324	$2,557
	30	66	30	262	41	**VV3066RD**	$2,195	$2,415
	30	66	30	262	41	**VV3066LD**	$2,195	$2,415

NOW!

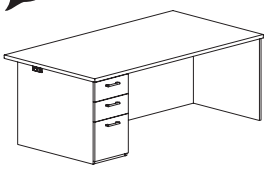


left shown

- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- letter width pedestal
- pedestal front locking
- optional 14″ half modesty panel available in place of full modesty, specify half modesty on order
- trim modesty panel, see page 261

Specification information shown at right.

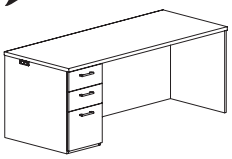
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
36″d Pedestal Desk with Recessed Modesty NOW!	36	84	30	325	61	**VV3684RDF**	$2,455	$2,701
	36	84	30	325	61	**VV3684LDF**	$2,455	$2,701
	36	72	30	302	53	**VV3672RDF**	$2,211	$2,433
	36	72	30	302	53	**VV3672LDF**	$2,211	$2,433



left shown

- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- letter width pedestal
- pedestal front locking
- full width modesty panel
- 6″ overhang on approach side
- VV3684RDF & VV3684LDF chassis - 30″ x 84″
- VV3672RDF & VV3672LDF chassis - 30″ x 72″

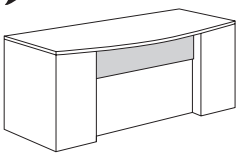
30″d Pedestal Desk with Recessed Modesty NOW!	30	72	30	290	44	**VV3072RDF**	$2,166	$2,383
	30	72	30	290	44	**VV3072LDF**	$2,166	$2,383
	30	66	30	262	41	**VV3066RDF**	$2,037	$2,241
	30	66	30	262	41	**VV3066LDF**	$2,037	$2,241



left shown

- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- letter width pedestal
- pedestal front locking
- full width modesty panel

							List Price
Trim Modesty Panel NOW!	1/4	52	10	6	2	**VS1052FMP**	$476
	1/4	40	10	5	2	**VS1040FMP**	$436
	1/4	34	10	4	1	**VS1034FMP**	$417



- mounts in front of existing modesty panel
- acrylic panel - frosted
- field installed
- VS1052FMP use with 84″ single pedestal desk
- VS1040FMP use with 72″ single pedestal desk
- VS1034FMP use with 66″ single pedestal desk

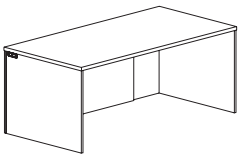
To Order, Specify:

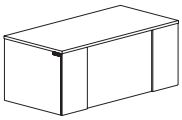
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)
❹ Edge Profile (see page 233)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page 233)
❻ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 234)
❼ Other Product Options (see page 229)
❽ Keyboard Accessories (see page 407)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page 407)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

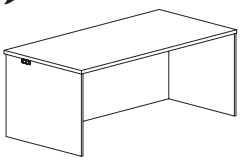
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Shell Desk with Break Front Modesty NOW!	36	72	30	205	53	**VV3672SHD**	$1,777	$1,955
	30	72	30	192	44	**VV3072SHD**	$1,734	$1,908
	30	66	30	179	41	**VV3066SHD**	$1,670	$1,837
	30	60	30	168	41	**VV3060SHD**	$1,647	$1,812

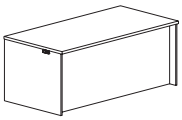




- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- two end panel grommets
- optional 14″ half modesty panel available in place of full modesty, specify half modesty on order
- trim modesty panel; see page 261

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Shell Desk with Recessed Modesty NOW!	36	72	30			**VV3672SHDF**	$1,619	$1,781
	30	72	30			**VV3072SHDF**	$1,576	$1,734
	30	66	30			**VV3066SHDF**	$1,512	$1,664
	30	60	30			**VV3060SHDF**	$1,489	$1,638

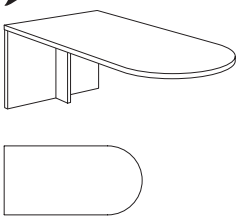




- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- two end panel grommets
- full width modesty panel

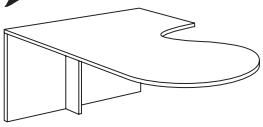
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Bullet Peninsula Desk	36	84	30	175	61	**VV3684B**	$2,475	$2,723
NOW!	36	78	30	169	57	**VV3678B**	$2,409	$2,650
	36	72	30	163	53	**VV3672B**	$2,048	$2,253
	30	84	30	168	51	**VV3084B**	$2,317	$2,549
	30	78	30	163	48	**VV3078B**	$2,244	$2,469
	30	72	30	158	44	**VV3072B**	$1,973	$2,171
	30	66	30	152	41	**VV3066B**	$1,804	$1,985



- top edge profile on three open sides
- one end panel grommet
- non-handed
- not recommended for freestanding use
- trim modesty panel, see page 265
- bases must be purchased separately; see page 265 for options

Cockpit Bullet Peninsula Desk	48	72	30	175	66	**VV4872CBR**	$2,441	$2,686
NOW!	48	72	30	175	66	**VV4872CBL**	$2,441	$2,686



left shown

left right

- cockpit style wrap around top
- edge profile on three open sides
- one end panel grommet
- not recommended for freestanding use
- trim modesty panel, see page 265
- bases must be purchased separately; see page 265 for options

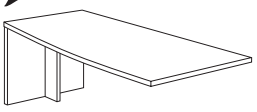
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)
❹ Edge Profile (see page 233)
❺ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 234)
❻ Other Product Options (see page 229)
❼ Accessories (see page 407)
❽ Power and Data Options (see page 407)

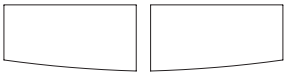
When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Fin Peninsula Desk	36	84	30	176	61	**VV3684FINR**	$2,377	$2,615
NOW!	36	84	30	176	61	**VV3684FINL**	$2,377	$2,615
	36	78	30	170	57	**VV3678FINR**	$2,311	$2,543
	36	78	30	170	57	**VV3678FINL**	$2,311	$2,543
	36	72	30	164	53	**VV3672FINR**	$2,093	$2,303
	36	72	30	164	53	**VV3672FINL**	$2,093	$2,303
	30	84	30	169	51	**VV3084FINR**	$2,237	$2,461
	30	84	30	169	51	**VV3084FINL**	$2,237	$2,461
	30	78	30	164	48	**VV3078FINR**	$2,156	$2,372
	30	78	30	164	48	**VV3078FINL**	$2,156	$2,372
	30	72	30	159	44	**VV3072FINR**	$1,953	$2,149
	30	72	30	159	44	**VV3072FINL**	$1,953	$2,149



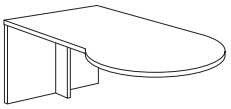
left shown



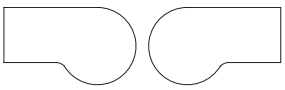
left right

- 30″ deep at end panel for 36″ deep top
- 24″ deep at end panel for 30″ deep top
- arch on approach side
- edge profile on three open sides
- one end panel grommet
- not recommended for freestanding use
- trim modesty panel, see page 265
- bases must be purchased separately; see page 265 for options

P-Top Peninsula Desk	42	84	30	190	71	**VV4284RP**	$2,609	$2,870
NOW!	42	84	30	190	71	**VV4284LP**	$2,609	$2,870
	42	78	30	184	66	**VV4278RP**	$2,519	$2,771
	42	78	30	184	66	**VV4278LP**	$2,519	$2,771
	42	72	30	175	61	**VV4272RP**	$2,373	$2,611
	42	72	30	175	61	**VV4272LP**	$2,373	$2,611



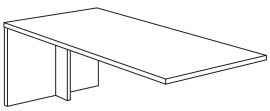
left shown

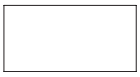


left right

- 42″ at widest point
- 30″ at end panel
- edge profile on three open sides
- one end panel grommet
- not recommended for freestanding use
- trim modesty panel, see page 265
- bases must be purchased separately; see page 265 for options

Rectangle Peninsula Desk	36	84	30	176	61	**VV3684RCT**	$1,810	$1,991
NOW!	36	78	30	170	57	**VV3678RCT**	$1,719	$1,891
	36	72	30	164	53	**VV3672RCT**	$1,646	$1,811
	30	84	30	169	51	**VV3084RCT**	$1,720	$1,892
	30	78	30	164	48	**VV3078RCT**	$1,661	$1,828
	30	72	30	159	44	**VV3072RCT**	$1,616	$1,778



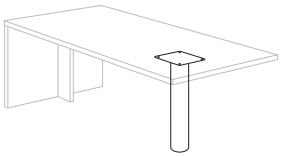


- edge profile on three open sides
- one end panel grommet
- non-handed
- not recommended for freestanding use
- trim modesty panel, see page 265
- bases must be purchased separately; see page 265 for options

Specification information shown at right.

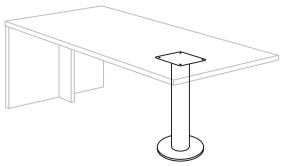
Bases for Peninsula Tops

NOW!



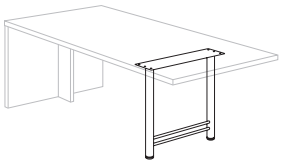
Column Base
- 04BB - Black Sandtex- $305
- 04SB - Stardust Silver - $305

Base:
- 13 gauge steel
- 4″ diameter



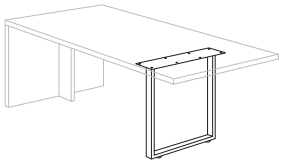
Column Disk Base
- 12DB - Black Sandtex- $366
- 12DS - Stardust Silver - $366

Base:
- support disk: 11″ diameter



H Base
use with 36″ or 48″ deep tops
- 24HB - Black Sandtex - $337
- 24HS - Stardust Silver - $337

use with 30″ deep tops
- 18HB - Black Sandtex - $317
- 18HS - Stardust Silver - $317

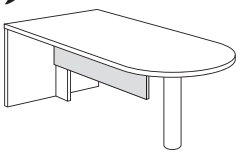


U Base
use with 36″ or 48″ deep tops
- 24UB - Black Sandtex- $337
- 24US - Stardust Silver - $337

use with 30″ deep tops
- 18UB - Black Sandtex- $317
- 18US - Stardust Silver - $317

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Trim Modesty Panel for Peninsula Tops	1/4	52	10	6	2	VS1052FMP	$476
	1/4	46	10	5	2	VS1046FMP	$455
	1/4	40	10	5	2	VS1040FMP	$436
	1/4	34	10	4	1	VS1034FMP	$417

NOW!



- mounts in open kneespace area
- acrylic panel - frosted
- field installed
- VS1052FMP use with 84″ bullet, fin, P-top or rectangle peninsula desk
- VS1046FMP use with 78″ bullet, fin, P-top or rectangle peninsula desk
- VS1040FMP use with 72″ bullet, fin, P-top or rectangle peninsula desk
- VS1034FMP use with 66″ bullet, fin, P-top or rectangle peninsula desk

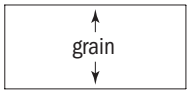
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)
❹ Edge Profile (see page 233)
❺ Other Product Options (see page 229)
❻ Accessories (see page 407)
❼ Power and Data Options (see page 407)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
File/File Return	24	60	30	190	30	VV2460ERR	$1,766	$1,943
NOW!	24	60	30	190	30	VV2460ELR	$1,766	$1,943
	24	54	30	179	27	VV2454ERR	$1,718	$1,890
	24	54	30	179	27	VV2454ELR	$1,718	$1,890
	24	48	30	168	25	VV2448ERR	$1,642	$1,807
	24	48	30	168	25	VV2448ELR	$1,642	$1,807
	24	42	30	155	22	VV2442ERR	$1,595	$1,755
	24	42	30	155	22	VV2442ELR	$1,595	$1,755
	20	60	30	173	26	VV2060ERR	$1,696	$1,866
	20	60	30	173	26	VV2060ELR	$1,696	$1,866
	20	54	30	163	23	VV2054ERR	$1,650	$1,815
	20	54	30	163	23	VV2054ELR	$1,650	$1,815
	20	48	30	154	21	VV2048ERR	$1,577	$1,735
	20	48	30	154	21	VV2048ELR	$1,577	$1,735
	20	42	30	142	18	VV2042ERR	$1,532	$1,686
	20	42	30	142	18	VV2042ELR	$1,532	$1,686

left shown

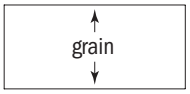


- top edge profile on user side
- short grain direction
- one end and back panel grommet with wire pass thru
- one surface grommet
- letter width file/file pedestal
- pedestal front locking
- optional 10″ modesty panel available in place of full modesty, specify 10″ modesty on order

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Box/Box/File Return	24	60	30	190	30	**VV2460ERY**	$1,766	$1,943
NOW!	24	60	30	190	30	**VV2460ELY**	$1,766	$1,943
	24	54	30	179	27	**VV2454ERY**	$1,718	$1,890
	24	54	30	179	27	**VV2454ELY**	$1,718	$1,890
	24	48	30	168	25	**VV2448ERY**	$1,642	$1,807
	24	48	30	168	25	**VV2448ELY**	$1,642	$1,807
	24	42	30	155	22	**VV2442ERY**	$1,595	$1,755
	24	42	30	155	22	**VV2442ELY**	$1,595	$1,755
	20	60	30	173	26	**VV2060ERY**	$1,696	$1,866
	20	60	30	173	26	**VV2060ELY**	$1,696	$1,866
	20	54	30	163	23	**VV2054ERY**	$1,650	$1,815
	20	54	30	163	23	**VV2054ELY**	$1,650	$1,815
	20	48	30	154	21	**VV2048ERY**	$1,577	$1,735
	20	48	30	154	21	**VV2048ELY**	$1,577	$1,735
	20	42	30	142	18	**VV2042ERY**	$1,532	$1,686
	20	42	30	142	18	**VV2042ELY**	$1,532	$1,686

left shown



- top edge profile on user side
- short grain direction
- one end and back panel grommet with wire pass thru
- one surface grommet
- letter width box/box/file pedestal
- pedestal front locking
- optional 10″ modesty panel available in place of full modesty, specify 10″ modesty on order

To Order, Specify:

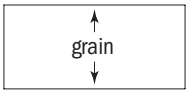
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)
❹ Edge Profile (see page 233)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page 233)
❻ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 234)
❼ Other Product Options (see page 229)
❽ Accessories (see page 407)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page 407)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Lateral File Return	24	60	30	199	30	**VV2460LRR**	$2,002	$2,203
NOW!	24	60	30	199	30	**VV2460LLR**	$2,002	$2,203
	24	54	30	187	27	**VV2454LRR**	$1,927	$2,120
	24	54	30	187	27	**VV2454LLR**	$1,927	$2,120
	24	48	30	175	25	**VV2448LRR**	$1,879	$2,067
	24	48	30	175	25	**VV2448LLR**	$1,879	$2,067
	20	60	30	188	26	**VV2060LRR**	$1,922	$2,115
	20	60	30	188	26	**VV2060LLR**	$1,922	$2,115
	20	54	30	177	23	**VV2054LRR**	$1,850	$2,035
	20	54	30	177	23	**VV2054LLR**	$1,850	$2,035
	20	48	30	164	21	**VV2048LRR**	$1,805	$1,986
	20	48	30	164	21	**VV2048LLR**	$1,805	$1,986

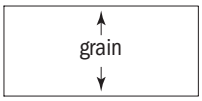
left shown



- top edge profile on user side
- short grain direction
- one end and back panel grommet with wire pass thru
- one surface grommet
- 36″ width lateral file
- pedestal front locking
- optional 10″ modesty panel available in place of full modesty, specify 10″ modesty on order

Multi-File Return	24	60	30	202	30	**VV2460MLR**	$2,351	$2,587
NOW!	24	60	30	202	30	**VV2460MLL**	$2,351	$2,587
	24	54	30	190	27	**VV2454MLR**	$2,303	$2,534
	24	54	30	190	27	**VV2454MLL**	$2,303	$2,534
	24	48	30	179	25	**VV2448MLR**	$2,227	$2,450
	24	48	30	179	25	**VV2448MLL**	$2,227	$2,450
	20	60	30	191	26	**VV2060MLR**	$2,257	$2,483
	20	60	30	191	26	**VV2060MLL**	$2,257	$2,483
	20	54	30	180	23	**VV2054MLR**	$2,211	$2,433
	20	54	30	180	23	**VV2054MLL**	$2,211	$2,433
	20	48	30	167	21	**VV2048MLR**	$2,139	$2,353
	20	48	30	167	21	**VV2048MLL**	$2,139	$2,353

left shown

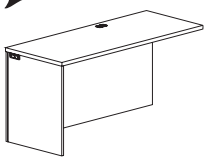


- top edge profile on user side
- short grain direction
- one end and back panel grommet with wire pass thru
- one surface grommet
- 30″ width multi-file
- pedestal front locking
- optional 10″ modesty panel available in place of full modesty, specify 10″ modesty on order

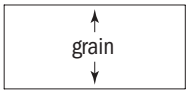
Specification information shown at right.

Shell Return

NOW!



left shown



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
	24	72	30	153	36	VV2472RSHR	$1,260	$1,386
	24	72	30	153	36	VV2472LSHR	$1,260	$1,386
	24	66	30	147	33	VV2466RSHR	$1,173	$1,291
	24	66	30	147	33	VV2466LSHR	$1,173	$1,291
	24	60	30	141	30	VV2460RSHR	$1,138	$1,252
	24	60	30	141	30	VV2460LSHR	$1,138	$1,252
	24	54	30	136	27	VV2454RSHR	$1,104	$1,215
	24	54	30	136	27	VV2454LSHR	$1,104	$1,215
	24	48	30	130	25	VV2448RSHR	$1,071	$1,179
	24	48	30	130	25	VV2448LSHR	$1,071	$1,179
	24	42	30	124	22	VV2442RSHR	$1,039	$1,143
	24	42	30	124	22	VV2442LSHR	$1,039	$1,143
	24	36	30	120	19	VV2436RSHR	$1,008	$1,109
	24	36	30	120	19	VV2436LSHR	$1,008	$1,109
	20	72	30	142	31	VV2072RSHR	$1,211	$1,333
	20	72	30	142	31	VV2072LSHR	$1,211	$1,333
	20	66	30	138	28	VV2066RSHR	$1,126	$1,239
	20	66	30	138	28	VV2066LSHR	$1,126	$1,239
	20	60	30	135	26	VV2060RSHR	$1,092	$1,202
	20	60	30	135	26	VV2060LSHR	$1,092	$1,202
	20	54	30	129	23	VV2054RSHR	$1,060	$1,166
	20	54	30	129	23	VV2054LSHR	$1,060	$1,166
	20	48	30	125	21	VV2048RSHR	$1,028	$1,131
	20	48	30	125	21	VV2048LSHR	$1,028	$1,131
	20	42	30	119	18	VV2042RSHR	$998	$1,098
	20	42	30	119	18	VV2042LSHR	$998	$1,098
	20	36	30	115	16	VV2036RSHR	$968	$1,065
	20	36	30	115	16	VV2036LSHR	$968	$1,065

- top edge profile on user side
- short grain direction
- one end and back panel grommet
- one surface grommet

Note: Long grain direction for 66″ and 72″ wide HPL laminate worksurfaces

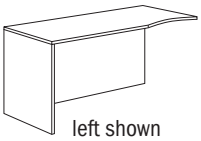
To Order, Specify:

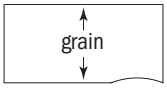
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)
❹ Edge Profile (see page 233)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page 233)
❻ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 234)
❼ Other Product Options (see page 229)
❽ Accessories (see page 407)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page 407)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Cockpit Shell Return	24	66	30	153	36	**VV2466RCSHR**	$1,481	$1,630
NOW!	24	66	30	153	36	**VV2466LCSHR**	$1,481	$1,630
	24	60	30	147	33	**VV2460RCSHR**	$1,394	$1,534
	24	60	30	147	33	**VV2460LCSHR**	$1,394	$1,534
	24	54	30	147	33	**VV2454RCSHR**	$1,344	$1,479
	24	54	30	147	33	**VV2454LCSHR**	$1,344	$1,479





- top edge profile on user side
- short grain direction
- one end and back panel grommet
- one surface grommet

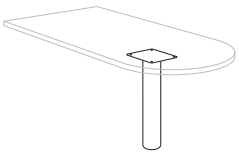
Note: Long grain direction for 66″ wide HPL laminate worksurfaces

Bullet Return	60	30	1 3/16	91	4	**VV3060BRET**	$797	$877
NOW!	48	30	1 3/16	68	4	**VV3048BRET**	$708	$779
	60	24	1 3/16	70	3	**VV2460BRET**	$685	$754
	48	24	1 3/16	55	3	**VV2448BRET**	$605	$666

- edge profile on three open sides
- includes hardware to attach flat end to desk top
- base must be purchased separately, see below

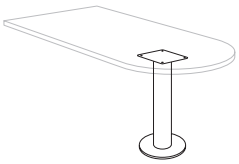
Bases for Bullet Return

NOW!



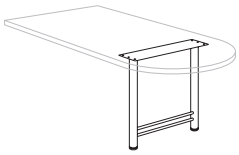
Column Base
- 04BB - Black Sandtex- $305
- 04SB - Stardust Silver - $305

Base:
- 13 gauge steel
- 4″ diameter



Column Disk Base
- 12DB - Black Sandtex- $366
- 12DS - Stardust Silver - $366

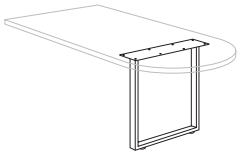
Base:
- support disk: 11″ diameter



H Base

use with 36″ or 48″ deep tops
- 24HB - Black Sandtex - $337
- 24HS - Stardust Silver - $337

use with 30″ deep tops
- 18HB - Black Sandtex - $317
- 18HS - Stardust Silver - $317



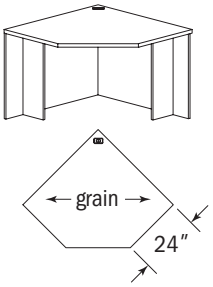
U Base

use with 36″ or 48″ deep tops
- 24UB - Black Sandtex- $337
- 24US - Stardust Silver - $337

use with 30″ deep tops
- 18UB - Black Sandtex- $317
- 18US - Stardust Silver - $317

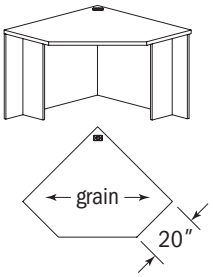
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Corner Unit	42	42	30	162	36	**VV4242-24ECU**	**$1,741**	**$1,916**
NOW!	36	36	30	132	27	**VV3636-24ECU**	**$1,691**	**$1,861**



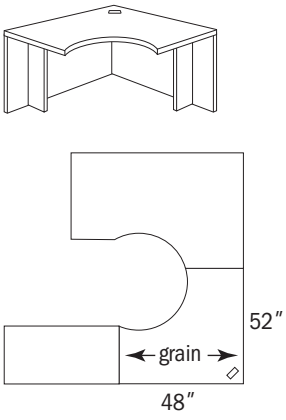
- angle grain on top
- top edge profile on user side
- two end panel grommets
- one surface grommet

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Corner Unit	42	42	30	162	36	**VV4242-20ECU**	**$1,741**	**$1,916**
NOW!	36	36	30	132	27	**VV3636-20ECU**	**$1,691**	**$1,861**



- angle grain on top
- top edge profile on user side
- two end panel grommets
- one surface grommet

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Cockpit Corner Unit	48	52	30	180	50	**VV4852ERCU**	**$1,857**	**$2,043**
NOW!	48	52	30	180	50	**VV4852ELCU**	**$1,857**	**$2,043**



right shown

- parallel grain to 48″ side of top
- top edge profile on user side
- two end panel grommets
- one surface grommet
- attaches to 24″ return

To Order, Specify:

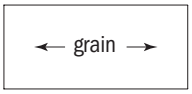
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)
❹ Edge Profile (see page 233)
❺ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 234)
❻ Other Product Options (see page 229)
❼ Accessories (see page 407)
❽ Power and Data Options (see page 407)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
File/File Corner Return	24	60	30	190	30	**VV2460ERCR**	$1,766	$1,943
NOW!	24	60	30	190	30	**VV2460ELCR**	$1,766	$1,943
	24	54	30	179	27	**VV2454ERCR**	$1,718	$1,890
	24	54	30	179	27	**VV2454ELCR**	$1,718	$1,890
	24	48	30	168	25	**VV2448ERCR**	$1,642	$1,807
	24	48	30	168	25	**VV2448ELCR**	$1,642	$1,807
	24	42	30	155	22	**VV2442ERCR**	$1,595	$1,755
	24	42	30	155	22	**VV2442ELCR**	$1,595	$1,755
	20	60	30	173	26	**VV2060ERCR**	$1,696	$1,866
	20	60	30	173	26	**VV2060ELCR**	$1,696	$1,866
	20	54	30	163	23	**VV2054ERCR**	$1,650	$1,815
	20	54	30	163	23	**VV2054ELCR**	$1,650	$1,815
	20	48	30	154	21	**VV2048ERCR**	$1,577	$1,735
	20	48	30	154	21	**VV2048ELCR**	$1,577	$1,735
	20	42	30	142	18	**VV2042ERCR**	$1,532	$1,686
	20	42	30	142	18	**VV2042ELCR**	$1,532	$1,686

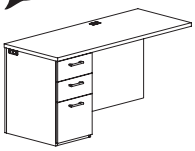
left shown



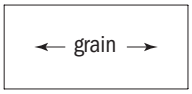
- top edge profile on user side
- long grain direction
- one end and back panel grommet with wire pass thru
- one surface grommet
- letter width file/file pedestal
- pedestal front locking
- optional 10″ modesty panel available in place of full modesty, specify 10″ modesty on order

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Box/Box/File Corner Return	24	60	30	190	30	**VV2460ERCY**	$1,766	$1,943
NOW!	24	60	30	190	30	**VV2460ELCY**	$1,766	$1,943
	24	54	30	179	27	**VV2454ERCY**	$1,718	$1,890
	24	54	30	179	27	**VV2454ELCY**	$1,718	$1,890
	24	48	30	168	25	**VV2448ERCY**	$1,642	$1,807
	24	48	30	168	25	**VV2448ELCY**	$1,642	$1,807
	24	42	30	155	22	**VV2442ERCY**	$1,595	$1,755
	24	42	30	155	22	**VV2442ELCY**	$1,595	$1,755
	20	60	30	173	26	**VV2060ERCY**	$1,696	$1,866
	20	60	30	173	26	**VV2060ELCY**	$1,696	$1,866
	20	54	30	163	23	**VV2054ERCY**	$1,650	$1,815
	20	54	30	163	23	**VV2054ELCY**	$1,650	$1,815
	20	48	30	154	21	**VV2048ERCY**	$1,577	$1,735
	20	48	30	154	21	**VV2048ELCY**	$1,577	$1,735
	20	42	30	142	18	**VV2042ERCY**	$1,532	$1,686
	20	42	30	142	18	**VV2042ELCY**	$1,532	$1,686



left shown



- top edge profile on user side
- long grain direction
- one end and back panel grommet with wire pass thru
- one surface grommet
- letter width box/box/file pedestal
- pedestal front locking
- optional 10″ modesty panel available in place of full modesty, specify 10″ modesty on order

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)
❹ Edge Profile (see page 233)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page 233)
❻ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 234)
❼ Other Product Options (see page 229)
❽ Accessories (see page 407)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page 407)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Lateral File Corner Return	24	60	30	199	30	**VV2460LRCR**	$2,002	$2,203
NOW!	24	60	30	199	30	**VV2460LLCR**	$2,002	$2,203
	24	54	30	187	27	**VV2454LRCR**	$1,927	$2,120
	24	54	30	187	27	**VV2454LLCR**	$1,927	$2,120
	24	48	30	175	25	**VV2448LRCR**	$1,879	$2,067
	24	48	30	175	25	**VV2448LLCR**	$1,879	$2,067
	20	60	30	188	26	**VV2060LRCR**	$1,922	$2,115
	20	60	30	188	26	**VV2060LLCR**	$1,922	$2,115
	20	54	30	177	23	**VV2054LRCR**	$1,850	$2,035
	20	54	30	177	23	**VV2054LLCR**	$1,850	$2,035
	20	48	30	164	21	**VV2048LRCR**	$1,805	$1,986
	20	48	30	164	21	**VV2048LLCR**	$1,805	$1,986

left shown

← grain →

- top edge profile on user side
- long grain direction
- one end and back panel grommet with wire pass thru
- one surface grommet
- 36″ width lateral file
- pedestal front locking
- optional 10″ modesty panel available in place of full modesty, specify 10″ modesty on order

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Multi-File Corner Return	24	60	30	202	30	**VV2460MRCR**	$2,351	$2,587
NOW!	24	60	30	202	30	**VV2460MLCR**	$2,351	$2,587
	24	54	30	190	27	**VV2454MRCR**	$2,303	$2,534
	24	54	30	190	27	**VV2454MLCR**	$2,303	$2,534
	24	48	30	179	25	**VV2448MRCR**	$2,227	$2,450
	24	48	30	179	25	**VV2448MLCR**	$2,227	$2,450
	20	60	30	191	26	**VV2060MRCR**	$2,257	$2,483
	20	60	30	191	26	**VV2060MLCR**	$2,257	$2,483
	20	54	30	180	23	**VV2054MRCR**	$2,211	$2,433
	20	54	30	180	23	**VV2054MLCR**	$2,211	$2,433
	20	48	30	167	21	**VV2048MRCR**	$2,139	$2,353
	20	48	30	167	21	**VV2048MLCR**	$2,139	$2,353

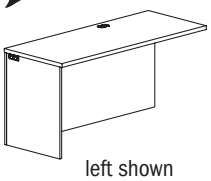
left shown

← grain →

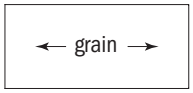
- top edge profile on user side
- long grain direction
- one end and back panel grommet with wire pass thru
- one surface grommet
- 30″ width multi-file
- pedestal front locking
- optional 10″ modesty panel available in place of full modesty, specify 10″ modesty on order

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Shell Corner Return	24	72	30	153	36	**VV2472RSHCR**	$1,260	$1,386
NOW!	24	72	30	153	36	**VV2472LSHCR**	$1,260	$1,386
	24	66	30	147	33	**VV2466RSHCR**	$1,173	$1,291
	24	66	30	147	33	**VV2466LSHCR**	$1,173	$1,291
	24	60	30	141	30	**VV2460RSHCR**	$1,138	$1,252
	24	60	30	141	30	**VV2460LSHCR**	$1,138	$1,252
	24	54	30	136	27	**VV2454RSHCR**	$1,104	$1,215
	24	54	30	136	27	**VV2454LSHCR**	$1,104	$1,215
	24	48	30	130	25	**VV2448RSHCR**	$1,071	$1,179
	24	48	30	130	25	**VV2448LSHCR**	$1,071	$1,179
	24	42	30	124	22	**VV2442RSHCR**	$1,039	$1,143
	24	42	30	124	22	**VV2442LSHCR**	$1,039	$1,143
	24	36	30	120	19	**VV2436RSHCR**	$1,008	$1,109
	24	36	30	120	19	**VV2436LSHCR**	$1,008	$1,109
	20	72	30	142	31	**VV2072RSHCR**	$1,211	$1,333
	20	72	30	142	31	**VV2072LSHCR**	$1,211	$1,333
	20	66	30	138	28	**VV2066RSHCR**	$1,126	$1,239
	20	66	30	138	28	**VV2066LSHCR**	$1,126	$1,239
	20	60	30	135	26	**VV2060RSHCR**	$1,092	$1,202
	20	60	30	135	26	**VV2060LSHCR**	$1,092	$1,202
	20	54	30	129	23	**VV2054RSHCR**	$1,060	$1,166
	20	54	30	129	23	**VV2054LSHCR**	$1,060	$1,166
	20	48	30	125	21	**VV2048RSHCR**	$1,028	$1,131
	20	48	30	125	21	**VV2048LSHCR**	$1,028	$1,131
	20	42	30	119	18	**VV2042RSHCR**	$998	$1,098
	20	42	30	119	18	**VV2042LSHCR**	$998	$1,098
	20	36	30	115	16	**VV2036RSHCR**	$968	$1,065
	20	36	30	115	16	**VV2036LSHCR**	$968	$1,065



left shown



- top edge profile on user side
- long grain direction
- one end and back panel grommet with wire pass thru
- one surface grommet
- optional 10″ modesty panel available in place of full modesty, specify 10″ modesty on order

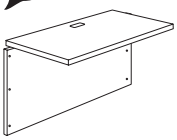
To Order, Specify:

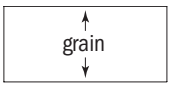
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)
❹ Edge Profile (see page 233)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page 233)
❻ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 234)
❼ Other Product Options (see page 229)
❽ Accessories (see page 407)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page 407)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Bridge with Modesty Panel	24	48	30	112	4	VV2448EB	$536	$590
NOW!	24	42	30	109	3	VV2442EB	$512	$564
	24	36	30	101	3	VV2436EB	$499	$549
	20	48	30	104	4	VV2048EB	$515	$567
	20	42	30	102	3	VV2042EB	$493	$543
	20	36	30	96	3	VV2036EB	$479	$527

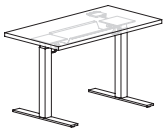




- top edge profile on user side
- short grain direction
- one back panel grommet
- one surface grommet

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Electric Adjustable Height Bridge	24	46	Adj.	90	9	**VV2446AHB-EL**	**$3,005**	**$3,306**
	24	40	Adj.	85	8	**VV2440AHB-EL**	**$2,968**	**$3,265**

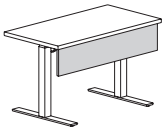


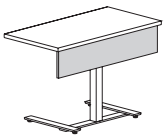
- 27 1/2″ to 44 1/2″ height adjustment
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- push button control pad mounted right or left
- key pad features height display with four memory settings
- 72″ power cord
- 225 lb. max load
- specify Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS) base finish
- ships KD

Pneumatic Adjustable Height Bridge	24	46	Adj.	90	9	**VV2446AHB-PN**	**$2,447**	**$2,692**
	24	40	Adj.	85	8	**VV2440AHB-PN**	**$2,387**	**$2,626**

- 27 1/2″ to 44 1/2″ height adjustment
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- release lever mounts under edge of top
- may be used in place of standard bridge
- 1″ gap between credenza or desk top avoids pinch point
- can be used as freestanding table
- 180 lb. max load
- specify Matte Black or Alloy base finish
- ships KD

Modesty Panel for Adjustable Height Bridge	3/4	46	9	13	2	**VV0946TDM**	**$473**	**$521**
	3/4	40	9	11	2	**VV0940TDM**	**$459**	**$505**





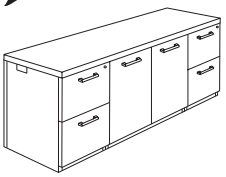
- VV0946TDM use with 46″ wide adjustable height bridge
- VV0940TDM use with 40″ wide adjustable height bridge
- flat edge detail
- modesty panel bracket is available in Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)

To Order, Specify:

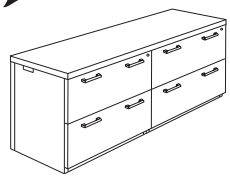
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)
❹ Edge Profile (see page 233)
❺ Metal Color (see page 237)
❻ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 234)
❼ Other Product Options (see page 229)
❽ Accessories (see page 407)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page 407)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

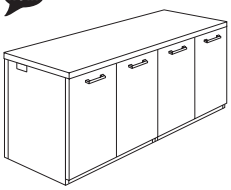
Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Storage Credenza	24	72	30	309	36	**VV2472SC**	$2,688	$2,957
NOW!	24	66	30	285	33	**VV2466SC**	$2,505	$2,756
	20	72	30	284	31	**VV2072SC**	$2,581	$2,840
	20	66	30	255	28	**VV2066SC**	$2,406	$2,647

- file/file pedestals - letter width
- top edge profile on user side
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- adjustable shelf in storage cabinet
- pedestal front locking
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list

Lateral File Credenza	24	72	30	248	39	**VV2472LFC**	$2,882	$3,171
NOW!	24	60	30	243	30	**VV2460LFC**	$2,839	$3,123
	20	72	30	223	36	**VV2072LFC**	$2,768	$3,045
	20	60	30	220	26	**VV2060LFC**	$2,726	$2,999

- two drawer lateral files side by side
- top edge profile on user side
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- pedestal front locking

Four Door Credenza	24	72	30	293	36	**VV2472DSC**	$2,603	$2,864
NOW!	24	60	30	287	30	**VV2460DSC**	$2,387	$2,626
	20	72	30	268	36	**VV2072DSC**	$2,499	$2,749
	20	60	30	266	26	**VV2060DSC**	$2,292	$2,522

- top edge profile on user side
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- adjustable shelf in storage cabinets
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list

Two Door Credenza	24	36	30	133	19	**VV2436SC**	$1,261	$1,388
NOW!	24	30	30	129	16	**VV2430SC**	$1,250	$1,375
	20	36	30	121	16	**VV2036SC**	$1,212	$1,334
	20	30	30	119	14	**VV2030SC**	$1,200	$1,320

- top edge profile on user side
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- one adjustable shelf
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Kneespace Credenza	24	84	30	299	42	**VV2484KC**	$2,677	$2,945
NOW!	24	78	30	280	39	**VV2478KC**	$2,607	$2,868
	24	72	30	261	36	**VV2472KC**	$2,534	$2,788
	24	66	30	243	33	**VV2466KC**	$2,338	$2,572
	24	60	30	231	30	**VV2460KC**	$2,280	$2,508
	20	84	30	270	36	**VV2084KC**	$2,571	$2,829
	20	78	30	253	33	**VV2078KC**	$2,503	$2,754
	20	72	30	236	31	**VV2072KC**	$2,433	$2,677
	20	66	30	220	28	**VV2066KC**	$2,245	$2,470
	20	60	30	210	26	**VV2060KC**	$2,189	$2,408

- file/file pedestals - letter width
- top edge profile on user side
- one back and two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- pedestal front locking
- kneespace for VV2484KC and VV2084KC - 52 5/8″
- kneespace for VV2478KC and VV2078KC - 46 5/8″
- kneespace for VV2472KC and VV2072KC - 40 5/8″
- kneespace for VV2466KC and VV2066KC - 34 5/8″
- kneespace for VV2460KC and VV2060KC - 28 5/8″
- optional 10″ modesty panel available in place of full modesty, specify 10″ modesty on order

Buffet Credenza	24	72	36	316	43	**VV2472BSC**	$3,475	$3,823
NOW!	20	72	36	291	31	**VV2072BSC**	$3,337	$3,671

- four door credenza
- four box drawers above doors
- top edge profile on user side
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- adjustable shelf in storage cabinets
- locking doors and drawers not available

Buffet Credenza	24	36	36	167	22	**VV2436BSC**	$2,490	$2,739
NOW!	20	36	36	155	16	**VV2036BSC**	$2,391	$2,631

- two door credenza
- two box drawers above doors
- top edge profile on user side
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- adjustable shelf in storage cabinet
- locking doors and drawers not available

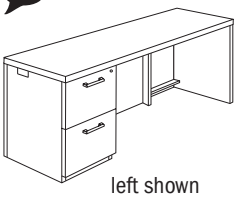
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)
❹ Edge Profile (see page 233)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page 233)
❻ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 234)
❼ Other Product Options (see page 229)
❽ Accessories (see page 407)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page 407)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

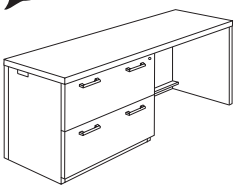
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
File/File Pedestal Credenza	24	84	30	248	42	**VV2484RC**	$2,019	$2,221
NOW!	24	84	30	248	42	**VV2484LC**	$2,019	$2,221
	24	78	30	237	39	**VV2478RC**	$1,941	$2,136
	24	78	30	237	39	**VV2478LC**	$1,941	$2,136
	24	72	30	226	36	**VV2472RC**	$1,866	$2,053
	24	72	30	226	36	**VV2472LC**	$1,866	$2,053
	24	66	30	212	33	**VV2466RC**	$1,815	$1,997
	24	66	30	212	33	**VV2466LC**	$1,815	$1,997
	24	60	30	179	30	**VV2460RC**	$1,790	$1,969
	24	60	30	179	30	**VV2460LC**	$1,790	$1,969
	20	84	30	238	36	**VV2084RC**	$1,939	$2,133
	20	84	30	238	36	**VV2084LC**	$1,939	$2,133
	20	78	30	227	33	**VV2078RC**	$1,864	$2,051
	20	78	30	227	33	**VV2078LC**	$1,864	$2,051
	20	72	30	216	31	**VV2072RC**	$1,792	$1,972
	20	72	30	216	31	**VV2072LC**	$1,792	$1,972
	20	66	30	203	28	**VV2066RC**	$1,743	$1,918
	20	66	30	203	28	**VV2066LC**	$1,743	$1,918
	20	60	30	171	26	**VV2060RC**	$1,719	$1,891
	20	60	30	171	26	**VV2060LC**	$1,719	$1,891



left shown

- top edge profile on user side
- one back panel grommet and two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- letter width pedestal
- pedestal front locking
- optional 10″ modesty panel available in place of full modesty, specify 10″ modesty on order

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Lateral File Pedestal Credenza	24	84	30	256	42	**VV2484LRC**	$2,281	$2,510
NOW!	24	84	30	256	42	**VV2484LLC**	$2,281	$2,510
	24	78	30	244	39	**VV2478LRC**	$2,192	$2,412
	24	78	30	244	39	**VV2478LLC**	$2,192	$2,412
	24	72	30	232	36	**VV2472LRC**	$2,108	$2,319
	24	72	30	232	36	**VV2472LLC**	$2,108	$2,319
	20	84	30	245	36	**VV2084LRC**	$2,190	$2,409
	20	84	30	245	36	**VV2084LLC**	$2,190	$2,409
	20	78	30	233	33	**VV2078LRC**	$2,105	$2,316
	20	78	30	233	33	**VV2078LLC**	$2,105	$2,316
	20	72	30	221	31	**VV2072LRC**	$2,024	$2,227
	20	72	30	221	31	**VV2072LLC**	$2,024	$2,227

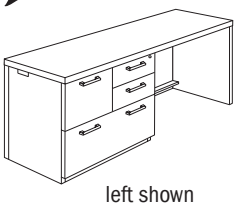


left shown

- top edge profile on user side
- one back panel grommet and two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- 36″ width lateral file
- pedestal front locking
- optional 10″ modesty panel available in place of full modesty, specify 10″ modesty on order

Specification information shown at right.

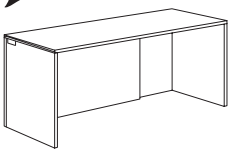
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Multi-File Pedestal Credenza	24	84	30	260	42	**VV2484MRC**	$2,659	$2,925
NOW!	24	84	30	260	42	**VV2484MLC**	$2,659	$2,925
	24	78	30	248	39	**VV2478MRC**	$2,556	$2,812
	24	78	30	248	39	**VV2478MLC**	$2,556	$2,812
	24	72	30	235	36	**VV2472MRC**	$2,457	$2,703
	24	72	30	235	36	**VV2472MLC**	$2,457	$2,703
	20	84	30	249	36	**VV2084MRC**	$2,553	$2,809
	20	84	30	249	36	**VV2084MLC**	$2,553	$2,809
	20	78	30	237	33	**VV2078MRC**	$2,454	$2,700
	20	78	30	237	33	**VV2078MLC**	$2,454	$2,700
	20	72	30	225	31	**VV2072MRC**	$2,359	$2,595
	20	72	30	225	31	**VV2072MLC**	$2,359	$2,595



left shown

- top edge profile on user side
- one back panel grommet and two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- 30″ width multi-file
- pedestal front locking
- optional 10″ modesty panel available in place of full modesty, specify 10″ modesty on order

Shell Credenza	24	72	30	159	36	**VV2472SHD**	$1,440	$1,584
NOW!	24	66	30	153	33	**VV2466SHD**	$1,357	$1,493



- top edge profile on user side
- one back panel grommet and two end panel grommets

To Order, Specify:

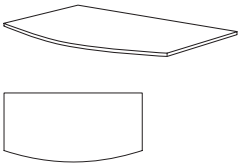
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)
❹ Edge Profile (see page 233)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page 233)
❻ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 234)
❼ Other Product Options (see page 229)
❽ Accessories (see page 407)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page 407)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

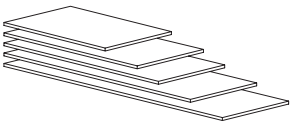
Modular

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Modular Bow Front Desk Top	42	72	1 3/16	130	12	**VV4272BMCT**	$1,638	$1,802
NOW!	36	72	1 3/16	110	9	**VV3672BMCT**	$1,512	$1,664



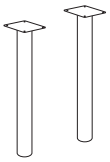
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- long grain direction

Modular Rectangular Desk Top	36	72	1 3/16	117	9	**VV3672MCT**	$1,044	$1,149
NOW!	36	66	1 3/16	108	9	**VV3666MCT**	$957	$1,053
	30	72	1 3/16	98	8	**VV3072MCT**	$870	$957
	30	66	1 3/16	90	7	**VV3066MCT**	$798	$878
	30	60	1 3/16	82	7	**VV3060MCT**	$725	$798
	30	54	1 3/16	74	6	**VV3054MCT**	$653	$719
	30	48	1 3/16	65	5	**VV3048MCT**	$580	$638
	30	42	1 3/16	57	4	**VV3042MCT**	$508	$559



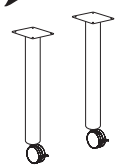
- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- long grain direction

							List Price
Metal Legs	2	2	28	12	1	**VS28LEG2**	$256
NOW!							



- set of two legs
- 2″ diameter column
- 6″ square mounting plate
- wood screws included for attachment to top
- specify Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS) base finish

Metal Legs with Casters	2	2	28	12	1	**VS28LEGC2**	$266
NOW!							



- set of two legs
- 2″ diameter column
- 6″ square mounting plate
- wood screws included for attachment to top
- specify Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS) base finish
- black nylon locking casters

L-Bracket	1	27	1	4	1	**VS-LBRKT-30**	$70
NOW!	1	21	1	4	1	**VS-LBRKT-24**	$65
	1	17	1	3	1	**VS-LBRKT-20**	$61

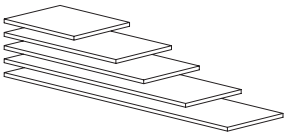
- attach to tall storage or wall
- matte black
- VS-LBRKT-30 typically used with 30″ deep tops
- VS-LBRKT-24 typically used with 24″ deep tops
- VS-LBRKT-20 typically used with 20″ deep tops

Specification information shown at right.

Modular

Modular Credenza Top

NOW!



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
	24	108	1 3/16	117	10	VV24108MCT	$1,008	$1,109
	24	102	1 3/16	111	10	VV24102MCT	$953	$1,049
	24	96	1 3/16	104	9	VV2496MCT	$897	$987
	24	90	1 3/16	98	9	VV2490MCT	$807	$888
	24	84	1 3/16	91	8	VV2484MCT	$746	$821
	24	78	1 3/16	85	8	VV2478MCT	$705	$776
	24	72	1 3/16	78	7	VV2472MCT	$632	$696
	24	66	1 3/16	72	7	VV2466MCT	$603	$664
	24	60	1 3/16	65	6	VV2460MCT	$549	$604
	24	54	1 3/16	59	6	VV2454MCT	$540	$594
	24	48	1 3/16	52	5	VV2448MCT	$438	$482
	24	42	1 3/16	46	4	VV2442MCT	$376	$414
	24	36	1 3/16	39	4	VV2436MCT	$374	$412
	24	30	1 3/16	33	3	VV2430MCT	$343	$378
	20	108	1 3/16	98	9	VV20108MCT	$958	$1,054
	20	102	1 3/16	93	8	VV20102MCT	$906	$997
	20	96	1 3/16	87	8	VV2096MCT	$853	$939
	20	90	1 3/16	82	8	VV2090MCT	$767	$844
	20	84	1 3/16	76	7	VV2084MCT	$709	$780
	20	78	1 3/16	71	7	VV2078MCT	$670	$737
	20	72	1 3/16	65	6	VV2072MCT	$601	$662
	20	66	1 3/16	60	6	VV2066MCT	$573	$631
	20	60	1 3/16	55	5	VV2060MCT	$522	$575
	20	54	1 3/16	49	5	VV2054MCT	$513	$565
	20	48	1 3/16	44	4	VV2048MCT	$417	$459
	20	42	1 3/16	38	4	VV2042MCT	$358	$394
	20	36	1 3/16	33	3	VV2036MCT	$356	$392
	20	30	1 3/16	28	3	VV2030MCT	$326	$359

- top edge profile on user side
- long grain direction

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)
❹ Edge Profile (see page 233)
❺ Metal Color (see page 237)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

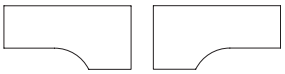
NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

Modular

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Modular Extended Corner Credenza Top	36	96	1 3/16	117	13	VV3696MCCT24R	$1,488	$1,637
	36	96	1 3/16	117	13	VV3696MCCT24L	$1,488	$1,637
	36	90	1 3/16	111	13	VV3690MCCT24R	$1,440	$1,584
	36	90	1 3/16	111	13	VV3690MCCT24L	$1,440	$1,584
	36	84	1 3/16	104	12	VV3684MCCT24R	$1,407	$1,548
	36	84	1 3/16	104	12	VV3684MCCT24L	$1,407	$1,548
	36	72	1 3/16	91	10	VV3672MCCT24R	$1,116	$1,228
	36	72	1 3/16	91	10	VV3672MCCT24L	$1,116	$1,228
	36	66	1 3/16	85	9	VV3666MCCT24R	$1,073	$1,181
	36	66	1 3/16	85	9	VV3666MCCT24L	$1,073	$1,181
	36	60	1 3/16	78	9	VV3660MCCT24R	$1,020	$1,122
	36	60	1 3/16	78	9	VV3660MCCT24L	$1,020	$1,122
	36	54	1 3/16	71	8	VV3654MCCT24R	$972	$1,070
	36	54	1 3/16	71	8	VV3654MCCT24L	$972	$1,070

NOW!

left shown

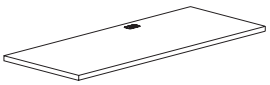


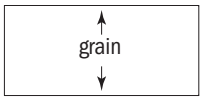
left right

- top edge profile on user side
- long grain direction

Modular Return/Bridge Top	24	60	1 3/16	65	6	VV6024MCT	$639	$703
	24	54	1 3/16	59	6	VV5424MCT	$628	$691
	24	48	1 3/16	52	5	VV4824MCT	$527	$580
	24	42	1 3/16	46	4	VV4224MCT	$465	$512
	24	36	1 3/16	39	4	VV3624MCT	$463	$510
	20	60	1 3/16	55	5	VV6020MCT	$608	$669
	20	54	1 3/16	49	5	VV5420MCT	$597	$657
	20	48	1 3/16	44	4	VV4820MCT	$501	$552
	20	42	1 3/16	38	4	VV4220MCT	$442	$487
	20	36	1 3/16	33	3	VV3620MCT	$440	$484

NOW!

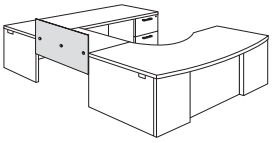




- top edge profile on user side
- short grain direction
- one surface grommet

							List Price
Bridge Panel Screen	1/4	48	20	8	2	VS2048FPS	$466
	1/4	42	20	8	2	VS2042FPS	$460
	1/4	36	20	7	2	VS2036FPS	$456

NOW!



- mounts to bridge top
- acrylic panel - frosted
- aluminum decorative mounting screws
- field installed

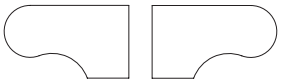
Specification information shown at right.

Modular

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Modular Extended Corner Bullet Desk Top	48	72	1 3/16	130	13	**VV4872MCBT24R**	$2,040	$2,244
	48	72	1 3/16	130	13	**VV4872MCBT24L**	$2,040	$2,244
	42	72	1 3/16	111	12	**VV4272MCBT24R**	$1,785	$1,964
	42	72	1 3/16	111	12	**VV4272MCBT24L**	$1,785	$1,964
	42	66	1 3/16	103	11	**VV4266MCBT24R**	$1,637	$1,801
	42	66	1 3/16	103	11	**VV4266MCBT24L**	$1,637	$1,801

NOW!

left shown



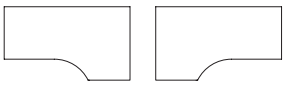
left right

- top edge profile on three open sides
- long grain direction
- supports located on pages 265, 286 and 288

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Modular Extended Corner Desk Top	48	72	1 3/16	130	13	**VV4872MCDT24R**	$1,488	$1,637
	48	72	1 3/16	130	13	**VV4872MCDT24L**	$1,488	$1,637
	42	72	1 3/16	111	12	**VV4272MCDT24R**	$1,302	$1,433
	42	72	1 3/16	111	12	**VV4272MCDT24L**	$1,302	$1,433
	48	66	1 3/16	120	12	**VV4866MCDT24R**	$1,430	$1,573
	48	66	1 3/16	120	12	**VV4866MCDT24L**	$1,430	$1,573
	42	66	1 3/16	103	11	**VV4266MCDT24R**	$1,252	$1,378
	42	66	1 3/16	103	11	**VV4266MCDT24L**	$1,252	$1,378

NOW!

left shown



left right

- top edge profile on three open sides
- long grain direction
- supports located on pages 265, 286 and 288

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)
❹ Edge Profile (see page 233)
❺ Grommet Color (see page 234)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

Modular

Modular Bullet Desk Top

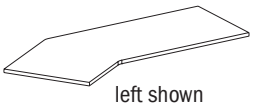
NOW!

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
	36	84	1 3/16	137	12	VV3684MBULT	$1,638	$1,802
	36	78	1 3/16	127	11	VV3678MBULT	$1,521	$1,674
	36	72	1 3/16	117	10	VV3672MBULT	$1,260	$1,386
	30	72	1 3/16	98	9	VV3072MBULT	$1,110	$1,221
	30	66	1 3/16	90	8	VV3066MBULT	$1,045	$1,150
	24	60	1 3/16	65	6	VV2460MBULT	$680	$748
	24	48	1 3/16	52	5	VV2448MBULT	$599	$659

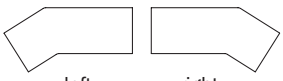
- top edge profile on three open sides
- long grain direction
- supports located below and on pages 265 and 288

Modular Boomerang Desk Top

NOW!



left shown



left right

	30	84	1 3/16	114	10	VV3084MBMTR	$2,161	$2,378
	30	84	1 3/16	114	10	VV3084MBMTL	$2,161	$2,378
	24	84	1 3/16	91	8	VV2484MBMTR	$1,852	$2,038
	24	84	1 3/16	91	8	VV2484MBMTL	$1,852	$2,038

- top edge profile on three open sides
- long grain direction
- supports located below and on pages 265 and 288

Full Height "T" Supports

NOW!

	9 3/4	47 5/8	28	42	11	VV1048TSP	$489	$538
	9 3/4	41 5/8	28	38	9	VV1042TSP	$466	$513
	9 3/4	35 5/8	28	32	8	VV1036TSP	$446	$491
	9 3/4	29 5/8	28	28	7	VV1030TSP	$428	$471
	9 3/4	23 5/8	28	24	6	VV1024TSP	$411	$453

- use with peninsula or modular tops
- one end panel grommet

Bench Height "T" Supports

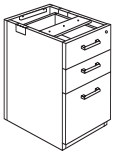
NOW!

	9 3/4	47 5/8	8 5/16	18	4	VVB1048TSP	$465	$512
	9 3/4	41 5/8	8 5/16	16	4	VVB1042TSP	$439	$483
	9 3/4	35 5/8	8 5/16	15	3	VVB1036TSP	$422	$465
	9 3/4	29 5/8	8 5/16	14	3	VVB1030TSP	$403	$444
	9 3/4	23 5/8	8 5/16	12	2	VVB1024TSP	$385	$424

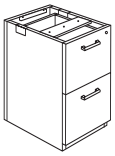
- use with bench height credenza
- one end panel grommet

Specification information shown at right.

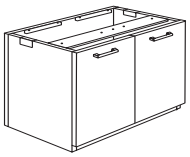
Modular

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Modular Box/Box/File Pedestal	36	16	28	124	12	**VV1636MBBF**	$1,225	$1,348
NOW!	30	16	28	110	10	**VV1630MBBF**	$1,129	$1,242
	24	16	28	98	9	**VV1624MBBF**	$1,070	$1,177
	20	16	28	87	7	**VV1620MBBF**	$1,025	$1,128

- two end panel grommets
- letter width pedestal
- pedestal front locking

Modular File/File Pedestal	36	16	28	124	12	**VV1636MFF**	$1,225	$1,348
NOW!	30	16	28	110	10	**VV1630MFF**	$1,129	$1,242
	24	16	28	98	9	**VV1624MFF**	$1,070	$1,177
	20	16	28	87	7	**VV1620MFF**	$1,025	$1,128

- two end panel grommets
- letter width pedestal
- pedestal front locking

Modular Hinged Door Pedestal	24	36	28	132	18	**VV3624MSC**	$1,323	$1,456
NOW!	20	36	28	120	15	**VV3620MSC**	$1,230	$1,353
	24	30	28	128	15	**VV3024MSC**	$1,068	$1,175
	20	30	28	116	13	**VV3020MSC**	$1,019	$1,121

- two end panel grommets
- adjustable shelf in storage cabinet
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list

To Order, Specify:

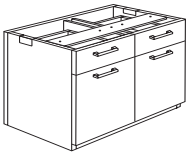
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)
❹ Edge Profile (see page 233)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page 233)
❻ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 234)
❼ Other Product Options (see page 229)
❽ Accessories (see page 407)
❾ Power and Data Options (see page 407)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

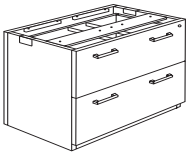
Modular

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Modular Buffet Door Pedestal	24	36	34	147	21	**VV3624MBSC**	$1,500	$1,650
NOW!	20	36	34	131	18	**VV3620MBSC**	$1,426	$1,569



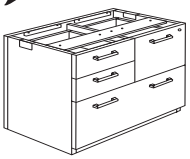
· two end panel grommets
· adjustable shelf in storage cabinet
· locking not available

Modular Lateral File Pedestal	24	36	28	148	18	**VV3624MLF**	$1,407	$1,548
NOW!	20	36	28	133	15	**VV3620MLF**	$1,337	$1,471
	24	30	28	140	15	**VV3024MLF**	$1,232	$1,356
	20	30	28	128	13	**VV3020MLF**	$1,172	$1,290



· two end panel grommets
· pedestal front locking

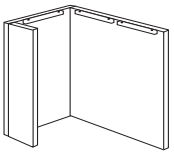
Modular Multi-File Pedestal	24	30	28	152	15	**VV3024MRM**	$1,383	$1,522
NOW!	24	30	28	152	15	**VV3024MLM**	$1,383	$1,522
	20	30	28	137	13	**VV3020MRM**	$1,314	$1,446
	20	30	28	137	13	**VV3020MLM**	$1,314	$1,446



right shown

· two end panel grommets
· pedestal front locking
· top file drawer determines left or right

Wing End Support	48	16	28	58	16	**VV1648WEAR**	$515	$567
NOW!	48	16	28	58	16	**VV1648WEAL**	$515	$567
	42	16	28	54	14	**VV1642WEAR**	$496	$546
	42	16	28	54	14	**VV1642WEAL**	$496	$546
	36	16	28	50	12	**VV1636WEAR**	$482	$531
	36	16	28	50	12	**VV1636WEAL**	$482	$531
	30	16	28	45	10	**VV1630WEAR**	$469	$516
	30	16	28	45	10	**VV1630WEAL**	$469	$516
	24	16	28	41	9	**VV1624WEAR**	$459	$505
	24	16	28	41	9	**VV1624WEAL**	$459	$505
	20	16	28	37	7	**VV1620WEAR**	$436	$480
	20	16	28	37	7	**VV1620WEAL**	$436	$480



right shown

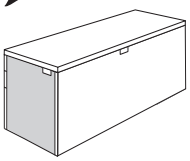
· one end panel grommet

Specification information shown at right.

Modular

Modular Return End Panel

NOW!

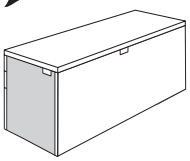


Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
	3/4	47 5/8	28	31	4	VV48EP	$396	$436
	3/4	46 1/4	28	31	4	VV47EP	$396	$436
	3/4	41 5/8	28	27	4	VV42EP	$383	$422
	3/4	40 1/4	28	27	4	VV41EP	$383	$422
	3/4	35 5/8	28	23	3	VV36EP	$370	$407
	3/4	34 1/4	28	23	3	VV35EP	$370	$407
	3/4	29 5/8	28	19	3	VV30EP	$357	$393

- one end panel grommet
- use to create return shell using modular top and modesty panel
- see page 291 for modesty panels and pages 248-251 for selection guide
- metal attachment brackets field installed to allow for use as right or left

29″w Modular Shell Credenza End Panel

NOW!

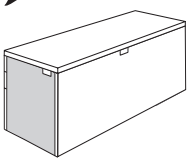


	3/4	28 1/4	28	18	3	VV29EP	$357	$393

- one end panel grommet
- use to create credenza shell using modular top and modesty panel
- see page 291 for modesty panels and pages 248-251 for selection guide
- metal attachment brackets field installed to allow for use as right or left

24″w Modular Return End Panel

NOW!

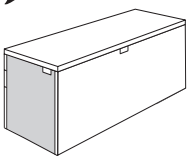


	3/4	23 5/8	28	15	2	VV24EP	$326	$359

- one end panel grommet
- use to create return shell using modular top and modesty panel
- see page 291 for modesty panels and pages 248-251 for selection guide
- metal attachment brackets field installed to allow for use as right or left

Modular Shell Credenza End Panel

NOW!



	3/4	22 1/4	28	14	2	VV23EP	$326	$359
	3/4	19 5/8	28	13	2	VV20EP	$311	$343
	3/4	18 1/4	28	13	2	VV19EP	$311	$343

- one end panel grommet
- use to create credenza shell using modular top and modesty panel
- see page 291 for modesty panels and pages 248-251 for selection guide
- metal attachment brackets field installed to allow for use as right or left

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)
❹ Edge Profile (see page 233)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page 233)
❻ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 234)
❼ Other Product Options (see page 229)

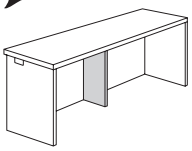
When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

Modular

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Modular Center Support Panel	3/4	12	28	8	1	**VV12SP**	$264	$291

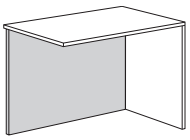
NOW!



- one end panel grommet
- used for modular with an unsupported span greater than 48″
  NOT FOR USE ON THE END OF THE UNIT. Used as additional support for center of top
- MUST be used in conjunction with a modesty panel
- see page 291 for mododesty panels and pages 248-251 for selection guide
- metal attachment brackets field installed

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Modular Shell Return Modesty Panel	3/4	54 1/16	28	32	4	**VV2855MA**	$405	$446
	3/4	48 1/16	28	28	4	**VV2849MA**	$399	$439
	3/4	42 1/16	28	25	3	**VV2843MA**	$345	$380
	3/4	36 1/16	28	21	3	**VV2837MA**	$323	$356

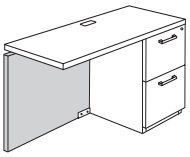
NOW!



- one modesty panel grommet
- extends 7/8″ inside of connecting unit back panel
- use with VV24EP and modular top to make shell return
- see specification guide on pages 248-251 to determine proper size and model for your application

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Modular Pedestal Return Modesty Panel	3/4	45 3/16	28	27	4	**VV2845MA**	$386	$425
	3/4	39 3/16	28	23	3	**VV2839MA**	$335	$369
	3/4	33 3/16	28	20	3	**VV2833MA**	$314	$346
	3/4	30 15/16	28	19	3	**VV2831MA**	$309	$340
	3/4	27 3/16	28	16	2	**VV2827MA**	$303	$334
	3/4	24 15/16	28	15	2	**VV2824MA**	$301	$332
	3/4	21 3/16	28	13	2	**VV2821MA**	$300	$330
	3/4	18 15/16	28	12	2	**VV2818MA**	$298	$328
	3/4	12 15/16	28	8	1	**VV2812MA**	$295	$325
	3/4	6 15/16	28	5	1	**VV2807MA**	$283	$312

NOW!



* If desired application is not listed, contact customer service for a quote.

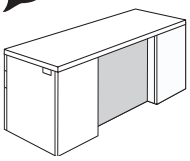
- one modesty panel grommet
- extends 7/8″ inside of connecting unit back panel
- see specification guide on pages 248-251 to determine proper size and model for your application

Specification information shown at right.

Modular

Modular Break Front Desk and Credenza Modesty Panels

NOW!



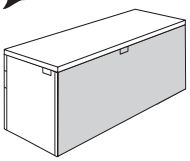
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
	3/4	58 5/8	28	35	4	VV2859MA	$407	$448
	3/4	52 5/8	28	31	4	VV2853MA	$405	$446
	3/4	50 3/8	28	30	4	VV2850MA	$401	$442
	3/4	46 5/8	28	28	4	VV2847MA	$399	$439
	3/4	44 3/8	28	26	4	VV2844MA	$346	$381
	3/4	40 5/8	28	24	4	VV2840MA	$340	$374
	3/4	38 3/8	28	23	4	VV2838MA	$321	$354
	3/4	34 5/8	28	21	3	VV2834MA	$311	$343
	3/4	32 3/8	28	19	3	VV2832MA	$309	$340
	3/4	28 5/8	28	17	2	VV2828MA	$303	$334
	3/4	26 3/8	28	16	2	VV2826MA	$302	$333
	3/4	20 3/8	28	12	2	VV2820MA	$300	$330
	3/4	14 3/8	28	9	2	VV2814MA	$296	$326

- one modesty panel grommet
- see specification guide on pages 248-251 to determine proper size and model for your application

Note: If desired application is not listed contact customer service for a quote.

Modular Desk and Credenza Shell Modesty Panels

NOW!



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
	3/4	59 7/8	28	35	4	VV2860MA	$407	$448
	3/4	53 7/8	28	32	4	VV2854MA	$405	$446
	3/4	47 7/8	28	28	4	VV2848MA	$399	$439
	3/4	41 7/8	28	25	3	VV2842MA	$345	$380
	3/4	35 7/8	28	21	3	VV2836MA	$323	$356
	3/4	29 7/8	28	18	2	VV2830MA	$307	$338

- one modesty panel grommet
- use with two VV23EP end panels
- see pages 248-251 for selection guide

Note: If desired application is not listed contact customer service for a quote.

To Order, Specify:

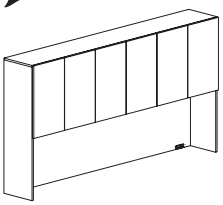
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)
❹ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 234)
❺ Other Product Options (see page 229)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Six Doors	16	108	54	421	65	**VV16108DSO**	$3,827	$4,210
	16	102	54	398	61	**VV16102DSO**	$3,607	$3,968
	16	96	54	375	58	**VV1696DSO**	$3,390	$3,729
	16	90	54	351	54	**VV1690DSO**	$3,247	$3,572

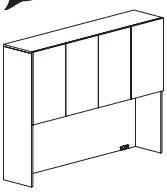
NOW!



- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 306-309 or 320-323
- task lights available, see page 412
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list
- 25″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- no pulls
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors	16	84	54	314	51	**VV1684DSO**	$2,993	$3,293
	16	78	54	297	47	**VV1678DSO**	$2,792	$3,072
	16	72	54	281	44	**VV1672DSO**	$2,603	$2,864
	16	66	54	265	40	**VV1666DSO**	$2,486	$2,735
	16	60	54	249	37	**VV1660DSO**	$2,376	$2,614
	16	54	54	225	33	**VV1654DSO**	$2,285	$2,514

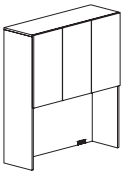
NOW!



- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 306-309 or 320-323
- task lights available, see page 412
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- 25″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- no pulls
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Three Doors	16	48	54	198	30	**VV1648DSOR**	$2,207	$2,428
	16	48	54	198	30	**VV1648DSOL**	$2,207	$2,428
	16	42	54	174	26	**VV1642DSOR**	$2,136	$2,350
	16	42	54	174	26	**VV1642DSOL**	$2,136	$2,350

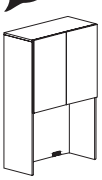
NOW!



- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 306-309 or 320-323
- task lights available, see page 412
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- 25″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- no pulls
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

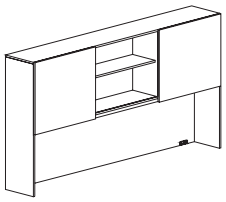
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors	16	36	54	148	23	**VV1636DSO**	$2,071	$2,279
	16	30	54	130	19	**VV1630DSO**	$1,942	$2,137

NOW!

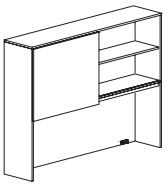


- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 306-309 or 320-323
- task lights available, see page 412
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- 25″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- no pulls
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Two Sliding Doors NOW! 	16	108	54	421	65	**VV16108DSD**	$4,159	$4,575
	16	102	54	398	61	**VV16102DSD**	$3,945	$4,340
	16	96	54	375	58	**VV1696DSD**	$3,734	$4,108
	16	90	54	351	54	**VV1690DSD**	$3,604	$3,965

- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 306-309 or 320-323
- task lights available, see page 412
- 25″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- white markerboard door available, specify and add $410 list
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door NOW! 	16	84	54	314	51	**VV1684DSD**	$3,351	$3,687
	16	78	54	297	47	**VV1678DSD**	$3,149	$3,464
	16	72	54	281	44	**VV1672DSD**	$2,923	$3,216
	16	66	54	265	40	**VV1666DSD**	$2,806	$3,087
	16	60	54	249	37	**VV1660DSD**	$2,695	$2,965
	16	54	54	225	33	**VV1654DSD**	$2,604	$2,865
	16	48	54	198	30	**VV1648DSD**	$2,526	$2,779
	16	42	54	174	26	**VV1642DSD**	$2,456	$2,702
	16	36	54	148	23	**VV1636DSD**	$2,391	$2,631
	16	30	54	130	19	**VV1630DSD**	$2,337	$2,571

- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 306-309 or 320-323
- task lights available, see page 412
- 25″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- white markerboard door available, specify and add $205 list
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

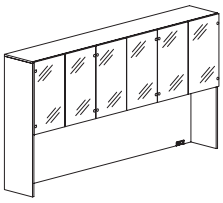
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)
❹ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 234)
❺ Other Product Options (see page 229)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

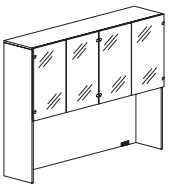
NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Frameless	Flat Cut List Aluminum Frame	Double Cut List Frameless	Double Cut List Aluminum Frame
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Six Glass Doors	16	108	54	421	65	**VV16108DGSO**	$4,209	$5,222	$4,630	$5,745
	16	102	54	398	61	**VV16102DGSO**	$4,076	$5,074	$4,484	$5,582
	16	96	54	375	58	**VV1696DGSO**	$3,831	$4,811	$4,215	$5,293
	16	90	54	351	54	**VV1690DGSO**	$3,604	$4,567	$3,965	$5,024



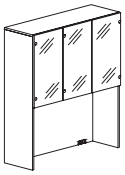
- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 306-309 or 320-323
- task lights available, see page 412
- 25″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors	16	84	54	314	51	**VV1684DGSO**	$3,322	$4,032	$3,655	$4,436
	16	78	54	297	47	**VV1678DGSO**	$3,127	$3,820	$3,440	$4,202
	16	72	54	281	44	**VV1672DGSO**	$2,993	$3,668	$3,293	$4,035
	16	66	54	265	40	**VV1666DGSO**	$2,859	$3,519	$3,145	$3,871
	16	60	54	249	37	**VV1660DGSO**	$2,708	$3,350	$2,979	$3,685
	16	54	54	225	33	**VV1654DGSO**	$2,604	$3,230	$2,865	$3,553



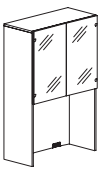
- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 306-309 or 320-323
- task lights available, see page 412
- 25″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Three Glass Doors	16	48	54	198	30	**VV1648DGSOR**	$2,515	$3,006	$2,767	$3,307
	16	48	54	198	30	**VV1648DGSOL**	$2,515	$3,006	$2,767	$3,307
	16	42	54	174	26	**VV1642DGSOR**	$2,435	$2,908	$2,679	$3,199
	16	42	54	174	26	**VV1642DGSOL**	$2,435	$2,908	$2,679	$3,199



- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 306-309 or 320-323
- task lights available, see page 412
- 25″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors	16	36	54	148	23	**VV1636DGSO**	$2,299	$2,637	$2,529	$2,901
	16	30	54	130	19	**VV1630DGSO**	$2,229	$2,550	$2,452	$2,805



- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 306-309 or 320-323
- task lights available, see page 412
- 25″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

Specification information shown at right.

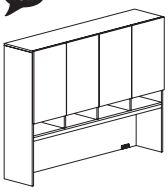
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Six Doors and Cubbies	16	108	54	466	65	**VV16108DSOC**	$4,515	$4,967
	16	102	54	441	61	**VV16102DSOC**	$4,256	$4,682
	16	96	54	415	58	**VV1696DSOC**	$4,001	$4,402
	16	90	54	389	54	**VV1690DSOC**	$3,831	$4,215

NOW!

- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 310-313 or 324-327
- task lights available, see page 412
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list
- 19″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- no pulls
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors and Cubbies	16	84	54	349	51	**VV1684DSOC**	$3,622	$3,985
	16	78	54	330	47	**VV1678DSOC**	$3,378	$3,716
	16	72	54	311	44	**VV1672DSOC**	$3,150	$3,465
	16	66	54	293	40	**VV1666DSOC**	$3,008	$3,309
	16	60	54	274	37	**VV1660DSOC**	$2,874	$3,162
	16	54	54	248	33	**VV1654DSOC**	$2,764	$3,041

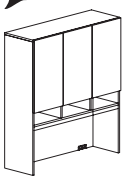
NOW!



- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 310-313 or 324-327
- task lights available, see page 412
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- 19″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- no pulls
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Three Doors and Cubbies	16	48	54	218	30	**VV1648DSOCR**	$2,593	$2,853
	16	48	54	218	30	**VV1648DSOCL**	$2,593	$2,853
	16	42	54	192	26	**VV1642DSOCR**	$2,510	$2,761
	16	42	54	192	26	**VV1642DSOCL**	$2,510	$2,761

NOW!



- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 310-313 or 324-327
- task lights available, see page 412
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- 19″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- no pulls
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

To Order, Specify:

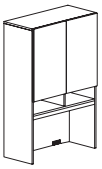
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)
❹ Glass Option/Color (see page 237)
❺ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 234)
❻ Other Product Options (see page 229)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors and Cubbies	16	36	54	163	23	**VV1636DSOC**	$2,382	$2,621
	16	30	54	143	19	**VV1630DSOC**	$2,329	$2,562

NOW!



- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 310-313 or 324-327
- task lights available, see page 412
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- 19″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- no pulls
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

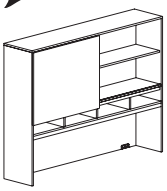
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Two Sliding Doors and Cubbies	16	108	54	466	65	**VV16108DSDC**	$4,683	$5,152
	16	102	54	441	61	**VV16102DSDC**	$4,450	$4,895
	16	96	54	415	58	**VV1696DSDC**	$4,294	$4,724
	16	90	54	389	54	**VV1690DSDC**	$4,089	$4,498

NOW!

- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 310-313 or 324-327
- task lights available, see page 412
- 19″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- white markerboard door available, specify and add $410 list
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door and Cubbies	16	84	54	349	51	**VV1684DSDC**	$3,805	$4,186
	16	78	54	330	47	**VV1678DSDC**	$3,576	$3,934
	16	72	54	311	44	**VV1672DSDC**	$3,319	$3,651
	16	66	54	293	40	**VV1666DSDC**	$3,186	$3,505
	16	60	54	274	37	**VV1660DSDC**	$3,061	$3,368
	16	54	54	248	33	**VV1654DSDC**	$2,957	$3,253

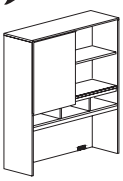
NOW!



- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 310-313 or 324-327
- task lights available, see page 412
- 19″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- white markerboard door available, specify and add $205 list
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door and Cubbies	16	48	54	218	30	**VV1648DSDC**	$2,786	$3,065
	16	42	54	192	26	**VV1642DSDC**	$2,708	$2,979
	16	36	54	163	23	**VV1636DSDC**	$2,581	$2,840
	16	30	54	143	19	**VV1630DSDC**	$2,543	$2,798

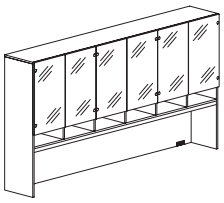
NOW!



- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 310-313 or 324-327
- task lights available, see page 412
- 19″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- white markerboard door available, specify and add $205 list
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Frameless	Flat Cut List Aluminum Frame	Double Cut List Frameless	Double Cut List Aluminum Frame
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Six Glass Doors and Cubbies	16	108	54	466	65	**VV16108DGSOC**	$4,967	$5,980	$5,464	$6,578
	16	102	54	441	61	**VV16102DGSOC**	$4,682	$5,680	$5,151	$6,248
	16	96	54	415	58	**VV1696DGSOC**	$4,401	$5,381	$4,842	$5,920
	16	90	54	389	54	**VV1690DGSOC**	$4,214	$5,177	$4,636	$5,695

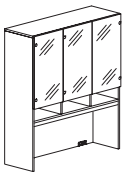


- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 310-313 or 324-327
- task lights available, see page 412
- 19″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Frameless	Flat Cut List Aluminum Frame	Double Cut List Frameless	Double Cut List Aluminum Frame
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors and Cubbies	16	84	54	349	51	**VV1684DGSOC**	$3,875	$4,585	$4,263	$5,044
	16	78	54	330	47	**VV1678DGSOC**	$3,614	$4,307	$3,976	$4,738
	16	72	54	311	44	**VV1672DGSOC**	$3,370	$4,045	$3,707	$4,450
	16	66	54	293	40	**VV1666DGSOC**	$3,309	$3,969	$3,640	$4,366
	16	60	54	274	37	**VV1660DGSOC**	$3,162	$3,804	$3,479	$4,185
	16	54	54	248	33	**VV1654DGSOC**	$3,041	$3,667	$3,346	$4,034

- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 310-313 or 324-327
- task lights available, see page 412
- 19″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Frameless	Flat Cut List Aluminum Frame	Double Cut List Frameless	Double Cut List Aluminum Frame
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Three Glass Doors and Cubbies	16	48	54	218	30	**VV1648DGSOCR**	$2,852	$3,343	$3,138	$3,678
	16	48	54	218	30	**VV1648DGSOCL**	$2,852	$3,343	$3,138	$3,678
	16	42	54	192	26	**VV1642DGSOCR**	$2,761	$3,234	$3,038	$3,558
	16	42	54	192	26	**VV1642DGSOCL**	$2,761	$3,234	$3,038	$3,558



- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 310-313 or 324-327
- task lights available, see page 412
- 19″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

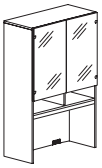
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)
❹ Glass Option/Color (see page 237)
❺ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 234)
❻ Other Product Options (see page 229)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

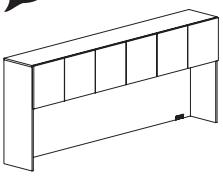
Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Frameless	Flat Cut List Aluminum Frame	Double Cut List Frameless	Double Cut List Aluminum Frame
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors and Cubbies	16	36	54	163	23	**VV1636DGSOC**	$2,596	$2,934	$2,856	$3,228
	16	30	54	143	19	**VV1630DGSOC**	$2,538	$2,859	$2,792	$3,145



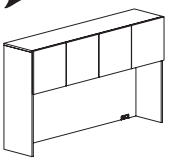
- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 310-313 or 324-327
- task lights available, see page 412
- 19″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Six Doors NOW!	16	108	42	327	51	**VV16108SO**	$3,162	$3,479
	16	102	42	309	48	**VV16102SO**	$2,932	$3,226
	16	96	42	291	45	**VV1696SO**	$2,712	$2,984
	16	90	42	273	43	**VV1690SO**	$2,497	$2,747



- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 306-309 or 320-323
- task lights available, see page 412
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list
- 25″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- no pulls

Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors NOW!	16	84	42	244	40	**VV1684SO**	$2,302	$2,533
	16	78	42	231	37	**VV1678SO**	$2,147	$2,362
	16	72	42	218	34	**VV1672SO**	$2,002	$2,203
	16	66	42	206	32	**VV1666SO**	$1,912	$2,104
	16	60	42	193	29	**VV1660SO**	$1,827	$2,010
	16	54	42	175	26	**VV1654SO**	$1,757	$1,933

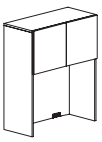


- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 306-309 or 320-323
- task lights available, see page 412
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- 25″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- no pulls

Storage Overhead Cabinet with Three Doors NOW!	16	48	42	154	23	**VV1648SOR**	$1,697	$1,867
	16	48	42	154	23	**VV1648SOL**	$1,697	$1,867
	16	42	42	135	21	**VV1642SOR**	$1,643	$1,808
	16	42	42	135	21	**VV1642SOL**	$1,643	$1,808

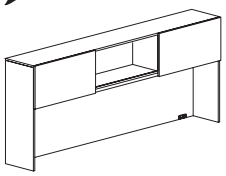
- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 306-309 or 320-323
- task lights available, see page 412
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- 25″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- no pulls

Storage Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors NOW!	16	36	42	115	18	**VV1636SO**	$1,593	$1,753
	16	30	42	101	15	**VV1630SO**	$1,551	$1,707

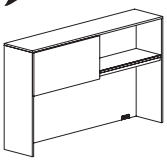


- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 306-309 or 320-323
- task lights available, see page 412
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- 25″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- no pulls

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Two Sliding Doors NOW! 	16	108	42	327	51	**VV16108SD**	$3,437	$3,781
	16	102	42	309	48	**VV16102SD**	$3,207	$3,528
	16	96	42	291	45	**VV1696SD**	$2,987	$3,286
	16	90	42	273	43	**VV1690SD**	$2,772	$3,050

- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 306-309 or 320-323
- task lights available, see page 412
- 25″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- white markerboard door available, specify and add $310 list
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Storage Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door NOW! 	16	84	42	244	40	**VV1684SD**	$2,577	$2,835
	16	78	42	231	37	**VV1678SD**	$2,422	$2,665
	16	72	42	218	34	**VV1672SD**	$2,248	$2,473
	16	66	42	206	32	**VV1666SD**	$2,158	$2,374
	16	60	42	193	29	**VV1660SD**	$2,073	$2,281
	16	54	42	175	26	**VV1654SD**	$2,003	$2,204
	16	48	42	154	23	**VV1648SD**	$1,943	$2,138
	16	42	42	135	21	**VV1642SD**	$1,889	$2,078
	16	36	42	115	18	**VV1636SD**	$1,839	$2,023
	16	30	42	101	15	**VV1630SD**	$1,797	$1,977

- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 306-309 or 320-323
- task lights available, see page 412
- 25″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- white markerboard door available, specify and add $155 list
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

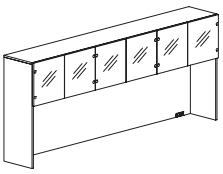
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)
❹ Glass Option/Color (see page 237)
❺ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 234)
❻ Other Product Options (see page 229)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

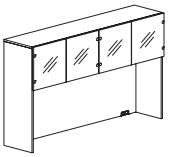
NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Frameless	Flat Cut List Aluminum Frame	Double Cut List Frameless	Double Cut List Aluminum Frame
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Six Glass Doors	16	108	42	327	51	VV16108GSO	$3,479	$4,310	$3,827	$4,741
	16	102	42	309	48	VV16102GSO	$3,251	$4,070	$3,577	$4,477
	16	96	42	291	45	VV1696GSO	$3,133	$3,933	$3,447	$4,327
	16	90	42	273	43	VV1690GSO	$2,885	$3,671	$3,174	$4,039



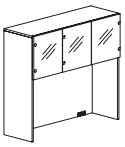
- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 306-309 or 320-323
- task lights available, see page 412
- 25″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors	16	84	42	244	40	VV1684GSO	$2,659	$3,246	$2,925	$3,571
	16	78	42	231	37	VV1678GSO	$2,427	$2,987	$2,670	$3,286
	16	72	42	218	34	VV1672GSO	$2,203	$2,757	$2,424	$3,033
	16	66	42	206	32	VV1666GSO	$2,104	$2,644	$2,315	$2,909
	16	60	42	193	29	VV1660GSO	$2,083	$2,607	$2,292	$2,868
	16	54	42	175	26	VV1654GSO	$2,003	$2,513	$2,204	$2,765



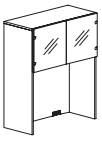
- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 306-309 or 320-323
- task lights available, see page 412
- 25″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Storage Overhead Cabinet with Three Glass Doors	16	48	42	154	23	VV1648GSOR	$1,935	$2,336	$2,129	$2,570
	16	48	42	154	23	VV1648GSOL	$1,935	$2,336	$2,129	$2,570
	16	42	42	135	21	VV1642GSOR	$1,874	$2,257	$2,062	$2,483
	16	42	42	135	21	VV1642GSOL	$1,874	$2,257	$2,062	$2,483



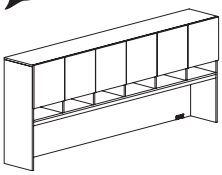
- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 306-309 or 320-323
- task lights available, see page 412
- 25″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Storage Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors	16	36	42	115	18	VV1636GSO	$1,769	$2,047	$1,946	$2,252
	16	30	42	101	15	VV1630GSO	$1,714	$1,977	$1,886	$2,175

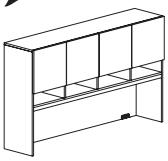


- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 306-309 or 320-323
- task lights available, see page 412
- 25″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Six Doors and Cubbies NOW! 	16	108	42	372	51	VV16108SOC	$4,025	$4,428
	16	102	42	352	48	VV16102SOC	$3,795	$4,175
	16	96	42	331	45	VV1696SOC	$3,575	$3,933
	16	90	42	311	43	VV1690SOC	$3,252	$3,578

- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 310-313 or 324-327
- task lights available, see page 412
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list
- 19″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- no pulls

Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors and Cubbies NOW! 	16	84	42	279	40	VV1684SOC	$2,960	$3,256
	16	78	42	264	37	VV1678SOC	$2,727	$3,000
	16	72	42	248	34	VV1672SOC	$2,510	$2,761
	16	66	42	234	32	VV1666SOC	$2,375	$2,613
	16	60	42	218	29	VV1660SOC	$2,247	$2,472
	16	54	42	198	26	VV1654SOC	$2,142	$2,357

- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 310-313 or 324-327
- task lights available, see page 412
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- 19″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- no pulls

Storage Overhead Cabinet with Three Doors and Cubbies NOW!	16	48	42	174	23	VV1648SOCR	$2,052	$2,258
	16	48	42	174	23	VV1648SOCL	$2,052	$2,258
	16	42	42	153	21	VV1642SOCR	$1,971	$2,169
	16	42	42	153	21	VV1642SOCL	$1,971	$2,169

- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 310-313 or 324-327
- task lights available, see page 412
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- 19″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- no pulls

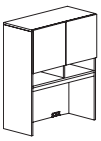
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)
❹ Glass Option/Color (see page 237)
❺ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 234)
❻ Other Product Options (see page 229)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

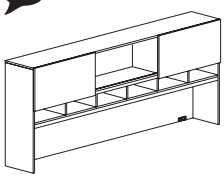
NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors and Cubbies	16	36	42	130	18	**VV1636SOC**	$1,896	$2,086
NOW!	16	30	42	114	15	**VV1630SOC**	$1,839	$2,023



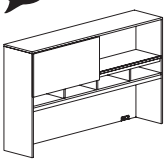
- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 310-313 or 324-327
- task lights available, see page 412
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- 19″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- no pulls

Storage Overhead Cabinet with Two Sliding Doors and Cubbies	16	108	42	372	51	**VV16108SDC**	$4,297	$4,727
NOW!	16	102	42	352	48	**VV16102SDC**	$4,009	$4,410
	16	96	42	331	45	**VV1696SDC**	$3,734	$4,108
	16	90	42	311	43	**VV1690SDC**	$3,465	$3,812



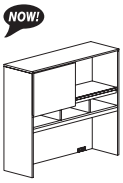
- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 310-313 or 324-327
- task lights available, see page 412
- 19″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- white markerboard door available, specify and add $310 list
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Storage Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door and Cubbies	16	84	42	279	40	**VV1684SDC**	$3,119	$3,431
NOW!	16	78	42	264	37	**VV1678SDC**	$2,931	$3,225
	16	72	42	248	34	**VV1672SDC**	$2,721	$2,994
	16	66	42	234	32	**VV1666SDC**	$2,612	$2,874
	16	60	42	218	29	**VV1660SDC**	$2,509	$2,760
	16	54	42	198	26	**VV1654SDC**	$2,424	$2,667



- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 310-313 or 324-327
- task lights available, see page 412
- 19″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- white markerboard door available, specify and add $155 list
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

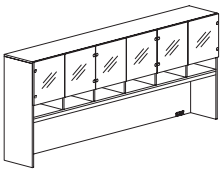
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door and Cubbies	16	48	42	174	23	**VV1648SDC**	$2,284	$2,513
NOW!	16	42	42	153	21	**VV1642SDC**	$2,220	$2,442
	16	36	42	130	18	**VV1636SDC**	$2,115	$2,327
	16	30	42	114	15	**VV1630SDC**	$2,003	$2,204



- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 310-313 or 324-327
- task lights available, see page 412
- 19″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- white markerboard door available, specify and add $155 list
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

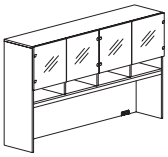
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Frameless	Flat Cut List Aluminum Frame	Double Cut List Frameless	Double Cut List Aluminum Frame
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Six Glass Doors and Cubbies	16	108	42	372	51	**VV16108GSOC**	$4,186	$5,017	$4,605	$5,519
	16	102	42	352	48	**VV16102GSOC**	$3,946	$4,765	$4,341	$5,242
	16	96	42	331	45	**VV1696GSOC**	$3,718	$4,518	$4,090	$4,970
	16	90	42	311	43	**VV1690GSOC**	$3,577	$4,363	$3,935	$4,800



- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 310-313 or 324-327
- task lights available, see page 412
- 19″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Frameless	Flat Cut List Aluminum Frame	Double Cut List Frameless	Double Cut List Aluminum Frame
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors and Cubbies	16	84	42	279	40	**VV1684GSOC**	$3,256	$3,843	$3,582	$4,228
	16	78	42	264	37	**VV1678GSOC**	$3,000	$3,560	$3,300	$3,916
	16	72	42	248	34	**VV1672GSOC**	$2,761	$3,315	$3,038	$3,647
	16	66	42	234	32	**VV1666GSOC**	$2,612	$3,152	$2,874	$3,468
	16	60	42	218	29	**VV1660GSOC**	$2,472	$2,996	$2,720	$3,296
	16	54	42	198	26	**VV1654GSOC**	$2,356	$2,866	$2,592	$3,153



- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 310-313 or 324-327
- task lights available, see page 412
- 19″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Frameless	Flat Cut List Aluminum Frame	Double Cut List Frameless	Double Cut List Aluminum Frame
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Three Glass Doors and Cubbies	16	48	42	174	23	**VV1648GSOCR**	$2,257	$2,658	$2,483	$2,924
	16	48	42	174	23	**VV1648GSOCL**	$2,257	$2,658	$2,483	$2,924
	16	42	42	153	21	**VV1642GSOCR**	$2,168	$2,551	$2,385	$2,807
	16	42	42	153	21	**VV1642GSOCL**	$2,168	$2,551	$2,385	$2,807

- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 310-313 or 324-327
- task lights available, see page 412
- 19″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)
❹ Glass Option/Color (see page 237)
❺ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 234)
❻ Other Product Options (see page 229)

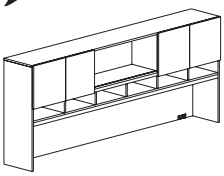
When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Frameless	Flat Cut List Aluminum Frame	Double Cut List Frameless	Double Cut List Aluminum Frame
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors and Cubbies	16	36	42	130	18	VV1636GSOC	$2,010	$2,288	$2,211	$2,517
	16	30	42	114	15	VV1630GSOC	$1,920	$2,183	$2,112	$2,402

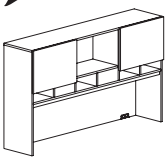
- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 310-313 or 324-327
- task lights available, see page 412
- 19″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors, Open Center Shelf and Cubbies NOW!	16	108	42	317	51	VV16108SMOC	$3,922	$4,315
	16	102	42	299	48	VV16102SMOC	$3,692	$4,062
	16	96	42	281	45	VV1696SMOC	$3,472	$3,820
	16	90	42	263	43	VV1690SMOC	$3,149	$3,464



- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 310-313 or 324-327
- task lights available, see page 412
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- 19″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- no pulls

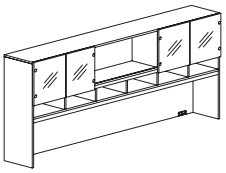
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors, Open Center Shelf and Cubbies NOW!	16	84	42	234	40	VV1684SMOC	$2,857	$3,143
	16	78	42	221	37	VV1678SMOC	$2,624	$2,887
	16	72	42	208	34	VV1672SMOC	$2,407	$2,648
	16	66	42	196	32	VV1666SMOC	$2,272	$2,500
	16	60	42	183	29	VV1660SMOC	$2,144	$2,359
	16	54	42	165	26	VV1654SMOC	$2,039	$2,243



- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 310-313 or 324-327
- task lights available, see page 412
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- 19″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- no pulls

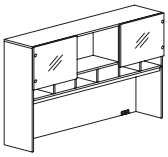
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Frameless	Flat Cut List Aluminum Frame	Double Cut List Frameless	Double Cut List Aluminum Frame
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors, Open Center Shelf and Cubbies	16	108	42	317	51	**VV16108GSMOC**	$4,003	$4,561	$4,404	$5,018
	16	102	42	299	48	**VV16102GSMOC**	$3,763	$4,312	$4,140	$4,744
	16	96	42	281	45	**VV1696GSMOC**	$3,535	$4,072	$3,889	$4,480
	16	90	42	263	43	**VV1690GSMOC**	$3,394	$3,922	$3,734	$4,315



- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 310-313 or 324-327
- task lights available, see page 412
- 19″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Frameless	Flat Cut List Aluminum Frame	Double Cut List Frameless	Double Cut List Aluminum Frame
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors, Open Center Shelf and Cubbies	16	84	42	234	40	**VV1684GSMOC**	$3,073	$3,367	$3,381	$3,704
	16	78	42	221	37	**VV1678GSMOC**	$2,817	$3,098	$3,099	$3,408
	16	72	42	208	34	**VV1672GSMOC**	$2,578	$2,856	$2,836	$3,142
	16	66	42	196	32	**VV1666GSMOC**	$2,429	$2,699	$2,672	$2,969
	16	60	42	183	29	**VV1660GSMOC**	$2,289	$2,552	$2,518	$2,808
	16	54	42	165	26	**VV1654GSMOC**	$2,173	$2,428	$2,391	$2,671



- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- grommets in bottom left and right and in top center of back panel
- tackboards available, see pages 310-313 or 324-327
- task lights available, see page 412
- 19″ vertical clearance from desk top to bottom of light soffit
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

To Order, Specify:

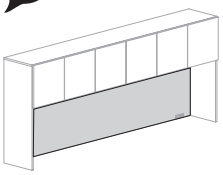
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)
❹ Glass Option/Color (see page 237)
❺ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 234)
❻ Other Product Options (see page 229)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Front of 108″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	106 1/8	19	14	9	**VS108TK**	COM	$339
							A	$370
							B	$430
							C	$536
							D	$672
							E	$809
							F	$1,020
							G	$1,247
							H	$1,489
							I	$1,867
							J	$2,321

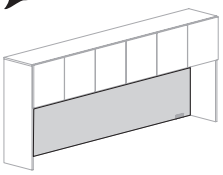
NOW!



- for use with 108″ overhead
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 3 1/4

Tackboard for Front of 102″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	100 1/8	19	13	9	**VS102TK**	COM	$337
							A	$368
							B	$428
							C	$534
							D	$670
							E	$807
							F	$1,018
							G	$1,245
							H	$1,487
							I	$1,865
							J	$2,319

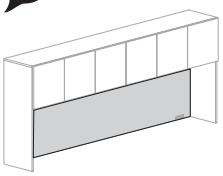
NOW!



- for use with 102″ overhead
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 3 1/4

Tackboard for Front of 96″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	94 1/8	19	12	8	**VS96TK**	COM	$323
							A	$352
							B	$407
							C	$505
							D	$631
							E	$756
							F	$952
							G	$1,161
							H	$1,385
							I	$1,734
							J	$2,153

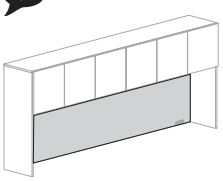
NOW!



- for use with 96″ overhead
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 3

Tackboard for Front of 90″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	88 1/8	19	11	8	**VS90TK**	COM	$320
							A	$349
							B	$404
							C	$502
							D	$628
							E	$753
							F	$949
							G	$1,158
							H	$1,382
							I	$1,731
							J	$2,150

NOW!

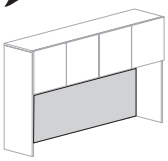


- for use with 90″ overhead
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 3

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Front of 84″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	82 1/8	19	10	7	**VS84TK**	**COM**	**$280**
							A	**$306**
							B	**$357**
							C	**$447**
							D	**$562**
							E	**$677**
							F	**$857**
							G	**$1,049**
							H	**$1,253**
							I	**$1,573**
							J	**$1,957**

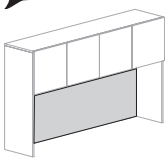
NOW!



- for use with 84″ overhead
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 2 3/4

Tackboard for Front of 78″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	76 1/8	19	9	7	**VS78TK**	**COM**	**$276**
							A	**$300**
							B	**$346**
							C	**$428**
							D	**$533**
							E	**$637**
							F	**$800**
							G	**$975**
							H	**$1,161**
							I	**$1,452**
							J	**$1,801**

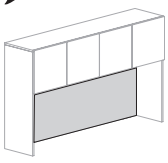
NOW!



- for use with 78″ overhead
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 2 1/2

Tackboard for Front of 72″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	70 1/8	19	8	6	**VS72TK**	**COM**	**$259**
							A	**$281**
							B	**$322**
							C	**$396**
							D	**$490**
							E	**$584**
							F	**$731**
							G	**$888**
							H	**$1,055**
							I	**$1,317**
							J	**$1,631**

NOW!



- for use with 72″ overhead
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 2 1/4

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

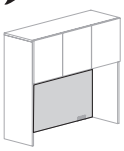
NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Front of 66″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	64 1/8	19	8	6	**VS66TK**	COM	$242
NOW!							A	$261
· for use with 66″ overhead							B	$298
· Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing							C	$364
· other fabrics available, contact customer service							D	$447
· attaches with covered button screws							E	$531
· ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets							F	$661
· com ydg: 2							G	$801
							H	$950
							I	$1,183
							J	$1,462
Tackboard for Front of 60″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	58 1/8	19	7	5	**VS60TK**	COM	$237
NOW!							A	$256
· for use with 60″ overhead							B	$293
· Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing							C	$359
· other fabrics available, contact customer service							D	$442
· attaches with covered button screws							E	$526
· ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets							F	$656
· com ydg: 2							G	$796
							H	$945
							I	$1,178
							J	$1,457
Tackboard for Front of 54″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	52 1/8	19	7	5	**VS54TK**	COM	$220
NOW!							A	$237
· for use with 54″ overhead							B	$269
· Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing							C	$326
· other fabrics available, contact customer service							D	$400
· attaches with covered button screws							E	$473
· ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets							F	$587
· com ydg: 1 3/4							G	$709
							H	$840
							I	$1,043
							J	$1,287
Tackboard for Front of 48″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	46 1/8	19	7	4	**VS48TK**	COM	$216
NOW!							A	$233
· for use with 48″ overhead							B	$265
· Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing							C	$322
· other fabrics available, contact customer service							D	$396
· attaches with covered button screws							E	$469
· ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets							F	$583
· com ydg: 1 3/4							G	$705
							H	$836
							I	$1,039
							J	$1,283

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Front of 42″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	40 1/8	19	6	4	**VS42TK**	COM	$199
							A	$214
							B	$241
							C	$290
							D	$353
							E	$416
							F	$514
							G	$618
							H	$730
							I	$905
							J	$1,114

NOW!



- for use with 42″ overhead
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 1 1/2

Tackboard for Front of 36″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	34 1/8	19	5	3	**VS36TK**	COM	$179
							A	$191
							B	$214
							C	$255
							D	$308
							E	$360
							F	$441
							G	$529
							H	$622
							I	$767
							J	$942

NOW!

- for use with 36″ overhead
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 1 1/4

Tackboard for Front of 30″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	28 1/8	19	5	2	**VS30TK**	COM	$160
							A	$172
							B	$195
							C	$236
							D	$289
							E	$341
							F	$422
							G	$510
							H	$603
							I	$748
							J	$923

NOW!

- for use with 30″ overhead
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 1 1/4

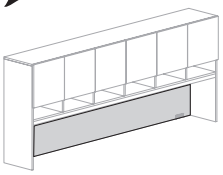
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Front of 108″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	3/8	106 1/8	13	14	9	**VS108TKC**	COM	$339
							A	$370
							B	$430
							C	$536
							D	$672
							E	$809
							F	$1,020
							G	$1,247
							H	$1,489
							I	$1,867
							J	$2,321

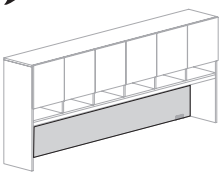
NOW!



- for use with 108″ overhead
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 3 1/4

Tackboard for Front of 102″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	3/8	100 1/8	13	13	9	**VS102TKC**	COM	$337
							A	$368
							B	$428
							C	$534
							D	$670
							E	$807
							F	$1,018
							G	$1,245
							H	$1,487
							I	$1,865
							J	$2,319

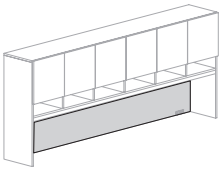
NOW!



- for use with 102″ overhead
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 3 1/4

Tackboard for Front of 96″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	3/8	94 1/8	13	12	8	**VS96TKC**	COM	$323
							A	$352
							B	$407
							C	$505
							D	$631
							E	$756
							F	$952
							G	$1,161
							H	$1,385
							I	$1,734
							J	$2,153

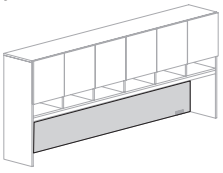
NOW!



- for use with 96″ overhead
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 3

Tackboard for Front of 90″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	3/8	88 1/8	13	11	8	**VS90TKC**	COM	$320
							A	$349
							B	$404
							C	$502
							D	$628
							E	$753
							F	$949
							G	$1,158
							H	$1,382
							I	$1,731
							J	$2,150

NOW!

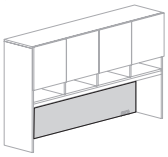


- for use with 90″ overhead
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 3

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Front of 84″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	3/8	82 1/8	13	10	7	**VS84TKC**	**COM**	**$280**
							A	**$306**
							B	**$357**
							C	**$447**
							D	**$562**
							E	**$677**
							F	**$857**
							G	**$1,094**
							H	**$1,253**
							I	**$1,573**
							J	**$1,957**

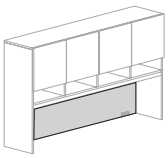
NOW!



- for use with 84″ overhead
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 2 3/4

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Front of 78″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	3/8	76 1/8	13	9	7	**VS78TKC**	**COM**	**$276**
							A	**$300**
							B	**$346**
							C	**$428**
							D	**$533**
							E	**$637**
							F	**$800**
							G	**$975**
							H	**$1,161**
							I	**$1,452**
							J	**$1,801**

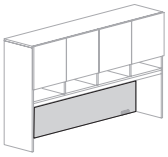
NOW!



- for use with 78″ overhead
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 2 1/2

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Front of 72″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	3/8	70 1/8	13	8	6	**VS72TKC**	**COM**	**$259**
							A	**$281**
							B	**$322**
							C	**$396**
							D	**$490**
							E	**$584**
							F	**$731**
							G	**$888**
							H	**$1,055**
							I	**$1,317**
							J	**$1,631**

NOW!



- for use with 72″ overhead
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 2 1/4

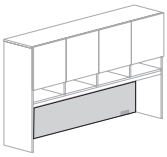
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

Need it. NOW! *JSI Quickship*

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Front of 66″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	3/8	64 1/8	13	8	6	**VS66TKC**	COM	$242
							A	$261
							B	$298
							C	$364
							D	$447
							E	$531
							F	$661
							G	$801
							H	$950
							I	$1,183
							J	$1,462

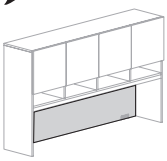
NOW!



- for use with 66″ overhead
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 2

Tackboard for Front of 60″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	3/8	58 1/8	13	7	5	**VS60TKC**	COM	$237
							A	$256
							B	$293
							C	$359
							D	$442
							E	$526
							F	$656
							G	$796
							H	$945
							I	$1,178
							J	$1,457

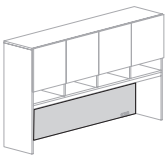
NOW!



- for use with 60″ overhead
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 2

Tackboard for Front of 54″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	3/8	52 1/8	13	7	5	**VS54TKC**	COM	$220
							A	$237
							B	$269
							C	$326
							D	$400
							E	$473
							F	$587
							G	$709
							H	$840
							I	$1,043
							J	$1,287

NOW!



- for use with 54″ overhead
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 1 3/4

Tackboard for Front of 48″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	3/8	46 1/8	13	7	4	**VS48TKC**	COM	$216
							A	$233
							B	$265
							C	$322
							D	$396
							E	$469
							F	$583
							G	$705
							H	$836
							I	$1,039
							J	$1,283

NOW!

- for use with 48″ overhead
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 1 3/4

Specification information shown at right.

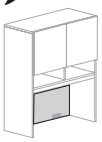
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Front of 42″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	3/8	40 1/8	13	6	4	**VS42TKC**	**COM**	**$199**
							A	**$214**
							B	**$241**
							C	**$290**
							D	**$353**
							E	**$416**
							F	**$514**
							G	**$618**
							H	**$730**
							I	**$905**
							J	**$1,114**

NOW!

- for use with 42″ overhead
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 1 1/2

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Front of 36″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	3/8	34 1/8	13	5	3	**VS36TKC**	**COM**	**$179**
							A	**$191**
							B	**$214**
							C	**$255**
							D	**$308**
							E	**$360**
							F	**$441**
							G	**$529**
							H	**$622**
							I	**$767**
							J	**$942**

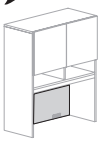
NOW!



- for use with 36″ overhead
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 1 1/4

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Front of 30″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	3/8	28 1/8	13	5	2	**VS30TKC**	**COM**	**$160**
							A	**$172**
							B	**$195**
							C	**$236**
							D	**$289**
							E	**$341**
							F	**$422**
							G	**$510**
							H	**$603**
							I	**$748**
							J	**$923**

NOW!



- for use with 30″ overhead
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 1 1/4

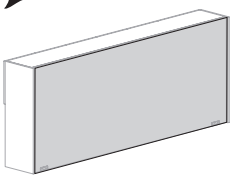
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Back of 108″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	106	42	48	13	**VS10842STB**	COM	$557
							A	$588
							B	$648
							C	$754
							D	$890
							E	$1,027
							F	$1,238
							G	$1,465
							H	$1,707
							I	$2,085
							J	$2,539

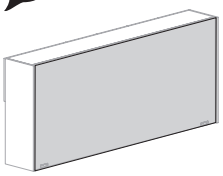
NOW!



- for use with 108″ wide storage overhead cabinet
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 3 1/4

Tackboard for Back of 102″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	100	42	44	13	**VS10242STB**	COM	$543
							A	$574
							B	$634
							C	$740
							D	$876
							E	$1,013
							F	$1,224
							G	$1,451
							H	$1,693
							I	$2,071
							J	$2,525

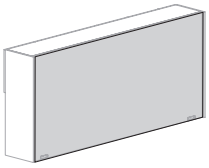
NOW!



- for use with 102″ wide storage overhead cabinet
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 3 1/4

Tackboard for Back of 96″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	94	42	38	12	**VS9642STB**	COM	$510
							A	$539
							B	$594
							C	$692
							D	$818
							E	$943
							F	$1,139
							G	$1,348
							H	$1,572
							I	$1,921
							J	$2,340

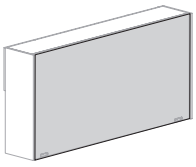
NOW!



- for use with 96″ wide storage overhead cabinet
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 3

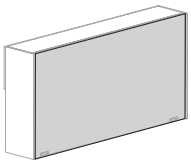
Tackboard for Back of 90″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	88	42	35	11	**VS9042STB**	COM	$490
							A	$519
							B	$574
							C	$672
							D	$798
							E	$923
							F	$1,119
							G	$1,328
							H	$1,552
							I	$1,901
							J	$2,320

NOW!

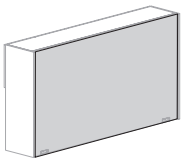


- for use with 90″ wide storage overhead cabinet
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 3

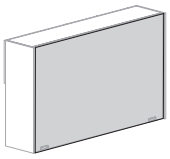
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Back of 84″w Storage Overhead Cabinet NOW! 	3/8	82	42	33	10	VS8442STB	COM	$416
							A	$442
							B	$493
							C	$583
							D	$698
							E	$813
							F	$993
							G	$1,185
							H	$1,389
							I	$1,709
							J	$2,093

- for use with 84″ wide storage overhead cabinet
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 2 3/4

Tackboard for Back of 78″w Storage Overhead Cabinet NOW! 	3/8	76	42	30	10	VS7842STB	COM	$401
							A	$425
							B	$471
							C	$553
							D	$658
							E	$762
							F	$925
							G	$1,100
							H	$1,286
							I	$1,577
							J	$1,926

- for use with 78″ wide storage overhead cabinet
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 2 1/2

Tackboard for Back of 72″w Storage Overhead Cabinet NOW! 	3/8	70	42	27	9	VS7242STB	COM	$375
							A	$397
							B	$438
							C	$512
							D	$606
							E	$700
							F	$847
							G	$1,004
							H	$1,171
							I	$1,433
							J	$1,747

- for use with 72″ wide storage overhead cabinet
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 2 1/4

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

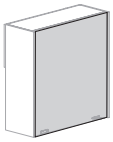
Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Back of 66″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	64	42	24	8	**VS6642STB**	COM	$350
NOW!							A	$369
· for use with 66″ wide storage overhead cabinet							B	$406
· Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing							C	$472
· other fabrics available, contact customer service							D	$555
· attaches with covered button screws							E	$639
· ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets							F	$769
· com ydg: 2							G	$909
							H	$1,058
							I	$1,291
							J	$1,570
Tackboard for Back of 60″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	58	42	21	8	**VS6042STB**	COM	$336
NOW!							A	$355
· for use with 60″ wide storage overhead cabinet							B	$392
· Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing							C	$458
· other fabrics available, contact customer service							D	$541
· attaches with covered button screws							E	$625
· ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets							F	$755
· com ydg: 2							G	$895
							H	$1,044
							I	$1,277
							J	$1,556
Tackboard for Back of 54″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	52	42	18	7	**VS5442STB**	COM	$308
NOW!							A	$325
· for use with 54″ wide storage overhead cabinet							B	$357
· Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing							C	$414
· other fabrics available, contact customer service							D	$488
· attaches with covered button screws							E	$561
· ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets							F	$675
· com ydg: 1 3/4							G	$797
							H	$928
							I	$1,131
							J	$1,375
Tackboard for Back of 48″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	46	42	15	6	**VS4842STB**	COM	$298
NOW!							A	$315
· for use with 48″ wide storage overhead cabinet							B	$347
· Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing							C	$404
· other fabrics available, contact customer service							D	$478
· attaches with covered button screws							E	$551
· ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets							F	$665
· com ydg: 1 3/4							G	$787
							H	$918
							I	$1,121
							J	$1,365

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Back of 42″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	40	42	12	5	VS4242STB	COM	$273
							A	$288
							B	$315
							C	$364
							D	$427
							E	$490
							F	$588
							G	$692
							H	$804
							I	$979
							J	$1,188

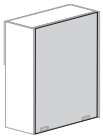
NOW!



- for use with 42″ wide storage overhead cabinet
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 1 1/2

Tackboard for Back of 36″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	34	42	8	5	VS3642STB	COM	$245
							A	$257
							B	$280
							C	$321
							D	$374
							E	$426
							F	$507
							G	$595
							H	$688
							I	$833
							J	$1,008

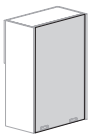
NOW!



- for use with 36″ wide storage overhead cabinet
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 1 1/4

Tackboard for Back of 30″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	28	42	7	4	VS3042STB	COM	$219
							A	$231
							B	$254
							C	$295
							D	$348
							E	$400
							F	$481
							G	$569
							H	$662
							I	$807
							J	$982

NOW!



- for use with 30″ wide storage overhead cabinet
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 1 1/4

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

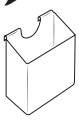
Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Accessory Rail	3/4	106 1/8	3 1/4	9	3	VS108AR	$349
NOW!	3/4	100 1/8	3 1/4	8	3	VS102AR	$335
	3/4	94 1/8	3 1/4	7	3	VS96AR	$308
	3/4	88 1/8	3 1/4	7	3	VS90AR	$293
	3/4	82 1/8	3 1/4	6	2	VS84AR	$279
	3/4	76 1/8	3 1/4	6	2	VS78AR	$265
	3/4	70 1/8	3 1/4	5	2	VS72AR	$252
	3/4	64 1/8	3 1/4	4	2	VS66AR	$238
	3/4	58 1/8	3 1/4	4	2	VS60AR	$224
	3/4	52 1/8	3 1/4	4	2	VS54AR	$210
	3/4	46 1/8	3 1/4	3	2	VS48AR	$197
	3/4	40 1/8	3 1/4	3	1	VS42AR	$184
	3/4	34 1/8	3 1/4	3	1	VS36AR	$169
	3/4	28 1/8	3 1/4	2	1	VS30AR	$156

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Upright Tray	1 9/16	3 1/8	3 9/16	1	1	AC203CUP	$68

NOW!



- pen and gadget cup
- Stardust Silver finish

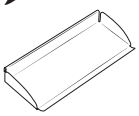
Small Tray	3 5/16	2 11/16	7/8	1	1	AC403TRAY	$51

NOW!

- tray for paper clips and other small items
- Stardust Silver finish

Pencil Tray	3 5/16	7 11/16	7/8	1	1	AC408TRAY	$63

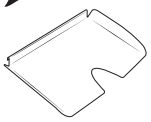
NOW!



- tray for pencils and other small items
- Stardust Silver finish

Paper Tray	9 15/16	13 3/16	7/8	2	1	AC912PAP	$98

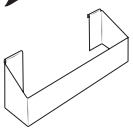
NOW!



- tray for 8 1/2 x 11″ letter paper size
- Stardust Silver finish

File Hanger	2 13/16	12 3/16	4	1	1	AC313FILE	$93

NOW!



- file hanger for 8 1/2 x 11″ letter size hanging file folders
- Stardust Silver finish

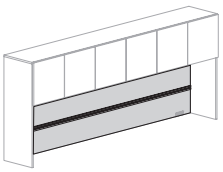
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 108″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	106 1/8		14	9	**VS108TKA**	COM	$370
							A	$401
							B	$461
							C	$567
							D	$703
							E	$840
							F	$1,051
							G	$1,278
							H	$1,520
							I	$1,898
							J	$2,352

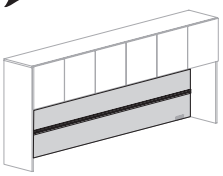
NOW!



- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- com ydg: 3 1/4
- upper tackboard height: 8 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 7 1/2″
- coordinates with VV16108DGSO, VV16108GSO, VV16108DSO, VV16108SO, VV16108DSD and VV16108SD
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 318

Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 102″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	100 1/8		13	9	**VS102TKA**	COM	$368
							A	$399
							B	$459
							C	$565
							D	$701
							E	$838
							F	$1,049
							G	$1,276
							H	$1,518
							I	$1,896
							J	$2,350

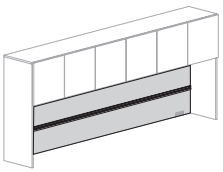
NOW!



- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- com ydg: 3 1/4
- upper tackboard height: 8 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 7 1/2″
- coordinates with VV16102DGSO, VV16102GSO, VV16102DSO, VV16102SO, VV16102DSD and VV16102SD
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 318

Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 96″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	94 1/8		12	8	**VS96TKA**	COM	$354
							A	$383
							B	$438
							C	$536
							D	$662
							E	$787
							F	$983
							G	$1,192
							H	$1,416
							I	$1,765
							J	$2,184

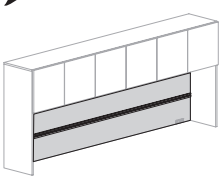
NOW!



- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- com ydg: 3
- upper tackboard height: 8 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 7 1/2″
- coordinates with VV1696DGSO, VV1696GSO, VV1696DSO, VV1696SO, VV1696DSD and VV1696SD
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 318

Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 90″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	88 1/8		11	8	**VS90TKA**	COM	$351
							A	$380
							B	$435
							C	$533
							D	$659
							E	$784
							F	$980
							G	$1,189
							H	$1,413
							I	$1,762
							J	$2,181

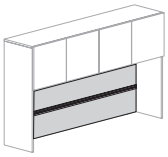
NOW!



- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- com ydg: 3
- upper tackboard height: 8 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 7 1/2″
- coordinates with VV1690DGSO, VV1690GSO, VV1690DSO, VV1690SO, VV1690DSD and VV1690SD
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 318

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 84″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	82 1/8		10	7	**VS84TKA**	COM	$311
							A	$337
							B	$388
							C	$478
							D	$593
							E	$708
							F	$888
							G	$1,080
							H	$1,284
							I	$1,604
							J	$1,988

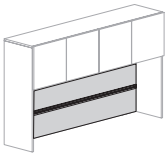
NOW!



- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- com ydg: 2 3/4
- upper tackboard height: 8 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 7 1/2″
- coordinates with VV1684DGSO, VV1684GSO, VV1684DSO, VV1684SO, VV1684DSD and VV1684SD
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 318

Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 78″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	76 1/8		9	7	**VS78TKA**	COM	$306
							A	$330
							B	$376
							C	$458
							D	$563
							E	$667
							F	$830
							G	$1,005
							H	$1,191
							I	$1,482
							J	$1,831

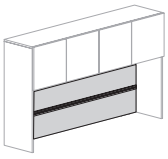
NOW!



- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- com ydg: 2 1/2
- upper tackboard height: 8 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 7 1/2″
- coordinates with VV1678DGSO, VV1678GSO, VV1678DSO, VV1678SO, VV1678DSD and VV1678SD
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 318

Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 72″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	70 1/8		8	6	**VS72TKA**	COM	$290
							A	$312
							B	$353
							C	$427
							D	$521
							E	$615
							F	$762
							G	$919
							H	$1,086
							I	$1,348
							J	$1,662

NOW!



- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- com ydg: 2 1/4
- upper tackboard height: 8 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 7 1/2″
- coordinates with VV1672DGSO, VV1672GSO, VV1672DSO, VV1672SO, VV1672DSD and VV1672SD
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 318

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

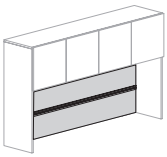
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 66″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	64 1/8		8	6	**VS66TKA**	COM	$272
							A	$291
							B	$328
							C	$394
							D	$477
							E	$561
							F	$691
							G	$831
							H	$980
							I	$1,213
							J	$1,492

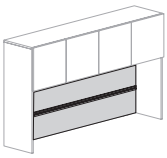
NOW!



- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- com ydg: 2
- upper tackboard height: 8 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 7 1/2″
- coordinates with VV1666DGSO, VV1666GSO, VV1666DSO, VV1666SO, VV1666DSD and VV1666SD
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 318

Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 60″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	58 1/8		7	5	**VS60TKA**	COM	$268
							A	$287
							B	$324
							C	$390
							D	$473
							E	$557
							F	$687
							G	$827
							H	$976
							I	$1,209
							J	$1,488

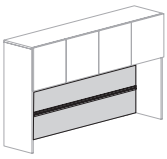
NOW!



- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- com ydg: 2
- upper tackboard height: 8 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 7 1/2″
- coordinates with VV1660DGSO, VV1660GSO, VV1660DSO, VV1660SO, VV1660DSD and VV1660SD
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 318

Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 54″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	52 1/8		7	5	**VS54TKA**	COM	$251
							A	$268
							B	$300
							C	$357
							D	$431
							E	$504
							F	$618
							G	$740
							H	$871
							I	$1,074
							J	$1,318

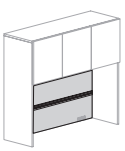
NOW!



- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- com ydg: 1 3/4
- upper tackboard height: 8 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 7 1/2″
- coordinates with VV1654DGSO, VV1654GSO, VV1654DSO, VV1654SO, VV1654DSD and VV1654SD
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 318

Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 48″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	46 1/8		7	4	**VS48TKA**	COM	$247
							A	$264
							B	$296
							C	$353
							D	$427
							E	$500
							F	$614
							G	$736
							H	$867
							I	$1,070
							J	$1,314

NOW!

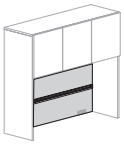


- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- com ydg: 1 3/4
- upper tackboard height: 8 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 7 1/2″
- coordinates with VV1648DGSO, VV1648GSO, VV1648DSO, VV1648SO, VV1648DSD and VV1648SD
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 318

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 42″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	40 1/8		6	4	**VS42TKA**	COM	$230
							A	$245
							B	$272
							C	$321
							D	$384
							E	$447
							F	$545
							G	$649
							H	$761
							I	$936
							J	$1,145

NOW!



- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- com ydg: 1 1/2
- upper tackboard height: 8 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 7 1/2″
- coordinates with VV1642DGSO, VV1642GSO, VV1642DSO, VV1642SO, VV1642DSD and VV1642SD
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 318

Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 36″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	34 1/8		5	3	**VS36TKA**	COM	$210
							A	$222
							B	$245
							C	$286
							D	$339
							E	$391
							F	$472
							G	$560
							H	$653
							I	$798
							J	$973

NOW!

- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- com ydg: 1 1/4
- upper tackboard height: 8 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 7 1/2″
- coordinates with VV1636DGSO, VV1636GSO, VV1636DSO, VV1636SO, VV1636DSD and VV1636SD
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 318

Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 30″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	3/8	28 1/8		5	2	**VS30TKA**	COM	$191
							A	$203
							B	$226
							C	$267
							D	$320
							E	$372
							F	$453
							G	$541
							H	$634
							I	$779
							J	$954

NOW!

- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- com ydg: 1 1/4
- upper tackboard height: 8 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 7 1/2″
- coordinates with VV1630DGSO, VV1630GSO, VV1630DSO, VV1630SO, VV1630DSD and VV1630SD
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 318

To Order, Specify:

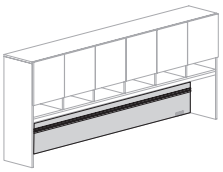
❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

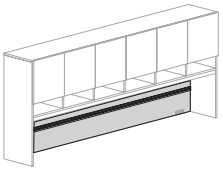
Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 108″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies NOW!	3/8	106 1/8		14	9	**VS108TKCA**	COM	$370
							A	$401
							B	$461
							C	$567
							D	$703
							E	$840
							F	$1,051
							G	$1,278
							H	$1,520
							I	$1,898
							J	$2,352



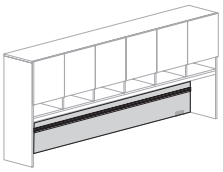
- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- com ydg: 3 1/4
- upper tackboard height: 2 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 7 1/2″
- coordinates with VV16108DGSOC, VV16108GSOC, VV16108DSOC, VV16108SOC, VV16108DSDC, VV16108SDC, VV16108SMOC and VV16108GSMOC
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 318

Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 102″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies NOW!	3/8	100 1/8		13	9	**VS102TKCA**	COM	$368
							A	$399
							B	$459
							C	$565
							D	$701
							E	$838
							F	$1,049
							G	$1,276
							H	$1,518
							I	$1,896
							J	$2,350



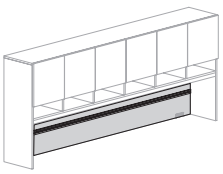
- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- com ydg: 3 1/4
- upper tackboard height: 2 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 7 1/2″
- coordinates with VV16102DGSOC, VV16102GSOC, VV16102DSOC, VV16102SOC, VV16102DSDC, VV16102SDC, VV16102SMOC and VV16102GSMOC
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 318

Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 96″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies NOW!	3/8	94 1/8		12	8	**VS96TKCA**	COM	$354
							A	$383
							B	$438
							C	$536
							D	$662
							E	$787
							F	$983
							G	$1,192
							H	$1,416
							I	$1,765
							J	$2,184



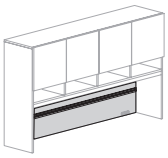
- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- com ydg: 3
- upper tackboard height: 2 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 7 1/2″
- coordinates with VV1696DGSOC, VV1696GSOC, VV1696DSOC, VV1696SOC, VV1696DSDC, VV1696SDC, VV1696SMOC and VV1696GSMOC
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 318

Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 90″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies NOW!	3/8	88 1/8		11	8	**VS90TKCA**	COM	$351
							A	$380
							B	$435
							C	$533
							D	$659
							E	$784
							F	$980
							G	$1,189
							H	$1,413
							I	$1,762
							J	$2,181



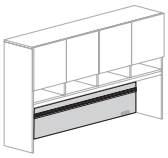
- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- com ydg: 3
- upper tackboard height: 2 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 7 1/2″
- coordinates with VV1690DGSOC, VV1690GSOC, VV1690DSOC, VV1690SOC, VV1690DSDC, VV1690SDC, VV1690SMOC and VV1690GSMOC
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 318

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 84″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies NOW!	3/8	82 1/8		10	7	**VS84TKCA**	COM	$311
							A	$337
							B	$388
							C	$478
							D	$593
							E	$708
							F	$888
							G	$1,080
							H	$1,284
							I	$1,604
							J	$1,988



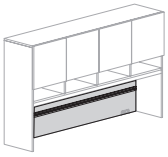
- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- com ydg: 2 3/4
- upper tackboard height: 2 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 7 1/2″
- coordinates with VV1684DGSOC, VV1684GSOC, VV1684DSOC, VV1684SOC, VV1684DSDC, VV1684SDC, VV1684SMOC and VV1684GSMOC
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 318

Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 78″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies NOW!	3/8	76 1/8		9	7	**VS78TKCA**	COM	$306
							A	$330
							B	$376
							C	$458
							D	$563
							E	$667
							F	$830
							G	$1,005
							H	$1,191
							I	$1,482
							J	$1,831



- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- com ydg: 2 1/2
- upper tackboard height: 2 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 7 1/2″
- coordinates with VV1678DGSOC, VV1678GSOC, VV1678DSOC, VV1678SOC, VV1678DSDC, VV1678SDC, VV1678SMOC and VV1678GSMOC
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 318

Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 72″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies NOW!	3/8	70 1/8		8	6	**VS72TKCA**	COM	$290
							A	$312
							B	$353
							C	$427
							D	$521
							E	$615
							F	$762
							G	$919
							H	$1,086
							I	$1,348
							J	$1,662



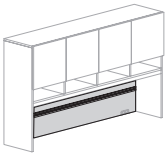
- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- com ydg: 2 1/4
- upper tackboard height: 2 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 7 1/2″
- coordinates with VV1672DGSOC, VV1672GSOC, VV1672DSOC, VV1672SOC, VV1672DSDC, VV1672SDC, VV1672SMOC and VV1672GSMOC
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 318

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

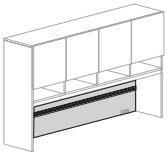
Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 66″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies NOW!	3/8	64 1/8		8	6	**VS66TKCA**	COM	$272
							A	$291
							B	$328
							C	$394
							D	$477
							E	$561
							F	$691
							G	$831
							H	$980
							I	$1,213
							J	$1,492



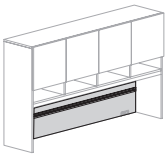
- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- com ydg: 2
- upper tackboard height: 2 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 7 1/2″
- coordinates with VV1666DGSOC, VV1666GSOC, VV1666DSOC, VV1666SOC, VV1666DSDC, VV1666SDC, VV1666SMOC and VV1666GSMOC
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 318

Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 60″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies NOW!	3/8	58 1/8		7	5	**VS60TKCA**	COM	$268
							A	$287
							B	$324
							C	$390
							D	$473
							E	$557
							F	$687
							G	$827
							H	$976
							I	$1,209
							J	$1,488



- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- com ydg: 2
- upper tackboard height: 2 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 7 1/2″
- coordinates with VV1660DGSOC, VV1660GSOC, VV1660DSOC, VV1660SOC, VV1660DSDC, VV1660SDC, VV1660SMOC and VV1660GSMOC
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 318

Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 54″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies NOW!	3/8	52 1/8		7	5	**VS54TKCA**	COM	$251
							A	$268
							B	$300
							C	$357
							D	$431
							E	$504
							F	$618
							G	$740
							H	$871
							I	$1,074
							J	$1,318



- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- com ydg: 1 3/4
- upper tackboard height: 2 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 7 1/2″
- coordinates with VV1654DGSOC, VV1654GSOC, VV1654DSOC, VV1654SOC, VV1654DSDC, VV1654SDC, VV1654SMOC and VV1654GSMOC
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 318

Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 48″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies NOW!	3/8	46 1/8	Adj.	7	4	**VS48TKCA**	COM	$247
							A	$264
							B	$296
							C	$353
							D	$427
							E	$500
							F	$614
							G	$736
							H	$867
							I	$1,070
							J	$1,314

- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- com ydg: 1 3/4
- upper tackboard height: 2 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 7 1/2″
- coordinates with VV1648DGSOC, VV1648GSOC, VV1648DSOC, VV1648SOC, VV1648DSDC and VV1648SDC
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 318

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 42″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	3/8	40 1/8		6	4	**VS42TKCA**	COM	$230
							A	$245
							B	$272
							C	$321
							D	$384
							E	$447
							F	$545
							G	$649
							H	$761
							I	$936
							J	$1,145

NOW!

- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- com ydg: 1 1/2
- upper tackboard height: 2 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 7 1/2″
- coordinates with VV1642DGSOC, VV1642GSOC, VV1642DSOC, VV1642SOC, VV1642DSDC and VV1642SDC
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 318

Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 36″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	3/8	34 1/8		5	3	**VS36TKCA**	COM	$210
							A	$222
							B	$245
							C	$286
							D	$339
							E	$391
							F	$472
							G	$560
							H	$653
							I	$798
							J	$973

NOW!

- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- com ydg: 1 1/4
- upper tackboard height: 2 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 7 1/2″
- coordinates with VV1636DGSOC, VV1636GSOC, VV1636DSOC, VV1636SOC, VV1636DSDC and VV1636SDC
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 318

Tackboard for Accessory Rail of 30″w Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	3/8	28 1/8		5	2	**VS30TKCA**	COM	$191
							A	$203
							B	$226
							C	$267
							D	$320
							E	$372
							F	$453
							G	$541
							H	$634
							I	$779
							J	$954

NOW!

- tackboard panels for above and below accessory rail
- not required; add-on for convenience application
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- com ydg: 1 1/4
- upper tackboard height: 2 1/4″
- lower tackboard height: 7 1/2″
- coordinates with VV1630DGSOC, VV1630GSOC, VV1630DSOC, VV1630SOC, VV1630DSDC and VV1630SDC
- accessory rail sold separately, see page 318

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

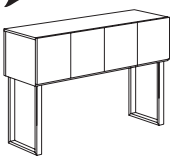
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
37″h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors	16	72	37	194	16	**VV1672PSHD-37**	$2,106	$2,317
	16	66	37	181	15	**VV1666PSHD-37**	$2,041	$2,246
	16	60	37	170	13	**VV1660PSHD-37**	$2,011	$2,213
	16	54	37	167	12	**VV1654PSHD-37**	$1,925	$2,118

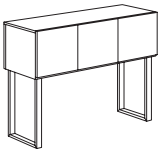
NOW!



- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- 21 13/16″ vertical clearance
- no pulls
- post support legs to be field installed

37″h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Three Doors	16	48	37	157	11	**VV1648PSHDR-37**	$1,563	$1,720
	16	48	37	157	11	**VV1648PSHDL-37**	$1,563	$1,720
	16	42	37	146	10	**VV1642PSHDR-37**	$1,405	$1,546
	16	42	37	146	10	**VV1642PSHDL-37**	$1,405	$1,546

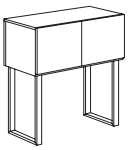
NOW!



- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- 21 13/16″ vertical clearance
- right door configuration - 1 door hinges left and 2 doors hinge right
- left door configuration - 1 door hinges right and 2 doors hinge left
- no pulls
- post support legs to be field installed

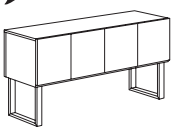
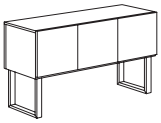
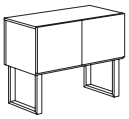
37″h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors	16	36	37	137	9	**VV1636PSHD-37**	$1,264	$1,391
	16	30	37	132	8	**VV1630PSHD-37**	$1,260	$1,386

NOW!



- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- 21 13/16″ vertical clearance
- no pulls
- post support legs to be field installed

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
27″h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors NOW! 	16	72	27	194	16	**VV1672PSHD-27**	$2,106	$2,317
	16	66	27	181	15	**VV1666PSHD-27**	$2,041	$2,246
	16	60	27	170	13	**VV1660PSHD-27**	$2,011	$2,213
	16	54	27	167	12	**VV1654PSHD-27**	$1,925	$2,118
27″h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Three Doors NOW! 	16	48	27	157	11	**VV1648PSHDR-27**	$1,563	$1,720
	16	48	27	157	11	**VV1648PSHDL-27**	$1,563	$1,720
	16	42	27	146	10	**VV1642PSHDR-27**	$1,405	$1,546
	16	42	27	146	10	**VV1642PSHDL-27**	$1,405	$1,546
27″h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors NOW! 	16	36	27	137	9	**VV1636PSHD-27**	$1,264	$1,391
	16	30	27	132	8	**VV1630PSHD-27**	$1,260	$1,386

- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- 12 1/8″ vertical clearance
- no pulls
- post support legs to be field installed

- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- 12 1/8″ vertical clearance
- right door configuration - 1 door hinges left and 2 doors hinge right
- left door configuration - 1 door hinges right and 2 doors hinge left
- no pulls
- post support legs to be field installed

- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- 12 1/8″ vertical clearance
- no pulls
- post support legs to be field installed

To Order, Specify:

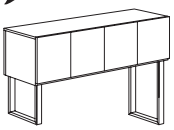
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)
❹ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 237)
❺ Other Product Options (see page 229)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Split Height Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors	16	72	37	194	16	**VV1672PSHD-2737**	$2,106	$2,317
	16	66	37	181	15	**VV1666PSHD-2737**	$2,041	$2,246
	16	60	37	170	13	**VV1660PSHD-2737**	$2,011	$2,213
	16	54	37	167	12	**VV1654PSHD-2737**	$1,925	$2,118

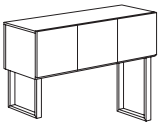
NOW!



- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- 12 1/8" - 21 13/16" vertical clearance
- see page 245 for application of split height post support overhead
- no pulls
- post support legs to be field installed

Split Height Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Three Doors	16	48	37	157	11	**VV1648PSHDR-2737**	$1,563	$1,720
	16	48	37	157	11	**VV1648PSHDL-2737**	$1,563	$1,720
	16	42	37	146	10	**VV1642PSHDR-2737**	$1,405	$1,546
	16	42	37	146	10	**VV1642PSHDL-2737**	$1,405	$1,546

NOW!



- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- 12 1/8" - 21 13/16" vertical clearance
- see page 245 for application of split height post support overhead
- right door configuration - 1 door hinges left and 2 doors hinge right
- left door configuration - 1 door hinges right and 2 doors hinge left
- no pulls
- post support legs to be field installed

Split Height Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors	16	36	37	137	9	**VV1636PSHD-2737**	$1,264	$1,391
	16	30	37	132	8	**VV1630PSHD-2737**	$1,260	$1,386

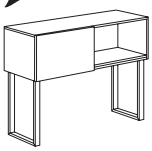
NOW!

- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- 12 1/8" - 21 13/16" vertical clearance
- see page 245 for application of split height post support overhead
- no pulls
- post support legs to be field installed

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
37″h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door	16	72	37	194	16	**VV1672PSSD-37**	$2,277	$2,505
	16	66	37	181	15	**VV1666PSSD-37**	$2,211	$2,433
	16	60	37	170	13	**VV1660PSSD-37**	$2,181	$2,400
	16	54	37	167	12	**VV1654PSSD-37**	$2,094	$2,304
	16	48	37	157	11	**VV1648PSSD-37**	$1,732	$1,906
	16	42	37	146	10	**VV1642PSSD-37**	$1,575	$1,733
	16	36	37	137	9	**VV1636PSSD-37**	$1,434	$1,578
	16	30	37	132	8	**VV1630PSSD-37**	$1,430	$1,573

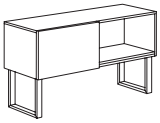
NOW!



- 21 13/16″ vertical clearance
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $155 list
- post support legs to be field installed
- locking doors not available

27″h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door	16	72	27	194	16	**VV1672PSSD-27**	$2,277	$2,505
	16	66	27	181	15	**VV1666PSSD-27**	$2,211	$2,433
	16	60	27	170	13	**VV1660PSSD-27**	$2,181	$2,400
	16	54	27	167	12	**VV1654PSSD-27**	$2,094	$2,304
	16	48	27	157	11	**VV1648PSSD-27**	$1,732	$1,906
	16	42	27	146	10	**VV1642PSSD-27**	$1,575	$1,733
	16	36	27	137	9	**VV1636PSSD-27**	$1,434	$1,578
	16	30	27	132	8	**VV1630PSSD-27**	$1,430	$1,573

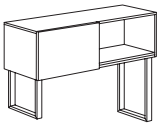
NOW!



- 12 1/8″ vertical clearance
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $155 list
- post support legs to be field installed
- locking doors not available

Split Height Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door	16	72	37	194	16	**VV1672PSSD-2737**	$2,277	$2,505
	16	66	37	181	15	**VV1666PSSD-2737**	$2,211	$2,433
	16	60	37	170	13	**VV1660PSSD-2737**	$2,181	$2,400
	16	54	37	167	12	**VV1654PSSD-2737**	$2,094	$2,304
	16	48	37	157	11	**VV1648PSSD-2737**	$1,732	$1,906
	16	42	37	146	10	**VV1642PSSD-2737**	$1,575	$1,733
	16	36	37	137	9	**VV1636PSSD-2737**	$1,434	$1,578
	16	30	37	132	8	**VV1630PSSD-2737**	$1,430	$1,573

NOW!



- 12 1/8″ - 21 13/16″ vertical clearance
- see page 245 for application of split height post support overhead
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $155 list
- post support legs to be field installed
- locking doors not available

To Order, Specify:

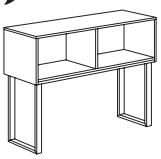
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)
❹ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 237)
❺ Other Product Options (see page 229)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
37″h Post Support Open Overhead Cabinet	16	72	37	184	16	**VV1672PSO-37**	$2,013	$2,215
	16	66	37	172	15	**VV1666PSO-37**	$1,948	$2,143
	16	60	37	163	13	**VV1660PSO-37**	$1,918	$2,110
	16	54	37	160	12	**VV1654PSO-37**	$1,831	$2,015
	16	48	37	151	11	**VV1648PSO-37**	$1,493	$1,643
	16	42	37	140	10	**VV1642PSO-37**	$1,335	$1,469
	16	36	37	132	9	**VV1636PSO-37**	$1,194	$1,314
	16	30	37	127	8	**VV1630PSO-37**	$1,190	$1,309

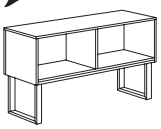
NOW!



· 21 13/16″ vertical clearance
· post support legs to be field installed

27″h Post Support Open Overhead Cabinet	16	72	27	184	16	**VV1672PSO-27**	$2,013	$2,215
	16	66	27	172	15	**VV1666PSO-27**	$1,948	$2,143
	16	60	27	163	13	**VV1660PSO-27**	$1,918	$2,110
	16	54	27	160	12	**VV1654PSO-27**	$1,831	$2,015
	16	48	27	151	11	**VV1648PSO-27**	$1,493	$1,643
	16	42	27	140	10	**VV1642PSO-27**	$1,335	$1,469
	16	36	27	132	9	**VV1636PSO-27**	$1,194	$1,314
	16	30	27	127	8	**VV1630PSO-27**	$1,190	$1,309

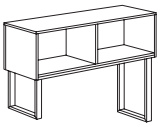
NOW!



· 12 1/8″ vertical clearance
· post support legs to be field installed

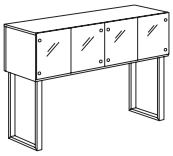
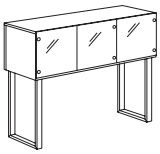
Split Height Post Support Open Overhead Cabinet	16	72	27	184	16	**VV1672PSO-2737**	$2,013	$2,215
	16	66	27	172	15	**VV1666PSO-2737**	$1,948	$2,143
	16	60	27	163	13	**VV1660PSO-2737**	$1,918	$2,110
	16	54	27	160	12	**VV1654PSO-2737**	$1,831	$2,015
	16	48	27	151	11	**VV1648PSO-2737**	$1,493	$1,643
	16	42	27	140	10	**VV1642PSO-2737**	$1,335	$1,469
	16	36	27	132	9	**VV1636PSO-2737**	$1,194	$1,314
	16	30	27	127	8	**VV1630PSO-2737**	$1,190	$1,309

NOW!



· 12 1/8″ - 21 13/16″ vertical clearance
· see page 245 for application of split height post support overhead
· post support legs to be field installed

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Frameless	Flat Cut List Aluminum Frame	Double Cut List Frameless	Double Cut List Aluminum Frame
37″h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors 	16	72	37	192	16	**VV1672PSGHD-37**	$2,236	$2,769	$2,460	$3,046
	16	66	37	179	15	**VV1666PSGHD-37**	$2,172	$2,691	$2,390	$2,961
	16	60	37	168	13	**VV1660PSGHD-37**	$2,141	$2,644	$2,356	$2,909
	16	54	37	165	12	**VV1654PSGHD-37**	$2,056	$2,544	$2,262	$2,799
37″h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Three Glass Doors 	16	48	37	155	11	**VV1648PSGHDR-37**	$1,694	$2,080	$1,864	$2,288
	16	48	37	155	11	**VV1648PSGHDL-37**	$1,694	$2,080	$1,864	$2,288
	16	42	37	144	10	**VV1642PSGHDR-37**	$1,535	$1,906	$1,689	$2,097
	16	42	37	144	10	**VV1642PSGHDL-37**	$1,535	$1,906	$1,689	$2,097
37″h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors	16	36	37	135	9	**VV1636PSGHD-37**	$1,394	$1,661	$1,534	$1,828
	16	30	37	130	8	**VV1630PSGHD-37**	$1,390	$1,642	$1,529	$1,807

- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- 21 $^{13}/_{16}$″ vertical clearance
- post support legs to be field installed
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- 21 $^{13}/_{16}$″ vertical clearance
- right door configuration - 1 door hinges left and 2 doors hinge right
- left door configuration - 1 door hinges right and 2 doors hinge left
- post support legs to be field installed
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- 21 $^{13}/_{16}$″ vertical clearance
- post support legs to be field installed
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❷ Finish Color (see page 229)
❸ Glass Option/Color (see page 237)
❹ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 237)
❺ Other Product Options (see page 229)

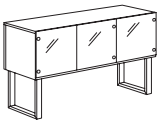
When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Frameless	Flat Cut List Aluminum Frame	Double Cut List Frameless	Double Cut List Aluminum Frame
27″h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors	16	72	27	192	16	**VV1672PSGHD-27**	$2,236	$2,769	$2,460	$3,046
	16	66	27	179	15	**VV1666PSGHD-27**	$2,172	$2,691	$2,390	$2,961
	16	60	27	168	13	**VV1660PSGHD-27**	$2,141	$2,644	$2,356	$2,909
	16	54	27	165	12	**VV1654PSGHD-27**	$2,056	$2,544	$2,262	$2,799

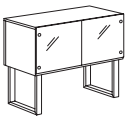
- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- 12 1/8″ vertical clearance
- post support legs to be field installed
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Frameless	Flat Cut List Aluminum Frame	Double Cut List Frameless	Double Cut List Aluminum Frame
27″h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Three Glass Doors	16	48	27	155	11	**VV1648PSGHDR-27**	$1,694	$2,080	$1,864	$2,288
	16	48	27	155	11	**VV1648PSGHDL-27**	$1,694	$2,080	$1,864	$2,288
	16	42	27	144	10	**VV1642PSGHDR-27**	$1,535	$1,906	$1,689	$2,097
	16	42	27	144	10	**VV1642PSGHDL-27**	$1,535	$1,906	$1,689	$2,097



- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- 12 1/8″ vertical clearance
- right door configuration - 1 door hinges left and 2 doors hinge right
- left door configuration - 1 door hinges right and 2 doors hinge left
- post support legs to be field installed
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Frameless	Flat Cut List Aluminum Frame	Double Cut List Frameless	Double Cut List Aluminum Frame
27″h Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors	16	36	27	135	9	**VV1636PSGHD-27**	$1,394	$1,661	$1,534	$1,828
	16	30	27	130	8	**VV1630PSGHD-27**	$1,390	$1,642	$1,529	$1,807



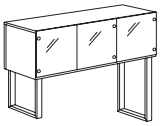
- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- 12 1/8″ vertical clearance
- post support legs to be field installed
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Frameless	Flat Cut List Aluminum Frame	Double Cut List Frameless	Double Cut List Aluminum Frame
Split Height Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors	16	72	37	192	16	**W1672PSGHD-2737**	$2,236	$2,769	$2,460	$3,046
	16	66	37	179	15	**W1666PSGHD-2737**	$2,172	$2,691	$2,390	$2,961
	16	60	37	168	13	**W1660PSGHD-2737**	$2,141	$2,644	$2,356	$2,909
	16	54	37	165	12	**W1654PSGHD-2737**	$2,056	$2,544	$2,262	$2,799

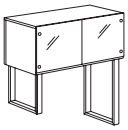
- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- 12 1/8" - 21 13/16" vertical clearance
- see page 245 for application of split height post support overhead
- post support legs to be field installed
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Frameless	Flat Cut List Aluminum Frame	Double Cut List Frameless	Double Cut List Aluminum Frame
Split Height Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Three Glass Doors	16	48	37	155	11	**W1648PSGHDR-2737**	$1,694	$2,080	$1,864	$2,288
	16	48	37	155	11	**W1648PSGHDL-2737**	$1,694	$2,080	$1,864	$2,288
	16	42	37	144	10	**W1642PSGHDR-2737**	$1,535	$1,906	$1,689	$2,097
	16	42	37	144	10	**W1642PSGHDL-2737**	$1,535	$1,906	$1,689	$2,097



- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- 12 1/8" - 21 13/16" vertical clearance
- see page 245 for application of split height post support overhead
- right door configuration - 1 door hinges left and 2 doors hinge right
- left door configuration - 1 door hinges right and 2 doors hinge left
- post support legs to be field installed
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

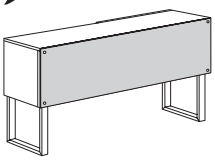
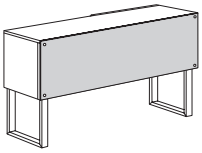
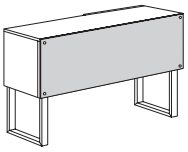
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Frameless	Flat Cut List Aluminum Frame	Double Cut List Frameless	Double Cut List Aluminum Frame
Split Height Post Support Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors	16	36	37	135	9	**W1636PSGHD-2737**	$1,394	$1,661	$1,534	$1,828
	16	30	37	130	8	**W1630PSGHD-2737**	$1,390	$1,642	$1,529	$1,807



- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- 12 1/8" - 21 13/16" vertical clearance
- see page 245 for application of split height post support overhead
- post support legs to be field installed
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

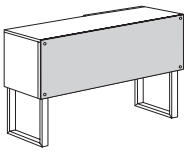
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❷ Finish Color (see page 229)
❸ Glass Option/Color (see page 237)
❹ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 237)
❺ Other Product Options (see page 229)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Back of 72″w Post Support Overhead Cabinet	3/8	72	15	8	6	**VS1572TK**	COM	$259
NOW!							A	$281
							B	$322
· for use with 72″ wide storage overhead cabinet							C	$396
· Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing							D	$490
· other fabrics available, contact Customer Service							E	$584
· attaches with covered button screws							F	$731
· ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets							G	$888
· com ydg: 2 1/4							H	$1,055
							I	$1,317
							J	$1,631
Tackboard for Back of 66″w Post Support Overhead Cabinet	3/8	66	15	8	6	**VS1566TK**	COM	$242
NOW!							A	$261
							B	$298
· for use with 66″ wide storage overhead cabinet							C	$364
· Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing							D	$447
· other fabrics available, contact Customer Service							E	$531
· attaches with covered button screws							F	$661
· ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets							G	$801
· com ydg: 2							H	$950
							I	$1,183
							J	$1,462
Tackboard for Back of 60″w Post Support Overhead Cabinet	3/8	60	15	7	5	**VS1560TK**	COM	$237
NOW!							A	$256
							B	$293
· for use with 60″ wide storage overhead cabinet							C	$359
· Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing							D	$442
· other fabrics available, contact Customer Service							E	$526
· attaches with covered button screws							F	$656
· ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets							G	$796
· com ydg: 2							H	$945
							I	$1,178
							J	$1,457

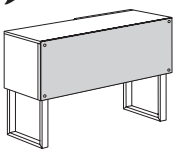
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Back of 54″w Post Support Overhead Cabinet NOW!	3/8	54	15	7	5	**VS1554TK**	COM	$220
							A	$237
							B	$269
							C	$326
							D	$400
							E	$473
							F	$587
							G	$709
							H	$840
							I	$1,043
							J	$1,287



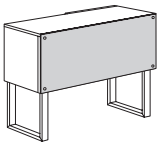
- for use with 54″ wide storage overhead cabinet
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 1 3/4

Tackboard for Back of 48″w Post Support Overhead Cabinet NOW!	3/8	48	15	7	4	**VS1548TK**	COM	$216
							A	$233
							B	$265
							C	$322
							D	$396
							E	$469
							F	$583
							G	$705
							H	$836
							I	$1,039
							J	$1,283



- for use with 72″ wide storage overhead cabinet
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 1 3/4

Tackboard for Back of 42″w Post Support Overhead Cabinet NOW!	3/8	42	15	6	4	**VS1542TK**	COM	$199
							A	$214
							B	$241
							C	$290
							D	$353
							E	$416
							F	$514
							G	$618
							H	$730
							I	$905
							J	$1,114

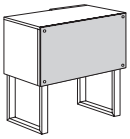
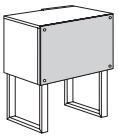


- for use with 42″ wide storage overhead cabinet
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 1 1/2

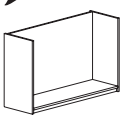
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

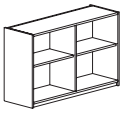
Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for Back of 36″w Post Support Overhead Cabinet	3/8	36	15	5	3	**VS1536TK**	COM	$179
NOW!							A	$191
							B	$214
· for use with 36″ wide storage overhead cabinet							C	$255
· Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing							D	$308
· other fabrics available, contact Customer Service							E	$360
· attaches with covered button screws							F	$441
· ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets							G	$529
· com ydg: 1 1/4							H	$622
							I	$767
							J	$942
Tackboard for Back of 30″w Post Support Overhead Cabinet	3/8	30	15	5	2	**VS1530TK**	COM	$160
NOW!							A	$172
							B	$195
· for use with 30″ wide storage overhead cabinet							C	$236
· Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing							D	$289
· other fabrics available, contact Customer Service							E	$341
· attaches with covered button screws							F	$422
· ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets							G	$510
· com ydg: 1 1/4							H	$603
							I	$748
							J	$923

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Shelf NOW! 	15 7/16	54	30	85	19	**VV1554WDTS**	$692	$762
	15 7/16	48	30	76	17	**VV1548WDTS**	$605	$666
	15 7/16	42	30	67	15	**VV1542WDTS**	$549	$605
	15 7/16	36	30	58	13	**VV1536WDTS**	$471	$518
	15 7/16	30	30	55	11	**VV1530WDTS**	$467	$514

· supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer

Double Height Wall Mount Open Overhead NOW! 	15 7/16	54	30	95	19	**VV1554DWOO**	$1,326	$1,459
	15 7/16	48	30	89	17	**VV1548DWOO**	$1,209	$1,330
	15 7/16	42	30	80	15	**VV1542DWOO**	$1,100	$1,210
	15 7/16	36	30	69	13	**VV1536DWOO**	$1,002	$1,103
	15 7/16	30	30	60	11	**VV1530DWOO**	$908	$999

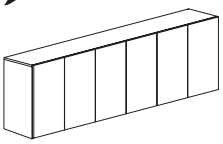
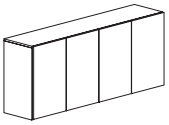
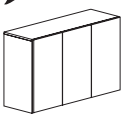
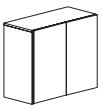
· supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)
❹ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color
❺ Other Product Options (see page 229)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Six Doors NOW! 	16	108	30	366	37	VV16108WDSO	$3,615	$3,977
	16	102	30	346	35	VV16102WDSO	$3,415	$3,757
	16	96	30	325	33	VV1696WDSO	$3,213	$3,535
	16	90	30	306	31	VV1690WDSO	$3,013	$3,315
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors NOW! 	16	84	30	285	29	VV1684WDSO	$2,811	$3,093
	16	78	30	264	27	VV1678WDSO	$2,611	$2,873
	16	72	30	244	25	VV1672WDSO	$2,410	$2,651
	16	66	30	227	23	VV1666WDSO	$2,305	$2,536
	16	60	30	212	21	VV1660WDSO	$2,192	$2,412
	16	54	30	208	19	VV1654WDSO	$1,977	$2,175
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Three Doors NOW! 	16	48	30	201	17	VV1648WDSOR	$1,730	$1,903
	16	48	30	201	17	VV1648WDSOL	$1,730	$1,903
	16	42	30	185	15	VV1642WDSOR	$1,588	$1,747
	16	42	30	185	15	VV1642WDSOL	$1,588	$1,747
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors NOW! 	16	36	30	173	13	VV1636WDSO	$1,489	$1,638
	16	30	30	167	11	VV1630WDSO	$1,418	$1,560

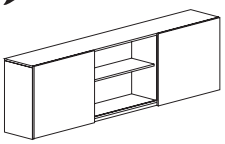
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list
- no pulls

- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- no pulls

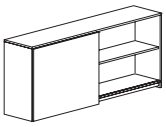
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- right door configuration - 1 door hinges left and 2 doors hinge right
- left door configuration - 1 door hinges right and 2 doors hinge left
- no pulls

- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- no pulls

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Sliding Doors NOW! 	16	108	30	366	37	**VV16108WDSD**	$3,976	$4,374
	16	102	30	346	35	**VV16102WDSD**	$3,757	$4,133
	16	96	30	325	33	**VV1696WDSD**	$3,534	$3,888
	16	90	30	306	31	**VV1690WDSD**	$3,315	$3,647

- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $410 list
- locking doors not available

Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door NOW! 	16	84	30	285	29	**VV1684WDSD**	$3,093	$3,403
	16	78	30	264	27	**VV1678WDSD**	$2,872	$3,160
	16	72	30	244	25	**VV1672WDSD**	$2,699	$2,969
	16	66	30	227	23	**VV1666WDSD**	$2,612	$2,874
	16	60	30	212	21	**VV1660WDSD**	$2,511	$2,763
	16	54	30	208	19	**VV1654WDSD**	$2,413	$2,655
	16	48	30	201	17	**VV1648WDSD**	$2,161	$2,378
	16	42	30	185	15	**VV1642WDSD**	$2,071	$2,279
	16	36	30	173	13	**VV1636WDSD**	$1,916	$2,108
	16	30	30	167	11	**VV1630WDSD**	$1,893	$2,083

- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $205 list
- locking doors not available

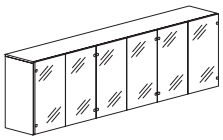
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)
❹ Other Product Options (see page 229)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

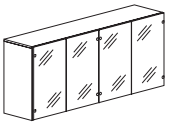
Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Frameless	Flat Cut List Aluminum Frame	Double Cut List Frameless	Double Cut List Aluminum Frame
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Six Glass Doors	16	108	30	366	37	**VV16108WDGSO**	$3,933	$4,946	$4,327	$5,441
	16	102	30	346	35	**VV16102WDGSO**	$3,733	$4,731	$4,107	$5,205
	16	96	30	325	33	**VV1696WDGSO**	$3,531	$4,511	$3,885	$4,963
	16	90	30	306	31	**VV1690WDGSO**	$3,332	$4,295	$3,666	$4,725



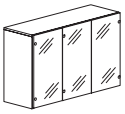
- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors	16	84	30	285	29	**VV1684WDGSO**	$3,183	$3,893	$3,502	$4,283
	16	78	30	264	27	**VV1678WDGSO**	$2,968	$3,661	$3,265	$4,028
	16	72	30	244	25	**VV1672WDGSO**	$2,799	$3,474	$3,079	$3,822
	16	66	30	227	23	**VV1666WDGSO**	$2,677	$3,337	$2,945	$3,671
	16	60	30	212	21	**VV1660WDGSO**	$2,519	$3,161	$2,771	$3,478
	16	54	30	208	19	**VV1654WDGSO**	$2,376	$3,002	$2,614	$3,303



- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Three Glass Doors	16	48	30	201	17	**VV1648WDGSOR**	$2,118	$2,609	$2,330	$2,870
	16	48	30	201	17	**VV1648WDGSOL**	$2,118	$2,609	$2,330	$2,870
	16	42	30	185	15	**VV1642WDGSOR**	$1,944	$2,417	$2,139	$2,659
	16	42	30	185	15	**VV1642WDGSOL**	$1,944	$2,417	$2,139	$2,659

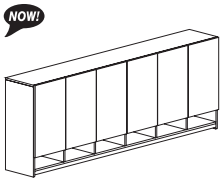
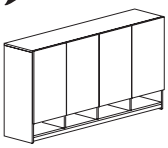
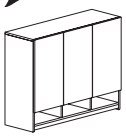
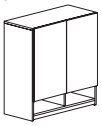


- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- right door configuration - 1 door hinges left and 2 doors hinge right
- left door configuration - 1 door hinges right and 2 doors hinge left
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors	16	36	30	173	13	**VV1636WDGSO**	$1,730	$2,068	$1,903	$2,275
	16	30	30	167	11	**VV1630WDGSO**	$1,631	$1,952	$1,795	$2,148

- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Specification information shown at right.

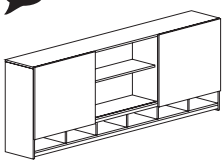
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Six Doors and Cubbies NOW! 	16	108	36	411	44	VV16108WDSOC	$4,356	$4,792
	16	102	36	389	42	VV16102WDSOC	$4,115	$4,527
	16	96	36	365	39	VV1696WDSOC	$3,872	$4,260
	16	90	36	344	37	VV1690WDSOC	$3,631	$3,995
	· supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer · locking doors available, specify and add $300 list · no pulls							
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors and Cubbies NOW! 	16	84	36	320	35	VV1684WDSOC	$3,388	$3,727
	16	78	36	297	32	VV1678WDSOC	$3,146	$3,461
	16	72	36	274	30	VV1672WDSOC	$2,925	$3,218
	16	66	36	255	27	VV1666WDSOC	$2,774	$3,052
	16	60	36	237	25	VV1660WDSOC	$2,692	$2,962
	16	54	36	231	23	VV1654WDSOC	$2,575	$2,833
	· supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer · locking doors available, specify and add $200 list · no pulls							
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Three Doors and Cubbies NOW! 	16	48	36	221	20	VV1648WDSOCR	$2,213	$2,435
	16	48	36	221	20	VV1648WDSOCL	$2,213	$2,435
	16	42	36	203	18	VV1642WDSOCR	$1,956	$2,152
	16	42	36	203	18	VV1642WDSOCL	$1,956	$2,152
	· supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer · locking doors available, specify and add $200 list · right door configuration - 1 door hinges left and 2 doors hinge right · left door configuration - 1 door hinges right and 2 doors hinge left · no pulls							
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors and Cubbies NOW! 	16	36	36	188	16	VV1636WDSOC	$1,831	$2,015
	16	30	36	180	13	VV1630WDSOC	$1,689	$1,858
	· supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer · locking doors available, specify and add $100 list · no pulls							

To Order, Specify:

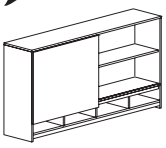
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)
❹ Glass Option/Color (see page 237)
❺ Other Product Options (see page 229)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Sliding Doors and Cubbies	16	108	36	411	44	**VV16108WDSDC**	$4,575	$5,033
NOW!	16	102	36	389	42	**VV16102WDSDC**	$4,297	4,727
	16	96	36	365	39	**VV1696WDSDC**	$4,194	$4,614
	16	90	36	344	37	**VV1690WDSDC**	$3,933	$4,327

- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $410 list
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door and Cubbies	16	84	36	320	35	**VV1684WDSDC**	$3,669	$4,036
NOW!	16	78	36	297	32	**VV1678WDSDC**	$3,408	$3,749
	16	72	36	274	30	**VV1672WDSDC**	$3,214	$3,536
	16	66	36	255	27	**VV1666WDSDC**	$3,065	$3,372
	16	60	36	237	25	**VV1660WDSDC**	$2,981	$3,280
	16	54	36	231	23	**VV1654WDSDC**	$2,741	$3,016

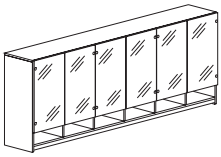
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $205 list
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door and Cubbies	16	48	36	221	20	**VV1648WDSDC**	$2,429	$2,672
NOW!	16	42	36	203	18	**VV1642WDSDC**	$2,336	$2,570
	16	36	36	188	16	**VV1636WDSDC**	$2,248	$2,473
	16	30	36	180	13	**VV1630WDSDC**	$2,232	$2,456

- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $205 list
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

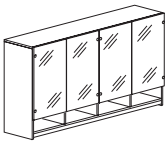
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Frameless	Flat Cut List Aluminum Frame	Double Cut List Frameless	Double Cut List Aluminum Frame
Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Six Glass Doors and Cubbies	16	108	36	411	44	VV16108WDGSOC	$4,675	$5,688	$5,143	$6,257
	16	102	36	389	42	VV16102WDGSOC	$4,434	$5,432	$4,878	$5,976
	16	96	36	365	39	VV1696WDGSOC	$4,191	$5,171	$4,611	$5,689
	16	90	36	344	37	VV1690WDGSOC	$3,950	$4,913	$4,345	$5,405



- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors and Cubbies	16	84	36	320	35	VV1684WDGSOC	$3,599	$4,309	$3,959	$4,740
	16	78	36	297	32	VV1678WDGSOC	$3,357	$4,050	$3,693	$4,455
	16	72	36	274	30	VV1672WDGSOC	$3,311	$3,986	$3,643	$4,385
	16	66	36	255	27	VV1666WDGSOC	$3,221	$3,881	$3,544	$4,270
	16	60	36	237	25	VV1660WDGSOC	$3,020	$3,662	$3,322	$4,029
	16	54	36	231	23	VV1654WDGSOC	$2,787	$3,413	$3,066	$3,755



- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Three Glass Doors and Cubbies	16	48	36	221	20	VV1648WDGSOCR	$2,525	$3,016	$2,778	$3,318
	16	48	36	221	20	VV1648WDGSOCL	$2,525	$3,016	$2,778	$3,318
	16	42	36	203	18	VV1642WDGSOCR	$2,384	$2,857	$2,623	$3,143
	16	42	36	203	18	VV1642WDGSOCL	$2,384	$2,857	$2,623	$3,143

- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- right door configuration - 1 door hinges left and 2 doors hinge right
- left door configuration - 1 door hinges right and 2 doors hinge left
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Double Height Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors and Cubbies	16	36	36	188	16	VV1636WDGSOC	$2,065	$2,403	$2,272	$2,644
	16	30	36	180	13	VV1630WDGSOC	$1,982	$2,303	$2,181	$2,534

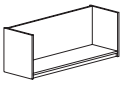
- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

To Order, Specify:

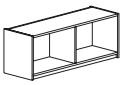
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)
❹ Glass Option/Color (see page 237)
❺ Other Product Options (see page 229)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

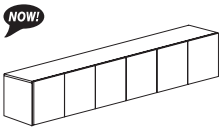
Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Wall Mount Overhead Shelf	15 7/16	54	18	65	12	**VV1554WTS**	$710	$781
NOW!	15 7/16	48	18	58	10	**VV1548WTS**	$622	$685
	15 7/16	42	18	51	9	**VV1542WTS**	$561	$618
	15 7/16	36	18	44	8	**VV1536WTS**	$485	$534
	15 7/16	30	18	42	7	**VV1530WTS**	$472	$520

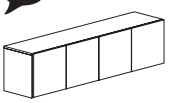
· supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer

Wall Mount Open Overhead	15 7/16	54	18	73	12	**VV1554W0O**	$1,096	$1,206
NOW!	15 7/16	48	18	68	10	**VV1548W0O**	$999	$1,099
	15 7/16	42	18	61	9	**VV1542W0O**	$909	$1,000
	15 7/16	36	18	53	8	**VV1536W0O**	$828	$911
	15 7/16	30	18	46	7	**VV1530W0O**	$750	$825

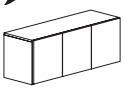
· supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Six Doors	16	108	18	281	23	**VV16108WS0**	$2,729	$3,002
NOW!	16	102	18	266	22	**VV16102WS0**	$2,506	$2,757
	16	96	18	250	21	**VV1696WS0**	$2,288	$2,517
	16	90	18	235	20	**VV1690WS0**	$2,181	$2,400

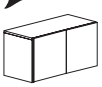
· supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
· locking doors available, specify and add $300 list
· no pulls

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors	16	84	18	219	18	**VV1684WS0**	$2,078	$2,286
NOW!	16	78	18	203	17	**VV1678WS0**	$1,965	$2,162
	16	72	18	187	16	**VV1672WS0**	$1,853	$2,039
	16	66	18	174	15	**VV1666WS0**	$1,771	$1,949
	16	60	18	163	13	**VV1660WS0**	$1,623	$1,786
	16	54	18	160	12	**VV1654WS0**	$1,534	$1,688

· supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
· locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
· no pulls

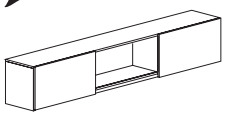
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Three Doors	16	48	18	154	11	**VV1648WS0R**	$1,330	$1,463
NOW!	16	48	18	154	11	**VV1648WS0L**	$1,330	$1,463
	16	42	18	142	10	**VV1642WS0R**	$1,241	$1,366
	16	42	18	142	10	**VV1642WS0L**	$1,241	$1,366

· supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
· locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
· right door configuration - 1 door hinges left and 2 doors hinge right
· left door configuration - 1 door hinges right and 2 doors hinge left
· no pulls

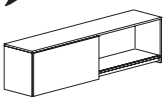
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors	16	36	18	133	8	**VV1636WS0**	$1,155	$1,271
NOW!	16	30	18	128	7	**VV1630WS0**	$1,091	$1,201
								

· supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
· locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
· no pulls

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Sliding Doors NOW! 	16	108	18	281	23	**VV16108WSD**	$3,059	$3,365
	16	102	18	266	22	**VV16102WSD**	$2,890	$3,179
	16	96	18	250	21	**VV1696WSD**	$2,719	$2,991
	16	90	18	235	20	**VV1690WSD**	$2,550	$2,805

- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $310 list
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door NOW! 	16	84	18	219	18	**VV1684WSD**	$2,379	$2,617
	16	78	18	203	17	**VV1678WSD**	$2,209	$2,430
	16	72	18	187	16	**VV1672WSD**	$2,076	$2,284
	16	66	18	174	15	**VV1666WSD**	$1,988	$2,187
	16	60	18	163	13	**VV1660WSD**	$1,891	$2,081
	16	54	18	160	12	**VV1654WSD**	$1,766	$1,943
	16	48	18	154	11	**VV1648WSD**	$1,621	$1,784
	16	42	18	142	10	**VV1642WSD**	$1,530	$1,683
	16	36	18	133	8	**VV1636WSD**	$1,449	$1,594
	16	30	18	128	7	**VV1630WSD**	$1,348	$1,483

- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard doors available, specify and add $155 list
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

To Order, Specify:

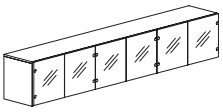
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)
❹ Other Product Options (see page 229)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

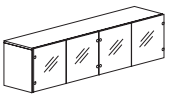
JSI

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Frameless	Flat Cut List Aluminum Frame	Double Cut List Frameless	Double Cut List Aluminum Frame
Wall Mount Overhead with Six Glass Doors	16	108	18	281	23	VV16108WGSO	$3,025	$3,856	$3,328	$4,242
	16	102	18	266	22	VV16102WGSO	$2,801	$3,620	$3,082	$3,982
	16	96	18	250	21	VV1696WGSO	$2,619	$3,419	$2,881	$3,761
	16	90	18	235	20	VV1690WGSO	$2,389	$3,175	$2,628	$3,493



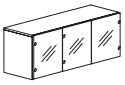
- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Wall Mount Overhead with Four Glass Doors	16	84	18	219	18	VV1684WGSO	$2,151	$2,738	$2,367	$3,012
	16	78	18	203	17	VV1678WGSO	$1,966	$2,526	$2,163	$2,779
	16	72	18	187	16	VV1672WGSO	$2,014	$2,568	$2,216	$2,825
	16	66	18	174	15	VV1666WGSO	$1,948	$2,488	$2,143	$2,737
	16	60	18	163	13	VV1660WGSO	$1,867	$2,391	$2,054	$2,631
	16	54	18	160	12	VV1654WGSO	$1,782	$2,292	$1,961	$2,522



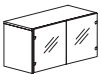
- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Wall Mount Overhead with Three Glass Doors	16	48	18	154	11	VV1648WGSOR	$1,608	$2,009	$1,769	$2,210
	16	48	18	154	11	VV1648WGSOL	$1,608	$2,009	$1,769	$2,210
	16	42	18	142	10	VV1642WGSOR	$1,430	$1,813	$1,573	$1,995
	16	42	18	142	10	VV1642WGSOL	$1,430	$1,813	$1,573	$1,995



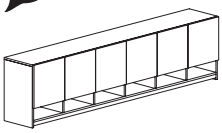
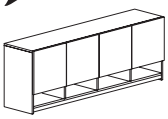
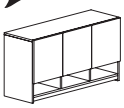
- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- right door configuration - 1 door hinges left and 2 doors hinge right
- left door configuration - 1 door hinges right and 2 doors hinge left
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Wall Mount Overhead with Two Glass Doors	16	36	18	133	8	VV1636WGSO	$1,247	$1,525	$1,372	$1,678
	16	30	18	128	7	VV1630WGSO	$1,187	$1,450	$1,306	$1,595



- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Six Doors and Cubbies NOW! 	16	108	24	326	30	VV16108WSOC	$3,522	$3,875
	16	102	24	309	29	VV16102WSOC	$3,327	$3,660
	16	96	24	290	27	VV1696WSOC	$3,131	$3,445
	16	90	24	273	25	VV1690WSOC	$2,936	$3,230
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors and Cubbies NOW! 	16	84	24	254	24	VV1684WSOC	$2,739	$3,013
	16	78	24	236	22	VV1678WSOC	$2,544	$2,799
	16	72	24	217	21	VV1672WSOC	$2,368	$2,605
	16	66	24	202	19	VV1666WSOC	$2,239	$2,463
	16	60	24	188	17	VV1660WSOC	$2,166	$2,383
	16	54	24	183	16	VV1654WSOC	$2,067	$2,274
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Three Doors an Cubbies NOW! 	16	48	24	174	14	VV1648WSOCR	$1,796	$1,976
	16	48	24	174	14	VV1648WSOCL	$1,796	$1,976
	16	42	24	160	12	VV1642WSOCR	$1,660	$1,826
	16	42	24	160	12	VV1642WSOCL	$1,660	$1,826
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors and Cubbies NOW!	16	36	24	148	11	VV1636WSOC	$1,445	$1,590
	16	30	24	141	9	VV1630WSOC	$1,367	$1,504

- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list
- no pulls

- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- no pulls

- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- right door configuration - 1 door hinges left and 2 doors hinge right
- left door configuration - 1 door hinges right and 2 doors hinge left
- no pulls

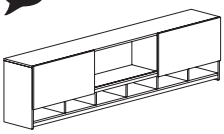
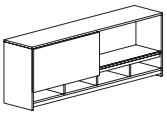
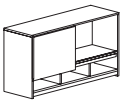
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- no pulls

To Order, Specify:

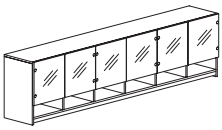
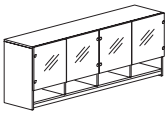
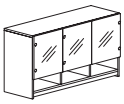
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)
❹ Glass Option/Color (see page 237)
❺ Other Product Options (see page 229)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Sliding Doors and Cubbies NOW! 	16	108	24	326	30	**VV16108WSDC**	$3,800	$4,180
	16	102	24	309	29	**VV16102WSDC**	$3,590	$3,949
	16	96	24	290	27	**VV1696WSDC**	$3,378	$3,716
	16	90	24	273	25	**VV1690WSDC**	$3,168	$3,485
	· supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer · white markerboard doors available, specify and add $310 list · locking doors not available · pulls not available							
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door and Cubbies NOW! 	16	84	24	254	24	**VV1684WSDC**	$2,956	$3,252
	16	78	24	236	22	**VV1678WSDC**	$2,744	$3,019
	16	72	24	217	21	**VV1672WSDC**	$2,591	$2,851
	16	66	24	202	19	**VV1666WSDC**	$2,462	$2,709
	16	60	24	188	17	**VV1660WSDC**	$2,388	$2,627
	16	54	24	183	16	**VV1654WSDC**	$2,230	$2,453
	· supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer · white markerboard doors available, specify and add $155 list · locking doors not available · pulls not available							
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door and Cubbies NOW! 	16	48	24	174	14	**VV1648WSDC**	$1,920	$2,112
	16	42	24	160	12	**VV1642WSDC**	$1,838	$2,022
	16	36	24	148	11	**VV1636WSDC**	$1,613	$1,775
	16	30	24	141	9	**VV1630WSDC**	$1,594	$1,754
	· supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer · white markerboard doors available, specify and add $155 list · locking doors not available · pulls not available							

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Frameless	Flat Cut List Aluminum Frame	Double Cut List Frameless	Double Cut List Aluminum Frame
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Six Glass Doors and Cubbies 	16	108	24	326	30	VV16108WGSOC	$3,766	$4,597	$4,143	$5,057
	16	102	24	309	29	VV16102WGSOC	$3,572	$4,391	$3,930	$4,831
	16	96	24	290	27	VV1696WGSOC	$3,375	$4,175	$3,713	$4,593
	16	90	24	273	25	VV1690WGSOC	$3,180	$3,966	$3,498	$4,363
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors and Cubbies 	16	84	24	254	24	VV1684WGSOC	$2,901	$3,488	$3,192	$3,837
	16	78	24	236	22	VV1678WGSOC	$2,705	$3,265	$2,976	$3,592
	16	72	24	217	21	VV1672WGSOC	$2,530	$3,084	$2,783	$3,393
	16	66	24	202	19	VV1666WGSOC	$2,400	$2,940	$2,640	$3,234
	16	60	24	188	17	VV1660WGSOC	$2,327	$2,851	$2,560	$3,137
	16	54	24	183	16	VV1654WGSOC	$2,228	$2,738	$2,451	$3,012
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Three Glass Doors and Cubbies 	16	48	24	174	14	VV1648WGSOCR	$1,888	$2,289	$2,077	$2,518
	16	48	24	174	14	VV1648WGSOCL	$1,888	$2,289	$2,077	$2,518
	16	42	24	160	12	VV1642WGSOCR	$1,713	$2,096	$1,885	$2,306
	16	42	24	160	12	VV1642WGSOCL	$1,713	$2,096	$1,885	$2,306
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors and Cubbies	16	36	24	148	11	VV1636WGSOC	$1,543	$1,821	$1,698	$2,004
	16	30	24	141	9	VV1630WGSOC	$1,488	$1,751	$1,637	$1,927

- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- right door configuration - 1 door hinges left and 2 doors hinge right
- left door configuration - 1 door hinges right and 2 doors hinge left
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

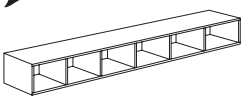
- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

To Order, Specify:

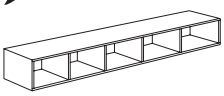
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)
❹ Glass Option/Color (see page 237)
❺ Other Product Options (see page 229)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

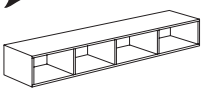
Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Wall Mount Cubby	13	108	10	131	12	VV10108WCU	$1,657	$1,823
NOW!	13	102	10	122	11	VV10102WCU	$1,548	$1,703
	13	96	10	113	11	VV1096WCU	$1,439	$1,583
	13	90	10	106	10	VV1090WCU	$1,339	$1,473

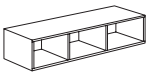
· 6 compartments
· supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
· VV10108WCU interior dimensions - 11 7/16 d X 17 1/8 w X 8 1/2 h
· VV10102WCU interior dimensions - 11 7/16 d X 16 1/8 w X 8 1/2 h
· VV1096WCU interior dimensions - 11 7/16 d X 15 1/8 w X 8 1/2 h
· VV1090WCU interior dimensions - 11 7/16 d X 14 1/8 w X 8 1/2 h

Wall Mount Cubby	13	84	10	98	9	VV1084WCU	$1,231	$1,355
NOW!	13	78	10	89	9	VV1078WCU	$1,135	$1,249
								

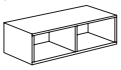
· 5 compartments
· supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
· VV1084WCU interior dimensions - 11 7/16 d X 15 7/8 w X 8 1/2 h
· VV1078WCU interior dimensions - 11 7/16 d X 14 3/4 w X 8 1/2 h

Wall Mount Cubby	13	72	10	81	8	VV1072WCU	$1,048	$1,153
NOW!	13	66	10	74	8	VV1066WCU	$961	$1,058
	13	60	10	68	7	VV1060WCU	$884	$973

· 4 compartments
· supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
· VV1072WCU interior dimensions - 11 7/16 d X 17 1/16 w X 8 1/2 h
· VV1066WCU interior dimensions - 11 7/16 d X 15 9/16 w X 8 1/2 h
· VV1060WCU interior dimensions - 11 7/16 d X 14 1/16 w X 8 1/2 h

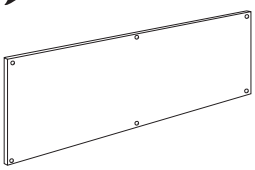
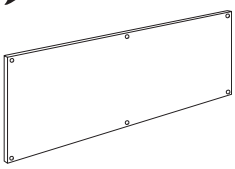
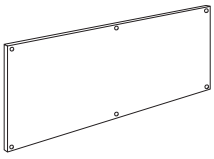
Wall Mount Cubby	13	54	10	62	6	VV1054WCU	$815	$897
NOW!	13	48	10	53	6	VV1048WCU	$752	$828
								

· 3 compartments
· supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
· VV1054WCU interior dimensions - 11 7/16 d X 17 w X 8 1/2 h
· VV1048WCU interior dimensions - 11 7/16 d X 15 w X 8 1/2 h

Wall Mount Cubby	13	42	10	47	5	VV1042WCU	$689	$758
NOW!	13	36	10	42	4	VV1036WCU	$632	$696
	13	30	10	37	4	VV1030WCU	$582	$641

· 2 compartments
· supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer
· VV1042WCU interior dimensions - 11 7/16 d X 19 7/8 w X 8 1/2 h
· VV1036WCU interior dimensions - 11 7/16 d X 16 7/8 w X 8 1/2 h
· VV1030WCU interior dimensions - 11 7/16 d X 13 7/8 w X 8 1/2 h

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
84″w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet	7/8	83 3/4	21 1/2	19	8	**VS8420WT**	**COM**	**$336**
NOW!							**A**	**$362**
							**B**	**$413**
· Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing							**C**	**$503**
· other fabrics available, contact Customer Service							**D**	**$618**
· attaches with covered button screws							**E**	**$733**
· com ydg: 2 3/4							**F**	**$913**
							G	**$1,105**
							H	**$1,309**
							I	**$1,629**
							J	**$2,013**
78″w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet	7/8	77 3/4	21 1/2	18	7	**VS7820WT**	**COM**	**$332**
NOW!							**A**	**$356**
							**B**	**$402**
· Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing							**C**	**$484**
· other fabrics available, contact Customer Service							**D**	**$589**
· attaches with covered button screws							**E**	**$693**
· com ydg: 2 1/2							**F**	**$856**
							G	**$1,031**
							H	**$1,217**
							I	**$1,508**
							J	**$1,857**
72″w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet	7/8	71 3/4	21 1/2	16	6	**VS7220WT**	**COM**	**$316**
NOW!							**A**	**$338**
							**B**	**$379**
· Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing							**C**	**$453**
· other fabrics available, contact Customer Service							**D**	**$547**
· attaches with covered button screws							**E**	**$641**
· com ydg: 2 1/4							**F**	**$788**
							G	**$945**
							H	**$1,112**
							I	**$1,374**
							J	**$1,688**

To Order, Specify:

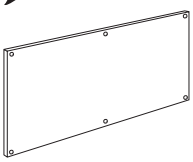
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)
❹ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color
❺ Other Product Options (see page 229)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
66″w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet	7/8	65 3/4	21 1/2	15	6	VS6620WT	COM	$298
							A	$317
							B	$354
							C	$420
							D	$503
							E	$587
							F	$717
							G	$857
							H	$1,006
							I	$1,239
							J	$1,518

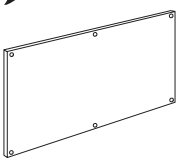
NOW!



- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- attaches with covered button screws
- com ydg: 2

60″w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet	7/8	59 3/4	21 1/2	14	5	VS6020WT	COM	$294
							A	$313
							B	$350
							C	$416
							D	$499
							E	$583
							F	$713
							G	$853
							H	$1,002
							I	$1,235
							J	$1,514

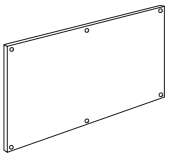
NOW!



- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- attaches with covered button screws
- com ydg: 2

54″w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet	7/8	53 3/4	21 1/2	13	5	VS5420WT	COM	$277
							A	$294
							B	$326
							C	$383
							D	$457
							E	$530
							F	$644
							G	$766
							H	$897
							I	$1,100
							J	$1,344

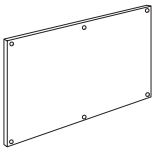
NOW!



- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- attaches with covered button screws
- com ydg: 1 3/4

48″w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet	7/8	47 3/4	21 1/2	12	4	VS4820WT	COM	$272
							A	$289
							B	$321
							C	$378
							D	$452
							E	$525
							F	$639
							G	$761
							H	$892
							I	$1,095
							J	$1,339

NOW!

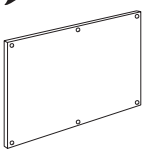


- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- attaches with covered button screws
- com ydg: 1 3/4

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
42″w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet	7/8	41 3/4	21 1/2	11	4	**VS4220WT**	COM	$256
							A	$271
							B	$298
							C	$347
							D	$410
							E	$473
							F	$571
							G	$675
							H	$787
							I	$962
							J	$1,171

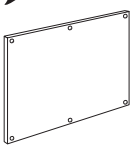
NOW!



- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- attaches with covered button screws
- com ydg: 1 1/2

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
36″w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet	7/8	35 3/4	21 1/2	10	3	**VS3620WT**	COM	$235
							A	$247
							B	$270
							C	$311
							D	$364
							E	$416
							F	$497
							G	$585
							H	$678
							I	$823
							J	$998

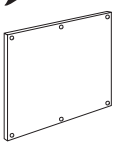
NOW!



- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- attaches with covered button screws
- com ydg: 1 1/4

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
30″w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet	7/8	29 3/4	21 1/2	10	2	**VS3020WT**	COM	$217
							A	$229
							B	$252
							C	$293
							D	$346
							E	$398
							F	$479
							G	$567
							H	$660
							I	$805
							J	$980

NOW!



- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- attaches with covered button screws
- com ydg: 1 1/4

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

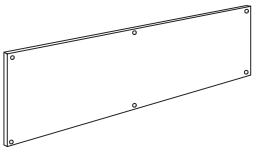
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
84″w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	7/8	83 3/4	15 1/2	19	8	VS8420WTC	COM	$336
							A	$362
							B	$413
							C	$503
							D	$618
							E	$733
							F	$913
							G	$1,105
							H	$1,309
							I	$1,629
							J	$2,013

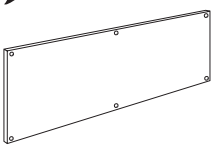
NOW!



- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- attaches with covered button screws
- com ydg: 2 3/4

78″w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	7/8	77 3/4	15 1/2	18	7	VS7820WTC	COM	$332
							A	$356
							B	$402
							C	$484
							D	$589
							E	$693
							F	$856
							G	$1,031
							H	$1,217
							I	$1,508
							J	$1,857

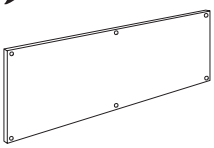
NOW!



- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- attaches with covered button screws
- com ydg: 2 1/2

72″w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	7/8	71 3/4	15 1/2	16	6	VS7220WTC	COM	$316
							A	$338
							B	$379
							C	$453
							D	$547
							E	$641
							F	$788
							G	$945
							H	$1,112
							I	$1,374
							J	$1,688

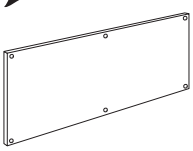
NOW!



- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- attaches with covered button screws
- com ydg: 2 1/4

66″w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	7/8	65 3/4	15 1/2	15	6	VS6620WTC	COM	$298
							A	$317
							B	$354
							C	$420
							D	$503
							E	$587
							F	$717
							G	$857
							H	$1,006
							I	$1,239
							J	$1,518

NOW!

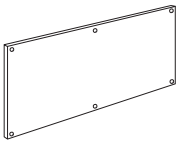


- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- attaches with covered button screws
- com ydg: 2

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
60″w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	7/8	59 3/4	15 1/2	14	5	**VS6020WTC**	**COM**	**$294**
							A	**$313**
							B	**$350**
							C	**$416**
							D	**$499**
							E	**$583**
							F	**$713**
							G	**$853**
							H	**$1,002**
							I	**$1,235**
							J	**$1,514**

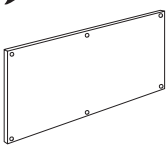
NOW!



- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- attaches with covered button screws
- com ydg: 2

54″w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	7/8	53 3/4	15 1/2	13	5	**VS5420WTC**	**COM**	**$277**
							A	**$294**
							B	**$326**
							C	**$383**
							D	**$457**
							E	**$530**
							F	**$644**
							G	**$766**
							H	**$897**
							I	**$1,100**
							J	**$1,344**

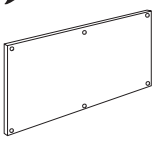
NOW!



- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- attaches with covered button screws
- com ydg: 1 3/4

48″w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	7/8	47 3/4	15 1/2	12	4	**VS4820WTC**	**COM**	**$272**
							A	**$289**
							B	**$321**
							C	**$378**
							D	**$452**
							E	**$525**
							F	**$639**
							G	**$761**
							H	**$892**
							I	**$1,095**
							J	**$1,339**

NOW!



- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- attaches with covered button screws
- com ydg: 1 3/4

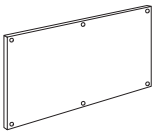
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
42″w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	7/8	41 3/4	15 1/2	11	4	VS4220WTC	COM	$256
							A	$271
							B	$298
							C	$347
							D	$410
							E	$473
							F	$571
							G	$675
							H	$787
							I	$962
							J	$1,171

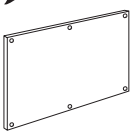
NOW!



- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- attaches with covered button screws
- com ydg: 1 1/2

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
36″w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	7/8	35 3/4	15 1/2	10	3	VS3620WTC	COM	$235
							A	$247
							B	$270
							C	$311
							D	$364
							E	$416
							F	$497
							G	$585
							H	$678
							I	$823
							J	$998

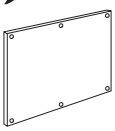
NOW!



- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- attaches with covered button screws
- com ydg: 1 1/4

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
30″w Wall Mount Tackboard for Overhead Cabinet with Cubbies	7/8	29 3/4	15 1/2	10	2	VS3020WTC	COM	$217
							A	$229
							B	$252
							C	$293
							D	$346
							E	$398
							F	$479
							G	$567
							H	$660
							I	$805
							J	$980

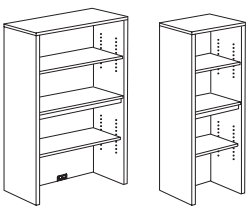
NOW!



- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- attaches with covered button screws
- com ydg: 1 1/4

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Double Height Bookcase Overhead	15 7/16	36	54	102	22	VV1636DBO	$1,309	$1,440
	15 7/16	30	54	98	19	VV1630DBO	$1,194	$1,314
	15 7/16	18	54	54	12	VV1618DBO	$924	$1,017

NOW!

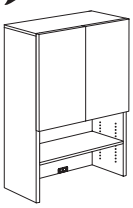


- one fixed shelf, two adjustable shelves
- one back panel grommet
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Double Height Storage Tower with 29″h Doors	16	36	54	117	23	**VV1636DSB**	$1,730	$1,903
	16	30	54	104	19	**VV1630DSB**	$1,413	$1,555

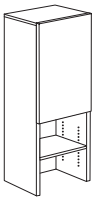
NOW!



- 29″ door height
- one fixed shelf, two adjustable shelves
- one back panel grommet
- non-locking
- no pulls
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

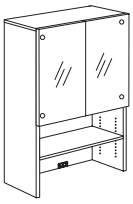
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Double Height Storage Tower with 29″h Door	16	18	54	59	12	**VV1618DSBR**	$1,110	$1,221
	16	18	54	59	12	**VV1618DSBL**	$1,110	$1,221

NOW!



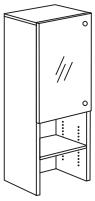
- 29″ door height
- one fixed shelf, two adjustable shelves
- one back panel grommet
- non-locking
- no pull
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Frameless	Flat Cut List Aluminum Frame	Double Cut List Frameless	Double Cut List Aluminum Frame
Double Height Storage Tower with 29″h Glass Doors	16	36	54	117	23	**VV1636DGSB**	$1,901	$2,239	$2,092	$2,463
	16	30	54	104	19	**VV1630DGSB**	$1,583	$1,904	$1,742	$2,095



- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- 29″ door height
- one fixed shelf, two adjustable shelves
- one back panel grommet
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Frameless	Flat Cut List Aluminum Frame	Double Cut List Frameless	Double Cut List Aluminum Frame
Double Height Storage Tower with 29″h Glass Door	16	18	54	59	12	**VV1618DGSBR**	$1,279	$1,449	$1,407	$1,594
	16	18	54	59	12	**VV1618DGSBL**	$1,279	$1,449	$1,407	$1,594



right shown

- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- 29″ door height
- one fixed shelf, two adjustable shelves
- one back panel grommet
- locking door not available
- pull not available
- backside of unit intended to go against a wall, cabinet should be secured to a wall as a safety precaution

To Order, Specify:

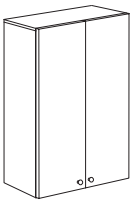
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)
❹ Glass Option/Color (see page 237)
❺ *Knob Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Matte Nickel (MNK) (see page 233)* ▲
❻ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 234)
❼ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color
❽ Other Product Options (see page 229)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Double Height Storage Tower with 54″h Doors	16	36	54	129	23	**VV1636DSTD**	$1,774	$1,952
	16	30	54	115	19	**VV1630DSTD**	$1,552	$1,708

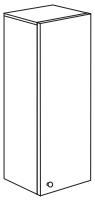
NOW!



- 54″ door height
- one fixed shelf, two adjustable shelves
- one back panel grommet
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- pull knobs

Double Height Storage Tower with 54″h Door	16	18	54	67	12	**VV1618DSTDR**	$1,125	$1,238
	16	18	54	67	12	**VV1618DSTDL**	$1,125	$1,238

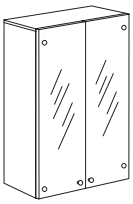
NOW!



right shown

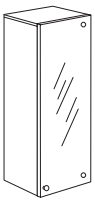
- 54″ door height
- one fixed shelf, two adjustable shelves
- one back panel grommet
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- pull knob

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price Frameless	Flat Cut List Price Aluminum Frame	Double Cut List Frameless	Double Cut List Aluminum Frame
Double Height Storage Tower with 54″h Glass Doors	16	36	54	129	23	**VV1636DGSTD**	$1,984	$2,448	$2,183	$2,693
	16	30	54	115	19	**VV1630DGSTD**	$1,702	$2,146	$1,873	$2,361



- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- 54″ door height
- one fixed shelf, two adjustable shelves
- one back panel grommet
- locking doors not available
- pull knobs

Double Height Storage Tower with 54″h Glass Door	16	18	54	67	12	**VV1618DGSTDR**	$1,337	$1,570	$1,471	$1,727
	16	18	54	67	12	**VV1618DGSTDL**	$1,337	$1,570	$1,471	$1,727

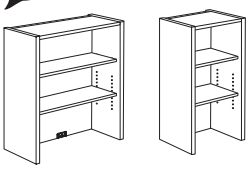


right shown

- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- 54″ door height
- one fixed shelf, two adjustable shelves
- one back panel grommet
- locking door not available
- pull knob

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Bookcase Overhead	15 7/16	36	42	78	13	**VV1636BO**	$985	$1,084
	15 7/16	30	42	75	13	**VV1630BO**	$864	$951
	15 7/16	18	42	41	9	**VV1618BO**	$761	$838

NOW!



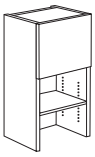
- fixed shelf on top, adjustable shelf on bottom
- one back panel grommet

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Storage Tower with 17″h Doors	16	36	42	90	13	VV1636SB	$1,330	$1,463
NOW!	16	30	42	80	13	VV1630SB	$1,154	$1,270

- 17″ door height
- adjustable shelf
- one back panel grommet
- no pulls
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Storage Tower with 17″h Door	16	18	42	45	9	VV1618SBR	$853	$939
NOW!	16	18	42	45	9	VV1618SBL	$853	$939

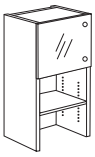


- 17″ door height
- adjustable shelf
- one back panel grommet
- no pull
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Frameless	Flat Cut List Aluminum Frame	Double Cut List Frameless	Double Cut List Aluminum Frame
Storage Tower with 17″h Glass Doors	16	36	42	90	13	VV1636GSB	$1,462	$1,740	$1,609	$1,914
	16	30	42	80	13	VV1630GSB	$1,274	$1,537	$1,402	$1,691

- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- 17″ door height
- adjustable shelf
- one back panel grommet
- pulls not available
- locking doors not available

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Frameless	Flat Cut List Aluminum Frame	Double Cut List Frameless	Double Cut List Aluminum Frame
Storage Tower with 17″h Glass Door	16	18	42	45	9	VV1618GSBR	$1,028	$1,168	$1,131	$1,285
	16	18	42	45	9	VV1618GSBL	$1,028	$1,168	$1,131	$1,285



right shown

- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- 17″ door height
- adjustable shelf
- one back panel grommet
- pull not available
- locking door not available

To Order, Specify:

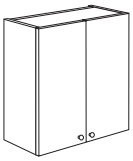
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)
❹ Glass Option/Color (see page 237)
❺ *Knob Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Matte Nickel (MNK) (see page 233)* ▲
❻ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 234)
❼ Other Product Options (see page 229)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

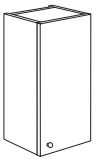
VISION - VENEER

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Storage Tower with 42″h Doors	16	36	42	99	13	VV1636STD	$1,364	$1,501
NOW!	16	30	42	88	13	VV1630STD	$1,203	$1,324



- 42″ door height
- adjustable shelf
- one back panel grommet
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- pull knobs

Storage Tower with 42″h Door	16	18	42	51	9	VV1618STDR	$949	$1,044
NOW!	16	18	42	51	9	VV1618STDL	$949	$1,044

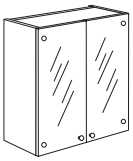


right shown

- 42″ door height
- adjustable shelf
- one back panel grommet
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- pull knob

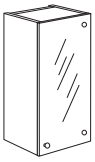
VISION - VENEER

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Frameless	Flat Cut List Aluminum Frame	Double Cut List Frameless	Double Cut List Aluminum Frame
Storage Tower with 42″h Glass Doors	16	36	42	99	13	VV1636GSTD	$1,526	$1,930	$1,679	$2,123
	16	30	42	88	13	VV1630GSTD	$1,333	$1,713	$1,467	$1,885



- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- 42″ door height
- adjustable shelf
- one back panel grommet
- locking doors not available
- pull knobs

Storage Tower with 42″h Glass Door	16	18	42	51	9	VV1618GSTDR	$1,133	$1,336	$1,247	$1,470
	16	18	42	51	9	VV1618GSTDL	$1,133	$1,336	$1,247	$1,470



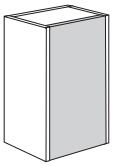
right shown

- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- 42″ door height
- adjustable shelf
- one back panel grommet
- locking door not available
- pull knob

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
36″w Fabric Back Panel for Storage Tower	3/8	34	42	8	5	**VS3642STB**	**COM**	**$245**
							A	**$257**
							B	**$280**
							C	**$321**
							D	**$374**
							E	**$426**
							F	**$507**
							G	**$595**
							H	**$688**
							I	**$833**
							J	**$1,008**

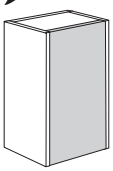
NOW!



- for use with 36″ wide storage tower
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with storage towers
- com ydg: 1 1/4

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
30″w Fabric Back Panel for Storage Tower	3/8	28	42	7	4	**VS3042STB**	**COM**	**$219**
							A	**$231**
							B	**$254**
							C	**$295**
							D	**$348**
							E	**$400**
							F	**$481**
							G	**$569**
							H	**$662**
							I	**$807**
							J	**$982**

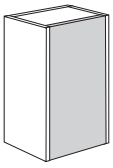
NOW!



- for use with 30″ wide storage tower
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with storage towers
- com ydg: 1 1/4

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
18″w Fabric Back Panel for Storage Tower	3/8	16	42	4	2	**VS1842STB**	**COM**	**$171**
							A	**$179**
							B	**$192**
							C	**$217**
							D	**$248**
							E	**$280**
							F	**$329**
							G	**$381**
							H	**$437**
							I	**$524**
							J	**$629**

NOW!



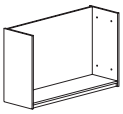
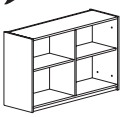
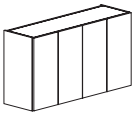
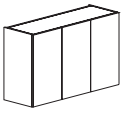
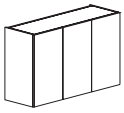
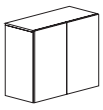
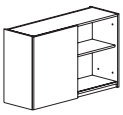
- for use with 18″ wide storage tower
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard, use Grade A pricing
- other fabrics available, contact Customer Service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with storage towers
- com ydg: 3/4

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)
❹ Glass Option/Color (see page 237)
❺ *Knob Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Matte Nickel (MNK) (see page 233)* ▲
❻ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color
❼ Other Product Options (see page 229)

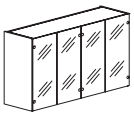
When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Shelf NOW! 	15 7/16	54	30	81	19	**VV1554DBTS**	$852	$938
	15 7/16	48	30	72	17	**VV1548DBTS**	$746	$822
	15 7/16	42	30	63	15	**VV1542DBTS**	$673	$741
	15 7/16	36	30	54	13	**VV1536DBTS**	$581	$640
	15 7/16	30	30	51	11	**VV1530DBTS**	$563	$620
· must be supported by two storage towers								
Double Height Bridge Mount Open Overhead NOW! 	15 7/16	54	30	95	19	**VV1554DB00**	$1,315	$1,447
	15 7/16	48	30	89	17	**VV1548DB00**	$1,199	$1,319
	15 7/16	42	30	80	15	**VV1542DB00**	$1,091	$1,200
	15 7/16	36	30	69	13	**VV1536DB00**	$994	$1,093
	15 7/16	30	30	60	11	**VV1530DB00**	$900	$990
· must be supported by two storage towers								
Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors NOW! 	16	54	30	205	19	**VV1654DBMS**	$1,977	$2,175
· must be supported by two storage towers · locking doors available, specify and add $200 list · no pulls								
Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Three Doors NOW!  	16	48	30	195	17	**VV1648DBMSR**	$1,730	$1,903
	16	48	30	195	17	**VV1648DBMSL**	$1,730	$1,903
	16	42	30	181	15	**VV1642DBMSR**	$1,588	$1,747
	16	42	30	181	15	**VV1642DBMSL**	$1,588	$1,747
· must be supported by two storage towers · locking doors available, specify and add $200 list · right door configuration - 1 door hinges left and 2 doors hinge right · left door configuration - 1 door hinges right and 2 doors hinge left · no pulls								
Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors NOW! 	16	36	30	169	13	**VV1636DBMS**	$1,489	$1,638
	16	30	30	163	11	**VV1630DBMS**	$1,418	$1,560
· must be supported by two storage towers · locking doors available, specify and add $100 list · no pulls								
Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door NOW! 	16	54	30	208	19	**VV1654DBMSSD**	$2,413	$2,655
	16	48	30	201	17	**VV1648DBMSSD**	$2,161	$2,378
	16	42	30	185	15	**VV1642DBMSSD**	$2,071	$2,279
	16	36	30	173	13	**VV1636DBMSSD**	$1,916	$2,108
	16	30	30	167	11	**VV1630DBMSSD**	$1,893	$2,083
· must be supported by two storage towers · white markerboard doors available, specify and add $205list · locking doors not available · pulls not available								

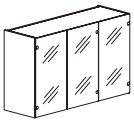
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Frameless	Flat Cut List Aluminum Frame	Double Cut List Frameless	Double Cut List Aluminum Frame
Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors	16	54	30	205	19	**VV1654DGBMS**	$2,376	$3,002	$2,614	$3,303

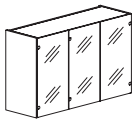


- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- must be supported by two storage towers
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Frameless	Flat Cut List Aluminum Frame	Double Cut List Frameless	Double Cut List Aluminum Frame
Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Three Glass Doors	16	48	30	195	17	**VV1648DGBMSR**	$2,118	$2,609	$2,330	$2,870
	16	48	30	195	17	**VV1648DGBMSL**	$2,118	$2,609	$2,330	$2,870
	16	42	30	181	15	**VV1642DGBMSR**	$1,944	$2,417	$2,139	$2,659
	16	42	30	181	15	**VV1642DGBMSL**	$1,944	$2,417	$2,139	$2,659



right



left

- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- must be supported by two storage towers
- right door configuration - 1 door hinges left and 2 doors hinge right
- left door configuration - 1 door hinges right and 2 doors hinge left
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Frameless	Flat Cut List Aluminum Frame	Double Cut List Frameless	Double Cut List Aluminum Frame
Double Height Bridge Mount Overhead with Glass Doors	16	36	30	169	13	**VV1636DGBMS**	$1,730	$2,068	$1,903	$2,275
	16	30	30	163	11	**VV1630DGBMS**	$1,631	$1,952	$1,795	$2,148

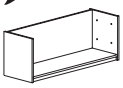
- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- must be supported by two storage towers
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

To Order, Specify:

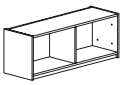
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)
❹ Glass Option/Color (see page 237)
❺ Other Product Options (see page 229)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Bridge Mount Overhead Shelf	15 7/16	54	18	62	12	**VV1554BTS**	$710	$781
NOW!	15 7/16	48	18	55	11	**VV1548BTS**	$622	$685
	15 7/16	42	18	48	10	**VV1542BTS**	$561	$618
	15 7/16	36	18	41	8	**VV1536BTS**	$485	$534
	15 7/16	30	18	39	7	**VV1530BTS**	$472	$520

· must be supported by two storage towers

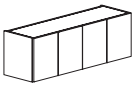
Bridge Mount Open Overhead	15 7/16	54	18	73	12	**VV1554BOO**	$1,096	$1,206
NOW!	15 7/16	48	18	68	11	**VV1548BOO**	$999	$1,099
	15 7/16	42	18	61	10	**VV1542BOO**	$909	$1,000
	15 7/16	36	18	53	8	**VV1536BOO**	$828	$911
	15 7/16	30	18	46	7	**VV1530BOO**	$750	$825

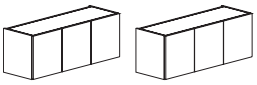
· must be supported by two storage towers

Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors	16	54	18	157	12	**VV1654BMS**	$1,534	$1,688

· must be supported by two storage towers
· locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
· no pulls

NOW!



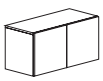
Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Three Doors	16	48	18	150	11	**VV1648BMSR**	$1,330	$1,463
	16	48	18	150	11	**VV1648BMSL**	$1,330	$1,463
NOW!	16	42	18	139	10	**VV1642BMSR**	$1,241	$1,366
	16	42	18	139	10	**VV1642BMSL**	$1,241	$1,366

right left

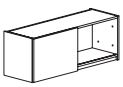
· must be supported by two storage towers
· locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
· right door configuration - 1 door hinges left and 2 doors hinge right
· left door configuration - 1 door hinges right and 2 doors hinge left
· no pulls

Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Doors	16	36	18	130	8	**VV1636BMS**	$1,155	$1,271
	16	30	18	125	7	**VV1630BMS**	$1,091	$1,201

NOW!



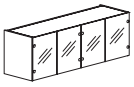
· must be supported by two storage towers
· locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
· no pulls

Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door	16	54	18	160	12	**VV1654BMSSD**	$1,766	$1,943
	16	48	18	154	11	**VV1648BMSSD**	$1,621	$1,784
NOW!	16	42	18	142	10	**VV1642BMSSD**	$1,530	$1,683
	16	36	18	133	8	**VV1636BMSSD**	$1,449	$1,594
	16	30	18	128	7	**VV1630BMSSD**	$1,348	$1,483

· must be supported by two storage towers
· white markerboard doors available, specify and add $155 list
· locking door not available
· pulls not available

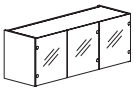
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Frameless	Flat Cut List Aluminum Frame	Double Cut List Frameless	Double Cut List Aluminum Frame
Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Four Glass Doors	16	54	18	157	12	**VV1654GBMS**	$1,782	$2,292	$1,961	$2,522

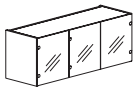


- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- must be supported by two storage towers
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Three Glass Doors	16	48	18	150	11	**VV1648GBMSR**	$1,608	$2,009	$1,769	$2,210
	16	48	18	150	11	**VV1648GBMSL**	$1,608	$2,009	$1,769	$2,210
	16	42	18	139	10	**VV1642GBMSR**	$1,430	$1,813	$1,573	$1,995
	16	42	18	139	10	**VV1642GBMSL**	$1,430	$1,813	$1,573	$1,995



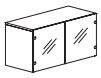
right



left

- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- must be supported by two storage towers
- right door configuration - 1 door hinges left and 2 doors hinge right
- left door configuration - 1 door hinges right and 2 doors hinge left
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

Bridge Mount Overhead Cabinet with Two Glass Doors	16	36	18	130	8	**VV1636GBMS**	$1,247	$1,525	$1,372	$1,678
	16	30	18	125	7	**VV1630GBMS**	$1,187	$1,450	$1,306	$1,595



- select Frosted Frameless, Frosted with Aluminum Frame or White Back Painted with Aluminum Frame
- must be supported by two storage towers
- locking doors not available
- pulls not available

To Order, Specify:

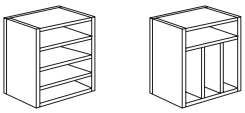
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)
❹ Glass Option/Color (see page 237)
❺ Other Product Options (see page 229)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Storage Tower Insert Transaction Support Cabinet	10 3/4	16	24 3/4	18	6	VV2016ST	$666	$733

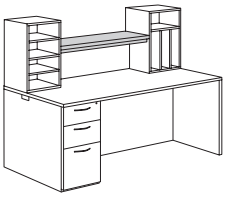
NOW!

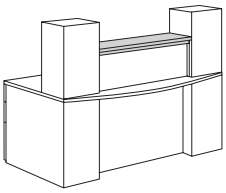


- support for transaction surfaces
- paper management slots can be configured horizontally or with three vertical slots
- can be used under storage overhead cabinet
- see page 247 for application

Transaction Surface Top	14	40	3	21	5	VV1440TS	$266	$293
	14	34	3	17	5	VV1434TS	$250	$275
	14	28	3	13	5	VV1428TS	$240	$264

NOW!

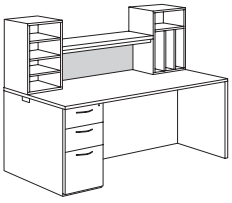


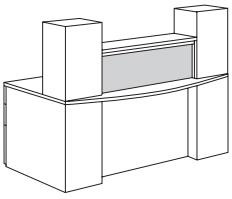


- top edge profile on user and approach sides
- long grain direction
- must be supported by two VV2016ST; see above
- VV1440TS sets on top of 72″ desk or credenza top
- VV1434TS sets on top of 66″ desk or credenza top
- VV1428TS sets on top of 60″ desk or credenza top
- trim transaction panel available, see below

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Transaction Trim Panel	1/4	39 1/2	12	5	2	VS1240FTS	$442
	1/4	33 1/2	12	5	2	VS1234FTS	$424
	1/4	27 1/2	12	4	2	VS1228FTS	$379

NOW!

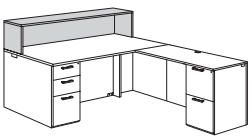




- frosted acrylic panel
- coordinates with two VV2016ST and transaction surface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Transaction Counter	13	72	16	87	9	VV1372TC	$960	$1,056
	13	66	16	79	8	VV1366TC	$917	$1,009

NOW!

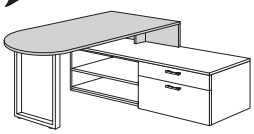


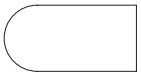
- VV1372TC coordinates with 72” worksurface
- VV1366TC coordinates with 66” worksurface
- back panel grain is horizontal

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Bench Height Supported Bullet Peninsula Desk	36	84	9 1/2	170	22	VVB3684B	$2,334	$2,568
	36	78	9 1/2	164	21	VVB3678B	$2,270	$2,497
	36	72	9 1/2	158	19	VVB3672B	$1,909	$2,100
	30	84	9 1/2	163	19	VVB3084B	$2,190	$2,409
	30	78	9 1/2	158	18	VVB3078B	$2,117	$2,329
	30	72	9 1/2	153	16	VVB3072B	$1,847	$2,032

NOW!

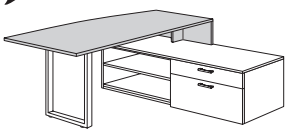




- must attach to bench height cabinets, see pages 372-381
- edge profile on three open sides
- one end panel grommet
- trim modesty panel, see page 371
- non-handed
- not recommended for freestanding use
- bases must be purchased separately; see page 371 for options

Bench Height Supported Fin Peninsula Desk	36	84	9 1/2	171	22	VVB3684FINR	$2,242	$2,467
	36	84	9 1/2	171	22	VVB3684FINL	$2,242	$2,467
	36	78	9 1/2	165	21	VVB3678FINR	$2,176	$2,394
	36	78	9 1/2	165	21	VVB3678FINL	$2,176	$2,394
	36	72	9 1/2	159	19	VVB3672FINR	$1,959	$2,155
	36	72	9 1/2	159	19	VVB3672FINL	$1,959	$2,155
	30	84	9 1/2	164	19	VVB3084FINR	$2,114	$2,326
	30	84	9 1/2	164	19	VVB3084FINL	$2,114	$2,326
	30	78	9 1/2	159	18	VVB3078FINR	$2,035	$2,239
	30	78	9 1/2	159	18	VVB3078FINL	$2,035	$2,239
	30	72	9 1/2	154	16	VVB3072FINR	$1,831	$2,015
	30	72	9 1/2	154	16	VVB3072FINL	$1,831	$2,015

NOW!



left shown

left

right

- 30″ deep at end panel for 36″ deep top
- 24″ deep at end panel for 30″ deep top
- must attach to bench height cabinets, see pages 372-381
- edge profile on three open sides
- one end panel grommet
- trim modesty panel, see page 371
- not recommended for freestanding use
- bases must be purchased separately; see page 371 for options

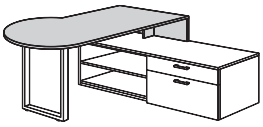
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)
❹ Edge Profile (see page 233)
❺ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 234)
❻ Other Product Options (see page 229)
❼ Accessories (see page 407)
❽ Power and Data Options (see page 407)

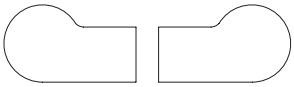
When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Bench Height Supported P-Top Peninsula Desk	42	84	9 1/2	185	26	**VVB4284RP**	$2,484	$2,733
NOW!	42	84	9 1/2	185	26	**VVB4284LP**	$2,484	$2,733
	42	78	9 1/2	179	24	**VVB4278RP**	$2,392	$2,632
	42	78	9 1/2	179	24	**VVB4278LP**	$2,392	$2,632
	42	72	9 1/2	170	22	**VVB4272RP**	$2,246	$2,471
	42	72	9 1/2	170	22	**VVB4272LP**	$2,246	$2,471



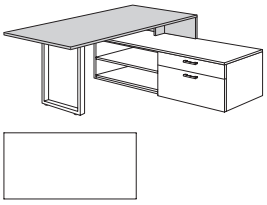
left shown



left right

- 42″ widest point
- 30″ at end panel
- must attach to bench height cabinets, see pages 372-381
- edge profile on three open sides
- one end panel grommet
- trim modesty panel, see page 371
- not recommended for freestanding use
- bases must be purchased separately; see page 371 for options

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Bench Height Supported Rectangle Peninsula Desk	36	84	9 1/2	171	22	**VVB3684RCT**	$1,676	$1,844
NOW!	36	78	9 1/2	165	21	**VVB3678RCT**	$1,584	$1,743
	36	72	9 1/2	159	19	**VVB3672RCT**	$1,521	$1,674
	30	84	9 1/2	164	19	**VVB3084RCT**	$1,598	$1,758
	30	78	9 1/2	159	18	**VVB3078RCT**	$1,539	$1,693
	30	72	9 1/2	154	16	**VVB3072RCT**	$1,494	$1,644



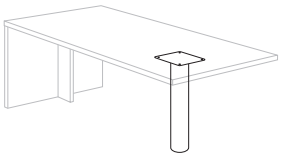
- must attach to bench height cabinets, see pages 372-381
- edge profile on three open sides
- one end panel grommet
- trim modesty panel, see page 371
- non-handed
- not recommended for freestanding use
- bases must be purchased separately; see page 371 for options

Specification information shown at right.

Description

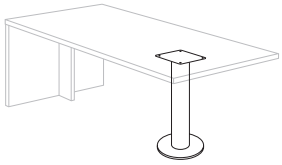
Base Options for Bench Height Supported Peninsula Desks (these bases must be ordered separately from the desks listed on pages 369-370)

NOW!



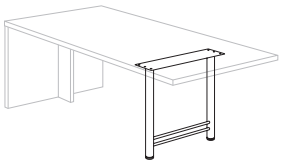
Column Base
- 04BB - Black Sandtex- $305
- 04SB - Stardust Silver - $305

Base:
- 13 gauge steel
- 4″ diameter



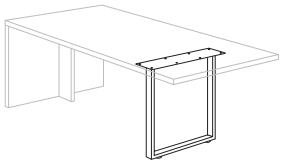
Column Disk Base
- 12DB - Black Sandtex- $366
- 12DS - Stardust Silver - $366

Base:
- support disk: 11″ diameter



H Base
use with 36″ or 48″ deep tops
- 24HB - Black Sandtex - $337
- 24HS - Stardust Silver - $337

use with 30″ deep tops
- 18HB - Black Sandtex - $317
- 18HS - Stardust Silver - $317

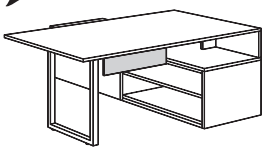


U Base
use with 36″ or 48″ deep tops
- 24UB - Black Sandtex- $337
- 24US - Stardust Silver - $337

use with 30″ deep tops
- 18UB - Black Sandtex- $317
- 18US - Stardust Silver - $317

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Trim Modesty Panel for Bench Height Supported Peninsula Desks	1/4	40	10	5	2	VS1040FMP	$436
	1/4	34	10	4	2	VS1034FMP	$417
	1/4	28	10	4	1	VS1028FMP	$369

NOW!



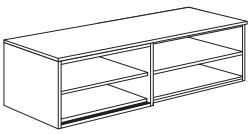
- mounts in open kneespace area
- acrylic panel - frosted
- field installed
- VS1040FMP use with 84” bullet, fin, P-top or rectangle peninsula desk for bench height
- VS1034FMP use with 78” bullet, fin, P-top or rectangle peninsula desk for bench height
- VS1028FMP use with 72” bullet, fin, P-top or rectangle peninsula desk for bench height

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)
❹ Edge Profile (see page 233)
❺ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 234)
❻ Other Product Options (see page 229)
❼ Power and Data Options (see page 407)

When ordering Quickship products, place a “Q” in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

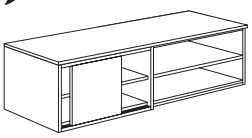
Freestanding Bench Height Configurations

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
72″w and 60″w Bench Height Configurations NOW! 	24	72	19 1/2	284	24	**VVB-36BF36BF**** 36″ Box/File - left 36″ Box/File - right	$2,225	$2,448
	24	60	19 1/2	270	21	**VVB-30BF30BF**** 30″ Box/File - left 30″ Box/File - right	$2,067	$2,274
	24	72	19 1/2	245	24	**VVB-36BF36OS** 36″ Box/File - left 36″ Open Shelf - right	$1,934	$2,128
	24	60	19 1/2	230	21	**VVB-30BF30OS** 30″ Box/File - left 30″ Open Shelf - right	$1,789	$1,968
	24	72	19 1/2	226	24	**VVB-36HD36OS** 36″ Hinged Doors - left 36″ Open Shelf - right	$1,761	$1,938
	24	60	19 1/2	213	21	**VVB-30HD30OS** 30″ Hinged Doors - left 30″ Open Shelf - right	$1,621	$1,784
	24	72	19 1/2	274	24	**VVB-36OF36OF**** 36″ Open/File - left 36″ Open/File - right	$2,216	$2,438
	24	60	19 1/2	244	21	**VVB-30OF30OF**** 30″ Open/File - left 30″ Open/File - right	$2,046	$2,251
	24	72	19 1/2	245	24	**VVB-36OS36BF** 36″ Open Shelf - left 36″ Box/File - right	$1,934	$2,128
	24	60	19 1/2	230	21	**VVB-30OS30BF** 30″ Open Shelf - left 30″ Box/File - right	$1,789	$1,968
	24	72	19 1/2	226	24	**VVB-36OS36HD** 36″ Open Shelf - left 36″ Hinged Doors - right	$1,761	$1,938
	24	60	19 1/2	213	21	**VVB-30OS30HD** 30″ Open Shelf - left 30″ Hinged Doors - right	$1,621	$1,784
	24	72	19 1/2	206	24	**VVB-36OS36OS** 36″ Open Shelf - left 36″ Open Shelf - right	$1,525	$1,678
	24	60	19 1/2	190	21	**VVB-30OS30OS** 30″ Open Shelf - left 30″ Open Shelf - right	$1,403	$1,544

- 3/4″ common top panel
- two 20 lb. counterweights required, see page 383 for counterweight**
- unit can be secured to wall or floor as alternative to counterweight**
- locking drawer available, specify and add $100 list per drawer set
- locking hinged doors available, specify and add $100 list per door set

Specification information shown at right.

Freestanding Bench Height Configurations

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
72″w and 60″w Bench Height Configurations NOW! 	24	72	19 1/2	227	24	**VVB-360S36SD** 36″ Open Shelf - left 36″ Sliding Door - right	$1,945	$2,140
	24	60	19 1/2	208	21	**VVB-300S30SD** 30″ Open Shelf - left 30″ Sliding Door - right	$1,808	$1,989
	24	72	19 1/2	227	24	**VVB-36SD360S** 36″ Sliding Door - left 36″ Open Shelf - right	$1,945	$2,140
	24	60	19 1/2	208	21	**VVB-30SD300S** 30″ Sliding Door - left 30″ Open Shelf - right	$1,808	$1,989
	24	72	19 1/2	248	24	**VVB-36SD36SD** 36″ Sliding Door - left 36″ Sliding Door - right	$2,435	$2,679
	24	60	19 1/2	226	21	**VVB-30SD30SD** 30″ Sliding Door - left 30″ Sliding Door - right	$2,281	$2,510

- 3/4″ common top panel
- locking sliding doors not available

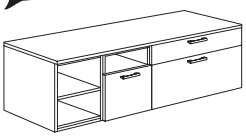
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)
❹ Pull Style and Color (see page 233)
❺ Other Product Options (see page 229)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

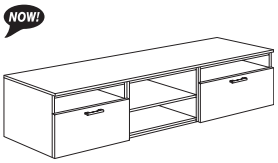
Freestanding Bench Height Configurations

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
72″ Bench Height Configurations NOW! 	24	72	19 1/2	274	24	**VVB-36OS18BF18HR** 36″ Open Shelf - left 18″ Box/File - center 18″ Hinged Door - right	$2,353	$2,589
	24	72	19 1/2	274	24	**VVB-18HL18BF36OS** 18″ Hinged Door - left 18″ Box/File - center 36″ Open Shelf - right	$2,353	$2,589
	24	72	19 1/2	304	24	**VVB-36BF18BF18OS**** 36″ Box/File - left 18″ Box/File - center 18″ Open Shelf - right	$2,553	$2,809
	24	72	19 1/2	304	24	**VVB-18OS18BF36BF**** 18″ Open Shelf - left 18″ Box/File - center 36″ Box/File - right	$2,553	$2,809
	24	72	19 1/2	297	24	**VVB-36BF18OF18OS**** 36″ Box/File - left 18″ Open/File - center 18″ Open Shelf - right	$2,529	$2,782
	24	72	19 1/2	297	24	**VVB-18OS18OF36BF**** 18″ Open Shelf - left 18″ Open/File - center 36″ Box/File - right	$2,529	$2,782

- 3/4″ common top panel
- one 20 lb. counterweight required, see page 383 for counterweight**
- unit can be secured to wall or floor as alternative to counterweight**
- locking drawers available, specify and add $100 list per drawer set
- locking hinged doors available, specify and add $100 list per door set

Specification information shown at right.

Freestanding Bench Height Configurations

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
90″ Bench Height Configurations 	24	90	19 1/2	285	30	**VVB-30OS30OS30OS** (3) 30″ Open Shelf	$2,080	$2,288
	24	90	19 1/2	366	30	**VVB-30OF30OF30OF**** (3) 30″ Open/File	$3,044	$3,349
	24	90	19 1/2	365	30	**VVB-30BF30OS30BF** 30″ Box/File - left 30″ Open Shelf - center 30″ Box/File - right	$2,796	$3,076
	24	90	19 1/2	339	30	**VVB-30OF30OS30OF** 30″ Open File - left 30″ Open Shelf - center 30″ Open/File - right	$2,776	$3,054
	24	90	19 1/2	343	30	**VVB-30OS30HD30BF** 30″ Open Shelf - left 30″ Hinged Doors - center 30″ Box/File - right	$2,628	$2,891
	24	90	19 1/2	343	30	**VVB-30BF30HD30OS** 30″ Box/File - left 30″ Hinged Doors - center 30″ Open Shelf - right	$2,628	$2,891
	24	90	19 1/2	351	30	**VVB-30BF30SD30OS** 30″ Box/File - left 30″ Sliding Door - center 30″ Open Shelf - right	$2,815	$3,097
	24	90	19 1/2	351	30	**VVB-30OS30SD30BF** 30″ Open Shelf - left 30″ Sliding Door - center 30″ Box/File - right	$2,815	$3,097

- 3/4″ common top panel
- three 20 lb. counterweights required, see page 383 for counterweight**
- unit can be secured to wall or floor as alternative to counterweight**
- locking sliding doors not available
- locking drawer(s) available, specify and add $100 list per drawer set
- locking hinged doors available, specify and add $100 list per door set

To Order, Specify:

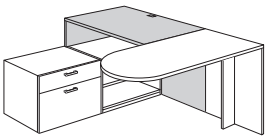
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)
❹ Pull Style and Color (see page 233)
❺ Other Product Options (see page 229)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Freestanding Bench Height

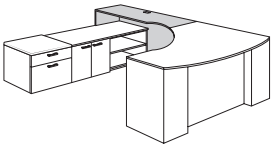
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Bench Height Supported Shell Return	24	72	30	149	36	**VVB2472RSHR**	$1,260	$1,386
NOW!	24	72	30	149	36	**VVB2472LSHR**	$1,260	$1,386
	24	66	30	143	33	**VVB2466RSHR**	$1,173	$1,291
	24	66	30	143	33	**VVB2466LSHR**	$1,173	$1,291



left shown

- must be attached to bench height cabinets, see pages 371-381
- top edge profile on user side
- short grain direction for 66″ and 72″ wide veneer worksurface
- long grain direction for 66″ and 72″ wide laminate worksurface
- one end and back panel grommet
- one surface grommet

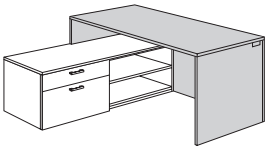
Bench Height Supported Cockpit Shell Return	24	66	30	153	36	**VVB2466RCSHR**	$1,481	$1,630
NOW!	24	66	30	153	36	**VVB2466LCSHR**	$1,481	$1,630
	24	60	30	147	33	**VVB2460RCSHR**	$1,394	$1,534
	24	60	30	147	33	**VVB2460LCSHR**	$1,394	$1,534
	24	54	30	147	33	**VVB2454RCSHR**	$1,344	$1,479
	24	54	30	147	33	**VVB2454LCSHR**	$1,344	$1,479



left shown

- must be attached to bench height cabinets, see pages 371-381
- top edge profile on user side
- short grain direction for 54″, 60″ and 66″ wide veneer worksurface
- long grain direction for 66″ wide laminate worksurface
- short grain direction for 54″ and 60″ wide laminate worksurface
- one end and back panel grommet
- one surface grommet

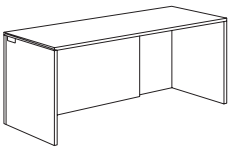
Bench Height Supported Shell Credenza	24	72	30	157	36	**VVB2472SHBR**	$1,440	$1,584
NOW!	24	72	30	157	36	**VVB2472SHBL**	$1,440	$1,584
	24	66	30	151	33	**VVB2466SHBR**	$1,357	$1,493
	24	66	30	151	33	**VVB2466SHBL**	$1,357	$1,493



right shown

- must be attached to bench height cabinets, see pages 371-381
- edge profile on user side only
- one end and back panel grommet

Shell Credenza	24	72	30	159	36	**VV2472SHD**	$1,440	$1,584
NOW!	24	66	30	153	33	**VV2466SHD**	$1,357	$1,493



- for use with bench height cabinets, see pages 371-381
- edge profile on user side only
- two end panel grommets and one back panel grommet

Specification information shown at right.

Freestanding Bench Height Cabinets

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Box/File Bench Height Pedestal	24	36	19 1/2	142	13	VVB2436BF	$1,140	$1,254
NOW!	18	36	19 1/2	126	10	VVB1836BF	$1,057	$1,163
	24	30	19 1/2	135	11	VVB2430BF	$1,058	$1,164
	18	30	19 1/2	121	8	VVB1830BF	$979	$1,077

- freestanding unit with top
- one 20 lb. counterweight required for 24″ deep units, two 20 lb. counterweights required for 18″ deep units, see page 383 for counterweight
- unit can be secured to wall or floor as alternative to counterweight
- locking drawers available, specify and add $100 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Box/File Bench Height Pedestal	24	18	19 1/2	89	7	VVB2418BF	$870	$957
NOW!	18	18	19 1/2	79	5	VVB1818BF	$819	$901

- freestanding unit with top
- one 10 lb. counterweight required for 24″ deep unit, one 20 lb. counterweight required for 18″ deep unit, see page 383 for counterweight
- unit can be secured to wall or floor as alternative to counterweight
- locking drawers available, specify and add $100 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)
❹ Grommet Color - Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS) (see page 234)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page 233)
❻ Other Product Options (see page 229)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

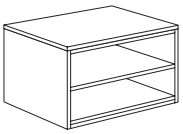
NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

JSI

▲ *Revised 11/1/15*

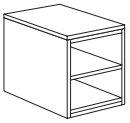
Freestanding Bench Height Cabinets

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Open Shelf Bench Height Pedestal NOW!	24	36	19 1/2	103	13	**VVB2436OS**	$786	$865
	18	36	19 1/2	87	10	**VVB1836OS**	$699	$769
	24	30	19 1/2	95	11	**VVB2430OS**	$726	$799
	18	30	19 1/2	81	8	**VVB1830OS**	$650	$715



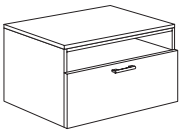
- freestanding unit with top
- adjustable shelf

Open Shelf Bench Height Pedestal NOW!	24	18	19 1/2	73	7	**VVB2418OS**	$605	$666
	18	18	19 1/2	63	5	**VVB1818OS**	$552	$608



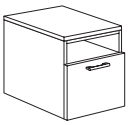
- freestanding unit with top
- adjustable shelf

Open Shelf/File Drawer Bench Height Pedestal NOW!	24	36	19 1/2	137	13	**VVB2436OF**	$1,135	$1,249
	18	36	19 1/2	121	10	**VVB1836OF**	$1,038	$1,142
	24	30	19 1/2	122	11	**VVB2430OF**	$1,049	$1,154
	18	30	19 1/2	108	8	**VVB1830OF**	$958	$1,054



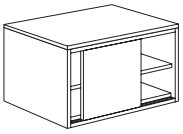
- freestanding unit with top
- one 20 lb. counterweight required for 24″ deep unit, two 20 lb. counterweights required for 18″ deep unit, see page 383 for counterweights
- unit can be secured to wall or floor as alternative to counterweight
- locking drawer available, specify and add $100 list

Open Shelf/File Drawer Bench Height Pedestal NOW!	24	18	19 1/2	82	7	**VVB2418OF**	$846	$931
	18	18	19 1/2	72	5	**VVB1818OF**	$786	$865



- freestanding unit with top
- *one 10 lb. counterweight required for 24″ deep unit, one 20 lb. counterweight required for 18″ deep unit, see page 383 for counterweights*▲
- unit can be secured to wall or floor as alternative to counterweight
- locking drawer available, specify and add $100 list

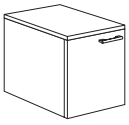
Sliding Door Bench Height Pedestal NOW!	24	36	19 1/2	137	13	**VVB2436SD**	$1,150	$1,265
	18	36	19 1/2	121	10	**VVB1836SD**	$1,049	$1,154
	24	30	19 1/2	122	11	**VVB2430SD**	$1,079	$1,187
	18	30	19 1/2	108	8	**VVB1830SD**	$990	$1,089



- freestanding unit with top
- adjustable shelf
- locking door not available

Specification information shown at right.

Freestanding Bench Height Cabinets

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Hinged Doors Bench Height Pedestal NOW!	24	36	19 1/2	123	13	**VVB2436HD**	$967	$1,064
	18	36	19 1/2	107	10	**VVB1836HD**	$898	$988
	24	30	19 1/2	118	11	**VVB2430HD**	$891	$981
	18	30	19 1/2	104	8	**VVB1830HD**	$819	$901
Hinged Door Bench Height Pedestal NOW!  left shown	24	18	19 1/2	82	7	**VVB2418HR**	$743	$818
	24	18	19 1/2	82	7	**VVB2418HL**	$743	$818
	18	18	19 1/2	72	5	**VVB1818HR**	$685	$754
	18	18	19 1/2	72	5	**VVB1818HL**	$685	$754

- freestanding unit with top
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list

- freestanding unit with top
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list

To Order, Specify:

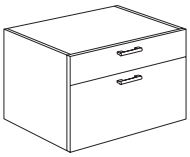
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)
❹ Pull Style and Color (see page 233)
❺ Other Product Options (see page 229)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

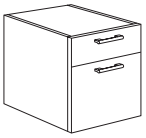
Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Modular Bench Height Cabinets

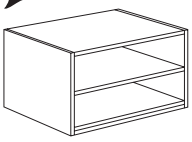
These units require a top. Units are meant to sit side by side with a common top. See page 382 for bench height tops.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Box/File Bench Height Modular Pedestal	24	36	18 3/4	125	12	**VVB2436MBF**	$930	$1,023
NOW!	24	30	18 3/4	121	10	**VVB2430MBF**	$869	$956
	18	36	18 3/4	112	10	**VVB1836MBF**	$873	$961
	18	30	18 3/4	109	8	**VVB1830MBF**	$810	$891

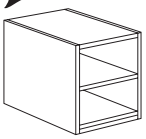
- use with other modular bench height cabinets and tops
- if more than two thirds of the area under the common top is occupied by cabinets with a file drawer a 20 lb. counterweight will be required for 24″ deep units while two 20 lb. counterweights will be required for 18″ deep units, see page 383 for counterweight
- unit can be secured to wall or floor as alternative to counterweight
- locking drawers available, specify and add $100

Box/File Bench Height Modular Pedestal	24	18	18 3/4	81	7	**VVB2418MBF**	$718	$790
NOW!	18	18	18 3/4	72	5	**VVB1818MBF**	$682	$751
								

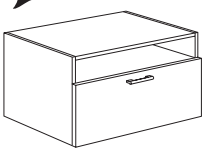
- use with other modular bench height cabinets and tops
- *if more than two thirds of the area under the common top is occupied by cabinets with a file drawer a 10 lb. counterweight will be required for 24″ deep units while one 20 lb. counterweight will be required for 18″ deep units, see page 383 for counterweight* ▲
- unit can be secured to wall or floor as alternative to counterweight
- locking drawers available, specify and add $100

Open Shelf Bench Height Modular Pedestal	24	36	18 3/4	86	12	**VVB2436MOS**	$658	$724
NOW!	24	30	18 3/4	81	10	**VVB2430MOS**	$611	$673
	18	36	18 3/4	73	10	**VVB1836MOS**	$590	$649
	18	30	18 3/4	69	8	**VVB1830MOS**	$552	$608

- use with other modular bench height cabinets and tops
- adjustable shelf

Open Shelf Bench Height Modular Pedestal	24	18	18 3/4	65	7	**VVB2418MOS**	$515	$567
NOW!	18	18	18 3/4	56	5	**VVB1818MOS**	$473	$521
								

- use with other modular bench height cabinets and tops
- adjustable shelf

Open Shelf/File Drawer Bench Height Modular Pedestal	24	36	18 3/4	120	12	**VVB2436MOF**	$924	$1,017
NOW!	24	30	18 3/4	108	10	**VVB2430MOF**	$860	$946
	18	36	18 3/4	107	10	**VVB1836MOF**	$854	$940
	18	30	18 3/4	96	8	**VVB1830MOF**	$792	$872

- use with other modular bench height cabinets and tops
- *if more than two thirds of the area under the common top is occupied by cabinets with a file drawer a 20 lb. counterweight will be required for 24″ deep units while two 20 lb. counterweights will be required for 18″ deep units, see page 383 for counterweight* ▲
- unit can be secured to wall or floor as alternative to counterweight
- locking drawer available, specify and add $100

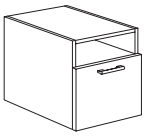
Specification information shown at right.

Modular Bench Height Cabinets

These units require a top. Units are meant to sit side by side with a common top. See page 382 for bench height tops.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Open Shelf/File Drawer Bench Height Modular Pedestal	24	18	18 3/4	74	7	**VVB2418MOF**	$697	$767
	18	18	18 3/4	65	5	**VVB1818MOF**	$651	$717

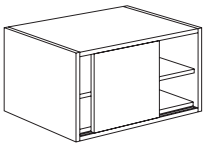
NOW!



- use with other modular bench height cabinets and tops
- if more than two thirds of the area under the common top is occupied by cabinets with a file drawer a 10 lb. counterweight will be required for 24" deep units while one 20 lb. counterweight will be required for 18" deep units, see page 383 for counterweight
- unit can be secured to wall or floor as alternative to counterweight
- locking drawer available, specify and add $100

Sliding Door Bench Height Modular Pedestal	24	36	18 3/4	107	12	**VVB2436MSD**	$1,011	$1,113
	24	30	18 3/4	99	10	**VVB2430MSD**	$953	$1,049
	18	36	18 3/4	94	10	**VVB1836MSD**	$932	$1,026
	18	30	18 3/4	87	8	**VVB1830MSD**	$884	$973

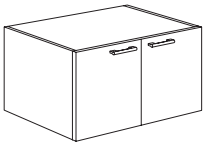
NOW!



- use with other modular bench height cabinets and tops
- adjustable shelf
- locking door not available

Hinged Door Bench Height Modular Pedestal	24	36	18 3/4	106	12	**VVB2436MHD**	$828	$911
	24	30	18 3/4	104	10	**VVB2430MHD**	$767	$844
	18	36	18 3/4	93	10	**VVB1836MHD**	$780	$858
	18	30	18 3/4	92	8	**VVB1830MHD**	$713	$785

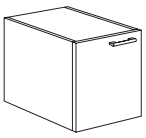
NOW!



- use with other modular bench height cabinets and tops
- locking doors available, specify and add $100
- hinge determines left or right for 18" wide units

Hinged Door Bench Height Modular Pedestal	24	18	18 3/4	74	7	**VVB2418MHR**	$647	$712
	24	18	18 3/4	74	7	**VVB2418MHL**	$647	$712
	18	18	18 3/4	65	5	**VVB1818MHR**	$600	$660
	18	18	18 3/4	65	5	**VVB1818MHL**	$600	$660

NOW!



left shown

- use with other modular bench height cabinets and tops
- locking door available, specify and add $100
- hinge determines left or right for 18" wide units

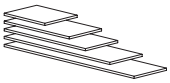
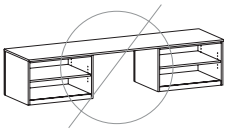
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)
❹ Pull Style and Color (see page 233)
❺ Other Product Options (see page 229)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Modular

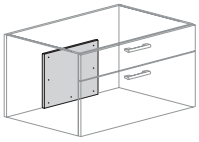
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Bench Height Modular Tops	24	108	3/4	63	5	VVB24108MT	$484	$533
NOW!	24	102	3/4	58	5	VVB24102MT	$468	$515
	24	96	3/4	55	4	VVB2496MT	$449	$494
	24	90	3/4	53	4	VVB2490MT	$432	$476
	24	84	3/4	47	4	VVB2484MT	$415	$457
	24	78	3/4	44	4	VVB2478MT	$398	$438
	24	72	3/4	42	4	VVB2472MT	$382	$421
	24	66	3/4	39	3	VVB2466MT	$336	$370
	24	60	3/4	35	3	VVB2460MT	$318	$350
	24	54	3/4	31	3	VVB2454MT	$303	$334
	24	48	3/4	28	3	VVB2448MT	$287	$316
	24	36	3/4	21	2	VVB2436MT	$255	$281
	24	30	3/4	17	2	VVB2430MT	$233	$257
	24	18	3/4	10	1	VVB2418MT	$203	$224
	18	108	3/4	54	4	VVB18108MT	$411	$453
	18	102	3/4	50	4	VVB18102MT	$399	$439
	18	96	3/4	49	4	VVB1896MT	$385	$424
	18	90	3/4	46	3	VVB1890MT	$371	$409
	18	84	3/4	41	4	VVB1884MT	$357	$393
	18	78	3/4	39	3	VVB1878MT	$345	$380
	18	72	3/4	36	3	VVB1872MT	$332	$366
	18	66	3/4	33	3	VVB1866MT	$292	$322
	18	60	3/4	30	2	VVB1860MT	$280	$308
	18	54	3/4	27	2	VVB1854MT	$285	$314
	18	48	3/4	24	2	VVB1848MT	$255	$281
	18	36	3/4	18	2	VVB1836MT	$228	$251
	18	30	3/4	15	2	VVB1830MT	$216	$238
	18	18	3/4	9	1	VVB1818MT	$188	$207

- flat edge on all four sides
- long grain direction
- modular bench height tops NOT intended for unsupported space

Specification information shown at right.

Modular

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Counterweights for Bench Height Units NOW!	3/4	12	11 1/4	21	1	VS20LB	$175
	3/4	12	6	11	1	VS10LB	$88



- counterweight for modular bench height cabinets
- attaches to inside back panel of cabinet
- field installed
- hardware included

To Order, Specify:

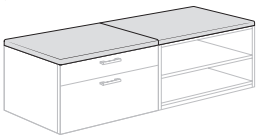
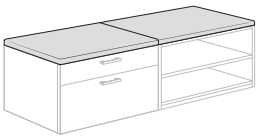
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
24″d Bench Height Seat Cushions NOW! · 1 1/2″ thick · com ydg: 1 1/4	24	36	1 1/2	14	3	VS2436CUSH	COM	$226
							A	$238
							B	$261
							COL/C	$302
							D	$355
							E	$407
							F	$488
							G	$576
							H	$669
							I	$814
							J	$989
							L1	$640
							L2	$744
24″d Bench Height Seat Cushions NOW! · 1 1/2″ thick · com ydg: 1 1/4	24	30	1 1/2	12	2	VS2430CUSH	COM	$216
							A	$228
							B	$251
							COL/C	$292
							D	$345
							E	$397
							F	$478
							G	$566
							H	$659
							I	$804
							J	$979
							L1	$630
							L2	$734
24″d Bench Height Seat Cushions NOW! · 1 1/2″ thick · com ydg: 3/4	24	18	1 1/2	7	2	VS2418CUSH	COM	$191
							A	$199
							B	$212
							COL/C	$237
							D	$268
							E	$300
							F	$349
							G	$401
							H	$457
							I	$544
							J	$649
							L1	$439
							L2	$502
18″d Bench Height Seat Cushions NOW! · 1 1/2″ thick · com ydg: 1 1/4	18	36	1 1/2	13	2	VS1836CUSH	COM	$211
							A	$223
							B	$246
							COL/C	$287
							D	$340
							E	$392
							F	$473
							G	$561
							H	$654
							I	$799
							J	$974
							L1	$625
							L2	$729

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
18″d Bench Height Seat Cushions NOW! 	18	30	1 1/2	11	2	VS1830CUSH	COM	$201
							A	$213
							B	$236
							COL/C	$277
							D	$330
							E	$382
							F	$463
							G	$551
							H	$644
							I	$789
							J	$964
							L1	$615
							L2	$719
18″d Bench Height Seat Cushions NOW! 	18	18	1 1/2	6	1	VS1818CUSH	COM	$183
							A	$191
							B	$204
							COL/C	$229
							D	$260
							E	$292
							F	$341
							G	$393
							H	$449
							I	$536
							J	$641
							L1	$431
							L2	$494

· 1 1/2″ thick
· com ydg: 1 1/4

· 1 1/2″ thick
· com ydg: 3/4

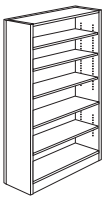
VISION - VENEER

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

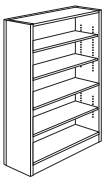
Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Bookcase	16	36	84	181	35	**VV3684BC**	$1,856	$2,042
NOW!	16	30	84	170	29	**VV3084BC**	$1,844	$2,029



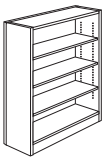
- four adjustable shelves
- one fixed shelf
- no profile edge

Bookcase	16	36	72	155	30	**VV3672BC**	$1,590	$1,749
NOW!	16	30	72	145	25	**VV3072BC**	$1,581	$1,740



- three adjustable shelves
- one fixed shelf
- no profile edge

Bookcase	16	36	55 1/8	115	23	**VV3654BC**	$1,355	$1,491
NOW!	16	30	55 1/8	108	20	**VV3054BC**	$1,185	$1,304

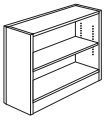


- two adjustable shelves
- one fixed shelf
- no profile edge

Bookcase	16	36	42	108	18	**VV3642BC**	$1,265	$1,392
NOW!	16	30	42	98	15	**VV3042BC**	$1,083	$1,192

- two adjustable shelves
- no profile edge

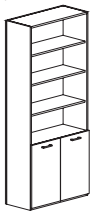
Bookcase	16	36	30	108	13	**VV3630BC**	$950	$1,045
NOW!	16	30	30	98	11	**VV3030BC**	$866	$953



- one adjustable shelf
- no profile edge

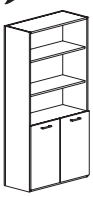
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Bookcase with Bottom Doors	16	36	84	196	35	**VV3684BCD**	$2,092	$2,302
NOW!	16	30	84	182	29	**VV3084BCD**	$2,081	$2,290



- four adjustable shelves
- one fixed shelf
- no profile edge
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Bookcase with Bottom Doors	16	36	72	170	30	**VV3672BCD**	$1,827	$2,010
NOW!	16	30	72	157	25	**VV3072BCD**	$1,817	$1,999



- three adjustable shelves
- one fixed shelf
- no profile edge
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)
❹ Pull Style and Color (see page 233)
❺ Other Product Options (see page 229)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Lateral File	24	36	56 11/16	287	34	**VV2436-57LF**	$2,399	$2,639
NOW!	24	30	56 11/16	270	29	**VV2430-57LF**	$2,272	$2,500
	20	36	56 11/16	266	29	**VV2036-57LF**	$2,304	$2,535
	20	30	56 11/16	251	24	**VV2030-57LF**	$2,181	$2,400

- top edge profile on user side
- four drawers
- anti-tip interlock mechanism
- pedestal locking

Lateral File	24	36	42 3/4	232	26	**VV2436-42LF**	$2,165	$2,382
NOW!	24	30	42 3/4	218	22	**VV2430-42LF**	$1,953	$2,149
	20	36	42 3/4	216	22	**VV2036-42LF**	$2,078	$2,286
	20	30	42 3/4	201	19	**VV2030-42LF**	$1,876	$2,064

- top edge profile on user side
- three drawers
- anti-tip interlock mechanism
- pedestal locking

Lateral File	24	36	30	192	19	**VV2436-30LF**	$1,672	$1,840
NOW!	24	30	30	179	16	**VV2430-30LF**	$1,421	$1,564
	20	36	30	174	16	**VV2036-30LF**	$1,606	$1,767
	20	30	30	165	14	**VV2030-30LF**	$1,364	$1,501

- top edge profile on user side
- two drawers
- anti-tip interlock mechanism
- pedestal locking

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Box/Box/File Mobile Pedestal	20	16	28	97	8	VV1620MP	$1,290	$1,419

NOW!

- box/box/file only
- letter width pedestal
- pedestal front locking
- no additional top needed

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model
Mobile Lateral File with Cushion Top	20	18	21	85	8	VV1820PT

NOW!

- soft close hinged top
- legal filing from top
- com ydg: 1

List Price Per Grade

	Flat Cut	Double Cut
COM	$1,366	$1,503
A	$1,376	$1,513
B	$1,394	$1,531
COL/C	$1,427	$1,564
D	$1,469	$1,606
E	$1,511	$1,648
F	$1,576	$1,713
G	$1,646	$1,783
H	$1,720	$1,857
I	$1,837	$1,974
J	$1,976	$2,113
L1	$1,697	$1,834
L2	$1,781	$1,918

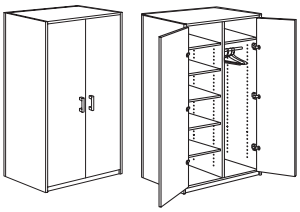
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)
❹ Edge Profile (see page 233)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page 233)
❻ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color
❼ Other Product Options (see page 229)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

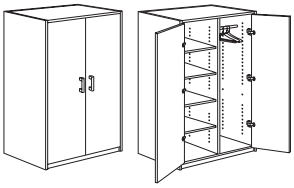
NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
84″h Wardrobe	24	36	84	264	50	**VV2436-84W**	$3,151	$3,467
NOW!	24	30	84	248	42	**VV2430-84W**	$2,852	$3,138
	20	36	84	230	42	**VV2036-84W**	$2,993	$3,293
	20	30	84	216	36	**VV2030-84W**	$2,709	$2,980



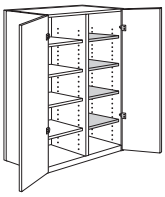
- chrome hanging bar on right
- one fixed shelf second from bottom on left
- three adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list

72″h Wardrobe	24	36	72	226	43	**VV2436-72W**	$2,854	$3,140
NOW!	24	30	72	212	36	**VV2430-72W**	$2,543	$2,798
	20	36	72	197	36	**VV2036-72W**	$2,711	$2,983
	20	30	72	185	31	**VV2030-72W**	$2,416	$2,658



- chrome hanging bar on right
- one fixed shelf second from bottom on left
- three adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list

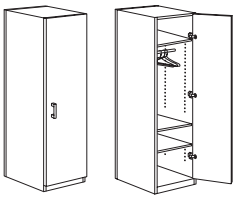
Hanging Bar to Shelves Conversion Kit		3/4	18	2	**VV1824SK**	$603	$664
NOW!		3/4	15	2	**VV1524SK**	$593	$653
		3/4	16	2	**VV1820SK**	$573	$631
		3/4	14	2	**VV1520SK**	$564	$621



- four shelves
- VV1824SK - for VV2436-84W and VV2436-72W
- VV1524SK - for VV2430-84W and VV2430-72W
- VV1820SK - for VV2036-84W and VV2036-72W
- VV1520SK - for VV2030-84W and VV2030-72W

Specification information shown at right.

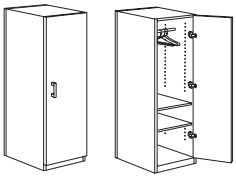
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
84″h Wardrobe	24	18	84	181	26	**VV2418-84WR**	$2,528	$2,781
NOW!	24	18	84	181	26	**VV2418-84WL**	$2,528	$2,781
	20	18	84	158	22	**VV2018-84WR**	$2,402	$2,643
	20	18	84	158	22	**VV2018-84WL**	$2,402	$2,643



right shown

- chrome hanging bar at top
- one fixed shelf 29″ from cabinet floor
- one adjustable shelf
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list

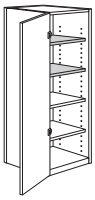
72″h Wardrobe	24	18	72	155	23	**VV2418-72WR**	$2,231	$2,455
NOW!	24	18	72	155	23	**VV2418-72WL**	$2,231	$2,455
	20	18	72	135	19	**VV2018-72WR**	$2,058	$2,264
	20	18	72	135	19	**VV2018-72WL**	$2,058	$2,264



right shown

- chrome hanging bar at top
- one fixed shelf 29″ from cabinet floor
- one adjustable shelf
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list

Hanging Bar to Shelves Conversion Kit		3/4	16	2	**VV1624SK**	$477	$525
NOW!		3/4	14	2	**VV1620SK**	$454	$500



- two shelves
- VV1624SK - for VV2418-84WR/WL and VV2418-72WR/WL
- VV1620SK - for VV2018-84WR/WL and VV2018-72WR/WL

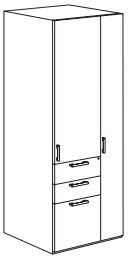
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)
❹ Pull Style and Color (see page 233)
❺ Other Product Options (see page 229)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
84″h Box/Box/File Storage Wardrobe NOW!	24	30	84	311	42	**VV2430-84WR**	$3,827	$4,210
	24	30	84	311	42	**VV2430-84WL**	$3,827	$4,210
	20	30	84	271	36	**VV2030-84WR**	$3,636	$4,000
	20	30	84	271	36	**VV2030-84WL**	$3,636	$4,000



right shown

- chrome hanging bar
- three adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- box/box/file pedestal
- pedestal front locking

72″h Box/Box/File Storage Wardrobe NOW!	24	30	72	271	36	**VV2430-72WR**	$3,596	$3,956
	24	30	72	271	36	**VV2430-72WL**	$3,596	$3,956
	20	30	72	236	31	**VV2030-72WR**	$3,417	$3,759
	20	30	72	236	31	**VV2030-72WL**	$3,417	$3,759

right shown

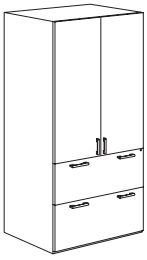
- chrome hanging bar
- two adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- box/box/file pedestal
- pedestal front locking

57″h Box/Box/File Storage Wardrobe NOW!	24	30	56 11/16	205	29	**VV2430-57WR**	$3,181	$3,500
	24	30	56 11/16	205	29	**VV2430-57WL**	$3,181	$3,500
	20	30	56 11/16	179	24	**VV2030-57WR**	$3,023	$3,326
	20	30	56 11/16	179	24	**VV2030-57WL**	$3,023	$3,326

right shown

- chrome hanging bar
- two adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- box/box/file pedestal
- pedestal front locking

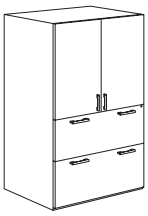
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
84″h File/File Lateral Storage Cabinet NOW!	24	36	84	330	50	**VV2436-84FFT**	$3,926	$4,319
	24	30	84	318	42	**VV2430-84FFT**	$3,663	$4,030
	20	36	84	288	42	**VV2036-84FFT**	$3,730	$4,103
	20	30	84	277	36	**VV2030-84FFT**	$3,481	$3,830

- three adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- file/file lateral
- pedestal locking

72″h File/File Lateral Storage Cabinet NOW!	24	36	72	281	43	**VV2436-72FFT**	$3,746	$4,121
	24	30	72	266	36	**VV2430-72FFT**	$3,580	$3,938
	20	36	72	245	36	**VV2036-72FFT**	$3,559	$3,915
	20	30	72	232	31	**VV2030-72FFT**	$3,402	$3,743

- two adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- file/file lateral
- pedestal locking

57″h File/File Lateral Storage Cabinet NOW!	24	36	56 11/16	216	34	**VV2436-57FFT**	$3,190	$3,509
	24	30	56 11/16	201	29	**VV2430-57FFT**	$2,949	$3,244
	20	36	56 11/16	188	29	**VV2036-57FFT**	$3,032	$3,336
	20	30	56 11/16	175	24	**VV2030-57FFT**	$2,802	$3,083

- two adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- file/file lateral
- pedestal locking

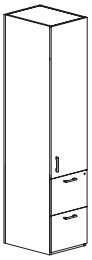
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)
❹ Pull Style and Color (see page 233)
❺ Other Product Options (see page 229)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

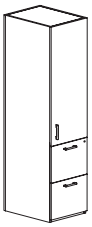
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
84″h File/File Storage Cabinet NOW!	24	18	84	205	26	**VV2418-84FFTR**	$3,010	$3,311
	24	18	84	205	26	**VV2418-84FFTL**	$3,010	$3,311
	20	18	84	179	22	**VV2018-84FFTR**	$2,860	$3,146
	20	18	84	179	22	**VV2018-84FFTL**	$2,860	$3,146



right shown

- three adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- file/file pedestal
- pedestal front locking

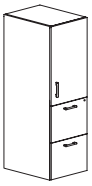
72″h File/File Storage Cabinet NOW!	24	18	72	177	23	**VV2418-72FFTR**	$2,785	$3,064
	24	18	72	177	23	**VV2418-72FFTL**	$2,785	$3,064
	20	18	72	154	19	**VV2018-72FFTR**	$2,646	$2,911
	20	18	72	154	19	**VV2018-72FFTL**	$2,646	$2,911



right shown

- two adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- file/file pedestal
- pedestal front locking

57″h File/File Storage Cabinet NOW!	24	18	56 11/16	130	18	**VV2418-57FFTR**	$2,419	$2,661
	24	18	56 11/16	130	18	**VV2418-57FFTL**	$2,419	$2,661
	20	18	56 11/16	114	15	**VV2018-57FFTR**	$2,298	$2,528
	20	18	56 11/16	114	15	**VV2018-57FFTL**	$2,298	$2,528

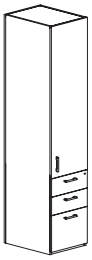


right shown

- two adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- file/file pedestal
- pedestal front locking

Specification information shown at right.

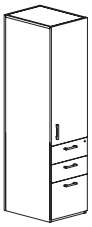
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
84″h Box/Box/File Storage Cabinet NOW!	24	18	84	205	26	**VV2418-84BBFTR**	$3,019	$3,321
	24	18	84	205	26	**VV2418-84BBFTL**	$3,019	$3,321
	20	18	84	179	22	**VV2018-84BBFTR**	$2,869	$3,156
	20	18	84	179	22	**VV2018-84BBFTL**	$2,869	$3,156



right shown

- three adjustable shelves
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- box/box/file pedestal
- pedestal front locking

72″h Box/Box/File Storage Cabinet NOW!	24	18	72	177	23	**VV2418-72BBFTR**	$2,794	$3,074
	24	18	72	177	23	**VV2418-72BBFTL**	$2,794	$3,074
	20	18	72	154	19	**VV2018-72BBFTR**	$2,655	$2,921
	20	18	72	154	19	**VV2018-72BBFTL**	$2,655	$2,921



right shown

- two adjustable shelves
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- box/box/file pedestal
- pedestal front locking

57″h Box/Box/File Storage Cabinet NOW!	24	18	56 11/16	130	18	**VV2418-57BBFTR**	$2,433	$2,677
	24	18	56 11/16	130	18	**VV2418-57BBFTL**	$2,433	$2,677
	20	18	56 11/16	114	15	**VV2018-57BBFTR**	$2,312	$2,544
	20	18	56 11/16	114	15	**VV2018-57BBFTL**	$2,312	$2,544

right shown

- two adjustable shelves
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- box/box/file pedestal
- pedestal front locking

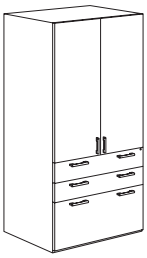
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)
❹ Pull Style and Color (see page 233)
❺ Other Product Options (see page 229)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
84″h Box/Box/Lateral File Storage Cabinet NOW!	24	36	84	335	50	VV2436-84BBFT	$3,911	$4,303
	24	30	84	322	42	VV2430-84BBFT	$3,651	$4,017
	20	36	84	292	42	VV2036-84BBFT	$3,717	$4,089
	20	30	84	281	36	VV2030-84BBFT	$3,469	$3,816

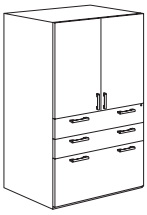


- three adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- box/box/lateral file
- pedestal locking

72″h Box/Box/Lateral File Storage Cabinet NOW!	24	36	72	285	43	VV2436-72BBFT	$3,731	$4,105
	24	30	72	271	36	VV2430-72BBFT	$3,565	$3,922
	20	36	72	248	36	VV2036-72BBFT	$3,545	$3,900
	20	30	72	236	31	VV2030-72BBFT	$3,387	$3,726

- two adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- box/box/file lateral
- pedestal locking

57″h Box/Box/Lateral File Storage Cabinet NOW!	24	36	56 11/16	216	34	VV2436-57BBFT	$3,178	$3,496
	24	30	56 11/16	201	29	VV2430-57BBFT	$2,938	$3,232
	20	36	56 11/16	188	29	VV2036-57BBFT	$3,019	$3,321
	20	30	56 11/16	175	24	VV2030-57BBFT	$2,792	$3,072



- two adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- box/box/file lateral
- pedestal locking

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
84″h Multi-File Storage Cabinet NOW!	24	30	84	344	42	**VV2430-84MFR**	$3,930	$4,323
	24	30	84	344	42	**VV2430-84MFL**	$3,930	$4,323
	20	30	84	300	36	**VV2030-84MFR**	$3,734	$4,108
	20	30	84	300	36	**VV2030-84MFL**	$3,734	$4,108

right shown

- three adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- pedestal locking

72″h Multi-File Storage Cabinet NOW!	24	30	72	331	36	**VV2430-72MFR**	$3,751	$4,127
	24	30	72	331	36	**VV2430-72MFL**	$3,751	$4,127
	20	30	72	288	31	**VV2030-72MFR**	$3,563	$3,920
	20	30	72	288	31	**VV2030-72MFL**	$3,563	$3,920

right shown

- two adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- pedestal locking

57″h Multi-File Storage Cabinet NOW!	24	30	56 11/16	216	34	**VV2430-57MFR**	$3,255	$3,581
	24	30	56 11/16	216	34	**VV2430-57MFL**	$3,255	$3,581
	20	30	56 11/16	188	29	**VV2030-57MFR**	$3,093	$3,403
	20	30	56 11/16	188	29	**VV2030-57MFL**	$3,093	$3,403

right shown

- two adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- pedestal locking

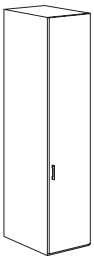
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)
❹ Pull Style and Color (see page 233)
❺ Other Product Options (see page 229)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
84″h Storage Cabinet	24	18	84	137	26	**VV2418-84HR**	$2,546	$2,801
NOW!	24	18	84	137	26	**VV2418-84HL**	$2,546	$2,801
	20	18	84	120	22	**VV2018-84HR**	$2,419	$2,661
	20	18	84	120	22	**VV2018-84HL**	$2,419	$2,661



right shown

- one fixed shelf 29 1/2″ from cabinet floor
- four adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list

72″h Storage Cabinet	24	18	72	165	23	**VV2418-72HR**	$2,176	$2,394
NOW!	24	18	72	165	23	**VV2418-72HL**	$2,176	$2,394
	20	18	72	144	19	**VV2018-72HR**	$2,068	$2,275
	20	18	72	144	19	**VV2018-72HL**	$2,068	$2,275

right shown

- one fixed shelf 29 1/2″ from cabinet floor
- three adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list

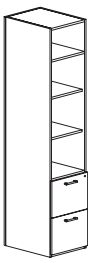
57″h Storage Cabinet	24	18	56 11/16	117	18	**VV2418-57HR**	$1,902	$2,093
NOW!	24	18	56 11/16	117	18	**VV2418-57HL**	$1,902	$2,093
	20	18	56 11/16	102	15	**VV2018-57HR**	$1,807	$1,988
	20	18	56 11/16	102	15	**VV2018-57HL**	$1,807	$1,988

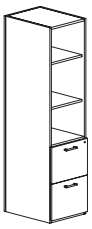
right shown

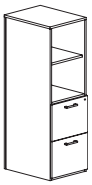
- three adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
84″h Open Top, File/File Storage Cabinet NOW!	24	18	84	197	26	**VV2418-84FF0**	**$2,907**	**$3,198**
	20	18	84	172	22	**VV2018-84FF0**	**$2,762**	**$3,039**
	· two adjustable shelves, top shelf fixed · file/file pedestal · pedestal front locking							
72″h Open Top, File/File Storage Cabinet NOW!	24	18	72	185	23	**VV2418-72FF0**	**$2,682**	**$2,951**
	20	18	72	161	19	**VV2018-72FF0**	**$2,548**	**$2,803**
	· two adjustable shelves · file/file pedestal · pedestal front locking							
57″h Open Top, File/File Storage Cabinet NOW!	24	18	56 11/16	125	18	**VV2418-57FF0**	**$2,334**	**$2,568**
	20	18	56 11/16	109	15	**VV2018-57FF0**	**$2,218**	**$2,440**
	· one adjustable shelf · file/file pedestal · pedestal front locking							







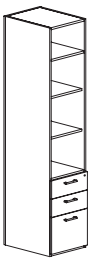
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)
❹ Pull Style and Color (see page 233)
❺ Other Product Options (see page 229)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
84″h Open Top, Box/Box/File Storage Cabinet	24	18	84	197	26	VV2418-84BBF0	$2,916	$3,208
	20	18	84	172	22	VV2018-84BBF0	$2,771	$3,049

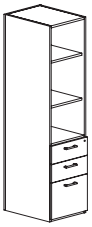
NOW!



- two adjustable shelves, top shelf fixed
- box/box/file pedestal
- pedestal front locking

72″h Open Top, Box/Box/File Storage Cabinet	24	18	72	185	23	VV2418-72BBF0	$2,691	$2,961
	20	18	72	161	19	VV2018-72BBF0	$2,557	$2,813

NOW!



- two adjustable shelves
- box/box/file pedestal
- pedestal front locking

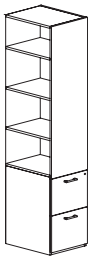
57″h Open Top, Box/Box/File Storage Cabinet	24	18	56 11/16	125	18	VV2418-57BBF0	$2,344	$2,579
	20	18	56 11/16	109	15	VV2018-57BBF0	$2,227	$2,450

NOW!

- one adjustable shelf
- box/box/file pedestal
- pedestal front locking

Specification information shown at right.

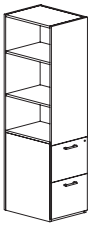
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
84″h File/File Storage Cabinet with Side Access NOW!	24	18	84	197	26	**VV2418-84FFSSTR**	$3,037	$3,341
	24	18	84	197	26	**VV2418-84FFSSTL**	$3,037	$3,341
	20	18	84	172	22	**VV2018-84FFSSTR**	$2,886	$3,175
	20	18	84	172	22	**VV2018-84FFSSTL**	$2,886	$3,175



left shown

- two adjustable shelves, top shelf fixed
- file/file pedestal
- pedestal front locking

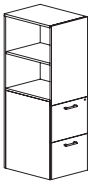
72″h File/File Storage Cabinet with Side Access NOW!	24	18	72	185	23	**VV2418-72FFSSTR**	$2,806	$3,087
	24	18	72	185	23	**VV2418-72FFSSTL**	$2,806	$3,087
	20	18	72	161	19	**VV2018-72FFSSTR**	$2,666	$2,933
	20	18	72	161	19	**VV2018-72FFSSTL**	$2,666	$2,933



left shown

- two adjustable shelves
- file/file pedestal
- pedestal front locking

57″h File/File Storage Cabinet with Side Access NOW!	24	18	56 11/16	125	18	**VV2418-57FFSSTR**	$2,429	$2,672
	24	18	56 11/16	125	18	**VV2418-57FFSSTL**	$2,429	$2,672
	20	18	56 11/16	109	15	**VV2018-57FFSSTR**	$2,309	$2,540
	20	18	56 11/16	109	15	**VV2018-57FFSSTL**	$2,309	$2,540



left shown

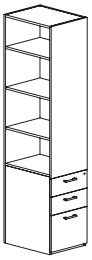
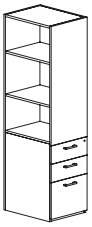
- one adjustable shelf
- file/file pedestal
- pedestal front locking

To Order, Specify:

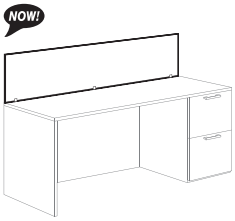
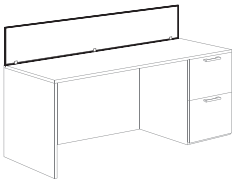
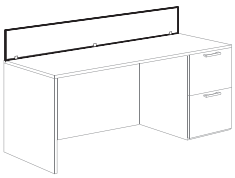
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)
❹ Pull Style and Color (see page 233)
❺ Other Product Options (see page 229)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
84″h Box/Box/File Storage Cabinet with Side Access	24	18	84	197	26	**VV2418-84BBFSSTR**	$3,046	$3,351
NOW!	24	18	84	197	26	**VV2418-84BBFSSTL**	$3,046	$3,351
	20	18	84	172	22	**VV2018-84BBFSSTR**	$2,895	$3,185
	20	18	84	172	22	**VV2018-84BBFSSTL**	$2,895	$3,185
left shown	· two adjustable shelves, top shelf fixed · box/box/file pedestal · pedestal front locking							
72″h Box/Box/File Storage Cabinet with Side Access	24	18	72	185	23	**VV2418-72BBFSSTR**	$2,815	$3,097
NOW!	24	18	72	185	23	**VV2418-72BBFSSTL**	$2,815	$3,097
	20	18	72	161	19	**VV2018-72BBFSSTR**	$2,675	$2,943
	20	18	72	161	19	**VV2018-72BBFSSTL**	$2,675	$2,943
left shown	· two adjustable shelves · box/box/file pedestal · pedestal front locking							
57″h Box/Box/File Storage Cabinet with Side Access	24	18	56 11/16	125	18	**VV2418-57BBFSSTR**	$2,439	$2,683
NOW!	24	18	56 11/16	125	18	**VV2418-57BBFSSTL**	$2,439	$2,683
	20	18	56 11/16	109	15	**VV2018-57BBFSSTR**	$2,317	$2,549
	20	18	56 11/16	109	15	**VV2018-57BBFSSTL**	$2,317	$2,549
left shown	· one adjustable shelf · box/box/file pedestal · pedestal front locking							

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangle Privacy Screen							
NOW! 	1/4	71 1/4	15	7	3	VS1572ASR	$658
	1/4	65 1/4	15	7	2	VS1566ASR	$610
	1/4	59 1/4	15	6	2	VS1560ASR	$562
	1/4	53 1/4	15	6	2	VS1554ASR	$517
	1/4	47 1/4	15	6	2	VS1548ASR	$470
	1/4	41 1/4	15	5	2	VS1542ASR	$425
	1/4	35 1/4	15	5	1	VS1536ASR	$370
	1/4	29 1/4	15	4	1	VS1530ASR	$325
	1/4	23 1/4	15	4	1	VS1524ASR	$279
	1/4	71 1/4	12	7	2	VS1272ASR	$542
	1/4	65 1/4	12	7	2	VS1266ASR	$504
	1/4	59 1/4	12	6	2	VS1260ASR	$465
	1/4	53 1/4	12	6	2	VS1254ASR	$429
	1/4	47 1/4	12	6	2	VS1248ASR	$392
	1/4	41 1/4	12	5	2	VS1242ASR	$356
	1/4	35 1/4	12	5	1	VS1236ASR	$309
	1/4	29 1/4	12	4	1	VS1230ASR	$273
	1/4	23 1/4	12	4	1	VS1224ASR	$236
	1/4	71 1/4	9	6	2	VS0972ASR	$486
	1/4	65 1/4	9	6	2	VS0966ASR	$452
	1/4	59 1/4	9	5	2	VS0960ASR	$418
	1/4	53 1/4	9	5	2	VS0954ASR	$386
	1/4	47 1/4	9	5	1	VS0948ASR	$353
	1/4	41 1/4	9	5	1	VS0942ASR	$321
	1/4	35 1/4	9	4	1	VS0936ASR	$280
	1/4	29 1/4	9	4	1	VS0930ASR	$248
	1/4	23 1/4	9	4	1	VS0924ASR	$216

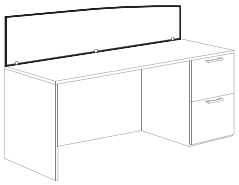
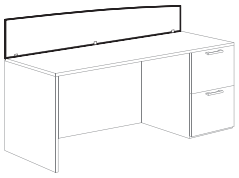
- frosted acrylic
- mounts to top of worksurface
- mounting hardware included
- field installed

To Order, Specify:

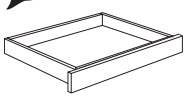
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)
❹ Pull Style and Color (see page 233)
❺ Other Product Options (see page 229)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Fin Privacy Screen	1/4	71 1/4	15	7	3	**VS1572ASF**	**$755**
NOW!	1/4	65 1/4	15	7	2	**VS1566ASF**	**$709**
	1/4	59 1/4	15	6	2	**VS1560ASF**	**$661**
	1/4	53 1/4	15	6	2	**VS1554ASF**	**$615**
	1/4	47 1/4	15	6	2	**VS1548ASF**	**$569**
	1/4	41 1/4	15	5	2	**VS1542ASF**	**$499**
	1/4	35 1/4	15	5	1	**VS1536ASF**	**$444**
	1/4	29 1/4	15	4	1	**VS1530ASF**	**$399**
	1/4	23 1/4	15	4	1	**VS1524ASF**	**$353**
	1/4	71 1/4	12	7	3	**VS1272ASF**	**$641**
	1/4	65 1/4	12	7	2	**VS1266ASF**	**$603**
	1/4	59 1/4	12	6	2	**VS1260ASF**	**$564**
	1/4	53 1/4	12	6	2	**VS1254ASF**	**$528**
	1/4	47 1/4	12	6	2	**VS1248ASF**	**$491**
	1/4	41 1/4	12	5	2	**VS1242ASF**	**$430**
	1/4	35 1/4	12	5	1	**VS1236ASF**	**$384**
	1/4	29 1/4	12	4	1	**VS1230ASF**	**$348**
	1/4	23 1/4	12	4	1	**VS1224ASF**	**$311**

- arc spans 12″ to 15″ for 15″ high and 9″ to 12″ for 12″ high
- frosted acrylic
- mounts to top of worksurface
- mounting hardware included
- field installed

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Center Drawer	18	27	2 1/2	12	2	**VV1825CD**	**$285**	**$319**
NOW!								
								

- interior dimensions 22 3/4″ wide X 15 1/2″ deep X 2 1/8″ high
- drawer front 27″ wide
- field installed
- locking not available
- mounts to bottom of worksurface
- available on any double or single pedestal desk, not available on cockpit or peninsula desks

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 228)
❸ Finish Color (see page 229)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

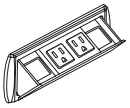
NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

Vision - Veneer - Notes

Accessories, Power and Data

Accessories - Overview

Power Accessories



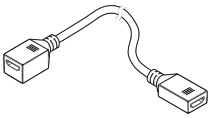
Power and
Data Tilt Out
Page 409

Mini Power and
Data Tilt Up
Page 409

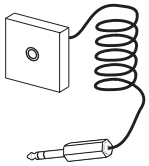
Mini Power Tilt Up
Page 409

Mini Power and
USB Tilt Up
Page 409

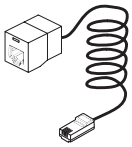
Type 3 Telecom Jacks



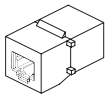
HDMI Connector
Page 410



Mini Stereo Jack
Page 410

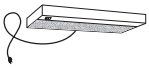


Network Jack
Page 410



Voice Coupler
Page 410

Task Lights



48"w Task Light
Page 412

24"w Task Light
Page 412

31"w LED Starter
Task Light
Page 412

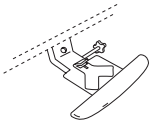
31"w LED Linking
Adder Task Light
Page 412

17"w LED Starter
Task Light
Page 413

17"w LED Linking
Adder Task Light
Page 413

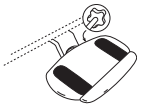
Motion Sensor
for Task Lights
Page 413

Keyboard Accessories

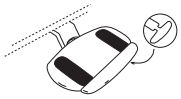


Keyboard Clamp
with Wrist Rest
Page 414

Keyboard Clamp
Mouse Pad
Page 414

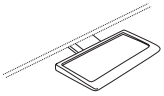


Articulating
Keyboard Tray
Page 414



Articulating
Keyboard Tray
Page 414

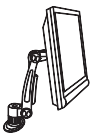
Keyboard Tray
Mouse Pad
Page 414



Keyboard Drawer
Page 415

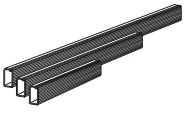
Keyboard Tray
Mouse Pad
Page 415

Monitor Support Arm

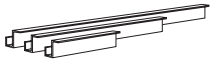


Monitor Support Arm
Page 415

Wire Management Accessories

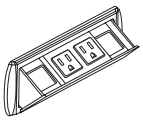


Wire Management Channel
Page 415



Wire Management Trough
Page 415

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Power and Data Tilt Out	3	7		3		**EC3**	**$302**



(standard location)

- spring assist tilt up access
- two power receptacles (120 volt, 15amp) and two openings for voice/data jacks
- adapter kit provided to accept jacks from most port manufacturers (see page 411)
- accepts up to two Type 3 Telecom Jacks (see page 410)
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- cut out provided in center of back panel of storage cabinet below tackboard
- UL listed component
- Black or Silver finish

Mini Power and Data Tilt Up	4 1/4	5 1/2		6	1	**EC10**	**$553**

- fluid one touch tilt up access
- one power receptacle - 120 volt; 15 amp and one voice/data port
- adapter kit provided to accept jacks from most port manufacturers (see page 411)
- accepts one Type 3 Telecom Jack (see page 410)
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- cut out provided in top at specified location (see page 411)
- UL listed component
- Black or Silver finish

Mini Power Tilt Up	4 1/4	5 1/2		6	1	**EC11**	**$579**

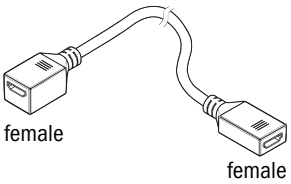
- fluid one touch tilt up access
- two power receptacles - 120 volt; 15 amp
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- cut out provided in top at specified location (see page 411)
- UL listed component
- Black or Silver finish

Mini Power and USB Tilt Up	4 1/4	5 1/2		6	1	**EC12**	**$408**

- fluid one touch tilt up access
- one power receptacle - 120 volt; 15 amp dual powered USB
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- cut out provided in top at specified location (see page 411)
- UL listed component
- Black or Silver finish

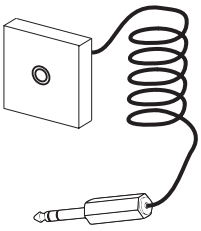
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
HDMI Connector						**TCP301**	**$79**



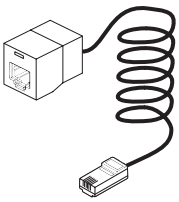
- HDMI coupler
- 18″ cord
- female to female connection

Mini Stereo Jack						**TCP302**	**$21**



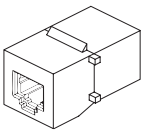
- 3.5 mm Mini Stereo Jack
- 10 foot cord
- female to male connection

Network Jack						**TCP303**	**$71**



- Cat5e RJ-45 Panduit Jack
- Pre-terminated
- 9 foot cord
- 8-Pin

Voice Coupler						**TCP304**	**$71**

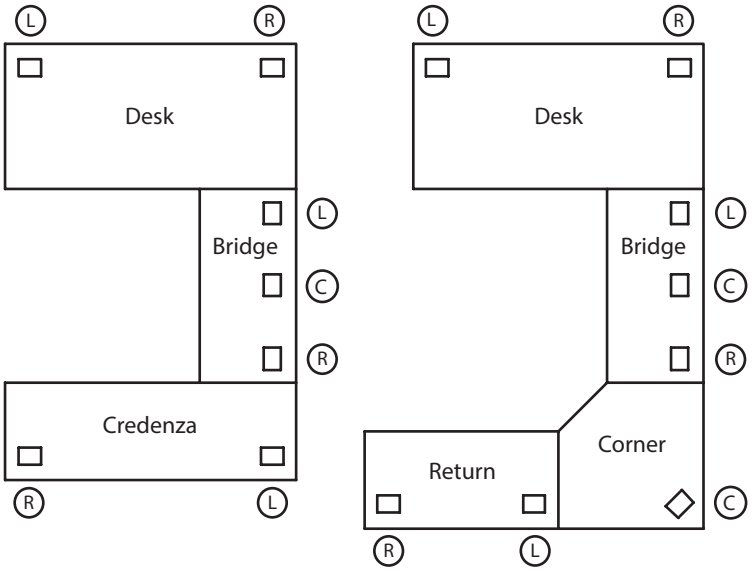


- AMP Category 3, RJ-11
- 6-Pin
- connects to standard phone cord

ACCESSORIES

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

Standard casegoods cut out locations:



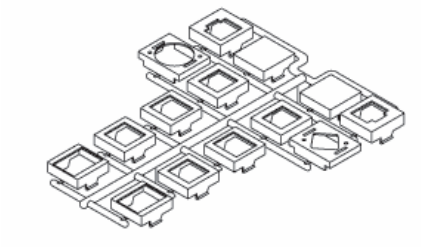
- Specify - Location when ordering on desk, return, computer corner, bridge and credenza - please provide drawing.
- Computer corner units - power/data replaces grommet.
- Standard power and data unit locations are indicated from user side of desk, return, computer corner bridge or credenza.

NOTE: Verify fit of data jack in adapter before ordering large quantities as manufacturer designs may change without notice

Data Adapter Applications

Data adapter kits ship with each power and data unit.

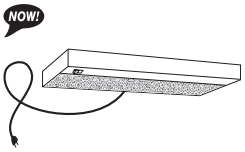
Adapter plates are marked on the back with letter designators to indicate the data jack manufacturer, series and style. Websites are listed below for quick reference to verify data jack series or style.



NOTE: Verify fit of data jack in adapter before ordering large quantities as manufacturer designs may change without notice.

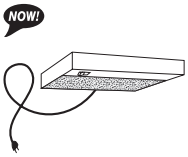
Adapter	Manufacturer	Website
AA	Uniprise/Systimax/Avaya	www.uniprisesolutions.com
BB	Tyco SL and 100 Connect Series Modular Jacks	www.ampconnect.com
BB	Siemon Keystone Style	www.siemon.com
BB	Allen Tel Versa Tap Series	www.allentel.com
BB	Leviton Quick Port® Series	www.leviton.com
BB	Nordx Keystone Style	www.nordx.com
CC	Tyco SL Coupler Series	www.ampconnect.com
CC	Krone 6000 Series	www.adc.com
CC	Hubbell Xcelerator™ Keystone Series	www.hubbell.com
DD	Blank (no coupler/jack)	
EE	Ortronics TracJack Series	www.ortronics.com
FF	Panduit Mini-Com Series	www.panduit.com
GG	Microphone jack/3-pin XLR, solder type only	
HH	Video Monitor jack/DB-15, panel mount solder style	

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
48″w Task Light	4½	48	1½	6	1	**48T5L**	**$352**



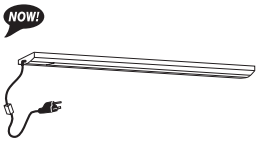
- use with overhead cabinets 60″ wide and larger
- uses slim energy-efficient T5 - 3500k lamp (included)
- two position on - off switch
- prismatic lens with electronic ballast
- ETL listed
- factory installation optional (no additional charge); please specify unit where light is to be installed

24″w Task Light	4½	24	1½	4	1	**24T5L**	**$243**



- use with overhead cabinets 30″ wide and larger
- uses slim energy-efficient T5 - 3500k lamp (included)
- two position on - off switch
- prismatic lens with electronic ballast
- ETL listed
- factory installation optional (no additional charge); please specify unit where light is to be installed

31″w LED Starter Task Light	2	31	½	4	1	**TL31LED-S**	**$560**



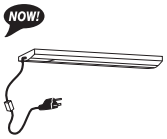
- use with overhead cabinets 42″ wide and larger
- slim energy-efficient stand alone or starter LED lamp
- soft touch switching with instant on to fade way off
- infinite dimming with last state memory (dimming range 100% to 15%)
- automatic time off after 10 hours
- includes power supply
- ETL listed
- GSA compliant
- factory installation optional (no additional charge); please specify unit where light is to be installed

31″w LED Linking Adder Task Light	2	31	½	4	1	**TL31LED-A**	**$494**

- use with overhead cabinets 42″ wide and larger
- slim energy-efficient LED lamp for linking to a starter task light
- string may contain 1 starter with up to five adders
- soft touch switching with instant on to fade way off
- infinite dimming with last state memory (dimming range 100% to 15%)
- automatic time off after 10 hours
- includes power supply
- ETL listed
- GSA compliant
- factory installation optional (no additional charge); please specify unit where light is to be installed

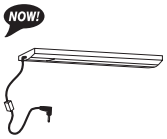
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
17″w LED Starter Task Light	2	17	½	2	1	**TL17LED-S**	**$454**



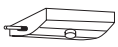
- use with overhead cabinets 30″ wide and larger
- slim energy-efficient stand alone or starter LED lamp
- soft touch switching with instant on to fade way off
- infinite dimming with last state memory (dimming range 100% to 15%)
- automatic time off after 10 hours
- includes power supply
- ETL listed
- GSA compliant
- factory installation optional (no additional charge); please specify unit where light is to be installed

17″w LED Linking Adder Task Light	2	17	½	2	1	**TL17LED-A**	**$311**



- use with overhead cabinets 30″ wide and larger
- slim energy-efficient LED lamp for linking to a starter task light
- string may contain 1 starter with up to five adders
- soft touch switching with instant on to fade way off
- infinite dimming with last state memory (dimming range 100% to 15%)
- automatic time off after 10 hours
- includes power supply
- ETL listed
- GSA compliant
- factory installation optional (no additional charge); please specify unit where light is to be installed

Motion Sensor for Task Lights	2	3	½	1	1	**TL03-OCPS**	**$305**



- occupancy sensor for LED task lights
- integrates with TL31LED or TL17LED
- shuts off after 30 minutes of inactivity
- connects to end of light fixture (adds 3″ to length of fixture)
- one sensor controls starter and connected adders

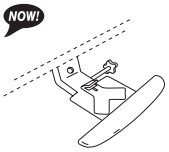
ACCESSORIES

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QAK1

Need it. NOW! *JSI Quickship*

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Keyboard Clamp with Wrist Rest	10 1/2	20 1/2	3	4		AK1	$401

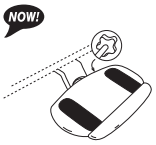


- clamps hold keyboard in place
- single soft touch knob provides clamping adjustment for both height and tilt
- compatible with MT1 Clamp Mouse Pad only

Keyboard Clamp Mouse Pad	8	8	1/4	4		MT1	$144

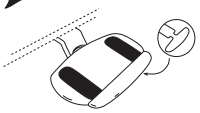
- adjusts for user comfort
- 8″ x 8″
- for left or right hand operation
- compatible with AK1 Keyboard Clamp only

Articulating Keyboard Tray	11	23	3	11		AK2	$423



- single soft touch knob provides clamping adjustment for both height and tilt
- platform has injection molded construction with non skid pads to prevent keyboard movement
- compatible with MT2 Mouse Pad

Articulating Keyboard Tray	11	23	3	11		AK3	$469



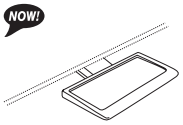
- one touch spring assist adjustable mechanism with 18″ track
- platform has injection molded construction with non skid pads to prevent keyboard movement
- compatible with MT2 Mouse Pad

Keyboard Tray Mouse Pad	8	8	1/4	2		MT2	$144

- adjusts for user comfort
- 8″ x 8″
- for left or right hand operation
- compatible with AK2 and AK3 Keyboard Tray

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Keyboard Drawer	14	22 1/2	3 1/2	9		**AK4**	**$502**

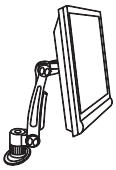


- for use with 48″ return
- requires a minimum of 24″ clearance side to side
- one touch spring assist adjustable mechanism with 18″ track
- compatible with MT4 Mouse Pad only
- wood tray requires finish selection; see component finishes for selection

Keyboard Tray Mouse Pad	8	8	1/4	2		**MT4**	**$144**

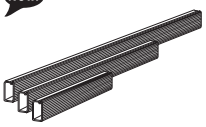
- adjusts for user comfort
- 8″ x 8″
- for left or right hand operation
- compatible with AK4 Keyboard Drawer only

Monitor Support Arm	12	6	17	9		**AMA3B**	**$441**



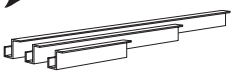
- 360 degree swivel
- adjusts height, tilt and distance of monitor screen to user
- integrated cable management
- grommet and edge clamp mount included
- black finish
- monitor not included
- will fit monitors made to the VESA standard of 75 mm or 100 mm hole spacing in a square configuration

Wire Management Channel	1/2	36	1	4		**36WC**	**$51**
	1/2	24	1	3		**24WC**	**$46**
	1/2	12	1	2		**12WC**	**$40**



- available in 12″, 24″ and 36″ increments
- field installed with adhesive tape provided

Wire Management Trough	2 1/2	36	2 1/2	3		**36WCT**	**$102**
	2 1/2	24	2 1/2	3		**24WCT**	**$93**
	2 1/2	12	2 1/2	2		**12WCT**	**$79**



- available in 12″, 24″ and 36″ increments
- field installed with screws provided

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QAK1

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

ACCESSORIES

Index

Accessories

12WC 415
12WCT 415
24T5L 412
24WC 415
24WCT 415
36WC 415
36WCT 415
48T5L 412
AK1 414
AK2 414
AK3 414
AK4 415
AMA3B 415
EC10 409
EC11 409
EC12 409
EC3 409
MT1 414
MT2 414
MT4 415
TCP301 410
TCP302 410
TCP303 410
TCP304 410
TL03-OCPS 413
TL17LED-A 413
TL17LED-S 413
TL31LED-A 412
TL31LED-S 412

Vision

04BB 75, 80, 181, 265, 270, 371
04SB 75, 80, 181, 265, 270, 371
12DB 75, 80, 181, 265, 270, 371
12DS 75, 80, 181, 265, 270, 371
18HB 75, 80, 181, 265, 270, 371
18HS 75, 80, 181, 265, 270, 371
18UB 75, 80, 181, 265, 270, 371
18US 75, 80, 181, 265, 270, 371
24HB 75, 80, 181, 265, 270, 371
24HS 75, 80, 181, 265, 270, 371
24UB 75, 80, 181, 265, 270, 371
24US 75, 80, 181, 265, 270, 371
AC203CUP 129, 319
AC313FILE 129, 319
AC403TRAY 129, 319
AC408TRAY 129, 319
AC912PAP. 129, 319
VL0940TDM 87
VL0946TDM 87
VL0952TDM 67
VL0958TDM 67
VL0964TDM 67
VL10102WCU 162
VL10108WCU 162
VL1024TSP 96
VL1030TSP 96
VL1030WCU. 162
VL1036TSP 96
VL1036WCU. 162
VL1042TSP 96
VL1042WCU. 162
VL1048TSP 96
VL1048WCU. 162
VL1054WCU. 162
VL1060WCU. 162
VL1066WCU. 162
VL1072WCU. 162
VL1078WCU. 162
VL1084WCU. 162
VL1090WCU. 162
VL1096WCU. 162
VL12SP 100
VL1366TC 178
VL1372TC 178
VL1428TS 178
VL1434TS 178
VL1440TS 178
VL1520SK. 200
VL1524SK. 200
VL1530BOO 176
VL1530BTS 176
VL1530DBOO 174
VL1530DBTS 174
VL1530DWOO 149
VL1530WDTS 149
VL1530WOO. 156
VL1530WTS 156
VL1536BOO 176
VL1536BTS 176
VL1536DBOO 174
VL1536DBTS 174
VL1536DWOO 149
VL1536WDTS 149
VL1536WOO. 156
VL1536WTS 156
VL1542BOO 176
VL1542BTS 176
VL1542DBOO 174
VL1542DBTS 174
VL1542DWOO 149
VL1542WDTS 149
VL1542WOO. 156
VL1542WTS 156
VL1548BOO 176
VL1548BTS 176
VL1548DBOO 174
VL1548DBTS 174
VL1548DWOO 149
VL1548WDTS 149
VL1548WOO. 156
VL1548WTS 156
VL1554BOO 176
VL1554BTS 176
VL1554DBOO 174
VL1554DBTS 174
VL1554DWOO 149
VL1554WDTS 149
VL1554WOO. 156
VL1554WTS 156
VL16102DGSO 104
VL16102DGSOC. 107
VL16102DSD 103
VL16102DSDC 106
VL16102DSO 102
VL16102DSOC 105
VL16102GSMOC 115
VL16102GSO 110
VL16102GSOC 113
VL16102SD 109
VL16102SDC 112
VL16102SMOC 114
VL16102SO 108
VL16102SOC 111
VL16102WDGSO 152
VL16102WDGSOC. 155
VL16102WDSD 151
VL16102WDSDC 154
VL16102WDSO 150
VL16102WDSOC 153
VL16102WGSO 158
VL16102WGSOC 161
VL16102WSD 157
VL16102WSDC 160
VL16102WSO 156
VL16102WSOC 159
VL16108DGSO 104
VL16108DGSOC. 107
VL16108DSD 103
VL16108DSDC 106
VL16108DSO 102
VL16108DSOC 105
VL16108GSMOC 115
VL16108GSO 110
VL16108GSOC 113
VL16108SD 109
VL16108SDC 112
VL16108SMOC 114
VL16108SO 108
VL16108SOC 111
VL16108WDGSO 152
VL16108WDGSOC. 155
VL16108WDSD 151
VL16108WDSDC 154
VL16108WDSO 150
VL16108WDSOC 153
VL16108WGSO 158
VL16108WGSOC 161
VL16108WSD 157
VL16108WSDC 160
VL16108WSO 156
VL16108WSOC 159
VL1618BO. 170
VL1618DBO 168
VL1618DGSBL 169
VL1618DGSBR 169
VL1618DGSTDL 170
VL1618DGSTDR 170
VL1618DSBL 169
VL1618DSBR 169
VL1618DSTDL. 170
VL1618DSTDR. 170
VL1618GSBL 171
VL1618GSBR 171
VL1618GSTDL. 172
VL1618GSTDR. 172
VL1618SBL 171
VL1618SBR 171
VL1618STDL 172
VL1618STDR 172
VL1620MBBF 97
VL1620MFF 97
VL1620MP 199
VL1620SK. 201
VL1620WEAL 98
VL1620WEAR 98
VL1624MBBF 97
VL1624MFF 97
VL1624SK. 201
VL1624WEAL 98
VL1624WEAR 98
VL1630BMS. 176
VL1630BMSSD 176
VL1630BO. 170
VL1630DBMS 174
VL1630DBMSSD 174
VL1630DBO 168
VL1630DGBMS 175
VL1630DGSB 169
VL1630DGSO 104
VL1630DGSOC 108
VL1630DGSTD 170
VL1630DSB 169
VL1630DSD 103
VL1630DSDC 106
VL1630DSO 102
VL1630DSOC 106
VL1630DSTD 170
VL1630GBMS 177
VL1630GSB 171
VL1630GSO 110
VL1630GSOC 114
VL1630GSTD 172
VL1630MBBF 97
VL1630MFF 97
VL1630PSGHD-27. 144
VL1630PSGHD-2737 145
VL1630PSGHD-37. 143
VL1630PSHD-27 139
VL1630PSHD-2737 140
VL1630PSHD-37 138
VL1630PSO-27 142
VL1630PSO-2737. 142
VL1630PSO-37 142
VL1630PSSD-27 141
VL1630PSSD-2737 141
VL1630PSSD-37 141
VL1630SB. 171
VL1630SD 109
VL1630SDC 112
VL1630SO 108
VL1630SOC 112
VL1630STD 172

Index

VL1630WDGSO 152
VL1630WDGSOC 155
VL1630WDSD 151
VL1630WDSDC 154
VL1630WDSO 150
VL1630WDSOC 153
VL1630WEAL 98
VL1630WEAR 98
VL1630WGSO 158
VL1630WGSOC 161
VL1630WSD. 157
VL1630WSDC 160
VL1630WSO. 156
VL1630WSOC 159
VL1636BMS. 176
VL1636BMSSD 176
VL1636BO. 170
VL1636DBMS 174
VL1636DBMSSD 174
VL1636DBO 168
VL1636DGBMS 175
VL1636DGSB 169
VL1636DGSO 104
VL1636DGSOC 108
VL1636DGSTD 170
VL1636DSB 169
VL1636DSD 103
VL1636DSDC 106
VL1636DSO 102
VL1636DSOC 106
VL1636DSTD 170
VL1636GBMS 177
VL1636GSB 171
VL1636GSO 110
VL1636GSOC 114
VL1636GSTD 172
VL1636MBBF 97
VL1636MFF 97
VL1636PSGHD-27. 144
VL1636PSGHD-2737 145
VL1636PSGHD-37. 143
VL1636PSHD-27 139
VL1636PSHD-2737 140
VL1636PSHD-37 138
VL1636PSO-27 142
VL1636PSO-2737. 142
VL1636PSO-37 142
VL1636PSSD-27 141
VL1636PSSD-2737 141
VL1636PSSD-37 141
VL1636SB. 171
VL1636SD 109
VL1636SDC 112
VL1636SO 108
VL1636SOC 112
VL1636STD 172
VL1636WDGSO 152
VL1636WDGSOC 155
VL1636WDSD 151
VL1636WDSDC 154
VL1636WDSO 150
VL1636WDSOC 153
VL1636WEAL 98
VL1636WEAR 98
VL1636WGSO 158
VL1636WGSOC 161
VL1636WSD. 157
VL1636WSDC 160
VL1636WSO. 156
VL1636WSOC 159
VL1642BMSL 176
VL1642BMSR 176
VL1642BMSSD 176
VL1642DBMSL 174
VL1642DBMSR 174
VL1642DBMSSD 174
VL1642DGBMSL. 175
VL1642DGBMSR 175
VL1642DGSOCL. 107
VL1642DGSOCR. 107
VL1642DGSOL 104
VL1642DGSOR 104
VL1642DSD 103
VL1642DSDC 106
VL1642DSOCL. 105
VL1642DSOCR 105
VL1642DSOL 102
VL1642DSOR 102
VL1642GBMSL 177
VL1642GBMSR 177
VL1642GSOCL. 113
VL1642GSOCR 113
VL1642GSOL 110
VL1642GSOR 110
VL1642PSGHDL-27 144
VL1642PSGHDL-2737. . . .145
VL1642PSGHDL-37 143
VL1642PSGHDR-27 144
VL1642PSGHDR-2737 . . .145
VL1642PSGHDR-37 143
VL1642PSHDL-27. 139
VL1642PSHDL-2737 140
VL1642PSHDL-37. 138
VL1642PSHDR-27. 139
VL1642PSHDR-2737 140
VL1642PSHDR-37. 138
VL1642PSO-27 142
VL1642PSO-2737. 142
VL1642PSO-37 142
VL1642PSSD-27 141
VL1642PSSD-2737 141
VL1642PSSD-37 141
VL1642SD 109
VL1642SDC 112
VL1642SOCL 111
VL1642SOCR 111
VL1642SOL 108
VL1642SOR 108
VL1642WDGSOCL. 155
VL1642WDGSOCR. 155
VL1642WDGSOL 152
VL1642WDGSOR 152
VL1642WDSD 151
VL1642WDSDC 154
VL1642WDSOCL. 153
VL1642WDSOCR 153
VL1642WDSOL 150
VL1642WDSOR 150
VL1642WEAL 98
VL1642WEAR 98
VL1642WGSOCL. 161
VL1642WGSOCR 161
VL1642WGSOL 158
VL1642WGSOR 158
VL1642WSD. 157
VL1642WSDC 160
VL1642WSOCL 159
VL1642WSOCR 159
VL1642WSOL 156
VL1642WSOR 156
VL1648BMSL 176
VL1648BMSR 176
VL1648BMSSD 176
VL1648DBMSL 174
VL1648DBMSR 174
VL1648DBMSSD 174
VL1648DGBMSL. 175
VL1648DGBMSR 175
VL1648DGSOCL. 107
VL1648DGSOCR. 107
VL1648DGSOL 104
VL1648DGSOR 104
VL1648DSD 103
VL1648DSDC 106
VL1648DSOCL. 105
VL1648DSOCR 105
VL1648DSOL 102
VL1648DSOR 102
VL1648GBMSL 177
VL1648GBMSR 177
VL1648GSOCL. 113
VL1648GSOCR 113
VL1648GSOL 110
VL1648GSOR 110
VL1648PSGHDL-27 144
VL1648PSGHDL-2737. . . .145
VL1648PSGHDL-37 143
VL1648PSGHDR-27 144
VL1648PSGHDR-2737 . . .145
VL1648PSGHDR-37 143
VL1648PSHDL-27. 139
VL1648PSHDL-2737 140
VL1648PSHDL-37. 138
VL1648PSHDR-27. 139
VL1648PSHDR-2737 140
VL1648PSHDR-37. 138
VL1648PSO-27 142
VL1648PSO-2737. 142
VL1648PSO-37 142
VL1648PSSD-27 141
VL1648PSSD-2737 141
VL1648PSSD-37 141
VL1648SD 109
VL1648SDC 112
VL1648SOCL 111
VL1648SOCR 111
VL1648SOL 108
VL1648SOR 108
VL1648WDGSOCL. 155
VL1648WDGSOCR. 155
VL1648WDGSOL 152
VL1648WDGSOR 152
VL1648WDSD 151
VL1648WDSDC 154
VL1648WDSOCL. 153
VL1648WDSOCR 153
VL1648WDSOL 150
VL1648WDSOR 150
VL1648WEAL 98
VL1648WEAR 98
VL1648WGSOCL. 161
VL1648WGSOCR 161
VL1648WGSOL 158
VL1648WGSOR 158
VL1648WSD. 157
VL1648WSDC 160
VL1648WSOCL 159
VL1648WSOCR 159
VL1648WSOL 156
VL1648WSOR 156
VL1654BMS. 176
VL1654BMSSD 176
VL1654DBMS 174
VL1654DBMSSD 174
VL1654DGBMS 175
VL1654DGSO 104
VL1654DGSOC 107
VL1654DSD. 103
VL1654DSDC 106
VL1654DSO. 102
VL1654DSOC 105
VL1654GBMS 177
VL1654GSMOC 115
VL1654GSO. 110
VL1654GSOC 113
VL1654PSGHD-27. 144
VL1654PSGHD-2737 145
VL1654PSGHD-37. 143
VL1654PSHD-27 139
VL1654PSHD-2737 140
VL1654PSHD-37 138
VL1654PSO-27 142
VL1654PSO-2737. 142
VL1654PSO-37 142
VL1654PSSD-27 141
VL1654PSSD-2737 141
VL1654PSSD-37 141
VL1654SD 109
VL1654SDC 112
VL1654SMOC 114
VL1654SO 108
VL1654SOC 111
VL1654WDGSO 152
VL1654WDGSOC 155
VL1654WDSD 151
VL1654WDSDC 154
VL1654WDSO 150
VL1654WDSOC 153
VL1654WGSO 158
VL1654WGSOC 161
VL1654WSD. 157
VL1654WSDC 160
VL1654WSO. 156
VL1654WSOC 159
VL1660DGSO 104
VL1660DGSOC 107

Index

VL1660DSD 103
VL1660DSDC 106
VL1660DSO 102
VL1660DSOC 105
VL1660GSMOC 115
VL1660GSO 110
VL1660GSOC 113
VL1660PSGHD-27. 144
VL1660PSGHD-2737 145
VL1660PSGHD-37. 143
VL1660PSHD-27 139
VL1660PSHD-2737 140
VL1660PSHD-37 138
VL1660PSO-27 142
VL1660PSO-2737. 142
VL1660PSO-37 142
VL1660PSSD-27 141
VL1660PSSD-2737 141
VL1660PSSD-37 141
VL1660SD 109
VL1660SDC 112
VL1660SMOC 114
VL1660SO 108
VL1660SOC 111
VL1660WDGSO 152
VL1660WDGSOC 155
VL1660WDSD 151
VL1660WDSDC 154
VL1660WDSO 150
VL1660WDSOC 153
VL1660WGSO 158
VL1660WGSOC 161
VL1660WSD. 157
VL1660WSDC 160
VL1660WSO. 156
VL1660WSOC 159
VL1666DGSO 104
VL1666DGSOC 107
VL1666DSD 103
VL1666DSDC 106
VL1666DSO 102
VL1666DSOC 105
VL1666GSMOC 115
VL1666GSO 110
VL1666GSOC 113
VL1666PSGHD-27. 144
VL1666PSGHD-2737 145
VL1666PSGHD-37. 143
VL1666PSHD-27 139
VL1666PSHD-2737 140
VL1666PSHD-37 138
VL1666PSO-27 142
VL1666PSO-2737. 142
VL1666PSO-37 142
VL1666PSSD-27 141
VL1666PSSD-2737 141
VL1666PSSD-37 141
VL1666SD 109
VL1666SDC 112
VL1666SMOC 114
VL1666SO 108
VL1666SOC 111
VL1666WDGSO 152
VL1666WDGSOC 155
VL1666WDSD 151
VL1666WDSDC 154
VL1666WDSO 150
VL1666WDSOC 153
VL1666WGSO 158
VL1666WGSOC 161
VL1666WSD. 157
VL1666WSDC 160
VL1666WSO. 156
VL1666WSOC 159
VL1672DGSO 104
VL1672DGSOC 107
VL1672DSD 103
VL1672DSDC 106
VL1672DSO 102
VL1672DSOC 105
VL1672GSMOC 115
VL1672GSO 110
VL1672GSOC 113
VL1672PSGHD-27. 144
VL1672PSGHD-2737 145
VL1672PSGHD-37. 143
VL1672PSHD-27 139
VL1672PSHD-2737 140
VL1672PSHD-37 138
VL1672PSO-27 142
VL1672PSO-2737. 142
VL1672PSO-37 142
VL1672PSSD-27 141
VL1672PSSD-2737 141
VL1672PSSD-37 141
VL1672SD 109
VL1672SDC 112
VL1672SMOC 114
VL1672SO 108
VL1672SOC 111
VL1672WDGSO 152
VL1672WDGSOC 155
VL1672WDSD 151
VL1672WDSDC 154
VL1672WDSO 150
VL1672WDSOC 153
VL1672WGSO 158
VL1672WGSOC 161
VL1672WSD. 157
VL1672WSDC 160
VL1672WSO. 156
VL1672WSOC 159
VL1678DGSO 104
VL1678DGSOC 107
VL1678DSD 103
VL1678DSDC 106
VL1678DSO 102
VL1678DSOC 105
VL1678GSMOC 115
VL1678GSO 110
VL1678GSOC 113
VL1678SD 109
VL1678SDC 112
VL1678SMOC 114
VL1678SO 108
VL1678SOC 111
VL1678WDGSO 152
VL1678WDGSOC 155
VL1678WDSD 151
VL1678WDSDC 154
VL1678WDSO 150
VL1678WDSOC 153
VL1678WGSO 158
VL1678WGSOC 161
VL1678WSD. 157
VL1678WSDC 160
VL1678WSO. 156
VL1678WSOC 159
VL1684DGSO 104
VL1684DGSOC 107
VL1684DSD 103
VL1684DSDC 106
VL1684DSO 102
VL1684DSOC 105
VL1684GSMOC 115
VL1684GSO 110
VL1684GSOC 113
VL1684SD 109
VL1684SDC 112
VL1684SMOC 114
VL1684SO 108
VL1684SOC 111
VL1684WDGSO 152
VL1684WDGSOC 155
VL1684WDSD 151
VL1684WDSDC 154
VL1684WDSO 150
VL1684WDSOC 153
VL1684WGSO 158
VL1684WGSOC 161
VL1684WSD. 157
VL1684WSDC 160
VL1684WSO. 156
VL1684WSOC 159
VL1690DGSO 104
VL1690DGSOC 107
VL1690DSD 103
VL1690DSDC 106
VL1690DSO 102
VL1690DSOC 105
VL1690GSMOC 115
VL1690GSO 110
VL1690GSOC 113
VL1690SD 109
VL1690SDC 112
VL1690SMOC 114
VL1690SO 108
VL1690SOC 111
VL1690WDGSO 152
VL1690WDGSOC 155
VL1690WDSD 151
VL1690WDSDC 154
VL1690WDSO 150
VL1690WDSOC 153
VL1690WGSO 158
VL1690WGSOC 161
VL1690WSD. 157
VL1690WSDC 160
VL1690WSO. 156
VL1690WSOC 159
VL1696DGSO 104
VL1696DGSOC 107
VL1696DSD 103
VL1696DSDC 106
VL1696DSO 102
VL1696DSOC 105
VL1696GSMOC 115
VL1696GSO 110
VL1696GSOC 113
VL1696SD 109
VL1696SDC 112
VL1696SMOC 114
VL1696SO 108
VL1696SOC 111
VL1696WDGSO 152
VL1696WDGSOC 155
VL1696WDSD 151
VL1696WDSDC 154
VL1696WDSO 150
VL1696WDSOC 153
VL1696WGSO 158
VL1696WGSOC 161
VL1696WSD. 157
VL1696WSDC 160
VL1696WSO. 156
VL1696WSOC 159
VL1820PT. 199
VL1820SK. 200
VL1824SK. 200
VL1825CD 214
VL19EP 99
VL20102MCT 93
VL20108MCT 93
VL2016ST. 178
VL2018-57BBFO 210
VL2018-57BBFSSTL. 212
VL2018-57BBFSSTR. 212
VL2018-57BBFTL 205
VL2018-57BBFTR 205
VL2018-57FFO 209
VL2018-57FFSSTL. 211
VL2018-57FFSSTR 211
VL2018-57FFTL 204
VL2018-57FFTR 204
VL2018-57HL 208
VL2018-57HR 208
VL2018-72BBFO 210
VL2018-72BBFSSTL. 212
VL2018-72BBFSSTR. 212
VL2018-72BBFTL 205
VL2018-72BBFTR 205
VL2018-72FFO 209
VL2018-72FFSSTL. 211
VL2018-72FFSSTR 211
VL2018-72FFTL 204
VL2018-72FFTR 204
VL2018-72HL 208
VL2018-72HR 208
VL2018-72WL. 201
VL2018-72WR. 201
VL2018-84BBFO 210
VL2018-84BBFSSTL. 212
VL2018-84BBFSSTR. 212
VL2018-84BBFTL 205
VL2018-84BBFTR 205
VL2018-84FFO 209

Index

VL2018-84FFSSTL 211
VL2018-84FFSSTR 211
VL2018-84FFTL 204
VL2018-84FFTR 204
VL2018-84HL 208
VL2018-84HR 208
VL2018-84WL 201
VL2018-84WR 201
VL2030-30LF 198
VL2030-42LF 198
VL2030-57BBFT 206
VL2030-57FFT 203
VL2030-57LF 198
VL2030-57MFL 207
VL2030-57MFR 207
VL2030-57WL 202
VL2030-57WR 202
VL2030-72BBFT 206
VL2030-72FFT 203
VL2030-72MFL 207
VL2030-72MFR 207
VL2030-72W 200
VL2030-72WL 202
VL2030-72WR 202
VL2030-84BBFT 206
VL2030-84FFT 203
VL2030-84MFL 207
VL2030-84MFR 207
VL2030-84W 200
VL2030-84WL 202
VL2030-84WR 202
VL2030MCT 93
VL2030SC 88
VL2036-30LF 198
VL2036-42LF 198
VL2036-57BBFT 206
VL2036-57FFT 203
VL2036-57LF 198
VL2036-72BBFT 206
VL2036-72FFT 203
VL2036-72W 200
VL2036-84BBFT 206
VL2036-84FFT 203
VL2036-84W 200
VL2036BSC 89
VL2036EB 86
VL2036LSHCR 85
VL2036LSHR 79
VL2036MCT 93
VL2036RSHCR 85
VL2036RSHR 79
VL2036SC 88
VL2042EB 86
VL2042ELCR 82
VL2042ELCY 83
VL2042ELR 76
VL2042ELY 77
VL2042ERCR 82
VL2042ERCY 83
VL2042ERR 76
VL2042ERY 77
VL2042LSHCR 85
VL2042LSHR 79
VL2042MCT 93
VL2042RSHCR 85
VL2042RSHR 79
VL2048EB 86
VL2048ELCR 82
VL2048ELCY 83
VL2048ELR 76
VL2048ELY 77
VL2048ERCR 82
VL2048ERCY 83
VL2048ERR 76
VL2048ERY 77
VL2048LLCR 84
VL2048LLR 78
VL2048LRCR 84
VL2048LRR 78
VL2048LSHCR 85
VL2048LSHR 79
VL2048MCT 93
VL2048MLCR 84
VL2048MLL 78
VL2048MLR 78
VL2048MRCR 84
VL2048RSHCR 85
VL2048RSHR 79
VL2054ELCR 82
VL2054ELCY 83
VL2054ELR 76
VL2054ELY 77
VL2054ERCR 82
VL2054ERCY 83
VL2054ERR 76
VL2054ERY 77
VL2054LLCR 84
VL2054LLR 78
VL2054LRCR 84
VL2054LRR 78
VL2054LSHCR 85
VL2054LSHR 79
VL2054MCT 93
VL2054MLCR 84
VL2054MLL 78
VL2054MLR 78
VL2054MRCR 84
VL2054RSHCR 85
VL2054RSHR 79
VL2060DSC 88
VL2060ELCR 82
VL2060ELCY 83
VL2060ELR 76
VL2060ELY 77
VL2060ERCR 82
VL2060ERCY 83
VL2060ERR 76
VL2060ERY 77
VL2060KC 89
VL2060LC 90
VL2060LFC 88
VL2060LLCR 84
VL2060LLR 78
VL2060LRCR 84
VL2060LRR 78
VL2060LSHCR 85
VL2060LSHR 79
VL2060MCT 93
VL2060MLCR 84
VL2060MLL 78
VL2060MLR 78
VL2060MRCR 84
VL2060RC 90
VL2060RSHCR 85
VL2060RSHR 79
VL2066KC 89
VL2066LC 90
VL2066LSHCR 85
VL2066LSHR 79
VL2066MCT 93
VL2066RC 90
VL2066RSHCR 85
VL2066RSHR 79
VL2066SC 88
VL2072BSC 89
VL2072DSC 88
VL2072KC 89
VL2072LC 90
VL2072LFC 88
VL2072LLC 90
VL2072LRC 90
VL2072LSHCR 85
VL2072LSHR 79
VL2072MCT 93
VL2072MLC 91
VL2072MRC 91
VL2072RC 90
VL2072RSHCR 85
VL2072RSHR 79
VL2072SC 88
VL2078KC 89
VL2078LC 90
VL2078LLC 90
VL2078LRC 90
VL2078MCT 93
VL2078MLC 91
VL2078MRC 91
VL2078RC 90
VL2084KC 89
VL2084LC 90
VL2084LLC 90
VL2084LRC 90
VL2084MCT 93
VL2084MLC 91
VL2084MRC 91
VL2084RC 90
VL2090MCT 93
VL2096MCT 93
VL20EP 99
VL23EP 99
VL24102MCT 93
VL24108MCT 93
VL2418-57BBFO 210
VL2418-57BBFSSTL 212
VL2418-57BBFSSTR 212
VL2418-57BBFTL 205
VL2418-57BBFTR 205
VL2418-57FFO 209
VL2418-57FFSSTL 211
VL2418-57FFSSTR 211
VL2418-57FFTL 204
VL2418-57FFTR 204
VL2418-57HL 208
VL2418-57HR 208
VL2418-72BBFO 210
VL2418-72BBFSSTL 212
VL2418-72BBFSSTR 212
VL2418-72BBFTL 205
VL2418-72BBFTR 205
VL2418-72FFO 209
VL2418-72FFSSTL 211
VL2418-72FFSSTR 211
VL2418-72FFTL 204
VL2418-72FFTR 204
VL2418-72HL 208
VL2418-72HR 208
VL2418-72WL 201
VL2418-72WR 201
VL2418-84BBFO 210
VL2418-84BBFSSTL 212
VL2418-84BBFSSTR 212
VL2418-84BBFTL 205
VL2418-84BBFTR 205
VL2418-84FFO 209
VL2418-84FFSSTL 211
VL2418-84FFSSTR 211
VL2418-84FFTL 204
VL2418-84FFTR 204
VL2418-84HL 208
VL2418-84HR 208
VL2418-84WL 201
VL2418-84WR 201
VL2430-30LF 198
VL2430-42LF 198
VL2430-57BBFT 206
VL2430-57FFT 203
VL2430-57LF 198
VL2430-57MFL 207
VL2430-57MFR 207
VL2430-57WL 202
VL2430-57WR 202
VL2430-72BBFT 206
VL2430-72FFT 203
VL2430-72MFL 207
VL2430-72MFR 207
VL2430-72W 200
VL2430-72WL 202
VL2430-72WR 202
VL2430-84BBFT 206
VL2430-84FFT 203
VL2430-84MFL 207
VL2430-84MFR 207
VL2430-84W 200
VL2430-84WL 202
VL2430-84WR 202
VL2430MCT 93
VL2430SC 88
VL2436-30LF 198
VL2436-42LF 198
VL2436-57BBFT 206
VL2436-57FFT 203
VL2436-57LF 198
VL2436-72BBFT 206
VL2436-72FFT 203
VL2436-72W 200
VL2436-84BBFT 206

Index

VL2436-84FFT. 203
VL2436-84W 200
VL2436BSC 89
VL2436EB. 86
VL2436LSHCR. 85
VL2436LSHR 79
VL2436MCT 93
VL2436RSHCR 85
VL2436RSHR 79
VL2436SC. 88
VL2440AHB-EL 87
VL2440AHB-PN 87
VL2442EB. 86
VL2442ELCR 82
VL2442ELCY. 83
VL2442ELR 76
VL2442ELY 77
VL2442ERCR 82
VL2442ERCY 83
VL2442ERR 76
VL2442ERY 77
VL2442LSHCR. 85
VL2442LSHR 79
VL2442MCT 93
VL2442RSHCR 85
VL2442RSHR 79
VL2446AHB-EL 87
VL2446AHB-PN 87
VL2448BRET 80
VL2448EB. 86
VL2448ELCR 82
VL2448ELCY. 83
VL2448ELR 76
VL2448ELY 77
VL2448ERCR 82
VL2448ERCY 83
VL2448ERR 76
VL2448ERY 77
VL2448LLCR 84
VL2448LLR 78
VL2448LRCR 84
VL2448LRR 78
VL2448LSHCR. 85
VL2448LSHR 79
VL2448MBULT. 96
VL2448MCT 93
VL2448MLCR 84
VL2448MLL 78
VL2448MLR 78
VL2448MRCR 84
VL2448RSHCR 85
VL2448RSHR 79
VL2454ELCR 82
VL2454ELCY. 83
VL2454ELR 76
VL2454ELY 77
VL2454ERCR 82
VL2454ERCY 83
VL2454ERR 76
VL2454ERY 77
VL2454LCSHR. 80
VL2454LLCR 84
VL2454LLR 78
VL2454LRCR 84
VL2454LRR 78
VL2454LSHCR. 85
VL2454LSHR 79
VL2454MCT 93
VL2454MLCR 84
VL2454MLL 78
VL2454MLR 78
VL2454MRCR 84
VL2454RCSHR 80
VL2454RSHCR 85
VL2454RSHR 79
VL2460AHTD-CR. 66
VL2460AHTD-EL. 66
VL2460AHTD-PN 66
VL2460BRET 80
VL2460DSC 88
VL2460ELCR 82
VL2460ELCY. 83
VL2460ELR 76
VL2460ELY 77
VL2460ERCR 82
VL2460ERCY 83
VL2460ERR 76
VL2460ERY 77
VL2460KC. 89
VL2460LC 90
VL2460LCSHR. 80
VL2460LFC 88
VL2460LLCR 84
VL2460LLR 78
VL2460LRCR 84
VL2460LRR 78
VL2460LSHCR. 85
VL2460LSHR 79
VL2460MBULT. 96
VL2460MCT 93
VL2460MLCR 84
VL2460MLL 78
VL2460MLR 78
VL2460MRCR 84
VL2460RC. 90
VL2460RCSHR 80
VL2460RSHCR 85
VL2460RSHR 79
VL2466AHTD-CR. 66
VL2466AHTD-EL. 66
VL2466AHTD-PN 66
VL2466KC. 89
VL2466LC 90
VL2466LCSHR. 80
VL2466LSHCR. 85
VL2466LSHR 79
VL2466MCT 93
VL2466RC. 90
VL2466RCSHR 80
VL2466RSHCR 85
VL2466RSHR 79
VL2466SC. 88
VL2466SHD 91, 186
VL2472AHTD-CR. 66
VL2472AHTD-EL. 66
VL2472AHTD-PN 66
VL2472BSC 89
VL2472DSC 88
VL2472KC. 89
VL2472LC 90
VL2472LFC 88
VL2472LLC 90
VL2472LRC 90
VL2472LSHCR. 85
VL2472LSHR 79
VL2472MCT 93
VL2472MLC 91
VL2472MRC. 91
VL2472RC. 90
VL2472RSHCR 85
VL2472RSHR 79
VL2472SC. 88
VL2472SHD 186
VL2472SHD 91
VL2478KC. 89
VL2478LC 90
VL2478LLC 90
VL2478LRC 90
VL2478MCT 93
VL2478MLC 91
VL2478MRC. 91
VL2478RC. 90
VL2484KC. 89
VL2484LC 90
VL2484LLC 90
VL2484LRC 90
VL2484MBMTL 96
VL2484MBMTR 96
VL2484MCT 93
VL2484MLC 91
VL2484MRC. 91
VL2484RC. 90
VL2490MCT 93
VL2496MCT 93
VL24EP 99
VL2807MA 100
VL2812MA 100
VL2814MA 101
VL2818MA 100
VL2820MA 101
VL2821MA 100
VL2824MA 100
VL2826MA 101
VL2827MA 100
VL2828MA 101
VL2830MA 101
VL2831MA 100
VL2832MA 101
VL2833MA 100
VL2834MA 101
VL2836MA 101
VL2837MA 100
VL2838MA 101
VL2839MA 100
VL2840MA 101
VL2842MA 101
VL2843MA 100
VL2844MA 101
VL2845MA 100
VL2847MA 101
VL2848MA 101
VL2849MA 100
VL2850MA 101
VL2853MA 101
VL2854MA 101
VL2855MA 100
VL2859MA 101
VL2860MA 101
VL29EP 99
VL3020MLF 98
VL3020MLM. 98
VL3020MRM 98
VL3020MSC. 97
VL3024MLF 98
VL3024MLM. 98
VL3024MRM 98
VL3024MSC. 97
VL3030BC. 196
VL3042BC. 196
VL3042MCT 92
VL3048BRET 80
VL3048MCT 92
VL3054MCT 92
VL3060AHTD-CR. 66
VL3060AHTD-EL. 66
VL3060AHTD-PN 66
VL3060BRET 80
VL3060DD 63
VL3060DDF 64
VL3060MCT 92
VL3060SHD 72
VL3060SHDF 72
VL3066AHTD-CR. 66
VL3066AHTD-EL. 66
VL3066AHTD-PN 66
VL3066B 73
VL3066DD 63
VL3066DDF 64
VL3066LD. 70
VL3066LDF 71
VL3066MBULT. 96
VL3066MCT 92
VL3066RD 70
VL3066RDF 71
VL3066SHD 72
VL3066SHDF 72
VL3066TD. 67
VL3072AHTD-CR. 66
VL3072AHTD-EL. 66
VL3072AHTD-PN 66
VL3072B 73
VL3072BC. 196
VL3072BCD 197
VL3072DD 63
VL3072DDF 64
VL3072FINL 74
VL3072FINR. 74
VL3072LD. 70
VL3072LDF 71
VL3072MBULT. 96
VL3072MCT 92
VL3072RCT 74
VL3072RD 70
VL3072RDF 71
VL3072SHD 72
VL3072SHDF 72

Index

VL3078B 73
VL3078FINL 74
VL3078FINR 74
VL3078RCT 74
VL3084B 73
VL3084BC 196
VL3084BCD 197
VL3084FINL 74
VL3084FINR 74
VL3084MBMTL 96
VL3084MBMTR 96
VL3084RCT 74
VL30EP 99
VL35EP 99
VL3620MBSC 98
VL3620MCT 94
VL3620MLF 98
VL3620MSC 97
VL3624MBSC 98
VL3624MCT 94
VL3624MLF 98
VL3624MSC 97
VL3630BC 196
VL3636-20ECU 81
VL3636-24ECU 81
VL3642BC 196
VL3654MCCT24L 94
VL3654MCCT24R 94
VL3660MCCT24L 94
VL3660MCCT24R 94
VL3666MCCT24L 94
VL3666MCCT24R 94
VL3666MCT 92
VL3672AHTD-CR 66
VL3672AHTD-EL 66
VL3672AHTD-PN 66
VL3672B 73
VL3672BC 196
VL3672BCD 197
VL3672BD 62
VL3672BDF 62
VL3672BMCT 92
VL3672DD 63
VL3672DDF 64
VL3672FINL 74
VL3672FINR 74
VL3672LBD 69
VL3672LBDF 69
VL3672LD 70
VL3672LDF 71
VL3672MBULT 96
VL3672MCCT24L 94
VL3672MCCT24R 94
VL3672MCT 92
VL3672RBD 69
VL3672RBDF 69
VL3672RCT 74
VL3672RD 70
VL3672RDF 71
VL3672SHD 72
VL3672SHDF 72
VL3672TD 67
VL3678B 73
VL3678DD 63
VL3678DDF 64
VL3678FINL 74
VL3678FINR 74
VL3678MBULT 96
VL3678RCT 74
VL3684B 73
VL3684BC 196
VL3684BCD 197
VL3684BD 62
VL3684BDF 62
VL3684DD 63
VL3684DDF 64
VL3684FINL 74
VL3684FINR 74
VL3684LBD 69
VL3684LBDF 69
VL3684LD 70
VL3684LDF 71
VL3684MBULT 96
VL3684MCCT24L 94
VL3684MCCT24R 94
VL3684RBD 69
VL3684RBDF 69
VL3684RCT 74
VL3684RD 70
VL3684RDF 71
VL3690MCCT24L 94
VL3690MCCT24R 94
VL3696MCCT24L 94
VL3696MCCT24R 94
VL36EP 99
VL41EP 99
VL4220MCT 94
VL4224MCT 94
VL4242-20ECU 81
VL4242-24ECU 81
VL4266MCBT24L 95
VL4266MCBT24R 95
VL4266MCDT24L 95
VL4266MCDT24R 95
VL4272BD 62
VL4272BDF 62
VL4272BMCT 92
VL4272CLD 70
VL4272CLDF 70
VL4272CRD 70
VL4272CRDF 70
VL4272LBD 69
VL4272LBDF 69
VL4272LP 74
VL4272MCBT24L 95
VL4272MCBT24R 95
VL4272MCDT24L 95
VL4272MCDT24R 95
VL4272RBD 69
VL4272RBDF 69
VL4272RP 74
VL4278LP 74
VL4278RP 74
VL4284LP 74
VL4284RP 74
VL42EP 99
VL47EP 99
VL4820MCT 94
VL4824MCT 94
VL4852ELCU 81
VL4852ERCU 81
VL4866MCDT24L 95
VL4866MCDT24R 95
VL4872CBDL 68
VL4872CBDLF 68
VL4872CBDR 68
VL4872CBDRF 68
VL4872CBL 73
VL4872CBR 73
VL4872MCBT24L 95
VL4872MCBT24R 95
VL4872MCDT24L 95
VL4872MCDT24R 95
VL48EP 99
VL5420MCT 94
VL5424MCT 94
VL6020MCT 94
VL6024MCT 94
VLB1024TSP 96
VLB1030TSP 96
VLB1036TSP 96
VLB1042TSP 96
VLB1048TSP 96
VLB18102MT 192
VLB18108MT 192
VLB1818BF 187
VLB1818HL 189
VLB1818HR 189
VLB1818MBF 190
VLB1818MHL 191
VLB1818MHR 191
VLB1818MOF 191
VLB1818MOS 190
VLB1818MT 192
VLB1818OF 188
VLB1830BF 187
VLB1830HD 189
VLB1830MBF 190
VLB1830MHD 191
VLB1830MOF 190
VLB1830MOS 190
VLB1830MSD 191
VLB1830MT 192
VLB1830OF 188
VLB1830OS 188
VLB1830SD 188
VLB1836BF 187
VLB1836HD 189
VLB1836MBF 190
VLB1836MHD 191
VLB1836MOF 190
VLB1836MOS 190
VLB1836MSD 191
VLB1836MT 192
VLB1836OF 188
VLB1836OS 188
VLB1836SD 188
VLB1848MT 192
VLB1854MT 192
VLB1860MT 192
VLB1866MT 192
VLB1872MT 192
VLB1878MT 192
VLB1884MT 192
VLB1890MT 192
VLB1896MT 192
VLB-18HL18BF36OS 184
VLB-18OS18BF36BF 184
VLB-18OS18OF36BF 184
VLB24102MT 192
VLB24108MT 192
VLB2418BF 187
VLB2418HL 189
VLB2418HR 189
VLB2418MBF 190
VLB2418MHL 191
VLB2418MHR 191
VLB2418MOF 191
VLB2418MOS 190
VLB2418MT 192
VLB2418OF 188
VLB2430BF 187
VLB2430HD 189
VLB2430MBF 190
VLB2430MHD 191
VLB2430MOF 190
VLB2430MOS 190
VLB2430MSD 191
VLB2430MT 192
VLB2430OF 188
VLB2430OS 188
VLB2430SD 188
VLB2436BF 187
VLB2436HD 189
VLB2436MBF 190
VLB2436MHD 191
VLB2436MOF 190
VLB2436MOS 190
VLB2436MSD 191
VLB2436MT 192
VLB2436OF 188
VLB2436OS 188
VLB2436SD 188
VLB2448MT 192
VLB2454LCSHR 186
VLB2454MT 192
VLB2454RCSHR 186
VLB2460LCSHR 186
VLB2460MT 192
VLB2460RCSHR 186
VLB2466LCSHR 186
VLB2466LSHR 186
VLB2466MT 192
VLB2466RCSHR 186
VLB2466RSHR 186
VLB2466SHBL 186
VLB2466SHBR 186
VLB2472LSHR 186
VLB2472MT 192
VLB2472RSHR 186
VLB2472SHBL 186
VLB2472SHBR 186
VLB2478MT 192
VLB2484MT 192
VLB2490MT 192
VLB2496MT 192

Index

VLB3072B. 179
VLB3072FINL 179
VLB3072FINR 179
VLB3072RCT 180
VLB3078B. 179
VLB3078FINL 179
VLB3078FINR 179
VLB3078RCT 180
VLB3084B. 179
VLB3084FINL 179
VLB3084FINR 179
VLB3084RCT 180
VLB-30BF30BF 182
VLB-30BF30HD30OS 185
VLB-30BF30OS 182
VLB-30BF30OS30BF 185
VLB-30BF30SD30OS 185
VLB-30HD30OS 182
VLB-30OF30OF 182
VLB-30OF30OF30OF. 185
VLB-30OF30OS30OF 185
VLB-30OS30BF 182
VLB-30OS30HD 182
VLB-30OS30HD30BF 185
VLB-30OS30OS 182
VLB-30OS30OS30OS 185
VLB-30OS30SD 183
VLB-30OS30SD30BF 185
VLB-30SD30OS 183
VLB-30SD30SD 183
VLB3672B. 179
VLB3672FINL 179
VLB3672FINR 179
VLB3672RCT 180
VLB3678B. 179
VLB3678FINL 179
VLB3678FINR 179
VLB3678RCT 180
VLB3684B. 179
VLB3684FINL 179
VLB3684FINR 179
VLB3684RCT 180
VLB-36BF18BF18OS 184
VLB-36BF18OF18OS 184
VLB-36BF36BF 182
VLB-36BF36OS 182
VLB-36HD36OS 182
VLB-36OF36OF 182
VLB-36OS18BF18HR 184
VLB-36OS36BF 182
VLB-36OS36HD 182
VLB-36OS36OS 182
VLB-36OS36SD 183
VLB-36SD36OS 183
VLB-36SD36SD 183
VLB4272LP 180
VLB4272RP 180
VLB4278LP 180
VLB4278RP 180
VLB4284LP 180
VLB4284RP 180
VS0924ASR 213, 403
VS0930ASR 213, 403
VS0936ASR 213, 403
VS0942ASR 213, 403
VS0948ASR 213, 403
VS0954ASR 213, 403
VS0960ASR 213, 403
VS0966ASR 213, 403
VS0972ASR 213, 403
VS10242STB 124, 314
VS1028FMP. 65, 181, 255, 371
VS102AR 128, 318
VS102TK 116, 306
VS102TKA. 130, 320
VS102TKC. 120, 310
VS102TKCA 134, 324
VS1034FMP. . .65, 71, 75, 181, 255, 261, 265, 371
VS1040FMP. . .65, 71, 75, 181, 255, 261, 265, 371
VS1046FMP. 65, 75, 255, 265
VS1052FMP. 65, 71, 75, 255, 261, 265
VS1066FMP. 67, 257
VS1072FMP. 67, 257
VS10842STB 124, 314
VS108AR 128, 318
VS108TK 116, 306
VS108TKA. 130, 320
VS108TKC. 120, 310
VS108TKCA 134, 324
VS10LB 193, 383
VS1224ASF 214, 404
VS1224ASR 213, 403
VS1228FTS 178, 368
VS1230ASF 214, 404
VS1230ASR 213, 403
VS1234FTS 178, 368
VS1236ASF 214, 404
VS1236ASR 213, 403
VS1240FTS 178, 368
VS1242ASF 214, 404
VS1242ASR 213, 403
VS1248ASF 214, 404
VS1248ASR 213, 403
VS1254ASF 214, 404
VS1254ASR 213, 403
VS1260ASF 214, 404
VS1260ASR 213, 403
VS1266ASF 214, 404
VS1266ASR 213, 403
VS1272ASF 214, 404
VS1272ASR 213, 403
VS1524ASF 214, 404
VS1524ASR 213, 403
VS1530ASF 214, 404
VS1530ASR 213, 403
VS1530TK. 148, 338
VS1536ASF 214, 404
VS1536ASR 213, 403
VS1536TK. 148, 338
VS1542ASF 214, 404
VS1542ASR 213, 403
VS1542TK. 147, 337
VS1548ASF 214, 404
VS1548ASR 213, 403
VS1548TK. 147, 337
VS1554ASF 214, 404
VS1554ASR 213, 403
VS1554TK. 147, 337
VS1560ASF 214, 404
VS1560ASR 213, 403
VS1560TK. 146, 336
VS1566ASF 214, 404
VS1566ASR 213, 403
VS1566TK. 146, 336
VS1572ASF 214, 404
VS1572ASR 213, 403
VS1572TK. 146, 336
VS1818CUSH 195, 385
VS1830CUSH 195, 385
VS1836CUSH 194, 384
VS1842STB 173, 363
VS2036FPS 94, 284
VS2042FPS 94, 284
VS2048FPS 94, 284
VS20LB 193, 383
VS2418CUSH 194, 384
VS2430CUSH 194, 384
VS2436CUSH 194, 384
VS28LEG2. . . . . .92, 282
VS28LEGC2 . . . . . .92, 282
VS3020WT 165, 355
VS3020WTC. 168, 358
VS3042STB 127, 173, 317, 363
VS30AR 128, 318
VS30TK 119, 309
VS30TKA 133, 323
VS30TKC 123, 313
VS30TKCA. 137, 327
VS3620WT 165, 355
VS3620WTC. 168, 358
VS3642STB 127, 173, 317, 363
VS36AR 128, 318
VS36TK 119, 309
VS36TKA 133, 323
VS36TKC 123, 313
VS36TKCA. 137, 327
VS4220WT 165, 355
VS4220WTC. 168, 358
VS4242STB 127, 317
VS42AR 128, 318
VS42TK 119, 309
VS42TKA 133, 323
VS42TKC 123, 313
VS42TKCA. 137, 327
VS4820WT 164, 354
VS4820WTC. 167, 357
VS4842STB 126, 316
VS48AR 128, 318
VS48TK 118, 308
VS48TKA 132, 322
VS48TKC 122, 312
VS48TKCA. 136, 326
VS5420WT 164, 354
VS5420WTC. 167, 357
VS5442STB 126, 316
VS54AR 128, 318
VS54TK 118, 308
VS54TKA 132, 322
VS54TKC 122, 312
VS54TKCA. 136, 326
VS6020WT 164, 354
VS6020WTC. 167, 357
VS6042STB 126, 316
VS60AR 128, 318
VS60TK 118, 308
VS60TKA 132, 322
VS60TKC 122, 312
VS60TKCA. 136, 326
VS6620WT 164, 354
VS6620WTC. 166, 356
VS6642STB 126, 316
VS66AR 128, 318
VS66TK 118, 308
VS66TKA 132, 322
VS66TKC 122, 312
VS66TKCA. 136, 326
VS7220WT 163, 353
VS7220WTC. 166, 356
VS7242STB 125, 315
VS72AR 128, 318
VS72TK 117, 307
VS72TKA 131, 321
VS72TKC 121, 311
VS72TKCA. 135, 325
VS7820WT 163, 353
VS7820WTC. 166, 356
VS7842STB 125, 315
VS78AR 128, 318
VS78TK 117, 307
VS78TKA 131, 321
VS78TKC 121, 311
VS78TKCA. 135, 325
VS8420WT 163, 353
VS8420WTC. 166, 356
VS8442STB 125, 315
VS84AR 128, 318
VS84TK 117, 307
VS84TKA 131, 321
VS84TKC 121, 311
VS84TKCA. 135, 325
VS9042STB 124, 314
VS90AR 128, 318
VS90TK 116, 306
VS90TKA 130, 320
VS90TKC 120, 310
VS90TKCA. 134, 324
VS9642STB 124, 314
VS96AR 128, 318
VS96TK 116, 306
VS96TKA 130, 320
VS96TKC 120, 310
VS96TKCA. 134, 324
VS-LBRKT-20 . . . . . .92, 282
VS-LBRKT-24 . . . . . .92, 282
VS-LBRKT-30 . . . . . .92, 282
VV0940TDM. 277
VV0946TDM. 277
VV0952TDM. 257
VV0958TDM. 257

Index

VV0964TDM 257
VV10102WCU 352
VV10108WCU 352
VV1024TSP 286
VV1030TSP 286
VV1030WCU 352
VV1036TSP 286
VV1036WCU 352
VV1042TSP 286
VV1042WCU 352
VV1048TSP 286
VV1048WCU 352
VV1054WCU 352
VV1060WCU 352
VV1066WCU 352
VV1072WCU 352
VV1078WCU 352
VV1084WCU 352
VV1090WCU 352
VV1096WCU 352
VV12SP 290
VV1366TC 368
VV1372TC 368
VV1428TS 368
VV1434TS 368
VV1440TS 368
VV1520SK 390
VV1524SK 390
VV1530BOO 366
VV1530BTS 366
VV1530DBOO 364
VV1530DBTS 364
VV1530DWOO 339
VV1530WDTS 339
VV1530WOO 346
VV1530WTS 346
VV1536BOO 366
VV1536BTS 366
VV1536DBOO 364
VV1536DBTS 364
VV1536DWOO 339
VV1536WDTS 339
VV1536WOO 346
VV1536WTS 346
VV1542BOO 366
VV1542BTS 366
VV1542DBOO 364
VV1542DBTS 364
VV1542DWOO 339
VV1542WDTS 339
VV1542WOO 346
VV1542WTS 346
VV1548BOO 366
VV1548BTS 366
VV1548DBOO 364
VV1548DBTS 364
VV1548DWOO 339
VV1548WDTS 339
VV1548WOO 346
VV1548WTS 346
VV1554BOO 366
VV1554BTS 366
VV1554DBOO 364
VV1554DBTS 364
VV1554DWOO 339
VV1554WDTS 339
VV1554WOO 346
VV1554WTS 346
VV16102DGSO 294
VV16102DGSOC 297
VV16102DSD 293
VV16102DSDC 296
VV16102DSO 292
VV16102DSOC 295
VV16102GSMOC 305
VV16102GSO 300
VV16102GSOC 303
VV16102SD 299
VV16102SDC 302
VV16102SMOC 304
VV16102SO 298
VV16102SOC 301
VV16102WDGSO 342
VV16102WDGSOC 345
VV16102WDSD 341
VV16102WDSDC 344
VV16102WDSO 340
VV16102WDSOC 343
VV16102WGSO 348
VV16102WGSOC 351
VV16102WSD 347
VV16102WSDC 350
VV16102WSO 346
VV16102WSOC 349
VV16108DGSO 294
VV16108DGSOC 297
VV16108DSD 293
VV16108DSDC 296
VV16108DSO 292
VV16108DSOC 295
VV16108GSMOC 305
VV16108GSO 300
VV16108GSOC 303
VV16108SD 299
VV16108SDC 302
VV16108SMOC 304
VV16108SO 298
VV16108SOC 301
VV16108WDGSO 342
VV16108WDGSOC 345
VV16108WDSD 341
VV16108WDSDC 344
VV16108WDSO 340
VV16108WDSOC 343
VV16108WGSO 348
VV16108WGSOC 351
VV16108WSD 347
VV16108WSDC 350
VV16108WSO 346
VV16108WSOC 349
VV1618BO 360
VV1618DBO 358
VV1618DGSBL 359
VV1618DGSBR 359
VV1618DGSTDL 360
VV1618DGSTDR 360
VV1618DSBL 359
VV1618DSBR 359
VV1618DSTDL 360
VV1618DSTDR 360
VV1618GSBL 361
VV1618GSBR 361
VV1618GSTDL 362
VV1618GSTDR 362
VV1618SBL 361
VV1618SBR 361
VV1618STDL 362
VV1618STDR 362
VV1620MBBF 287
VV1620MFF 287
VV1620MP 389
VV1620SK 391
VV1620WEAL 288
VV1620WEAR 288
VV1624MBBF 287
VV1624MFF 287
VV1624SK 391
VV1624WEAL 288
VV1624WEAR 288
VV1630BMS 366
VV1630BMSSD 366
VV1630BO 360
VV1630DBMS 364
VV1630DBMSSD 364
VV1630DBO 358
VV1630DGBMS 365
VV1630DGSB 359
VV1630DGSO 294
VV1630DGSOC 298
VV1630DGSTD 360
VV1630DSB 359
VV1630DSD 293
VV1630DSDC 296
VV1630DSO 292
VV1630DSOC 296
VV1630DSTD 360
VV1630GBMS 367
VV1630GSB 361
VV1630GSO 300
VV1630GSOC 304
VV1630GSTD 362
VV1630MBBF 287
VV1630MFF 287
VV1630PSGHD-27 334
VV1630PSGHD-2737 335
VV1630PSGHD-37 333
VV1630PSHD-27 329
VV1630PSHD-2737 330
VV1630PSHD-37 328
VV1630PSO-27 332
VV1630PSO-2737 332
VV1630PSO-37 332
VV1630PSSD-27 331
VV1630PSSD-2737 331
VV1630PSSD-37 331
VV1630SB 361
VV1630SD 299
VV1630SDC 302
VV1630SO 298
VV1630SOC 302
VV1630STD 362
VV1630WDGSO 342
VV1630WDGSOC 345
VV1630WDSD 341
VV1630WDSDC 344
VV1630WDSO 340
VV1630WDSOC 343
VV1630WEAL 288
VV1630WEAR 288
VV1630WGSO 348
VV1630WGSOC 351
VV1630WSD 347
VV1630WSDC 350
VV1630WSO 346
VV1630WSOC 349
VV1636BMS 366
VV1636BMSSD 366
VV1636BO 360
VV1636DBMS 364
VV1636DBMSSD 364
VV1636DBO 358
VV1636DGBMS 365
VV1636DGSB 359
VV1636DGSO 294
VV1636DGSOC 298
VV1636DGSTD 360
VV1636DSB 359
VV1636DSD 293
VV1636DSDC 296
VV1636DSO 292
VV1636DSOC 296
VV1636DSTD 360
VV1636GBMS 367
VV1636GSB 361
VV1636GSO 300
VV1636GSOC 304
VV1636GSTD 362
VV1636MBBF 287
VV1636MFF 287
VV1636PSGHD-27 334
VV1636PSGHD-2737 335
VV1636PSGHD-37 333
VV1636PSHD-27 329
VV1636PSHD-2737 330
VV1636PSHD-37 328
VV1636PSO-27 332
VV1636PSO-2737 332
VV1636PSO-37 332
VV1636PSSD-27 331
VV1636PSSD-2737 331
VV1636PSSD-37 331
VV1636SB 361
VV1636SD 299
VV1636SDC 302
VV1636SO 298
VV1636SOC 302
VV1636STD 362
VV1636WDGSO 342
VV1636WDGSOC 345
VV1636WDSD 341
VV1636WDSDC 344
VV1636WDSO 340
VV1636WDSOC 343
VV1636WEAL 288
VV1636WEAR 288
VV1636WGSO 348

Index

VV1636WGSOC 351
VV1636WSD 347
VV1636WSDC 350
VV1636WSO 346
VV1636WSOC 349
VV1642BMSL 366
VV1642BMSR 366
VV1642BMSSD 366
VV1642DBMSL 364
VV1642DBMSR 364
VV1642DBMSSD 364
VV1642DGBMSL 365
VV1642DGBMSR 365
VV1642DGSOCL 297
VV1642DGSOCR 297
VV1642DGSOL 294
VV1642DGSOR 294
VV1642DSD 293
VV1642DSDC 296
VV1642DSOCL 295
VV1642DSOCR 295
VV1642DSOL 292
VV1642DSOR 292
VV1642GBMSL 367
VV1642GBMSR 367
VV1642GSOCL 303
VV1642GSOCR 303
VV1642GSOL 300
VV1642GSOR 300
VV1642PSGHDL-27 334
VV1642PSGHDL-2737 335
VV1642PSGHDL-37 333
VV1642PSGHDR-27 334
VV1642PSGHDR-2737 335
VV1642PSGHDR-37 333
VV1642PSHDL-27 329
VV1642PSHDL-2737 330
VV1642PSHDL-37 328
VV1642PSHDR-27 329
VV1642PSHDR-2737 330
VV1642PSHDR-37 328
VV1642PSO-27 332
VV1642PSO-2737 332
VV1642PSO-37 332
VV1642PSSD-27 331
VV1642PSSD-2737 331
VV1642PSSD-37 331
VV1642SD 299
VV1642SDC 302
VV1642SOCL 301
VV1642SOCR 301
VV1642SOL 298
VV1642SOR 298
VV1642WDGSOCL 345
VV1642WDGSOCR 345
VV1642WDGSOL 342
VV1642WDGSOR 342
VV1642WDSD 341
VV1642WDSDC 344
VV1642WDSOCL 343
VV1642WDSOCR 343
VV1642WDSOL 340
VV1642WDSOR 340
VV1642WEAL 288
VV1642WEAR 288
VV1642WGSOCL 351
VV1642WGSOCR 351
VV1642WGSOL 348
VV1642WGSOR 348
VV1642WSD 347
VV1642WSDC 350
VV1642WSOCL 349
VV1642WSOCR 349
VV1642WSOL 346
VV1642WSOR 346
VV1648BMSL 366
VV1648BMSR 366
VV1648BMSSD 366
VV1648DBMSL 364
VV1648DBMSR 364
VV1648DBMSSD 364
VV1648DGBMSL 365
VV1648DGBMSR 365
VV1648DGSOCL 297
VV1648DGSOCR 297
VV1648DGSOL 294
VV1648DGSOR 294
VV1648DSD 293
VV1648DSDC 296
VV1648DSOCL 295
VV1648DSOCR 295
VV1648DSOL 292
VV1648DSOR 292
VV1648GBMSL 367
VV1648GBMSR 367
VV1648GSOCL 303
VV1648GSOCR 303
VV1648GSOL 300
VV1648GSOR 300
VV1648PSGHDL-27 334
VV1648PSGHDL-2737 335
VV1648PSGHDL-37 333
VV1648PSGHDR-27 334
VV1648PSGHDR-2737 335
VV1648PSGHDR-37 333
VV1648PSHDL-27 329
VV1648PSHDL-2737 330
VV1648PSHDL-37 328
VV1648PSHDR-27 329
VV1648PSHDR-2737 330
VV1648PSHDR-37 328
VV1648PSO-27 332
VV1648PSO-2737 332
VV1648PSO-37 332
VV1648PSSD-27 331
VV1648PSSD-2737 331
VV1648PSSD-37 331
VV1648SD 299
VV1648SDC 302
VV1648SOCL 301
VV1648SOCR 301
VV1648SOL 298
VV1648SOR 298
VV1648WDGSOCL 345
VV1648WDGSOCR 345
VV1648WDGSOL 342
VV1648WDGSOR 342
VV1648WDSD 341
VV1648WDSDC 344
VV1648WDSOCL 343
VV1648WDSOCR 343
VV1648WDSOL 340
VV1648WDSOR 340
VV1648WEAL 288
VV1648WEAR 288
VV1648WGSOCL 351
VV1648WGSOCR 351
VV1648WGSOL 348
VV1648WGSOR 348
VV1648WSD 347
VV1648WSDC 350
VV1648WSOCL 349
VV1648WSOCR 349
VV1648WSOL 346
VV1648WSOR 346
VV1654BMS 366
VV1654BMSSD 366
VV1654DBMS 364
VV1654DBMSSD 364
VV1654DGBMS 365
VV1654DGSO 294
VV1654DGSOC 297
VV1654DSD 293
VV1654DSDC 296
VV1654DSO 292
VV1654DSOC 295
VV1654GBMS 367
VV1654GSMOC 305
VV1654GSO 300
VV1654GSOC 303
VV1654PSGHD-27 334
VV1654PSGHD-2737 335
VV1654PSGHD-37 333
VV1654PSHD-27 329
VV1654PSHD-2737 330
VV1654PSHD-37 328
VV1654PSO-27 332
VV1654PSO-2737 332
VV1654PSO-37 332
VV1654PSSD-27 331
VV1654PSSD-2737 331
VV1654PSSD-37 331
VV1654SD 299
VV1654SDC 302
VV1654SMOC 304
VV1654SO 298
VV1654SOC 301
VV1654WDGSO 342
VV1654WDGSOC 345
VV1654WDSD 341
VV1654WDSDC 344
VV1654WDSO 340
VV1654WDSOC 343
VV1654WGSO 348
VV1654WGSOC 351
VV1654WSD 347
VV1654WSDC 350
VV1654WSO 346
VV1654WSOC 349
VV1660DGSO 294
VV1660DGSOC 297
VV1660DSD 293
VV1660DSDC 296
VV1660DSO 292
VV1660DSOC 295
VV1660GSMOC 305
VV1660GSO 300
VV1660GSOC 303
VV1660PSGHD-27 334
VV1660PSGHD-2737 335
VV1660PSGHD-37 333
VV1660PSHD-27 329
VV1660PSHD-2737 330
VV1660PSHD-37 328
VV1660PSO-27 332
VV1660PSO-2737 332
VV1660PSO-37 332
VV1660PSSD-27 331
VV1660PSSD-2737 331
VV1660PSSD-37 331
VV1660SD 299
VV1660SDC 302
VV1660SMOC 304
VV1660SO 298
VV1660SOC 301
VV1660WDGSO 342
VV1660WDGSOC 345
VV1660WDSD 341
VV1660WDSDC 344
VV1660WDSO 340
VV1660WDSOC 343
VV1660WGSO 348
VV1660WGSOC 351
VV1660WSD 347
VV1660WSDC 350
VV1660WSO 346
VV1660WSOC 349
VV1666DGSO 294
VV1666DGSOC 297
VV1666DSD 293
VV1666DSDC 296
VV1666DSO 292
VV1666DSOC 295
VV1666GSMOC 305
VV1666GSO 300
VV1666GSOC 303
VV1666PSGHD-27 334
VV1666PSGHD-2737 335
VV1666PSGHD-37 333
VV1666PSHD-27 329
VV1666PSHD-2737 330
VV1666PSHD-37 328
VV1666PSO-27 332
VV1666PSO-2737 332
VV1666PSO-37 332
VV1666PSSD-27 331
VV1666PSSD-2737 331
VV1666PSSD-37 331
VV1666SD 299
VV1666SDC 302
VV1666SMOC 304
VV1666SO 298
VV1666SOC 301
VV1666WDGSO 342
VV1666WDGSOC 345
VV1666WDSD 341

Index

VV1666WDSDC 344
VV1666WDSO. 340
VV1666WDSOC 343
VV1666WGSO. 348
VV1666WGSOC 351
VV1666WSD 347
VV1666WSDC. 350
VV1666WSO 346
VV1666WSOC. 349
VV1672DGSO 294
VV1672DGSOC 297
VV1672DSD. 293
VV1672DSDC 296
VV1672DSO. 292
VV1672DSOC 295
VV1672GSMOC 305
VV1672GSO. 300
VV1672GSOC 303
VV1672PSGHD-27 334
VV1672PSGHD-2737 335
VV1672PSGHD-37 333
VV1672PSHD-27 329
VV1672PSHD-2737 330
VV1672PSHD-37 328
VV1672PSO-27 332
VV1672PSO-2737. 332
VV1672PSO-37 332
VV1672PSSD-27 331
VV1672PSSD-2737 331
VV1672PSSD-37 331
VV1672SD 299
VV1672SDC. 302
VV1672SMOC. 304
VV1672SO 298
VV1672SOC. 301
VV1672WDGSO 342
VV1672WDGSOC 345
VV1672WDSD. 341
VV1672WDSDC 344
VV1672WDSO. 340
VV1672WDSOC 343
VV1672WGSO. 348
VV1672WGSOC 351
VV1672WSD 347
VV1672WSDC. 350
VV1672WSO 346
VV1672WSOC. 349
VV1678DGSO 294
VV1678DGSOC 297
VV1678DSD. 293
VV1678DSDC 296
VV1678DSO. 292
VV1678DSOC 295
VV1678GSMOC 305
VV1678GSO. 300
VV1678GSOC 303
VV1678SD 299
VV1678SDC. 302
VV1678SMOC. 304
VV1678SO 298
VV1678SOC. 301
VV1678WDGSO 342
VV1678WDGSOC 345
VV1678WDSD. 341
VV1678WDSDC 344
VV1678WDSO. 340
VV1678WDSOC 343
VV1678WGSO. 348
VV1678WGSOC 351
VV1678WSD 347
VV1678WSDC. 350
VV1678WSO 346
VV1678WSOC. 349
VV1684DGSO 294
VV1684DGSOC 297
VV1684DSD. 293
VV1684DSDC 296
VV1684DSO. 292
VV1684DSOC 295
VV1684GSMOC 305
VV1684GSO. 300
VV1684GSOC 303
VV1684SD 299
VV1684SDC. 302
VV1684SMOC. 304
VV1684SO 298
VV1684SOC. 301
VV1684WDGSO 342
VV1684WDGSOC 345
VV1684WDSD. 341
VV1684WDSDC 344
VV1684WDSO. 340
VV1684WDSOC 343
VV1684WGSO. 348
VV1684WGSOC 351
VV1684WSD 347
VV1684WSDC. 350
VV1684WSO 346
VV1684WSOC. 349
VV1690DGSO 294
VV1690DGSOC 297
VV1690DSD. 293
VV1690DSDC 296
VV1690DSO. 292
VV1690DSOC 295
VV1690GSMOC 305
VV1690GSO. 300
VV1690GSOC 303
VV1690SD 299
VV1690SDC. 302
VV1690SMOC. 304
VV1690SO 298
VV1690SOC. 301
VV1690WDGSO 342
VV1690WDGSOC 345
VV1690WDSD. 341
VV1690WDSDC 344
VV1690WDSO. 340
VV1690WDSOC 343
VV1690WGSO. 348
VV1690WGSOC 351
VV1690WSD 347
VV1690WSDC. 350
VV1690WSO 346
VV1690WSOC. 349
VV1696DGSO 294
VV1696DGSOC 297
VV1696DSD. 293
VV1696DSDC 296
VV1696DSO. 292
VV1696DSOC 295
VV1696GSMOC 305
VV1696GSO. 300
VV1696GSOC 303
VV1696SD 299
VV1696SDC. 302
VV1696SMOC. 304
VV1696SO 298
VV1696SOC. 301
VV1696WDGSO 342
VV1696WDGSOC 345
VV1696WDSD. 341
VV1696WDSDC 344
VV1696WDSO. 340
VV1696WDSOC 343
VV1696WGSO. 348
VV1696WGSOC 351
VV1696WSD 347
VV1696WSDC. 350
VV1696WSO 346
VV1696WSOC. 349
VV1820PT. 389
VV1820SK 390
VV1824SK 390
VV1825CD 404
VV19EP 289
VV20102MCT 283
VV20108MCT 283
VV2016ST. 368
VV2018-57BBFO 400
VV2018-57BBFSSTL. 402
VV2018-57BBFSSTR. 402
VV2018-57BBFTL 395
VV2018-57BBFTR 395
VV2018-57FFO 399
VV2018-57FFSSTL. 401
VV2018-57FFSSTR 401
VV2018-57FFTL 394
VV2018-57FFTR 394
VV2018-57HL 398
VV2018-57HR. 398
VV2018-72BBFO 400
VV2018-72BBFSSTL. 402
VV2018-72BBFSSTR. 402
VV2018-72BBFTL 395
VV2018-72BBFTR 395
VV2018-72FFO 399
VV2018-72FFSSTL. 401
VV2018-72FFSSTR 401
VV2018-72FFTL 394
VV2018-72FFTR 394
VV2018-72HL 398
VV2018-72HR. 398
VV2018-72WL. 391
VV2018-72WR 391
VV2018-84BBFO 400
VV2018-84BBFSSTL. 402
VV2018-84BBFSSTR. 402
VV2018-84BBFTL 395
VV2018-84BBFTR 395
VV2018-84FFO 399
VV2018-84FFSSTL. 401
VV2018-84FFSSTR 401
VV2018-84FFTL 394
VV2018-84FFTR 394
VV2018-84HL 398
VV2018-84HR. 398
VV2018-84WL. 391
VV2018-84WR 391
VV2030-30LF 388
VV2030-42LF 388
VV2030-57BBFT. 396
VV2030-57FFT 393
VV2030-57LF 388
VV2030-57MFL 397
VV2030-57MFR 397
VV2030-57WL. 392
VV2030-57WR 392
VV2030-72BBFT. 396
VV2030-72FFT 393
VV2030-72MFL 397
VV2030-72MFR 397
VV2030-72W 390
VV2030-72WL. 392
VV2030-72WR 392
VV2030-84BBFT. 396
VV2030-84FFT 393
VV2030-84MFL 397
VV2030-84MFR 397
VV2030-84W 390
VV2030-84WL. 392
VV2030-84WR 392
VV2030MCT. 283
VV2030SC 278
VV2036-30LF 388
VV2036-42LF 388
VV2036-57BBFT. 396
VV2036-57FFT 393
VV2036-57LF 388
VV2036-72BBFT. 396
VV2036-72FFT 393
VV2036-72W 390
VV2036-84BBFT. 396
VV2036-84FFT 393
VV2036-84W 390
VV2036BSC. 279
VV2036EB. 276
VV2036LSHCR. 275
VV2036LSHR 269
VV2036MCT. 283
VV2036RSHCR 275
VV2036RSHR 269
VV2036SC 278
VV2042EB. 276
VV2042ELCR 272
VV2042ELCY 273
VV2042ELR 266
VV2042ELY 267
VV2042ERCR 272
VV2042ERCY 273
VV2042ERR 266
VV2042ERY 267
VV2042LSHCR. 275
VV2042LSHR 269
VV2042MCT. 283
VV2042RSHCR 275

Index

VV2042RSHR 269
VV2048EB. 276
VV2048ELCR 272
VV2048ELCY 273
VV2048ELR 266
VV2048ELY 267
VV2048ERCR 272
VV2048ERCY 273
VV2048ERR 266
VV2048ERY 267
VV2048LLCR 274
VV2048LLR 268
VV2048LRCR 274
VV2048LRR 268
VV2048LSHCR. 275
VV2048LSHR 269
VV2048MCT. 283
VV2048MLCR 274
VV2048MLL 268
VV2048MLR. 268
VV2048MRCR 274
VV2048RSHCR 275
VV2048RSHR 269
VV2054ELCR 272
VV2054ELCY 273
VV2054ELR 266
VV2054ELY 267
VV2054ERCR 272
VV2054ERCY 273
VV2054ERR 266
VV2054ERY 267
VV2054LLCR 274
VV2054LLR 268
VV2054LRCR 274
VV2054LRR 268
VV2054LSHCR. 275
VV2054LSHR 269
VV2054MCT. 283
VV2054MLCR 274
VV2054MLL 268
VV2054MLR. 268
VV2054MRCR 274
VV2054RSHCR 275
VV2054RSHR 269
VV2060DSC. 278
VV2060ELCR 272
VV2060ELCY 273
VV2060ELR 266
VV2060ELY 267
VV2060ERCR 272
VV2060ERCY 273
VV2060ERR 266
VV2060ERY 267
VV2060KC 279
VV2060LC. 280
VV2060LFC 278
VV2060LLCR 274
VV2060LLR 268
VV2060LRCR 274
VV2060LRR 268
VV2060LSHCR. 275
VV2060LSHR 269
VV2060MCT. 283
VV2060MLCR 274
VV2060MLL 268
VV2060MLR. 268
VV2060MRCR 274
VV2060RC 280
VV2060RSHCR 275
VV2060RSHR 269
VV2066KC 279
VV2066LC. 280
VV2066LSHCR. 275
VV2066LSHR 269
VV2066MCT. 283
VV2066RC 280
VV2066RSHCR 275
VV2066RSHR 269
VV2066SC 278
VV2072BSC. 279
VV2072DSC. 278
VV2072KC 279
VV2072LC. 280
VV2072LFC 278
VV2072LLC 280
VV2072LRC 280
VV2072LSHCR. 275
VV2072LSHR 269
VV2072MCT. 283
VV2072MLC. 281
VV2072MRC. 281
VV2072RC 280
VV2072RSHCR 275
VV2072RSHR 269
VV2072SC 278
VV2078KC 279
VV2078LC. 280
VV2078LLC 280
VV2078LRC 280
VV2078MCT. 283
VV2078MLC. 281
VV2078MRC. 281
VV2078RC 280
VV2084KC 279
VV2084LC. 280
VV2084LLC 280
VV2084LRC 280
VV2084MCT. 283
VV2084MLC. 281
VV2084MRC. 281
VV2084RC 280
VV2090MCT. 283
VV2096MCT. 283
VV20EP 289
VV23EP 289
VV24102MCT 283
VV24108MCT 283
VV2418-57BBFO 400
VV2418-57BBFSSTL. 402
VV2418-57BBFSSTR. 402
VV2418-57BBFTL 395
VV2418-57BBFTR 395
VV2418-57FFO 399
VV2418-57FFSSTL. 401
VV2418-57FFSSTR 401
VV2418-57FFTL 394
VV2418-57FFTR 394
VV2418-57HL. 398
VV2418-57HR. 398
VV2418-72BBFO 400
VV2418-72BBFSSTL. 402
VV2418-72BBFSSTR. 402
VV2418-72BBFTL 395
VV2418-72BBFTR 395
VV2418-72FFO 399
VV2418-72FFSSTL. 401
VV2418-72FFSSTR 401
VV2418-72FFTL 394
VV2418-72FFTR 394
VV2418-72HL. 398
VV2418-72HR. 398
VV2418-72WL. 391
VV2418-72WR 391
VV2418-84BBFO 400
VV2418-84BBFSSTL. 402
VV2418-84BBFSSTR. 402
VV2418-84BBFTL 395
VV2418-84BBFTR 395
VV2418-84FFO 399
VV2418-84FFSSTL. 401
VV2418-84FFSSTR 401
VV2418-84FFTL 394
VV2418-84FFTR 394
VV2418-84HL. 398
VV2418-84HR. 398
VV2418-84WL. 391
VV2418-84WR 391
VV2430-30LF 388
VV2430-42LF 388
VV2430-57BBFT. 396
VV2430-57FFT 393
VV2430-57LF 388
VV2430-57MFL 397
VV2430-57MFR 397
VV2430-57WL. 392
VV2430-57WR 392
VV2430-72BBFT. 396
VV2430-72FFT 393
VV2430-72MFL 397
VV2430-72MFR 397
VV2430-72W 390
VV2430-72WL. 392
VV2430-72WR 392
VV2430-84BBFT. 396
VV2430-84FFT 393
VV2430-84MFL 397
VV2430-84MFR 397
VV2430-84W 390
VV2430-84WL. 392
VV2430-84WR 392
VV2430MCT. 283
VV2430SC 278
VV2436-30LF 388
VV2436-42LF 388
VV2436-57BBFT. 396
VV2436-57FFT 393
VV2436-57LF 388
VV2436-72BBFT. 396
VV2436-72FFT 393
VV2436-72W 390
VV2436-84BBFT. 396
VV2436-84FFT 393
VV2436-84W 390
VV2436BSC. 279
VV2436EB. 276
VV2436LSHCR. 275
VV2436LSHR 269
VV2436MCT. 283
VV2436RSHCR 275
VV2436RSHR 269
VV2436SC 278
VV2440AHB-EL 277
VV2440AHB-PN 277
VV2442EB. 276
VV2442ELCR 272
VV2442ELCY 273
VV2442ELR 266
VV2442ELY 267
VV2442ERCR 272
VV2442ERCY 273
VV2442ERR 266
VV2442ERY 267
VV2442LSHCR. 275
VV2442LSHR 269
VV2442MCT. 283
VV2442RSHCR 275
VV2442RSHR 269
VV2446AHB-EL 277
VV2446AHB-PN 277
VV2448BRET 270
VV2448EB. 276
VV2448ELCR 272
VV2448ELCY 273
VV2448ELR 266
VV2448ELY 267
VV2448ERCR 272
VV2448ERCY 273
VV2448ERR 266
VV2448ERY 267
VV2448LLCR 274
VV2448LLR 268
VV2448LRCR 274
VV2448LRR 268
VV2448LSHCR. 275
VV2448LSHR 269
VV2448MBULT 286
VV2448MCT. 283
VV2448MLCR 274
VV2448MLL 268
VV2448MLR. 268
VV2448MRCR 274
VV2448RSHCR 275
VV2448RSHR 269
VV2454ELCR 272
VV2454ELCY 273
VV2454ELR 266
VV2454ELY 267
VV2454ERCR 272
VV2454ERCY 273
VV2454ERR 266
VV2454ERY 267
VV2454LCSHR. 270
VV2454LLCR 274
VV2454LLR 268
VV2454LRCR 274
VV2454LRR 268

Index

VV2454LSHCR. 275
VV2454LSHR 269
VV2454MCT. 283
VV2454MLCR 274
VV2454MLL 268
VV2454MLR. 268
VV2454MRCR 274
VV2454RCSHR 270
VV2454RSHCR 275
VV2454RSHR 269
VV2460AHTD-CR 256
VV2460AHTD-EL. 256
VV2460AHTD-PN 256
VV2460BRET 270
VV2460DSC. 278
VV2460ELCR 272
VV2460ELCY 273
VV2460ELR 266
VV2460ELY 267
VV2460ERCR 272
VV2460ERCY 273
VV2460ERR 266
VV2460ERY 267
VV2460KC 279
VV2460LC. 280
VV2460LCSHR. 270
VV2460LFC 278
VV2460LLCR 274
VV2460LLR 268
VV2460LRCR 274
VV2460LRR 268
VV2460LSHCR. 275
VV2460LSHR 269
VV2460MBULT 286
VV2460MCT. 283
VV2460MLCR 274
VV2460MLL 268
VV2460MLR. 268
VV2460MRCR 274
VV2460RC 280
VV2460RCSHR 270
VV2460RSHCR 275
VV2460RSHR 269
VV2466AHTD-CR 256
VV2466AHTD-EL. 256
VV2466AHTD-PN 256
VV2466KC 279
VV2466LC. 280
VV2466LCSHR. 270
VV2466LSHCR. 275
VV2466LSHR 269
VV2466MCT. 283
VV2466RC 280
VV2466RCSHR 270
VV2466RSHCR 275
VV2466RSHR 269
VV2466SC 278
VV2466SHD. 281, 376
VV2472AHTD-CR 256
VV2472AHTD-EL. 256
VV2472AHTD-PN 256
VV2472BSC. 279
VV2472DSC. 278
VV2472KC 279
VV2472LC. 280
VV2472LFC 278
VV2472LLC 280
VV2472LRC 280
VV2472LSHCR. 275
VV2472LSHR 269
VV2472MCT. 283
VV2472MLC. 281
VV2472MRC. 281
VV2472RC 280
VV2472RSHCR 275
VV2472RSHR 269
VV2472SC 278
VV2472SHD. 376
VV2472SHD 281
VV2478KC 279
VV2478LC. 280
VV2478LLC 280
VV2478LRC 280
VV2478MCT. 283
VV2478MLC. 281
VV2478MRC. 281
VV2478RC 280
VV2484KC 279
VV2484LC. 280
VV2484LLC 280
VV2484LRC 280
VV2484MBMTL 286
VV2484MBMTR 286
VV2484MCT. 283
VV2484MLC. 281
VV2484MRC. 281
VV2484RC 280
VV2490MCT. 283
VV2496MCT. 283
VV24EP 289
VV2807MA 290
VV2812MA 290
VV2814MA 291
VV2818MA 290
VV2820MA 291
VV2821MA 290
VV2824MA 290
VV2826MA 291
VV2827MA 290
VV2828MA 291
VV2830MA 291
VV2831MA 290
VV2832MA 291
VV2833MA 290
VV2834MA 291
VV2836MA 291
VV2837MA 290
VV2838MA 291
VV2839MA 290
VV2840MA 291
VV2842MA 291
VV2843MA 290
VV2844MA 291
VV2845MA 290
VV2847MA 291
VV2848MA 291
VV2849MA 290
VV2850MA 291
VV2853MA 291
VV2854MA 291
VV2855MA 290
VV2859MA 291
VV2860MA 291
VV29EP 289
VV3020MLF 288
VV3020MLM 288
VV3020MRM 288
VV3020MSC. 287
VV3024MLF 288
VV3024MLM 288
VV3024MRM 288
VV3024MSC. 287
VV3030BC 386
VV3042BC 386
VV3042MCT. 282
VV3048BRET 270
VV3048MCT. 282
VV3054BC 386
VV3054MCT. 282
VV3060AHTD-CR 256
VV3060AHTD-EL. 256
VV3060AHTD-PN 256
VV3060BRET 270
VV3060DD 253
VV3060DDF. 254
VV3060MCT. 282
VV3060SHD. 262
VV3060SHDF 262
VV3066AHTD-CR 256
VV3066AHTD-EL. 256
VV3066AHTD-PN 256
VV3066B 263
VV3066DD 253
VV3066DDF. 254
VV3066LD. 260
VV3066LDF 261
VV3066MBULT 286
VV3066MCT. 282
VV3066RD 260
VV3066RDF 261
VV3066SHD. 262
VV3066SHDF 262
VV3066TD. 257
VV3072AHTD-CR 256
VV3072AHTD-EL. 256
VV3072AHTD-PN 256
VV3072B 263
VV3072BC 386
VV3072BCD. 387
VV3072DD 253
VV3072DDF. 254
VV3072FINL. 264
VV3072FINR. 264
VV3072LD. 260
VV3072LDF 261
VV3072MBULT 286
VV3072MCT. 282
VV3072RCT 264
VV3072RD 260
VV3072RDF 261
VV3072SHD. 262
VV3072SHDF 262
VV3078B 263
VV3078FINL. 264
VV3078FINR. 264
VV3078RCT 264
VV3084B 263
VV3084BC 386
VV3084BCD. 387
VV3084FINL. 264
VV3084FINR. 264
VV3084MBMTL 286
VV3084MBMTR 286
VV3084RCT 264
VV30EP 289
VV35EP 289
VV3620MBSC 288
VV3620MCT. 284
VV3620MLF 288
VV3620MSC. 287
VV3624MBSC 288
VV3624MCT. 284
VV3624MLF 288
VV3624MSC. 287
VV3630BC 386
VV3636-20ECU 271
VV3636-24ECU 271
VV3642BC 386
VV3654BC 386
VV3654MCCT24L 284
VV3654MCCT24R 284
VV3660MCCT24L 284
VV3660MCCT24R 284
VV3666MCCT24L 284
VV3666MCCT24R 284
VV3666MCT. 282
VV3672AHTD-CR 256
VV3672AHTD-EL. 256
VV3672AHTD-PN 256
VV3672B 263
VV3672BC 386
VV3672BCD. 387
VV3672BD 252
VV3672BDF. 252
VV3672BMCT 282
VV3672DD 253
VV3672DDF. 254
VV3672FINL. 264
VV3672FINR. 264
VV3672LBD 259
VV3672LBDF 259
VV3672LD. 260
VV3672LDF 261
VV3672MBULT 286
VV3672MCCT24L 284
VV3672MCCT24R 284
VV3672MCT. 282
VV3672RBD. 259
VV3672RBDF 259
VV3672RCT 264
VV3672RD 260
VV3672RDF 261
VV3672SHD. 262
VV3672SHDF 262
VV3672TD. 257
VV3678B 263

Index

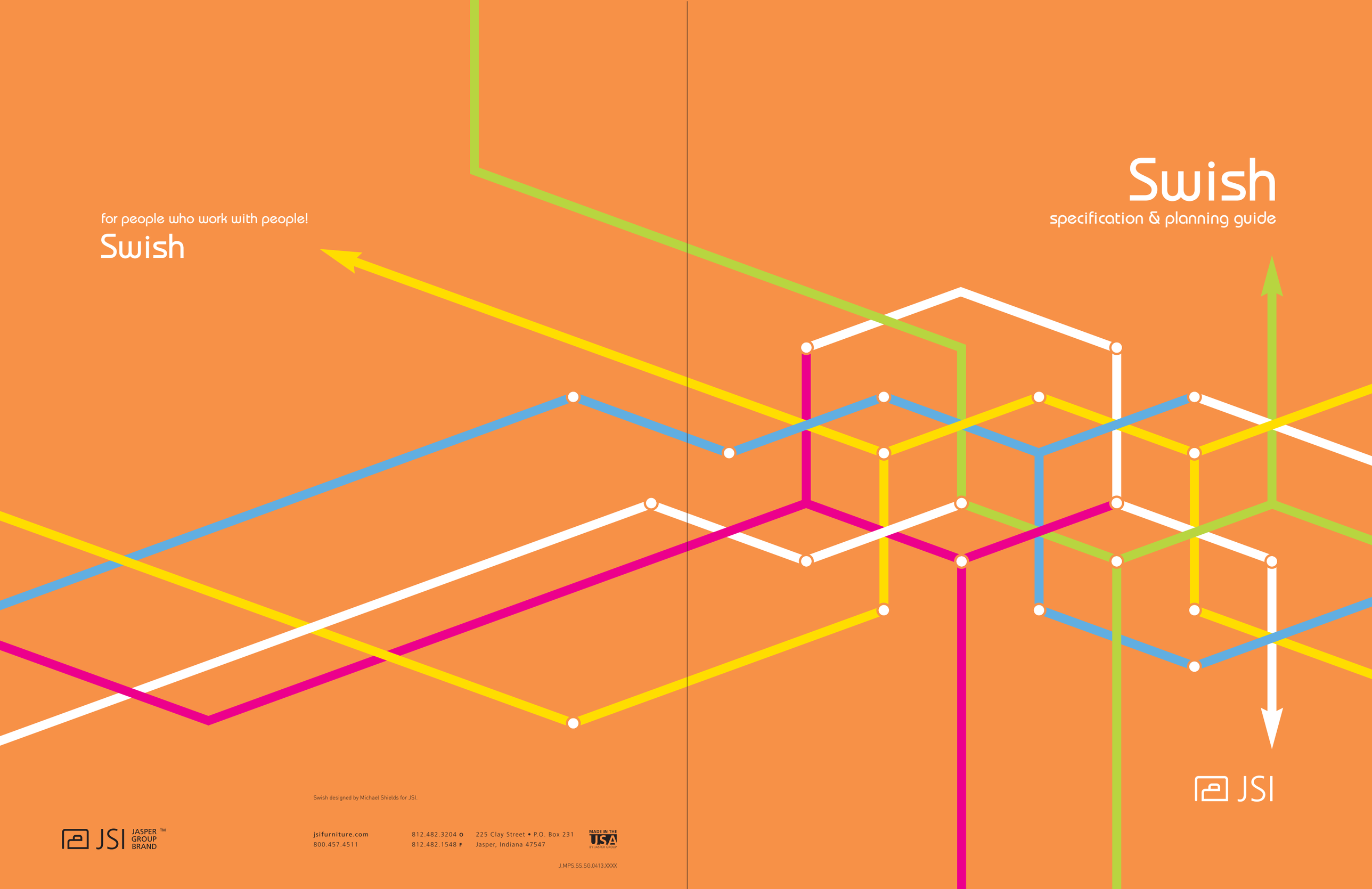
VV3678DD 253
VV3678DDF 254
VV3678FINL 264
VV3678FINR 264
VV3678MBULT 286
VV3678RCT 264
VV3684B 263
VV3684BC 386
VV3684BCD 387
VV3684BD 252
VV3684BDF 252
VV3684DD 253
VV3684DDF 254
VV3684FINL 264
VV3684FINR 264
VV3684LBD 259
VV3684LBDF 259
VV3684LD 260
VV3684LDF 261
VV3684MBULT 286
VV3684MCCT24L 284
VV3684MCCT24R 284
VV3684RBD 259
VV3684RBDF 259
VV3684RCT 264
VV3684RD 260
VV3684RDF 261
VV3690MCCT24L 284
VV3690MCCT24R 284
VV3696MCCT24L 284
VV3696MCCT24R 284
VV36EP 289
VV41EP 289
VV4220MCT 284
VV4224MCT 284
VV4242-20ECU 271
VV4242-24ECU 271
VV4266MCBT24L 285
VV4266MCBT24R 285
VV4266MCDT24L 285
VV4266MCDT24R 285
VV4272BD 252
VV4272BDF 252
VV4272BMCT 282
VV4272CLD 260
VV4272CLDF 260
VV4272CRD 260
VV4272CRDF 260
VV4272LBD 259
VV4272LBDF 259
VV4272LP 264
VV4272MCBT24L 285
VV4272MCBT24R 285
VV4272MCDT24L 285
VV4272MCDT24R 285
VV4272RBD 259
VV4272RBDF 259
VV4272RP 264
VV4278LP 264
VV4278RP 264
VV4284LP 264
VV4284RP 264
VV42EP 289
VV47EP 289
VV4820MCT 284
VV4824MCT 284
VV4852ELCU 271
VV4852ERCU 271
VV4866MCDT24L 285
VV4866MCDT24R 285
VV4872CBDL 258
VV4872CBDLF 258
VV4872CBDR 258
VV4872CBDRF 258
VV4872CBL 263
VV4872CBR 263
VV4872MCBT24L 285
VV4872MCBT24R 285
VV4872MCDT24L 285
VV4872MCDT24R 285
VV48EP 289
VV5420MCT 284
VV5424MCT 284
VV6020MCT 284
VV6024MCT 284
VVB1024TSP 286
VVB1030TSP 286
VVB1036TSP 286
VVB1042TSP 286
VVB1048TSP 286
VVB18102MT 382
VVB18108MT 382
VVB1818BF 377
VVB1818HL 379
VVB1818HR 379
VVB1818MBF 380
VVB1818MHL 381
VVB1818MHR 381
VVB1818MOF 381
VVB1818MOS 380
VVB1818MT 382
VVB1818OF 378
VVB1818OS 378
VVB1830BF 377
VVB1830HD 379
VVB1830MBF 380
VVB1830MHD 381
VVB1830MOF 380
VVB1830MOS 380
VVB1830MSD 381
VVB1830MT 382
VVB1830OF 378
VVB1830OS 378
VVB1830SD 378
VVB1836BF 377
VVB1836HD 379
VVB1836MBF 380
VVB1836MHD 381
VVB1836MOF 380
VVB1836MOS 380
VVB1836MSD 381
VVB1836MT 382
VVB1836OF 378
VVB1836OS 378
VVB1836SD 378
VVB1848MT 382
VVB1854MT 382
VVB1860MT 382
VVB1866MT 382
VVB1872MT 382
VVB1878MT 382
VVB1884MT 382
VVB1890MT 382
VVB1896MT 382
VVB-18HL18BF36OS 374
VVB-18OS18BF36BF 374
VVB-18OS18OF36BF 374
VVB24102MT 382
VVB24108MT 382
VVB2418BF 377
VVB2418HL 379
VVB2418HR 379
VVB2418MBF 380
VVB2418MHL 381
VVB2418MHR 381
VVB2418MOF 381
VVB2418MOS 380
VVB2418MT 382
VVB2418OF 378
VVB2418OS 378
VVB2430BF 377
VVB2430HD 379
VVB2430MBF 380
VVB2430MHD 381
VVB2430MOF 380
VVB2430MOS 380
VVB2430MSD 381
VVB2430MT 382
VVB2430OF 378
VVB2430OS 378
VVB2430SD 378
VVB2436BF 377
VVB2436HD 379
VVB2436MBF 380
VVB2436MHD 381
VVB2436MOF 380
VVB2436MOS 380
VVB2436MSD 381
VVB2436MT 382
VVB2436OF 378
VVB2436OS 378
VVB2436SD 378
VVB2448MT 382
VVB2454LCSHR 376
VVB2454MT 382
VVB2454RCSHR 376
VVB2460LCSHR 376
VVB2460MT 382
VVB2460RCSHR 376
VVB2466LCSHR 376
VVB2466LSHR 376
VVB2466MT 382
VVB2466RCSHR 376
VVB2466RSHR 376
VVB2466SHBL 376
VVB2466SHBR 376
VVB2472LSHR 376
VVB2472MT 382
VVB2472RSHR 376
VVB2472SHBL 376
VVB2472SHBR 376
VVB2478MT 382
VVB2484MT 382
VVB2490MT 382
VVB2496MT 382
VVB3072B 369
VVB3072FINL 369
VVB3072FINR 369
VVB3072RCT 370
VVB3078B 369
VVB3078FINL 369
VVB3078FINR 369
VVB3078RCT 370
VVB3084B 369
VVB3084FINL 369
VVB3084FINR 369
VVB3084RCT 370
VVB-30BF30BF 372
VVB-30BF30HD30OS 375
VVB-30BF30OS 372
VVB-30BF30OS30BF 375
VVB-30BF30SD30OS 375
VVB-30HD30OS 372
VVB-30OF30OF 372
VVB-30OF30OF30OF 375
VVB-30OF30OS30OF 375
VVB-30OS30BF 372
VVB-30OS30HD 372
VVB-30OS30HD30BF 375
VVB-30OS30OS 372
VVB-30OS30OS30OS 375
VVB-30OS30SD 373
VVB-30OS30SD30BF 375
VVB-30SD30OS 373
VVB-30SD30SD 373
VVB3672B 369
VVB3672FINL 369
VVB3672FINR 369
VVB3672RCT 370
VVB3678B 369
VVB3678FINL 369
VVB3678FINR 369
VVB3678RCT 370
VVB3684B 369
VVB3684FINL 369
VVB3684FINR 369
VVB3684RCT 370
VVB-36BF18BF18OS 374
VVB-36BF18OF18OS 374
VVB-36BF36BF 372
VVB-36BF36OS 372
VVB-36HD36OS 372
VVB-36OF36OF 372
VVB-36OS18BF18HR 374
VVB-36OS36BF 372
VVB-36OS36HD 372
VVB-36OS36OS 372
VVB-36OS36SD 373
VVB-36SD36OS 373
VVB-36SD36SD 373
VVB4272LP 370
VVB4272RP 370
VVB4278LP 370
VVB4278RP 370
VVB4284LP 370
VVB4284RP 370

for people who work with people!

Swish

Swish

specification & planning guide



JSI

Swish designed by Michael Shields for JSI.

JSI JASPER GROUP BRAND ™

jsifurniture.com
800.457.4511

812.482.3204 O
812.482.1548 F

225 Clay Street • P.O. Box 231
Jasper, Indiana 47547

MADE IN THE USA BY JASPER GROUP

J.MPS.SS.SG.0413.XXXX

Table of Contents

Environmental Mission	2
Terms and Conditions	3
Order Check List	4
Textiles	5
Specification and Planning Guide	6-39
Product Specifications	40
Product Overview	41-48
Typicals	49-54
Drawer Dimensions	55-61
Pre-Configured	63-75
Worksurface	76-124
Modular Executive Height Storage	125-132
Modular Bench Height Storage	133-138
Tall Storage	139-148
Above Surface Storage	149-165
Accessories	166-195
Collaborate	196-213
Power and Data	214-217
Fabric Grading	218-222

Textiles

Textile Programs
JSI is proud to partner with Maharam, Momentum, Ultrafabrics and Wollsdorf Leather. Please refer to the respective pages in this pricer for each of these partners. Scan the QR codes on the back of the swatch card for latest grades and other information.

Textile Grade-In Programs
For the convenience of our specifiers, we have graded in the following suppliers:

Arc Com	Pallas Textiles
Designtex	Stinson
Maharam	Ultrafabrics
Mayer	Wollsdorf Leather
Momentum	

Please contact Customer Service for pricing grades on textiles and leathers not listed.

Indicate on purchase order if JSI is to order the fabric.

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increase, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for up to date information.

Many textiles have repeats and the additional yardage required has been factored in for textiles ordered through the JSI Carded and Grade-In Programs. We reserve the right not to match textiles with a horizontal or vertical repeat greater than 17". Additional charges may apply for textile being applied with special instructions.

Some fabric thickness may cause issue with proper upholstering of tackable wall panels or upholstery privacy screens. Please contact Customer Service, with concerns on the fabric thickness for these items.

Fire Retardancy
All JSI products are manufactured to comply with California Bureau of Home Furnishings Technical Bulletin 117 as a minimum standard. Compliance with more stringent codes requires special manufacturing considerations and upcharges.

California Technical Bulletin 133
JSI uses a barrier material between the foam cushioning and the upholstery cover in order to comply with California TB 133. The standard upcharge on products specified to comply with TB 133 is $55 list per yard of fabric.

Some product designs and fabrics cannot be combined to comply with California TB 133 (CAL 133). Because of this, we reserve the right to reject any request for an upholstery cover, including COM, or product style that we feel may compromise the integrity or safety of a product specified to comply with CAL 133. JSI has tested representative styles for compliance of CAL 133.

Contact Customer Service for a quotation if you require laboratory certification that a specific product and upholstery combination will pass CAL 133. Quotation will include testing, video and transportation charges plus the list cost of sample. (Allow an additional six weeks over the standard lead time for testing. For products not requiring certification, our standard lead time will apply.)

COL
COL pricing is listed under column D in the price list. Customer's own leather requirements are based on an average hide of 50 square feet. Please consult Customer Service for requirements on any other sizes.

All square footage requirements are based on useable footage. The shape of the hide and the useable footage may make it necessary for us to request additional leather.

COM
COM pricing is listed under column B in the price list. All yardage requirements listed in the price list are based upon 54" plain non-directional material. Additional yardage will be required for repeats or fabric less than 54" wide, contact Customer Service for yardage requirements.

All stripes will be applied vertically unless specified otherwise. Patterned fabrics will be applied at our discretion unless special instructions are included with the order.

We cannot assume responsibility for the receipt of defective COM or for the tailoring quality of said fabric. Some fabrics, due to their bulkiness or thinness may not tailor well.

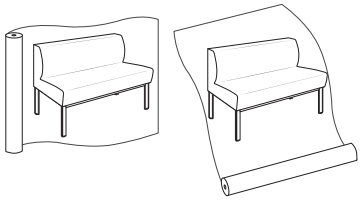
All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color.
- Sample of the fabric attached to order.
- Model numbers of items for fabric application.
- Special application instructions. (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number.

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept.
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Application of COM Fabric
COM fabric is cut “up the roll” for lounge units, mobile pedestals and seat cushions and “railroaded” for tackboards unless otherwise specified by customer.

Railroaded Up the Roll

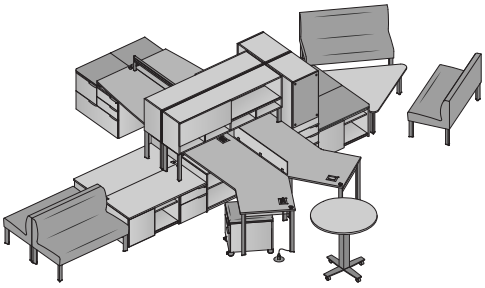


for people who work with people!

step 1

worksurface
(page 8)

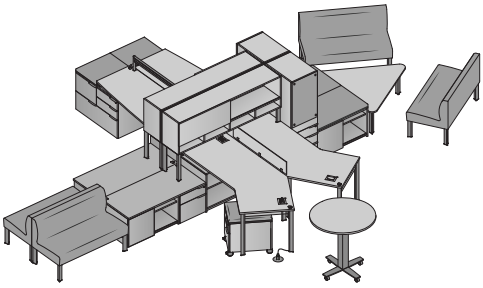
Select your worksurface from various shapes and sizes to accommodate your work space and style.



step 2

undersurface storage & supports
(page 12)

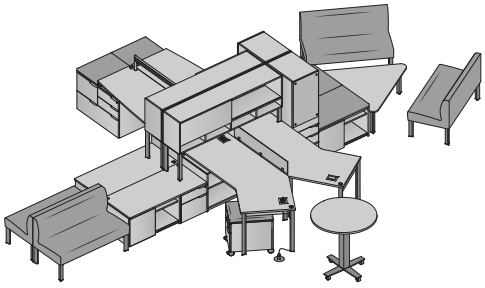
Choose your undersurface storage units to maximize storage space.



step 5

accessories
(page 22)

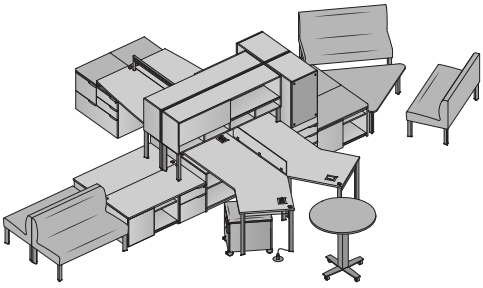
Choose accessories to divide space and increase functionality.



step 6

collaborate
(page 24)

Complete your setting by adding integrated collaboration components.



www.swish.jsifurniture.com

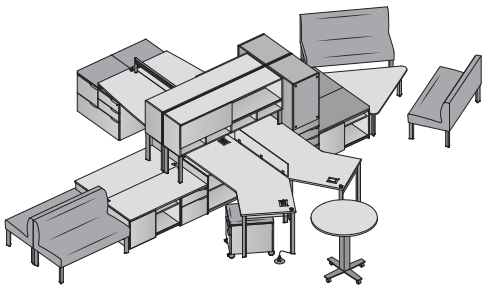
Call 800 457 4511 to discuss your project with a JSI Swish expert!

SWISH

step 3

tall storage
(page 16)

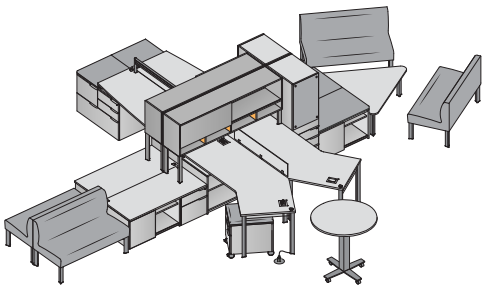
Select tall storage units for worksurface supports or as standalone storage.



step 4

above surface storage & supports
(page 18)

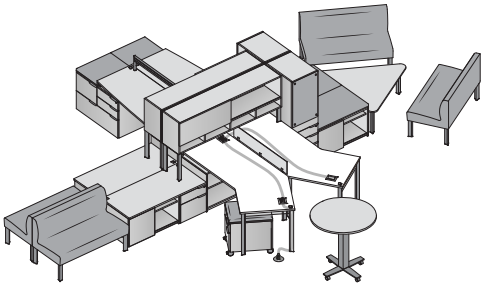
Choose your above surface units to put storage where you need it.



step 7

electrical
(page 26)

Continue your power specifications from the worksurface throughout the entire work space.



more !

pre-configured units
(page 28)

Jump-start your space with pre-configured units.

idea starters
(page 30)

Need help getting started?
Check out how Swish can outfit different work styles.

surface materials
(page 38)

The mixed material platform integrates warm and cool tones with organic beauty.

This specification guide will help you understand the simple components of Swish.

Use these step by step instructions to build Swish for your specific work style, space and budget.

step 1

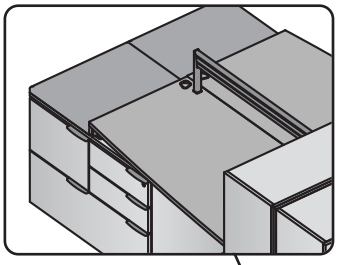
Specifying Swish Step One

worksurface (tops)

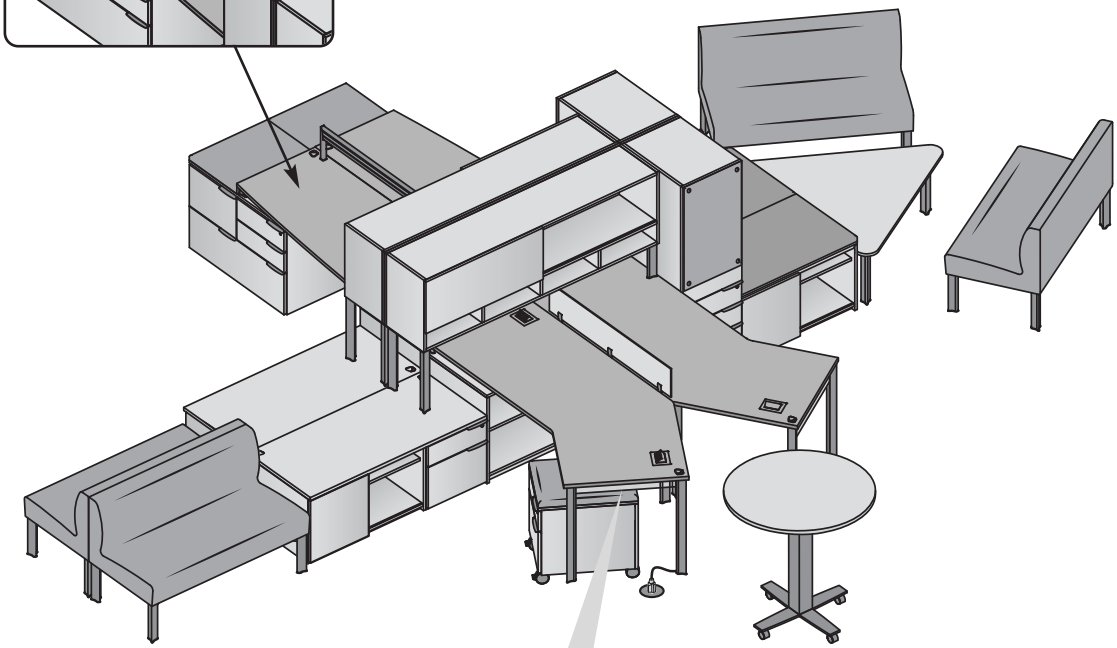
To begin your Swish specification, you will need to select a worksurface...

1-A Choose a top shape.
1-B Specify a top size.
1-C Choose your laminate.

- Worksurfaces can be specified in 7 solid laminates and 11 woodgrain laminates. For additional surface materials information, see page 38.
- Swish worksurfaces feature a coordinating eased PVC edge on all four sides.
- To order conference tables without any grommets review the Collaborate section, see page 24.



supports
Top depth must match the depth of the pedestal. When worksurface grommets are inset, subtract 6" from pedestal depth.

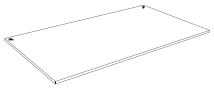


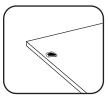
TIP! The removable acrylic plenum hides undersurface cords and creates a decorative accent.

www.swish.jsifurniture.com

Call 800 457 4511 to discuss your project with a JSI Swish expert!

TIP! Rectangle tops can be specified with grommets inset 6" from the approach side.





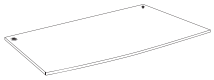
rectangle

Basic top shape with endless possibilities. Perfect for benching, long linked runs and worksurfaces.

worksurface

36"d x 96"w	*30"d x 96"w*	*24"d x 96"w*	*18"d x 96"w*
36"d x 90"w	*30"d x 90"w*	*24"d x 90"w*	*18"d x 90"w*
36"d x 84"w	*30"d x 84"w*	*24"d x 84"w*	*18"d x 84"w*
36"d x 78"w	*30"d x 78"w*	*24"d x 78"w*	*18"d x 78"w*
36"d x 72"w	*30"d x 72"w*	*24"d x 72"w*	*18"d x 72"w*
36"d x 66"w	*30"d x 66"w*	*24"d x 66"w*	*18"d x 66"w*
36"d x 60"w	*30"d x 60"w*	*24"d x 60"w*	*18"d x 60"w*
		24"d x 54"w	*18"d x 54"w*
		24"d x 48"w	*18"d x 48"w*
		24"d x 42"w	*18"d x 42"w*
		24"d x 36"w	*18"d x 36"w*
		24"d x 30"w	*18"d x 30"w*
		24"d x 18"w	*18"d x 18"w*

TIP! Fin tops can be specified with arc on user side or approach side. Can be specified with grommets inset 6" on the straight approach side.



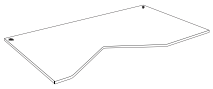
fin

Unique shape that adds additional worksurface space to each station while adding design flair.

worksurface

36"d x 84"w	*30"d x 84"w*
36"d x 78"w	*30"d x 78"w*
36"d x 72"w	*30"d x 72"w*
36"d x 66"w	*30"d x 66"w*
24"d x 84"w	
24"d x 78"w	
24"d x 72"w	
24"d x 66"w	

TIP! Can be specified with nook cutout to be on left portion or right portion of user side. Can also be specified with grommets inset 6" from the approach side.



nook

Allows user to nestle closer to storage and creates smaller footprint options without sacrificing workspace.
Pedestal restrictions apply, see page 14.

worksurface

36"d x 84"w	*30"d x 84"w*
36"d x 78"w	*30"d x 78"w*
36"d x 72"w	*30"d x 72"w*

TIP! When used as a bridge, the 36"w and 30"w units can only be used with corner worksurfaces.

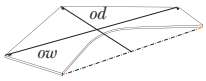
boomerang

Integrate adjustable height tables and seating into a run of stations to create handy meeting spaces.

worksurface

30"d x 84"w

24"d x 84"w



120˚

Team up with your neighbor and interact with ease.

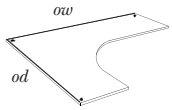
worksurface

18"d x 39 1/8"ow x 83 1/8"od
18"d x 36 1/8"ow x 72 3/4"od
18"d x 33 1/8"ow x 62 3/8"od

24"d x 44 5/16"ow x 83 1/8"od
24"d x 41 5/16"ow x 72 3/4"od
24"d x 38 5/16"ow x 62 3/8"od

Grain direction runs parallel to the ow. Pedestal restrictions apply, see page 14.

ow = overall width
od = overall depth



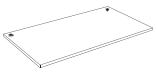
corner

Create cockpit style areas with extra worksurface space and multiple working positions for ergonomic flexibility.
Depth at ends = 18", 24", 30", 36"

worksurface

60"od x 78"ow	*54"od x 78"ow*
60"od x 72"ow	*54"od x 72"ow*
60"od x 66"ow	*54"od x 66"ow*
60"od x 60"ow	*54"od x 60"ow*
48"od x 72"ow	
48"od x 66"ow	
48"od x 60"ow	

Grain direction runs parallel to the ow. Pedestal restrictions apply, see page 14.



return / bridge

Create L and U units by adding bridges and return to main worksurfaces.

worksurface

24"d x 60"w	*18"d x 60"w*
24"d x 54"w	*18"d x 54"w*
24"d x 48"w	*18"d x 48"w*
24"d x 42"w	*18"d x 42"w*
24"d x 36"w	*18"d x 36"w*
24"d x 30"w	*18"d x 30"w*

Bridges ship with 2 flat brackets. Returns ship with 1 flat bracket. Grain direction runs front to back, which will match primary worksurface.

Worksurfaces include: *wire management channel, stress bar, plenum for approach side and end, and plenum retainers.*

Pre-configured units are available...

We've selected basic shapes, sizes and settings to help you order Swish even easier, see page 28.

worksurface (electrical)

Now, select your worksurface electrical options...

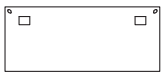
1-D Determine if above surface electrical is needed.
1-E Choose cutout locations.
1-F Determine if undersurface electrical is needed.
1-G Specify undersurface power, either single or dual circuit.

➤ Standard locations of cutouts, to accommodate EC10 and EC11 power/data units, are available at no charge.

Above surface electrical cutout locations.

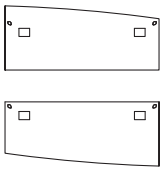
To add quick plug and play power/data units, be sure to specify your worksurface with an electrical cutout.

TIP! The EC10/EC11 grommet cutouts for 18" deep worksurfaces will run perpendicular to user.



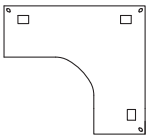
rectangle

EC10/EC11 grommet cutout locations are available left and right.



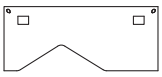
fin

EC10/EC11 grommet cutout locations are available left and right.



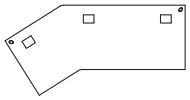
corner

EC10/EC11 grommet cutout locations are available left, center and right.



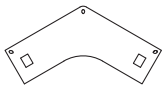
nook

EC10/EC11 grommet cutout locations are available left and right.



boomerang

EC10/EC11 grommet cutout locations are available left, center and right.



120˚

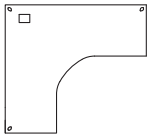
EC10/EC11 grommet cutout locations are available left and right.

TIP! For additional field installed grommets see the Electrical section, see page 27.

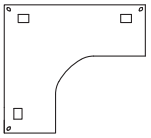
TIP! Grommet cutouts to accommodate EC10 and EC11 power/data units can be placed in left or right locations, as well as center on some units. To specify the cutout location, use the number one (1) digit to indicate the cutout

location 00**1**

locations **1**0**1**



location 0**1**0



locations **111**

NOTE! **EC10/EC11 POWER/DATA UNITS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY.**

www.swish.jsifurniture.com

Call 800 457 4511 to discuss your project with a JSI Swish expert!

Undersurface electrical.

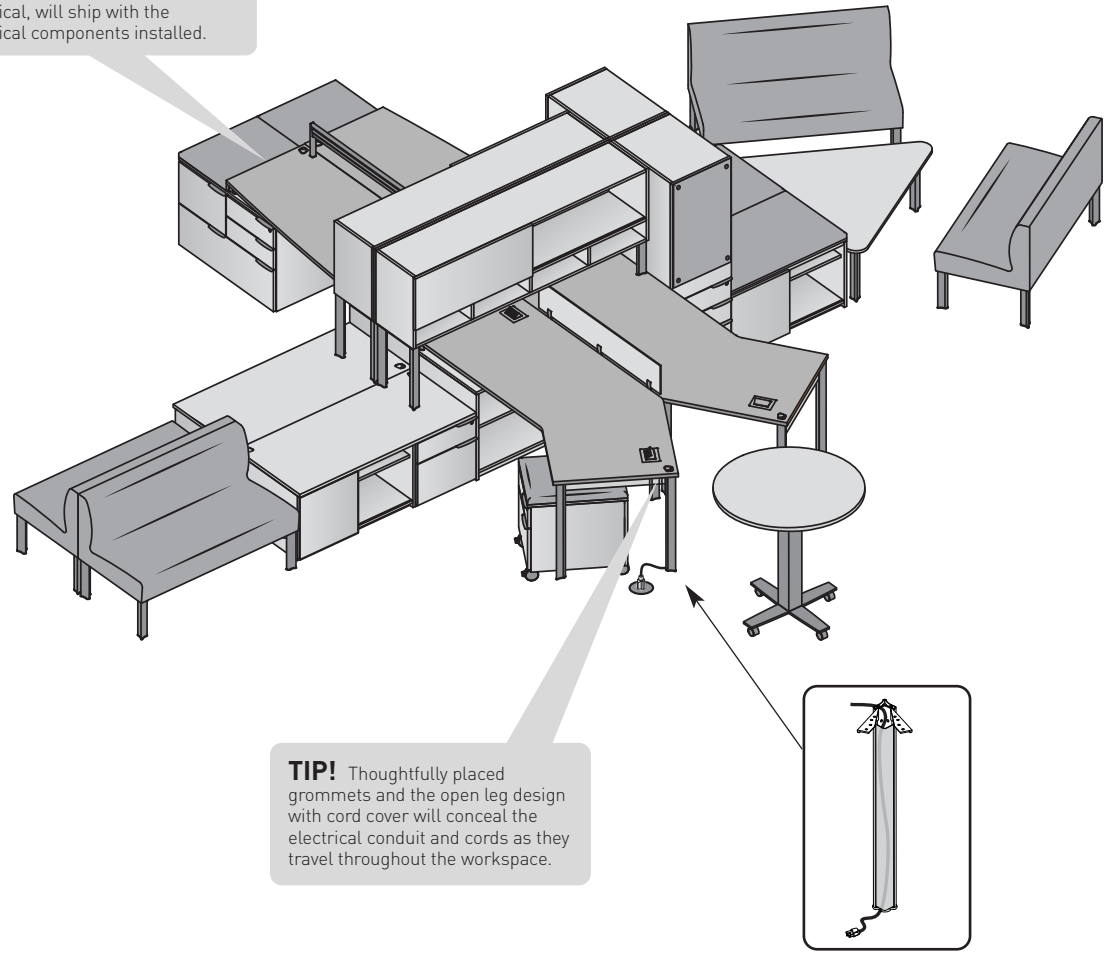
If you would like to power your workstation, you will need to specify the worksurface with the electrical option.
-When using a dual circuit system, the power infeed must be hardwired.

Choose from two power options: Single Circuit or Dual Circuit.

single circuit:
One circuit throughout the entire station.
(specify P1 only)

dual circuit:
Alternate circuit 1 and circuit 2 worksurfaces.
(specify P1 or P2)
or...
Mix circuit 1 and circuit 2 receptacles within one surface.
(specify PM)

TIP! Worksurfaces that are specified with undersurface electrical, will ship with the electrical components installed.



TIP! Thoughtfully placed grommets and the open leg design with cord cover will conceal the electrical conduit and cords as they travel throughout the workspace.

Additional electrical units...

To continue power from the worksurface through undersurface storage and to the power source, additional electrical components must be specified in the Electrical section, see page 26. Power infeed jumpers will carry power from the power source to the workstation.

step 2

Specifying Swish Step Two

undersurface storage & supports

Select the undersurface storage components that best suit your work mode...

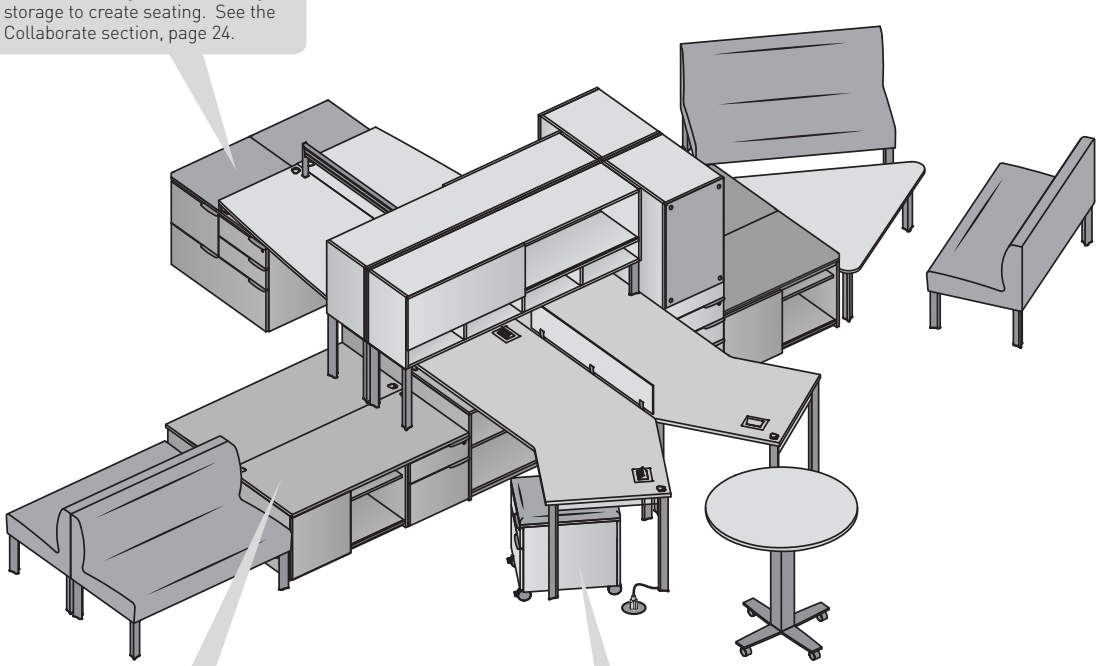
2-A Determine undersurface storage height.
2-B Choose a style.
2-C Determine width and depth.
2-D Specify a laminate.

➤ Storage can be specified in 7 solid laminates and 11 woodgrain laminates. For additional surface materials information, see page 38.

Select undersurface storage.

Choose executive height units to create airy floating tops. Height from floor to worksurface is 29 3/8".
Choose bench height units to achieve layers and additional seating. Height from floor to modular top is 20".

TIP! Cushion tops can be added to executive height or bench height storage to create seating. See the Collaborate section, page 24.



TIP! Modular tops must be ordered separately for bench height units. Storage units can be mounted under a common top to create a custom look.

TIP! Add additional storage and seating with a cushion top mobile pedestal from the Collaborate section, see page 24.

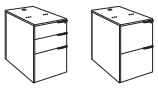
TIP! If an electrical worksurface was selected, be sure to complete the electrical options shown in the Electrical section, see page 26.

www.swish.jsifurniture.com

Call 800 457 4511 to discuss your project with a JSI Swish expert!

executive height units *(26"h without spacer and worksurface)*

For a floating top, choose the executive height units and have your worksurface just inches away from your undersurface storage. Use corner units to create the look of a full pedestal from the approach side.



b/b/f & f/f pedestals
36"d x 18"w
30"d x 18"w
24"d x 18"w
18"d x 18"w

b/b lateral file pedestal
24"d x 36"w
24"d x 30"w

18"d x 36"w
18"d x 30"w

lateral file pedestal
*30"d x 36"w**

*24"d x 36"w**
24"d x 30"w

*18"d x 36"w**
18"d x 30"w

**Can also be ordered as an extended unit for mid-mount applications to allow part of the unit to be outside of the worksurface.*

multi-file pedestal
30"d x 36"w

24"d x 36"w

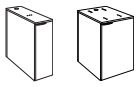
18"d x 36"w

Can also be ordered as an extended unit for mid-mount applications to allow part of the unit to be outside of the worksurface.

sliding door pedestal
*24"d x 36"w**
24"d x 30"w

*18"d x 36"w**
18"d x 30"w

**Can also be ordered as an extended unit for mid-mount applications to allow part of the unit to be outside of the worksurface.*



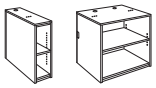
hinged door pedestal
30"d x 9"w

24"d x 36"w
24"d x 30"w
24"d x 18"w
24"d x 9"w

18"d x 36"w
18"d x 30"w
18"d x 18"w
18"d x 9"w

Includes an adjustable shelf.

36"w and 30"w have two doors, 18"w and 9"w have one door.



open storage/shelf pedestals
30"d x 9"w

24"d x 36"w
24"d x 30"w
24"d x 18"w
24"d x 9"w

18"d x 36"w
18"d x 30"w
18"d x 18"w
18"d x 9"w

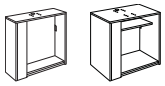
Includes an adjustable shelf.

36"w, 30"w and 18"w have a shelf, 9"w does not.

connection pedestal
24"d x 36"w
24"d x 30"w
24"d x 24"w
24"d x 18"w

18"d x 36"w
18"d x 30"w
18"d x 24"w
18"d x 18"w

Use this pedestal when linking electrified pedestals in a run. Side access pass through grommets allow cords to route through the unit.



open storage/shelf corner
36"d x 24"w
36"d x 18"w
36"d x 9"w

30"d x 24"w
30"d x 18"w
30"d x 9"w

24"d x 24"w
24"d x 18"w
24"d x 9"w

18"d x 24"w
18"d x 18"w
18"d x 9"w

18"w has a shelf, 9"w does not.

hinged door corner
30"d x 24"w
30"d x 18"w
30"d x 9"w

24"d x 24"w
24"d x 18"w
24"d x 9"w

18"d x 24"w
18"d x 18"w
18"d x 9"w

kneespace corner
36"d x 24"w
36"d x 18"w

30"d x 24"w
30"d x 18"w

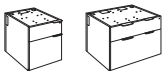
24"d x 24"w
24"d x 18"w

18"d x 24"w
18"d x 18"w

Use this with bridges or returns to eliminate knee-knocking.

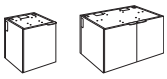
bench height units *(19 1/4"h without modular top)*

Bench height storage units achieve the layered look by allowing perching areas and multiple low storage configurations. Bench height storage units must have a top specified separately. To create a custom look, put multiple units under one common top.



b/f pedestal
24"d x 36"w
24"d x 30"w
24"d x 24"w
24"d x 18"w

18"d x 36"w
18"d x 30"w
18"d x 24"w
18"d x 18"w



hinged door pedestal
24"d x 36"w
24"d x 30"w
24"d x 24"w
24"d x 18"w

18"d x 36"w
18"d x 30"w
18"d x 24"w
18"d x 18"w

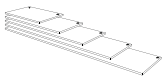
36"w, 30"w and 24"w have two doors, 18"w has one door.

sliding door pedestal
24"d x 36"w
24"d x 30"w

18"d x 36"w
18"d x 30"w

open shelf pedestal
24"d x 36"w
24"d x 30"w
24"d x 24"w
24"d x 18"w

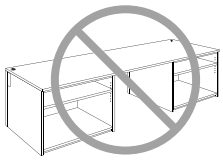
18"d x 36"w
18"d x 30"w
18"d x 24"w
18"d x 18"w



modular tops

24"d x 108"w	*18"d x 108"w*
24"d x 102"w	*18"d x 102"w*
24"d x 96"w	*18"d x 96"w*
24"d x 90"w	*18"d x 90"w*
24"d x 84"w	*18"d x 84"w*
24"d x 78"w	*18"d x 78"w*
24"d x 72"w	*18"d x 72"w*
24"d x 66"w	*18"d x 66"w*
24"d x 60"w	*18"d x 60"w*
24"d x 54"w	*18"d x 54"w*
24"d x 48"w	*18"d x 48"w*
24"d x 42"w	*18"d x 42"w*
24"d x 36"w	*18"d x 36"w*
24"d x 30"w	*18"d x 30"w*
24"d x 24"w	*18"d x 24"w*
24"d x 18"w	*18"d x 18"w*

Tops are standard with grommets on the left and right sides that align with the grommets in the unit below.



TIP! Tops are not designed to span two bench height storage units with an unsupported area.

undersurface storage & supports

Select your worksurface support...

2-E Determine how many points of support are needed.
2-F Choose type of undersurface support.

➤ Undersurface supports are made of anodized aluminum and feature a removable cover to hide cords.

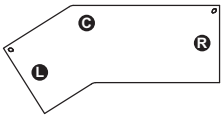
Determine the support needed.

Now you will need to support your worksurface to the height of storage you selected or run a full leg to the floor. Each worksurface shape has requirements for support.

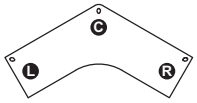
rectangle
Support required...
L R

fin
Support required...
L R

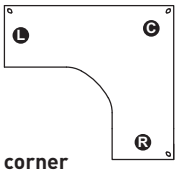
nook
Support required...
L R



boomerang
Support required...
L C R



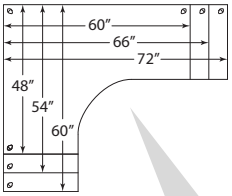
120˚
Support required...
L C R

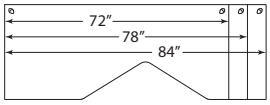


corner
Support required...
L C R

TIP! Center support must be a single leg to the floor.

TIP! Center support options include a single leg to the floor, single leg to bench height or single spacer to executive height.





TIP! 72" side must use a 9", 18" or 30" pedestal, legs to the floor, or bracket to tall storage.

66" and 60" side must use a 9" or 18" pedestal, legs to the floor, or bracket to tall storage.

54" side must use a 9" pedestal, legs to the floor, or bracket to tall storage.

48" side must use legs to the floor.

TIP! 84" tops must use an 18" or 9" pedestal or legs to the floor on the 18"w side.

78" tops must use a 9" pedestal or legs to the floor on the 12"w side.

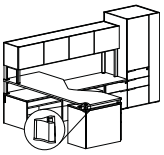
72" tops must use legs to the floor on the 6"w side.

www.swish.jsifurniture.com

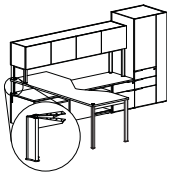
Call 800 457 4511 to discuss your project with a JSI Swish expert!

Worksurface support choices.

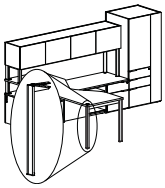
spacer to executive height
Use this spacer-support to connect worksurfaces to executive height storage units.



leg to bench height
Use this support to connect worksurfaces to low bench height storage units.

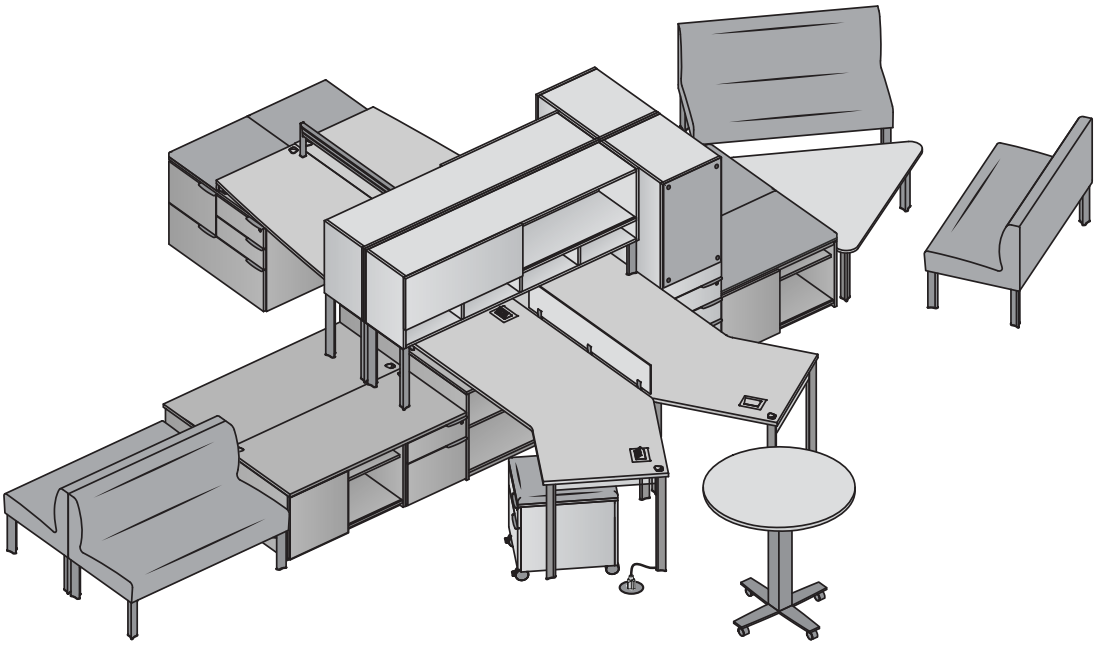


leg to floor
Use this full leg to support a worksurface that sits directly on the floor.



bracket to tall storage
Use this bracket to attach a worksurface to a tall storage unit. Includes one SSK-TOPSPACER1 for use with plenum.

Worksurfaces include: *wire management channel, stress bar, plenum for approach side and end, and plenum retainers.*
Worksurfaces that are 84"w must use at least one 18"w pedestal for support.
Worksurfaces that are 90"w must use two 18"w pedestals OR one 18"w and one 9"w pedestal for support.
Worksurfaces that are 96"w must use two 18"w pedestals for support.



worksurface supports
Supports are used to connect the worksurface with various pedestals, storage units or to run to the floor.

spacer to executive height
2 1/4"h

leg to bench height
9 1/2"h

leg to floor
29 1/2"h

bracket to tall storage
18"w, 24"w, 30"w, 36"w

step 3

Specifying Swish Step Three

tall storage

Select tall storage components to add storage and privacy...

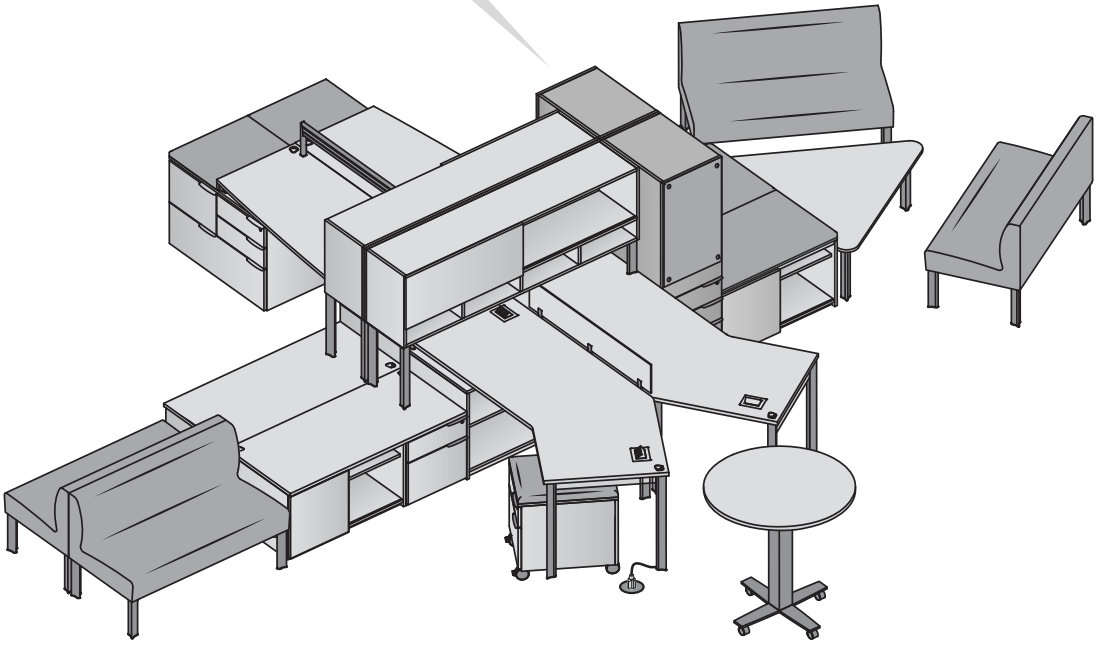
3-A Choose a style.
3-B Determine depth.
3-C Determine width and height.
3-D Specify a laminate.

➤ When attaching a worksurface to a tall storage unit, make sure that the bracket to tall storage support option was specified in Step 2.

Select tall storage.

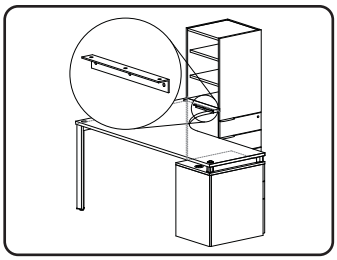
Tall storage units can stand alone or be mounted to a worksurface and used for support.

TIP! Tall storage units and bench height storage units have side access grommets to allow cords to pass through entire unit.



www.swish.jsifurniture.com

Call 800 457 4511 to discuss your project with a JSI Swish expert!

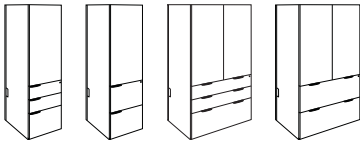


the "L" connection

Specify an L-bracket to connect a tall storage unit to a worksurface.

tall storage units

Attach the worksurface directly to a tall storage unit to create space dividers or varied height storage.



b/b/f & f/f storage cabinets

24"d x 36"w x 60"h
24"d x 30"w x 60"h
24"d x 18"w x 60"h
18"d x 36"w x 60"h
18"d x 30"w x 60"h
18"d x 18"w x 60"h

24"d x 36"w x 45"h
24"d x 30"w x 45"h
24"d x 18"w x 45"h
18"d x 36"w x 45"h
18"d x 30"w x 45"h
18"d x 18"w x 45"h

24"d x 36"w x 54"h
24"d x 30"w x 54"h
24"d x 18"w x 54"h
18"d x 36"w x 54"h
18"d x 30"w x 54"h
18"d x 18"w x 54"h

60"h units have two adjustable shelves, 54"h and 45"h have one shelf.

30"w and 36"w units have two doors, 18"w has one door.

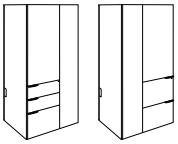
b/b/f side access storage cabinet

24"d x 18"w x 60"h
18"d x 18"w x 60"h

24"d x 18"w x 54"h
18"d x 18"w x 54"h

24"d x 18"w x 45"h
18"d x 18"w x 45"h

60"h units have two adjustable shelves, 54"h and 45"h have one shelf.



b/b/f & f/f storage wardrobes

24"d x 30"w x 60"h
18"d x 30"w x 60"h

24"d x 30"w x 54"h
18"d x 30"w x 54"h

24"d x 30"w x 45"h
18"d x 30"w x 45"h

60"h units have two adjustable shelves, 54"h and 45"h have one shelf.

24" wardrobe units include a chrome hanging bar.

18" wardrobe units include a coat hook.

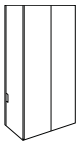
single door storage cabinet

24"d x 18"w x 60"h
18"d x 18"w x 60"h

24"d x 18"w x 54"h
18"d x 18"w x 54"h

24"d x 18"w x 45"h
18"d x 18"w x 45"h

60"h and 54"h units have three adjustable shelves, 45"h has two shelves.



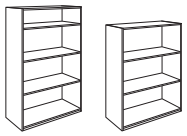
double door storage cabinet

24"d x 36"w x 60"h
24"d x 30"w x 60"h
18"d x 36"w x 60"h
18"d x 30"w x 60"h

24"d x 36"w x 54"h
24"d x 30"w x 54"h
18"d x 36"w x 54"h
18"d x 30"w x 54"h

24"d x 36"w x 45"h
24"d x 30"w x 45"h
18"d x 36"w x 45"h
18"d x 30"w x 45"h

60"h and 54"h units have three adjustable shelves, 45"h has two shelves.



bookcases

15"d x 36"w x 60"h
15"d x 30"w x 60"h
15"d x 18"w x 60"h

15"d x 36"w x 54"h
15"d x 30"w x 54"h
15"d x 18"w x 54"h

15"d x 36"w x 45"h
15"d x 30"w x 45"h
15"d x 18"w x 45"h

60"h and 54"h units have three adjustable shelves, 45"h has two shelves.

step 4

Specifying Swish Step Four

above surface storage & supports

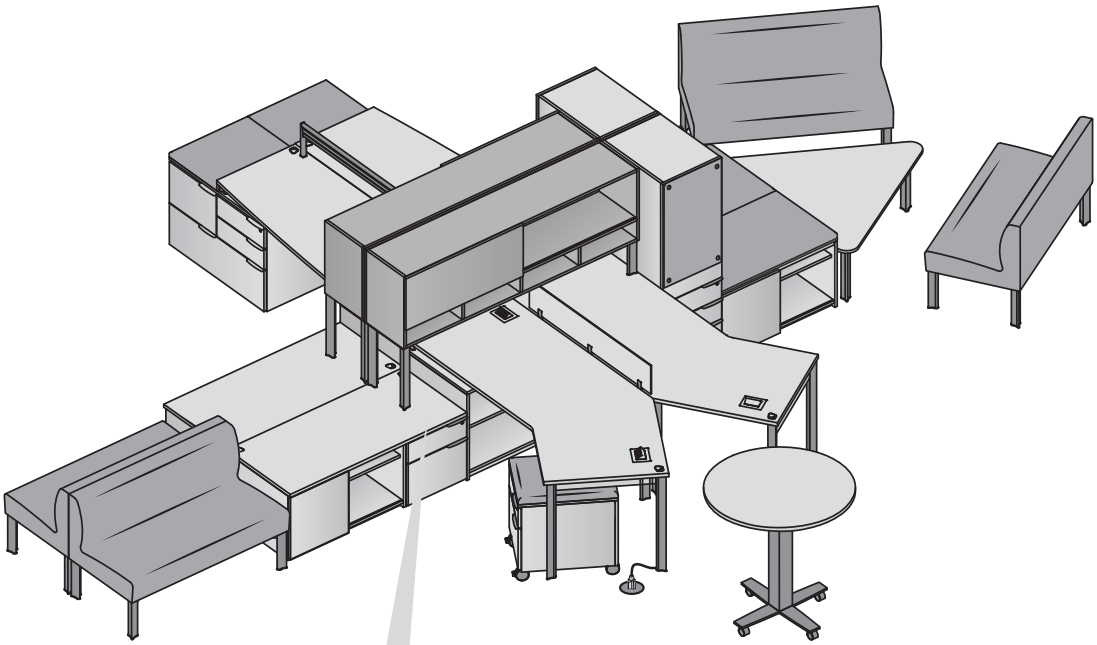
Add overhead storage units and cubbies to expand your workspace...

4-A Choose type of above surface storage.
4-B Choose style.
4-C Determine width.

- Storage can be specified in 7 solid laminates and 11 woodgrain laminates. For additional surface materials information, see page 38.
- Wall mount units available for 15" overheads and 21" overheads with cubby below.

Select above surface storage.

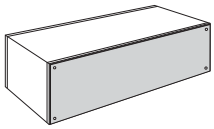
Use above surface units for additional storage and as a space divider.

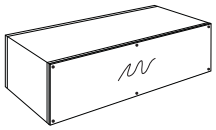


TIP! Above surface storage units can sit on varied height worksurfaces. One end can sit on executive height, while the other is on bench height.

www.swish.jsifurniture.com

Call 800 457 4511 to discuss your project with a JSI Swish expert!

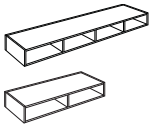




dual purpose

Tackboards and markerboards can be added to the backside of an overhead to increase productivity when sharing spaces.
Review the Accessories section, see page 22.

overheads

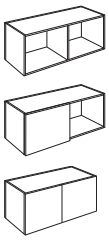


6" horizontal cubby organizer

15"d x 84"w x 6"h
15"d x 78"w x 6"h
15"d x 72"w x 6"h
15"d x 66"w x 6"h
15"d x 60"w x 6"h
15"d x 54"w x 6"h
15"d x 48"w x 6"h
15"d x 42"w x 6"h
15"d x 36"w x 6"h
15"d x 30"w x 6"h

Using storage supports, total height can be either 45" or 54" from the floor.

Cubbies 54"w and larger have four cubby openings, and units 48"w and smaller have two cubby openings.



15" overhead

15"d x 84"w x 15"h
15"d x 78"w x 15"h
15"d x 72"w x 15"h
15"d x 66"w x 15"h
15"d x 60"w x 15"h
15"d x 54"w x 15"h
15"d x 48"w x 15"h
15"d x 42"w x 15"h
15"d x 36"w x 15"h
15"d x 30"w x 15"h

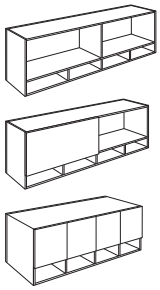
Using storage supports, total height can be either 54" or 60" from the floor.

15"h overheads are also available as wall mount.

Units 54"w and larger have four doors, 48"w and 42"w units have three doors, and 36"w and 30"w units have two doors.

Three door units can have one door hinge right and two left, or two hinge right and one left.

Hinge door units are also available with glass doors, and sliding door units are also available with markerboards.



21" overhead with cubby below

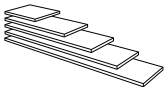
15"d x 84"w x 21"h
15"d x 78"w x 21"h
15"d x 72"w x 21"h
15"d x 66"w x 21"h
15"d x 60"w x 21"h
15"d x 54"w x 21"h
15"d x 48"w x 21"h
15"d x 42"w x 21"h
15"d x 36"w x 21"h
15"d x 30"w x 21"h

Using storage supports, total height will be 60" from the floor.

21"h overhead/cubby combinations are also available as wall mount.

Open storage units 54"w and larger have two overhead openings and four cubbies, units 48"w and smaller have two overhead openings and two cubbies.

Hinge door units are also available with glass doors, and sliding door units are also available with markerboards.



transaction top

15"d x 84"w x 1 3/16"h
15"d x 78"w x 1 3/16"h
15"d x 72"w x 1 3/16"h
15"d x 66"w x 1 3/16"h
15"d x 60"w x 1 3/16"h
15"d x 54"w x 1 3/16"h
15"d x 48"w x 1 3/16"h
15"d x 42"w x 1 3/16"h
15"d x 36"w x 1 3/16"h
15"d x 30"w x 1 3/16"h

Using storage supports, total height can be either 40" or 46" from the floor.

NOTE! **Support legs must be specified to support overhead and cubby units that are not wall mounted, see page 20.**

above surface storage & supports

Add overhead storage units and cubbies to expand your workspace...

4-D Determine the height desired for the overhead unit, from the floor.

4-E Identify if the above surface storage unit will sit on an executive height unit or a bench height unit.

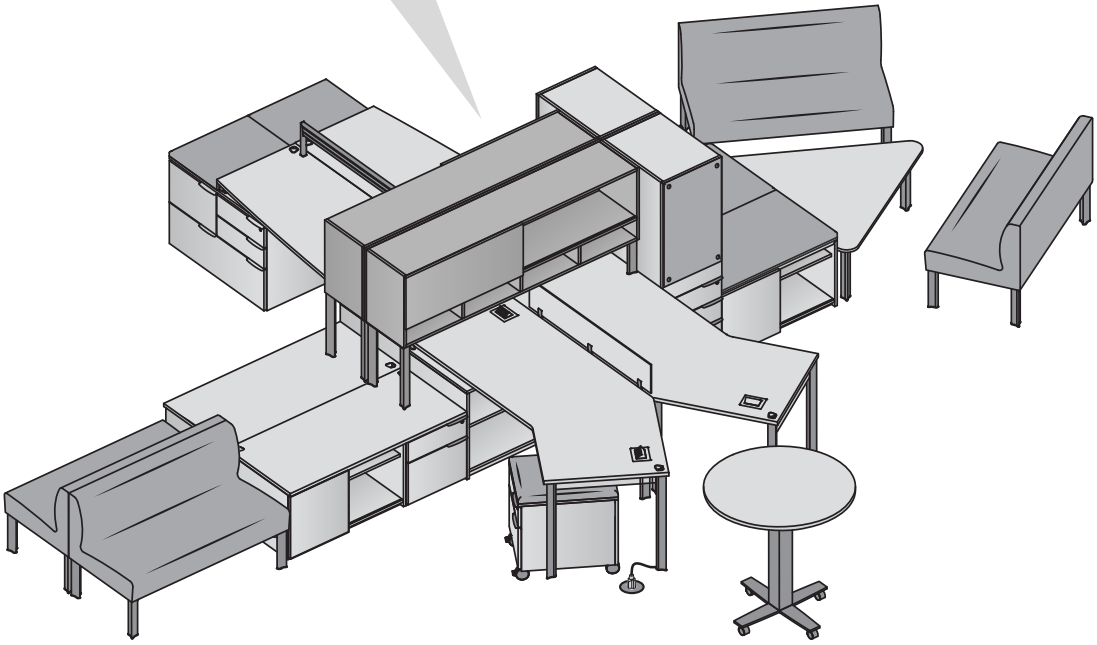
4-F Select the appropriate storage support to achieve the overall height.

- 6" cubby units can be either 45" or 54" from the floor.
- 15" overhead units can be either 54" or 60" from the floor, or wall mounted.
- 21" overhead units with cubbies below will be 60" from the floor, or can be wall mounted.
- Transaction tops can be either 40" or 46" from the floor.

Select above surface storage supports.

Overhead storage units and cubbies can be added at various heights to accommodate your work style and storage needs. Wall mount overhead units do not require storage supports.

TIP! The backsides of above surface storage units are always finished, so they make great space dividers.



Above executive height storage supports...

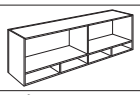
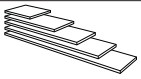
Use this matrix to choose the correct support for above surface storage when placing over executive height surfaces.

SSK-OHS-A
9 5/8"h

SSK-OHS-B
15 5/8"h

SSK-OHS-C
18 5/8"h

executive height to above surface storage

to achieve an overall height of...	40"	45"	46"	54"	60"
6" cubby	–	*SSK-OHS-A*	–	*SSK-OHS-C*	–
15" overhead	–	–	–	*SSK-OHS-A*	*SSK-OHS-B*
21" overhead with cubby 	–	–	–	–	*SSK-OHS-A*
transaction top 	*SSK-OHS-A*	–	*SSK-OHS-B*	–	–

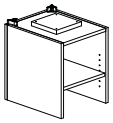
Above bench height storage supports...

Use this matrix to choose the correct support for above surface storage when placing over bench height surfaces.

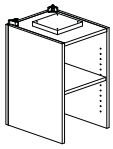
SSK-OHS-D
19 1/8"h

SSK-OHS-E
25 1/8"h

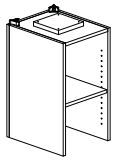
SSK-OHS-F
28 1/8"h



SS1519OT
19 1/8"h

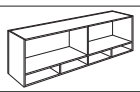
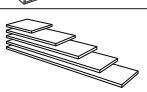


SS1525OT
25 1/8"h



SS1528OT
28 1/8"h

bench height to above surface storage

to achieve an overall height of...	40"	45"	46"	54"	60"
6" cubby	–	*SSK-OHS-D or SS15190T*	–	*SSK-OHS-F or SS1528OT*	–
15" overhead	–	–	–	*SSK-OHS-D or SS1519OT*	*SSK-OHS-E or SS1525OT*
21" overhead with cubby 	–	–	–	–	*SSK-OHS-D or SS1519OT*
transaction top 	*SSK-OHS-D or SSK1519OT*	–	*SSK-OHS-E or SS1525OT*	–	–

step 5

Specifying Swish Step Five

accessories

Divide space for more privacy, add modesty panels or create tackable surfaces for increased functionality...

5-A Determine your accessory needs.
5-B Choose your upholstery and/or acrylic.

➤ Modesty panels and privacy screens can be specified in 6 acrylic designs. For available standard and premium acrylics, see page 39. Privacy screens with tackboards are only available with the standard frosted acrylic.

Select accessories.

Select accessories to maximize efficiency and make your space work for you.

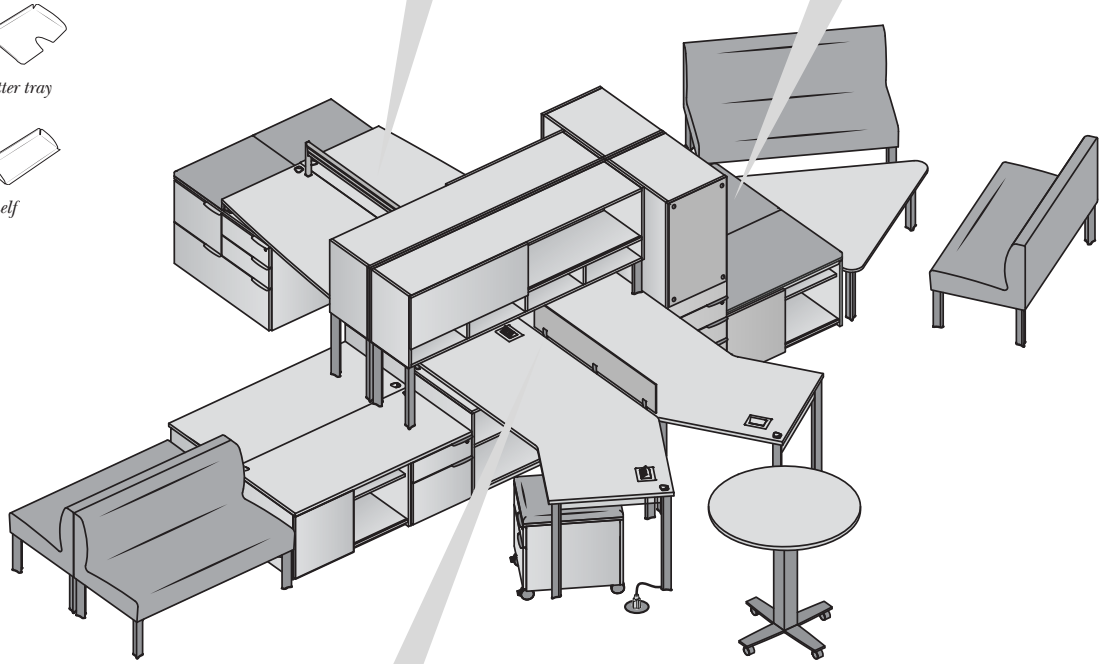
Accessory rail tools...

pencil holder/organizer

organizer tray

letter tray

shelf



TIP! Accessory rails are post mounted through the worksurface. The accessory rail can accommodate work tools to organize your space.

TIP! Tackboards are button mounted and can be installed on the back of a cubby or overhead as well as the side or back of a tall cabinet.

TIP! Aluminum privacy screen brackets attach to underside of worksurface and do not mar top surface.

www.swish.jsifurniture.com

Call 800 457 4511 to discuss your project with a JSI Swish expert!

markerboards

For the backs of overheads, overhead and cubby combinations, as well as the backs and sides of tall storage units.

15" overhead
15"h x 84"w
15"h x 78"w
15"h x 72"w
15"h x 66"w
15"h x 60"w
15"h x 54"w
15"h x 48"w
15"h x 42"w
15"h x 36"w
15"h x 30"w

21" overhead/cubby
21"h x 84"w
21"h x 78"w
21"h x 72"w
21"h x 66"w
21"h x 60"w
21"h x 54"w
21"h x 48"w
21"h x 42"w
21"h x 36"w
21"h x 30"w

back of tall storage
27"h x 36"w
27"h x 30"w
27"h x 18"w

21"h x 36"w
21"h x 30"w
21"h x 18"w

12"h x 36"w
12"h x 30"w
12"h x 18"w

side of tall storage
27"h x 23"w
27"h x 17"w

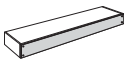
21"h x 23"w
21"h x 17"w

12"h x 23"w
12"h x 17"w

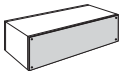
side of side access
21"h x 18"w
18"h x 18"w
12"h x 18"w

tackboards

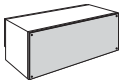
For the backs of cubbies, overheads, overhead and cubby combinations, as well as the backs and sides of tall storage units.



6" cubby
6"h x 84"w
6"h x 78"w
6"h x 72"w
6"h x 66"w
6"h x 60"w
6"h x 54"w
6"h x 48"w
6"h x 42"w
6"h x 36"w
6"h x 30"w



15" overhead
15"h x 84"w
15"h x 78"w
15"h x 72"w
15"h x 66"w
15"h x 60"w
15"h x 54"w
15"h x 48"w
15"h x 42"w
15"h x 36"w
15"h x 30"w



21" overhead/cubby
21"h x 84"w
21"h x 78"w
21"h x 72"w
21"h x 66"w
21"h x 60"w
21"h x 54"w
21"h x 48"w
21"h x 42"w
21"h x 36"w
21"h x 30"w

back of tall storage
27"h x 36"w
27"h x 30"w
27"h x 18"w

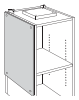
21"h x 36"w
21"h x 30"w
21"h x 18"w

12"h x 36"w
12"h x 30"w
12"h x 18"w

side of tall storage
27"h x 23"w
27"h x 17"w

21"h x 23"w
21"h x 17"w

12"h x 23"w
12"h x 17"w



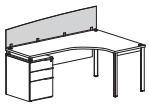
side of side access
21"h x 18"w
18"h x 18"w
12"h x 18"w

privacy screens

Privacy screens provide reduced noise transfer from one station to another. Privacy screens are available with tackboards attached to them. They must be ordered with the tackboard factory installed. Tackboards cannot be added to privacy screens in the field.

rectangle

9"h x 83 3/4"w	*9"h x 47 3/4"w*
9"h x 77 3/4"w	*9"h x 41 3/4"w*
9"h x 71 3/4"w	*9"h x 35 3/4"w*
9"h x 65 3/4"w	*9"h x 29 3/4"w*
9"h x 59 3/4"w	*9"h x 23 3/4"w*
9"h x 53 3/4"w	*9"h x 17 3/4"w*



rectangle & fin

12"h x 83 3/4"w	*12"h x 47 3/4"w*
12"h x 77 3/4"w	*12"h x 41 3/4"w*
12"h x 71 3/4"w	*12"h x 35 3/4"w*
12"h x 65 3/4"w	*12"h x 29 3/4"w*
12"h x 59 3/4"w	*12"h x 23 3/4"w*
12"h x 53 3/4"w	*12"h x 17 3/4"w*

rectangle & fin

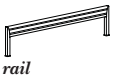
15"h x 83 3/4"w	*15"h x 47 3/4"w*
15"h x 77 3/4"w	*15"h x 41 3/4"w*
15"h x 71 3/4"w	*15"h x 35 3/4"w*
15"h x 65 3/4"w	*15"h x 29 3/4"w*
15"h x 59 3/4"w	*15"h x 23 3/4"w*
15"h x 53 3/4"w	*15"h x 17 3/4"w*

Fin Privacy Screens - The arc on the 12"h models is from 9" to 12" and the arc on the 15" models is from 12" to 15".

NOTE! **9" rectangle and 12" fin are not available with a tackboard.**

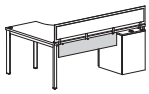
accessory rails

Accessory rails must be installed at least 4" inset from the left and right sides of the surface.



rail
9 1/4"h x 65"w
9 1/4"h x 59"w
9 1/4"h x 47"w
9 1/4"h x 41"w
9 1/4"h x 35"w
9 1/4"h x 29"w
9 1/4"h x 23"w
9 1/4"h x 17"w

modesty panels



rectangle

9"h x 67"w	*9"h x 40"w*
9"h x 64"w	*9"h x 37"w*
9"h x 61"w	*9"h x 34"w*
9"h x 58"w	*9"h x 31"w*
9"h x 55"w	*9"h x 28"w*
9"h x 52"w	*9"h x 25"w*
9"h x 49"w	*9"h x 22"w*
9"h x 46"w	
9"h x 43"w	

rectangle

15"h x 67"w	*15"h x 40"w*
15"h x 64"w	*15"h x 37"w*
15"h x 61"w	*15"h x 34"w*
15"h x 58"w	*15"h x 31"w*
15"h x 55"w	*15"h x 28"w*
15"h x 52"w	*15"h x 25"w*
15"h x 49"w	*15"h x 22"w*
15"h x 46"w	
15"h x 43"w	

step 6

Specifying Swish Step Six

collaborate

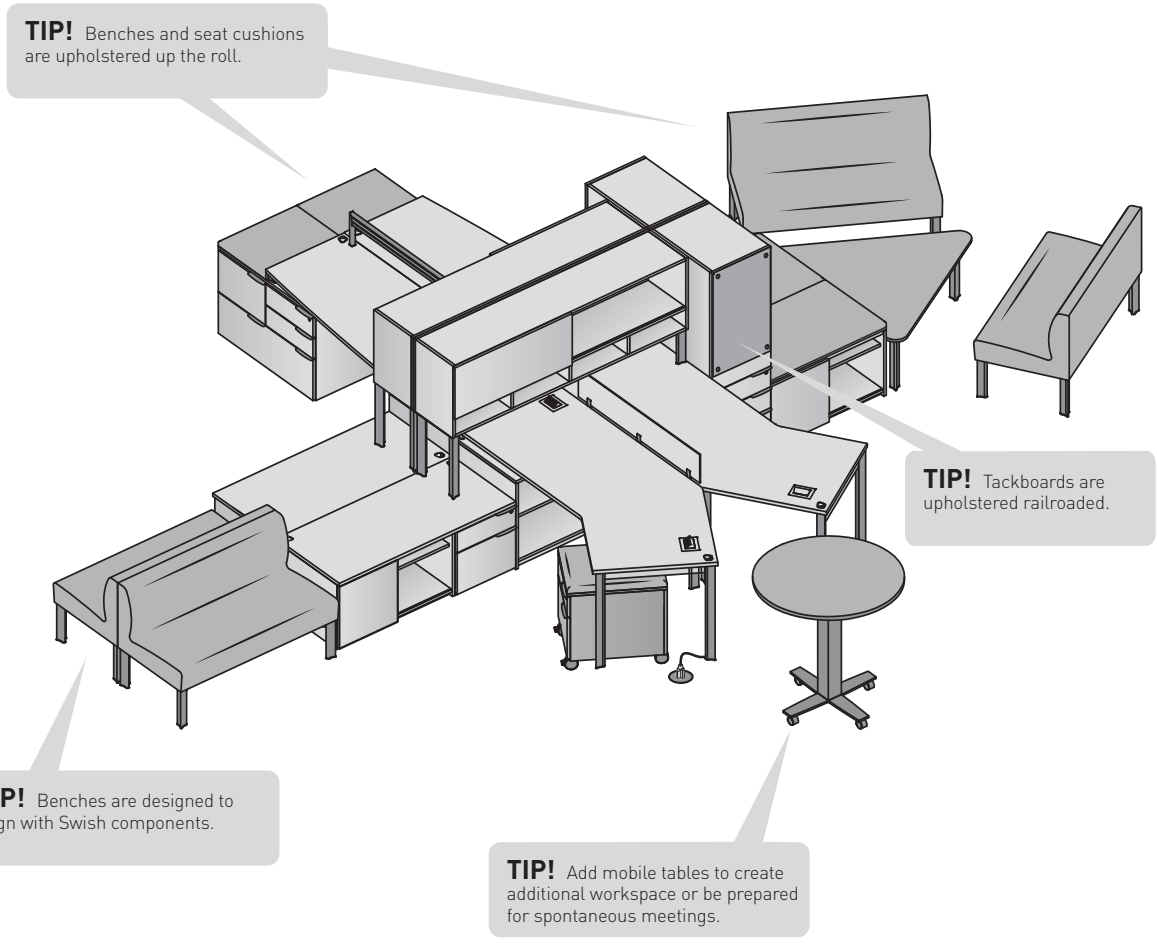
Add integrated collaboration elements to invite impromptu meetings and gain efficiency...

6-A Determine your collaborative needs.
6-B Choose your laminate and/or upholstery.

- Create lounge spaces with integrated benches and tables.
- Add cushion tops to bench height storage for additional seating spaces or add a conference table for larger meetings.

Collaborate.

Swish was designed for people who work with people. Gather around a workstation, add collaborative spaces to a private office or create a meeting room with Swish's collaborate components.



www.swish.jsifurniture.com

Call 800 457 4511 to discuss your project with a JSI Swish expert!

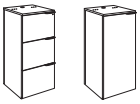
collaboration conference tables

Collaboration conference table tops must have two base units specified for support. Collaboration conference table tops do not have grommets. Grommet cutouts to accommodate an EC13 unit can be specified for the center of the table.

collaboration conference table tops

42"d x 84"w
42"d x 78"w
42"d x 72"w
42"d x 66"w
42"d x 60"w

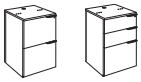
Table tops include plenum, spacers and panel stretchers to conceal technology cords.



stand up height bases

18"d x 18"w x 37 13/16"h

Use these bases when creating a standard height work table or to use with stools for seating.

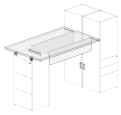


executive height bases

18"d x 18"w x 26"h

Use these bases when creating a standard height work table.

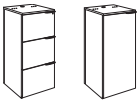
integrated collaboration conference tables



integrated collaboration table tops using L-bracket support and pedestal base supports

30"d x 72"w	*36"d x 72"w*	*48"d x 72"w*
30"d x 66"w	*36"d x 66"w*	*48"d x 66"w*
30"d x 60"w	*36"d x 60"w*	*48"d x 60"w*
30"d x 54"w	*36"d x 54"w*	*48"d x 54"w*

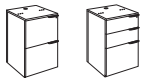
Tops include plenum, spacers and panel stretchers to conceal technology cords. Tops include one L-bracket to attach to a tall storage unit or wall mounted. Support for the other end must be ordered separately.Grommet cutouts to accommodate an EC13 unit can be specified for the center of the table.



stand up height bases

18"d x 18"w x 37 13/16"h

Use these bases when creating a standard height work table or to use with stools for seating.



executive height bases

18"d x 18"w x 26"h

Use these bases when creating a standard height work table.

integrated collaboration table tops using L-bracket support and leg supports

30"d x 60"w	*36"d x 60"w*	*48"d x 60"w*
30"d x 54"w	*36"d x 54"w*	*48"d x 54"w*
30"d x 48"w	*36"d x 48"w*	*48"d x 48"w*
30"d x 42"w	*36"d x 42"w*	*48"d x 42"w*

Tops include panel stretchers to conceal technology cords. Tops include one L-bracket to attach to a tall storage unit or wall mounted, and includes one set of legs. Leg supports available in stand up height and executive height. Grommet cutouts to accommodate an EC13 unit can be specified for the center of the table.

height adjustable tables

Available with pneumatic or ratchet style height adjustability.
Available with locking casters or as a stationary table.
Pneumatic tables with casters adjust from 30 1/2"- 47 1/2" and stationary tables adjust from 27 1/2"- 44 1/2". Ratchet tables adjust from 27 3/8"- 36 3/4".

squircle

36"d x 36"w
30"d x 30"w

round

36"d x 36"w
30"d x 30"w

executive height work tables

rectangle

24"d x 78"w	*36"d x 78"w*
24"d x 72"w	*36"d x 72"w*
24"d x 66"w	*36"d x 66"w*
24"d x 60"w	*36"d x 60"w*
30"d x 78"w	*42"d x 78"w*
30"d x 72"w	*42"d x 72"w*
30"d x 66"w	*42"d x 66"w*
30"d x 60"w	*42"d x 60"w*

square

48"d x 48"w
42"d x 42"w
36"d x 36"w

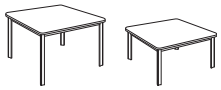
lounge tables

triangle

48"d x 48"w x 23"h
36"d x 36"w x 23"h

rectangle

24"d x 48"w x 23"h

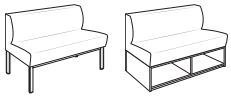


square

42"d x 42"w x 23"h

36"d x 36"w x 17"h
30"d x 30"w x 17"h
24"d x 24"w x 17"h

upholstered benches



4 legs or open shelf

24"d x 48"w x 29"h
24"d x 36"w x 29"h
24"d x 30"w x 29"h
24"d x 24"w x 29"h

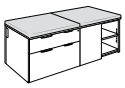
mobile pedestal

mobile pedestal

20"d x 18"w x 24 1/2"h

Features locking casters and upholstered cushion top.

seat cushions



18"d x 36"w x 1 1/2"h
18"d x 30"w x 1 1/2"h
18"d x 24"w x 1 1/2"h
18"d x 18"w x 1 1/2"h

24"d x 36"w x 1 1/2"h
24"d x 30"w x 1 1/2"h
24"d x 24"w x 1 1/2"h
24"d x 18"w x 1 1/2"h

electrical

Continue specifying your power options to complete your workstation...

7-A Determine power infeed length.
7-B Connect power infeed to worksurface.
7-C Connect executive height worksurfaces to each other.
7-D Continue power through storage units to another station.

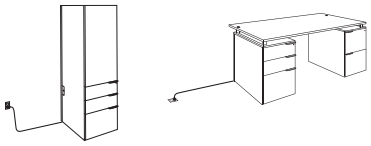
- This panel-less 4 wire, 2 circuit system easily runs throughout an entire workstation.
- Swish was designed with integrated wire management to create omni-directional movement.
- Each circuit can have up to 13 duplexes, which is 26 plug-ins.

Undersurface electrical.

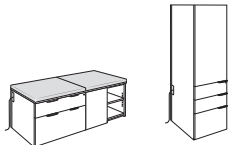
Complete your workstation's electrical options by specifying the power infeed and jumpers. These components allow the power to travel from the worksurface through the undersurface units or travel from worksurface to worksurface to power multiple stations.

power entry infeed

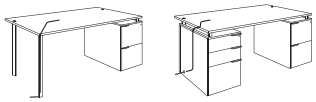
7-A1 Measure distance between power source and location that power will enter the Swish station.



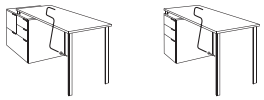
7-A2 Select location of power entry from the floor, and add length.



To bench height unit or side access grommet, add 20".

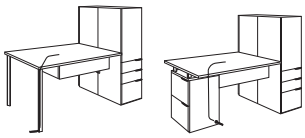


To executive height, add 45".

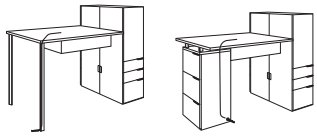


To the kneespace of executive height pedestal, add 45".

To the outside of extended executive height pedestal, add 63".



To executive height table with legs, add 96".
To executive height table with pedestal, add 84".



To stand up height table with legs, add 108".
To stand up height table with pedestal, add 96".

7-A3 If applicable, add the width of any additional units leading to the powered worksurface.

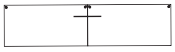
7-A1 + **7-A2** + **7-A3** = length of power infeed

connect power infeed to worksurface

7-B If a vertical height change is needed to reach the worksurface, specify the 24" vertical jumper.

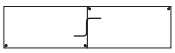
connect executive height worksurfaces

7-C1 Connect executive height worksurfaces to each other with a simple jumper.



End to end, use 24" jumper.

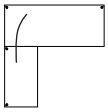
Back to back, use 28" jumper.



End to end, opposite facing:
36"d & 30"d, use 28" jumper.
24"d & 18"d, use 24" jumper.

TIP! If worksurfaces have an overhang, add 6" for each worksurface.

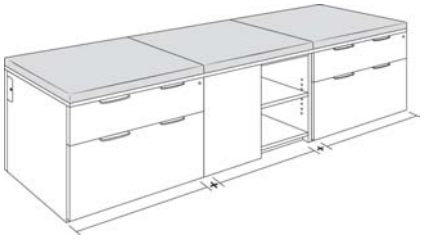
7-C2 Connect executive height worksurfaces to bridges or returns with simple jumpers.



36"d worksurfaces, use 50" jumper.
30"d worksurfaces, use 45" jumper.
24"d worksurfaces, use 42" jumper.
18"d worksurfaces, use 31" jumper.

continue power to the next workstation, through storage units

7-D1 If a vertical height change is needed to reach the storage unit, specify the 24" vertical jumper.

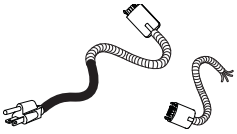


7-D2 Measure the widths of the units the jumper will travel through.

7-D3 If a vertical height change is needed to reach the worksurface, specify the 24" vertical jumper.

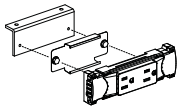
electrical

Electrical components to power your workstation.



72" power infeed

Three prong available in 12" increments from 48" to 120". Hardwire available in 12" increments from 72" to 300".



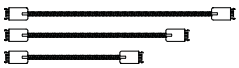
duplex receptacle kit

Includes mounting brackets.

receptacle to receptacle connector

H block connector kit

Includes mounting brackets.



jumpers

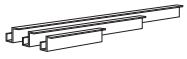
Available in 6" increments from 18" to 300". Also available in 28", 31", 45", and 50" lengths.

conduit clamp

24" vertical jumper (includes H block connector)

Quick disconnect

Field install grommet

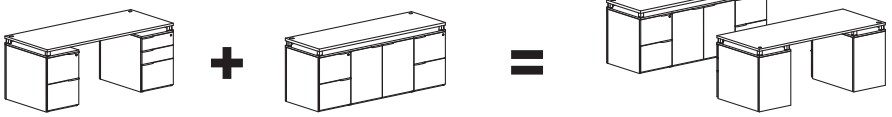


Wire management trough

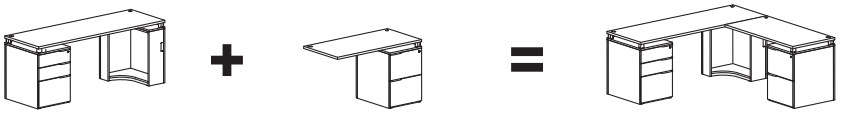
Available in 12", 24", and 36" lengths.

pre-configured models

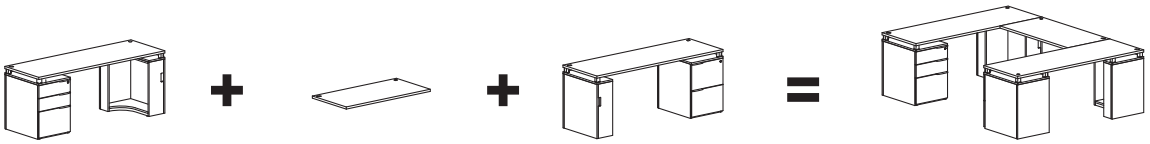
Use pre-configured models to create common workspaces, U-units and L-units...



double pedestal desk + *storage credenza* = *Swish office*



single pedestal desk + *single pedestal return* = *Swish L-unit*



single pedestal desk + *bridge* + *single pedestal credenza* = *Swish U-unit*

pre-configured models

Use these as they are or combine to create larger units. All pre-configured models are executive height, 29 3/8"h.

double pedestal desk

36"d x 72"w
36"d x 66"w

30"d x 72"w
30"d x 66"w

The 36"d units feature grommets that are inset 6" from the approach side to create an overhang.

single pedestal desk - rectangle & fin

*36"d x 72"w**
*36"d x 66"w**

*30"d x 72"w**
*30"d x 66"w**
30"d x 60"w (rectangle only)

Units with asterisk are also available with grommets inset 6" to create an overhang on the approach side.*

Single pedestal side is supported by b/b/f pedestal.

66"w and 72"w chassis have an 18"w corner wing for support and 60"w chassis have a 9"w corner wing.

storage credenza
kneespace credenza

24"d x 72"w
24"d x 66"w

18"d x 72"w
18"d x 66"w

lateral file credenza

24"d x 72"w
24"d x 60"w

single pedestal credenza

24"d x 72"w
24"d x 66"w

18"d x 72"w
18"d x 66"w
18"d x 60"w

Available with standard f/f pedestal or lateral file pedestal on single pedestal side.

Available with 18"w corner wing support or 9"w wing support.

66"w and 72"w chassis have an 18"w corner wing for support and 60"w chassis have a 9"w corner wing.

lateral file pedestal
hinged door pedestal

24"d x 36"w
24"d x 30"w

*18"d x 36"w**
*18"d x 30"w**

Units with asterisk are only available with hinged doors.*

b/b/f pedestal

24"d x 36"w
24"d x 30"w

18"d x 36"w
18"d x 30"w

single pedestal return

24"d x 48"w
24"d x 42"w

18"d x 48"w
18"d x 42"w

Single pedestal side is supported by f/f pedestal.

Grain direction runs front to back on the worksurface.

bridge

24"d x 48"w
24"d x 42"w

18"d x 48"w
18"d x 42"w

Swish Idea Starters & Work Styles Typical Configurations

back to back

Connect individual stations with shared storage components and/or worksurfaces as a single unit.

Model numbers to create the above vignette...

SST4872CRNRG-AB-R (qty 2)
corner worksurface - right

SST4872CRNRG-BA-L (qty 2)
corner worksurface - left

SS2418MFF (qty 4)
executive height file/file pedestal

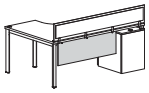
SSK-TOPSPACER2 (qty 4)
spacer to executive height

SSK-LEG1-29 (qty 4)
leg to floor

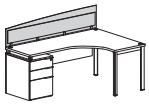
SSK-LBRKT-18 (qty 4)
bracket to tall storage

SS1818-54BBFSSTL (qty 2)
tall storage cabinet with side access - left

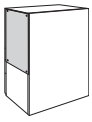
SS1818-54BBFSSTR (qty 2)
tall storage cabinet with side access - right



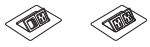
SS1546AMR (qty 4)
modesty panel



SS1548ASF-TK2 (qty 2)
fin privacy screen

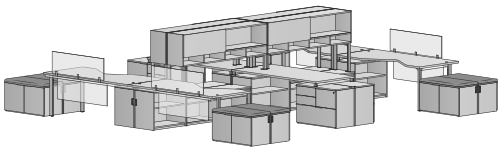


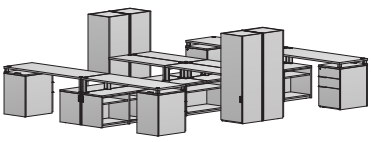
SS2117TK (qty 2)
tackboard for side of tall storage



EC10 or EC11 (qty 4)
power or power/data unit

Additional idea starters for Back to Back applications...



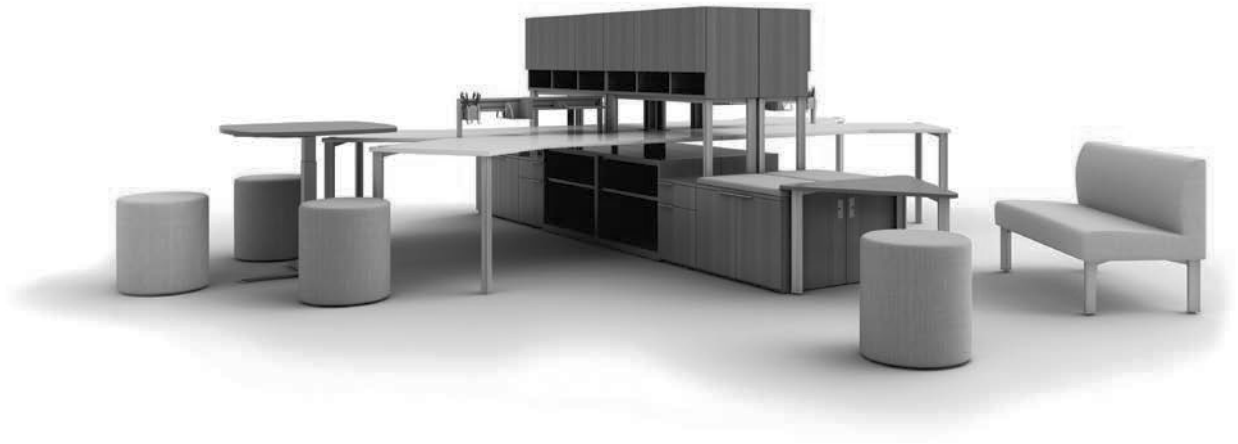


www.swish.jsifurniture.com

Call 800 457 4511 to discuss your project with a JSI Swish expert!

integrated collaboration

Turn spaces into multi-functional places by combining individual stations, meeting components, storage opportunities and seating options.



Model numbers to create the above vignette...

SST3084BMG-R (qty 2)
boomerang worksurface - right

SST3084BMG-L (qty 2)
boomerang worksurface - left

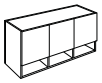
SS1830MRO (qty 4)
executive height
connection pedestal

SSB1818MBF (qty 4)
bench height
box/file storage

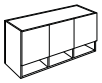
SSB1836MHD (qty 4)
bench height
hinged door storage

SSK-TOPSPACER2 (qty 4)
spacer to executive height

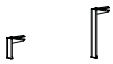
SSK-LEG2-29 (qty 4)
leg to floor



SS2142HDR (qty 2)
overhead cabinet
with cubby below - right



SS2142HDL (qty 2)
overhead cabinet
with cubby below - left



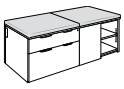
SSK-OHS-A (qty 4) and
SSK-OHS-D (qty 4)
leg to overhead

SS0940AR (qty 2)
accessory rail

SS36TRI-23 (qty 2)
triangle lounge table

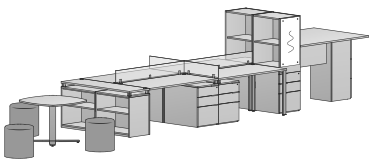
SS3636SQCL (qty 1)
squircle adjustable height table

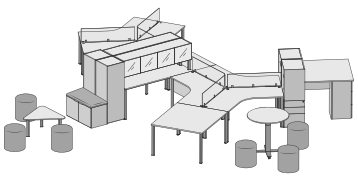
SS2448UBB (qty 1)
upholstered bench



SS1836CUSH (qty 4)
seat cushion

Additional idea starters for Integrated Collaboration applications...





Swish Idea Starters & Work Styles Typical Configurations

forward-facing run

Maximize space and promote productivity by linking individual stations together and using shared components.

Model numbers to create the above vignette...

SST3084NKG-L (qty 3)
nook worksurface - left

SST3084NKG-R (qty 3)
nook worksurface - right

SS3018MBBF (qty 6)
executive height
box/box/file pedestal

SSB2430MOS (qty 6)
bench height
open shelf pedestal

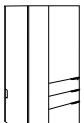
SSB2436MSD (qty 6)
bench height
sliding door pedestal

SSB2418MBF (qty 6)
bench height
box/file pedestal

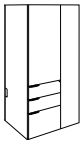
SSB2484MT (qty 6)
modular top

SSK-TOPSPACER2 (qty 6)
spacer to executive height

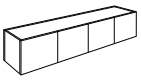
SSK-BTD2-29 (qty 6)
leg to bench height



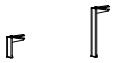
SS2430-60BBFWL (qty 3)
tall storage wardrobe - left



SS2430-60BBFWR (qty 3)
tall storage wardrobe - right



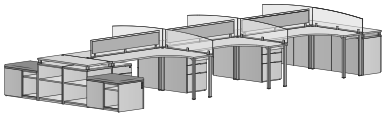
SS1584HD (qty 6)
overhead storage cabinet

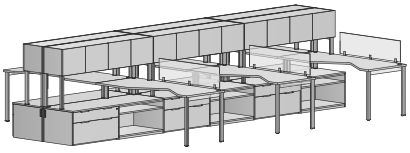


SSK-OHS-A (qty 6) and
SSK-OHS-D (qty 6)
leg to overhead

EC10 or EC11 (qty 4)
power or power/data unit

Additional idea starters for Forward-Facing Run applications...





www.swish.jsifurniture.com

Call 800 457 4511 to discuss your project with a JSI Swish expert!

benching

Simple workstations with minimal storage allow coworkers to connect, gather references and recharge for the next project or meeting.

Model numbers to create the above vignette...

SST1860RECTG (qty 2)
rectangle worksurface

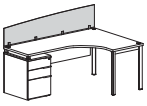
SST3060RECTG (qty 4)
rectangle worksurface

SS1830MOS (qty 4)
executive height
open shelf pedestal

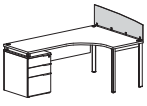
SS3018MBBF (qty 4)
executive height
box/box/file pedestal

SSK-TOPSPACER2 (qty 8)
spacer to executive height

SSK-LEG2-29 (qty 4)
leg to floor

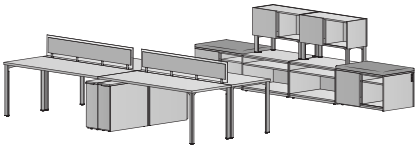


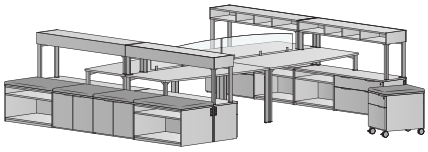
SS1260ASF (qty 2)
fin privacy screen



SS1230ASF (qty 2)
fin privacy screen

Additional idea starter for Benching applications...



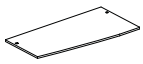


Swish Idea Starters & Work Styles Typical Configurations

private office

Create private spaces with desks, credenzas, L units and U units featuring layered worksurfaces and storage.

Model numbers to create the above vignette...



SST3678UFINGO-CD (qty 1)
fin worksurface

SS3036MMFEL (qty 1)
executive height
multi-file storage

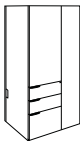
SSB2430MOS (qty 1)
bench height
open shelf storage

SSB2436MSD (qty 1)
bench height
sliding door storage

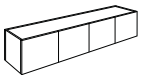
SSB2418MBF (qty 1)
bench height
box/file storage

SSB2484MT (qty 1)
modular top

SSK-TOPSPACER2 (qty 1)
spacer to executive height
and SSK-BTD2-29 (qty 1)
leg to bench height



SS2430-60BBFWR(qty 1)
tall storage wardrobe - right



SS1584HD (qty 1)
overhead storage

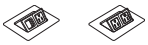
SSK-OHS-A (qty 1) and
SSK-OHS-D (qty 1)
leg to overhead

SS2424T-17 (qty 1)
square lounge table

SS4242T-23 (qty 1)
square lounge table

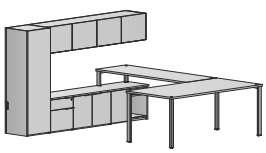
SS2448UBBOS (qty 1)
upholstered bench
with open shelf

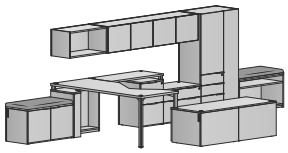
SS2448UBB (qty 1)
upholstered bench



EC10 or EC11 (qty 2)
power or power/data unit

Additional idea starters for Private Office applications...





www.swish.jsifurniture.com

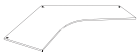
Call 800 457 4511 to discuss your project with a JSI Swish expert!

teaming

Encourage open communication and sharing with teammates, while still allowing the ability to work independently.

Model numbers to create the above vignette...

SST1836RECTG (qty 5)
rectangle worksurface



SST3773YG-AA (qty 6)
120° worksurface

SS1818MOS (qty 10)
executive height
open shelf pedestal

SSK-TOPSPACER2 (qty 10)
spacer to executive height

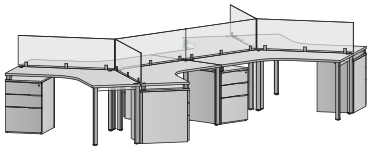
SSK-LEG2-29 (qty 12)
leg to floor

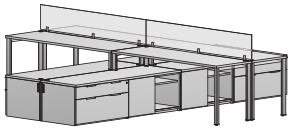
SSK-LEG1-29 (qty 6)
leg to floor

SS0942ASR (qty 6)
rectangle privacy screen

SS3678T-29 (qty 1)
rectangle work table

Additional idea starters for Teaming applications...



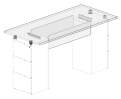


Swish Idea Starters & Work Styles Typical Configurations

conference

Incorporate linking tables, modular storage and integrated seating to support all sizes of meetings and presentations.

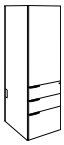
Model numbers to create the above vignette...



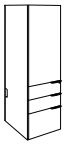
SST3660CCBP (qty 1)
integrated collaboration conference top

SS1818-38FFF (qty 1)
collaboration conference stand up table base file/file/file

SS3660CCBL-29 (qty 1)
integrated collaboration conference table

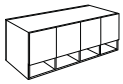


SS1818-54BBFTR (qty 1)
tall storage cabinet box/box/file - right



SS1818-54BBFTL (qty 1)
tall storage cabinet box/box/file - left

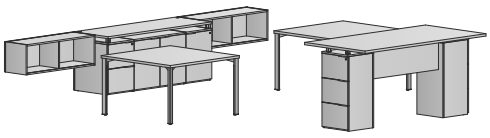
SS2130DEB (qty 1)
markerboard

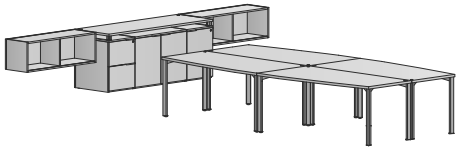


SS2160WHD (qty 1)
wallmount overhead with cubbies

EC13 (qty 1)
dual power/data unit

Additional idea starters for Conference applications...



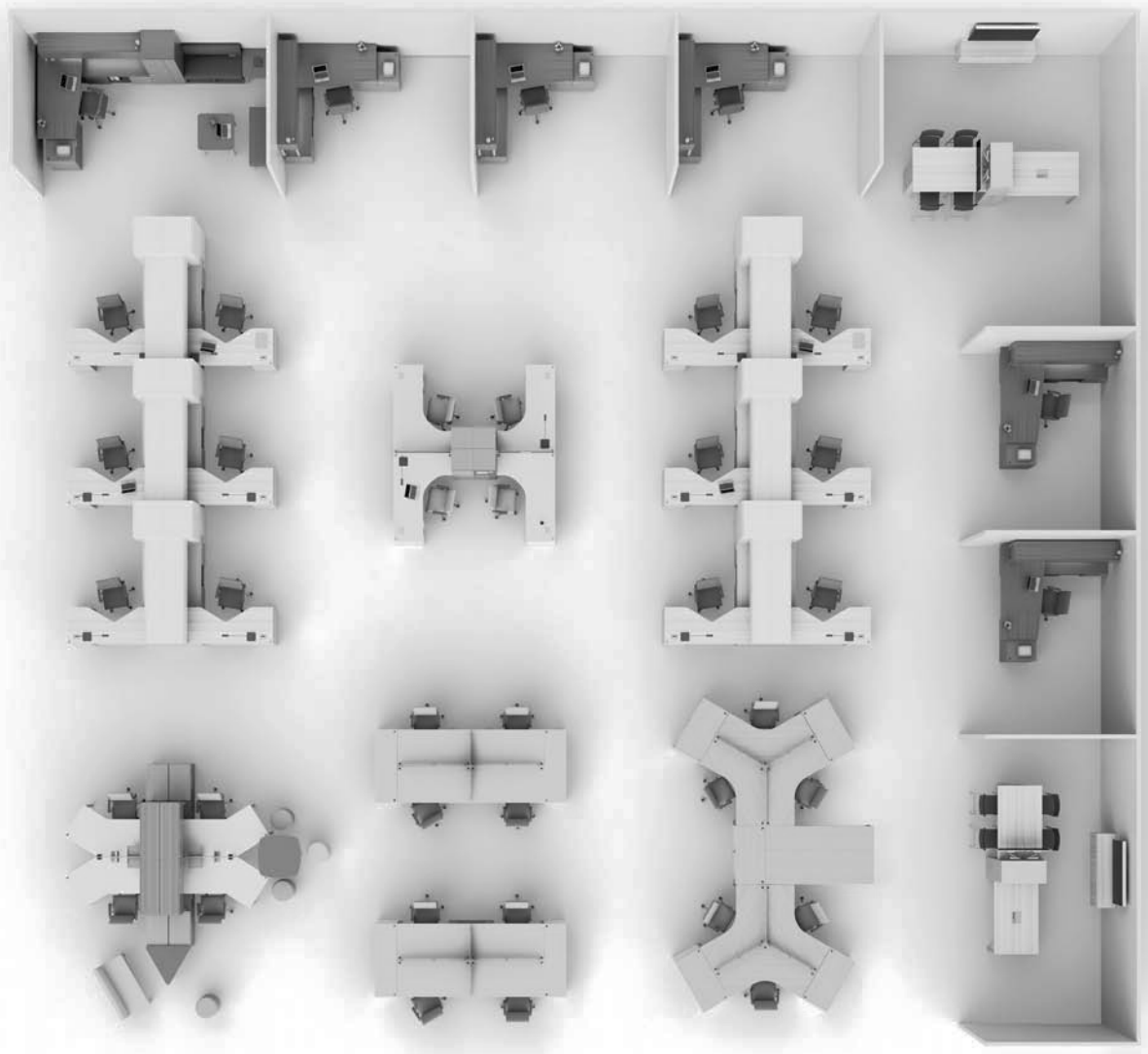


www.swish.jsifurniture.com

Call 800 457 4511 to discuss your project with a JSI Swish expert!

work styles

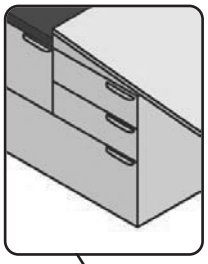
From collaborative open plan areas to private offices and conferencing spaces, Swish can furnish an entire facility with its robust offering of flexible and functional modular components.



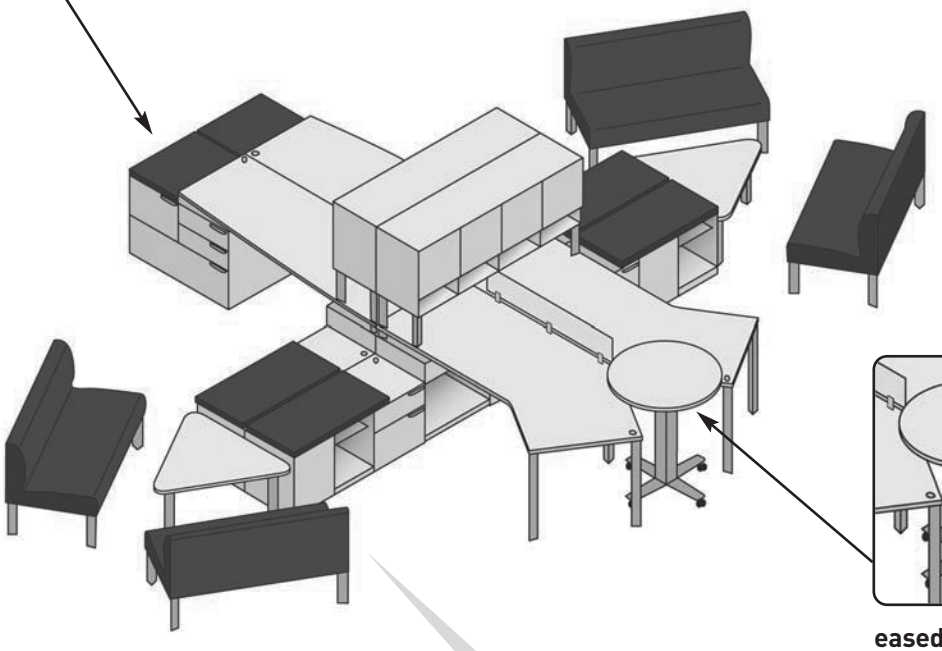
Specifying Swish Additional Steps

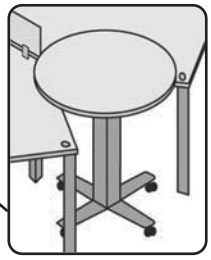
surface materials

Choose from a selection of finishes and textures for your Swish configurations...



pulls
Drawer pulls can be installed in the left, center or right locations. All drawers and undersurface doors are pre-drilled for easy installation.





eased PVC edge
Swish worksurfaces and tables feature a coordinating eased PVC edge on all four sides.

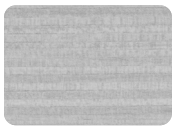
TIP! Upholstered benches and cushions are upholstered up the roll, while tackboards are railroaded.

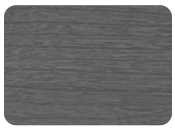
www.swish.jsifurniture.com

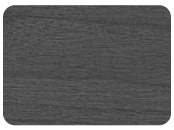
Call 800 457 4511 to discuss your project with a JSI Swish expert!

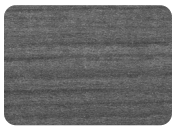
Laminate (woodgrains)

shea


blonde echo

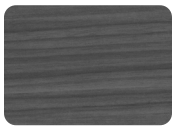

bourbon

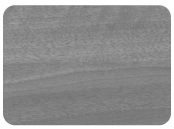

autumn

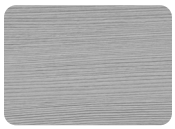

studio teak

brighton

vintage


walnut heights


brazilwood


high line

Laminate (solids)

designer white

alabaster

bridal blanco

taupe

shadow

dove grey

slate grey

Acrylic

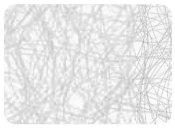
frosted (standard)

drift green (premium)

oyster linen (premium)

paper cut (premium)

ivory taipei (premium)


silver spun (premium)

Glass

back painted white

Metal

silver

Product Specifications

Swish Series: Swish has a modular design to allow flexibility in configuration. It features high pressure laminate (HPL) worksurfaces and thermally fused laminate (TFL) chassis components with durable, impact resistant PVC edges. Swish is offered in eleven wood grain colors and seven solid colors. The wood grain TFL features embossed grain to hide fingerprints and light scratches. The Swish offering includes upholstered benches and cushions which integrate with the casegoods.

Worksurfaces: Laminate worksurfaces have a 3-ply balanced construction, 1 3/16" thick with coordinating PVC edges. All worksurfaces feature 3mm PVC edge. All edges and corners are eased to eliminate sharp edges. Worksurfaces greater than 48" include a metal support rail to prevent sagging. Worksurfaces also include a 2 1/4" tall frosted acrylic plenum which clips into place below worksurface.

Power/Data/ Wire Management: Optional 4-wire, one or two circuit undersurface electrical features easy-to-connect fittings which makes routing power a snap. Power & Data tilt-up units are available for worksurfaces in standardized locations. Power & Data units can be plugged into a standard 110v wall outlet or into the undersurface electrical. Teardrop corner grommets and wire management troughs are included standard on all executive height worksurfaces. Bench height, tall storage, executive height corners, and executive height connection pedestals include standard pass through side grommets (1 7/8"W x 3 1/4"H). Worksurfaces are raised 2 1/4" above the top of the executive height pedestals to create space for easy routing of cords and cables. The acrylic plenum then clips in place to hide the cords and adds a decorative element. Also available is a round field installable cable access grommet. Grommet requires a 2 3/8" hole. Overall diameter of the grommet is 2 3/4". Desk legs have a removable acrylic wire management cover which allows passage of cords or flexible electrical through the leg.

Cabinets: Laminate chassis is constructed using 3/4" thick thermally fused laminated panels. Exterior panels, doors, drawer fronts have 1mm thick PVC edgebands. Product is designed to minimize the number of exposed fasteners. Cabinets are constructed using metal cam & post connectors along with wood dowels. Wood cleats, pocket screws and metal brackets are also used in desk pedestals where additional joint strength is required. Desk pedestals are standard at 18" wide. Lateral files are available in 30" and 36" width. Leveling glides are installed in a manner to prevent tear-out.

Drawers: Drawers are assembled using five sided V-fold box and 1/4" thick drawer bottom panel construction with exterior front attached separately. Maple vinyl sides and drawer bottoms provide a clean, smooth feel and appearance.

Drawer Suspension: High quality black drawer suspensions carry a lifetime warranty. File and box drawers have 100% full extension with over-travel. Slides feature steel ball bearings for longer wear and positive, cushioned in/out stops.

File systems: All file drawers are constructed with integrated side and back rails and adjustable metal cross rail filing system in place. Cross bars are adjustable and removable without tools.

Locking: All drawer pedestals feature pedestal front locking as standard. All hinged door pedestals and non-glass hinged door overhead cabinets are available with optional locking. Units are shipped randomly keyed as standard. Keyed alike units are available at no upcharge with removable cores for in-field re-keying.

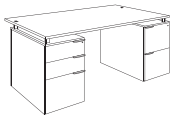
Legs: Legs and overhead supports are made from extruded aluminum with steel mounting bracket and integrated wire management with cord cover. All legs have adjustable levelers.

Modesty Panels and Privacy Screens: Modesty panels and Privacy screens are made of 1/4" thick acrylic. Panels are standard in frosted acrylic. Five premium acrylic patterns are also available. Modesty panels attach to the underside of worksurface with metal brackets. Privacy screens mount with an aluminum bracket which attaches to the bottom edge of the worksurface, therefore installation does not mar the worksurface. The privacy panels are friction fit into the bracket for easy removal of the panel.

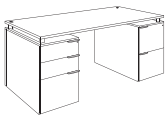
Seating: Swish seating is designed to integrate with the casegoods to create simple and flexible seating options for the open plan office. Cushions are 1 1/4" thick with slip resistant rubber bumpers on the bottom side and are designed to sit on top of bench height cabinets. Cushions can be easily removed or placed for maximum flexibility. Swish benches are light weight and scaled for use with the series. Cushions and benches use long lasting high density foam and plywood frames. Both are available in multiple fabric grades.

Swish - Overview

Desks

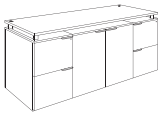


Executive height double pedestal desk with overhang
Page 64

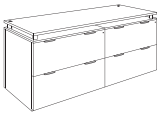


Executive height double pedestal desk
Page 64

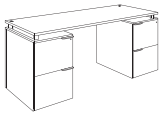
Credenzas



Executive height storage credenza
Pages 65-66



Executive height double lateral file credenza
Page 66



Executive height kneespace credenza
Page 67

Pedestals

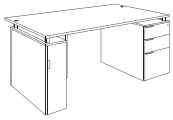
Executive height pedestal
Page 68

Mobile pedestal
Page 68

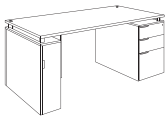
Executive height lateral file
Page 69

Executive height hinged door pedestal
Page 69

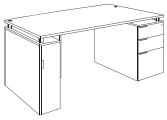
Pedestal Desks



Executive height rectangle single pedestal desk with overhang
Page 70

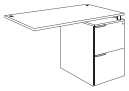


Executive height rectangle single pedestal desk
Page 71



Executive height fin single pedestal desk
Page 72

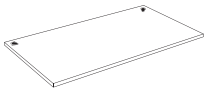
Return



Executive height single pedestal return
Page 73

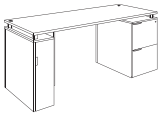
Swish - Overview

Bridge

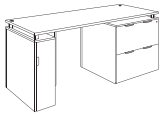


Executive height
bridge
Page 73

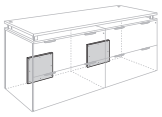
Pedestal Credenzas



Executive height single
pedestal credenza
Page 74



Executive height single
lateral pedestal credenza
Page 75



Counterweight
Page 75

Worksurfaces

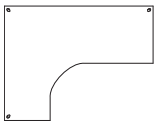
Rectangle
Grommets - inset 6"
Pages 77-82

Rectangle
Grommets
Pages 83-91

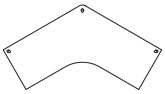
Fin - Arc User Side
Grommets - inset 6"
Pages 92-94

Fin-Arc User Side
Grommets
Pages 95-100

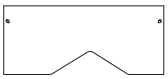
Fin - Arch Approach Side
Grommets
Pages 101-106



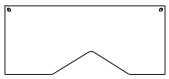
Corner
Grommets
Pages 107-115



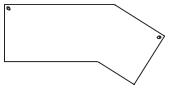
120°
Grommets
Page 116



Nook
Grommets - Inset 6"
Page 117



Nook
Grommets
Pages 118-119



Boomerang
Grommets
Page 120

Return
Grommets
Pages 121-122

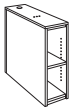
Bridge
Grommets
Pages 123-124

Swish - Overview

Modular Executive Height Storage

Box/Box/File
Page 126

File/File
Page 126


Open storage
Page 126

Hinged door
Page 126

Extended lateral file
Page 127

Extended multi-file
Page 127

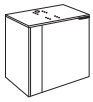
Extended sliding door
Page 127

Connection pedestal
Page 128

Connection pedestal
Page 128

Open corner pedestal
Page 128

Open corner pedestal
Page 128


Hinged door corner pedestal
Page 129

Hinged door corner pedestal
Page 129

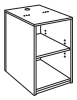
Open kneespace corner pedestal
Page 130

Box/Box/Lateral file
Page 130

Lateral file
Page 130

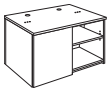
Multi-file
Page 130

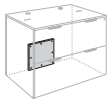
Open shelf
Page 131


Open shelf
Page 131

Hinged doors
Page 131

Hinged doors
Page 131


Sliding door
Page 131

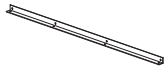

Counterweight
Page 131

Worksurface Supports

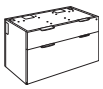
Spacer to executive height storage
Pages 132 and 138

Leg to floor
Pages 132 and 138

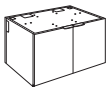
Leg to bench height
Pages 132 and 138


Bracket to tall storage
Pages 132 and 138

Modular Bench Height Storage

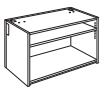

Box/Lateral file
Page 134

Box/File
Page 134


Hinged doors
Page 134

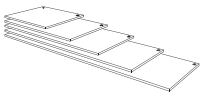
Hinged door
Page 135

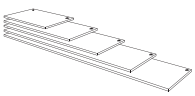
Sliding door
Page 135


Open shelf
Page 135

Counterweight
Page 137

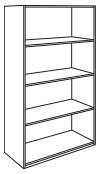
Tops for Modular Bench Height Storage


24" deep modular top for bench height
Page 136


18" deep modular top for bench height
Page 137

Swish - Overview

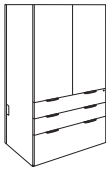
Tall Storage



Bookcase
Page 140

Storage cabinet
Page 141

Storage cabinet
Page 142



Storage cabinet
Pages 143-144

Storage cabinet
Page 144

Storage cabinet with side access
Page 145

Storage wardrobe
Pages 145-146

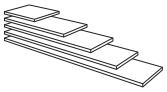
Storage wardrobe
Page 146

Double door storage cabinet
Page 147

Single door storage cabinet
Page 148

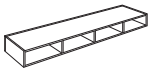
Counterweight
Page 148

Above Surface Storage Transaction Top

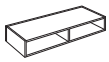


Transaction top
Page 150

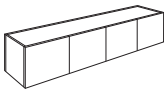
Above Surface Storage



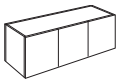
Horizontal cubby organizer
Page 150



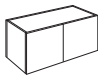
Horizontal cubby organizer
Page 150



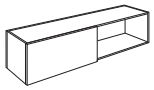
Storage overhead cabinet
Page 151



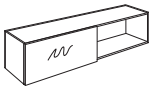
Storage overhead cabinet
Page 151



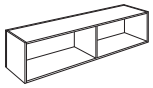
Storage overhead cabinet
Page 151



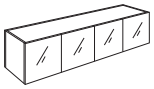
Storage overhead cabinet sliding door
Page 152



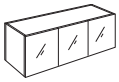
Storage overhead cabinet sliding markerboard door
Page 152



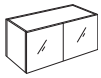
Storage open overhead cabinet
Page 153



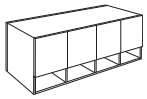
Glass storage overhead cabinet
Page 153



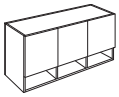
Glass storage overhead cabinet
Page 154



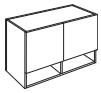
Glass storage overhead cabinet
Page 154



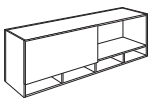
Storage overhead cabinet with cubby below
Page 154



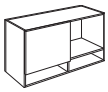
Storage overhead cabinet with cubby below
Page 154



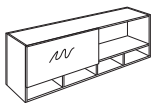
Storage overhead cabinet with cubby below
Page 154



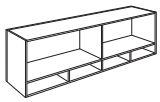
Storage overhead cabinet sliding door with cubby below
Page 155



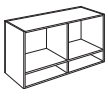
Storage overhead cabinet sliding door with cubby below
Page 155



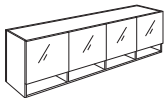
Storage overhead cabinet sliding markerboard door with cubby below
Page 155



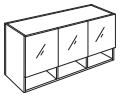
Storage open overhead cabinet with cubby below
Page 156



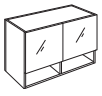
Storage open overhead cabinet with cubby below
Page 156



Glass storage overhead cabinet with cubby below
Page 156



Glass storage overhead cabinet with cubby below
Page 157



Glass storage overhead cabinet with cubby below
Page 157

Swish - Overview

Above Surface Storage Supports - From Executive Height

Support for transaction top, cubby, 15" H overhead and 21" H overhead
Page 158

Support for transaction top and 15" H overhead
Page 158

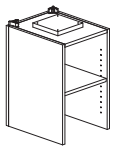
Support for cubby
Page 158

Above Surface Storage Supports - From Bench Height

Support for transaction top, cubby, 15" H overhead and 21" H overhead
Page 159-160

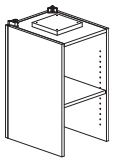
Support for transaction top and 15" H overhead
Page 159-160

Support for transaction top, cubby, 15" H overhead and 21" H overhead
Page 159-160



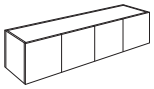
Support for transaction top and 15" H overhead
Page 159-160

Support for cubby
Page 159-160

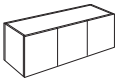


Support for cubby
Page 159-160

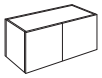
Above Surface Storage



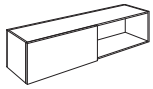
Wall mount overhead cabinet
Page 161



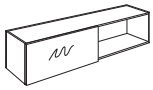
Wall mount overhead cabinet
Page 161



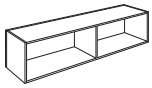
Wall mount overhead cabinet
Page 161



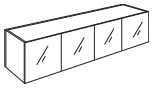
Wall mount overhead cabinet sliding door
Page 161



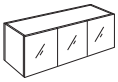
Wall mount overhead cabinet sliding markerboard door
Page 162



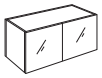
Wall mount open overhead cabinet
Page 162



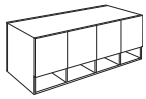
Glass wall mount overhead cabinet
Page 162



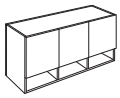
Glass wall mount overhead cabinet
Page 163



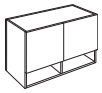
Glass wall mount overhead cabinet
Page 163



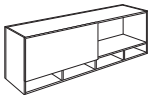
Wall mount overhead cabinet with cubby below
Page 163



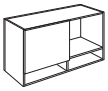
Wall mount overhead cabinet with cubby below
Page 163



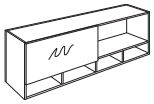
Wall mount overhead cabinet with cubby below
Page 163



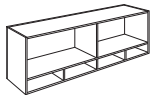
Wall mount overhead cabinet sliding door with cubby below
Page 164



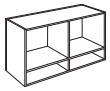
Wall mount overhead cabinet sliding door with cubby below
Page 164



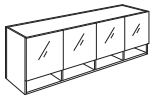
Wall mount overhead cabinet sliding markerboard door with cubby below
Page 164



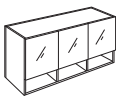
Wall mount open overhead cabinet with cubby below
Page 164



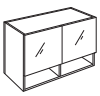
Wall mount open overhead cabinet with cubby below
Page 164



Glass wall mount overhead cabinet with cubby below
Page 165



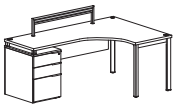
Glass wall mount overhead cabinet with cubby below
Page 165



Glass wall mount overhead cabinet with cubby below
Page 165

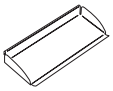
Swish - Overview

Accessories

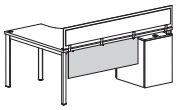

Accessory rail (post mount)
Page 168

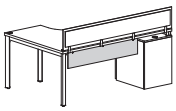
Upright tray
Page 169

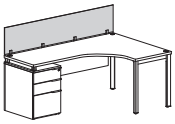
Small tray
Page 169

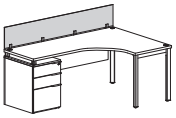

Pencil tray
Page 169

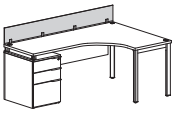
Paper tray
Page 169

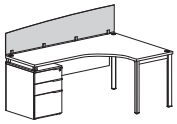

15" high modesty panel
Page 170

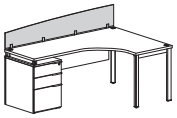

9" high modesty panel
Page 171

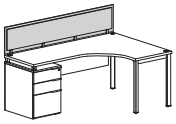

15" high rectangle privacy screen
Page 172

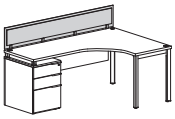

12" high rectangle privacy screen
Page 172

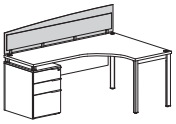

9" high rectangle privacy screen
Page 173


15" high fin privacy screen
Page 174

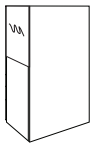

12" high fin privacy screen
Page 174

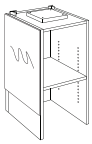

15" high rectangle privacy screen with tackboard
Pages 175-176


12" high rectangle privacy screen with tackboard
Pages 177-178

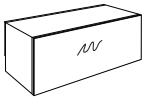

15" high fin privacy screen with tackboard
Pages 179-180

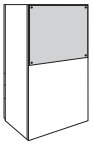
Markerboard for back of tall storage
Pages 181-182

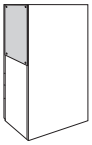

Markerboard for side of tall storage
Page 183

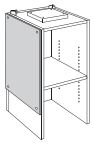

Markerboard for side of side access storage
Page 184

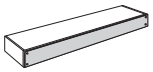
Markerboard for back of 15" high overhead
Page 185

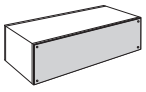

Markerboard for back of 21" high overhead
Page 185

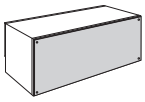

Tackboard for back of tall storage
Pages 186-187


Tackboard for side of tall storage
Pages 188- 189


Tackboard for side of side access storage
Page 189

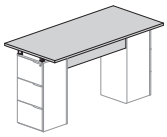

Tackboard for back of cubby
Pages 190-191

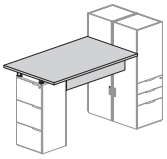

Tackboard for back of 15" High Overhead
Pages 192-193

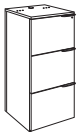

Tackboard for back of 21" High Overhead
Pages 194-195

Swish - Overview

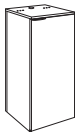
Collaborate

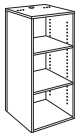

Collaboration conference top
Page 197


Integrated collaboration conference top
Pages 198-200


Stand up height collaboration table base
Page 201

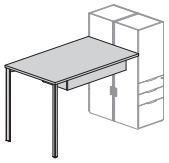
Stand up height collaboration table base
Page 201

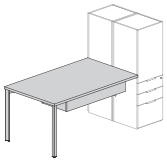

Stand up height collaboration table base
Page 201

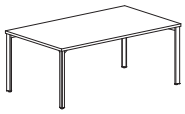

Stand up height collaboration table base
Page 201

Executive height Box/Box/File
Page 201

Executive height File/File
Page 201


Integrated collaboration conference table - stand up height
Pages 202-203


Integrated collaboration conference table - executive height
Pages 204-205


Work table
Page 206

Squircle pneumatic adjustable height table
Page 207

Squircle ratcheting adjustable height table
Page 207

Squircle pneumatic adjustable height table with casters
Page 207

Squircle ratcheting adjustable height table with casters
Page 207

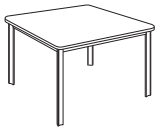
Round pneumatic adjustable height table
Page 208

Round ratcheting adjustable height table
Page 208

Round pneumatic adjustable height table with casters
Page 208

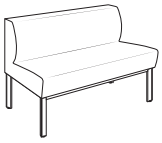
Round ratcheting adjustable height table with casters
Page 208

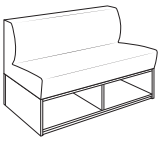
Rectangular lounge table
Page 209


Square lounge table
Page 209

Triangular lounge table
Page 209

Collaborate


Lounge seating
Page 210

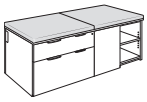

Lounge seating with open shelf
Page 211

Mobile Pedestal

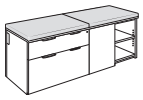
Mobile pedestal
Page 212

Swish - Overview

Seat Cushions



24" deep seat cushions
Page 212



18" deep seat cushion
Page 213

Power and Data

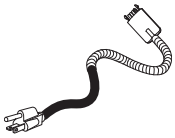
Mini grommet power and data tilt up
Page 214

Mini power tilt up
Page 214

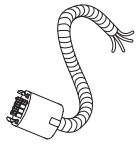
Mini power and USB tilt up
Page 214

Dual power and data tilt up
Page 214

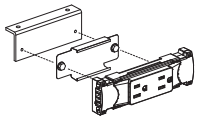
Undersurface Electrical



Three prong power infeed-flex metallic conduit
Page 215



Hardwire power infeed-flex metallic conduit
Page 215

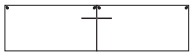


Dulex receptacle kit circuit
Page 215

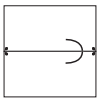
Receptacle to receptacle connector
Page 215

H block connector kit
Page 215

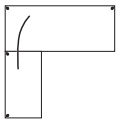
Jumper
Page 216



End to end jumper
Page 216



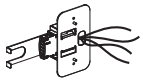
Back to back jumper
Page 217



Bridge and return jumper
Page 217

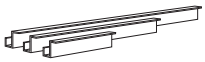
Vertical jumper
Page 217

Conduit clamp
Page 217



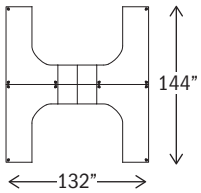
Quick disconnect
Page 217

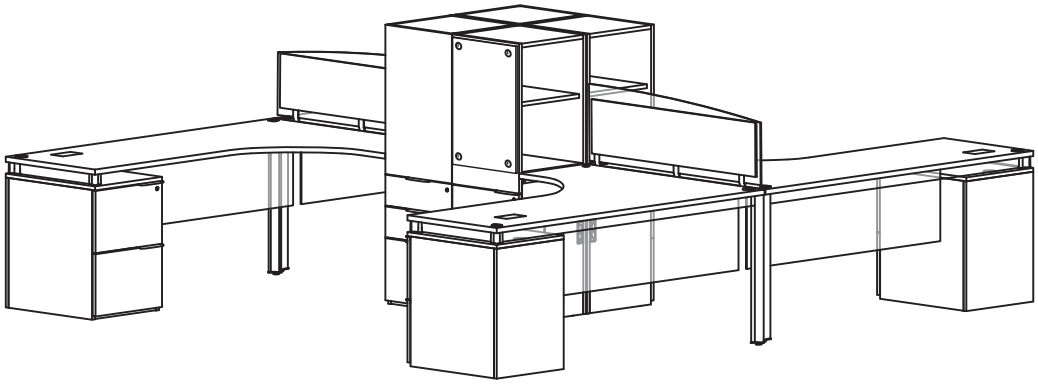
Round grommet
Page 217



Wire management trough
Page 217

SS0100 Back to Back



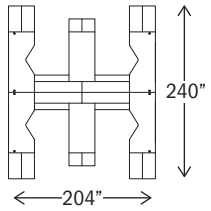


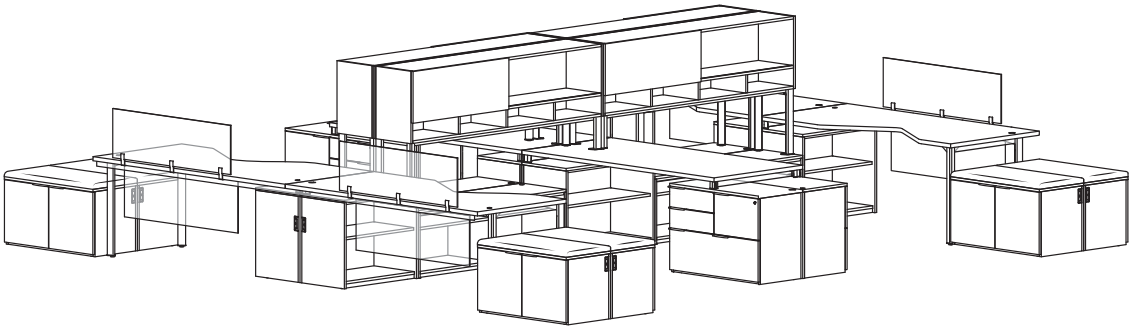
Total List **$21,536**
List Per User **$5,384**

Models

(2) SST4872CRNRG-AB-R	(2) SS1818-54BBFSSTL	(2) SS2117TK
(2) SST4872CRNRG-BA-L	(2) SS1818-54BBFSSTR	(4) SSK-LEG1-29
(4) SS2418MFF	(4) SS1552AMR	(4) SSK-LBRKT-18
(4) SSK-TOPSPACER2	(2) SS1548ASF-TK2	(4) EC11

SS0101 Back to Back





Total List **$42,428**
List Per User **$10,607**

Models

(2) SST3684NKGO-L	(2) SS1836MMFER	(8) SS1836CUSH
(2) SST3684NKGO-R	(2) SS1836MMFEL	(4) SS2166SD
(2) SST3684RECTG	(4) SSK-LEG2-29	(4) SSK-OHS-A
(2) SS2436MRO	(8) SSK-TOPSPACER2	(4) SSK-OHS-D
(4) SS2430MRO	(8) SSB1836MHD	(4) SS1561AMR
(8) SSB2424MOS	(8) SSB1836MT	(4) SS1560ASR
(4) SSB2448MT		

SS0201 Integrated Collaboration

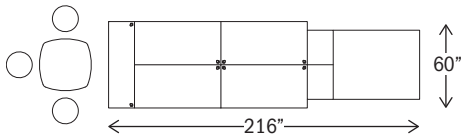
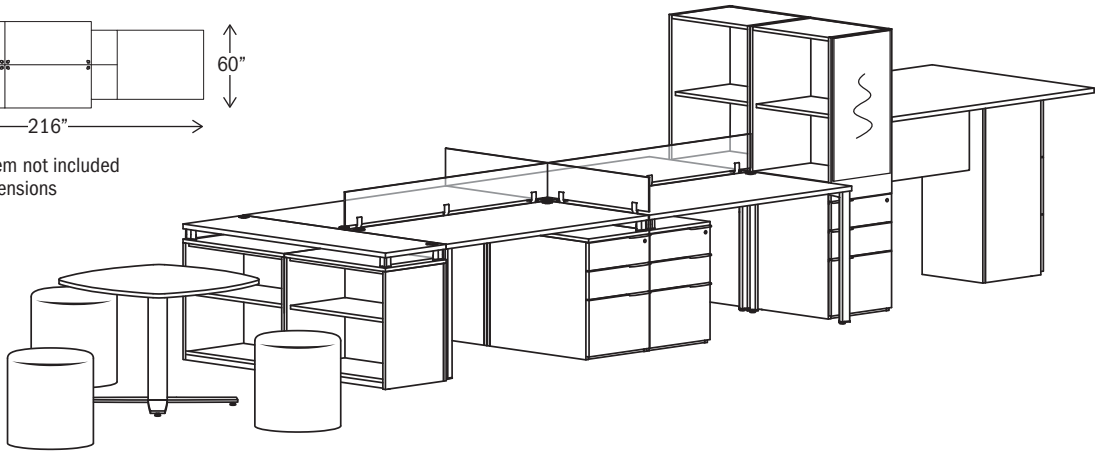


Table and Totem not included in overall dimensions

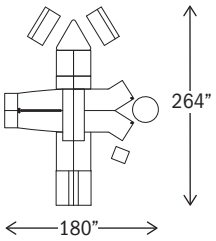


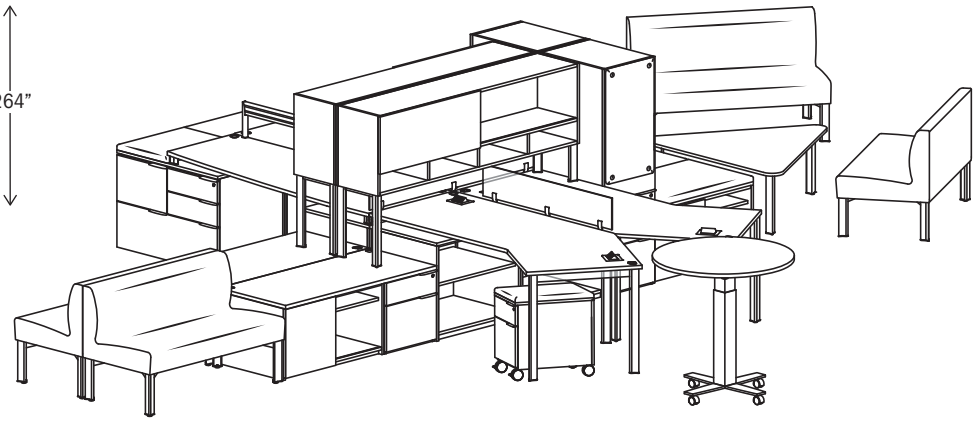
Total List **$18,614**
List Per User **$4,654**

Models

(4) SST3060RECTG	(1) SS2418-54BBFSSTL	(1) SS36SQCL-PN
(4) SS3618MBBF	(2) SS2117DEB	(3) TM17R
(4) SSK-LEG2-29	(2) SS1830MOS	(1) SST4860CCBP
(4) SSK-TOPSPACER2	(1) SST1860RECTG	(1) SS1818-38FFF
(1) SS2418-54BBFSSTR	(2) SSK-TOPSPACER2	

SS0203 Integrated Collaboration





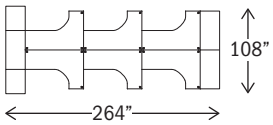
Total List **$37,689**
List Per User **$9,423**

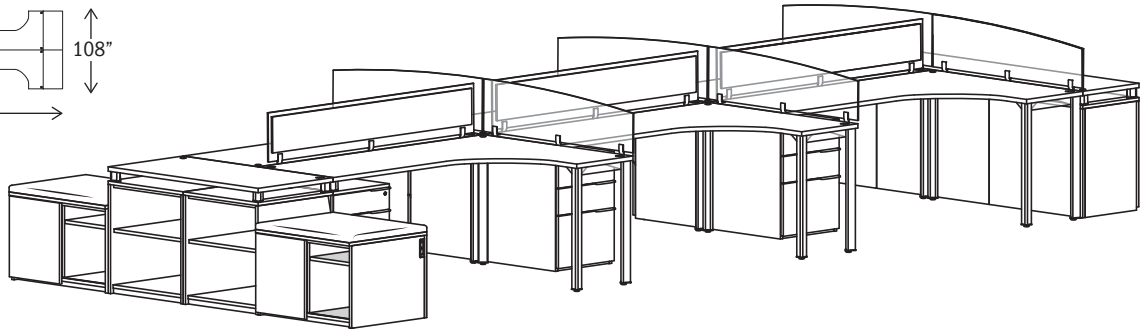
Models

(1) SST3078UFING-BC	(2) SSB2454MT	(2) SS2172SD	(4) EC10
(1) SST3078UFING-CB	(2) SSB2436MT	(2) SSK-OHS-A	
(1) SST3084BMG-R	(4) SS2430MRO	(2) SSK-OHS-D	
(1) SST3084BMG-L	(3) SSK-LEG2-29	(1) SS0958AR	
(1) SS2436MMFEL	(6) SSK-TOPSPACER2	(1) SS0954ASR	
(1) SS2436MMFER	(1) SS2418-60BBFSSTL	(1) SS2018MP	
(2) SS1824CUSH	(1) SS2418-60BBFSSTR	(1) SS36ROUN-PN-CAST	
(4) SSB2436MSD	(2) SS2717TK	(4) SS2448UBB	
(2) SSB2418MBF	(2) SS2436CUSH	(1) SS48TRI-23	

See www.jsifurniture.com for additional ideal starts

SS0301 Forward-Facing Run



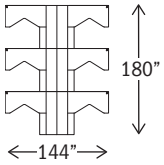


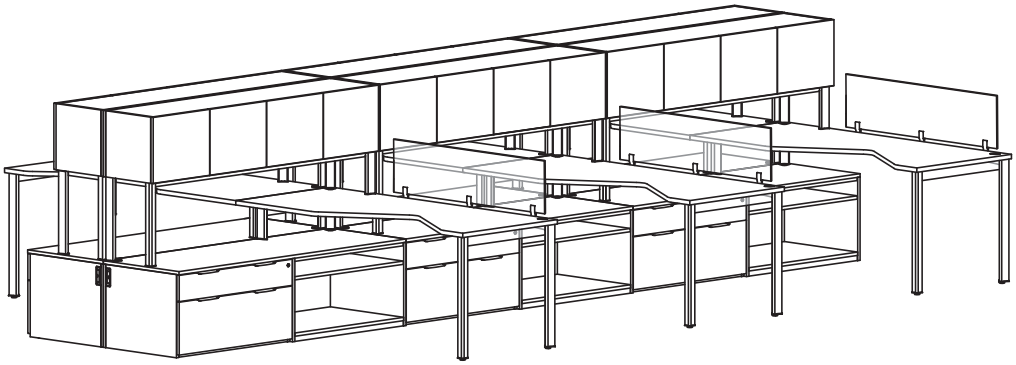
Total List **$32,029**
List Per User **$5,339**

Models

(3) SST4872CRNRG-BA-L	(1) SST2448RECTG	(1) SS2436MOS
(3) SST4872CRNRG-AB-R	(2) SSK-TOPSPACER2	(1) SST2496RECTG
(6) SS2418MBBF	(2) SSB2430MSD	(2) SSK-TOPSPACER2
(9) SSK-LEG2-29	(2) SSB2430MT	(3) SS1572ASR-TK2
(6) SSK-TOPSPACER2	(2) SS2430CUSH	(6) SS1548ASF
(2) SS2424MRO	(2) SS2430MSD	

SS0302 Forward-Facing Run



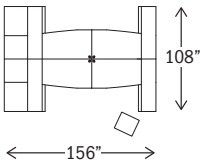


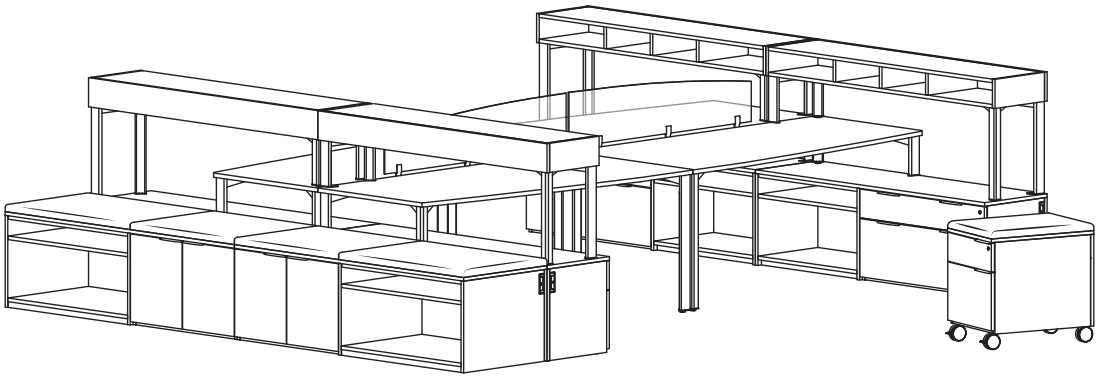
Total List **$30,642**
List Per User **$5,107**

Models

(3) SST3072NKG-R	(6) SSB2460MT	(6) SSK-OHS-D
(3) SST3072NKG-L	(6) SSK-LEG2-29	(6) SSK-OHS-A
(6) SSB2430MBF	(6) SSK-BTD2-29	(6) SS1548ASR
(6) SSB2430MOS	(6) SS1560HD	

SS0401 Benching



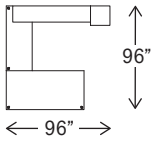


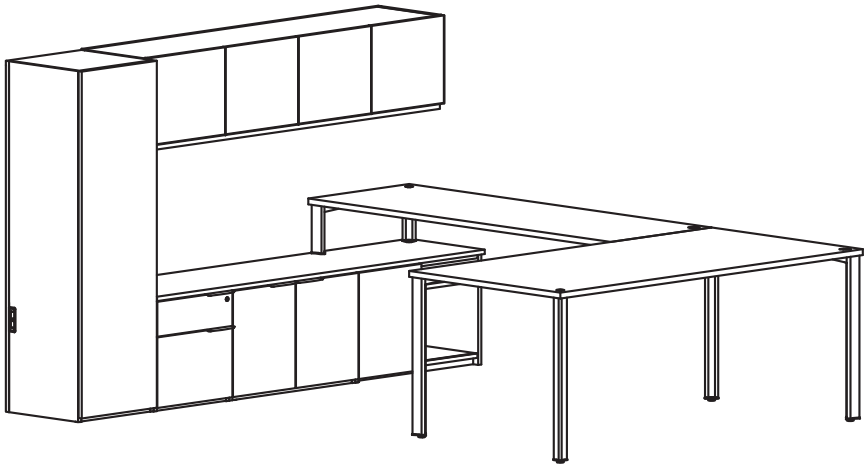
Total List **$22,762**
List Per User **$5,691**

Models

(2) SST3066UFING-BC	(4) SSK-BTD2-29	(4) SS0654CU
(2) SST3066UFING-CB	(2) SSB2430MOS	(4) SSK-OHS-F
(4) SSB1830MBF	(2) SSB2424MHD	(4) SSK-OHS-C
(4) SSB1824MOS	(1) SSB24108MT	(2) SS1548ASF
(4) SSB1854MT	(2) SS2430CUSH	(1) SS2018MP
(4) SSK-LEG2-29	(2) SS2424CUSH	

SS0501 Private Office





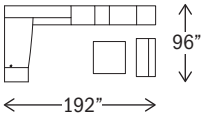
List Price **$6,491**

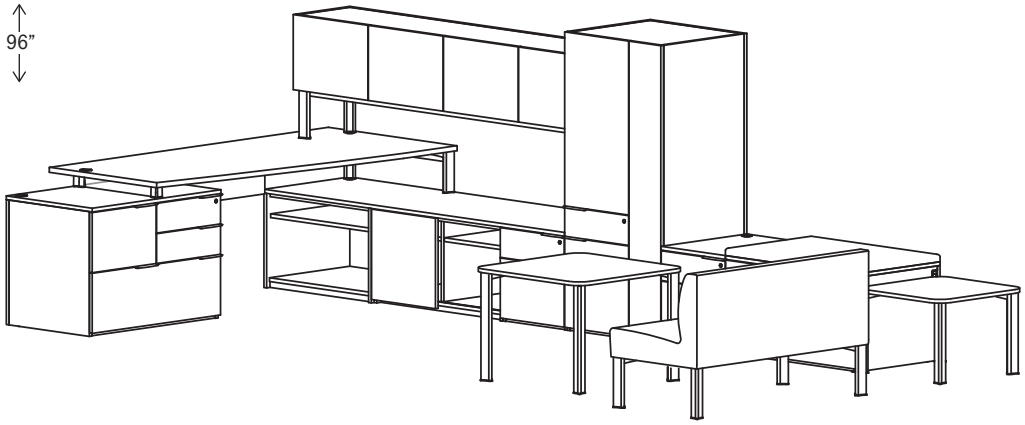
Models

(1) SST3672RECTG	(1) SSB1830MSD	(2) SSK-LEG2-29
(1) SST6024RTRNG-L	(1) SSB1878MT	(1) SS1818-60HL
(1) SSB1818MBF	(1) SSK-BTD2-29	(1) SS1572WHD
(1) SSB1830MHD		

See www.jsifurniture.com for additional ideal starts

SS0502 Private Office



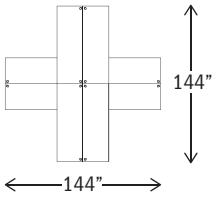


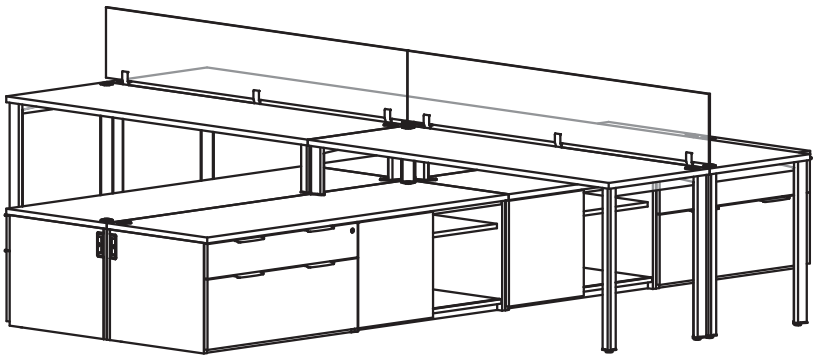
Total List **$13,981**

Models

(1) SST3678UFINGO-CD	(1) SSK-BTD2-29	(1) SS20LB
(1) SS3036MMFEL	(1) SS1584HD	(1) SSB2436MBF
(1) SSB2430MOS	(1) SSK-OHS-A	(1) SSB2454MT
(1) SSB2436MSD	(1) SSK-OHS-D	(1) SS2436CUSH
(1) SSB2418MBF	(1) SS2430-60BBFWR	(1) SS2424T-17
(1) SSB2484MT	(1) SSB2418MBF	(1) SS4242T-23
(1) SSK-TOPSPACER2	(1) SS10LB	(1) SS2448UBB

SS0601 Teaming



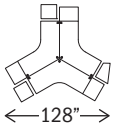


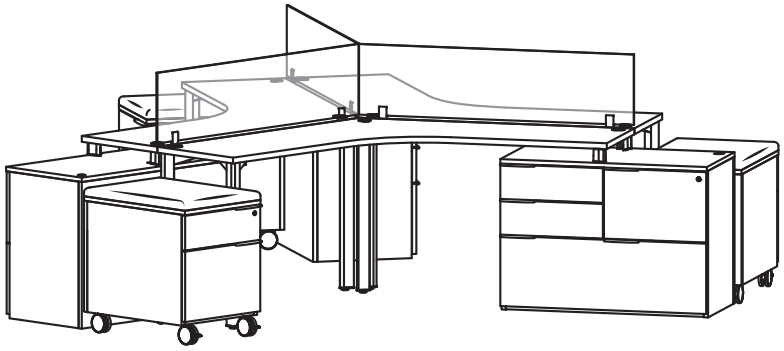
Total List **$13,870**
List Per User **$3,468**

Models

(4) SST2472RECTG	(4) SSB2472MT	(4) SSK-BTD2-29
(4) SSB2436MBF	(4) SSK-LEG2-29	(2) SS1272ASR
(4) SSB2436MSD		

SS0602 Teaming





Total List **$15,615**
List Per User **$5,205**

Models
(3) SST4584YG-BB
(3) SS2436MMFER
(3) SSK-TOPSPACER2
(3) SSK-LEG2-29
(3) SSK-LEG1-29
(3) SS2018MP
(3) SS1548ASR

See www.jsifurniture.com for additional ideal starts

Interior Drawer Dimensions

Double Pedestal Desks

Model	Description	Drawer Arrangement User Left	User Right
SS3672ED	Double Pedestal Desk w/Overhang	Box/Box/File	File/File
SS3666ED	Double Pedestal Desk w/Overhang	Box/Box/File	File/File
SS3072DD	Double Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	File/File
SS3066DD	Double Pedestal Desk	Box/Box/File	File/File

Drawer Dimensions	Inside Depth	Inside Width	Inside Height	File Capability
Box 1	21	14 5/16	2 1/4	N/A
Box 2	21	14 5/16	3 1/4	N/A
File	21	14 5/16	9 1/8	Letter Filing Front to Back; Legal or Letter Filing Side to Side

24" Deep Storage and Kneespace Credenzas

Model	Description	Drawer Arrangement User Left	User Right
SS2472SCHD	Storage Credenza	File/File	File/File
SS2466SCHD	Storage Credenza	File/File	File/File
SS2472KC	Kneespace Credenza	File/File	File/File
SS2466KC	Kneespace Credenza	File/File	File/File

Drawer Dimensions	Inside Depth	Inside Width	Inside Height	File Capability
File	15	14 5/16	9 1/8	Letter Filing Front to Back; Legal or Letter Filing Side to Side

18" Deep Storage and Kneespace Credenzas

Model	Description	Drawer Arrangement User Left	User Right
SS1872SCHD	Storage Credenza	File/File	File/File
SS1866SCHD	Storage Credenza	File/File	File/File
SS1872KC	Kneespace Credenza	File/File	File/File
SS1866KC	Kneespace Credenza	File/File	File/File

Drawer Dimensions	Inside Depth	Inside Width	Inside Height	File Capability
File	12	14 5/16	9 1/8	Letter Filing Front to Back; Letter Filing Side to Side

Single Pedestal Desks

Model	Description	Drawer Arrangement User Left	User Right
SS3672RED	Right Ped Overhang Desk	—	Box/Box/File
SS3672LED	Left Ped Overhang Desk	Box/Box/File	—
SS3072RED	Right Ped Overhang Desk	—	Box/Box/File
SS3072LED	Left Ped Overhang Desk	Box/Box/File	—
SS3666RED	Right Ped Overhang Desk	—	Box/Box/File
SS3666LED	Left Ped Overhang Desk	Box/Box/File	—
SS3066RED	Right Ped Overhang Desk	—	Box/Box/File
SS3066LED	Left Ped Overhang Desk	Box/Box/File	—
SS3072RD	Right Ped Desk	—	Box/Box/File
SS3072LD	Left Ped Desk	Box/Box/File	—
SS3066RD	Right Ped Desk	—	Box/Box/File
SS3066LD	Left Ped Desk	Box/Box/File	—
SS3060RD	Right Ped Desk	—	Box/Box/File
SS3060LD	Left Ped Desk	Box/Box/File	—
SS3672RFD	Right Ped Fin Ped Desk	—	Box/Box/File
SS3672LFD	Left Ped Fin Ped Desk	Box/Box/File	—
SS3072RFD	Right Ped Fin Ped Desk	—	Box/Box/File
SS3072LFD	Left Ped Fin Ped Desk	Box/Box/File	—
SS3666RFD	Right Ped Fin Ped Desk	—	Box/Box/File
SS3666LFD	Left Ped Fin Ped Desk	Box/Box/File	—
SS3066RFD	Right Ped Fin Ped Desk	—	Box/Box/File
SS3066LFD	Left Ped Fin Ped Desk	Box/Box/File	—

Drawer Dimensions	Inside Depth	Inside Width	Inside Height	File Capability
Box 1	21	14 5/16	2 1/4	N/A
Box 2	21	14 5/16	3 1/4	N/A
File	21	14 5/16	9 1/8	Letter Filing Front to Back; Legal or Letter Filing Side to Side

Interior Drawer Dimensions

24" Deep Single Pedestal Credenzas

Model	Description	Drawer Arrangement User Left	User Right
SS2472RC	Right Ped Credenza	—	File/File
SS2472LC	Left Ped Credenza	File/File	—
SS2466RC	Right Ped Credenza	—	File/File
SS2466LC	Left Ped Credenza	File/File	—
SS2472LRC	Right Lateral File Credenza	—	Lat File/Lat File
SS2472LLC	Left Lateral File Credenza	Lat File/Lat File	—
SS2466LRC	Right Lateral File Credenza	—	Lat File/Lat File
SS2466LLC	Left Lateral File Credenza	Lat File/Lat File	—

Drawer Dimensions	Inside Depth	Inside Width	Inside Height	File Capability
File	15	14 5/16	9 1/8	Letter Filing Front to Back; Legal or Letter Filing Side to Side
Lat File	15	26 5/16	9 1/8	Double Legal or Letter Filing Front to Back; Legal Filing Side to Side

18" Deep Single Pedestal Credenzas

Model	Description	Drawer Arrangement User Left	User Right
SS1872RC	Right Ped Credenza	—	File/File
SS1872LC	Left Ped Credenza	File/File	—
SS1866RC	Right Ped Credenza	—	File/File
SS1866LC	Left Ped Credenza	File/File	—
SS1860RC	Right Ped Credenza	—	File/File
SS1860LC	Left Ped Credenza	File/File	—
SS1872LRC	Right Lateral File Credenza	—	Lat File/Lat File
SS1872LLC	Left Lateral File Credenza	Lat File/Lat File	—
SS1866LRC	Right Lateral File Credenza	—	Lat File/Lat File
SS1866LLC	Left Lateral File Credenza	Lat File/Lat File	—
SS1860LRC	Right Lateral File Credenza	—	Lat File/Lat File
SS1860LLC	Left Lateral File Credenza	Lat File/Lat File	—

Drawer Dimensions	Inside Depth	Inside Width	Inside Height	File Capability
File	12	14 5/16	9 1/8	Letter Filing Front to Back; Legal or Letter Filing Side to Side
Lat File	12	26 5/16	9 1/8	Double Legal or Letter Filing Front to Back; Letter Filing Side to Side

24" Deep Executive Returns

Model	Description	Drawer Arrangement User Left	User Right
SS2448ERR	Right Executive Return	—	File/File
SS2448ELR	Left Executive Return	File/File	—
SS2442ERR	Right Executive Return	—	File/File
SS2442ELR	Left Executive Return	File/File	—

Drawer Dimensions	Inside Depth	Inside Width	Inside Height	File Capability
File	15	14 5/16	9 1/8	Letter Filing Front to Back; Legal Filing Side to Side

18" Deep Executive Returns

Model	Description	Drawer Arrangement User Left	User Right
SS1848ERR	Right Executive Return	—	File/File
SS1848ELR	Left Executive Return	File/File	—
SS1842ERR	Right Executive Return	—	File/File
SS1842ELR	Left Executive Return	File/File	—

Drawer Dimensions	Inside Depth	Inside Width	Inside Height	File Capability
File	12	14 5/16	9 1/8	Letter Filing Front to Back; Letter Filing Side to Side

Lateral Files - 36" Wide

Model	Description	Drawer Arrangement
SS2436LF	Lateral File	(2) Lateral File

Model	Description	User Left	User Right
SS2472LFC	Lateral File	Lat File/Lat File	Lat File/Lat File

Drawer Dimensions	Inside Depth	Inside Width	Inside Height	File Capability
Lat File	15	32 5/16	9 1/8	Double Legal or Letter Filing Front to Back; Legal Filing Side to Side

Interior Drawer Dimensions

Lateral Files - 30" Wide

Model	Description	Drawer Arrangement
SS2430LF	Lateral File	(2) Lateral File

Model	Description	User Left	User Right
SS2460LFC	Lateral File	Lat File/Lat File	Lat File/Lat File

Drawer Dimensions	Inside Depth	Inside Width	Inside Height	File Capability
Lat File	15	26 5/16	9 1/8	Double Letter Filing Front to Back; Legal Filing Side to Side

Modular Desk Pedestals

Model	Description	Drawer Arrangement
SS3018MBBF	Modular Pedestal	Box/Box/File
SS3018MFF	Modular Pedestal	File/File

Drawer Dimensions	Inside Depth	Inside Width	Inside Height	File Capability
Box 1	21	14 5/16	2 1/4	N/A
Box 2	21	14 5/16	3 1/4	N/A
File	21	14 5/16	9 1/8	Letter Filing Front to Back; Legal or Letter Filing Side to Side

24" Deep Modular Credenza Pedestals

Model	Description	Drawer Arrangement
SS2418MBBF	Modular Pedestal	Box/Box/File
SS2418MFF	Modular Pedestal	File/File

Drawer Dimensions	Inside Depth	Inside Width	Inside Height	File Capability
Box 1	15	14 5/16	2 1/4	N/A
Box 2	15	14 5/16	3 1/4	N/A
File	15	14 5/16	9 1/8	Letter Filing Front to Back; Legal or Letter Filing Side to Side

18" Deep Modular Credenza Pedestals

Model	Description	Drawer Arrangement
SS1818MBBF	Modular Pedestal	Box/Box/File
SS1818MFF	Modular Pedestal	File/File

Drawer Dimensions	Inside Depth	Inside Width	Inside Height	File Capability
Box 1	12	14 5/16	2 1/4	N/A
Box 2	12	14 5/16	3 1/4	N/A
File	12	14 5/16	9 1/8	Letter Filing Front to Back; Letter Filing Side to Side

24" Deep Modular Lateral File Pedestals - 36" Wide

Model	Description	Drawer Arrangement
SS2436MLF	Modular Lateral File Pedestal	Lat File/Lat File
SS2436MLFER	Extended Modular Lateral File Pedestal	Lat File/Lat File
SS2436MLFEL	Extended Modular Lateral File Pedestal	Lat File/Lat File

Drawer Dimensions	Inside Depth	Inside Width	Inside Height	File Capability
Lat File	15	32 5/16	9 1/8	Double Legal or Letter Filing Front to Back; Legal Filing Side to Side

24" Deep Modular Lateral File Pedestals - 30" Wide

Model	Description	Drawer Arrangement
SS2430MLF	Modular Lateral File Pedestal	Lat File/Lat File

Drawer Dimensions	Inside Depth	Inside Width	Inside Height	File Capability
Lat File	15	26 5/16	9 1/8	Double Letter Filing Front to Back; Legal Filing Side to Side

18" Deep Modular Lateral File Pedestals - 36" Wide

Model	Description	Drawer Arrangement
SS1836MLF	Modular Lateral File Pedestal	Lat File/Lat File
SS1836MLFER	Modular Lateral File Pedestal	Lat File/Lat File
SS1836MLFEL	Modular Lateral File Pedestal	Lat File/Lat File

Drawer Dimensions	Inside Depth	Inside Width	Inside Height	File Capability
Lat File	12	32 5/16	9 1/8	Double Legal or Letter Filing Front to Back; Letter Filing Side to Side

Interior Drawer Dimensions

18" Deep Modular Lateral File Pedestals - 30" Wide

Model	Description	Drawer Arrangement
SS1830MLF	Modular Lateral File Pedestal	Lat File/Lat File

Drawer Dimensions	Inside Depth	Inside Width	Inside Height	File Capability
Lat File	12	26 5/16	9 1/8	Double Letter Filing Front to Back; Letter Filing Side to Side

24" Deep Modular Multi-File Pedestal - 36" Wide

Model	Description	Drawer Arrangement: User Upper Left	User Upper Right	Lower
SS2436MMFR	Modular Multi-File Pedestal	Box/Box	File	Lat File
SS2436MMFL	Modular Multi-File Pedestal	File	Box/Box	Lat File
SS2436MMFER	Extended Modular Multi-File Pedestal	Box/Box	File	Lat File
SS2436MMFEL	Extended Modular Multi-File Pedestal	File	Box/Box	Lat File

Drawer Dimensions	Inside Depth	Inside Width	Inside Height	File Capability
Box 1	15	14 5/16	2 1/4	N/A
Box 2	15	14 5/16	3 1/4	N/A
File	15	14 5/16	9 1/8	Letter Filing Front to Back; Legal or Letter Filing Side to Side
Lat File	15	32 5/16	9 1/8	Double Legal or Letter Filing Front to Back; Legal Filing Side to Side

18" Deep Modular Multi-File Pedestal - 36" Wide

Model	Description	Drawer Arrangement: User Upper Left	User Upper Right	Lower
SS1836MMFR	Modular Multi-File Pedestal	Box/Box	File	Lat File
SS1836MMFL	Modular Multi-File Pedestal	File	Box/Box	Lat File
SS1836MLFER	Extended Modular Multi-File Pedestal	Box/Box	File	Lat File
SS1836MLFEL	Extended Modular Multi-File Pedestal	File	Box/Box	Lat File

Drawer Dimensions	Inside Depth	Inside Width	Inside Height	File Capability
Box 1	12	14 5/16	2 1/4	N/A
Box 2	12	14 5/16	3 1/4	N/A
File	12	14 5/16	9 1/8	Letter Filing Front to Back; Letter Filing Side to Side
Lat File	12	32 5/16	9 1/8	Double Legal or Letter Filing Front to Back; Letter Filing Side to Side

Mobile Pedestal

Model	Description	Drawer Arrangement
SS2018MP	Mobile Pedestal	Box/Box/File

Drawer Dimensions	Inside Depth	Inside Width	Inside Height	File Capability
Box	15	14 5/16	2 1/4	N/A
File	15	14 5/16	9 1/8	Letter Filing Front to Back; Letter Filing Side to Side

24" Deep Tall Storage B/B/F Cabinets - 36" Wide

Model	Description	Drawer Arrangement
SS2436-60BBFT	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/Lat File
SS2436-54BBFT	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/Lat File
SS2436-45BBFT	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/Lat File

Drawer Dimensions	Inside Depth	Inside Width	Inside Height	File Capability
Box 1	15	32 5/16	2 1/4	N/A
Box 2	15	32 5/16	3 1/4	N/A
Lat File	15	32 5/16	9 1/8	Double Legal or Letter Filing Front to Back; Legal Filing Side to Side

24" Deep Tall Storage B/B/F Cabinets - 30" Wide

Model	Description	Drawer Arrangement
SS2430-60BBFT	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/Lat File
SS2430-54BBFT	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/Lat File
SS2430-45BBFT	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/Lat File

Drawer Dimensions	Inside Depth	Inside Width	Inside Height	File Capability
Box 1	15	26 5/16	2 1/4	N/A
Box 2	15	26 5/16	3 1/4	N/A
Lat File	15	26 5/16	9 1/8	Double Letter Filing Front to Back; Legal Filing Side to Side

Interior Drawer Dimensions

18" Deep Tall Storage B/B/F Cabinets - 36" Wide

Model	Description	Drawer Arrangement
SS1836-60BBFT	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/Lat File
SS1836-54BBFT	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/Lat File
SS1836-45BBFT	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/Lat File

Drawer Dimensions	Inside Depth	Inside Width	Inside Height	File Capability
Box 1	12 1/16	32 5/16	2 1/4	N/A
Box 2	12 1/16	32 5/16	3 1/4	N/A
Lat File	12 1/16	32 5/16	9 1/8	Double Legal or Letter Filing Front to Back; Letter Filing Side to Side

18" Deep Tall Storage B/B/F Cabinets - 30" Wide

Model	Description	Drawer Arrangement
SS1830-60BBFT	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/Lat File
SS1830-54BBFT	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/Lat File
SS1830-45BBFT	Storage Cabinet	Box/Box/Lat File

Drawer Dimensions	Inside Depth	Inside Width	Inside Height	File Capability
Box 1	12	26 5/16	2 1/4	N/A
Box 2	12	26 5/16	3 1/4	N/A
Lat File	12	26 5/16	9 1/8	Double Letter Filing Front to Back; Letter Filing Side to Side

24" Deep Tall Storage F/F Cabinets - 36" Wide

Model	Description	Drawer Arrangement
SS2436-60FFT	Storage Cabinet	Lat File/Lat File
SS2436-54FFT	Storage Cabinet	Lat File/Lat File
SS2436-45FFT	Storage Cabinet	Lat File/Lat File

Drawer Dimensions	Inside Depth	Inside Width	Inside Height	File Capability
Lat File	15	32 5/16	9 1/8	Double Legal or Letter Filing Front to Back; Legal Filing Side to Side

24" Deep Tall Storage F/F Cabinets - 30" Wide

Model	Description	Drawer Arrangement
SS2430-60FFT	Storage Cabinet	Lat File/Lat File
SS2430-54FFT	Storage Cabinet	Lat File/Lat File
SS2430-45FFT	Storage Cabinet	Lat File/Lat File

Drawer Dimensions	Inside Depth	Inside Width	Inside Height	File Capability
Lat File	15	26 5/16	9 1/8	Double Letter Filing Front to Back; Legal Filing Side to Side

24" Deep Tall Storage Cabinets w/Side Access

Model	Description	Drawer Arrangement
SS2418-60BBFSSTR	Storage Cabinet with Side Access	Box/Box/File
SS2418-60BBFSSTL	Storage Cabinet with Side Access	Box/Box/File
SS2418-54BBFSSTR	Storage Cabinet with Side Access	Box/Box/File
SS2418-54BBFSSTL	Storage Cabinet with Side Access	Box/Box/File
SS2418-45BBFSSTR	Storage Cabinet with Side Access	Box/Box/File
SS2418-45BBFSSTL	Storage Cabinet with Side Access	Box/Box/File

Drawer Dimensions	Inside Depth	Inside Width	Inside Height	File Capability
Box 1	15	14 5/16	2 1/4	N/A
Box 2	15	14 5/16	3 1/4	N/A
File	15	14 5/16	9 1/8	Letter Filing Front to Back; Legal or Letter Filing Side to Side

18" Deep Tall Storage Cabinets w/Side Access

Model	Description	Drawer Arrangement
SS1818-60BBFSSTR	Storage Cabinet with Side Access	Box/Box/File
SS1818-60BBFSSTL	Storage Cabinet with Side Access	Box/Box/File
SS1818-54BBFSSTR	Storage Cabinet with Side Access	Box/Box/File
SS1818-54BBFSSTL	Storage Cabinet with Side Access	Box/Box/File
SS1818-45BBFSSTR	Storage Cabinet with Side Access	Box/Box/File
SS1818-45BBFSSTL	Storage Cabinet with Side Access	Box/Box/File

Drawer Dimensions	Inside Depth	Inside Width	Inside Height	File Capability
Box 1	12	14 5/16	2 1/4	N/A
Box 2	12	14 5/16	3 1/4	N/A
File	12	14 5/16	9 1/8	Letter Filing Front to Back; Letter Filing Side to Side

Interior Drawer Dimensions

24" Deep Tall Storage Wardrobe Cabinets

Model	Description	Drawer Arrangement User Left	User Right
SS2430-60BBFWR	Storage Wardrobe	Box/Box/File	Wardrobe
SS2430-60BBFWL	Storage Wardrobe	Wardrobe	Box/Box/File
SS2430-54BBFWR	Storage Wardrobe	Box/Box/File	Wardrobe
SS2430-54BBFWL	Storage Wardrobe	Wardrobe	Box/Box/File
SS2430-45BBFWR	Storage Wardrobe	Box/Box/File	Wardrobe
SS2430-45BBFWL	Storage Wardrobe	Wardrobe	Box/Box/File
SS2430-60FFWR	Storage Wardrobe	File/File	Wardrobe
SS2430-60FFWL	Storage Wardrobe	Wardrobe	File/File
SS2430-54FFWR	Storage Wardrobe	File/File	Wardrobe
SS2430-54FFWL	Storage Wardrobe	Wardrobe	File/File
SS2430-45FFWR	Storage Wardrobe	File/File	Wardrobe
SS2430-45FFWL	Storage Wardrobe	Wardrobe	File/File

Drawer Dimensions	Inside Depth	Inside Width	Inside Height	File Capability
Box 1	15	14 5/16	2 1/4	N/A
Box 2	15	14 5/16	3 1/4	N/A
File	15	14 5/16	9 1/8	Letter Filing Front to Back; Legal or Letter Filing Side to Side

18" Deep Tall Storage Wardrobe Cabinets

Model	Description	Drawer Arrangement User Left	User Right
SS1830-60BBFWR	Storage Wardrobe	Box/Box/File	Wardrobe
SS1830-60BBFWL	Storage Wardrobe	Wardrobe	Box/Box/File
SS1830-54BBFWR	Storage Wardrobe	Box/Box/File	Wardrobe
SS1830-54BBFWL	Storage Wardrobe	Wardrobe	Box/Box/File
SS1830-45BBFWR	Storage Wardrobe	Box/Box/File	Wardrobe
SS1830-45BBFWL	Storage Wardrobe	Wardrobe	Box/Box/File
SS1830-60FFWR	Storage Wardrobe	File/File	Wardrobe
SS1830-60FFWL	Storage Wardrobe	Wardrobe	File/File
SS1830-54FFWR	Storage Wardrobe	File/File	Wardrobe
SS1830-54FFWL	Storage Wardrobe	Wardrobe	File/File
SS1830-45FFWR	Storage Wardrobe	File/File	Wardrobe
SS1830-45FFWL	Storage Wardrobe	Wardrobe	File/File

Drawer Dimensions	Inside Depth	Inside Width	Inside Height	File Capability
Box 1	12	14 5/16	2 1/4	N/A
Box 2	12	14 5/16	3 1/4	N/A
File	12	14 5/16	9 1/8	Letter Filing Front to Back; Legal or Letter Filing Side to Side

24" Deep Bench Height Box/File - 36" Wide

Model	Description	Drawer Arrangement
SSB2436MBF	Modular Low Storage Box/File	Box/File

Drawer Dimensions	Inside Depth	Inside Width	Inside Height	File Capability
Box	15	32 5/16	2 1/4	N/A
Lat File	15	32 5/16	9 1/8	Double Letter or Legal Filing Front to Back; Legal Filing Side to Side

18" Deep Bench Height Box/File - 36" Wide

Model	Description	Drawer Arrangement
SSB1836MBF	Modular Low Storage Box/File	Box/File

Drawer Dimensions	Inside Depth	Inside Width	Inside Height	File Capability
Box	12	32 5/16	2 1/4	N/A
Lat File	12	32 5/16	9 1/8	Double Letter or Legal Filing Front to Back; Letter Filing Side to Side

24" Deep Bench Height Box/File - 30" Wide

Model	Description	Drawer Arrangement
SSB2430MBF	Modular Low Storage Box/File	Box/File

Drawer Dimensions	Inside Depth	Inside Width	Inside Height	File Capability
Box	15	26 5/16	2 1/4	N/A
Lat File	15	26 5/16	9 1/8	Double Letter Filing Front to Back; Legal Filing Side to Side

Interior Drawer Dimensions

18" Deep Bench Height Box/File - 30" Wide

Model	Description	Drawer Arrangement
SSB1830MBF	Modular Low Storage Box/File	Box/File

Drawer Dimensions	Inside Depth	Inside Width	Inside Height	File Capability
Box	12	26 5/16	2 1/4	N/A
Lat File	12	26 5/16	9 1/8	Double Letter Filing Front to Back; Letter Filing Side to Side

24" Deep Bench Height Box/File - 18" Wide

Model	Description	Drawer Arrangement
SSB2418MBF	Modular Low Storage Box/File	Box/File

Drawer Dimensions	Inside Depth	Inside Width	Inside Height	File Capability
Box	15	14 5/16	2 1/4	N/A
File	15	14 5/16	9 1/8	Letter or Legal Filing Front to Back; Legal Filing Side to Side

18" Deep Bench Height Box/File - 18" Wide

Model	Description	Drawer Arrangement
SSB1818MBF	Modular Low Storage Box/File	Box/File

Drawer Dimensions	Inside Depth	Inside Width	Inside Height	File Capability
Box	12	14 5/16	2 1/4	N/A
Lat File	12	14 5/16	9 1/8	Letter Filing Front to Back; Letter Filing Side to Side

Pre-Configured Order Check List:

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model number**
- ☐ **2. Laminate color**
  - **A. Worksurface color**
  - **B. Chassis color**
- ☐ **3. Product options**
  - **A. EC10/EC11 cutout**
  - **B. Undersurface electrical**

Example:

SS3672ED (model #)	BZ (worksurface color)	TP (chassis color)	EG001 (ECA cutout location)

1. Model number

2. Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	HGL	High Line
AUT	Autumn	SHD	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	SHE	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	SLG	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	STU	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	TAU	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	VIN	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	WLH	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

3. Product Options:

- EC10 or EC11 Cutout:
  Specify
  EG100 (user left)
  EG001 (user right)
  EG101 (user left and right)
  Two EC units in a worksurface less than 48" in width is not recommended. No upcharge for cutout.
  NOTE: Cutouts for 18" deep worksurfaces will run perpendicular to user.
  NOTE: EC10 and EC11 units must be ordered separately. Refer to page 214 for more information.
- Undersurface Electrical:
  Specify the appropriate number below for the circuit number(s) desired.
  P1 (circuit 1)
  P2 (circuit 2)
  PM (mix circuit 1 and circuit 2)
  NOTE: Two circuit system requires a hardwire infeed.
  When Undersurface Electrical is specified one duplex unit, two jumpers and two H block connectors will be mounted to the underside of units less than 60" in width. Units 60" in width and wider will have two duplex units, two jumpers and two H block connectors.
  NOTE: Infeed cables and additional jumper cables must be ordered separately. Refer to pages 215-217 for additional information.

Edge Profile:

Eased (R6)

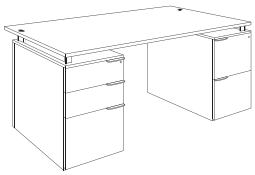
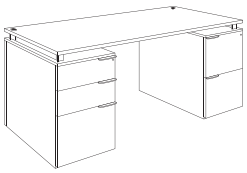
Pull Style and Color:

Flat (Silver finish)

NOTE: All drawers are predrilled for easy field installation. Pulls for drawers can be installed in the left, center or right locations. All hinged doors below the worksurface are predrilled as well.

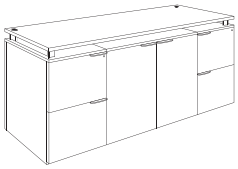
Counterweights:
In order to pass stability tests some Pre-Configured units will require a counterweight to be mounted on the inside of the back panel of the unit. The ½" thick counterweight is available in 10 lb. and 20 lb. weights and is field installed. The counterweight will need to be ordered separately, see page 75. Some units may require 40 lbs. of counterweight; in that case two 20 lb. counterweights will need to be ordered. As an alternative to the counterweight the unit can be secured to the wall or floor.

PRE-CONFIGURED

Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Executive Height Double Pedestal Desk With Overhang 	**SS3672ED** · 6" overhang on approach side · chassis - 30" x 72" · two grommets - left and right on approach side · vertical wire access through pedestals · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · 18" wide front locking pedestals · box/box/file pedestal · file/file pedestal · kneespace - 36" · field installed pulls · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units · ships modular	36	72	29 3/8	329	34	$2,635
				Undersurface Electrical Included List Price			$2,966
	SS3666ED · 6" overhang on approach side · chassis - 30" x 66" · two grommets - left and right on approach side · vertical wire access through pedestals · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · 18" wide front locking pedestals · box/box/file pedestal · file/file pedestal · kneespace - 30" · field installed pulls · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units · ships modular	36	66	29 3/8	322	33	$2,588
				Undersurface Electrical Included List Price			$2,914
Executive Height Double Pedestal Desk 	**SS3072DD** · two grommets - left and right on approach side · vertical wire access through pedestals · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · 18" wide front locking pedestals · box/box/file pedestal · file/file pedestal · kneespace - 36" · field installed pulls · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units · ships modular	30	72	29 3/8	315	33	$2,565
				Undersurface Electrical Included List Price			$2,896
	SS3066DD · two grommets - left and right on approach side · vertical wire access through pedestals · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · 18" wide front locking pedestals · box/box/file pedestal · file/file pedestal · kneespace - 30" · field installed pulls · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units · ships modular	30	66	29 3/8	309	32	$2,523
				Undersurface Electrical Included List Price			$2,849

Specification information shown at right.

PRE-CONFIGURED

Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Executive Height Storage Credenza 	**SS2472SCHD** · two grommets - left and right corners · vertical wire access through pedestals · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · 18" wide front locking pedestals · file/file pedestals · hinged center doors · adjustable shelf in storage cabinet · non-locking doors standard; locking doors available, specify and add $100 list · field installed pulls · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · ships modular	24	72	29 3/8	454	44	$3,289
	SS2466SCHD · two grommets - left and right corners · vertical wire access through pedestals · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · 18" wide front locking pedestals · file/file pedestals · hinged center doors · adjustable shelf in storage cabinet · non-locking doors standard; locking doors available, specify and add $100 list · field installed pulls · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · ships modular	24	66	29 3/8	407	41	$3,156
	SS1872SCHD · two grommets - left and right corners · vertical wire access through pedestals · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · 18" wide front locking pedestals · file/file pedestals · hinged center doors · adjustable shelf in storage cabinet · non-locking doors standard; locking doors available, specify and add $100 list · field installed pulls · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214; due to depth of top, cutout will run perpendicular to user · ships modular	18	72	29 3/8	361	35	$3,061

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model number
❷ Laminate color
A. Worksurface color
B. Chassis color
❸ Product Options (see page 63)

❷ Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	**HGL**	High Line
AUT	Autumn	**SHD**	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	**SHE**	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	**SLG**	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	**STU**	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**TAU**	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	**VIN**	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

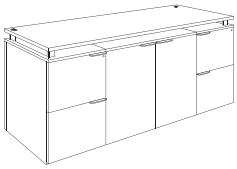
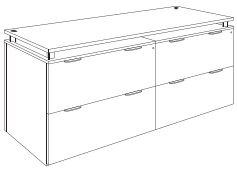
Order Check List
page 63

Product Specifications
page 40

Power and Data Options
page 214

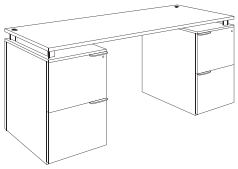
Undersurface Electrical Options
pages 215-217

PRE-CONFIGURED

Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Executive Height Storage Credenza 	**SS1866SCHD** · two grommets - left and right corners · vertical wire access through pedestals · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · 18" wide front locking pedestals · file/file pedestals · hinged center doors · adjustable shelf in storage cabinet · non-locking doors standard; locking doors available, specify and add $100 list · field installed pulls · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214; due to depth of top, cutout will run perpendicular to user · ships modular	18	66	29 3/8	343	32	$2,940
Executive Height Double Lateral File Credenza 	**SS2472LFC** · two grommets - left and right corners · vertical wire access through pedestals · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · two drawer lateral files side by side · pedestal front locking · field installed pulls · two 20 lb. counterweights required, one for each side of unit, see page 75 for counterweight · unit can be secured to wall or floor as alternative to counterweight · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · ships modular	24	72	29 3/8	410	43	$3,175
	SS2460LFC · two grommets - left and right corners · vertical wire access through pedestals · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · two drawer lateral files side by side · pedestal front locking · field installed pulls · two 20 lb. counterweights required, one for each side of unit, see page 75 for counterweight · unit can be secured to wall or floor as alternative to counterweight · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · ships modular	24	60	29 3/8	360	36	$2,867

Specification information shown at right.

PRE-CONFIGURED

Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Executive Height Kneespace Credenza 	**SS2472KC** · two grommets - left and right corners · vertical wire access through pedestals · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · 18" wide front locking pedestals · file/file pedestals · kneespace - 36" · field installed pulls · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units · ships modular	24	72	29 3/8	276	27	$2,324 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $2,656
	SS2466KC · two grommets - left and right corners · vertical wire access through pedestals · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · 18" wide front locking pedestals · file/file pedestals · kneespace - 30" · field installed pulls · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units · ships modular	24	66	29 3/8	271	27	$2,287 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $2,651
	SS1872KC · two grommets - left and right corners · vertical wire access through pedestals · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · 18" wide front locking pedestals · file/file pedestals · kneespace - 36" · field installed pulls · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214; due to depth of top, cutout will run perpendicular to user · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units · ships modular	18	72	29 3/8	236	22	$2,169 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $2,499
	SS1866KC · two grommets - left and right corners · vertical wire access through pedestals · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · 18" wide front locking pedestals · file/file pedestals · kneespace - 30" · field installed pulls · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214; due to depth of top, cutout will run perpendicular to user · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units · ships modular	18	66	29 3/8	233	21	$2,136 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $2,462

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model number
❷ Laminate color
A. Worksurface color
B. Chassis color
❸ Product Options (see page 63)

❷ Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	**HGL**	High Line
AUT	Autumn	**SHD**	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	**SHE**	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	**SLG**	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	**STU**	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**TAU**	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	**VIN**	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

Order Check List
page 63

Product Specifications
page 40

Power and Data Options
page 214

Undersurface Electrical Options
pages 215-217

PRE-CONFIGURED

Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Executive Height Pedestal	**SS2436BBF** · two grommets - left and right corners · vertical wire access through pedestal · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · pedestal front locking · box/box/lateral file pedestal · field installed pulls · ships assembled	24	36	29 ⅜	207	23	$1,762
	SS1836BBF · two grommets - left and right corners · vertical wire access through pedestal · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · pedestal front locking · box/box/lateral file pedestal · field installed pulls · two 20 lb. counterweights required, see page 75 for counterweight · unit can be secured to wall or floor as alternative to counterweight · ships assembled	18	36	29 ⅜	170	18	$1,633
	SS2430BBF · two grommets - left and right corners · vertical wire access through pedestal · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · pedestal front locking · box/box/lateral file pedestal · field installed pulls · ships assembled	24	30	29 ⅜	182	19	$1,609
	SS1830BBF · two grommets - left and right corners · vertical wire access through pedestal · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · pedestal front locking · box/box/lateral file pedestal · field installed pulls · two 20 lb. counterweights required, see page 75 for counterweight · unit can be secured to wall or floor as alternative to counterweight · ships assembled	18	30	29 ⅜	151	16	$1,508

Description	❶ Model	Fabric Grade/List Price COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Mobile Pedestal	**SS2018MP** · box/file only · upholstered cushion top · locking casters · pedestal front locking · ships assembled D 20 W 18 H 24 ½ CTN WT 85 COM YDG 1 CU FT 6	$1,075	$1,085	$1,103	$1,136	$1,178	$1,220	$1,285	$1,355	$1,429	$1,546	$1,685	$1,406	$1,490

Specification information shown at right.

PRE-CONFIGURED

Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Executive Height Lateral File	**SS2436LF** · two grommets - left and right corners · vertical wire access through pedestal · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · two drawers · anti-tip interlock mechanism · pedestal front locking · field installed pulls · one 20 lb. counterweight required, see page 75 for counterweight · unit can be secured to wall or floor as alternative to counterweight · ships assembled	24	36	29 3/8	206	23	$1,729
	SS2430LF · two grommets - left and right corners · vertical wire access through pedestal · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · two drawers · anti-tip interlock mechanism · pedestal front locking · field installed pulls · one 20 lb. counterweight required, see page 75 for counterweight · unit can be secured to wall or floor as alternative to counterweight · ships assembled	24	30	29 3/8	181	19	$1,584
Executive Height Hinged Door Pedestal	**SS2436HD** · two grommets - left and right corners · vertical wire access through pedestal · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · one adjustable shelf · pedestal front locking · field installed pulls · ships assembled	24	36	29 3/8	181	23	$1,488
	SS1836HD · two grommets - left and right corners · vertical wire access through pedestal · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · one adjustable shelf · pedestal front locking · field installed pulls · ships assembled	18	36	29 3/8	151	18	$1,375
	SS2430HD · two grommets - left and right corners · vertical wire access through pedestal · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · one adjustable shelf · pedestal front locking · field installed pulls · ships assembled	24	30	29 3/8	159	19	$1,365
	SS1830HD · two grommets - left and right corners · vertical wire access through pedestal · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · one adjustable shelf · pedestal front locking · field installed pulls · ships assembled	18	30	29 3/8	133	16	$1,266

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model number
❷ Laminate color
A. Worksurface color
B. Chassis color

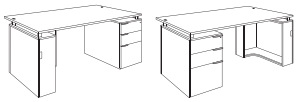
❷ Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	**HGL**	High Line
AUT	Autumn	**SHD**	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	**SHE**	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	**SLG**	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	**STU**	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**TAU**	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	**VIN**	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

Order Check List
page 63

Product Specifications
page 40

PRE-CONFIGURED

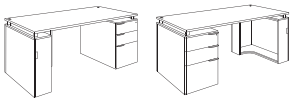
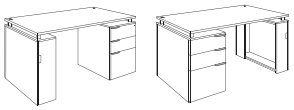


Right Left

Description		❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Executive Height Rectangle Single Pedestal Desk with Overhang · 6" overhang on approach side · chassis - 30" x 72" · two grommets - left and right corners · vertical wire access through pedestal · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · 18" wide front locking pedestals · box/box/file pedestal · 18" corner wing with grommet · kneespace - 45" · field installed pulls · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units · ships modular	Right	SS3672RED	36	72	29 3/8	289	34	$2,433
	Left	SS3672LED	36	72	29 3/8	289	34	$2,433
		Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$2,765
Executive Height Rectangle Single Pedestal Desk with Overhang · 6" overhang on approach side · chassis - 24" x 72" · two grommets - left and right corners · vertical wire access through pedestal · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · 18" wide front locking pedestals · box/box/file pedestal · 18" corner wing with grommet · kneespace - 45" · field installed pulls · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units · ships modular	Right	SS3072RED	30	72	29 3/8	250	29	$2,249
	Left	SS3072LED	30	72	29 3/8	250	29	$2,249
		Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$2,580
Executive Height Rectangle Single Pedestal Desk with Overhang · 6" overhang on approach side · chassis - 30" x 66" · two grommets - left and right corners · vertical wire access through pedestal · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · 18" wide front locking pedestals · box/box/file pedestal · 18" corner wing with grommet · kneespace - 39" · field installed pulls · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units · ships modular	Right	SS3666RED	36	66	29 3/8	282	33	$2,386
	Left	SS3666LED	36	66	29 3/8	282	33	$2,386
		Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$2,712
Executive Height Rectangle Single Pedestal Desk with Overhang · 6" overhang on approach side · chassis - 24" x 66" · two grommets - left and right corners · vertical wire access through pedestal · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · 18" wide front locking pedestals · box/box/file pedestal · 18" corner wing with grommet · kneespace - 39" · field installed pulls · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units · ships modular	Right	SS3066RED	30	66	29 3/8	244	28	$2,207
	Left	SS3066LED	30	66	29 3/8	244	28	$2,207
		Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$2,533

Specification information shown at right.

PRE-CONFIGURED

Description		❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
 Right Left **Executive Height Rectangle Single Pedestal Desk** · two grommets - left and right corners · vertical wire access through pedestal · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · 18" wide front locking pedestals · box/box/file pedestal · 18" corner wing with grommet · kneespace - 45" for 72" wide units · knee space - 39" for 66" wide units · field installed pulls · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units · ships modular	Right	SS3072RD	30	72	29 3/8	275	33	$2,363
	Left	SS3072LD	30	72	29 3/8	275	33	$2,363
		Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$2,695
	Right	SS3066RD	30	66	29 3/8	269	32	$2,321
	Left	SS3066LD	30	66	29 3/8	269	32	$2,321
		Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$2,648
 Right Left **Executive Height Rectangle Single Pedestal Desk** · two grommets - left and right corners · vertical wire access through pedestal · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · 18" wide front locking pedestals · box/box/file pedestal · 9" wing with grommet · kneespace 33" · field installed pulls · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units · ships modular	Right	SS3060RD	30	60	29 3/8	239	26	$2,176
	Left	SS3060LD	30	60	29 3/8	239	26	$2,176
		Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$2,498

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model number
❷ Laminate color
A. Worksurface color
B. Chassis color
❸ Product Options (see page 63)

❷ Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	HGL	High Line
AUT	Autumn	SHD	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	SHE	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	SLG	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	STU	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	TAU	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	VIN	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	WLH	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

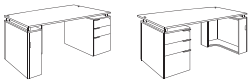
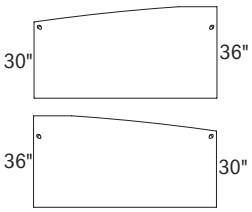
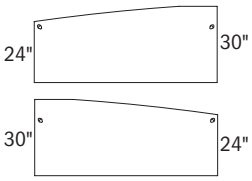
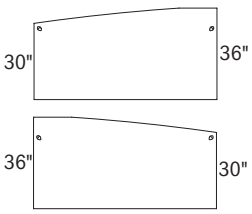
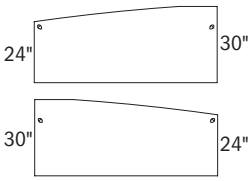
Order Check List
page 63

Product Specifications
page 40

Power and Data Options
page 214

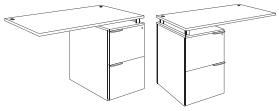
Undersurface Electrical Options
pages 215-217

PRE-CONFIGURED

	Description		❶ Model	Left D	Right D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
 Right Left  30" 36" 36" 30"	**Executive Height Fin Single Pedestal Desk** · straight edge on user side · chassis - 30" x 72" · two grommets - left and right corners · vertical wire access through pedestal · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · 18" wide front locking pedestals · box/box/file pedestal · 18" corner wing with grommet · kneespace - 45" · field installed pulls · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units · ships modular	**Right**	**SS3672RFD**	**30**	**36**	**72**	**29 3/8**	**282**	**34**	**$2,856**
		Left	**SS3672LFD**	**36**	**30**	**72**	**29 3/8**	**282**	**34**	**$2,856**
				Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						**$3,187**
 24" 30" 30" 24"	**Executive Height Fin Single Pedestal Desk** · straight edge on user side · chassis - 24" x 72" · two grommets - left and right corners · vertical wire access through pedestal · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · 18" wide front locking pedestals · box/box/file pedestal · 18" corner wing with grommet · kneespace - 45" · field installed pulls · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units · ships modular	**Right**	**SS3072RFD**	**24**	**30**	**72**	**29 3/8**	**243**	**29**	**$2,652**
		Left	**SS3072LFD**	**30**	**24**	**72**	**29 3/8**	**243**	**29**	**$2,652**
				Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						**$2,983**
 30" 36" 36" 30"	**Executive Height Fin Single Pedestal Desk** · straight edge on user side · chassis - 30" x 66" · two grommets - left and right corners · vertical wire access through pedestal · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · 18" wide front locking pedestals · box/box/file pedestal · 18" corner wing with grommet · kneespace - 39" · field installed pulls · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units · ships modular	**Right**	**SS3666RFD**	**30**	**36**	**66**	**29 3/8**	**275**	**33**	**$2,837**
		Left	**SS3666LFD**	**36**	**30**	**66**	**29 3/8**	**275**	**33**	**$2,837**
				Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						**$3,164**
 24" 30" 30" 24"	**Executive Height Fin Single Pedestal Desk** · straight edge on user side · chassis - 24" x 66" · two grommets - left and right corners · vertical wire access through pedestal · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · 18" wide front locking pedestals · box/box/file pedestal · 18" corner wing with grommet · kneespace - 39" · field installed pulls · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units · ships modular	**Right**	**SS3066RFD**	**24**	**30**	**66**	**29 3/8**	**238**	**28**	**$2,631**
		Left	**SS3066LFD**	**30**	**24**	**66**	**29 3/8**	**238**	**28**	**$2,631**
				Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						**$2,958**

Specification information shown at right.

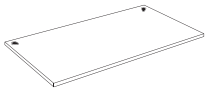
PRE-CONFIGURED



Right Left

Description		❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Executive Height Single Pedestal Return · two grommets - left and right corners · vertical wire access through pedestal · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on end and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · 18" wide front locking pedestals · file/file pedestal · perpendicular grain to user side · field installed pulls · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214; cutout for 18" deep models will run perpendicular to user · EC units available on pedestal side only for 18" deep models · optional undersurface electrical includes one duplex unit · ships with one flat mounting bracket · ships modular	Right	SS2448ERR	24	48	29 3/8	149	15	$1,365
	Left	SS2448ELR	24	48	29 3/8	149	15	$1,365
		Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$1,615
	Right	SS2442ERR	24	42	29 3/8	143	14	$1,296
	Left	SS2442ELR	24	42	29 3/8	143	14	$1,296
		Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$1,541
	Right	SS1848ERR	18	48	29 3/8	127	12	$1,277
	Left	SS1848ELR	18	48	29 3/8	127	12	$1,277
		Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$1,526
	Right	SS1842ERR	18	42	29 3/8	122	12	$1,212
	Left	SS1842ELR	18	42	29 3/8	122	12	$1,212
		Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$1,457

Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Executive Height Bridge	**SST4824BRDGG** · two grommets - left and right corners · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum · 2" black wire management trough · perpendicular grain to user side · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes one duplex unit · ships with mounting brackets	24	48	1 3/16	42	5	$549
	Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$799
	SST4818BRDGG · two grommets - left and right corners · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum · 2" black wire management trough · perpendicular grain to user side · optional undersurface electrical includes one duplex unit · ships with mounting brackets	18	48	1 3/16	33	4	$490
	Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$739
	SST4224BRDGG · two grommets - left and right corners · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum · 2" black wire management trough · perpendicular grain to user side · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes one duplex unit · ships with mounting brackets	24	42	1 3/16	36	4	$480
	Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$726
	SST4218BRDGG · two grommets - left and right corners · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum · 2" black wire management trough · perpendicular grain to user side · optional undersurface electrical includes one duplex unit · ships with mounting brackets	18	42	1 3/16	28	4	$425
	Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$670



To Order, Specify:

❶ Model number
❷ Laminate color
A. Worksurface color
B. Chassis color
❸ Product Options (see page 63)

❷ Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	HGL	High Line
AUT	Autumn	SHD	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	SHE	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	SLG	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	STU	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	TAU	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	VIN	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	WLH	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

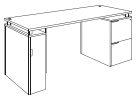
Order Check List
page 63

Product Specifications
page 40

Power and Data Options
page 214

Undersurface Electrical Options
pages 215-217

PRE-CONFIGURED

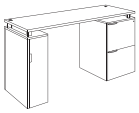


Right Left

Executive Height Single Pedestal Credenza

- two grommets - left and right corners
- vertical wire access through pedestal
- 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side
- 2" black wire management trough
- 18" wide front locking pedestals
- file/file pedestal
- 18" corner wing with grommet
- knee space - 45" for 72" wide units
- kneespace - 39" for 66" wide units
- field installed pulls
- optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214; cutout for 18" deep models will run perpendicular to user
- optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units
- ships modular

	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Right	SS2472RC	24	72	29 3/8	237	27	$2,157
Left	SS2472LC	24	72	29 3/8	237	27	$2,157
	Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$2,489
Right	SS2466RC	24	66	29 3/8	232	27	$2,120
Left	SS2466LC	24	66	29 3/8	232	27	$2,120
	Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$2,448
Right	SS1872RC	18	72	29 3/8	204	22	$2,007
Left	SS1872LC	18	72	29 3/8	204	22	$2,007
	Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$2,339
Right	SS1866RC	18	66	29 3/8	201	21	$1,974
Left	SS1866LC	18	66	29 3/8	201	21	$1,974
	Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$2,302



Right Left

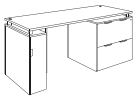
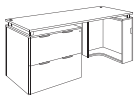
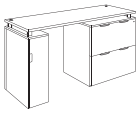
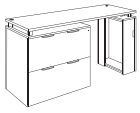
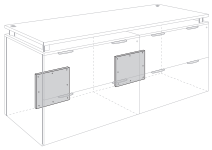
Executive Height Single Pedestal Credenza

- two grommets - left and right corners
- vertical wire access through pedestal
- 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side
- 2" black wire management trough
- 18" wide front locking pedestals
- file/file pedestal
- 9" wing with grommet
- kneespace - 33"
- field installed pulls
- optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214; due to depth of top, cutout will run perpendicular to user
- optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units
- ships modular

	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Right	SS1860RC	18	60	29 3/8	197	21	$1,871
Left	SS1860LC	18	60	29 3/8	197	21	$1,871
	Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$2,194

Specification information shown at right.

PRE-CONFIGURED

Description		❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
 Right  Left **Executive Height Single Lateral Pedestal Credenza** · two grommets - left and right corners · vertical wire access through pedestal · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · pedestal front locking · 36" width lateral file · 18" corner wing with grommet · kneespace - 27" for 72" wide units · kneespace - 21" for 66" wide units · field installed pulls · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214; cutout for 18" deep models will run perpendicular to user · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units · two 20 lb. counterweights required for 18" deep units, see below for counterweight · unit can be secured to wall or floor as alternative to counterweight · ships modular	Right	SS2472LRC	24	72	29 3/8	304	35	$2,584
	Left	SS2472LLC	24	72	29 3/8	304	35	$2,584
		Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$2,914
	Right	SS2466LRC	24	66	29 3/8	299	35	$2,546
	Left	SS2466LLC	24	66	29 3/8	299	35	$2,546
		Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$2,873
	Right	SS1872LRC	18	72	29 3/8	254	28	$2,390
	Left	SS1872LLC	18	72	29 3/8	254	28	$2,390
		Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$2,721
	Right	SS1866LRC	18	66	29 3/8	251	27	$2,357
	Left	SS1866LLC	18	66	29 3/8	251	27	$2,357
		Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$2,684
 Right  Left **Executive Height Single Lateral Pedestal Credenza** · two grommets - left and right corners · vertical wire access through pedestal · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · pedestal front locking · 30" width lateral file · 9" wing with grommet · kneespace 21" · field installed pulls · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214; due to depth of top, cutout will run perpendicular to user · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units · two 20 lb. counterweights required, see below for counterweight · unit can be secured to wall or floor as alternative to counterweight · ships modular	Right	SS1860LRC	18	60	29 3/8	229	24	$2,178
	Left	SS1860LLC	18	60	29 3/8	229	24	$2,178
		Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$2,500
 **20 lb. Counterweight** · attaches to inside back panel of unit · field installed · hardware included		SS20LB	½	12	11 ¼	21	1	$175
10 lb. Counterweight · attaches to inside back panel of unit · field installed · hardware included		SS10LB	½	12	6	11	1	$88

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model number
❷ Laminate color
A. Worksurface color
B. Chassis color
❸ Product Options (see page 63)

❷ Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	HGL	High Line
AUT	Autumn	SHD	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	SHE	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	SLG	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	STU	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	TAU	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	VIN	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	WLH	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

Order Check List
page 63

Product Specifications
page 40

Power and Data Options
page 214

Undersurface Electrical Options
pages 215-217

Worksurface Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model number**
☐ **2. Worksurface laminate color**
☐ **3. Product options**
A. EC10/EC11 cutout
B. Undersurface electrical

Example:

SST2472UFING-BA	BB	EG100
(model #)	(worksurface color)	(EC cutout location)

1. Model number

2. Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	HGL	High Line
AUT	Autumn	SHD	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	SHE	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	SLG	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	STU	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	TAU	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	VIN	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	WLH	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

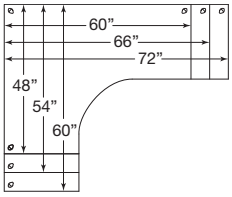
3. Product Options:

- EC10 or EC11 Cutout:
  Specify
  EG100 (user left)
  EG010 (center)
  EG001 (user right)
  EG101 (user left and right)
  EG111 (user left, right and center)
  More than one EC unit in a worksurface less then 48" in width is not recommended. No upcharge for cutout.
  NOTE: Cutouts for 18" deep worksurfaces will run perpendicular to user
  NOTE: EC10 and EC11 units must be ordered separately. Refer to page 214 for additional information.
- Undersurface Electrical:
  Specify the appropriate number below for the circuit number(s) desired for each duplex unit on your worksurface.
  P1 (circuit 1)
  P2 (circuit 2)
  PM (mix circuit 1 and circuit 2)
  NOTE: Two circuit system requires a hardwire infeed.
  When Undersurface Electrical is specified one duplex unit, two jumpers and two H block connectors will be mounted to the underside of units less than 60" in width. Units 60" in width and wider will have two duplex units, two jumpers and two H-block connectors.
  NOTE: Infeed cables and additional jumper cables must be ordered separately. Refer to pages 215-217 for additional information.

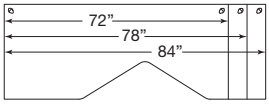
Edge Profile:

Eased (R6)

Corner and Nook pedestal restrictions:



48" Side - Leg to Floor or Bracket to Tall Storage
54" Side - Leg to Floor, Bracket to Tall Storage or 9" wide pedestal
60" Side - Leg to Floor, Bracket to Tall Storage or 9" or 18" wide pedestal
66" Side - Leg to Floor, Bracket to Tall Storage or 9" or 18" wide pedestal
72" Side - Leg to Floor, Bracket to Tall Storage or 9", 18", 24" or 30" wide pedestal
78" Side - No restrictions



72" Wide, 6" Side - Leg to Floor
78" Wide, 12" Side - Leg to Floor or 9" wide pedestal
84" Wide, 18" Side - Leg to Floor, 9" or 18" wide pedestal

The letters in the chart below indicate the depth of each side on certain worksurfaces.
Ex: SST2484UFING-BA
B = 24 left A = 18 right

Top Depth
A = 18" Deep
B = 24" Deep
C = 30" Deep
D = 36" Deep

WORKSURFACE
Rectangle
Grommets - Inset 6"

Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
36" Deep	**SST3696RECTGO**	36	96	1 3/16	119	13	$1,009
	· two grommets - left and right corners on approach side, inset 6" · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138; unsupported span cannot exceed 78", leg to floor for both left and right cannot be specified · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units					Undersurface Electrical Included List Price	$1,356
	SST3690RECTGO	36	90	1 3/16	112	13	$965
	· two grommets - left and right corners on approach side, inset 6" · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138; unsupported span cannot exceed 78", leg to floor for both left and right cannot be specified · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units					Undersurface Electrical Included List Price	$1,307
	SST3684RECTGO	36	84	1 3/16	104	12	$912
	· two grommets - left and right corners on approach side, inset 6" · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138; unsupported span cannot exceed 78", leg to floor for both left and right cannot be specified · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units					Undersurface Electrical Included List Price	$1,251

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number
❷ Worksurface color
❸ Product Options (see page 76)

❷ Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	**HGL**	High Line
AUT	Autumn	**SHD**	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	**SHE**	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	**SLG**	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	**STU**	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**TAU**	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	**VIN**	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

Order Check List
page 76

Product Specifications
page 40

Power and Data Options
page 214

Undersurface Electrical Options
pages 215-217

WORKSURFACE
Rectangle
Grommets - Inset 6"

Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
36" Deep	**SST3678RECTGO**	36	78	1 3/16	96	11	$847
	· two grommets - left and right corners on approach side, inset 6" · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price			$1,183
	SST3672RECTGO	36	72	1 3/16	90	10	$806
	· two grommets - left and right corners on approach side, inset 6" · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price			$1,138
	SST3666RECTGO	36	66	1 3/16	83	9	$759
	· two grommets - left and right corners on approach side, inset 6" · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price			$1,085
	SST3660RECTGO	36	60	1 3/16	75	9	$718
	· two grommets - left and right corners on approach side, inset 6" · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price			$1,041

Specification information shown at right.

WORKSURFACE
Rectangle
Grommets - Inset 6"

Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
30" Deep	**SST3096RECTGO**	30	96	1 3/16	100	11	$918
	· two grommets - left and right corners on approach side, inset 6" · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138; unsupported span cannot exceed 78", leg to floor for both left and right cannot be specified · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units					Undersurface Electrical Included List Price	$1,265
	SST3090RECTGO	30	90	1 3/16	94	11	$879
	· two grommets - left and right corners on approach side, inset 6" · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138; unsupported span cannot exceed 78", leg to floor for both left and right cannot be specified · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units					Undersurface Electrical Included List Price	$1,222
	SST3084RECTGO	30	84	1 3/16	88	10	$833
	· two grommets - left and right corners on approach side, inset 6" · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138; unsupported span cannot exceed 78", leg to floor for both left and right cannot be specified · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units					Undersurface Electrical Included List Price	$1,172

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number
❷ Worksurface color
❸ Product Options (see page 76)

❷ Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	HGL	High Line
AUT	Autumn	SHD	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	SHE	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	SLG	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	STU	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	TAU	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	VIN	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	WLH	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

Order Check List
page 76

Product Specifications
page 40

Power and Data Options
page 214

Undersurface Electrical Options
pages 215-217

WORKSURFACE
Rectangle
Grommets - Inset 6"

Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
30" Deep	**SST3078RECTGO**	30	78	1 3/16	82	9	$773
	· two grommets - left and right corners on approach side, inset 6" · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price			$1,109
	SST3072RECTGO	30	72	1 3/16	76	9	$736
	· two grommets - left and right corners on approach side, inset 6" · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price			$1,068
	SST3066RECTGO	30	66	1 3/16	70	8	$694
	· two grommets - left and right corners on approach side, inset 6" · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price			$1,020
	SST3060RECTGO	30	60	1 3/16	64	7	$658
	· two grommets - left and right corners on approach side, inset 6" · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price			$980

Specification information shown at right.

WORKSURFACE
Rectangle
Grommets - Inset 6"

Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
24" Deep	**SST2496RECTGO** · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side, inset 6" · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138; unsupported span cannot exceed 78", leg to floor for both left and right cannot be specified · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	24	96	1 3/16	82	9	$829 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,176
	SST2490RECTGO · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side, inset 6" · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138; unsupported span cannot exceed 78", leg to floor for both left and right cannot be specified · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	24	90	1 3/16	77	9	$794 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,137
	SST2484RECTGO · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side, inset 6" · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138; unsupported span cannot exceed 78", leg to floor for both left and right cannot be specified · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	24	84	1 3/16	72	8	$752 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,090
	SST2478RECTGO · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side, inset 6" · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	24	78	1 3/16	67	8	$697 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,033
	SST2472RECTGO · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side, inset 6" · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	24	72	1 3/16	62	7	$665 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $997

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number
❷ Worksurface color
❸ Product Options (see page 76)

❷ Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	HGL	High Line
AUT	Autumn	SHD	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	SHE	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	SLG	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	STU	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	TAU	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	VIN	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	WLH	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

Order Check List
page 76

Product Specifications
page 40

Power and Data Options
page 214

Undersurface Electrical Options
pages 215-217

WORKSURFACE
Rectangle
Grommets - Inset 6"

Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
24" Deep	**SST2466RECTGO**	24	66	1 3/16	57	7	$628
24" ° ° 24"	· two grommets - left and right corners on approach side, inset 6"			Undersurface Electrical Included		List Price	$954
	· 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side						
	· 2" black wire management trough						
	· left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138						
	· optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214						
	· optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units						
	SST2460RECTGO	24	60	1 3/16	52	6	$596
	· two grommets - left and right corners on approach side, inset 6"			Undersurface Electrical Included		List Price	$918
	· 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side						
	· 2" black wire management trough						
	· left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138						
	· optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214						
	· optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units						
	SST2454RECTGO	24	54	1 3/16	47	6	$558
	· two grommets - left and right corners on approach side, inset 6"			Undersurface Electrical Included		List Price	$811
	· 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side						
	· 2" black wire management trough						
	· left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138						
	· optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214						
	· optional undersurface electrical includes one duplex unit						
	SST2448RECTGO	24	48	1 3/16	42	5	$524
	· two grommets - left and right corners on approach side, inset 6"			Undersurface Electrical Included		List Price	$773
	· 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side						
	· 2" black wire management trough standard						
	· left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138						
	· optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214						
	· optional undersurface electrical includes one duplex unit						
	SST2442RECTGO	24	42	1 3/16	36	4	$455
	· two grommets - left and right corners on approach side, inset 6"			Undersurface Electrical Included		List Price	$700
	· 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side						
	· 2" black wire management trough standard						
	· left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138						
	· optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214						
	· optional undersurface electrical includes one duplex unit						
	SST2436RECTGO	24	36	1 3/16	31	4	$427
	· two grommets - left and right corners on approach side, inset 6"			Undersurface Electrical Included		List Price	$629
	· 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side						
	· 2" black wire management trough standard						
	· left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138						
	· optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214						
	· optional undersurface electrical includes one duplex unit						
	SST2430RECTGO	24	30	1 3/16	26	3	$401
	· two grommets - left and right corners on approach side, inset 6"			Undersurface Electrical Included		List Price	$561
	· 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side						
	· 2" black wire management trough standard						
	· left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138						
	· optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214						
	· optional undersurface electrical includes one duplex unit						

Specification information shown at right.

WORKSURFACE
Rectangle
Grommets

Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
36" Deep	**SST3696RECTG**	36	96	1 3/16	119	13	$1,009
	· two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138; unsupported span cannot exceed 78", leg to floor for both left and right cannot be specified · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price			$1,356
	SST3690RECTG	36	90	1 3/16	112	13	$965
	· two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138; unsupported span cannot exceed 78", leg to floor for both left and right cannot be specified · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price			$1,307
	SST3684RECTG	36	84	1 3/16	104	12	$912
	· two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138; unsupported span cannot exceed 78", leg to floor for both left and right cannot be specified · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price			$1,251

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number
❷ Worksurface color
❸ Product Options (see page 76)

❷ Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	**HGL**	High Line
AUT	Autumn	**SHD**	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	**SHE**	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	**SLG**	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	**STU**	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**TAU**	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	**VIN**	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

Order Check List
page 76

Product Specifications
page 40

Power and Data Options
page 214

Undersurface Electrical Options
pages 215-217

WORKSURFACE
Rectangle
Grommets

Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
36" Deep	**SST3678RECTG**	36	78	1 3/16	96	11	$847
	· two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price			$1,183
	SST3672RECTG	36	72	1 3/16	90	10	$806
	· two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price			$1,138
	SST3666RECTG	36	66	1 3/16	83	9	$759
	· two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price			$1,085
	SST3660RECTG	36	60	1 3/16	75	9	$718
	· two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price			$1,041

Specification information shown at right.

WORKSURFACE
Rectangle
Grommets

Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
30" Deep	**SST3096RECTG** · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138; unsupported span cannot exceed 78", leg to floor for both left and right cannot be specified · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	30	96	1 3/16	100	11	$918 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,265
	SST3090RECTG · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, se pages 132 and 138; unsupported span cannot exceed 78", leg to floor for both left and right cannot be specified · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	30	90	1 3/16	94	11	$879 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,222
	SST3084RECTG · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138; unsupported span cannot exceed 78", leg to floor for both left and right cannot be specified · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	30	84	1 3/16	88	10	$833 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,172

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number
❷ Worksurface color
❸ Product Options (see page 76)

❷ Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	**HGL**	High Line
AUT	Autumn	**SHD**	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	**SHE**	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	**SLG**	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	**STU**	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**TAU**	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	**VIN**	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

Order Check List
page 76

Product Specifications
page 40

Power and Data Options
page 214

Undersurface Electrical Options
pages 215-217

WORKSURFACE
Rectangle
Grommets

Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
30" Deep	**SST3078RECTG**	30	78	1 3/16	82	9	$773
	· two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price			$1,109
	SST3072RECTG	30	72	1 3/16	76	9	$736
	· two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price			$1,068
	SST3066RECTG	30	66	1 3/16	70	8	$694
	· two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price			$1,020
	SST3060RECTG	30	60	1 3/16	64	7	$658
	· two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price			$980

Specification information shown at right.

WORKSURFACE
Rectangle
Grommets

Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
24" Deep	**SST2496RECTG** · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138; unsupported span cannot exceed 78", leg to floor for both left and right cannot be specified · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	24	96	1 3/16	82	9	$829 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,176
	SST2490RECTG · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138; unsupported span cannot exceed 78", leg to floor for both left and right cannot be specified · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	24	90	1 3/16	77	9	$794 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,137
	SST2484RECTG · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138; unsupported span cannot exceed 78", leg to floor for both left and right cannot be specified · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	24	84	1 3/16	72	8	$752 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,090
	SST2478RECTG · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	24	78	1 3/16	67	8	$697 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,033
	SST2472RECTG · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	24	72	1 3/16	62	7	$665 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $997

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number
❷ Worksurface color
❸ Product Options (see page 76)

❷ Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	HGL	High Line
AUT	Autumn	SHD	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	SHE	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	SLG	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	STU	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	TAU	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	VIN	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	WLH	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

Order Check List
page 76

Product Specifications
page 40

Power and Data Options
page 214

Undersurface Electrical Options
pages 215-217

WORKSURFACE
Rectangle
Grommets

Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
24" Deep 	**SST2466RECTG** · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	24	66	1 3/16	57	7	$628 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $954
	SST2460RECTG · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	24	60	1 3/16	52	6	$596 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $918
	SST2454RECTG · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes one duplex unit	24	54	1 3/16	47	6	$558 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $811
	SST2448RECTG · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes one duplex unit	24	48	1 3/16	42	5	$524 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $773
	SST2442RECTG · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes one duplex unit	24	42	1 3/16	36	4	$455 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $700
	SST2436RECTG · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes one duplex unit	24	36	1 3/16	31	4	$427 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $629
	SST2430RECTG · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes one duplex unit	24	30	1 3/16	26	3	$401 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $561
	SST2418RECTG · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · undersurface electrical not available	24	18	1 3/16	17	2	$362

Specification information shown at right.

WORKSURFACE
Rectangle
Grommets

Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
18" Deep 	**SST1896RECTG** · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138; unsupported span cannot exceed 78", leg to floor for both left and right cannot be specified · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214; due to width of top, cutout will run perpendicular to user · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	18	96	1 3/16	64	7	$740 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,087
	SST1890RECTG · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138; unsupported span cannot exceed 78", leg to floor for both left and right cannot be specified · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214; due to width of top, cutout will run perpendicular to user · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	18	90	1 3/16	60	7	$710 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,052
	SST1884RECTG · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138; unsupported span cannot exceed 78", leg to floor for both left and right cannot be specified · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214; due to width of top, cutout will run perpendicular to user · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	18	84	1 3/16	56	6	$674 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,012

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number
❷ Worksurface color
❸ Product Options (see page 76)

❷ Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	**HGL**	High Line
AUT	Autumn	**SHD**	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	**SHE**	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	**SLG**	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	**STU**	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**TAU**	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	**VIN**	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

Order Check List
page 76

Product Specifications
page 40

Power and Data Options
page 214

Undersurface Electrical Options
pages 215-217

WORKSURFACE
Rectangle
Grommets

Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
18" Deep 	**SST1878RECTG** · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214; due to width of top, cutout will run perpendicular to user · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	18	78	1 3/16	52	6	$624
		Undersurface Electrical Included List Price					$959
	SST1872RECTG · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214; due to width of top, cutout will run perpendicular to user · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	18	72	1 3/16	48	6	$596
		Undersurface Electrical Included List Price					$927
	SST1866RECTG · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214; due to width of top, cutout will run perpendicular to user · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	18	66	1 3/16	45	5	$563
		Undersurface Electrical Included List Price					$890
	SST1860RECTG · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214; due to width of top, cutout will run perpendicular to user · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	18	60	1 3/16	41	5	$538
		Undersurface Electrical Included List Price					$861
	SST1854RECTG · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214; due to width of top, cutout will run perpendicular to user · optional undersurface electrical includes one duplex unit	18	54	1 3/16	37	4	$504
		Undersurface Electrical Included List Price					$758

Specification information shown at right.

WORKSURFACE
Rectangle
Grommets

Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
18" Deep 	**SST1848RECTG** · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214; due to width of top, cutout will run perpendicular to user · optional undersurface electrical includes one duplex unit	18	48	1 3/16	33	4	$475 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $725
	SST1842RECTG · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214; due to width of top, cutout will run perpendicular to user · optional undersurface electrical includes one duplex unit	18	42	1 3/16	28	4	$410 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $656
	SST1836RECTG · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214; due to width of top, cutout will run perpendicular to user · optional undersurface electrical includes one duplex unit	18	36	1 3/16	24	3	$387 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $590
	SST1830RECTG · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214; due to width of top, cutout will run perpendicular to user · optional undersurface electrical includes one duplex unit	18	30	1 3/16	21	3	$367 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $527
	SST1818RECTG · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214; due to width of top, cutout will run perpendicular to user · undersurface electrical not available	18	18	1 3/16	14	2	$349

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number
❷ Worksurface color
❸ Product Options (see page 76)

❷ Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	HGL	High Line
AUT	Autumn	SHD	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	SHE	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	SLG	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	STU	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	TAU	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	VIN	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	WLH	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

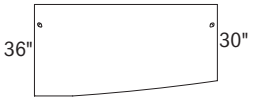
Order Check List
page 76

Product Specifications
page 40

Power and Data Options
page 214

Undersurface Electrical Options
pages 215-217

WORKSURFACE
Fin - Arc User Side
Grommets - Inset 6"

Description	❶ Model	Left D	Right D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
36" Deep 	**SST3684UFINGO-DC** · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side, inset 6" · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · unsupported span cannot exceed 78", leg to floor for both left and right cannot be specified · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	36	30	84	1 3/16	96	12	$1,428 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,766
	SST3678UFINGO-DC · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side, inset 6" · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	36	30	78	1 3/16	90	11	$1,367 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,703
	SST3672UFINGO-DC · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side, inset 6" · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	36	30	72	1 3/16	83	10	$1,231 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,563
	SST3666UFINGO-DC · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side, inset 6" · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	36	30	66	1 3/16	76	9	$1,213 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,539
36" Deep	**SST3684UFINGO-CD** · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side, inset 6" · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · unsupported span cannot exceed 78", leg to floor for both left and right cannot be specified · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	30	36	84	1 3/16	96	12	$1,428 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,766
	SST3678UFINGO-CD · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side, inset 6" · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	30	36	78	1 3/16	90	11	$1,367 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,703
	SST3672UFINGO-CD · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side, inset 6" · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	30	36	72	1 3/16	83	10	$1,231 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,563
	SST3666UFINGO-CD · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	30	36	66	1 3/16	76	9	$1,213 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,539

Specification information shown at right.

WORKSURFACE
Fin - Arc User Side
Grommets - Inset 6"

Description	❶ Model	Left D	Right D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
30" Deep	**SST3084UFINGO-CB** · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side, inset 6" · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · unsupported span cannot exceed 78", leg to floor for both left and right cannot be specified · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	30	24	84	1 3/16	80	10	$1,339
			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price					$1,678
	SST3078UFINGO-CB · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side, inset 6" · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	30	24	78	1 3/16	75	9	$1,268
			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price					$1,604
	SST3072UFINGO-CB · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side, inset 6" · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	30	24	72	1 3/16	69	9	$1,142
			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price					$1,472
	SST3066UFINGO-CB · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side, inset 6" · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	30	24	66	1 3/16	64	8	$1,121
			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price					$1,448

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number
❷ Worksurface color
❸ Product Options (see page 76)

❷ Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	**HGL**	High Line
AUT	Autumn	**SHD**	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	**SHE**	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	**SLG**	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	**STU**	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**TAU**	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	**VIN**	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

Order Check List
page 76

Product Specifications
page 40

Power and Data Options
page 214

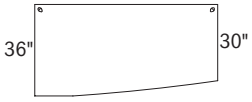
Undersurface Electrical Options
pages 215-217

WORKSURFACE
Fin - Arc User Side
Grommets - Inset 6"

Description	❶ Model	Left D	Right D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
30" Deep	**SST3084UFINGO-BC** · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side, inset 6" · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · unsupported span cannot exceed 78", leg to floor for both left and right cannot be specified · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	24	30	84	1 3/16	80	10	$1,339 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,678
	SST3078UFINGO-BC · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side, inset 6" · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	24	30	78	1 3/16	75	9	$1,268 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,604
	SST3072UFINGO-BC · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side, inset 6" · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	24	30	72	1 3/16	69	9	$1,142 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,472
	SST3066UFINGO-BC · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side, inset 6" · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	24	30	66	1 3/16	64	8	$1,121 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,448

Specification information shown at right.

WORKSURFACE
Fin - Arc User Side
Grommets

Description	❶ Model	Left D	Right D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
36" Deep 	**SST3684UFING-DC** · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138; unsupported span cannot exceed 78", leg to floor for both left and right cannot be specified · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	36	30	84	1 3/16	96	12	$1,428 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,766
	SST3678UFING-DC · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	36	30	78	1 3/16	90	11	$1,367 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,703
	SST3672UFING-DC · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	36	30	72	1 3/16	83	10	$1,231 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,563
	SST3666UFING-DC · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	36	30	66	1 3/16	76	9	$1,213 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,539

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number
❷ Worksurface color
❸ Product Options (see page 76)

❷ Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	HGL	High Line
AUT	Autumn	SHD	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	SHE	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	SLG	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	STU	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	TAU	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	VIN	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	WLH	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

Order Check List
page 76

Product Specifications
page 40

Power and Data Options
page 214

Undersurface Electrical Options
pages 215-217

WORKSURFACE
Fin - Arc User Side
Grommets

Description	❶ Model	Left D	Right D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
36" Deep	**SST3684UFING-CD** · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138; unsupported span cannot exceed 78", leg to floor for both left and right cannot be specified · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	30	36	84	1 3/16	96	12	$1,428
					Undersurface Electrical Included List Price			$1,766
	SST3678UFING-CD · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	30	36	78	1 3/16	90	11	$1,367
					Undersurface Electrical Included List Price			$1,703
	SST3672UFING-CD · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	30	36	72	1 3/16	83	10	$1,231
					Undersurface Electrical Included List Price			$1,563
	SST3666UFING-CD · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	30	36	66	1 3/16	76	9	$1,213
					Undersurface Electrical Included List Price			$1,539

Specification information shown at right.

WORKSURFACE
Fin - Arc User Side
Grommets

Description	❶ Model	Left D	Right D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
30" Deep	**SST3084UFING-CB** · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138; unsupported span cannot exceed 78", leg to floor for both left and right cannot be specified · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	30	24	84	1 3/16	80	10	$1,339
			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price					$1,678
	SST3078UFING-CB · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	30	24	78	1 3/16	75	9	$1,268
			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price					$1,604
	SST3072UFING-CB · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	30	24	72	1 3/16	69	9	$1,142
			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price					$1,472
	SST3066UFING-CB · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	30	24	66	1 3/16	64	8	$1,121
			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price					$1,448

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number
❷ Worksurface color
❸ Product Options (see page 76)

❷ Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	**HGL**	High Line
AUT	Autumn	**SHD**	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	**SHE**	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	**SLG**	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	**STU**	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**TAU**	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	**VIN**	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

Order Check List
page 76

Product Specifications
page 40

Power and Data Options
page 214

Undersurface Electrical Options
pages 215-217

WORKSURFACE
Fin - Arc User Side
Grommets

Description	❶ Model	Left D	Right D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
30" Deep	**SST3084UFING-BC** · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138; unsupported span cannot exceed 78", leg to floor for both left and right cannot be specified · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	24	30	84	1 3/16	80	10	$1,339
					Undersurface Electrical Included List Price			$1,678
	SST3078UFING-BC · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	24	30	78	1 3/16	75	9	$1,268
					Undersurface Electrical Included List Price			$1,604
	SST3072UFING-BC · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	24	30	72	1 3/16	69	9	$1,142
					Undersurface Electrical Included List Price			$1,472
	SST3066UFING-BC · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	24	30	66	1 3/16	64	8	$1,121
					Undersurface Electrical Included List Price			$1,448

Specification information shown at right.

WORKSURFACE
Fin - Arc User Side
Grommets

Description	❶ Model	Left D	Right D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
24" Deep	**SST2484UFING-BA** · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138; unsupported span cannot exceed 78", leg to floor for both left and right cannot be specified · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	24	18	84	1 3/16	64	8	$1,259 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,598
	SST2478UFING-BA · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	24	18	78	1 3/16	60	8	$1,188 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,524
	SST2472UFING-BA · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	24	18	72	1 3/16	55	7	$1,036 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,366
	SST2466UFING-BA · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	24	18	66	1 3/16	51	7	$1,014 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,341

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number
❷ Worksurface color
❸ Product Options (see page 76)

❷ Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	HGL	High Line
AUT	Autumn	SHD	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	SHE	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	SLG	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	STU	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	TAU	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	VIN	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	WLH	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

Order Check List
page 76

Product Specifications
page 40

Power and Data Options
page 214

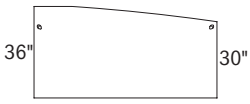
Undersurface Electrical Options
pages 215-217

WORKSURFACE
Fin - Arc User Side
Grommets

Description	❶ Model	Left D	Right D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
24" Deep	**SST2484UFING-AB** · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138; unsupported span cannot exceed 78", leg to floor for both left and right cannot be specified · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	18	24	84	1 3/16	64	8	$1,259 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,598
	SST2478UFING-AB · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	18	24	78	1 3/16	60	8	$1,188 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,524
	SST2472UFING-AB · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	18	24	72	1 3/16	55	7	$1,036 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,366
	SST2466UFING-AB · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	18	24	66	1 3/16	51	7	$1,014 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,341

Specification information shown at right.

WORKSURFACE
Fin - Arc Approach Side
Grommets

Description	❶ Model	Left D	Right D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
36" Deep 	**SST3684AFING-DC** · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138; unsupported span cannot exceed 78", leg to floor for both left and right cannot be specified · when executive height support is specified a 30" deep pedestal must be used · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	36	30	84	1 3/16	96	12	$1,425
			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price					$1,763
	SST3678AFING-DC · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · when executive height support is specified a 30" deep pedestal must be used · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	36	30	78	1 3/16	90	11	$1,364
			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price					$1,700
	SST3672AFING-DC · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · when executive height support is specified a 30" deep pedestal must be used · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	36	30	72	1 3/16	83	10	$1,228
			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price					$1,560
	SST3666AFING-DC · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · parallel grain to user side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · when executive height support is specified a 30" deep pedestal must be used · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	36	30	66	1 3/16	76	9	$1,210
			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price					$1,536

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number
❷ Worksurface color
❸ Product Options (see page 76)

❷ Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	**HGL**	High Line
AUT	Autumn	**SHD**	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	**SHE**	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	**SLG**	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	**STU**	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**TAU**	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	**VIN**	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

Order Check List
page 76

Product Specifications
page 40

Power and Data Options
page 214

Undersurface Electrical Options
pages 215-217

WORKSURFACE
Fin - Arc Approach Side
Grommets

Description	❶ Model	Left D	Right D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
36" Deep	**SST3684AFING-CD** · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138; unsupported span cannot exceed 78", leg to floor for both left and right cannot be specified · when executive height support is specified a 30" deep pedestal must be used · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	30	36	84	1 3/16	96	12	$1,425
			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price					$1,763
	SST3678AFING-CD · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · when executive height support is specified a 30" deep pedestal must be used · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	30	36	78	1 3/16	90	11	$1,364
			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price					$1,700
	SST3672AFING-CD · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · when executive height support is specified a 30" deep pedestal must be used · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	30	36	72	1 3/16	83	10	$1,228
			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price					$1,560
	SST3666AFING-CD · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · when executive height support is specified a 30" deep pedestal must be used · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	30	36	66	1 3/16	76	9	$1,210
			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price					$1,536

Specification information shown at right.

WORKSURFACE
Fin - Arc Approach Side Grommets

Description	❶ Model	Left D	Right D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
30" Deep	**SST3084AFING-CB** · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138; unsupported span cannot exceed 78", leg to floor for both left and right cannot be specified · when executive height support is specified a 24" deep pedestal must be used · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	30	24	84	1 3/16	80	10	$1,336 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,675
	SST3078AFING-CB · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · when executive height support is specified a 24" deep pedestal must be used · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	30	24	78	1 3/16	75	9	$1,265 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,601
	SST3072AFING-CB · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · when executive height support is specified a 24" deep pedestal must be used · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	30	24	72	1 3/16	69	9	$1,140 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,470
	SST3066AFING-CB · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · when executive height support is specified a 24" deep pedestal must be used · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	30	24	66	1 3/16	64	8	$1,118 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,445

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number
❷ Worksurface color
❸ Product Options (see page 76)

❷ Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	HGL	High Line
AUT	Autumn	SHD	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	SHE	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	SLG	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	STU	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	TAU	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	VIN	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	WLH	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

Order Check List
page 76

Product Specifications
page 40

Power and Data Options
page 214

Undersurface Electrical Options
pages 215-217

WORKSURFACE
Fin - Arc Approach Side
Grommets

Description	❶ Model	Left D	Right D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
30" Deep	**SST3084AFING-BC** · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138; unsupported span cannot exceed 78", leg to floor for both left and right cannot be specified · when executive height support is specified a 24" deep pedestal must be used · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	24	30	84	1 3/16	80	10	$1,336 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,675
	SST3078AFING-BC · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · when executive height support is specified a 24" deep pedestal must be used · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	24	30	78	1 3/16	75	9	$1,265 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,601
	SST3072AFING-BC · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · when executive height support is specified a 24" deep pedestal must be used · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	24	30	72	1 3/16	69	9	$1,140 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,470
	SST3066AFING-BC · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · when executive height support is specified a 24" deep pedestal must be used · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	24	30	66	1 3/16	64	8	$1,118 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,445

Specification information shown at right.

WORKSURFACE
Fin - Arc Approach Side Grommets

Description	❶ Model	Left D	Right D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
24" Deep	**SST2484AFING-BA** · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138; unsupported span cannot exceed 78", leg to floor for both left and right cannot be specified · when executive height support is specified an 18" deep pedestal must be used · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	24	18	84	1 3/16	64	8	$1,256 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,595
	SST2478AFING-BA · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · when executive height support is specified an 18" deep pedestal must be used · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	24	18	78	1 3/16	60	8	$1,186 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,521
	SST2472AFING-BA · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · when executive height support is specified an 18" deep pedestal must be used · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	24	18	72	1 3/16	55	7	$1,033 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,363
	SST2466AFING-BA · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · when executive height support is specified an 18" deep pedestal must be used · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	24	18	66	1 3/16	51	7	$1,012 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,338

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number
❷ Worksurface color
❸ Product Options (see page 76)

❷ Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	**HGL**	High Line
AUT	Autumn	**SHD**	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	**SHE**	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	**SLG**	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	**STU**	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**TAU**	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	**VIN**	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

Order Check List
page 76

Product Specifications
page 40

Power and Data Options
page 214

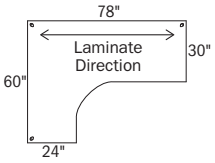
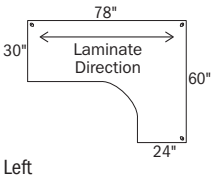
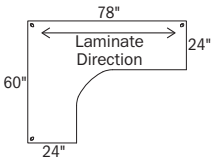
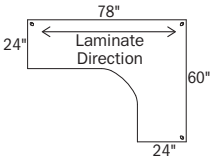
Undersurface Electrical Options
pages 215-217

WORKSURFACE
Fin - Arc Approach Side
Grommets

Description	❶ Model	Left D	Right D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
24" Deep	**SST2484AFING-AB** · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138; unsupported span cannot exceed 78", leg to floor for both left and right cannot be specified · when executive height support is specified an 18" deep pedestal must be used · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	18	24	84	1 3/16	64	8	$1,256 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,595
	SST2478AFING-AB · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · when executive height support is specified an 18" deep pedestal must be used · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	18	24	78	1 3/16	60	8	$1,186 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,521
	SST2472AFING-AB · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · when executive height support is specified an 18" deep pedestal must be used · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	18	24	72	1 3/16	55	7	$1,033 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,363
	SST2466AFING-AB · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · when executive height support is specified an 18" deep pedestal must be used · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	18	24	66	1 3/16	51	7	$1,012 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,338

Specification information shown at right.

WORKSURFACE
Corner Grommets

	Description		❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
 Right	**Corner Worksurface** · three grommets - left, center and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left, center and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · center support options include a single leg to floor, single leg to bench height or single spacer to executive height · pedestal restrictions apply, refer to page 76 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	Right	SST6078CRNRG-BC-R	60	78	1 3/16	104	18	$1,831
		Left	SST6078CRNRG-CB-L	60	78	1 3/16	104	18	$1,831
			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$2,315
 Left									
 Right	**Corner Worksurface** · three grommets - left, center and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left, center and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · center support options include a single leg to floor, single leg to bench height or single spacer to executive height · pedestal restrictions apply, refer to page 76 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	Right	SST6078CRNRG-BB-R	60	78	1 3/16	96	18	$1,828
		Left	SST6078CRNRG-BB-L	60	78	1 3/16	96	18	$1,828
			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$2,312
 Left									

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number
❷ Worksurface color
❸ Product Options (see page 76)

❷ Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	HGL	High Line
AUT	Autumn	SHD	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	SHE	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	SLG	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	STU	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	TAU	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	VIN	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	WLH	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

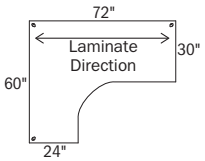
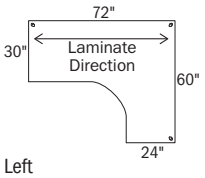
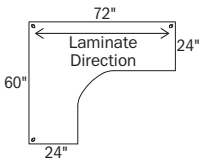
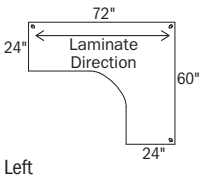
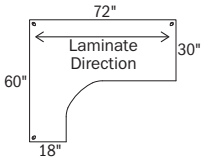
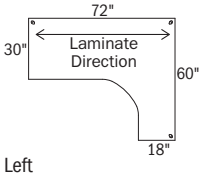
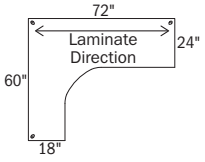
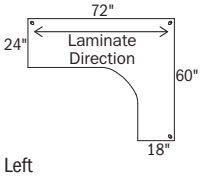
Order Check List
page 76

Product Specifications
page 40

Power and Data Options
page 214

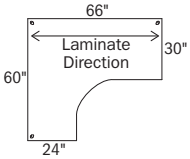
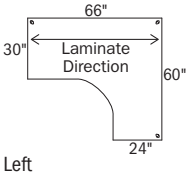
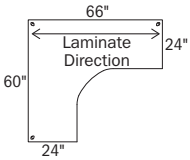
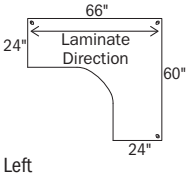
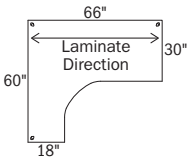
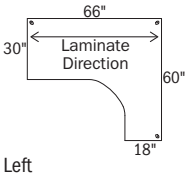
Undersurface Electrical Options
pages 215-217

WORKSURFACE
Corner
Grommets

	Description		❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
 Right  Left	**Corner Worksurface** · three grommets - left, center and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left, center and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · center support options include a single leg to floor, single leg to bench height or single spacer to executive height · pedestal restrictions apply, refer to page 76 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	Right	SST6072CRNRG-BC-R	60	72	1 3/16	97	16	$1,755
		Left	SST6072CRNRG-CB-L	60	72	1 3/16	97	16	$1,755
			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$2,235
 Right  Left	**Corner Worksurface** · three grommets - left, center and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left, center and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · center support options include a single leg to floor, single leg to bench height or single spacer to executive height · pedestal restrictions apply, refer to page 76 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	Right	SST6072CRNRG-BB-R	60	72	1 3/16	90	16	$1,751
		Left	SST6072CRNRG-BB-L	60	72	1 3/16	90	16	$1,751
			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$2,231
 Right  Left	**Corner Worksurface** · three grommets - left, center and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left, center and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · center support options include a single leg to floor, single leg to bench height or single spacer to executive height · pedestal restrictions apply, refer to page 76 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	Right	SST6072CRNRG-AC-R	60	72	1 3/16	93	16	$1,751
		Left	SST6072CRNRG-CA-L	60	72	1 3/16	93	16	$1,751
			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$2,231
 Right  Left	**Corner Worksurface** · three grommets - left, center and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left, center and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · center support options include a single leg to floor, single leg to bench height or single spacer to executive height · pedestal restrictions apply, refer to page 76 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	Right	SST6072CRNRG-AB-R	60	72	1 3/16	85	16	$1,749
		Left	SST6072CRNRG-BA-L	60	72	1 3/16	85	16	$1,749
			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$2,228

Specification information shown at right.

WORKSURFACE
Corner Grommets

	Description		❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
 Right  Left	**Corner Worksurface** · three grommets - left, center and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left, center and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · center support options include a single leg to floor, single leg to bench height or single spacer to executive height · pedestal restrictions apply, refer to page 76 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	Right	SST6066CRNRG-BC-R	60	66	1 3/16	91	15	$1,732
		Left	SST6066CRNRG-CB-L	60	66	1 3/16	91	15	$1,732
			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$2,208
 Right  Left	**Corner Worksurface** · three grommets - left, center and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left, center and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · center support options include a single leg to floor, single leg to bench height or single spacer to executive height · pedestal restrictions apply, refer to page 76 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	Right	SST6066CRNRG-BB-R	60	66	1 3/16	84	15	$1,729
		Left	SST6066CRNRG-BB-L	60	66	1 3/16	84	15	$1,729
			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$2,205
 Right  Left	**Corner Worksurface** · three grommets - left, center and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left, center and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · center support options include a single leg to floor, single leg to bench height or single spacer to executive height · pedestal restrictions apply, refer to page 76 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	Right	SST6066CRNRG-AC-R	60	66	1 3/16	86	15	$1,729
		Left	SST6066CRNRG-CA-L	60	66	1 3/16	86	15	$1,729
			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$2,205

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model number
❷ Worksurface color
❸ Product Options (see page 76)

❷ Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	**HGL**	High Line
AUT	Autumn	**SHD**	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	**SHE**	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	**SLG**	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	**STU**	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**TAU**	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	**VIN**	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

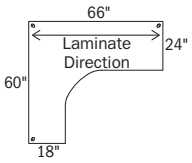
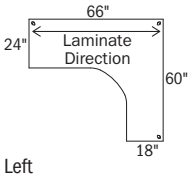
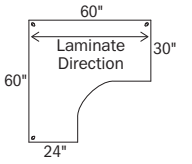
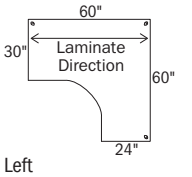
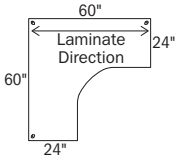
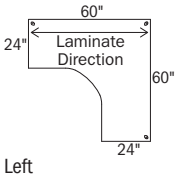
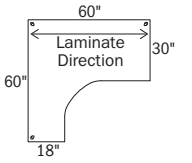
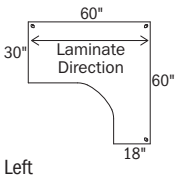
Order Check List
page 76

Product Specifications
page 40

Power and Data Options
page 214

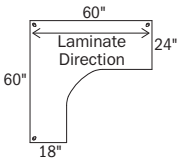
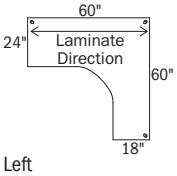
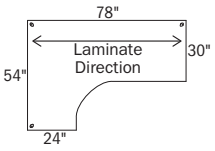
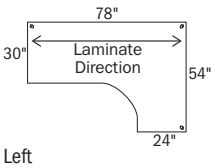
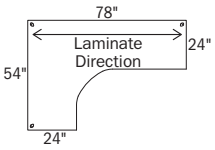
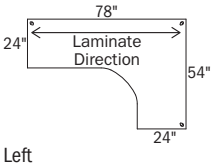
Undersurface Electrical Options
pages 215-217

WORKSURFACE
Corner
Grommets

	Description		❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
 Right  Left	**Corner Worksurface** · three grommets - left, center and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left, center and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · center support options include a single leg to floor, single leg to bench height or single spacer to executive height · pedestal restrictions apply, refer to page 76 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	Right Left	SST6066CRNRG-AB-R SST6066CRNRG-BA-L	60 60	66 66	1 3/16 1 3/16	79 79	15 15	$1,727 $1,727
							Undersurface Electrical Included List Price		$2,203
 Right  Left	**Corner Worksurface** · three grommets - left, center and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left, center and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · center support options include a single leg to floor, single leg to bench height or single spacer to executive height · pedestal restrictions apply, refer to page 76 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	Right Left	SST6060CRNRG-BC-R SST6060CRNRG-CB-L	60 60	60 60	1 3/16 1 3/16	84 84	14 14	$1,657 $1,657
							Undersurface Electrical Included List Price		$2,128
 Right  Left	**Corner Worksurface** · three grommets - left, center and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left, center and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · center support options include a single leg to floor, single leg to bench height or single spacer to executive height · pedestal restrictions apply, refer to page 76 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	Right Left	SST6060CRNRG-BB-R SST6060CRNRG-BB-L	60 60	60 60	1 3/16 1 3/16	79 79	14 14	$1,655 $1,655
							Undersurface Electrical Included List Price		$2,126
 Right  Left	**Corner Worksurface** · three grommets - left, center and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left, center and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · center support options include a single leg to floor, single leg to bench height or single spacer to executive height · pedestal restrictions apply, refer to page 76 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	Right Left	SST6060CRNRG-AC-R SST6060CRNRG-CA-L	60 60	60 60	1 3/16 1 3/16	80 80	14 14	$1,655 $1,655
							Undersurface Electrical Included List Price		$2,126

Specification information shown at right.

WORKSURFACE
Corner Grommets

	Description		❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
 Right  Left	**Corner Worksurface** · three grommets - left, center and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left, center and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · center support options include a single leg to floor, single leg to bench height or single spacer to executive height · pedestal restrictions apply, refer to page 76 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	Right	SST6060CRNRG-AB-R	60	60	1 3/16	73	14	$1,652
		Left	SST6060CRNRG-BA-L	60	60	1 3/16	73	14	$1,652
			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$2,122
 Right  Left	**Corner Worksurface** · three grommets - left, center and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left, center and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · center support options include a single leg to floor, single leg to bench height or single spacer to executive height · pedestal restrictions apply, refer to page 76 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	Right	SST5478CRNRG-BC-R	54	78	1 3/16	97	16	$1,817
		Left	SST5478CRNRG-CB-L	54	78	1 3/16	97	16	$1,817
			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$2,296
 Right  Left	**Corner Worksurface** · three grommets - left, center and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left, center and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · center support options include a single leg to floor, single leg to bench height or single spacer to executive height · pedestal restrictions apply, refer to page 76 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	Right	SST5478CRNRG-BB-R	54	78	1 3/16	90	16	$1,814
		Left	SST5478CRNRG-BB-L	54	78	1 3/16	90	16	$1,814
			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$2,293

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model number
❷ Worksurface color
❸ Product Options (see page 76)

❷ Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	**HGL**	High Line
AUT	Autumn	**SHD**	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	**SHE**	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	**SLG**	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	**STU**	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**TAU**	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	**VIN**	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

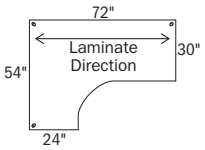
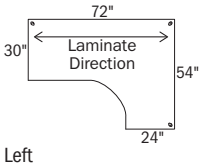
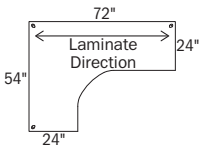
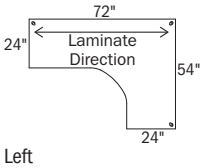
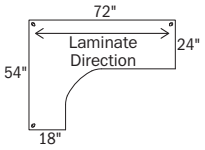
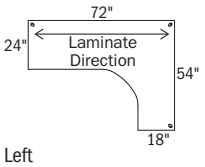
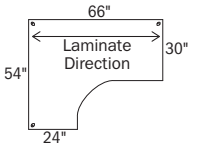
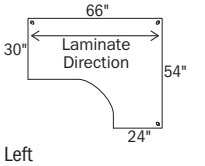
Order Check List
page 76

Product Specifications
page 40

Power and Data Options
page 214

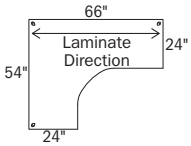
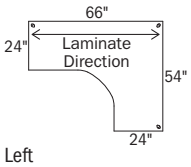
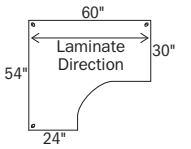
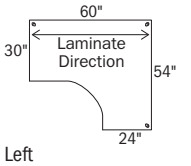
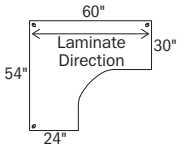
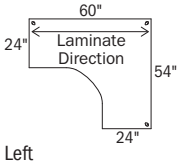
Undersurface Electrical Options
pages 215-217

WORKSURFACE
Corner
Grommets

	Description		❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
 Right  Left	**Corner Worksurface** · three grommets - left, center and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left, center and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · center support options include a single leg to floor, single leg to bench height or single spacer to executive height · pedestal restrictions apply, refer to page 76 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	Right Left	SST5472CRNRG-BC-R SST5472CRNRG-CB-L	54 54	72 72	1 3/16 1 3/16	91 91	15 15	$1,753 $1,753
								Undersurface Electrical Included List Price	$2,227
 Right  Left	**Corner Worksurface** · three grommets - left, center and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left, center and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · center support options include a single leg to floor, single leg to bench height or single spacer to executive height · pedestal restrictions apply, refer to page 76 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	Right Left	SST5472CRNRG-BB-R SST5472CRNRG-BB-L	54 54	72 72	1 3/16 1 3/16	84 84	15 15	$1,749 $1,749
								Undersurface Electrical Included List Price	$2,224
 Right  Left	**Corner Worksurface** · three grommets - left, center and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left, center and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · center support options include a single leg to floor, single leg to bench height or single spacer to executive height · pedestal restrictions apply, refer to page 76 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	Right Left	SST5472CRNRG-AB-R SST5472CRNRG-BA-L	54 54	72 72	1 3/16 1 3/16	80 80	15 15	$1,746 $1,746
								Undersurface Electrical Included List Price	$2,221
 Right  Left	**Corner Worksurface** · three grommets - left, center and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left, center and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · center support options include a single leg to floor, single leg to bench height or single spacer to executive height · pedestal restrictions apply, refer to page 76 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	Right Left	SST5466CRNRG-BC-R SST5466CRNRG-CB-L	54 54	66 66	1 3/16 1 3/16	85 85	14 14	$1,730 $1,730
								Undersurface Electrical Included List Price	$2,202

Specification information shown at right.

WORKSURFACE
Corner Grommets

	Description		❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
 Right  Left	**Corner Worksurface** · three grommets - left, center and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left, center and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · center support options include a single leg to floor, single leg to bench height or single spacer to executive height · pedestal restrictions apply, refer to page 76 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	Right	SST5466CRNRG-BB-R	54	66	1 3/16	79	14	$1,727
		Left	SST5466CRNRG-BB-L	54	66	1 3/16	79	14	$1,727
			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$2,199
 Right  Left	**Corner Worksurface** · three grommets - left, center and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left, center and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · center support options include a single leg to floor, single leg to bench height or single spacer to executive height · pedestal restrictions apply, refer to page 76 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	Right	SST5460CRNRG-BC-R	54	60	1 3/16	78	13	$1,655
		Left	SST5460CRNRG-CB-L	54	60	1 3/16	78	13	$1,655
			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$2,126
 Right  Left	**Corner Worksurface** · three grommets - left, center and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left, center and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · center support options include a single leg to floor, single leg to bench height or single spacer to executive height · pedestal restrictions apply, refer to page 76 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	Right	SST5460CRNRG-BB-R	54	60	1 3/16	73	13	$1,652
		Left	SST5460CRNRG-BB-L	54	60	1 3/16	73	13	$1,652
			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$2,122

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model number
❷ Worksurface color
❸ Product Options (see page 76)

❷ Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	**HGL**	High Line
AUT	Autumn	**SHD**	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	**SHE**	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	**SLG**	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	**STU**	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**TAU**	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	**VIN**	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

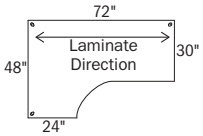
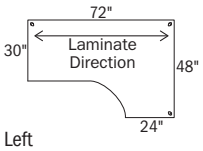
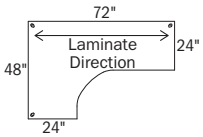
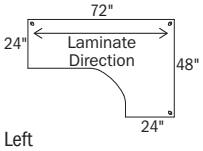
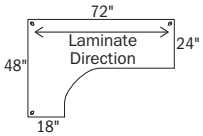
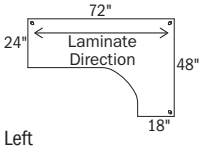
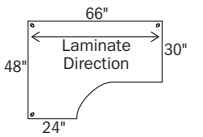
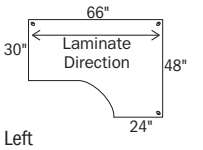
Order Check List
page 76

Product Specifications
page 40

Power and Data Options
page 214

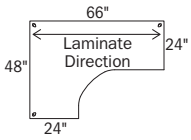
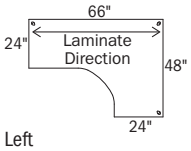
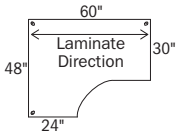
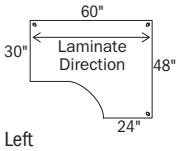
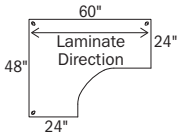
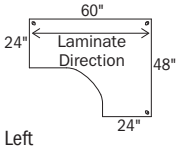
Undersurface Electrical Options
pages 215-217

WORKSURFACE
Corner
Grommets

	Description		Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
 Right  Left	**Corner Worksurface** · three grommets - left, center and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left, center and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · center support options include a single leg to floor, single leg to bench height or single spacer to executive height · pedestal restrictions apply, refer to page 76 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	Right Left	SST4872CRNRG-BC-R SST4872CRNRG-CB-L	48 48	72 72	1 3/16 1 3/16	85 85	13 13	$1,496 $1,496
							Undersurface Electrical Included List Price		$1,931
 Right  Left	**Corner Worksurface** · three grommets - left, center and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left, center and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · center support options include a single leg to floor, single leg to bench height or single spacer to executive height · pedestal restrictions apply, refer to page 76 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	Right Left	SST4872CRNRG-BB-R SST4872CRNRG-BB-L	48 48	72 72	1 3/16 1 3/16	78 78	13 13	$1,493 $1,493
							Undersurface Electrical Included List Price		$1,928
 Right  Left	**Corner Worksurface** · three grommets - left, center and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left, center and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · center support options include a single leg to floor, single leg to bench height or single spacer to executive height · pedestal restrictions apply, refer to page 76 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	Right Left	SST4872CRNRG-AB-R SST4872CRNRG-BA-L	48 48	72 72	1 3/16 1 3/16	74 74	13 13	$1,490 $1,490
							Undersurface Electrical Included List Price		$1,925
 Right  Left	**Corner Worksurface** · three grommets - left, center and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left, center and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · center support options include a single leg to floor, single leg to bench height or single spacer to executive height · pedestal restrictions apply, refer to page 76 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	Right Left	SST4866CRNRG-BC-R SST4866CRNRG-CB-L	48 48	66 66	1 3/16 1 3/16	79 79	12 12	$1,471 $1,471
							Undersurface Electrical Included List Price		$1,902

Specification information shown at right.

WORKSURFACE
Corner Grommets

	Description		❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
 Right  Left	**Corner Worksurface** · three grommets - left, center and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left, center and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · center support options include a single leg to floor, single leg to bench height or single spacer to executive height · pedestal restrictions apply, refer to page 76 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	Right	SST4866CRNRG-BB-R	48	66	1 3/16	73	12	$1,463
		Left	SST4866CRNRG-BB-L	48	66	1 3/16	73	12	$1,463
			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$1,894
 Right  Left	**Corner Worksurface** · three grommets - left, center and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left, center and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · center support options include a single leg to floor, single leg to bench height or single spacer to executive height · pedestal restrictions apply, refer to page 76 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	Right	SST4860CRNRG-BC-R	48	60	1 3/16	73	11	$1,391
		Left	SST4860CRNRG-CB-L	48	60	1 3/16	73	11	$1,391
			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$1,818
 Right  Left	**Corner Worksurface** · three grommets - left, center and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left, center and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · center support options include a single leg to floor, single leg to bench height or single spacer to executive height · pedestal restrictions apply, refer to page 76 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	Right	SST4860CRNRG-BB-R	48	60	1 3/16	67	11	$1,388
		Left	SST4860CRNRG-BB-L	48	60	1 3/16	67	11	$1,388
			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$1,815

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model number
❷ Worksurface color
❸ Product Options (see page 76)

❷ Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	**HGL**	High Line
AUT	Autumn	**SHD**	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	**SHE**	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	**SLG**	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	**STU**	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**TAU**	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	**VIN**	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

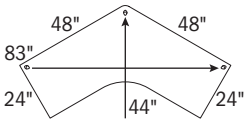
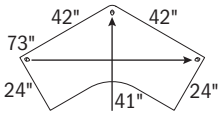
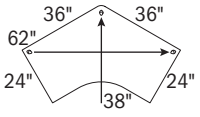
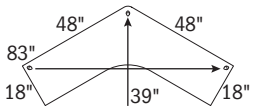
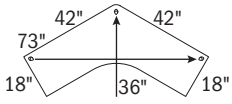
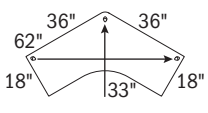
Order Check List
page 76

Product Specifications
page 40

Power and Data Options
page 214

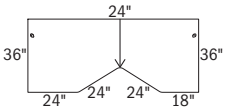
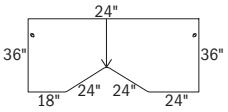
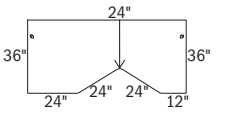
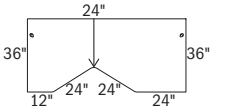
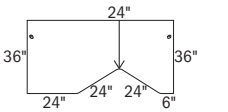
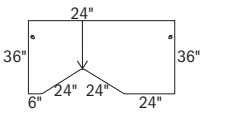
Undersurface Electrical Options
pages 215-217

WORKSURFACE
120°
Grommets

Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
120 Degree Worksurface 	**SST4584YG-BB** · three grommets - left, center and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left, center and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · center support must always be a leg to floor · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	44	83	1 3/16	71	15	$1,815 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $2,206
120 Degree Worksurface 	**SST4273YG-BB** · three grommets - left, center and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left, center and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · center support must always be a leg to floor · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	41	73	1 3/16	61	12	$1,729 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $2,113
120 Degree Worksurface 	**SST3963YG-BB** · three grommets - left, center and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left, center and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · center support must always be a leg to floor · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	38	62	1 3/16	50	10	$1,450 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,821
120 Degree Worksurface 	**SST4084YG-AA** · three grommets - left, center and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left, center and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · center support must always be a leg to floor · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214; due to depth of top, cutout will run perpendicular to user · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	39	83	1 3/16	57	13	$1,807 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $2,197
120 Degree Worksurface 	**SST3773YG-AA** · three grommets - left, center and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left, center and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · center support must always be a leg to floor · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214; due to depth of top, cutout will run perpendicular to user · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	36	73	1 3/16	50	11	$1,591 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,975
120 Degree Worksurface 	**SST3463YG-AA** · three grommets - left, center and right corners on approach side · grain · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left, center and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · center support must always be a leg to floor · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214; due to depth of top, cutout will run perpendicular to user · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	33	62	1 3/16	41	9	$1,246 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,616

Specification information shown at right.

WORKSURFACE
Nook
Grommets - Inset 6"

	Description		❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
 Right  Left	**Nook Worksurface** · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side, inset 6" · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · pedestal restrictions apply, refer to page 76 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	Right	SST3684NKGO-R	36	84	1 3/16	94	12	$1,415
		Left	SST3684NKGO-L	36	84	1 3/16	94	12	$1,415
			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$1,754
 Right  Left	**Nook Worksurface** · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side, inset 6" · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · pedestal restrictions apply, refer to page 76 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	Right	SST3678NKGO-R	36	78	1 3/16	87	11	$1,370
		Left	SST3678NKGO-L	36	78	1 3/16	87	11	$1,370
			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$1,706
 Right  Left	**Nook Worksurface** · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side, inset 6" · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · pedestal restrictions apply, refer to page 76 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	Right	SST3672NKGO-R	36	72	1 3/16	83	10	$1,201
		Left	SST3672NKGO-L	36	72	1 3/16	83	10	$1,201
			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$1,533

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number
❷ Worksurface color
❸ Product Options (see page 76)

❷ Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	**HGL**	High Line
AUT	Autumn	**SHD**	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	**SHE**	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	**SLG**	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	**STU**	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**TAU**	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	**VIN**	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

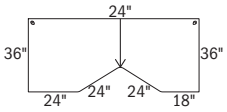
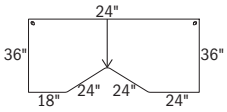
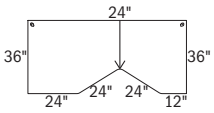
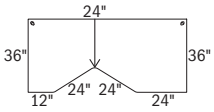
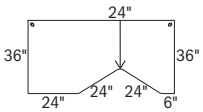
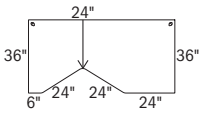
Order Check List
page 76

Product Specifications
page 40

Power and Data Options
page 214

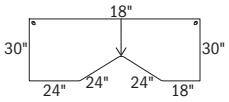
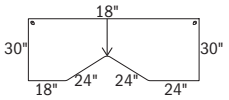
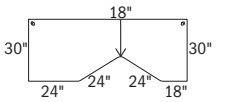
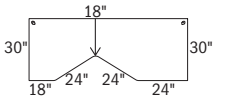
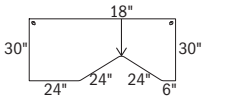
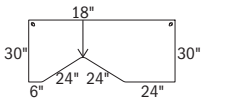
Undersurface Electrical Options
pages 215-217

WORKSURFACE
Nook
Grommets

	Description		❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
 Right  Left	**Nook Worksurface** · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · pedestal restrictions apply, refer to page 76 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	Right	SST3684NKG-R	36	84	1 3/16	94	12	$1,415
		Left	SST3684NKG-L	36	84	1 3/16	94	12	$1,415
			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$1,754
 Right  Left	**Nook Worksurface** · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · pedestal restrictions apply, refer to page 76 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	Right	SST3678NKG-R	36	78	1 3/16	87	11	$1,370
		Left	SST3678NKG-L	36	78	1 3/16	87	11	$1,370
			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$1,706
 Right  Left	**Nook Worksurface** · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · pedestal restrictions apply, refer to page 76 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	Right	SST3672NKG-R	36	72	1 3/16	83	10	$1,201
		Left	SST3672NKG-L	36	72	1 3/16	83	10	$1,201
			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$1,533

Specification information shown at right.

WORKSURFACE
Nook
Grommets

	Description		❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
 Right  Left	**Nook Worksurface** · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · pedestal restrictions apply, refer to page 76 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	Right	SST3084NKG-R	30	84	1 3/16	81	10	$1,291
		Left	SST3084NKG-L	30	84	1 3/16	81	10	$1,291
			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$1,630
 Right  Left	**Nook Worksurface** · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · pedestal restrictions apply, refer to page 76 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	Right	SST3078NKG-R	30	78	1 3/16	75	9	$1,247
		Left	SST3078NKG-L	30	78	1 3/16	75	9	$1,247
			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$1,582
 Right  Left	**Nook Worksurface** · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side · 2" black wire management trough · left and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138 · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · pedestal restrictions apply, refer to page 76 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	Right	SST3072NKG-R	30	72	1 3/16	69	9	$1,105
		Left	SST3072NKG-L	30	72	1 3/16	69	9	$1,105
			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$1,435

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model number
❷ Worksurface color
❸ Product Options (see page 76)

❷ Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	**HGL**	High Line
AUT	Autumn	**SHD**	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	**SHE**	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	**SLG**	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	**STU**	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**TAU**	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	**VIN**	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

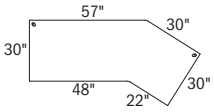
Order Check List
page 76

Product Specifications
page 40

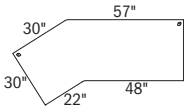
Power and Data Options
page 214

Undersurface Electrical Options
pages 215-217

WORKSURFACE
Boomerang
Grommets



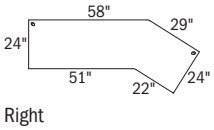
Right



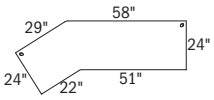
Left

Boomerang Worksurface
- two grommets - left and right corners on approach side
- 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side
- 2" black wire management trough
- left, center and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138
- center support must always be a leg to floor
- optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214
- optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units

	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Right	SST3084BMG-R	30	84	1 3/16	84	14	$1,787
Left	SST3084BMG-L	30	84	1 3/16	84	14	$1,787
	Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$2,125



Right



Left

Boomerang Worksurface
- two grommets - left and right corners on approach side
- 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum on ends and approach side
- 2" black wire management trough
- left, center and right support options must be specified, see pages 132 and 138
- center support must always be a leg to floor
- optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214
- optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units

	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Right	SST2484BMG-R	24	84	1 3/16	70	12	$1,542
Left	SST2484BMG-L	24	84	1 3/16	70	12	$1,542
	Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$1,881

Specification information shown at right.

WORKSURFACE
Return
Grommets

	Description		❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
	24" Deep Return · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum · 2" black wire management trough · perpendicular grain to user side · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units · mounting bracket attaches to desk worksurface, support option must be specified for opposite end of return	Right	SST6024RTRNG-R	24	60	1 3/16	52	6	$606
		Left	SST6024RTRNG-L	24	60	1 3/16	52	6	$606
			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$929
	24" Deep Return · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum · 2" black wire management trough · perpendicular grain to user side · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes one duplex unit · mounting bracket attaches to desk worksurface, support option must be specified for opposite end of return	Right	SST5424RTRNG-R	24	54	1 3/16	47	6	$576
		Left	SST5424RTRNG-L	24	54	1 3/16	47	6	$576
			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$830
	24" Deep Return · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum · 2" black wire management trough · perpendicular grain to user side · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes one duplex unit · mounting bracket attaches to desk worksurface, support option must be specified for opposite end of return	Right	SST4824RTRNG-R	24	48	1 3/16	42	5	$536
		Left	SST4824RTRNG-L	24	48	1 3/16	42	5	$536
			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$785
		Right	SST4224RTRNG-R	24	42	1 3/16	36	4	$467
		Left	SST4224RTRNG-L	24	42	1 3/16	36	4	$467
			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$712
		Right	SST3624RTRNG-R	24	36	1 3/16	31	4	$439
		Left	SST3624RTRNG-L	24	36	1 3/16	31	4	$439
			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$642
		Right	SST3024RTRNG-R	24	30	1 3/16	26	3	$414
		Left	SST3024RTRNG-L	24	30	1 3/16	26	3	$414
			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$574

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number
❷ Worksurface color
❸ Product Options (see page 76)

❷ Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	**HGL**	High Line
AUT	Autumn	**SHD**	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	**SHE**	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	**SLG**	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	**STU**	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**TAU**	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	**VIN**	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

Order Check List
page 76

Product Specifications
page 40

Power and Data Options
page 214

Undersurface Electrical Options
pages 215-217

WORKSURFACE
Return
Grommets

	Description		Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
18" 18"	**18" Deep Return** · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum · 2" black wire management trough · perpendicular grain to user side · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214; due to depth of top, cutout will run perpendicular to user · EC unit may be specified over pedestal side only · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units · mounting bracket attaches to desk worksurface, support option must be specified for opposite end of return	Right	SST6018RTRNG-R	18	60	1 3/16	41	5	$542
		Left	SST6018RTRNG-L	18	60	1 3/16	41	5	$542
			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$865
	18" Deep Return · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum · 2" black wire management trough · perpendicular grain to user side · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214; due to depth of top, cutout will run perpendicular to user · EC unit may be specified over pedestal side only · optional undersurface electrical includes one duplex unit · mounting bracket attaches to desk worksurface, support option must be specified for opposite end of return	Right	SST5418RTRNG-R	18	54	1 3/16	37	4	$509
		Left	SST5418RTRNG-L	18	54	1 3/16	37	4	$509
			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$763
	18" Deep Return · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum · 2" black wire management trough · perpendicular grain to user side · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214; due to depth of top, cutout will run perpendicular to user · EC unit may be specified over pedestal side only · optional undersurface electrical includes one duplex unit · mounting bracket attaches to desk worksurface, support option must be specified for opposite end of return	Right	SST4818RTRNG-R	18	48	1 3/16	33	4	$482
		Left	SST4818RTRNG-L	18	48	1 3/16	33	4	$482
			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$731
		Right	SST4218RTRNG-R	18	42	1 3/16	28	4	$417
		Left	SST4218RTRNG-L	18	42	1 3/16	28	4	$417
			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$662
		Right	SST3618RTRNG-R	18	36	1 3/16	24	3	$395
		Left	SST3618RTRNG-L	18	36	1 3/16	24	3	$395
			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$597
		Right	SST3018RTRNG-R	18	30	1 3/16	21	3	$374
		Left	SST3018RTRNG-L	18	30	1 3/16	21	3	$374
			Undersurface Electrical Included List Price						$535

Specification information shown at right.

WORKSURFACE
Bridge
Grommets

Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
24" Deep Bridge 	**SST6024BRDGG** · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum · 2" black wire management trough · perpendicular grain to user side · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units · ships with mounting brackets	24	60	1 3/16	52	6	$621
				Undersurface Electrical Included List Price			$943
	SST5424BRDGG · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum · 2" black wire management trough · perpendicular grain to user side · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes one duplex unit · ships with mounting brackets	24	54	1 3/16	47	6	$583
				Undersurface Electrical Included List Price			$837
	SST4824BRDGG · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum · 2" black wire management trough · perpendicular grain to user side · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes one duplex unit · ships with mounting brackets	24	48	1 3/16	42	5	$549
				Undersurface Electrical Included List Price			$799
	SST4224BRDGG · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum · 2" black wire management trough · perpendicular grain to user side · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes one duplex unit · ships with mounting brackets	24	42	1 3/16	36	4	$480
				Undersurface Electrical Included List Price			$726
	SST3624BRDGG · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum · 2" black wire management trough · perpendicular grain to user side · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes one duplex unit · ships with mounting brackets	24	36	1 3/16	31	4	$454
				Undersurface Electrical Included List Price			$657
	SST3024BRDGG · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum · 2" black wire management trough · perpendicular grain to user side · optional cutout for EC10 and EC11, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes one duplex unit · ships with mounting brackets	24	30	1 3/16	26	3	$429
				Undersurface Electrical Included List Price			$589

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model number
❷ Worksurface color
❸ Product Options (see page 76)

❷ Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	**HGL**	High Line
AUT	Autumn	**SHD**	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	**SHE**	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	**SLG**	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	**STU**	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**TAU**	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	**VIN**	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

Order Check List
page 76

Product Specifications
page 40

Power and Data Options
page 214

Undersurface Electrical Options
pages 215-217

WORKSURFACE
Bridge
Grommets

Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
18" Deep Bridge 	**SST6018BRDGG** · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum · 2" black wire management trough · perpendicular grain to user side · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units · ships with mounting brackets	18	60	1 3/16	41	5	$552 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $874
	SST5418BRDGG · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum · 2" black wire management trough · perpendicular grain to user side · optional undersurface electrical includes one duplex unit · ships with mounting brackets	18	54	1 3/16	37	4	$519 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $772
	SST4818BRDGG · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum · 2" black wire management trough · perpendicular grain to user side · optional undersurface electrical includes one duplex unit · ships with mounting brackets	18	48	1 3/16	33	4	$490 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $739
	SST4218BRDGG · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum · 2" black wire management trough · perpendicular grain to user side · optional undersurface electrical includes one duplex unit · ships with mounting brackets	18	42	1 3/16	28	4	$425 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $670
	SST3618BRDGG · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum · 2" black wire management trough · perpendicular grain to user side · optional undersurface electrical includes one duplex unit · ships with mounting brackets	18	36	1 3/16	24	3	$404 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $607
	SST3018BRDGG · two grommets - left and right corners on approach side · 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenum · 2" black wire management trough · perpendicular grain to user side · optional undersurface electrical includes one duplex unit · ships with mounting brackets	18	30	1 3/16	21	3	$383 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $543

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number
❷ Worksurface color
❸ Product Options (see page 76)

❷ Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	**HGL**	High Line
AUT	Autumn	**SHD**	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	**SHE**	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	**SLG**	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	**STU**	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**TAU**	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	**VIN**	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

Order Check List
page 76

Product Specifications
page 40

Power and Data Options
page 214

Undersurface Electrical Options
pages 215-217

Modular Executive Height Storage Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model number**
☐ **2. Laminate color**

Example:
SS2418MFF (model #) | AU (laminate color)

---

1. Model number

---

2. Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	HGL	High Line
AUT	Autumn	SHD	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	SHE	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	SLG	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	STU	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	TAU	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	VIN	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	WLH	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

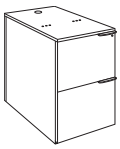
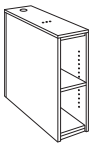
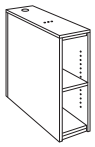
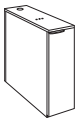
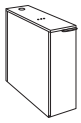
Pull Style and Color:

Flat (Silver finish)

NOTE: All drawers are predrilled for easy field installation. Pulls for drawers can be installed in the left, center or right locations. All hinged doors are predrilled as well.

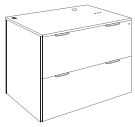
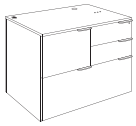
Counterweights:
In order to pass stability tests some Executive Height Storage units will require a counterweight to be mounted on the inside of the back panel of the unit. The ½" thick counterweight is available in 10 lb. and 20 lb. weights and is field installed. The counterweight will need to be ordered separately, see page 131. Some units may require 40 lbs. of counterweight; in that case two 20 lb. counterweights will need to be ordered. As an alternative to the counterweight the unit can be secured to the wall or floor.

MODULAR EXECUTIVE HEIGHT STORAGE

	Description		❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
	Executive Height - Box/Box/File · top grommet · vertical wire access through pedestal · worksurface top must be ordered separately, see pages 77-124 · 18" wide front locking pedestal · field installed pulls · 24" and 18" deep pedestals cannot be used as freestanding pedestals		**SS3618MBBF**	36	18	26	128	13	$927
			SS3018MBBF	30	18	26	118	11	$878
			SS2418MBBF	24	18	26	105	9	$803
			SS1818MBBF	18	18	26	92	7	$758
	**Executive Height - File/File** · top grommet · vertical wire access through pedestal · worksurface top must be ordered separately, see pages 77-124 · 18" wide front locking pedestal · field installed pulls · 24" and 18" deep pedestals cannot be used as freestanding pedestals		**SS3618MFF**	36	18	26	129	13	$907
			SS3018MFF	30	18	26	119	11	$857
			SS2418MFF	24	18	26	106	9	$783
			SS1818MFF	18	18	26	93	7	$739
 Right  Left	**Executive Height - Open Storage** · top grommet · adjustable shelf · worksurface top must be ordered separately, see pages 77-124	Right	**SS3009MROS**	30	9	26	67	6	$563
		Left	**SS3009MLOS**	30	9	26	67	6	$563
		Right	**SS2409MROS**	24	9	26	57	5	$528
		Left	**SS2409MLOS**	24	9	26	57	5	$528
		Right	**SS1809MROS**	18	9	26	46	4	$492
		Left	**SS1809MLOS**	18	9	26	46	4	$492
 Right  Left	**Executive Height - Hinged Door** · top grommet · adjustable shelf · worksurface top must be ordered separately, see pages 77-124 · non-locking door standard; locking door available, specify and add $100 list · field installed pull	Right	**SS3009MRHD**	30	9	26	73	6	$596
		Left	**SS3009MLHD**	30	9	26	73	6	$596
		Right	**SS2409MRHD**	24	9	26	63	5	$578
		Left	**SS2409MLHD**	24	9	26	63	5	$578
		Right	**SS1809MRHD**	18	9	26	52	4	$543
		Left	**SS1809MLHD**	18	9	26	52	4	$543

Specification information shown at right.

MODULAR EXECUTIVE HEIGHT STORAGE

	Description		❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Right  Left	**Executive Height - Extended Lateral File** · top grommet · vertical wire access through pedestal · worksurface top must be ordered separately, see pages 77-124 · extended pedestal application · for application of extended pedestal see typical SS0502 on page 53 and typical SS0602 on page 54 · pedestal front locking · two 20 lb. counterweights required for 18" deep units, see page 131 for counterweight · unit can be secured to wall or floor as alternative to counterweight · field installed pulls	Right	SS3036MLFER	30	36	26	193	20	$1,213
		Left	SS3036MLFEL	30	36	26	193	20	$1,213
		Right	SS2436MLFER	24	36	26	173	17	$1,124
		Left	SS2436MLFEL	24	36	26	173	17	$1,124
		Right	SS1836MLFER	18	36	26	143	13	$1,038
		Left	SS1836MLFEL	18	36	26	143	13	$1,038
Right  Left	**Executive Height - Extended Multi-File** · top grommet · vertical wire access through pedestal · worksurface top must be ordered separately, see pages 77-124 · extended pedestal application · for application of extended pedestal see typical SS0502 on page 53 and typical SS0602 on page 54 · pedestal front locking · two 20 lb. counterweights required for 18" deep units, see page 131 for counterweight · unit can be secured to wall or floor as alternative to counterweight · field installed pulls	Right	SS3036MMFER	30	36	26	202	20	$1,273
		Left	SS3036MMFEL	30	36	26	202	20	$1,273
		Right	SS2436MMFER	24	36	26	182	17	$1,193
		Left	SS2436MMFEL	24	36	26	182	17	$1,193
		Right	SS1836MMFER	18	36	26	158	13	$1,082
		Left	SS1836MMFEL	18	36	26	158	13	$1,082
Right Left	**Executive Height - Extended Sliding Door** · top grommet · adjustable shelf · worksurface top must be ordered separately, see pages 77-124 · extended pedestal application · for application of extended pedestal see typical SS0502 on page 53 and typical SS0602 on page 54 · locking door not available	Right	SS2436MSDER	24	36	26	133	17	$968
		Left	SS2436MSDEL	24	36	26	133	17	$968
		Right	SS1836MSDER	18	36	26	109	13	$891
		Left	SS1836MSDEL	18	36	26	109	13	$891

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number
❷ Laminate color

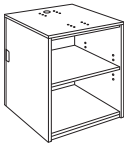
❷ Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	**HGL**	High Line
AUT	Autumn	**SHD**	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	**SHE**	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	**SLG**	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	**STU**	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**TAU**	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	**VIN**	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

Order Check List
page 125

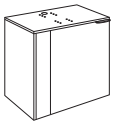
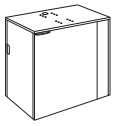
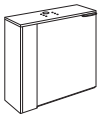
Product Specifications
page 40

MODULAR EXECUTIVE HEIGHT STORAGE

	Description		❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
	Executive Height - Connection Pedestal · two top grommets · pass through rectangular side grommets · adjustable shelf · worksurface top must be ordered separately, see pages 77-124 · to be used with peninsula top style application with bench low height storage on either side		SS2436MRO	24	36	26	125	17	$816
			SS1836MRO	18	36	26	101	13	$701
			SS2430MRO	24	30	26	110	14	$770
			SS1830MRO	18	30	26	90	11	$664
	**Executive Height - Connection Pedestal** · one top grommet · pass through rectangular side grommets · adjustable shelf · worksurface top must be ordered separately, see pages 77-124 · to be used with peninsula top style application with bench low height storage on either side		SS2424MRO	24	24	26	95	11	$721
			SS1824MRO	18	24	26	77	9	$623
			SS2418MRO	24	18	26	80	9	$662
			SS1818MRO	18	18	26	65	7	$578
Right Left	**Executive Height - Open Corner Pedestal** · top and user side grommets · fixed shelf · worksurface top must be ordered separately, see pages 77-124	Right	SS3624MROC	36	24	26	121	17	$792
		Left	SS3624MLOC	36	24	26	121	17	$792
		Right	SS3618MROC	36	18	26	98	13	$697
		Left	SS3618MLOC	36	18	26	98	13	$697
		Right	SS3024MROC	30	24	26	107	14	$747
		Left	SS3024MLOC	30	24	26	107	14	$747
		Right	SS3018MROC	30	18	26	86	11	$649
		Left	SS3018MLOC	30	18	26	86	11	$649
		Right	SS2424MROC	24	24	26	89	11	$699
		Left	SS2424MLOC	24	24	26	89	11	$699
		Right	SS2418MROC	24	18	26	73	9	$608
		Left	SS2418MLOC	24	18	26	73	9	$608
		Right	SS1824MROC	18	24	26	80	9	$662
		Left	SS1824MLOC	18	24	26	80	9	$662
		Right	SS1818MROC	18	18	26	65	7	$576
		Left	SS1818MLOC	18	18	26	65	7	$576
Right Left	**Executive Height - Open Corner Pedestal** · top and user side grommets · worksurface top must be ordered separately, see pages 77-124	Right	SS3609MROC	36	9	26	64	7	$580
		Left	SS3609MLOC	36	9	26	64	7	$580
		Right	SS3009MROC	30	9	26	55	6	$546
		Left	SS3009MLOC	30	9	26	55	6	$546
		Right	SS2409MROC	24	9	26	49	5	$524
		Left	SS2409MLOC	24	9	26	49	5	$524
		Right	SS1809MROC	18	9	26	43	4	$501
		Left	SS1809MLOC	18	9	26	43	4	$501

Specification information shown at right.

MODULAR EXECUTIVE HEIGHT STORAGE

		Description		❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
 Right	 Left	**Executive Height - Hinged Door Corner Pedestal** · top and user side grommets · worksurface top must be ordered separately, see pages 77-124 · non-locking door standard; locking door available, specify and add $100 list · field installed pull	Right	SS3024MRHDC	30	24	26	119	14	$842
			Left	SS3024MLHDC	30	24	26	119	14	$842
			Right	SS3018MRHDC	30	18	26	99	11	$752
			Left	SS3018MLHDC	30	18	26	99	11	$752
			Right	SS2424MRHDC	24	24	26	95	11	$785
			Left	SS2424MLHDC	24	24	26	95	11	$785
			Right	SS2418MRHDC	24	18	26	83	9	$701
			Left	SS2418MLHDC	24	18	26	83	9	$701
			Right	SS1824MRHDC	18	24	26	83	9	$745
			Left	SS1824MLHDC	18	24	26	83	9	$745
			Right	SS1818MRHDC	18	18	26	73	7	$664
			Left	SS1818MLHDC	18	18	26	73	7	$664
 Right	Left	**Executive Height - Hinged Door Corner Pedestal** · top and user side grommets · worksurface top must be ordered separately, see pages 77-124 · non-locking door standard; locking door available, specify and add $100 list · field installed pull	Right	SS3009MRHDC	30	9	26	68	6	$651
			Left	SS3009MLHDC	30	9	26	68	6	$651
			Right	SS2409MRHDC	24	9	26	59	5	$617
			Left	SS2409MLHDC	24	9	26	59	5	$617
			Right	SS1809MRHDC	18	9	26	51	4	$588
			Left	SS1809MLHDC	18	9	26	51	4	$588

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number
❷ Laminate color

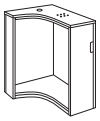
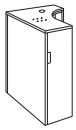
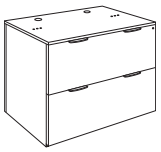
❷ Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	**HGL**	High Line
AUT	Autumn	**SHD**	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	**SHE**	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	**SLG**	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	**STU**	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**TAU**	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	**VIN**	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

Order Check List
page 125

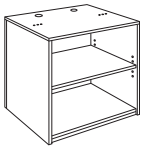
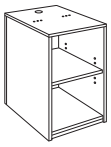
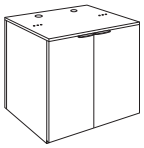
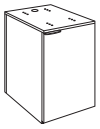
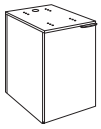
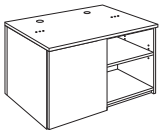
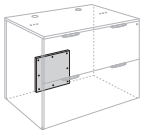
Product Specifications
page 40

MODULAR EXECUTIVE HEIGHT STORAGE

	Description		❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
 Right  Left	**Executive Height - Open Kneespace Corner Pedestal** · top user and side grommets · worksurface top must be ordered separately, see pages 77-124	Right	SS3624MKRC	36	24	26	92	17	$767
		Left	SS3624MKLC	36	24	26	92	17	$767
		Right	SS3618MKRC	36	18	26	82	13	$667
		Left	SS3618MKLC	36	18	26	82	13	$667
		Right	SS3024MKRC	30	24	26	87	14	$754
		Left	SS3024MKLC	30	24	26	87	14	$754
		Right	SS3018MKRC	30	18	26	79	11	$656
		Left	SS3018MKLC	30	18	26	79	11	$656
		Right	SS2424MKRC	24	24	26	75	11	$709
		Left	SS2424MKLC	24	24	26	75	11	$709
		Right	SS2418MKRC	24	18	26	67	9	$616
		Left	SS2418MKLC	24	18	26	67	9	$616
		Right	SS1824MKRC	18	24	26	68	9	$665
		Left	SS1824MKLC	18	24	26	68	9	$665
		Right	SS1818MKRC	18	18	26	61	7	$578
		Left	SS1818MKLC	18	18	26	61	7	$578
	Executive Height - Box/Box/Lateral File · two top grommets · vertical wire access through pedestal · worksurface top must be ordered separately, see pages 77-124 · pedestal front locking · two 20 lb. counterweights required for 18" deep units, see page 131 for counterweight · unit can be secured to wall or floor as alternative to counterweight · field installed pulls		SS2436MBBF	24	36	26	174	17	$1,242
			SS1836MBBF	18	36	26	144	13	$1,151
			SS2430MBBF	24	30	26	154	14	$1,114
			SS1830MBBF	18	30	26	128	11	$1,047
	**Executive Height - Lateral File** · two top grommets · vertical wire access through pedestal · worksurface top must be ordered separately, see pages 77-124 · pedestal front locking · one 20 lb. counterweight required for 24" deep units, two 20 lb. counterweights required for 18" deep units, see page 131 for counterweight · unit can be secured to wall or floor as alternative to counterweight · field installed pulls		SS2436MLF	24	36	26	173	17	$1,209
			SS1836MLF	18	36	26	143	13	$1,122
			SS2430MLF	24	30	26	153	14	$1,088
			SS1830MLF	18	30	26	127	11	$1,020
Right Left	**Executive Height - Multi-File** · two top grommets · vertical wire access through pedestal · worksurface top must be ordered separately, see pages 77-124 · pedestal front locking · two 20 lb. counterweights required for 18" deep units, see page 131 for counterweight · unit can be secured to wall or floor as alternative to counterweight · field installed pulls	Right	SS2436MMFR	24	36	26	182	17	$1,278
		Left	SS2436MMFL	24	36	26	182	17	$1,278
		Right	SS1836MMFR	18	36	26	158	13	$1,166
		Left	SS1836MMFL	18	36	26	158	13	$1,166

Specification information shown at right.

MODULAR EXECUTIVE HEIGHT STORAGE

	Description		❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
	**Executive Height - Open Shelf** · two top grommets · adjustable shelf · worksurface top must be ordered separately, see pages 77-124		**SS2436MOS**	24	36	26	125	17	$843
			SS1836MOS	18	36	26	101	13	$770
			SS2430MOS	24	30	26	110	14	$757
			SS1830MOS	18	30	26	90	11	$692
	**Executive Height - Open Shelf** · one top grommet · adjustable shelf · worksurface top must be ordered separately, see pages 77-124		**SS2418MOS**	24	18	26	80	9	$604
			SS1818MOS	18	18	26	65	7	$560
	**Executive Height - Hinged Doors** · two top grommets · worksurface top must be ordered separately, see pages 77-124 · non-locking doors standard; locking doors available, specify and add $100 list · field installed pulls		**SS2436MHD**	24	36	26	148	17	$967
			SS1836MHD	18	36	26	125	13	$894
			SS2430MHD	24	30	26	131	14	$870
			SS1830MHD	18	30	26	110	11	$805
 Right  Left	**Executive Height - Hinged Door** · top grommet · worksurface top must be ordered separately, see pages 77-124 · non-locking door standard; locking door available, specify and add $100 list · field installed pull	Right	**SS2418MHR**	24	18	26	91	9	$667
		Left	**SS2418MHL**	24	18	26	91	9	$667
		Right	**SS1818MHR**	18	18	26	75	7	$620
		Left	**SS1818MHL**	18	18	26	75	7	$620
	**Executive Height - Sliding Door** · two top grommets · center divider panel · worksurface top must be ordered separately, see pages 77-124 · adjustable shelf left and right · locking door not available		**SS2436MSD**	24	36	26	133	17	$1,052
			SS1836MSD	18	36	26	109	13	$976
			SS2430MSD	24	30	26	120	14	$965
			SS1830MSD	18	30	26	98	11	$897
	**20 lb. Counterweight** · attaches to inside back panel of unit · field installed · hardware included		**SS20LB**	½	12	11 ¼	21	1	$175
	10 lb. Counterweight · attaches to inside back panel of unit · field installed · hardware included		**SS10LB**	½	12	6	11	1	$88

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number
❷ Laminate color

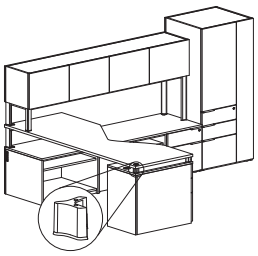
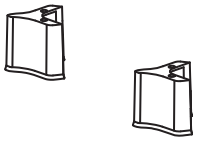
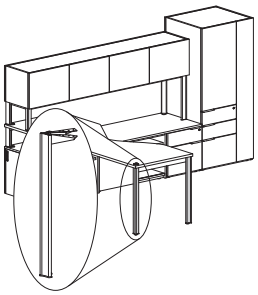
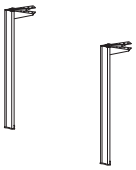
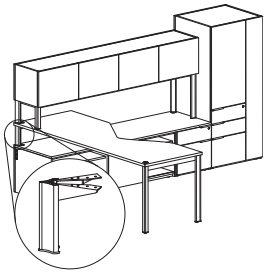
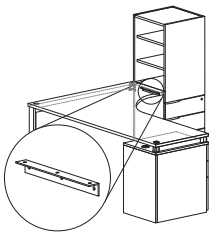
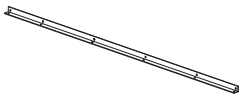
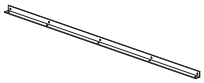
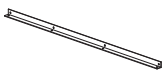
❷ Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	**HGL**	High Line
AUT	Autumn	**SHD**	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	**SHE**	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	**SLG**	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	**STU**	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**TAU**	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	**VIN**	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

Order Check List
page 125

Product Specifications
page 40

WORKSURFACE SUPPORTS

	Description	Model	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
	Spacer to Executive Height Storage 	**SSK-TOPSPACER2** · kit contains two spacers · used with executive height undersurface storage units · silver finish	1	1	$49
	Spacer to Executive Height Storage	**SSK-TOPSPACER1** · kit contains one spacer · used with executive height undersurface storage units · may be used as center support for corner worksurfaces with executive height storage units · silver finish	1	1	$41
	Leg to Floor 	**SSK-LEG2-29** · kit contains two legs · silver finish	6	2	$392
	Leg to Floor	**SSK-LEG1-29** · kit contains one leg · required center support for 120° and Boomerang worksurface tops · may be used as center support for corner worksurface tops · silver finish	3	1	$196
	Leg to Bench Height	**SSK-BTD2-29** · kit contains two legs · silver finish	4	1	$247
	Leg to Bench Height	**SSK-BTD1-29** · kit contains one leg · may be used as center support for corner worksurfaces with bench height storage units · silver finish	3	1	$124
	Bracket to Tall Storage 	**SSK-LBRKT-36** · typically used with 36" deep tops · mounts to tall storage unit · includes one each SSK-TOPSPACER1 for use with plenum · silver finish	3	1	$78
	Bracket to Tall Storage 	**SSK-LBRKT-30** · typically used with 30" deep tops · mounts to tall storage unit · includes one each of SSK-TOPSPACER1 for use with plenum · silver finish	3	1	$73
	Bracket to Tall Storage 	**SSK-LBRKT-24** · typically used with 24" deep tops · mounts to tall storage unit · includes one each of SSK-TOPSPACER1 for use with plenum · silver finish	2	1	$67
	Bracket to Tall Storage	**SSK-LBRKT-18** · typically used with 18" deep tops · mounts to tall storage unit · includes one each of SSK-TOPSPACER1 for use with plenum · silver finish	2	1	$63

Modular Bench Height Storage Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model number**
☐ **2. Laminate color**

Example:

SSB2436MSD	WH
(model #)	(laminate color)

1. Model number

2. Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	HGL	High Line
AUT	Autumn	SHD	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	SHE	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	SLG	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	STU	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	TAU	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	VIN	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	WLH	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

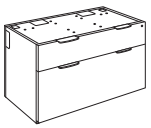
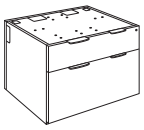
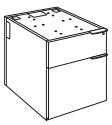
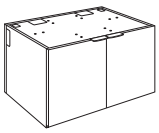
Pull Style and Color:

Flat (Silver finish)

NOTE: All drawers are predrilled for easy field installation. Pulls for drawers can be installed in the left, center or right locations. All hinged doors are predrilled as well.

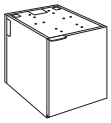
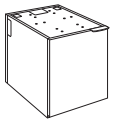
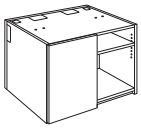
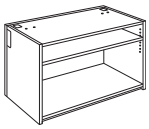
Counterweights:
In order to pass stability tests some Bench Height Storage units will require a counterweight to be mounted on the inside of the back panel of the unit. The ½" thick counterweight is available in 10 lb. and 20 lb. weights and is field installed. The counterweight will need to be ordered separately, see page 137. Some units may require 40 lbs. of counterweight; in that case two 20 lb. counterweights will need to be ordered. As an alternative to the counterweight the unit can be secured to the wall or floor.

MODULAR BENCH HEIGHT STORAGE

	Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
	**Bench Height - Box/Lateral File** · vertical wire access through pedestal · pass through rectangular side grommets · modular top required, see pages 136-137 · locking standard · if more than two thirds of the area under the common top is occupied by cabinets with a file drawer a 20 lb. counterweight will be required for 24" deep units while two 20 lb. counterweights will be required for 18" deep units, see page 137 for counterweight · unit can be secured to wall or floor as alternative to counterweight · field installed pulls	**SSB2436MBF**	24	36	19 ¼	114	12	$833
		SSB1836MBF	18	36	19 ¼	101	10	$789
	**Bench Height - Box/Lateral File** · vertical wire access through pedestal · pass through rectangular side grommets · modular top required, see pages 136-137 · locking standard · if more than two thirds of the area under the common top is occupied by cabinets with a file drawer a 20 lb. counterweight will be required for 24" deep units while two 20 lb. counterweights will be required for 18" deep units, see page 137 for counterweight · unit can be secured to wall or floor as alternative to counterweight · field installed pulls	**SSB2430MBF**	24	30	19 ¼	102	10	$776
		SSB1830MBF	18	30	19 ¼	90	8	$735
	**Bench Height - Box/File** · vertical wire access through pedestal · pass through rectangular side grommets · modular top required, see pages 136-137 · locking standard · if more than two thirds of the area under the common top is occupied by cabinets with a file drawer a 10 lb. counterweight will be required for 24" deep units while a 20 lb. counterweight will be required for 18" deep units, see page 137 for counterweight · field installed pulls	**SSB2424MBF**	24	24	19 ¼	87	8	$674
		SSB1824MBF	18	24	19 ¼	77	7	$634
		SSB2418MBF	24	18	19 ¼	78	7	$626
		SSB1818MBF	18	18	19 ¼	69	5	$596
	**Bench Height - Hinged Doors** · wire access through top of chassis · pass through rectangular side grommets · adjustable shelf · modular top required, see pages 136-137 · non-locking · field installed pulls	**SSB2436MHD**	24	36	19 ¼	104	12	$647
		SSB1836MHD	18	36	19 ¼	88	10	$611
		SSB2430MHD	24	30	19 ¼	92	10	$601
		SSB1830MHD	18	30	19 ¼	72	8	$560
		SSB2424MHD	24	24	19 ¼	72	8	$556
		SSB1824MHD	18	24	19 ¼	61	7	$522

Specification information shown at right.

MODULAR BENCH HEIGHT STORAGE

	Description		❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
 Right  Left	**Bench Height - Hinged Door** · wire access through top of chassis · pass through rectangular side grommets · adjustable shelf · modular top required, see pages 136-137 · non-locking door standard; locking door available, specify and add $100 list · field installed pulls	Right	SSB2418MHR	24	18	19 ¼	66	7	$514
		Left	SSB2418MHL	24	18	19 ¼	66	7	$514
	Bench Height - Hinged Door · wire access through top of chassis · pass through rectangular side grommets · adjustable shelf · modular top required, see pages 136-137 · non-locking door standard; locking door available, specify and add $100 list · field installed pulls	Right	SSB1818MHR	18	18	19 ¼	55	5	$479
		Left	SSB1818MHL	18	18	19 ¼	55	5	$479
	**Bench Height - Sliding Door** · wire access through top of chassis · pass through rectangular side grommets · adjustable shelf · modular top required, see pages 136-137 · locking door not available		SSB2436MSD	24	36	19 ¼	106	12	$801
			SSB1836MSD	18	36	19 ¼	86	10	$739
			SSB2430MSD	24	30	19 ¼	94	10	$754
			SSB1830MSD	18	30	19 ¼	76	8	$700
	**Bench Height - Open Shelf** · wire access through top of chassis · pass through rectangular side grommets · adjustable shelf · modular top required, see pages 136-137		SSB2436MOS	24	36	19 ¼	94	12	$565
			SSB1836MOS	18	36	19 ¼	76	10	$509
			SSB2430MOS	24	30	19 ¼	82	10	$526
			SSB1830MOS	18	30	19 ¼	66	8	$477
			SSB2424MOS	24	24	19 ¼	71	8	$488
			SSB1824MOS	18	24	19 ¼	57	7	$446
			SSB2418MOS	24	18	19 ¼	60	7	$451
			SSB1818MOS	18	18	19 ¼	49	5	$417

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number
❷ Laminate color

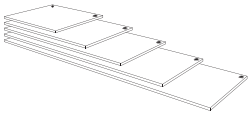
❷ Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	**HGL**	High Line
AUT	Autumn	**SHD**	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	**SHE**	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	**SLG**	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	**STU**	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**TAU**	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	**VIN**	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

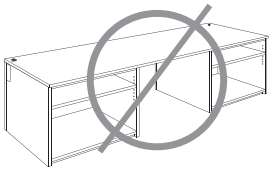
Order Check List
page 133

Product Specifications
page 40

MODULAR BENCH HEIGHT STORAGE



24" Deep Modular Top for Bench Height
- two grommets - left and right corners
- parallel grain to user side
- bench cushions available, see page 212

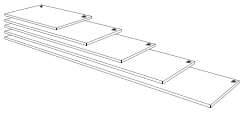
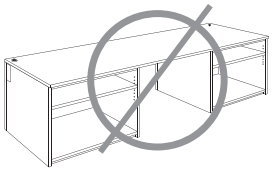
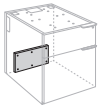


- modular bench height tops **NOT** intended for unsupported space

Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
24" Deep Modular Top for Bench Height	SSB24108MT	24	108	¾	63	5	$309
	SSB24102MT	24	102	¾	59	5	$300
	SSB2496MT	24	96	¾	55	4	$289
	SSB2490MT	24	90	¾	51	4	$279
	SSB2484MT	24	84	¾	47	4	$268
	SSB2478MT	24	78	¾	44	4	$259
	SSB2472MT	24	72	¾	40	4	$250
	SSB2466MT	24	66	¾	37	3	$238
	SSB2460MT	24	60	¾	34	3	$228
	SSB2454MT	24	54	¾	31	3	$219
	SSB2448MT	24	48	¾	27	3	$209
	SSB2442MT	24	42	¾	24	3	$198
	SSB2436MT	24	36	¾	21	2	$189
	SSB2430MT	24	30	¾	17	2	$175
	SSB2424MT	24	24	¾	14	2	$166
	SSB2418MT	24	18	¾	11	1	$156

Specification information shown at right.

MODULAR BENCH HEIGHT STORAGE

	Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
	**18" Deep Modular Top for Bench Height** · two grommets - left and right corners · parallel grain to user side · bench cushions available, see page 213	**SSB18108MT**	18	108	¾	54	4	$266
		SSB18102MT	18	102	¾	50	4	$259
		SSB1896MT	18	96	¾	49	4	$251
	· modular bench height tops **NOT** intended for unsupported space	**SSB1890MT**	18	90	¾	46	3	$243
		SSB1884MT	18	84	¾	42	3	$234
		SSB1878MT	18	78	¾	39	3	$227
		SSB1872MT	18	72	¾	36	3	$220
		SSB1866MT	18	66	¾	33	3	$211
		SSB1860MT	18	60	¾	30	2	$203
		SSB1854MT	18	54	¾	27	2	$195
		SSB1848MT	18	48	¾	24	2	$188
		SSB1842MT	18	42	¾	20	2	$180
		SSB1836MT	18	36	¾	17	2	$171
		SSB1830MT	18	30	¾	14	2	$163
		SSB1824MT	18	24	¾	11	1	$154
		SSB1818MT	18	18	¾	9	1	$146
	**20 lb. Counterweight** · attaches to inside back panel of unit · field installed · hardware included	**SS20LB**	½	12	11 ¼	21	1	$175
	10 lb. Counterweight · attaches to inside back panel of unit · field installed · hardware included	**SS10LB**	½	12	6	11	1	$88

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number
❷ Laminate color

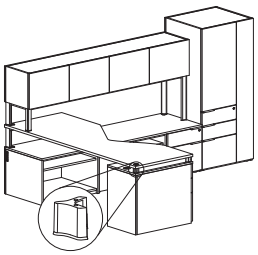
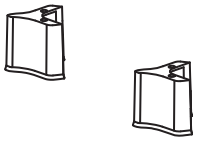
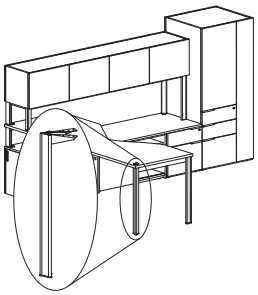
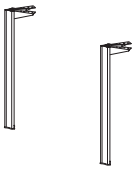
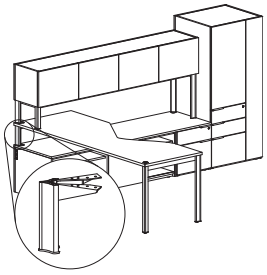
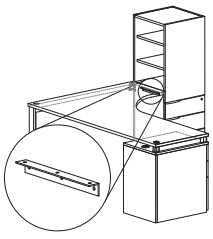
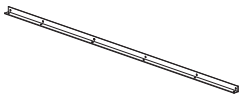
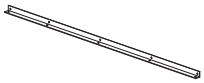
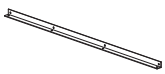
❷ Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	**HGL**	High Line
AUT	Autumn	**SHD**	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	**SHE**	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	**SLG**	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	**STU**	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**TAU**	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	**VIN**	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

Order Check List
page 133

Product Specifications
page 40

WORKSURFACE SUPPORTS

	Description	Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
	Spacer to Executive Height Storage 	SSK-TOPSPACER2 · kit contains two spacers · used with executive height undersurface storage units · silver finish				1	1	$49
	Spacer to Executive Height Storage	SSK-TOPSPACER1 · kit contains one spacer · used with executive height undersurface storage units · may be used as center support for corner worksurfaces with executive height storage units · silver finish				1	1	$41
	Leg to Floor 	SSK-LEG2-29 · kit contains two legs · silver finish				6	2	$392
	Leg to Floor	SSK-LEG1-29 · kit contains one leg · required center support for 120° and Boomerang worksurface tops · may be used as center support for corner worksurface tops · silver finish				3	1	$196
	Leg to Bench Height	SSK-BTD2-29 · kit contains two legs · silver finish				4	1	$247
	Leg to Bench Height	SSK-BTD1-29 · kit contains one leg · may be used as center support for corner worksurfaces with bench height storage units · silver finish				3	1	$124
	Bracket to Tall Storage 	SSK-LBRKT-36 · typically used with 36" deep tops · mounts to tall storage unit · includes one each SSK-TOPSPACER1 for use with plenum · silver finish				3	1	$78
	Bracket to Tall Storage 	SSK-LBRKT-30 · typically used with 30" deep tops · mounts to tall storage unit · includes one each of SSK-TOPSPACER1 for use with plenum · silver finish				3	1	$73
	Bracket to Tall Storage 	SSK-LBRKT-24 · typically used with 24" deep tops · mounts to tall storage unit · includes one each of SSK-TOPSPACER1 for use with plenum · silver finish				2	1	$67
	Bracket to Tall Storage	SSK-LBRKT-18 · typically used with 18" deep tops · mounts to tall storage unit · includes one each of SSK-TOPSPACER1 for use with plenum · silver finish				2	1	$63

Tall Storage Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model number**
☐ **2. Laminate color**

Example:

SS2418-54BBFSSTR	BZ
(model #)	(laminate color)

---

1. Model number

---

2. Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	HGL	High Line
AUT	Autumn	SHD	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	SHE	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	SLG	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	STU	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	TAU	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	VIN	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	WLH	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

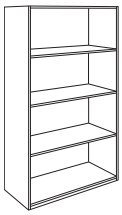
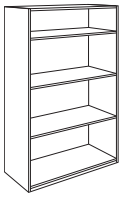
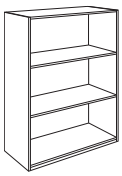
Pull Style and Finish:

Flat (Silver finish)

NOTE: All drawers are predrilled for easy field installation. Pulls for drawers can be installed in the left, center or right locations. All doors have a touch latch mechanism.

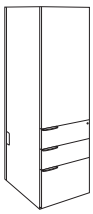
Counterweights:
In order to pass stability tests some Tall Storage units will require a field installed 20 lb. ½" thick counterweight to be mounted on the inside of the back panel of the unit. The counterweight will need to be ordered separately, see page 148. As an alternative to the counterweight the unit can be secured to the wall or floor.

TALL STORAGE

Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Bookcase 	**SS1536-60BC** · three adjustable shelves	15	36	60	126	24	$758
	SS1530-60BC · three adjustable shelves	15	30	60	118	20	$699
	SS1518-60BC · three adjustable shelves	15	18	60	71	13	$604
Bookcase 	**SS1536-54BC** · three adjustable shelves	15	36	54	115	21	$737
	SS1530-54BC · three adjustable shelves	15	30	54	108	18	$680
	SS1518-54BC · three adjustable shelves	15	18	54	64	12	$588
Bookcase 	**SS1536-45BC** · two adjustable shelves	15	36	45	96	18	$685
	SS1530-45BC · two adjustable shelves	15	30	45	90	15	$630
	SS1518-45BC · two adjustable shelves	15	18	45	53	10	$543

Specification information shown at right.

TALL STORAGE


Right

Left

Description		❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Storage Cabinet · two adjustable shelves · pass through rectangular side grommets · non-locking door standard; locking door available, specify and add $100 list · box/box/file · pedestal front locking · field installed pulls	Right	SS2418-60BBFTR	24	18	60	178	19	$1,440
	Left	SS2418-60BBFTL	24	18	60	178	19	$1,440
Storage Cabinet · one adjustable shelf · pass through rectangular side grommets · non-locking door standard; locking door available, specify and add $100 list · box/box/file · pedestal front locking · field installed pulls	Right	SS2418-54BBFTR	24	18	54	168	17	$1,397
	Left	SS2418-54BBFTL	24	18	54	168	17	$1,397
	Right	SS2418-45BBFTR	24	18	45	149	15	$1,314
	Left	SS2418-45BBFTL	24	18	45	149	15	$1,314
Storage Cabinet · two adjustable shelves · pass through rectangular side grommets · non-locking door standard; locking door available, specify and add $100 list · box/box/file · pedestal front locking · field installed pulls	Right	SS1818-60BBFTR	18	18	60	153	15	$1,329
	Left	SS1818-60BBFTL	18	18	60	153	15	$1,329
Storage Cabinet · one adjustable shelf · pass through rectangular side grommets · non-locking door standard; locking door available, specify and add $100 list · box/box/file · pedestal front locking · field installed pulls	Right	SS1818-54BBFTR	18	18	54	144	13	$1,292
	Left	SS1818-54BBFTL	18	18	54	144	13	$1,292
	Right	SS1818-45BBFTR	18	18	45	129	11	$1,227
	Left	SS1818-45BBFTL	18	18	45	129	11	$1,227

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number
❷ Laminate color

❷ Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	**HGL**	High Line
AUT	Autumn	**SHD**	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	**SHE**	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	**SLG**	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	**STU**	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**TAU**	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	**VIN**	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

Order Check List
page 139

Product Specifications
page 40

TALL STORAGE

Right

Left

Description		❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Storage Cabinet · two adjustable shelves · pass through rectangular side grommets · non-locking door standard; locking door available, specify and add $100 list · file/file · pedestal front locking · field installed pulls	Right	SS2418-60FFTR	24	18	60	179	19	$1,411
	Left	SS2418-60FFTL	24	18	60	179	19	$1,411
Storage Cabinet · one adjustable shelf · pass through rectangular side grommets · non-locking door standard; locking door available, specify and add $100 list · file/file · pedestal front locking · field installed pulls	Right	SS2418-54FFTR	24	18	54	169	17	$1,370
	Left	SS2418-54FFTL	24	18	54	169	17	$1,370
	Right	SS2418-45FFTR	24	18	45	150	15	$1,288
	Left	SS2418-45FFTL	24	18	45	150	15	$1,288
Storage Cabinet · two adjustable shelves · pass through rectangular side grommets · non-locking door standard; locking door available, specify and add $100 list · file/file · pedestal front locking · one 20 lb. counterweight required, see page 148 for counterweight · unit can be secured to wall or floor as alternative to counterweight · field installed pulls	Right	SS1818-60FFTR	18	18	60	154	15	$1,304
	Left	SS1818-60FFTL	18	18	60	154	15	$1,304
Storage Cabinet · one adjustable shelf · pass through rectangular side grommets · non-locking door standard; locking door available, specify and add $100 list · file/file · pedestal front locking · one 20 lb. counterweight required, see page 148 for counterweight · unit can be secured to wall or floor as alternative to counterweight · field installed pulls	Right	SS1818-54FFTR	18	18	54	145	13	$1,268
	Left	SS1818-54FFTL	18	18	54	145	13	$1,268
	Right	SS1818-45FFTR	18	18	45	130	11	$1,201
	Left	SS1818-45FFTL	18	18	45	130	11	$1,201

Specification information shown at right.

TALL STORAGE

Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Storage Cabinet · two adjustable shelves · pass through rectangular side grommets · non-locking doors standard; locking doors available, specify and add $100 list · box/box/lateral file · pedestal front locking · field installed pulls	SS2436-60BBFT	24	36	60	278	36	$1,973
Storage Cabinet · one adjustable shelf · pass through rectangular side grommets · non-locking doors standard; locking doors available, specify and add $100 list · box/box/lateral file · pedestal front locking · field installed pulls	SS2436-54BBFT	24	36	54	261	33	$1,891
	SS2436-45BBFT	24	36	45	227	27	$1,728
Storage Cabinet · two adjustable shelves · pass through rectangular side grommets · non-locking doors standard; locking doors available, specify and add $100 list · box/box/lateral file · pedestal front locking · field installed pulls	SS2430-60BBFT	24	30	60	251	30	$1,854
Storage Cabinet · one adjustable shelf · pass through rectangular side grommets · non-locking doors standard; locking doors available, specify and add $100 list · box/box/lateral file · pedestal front locking · field installed pulls	SS2430-54BBFT	24	30	54	236	27	$1,774
	SS2430-45BBFT	24	30	45	207	23	$1,616
Storage Cabinet · two adjustable shelves · pass through rectangular side grommets · non-locking doors standard; locking doors available, specify and add $100 list · box/box/lateral file · pedestal front locking · one 20 lb. counterweight required, see page 148 for counterweight · unit can be secured to wall or floor as alternative to counterweight · field installed pulls	SS1836-60BBFT	18	36	60	235	28	$1,811
Storage Cabinet · one adjustable shelf · pass through rectangular side grommets · non-locking doors standard; locking doors available, specify and add $100 list · box/box/lateral file · pedestal front locking · one 20 lb. counterweight required, see page 148 for counterweight · unit can be secured to wall or floor as alternative to counterweight · field installed pulls	SS1836-54BBFT	18	36	54	221	25	$1,743
	SS1836-45BBFT	18	36	45	194	21	$1,599

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number
❷ Laminate color

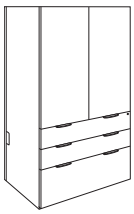
❷ Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	**HGL**	High Line
AUT	Autumn	**SHD**	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	**SHE**	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	**SLG**	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	**STU**	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**TAU**	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	**VIN**	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

Order Check List
page 139

Product Specifications
page 40

TALL STORAGE

	Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
	**Storage Cabinet** · two adjustable shelves · pass through rectangular side grommets · non-locking doors standard; locking doors available, specify and add $100 list · box/box/lateral file · pedestal front locking · one 20 lb. counterweight required, see page 148 for counterweight · unit can be secured to wall or floor as alternative to counterweight · field installed pulls	SS1830-60BBFT	18	30	60	214	23	$1,713
	Storage Cabinet · one adjustable shelf · pass through rectangular side grommets · non-locking doors standard; locking doors available, specify and add $100 list · box/box/lateral file · pedestal front locking · one 20 lb. counterweight required, see page 148 for counterweight · unit can be secured to wall or floor as alternative to counterweight · field installed pulls	SS1830-54BBFT	18	30	54	201	21	$1,648
		SS1830-45BBFT	18	30	45	177	18	$1,508
	Storage Cabinet · two adjustable shelves · pass through rectangular side grommets · non-locking doors standard; locking doors available, specify and add $100 list · lateral file · pedestal front locking · field installed pulls	SS2436-60FFT	24	36	60	277	36	$1,985
	Storage Cabinet · one adjustable shelf · pass through rectangular side grommets · non-locking doors standard; locking doors available, specify and add $100 list · lateral file · pedestal front locking · field installed pulls	SS2436-54FFT	24	36	54	260	33	$1,903
		SS2436-45FFT	24	36	45	226	27	$1,741
	Storage Cabinet · two adjustable shelves · pass through rectangular side grommets · non-locking doors standard; locking doors available, specify and add $100 list · lateral file · pedestal front locking · field installed pulls	SS2430-60FFT	24	30	60	250	30	$1,868
	Storage Cabinet · one adjustable shelf · pass through rectangular side grommets · non-locking doors standard; locking doors available, specify and add $100 list · lateral file · pedestal front locking · field installed pulls	SS2430-54FFT	24	30	54	235	27	$1,788
		SS2430-45FFT	24	30	45	206	23	$1,630

Specification information shown at right.

TALL STORAGE

	Description		❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Right Left	**Storage Cabinet with Side Access** · two adjustable shelves · pass through rectangular side grommets · box/box/file · pedestal front locking · field installed pulls	Right	SS2418-60BBFSSTR	24	18	60	164	19	$1,332
		Left	SS2418-60BBFSSTL	24	18	60	164	19	$1,332
	Storage Cabinet with Side Access · one adjustable shelf · pass through rectangular side grommets · box/box/file · pedestal front locking · field installed pulls	Right	SS2418-54BBFSSTR	24	18	54	157	17	$1,299
		Left	SS2418-54BBFSSTL	24	18	54	157	17	$1,299
		Right	SS2418-45BBFSSTR	24	18	45	139	15	$1,221
		Left	SS2418-45BBFSSTL	24	18	45	139	15	$1,221
	Storage Cabinet with Side Access · two adjustable shelves · pass through rectangular side grommets · box/box/file · pedestal front locking · one 20 lb. counterweight required, see page 148 for counterweight · unit can be secured to wall or floor as alternative to counterweight · field installed pulls	Right	SS1818-60BBFSSTR	18	18	60	143	15	$1,238
		Left	SS1818-60BBFSSTL	18	18	60	143	15	$1,238
	Storage Cabinet with Side Access · one adjustable shelf · pass through rectangular side grommets · box/box/file · pedestal front locking · one 20 lb. counterweight required, see page 148 for counterweight · unit can be secured to wall or floor as alternative to counterweight · field installed pulls	Right	SS1818-54BBFSSTR	18	18	54	136	13	$1,210
		Left	SS1818-54BBFSSTL	18	18	54	136	13	$1,210
		Right	SS1818-45BBFSSTR	18	18	45	121	11	$1,142
		Left	SS1818-45BBFSSTL	18	18	45	121	11	$1,142
Right Left	**Storage Wardrobe** · chrome hanging bar · two adjustable shelves · pass through rectangular side grommets · non-locking doors standard; locking doors available, specify and add $200 list · box/box/file · pedestal front locking · field installed pulls	Right	SS2430-60BBFWR	24	30	60	270	28	$1,854
		Left	SS2430-60BBFWL	24	30	60	270	28	$1,854
	Storage Wardrobe · chrome hanging bar · one adjustable shelf · pass through rectangular side grommets · non-locking doors standard; locking doors available, specify and add $200 list · box/box/file · pedestal front locking · field installed pulls	Right	SS2430-54BBFWR	24	30	54	255	25	$1,771
		Left	SS2430-54BBFWL	24	30	54	255	25	$1,771
		Right	SS2430-45BBFWR	24	30	45	226	21	$1,607
		Left	SS2430-45BBFWL	24	30	45	226	21	$1,607

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number
❷ Laminate color

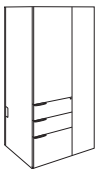
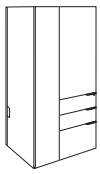
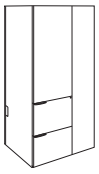
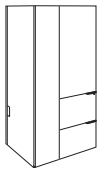
❷ Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	**HGL**	High Line
AUT	Autumn	**SHD**	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	**SHE**	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	**SLG**	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	**STU**	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**TAU**	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	**VIN**	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

Order Check List
page 139

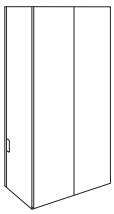
Product Specifications
page 40

TALL STORAGE

	Description		❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
 Right  Left	**Storage Wardrobe** · coat hook · two adjustable shelves · pass through rectangular side grommets · non-locking doors standard; locking doors available, specify and add $200 list · box/box/file · pedestal front locking · field installed pulls	**Right**	**SS1830-60BBFWR**	18	30	60	230	21	$1,707
		Left	**SS1830-60BBFWL**	18	30	60	230	21	$1,707
	Storage Wardrobe · coat hook · one adjustable shelf · pass through rectangular side grommets · non-locking doors standard; locking doors available, specify and add $200 list · box/box/file · pedestal front locking · field installed pulls	**Right**	**SS1830-54BBFWR**	18	30	54	217	19	$1,640
		Left	**SS1830-54BBFWL**	18	30	54	217	19	$1,640
		Right	**SS1830-45BBFWR**	18	30	45	193	16	$1,497
		Left	**SS1830-45BBFWL**	18	30	45	193	16	$1,497
 Right  Left	**Storage Wardrobe** · chrome hanging bar · two adjustable shelves · pass through rectangular side grommets · non-locking doors standard; locking doors available, specify and add $200 list · file/file · pedestal front locking · field installed pulls	**Right**	**SS2430-60FFWR**	24	30	60	271	28	$1,828
		Left	**SS2430-60FFWL**	24	30	60	271	28	$1,828
	Storage Wardrobe · chrome hanging bar · one adjustable shelf · pass through rectangular side grommets · non-locking doors standard; locking doors available, specify and add $200 list · file/file · pedestal front locking · field installed pulls	**Right**	**SS2430-54FFWR**	24	30	54	256	25	$1,744
		Left	**SS2430-54FFWL**	24	30	54	256	25	$1,744
		Right	**SS2430-45FFWR**	24	30	45	227	21	$1,581
		Left	**SS2430-45FFWL**	24	30	45	227	21	$1,581
	Storage Wardrobe · coat hook · two adjustable shelves · pass through rectangular side grommets · non-locking doors standard; locking doors available, specify and add $200 list · file/file · pedestal front locking · field installed pulls	**Right**	**SS1830-60FFWR**	18	30	60	230	21	$1,682
		Left	**SS1830-60FFWL**	18	30	60	230	21	$1,682
	Storage Wardrobe · coat hook · one adjustable shelf · pass through rectangular side grommets · non-locking doors standard; locking doors available, specify and add $200 list · file/file · pedestal front locking · field installed pulls	**Right**	**SS1830-54FFWR**	18	30	54	217	19	$1,615
		Left	**SS1830-54FFWL**	18	30	54	217	19	$1,615
		Right	**SS1830-45FFWR**	18	30	45	193	16	$1,471
		Left	**SS1830-45FFWL**	18	30	45	193	16	$1,471

Specification information shown at right.

TALL STORAGE



Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Double Door Storage Cabinet · three adjustable shelves · pass through rectangular side grommets · locking doors not available	SS2436-60HD	24	36	60	235	36	$1,513
	SS2436-54HD	24	36	54	218	33	$1,429
Double Door Storage Cabinet · two adjustable shelves · pass through rectangular side grommets · locking doors not available	SS2436-45HD	24	36	45	184	27	$1,265
Double Door Storage Cabinet · three adjustable shelves · pass through rectangular side grommets · locking doors not available	SS2430-60HD	24	30	60	213	30	$1,421
	SS2430-54HD	24	30	54	198	27	$1,341
Double Door Storage Cabinet · two adjustable shelves · pass through rectangular side grommets · locking doors not available	SS2430-45HD	24	30	45	169	23	$1,181
Double Door Storage Cabinet · three adjustable shelves · pass through rectangular side grommets · locking doors not available	SS1836-60HD	18	36	60	196	28	$1,358
	SS1836-54HD	18	36	54	182	25	$1,290
Double Door Storage Cabinet · two adjustable shelves · pass through rectangular side grommets · locking doors not available	SS1836-45HD	18	36	45	155	21	$1,147
Double Door Storage Cabinet · three adjustable shelves · pass through rectangular side grommets · locking doors not available	SS1830-60HD	18	30	60	180	23	$1,291
	SS1830-54HD	18	30	54	167	21	$1,226
Double Door Storage Cabinet · two adjustable shelves · pass through rectangular side grommets · locking doors not available	SS1830-45HD	18	30	45	143	18	$1,088

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number
❷ Laminate color

❷ Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	**HGL**	High Line
AUT	Autumn	**SHD**	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	**SHE**	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	**SLG**	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	**STU**	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**TAU**	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	**VIN**	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

Order Check List
page 139

Product Specifications
page 40

TALL STORAGE

Right

Left

Description		❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Single Door Storage Cabinet · three adjustable shelves · pass through rectangular side grommets · non-locking doors standard; locking doors available, specify and add $100 list	Right	SS2418-60HR	24	18	60	152	19	$1,110
	Left	SS2418-60HL	24	18	60	152	19	$1,110
	Right	SS2418-54HR	24	18	54	141	17	$1,068
	Left	SS2418-54HL	24	18	54	141	17	$1,068
Single Door Storage Cabinet · two adjustable shelves · pass through rectangular side grommets · non-locking doors standard; locking doors available, specify and add $100 list	Right	SS2418-45HR	24	18	45	122	15	$983
	Left	SS2418-45HL	24	18	45	122	15	$983
Single Door Storage Cabinet · three adjustable shelves · pass through rectangular side grommets · non-locking doors standard; locking doors available, specify and add $100 list	Right	SS1818-60HR	18	18	60	126	15	$1,006
	Left	SS1818-60HL	18	18	60	126	15	$1,006
	Right	SS1818-54HR	18	18	54	118	13	$970
	Left	SS1818-54HL	18	18	54	118	13	$970
Single Door Storage Cabinet · two adjustable shelves · pass through rectangular side grommets · non-locking doors standard; locking doors available, specify and add $100 list	Right	SS1818-45HR	18	18	45	103	11	$903
	Left	SS1818-45HL	18	18	45	103	11	$903

20 lb. Counterweight · attaches to inside back panel of unit · field installed · hardware included		SS20LB	½	12	11 ¼	21	1	$175
10 lb. Counterweight · attaches to inside back panel of unit · field installed · hardware included		SS10LB	½	12	6	11	1	$88

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model number

❷ Laminate color

❷ Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	**HGL**	High Line
AUT	Autumn	**SHD**	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	**SHE**	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	**SLG**	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	**STU**	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**TAU**	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	**VIN**	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

Order Check List
page 139

Product Specifications
page 40

Above Surface Storage Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model number**
☐ **2. Laminate color**

Example:
SS2172GHD (model #) | WH (laminate color)

---

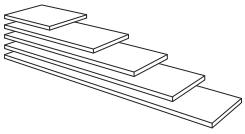
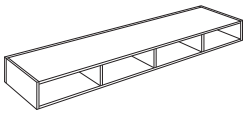
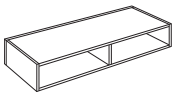
1. Model number

---

2. Laminate Color Options:

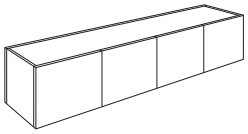
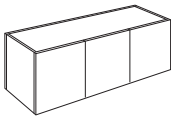
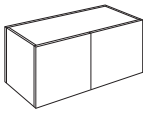
ALB	Alabaster	HGL	High Line
AUT	Autumn	SHD	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	SHE	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	SLG	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	STU	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	TAU	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	VIN	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	WLH	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

ABOVE SURFACE STORAGE
Leg Supported

	Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
	**Transaction Top** · support options must be purchased separately, see pages 158-159 for options	SST1584TRAN	15	84	1 3/16	46	5	$641
		SST1578TRAN	15	78	1 3/16	43	5	$589
		SST1572TRAN	15	72	1 3/16	40	5	$565
		SST1566TRAN	15	66	1 3/16	37	4	$535
		SST1560TRAN	15	60	1 3/16	34	4	$507
		SST1554TRAN	15	54	1 3/16	31	4	$482
		SST1548TRAN	15	48	1 3/16	28	3	$452
		SST1542TRAN	15	42	1 3/16	25	3	$386
		SST1536TRAN	15	36	1 3/16	22	3	$363
		SST1530TRAN	15	30	1 3/16	19	2	$327
	**Horizontal Cubby Organizer** · 4 compartments · support options must be purchased separately, see pages 158-159 for options · cannot be wall mounted	SS0684CU	15	84	6	77	7	$664
		SS0678CU	15	78	6	72	7	$646
		SS0672CU	15	72	6	68	6	$623
		SS0666CU	15	66	6	64	6	$597
		SS0660CU	15	60	6	59	5	$582
		SS0654CU	15	54	6	52	5	$547
	**Horizontal Cubby Organizer** · 2 compartments · support options must be purchased separately, see pages 158-159 for options · cannot be wall mounted	SS0648CU	15	48	6	48	4	$527
		SS0642CU	15	42	6	43	4	$506
		SS0636CU	15	36	6	39	3	$483
		SS0630CU	15	30	6	35	3	$463

Specification information shown at right.

ABOVE SURFACE STORAGE
Leg Supported

	Description		❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
	**Storage Overhead Cabinet** · support options must be purchased separately, see pages 158 and 160 for options · non-locking doors standard; locking doors available, specify and add $200 list		**SS1584HD**	15	84	15	129	15	$939
			SS1578HD	15	78	15	121	14	$908
			SS1572HD	15	72	15	114	13	$876
			SS1566HD	15	66	15	107	12	$845
			SS1560HD	15	60	15	99	11	$816
			SS1554HD	15	54	15	92	10	$782
	**Storage Overhead Cabinet** · support options must be purchased separately, see pages 158 and 160 for options · non-locking doors standard; locking doors available, specify and add $200 list · right door configuration - 1 door hinges left and 2 doors hinge right · left door configuration - 1 door hinges right and 2 doors hinge left	Right	**SS1548HDR**	15	48	15	85	9	$733
		Left	**SS1548HDL**	15	48	15	85	9	$733
		Right	**SS1542HDR**	15	42	15	77	8	$701
		Left	**SS1542HDL**	15	42	15	77	8	$701
	**Storage Overhead Cabinet** · support options must be purchased separately, see pages 158 and 160 for options · non-locking doors standard; locking doors available, specify and add $100 list		**SS1536HD**	15	36	15	66	7	$632
			SS1530HD	15	30	15	59	6	$604

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number
❷ Laminate color

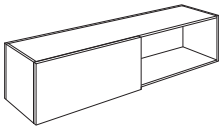
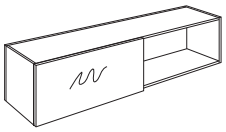
❷ Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	**HGL**	High Line
AUT	Autumn	**SHD**	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	**SHE**	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	**SLG**	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	**STU**	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**TAU**	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	**VIN**	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

Order Check List
page 149

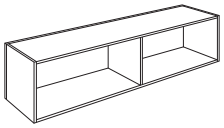
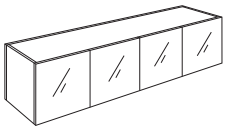
Product Specifications
page 40

ABOVE SURFACE STORAGE
Leg Supported

	Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
	**Storage Overhead Cabinet Sliding Door** · support options must be purchased separately, see pages 158 and 160 for options · locking door not available	**SS1584SD**	15	84	15	113	15	$1,078
		SS1578SD	15	78	15	107	14	$1,051
		SS1572SD	15	72	15	101	13	$1,020
		SS1566SD	15	66	15	94	12	$952
		SS1560SD	15	60	15	88	11	$918
		SS1554SD	15	54	15	81	10	$883
		SS1548SD	15	48	15	75	9	$847
		SS1542SD	15	42	15	69	8	$811
		SS1536SD	15	36	15	62	7	$773
		SS1530SD	15	30	15	56	6	$747
	**Storage Overhead Cabinet Sliding Markerboard Door** · markerboard doors feature an HPL laminate and a silver PVC edge banding · support options must be purchased separately, see pages 158 and 160 for options · locking door not available	**SS1584DESD**	15	84	15	113	15	$1,231
		SS1578DESD	15	78	15	107	14	$1,206
		SS1572DESD	15	72	15	101	13	$1,175
		SS1566DESD	15	66	15	94	12	$1,107
		SS1560DESD	15	60	15	88	11	$1,073
		SS1554DESD	15	54	15	81	10	$1,038
		SS1548DESD	15	48	15	75	9	$1,002
		SS1542DESD	15	42	15	69	8	$966
		SS1536DESD	15	36	15	62	7	$927
		SS1530DESD	15	30	15	56	6	$901

Specification information shown at right.

ABOVE SURFACE STORAGE
Leg Supported

	Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
	**Storage Open Overhead Cabinet** · support options must be purchased separately, see pages 158 and 160 for options	SS158400	15	84	15	102	15	$729
		SS157800	15	78	15	96	14	$704
		SS157200	15	72	15	91	13	$678
		SS156600	15	66	15	85	12	$655
		SS156000	15	60	15	80	11	$630
		SS155400	15	54	15	74	10	$607
		SS154800	15	48	15	69	9	$583
		SS154200	15	42	15	63	8	$558
		SS153600	15	36	15	54	7	$519
		SS153000	15	30	15	48	6	$495
	**Glass Storage Overhead Cabinet** · white back painted glass · aluminum frame doors · support options must be purchased separately, see pages 158 and 160 for options · locking doors not available	SS1584GHD	15	84	15	129	15	$1,579
		SS1578GHD	15	78	15	121	14	$1,516
		SS1572GHD	15	72	15	114	13	$1,465
		SS1566GHD	15	66	15	107	12	$1,424
		SS1560GHD	15	60	15	99	11	$1,366
		SS1554GHD	15	54	15	92	10	$1,327

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number
❷ Laminate color

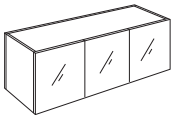
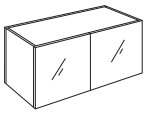
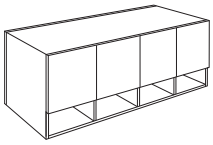
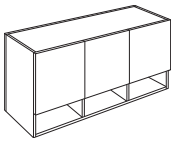
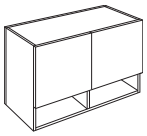
❷ Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	**HGL**	High Line
AUT	Autumn	**SHD**	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	**SHE**	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	**SLG**	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	**STU**	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**TAU**	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	**VIN**	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

Order Check List
page 149

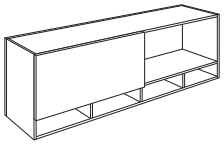
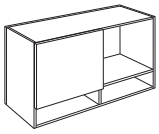
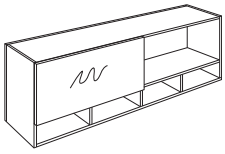
Product Specifications
page 40

ABOVE SURFACE STORAGE
Leg Supported

	Description		Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
	**Glass Storage Overhead Cabinet** · white back painted glass · aluminum frame doors · support options must be purchased separately, see pages 158 and 160 for options · locking doors not available · right door configuration - 1 door hinges left and 2 doors hinge right · left door configuration - 1 door hinges right and 2 doors hinge left	Right	SS1548GHDR	15	48	15	85	9	$1,155
		Left	SS1548GHDL	15	48	15	85	9	$1,155
		Right	SS1542GHDR	15	42	15	77	8	$1,106
		Left	SS1542GHDL	15	42	15	77	8	$1,106
	**Glass Storage Overhead Cabinet** · white back painted glass · aluminum frame doors · support options must be purchased separately, see pages 158 and 160 for options · locking doors not available		SS1536GHD	15	36	15	66	7	$927
			SS1530GHD	15	30	15	59	6	$878
	**Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubby Below** · support options must be purchased separately, see pages 158 and 160 for options · non-locking doors standard; locking doors available, specify and add $200 list		SS2184HD	15	84	21	172	20	$1,112
			SS2178HD	15	78	21	162	19	$1,074
			SS2172HD	15	72	21	152	17	$1,034
			SS2166HD	15	66	21	143	16	$997
			SS2160HD	15	60	21	133	15	$958
			SS2154HD	15	54	21	120	13	$911
	**Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubby Below** · support options must be purchased separately, see pages 158 and 160 for options · non-locking doors standard; locking doors available, specify and add $200 list · right door configuration - 1 door hinges left and 2 doors hinge right · left door configuration - 1 door hinges right and 2 doors hinge left	Right	SS2148HDR	15	48	21	110	12	$849
		Left	SS2148HDL	15	48	21	110	12	$849
		Right	SS2142HDR	15	42	21	100	10	$801
		Left	SS2142HDL	15	42	21	100	10	$801
	**Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubby Below** · support options must be purchased separately, see pages 158 and 160 for options · non-locking doors standard; locking doors available, specify and add $100 list		SS2136HD	15	36	21	86	9	$734
			SS2130HD	15	30	21	76	9	$697

Specification information shown at right.

ABOVE SURFACE STORAGE
Leg Supported

	Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
	**Storage Overhead Cabinet Sliding Door with Cubby Below** · support options must be purchased separately, see pages 158 and 160 for options · locking door not available	SS2184SD	15	84	21	159	20	$1,242
		SS2178SD	15	78	21	150	19	$1,209
		SS2172SD	15	72	21	141	17	$1,171
		SS2166SD	15	66	21	132	16	$1,068
		SS2160SD	15	60	21	123	15	$1,021
		SS2154SD	15	54	21	111	13	$968
		SS2148SD	15	48	21	102	12	$924
	**Storage Overhead Cabinet Sliding Door with Cubby Below** · support options must be purchased separately, see pages 158 and 160 for options · locking door not available	SS2142SD	15	42	21	93	10	$879
		SS2136SD	15	36	21	84	9	$836
		SS2130SD	15	30	21	75	8	$799
	**Storage Overhead Cabinet Sliding Markerboard Door with Cubby Below** · markerboard doors feature an HPL laminate and a silver PVC edge banding · support options must be purchased separately, see pages 158 and 160 for options · locking door not available	SS2184DESD	15	84	21	159	20	$1,395
		SS2178DESD	15	78	21	150	19	$1,362
		SS2172DESD	15	72	21	141	17	$1,324
		SS2166DESD	15	66	21	132	16	$1,221
		SS2160DESD	15	60	21	123	15	$1,176
		SS2154DESD	15	54	21	111	13	$1,121
		SS2148DESD	15	48	21	102	12	$1,078
		SS2142DESD	15	42	21	93	10	$1,034
		SS2136DESD	15	36	21	84	9	$989
		SS2130DESD	15	30	21	75	8	$952

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number
❷ Laminate color

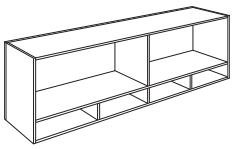
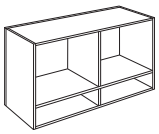
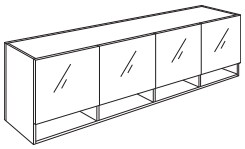
❷ Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	**HGL**	High Line
AUT	Autumn	**SHD**	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	**SHE**	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	**SLG**	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	**STU**	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**TAU**	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	**VIN**	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

Order Check List
page 149

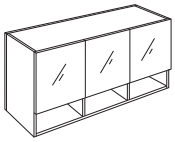
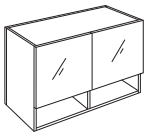
Product Specifications
page 40

ABOVE SURFACE STORAGE
Leg Supported

	Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
	**Storage Open Overhead Cabinet with Cubby Below** · support options must be purchased separately, see pages 158 and 160 for options	SS218400	15	84	21	145	20	$888
		SS217800	15	78	21	137	19	$857
		SS217200	15	72	21	129	17	$822
		SS216600	15	66	21	121	16	$791
		SS216000	15	60	21	113	15	$760
		SS215400	15	54	21	102	13	$718
	**Storage Open Overhead Cabinet with Cubby Below** · support options must be purchased separately, see pages 158 and 160 for options	SS214800	15	48	21	94	12	$688
		SS214200	15	42	21	86	10	$654
		SS213600	15	36	21	74	9	$607
		SS213000	15	30	21	66	8	$575
	**Glass Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubby Below** · white back painted glass · aluminum frame doors · support options must be purchased separately, see pages 158 and 160 for options · locking doors not available	SS2184GHD	15	84	21	172	20	$1,709
		SS2178GHD	15	78	21	162	19	$1,638
		SS2172GHD	15	72	21	152	17	$1,579
		SS2166GHD	15	66	21	143	16	$1,531
		SS2160GHD	15	60	21	133	15	$1,466
		SS2154GHD	15	54	21	120	13	$1,409

Specification information shown at right.

ABOVE SURFACE STORAGE
Leg Supported

	Description		❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
	**Glass Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubby Below** · white back painted glass · aluminum frame doors · support options must be purchased separately; see pages 158 and 160 for options · locking doors not available · right door configuration - 1 door hinges left and 2 doors hinge right · left door configuration - 1 door hinges right and 2 doors hinge left	Right	SS2148GHDR	15	48	21	110	12	$1,229
		Left	SS2148GHDL	15	48	21	110	12	$1,229
		Right	SS2142GHDR	15	42	21	100	10	$1,172
		Left	SS2142GHDL	15	42	21	100	10	$1,172
	**Glass Storage Overhead Cabinet with Cubby Below** · white back painted glass · aluminum frame doors · support options must be purchased separately, see pages 158 and 160 for options · locking doors not available		SS2136GHD	15	36	21	86	9	$985
			SS2130GHD	15	30	21	76	9	$929

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number
❷ Laminate color

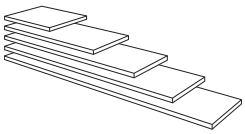
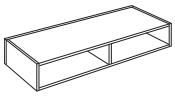
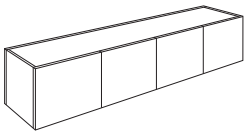
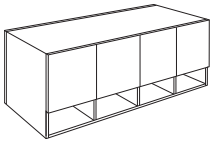
❷ Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	**HGL**	High Line
AUT	Autumn	**SHD**	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	**SHE**	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	**SLG**	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	**STU**	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**TAU**	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	**VIN**	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

Order Check List
page 149

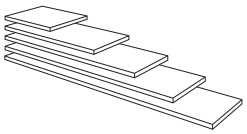
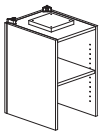
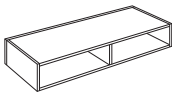
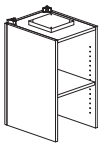
Product Specifications
page 40

ABOVE SURFACE STORAGE SUPPORTS
Used with Executive Height Worksurfaces

Description	Model	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Support for Transaction Top 	**SSK-OHS-A** · kit contains two supports · 40" overall height when used with executive height worksurface · support is required for each end of transaction top	9 5/8	4	1	$245
	SSK-OHS-B · kit contains two supports · 46" overall height when used with executive height worksurface · support is required for each end of transaction top	15 5/8	5	1	$271
Support for Cubby 	**SSK-OHS-A** · kit contains two supports · 45" overall height when used with executive height worksurfaces · support is required for each end of cubby	9 5/8	4	1	$245
	SSK-OHS-C · kit contains two supports · 54" overall height when used with executive height worksurfaces · support is required for each end of cubby	18 5/8	5	1	$285
Support for 15" High Overhead 	**SSK-OHS-A** · kit contains two supports · 54" overall height when used with executive height worksurfaces · support is required for each end of cubby	9 5/8	4	1	$245
	SSK-OHS-B · kit contains two supports · 60" overall height when used with executive height worksurfaces · support is required for each end of cubby	15 5/8	5	1	$271
Support for 21" High Overhead 	**SSK-OHS-A** · kit contains two supports · 60" overall height when used with executive height worksurfaces · support is required for each end of cubby	9 5/8	4	1	$245

Specification information shown at right.

ABOVE SURFACE STORAGE SUPPORTS
Used with Bench Height Units

Description		Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Support for Transaction Top 		**SSK-OHS-D** · kit contains two supports · 40" overall height when used with bench height storage units · support is required for each end of transaction top			19 1/8	6	2	$287
		SSK-OHS-E · kit contains two supports · 46" overall height when used with bench height storage units · support is required for each end of transaction top			25 1/8	6	2	$312
		SS15190T · side access shelves · sits on bench height unit · 40" overall height when used with bench height storage units · support is required for each end of transaction top	15	18	19 1/8	31	5	$309
		**SS15250T** · side access shelves · sits on bench height unit · 46" overall height when used with bench height storage units · support is required for each end of transaction top	15	18	25 1/8	37	6	$325
Support for Cubby 		**SSK-OHS-D** · kit contains two supports · 45" overall height when used with bench height storage units · support is required for each end of cubby			19 1/8	6	2	$287
		SSK-OHS-F · kit contains two supports · 54" overall height when used with bench height storage units · support is required for each end of cubby			28 1/8	8	2	$326
		SS15190T · side access shelves · sits on bench height unit · 45" overall height when used with bench height storage units · support is required for each end of cubby	15	18	19 1/8	31	5	$309
		**SS15280T** · side access shelves · sits on bench height unit · 54" overall height when used with bench height storage units · support is required for each end of cubby	15	18	28 1/8	40	6	$337

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number
❷ Laminate color

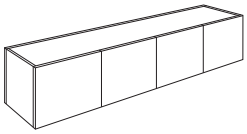
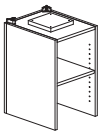
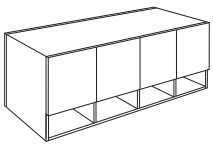
❷ Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	**HGL**	High Line
AUT	Autumn	**SHD**	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	**SHE**	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	**SLG**	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	**STU**	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**TAU**	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	**VIN**	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

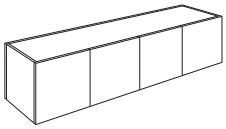
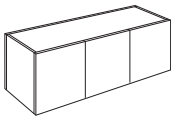
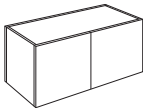
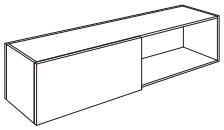
Order Check List
page 149

Product Specifications
page 40

ABOVE SURFACE STORAGE SUPPORTS
Used with Bench Height Units

Description		Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Support for 15" High Overhead 		**SSK-OHS-D** · kit contains two supports · 54" overall height when used with bench height storage units · support is required for each end of overhead			19 1/8	6	2	$287
		SSK-OHS-E · kit contains two supports · 60" overall height when used with bench height storage units · support is required for each end of overhead			25 1/8	6	2	$312
		SS1519OT · side access shelves · sits on bench height unit · 54" overall height when used with bench height storage units · support is required for each end of overhead	15	18	19 1/8	31	5	$309
		**SS1525OT** · side access shelves · sits on bench height unit · 60" overall height when used with bench height storage units · support is required for each end of overhead	15	18	25 1/8	37	6	$325
Support for 21" High Overhead 		**SSK-OHS-D** · kit contains two supports · 60" overall height when used with bench height storage units · support is required for each end of overhead			19 1/8	6	2	$287
		SS1519OT · side access shelves · sits on bench height unit · 60" overall height when used with bench height storage units · support is required for each end of overhead	15	18	19 1/8	31	5	$309

ABOVE SURFACE STORAGE
Wall Mount

	Description		❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
	**Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet** · supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer · non-locking doors standard; locking doors available, specify and add $200 list		SS1572WHD	15	72	15	114	13	$959
			SS1566WHD	15	66	15	107	12	$917
			SS1560WHD	15	60	15	99	11	$883
			SS1554WHD	15	54	15	92	10	$849
	**Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet** · supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer · non-locking doors standard; locking doors available, specify and add $200 list · right door configuration - 1 door hinges left and 2 doors hinge right · left door configuration - 1 door hinges right and 2 doors hinge left	Right	SS1548WHDR	15	48	15	85	9	$801
		Left	SS1548WHDL	15	48	15	85	9	$801
		Right	SS1542WHDR	15	42	15	77	8	$758
		Left	SS1542WHDL	15	42	15	77	8	$758
	**Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet** · supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer · non-locking doors standard; locking doors available, specify and add $100 list		SS1536WHD	15	36	15	66	7	$688
			SS1530WHD	15	30	15	59	6	$652
	**Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet Sliding Door** · supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer · locking door not available		SS1572WSD	15	72	15	103	13	$1,109
			SS1566WSD	15	66	15	96	12	$1,029
			SS1560WSD	15	60	15	90	11	$989
			SS1554WSD	15	54	15	83	10	$951
			SS1548WSD	15	48	15	77	9	$911
			SS1542WSD	15	42	15	71	8	$871
			SS1536WSD	15	36	15	64	7	$829
			SS1530WSD	15	30	15	58	6	$798

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number
❷ Laminate color

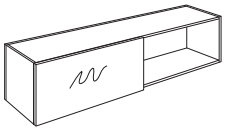
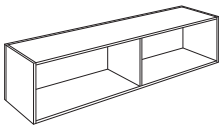
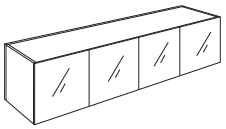
❷ Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	**HGL**	High Line
AUT	Autumn	**SHD**	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	**SHE**	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	**SLG**	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	**STU**	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**TAU**	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	**VIN**	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

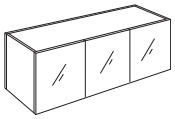
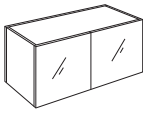
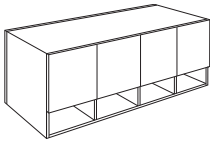
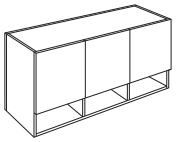
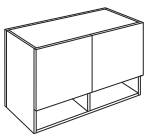
Order Check List
page 149

Product Specifications
page 40

ABOVE SURFACE STORAGE
Wall Mount

	Description	Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
	**Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet Sliding Markerboard Door** · markerboard doors feature an HPL laminate and a silver PVC edge banding · supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer · locking door not available	**SS1572WDESD**	15	72	15	103	13	$1,262
		SS1566WDESD	15	66	15	96	12	$1,183
		SS1560WDESD	15	60	15	90	11	$1,144
		SS1554WDESD	15	54	15	83	10	$1,106
		SS1548WDESD	15	48	15	77	9	$1,066
		SS1542WDESD	15	42	15	71	8	$1,024
		SS1536WDESD	15	36	15	64	7	$982
		SS1530WDESD	15	30	15	58	6	$951
	**Wall Mount Open Overhead Cabinet** · supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer	**SS1572WOO**	15	72	15	91	13	$742
		SS1566WOO	15	66	15	85	12	$706
		SS1560WOO	15	60	15	80	11	$680
		SS1554WOO	15	54	15	74	10	$652
		SS1548WOO	15	48	15	69	9	$625
		SS1542WOO	15	42	15	63	8	$595
		SS1536WOO	15	36	15	54	7	$554
		SS1530WOO	15	30	15	48	6	$526
	**Glass Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet** · white back painted glass · aluminum frame doors · supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer · locking doors not available	**SS1572WGHD**	15	72	15	114	13	$1,539
		SS1566WGHD	15	66	15	107	12	$1,486
		SS1560WGHD	15	60	15	99	11	$1,425
		SS1554WGHD	15	54	15	92	10	$1,380

ABOVE SURFACE STORAGE
Wall Mount

	Description		❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
	**Glass Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet** · white back painted glass · aluminum frame doors · supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer · locking doors not available · right door configuration - 1 door hinges left and 2 doors hinge right · left door configuration - 1 door hinges right and 2 doors hinge left	Right	SS1548WGHDR	15	48	15	85	9	$1,206
		Left	SS1548WGHDL	15	48	15	85	9	$1,206
		Right	SS1542WGHDR	15	42	15	77	8	$1,151
		Left	SS1542WGHDL	15	42	15	77	8	$1,151
	**Glass Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet** · white back painted glass · aluminum frame doors · supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer · locking doors not available		SS1536WGHD	15	36	15	66	7	$969
			SS1530WGHD	15	30	15	59	6	$915
	**Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Cubby Below** · supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer · non-locking doors standard; locking doors available, specify and add $200 list		SS2172WHD	15	72	21	152	17	$1,076
			SS2166WHD	15	66	21	143	16	$1,025
			SS2160WHD	15	60	21	133	15	$984
			SS2154WHD	15	54	21	120	13	$935
	**Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Cubby Below** · supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer · non-locking doors standard; locking doors available, specify and add $200 list · right door configuration - 1 door hinges left and 2 doors hinge right · left door configuration - 1 door hinges right and 2 doors hinge left	Right	SS2148WHDR	15	48	21	110	12	$870
		Left	SS2148WHDL	15	48	21	110	12	$870
		Right	SS2142WHDR	15	42	21	100	10	$828
		Left	SS2142WHDL	15	42	21	100	10	$828
	**Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Cubby Below** · supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer · non-locking doors standard; locking doors available, specify and add $100 list		SS2136WHD	15	36	21	86	9	$749
			SS2130WHD	15	30	21	76	9	$707

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number
❷ Laminate color

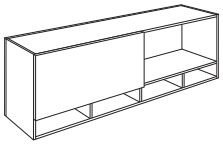
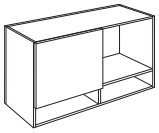
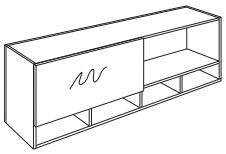
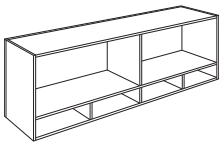
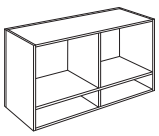
❷ Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	**HGL**	High Line
AUT	Autumn	**SHD**	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	**SHE**	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	**SLG**	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	**STU**	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**TAU**	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	**VIN**	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

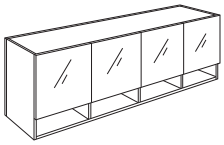
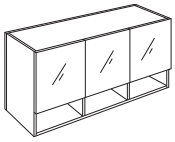
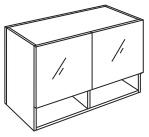
Order Check List
page 149

Product Specifications
page 40

ABOVE SURFACE STORAGE
Wall Mount

	Description	Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
	**Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet Sliding Door with Cubby Below** · supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer · locking door not available	SS2172WSD	15	72	21	141	17	$1,221
		SS2166WSD	15	66	21	132	16	$1,133
		SS2160WSD	15	60	21	123	15	$1,087
		SS2154WSD	15	54	21	111	13	$1,033
	**Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet Sliding Door with Cubby Below** · supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer · locking door not available	SS2148WSD	15	48	21	102	12	$985
		SS2142WSD	15	42	21	93	10	$938
		SS2136WSD	15	36	21	84	9	$889
		SS2130WSD	15	30	21	75	8	$851
	**Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet Sliding Markerboard Door with Cubby Below** · markerboard doors features an HPL laminate and a silver PVC edge banding · supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer · locking door not available	SS2172WDESD	15	72	21	141	17	$1,375
		SS2166WDESD	15	66	21	132	16	$1,287
		SS2160WDESD	15	60	21	123	15	$1,242
		SS2154WDESD	15	54	21	111	13	$1,186
		SS2148WDESD	15	48	21	102	12	$1,140
		SS2142WDESD	15	42	21	93	10	$1,091
		SS2136WDESD	15	36	21	84	9	$1,043
		SS2130WDESD	15	30	21	75	8	$1,005
	**Wall Mount Open Overhead Cabinet with Cubby Below** · supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer	SS2172WOO	15	72	21	129	17	$877
		SS2166WOO	15	66	21	121	16	$835
		SS2160WOO	15	60	21	113	15	$800
		SS2154WOO	15	54	21	102	13	$755
	**Wall Mount Open Overhead Cabinet with Cubby Below** · supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer	SS2148WOO	15	48	21	94	12	$720
		SS2142WOO	15	42	21	86	10	$684
		SS2136WOO	15	36	21	74	9	$634
		SS2130WOO	15	30	21	66	8	$599

ABOVE SURFACE STORAGE
Wall Mount

	Description		❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
	**Glass Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Cubby Below** · white back painted glass · aluminum frame doors · supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer · locking doors not available		**SS2172WGHD**	15	72	21	152	17	$1,665
			SS2166WGHD	15	66	21	143	16	$1,604
			SS2160WGHD	15	60	21	133	15	$1,536
			SS2154WGHD	15	54	21	120	13	$1,475
	**Glass Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Cubby Below** · white back painted glass · aluminum frame doors · supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer · locking doors not available · right door configuration - 1 door hinges left and 2 doors hinge right · left door configuration - 1 door hinges right and 2 doors hinge left	Right	**SS2148WGHDR**	15	48	21	110	12	$1,293
		Left	**SS2148WGHDL**	15	48	21	110	12	$1,293
		Right	**SS2142WGHDR**	15	42	21	100	10	$1,231
		Left	**SS2142WGHDL**	15	42	21	100	10	$1,231
	**Glass Wall Mount Overhead Cabinet with Cubby Below** · white back painted glass · aluminum frame doors · supported by wall cleat - hardware provided by installer · locking doors not available		**SS2136WGHD**	15	36	21	86	9	$1,043
			SS2130WGHD	15	30	21	76	9	$982

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number
❷ Laminate color

❷ Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	**HGL**	High Line
AUT	Autumn	**SHD**	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	**SHE**	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	**SLG**	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	**STU**	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**TAU**	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	**VIN**	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

Order Check List
page 149

Product Specifications
page 40

Accessories Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model number**
☐ **2. Fabric selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **3. Product options**

Example:

SS1560ASF-TK2 (model #)	Guilford of Maine (fabric vendor)	Bailey (pattern name)	Sherman Pewter (pattern color)

1. Model number

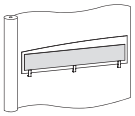
2. Fabric selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

NOTE: Vinyl cannot be used on tackboards

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill St.
Jasper, Indiana 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM.

3. Product Options:
Frosted is the standard for all acrylic modesty panels and privacy screens. Optional acrylic patterns are available, specify pattern name. Upcharge applies, refer to product pages. All privacy screens with a tackboard are only available with the frosted acrylic.
Optional patterns:

Drift Green	Paper Cut
Ivory Taipei	Silver Spun
Oyster Linen	

NOTE:
Accessory rails can be mounted to most worksurfaces. Contact Customer Service for availability if mounting to a modular bench height top. Rail must be installed at least 4" inset from the left and right sides of the worksurface.

When ordering a privacy screen be sure to take into account any above storage units so there is no interference.

Markerboards are available for the back and side of Tall Storage units, the side of Side Access Storage units and the back of Above Surface Storage units. Markerboards are not available on the Tall Storage doors. See pages 152, 155, 162 and 164 for Above Surface Storage units with sliding markerboard doors.

Tackboards are available for the back and side of Tall Storage units, the side of Side Access Storage units and the side of Above Surface Storage units. Tackboards are not available on the doors of these units.

DESKS AND CREDENZAS

Modesty will be centered in the opening

		Top Width											
Left Side	**Right Side**	**30**	**36**	**42**	**48**	**54**	**60**	**66**	**72**	**78**	**84**	**90**	**96**
Leg	Leg	–	25	31	37	43	49	55	61	67	–	–	–
Leg	9" Ped	–	–	25	31	37	43	49	55	61	67	–	–
Leg	18" Ped	–	–	–	22	28	34	40	46	52	58	64	–
Leg	24" Bench	–	–	–	–	22	28	34	40	46	52	58	64
Leg	30" Ped	–	–	–	–	–	22	28	34	40	46	52	58
Leg	36" Ped	–	–	–	–	–	–	22	28	34	40	46	52
9" Ped	Leg	–	–	25	31	37	43	49	55	61	67	–	–
9" Ped	9" Ped	–	–	–	25	31	37	43	49	55	61	67	–
9" Ped	18" Ped	–	–	–	–	22	28	34	40	46	52	58	64
9" Ped	24" Bench	–	–	–	–	–	22	28	34	40	46	52	58
9" Ped	30" Ped	–	–	–	–	–	–	22	28	34	40	46	52
9" Ped	36" Ped	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22	28	34	40	46
18" Ped	Leg	–	–	–	22	28	34	40	46	52	58	64	–
18" Ped	9" Ped	–	–	–	–	22	28	34	40	46	52	58	64
18" Ped	18" Ped	–	–	–	–	–	–	25	31	37	43	49	55
18" Ped	24" Bench	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	25	31	37	43	49
18" Ped	30" Ped	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	25	31	37	43
18" Ped	36" Ped	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	25	31	37
30" Ped	Leg	–	–	–	–	–	22	28	34	40	46	52	58
30" Ped	9" Ped	–	–	–	–	–	–	22	28	34	40	46	52
30" Ped	18" Ped	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	25	31	37	43
30" Ped	24" Bench	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	25	31	37
30" Ped	30" Ped	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	25	31
30" Ped	36" Ped	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	25
36" Ped	Leg	–	–	–	–	–	–	22	28	34	40	46	52
36" Ped	9" Ped	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22	28	34	40	46
36" Ped	18" Ped	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	25	31	37
36" Ped	24" Bench	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	25	31
36" Ped	30" Ped	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	25
36" Ped	36" Ped	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

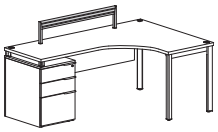
BRIDGES

	Top Width					
Bridge	**30**	**36**	**42**	**48**	**54**	**60**
Bridge Modesty	25	31	37	43	49	55

RETURNS

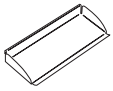
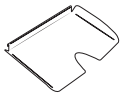
	Top Width					
Return Ped	**30**	**36**	**42**	**48**	**54**	**60**
Leg	22	28	34	40	46	52
9" Ped	–	22	28	34	40	46
18" Ped	–	–	–	25	31	37
30" Ped	–	–	–	–	–	25
36" Ped	–	–	–	–	–	–

ACCESSORIES
Accessory Rail

Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Accessory Rail (Post Mount) 	**SS0964AR** · silver metal finish · requires 3/8" hole drilled into worksurface or top · mounting hardware included · field installed	1	65	9 1/4	6	1	$348
	SS0958AR · silver metal finish · requires 3/8" hole drilled into worksurface or top · mounting hardware included · field installed	1	59	9 1/4	6	1	$336
	SS0952AR · silver metal finish · requires 3/8" hole drilled into worksurface or top · mounting hardware included · field installed	1	53	9 1/4	5	1	$326
	SS0946AR · silver metal finish · requires 3/8" hole drilled into worksurface or top · mounting hardware included · field installed	1	47	9 1/4	5	1	$314
	SS0940AR · silver metal finish · requires 3/8" hole drilled into worksurface or top · mounting hardware included · field installed	1	39	9 1/4	5	1	$302
	SS0934AR · silver metal finish · requires 3/8" hole drilled into worksurface or top · mounting hardware included · field installed	1	35	9 1/4	4	1	$291
	SS0928AR · silver metal finish · requires 3/8" hole drilled into worksurface or top · mounting hardware included · field installed	1	29	9 1/4	4	1	$279
	SS0922AR · silver metal finish · requires 3/8" hole drilled into worksurface or top · mounting hardware included · field installed	1	23	9 1/4	4	1	$268
	SS0916AR · silver metal finish · requires 3/8" hole drilled into worksurface or top · mounting hardware included · field installed	1	17	9 1/4	3	1	$257

Specification information shown at right.

ACCESSORIES

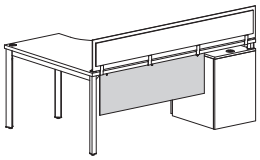
DESCRIPTION	❶ MODEL	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	LIST PRICE
UPRIGHT TRAY	AC203CUP · pen and gadget cup · Stardust Silver finish	1 9/16	3 1/8	3 9/16	1	1	$71
Small Tray	AC403TRAY · tray for paper clips and other small items · Stardust Silver finish	3 5/16	2 11/16	7/8	1	1	$53
Pencil Tray 	AC408TRAY · tray for pencils and other small items · Stardust Silver finish	3 5/16	7 11/16	7/8	1	1	$65
Paper Tray 	AC912PAP · tray for 8 ½" x 11" letter size paper · Stardust Silver finish	9 15/16	13 3/16	7/8	2	1	$101

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number

Order Check List
page 166

Product Specifications
page 40

ACCESSORIES
Modesty Panel

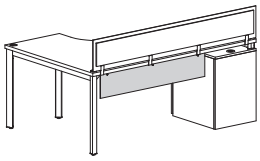


15" High Modesty Panel
- rectangle
- frosted acrylic
- optional premium patterns available, see page 166
- mounting hardware included
- field installed

Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Frosted List Price	Premium List Price
SS1567AMR	¼	67	15	12	3	$668	$1,876
SS1564AMR	¼	64	15	12	3	$645	$1,800
SS1561AMR	¼	61	15	11	3	$622	$1,725
SS1558AMR	¼	58	15	11	3	$597	$1,647
SS1555AMR	¼	55	15	10	3	$575	$1,572
SS1552AMR	¼	52	15	10	3	$551	$1,496
SS1549AMR	¼	49	15	9	3	$515	$1,407
SS1546AMR	¼	46	15	9	2	$488	$1,327
SS1543AMR	¼	43	15	8	2	$466	$1,254
SS1540AMR	¼	40	15	8	2	$440	$1,176
SS1537AMR	¼	37	15	7	2	$416	$1,098
SS1534AMR	¼	34	15	7	2	$393	$1,021
SS1531AMR	¼	31	15	6	2	$369	$946
SS1528AMR	¼	28	15	5	2	$346	$870
SS1525AMR	¼	25	15	5	2	$322	$794
SS1522AMR	¼	22	15	4	1	$298	$718

Specification information shown at right.

ACCESSORIES
Modesty Panel



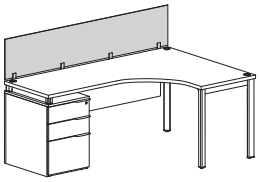
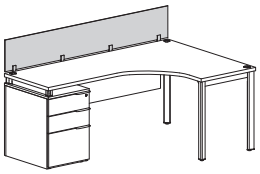
Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Frosted List Price	Premium List Price
9" High Modesty Panel · rectangle · frosted acrylic · optional premium patterns available, see page 166 · mounting hardware included · field installed	SS0967AMR	¼	67	9	8	2	$500	$1,256
	SS0964AMR	¼	64	9	7	2	$483	$1,205
	SS0961AMR	¼	61	9	7	2	$466	$1,157
	SS0958AMR	¼	58	9	7	2	$449	$1,106
	SS0955AMR	¼	55	9	6	2	$432	$1,055
	SS0952AMR	¼	52	9	6	2	$416	$1,007
	SS0949AMR	¼	49	9	6	2	$387	$945
	SS0946AMR	¼	46	9	5	2	$367	$891
	SS0943AMR	¼	43	9	5	2	$350	$843
	SS0940AMR	¼	40	9	5	2	$333	$793
	SS0937AMR	¼	37	9	4	1	$315	$740
	SS0934AMR	¼	34	9	4	1	$299	$693
	SS0931AMR	¼	31	9	4	1	$286	$643
	SS0928AMR	¼	28	9	3	1	$266	$594
	SS0925AMR	¼	25	9	3	1	$248	$540
	SS0922AMR	¼	22	9	3	1	$233	$495

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number
❷ Product Options (see page 166)

Order Check List
page 166

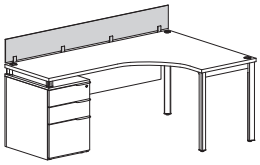
Product Specifications
page 40

ACCESSORIES
Rectangle Privacy Screen

	Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Frosted List Price	Premium List Price
	**15" High Rectangle Privacy Screen** · frosted acrylic · optional premium patterns available, see page 166 · bracket attaches to underside of worksurface · mounting hardware included · field installed	SS1584ASR	¼	83 ¾	15	15	4	$786	$2,255
		SS1578ASR	¼	77 ¾	15	14	4	$739	$2,104
		SS1572ASR	¼	71 ¾	15	13	3	$678	$1,938
		SS1566ASR	¼	65 ¾	15	12	3	$629	$1,783
		SS1560ASR	¼	59 ¾	15	11	3	$579	$1,630
		SS1554ASR	¼	53 ¾	15	10	3	$533	$1,478
		SS1548ASR	¼	47 ¾	15	9	2	$485	$1,325
		SS1542ASR	¼	41 ¾	15	8	2	$438	$1,174
		SS1536ASR	¼	35 ¾	15	7	2	$382	$1,012
		SS1530ASR	¼	29 ¾	15	6	2	$335	$861
		SS1524ASR	¼	23 ¾	15	5	2	$288	$707
		SS1518ASR	¼	17 ¾	15	4	1	$240	$556
	**12" High Rectangle Privacy Screen** · frosted acrylic · optional premium patterns available, see page 166 · bracket attaches to underside of worksurface · mounting hardware included · field installed	SS1284ASR	¼	83 ¾	12	12	3	$649	$1,751
		SS1278ASR	¼	77 ¾	12	12	3	$612	$1,636
		SS1272ASR	¼	71 ¾	12	11	3	$559	$1,504
		SS1266ASR	¼	65 ¾	12	10	3	$520	$1,387
		SS1260ASR	¼	59 ¾	12	9	3	$479	$1,267
		SS1254ASR	¼	53 ¾	12	8	2	$442	$1,151
		SS1248ASR	¼	47 ¾	12	7	2	$404	$1,035
		SS1242ASR	¼	41 ¾	12	6	2	$367	$917
		SS1236ASR	¼	35 ¾	12	6	2	$319	$793
		SS1230ASR	¼	29 ¾	12	5	2	$282	$676
		SS1224ASR	¼	23 ¾	12	4	1	$244	$559
		SS1218ASR	¼	17 ¾	12	3	1	$206	$443

Specification information shown at right.

ACCESSORIES
Rectangle Privacy Screen



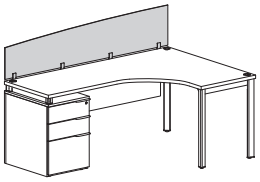
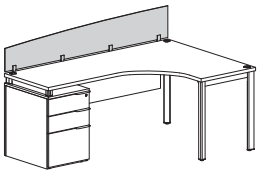
Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Frosted List Price	Premium List Price
9" High Rectangle Privacy Screen · frosted acrylic · optional premium patterns available, see page 166 · bracket attaches to underside of worksurface · mounting hardware included · field installed	SS0984ASR	¼	83 ¾	9	10	3	$581	$1,500
	SS0978ASR	¼	77 ¾	9	9	3	$548	$1,401
	SS0972ASR	¼	71 ¾	9	8	2	$501	$1,288
	SS0966ASR	¼	65 ¾	9	8	2	$466	$1,189
	SS0960ASR	¼	59 ¾	9	7	2	$431	$1,086
	SS0954ASR	¼	53 ¾	9	6	2	$398	$987
	SS0948ASR	¼	47 ¾	9	6	2	$364	$889
	SS0942ASR	¼	41 ¾	9	5	2	$331	$791
	SS0936ASR	¼	35 ¾	9	4	2	$289	$682
	SS0930ASR	¼	29 ¾	9	4	1	$256	$585
	SS0924ASR	¼	23 ¾	9	3	1	$223	$485
	SS0918ASR	¼	17 ¾	9	2	1	$190	$387

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number
❷ Product Options (see page 166)

Order Check List
page 166

Product Specifications
page 40

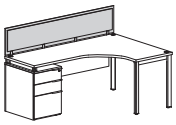
ACCESSORIES
Fin Privacy Screen

	Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Frosted List Price	Premium List Price
	**15" High Fin Privacy Screen** · arc spans from 12" to 15" · frosted acrylic · optional premium patterns available, see page 166 · bracket attaches to underside of worksurface · mounting hardware included · field installed	SS1584ASF	¼	83 ¾	15	14	4	$888	$2,357
		SS1578ASF	¼	77 ¾	15	13	4	$841	$2,206
		SS1572ASF	¼	71 ¾	15	12	3	$778	$2,039
		SS1566ASF	¼	65 ¾	15	11	3	$731	$1,885
		SS1560ASF	¼	59 ¾	15	10	3	$681	$1,731
		SS1554ASF	¼	53 ¾	15	9	3	$634	$1,579
		SS1548ASF	¼	47 ¾	15	8	2	$587	$1,427
		SS1542ASF	¼	41 ¾	15	7	2	$514	$1,250
		SS1536ASF	¼	35 ¾	15	6	2	$458	$1,088
		SS1530ASF	¼	29 ¾	15	5	2	$411	$937
		SS1524ASF	¼	23 ¾	15	4	2	$364	$784
		SS1518ASF	¼	17 ¾	15	3	1	$317	$632
	**12" High Fin Privacy Screen** · arc spans from 9" to 12" · frosted acrylic · optional premium patterns available, see page 166 · bracket attaches to underside of worksurface · mounting hardware included · field installed	SS1284ASF	¼	83 ¾	12	11	3	$751	$1,853
		SS1278ASF	¼	77 ¾	12	11	3	$714	$1,738
		SS1272ASF	¼	71 ¾	12	10	3	$661	$1,606
		SS1266ASF	¼	65 ¾	12	9	3	$622	$1,489
		SS1260ASF	¼	59 ¾	12	8	3	$581	$1,369
		SS1254ASF	¼	53 ¾	12	7	2	$544	$1,253
		SS1248ASF	¼	47 ¾	12	6	2	$506	$1,137
		SS1242ASF	¼	41 ¾	12	5	2	$443	$994
		SS1236ASF	¼	35 ¾	12	5	2	$396	$869
		SS1230ASF	¼	29 ¾	12	4	2	$359	$752
		SS1224ASF	¼	23 ¾	12	3	1	$321	$635
		SS1218ASF	¼	17 ¾	12	2	1	$283	$520

Specification information shown at right.

ACCESSORIES
Rectangle Privacy Screen With Tackboard

15" High Rectangle Privacy Screen with Tackboard



- Frosted acrylic
- Tackboard on both sides
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- Use grade A pricing
- Other fabrics available, see pages 218-222 or contact Customer Service
- Bracket attaches to underside of worksurface
- Mounting hardware included
- Field installed

Description	❶ Model	Fabric Grade/List Price COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
	SS1584ASR-TK2 D 1 W 83 3/4 H 15 COM YDG 2 3/4 CTN WT 26 CU FT 4	$1,106	$1,132	$1,183	$1,273	$1,388	$1,503	$1,683	$1,875	$2,079	$2,399	$2,783
	SS1578ASR-TK2 D 1 W 77 3/4 H 15 COM YDG 2 1/2 CTN WT 24 CU FT 4	$1,037	$1,061	$1,107	$1,189	$1,294	$1,398	$1,561	$1,736	$1,922	$2,213	$2,562
	SS1572ASR-TK2 D 1 W 71 3/4 H 15 COM YDG 2 1/4 CTN WT 22 CU FT 3	$953	$975	$1,016	$1,090	$1,184	$1,278	$1,425	$1,582	$1,749	$2,011	$2,325
	SS1566ASR-TK2 D 1 W 65 3/4 H 15 COM YDG 2 1/4 CTN WT 20 CU FT 3	$896	$918	$959	$1,033	$1,127	$1,221	$1,368	$1,525	$1,692	$1,954	$2,268
	SS1560ASR-TK2 D 1 W 59 3/4 H 15 COM YDG 2 CTN WT 19 CU FT 3	$823	$842	$879	$945	$1,028	$1,112	$1,242	$1,382	$1,531	$1,764	$2,043
	SS1554ASR-TK2 D 1 W 53 3/4 H 15 COM YDG 1 3/4 CTN WT 17 CU FT 3	$758	$775	$807	$864	$938	$1,011	$1,125	$1,247	$1,378	$1,581	$1,825

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number
❷ Fabric selection: vendor, pattern, color
❸ Product Options (see page 166)

Order Check List
page 166

Product Specifications
page 40

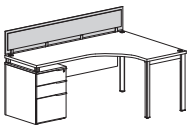
ACCESSORIES

Rectangle Privacy Screen
With Tackboard

Description	❶ Model	Fabric Grade/List Price COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
15" High Rectangle Privacy Screen with Tackboard · Frosted acrylic · Tackboard on both sides · Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard · Use grade A pricing · Other fabrics available, see pages 218-222 or contact Customer Service · Bracket attaches to underside of worksurface · Mounting hardware included · Field installed	**SS1548ASR-TK2** D 1 W 47 3/4 H 15 COM YDG 1 3/4 CTN WT 15 CU FT 2	$703	$720	$752	$809	$883	$956	$1,070	$1,192	$1,323	$1,526	$1,770
	SS1542ASR-TK2 D 1 W 41 3/4 H 15 COM YDG 1 1/2 CTN WT 13 CU FT 2	$637	$652	$679	$728	$791	$854	$952	$1,056	$1,168	$1,343	$1,552
	SS1536ASR-TK2 D 1 W 35 3/4 H 15 COM YDG 1 1/4 CTN WT 12 CU FT 2	$560	$572	$595	$636	$689	$741	$822	$910	$1,003	$1,148	$1,323
	SS1530ASR-TK2 D 1 W 29 3/4 H 15 COM YDG 1 1/4 CTN WT 10 CU FT 2	$504	$516	$539	$580	$633	$685	$766	$854	$947	$1,092	$1,267
	SS1524ASR-TK2 D 1 W 23 3/4 H 15 COM YDG 1 CTN WT 8 CU FT 2	$434	$444	$462	$495	$537	$579	$644	$714	$788	$905	$1,044
	SS1518ASR-TK2 D 1 W 17 3/4 H 15 COM YDG 3/4 CTN WT 6 CU FT 1	$371	$379	$392	$417	$448	$480	$529	$581	$637	$724	$829

Specification information shown at right.

ACCESSORIES
Rectangle Privacy Screen With Tackboard

Description	❶ Model	Fabric Grade/List Price COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
12" High Rectangle Privacy Screen with Tackboard · Frosted acrylic · Tackboard on both sides · Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard · Use grade A pricing · Other fabrics available, see pages 218-222 or contact Customer Service · Bracket attaches to underside of worksurface · Mounting hardware included · Field installed 	**SS1284ASR-TK2** D 1 W 83 3/4 H 12 COM YDG 2 3/4 CTN WT 19 CU FT 3	$955	$981	$1,032	$1,122	$1,237	$1,352	$1,532	$1,724	$1,928	$2,248	$2,632
	SS1278ASR-TK2 D 1 W 77 3/4 H 12 COM YDG 2 1/2 CTN WT 19 CU FT 3	$898	$922	$968	$1,050	$1,155	$1,259	$1,422	$1,597	$1,783	$2,074	$2,423
	SS1272ASR-TK2 D 1 W 71 3/4 H 12 COM YDG 2 1/4 CTN WT 17 CU FT 3	$823	$845	$886	$960	$1,054	$1,148	$1,295	$1,452	$1,619	$1,881	$2,195
	SS1266ASR-TK2 D 1 W 65 3/4 H 12 COM YDG 2 1/4 CTN WT 16 CU FT 3	$775	$797	$838	$912	$1,006	$1,100	$1,247	$1,404	$1,571	$1,833	$2,147
	SS1260ASR-TK2 D 1 W 59 3/4 H 12 COM YDG 2 CTN WT 14 CU FT 3	$715	$734	$771	$837	$920	$1,004	$1,134	$1,274	$1,423	$1,656	$1,935
	SS1254ASR-TK2 D 1 W 53 3/4 H 12 COM YDG 1 3/4 CTN WT 13 CU FT 2	$660	$677	$709	$766	$840	$913	$1,027	$1,149	$1,280	$1,483	$1,727

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number
❷ Fabric selection: vendor, pattern, color
❸ Product Options (see page 166)

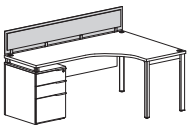
Order Check List
page 166

Product Specifications
page 40

ACCESSORIES

Rectangle Privacy Screen
With Tackboard

12" High Rectangle Privacy Screen with Tackboard



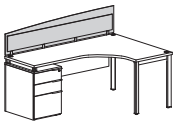
- Frosted acrylic
- Tackboard on both sides
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- Use grade A pricing
- Other fabrics available, see pages 218-222 or contact Customer Service
- Bracket attaches to underside of worksurface
- Mounting hardware included
- Field installed

Description	❶ Model	Fabric Grade/List Price COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
	SS1248ASR-TK2 D 1 W 47 3/4 H 12 COM YDG 1 3/4 CTN WT 11 CU FT 2	$615	$632	$664	$721	$795	$868	$982	$1,104	$1,235	$1,438	$1,682
	SS1242ASR-TK2 D 1 W 41 3/4 H 12 COM YDG 1 1/2 CTN WT 10 CU FT 2	$563	$578	$605	$654	$717	$780	$878	$982	$1,094	$1,269	$1,478
	SS1236ASR-TK2 D 1 W 35 3/4 H 12 COM YDG 1 1/4 CTN WT 9 CU FT 2	$492	$504	$527	$568	$621	$673	$754	$842	$935	$1,080	$1,255
	SS1230ASR-TK2 D 1 W 29 3/4 H 12 COM YDG 1 1/4 CTN WT 8 CU FT 2	$446	$458	$481	$522	$575	$627	$708	$796	$889	$1,034	$1,209
	SS1224ASR-TK2 D 1 W 23 3/4 H 12 COM YDG 1 CTN WT 6 CU FT 1	$387	$397	$415	$448	$490	$532	$597	$667	$741	$858	$997
	SS1218ASR-TK2 D 1 W 17 3/4 H 12 COM YDG 3/4 CTN WT 5 CU FT 1	$335	$343	$356	$381	$412	$444	$493	$545	$601	$688	$793

Specification information shown at right.

ACCESSORIES
Fin Privacy Screen With Tackboard

15" High Fin Privacy Screen with Tackboard



- Arc spans 12" to 15"
- Frosted acrylic
- Tackboard on both sides
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- Use grade A pricing
- Other fabrics available, see pages 218-222 or contact Customer Service
- Bracket attaches to underside of worksurface
- Mounting hardware included
- Field installed

Description	❶ Model	Fabric Grade/List Price COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
	SS1584ASF-TK2 D 1 W 83 3/4 H 15 COM YDG 2 3/4 CTN WT 21 CU FT 4	$1,194	$1,220	$1,271	$1,361	$1,476	$1,591	$1,771	$1,963	$2,167	$2,487	$2,871
	SS1578ASF-TK2 D 1 W 77 3/4 H 15 COM YDG 2 1/2 CTN WT 20 CU FT 4	$1,126	$1,150	$1,196	$1,278	$1,383	$1,487	$1,650	$1,825	$2,011	$2,302	$2,651
	SS1572ASF-TK2 D 1 W 71 3/4 H 15 COM YDG 2 1/4 CTN WT 18 CU FT 3	$1,043	$1,065	$1,106	$1,180	$1,274	$1,368	$1,515	$1,672	$1,839	$2,101	$2,415
	SS1566ASF-TK2 D 1 W 67 3/4 H 15 COM YDG 2 1/4 CTN WT 17 CU FT 3	$986	$1,008	$1,049	$1,123	$1,217	$1,311	$1,458	$1,615	$1,782	$2,044	$2,358
	SS1560ASF-TK2 D 1 W 59 3/4 H 15 COM YDG 2 CTN WT 15 CU FT 3	$916	$935	$972	$1,038	$1,121	$1,205	$1,335	$1,475	$1,624	$1,857	$2,136
	SS1554ASF-TK2 D 1 W 53 3/4 H 15 COM YDG 1 3/4 CTN WT 14 CU FT 3	$852	$869	$901	$958	$1,032	$1,105	$1,219	$1,341	$1,472	$1,675	$1,919

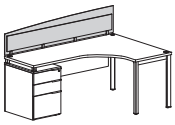
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model number
❷ Fabric selection: vendor, pattern, color
❸ Product Options (see page 166)

Order Check List
page 166

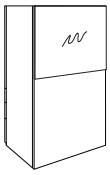
Product Specifications
page 40

ACCESSORIES
Fin Privacy Screen
With Tackboard

Description	❶ Model	Fabric Grade/List Price COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
15" High Fin Privacy Screen with Tackboard · Arc spans 12" to 15" · Frosted acrylic · Tackboard on both sides · Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard · Use grade A pricing · Other fabrics available, see pages 218-222 or contact Customer Service · Bracket attaches to underside of worksurface · Mounting hardware included · Field installed												
	**SS1548ASF-TK2** D 1 W 47 3/4 H 15 COM YDG 1 3/4 CTN WT 12 CU FT 2	$798	$815	$847	$904	$978	$1,051	$1,165	$1,287	$1,418	$1,621	$1,865
	SS1542ASF-TK2 D 1 W 41 3/4 H 15 COM YDG 1 1/2 CTN WT 11 CU FT 2	$711	$726	$753	$802	$865	$928	$1,026	$1,130	$1,242	$1,417	$1,626
	SS1536ASF-TK2 D 1 W 35 3/4 H 15 COM YDG 1 1/4 CTN WT 9 CU FT 2	$631	$643	$666	$707	$760	$812	$893	$981	$1,074	$1,219	$1,394
	SS1530ASF-TK2 D 1 W 29 3/4 H 15 COM YDG 1 1/4 CTN WT 8 CU FT 2	$576	$588	$611	$652	$705	$757	$838	$926	$1,019	$1,164	$1,339
	SS1524ASF-TK2 D 1 W 23 3/4 H 15 COM YDG 1 CTN WT 6 CU FT 2	$507	$517	$535	$568	$610	$652	$717	$787	$861	$978	$1,117
	SS1518ASF-TK2 D 1 W 17 3/4 H 15 COM YDG 3/4 CTN WT 5 CU FT 1	$445	$453	$466	$491	$522	$554	$603	$655	$711	$798	$903

Specification information shown at right.

ACCESSORIES
Markerboard for Back of Tall Storage

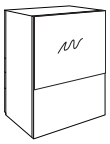
	Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
	**Markerboard for Back of 60" Tall Storage** · used with 36" wide x 60" tall storage · used for drawer side on storage cabinet with side access · HPL laminate with a silver PVC edge · mounts to back side of unit · field installed · attaches with 3M dual lock · 4 markers and eraser included	SS2736DEB	3/8	36	27	14	3	$345
	Markerboard for Back of 60" Tall Storage · used with 30" wide x 60" tall storage · used for drawer side on storage cabinet with side access · HPL laminate with a silver PVC edge · mounts to back side of unit · field installed · attaches with 3M dual lock · 4 markers and eraser included	SS2730DEB	3/8	30	27	11	3	$317
	Markerboard for Back of 60" Tall Storage · used with 18" wide x 60" tall storage · used for drawer side on storage cabinet with side access · HPL laminate with a silver PVC edge · mounts to back side of unit · field installed · attaches with 3M dual lock · 4 markers and eraser included	SS2718DEB	3/8	18	27	7	2	$258
	Markerboard for Back of 54" Tall Storage · used with 36" wide x 54" tall storage · used for drawer side on storage cabinet with side access · HPL laminate with a silver PVC edge · mounts to back side of unit · field installed · attaches with 3M dual lock · 4 markers and eraser included	SS2136DEB	3/8	36	21	11	3	$306
	Markerboard for Back of 54" Tall Storage · used with 30" wide x 54" tall storage · used for drawer side on storage cabinet with side access · HPL laminate with a silver PVC edge · mounts to back side of unit · field installed · attaches with 3M dual lock · 4 markers and eraser included	SS2130DEB	3/8	30	21	9	2	$286
	Markerboard for Back of 54" Tall Storage · used with 18" wide x 54" tall storage · used for drawer side on storage cabinet with side access · HPL laminate with a silver PVC edge · mounts to back side of unit · field installed · attaches with 3M dual lock · 4 markers and eraser included	SS2118DEB	3/8	18	21	6	2	$237

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number
❷ Fabric selection: vendor, pattern, color
❸ Product Options (see page 166)

Order Check List
page 166

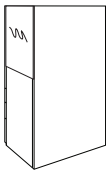
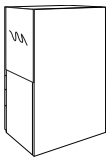
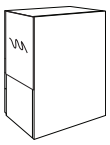
Product Specifications
page 40

ACCESSORIES
Markerboard for Back of Tall Storage

	Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
	**Markerboard for Back of 45" Tall Storage** · used with 36" wide x 45" tall storage · used for drawer side on storage cabinet with side access · HPL laminate with a silver PVC edge · mounts to back side of unit · field installed · attaches with 3M dual lock · 4 markers and eraser included	SS1236DEB	3/8	36	12	6	2	$253
	Markerboard for Back of 45" Tall Storage · used with 30" wide x 45" tall storage · used for drawer side on storage cabinet with side access · HPL laminate with a silver PVC edge · mounts to back side of unit · field installed · attaches with 3M dual lock · 4 markers and eraser included	SS1230DEB	3/8	30	12	5	2	$232
	Markerboard for Back of 45" Tall Storage · used with 18" wide x 45" tall storage · used for drawer side on storage cabinet with side access · HPL laminate with a silver PVC edge · mounts to back side of unit · field installed · attaches with 3M dual lock · 4 markers and eraser included	SS1218DEB	3/8	18	12	3	1	$201

Specification information shown at right.

ACCESSORIES
Markerboard for Side of Tall Storage

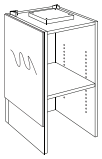
	Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
	**Markerboard for Side of 60" Tall Storage** · used with 24" deep x 60" tall storage · HPL laminate with a silver PVC edge · mounts to side of unit · field installed · attaches with 3M dual lock · 4 markers and eraser included	SS2723DEB	3/8	23	27	9	2	$283
	Markerboard for Side of 60" Tall Storage · used with 18" deep x 60" tall storage · HPL laminate with a silver PVC edge · mounts to side of unit · field installed · attaches with 3M dual lock · 4 markers and eraser included	SS2717DEB	3/8	17	27	7	2	$254
	**Markerboard for Side of 54" Tall Storage** · used with 24" deep x 54" tall storage · HPL laminate with a silver PVC edge · mounts to side of unit · field installed · attaches with 3M dual lock · 4 markers and eraser included	SS2123DEB	3/8	23	21	7	2	$257
	Markerboard for Side of 54" Tall Storage · used with 18" deep x 54" tall storage · HPL laminate with a silver PVC edge · mounts to side of unit · field installed · attaches with 3M dual lock · 4 markers and eraser included	SS2117DEB	3/8	17	21	5	2	$233
	**Markerboard for Side of 45" Tall Storage** · used with 24" deep x 45" tall storage · HPL laminate with a silver PVC edge · mounts to side of unit · field installed · attaches with 3M dual lock · 4 markers and eraser included	SS1223DEB	3/8	23	12	4	1	$222
	Markerboard for Side of 45" Tall Storage · used with 18" deep x 45" tall storage · HPL laminate with a silver PVC edge · mounts to side of unit · field installed · attaches with 3M dual lock · 4 markers and eraser included	SS1217DEB	3/8	17	12	3	1	$199

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number

Order Check List
page 166

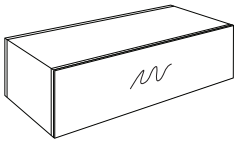
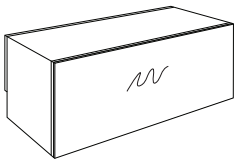
Product Specifications
page 40

ACCESSORIES
Markerboard for Side of Tall Storage

	Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
	**Markerboard for Side of 28" Tall Side Access Storage** · used with 15" deep x 28" tall side access cabinet · HPL laminate with a silver PVC edge · mounts to side of unit · field installed · attaches with 3M dual lock · 4 markers and eraser included	SS2118DEB	3/8	18	21	62		$237
	Markerboard for Side of 25" Tall Side Access Storage · used with 15" deep x 25" tall side access cabinet · HPL laminate with a silver PVC edge · mounts to side of unit · field installed · attaches with 3M dual lock · 4 markers and eraser included	SS1818DEB	3/8	18	18	5	2	$228
	Markerboard for Side of 19" Tall Side Access Storage · used with 15" deep x 19" tall side access cabinet · HPL laminate with a silver PVC edge · mounts to side of unit · field installed · attaches with 3M dual lock · 4 markers and eraser included	SS1218DEB	3/8	18	12	3	1	$201

Specification information shown at right.

ACCESSORIES
Markerboard for Above Surface Storage

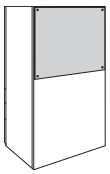
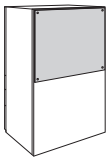
	Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
	**Markerboard for Back of 15" High Overhead** · used with 15" high overhead · HPL laminate with a silver PVC edge · mounts to back side of overhead · field installed · attaches with 3M dual lock · 4 markers and eraser included	SS1584DEB	3/8	84	15	17	4	$415
		SS1578DEB	3/8	78	15	16	4	$398
		SS1572DEB	3/8	72	15	15	3	$381
		SS1566DEB	3/8	66	15	14	3	$358
		SS1560DEB	3/8	60	15	13	3	$340
		SS1554DEB	3/8	54	15	11	3	$324
		SS1548DEB	3/8	48	15	10	2	$306
		SS1542DEB	3/8	42	15	9	2	$290
		SS1536DEB	3/8	36	15	8	2	$271
		SS1530DEB	3/8	30	15	7	2	$256
	**Markerboard for Back of 21" High Overhead** · used with 21" high overhead · HPL laminate with a silver PVC edge · mounts to back side of overhead · field installed · attaches with 3M dual lock · 4 markers and eraser included	SS2184DEB	3/8	84	21	24	5	$492
		SS2178DEB	3/8	78	21	23	5	$471
		SS2172DEB	3/8	72	21	21	4	$448
		SS2166DEB	3/8	66	21	19	4	$420
		SS2160DEB	3/8	60	21	17	4	$397
		SS2154DEB	3/8	54	21	16	3	$375
		SS2148DEB	3/8	48	21	14	3	$352
		SS2142DEB	3/8	42	21	12	3	$331
		SS2136DEB	3/8	36	21	11	3	$306
		SS2130DEB	3/8	30	21	9	2	$286

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number

Order Check List
page 166

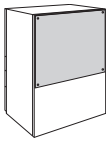
Product Specifications
page 40

ACCESSORIES
Tackboard for Back of Tall Storage

Description	❶ Model	Fabric Grade/List Price COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Tackboard for Back of 60" Tall Storage	· Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard · Use grade A pricing · Other fabrics available, see pages 218-222 or contact Customer Service · Mounts to the back side of unit · Used for drawer side on storage cabinet with side access · Attaches with covered button screws											
	**SS2736TK** · used with 36" wide x 60" tall storage D ⅜ W 36 H 27 COM YDG 1 ¼ CTN WT 7 CU FT 3	$165	$177	$200	$241	$294	$346	$427	$515	$608	$753	$928
	SS2730TK · used with 30" wide x 60" tall storage D ⅜ W 30 H 27 COM YDG 1 ¼ CTN WT 6 CU FT 3	$162	$174	$197	$238	$291	$343	$424	$512	$605	$750	$925
	SS2718TK · used with 18" wide x 60" tall storage D ⅜ W 18 H 27 COM YDG ¾ CTN WT 4 CU FT 2	$131	$139	$152	$177	$208	$240	$289	$341	$397	$484	$589
Tackboard for Back of 54" Tall Storage	· Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard · Use grade A pricing · Other fabrics available, see pages 218-222 or contact Customer Service · Mounts to the back side of unit · Used for drawer side on storage cabinet with side access · Attaches with covered button screws											
	**SS2136TK** · used with 36" wide x 54" tall storage D ⅜ W 36 H 21 COM YDG 1 ¼ CTN WT 5 CU FT 3	$166	$178	$201	$242	$295	$347	$428	$516	$609	$754	$929
	SS2130TK · used with 30" wide x 54" tall storage D ⅜ W 30 H 21 COM YDG 1 ¼ CTN WT 5 CU FT 2	$164	$176	$199	$240	$293	$345	$426	$514	$607	$752	$927
	SS2118TK · used with 18" wide x 54" tall storage D ⅜ W 18 H 21 COM YDG ¾ CTN WT 3 CU FT 2	$128	$136	$149	$174	$205	$237	$286	$338	$394	$481	$586

Specification information shown at right.

ACCESSORIES
Tackboard for Back of Tall Storage

Description	❶ Model	Fabric Grade/List Price COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Tackboard for Back of 45" Tall Storage	· Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard · Use grade A pricing · Other fabrics available, see pages 218-222 or contact Customer Service · Mounts to the back side of unit · Used for drawer side on storage cabinet with side access · Attaches with covered button screws											
	**SS1236TK** · used with 36" wide x 45" tall storage D ⅜ W 36 H 12 COM YDG 1 ¼ CTN WT 3 CU FT 2	$155	$167	$190	$231	$284	$336	$417	$505	$598	$743	$918
	SS1230TK · used with 30" wide x 45" tall storage D ⅜ W 30 H 12 COM YDG 1 ¼ CTN WT 3 CU FT 2	$154	$166	$189	$230	$283	$335	$416	$504	$597	$742	$917
	SS1218TK · used with 18" wide x 45" tall storage D ⅜ W 18 H 12 COM YDG ¾ CTN WT 2 CU FT 1	$120	$128	$141	$166	$197	$229	$278	$330	$386	$473	$578

To Order, Specify:

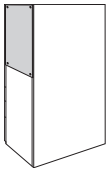
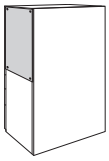
❶ Model number

❷ Fabric selection: vendor, pattern, color

Order Check List
page 166

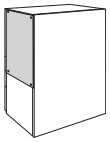
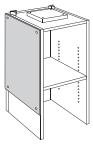
Product Specifications
page 40

ACCESSORIES
Tackboard for Side of Tall Storage

Description	❶ Model	Fabric Grade/List Price COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Tackboard for Side of 60" Tall Storage	· Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard · Use grade A pricing · Other fabrics available, see pages 218-222 or contact Customer Service · Mounts to the side of unit · Attaches with covered button screws											
	**SS2723TK** · used with 24" deep x 60" tall storage D ⅜ W 23 H 27 COM YDG 1 CTN WT 4 CU FT 2	$147	$157	$175	$208	$250	$292	$357	$427	$501	$618	$757
	SS2717TK · used with 18" deep x 60" tall storage D ⅜ W 17 H 27 COM YDG ¾ CTN WT 3 CU FT 2	$130	$138	$151	$176	$207	$239	$288	$340	$396	$483	$588
Tackboard for Side of 54" Tall Storage	· Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard · Use grade A pricing · Other fabrics available, see pages 218-222 or contact Customer Service · Mounts to the side of unit · Attaches with covered button screws											
	**SS2123TK** · used with 24" deep x 54" tall storage D ⅜ W 23 H 21 COM YDG 1 CTN WT 4 CU FT 2	$144	$154	$172	$205	$247	$289	$354	$424	$498	$615	$754
	SS2117TK · used with 18" deep x 54" tall storage D ⅜ W 17 H 21 COM YDG ¾ CTN WT 3 CU FT 2	$128	$136	$149	$174	$205	$237	$286	$338	$394	$481	$586

Specification information shown at right.

ACCESSORIES
Tackboard for Side of Tall Storage

Description	❶ Model	Fabric Grade/List Price COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Tackboard for Side of 45" Tall Storage	· Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard · Use grade A pricing · Other fabrics available, see pages 218-222 or contact Customer Service · Mounts to the side of unit · Attaches with covered button screws											
	**SS1223TK** · used with 24" deep x 45" tall storage D ⅜ W 23 H 12 COM YDG 1 CTN WT 2 CU FT 1	$139	$149	$167	$200	$242	$284	$349	$419	$493	$610	$749
	SS1217TK · used with 18" deep x 45" tall storage D ⅜ W 17 H 12 COM YDG ¾ CTN WT 2 CU FT 1	$119	$127	$140	$165	$196	$228	$277	$329	$385	$472	$577
Tackboard for Side of Side Access Storage	· Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard · Use grade A pricing · Other fabrics available, see pages 218-222 or contact Customer Service · Mounts to the side of unit · Attaches with covered button screws											
	**SS2118TK** · used with 15" deep x 28" tall side access storage cabinet D ⅜ W 18 H 21 COM YDG ¾ CTN WT 3 CU FT 2	$128	$136	$149	$174	$205	$237	$286	$338	$394	$481	$586
	SS1818TK · used with 15" deep x 25" tall side access storage cabinet D ⅜ W 18 H 18 COM YDG ¾ CTN WT 3 CU FT 1	$122	$130	$143	$168	$199	$231	$280	$332	$388	$475	$580
	SS1218TK · used with 15" deep x 19" tall side access storage cabinet D ⅜ W 18 H 12 COM YDG ¾ CTN WT 2 CU FT 1	$120	$128	$141	$166	$197	$229	$278	$330	$386	$473	$578

To Order, Specify:

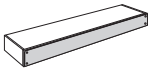
❶ Model number

❷ Fabric selection: vendor, pattern, color

Order Check List
page 166

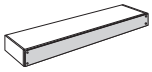
Product Specifications
page 40

ACCESSORIES
Tackboard for Cubby

Description	❶ Model	Fabric Grade/List Price COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Tackboard for Back of Cubby · Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard · Use grade A pricing · Other fabrics available, see pages 218-222 or contact Customer Service · Mounts to the back side of cubby · Attaches with covered button screws												
	**SS0684TK** · used with 84" wide cubby D ⅜ W 84 H 6 COM YDG 2¾ CTN WT 4 CU FT 2	$237	$263	$314	$404	$519	$634	$814	$1,006	$1,210	$1,530	$1,914
	SS0678TK · used with 78" wide cubby D ⅜ W 78 H 6 COM YDG 2½ CTN WT 3 CU FT 2	$225	$249	$295	$377	$482	$586	$749	$924	$1,110	$1,401	$1,750
	SS0672TK · used with 72" wide cubby D ⅜ W 72 H 6 COM YDG 2¼ CTN WT 3 CU FT 2	$206	$228	$269	$343	$437	$531	$678	$835	$1,002	$1,264	$1,578
	SS0666TK · used with 66" wide cubby D ⅜ W 66 H 6 COM YDG 2¼ CTN WT 3 CU FT 2	$205	$227	$268	$342	$436	$530	$677	$834	$1,001	$1,263	$1,577
	SS0660TK · used with 60" wide cubby D ⅜ W 60 H 6 COM YDG 2 CTN WT 3 CU FT 2	$192	$211	$248	$314	$397	$481	$611	$751	$900	$1,133	$1,412

Specification information shown at right.

ACCESSORIES
Tackboard for Cubby

Description	❶ Model	Fabric Grade/List Price COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Tackboard for Back of Cubby	· Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard · Use grade A pricing · Other fabrics available, see pages 218-222 or contact Customer Service · Mounts to the back side of cubby · Attaches with covered button screws											
	**SS0654TK** · used with 54" wide cubby D ⅜ W 54 H 6 COM YDG 1¾ CTN WT 3 CU FT 2	$180	$197	$229	$286	$360	$433	$547	$669	$800	$1,003	$1,247
	SS0648TK · used with 48" wide cubby D ⅜ W 48 H 6 COM YDG 1¾ CTN WT 2 CU FT 1	$179	$196	$228	$285	$359	$432	$546	$668	$799	$1,002	$1,246
	SS0642TK · used with 42" wide cubby D ⅜ W 42 H 6 COM YDG 1½ CTN WT 2 CU FT 1	$163	$178	$205	$254	$317	$380	$478	$582	$694	$869	$1,078
	SS0636TK · used with 36" wide cubby D ⅜ W 36 H 6 COM YDG 1¼ CTN WT 2 CU FT 1	$147	$159	$182	$223	$276	$328	$409	$497	$590	$735	$910
	SS0630TK · used with 30" wide cubby D ⅜ W 30 H 6 COM YDG 1¼ CTN WT 2 CU FT 1	$146	$158	$181	$222	$275	$327	$408	$496	$589	$734	$909

To Order, Specify:

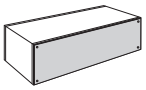
❶ Model number

❷ Fabric selection: vendor, pattern, color

Order Check List
page 166

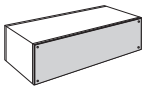
Product Specifications
page 40

ACCESSORIES
Tackboard for Above Surface Storage

Description	❶ Model	Fabric Grade/List Price COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Tackboard for Back of 15" High Overhead	· Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard · Use grade A pricing · Other fabrics available, see pages 218-222 or contact Customer Service · Mounts to the back side of overhead · Attaches with covered button screws											
	**SS1584TK** · used with 15" high overhead D 3/8 W 84 H 15 COM YDG 2 3/4 CTN WT 9 CU FT 4	$257	$283	$334	$424	$539	$654	$834	$1,026	$1,230	$1,550	$1,934
	SS1578TK · used with 15" high overhead D 3/8 W 78 H 15 COM YDG 2 1/2 CTN WT 8 CU FT 4	$243	$267	$313	$395	$500	$604	$767	$942	$1,128	$1,419	$1,768
	SS1572TK · used with 15" high overhead D 3/8 W 72 H 15 COM YDG 2 1/4 CTN WT 7 CU FT 3	$224	$246	$287	$361	$455	$549	$696	$853	$1,020	$1,282	$1,596
	SS1566TK · used with 15" high overhead D 3/8 W 66 H 15 COM YDG 2 1/4 CTN WT 7 CU FT 3	$223	$245	$286	$360	$454	$548	$695	$852	$1,019	$1,281	$1,595
	SS1560TK · used with 15" high overhead D 3/8 W 60 H 15 COM YDG 2 CTN WT 6 CU FT 3	$208	$227	$264	$330	$413	$497	$627	$767	$916	$1,149	$1,428

Specification information shown at right.

ACCESSORIES
Tackboard for Above Surface Storage

Description	❶ Model	Fabric Grade/List Price COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Tackboard for Back of 15" High Overhead	· Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard · Use grade A pricing · Other fabrics available, see pages 218-222 or contact Customer Service · Mounts to the back side of overhead · Attaches with covered button screws											
	**SS1554TK** · used with 15" high overhead D ⅜ W 54 H 15 COM YDG 1 ¾ CTN WT 6 CU FT 3	$193	$210	$242	$299	$373	$446	$560	$682	$813	$1,016	$1,260
	SS1548TK · used with 15" high overhead D ⅜ W 48 H 15 COM YDG 1 ¾ CTN WT 5 CU FT 2	$191	$208	$240	$297	$371	$444	$558	$680	$811	$1,014	$1,258
	SS1542TK · used with 15" high overhead D ⅜ W 42 H 15 COM YDG 1 ½ CTN WT 5 CU FT 2	$177	$192	$219	$268	$331	$394	$492	$596	$708	$883	$1,092
	SS1536TK · used with 15" high overhead D ⅜ W 36 H 15 COM YDG 1 ¼ CTN WT 4 CU FT 2	$158	$170	$193	$234	$287	$339	$420	$508	$601	$746	$921
	SS1530TK · used with 15" high overhead D ⅜ W 30 H 15 COM YDG 1 ¼ CTN WT 3 CU FT 2	$157	$169	$192	$233	$286	$338	$419	$507	$600	$745	$920

To Order, Specify:

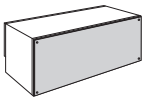
❶ Model number

❷ Fabric selection: vendor, pattern, color

Order Check List
page 166

Product Specifications
page 40

ACCESSORIES
Tackboard for Above Surface Storage

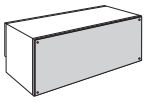
Description	❶ Model	Fabric Grade/List Price COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Tackboard for Back of 21" High Overhead	· Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard · Use grade A pricing · Other fabrics available, see pages 218-222 or contact Customer Service · Mounts to the back side of overhead · Attaches with covered button screws											
	**SS2184TK** · used with 21" high overhead D ⅜ W 84 H 21 COM YDG 2 ¾ CTN WT 12 CU FT 5	$270	$296	$347	$437	$552	$667	$847	$1,039	$1,243	$1,563	$1,947
	SS2178TK · used with 21" high overhead D ⅜ W 78 H 21 COM YDG 2 ½ CTN WT 11 CU FT 5	$256	$280	$326	$408	$513	$617	$780	$955	$1,141	$1,432	$1,781
	SS2172TK · used with 21" high overhead D ⅜ W 72 H 21 COM YDG 2 ¼ CTN WT 10 CU FT 4	$236	$258	$299	$373	$467	$561	$708	$865	$1,032	$1,294	$1,608
	SS2166TK · used with 21" high overhead D ⅜ W 66 H 21 COM YDG 2 ¼ CTN WT 9 CU FT 4	$233	$255	$296	$370	$464	$558	$705	$862	$1,029	$1,291	$1,605
	SS2160TK · used with 21" high overhead D ⅜ W 60 H 21 COM YDG 2 CTN WT 9 CU FT 4	$219	$238	$275	$341	$424	$508	$638	$778	$927	$1,160	$1,439

Specification information shown at right.

ACCESSORIES
Tackboard for Above Surface Storage

Description

Tackboard for Back of 21" High Overhead



- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- Use grade A pricing
- Other fabrics available, see pages 218-222 or contact Customer Service
- Mounts to the back side of overhead
- Attaches with covered button screws

❶ Model	Fabric Grade/List Price COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
SS2154TK · used with 21" high overhead D ⅜ W 54 H 21 COM YDG 1¾ CTN WT 8 CU FT 3	$203	$220	$252	$309	$383	$456	$570	$692	$823	$1,026	$1,270
SS2148TK · used with 21" high overhead D ⅜ W 48 H 21 COM YDG 1¾ CTN WT 7 CU FT 3	$200	$217	$249	$306	$380	$453	$567	$689	$820	$1,023	$1,267
SS2142TK · used with 21" high overhead D ⅜ W 42 H 21 COM YDG 1½ CTN WT 6 CU FT 3	$186	$201	$228	$277	$340	$403	$501	$605	$717	$892	$1,101
SS2136TK · used with 21" high overhead D ⅜ W 36 H 21 COM YDG 1¼ CTN WT 5 CU FT 3	$166	$178	$201	$242	$295	$347	$428	$516	$609	$754	$929
SS2130TK · used with 21" high overhead D ⅜ W 30 H 21 COM YDG 1¼ CTN WT 5 CU FT 2	$164	$176	$199	$240	$293	$345	$426	$514	$607	$752	$927

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model number

❷ Fabric selection: vendor, pattern, color

Order Check List
page 166

Product Specifications
page 40

Collaborate Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model number**
☐ **2. Laminate color**
A. Worksurface color
B. Panel stretcher color
☐ **3. Fabric selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **4. Product options**
A. EC13 cutout
B. Undersurface electrical

Example:

SST4860CCBP (model #)	HL (worksurface color)	SD (panel stretcher color)	EG030 (EC13 cutout)

1. Model number

2. Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	HGL	High Line
AUT	Autumn	SHD	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	SHE	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	SLG	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	STU	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	TAU	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	VIN	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	WLH	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

3. Fabric selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- please provide illustration if available

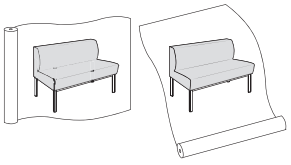
NOTE: Standard application will be Up the Roll

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill St.
Jasper, Indiana 47546

Application of fabric:

Railroaded Up the Roll

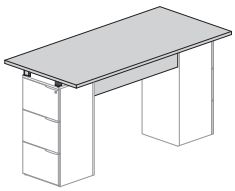


All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM.

3. Product Options:
- EC13 Cutout:

Specify
EG030
NOTE: EC13 will be located in the center of the top. Panel stretcher will ship with wire management channels for cord management.
NOTE: EC13 units must be ordered separately. Refer to page 214 for more information.
- Undersurface Electrical:
Specify the appropriate number below for the circuit number(s) desired.
P1 (circuit 1)
P2 (circuit 2)
PM (mix circuit 1 and circuit 2)
NOTE: Two circuit system requires a hardwire infeed.
When Undersurface Electrical is specified the following will be mounted to the underside of the worksurface: two duplex units, two jumper cables and two H block connectors.
NOTE: Infeed cables and additional jumper cables must be ordered separately. Refer to pages 215-217 for additional information.

COLLABORATE

Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Collaboration Conference Top 	**SST4284CC** · four 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenums · eight base unit to worksurface spacers · top requires two base units for support, see page 201 · specify panel stretcher laminate color · optional cutout for EC13, see page 214	42	84	1 3/16	128	15	$931
	SST4278CC · four 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenums · eight base unit to worksurface spacers · top requires two base units for support, see page 201 · specify panel stretcher laminate color · optional cutout for EC13, see page 214	42	78	1 3/16	119	14	$883
	SST4272CC · four 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenums · eight base unit to worksurface spacers · top requires two base units for support, see page 201 · specify panel stretcher laminate color · optional cutout for EC13, see page 214	42	72	1 3/16	110	13	$837
	SST4266CC · four 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenums · eight base unit to worksurface spacers · top requires two base units for support, see page 201 · specify panel stretcher laminate color · optional cutout for EC13, see page 214	42	66	1 3/16	102	12	$795
	SST4260CC · four 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenums · eight base unit to worksurface spacers · top requires two base units for support, see page 201 · specify panel stretcher laminate color · optional cutout for EC13, see page 214	42	60	1 3/16	93	11	$751

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model number
❷ Laminate color
A. Worksurface color
B. Panel stretcher color
❸ Product Options (see page 196)

❷ Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	HGL	High Line
AUT	Autumn	SHD	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	SHE	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	SLG	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	STU	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	TAU	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	VIN	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	WLH	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

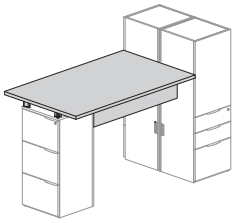
Order Check List
page 196

Product Specifications
page 40

Power and Data Options
page 214

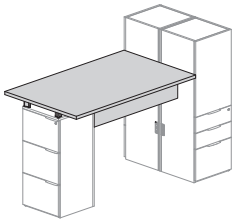
Undersurface Electrical Options
pages 215-217

COLLABORATE

Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Integrated Collaboration Conference Top 	**SST4872CCBP** · attaches to back or side of tall storage or wall · mounting bracket included · two 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenums · four base unit to worksurface supports · tall storage unit must be ordered separately, see pages 141-148 · base unit required for non-bracket end, see page 201 · specify panel stretcher laminate color · optional cutout for EC13, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	48	72	1 3/16	129	14	$936 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,165
	SST4866CCBP · attaches to back or side of tall storage or wall · mounting bracket included · two 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenums · four base unit to worksurface supports · tall storage unit must be ordered separately, see pages 141-148 · base unit required for non-bracket end, see page 201 · specify panel stretcher laminate color · optional cutout for EC13, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	48	66	1 3/16	119	13	$883 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,114
	SST4860CCBP · attaches to back or side of tall storage or wall · mounting bracket included · two 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenums · four base unit to worksurface supports · tall storage unit must be ordered separately, see pages 141-148 · base unit required for non-bracket end, see page 201 · specify panel stretcher laminate color · optional cutout for EC13, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	48	60	1 3/16	108	12	$830 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,059
	SST4854CCBP · attaches to back or side of tall storage or wall · mounting bracket included · two 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenums · four base unit to worksurface supports · tall storage unit must be ordered separately, see pages 141-148 · base unit required for non-bracket end, see page 201 · specify panel stretcher laminate color · optional cutout for EC13, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	48	54	1 3/16	99	11	$778 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,009

Specification information shown at right.

COLLABORATE

Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Integrated Collaboration Conference Top 	**SST3672CCBP** · attaches to back or side of tall storage or wall · mounting bracket included · two 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenums · four base unit to worksurface supports · tall storage unit must be ordered separately, see pages 141-148 · base unit required for non-bracket end, see page 201 · specify panel stretcher laminate color · optional cutout for EC13, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	36	72	1 3/16	101	11	$809 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,040
	SST3666CCBP · attaches to back or side of tall storage or wall · mounting bracket included · two 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenums · four base unit to worksurface supports · tall storage unit must be ordered separately, see pages 141-148 · base unit required for non-bracket end, see page 201 · specify panel stretcher laminate color · optional cutout for EC13, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	36	66	1 3/16	93	10	$769 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $1,000
	SST3660CCBP · attaches to back or side of tall storage or wall · mounting bracket included · two 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenums · four base unit to worksurface supports · tall storage unit must be ordered separately, see pages 141-148 · base unit required for non-bracket end, see page 201 · specify panel stretcher laminate color · optional cutout for EC13, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	36	60	1 3/16	85	9	$725 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $954
	SST3654CCBP · attaches to back or side of tall storage or wall · mounting bracket included · two 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenums · four base unit to worksurface supports · tall storage unit must be ordered separately, see pages 141-148 · base unit required for non-bracket end, see page 201 · specify panel stretcher laminate color · optional cutout for EC13, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	36	54	1 3/16	78	8	$684 Undersurface Electrical Included List Price $914

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model number
❷ Laminate color
A. Worksurface color
B. Panel stretcher color
❸ Product Options (see page 196)

❷ Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	**HGL**	High Line
AUT	Autumn	**SHD**	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	**SHE**	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	**SLG**	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	**STU**	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**TAU**	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	**VIN**	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

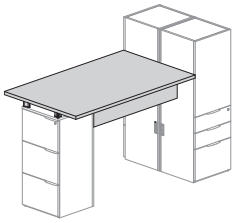
Order Check List
page 196

Product Specifications
page 40

Power and Data Options
page 214

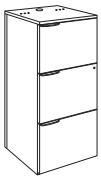
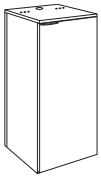
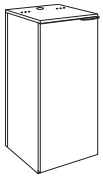
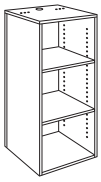
Undersurface Electrical Options
pages 215-217

COLLABORATE

Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Integrated Collaboration Conference Top 	**SST3072CCBP** · attaches to back or side of tall storage or wall · mounting bracket included · two 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenums · four base unit to worksurface supports · tall storage unit must be ordered separately, see pages 141-148 · base unit required for non-bracket end, see page 201 · specify panel stretcher laminate color · optional cutout for EC13, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	30	72	1 3/16	87	9	$745
		Undersurface Electrical Included List Price					$975
	SST3066CCBP · attaches to back or side of tall storage or wall · mounting bracket included · two 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenums · four base unit to worksurface supports · tall storage unit must be ordered separately, see pages 141-148 · base unit required for non-bracket end, see page 201 · specify panel stretcher laminate color · optional cutout for EC13, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	30	66	1 3/16	80	8	$725
		Undersurface Electrical Included List Price					$954
	SST3060CCBP · attaches to back or side of tall storage or wall · mounting bracket included · two 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenums · four base unit to worksurface supports · tall storage unit must be ordered separately, see pages 141-148 · base unit required for non-bracket end, see page 201 · specify panel stretcher laminate color · optional cutout for EC13, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	30	60	1 3/16	74	8	$670
		Undersurface Electrical Included List Price					$901
	SST3054CCBP · attaches to back or side of tall storage or wall · mounting bracket included · two 2 ¼" tall acrylic plenums · four base unit to worksurface supports · tall storage unit must be ordered separately, see pages 141-148 · base unit required for non-bracket end, see page 201 · specify panel stretcher laminate color · optional cutout for EC13, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	30	54	1 3/16	67	7	$634
		Undersurface Electrical Included List Price					$865

Specification information shown at right.

COLLABORATE

	Description		❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
	Stand Up Height Collaboration Table Base · top grommet · wire access through bottom of pedestal · pedestal front locking · file/file/file pedestal · letter width pedestal · cannot be used as freestanding pedestal		SS1818-38FFF	18	18	37 13/16	138	10	$900
 Right Left	**Stand Up Height Collaboration Table Base** · top grommet · wire access through bottom of pedestal · pedestal front locking · non-locking door standard; locking door available, specify and add $100 list · hinged door · file/file pedestal · letter width pedestal · cannot be used as freestanding pedestal	Right Left	SS1818-38HRFF SS1818-38HLFF	18 18	18 18	37 13/16 37 13/16	133 133	10 10	$884 $884
 Right  Left	**Stand Up Height Collaboration Table Base** · non-locking door standard; locking door available, specify and add $100 list · hinged door · letter width pedestal	Right Left	SS1818-38HR SS1818-38HL	18 18	18 18	37 13/16 37 13/16	105 105	10 10	$803 $803
	**Stand Up Height Collaboration Table Base** · open storage · two adjustable shelves		SS1818-38OS	18	18	37 13/16	92	10	$719
	Executive Height - Box/Box/File · top grommet standard · wire access through bottom of pedestal · collaboration top must be ordered separately, see pages 197-200 · pedestal front locking · box/box/file pedestal · letter width pedestal · cannot be used as freestanding pedestal		SS1818MBBF	18	18	26			$758
	Executive Height - File/File · top grommet standard · wire access through bottom of pedestal · collaboration top must be ordered separately, see pages 197-200 · pedestal front locking · file/file pedestal · letter width pedestal · cannot be used as freestanding pedestal		SS1818MFF	18	18	26			$739

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model number
❷ Laminate color
A. Worksurface color
B. Panel stretcher color
❸ Product Options (see page 196)

❷ Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	HGL	High Line
AUT	Autumn	SHD	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	SHE	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	SLG	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	STU	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	TAU	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	VIN	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	WLH	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

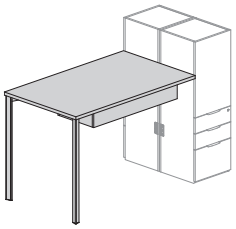
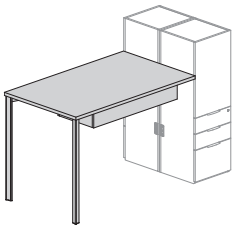
Order Check List
page 196

Product Specifications
page 40

Power and Data Options
page 214

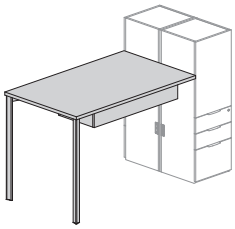
Undersurface Electrical Options
pages 215-217

COLLABORATE

Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Integrated Collaboration Conference Table Stand Up Height 	**SS4860CCBL-42** · one end attaches to back or side of tall storage or wall · mounting bracket and two stand up height floor legs included · tall storage unit must be ordered separately, see pages 141-148 · specify panel stretcher laminate color · optional cutout for EC13, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	48	60	42	120	17	$1,156
		Undersurface Electrical Included				List Price	$1,387
	SS4854CCBL-42 · one end attaches to back or side of tall storage or wall · mounting bracket and two stand up height floor legs included · tall storage unit must be ordered separately, see pages 141-148 · specify panel stretcher laminate color · optional cutout for EC13, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	48	54	42	110	15	$1,102
		Undersurface Electrical Included				List Price	$1,331
	SS4848CCBL-42 · one end attaches to back or side of tall storage or wall · mounting bracket and two stand up height floor legs included · tall storage unit must be ordered separately, see pages 141-148 · specify panel stretcher laminate color · optional cutout for EC13, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	48	48	42	99	13	$1,053
		Undersurface Electrical Included				List Price	$1,284
	SS4842CCBL-42 · one end attaches to back or side of tall storage or wall · mounting bracket and two stand up height floor legs included · tall storage unit must be ordered separately, see pages 141-148 · specify panel stretcher laminate color · optional cutout for EC13, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	48	42	42	89	11	$1,006
		Undersurface Electrical Included				List Price	$1,235
Integrated Collaboration Conference Table Stand Up Height 	**SS3660CCBL-42** · one end attaches to back or side of tall storage or wall · mounting bracket and two stand up height floor legs included · tall storage unit must be ordered separately, see pages 141-148 · specify panel stretcher laminate color · optional cutout for EC13, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	36	60	42	97	13	$1,054
		Undersurface Electrical Included				List Price	$1,285
	SS3654CCBL-42 · one end attaches to back or side of tall storage or wall · mounting bracket and two stand up height floor legs included · tall storage unit must be ordered separately, see pages 141-148 · specify panel stretcher laminate color · optional cutout for EC13, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	36	54	42	87	11	$1,009
		Undersurface Electrical Included				List Price	$1,240
	SS3648CCBL-42 · one end attaches to back or side of tall storage or wall · mounting bracket and two stand up height floor legs included · tall storage unit must be ordered separately, see pages 141-148 · specify panel stretcher laminate color · optional cutout for EC13, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	36	48	42	81	10	$971
		Undersurface Electrical Included				List Price	$1,200
	SS3642CCBL-42 · one end attaches to back or side of tall storage or wall · mounting bracket and two stand up height floor legs included · tall storage unit must be ordered separately, see pages 141-148 · specify panel stretcher laminate color · optional cutout for EC13, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	36	42	42	73	9	$933
		Undersurface Electrical Included				List Price	$1,162

Specification information shown at right.

COLLABORATE

Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Integrated Collaboration Conference Table Stand Up Height 	**SS3060CCBL-42** · one end attaches to back or side of tall storage or wall · mounting bracket and two stand up height floor legs included · tall storage unit must be ordered separately, see pages 141-148 · specify panel stretcher laminate color · optional cutout for EC13, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	30	60	42	85	11	$1,000
		Undersurface Electrical Included List Price					$1,229
	SS3054CCBL-42 · one end attaches to back or side of tall storage or wall · mounting bracket and two stand up height floor legs included · tall storage unit must be ordered separately, see pages 141-148 · specify panel stretcher laminate color · optional cutout for EC13, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	30	54	42	78	10	$959
		Undersurface Electrical Included List Price					$1,189
	SS3048CCBL-42 · one end attaches to back or side of tall storage or wall · mounting bracket and two stand up height floor legs included · tall storage unit must be ordered separately, see pages 141-148 · specify panel stretcher laminate color · optional cutout for EC13, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	30	48	42	72	9	$926
		Undersurface Electrical Included List Price					$1,156
	SS3042CCBL-42 · one end attaches to back or side of tall storage or wall · mounting bracket and two stand up height floor legs included · tall storage unit must be ordered separately, see pages 141-148 · specify panel stretcher laminate color · optional cutout for EC13, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	30	42	42	65	8	$894
		Undersurface Electrical Included List Price					$1,123

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model number
❷ Laminate color
A. Worksurface color
B. Panel stretcher color
❸ Product Options (see page 196)

❷ Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	**HGL**	High Line
AUT	Autumn	**SHD**	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	**SHE**	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	**SLG**	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	**STU**	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**TAU**	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	**VIN**	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

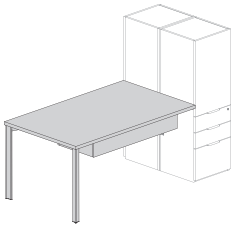
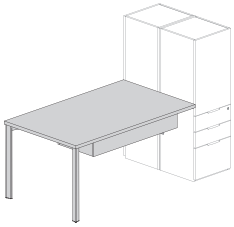
Order Check List
page 196

Product Specifications
page 40

Power and Data Options
page 214

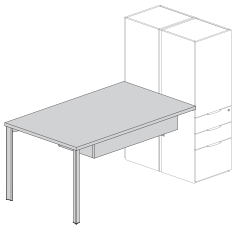
Undersurface Electrical Options
pages 215-217

COLLABORATE

Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Integrated Collaboration Conference Table Executive Height 	**SS4860CCBL-29** · one end attaches to back or side of tall storage or wall · mounting bracket and two executive height floor legs included · tall storage unit must be ordered separately, see pages 141-148 · specify panel stretcher laminate color · optional cutout for EC13, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	48	60	29 3/8	118	17	$1,103
		Undersurface Electrical Included List Price					$1,332
	SS4854CCBL-29 · one end attaches to back or side of tall storage or wall · mounting bracket and two executive height floor legs included · tall storage unit must be ordered separately, see pages 141-148 · specify panel stretcher laminate color · optional cutout for EC13, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	48	54	29 3/8	108	15	$1,047
		Undersurface Electrical Included List Price					$1,278
	SS4848CCBL-29 · one end attaches to back or side of tall storage or wall · mounting bracket and two executive height floor legs included · tall storage unit must be ordered separately, see pages 141-148 · specify panel stretcher laminate color · optional cutout for EC13, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	48	48	29 3/8	97	13	$1,000
		Undersurface Electrical Included List Price					$1,229
	SS4842CCBL-29 · one end attaches to back or side of tall storage or wall · mounting bracket and two executive height floor legs included · tall storage unit must be ordered separately, see pages 141-148 · specify panel stretcher laminate color · optional cutout for EC13, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	48	42	29 3/8	87	11	$951
		Undersurface Electrical Included List Price					$1,182
Integrated Collaboration Conference Table Executive Height 	**SS3660CCBL-29** · one end attaches to back or side of tall storage or wall · mounting bracket and two executive height floor legs included · tall storage unit must be ordered separately, see pages 141-148 · specify panel stretcher laminate color · optional cutout for EC13, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	36	60	29 3/8	95	13	$1,001
		Undersurface Electrical Included List Price					$1,230
	SS3654CCBL-29 · one end attaches to back or side of tall storage or wall · mounting bracket and two executive height floor legs included · tall storage unit must be ordered separately, see pages 141-148 · specify panel stretcher laminate color · optional cutout for EC13, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	36	54	29 3/8	87	11	$954
		Undersurface Electrical Included List Price					$1,185
	SS3648CCBL-29 · one end attaches to back or side of tall storage or wall · mounting bracket and two executive height floor legs included · tall storage unit must be ordered separately, see pages 141-148 · specify panel stretcher laminate color · optional cutout for EC13, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	36	48	29 3/8	79	10	$916
		Undersurface Electrical Included List Price					$1,147
	SS3642CCBL-29 · one end attaches to back or side of tall storage or wall · mounting bracket and two executive height floor legs included · tall storage unit must be ordered separately, see pages 141-148 · specify panel stretcher laminate color · optional cutout for EC13, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	36	42	29 3/8	71	9	$878
		Undersurface Electrical Included List Price					$1,109

Specification information shown at right.

COLLABORATE

Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Integrated Collaboration Conference Table Executive Height 	**SS3060CCBL-29** · one end attaches to back or side of tall storage or wall · mounting bracket and two executive height floor legs included · tall storage unit must be ordered separately, see pages 141-148 · specify panel stretcher laminate color · optional cutout for EC13, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	30	60	29 3/8	83	11	$945
		Undersurface Electrical Included List Price					$1,176
	SS3054CCBL-29 · one end attaches to back or side of tall storage or wall · mounting bracket and two executive height floor legs included · tall storage unit must be ordered separately, see pages 141-148 · specify panel stretcher laminate color · optional cutout for EC13, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	30	54	29 3/8	76	10	$905
		Undersurface Electrical Included List Price					$1,136
	SS3048CCBL-29 · one end attaches to back or side of tall storage or wall · mounting bracket and two executive height floor legs included · tall storage unit must be ordered separately, see pages 141-148 · specify panel stretcher laminate color · optional cutout for EC13, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	30	48	29 3/8	70	9	$872
		Undersurface Electrical Included List Price					$1,103
	SS3042CCBL-29 · one end attaches to back or side of tall storage or wall · mounting bracket and two executive height floor legs included · tall storage unit must be ordered separately, see pages 141-148 · specify panel stretcher laminate color · optional cutout for EC13, see page 214 · optional undersurface electrical includes two duplex units	30	42	29 3/8	63	8	$839
		Undersurface Electrical Included List Price					$1,070

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model number
❷ Laminate color
A. Worksurface color
B. Panel stretcher color
❸ Product Options (see page 196)

❷ Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	HGL	High Line
AUT	Autumn	SHD	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	SHE	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	SLG	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	STU	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	TAU	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	VIN	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	WLH	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

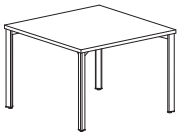
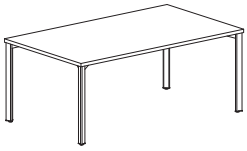
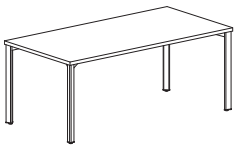
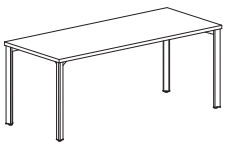
Order Check List
page 196

Product Specifications
page 40

Power and Data Options
page 214

Undersurface Electrical Options
pages 215-217

COLLABORATE

Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Work Table 	SS4848T-29 · ships modular in two cartons	48	48	29 3/8	89	13	$1,138
	SS4242T-29 · ships modular in two cartons	42	42	29 3/8	72	11	$1,055
	SS3636T-29 · ships modular in two cartons	36	36	29 3/8	57	10	$982
Work Table 	SS4278T-29 · ships modular in two cartons	42	78	29 3/8	124	17	$1,370
	SS4272T-29 · ships modular in two cartons	42	72	29 3/8	116	16	$1,327
	SS4266T-29 · ships modular in two cartons	42	66	29 3/8	107	14	$1,284
	SS4260T-29 · ships modular in two cartons	42	60	29 3/8	99	14	$1,242
Work Table 	SS3678T-29 · ships modular in two cartons	36	78	29 3/8	109	15	$1,300
	SS3672T-29 · ships modular in two cartons	36	72	29 3/8	102	14	$1,262
	SS3666T-29 · ships modular in two cartons	36	66	29 3/8	95	13	$1,224
	SS3660T-29 · ships modular in two cartons	36	60	29 3/8	87	13	$1,187
Work Table 	SS3078T-29 · ships modular in two cartons	30	78	29 3/8	94	13	$1,231
	SS3072T-29 · ships modular in two cartons	30	72	29 3/8	88	13	$1,198
	SS3066T-29 · ships modular in two cartons	30	66	29 3/8	82	12	$1,164
	SS3060T-29 · ships modular in two cartons	30	60	29 3/8	76	11	$1,131
Work Table	SS2478T-29 · ships modular in two cartons	24	78	29 3/8	80	12	$1,162
	SS2472T-29 · ships modular in two cartons	24	72	29 3/8	75	12	$1,135
	SS2466T-29 · ships modular in two cartons	24	66	29 3/8	66	11	$1,106
	SS2460T-29 · ships modular in two cartons	24	60	29 3/8	61	10	$1,078

Specification information shown at right.

COLLABORATE

Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Squircle Pneumatic Adjustable Height Table	**SS36SQCL-PN** · pneumatic lift height adjustability · release handle under top activates adjustability · table adjusts from 27 ½" to 44 ½" · ships assembled	36	36	29 7/16	75	22	$2,283
	SS30SQCL-PN · pneumatic lift height adjustability · release handle under top activates adjustability · table adjusts from 27 ½" to 44 ½" · ships assembled	30	30	29 7/16	62	16	$2,144
Squircle Ratcheting Adjustable Height Table	**SS36SQCL-RA** · ratchet height adjustability · lift to adjust top · table adjusts from 27 3/8" to 36 ¾" · ships assembled	36	36	29 7/16	75	22	$1,698
	SS30SQCL-RA · ratchet height adjustability · lift to adjust top · table adjusts from 27 3/8" to 36 ¾" · ships assembled	30	30	29 7/16	62	16	$1,601
Squircle Pneumatic Adjustable Height Table with Casters	**SS36SQCL-PN-CAST** · locking casters · pneumatic lift height adjustability · release handle under top activates adjustability · table adjusts from 30 ½" to 47 ½" · ships assembled	36	36	29 7/16	75	22	$2,413
	SS30SQCL-PN-CAST · locking casters · pneumatic lift height adjustability · release handle under top activates adjustability · table adjusts from 30 ½" to 47 ½" · ships assembled	30	30	29 7/16	62	16	$2,274
Squircle Ratcheting Adjustable Height Table with Casters	**SS36SQCL-RA-CAST** · locking casters · lift to adjust top · table adjusts from 27 3/8" to 36 ¾" · ships assembled	36	36	29 7/16	75	22	$1,828
	SS30SQCL-RA-CAST · locking casters · lift to adjust top · table adjusts from 27 3/8" to 36 ¾" · ships assembled	30	30	29 7/16	62	16	$1,730

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number
❷ Laminate color

❷ Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	**HGL**	High Line
AUT	Autumn	**SHD**	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	**SHE**	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	**SLG**	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	**STU**	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**TAU**	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	**VIN**	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

Order Check List
page 196

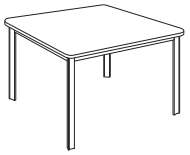
Product Specifications
page 40

COLLABORATE

Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Round Pneumatic Adjustable Height Table	**SS36ROUN-PN** · pneumatic lift height adjustability · release handle under top activates adjustability · table adjusts from 27 ½" to 44 ½" · ships assembled	36	36	29 7/16	72	22	$2,283
	SS30ROUN-PN · pneumatic lift height adjustability · release handle under top activates adjustability · table adjusts from 27 ½" to 44 ½" · ships assembled	30	30	29 7/16	60	16	$2,144
Round Ratcheting Adjustable Height Table	**SS36ROUN-RA** · ratchet height adjustability · lift to adjust top · table adjusts from 27 3/8" to 36 ¾" · ships assembled	36	36	29 7/16	72	22	$1,698
	SS30ROUN-RA · ratchet height adjustability · lift to adjust top · table adjusts from 27 3/8" to 36 ¾" · ships assembled	30	30	29 7/16	60	16	$1,601
Round Pneumatic Adjustable Height Table with Casters	**SS36ROUN-PN-CAST** · locking casters · pneumatic lift height adjustability · release handle under top activates adjustability · table adjusts from 30 ½" to 47 ½" · ships assembled	36	36	29 7/16	72	22	$2,413
	SS30ROUN-PN-CAST · locking casters · pneumatic lift height adjustability · release handle under top activates adjustability · table adjusts from 30 ½" to 47 ½" · ships assembled	30	30	29 7/16	60	16	$2,274
Round Ratcheting Adjustable Height Table with Casters	**SS36ROUN-RA-CAST** · locking casters · lift to adjust top · table adjusts from 27 3/8" to 36 ¾" · ships assembled	36	36	29 7/16	72	22	$1,828
	SS30ROUN-RA-CAST · locking casters · lift to adjust top · table adjusts from 27 3/8" to 36 ¾" · ships assembled	30	30	29 7/16	60	16	$1,730

Specification information shown at right.

COLLABORATE

Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Rectangular Lounge Table	SS2448T-23 · ships assembled	24	48	23	39	19	$906
Square Lounge Table 	SS4242T-23 · ships assembled	42	42	23	53	29	$1,396
Square Lounge Table	SS3636T-17 · ships assembled	36	36	17	52	16	$1,058
	SS3030T-17 · ships assembled	30	30	17	33	12	$976
	SS2424T-17 · ships assembled	24	24	17	26	8	$827
Triangular Lounge Table	SS48TRI-23 · ships assembled	48	48	23	64	37	$1,337
	SS36TRI-23 · ships assembled	36	36	23	42	21	$1,105

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number
❷ Laminate color

❷ Laminate Color Options:

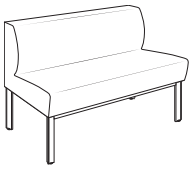
ALB	Alabaster	**HGL**	High Line
AUT	Autumn	**SHD**	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	**SHE**	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	**SLG**	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	**STU**	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**TAU**	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	**VIN**	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

Order Check List
page 196

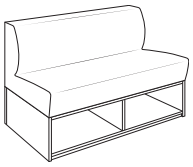
Product Specifications
page 40

COLLABORATE

Description	❶ Model	Fabric Grade/List Price COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Lounge Seating	**SS2448UBB** · upholstered backed bench · ships assembled D 24 W 48 H 29 SD 19 SW 48 SH 17 COM YDG 3 COL SQ FT 70 CTN WT 55 CU FT 24	$1,102	$1,131	$1,186	$1,284	$1,410	$1,535	$1,731	$1,940	$2,164	$2,513	$2,932	$2,094	$2,345
	SS2436UBB · upholstered backed bench · ships assembled D 24 W 36 H 29 SD 19 SW 36 SH 17 COM YDG 3 COL SQ FT 60 CTN WT 45 CU FT 18	$1,035	$1,064	$1,119	$1,217	$1,343	$1,468	$1,664	$1,873	$2,097	$2,446	$2,865	$2,027	$2,278
	SS2430UBB · upholstered backed bench · ships assembled D 24 W 30 H 29 SD 19 SW 30 SH 17 COM YDG 3 COL SQ FT 60 CTN WT 34 CU FT 15	$1,007	$1,036	$1,091	$1,189	$1,315	$1,440	$1,636	$1,845	$2,069	$2,418	$2,837	$1,999	$2,250
	SS2424UBB · upholstered backed bench · ships assembled D 24 W 24 H 29 SD 19 SW 24 SH 17 COM YDG 2 COL SQ FT 50 CTN WT 29 CU FT 13	$930	$949	$986	$1,052	$1,135	$1,219	$1,349	$1,489	$1,638	$1,871	$2,150	$1,591	$1,759



Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Fabric Grade/List Price COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Lounge Seating with Open Shelf 	**SS2448UBBOS** · upholstered backed bench · two open shelves below seat · specify shelf laminate color · inside shelf dimensions 22 7/16" D x 22 7/8" W x 8 3/16"H · ships assembled D 24 W 48 H 29 SD 19 SW 48 SH 17 COM YDG 3 COL SQ FT 70 CTN WT 118 CU FT 24	$1,130	$1,159	$1,214	$1,312	$1,438	$1,563	$1,759	$1,968	$2,192	$2,541	$2,960	$2,122	$2,373
	SS2436UBBOS · upholstered backed bench · two open shelves below seat · specify shelf laminate color · inside shelf dimensions 22 7/16" D x 16 7/8" W x 8 3/16"H · ships assembled D 24 W 36 H 29 SD 19 SW 36 SH 17 COM YDG 3 COL SQ FT 60 CTN WT 89 CU FT 18	$1,021	$1,050	$1,105	$1,203	$1,329	$1,454	$1,650	$1,859	$2,083	$2,432	$2,851	$2,013	$2,264
	SS2430UBBOS · upholstered backed bench · two open shelves below seat · specify shelf laminate color · inside shelf dimensions 22 7/16" D x 13 7/8" W x 8 3/16"H · ships assembled D 24 W 30 H 29 SD 19 SW 30 SH 17 COM YDG 3 COL SQ FT 60 CTN WT 75 CU FT 15	$983	$1,012	$1,067	$1,165	$1,291	$1,416	$1,612	$1,821	$2,045	$2,394	$2,813	$1,975	$2,226
	SS2424UBBOS · upholstered backed bench · open shelf below seat · specify shelf laminate color · inside shelf dimensions 22 7/16" D x 22 ½" W x 8 3/16"H · ships assembled D 24 W 24 H 29 SD 19 SW 24 SH 17 COM YDG 2 COL SQ FT 50 CTN WT 60 CU FT 13	$915	$934	$971	$1,037	$1,120	$1,204	$1,334	$1,474	$1,623	$1,856	$2,135	$1,576	$1,744

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model number
❷ Laminate color
❸ Fabric selection: vendor, pattern, color

❷ Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	**HGL**	High Line
AUT	Autumn	**SHD**	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	**SHE**	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	**SLG**	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	**STU**	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**TAU**	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	**VIN**	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

Order Check List
page 196

Product Specifications
page 40

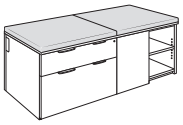
COLLABORATE

DESCRIPTION	❶ MODEL	FABRIC GRADE/LIST PRICE COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
MOBILE PEDESTAL	**SS2018MP**	$1,075	$1,085	$1,103	$1,136	$1,178	$1,220	$1,285	$1,355	$1,429	$1,546	$1,685	$1,406	$1,490

· box/file only
· upholstered cushion top
· locking casters
· pedestal front locking
· ships assembled

D 20 W 18 H 24 ½
CTN WT 85
COM YDG 1
CU FT 6

Description	❶ Model	Fabric Grade/List Price COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
24" Deep Seat Cushions	**SS2436CUSH**	$233	$248	$275	$324	$387	$450	$548	$652	$764	$939	$1,148	$729	$855



· rubber anti-slip feet
· removable cushion
· not permanently installed allowing flexibility in position

D 24 W 36 H 1 ½
COM YDG 1 ½
COL SQ FT 30
CTN WT 14
CU FT 3

	SS2430CUSH	$223	$235	$258	$299	$352	$404	$485	$573	$666	$811	$986	$637	$741

· rubber anti-slip feet
· removable cushion
· not permanently installed allowing flexibility in position

D 24 W 30 H 1 ½
COM YDG 1 ¼
COL SQ FT 25
CTN WT 12
CU FT 2

	SS2424CUSH	$209	$221	$244	$285	$338	$390	$471	$559	$652	$797	$972	$623	$727

· rubber anti-slip feet
· removable cushion
· not permanently installed allowing flexibility in position

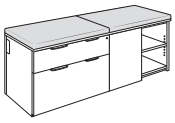
D 24 W 24 H 1 ½
COM YDG 1 ¼
COL SQ FT 25
CTN WT 10
CU FT 2

	SS2418CUSH	$197	$207	$225	$258	$300	$342	$407	$477	$551	$668	$807	$528	$612

· rubber anti-slip feet
· removable cushion
· not permanently installed allowing flexibility in position

D 24 W 18 H 1 ½
COM YDG 1
COL SQ FT 20
CTN WT 7
CU FT 2

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Fabric Grade/List Price COM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
18" Deep Seat Cushions 	**SS1836CUSH** · rubber anti-slip feet · removable cushion · not permanently installed allowing flexibility in position D 18 W 36 H 1 ½ COM YDG 1 ½ COL SQ FT 28 CTN WT 13 CU FT 2	$218	$233	$260	$309	$372	$435	$533	$637	$749	$924	$1,133	$714	$840
	SS1830CUSH · rubber anti-slip feet · removable cushion · not permanently installed allowing flexibility in position D 18 W 30 H 1 ½ COM YDG 1 ¼ COL SQ FT 23 CTN WT 11 CU FT 2	$208	$220	$243	$284	$337	$389	$470	$558	$651	$796	$971	$622	$726
	SS1824CUSH · rubber anti-slip feet · removable cushion · not permanently installed allowing flexibility in position D 18 W 24 H 1 ½ COM YDG 1 ¼ COL SQ FT 20 CTN WT 9 CU FT 2	$198	$210	$233	$274	$327	$379	$460	$548	$641	$786	$961	$612	$716
	SS1818CUSH · rubber anti-slip feet · removable cushion · not permanently installed allowing flexibility in position D 18 W 18 H 1 ½ COM YDG 1 COL SQ FT 15 CTN WT 6 CU FT 1	$189	$199	$217	$250	$292	$334	$399	$469	$543	$660	$799	$520	$604

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model number
❷ Laminate color
❸ Fabric selection: vendor, pattern, color

❷ Laminate Color Options:

ALB	Alabaster	**HGL**	High Line
AUT	Autumn	**SHD**	Shadow
BLO	Blonde Echo	**SHE**	Shea
BBN	Bourbon	**SLG**	Slate Grey
BZW	Brazilwood	**STU**	Studio Teak
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**TAU**	Taupe
BRG	Brighton	**VIN**	Vintage
DWH	Designer White	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
DOV	Dove Grey		

Order Check List
page 196

Product Specifications
page 40

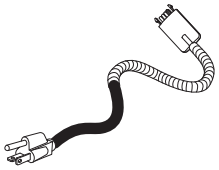
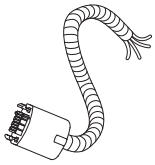
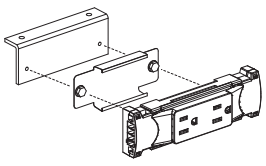
POWER AND DATA

NOTE: Refer to Specification and Planning Guide page 10 for detailed information regarding placement of EC10 and EC11 units.

Description	❶ Model	D	W	CTN WT	CU FT	Net Price
Mini Grommet Power and Data Tilt Up	EC10 · not available on collaborative tables · fluid one touch tilt up access · one power receptacle - 120 volt; 15 amp with one voice/data port adapter to accept most jack manufacturers · 72" power cord with molded plug · drop in field installation required · cutout provided in top at specified location · UL listed component · silver finish	4 ¼	5 ½	6	1	$553
Mini Power Tilt Up	EC11 · not available on collaborative tables · fluid one touch tilt up access · two power receptacles - 120 volt; 15 amp · 72" power cord with molded plug · drop in field installation required · cutout provided in top at specified location · UL listed component · silver finish	4 ¼	5 ½	6	1	$579
Mini Power and USB Tilt Up	EC12 · not available on collaborative tables · fluid one touch tilt up access · one power receptacle - 120 volt; 15 amp dual powered USB · 72" power cord · drop in field installation required · cutout provided in top at specified location · UL listed component · silver finish	4 ¼	5 ½	6	1	$408
Dual Power and Data Tilt Up	EC13 · available on collaborative tables only EG030 center location · fluid one touch tilt up access · back to back tilt sections · two power receptacles - 120 volt; 15 amp with two voice/data port adapters to accept most jack manufacturers in each section · two 72" power cords with molded plug · drop in field installation required · cutout provided in center top · UL listed component · silver finish	8	8 ⅜	16	1	$889

Specification information shown at right.

NOTE: Refer to Specification and Planning Guide pages 26 and 27 for detailed information regarding undersurface electrical.

	Description	❶ Model	L	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
	**Three Prong Power Infeed-Flex Metallic Conduit** · single circuit infeed · two foot rubber cord transitions to metal conduit	SS48APE	48	2	1	$167
		SS60APE	60	3	1	$170
		SS72APE	72	3	1	$205
		SS84APE	84	3	1	$258
		SS96APE	96	3	1	$267
		SS108APE	108	4	1	$276
		SS120APE	120	4	1	$283
	**Hardwire Power Infeed-Flex Metallic Conduit** · single or double circuit infeed · 4 wire 2 circuit system · 13 duplexes available per each circuit · when an EC10 or EC11 unit is plugged into an undersurface electrical duplex, the EC unit counts as one duplex in the total quantity of available duplexes per circuit	SS72HPE	72	3	1	$103
		SS84HPE	84	3	1	$113
		SS96HPE	96	3	1	$121
		SS108HPE	108	4	1	$130
		SS120HPE	120	4	1	$139
		SS132HPE	132	4	1	$149
		SS144HPE	144	4	1	$157
		SS156HPE	156	5	1	$165
		SS168HPE	168	5	1	$175
		SS180HPE	180	5	1	$184
		SS192HPE	192	5	1	$193
		SS204HPE	204	6	1	$201
		SS216HPE	216	6	1	$212
		SS228HPE	228	6	1	$221
		SS240HPE	240	6	2	$228
		SS252HPE	252	7	2	$236
		SS264HPE	264	7	2	$244
		SS276HPE	276	7	2	$254
		SS288HPE	288	7	2	$265
		SS300HPE	300	8	2	$272
	**Duplex Receptacle Kit Circuit 1** · used in single circuit and multi-circuit applications · vertical and horizontal mounting brackets included	SSDUP1K		1	1	$60
	Duplex Receptacle Kit Circuit 2 · used in multi-circuit applications · vertical and horizontal mounting brackets included	SSDUP2K		1	1	$60
	Receptacle to Receptacle Connector	SSR2R		1	1	$14
	H Block Connector Kit · accepts one power infeed and connects up to three jumpers · mounting bracket included	SSHCONNK		1	1	$24

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number

Product Specifications
page 40

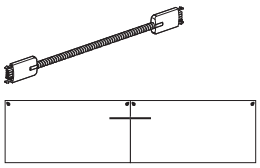
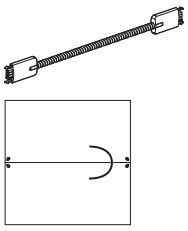
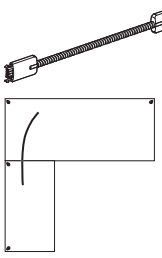
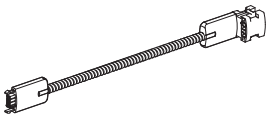
UNDERSURFACE ELECTRICAL

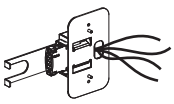
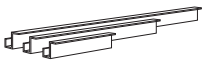
NOTE: Refer to Specification and Planning Guide pages 26 and 27 for detailed information regarding undersurface electrical.

	Description	❶ Model	L	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
	Jumper	SSJK18	18	2	1	$61
		SSJK24	24	2	1	$65
		SSJK30	30	2	1	$70
		SSJK36	36	2	1	$75
		SSJK42	42	2	1	$79
		SSJK48	48	2	1	$87
		SSJK54	54	3	1	$91
		SSJK60	60	3	1	$96
		SSJK66	66	3	1	$100
		SSJK72	72	3	1	$106
		SSJK78	78	3	1	$111
		SSJK84	84	3	1	$116
		SSJK90	90	3	1	$120
		SSJK96	96	3	1	$125
		SSJK102	102	4	1	$129
		SSJK108	108	4	1	$133
		SSJK114	114	4	1	$139
		SSJK120	120	4	1	$145
		SSJK126	126	4	1	$150
		SSJK132	132	4	1	$154
		SSJK138	138	4	1	$158
		SSJK144	144	4	1	$163
		SSJK150	150	5	1	$167
		SSJK156	156	5	1	$173
		SSJK162	162	5	1	$177
		SSJK168	168	5	1	$183
		SSJK174	174	5	1	$187
		SSJK180	180	5	1	$192
		SSJK186	186	5	1	$197
		SSJK192	192	5	1	$201
		SSJK198	198	6	1	$206
		SSJK204	204	6	1	$212
		SSJK210	210	6	1	$217
		SSJK216	216	6	1	$221
		SSJK222	222	6	1	$225
		SSJK228	228	6	1	$230
		SSJK234	234	6	1	$234
		SSJK240	240	6	2	$239
		SSJK246	246	7	2	$244
		SSJK252	252	7	2	$250
		SSJK258	258	7	2	$255
		SSJK264	264	7	2	$259
		SSJK270	270	7	2	$264
		SSJK276	276	7	2	$268
		SSJK282	282	7	2	$273
		SSJK288	288	7	2	$279
		SSJK294	294	8	2	$283
		SSJK300	300	8	2	$290

Specification information shown at right.

UNDERSURFACE ELECTRICAL

	Description	❶ Model	L	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
	**End to End Jumper** · used with worksurfaces facing the same direction · used with 18" and 24" deep worksurfaces facing the opposite direction	SSJK24	24	2	1	$65
	End to End Jumper · used with 30" and 36" deep worksurfaces facing the opposite direction	SSJK28	28	2	1	$68
	**Back to Back Jumper** · used with worksurfaces that do not have inset grommets	SSJK28	28	2	1	$68
	Back to Back Jumper · used with worksurfaces that have grommets inset 6"	SSJK40	40	2	1	$78
	**Bridge and Return Jumper** · used with 18" deep worksurface	SSJK31	31	2	1	$71
	Bridge and Return Jumper · used with 24" deep worksurface	SSJK42	42	2	1	$79
	Bridge and Return Jumper · used with 30" deep worksurface	SSJK45	45	2	1	$81
	Bridge and Return Jumper · used with 36" deep worksurface	SSJK50	50	3	1	$88
	**Vertical Jumper** · 1 H block connector included · used when connecting power infeed or jumper in bench height units to H block connector on executive height worksurface	SSVJ24	24	2	1	$94
		SSVJ45	45	2	1	$113
	Conduit Clamp · includes screw	SSCCLMP		1	1	$6

	Description	❶ Model	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
	**Quick Disconnect** · hard wire connection (4 wire), mounts to wall · accommodates single or multi-circuit · connects directly to jumper in place of power infeed	SSQD	1	2 ¾	4 ⅝	1	1	$87
	Round Grommet · fits 2 ⅜" hole (60 mm) · overall diameter 2 ¾" · inside diameter 2" · field installed	SSGROM60				1	1	$32
	**Wire Management Trough** · available in 12", 24" and 36" increments · field installed with screws provided	12WCT	2 ½	12	2 ½	2	1	$79
		24WCT	2 ½	24	2 ½	3	1	$93
		36WCT	2 ½	36	2 ½	3	1	$102

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number

Product Specifications
page 40

ArcCom Fabric Grading

For memo samples please call ArcCom at 800-223-5466.

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Aline	F
Allegra	D
Alpha	D
Analog	H
Antigua	E
Astral	F
Bauble	F
Beat Box	G
Block Party	G
Bloom	G
Blossom	G
Boardwalk	E
Bounce	G
Bourbon Street	E
Broadway	F
Bronco	E
Bubbly	G
Campus Stripe	F
Candy Land	G
Carnival	E
Casablanca	G
Cassio	E
Chit-Chat	E
Chroma	E
Circuit	H
Cirque	G
Clarion	F
Column	E
Constantine	I
Couture	I
Crossroads	E
Dakota	D
Dazzle	G
Delphi	D
Delta	D
Diamond Derby	G
Duchess	C
Durango	C
Dynasty	E
Echo	G
Eclipse	F
Esprit	F
Etc.	F
Etch	E
Facet	J
Fanfare	J
Fiore	G
Fireflies	E
Forsythia	G
Francesca Wool	H
Francesca Wool II	H
Frontier	C
Galaxy	F
Gatsby	D
Gem	D
Glimmer	E
Gramercy Park	H
Grand Central	E
Grassland	D
Hemisphere	F
Hopscotch	G
Iguana	E
Illusion	C
Imperial II	J
Intaglio	E
Intersect	E
Isabella	D
Jardin	H
Jing	E
Juliet	I
Kendo	G
Key	F
Kinetic	F
Kirigiami	F
Lancaster	D
Laurel	G
Leaflet	F
Legacy	E
Leonardo	F
Lotus	F
Luxe	E
Lyre	E
Lyric	G
Marathon	E
Masquerade	G
Meadow	G
Meridian	C
Mesa	D
Metro	I
Monte Carlo	F
Moon Beam	E
Moon Beam 2	E
Morocco	F
Murano	G
Mystique	E
Navigator	F
Network	H
Niagara	F
Nikko	G
Nova	G
Oasis	F
Omega	E
Ovation	G
Pala	G
Palatine	E
Palatine 2	E
Panache	E
Parchment	G
Pebble Beach	D
Pinball	E
Pinpoint	E
Plateau	D
Polished	E
Polo	F
Posh	F
Prism	C
Quad	F
Radiant	G
Radius	G
Ravenna	F
Rhythm	E
Ringling	F
Rivera	G
Riviera	G
Robotic	F
Rodeo	D
Roundabout	E
Royal Garden	H
Sagrada	I
Sahara	E
Samba	F
Santa Fe	F
Savannah	F
Shibori	F
Shimmer	D
Silver Birch	D
Silverado	D
Spectrum	D
Spirit	D
Spotlight	G
Spot-On	F
Spring	G
Spyro	F
Stonehenge	G
Strand-It	G
Strata	D
Suede Sensation	D
Sylvan	E
Symphony	G
Tally	E
Tango	F
Tatami	F
Tempo	F
Terrain	D
Theory	C
Trio	F
Tuscany	G
Uptown	G
Urban	G
Vibe	E
Vibrato	D
Vista	D
Volley	F
Whirlwind	F
Willow	E
Wonderland	G
YoYo	H

Maharam Fabric Grading

For memo samples please call Maharam at 800-645-3943.

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See www.jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Abacus	J
Abacus Standard	F
Acre	F
Across	G
Akimbo	F
Align	F
Alloy	E
Alpaca Herringbone	J
Alter	F
Anagram	I
Arabesque	I
Aria	I
Article	D
Balustrade	H
Banister	G
Bar	C
Bar Crypton	F
Basel by Kvadrat	F
Before	F
Beside	F
Bevel	E
Bitmap	I
Blip	H
Blumen	J
Bound	E
Boundary	F
Bridge	E
Candid	D
Canvas by Kvadrat	F
Cartouche	F
Centric	I
Certain	F
Chance	G
Checker	I
Checker Split	J
Chenille Cord	G
Chenille Stripe	I
Chime	E
Chock	G
Cinch	D
Cipher	H
Circles	J
Circuit	G
Climb	J
Coach Cloth	I
Cobblestone	I
Coin	C
Coin Crypton	F
Coincide	E
Coincide High Performance	G
Colline by Kvadrat	F
Colorwheel	I
Column	G
Commentary	F
Compound	F
Confetti	J
Contrary	I
Cotton Velvet	I
Couple	H
Cover	F
Crew	H
Crosspatch	I
Crush	F
Dart	G
Dash	F
Decode	G
Defer	E
Design 9297	J
Disc	C
Disc Crypton	F
Disperse	G
Ditto	F
Divide	C
Divide Crypton	F
Divina by Kvadrat	G
Divina MD by Kvadrat	G
Divina Melange by Kvadrat	G
Division	E
Double Triangles	I
Emblem	G
Emboss	F
Exaggerated Plaid	I
Exchange	E
Facets	I
Fasten	H
Fathom	F
Fiddle	H
Floret	G
Fluent Crypton	F
Fluted Silk	I
Focus	D
Folklore	J
Fraction	G
Garden	I
Grade	H
Hallingdal by Kvadrat	G
Helix	H
Hinge	G
Houndstooth	I
Intertwine	F
Jacobs Coat	J
Kindred	G
Knot	I
Kvadrat Tonica	F
Lariat	E
Latch	J
Ledger	E
Lineage	F
Lodge	F
Manner	C
Marquee	E
Meander	G
Mechanism	H
Medium	C
Melange Tweed	I
Meridian	F
Messenger	C
Metric	C
Micro	D
Mikado	J
Milestone	C
Mimic	G
Mineral	E
Minimal	F
Mister	H
Mohair Supreme	J
Monk's Wool	J
Mortise	G
Oblique	C
Octave	J
Offset	G
Omen	F
Optik	J
Orakelblume	J
Ottoman Stripe	J
Outback by Kvadrat	G
Overlap	E
Parched Silk	I
Park	J
Pavement	I
Paver	F
Pebble Wool	J
Pebble Wool Multi	J
Pennant	H
Pick	C
Pick Crypton	F
Pitch	E
Plait	F
Plait High Performance	G
Plural	J
Ply Mesh Black/Tan	I
Pocket	G
Point	I
Quatrefoil	J
Quick	D
Radiant	I
Recollection	F
Reel	H
Regatta	J
Remix by Kvadrat	F
Repeat Classic Houndstooth	J
Repeat Dot Pixel	J
Repeat Dot Ring	J
Riddle	J
Ring	F
Rise	I
Rove	F
Rubric	F
Rule	G
Runner	G
Runner Standard	E
Salon	H
Scout	F
Scribe	F
Scuba	E
Seam	F
Sequence	F
Shadowbox	G
Sheen	F
Shuttle	G
Shuttle Standard	E
Silk Canvas	I
Skein	E
Small Dot Pattern	J
Snap	J
Soft Tweed	I
Sort	I
Stack	E
Star by Kvadrat	H
Stature	F
Steady	E
Steady Crypton	F
Steelcut by Kvadrat	G
Steelcut Trio by Kvadrat	G
Strand	G
Stride	G
Stripes	J
Strum	F
Sudden	F
Tailor	F
Tally	G
Technic	C
Tek-Wall	F
Terrace	F
Tilt	G
Tokyo by Kvadrat	H
Tonica by Kvadrat	F
Tonus by Kvadrat	F
Toostripe	J
Topas by Kvadrat	F
Trait	F
Transport	I
Tread	G
Treat	G
Trellis	I
Tremor	F
Trio	J
Turn	H
Twice	F
Twine	F
Unisol	J
Urban	H
Vary	D
Vases by Hella Jongerius	I
Venn	G
Vestige	H
Vineyard	I
Voyage	I
Waterborn by Kvadrat	I
Waxen	D
Weimar	H
Whirl	E
Wool Rib	H
Wrap	J

Mayer Fabric Grading

For memo samples please call Mayer at 800-428-4415.

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See www.jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Acclaim	D
Align	C
All Seasons FR	B
All Use FR	C
Amadeus	G
Antique	D
Arabesque	E
Arcade	D
Aristocrat	D
Array	F
Artistry	C
Ascension	G
Athens FR	D
Aurora	G
Avenue	F
Awakening	H
Banner	C
Bar None	E
Batik	C
BeBop	F
Bella	F
Berkshire	D
Big Top	F
Blocks	C
Bolero	D
Botanica	F
Boteh	J
Brio	E
Bungalow	I
Burst	E
Camelot	E
Canvas	E
Caressa FR	C
Caressa Suede	C
Cascade	D
Catalyst	D
Cavalier	C
Cayman	F
Celtic	E
Chaps FR	C
Charade	G
Charette	E
Circuit	G
Circumference	F
Collage	G
Component	D
Contempo	C
Cork	E
Counterpoint	D
Cross Check	B
Crystals	D
Cuddle Up	E
Curlicue	C
Dakota	C
Dande	D
Dapper	C
Daydream	D
Dazzle	D
Debonair	G
Debut	F
Destiny	D
Destiny plus DuraBlock™	E
Detail	E
Disco	E
Dublin Tweed FR	D
Durango	C
Duraweave® 10	B
Echo	D
Ecosphere	F
Eleanor Rigby	F
Element	C
Empire	I
Emu	C
Encore	F
Enigma	G
Entourage	F
Entwine	D
Equation	D
Equinox	D
Erode	G
Escapade	G
Esprit	D
Europa	E
Evolve	G
Fable	F
Facets	F
Factor	D
Fairy Tales	F
Fantasy	F
Fathom	E
Figure Eight	C
Finale	D
Finish Line	E
Flock	G
Florentino	C
Flower Power	D
Focal Point	C
Forte	A
Foundation 10	B
Gala	F
Genesis	C
Genesis plus DuraBlock™	D
Glee	D
Glimmer	E
Groundworks	F
Guardian	C
Haberdash	C
Habitat	E
Heather FR	C
Hole In One	F
Hombre	E
Hoopla	D
Hopsack	D
Illusion	G
Images	D
Impulse	D
In The Groove	D
Infinity	G
Interlochen	D
Intrigue	D
Jamestown	C
Jekyll & Hyde	C
Jenga	E
Jitterbug	E
Journey	E
Jubilee	D
Jumpin' Jacks	G
Juncture	H
Karma	F
Key Largo	C
Kismet	F
Kobe	C
Komodo	D
Laredo	E
Linen	C
Locomotion	D
Longhorn	D
Lunar	E
Madras	E
Madrid SP Black	A
Makore	F
Malibu	D
Mandala	H
Marquise	C
Marrakesh	G
Marvel	E
Matrix	G
Maverick	C
Maze	F
Meander	D
Melody	E
Metro	D
Microdot	C
Milano	D
Monogram	D
Moonscape	C
Mosaic	D
Mosaic plus DuraBlock™	F
Motif	G
Myriad	F
Mystic	C
New Dimensions	G
Nirvana	G
Nostalgia	D
Nuance	E
Nylon-Stat ESD	E
Obsession	F
On the Spot	G
Orbit	D
Ottoman	F
Outback	C
Oxen SP Black	A
Palermo	D
Panache	G
Paparazzi	F
Pastime	E
Patent	E
Pathway	D
Patio	C
Pavilion	F
Peerless	C
Phoenix	C
Pinehurst	D
Pinnacle	D
Plaza	D
Portal	E
Positive Thoughts	G
Prado	D
Primo	D
Pulse	F
Punch	C
Quark	F
Quattro	B
Rain Dance	E
Rapport	C
Ratio	F
Razzmatazz	F
Realm	F
Rebound	F
Reiki	F
Relic	F
Replay	F
Reverb	C
Rhythm	G
Rift	D
Rock & Roll	F
Round 'N Round	F
Sakura	G
Sashiko	G
Sequel	B
Sequel plus DuraBlock™	D
Sequence	C
Shantung	C
Sherlock	C
Shimmer	E
Sierra SP Black	A
Silk Screen	C
SilverWeave	D
Skate	D
Sketch	C
Slick	D
Smart Suede	D
Social Network	E
Solaris	F
Soleil	F
Solid Ground	E
Sophisticate	C
Source	C
Source plus DuraBlock™	E
Spacer Mesh	B
Spirograph	D
Spotlight	F
Stanza	E
Stop & Go	F
Stratosphere	H
Suede	D
Swank	F
Synapse	F
Tangled Web	F
Tangram	G
Tea Leaves	F
Time Line	E
Toss Up	D
Tributary	D
Turnabout	G
Tussah	D
Twister	E
Ultima	D
Ultrahide	F
Uptown	C
Valet	C
Venetian	H
Venue	D
Verona	C
Vibrant	D
Vintage Mohair	I
Vinyl Stat	D
Vogue	E
Volante	H
Wallaby SP Black	A
Webscape	D
Whimsy	G
Wildflower	G
Willow	E
Xanadu	G
Zanzibar	G

Momentum Fabric Grading

For memo samples please call Momentum at 800-366-6839.

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See www.jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Ace	C
Agora	D
Align	I
Allegory	I
Amenity	G
Amuse	D
April	F
Ardour	H
Arrange	H
Audio	G
Audubon	H
Avenue	D
Axis	C
Bandwidth	F
Bangle	A
Banter	H
Basis	B
Beeline	C
Bento	F
Bestow	H
Bias	G
Bloc	G
Boom	D
Boxcar	G
Bravo	D
Bravo II	D
Cairns	H
Cairo II	G
Calassique	J
Camber	G
Cameo	C
Canter	C
Carouse	G
Cashmere	C
Cashmere II	C
Catalogue	H
Centric	F
Chant	F
Charade	G
Cienga	H
Cinch	B
Cite	G
Clang	D
Context	B
Core	B
Course	G
Cover Cloth	C
Crete	H
Crux	F
Current	C
Dash	F
Dayspell	H
Decode	C
Delano	G
Delve	I
Dive	F
Dividend	G
Drift	G
Duo	F
Echo	E
Edison	H
Effloresce	H

Pattern	Grade
Element	E
Elevate	I
Emanate	H
Eon	C
Estrella	H
Evolve	F
Expo	B
Feliz	G
Flection	G
Flux	G
Foray	D
Free	C
Fuse	A
Gentry	H
Geo	J
Gesture	F
Gradient 18	H
Gradient 36	J
Gradient Solid	F
Gauge	B
H2O	J
Habit	C
Hearsay	H
Hue	C
Hula	H
Icon	D
Identity	G
Idiom	G
Idyll	G
Illumina	I
Impact	D
Imperial Mohair	J
Index	G
Infinity	B
Infusion	F
InHabit	H
Inner Circle	H
Insight	A
Interim	I
Intermezzo	I
Intermix II	D
Intersect	C
Interval	B
Isla	E
Jardin	G
Jargon	B
Jest	F
Jitney	E
Juncture	H
Keynote	D
Kindle	F
Kindred	F
Kinney	D
Knack	C
Kudos	G
Lana	I
Latitude	J
Line Up	C
Lineage	I
Ling	I
Livia	J
Loupe	I

Pattern	Grade
Malmo	G
Marathon	B
Matter	F
Max	D
Medley	F
Melodeon	G
Mensa	H
Method	F
Millennium	B
Mix	I
Moda	B
Mojo	G
Molto	H
Nagoya	H
Neon	H
Nile	H
Oath	F
Odyssey	B
Ohs	H
Ona	I
Origin	A
Ozone	H
Panorama	J
Paragon	E
Passages	I
Perk	B
Photon	H
Plus	F
Propensity	C
Prospect	D
Proviso	G
Proximity	G
Quirk	D
Raffia	I
Rally	H
Ratio	B
Rattan	I
Recollection	G
Redux	D
Rein	D
Revolve	H
Riga	G
Row	D
Scan	I
Scape	G
Scribe	D
Sector	C
Sense	E
Signet	I
Silica	F
Silica Leather	F
Silica Tech	F
Silk Struktur	H
Small Talk	G
Solace	C
Solo	D
Solo 2	D
Soma	G
Sort	F
Spin	G
Splendeur	J
Stance	C

Pattern	Grade
Sublime	C
Sublime II	C
Substance	J
Sway	G
Symbol	I
Synergy	D
Syntax	C
System	F
Tact	E
Tactic	G
Tangent	C
Tate	B
Telegram	G
Tesla	G
Tetra	D
Tone	E
Torque	H
Tradition	B
Trove	H
Turin	G
Twist	G
Upside	G
Vario	D
Veer	H
Velocity	D
Venue	D
Via	C
Viva	E
Vox	B
Wander	F
Weaving Palettes	F
Whim	F
X-Factor	F

Stinson Fabric Grading

For memo samples call Stinson at 800-841-6279.

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See www.jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Abacus	G
Acanthus	H
Ace	C
Acrobat	H
Adirondack	F
Aero	F
Affinity	F
Algiers	G
All American	B
Aloha	H
Arc	E
Arioso	E
Ascend	F
Aspen	F
Atlas	C
Atmosphere	C
Auberge	H
Aura	I
Avant	C
Balance Beam	G
Bali	F
Balustrade	G
Bambu-Envi	F
Banyan	F
Bari	F
Bass Line	G
Beatbox	F
Beep Beep	G
Bespoke	E
Bistro	C
Block Party	F
Bon Voyage	J
Bongo	H
Breton	G
Bryant Park	C
Budget Black	A
Burkshire	C
Calla	G
Camino	H
Cannon Beach	H
Canterbury	G
Capreni	F
Carlisle	D
Casablanca	H
Cassidy	C
Catalina	F
Catalyst	C
Catwalk	F
Celeste	J
Chakra	H
Chancey	D
Chi w/Agion	G
Chloe	F
Chroma	E
Cielo	H
Cinnamon Blossom	H
Cirque	E
Clean Slate	D
Coco	F
Colden	F
Colorguard	C
Comeback	G
Continuum	E
Core	C
Cottonwood	F
Courtyard	H
Cozy	E
Cruisin'	H
Crypton Metro	D
Crypton Suede	D
Curves Ahead	G
Cyma	I
Daddy-O w/Agion	G
Dakota	D
Dart	C
Dash	D
Delphi	F
Detail	G
Deza	I
Diffusion	I
Diva	D
Dodgeball	G
Double Time w/Agion	I
Duet	E
E'Lan-HC	H
Elderberry	G
Eli	F
English Pub	C
Entrada	G
Equinox	F
Excursion	E
Expressions	C
Facet	D
Fenestra	H
Finite	E
Firefly	G
Fizz	I
Flex	E
Flight	G
Flip Flops	G
Florentine	G
Folio	G
Freehand	E
Furrows	D
Geodesic	G
GeoMet	E
Glacier	C
Glisten	H
Grand Sierra	C
Grove	G
Hands On	F
Happy Hour	E
Happy Tappy	I
Haven	E
Helix	H
Hive	D
Horizons	E
Hourglass	F
Hudson	G
I Spy	H
Impression	H
In The Groove w/Agion	I
Inside Track	D
Insignia	H
Interplay	F
Interval	E
Isabella	H
Jala	H
Jam Session w/Agion	I
Jambi Stripe	G
Jasmine Screen	F
Jump w/Agion	I
Juxy	F
Kambala	I
Ketana	H
Kilkenny Tweed	C
Knock Knock	I
Labyrinth	G
Laredo	C
Latitude	D
Lava	H
Leaps & Bounds	F
Lindley Park	D
Line Dance	F
Links	G
Linus	F
Liquid	E
Lucky Charm	G
Makeover	G
Mali	F
Malta	I
Manchester	E
Marimba	F
Martini	F
Matrix	E
Mesa	H
Mica	D
Mingle	F
Moccasin	C
Modena	F
Modulation	F
Montage	E
Montana	C
Moxie	F
Mumbai	G
Natural World	J
Naugaleather	C
Naugasoft	C
Neochrome III	C
New Hempstead	C
Next Scene	F
Nova	E
Now & Zen w/Agion	I
Olympus	F
On the Money	F
Oscillate	I
Oxford	C
Pacifica	G
Panache	H
Panorama	J
Parapet	F
Park Avenue	F
Patriot Plus II	C
Persuasion	E
Petals	G
Polka	E
Portico	F
Posh	E
Prisma	F
Profile	F
Radiance	H
Raffia	E
Rally	B
Ranier	C
Raquette	G
Realm	E
Respite	F
Retrograde	D
Revolve	H
Rialto	C
Rivera	F
Rogue II	B
Rolling Stones	H
Salinas	I
San Simeon	G
Satellite	D
Scintillate	H
Scout	C
Scribe	F
Script	F
Seagrass	I
Second Act	G
Sedona	H
Sentry	C
Serpentino	G
Seville	G
Shantung	C
Sideline	E
Silverado w/Agion	F
Simplicity	C
Skyline	G
Sleek	D
Smile	G
Smoothie	C
Snuggle	D
Solitaire	E
Spandrel	F
Spark	J
Sphere	E
Spindles	H
Spirit Millennium	C
Splash	F
Squire	E
Stat-Con	E
Stellar	D
Sterling w/Agion	F
Stipple	D
Stitch in Time	E
Straight and Narrow	G
Stratford	I
Sumatran Palm	H
Summit	E
Sunburst	G
Sundance w/Stakleen	E
Sunswept	H
Supersillyness	I
Swivel	G
Symphony Classic	C
Take Two	H
Tender	H
Tendril	D
Tessellate	G
Tessuto	C
Thicket	D
Tiles Too!	G
To The Point	E
Tracing	E
Transcend	C
Trax	D
Tree House	F
Tribeca	C
True Path w/Agion	H
Tuscan Hills	H
Tweed	F
Umbrian Rain	H
Up Tempo w/Agion	H
Valise	D
Varati	I
Vegas	C
Velocity	E
Verdure - Envi	F
Vermont	H
Vibe	F
View	H
Vineyard	I
Vintage	H
Vision	C
Voltage	H
Volterra-HC	H
Vortexia	I
Walk The Line	J
Whirl	G
Whisper	C
Whitney	F
Willow Talk	H
Wink w/Agion	F
Wish	I
Wyatt	D
Ybor	F
Ziggy	C
Zodiac	D
Zoom	E

12WCT	217
24WCT	217
36WCT	217
AC203CUP	169
AC403TRAY	169
AC408TRAY	169
AC912PAP	169
EC10	214
EC11	214
EC12	214
EC13	214
SS0630CU	150
SS0630TK	191
SS0636CU	150
SS0636TK	191
SS0642CU	150
SS0642TK	191
SS0648CU	150
SS0648TK	191
SS0654CU	150
SS0654TK	191
SS0660CU	150
SS0660TK	190
SS0666CU	150
SS0666TK	190
SS0672CU	150
SS0672TK	190
SS0678CU	150
SS0678TK	190
SS0684CU	150
SS0684TK	190
SS0916AR	168
SS0918ASR	173
SS0922AMR	171
SS0922AR	168
SS0924ASR	173
SS0925AMR	171
SS0928AMR	171
SS0928AR	168
SS0930ASR	173
SS0931AMR	171
SS0934AMR	171
SS0934AR	168
SS0936ASR	173
SS0937AMR	171
SS0940AMR	171
SS0940AR	168
SS0942ASR	173
SS0943AMR	171
SS0946AMR	171
SS0946AR	168
SS0948ASR	173
SS0949AMR	171
SS0952AMR	171
SS0952AR	168
SS0954ASR	173
SS0955AMR	171
SS0958AMR	171
SS0958AR	168
SS0960ASR	173
SS0961AMR	171
SS0964AMR	171
SS0964AR	168
SS0966ASR	173
SS0967AMR	171
SS0972ASR	173
SS0978ASR	173
SS0984ASR	173
SS10LB	75, 131, 137, 148
SS108APE	215
SS108HPE	215
SS120APE	215
SS120HPE	215
SS1217DEB	183
SS1217TK	189
SS1218ASF	174
SS1218ASR	172
SS1218ASR-TK2	178
SS1218DEB	182, 184
SS1218TK	187, 189
SS1223DEB	183
SS1223TK	189
SS1224ASF	174
SS1224ASR	172
SS1224ASR-TK2	178
SS1230ASF	174
SS1230ASR	172
SS1230ASR-TK2	178
SS1230DEB	182
SS1230TK	187
SS1236ASF	174
SS1236ASR	172
SS1236ASR-TK2	178
SS1236DEB	182
SS1236TK	187
SS1242ASF	174
SS1242ASR	172
SS1242ASR-TK2	178
SS1248ASF	174
SS1248ASR	172
SS1248ASR-TK2	178
SS1254ASF	174
SS1254ASR	172
SS1254ASR-TK2	177
SS1260ASF	174
SS1260ASR	172
SS1260ASR-TK2	177
SS1266ASF	174
SS1266ASR	172
SS1266ASR-TK2	177
SS1272ASF	174
SS1272ASR	172
SS1272ASR-TK2	177
SS1278ASF	174
SS1278ASR	172
SS1278ASR-TK2	177
SS1284ASF	174
SS1284ASR	172
SS1284ASR-TK2	177
SS132HPE	215
‘SS144HPE	215
SS1518-45BC	140
SS1518-54BC	140
SS1518-60BC	140
SS1518ASF	174
SS1518ASF-TK2	180
SS1518ASR	172
SS1518ASR-TK2	176
SS1519OT	159, 160
SS1522AMR	170
SS1524ASF	174
SS1524ASF-TK2	180
SS1524ASR	172
SS1524ASR-TK2	176
SS1525AMR	170
SS1525OT	159, 160
SS1528AMR	170
SS1528OT	159
SS1530-45BC	140
SS1530-54BC	140
SS1530-60BC	140
SS1530ASF	174
SS1530ASF-TK2	180
SS1530ASR	172
SS1530ASR-TK2	176
SS1530DEB	185
SS1530DESD	152

SS1530GHD 154
SS1530HD 151
SS153000 153
SS1530SD 152
SS1530TK 193
SS1530WDESD 162
SS1530WGHD 163
SS1530WHD 161
SS1530WOO 162
SS1530WSD 161
SS1531AMR 170
SS1534AMR 170
SS1536-45BC 140
SS1536-54BC 140
SS1536-60BC 140
SS1536ASF 174
SS1536ASF-TK2 180
SS1536ASR 172
SS1536ASR-TK2 176
SS1536DEB 185
SS1536DESD 152
SS1536GHD 154
SS1536HD 151
SS153600 153
SS1536SD 152
SS1536TK 193
SS1536WDESD 162
SS1536WGHD 163
SS1536WHD 161
SS1536WOO 162
SS1536WSD 161
SS1537AMR 170
SS1540AMR 170
SS1542ASF 174
SS1542ASF-TK2 180
SS1542ASR 172
SS1542ASR-TK2 176
SS1542DEB 185
SS1542DESD 152
SS1542GHDL 154
SS1542GHDR 154
SS1542HDL 151
SS1542HDR 151
SS154200 153
SS1542SD 152
SS1542TK 193
SS1542WDESD 162
SS1542WGHDL 163
SS1542WGHDR 163
SS1542WHDL 161
SS1542WHDR 161
SS1542WOO 162
SS1542WSD 161
SS1543AMR 170
SS1546AMR 170
SS1548ASF 174
SS1548ASF-TK2 180
SS1548ASR 172
SS1548ASR-TK2 176
SS1548DEB 185
SS1548DESD 152
SS1548GHDL 154
SS1548GHDR 154
SS1548HDL 151
SS1548HDR 151
SS154800 153
SS1548SD 152
SS1548TK 193
SS1548WDESD 162
SS1548WGHDL 163
SS1548WGHDR 163
SS1548WHDL 161
SS1548WHDR 161
SS1548WOO 162
SS1548WSD 161
SS1549AMR 170
SS1552AMR 170
SS1554ASF 174
SS1554ASF-TK2 179
SS1554ASR 172
SS1554ASR-TK2 175
SS1554DEB 185
SS1554DESD 152
SS1554GHD 153
SS1554HD 151
SS155400 153
SS1554SD 152
SS1554TK 193
SS1554WDESD 162
SS1554WGHD 162
SS1554WHD 161
SS1554WOO 162
SS1554WSD 161
SS1555AMR 170
SS1558AMR 170
SS156HPE 215
SS1560ASF 174
SS1560ASF-TK2 179
SS1560ASR 172
SS1560ASR-TK2 175
SS1560DEB 185
SS1560DESD 152
SS1560GHD 153
SS1560HD 151
SS156000 153
SS1560SD 152
SS1560TK 192
SS1560WDESD 162
SS1560WGHD 162
SS1560WHD 161
SS1560WOO 162
SS1560WSD 161
SS1561AMR 170
SS1564AMR 170
SS1566ASF 174
SS1566ASF-TK2 179
SS1566ASR 172
SS1566ASR-TK2 175
SS1566DEB 185
SS1566DESD 152
SS1566GHD 153
SS1566HD 151
SS156600 153
SS1566SD 152
SS1566TK 192
SS1566WDESD 162
SS1566WGHD 162
SS1566WHD 161
SS1566WOO 162
SS1566WSD 161
SS1567AMR 170
SS1572ASF 174
SS1572ASF-TK2 179
SS1572ASR 172
SS1572ASR-TK2 175
SS1572DEB 185
SS1572DESD 152
SS1572GHD 153
SS1572HD 151
SS157200 153
SS1572SD 152
SS1572TK 192
SS1572WDESD 162
SS1572WGHD 162
SS1572WHD 161
SS1572WOO 162
SS1572WSD 161

SS1578ASF	174
SS1578ASF-TK2	179
SS1578ASR	172
SS1578ASR-TK2	175
SS1578DEB	185
SS1578DESD	152
SS1578GHD	153
SS1578HD	151
SS1578OO	153
SS1578SD	152
SS1578TK	192
SS1584ASF	174
SS1584ASF-TK2	179
SS1584ASR	172
SS1584ASR-TK2	175
SS1584DEB	185
SS1584DESD	152
SS1584GHD	153
SS1584HD	151
SS1584OO	153
SS1584SD	152
SS1584TK	192
SS168HPE	215
SS180HPE	215
SS1809MLHD	126
SS1809MLHDC	129
SS1809MLOC	128
SS1809MLOS	126
SS1809MRHD	126
SS1809MRHDC	129
SS1809MROC	128
SS1809MROS	126
SS1818-38FFF	201
SS1818-38HL	201
SS1818-38HLFF	201
SS1818-38HR	201
SS1818-38HRFF	201
SS1818-38OS	201
SS1818-45BBFSSTL	145
SS1818-45BBFSSTR	145
SS1818-45BBFTL	141
SS1818-45BBFTR	141
SS1818-45FFTL	142
SS1818-45FFTR	142
SS1818-45HL	148
SS1818-45HR	148
SS1818-54BBFSSTL	145
SS1818-54BBFSSTR	145
SS1818-54BBFTL	141
SS1818-54BBFTR	141
SS1818-54FFTL	142
SS1818-54FFTR	142
SS1818-54HL	148
SS1818-54HR	148
SS1818-60BBFSSTL	145
SS1818-60BBFSSTR	145
SS1818-60BBFTL	141
SS1818-60BBFTR	141
SS1818-60FFTL	142
SS1818-60FFTR	142
SS1818-60HL	148
SS1818-60HR	148
SS1818CUSH	213
SS1818DEB	184
SS1818MBBF	126, 201
SS1818MFF	126, 201
SS1818MHL	131
SS1818MHR	131
SS1818MKLC	130
SS1818MKRC	130
SS1818MLHDC	129
SS1818MLOC	128
SS1818MOS	131
SS1818MRHDC	129
SS1818MRO	128
SS1818MROC	128
SS1818TK	189
SS1824CUSH	213
SS1824MKLC	130
SS1824MKRC	130
SS1824MLHDC	129
SS1824MLOC	128
SS1824MRHDC	129
SS1824MRO	128
SS1824MROC	128
SS1830-45BBFT	144
SS1830-45BBFWL	146
SS1830-45BBFWR	146
SS1830-45FFWL	146
SS1830-45FFWR	146
SS1830-45HD	147
SS1830-54BBFT	144
SS1830-54BBFWL	146
SS1830-54BBFWR	146
SS1830-54FFWL	146
SS1830-54FFWR	146
SS1830-54HD	147
SS1830-60BBFT	144
SS1830-60BBFWL	146
SS1830-60BBFWR	146
SS1830-60FFWL	146
SS1830-60FFWR	146
SS1830-60HD	147
SS1830BBF	68
SS1830CUSH	213
SS1830HD	69
SS1830MBBF	130
SS1830MHD	131
SS1830MLF	130
SS1830MOS	131
SS1830MRO	128
SS1830MSD	131
SS1836-45BBFT	143
SS1836-45HD	147
SS1836-54BBFT	143
SS1836-54HD	147
SS1836-60BBFT	143
SS1836-60HD	147
SS1836BBF	68
SS1836CUSH	213
SS1836HD	69
SS1836MBBF	130
SS1836MHD	131
SS1836MLF	130
SS1836MLFEL	127
SS1836MLFER	127
SS1836MMFEL	127
SS1836MMFER	127
SS1836MMFL	130
SS1836MMFR	130
SS1836MOS	131
SS1836MRO	128
SS1836MSD	131
SS1836MSDEL	127
SS1836MSDER	127
SS1842ELR	73
SS1842ERR	73
SS1848ELR	73
SS1848ERR	73
SS1860LC	74
SS1860LLC	75
SS1860LRC	75
SS1860RC	74
SS1866KC	67
SS1866LC	74
SS1866LLC	75
SS1866LRC	75

SS1866RC 74
SS1866SCHD 66
SS1872KC 67
SS1872LC 74
SS1872LLC 75
SS1872LRC 75
SS1872RC 74
SS1872SCHD 65
SS192HPE 215
SS20LB 75, 131, 137, 148
SS2018MP 68, 212
SS204HPE 215
SS2117DEB 183
SS2117TK 188
SS2118DEB 181, 184
SS2118TK 186, 189
SS2123DEB 183
SS2123TK 188
SS2130DEB 181, 185
SS2130DESD 155
SS2130GHD 157
SS2130HD 154
SS2130OO 156
SS2130SD 155
SS2130TK 186, 195
SS2130WDESD 164
SS2130WGHD 165
SS2130WHD 163
SS2130WOO 164
SS2130WSD 164
SS2136DEB 181, 185
SS2136DESD 155
SS2136GHD 157
SS2136HD 154
SS2136OO 156
SS2136SD 155
SS2136TK 186, 195
SS2136WDESD 164
SS2136WGHD 165
SS2136WHD 163
SS2136WOO 164
SS2136WSD 164
SS2142DEB 185
SS2142DESD 155
SS2142GHDL 157
SS2142GHDR 157
SS2142HDL 154
SS2142HDR 154
SS2142OO 156
SS2142SD 155
SS2142TK 195
SS2142WDESD 164
SS2142WGHDL 165
SS2142WGHDR 165
SS2142WHDL 163
SS2142WHDR 163
SS2142WOO 164
SS2142WSD 164
SS2148DEB 185
SS2148DESD 155
SS2148GHDL 157
SS2148GHDR 157
SS2148HDL 154
SS2148HDR 154
SS2148OO 156
SS2148SD 155
SS2148TK 195
SS2148WDESD 164
SS2148WGHDL 165
SS2148WGHDR 165
SS2148WHDL 163
SS2148WHDR 163
SS2148WOO 164
SS2148WSD 164
SS2154DEB 185
SS2154DESD 155
SS2154GHD 156
SS2154HD 154
SS2154OO 156
SS2154SD 155
SS2154TK 195
SS2154WDESD 164
SS2154WGHD 165
SS2154WHD 163
SS2154WOO 164
SS2154WSD 164
SS216HPE 215
SS2160DEB 185
SS2160DESD 155
SS2160GHD 156
SS2160HD 154
SS2160OO 156
SS2160SD 155
SS2160TK 194
SS2160WDESD 164
SS2160WGHD 165
SS2160WHD 163
SS2160WOO 164
SS2160WSD 164
SS2166DEB 185
SS2166DESD 155
SS2166GHD 156
SS2166HD 154
SS2166OO 156
SS2166SD 155
SS2166TK 194
SS2166WDESD 164
SS2166WGHD 165
SS2166WHD 163
SS2166WOO 164
SS2166WSD 164
SS2172DEB 185
SS2172DESD 155
SS2172GHD 156
SS2172HD 154
SS2172OO 156
SS2172SD 155
SS2172TK 194
SS2172WDESD 164
SS2172WGHD 165
SS2172WHD 163
SS2172WOO 164
SS2172WSD 164
SS2178DEB 185
SS2178DESD 155
SS2178GHD 156
SS2178HD 154
SS2178OO 156
SS2178SD 155
SS2178TK 194
SS2184DEB 185
SS2184DESD 155
SS2184GHD 156
SS2184HD 154
SS2184OO 156
SS2184SD 155
SS2184TK 194
SS228HPE 215
SS240HPE 215
SS2409MLHD 126
SS2409MLHDC 129
SS2409MLOC 128
SS2409MLOS 126
SS2409MRHD 126
SS2409MRHDC 129
SS2409MROC 128
SS2409MROS 126

SS2418-45BBFSSTL	145
SS2418-45BBFSSTR	145
SS2418-45BBFTL	141
SS2418-45BBFTR	141
SS2418-45FFTL	142
SS2418-45FFTR	142
SS2418-45HL	148
SS2418-45HR	148
SS2418-54BBFSSTL	145
SS2418-54BBFSSTR	145
SS2418-54BBFTL	141
SS2418-54BBFTR	141
SS2418-54FFTL	142
SS2418-54FFTR	142
SS2418-54HL	148
SS2418-54HR	148
SS2418-60BBFSSTL	145
SS2418-60BBFSSTR	145
SS2418-60BBFTL	141
SS2418-60BBFTR	141
SS2418-60FFTL	142
SS2418-60FFTR	142
SS2418-60HL	148
SS2418-60HR	148
SS2418CUSH	212
SS2418MBBF	126
SS2418MFF	126
SS2418MHL	131
SS2418MHR	131
SS2418MKLC	130
SS2418MKRC	130
SS2418MLHDC	129
SS2418MLOC	128
SS2418MOS	131
SS2418MRHDC	129
SS2418MRO	128
SS2418MROC	128
SS2424CUSH	212
SS2424MKLC	130
SS2424MKRC	130
SS2424MLHDC	129
SS2424MLOC	128
SS2424MRHDC	129
SS2424MRO	128
SS2424MROC	128
SS2424T-17	209
SS2424UBB	210
SS2424UBBOS	211
SS2430-45BBFT	143
SS2430-45BBFWL	145
SS2430-45BBFWR	145
SS2430-45FFT	144
SS2430-45FFWL	146
SS2430-45FFWR	146
SS2430-45HD	147
SS2430-54BBFT	143
SS2430-54BBFWL	145
SS2430-54BBFWR	145
SS2430-54FFT	144
SS2430-54FFWL	146
SS2430-54FFWR	146
SS2430-54HD	147
SS2430-60BBFT	143
SS2430-60BBFWL	145
SS2430-60BBFWR	145
SS2430-60FFT	144
SS2430-60FFWL	146
SS2430-60FFWR	146
SS2430-60HD	147
SS2430BBF	68
SS2430CUSH	212
SS2430HD	69
SS2430LF	69
SS2430MBBF	130
SS2430MHD	131
SS2430MLF	130
SS2430MOS	131
SS2430MRO	128
SS2430MSD	131
SS2430UBB	210
SS2430UBBOS	211
SS2436-45BBFT	143
SS2436-45FFT	144
SS2436-45HD	147
SS2436-54BBFT	143
SS2436-54FFT	144
SS2436-54HD	147
SS2436-60BBFT	143
SS2436-60FFT	144
SS2436-60HD	147
SS2436BBF	68
SS2436CUSH	212
SS2436HD	69
SS2436LF	69
SS2436MBBF	130
SS2436MHD	131
SS2436MLF	130
SS2436MLFEL	127
SS2436MLFER	127
SS2436MMFEL	127
SS2436MMFER	127
SS2436MMFL	130
SS2436MMFR	130
SS2436MOS	131
SS2436MRO	128
SS2436MSD	131
SS2436MSDEL	127
SS2436MSDER	127
SS2436UBB	210
SS2436UBBOS	211
SS2442ELR	73
SS2442ERR	73
SS2448ELR	73
SS2448ERR	73
SS2448T-23	209
SS2448UBB	210
SS2448UBBOS	211
SS2460LFC	66
SS2460T-29	206
SS2466KC	67
SS2466LC	74
SS2466LLC	75
SS2466LRC	75
SS2466RC	74
SS2466SCHD	65
SS2466T-29	206
SS2472KC	67
SS2472LC	74
SS2472LFC	66
SS2472LLC	75
SS2472LRC	75
SS2472RC	74
SS2472SCHD	65
SS2472T-29	206
SS2478T-29	206
SS252HPE	215
SS264HPE	215
SS2717DEB	183
SS2717TK	188
SS2718DEB	181
SS2718TK	186
SS2723DEB	183
SS2723TK	188
SS2730DEB	181
SS2730TK	186
SS2736DEB	181
SS2736TK	186

SS276HPE 215
SS288HPE 215
SS300HPE 215
SS3009MLHDC 129
SS3009MLHD 126
SS3009MLOC 128
SS3009MLOS 126
SS3009MRHD 126
SS3009MRHDC 129
SS3009MROC 128
SS3009MROS 126
SS3018MBBF 126
SS3018MFF 126
SS3018MKLC 130
SS3018MKRC 130
SS3018MLHDC 129
SS3018MLOC 128
SS3018MRHDC 129
SS3018MROC 128
SS3024MKLC 130
SS3024MKRC 130
SS3024MLHDC 129
SS3024MLOC 128
SS3024MRHDC 129
SS3024MROC 128
SS3030T-17 209
SS3036MLFEL 127
SS3036MLFER 127
SS3036MMFEL 127
SS3036MMFER 127
SS3042CCBL-29 205
SS3042CCBL-42 203
SS3048CCBL-29 205
SS3048CCBL-42 203
SS3054CCBL-29 205
SS3054CCBL-42 203
SS3060CCBL-29 205
SS3060CCBL-42 203
SS3060LD 71
SS3060RD 71
SS3060T-29 206
SS3066DD 64
SS3066LD 71
SS3066LED 70
SS3066LFD 72
SS3066RD 71
SS3066RED 70
SS3066RFD 72
SS3066T-29 206
SS3072DD 64
SS3072LD 71
SS3072LED 70
SS3072LFD 72
SS3072RD 71
SS3072RED 70
SS3072RFD 72
SS3072T-29 206
SS3078T-29 206
SS30ROUN-PN 208
SS30ROUN-PN-CAST 208
SS30ROUN-RA 208
SS30ROUN-RA-CAST 208
SS30SQCL-PN 207
SS30SQCL-PN-CAST 207
SS30SQCL-RA 207
SS30SQCL-RA-CAST 207
SS3609MLOC 128
SS3609MROC 128
SS3618MBBF 126
SS3618MFF 126
SS3618MKLC 130
SS3618MKRC 130
SS3618MLOC 128
SS3618MROC 128
SS3624MKLC 130
SS3624MKRC 130
SS3624MLOC 128
SS3624MROC 128
SS3636T-17 209
SS3636T-29 206
SS3642CCBL-29 204
SS3642CCBL-42 202
SS3648CCBL-29 204
SS3648CCBL-42 202
SS3654CCBL-29 204
SS3654CCBL-42 202
SS3660CCBL-29 204
SS3660CCBL-42 202
SS3660T-29 206
SS3666ED 64
SS3666LED 70
SS3666LFD 72
SS3666RED 70
SS3666RFD 72
SS3666T-29 206
SS3672ED 64
SS3672LED 70
SS3672LFD 72
SS3672RED 70
SS3672RFD 72
SS3672T-29 206
SS3678T-29 206
SS36ROUN-PN 208
SS36ROUN-PN-CAST 208
SS36ROUN-RA 208
SS36ROUN-RA-CAST 208
SS36SQCL-PN 207
SS36SQCL-PN-CAST 207
SS36SQCL-RA 207
SS36SQCL-RA-CAST 207
SS36TRI-23 209
SS4242T-23 209
SS4242T-29 206
SS4260T-29 206
SS4266T-29 206
SS4272T-29 206
SS4278T-29 206
SS4842CCBL-29 204
SS4842CCBL-42 202
SS4848CCBL-29 204
SS4848CCBL-42 202
SS4848T-29 206
SS4854CCBL-29 204
SS4854CCBL-42 202
SS4860CCBL-29 204
SS4860CCBL-42 202
SS48APE 215
SS48TRI-23 209
SS60APE 215
SS72APE 215
SS72HPE 215
SS84APE 215
SS84HPE 215
SS96APE 215
SS96HPE 215
SSB18102MT 137
SSB18108MT 137
SSB1818MBF 134
SSB1818MHL 135
SSB1818MHR 135
SSB1818MOS 135
SSB1818MT 137
SSB1824MBF 134
SSB1824MHD 134
SSB1824MOS 135
SSB1824MT 137
SSB1830MBF 134

SSB1830MHD	134
SSB1830MOS	135
SSB1830MSD	135
SSB1830MT	137
SSB1836MBF	134
SSB1836MHD	134
SSB1836MOS	135
SSB1836MSD	135
SSB1836MT	137
SSB1842MT	137
SSB1848MT	137
SSB1854MT	137
SSB1860MT	137
SSB1866MT	137
SSB1872MT	137
SSB1878MT	137
SSB1884MT	137
SSB1890MT	137
SSB1896MT	137
SSB24102MT	136
SSB24108MT	136
SSB2418MBF	134
SSB2418MHL	135
SSB2418MHR	135
SSB2418MOS	135
SSB2418MT	136
SSB2424MBF	134
SSB2424MHD	134
SSB2424MOS	135
SSB2424MT	136
SSB2430MBF	134
SSB2430MHD	134
SSB2430MOS	135
SSB2430MSD	135
SSB2430MT	136
SSB2436MBF	134
SSB2436MHD	134
SSB2436MOS	135
SSB2436MSD	135
SSB2436MT	136
SSB2442MT	136
SSB2448MT	136
SSB2454MT	136
SSB2460MT	136
SSB2466MT	136
SSB2472MT	136
SSB2478MT	136
SSB2484MT	136
SSB2490MT	136
SSB2496MT	136
SSCCLMP	217
SSDUP1K	215
SSDUP2K	215
SSGROM60	217
SSHCONNK	215
SSJK102	216
SSJK108	216
SSJK114	216
SSJK120	216
SSJK126	216
SSJK132	216
SSJK138	216
SSJK144	216
SSJK150	216
SSJK156	216
SSJK162	216
SSJK168	216
SSJK174	216
SSJK18	216
SSJK180	216
SSJK186	216
SSJK192	216
SSJK198	216
SSJK204	216
SSJK210	216
SSJK216	216
SSJK222	216
SSJK228	216
SSJK234	216
SSJK24	216, 217
SSJK240	216
SSJK246	216
SSJK252	216
SSJK258	216
SSJK264	216
SSJK270	216
SSJK276	216
SSJK28	217
SSJK282	216
SSJK288	216
SSJK294	216
SSJK300	216
SSJK30	216
SSJK31	217
SSJK36	216
SSJK40	217
SSJK42	216, 217
SSJK45	217
SSJK48	216
SSJK50	217
SSJK54	216
SSJK60	216
SSJK66	216
SSJK72	216
SSJK78	216
SSJK84	216
SSJK90	216
SSJK96	216
SSK-BTD1-29	132, 138
SSK-BTD2-29	132, 138
SSK-LBRKT-18	132, 138
SSK-LBRKT-24	132, 138
SSK-LBRKT-30	132, 138
SSK-LBRKT-36	132, 138
SSK-LEG1-29	132, 138
SSK-LEG2-29	132, 138
SSK-OHS-A	158
SSK-OHS-B	158
SSK-OHS-C	158
SSK-OHS-D	159, 160
SSK-OHS-E	159, 160
SSK-OHS-F	159
SSK-TOPSPACER1	132, 138
SSK-TOPSPACER2	132, 138
SSQD	217
SSR2R	215
SST1530TRAN	150
SST1536TRAN	150
SST1542TRAN	150
SST1548TRAN	150
SST1554TRAN	150
SST1560TRAN	150
SST1566TRAN	150
SST1572TRAN	150
SST1578TRAN	150
SST1584TRAN	150
SST1818RECTG	91
SST1830RECTG	91
SST1836RECTG	91
SST1842RECTG	91
SST1848RECTG	91
SST1854RECTG	90
SST1860RECTG	90
SST1866RECTG	90
SST1872RECTG	90
SST1878RECTG	90
SST1884RECTG	89

SST1890RECTG 89
SST1896RECTG 89
SST2418RECTG 88
SST2430RECTG 88
SST2430RECTGO 82
SST2436RECTG 88
SST2436RECTGO 82
SST2442RECTG 88
SST2442RECTGO 82
SST2448RECTG 88
SST2448RECTGO 82
SST2454RECTG 88
SST2454RECTGO 82
SST2460RECTG 88
SST2460RECTGO 82
SST2466AFING-AB 106
SST2466AFING-BA 105
SST2466RECTG 88
SST2466RECTGO 82
SST2466UFING-AB 100
SST2466UFING-BA 99
SST2472AFING-AB 106
SST2472AFING-BA 105
SST2472RECTG 87
SST2472RECTGO 81
SST2472UFING-AB 100
SST2472UFING-BA 99
SST2478AFING-AB 106
SST2478AFING-BA 105
SST2478RECTG 87
SST2478RECTGO 81
SST2478UFING-AB 100
SST2478UFING-BA 99
SST2484AFING-AB 106
SST2484AFING-BA 105
SST2484BMG-L 120
SST2484BMG-R 120
SST2484RECTG 87
SST2484RECTGO 81
SST2484UFING-AB 100
SST2484UFING-BA 99
SST2490RECTG 87
SST2490RECTGO 81
SST2496RECTG 87
SST2496RECTGO 81
SST3018BRDGG 124
SST3018RTRNG-L 122
SST3018RTRNG-R 122
SST3024BRDGG 123
SST3024RTRNG-L 121
SST3024RTRNG-R 121
SST3054CCBP 200
SST3060CCBP 200
SST3060RECTG 86
SST3060RECTGO 80
SST3066AFING-BC 104
SST3066AFING-CB 103
SST3066CCBP 200
SST3066RECTG 86
SST3066RECTGO 80
SST3066UFING-BC 98
SST3066UFING-CB 97
SST3066UFINGO-BC 94
SST3066UFINGO-CB 93
SST3072AFING-BC 104
SST3072AFING-CB 103
SST3072CCBP 200
SST3072NKG-L 119
SST3072NKG-R 119
SST3072RECTG 86
SST3072RECTGO 80
SST3072UFING-BC 98
SST3072UFING-CB 97
SST3072UFINGO-BC 94
SST3072UFINGO-CB 93
SST3078AFING-BC 104
SST3078AFING-CB 103
SST3078NKG-L 119
SST3078NKG-R 119
SST3078RECTG 86
SST3078RECTGO 80
SST3078UFING-BC 98
SST3078UFING-CB 97
SST3078UFINGO-BC 94
SST3078UFINGO-CB 93
SST3084AFING-BC 104
SST3084AFING-CB 103
SST3084BMG-L 120
SST3084BMG-R 120
SST3084NKG-L 119
SST3084NKG-R 119
SST3084RECTG 85
SST3084RECTGO 79
SST3084UFING-BC 98
SST3084UFING-CB 97
SST3084UFINGO-BC 94
SST3084UFINGO-CB 93
SST3090RECTG 85
SST3090RECTGO 79
SST3096RECTG 85
SST3096RECTGO 79
SST3463YG-AA 116
SST3618BRDGG 124
SST3618RTRNG-L 122
SST3618RTRNG-R 122
SST3624BRDGG 123
SST3624RTRNG-L 121
SST3624RTRNG-R 121
SST3654CCBP 199
SST3660CCBP 199
SST3660RECTG 84
SST3660RECTGO 78
SST3666AFING-CD 102
SST3666AFING-DC 101
SST3666CCBP 199
SST3666RECTG 84
SST3666RECTGO 78
SST3666UFING-CD 96
SST3666UFING-DC 95
SST3666UFINGO-CD 92
SST3666UFINGO-DC 92
SST3672AFING-CD 102
SST3672AFING-DC 101
SST3672CCBP 199
SST3672NKG-L 118
SST3672NKG-R 118
SST3672NKGO-L 117
SST3672NKGO-R 117
SST3672RECTG 84
SST3672RECTGO 78
SST3672UFING-CD 96
SST3672UFING-DC 95
SST3672UFINGO-CD 92
SST3672UFINGO-DC 92
SST3678AFING-CD 102
SST3678AFING-DC 101
SST3678NKG-L 118
SST3678NKG-R 118
SST3678NKGO-L 117
SST3678NKGO-R 117
SST3678RECTG 84
SST3678RECTGO 78
SST3678UFING-CD 96
SST3678UFING-DC 95
SST3678UFINGO-CD 92
SST3678UFINGO-DC 92
SST3684AFING-CD 102

SST3684AFING-DC	101
SST3684NKG-L	118
SST3684NKG-R	118
SST3684NKGO-L	117
SST3684NKGO-R	117
SST3684RECTG	83
SST3684RECTGO	77
SST3684UFING-CD	96
SST3684UFING-DC	95
SST3684UFINGO-CD	92
SST3684UFINGO-DC	92
SST3690RECTG	83
SST3690RECTGO	77
SST3696RECTG	83
SST3696RECTGO	77
SST3773YG-AA	116
SST3963YG-BB	116
SST4084YG-AA	116
SST4218BRDGG	73, 124
SST4218RTRNG-L	122
SST4218RTRNG-R	122
SST4224BRDGG	73, 123
SST4224RTRNG-L	121
SST4224RTRNG-R	121
SST4260CC	197
SST4266CC	197
SST4272CC	197
SST4273YG-BB	116
SST4278CC	197
SST4284CC	197
SST4584YG-BB	116
SST4818BRDGG	73, 124
SST4818RTRNG-L	122
SST4818RTRNG-R	122
SST4824BRDGG	73, 123
SST4824RTRNG-L	121
SST4824RTRNG-R	121
SST4854CCBP	198
SST4860CCBP	198
SST4860CRNRG-BB-L	115
SST4860CRNRG-BB-R	115
SST4860CRNRG-BC-R	115
SST4860CRNRG-CB-L	115
SST4866CCBP	198
SST4866CRNRG-BB-L	115
SST4866CRNRG-BB-R	115
SST4866CRNRG-BC-R	114
SST4866CRNRG-CB-L	114
SST4872CCBP	198
SST4872CRNRG-AB-R	114
SST4872CRNRG-BA-L	114
SST4872CRNRG-BB-L	114
SST4872CRNRG-BB-R	114
SST4872CRNRG-BC-R	114
SST4872CRNRG-CB-L	114
SST5418BRDGG	124
SST5418RTRNG-L	122
SST5418RTRNG-R	122
SST5424BRDGG	123
SST5424RTRNG-L	121
SST5424RTRNG-R	121
SST5460CRNRG-BB-L	113
SST5460CRNRG-BB-R	113
SST5460CRNRG-BC-R	113
SST5460CRNRG-CB-L	113
SST5466CRNRG-BB-L	113
SST5466CRNRG-BB-R	113
SST5466CRNRG-BC-R	112
SST5466CRNRG-CB-L	112
SST5472CRNRG-AB-R	112
SST5472CRNRG-BA-L	112
SST5472CRNRG-BB-L	112
ST5472CRNRG-BB-R	112
SST5472CRNRG-BC-R	112
SST5472CRNRG-CB-L	112
SST5478CRNRG-BB-L	111
SST5478CRNRG-BB-R	111
SST5478CRNRG-BC-R	111
SST5478CRNRG-CB-L	111
SST6018BRDGG	124
SST6018RTRNG-L	122
SST6018RTRNG-R	122
SST6024BRDGG	123
SST6024RTRNG-L	121
SST6024RTRNG-R	121
SST6060CRNRG-AB-R	111
SST6060CRNRG-AC-R	110
SST6060CRNRG-BA-L	111
SST6060CRNRG-BB-L	110
SST6060CRNRG-BB-R	110
SST6060CRNRG-BC-R	110
SST6060CRNRG-CA-L	110
SST6060CRNRG-CB-L	110
SST6066CRNRG-AB-R	110
SST6066CRNRG-AC-R	109
SST6066CRNRG-BA-L	110
SST6066CRNRG-BB-L	109
SST6066CRNRG-BB-R	109
SST6066CRNRG-BC-R	109
SST6066CRNRG-CA-L	109
SST6066CRNRG-CB-L	109
SST6072CRNRG-AB-R	108
SST6072CRNRG-AC-R	108
SST6072CRNRG-BA-L	108
SST6072CRNRG-BB-L	108
SST6072CRNRG-BB-R	108
SST6072CRNRG-BC-R	108
SST6072CRNRG-CA-L	108
SST6072CRNRG-CB-L	108
SST6078CRNRG-BB-L	107
SST6078CRNRG-BB-R	107
SST6078CRNRG-BC-R	107
SST6078CRNRG-CB-L	107
SSVJ24	217
SSVJ45	217

2015 PRICE LIST **CASEGOODS** TRADITIONAL

JSI

2015 PRICE LIST **CASEGOODS** TRADITIONAL

JSI

Casegoods Price List - Volume 3 | Traditional

General Information

Environmental Mission 2
Warranty 3
Laminate and Veneer Characteristics 3
Samples 4
Order Procedures 4
Quickship Program 4
Delivery 4
Freight Damage 5
Repairs and Returns 5
Care and Maintenance 5
Textile Information 6
COM and COL Policy 6
Guide Order Form for COM and COL 7

Textile and Leather Swatch Card Programs

Maharam 8
Momentum 9-11
Ultrafabrics 11
Wollsdorf 11

Fabric Grading

Arc-Com 12
Designtex 13
Maharam 14
Mayer 15
Momentum 16
Pallas 17
Stinson 18
Ultrafabrics 19

Leather Grading

Wollsdorf 20

Specification Tools 21

GSA Terms and Conditions 22

Traditional Casegoods - Volume 3

Brogan Modular 25
Shells 32
Corner Unit 33
Peninsula Shell Applications 33
Bridge Applications 33
Modular Pedestals 34
Modular Drawers 35

Brogan 37
Desks 50
Modesty Panels 55
Returns and Bridges 56
Credenzas 58
Modular Pedestals 60
Overhead Cabinets 62
Wall Mount Storage 65
Tackboards 65
Transaction Counters 66
Bookcases 67
Lateral Files 68
Storage Cabinets 69
Freestanding Tables 70

Walden 73
Desks 90
Reception Galleries 93
Returns 96
Bridges 98
Credenzas 100
Overhead Storage Cabinets 104
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinets 110
Modular Components 113
Storage Towers 115
Bookcases 118
Storage Cabinets 120
Lateral Files 123
Modular Components 126
Center Drawers 135

Wellington 137
Desks 156
Reception Galleries 159
Returns 162
Bridges 163
Credenzas 164
Overhead Storage Cabinets 168
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinets 170
Storage Towers 171
Bookcases 173
Modular Components 176
Storage Cabinets 177
Lateral Files 182
Modular Components 184
Center Drawers 197

Accessories 199
Casegoods Power and Data 201
Casegoods Task Lights 204
Casegoods Keyboard Accessories 206

Index 208

JSI Casegoods pricing is divided into three Price List Volumes:

Volume 1 - Contemporary/Transitional
Volume 2 - Vision Series
Volume 3 - Traditional

Contemporary/Transitional Casegoods - Volume 1

Apogee
Broadway
Collective Office
Finale
iXY
Shuffle

Vision Casegoods - Volume 2

Vision Laminate
Vision Veneer

Guide Order Form for COM and COL

1 Order information:

Acknowledgment #: **Purchase Order #:**

JSI Representative:

Dealer Name/Project Name:

Contact:

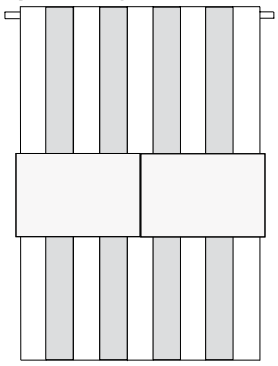
Address:

Phone: **Email**:

Model Number(s) Receiving COM/COL:

2 Select off the bolt application: *(Check one of the boxes)*

☐ **Up the roll (standard on most seating)** ☐ **Railroaded**



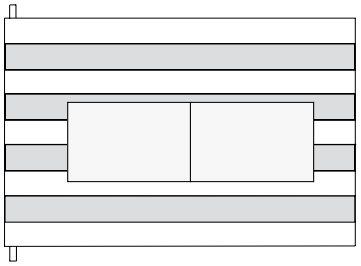


photo copy or scan

3 Additional information:

4

Attach 4” x 4” sample here.

Textile and Leather Swatch Card Program

Maharam - Value Reference 5 Card

Pattern - Bar
Grade - C
Colorways

003
004
005
007

Pattern - Coin
Grade - C
Colorways

001
002
003
004
005
006
007

Pattern - Disc
Grade - C
Colorways

001
002
003
004
005
006
007

Pattern - Divide
Grade - C
Colorways

005
009

Pattern - Oblique
Grade - C
Colorways

001
002
003
004
005
006
007

Pattern - Pick
Grade - C
Colorways

001
002
003
004
005
006
007
008
009
010

Pattern - Technic
Grade - C
Colorways

001
002
003
004
005

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

patterns and colors listed above are available for quickship

Maharam - Manner / Medium / Messenger / Metric Card

Pattern - Manner (MN)
Grade - C
Colorways

013 Ablaze
022 Aquatic
026 Basin *
016 Butterscotch
019 Caper
002 Carob
008 Cocoa *
010 Cola
023 Cottage
024 Dahlia
011 Ember
004 Flint
021 Greenway
017 Harvest
005 Hush *
018 Lioness
001 Magic *
006 Nuance
020 Parakeet
009 Pathway
014 Peel
015 Penny *
003 Porpoise *
027 Schooner *
007 Thicket *
025 Vivid
012 Wagon

Pattern - Medium (MD)
Grade - C
Colorways

003 Alloy *
006 Bark *
052 Blackberry
051 Cascade
050 Cosmic
036 Delight *
007 Espresso *
004 Flax *
047 Hike
014 Laser *
022 Marina *
053 Nasturtium
039 Nautical *
049 Pacific
008 Pecan
029 Pistachio *
040 Pool *
016 Port *
032 Prospect *
012 Pumpkin *
001 Raven *
045 Sculpture
002 Smoke *
048 Tangle
046 Thatched
044 Washed
054 Wooded

Pattern - Messenger (MG)
Grade - C
Colorways

077 Ash *
067 Aster *
041 Azure *
001 Balsa *
008 Bayou *
085 Beyond
045 Cactus *
061 Capri *
066 Cassis
069 Cherry *
083 Chili
031 Cloud *
038 Depth *
088 Electric
087 Everglade
059 Fennel
082 Fireside
076 Fossil *
081 Husk
050 Hydrangea *
046 Ice *
054 Lumine *
072 Maize *
025 Mao *
048 Neon *
040 Nile *
029 Onyx *
079 Oyster
080 Pensive
060 Peridot*
024 Poppy *
084 Robust
071 Satsuma *
007 Shadow *
058 Snow *
063 Squall *
053 Tangelo *
006 Tobacco *
078 Tusk *
062 Ultramarine *
070 Vibrant *
086 Voyage
010 Zinc *

Pattern - Metric (MT)
Grade - C
Colorways

026 Admiral
020 Alligator *
024 Anchor *
009 Arabica
008 Bittersweet
022 Bonsai
011 Brick
017 Caramel
012 Cardinal *
015 Cedar
010 Cerise
006 Driftwood
021 Envy
003 Fleece
002 Fog
013 Lava *
007 Mineral
014 Oriole *
001 Phantom
018 Pollen *
028 Scuba*
027 Seaport*
004 Sourdough
023 Tar
005 Toffee
019 Tupelo
025 Twilight

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

**colors marked with an asterisk are available for quickship*

Textile and Leather Swatch Card Program

Momentum - Inspired Solutions

Pattern - Camber
Grade - G

Colorways

CAM01 Annatto
CAM02 Deep
CAM03 Zinc

Pattern - Centric
Grade - F

Colorways

CEN01 Annatto
CEN02 Sediment

Pattern - Cover Cloth
Grade - C

Colorways

CVR01 Antique
CVR02 Cyan
CVR03 Delft
CVR04 Graphite
CVR05 Heirloom
CVR07 Oat
CVR08 Platinum
CVR09 Shire
CVR10 Sorrel
CVR11 Taupe
CVR12 Vessel
CVR13 Zest

Pattern - Dash
Grade - F

Colorways

DAS01 Batik
DAS02 Zinc

Pattern - Drift
Grade - G

Colorways

DRI01 Beacon
DRI02 Rime
DRI03 Stellar

Pattern - Jitney
Grade - E

Colorways

JIT01Bay
JIT03 Dune
JIT04 Forest
JIT06 Lake
JIT07 Oar
JIT08 Pear
JIT10 Pool
JIT11Reed
JIT12 Salt
JIT13 Slate
JIT14 Teak
JIT15 Tulip

Pattern - Keynote
Grade - D

Colorways

KYN01 Granite
KYN02 Mesa
KYN03 Palmetto

Pattern - Torque
Grade - H

Colorways

TRQ01 Quarry
TRQ02 Tropicalia

Pattern - Wander
Grade - F

Colorways

WAN01 Limelight
WAN02 Orangery
WAN03 Sterling

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

patterns and colors listed above are available for quickship

Momentum - Color Card

Pattern - Infinity
Grade - B

Colorways

INF01 Aluminum
INF02 Aster
INF03 Atoll
INF04 Barley
INF05 Berry
INF07 Capri
INF08 Dove
INF10 Graphite
INF11 Gull
INF17 Maize
INF18 Papaya
INF19 Pewter
INF22 Rinse
INF24 Sable
INF25 Stucco
INF26 Terrain
INF30 Vine

Pattern - Marathon
Grade - B

Colorways

MRN01 Alert
MRN03 Caravel
MRN06 Clove
MRN07 Curry
MRN08 Cyan
MRN09 Deep
MRN10 Flax
MRN12 Foliage
MRN13 Herb
MRN15 Marigold
MRN16 Noir
MRN18 Oz
MRN19 Pinot
MRN20 Pollen
MRN21 Rain
MRN23 Sprite
MRN24 Storm
MRN27 Toile
MRN29 Vivacious

Pattern - Millennium
Grade - B

Colorways

MLL02 Amber
MLL04 Cascade
MLL06 Cerise
MLL07 Clean
MLL08 Coastal
MLL10 Crisp
MLL11 Electric
MLL17 Onyx
MLL18 Orchid
MLL19 Peridot
MLL20 Plateau
MLL21 Pool
MLL22 Pyrite
MLL23 Safari
MLL24 Sapphire
MLL25 Spark
MLL26 Steel
MLL27 Tanzanite
MLL28 Thrill
MLL30 Zinc

Pattern - Odyssey
Grade - B

Colorways

ODY02 Amp
ODY03 Breeze
ODY06 Cedar
ODY07 Craft
ODY08 Cruise
ODY10 Eggplant
ODY11 Emerald
ODY12 Fossil
ODY13 Ink
ODY15 Iris
ODY17 Linen
ODY19 Maritime
ODY23 Primary
ODY24 Roast
ODY25 Rue
ODY26 Sangria
ODY27 Skim
ODY28 Smith
ODY29 Tinge
ODY30 Western

Pattern - Tradition
Grade - B

Colorways

TRD01 Ash
TRD02 Branch
TRD03 Class
TRD04 Distant
TRD05 Flirt
TRD06 Frond
TRD08 Hedge
TRD09 Hidden
TRD12 Kelly
TRD13 Latte
TRD14 Malbec
TRD16 Mist
TRD18 Plated
TRD19 Regal
TRD21 Soar
TRD22 Soy
TRD24 Sprout
TRD26 Sun
TRD27 Tango
TRD29 Wash

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

patterns and colors listed above are available for quickship

Textile and Leather Swatch Card Program

Momentum - Everyday Card

Pattern - Amuse
Grade - D

Colorways

AMU01 Admiral
AMU02 Alloy
AMU03 Mocha
AMU04 Quartz

Pattern - Bangle
Grade - A`

Colorways

BAN01 Baltic
BAN02 Cork
BAN03 Granite
BAN04 Orchid
BAN05 Sable
BAN06 Suede
BAN07 Teak

Pattern - Decode
Grade - C

Colorways

DEC01 Alloy
DEC02 Blaze
DEC03 Elm
DEC04 Grove

Pattern - Free
Grade - C

Colorways

FRE01 Cocoa
FRE02 Evening
FRE06 Pearl
FRE07 Platinum

Pattern - Fuse
Grade - A

Colorways

FUS11 Azurean
FUS01 Carmine
FUS02 Cress
FUS03 Ginger
FUS12 Iris
FUS04 Lunar
FUS05 Malted
FUS06 Morel
FUS07 Pepper
FUS08 Pimento
FUS13 Pristine
FUS09 Saffron
FUS10 Walnut

Pattern - Habit
Grade - C

Colorways

HAB01 Aspen
HAB02 Dune
HAB03 Kindle
HAB04 Pier

Pattern - Insight
Grade - A

Colorways

INS11 Bark
INS07 Ebony
INS08 Fossil
INS09 Periwinkle
INS10 Real Red
INS03 Summit
INS12 Wasabi

Pattern - Knack
Grade - C

Colorways

KNA05 Brisk
KNA06 Carbon
KNA08 Filament
KNA09 Fresco
KNA01 Reed
KNA03 Zest
KNA13 Zing

Pattern - Lineup
Grade - C

Colorways

LUP01 Baltic
LUP02 Fern
LUP03 Pewter
LUP04 Sandstone
LUP05 Shadow
LUP06 Spice
LUP07 Tranquil

Pattern - Origin
Grade - A

Colorways

ORG01 Amethyst
ORG17 Basalt
ORG18 Caraway
ORG19 Eureka
ORG20 Euro
ORG22 Gaia
ORG07 Iron
ORG08 Jet
ORG23 Malt
ORG24 Manta
ORG25 Mikan
ORG26 Poppy
ORG10 Sapphire

Pattern - Syntax
Grade - C

Colorways

SNY01 Mahogany
SYN02 Nectar
SYN03 Plant
SYN04 Shale
SYN05 Turquoise
SYN06 Violet
SYN07 Pewter

Pattern - Vox
Grade - B

Colorways

VOX13 Bark
VOX01 Black
VOX02 Cocoa
VOX03 Downpour
VOX05 Forthe
VOX08 Hot
VOX14 Limelight
VOX15 Morel
VOX09 Mystic
VOX10 Navy
VOX16 Oat
VOX17 Snap
VOX18 Turquoise

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

patterns and colors listed above are available for quickship

Momentum - Composite Solutions Card

Pattern - Beeline
Grade - C

Colorways

BEL01 Canvas
BEL06 Fossil
BEL07 Geyser
BEL11 Portobello
BEL12 Sisal
BEL13 Sprout
BEL16 Walnut

Pattern - Bravo II
Grade - D

Colorways

BRV21 Bark
BRV19 Black
BRV20 Cinder
BRV23 Clay
BRV12 Dusk
BRV02 Hematite
BRV17 Iron
BRV15 Night
BRV04 Ranch
BRV07 Saddle
BRV16 Sunset
BRV01 Tumbleweed
BRV09 Twilight

Pattern - Canter
Grade - C

Colorways

CNR01 Alfalfa
CNR15 Baltic
CNR04 Chestnut
CNR06 Mica
CNR07 Night
CNR23 Nimbus
CNR08 Onyx
CNR24 Pyrite
CNR09 Sable
CNR10 Saddle
CNR11 Safari
CNR12 Sand
CNR13 Willow

Pattern - Cashmere II
Grade - C

Colorways

CA132 Acorn
CA128 Bone
CA134 Chestnut
CA127 Ebony
CA143 Fennel
CA138 Nile
CA122 Ocean
CA139 Olive
CA136 Seashore
CA131 Smoke
CA130 Taupe
CA135 Wine
CA120 Yacht

Pattern - EON
Grade - C

Colorways

EON01 Freshwater
EON02 Goldmine
EON03 Humid
EON04 Mystery
EON05 Nocturnal
EON06 Omega
EON07 Path

Pattern - Kindred
Grade - F

Colorways

KND01 Chai
KND02 Flint
KND03 Grain
KND04 Macaw
KND05 Mist
KND06 Orangery
KND07 Union

Pattern - Silica
Grade - F

Colorways

SIL01 Alloy
SIL02 Appletini
SIL04 Bistro
SIL07 Brownstone
SIL08 Burnished
SIL11 Coppercrest
SIL12 Cumulus
SIL15 Gallant
SIL17 Ginger
SIL20 Haze
SIL37 Jewel
SIL23 Manor
SIL24 Marigold
SIL38 Nero
SIL39 Petunia
SIL40 Quartz
SIL41 Sands
SIL33 Skyward

composition solutions card patterns continued on the next page

Textile and Leather Swatch Card Program

Momentum - Composite Solutions Card *(Continued)*

Pattern - Silica Leather
Grade - F

Colorways

SLL01 Almond
SLL02 Aloe
SLL03 Barley
SLL04 Chambray
SLL05 Driftwood
SLL06 Dune
SLL07 Earthen
SLL08 Eclipse
SLL09 Hyacinth
SLL10 Ink
SLL11 Juniper
SLL12 Lichen
SLL13 Madder
SLL14 Pewter
SLL15 Raisin
SLL16 Saddle

Pattern - Silica Tech
Grade - F

Colorways

SLT01 Calm
SLT02 Fog
SLT05 Macadamia
SLT06 Mineralize
SLT14 Nightfall
SLT07 Paloma
SLT08 Sablewood
SLT09 Sandstone
SLT15 Tangelo
SLT16 Tanzanite
SLT10 Urbanite
SLT11 Verdigris
SLT12 Vintage
SLT13 Willow

Pattern - Sublime II
Grade - C

Colorways

SUB05 Agate
SUB09 Beryl
SUB03 Bronze
SUB14 Gold
SUB06 Oxide
SUB15 Patina
SUB07 Peridot

Pattern - Velocity
Grade - D

Colorways

VEL01 Aloe
VEL02 Azure
VEL03 Charcoal
VEL04 Pond
VEL05 Sandstone
VEL06 Snow
VEL07 Sycamore

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

composite solution patterns and colors listed are available for quickship

Ultrafabrics

Pattern - Brisa
Grade - E

Colorways

BRI36 Apple Green
BRI34 Ash
BRI14 Aztec
BRI37 Bark
BRI31 Birch
BRI21 Black Onyx *
BRI20 Cabernet
BRI10 Desert Clay
BRI12 Night Navy *
BRI38 Pomp. Red
BRI19 Salsa
BRI39 Shiitake
BRI32 Sterling Blue
BRI17 Truffle
BRI24 White *

Pattern - Brisa Distressed
Grade - E

Colorways

BDS05 Bridle
BDS03 Buckskin
BDS08 Iron
BDS06 Lasso
BDS09 Saddle
BDS07 Steerhide
BDS04 Waylan

Pattern - Pony
Grade -E

Colorways

PNY01 Bay
PNY02 Black Forest
PNY03 Danube
PNY04 Dapple
PNY05 Galacian
PNY06 Marengo
PNY07 Mustang
PNY08 Shire

Pattern - Uccello
Grade - E

Colorways

UCC01 Beech
UCC02 Beeswax
UCC03 Fox
UCC04 Husk
UCC05 Mink
UCC06 Oyster
UCC07 Possum
UCC08 Seal
UCC09 Sequoia
UCC10 Thicket

Pattern - Ultraleather
Grade - E

Colorways

ULL16 Adobe
ULL10 Arctic
ULL48 Baltic
ULL07 Buff
ULL47 Charcoal
ULL42 Fudge
ULL11 Papyrus*
ULL20 Raven Wing
ULL46 Stone *
ULL49 Toro
ULL09 Walnut *
ULL50 Whiskey
ULL45 White

Pattern - Viva
Grade - E

Colorways

VIV01 Aluminum
VIV02 Baha
VIV03 Balsa
VIV04 Cinder
VIV05 Driftwood
VIV06 Elm
VIV07 Imperial
VIV08 Lantern
VIV09 Lava
VIV10 Maize
VIV11 Nublan
VIV12 Poinsettia
VIV13 Sugar

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

**colors marked with an asterisk are available for quickship*

Wollsdorf Leather Card

Pattern - FOC Earth
Grade - L2

Colorways

FOC105 Antra
FOC026 Avocado
FOC001 Black
FOC030 Bone
FOC028 Camel
FOC120 Campari
FOC039 Caramel
FOC146 Caribbean
FOC037 Chateau
FOC032 Chocolate
FOC025 Clover
FOC035 Fawn
FOC121 Garnet
FOC104 Grey
FOC103 Haze
FOC042 Honeydew
FOC038 Indigo
FOC012 Ivory
FOC046 Lagoon
FOC034 Magnolia
FOC125 Olive
FOC044 Orange
FOC029 Parchment
FOC041 Persimmon
FOC047 Russet
FOC043 Saddle
FOC031 Safari
FOC049 Spirit
FOC007 Tobacco
FOC048 Teak
FOC102 Weiss
FOC101 White
FOC126 Zeder

Pattern - Euroglazed
Grade - L2

Colorways

EUR003 Antique Blue
EUR100 Black
EUR009 Blackberry
EUR008 Chestnut
EUR010 Forest
EUR011 Mahogany
EUR007 Patina Red
EUR002 Snuff

Arc Com Fabric Grading

For memo samples call Arc Com at 800-223-5466

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Aline	F
Allegra	D
Alpha	D
Analog	H
Antigua	E
Astral	F
Bauble	F
Beat Box	G
Block Party	G
Bloom	G
Blossom	G
Boardwalk	E
Bounce	G
Bourbon Street	E
Broadway	F
Bronco	E
Bubbly	G
Campus Stripe	F
Candy Land	G
Carnival	E
Casablanca	G
Cassio	E
Chit-Chat	E
Chroma	E
Circuit	H
Cirque	G
Clarion	F
Column	E
Constantine	I
Couture	I
Crossroads	E
Dakota	D
Dazzle	G
Delphi	D
Delta	D
Diamond Derby	G
Duchess	C
Durango	C
Dynasty	E
Echo	G
Eclipse	F
Esprit	F
Etc.	F
Etch	E
Facet	J
Fanfare	J
Fiore	G
Fireflies	E
Forsythia	G
Francesca Wool	H
Francesca Wool II	H
Frontier	C
Galaxy	F
Gatsby	D
Gem	D
Glimmer	E
Gramercy Park	H
Grand Central	E
Grassland	D
Hemisphere	F
Hopscotch	G
Iguana	E
Illusion	C
Imperial II	J
Intaglio	E
Intersect	E
Isabella	D
Jardin	H
Jing	E
Juliet	I
Kendo	G
Key	F
Kinetic	F
Kirigiami	F
Lancaster	D
Laurel	G
Leaflet	F
Legacy	E
Leonardo	F
Lotus	F
Luxe	E
Lyre	E
Lyric	G
Marathon	E
Masquerade	G
Meadow	G
Meridian	C
Mesa	D
Metro	I
Monte Carlo	F
Moon Beam	E
Moon Beam 2	E
Morocco	F
Murano	G
Mystique	E
Navigator	F
Network	H
Niagara	F
Nikko	G
Nova	G
Oasis	F
Omega	E
Ovation	G
Pala	G
Palatine	E
Palatine 2	E
Panache	E
Parchment	G
Pebble Beach	D
Pinball	E
Pinpoint	E
Plateau	D
Polished	E
Polo	F
Posh	F
Prism	C
Quad	F
Radiant	G
Radius	G
Ravenna	F
Rhythm	E
Ringling	F
Rivera	G
Riviera	G
Robotic	F
Rodeo	D
Roundabout	E
Royal Garden	H
Sagrada	I
Sahara	E
Samba	F
Santa Fe	F
Savannah	F
Shibori	F
Shimmer	D
Silver Birch	D
Silverado	D
Spectrum	D
Spirit	D
Spotlight	G
Spot-On	F
Spring	G
Spyro	F
Stonehenge	G
Strand-It	G
Strata	D
Suede Sensation	D
Sylvan	E
Symphony	G
Tally	E
Tango	F
Tatami	F
Tempo	F
Terrain	D
Theory	C
Trio	F
Tuscany	G
Uptown	G
Urban	G
Vibe	E
Vibrato	D
Vista	D
Volley	F
Whirlwind	F
Willow	E
Wonderland	G
YoYo	H

Effective January 1, 2015

Designtex Fabric Grading

For memo samples call Designtex at 800-221-1540

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Abaya	I
Abex	H
Acacia	G
Agapetos	F
Agave	G
Aggregate	F
Alcazar	E
Alchemy	E
Alemany	G
Alethos Plus	H
Alistair	G
Alkai	H
Allure	G
Alpine	D
Amaranth	H
Amuse	H
Anello	A
Annex	F
Appleseed	F
Argiano	D
Array	I
Aster	I
Astrid	E
Attush	H
Bainbridge	J
Banda	G
Baratto	G
Barnsbury	H
Barque	J
Battista	I
Bee	D
Beguiled By The Wild	G
Berber Stripe	G
Big Dot	F
Billiard Cloth	F
Birch Bark Plaid	H
Bit	E
Bliss	H
Block Print	H
Bolt	F
Bolzano	E
Bon Bon	G
Bordo	G
Bossa Nova	G
Botanique	E
Bottle Bank	H
Bounce	H
Boyne	E
Breena	E
Brisbane	I
Brooch	I
Bunta	F
Caboose Plus	I
Caillou	G
Caiman	E
Calm	H
Cascadia	F
Cassava	J
Catalyst	F
Cestino	G
Chandelier	G
Chapiteau	E
Checker Stripe	I
Chevron	J
Chicory	H
Chromatic	E
Circa	F
Circolo	F
Circumference	I
Claire	I
Closed Loop	F
Clovis	H
Clyde	H
Cobble	J
Concept	G
Conservation	F
Converge	G
Corolle	F
Coupe	G
Cross Court	H
Crosshatch	G
Crossover	F
Crossroads	D
Crosswind	F
Culebra	I
Cusco	I
Cut & Paste	I
Dahlia	G
Dapper	D
Dart	G
Dashing	D
Décor	H
Delaine	F
Dharma Stripe	E
Dichotomy	H
Dot to Dot	G
Drawing Straws	G
Drive-In	G
Eastside	I
Eloquent	D
Eon	F
Epiphany	F
Estuary	F
Faconne	J
Faux Sure	F
Figure Eight	J
Florin	F
Flux	G
Fortuna	H
Freeze Frame	I
Friendly Faux	F
Fuse	F
Gale	E
Gallone	F
Gamut	C
Glen Arbor	E
Gradate	G
Gramercy	J
Grandeur	D
Great Lakes	E
Griglia	F
Guild	I
Halos	F
Henrietta	I
Henrik Small	I
Henrik Small w/Knit Backing	J
Honor Plus	I
Horizon	H
Hula Hoop	G
Hyphen	F
Inertia	G
Inga Small	I
Inga Small w/Knit Backing	J
Inlet	E
Inside Edge	F
Interlock	G
Introvert	E
Irregular grid	G
Isometry	H
Isotope	F
Journey	I
Jungle Gym	H
Juxtaposition	H
Kabuki	F
Kalahari	F
Kenaf	G
Klange	F
Komposition	G
Landau	H
Laureate	G
Leafette	J
Leaves	G
Leland	F
Less Is More	D
Linari	D
Lindos	F
Line Item	G
Lino	E
Lioret	F
Little Dot	F
Lofty	E
Lolland	I
Loop To Loop	H
Lorien	G
Ludington	C
Lydia	I
Maglia	H
Mandala	F
Margin	I
Masquerade	G
Match Point	H
Melange	E
Melrose	I
Metamorphosis	H
Metta	D
Micorgrid	E
Migration	H
Mingle	F
Modern Tweed	I
Moderne	H
Mohair Plus	J
Mohair Plus II	J
Mohair Plus III	J
Mohair Plus IV	J
Morning Star	G
Negril	I
New Selkrik	H
Nexus	G
Niello	E
Nisa	D
Noble	D
Nonchalant	D
Odeon	F
Omar	E
Ophidian	F
Opulent	D
Oscillate	G
Overcast	G
Oxford Stripe	H
Palomino	E
Paradigm	J
Parga	D
Passages	H
Pavilion Stripe	F
Pen & Ink	H
Perpendicular	I
Phase	F
Pianta	F
Pigment	G
Piiki	H
Pika	E
Pinball	H
Pivot	E
Point	H
Polygon	J
Pop Art	G
Porte	F
Posey	H
Prairie	E
Prana	G
Precision	E
Pueblo	G
Quintessence	G
Razor Stripe	H
Reef	F
Refine	D
Restore	F
Reuse	G
Rice	F
Rio Grande	F
Rivergrass	F
Rivet	E
Rivet Pearl	E
Robyn	I
Rocket	D
Rondine	E
Rosairo	I
Rosslyn	H
Rotary	I
Rothesay	G
Rough & Ready II	F
Round About	F
Round Leaves	I
Rumeli	E
Salvage	F
Samba	G
Samba Otra Vez	G
Sandpiper	D
Santiago	I
Saugatuck	F
See Saw	H
Seed	G
Senna	H
Shimmering Tide	H
Singing In The Rain	D
Skye	H
Skylark	D
Sock Hop	G
Soda Pop	H
Sonic Plus	H
Soothe	H
Sorano	D
Southside	G
Spandau	E
Spiro	G
Splendor	D
Stacks	G
Steppe	E
Sugar Shoots	H
Sustain	I
Swayed	J
Swing Set	G
Synthesis	I
Taftan	F
Taftan Unfinished	F
Tailored Stripe	E
Tarascon	D
Terrain	G
Terrance	I
Terrasse	H
Tesellate	I
Tetris	J
The Last Aphid	I
Theory	E
Tinos	G
Tirana	I
Titanium	H
To The Point	E
Tombolo	E
Top Spin	I
Topiary	F
Trace	J
Tramway	G
Transport	H
Transpose	F
Travertine	E
Trocadero	H
Tumble Stone	H
Tumbleweed	F
Tupi	G
Tweed	J
Urban Grid	G
Valanka	I
Valet	E
Variant	I
Versed	D
Vivid	D
Volley	H
Vox	F
W	F
Well Rounded	D
Wensley	F
Westside	I
Winsome	D
Wire	J
Wood Work	H
Woodcut	F
Wren	D
Yoruba	G
Yucca	F
Zhuba	F
Zocalo	H

maharam
Effective January 1, 2015

JSI

Maharam Fabric Grading

For memo samples call Maharam at 800-645-3943

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Abacus	J
Abacus Standard	F
Acre	F
Across	G
Akimbo	F
Align	F
Alloy	E
Alpaca Herringbone	J
Alter	F
Anagram	I
Arabesque	I
Aria	I
Article	D
Balustrade	H
Banister	G
Bar	C
Bar Crypton	F
Basel by Kvadrat	F
Before	F
Beside	F
Bevel	E
Bitmap	I
Blip	H
Blumen	J
Bound	E
Boundary	F
Bridge	E
Candid	D
Canvas by Kvadrat	F
Cartouche	F
Centric	I
Certain	F
Chance	G
Checker	I
Checker Split	J
Chenille Cord	G
Chenille Stripe	I
Chime	E
Chock	G
Cinch	D
Cipher	H
Circles	J
Circuit	G
Climb	J
Coach Cloth	I
Cobblestone	I
Coin	C
Coin Crypton	F
Coincide	E
Coincide High Performance	G
Colline by Kvadrat	F
Colorwheel	I
Column	G
Commentary	F
Compound	F
Confetti	J
Contrary	I
Cotton Velvet	I
Couple	H
Cover	F
Crew	H
Crosspatch	I
Crush	F
Dart	G
Dash	F
Decode	G
Defer	E
Design 9297	J
Disc	C
Disc Crypton	F
Disperse	G
Ditto	F
Divide	C
Divide Crypton	F
Divina by Kvadrat	G
Divina MD by Kvadrat	G
Divina Melange by Kvadrat	G
Division	E
Double Triangles	I
Emblem	G
Emboss	F
Exaggerated Plaid	I
Exchange	E
Facets	I
Fasten	H
Fathom	F
Fiddle	H
Floret	G
Fluent Crypton	F
Fluted Silk	I
Focus	D
Folklore	J
Fraction	G
Garden	I
Grade	H
Hallingdal by Kvadrat	G
Helix	H
Hinge	G
Houndstooth	I
Intertwine	F
Jacobs Coat	J
Kindred	G
Knot	I
Kvadrat Tonica	F
Lariat	E
Latch	J
Ledger	E
Lineage	F
Lodge	F
Manner	C
Marquee	E
Meander	G
Mechanism	H
Medium	C
Melange Tweed	I
Meridian	F
Messenger	C
Metric	C
Micro	D
Mikado	J
Milestone	C
Mimic	G
Mineral	E
Minimal	F
Mister	H
Mohair Supreme	J
Monk's Wool	J
Mortise	G
Oblique	C
Octave	J
Offset	G
Omen	F
Optik	J
Orakelblume	J
Ottoman Stripe	J
Outback by Kvadrat	G
Overlap	E
Parched Silk	I
Park	J
Pavement	I
Paver	F
Pebble Wool	J
Pebble Wool Multi	J
Pennant	H
Pick	C
Pick Crypton	F
Pitch	E
Plait	F
Plait High Performance	G
Plural	J
Ply Mesh Black/Tan	I
Pocket	G
Point	I
Quatrefoil	J
Quick	D
Radiant	I
Recollection	F
Reel	H
Regatta	J
Remix by Kvadrat	F
Repeat Classic Houndstooth	J
Repeat Dot Pixel	J
Repeat Dot Ring	J
Riddle	J
Ring	F
Rise	I
Rove	F
Rubric	F
Rule	G
Runner	G
Runner Standard	E
Salon	H
Scout	F
Scribe	F
Scuba	E
Seam	F
Sequence	F
Shadowbox	G
Sheen	F
Shuttle	G
Shuttle Standard	E
Silk Canvas	I
Skein	E
Small Dot Pattern	J
Snap	J
Soft Tweed	I
Sort	I
Stack	E
Star by Kvadrat	H
Stature	F
Steady	E
Steady Crypton	F
Steelcut by Kvadrat	G
Steelcut Trio by Kvadrat	G
Strand	G
Stride	G
Stripes	J
Strum	F
Sudden	F
Tailor	F
Tally	G
Technic	C
Tek-Wall	F
Terrace	F
Tilt	G
Tokyo by Kvadrat	H
Tonica by Kvadrat	F
Tonus by Kvadrat	F
Toostripe	J
Topas by Kvadrat	F
Trait	F
Transport	I
Tread	G
Treat	G
Trellis	I
Tremor	F
Trio	J
Turn	H
Twice	F
Twine	F
Unisol	J
Urban	H
Vary	D
Vases by Hella Jongerius	I
Venn	G
Vestige	H
Vineyard	I
Voyage	I
Waterborn by Kvadrat	I
Waxen	D
Weimar	H
Whirl	E
Wool Rib	H
Wrap	J

Effective January 1, 2015

Mayer Fabric Grading

For memo samples call Mayer at 800-428-4415.

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Acclaim	D
Align	C
All Seasons FR	B
All Use FR	C
Amadeus	G
Antique	D
Arabesque	E
Arcade	D
Aristocrat	D
Array	F
Artistry	C
Ascension	G
Athens FR	D
Aurora	G
Avenue	F
Awakening	H
Banner	C
Bar None	E
Batik	C
BeBop	F
Bella	F
Berkshire	D
Big Top	F
Blocks	C
Bolero	D
Botanica	F
Boteh	J
Brio	E
Bungalow	I
Burst	E
Camelot	E
Canvas	E
Caressa FR	C
Caressa Suede	C
Cascade	D
Catalyst	D
Cavalier	C
Cayman	F
Celtic	E
Chaps FR	C
Charade	G
Charette	E
Circuit	G
Circumference	F
Collage	G
Component	D
Contempo	C
Cork	E
Counterpoint	D
Cross Check	B
Crystals	D
Cuddle Up	E
Curlicue	C
Dakota	C
Dande	D
Dapper	C
Daydream	D
Dazzle	D
Debonair	G
Debut	F
Destiny	D
Destiny plus DuraBlock™	E
Detail	E
Disco	E
Dublin Tweed FR	D
Durango	C
Duraweave®10	B
Echo	D
Ecosphere	F
Eleanor Rigby	F
Element	C
Empire	I
Emu	C
Encore	F
Enigma	G
Entourage	F
Entwine	D
Equation	D
Equinox	D
Erode	G
Escapade	G
Esprit	D
Europa	E
Evolve	G
Fable	F
Facets	F
Factor	D
Fairy Tales	F
Fantasy	F
Fathom	E
Figure Eight	C
Finale	D
Finish Line	E
Flock	G
Florentino	C
Flower Power	D
Focal Point	C
Forte	A
Foundation 10	B
Gala	F
Genesis	C
Genesis plus DuraBlock™	D
Glee	D
Glimmer	E
Groundworks	F
Guardian	C
Haberdash	C
Habitat	E
Heather FR	C
Hole In One	F
Hombre	E
Hoopla	D
Hopsack	D
Illusion	G
Images	D
Impulse	D
In The Groove	D
Infinity	G
Interlochen	D
Intrigue	D
Jamestown	C
Jekyll & Hyde	C
Jenga	E
Jitterbug	E
Journey	E
Jubilee	D
Jumpin' Jacks	G
Juncture	H
Karma	F
Key Largo	C
Kismet	F
Kobe	C
Komodo	D
Laredo	E
Linen	C
Locomotion	D
Longhorn	D
Lunar	E
Madras	E
Madrid SP Black	A
Makore	F
Malibu	D
Mandala	H
Marquise	C
Marrakesh	G
Marvel	E
Matrix	G
Maverick	C
Maze	F
Meander	D
Melody	E
Metro	D
Microdot	C
Milano	D
Monogram	D
Moonscape	C
Mosaic	D
Mosaic plus DuraBlock™	F
Motif	G
Myriad	F
Mystic	C
New Dimensions	G
Nirvana	G
Nostalgia	D
Nuance	E
Nylon-Stat ESD	E
Obsession	F
On the Spot	G
Orbit	D
Ottoman	F
Outback	C
Oxen SP Black	A
Palermo	D
Panache	G
Paparazzi	F
Pastime	E
Patent	E
Pathway	D
Patio	C
Pavilion	F
Peerless	C
Phoenix	C
Pinehurst	D
Pinnacle	D
Plaza	D
Portal	E
Positive Thoughts	G
Prado	D
Primo	D
Pulse	F
Punch	C
Quark	F
Quattro	B
Rain Dance	E
Rapport	C
Ratio	F
Razzmatazz	F
Realm	F
Rebound	F
Reiki	F
Relic	F
Replay	F
Reverb	C
Rhythm	G
Rift	D
Rock & Roll	F
Round 'N Round	F
Sakura	G
Sashiko	G
Sequel	B
Sequel plus DuraBlock™	D
Sequence	C
Shantung	C
Sherlock	C
Shimmer	E
Sierra SP Black	A
Silk Screen	C
SilverWeave	D
Skate	D
Sketch	C
Slick	D
Smart Suede	D
Social Network	E
Solaris	F
Soleil	F
Solid Ground	E
Sophisticate	C
Source	C
Source plus DuraBlock™	E
Spacer Mesh	B
Spirograph	D
Spotlight	F
Stanza	E
Stop & Go	F
Stratosphere	H
Suede	D
Swank	F
Synapse	F
Tangled Web	F
Tangram	G
Tea Leaves	F
Time Line	E
Toss Up	D
Tributary	D
Turnabout	G
Tussah	D
Twister	E
Ultima	D
Ultrahide	F
Uptown	C
Valet	C
Venetian	H
Venue	D
Verona	C
Vibrant	D
Vintage Mohair	I
Vinyl Stat	D
Vogue	E
Volante	H
Wallaby SP Black	A
Webscape	D
Whimsy	G
Wildflower	G
Willow	E
Xanadu	G
Zanzibar	G

Momentum Fabric Grading

For memo samples call Momentum at 800-366-6839

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade
Ace	C	Dividend	G	Kindle	F	Scape	G
Agora	D	Drift	G	Kindred	F	Scribe	D
Align	I	Duo	F	Kinney	D	Sector	C
Allegory	I	Echo	E	Knack	C	Sense	E
Amenity	G	Edison	H	Kudos	G	Signet	I
Amuse	D	Effloresce	H	Lana	I	Silica	F
April	F	Element	E	Latitude	J	Silica Leather	F
Ardour	H	Elevate	I	Line Up	C	Silica Tech	F
Arrange	H	Emanate	H	Lineage	I	Silk Struktur	H
Audio	G	Eon	C	Ling	I	Small Talk	G
Audubon	H	Estrella	H	Livia	J	Solace	C
Avenue	D	Evolve	F	Loupe	I	Solo	D
Axis	C	Expo	B	Malmo	G	Solo 2	D
Bandwidth	F	Feliz	G	Marathon	B	Soma	G
Bangle	A	Flection	G	Matter	F	Sort	F
Banter	H	Flux	G	Max	D	Spin	G
Basis	B	Foray	D	Medley	F	Splendeur	J
Beeline	C	Free	C	Melodeon	G	Stance	C
Bento	F	Fuse	A	Mensa	H	Sublime	C
Bestow	H	Gentry	H	Method	F	Sublime II	C
Bias	G	Geo	J	Millennium	B	Substance	J
Bloc	G	Gesture	F	Mix	I	Sway	G
Boom	D	Gradient 18	H	Moda	B	Symbol	I
Boxcar	G	Gradient 36	J	Mojo	G	Synergy	D
Bravo	D	Gradient Solid	F	Molto	H	Syntax	C
Bravo II	D	Gauge	B	Nagoya	H	System	F
Cairns	H	H2O	J	Neon	H	Tact	E
Cairo II	G	Habit	C	Nile	H	Tactic	G
Calassique	J	Hearsay	H	Oath	F	Tangent	C
Camber	G	Hue	C	Odyssey	B	Tate	B
Cameo	C	Hula	H	Ohs	H	Telegram	G
Canter	C	Icon	D	Ona	I	Tesla	G
Carouse	G	Identity	G	Origin	A	Tetra	D
Cashmere	C	Idiom	G	Ozone	H	Tone	E
Cashmere II	C	Idyll	G	Panorama	J	Torque	H
Catalogue	H	Illumina	I	Paragon	E	Tradition	B
Centric	F	Impact	D	Passages	I	Trove	H
Chant	F	Imperial Mohair	J	Perk	B	Turin	G
Charade	G	Index	G	Photon	H	Twist	G
Cienga	H	Infinity	B	Plus	F	Upside	G
Cinch	B	Infusion	F	Propensity	C	Vario	D
Cite	G	InHabit	H	Prospect	D	Veer	H
Clang	D	Inner Circle	H	Proviso	G	Velocity	D
Context	B	Insight	A	Proximity	G	Venue	D
Core	B	Interim	I	Quirk	D	Via	C
Course	G	Intermezzo	I	Raffia	I	Viva	E
Cover Cloth	C	Intermix II	D	Rally	H	Vox	B
Crete	H	Intersect	C	Ratio	B	Wander	F
Crux	F	Interval	B	Rattan	I	Weaving Palettes	F
Current	C	Isla	E	Recollection	G	Whim	F
Dash	F	Jardin	G	Redux	D	X-Factor	F
Dayspell	H	Jargon	B	Rein	D		
Decode	C	Jest	F	Revolve	H		
Delano	G	Jitney	E	Riga	G		
Delve	I	Juncture	H	Row	D		
Dive	F	Keynote	D	Scan	I		

Pallas Effective January 1, 2015

Pallas Fabric Grading

For memo samples call email www.pallastextiles.com

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Algorithum	F
Amari	F
Asha	F
Aurora	F
Bela	H
Bevel	F
Block Party	G
Bonnaroo	F
Boulevard	F
Bounce	E
Busy Bee	H
Carnivale	G
Carousel	G
Cell Theory	I
Chakra	F
Cheeky	G
Chitra	E
Chroma	G
Classy	G
Composition	G
Criss Crossing	F
Curve	H
Dapple	E
Deeply Rooted	H
Delphinium	G
Dot Dot Dot	G
Field Play	G
Flame	F
Flexing Muscles	F
Formula	G
Fortune Teller	F
Fracture	G
Friendship Bracelet	E
French Crepe	F
Gene Pool	G
Graph	D
Grasmere	F
Grid	F
Grill Cloth	G
Ground Breaking	F
H2O	F
Hand-Woven	F
Heart Beat	D
Heritage	E
Highway Patrol	E
Holy Cow	E
Holy Cow Too	E
Hooked	G
Illusion	G
Infinite Helix	G
Inlay	F
Interlace	G
Jacks	H
Karoke	F
Kwaart	G
Laced Up	E
Larkspur	G
Latifolia	G
Le Fleur	F
Line	F
Mache	F
Maidenhair	H
Majolica	G
Marbles	F
Meadowrue	F
Melody Maker	F
Milano	G
Modern Blaze	F
Mosaic	E
Off Track	E
On The Fringe	H
Patina	E
Perfect Pitch	F
Perseverance	G
Petals	G
Ping Pong	E
Point	F
Polka Dotty	F
Prisma	G
Promenade	F
Racy	F
Raku	F
Ravenna	G
Reel to Reel	F
Reverb	F
Rooftops	G
Running Stitch	H
Sandstone	D
Seeking Truth	G
Sheepish	F
Skip	E
Solid Footing	E
Spin Art	G
Spot On	F
Spun	E
Stamped Out	I
Stereo Stripe	F
Swing	F
Tempo	E
Terra	D
Terrazzo	G
The Burbs	F
Transom	G
Trellis	H
Trevi	G
Tulips	G
Turtle Neck	G
Twirl	G
Unraveled	E
Unspun	G
Urbanized	E
Vespa	E
Vineyard	F
Wonder Wheel	G
Work Horse	F

Stinson Fabric Grading

For memo samples call Stinson at 800-841-6279

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade
Abacus	G	Cirque	E	Happy Tappy	I	Neochrome III	C	Snuggle	D	Walk The Line	J
Acanthus	H	Clean Slate	D	Haven	E	New Hempstead	C	Solitaire	E	Whirl	G
Ace	C	Coco	F	Helix	H	Next Scene	F	Spandrel	F	Whisper	C
Acrobat	H	Colden	F	Hive	D	Nova	E	Spark	J	Whitney	F
Adirondack	F	Colorguard	C	Horizons	E	Now & Zen w/Agion	I	Sphere	E	Willow Talk	H
Aero	F	Comeback	G	Hourglass	F	Olympus	F	Spindles	H	Wink w/Agion	F
Affinity	F	Continuum	E	Hudson	G	On the Money	F	Spirit Millennium	C	Wish	I
Algiers	G	Core	C	I Spy	H	Oscillate	I	Splash	F	Wyatt	D
All American	B	Cottonwood	F	Impression	H	Oxford	C	Squire	E	Ybor	F
Aloha	H	Courtyard	H	In The Groove w/Agion	I	Pacifica	G	Stat-Con	E	Ziggy	C
Arc	E	Cozy	E	Inside Track	D	Panache	H	Stellar	D	Zodiac	D
Arioso	E	Cruisin'	H	Insignia	H	Panorama	J	Sterling w/Agion	F	Zoom	E
Ascend	F	Crypton Metro	D	Interplay	F	Parapet	F	Stipple	D		
Aspen	F	Crypton Suede	D	Interval	E	Park Avenue	F	Stitch in Time	E		
Atlas	C	Curves Ahead	G	Isabella	H	Patriot Plus II	C	Straight and Narrow	G		
Atmosphere	C	Cyma	I	Jala	H	Persuasion	E	Stratford	I		
Auberge	H	Daddy-O w/Agion	G	Jam Session w/Agion	I	Petals	G	Sumatran Palm	H		
Aura	I	Dakota	D	Jambi Stripe	G	Polka	E	Summit	E		
Avant	C	Dart	C	Jasmine Screen	F	Portico	F	Sunburst	G		
Balance Beam	G	Dash	D	Jump w/Agion	I	Posh	E	Sundance w/Stakleen	E		
Bali	F	Delphi	F	Juxy	F	Prisma	F	Sunswept	H		
Balustrade	G	Detail	G	Kambala	I	Profile	F	Supersillyness	I		
Bambu-Envi	F	Deza	I	Ketana	H	Radiance	H	Swivel	G		
Banyan	F	Diffusion	I	Kilkenny Tweed	C	Raffia	E	Symphony Classic	C		
Bari	F	Diva	D	Knock Knock	I	Rally	B	Take Two	H		
Bass Line	G	Dodgeball	G	Labyrinth	G	Ranier	C	Tender	H		
Beatbox	F	Double Time w/Agion	I	Laredo	C	Raquette	G	Tendril	D		
Beep Beep	G	Duet	E	Latitude	D	Realm	E	Tessellate	G		
Bespoke	E	E'Lan-HC	H	Lava	H	Respite	F	Tessuto	C		
Bistro	C	Elderberry	G	Leaps & Bounds	F	Retrograde	D	Thicket	D		
Block Party	F	Eli	F	Lindley Park	D	Revolve	H	Tiles Too!	G		
Bon Voyage	J	English Pub	C	Line Dance	F	Rialto	C	To The Point	E		
Bongo	H	Entrada	G	Links	G	Rivera	F	Tracing	E		
Breton	G	Equinox	F	Linus	F	Rogue II	B	Transcend	C		
Bryant Park	C	Excursion	E	Liquid	E	Rolling Stones	H	Trax	D		
Budget Black	A	Expressions	C	Lucky Charm	G	Salinas	I	Tree House	F		
Burkshire	C	Facet	D	Makeover	G	San Simeon	G	Tribeca	C		
Calla	G	Fenestra	H	Mali	F	Satellite	D	True Path w/Agion	H		
Camino	H	Finite	E	Malta	I	Scintillate	H	Tuscan Hills	H		
Cannon Beach	H	Firefly	G	Manchester	E	Scout	C	Tweed	F		
Canterbury	G	Fizz	I	Marimba	F	Scribe	F	Umbrian Rain	H		
Capreni	F	Flex	E	Martini	F	Script	F	Up Tempo w/Agion	H		
Carlisle	D	Flight	G	Matrix	E	Seagrass	I	Valise	D		
Casablanca	H	Flip Flops	G	Mesa	H	Second Act	G	Varati	I		
Cassidy	C	Florentine	G	Mica	D	Sedona	H	Vegas	C		
Catalina	F	Folio	G	Mingle	F	Sentry	C	Velocity	E		
Catalyst	C	Freehand	E	Moccasin	C	Serpentino	G	Verdure - Envi	F		
Catwalk	F	Furrows	D	Modena	F	Seville	G	Vermont	H		
Celeste	J	Geodesic	G	Modulation	F	Shantung	C	Vibe	F		
Chakra	H	GeoMet	E	Montage	E	Sideline	E	View	H		
Chancey	D	Glacier	C	Montana	C	Silverado w/Agion	F	Vineyard	I		
Chi w/Agion	G	Glisten	H	Moxie	F	Simplicity	C	Vintage	H		
Chloe	F	Grand Sierra	C	Mumbai	G	Skyline	G	Vision	C		
Chroma	E	Grove	G	Natural World	J	Sleek	D	Voltage	H		
Cielo	H	Hands On	F	Naugaleather	C	Smile	G	Volterra-HC	H		
Cinnamon Blossom	H	Happy Hour	E	Naugasoft	C	Smoothie	C	Vortexia	I		

Effective January 1, 2015

Ultrafabrics Fabric Grading

For memo samples at Ultrafabrics email charlotteakirby@yahoo.com

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Brisa	E
Brisa Distressed	E
Brisa Fresco	E
Buffalina	E
Hammered	E
Metro Tech	E
Ostrich	E
Patine	E
Ultraleather	E
Ultraleather Eco Tech	E
Ultraleather Fusion	E
Ultraleather Fusion Shimmer	E
Ultraleather Linen	E
Ultraleather Pearlized	E
Ultraleather Pony	E
Ultraleather Promessa	E
Ultraleather Raffia	E
Ultraleather Uccello	E
Ultratech	E
Viva	E

Wollsdorf Leather Grading

For memo samples call Wollsdorf at 336-884-5005

Grades and availability of leather are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

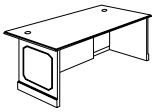
Pattern	Grade
Alpine	L2
Atlantic	L2
Desona	L2
Euroglazed	L2
Finesse	L2
FOC Earth	L2
Genoa	L2
Mammut	L1
Oslo	L2
Paloma	L2
Prima	L2
Pullup	L2
Sattel	L2

Brogan Modular

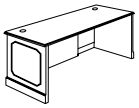
Shells 32
Corner Unit 33
Peninsula Shell Applications 33
Bridge Applications 33
Modular Pedestals 34
Modular Drawers 35

Brogan Modular - Overview

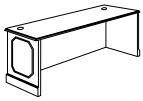
Shells



Modular Desk Shell with Overhang
Page 32



Modular Desk Shell
Page 32

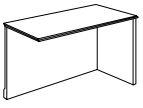


Modular Credenza Shell
Page 32

Corner Unit

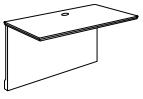
Modular Executive Corner Unit
Page 33

Peninsula Shell Applications



Modular Executive Return Shell
Page 33

Bridge Applications



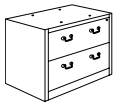
Modular Executive Bridge
Page 33

Brogan Modular - Overview

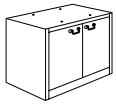
Components - Modular

25" and 19" Deep Modular
Box/Box/File Pedestal
Page 34

25" and 19"Deep Modular
File/File Pedestal
Page 34

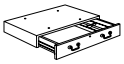


19" Deep Modular
Lateral File Pedestal
Page 34

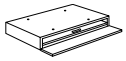


19" Deep Modular
Storage Cabinet
Page 34

Drawers



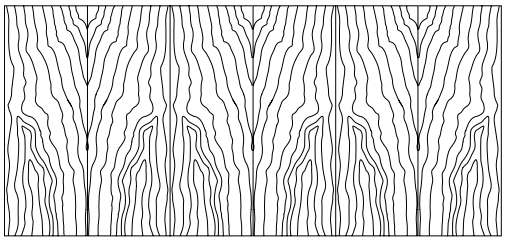
Modular Center Drawer
Page 35



Modular Keyboard Drawer
Page 35

Brogan Modular Product Information

Exterior Wood Materials
Exterior surfaces are made from the finest selected veneers to achieve clarity and consistency in the Brogan product line. To attain a pleasing, symmetrical pattern, all veneers in Brogan are book-matched. All exterior solid lumber is matched to coordinate with the veneer.



Alternating pieces of veneer are flipped over so they face each other like the pages within a book.

Brogan is available in flat cut cherry and walnut veneer. A wide range of wood stains have been formulated to enhance the beauty of the veneer.

Work Surface Construction
Tops are 5-ply balanced construction, 1 3⁄16″ thick with solid matching hardwood edges.

Coordinating high pressure laminate in a veneer grain pattern can be applied to the top surface and is available at no additional charge.

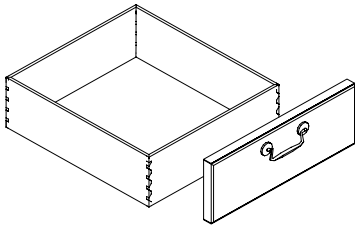
Modular Desks, Credenzas, Corner, Returns & Bridges units feature metal threaded inserts in the underside of the top for quick mounting and reconfiguration of modular storage components.

Case Construction
All construction is a combination of full mortise and tenon, reinforced with screws. Leveling glides are set in solid hardwood to prevent glides tear out.

Outside End Panels are 13⁄16″ thick with 3-ply construction and rimmed with veneer bands.

Pedestals are mortise and tenon construction reinforced with screws for increased stability. All modular storage units feature full top panels with holes for mounting to shell inserts.

Drawer Construction
Drawers are assembled using four corner, dovetailed box and 1⁄4″ thick drawer bottom panel construction with exterior front attached separately. Sides and backs are 9-ply, 7⁄16″ thick unidirectional hardwood. Interiors are sanded and finished with clear catalyzed varnish to protect against shrinking, swelling or warping, and to provide a clean, smooth feel and appearance.



Drawer Suspension
The high quality black drawer suspensions carry a lifetime warranty. Slides feature steel ball bearings for longer life with cushioned in/out stops. All drawers, including file and box drawers, fully extend past the pedestal chassis allowing full access to the drawer box.

Filing Hardware
All file drawers are constructed with a custom designed filing system in place to allow for hanging folders. Filing diagram on pages 48-50.

Locking
All storage pedestals and cabinets feature front pedestal locking .

Units are shipped randomly keyed as standard. Key alike units are available upon request for no additional charges. Removable cores for in-field re-keying are standard.

Finish - Stain/Colors
We offer a variety of wood stains and paint colors on Brogan. Please see the chart below. Samples are available upon request. Former finish names are listed in parentheses for reference.

CH1 Cherry *Flat Cut Veneer*

AUT	Autumn *(Autumn Cherry)*	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy *(Legacy Cherry)*
BBN	Bourbon *(Natural Cherry)*	PRL	Praline *(Vintage Cherry)*
BRG	Brighton *(Brighton Cherry)*	SAF	Saffron *(Medium Cherry)*
CLA	Classic *(Classic Cherry)*		

WA1 Walnut *Flat Cut Veneer*

AUB	Auburn *(Windsor Mahogany)*	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl *(Vintage Walnut)*		

Protective Top Coat
DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features
Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions, which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.
Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood.
Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Brogan Modular Product Information

Product Modification

Laminate Tops
Work surface only, no additional upcharge if Brogan's coordinating wood grain laminate is specified. Contact Customer Service for any other laminate request. Listed below are finishes that have coordinating wood grain HPL laminates.

Cherry Finishes	Walnut Finishes
Autumn	*Auburn*
Barley	*Mocha*
Bourbon	*Night Owl*
Brighton	*Sienna*
Classic	*Toffee*
Legacy	*Truffle*
Praline	
Saffron	

Special Finishes
Special finishes can be requested by following the instruction in the general introduction section, page 3. There is a one time charge of $275 list per order.

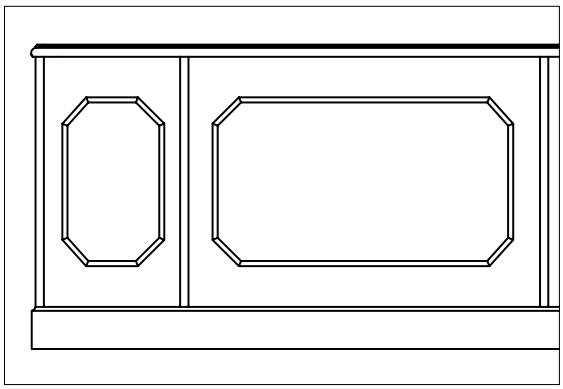
Sheen Modification (Tops Only)
Finish sheen can be modified on worksurface tops. There is a 15% upcharge added to the list of each item.

Special Veneer
Upon request other veneer species can be changed from the standard offering with an additional 40% to the list price of the unit.

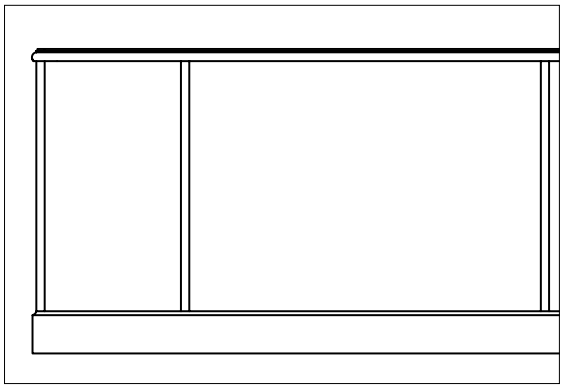
Product Modification

Trim Molding
Brogan Trim molding is standard on all Brogan products.

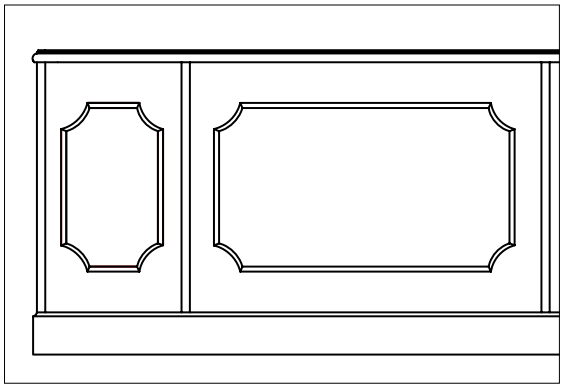
Without molding or the Scallop Trim molding can be specified at the time of order placement.



Brogan Trim
standard



Base Molding Only (without trim)
optional at no charge



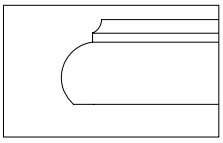
Gala Trim
optional with upcharge to list for each item
$100 for all desk shells
$50 for all other product with standard trim molding

Brogan Modular Product Information

Edge and Hardware

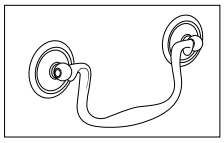
Brogan offers the traditional federal edge profile and one drawer pull. Hardware is available in antique brass or antique pewter.

Edge Profile

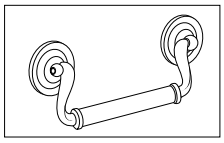


Federal Edge Profile
Accepts Laminate Top

Drawer Hardware



Brogan Hardware
Antique Brass (ANB)
Antique Pewter (ANP)



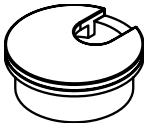
Gala Hardware ▲
Antique Brass (ANB)
Antique Pewter (ANP)

Worksurface Grommets

Worksurface grommets are standard on all modular shells. Additional worksurface grommets can be specified in different location on veneer/laminate worksurfaces. The grommet location must be approved by JSI manufacturing, contact Customer Service.

Add $75 to the list for each additional grommet.

Models with an Antique Brass pull will receive an Antique Brass grommet, those with an Antique Pewter pull will receive a Black grommet.

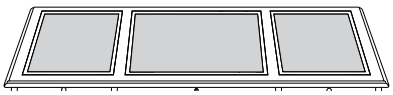


Antique Brass
Black

3-Piece Leather Inlay ▲

Brogan Modular can be enhanced with a 3-Piece Leather Inlay with Gold Tooling, which may be added to the worksurface on the modular desk shells for a $2,272 list price upcharge.

Models
BG3672MD
BG3066MD



Wollsdorf Leather Options
FOC Earth
Euroglazed

Leather Inlay is limited to specific style and thickness of leather.
Call Customer Service for more information.
Visit jsifurniture.com for leather colors.

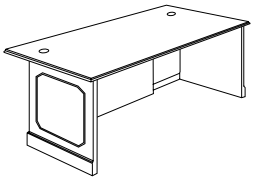
Brogan Modular Product Information

Finish and Product Reference Codes

Select	Code
Veneer	
Cherry	CH1
Walnut	WA1
Finish	
Cherry Finishes	
Autumn	AUT
Barley	BRL
Bourbon	BBN
Brighton	BRG
Classic	CLA
Earthy	EAR
Legacy	LGC
Praline	PRL
Saffron	SAF
Walnut Finishes	
Auburn	AUB
Espresso	ESP
Mocha	MCH
Night Owl	NTO
Sienna	SIE
Toffee	TOF
Truffle	TRF
Laminate Coordinates	
Cherry Finishes	
Autumn	AUT
Barley	BRL
Bourbon	BBN
Brighton	BRG
Classic	CLA
Legacy	LGC
Praline	PRL
Saffron	SAF
Walnut Finishes	
Auburn	AUB
Mocha	MCH
Night Owl	NTO
Sienna	SIE
Toffee	TOF
Truffle	TRF

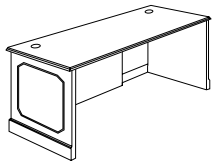
Select	Code
Top Edge Profile	
Traditional Edge	
Pull/Hardware Finish	
Brogan	
Antique Brass	ANB
Antique Pewter	ANP
Gala	
Antique Brass	ANB
Antique Pewter	ANP
Molding Trim	
Brogan Trim	
Base Molding Only	
Gala Trim	*see page 29 price add-on*
Top Grommet Finish	
2" dia. Antique Brass	
2" dia. Black	

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modular Desk Shell ▲	36	72	30	*208* ▲	*52* ▲	**BG3672MD**	***$2,495*** ▲



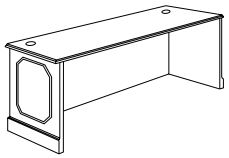
- two surface grommets standard
- can be freestanding or part of L or U configuration
- can't be used with regular Brogan
- metal threaded inserts for pedestal and drawer installation
- desk shell ships assembled
- *3-piece leather inlay with gold tooling available, specify and add $2,272 list* ▲
- optional pedestals and drawers sold separately, see pages 34-35
- 6″ overhang on approach side
- chassis - 30″ x 72″
- 68⅛″ inside dimension

Modular Desk Shell ▲	36	72	30	*175* ▲	*42* ▲	**BG3066MD**	***$2,372*** ▲



- two surface grommets standard
- can be freestanding or part of L or U configuration
- can't be used with regular Brogan
- metal threaded inserts for pedestal and drawer installation
- desk shell ships assembled
- *3-piece leather inlay with gold tooling available, specify and add $2,272 list* ▲
- optional pedestals and drawers sold separately, see pages 34-35
- 62⅛″ inside dimension

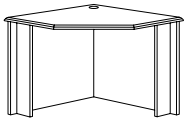
Modular Credenza Shell ▲	24	72	30	161	32	**BG2472MC**	**$2,126**
	24	66	30	140	28	**BG2466MC**	**$1,966**

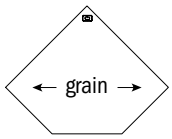


- two surface grommets standard
- can be freestanding or part of L or U configuration
- can't be used with regular Brogan
- metal threaded inserts for pedestal and drawer installation
- credenza shell ships assembled
- optional pedestals and drawers sold separately, see pages 34-35
- 68⅛″ inside dimension for BG2472MC
- 62⅛″ inside dimension for BG2466MC

Specification information shown at right.

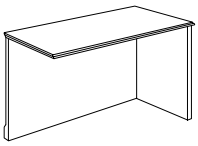
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modular Executive Corner Unit	42	42	30	150	40	**BG4242MEC**	**$2,333**
	36	36	30	130	29	**BG3636MEC**	**$2,149**





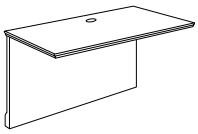
- angle grain direction on tops
- one surface grommet standard
- cannot be used as a freestanding unit
- corner units ships assembled
- optional keyboard and center drawer sold separately, see page 35

Modular Shell Executive Return	24	48	30	92	11	**BG2448MR**	**$1,375**
	24	42	30	85	10	**BG2442MR**	**$1,289**



- one modesty grommet standard
- long grain direction
- metal threaded inserts for pedestal and drawer installation
- return units ship KD
- optional pedestals and drawers sold separately, see pages 34-35
- non-handed construction for left or right return applications

Modular Executive Bridge	24	48	30	70	4	**BG2448MEB**	**$1,299**
	24	42	30	65	3	**BG2442MEB**	**$1,194**
	24	36	30	60	3	**BG2436MEB**	**$1,118**



- one surface grommet standard
- one modesty panel grommet standard
- long grain direction
- metal threaded inserts for drawer installation
- bridge units ship KD
- optional keyboard and center drawers sold separately, see page 35

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 31)
❸ Finish Color (see page 31)
❹ Other Product Options (see page 29)
❺ Accessories (see page 199)
❻ Power and data options (see page 199)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modular Box/Box/File Pedestal	24½	15½	28½	103	9	**BG1625MBBF**	**$1,344**

- box/box/file pedestal
- insert mount to top of modular desk shells
- letter width pedestal
- pedestal front locking
- coordinates with 30″ deep shell

Modular Box/Box/File Pedestal	19	15½	28½	82	7	**BG1619MBBF**	**$1,176**

- box/box/file pedestal
- insert mount to top of modular shells
- letter width pedestal
- pedestal front locking
- coordinates with 24″ deep shell

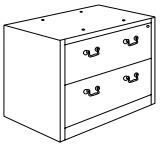
Modular File/File Pedestal	24½	15½	28½	103	9	**BG1625MFF**	**$1,344**

- file/file pedestal
- insert mount to top of modular desk shells
- letter width pedestal
- pedestal front locking
- coordinates with 30″ deep shell

Modular Box/Box/File Pedestal	19	15½	28½	82	7	**BG1619MFF**	**$1,176**

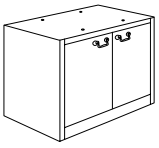
- file/file pedestal
- insert mount to top of modular shells
- letter width pedestal
- pedestal front locking
- coordinates with 24″ deep shell

Modular Lateral File Pedestal	19	34⅝	28½	160	15	**BG3519MLF**	**$1,753**



- insert mount to top of modular shells
- pedestal front locking
- coordinates with 24″ deep shell
- two units will not fit in credenza shell

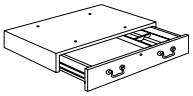
Modular Storage Cabinet	19	34⅝	28½	105	15	**BG3519MSC**	**$1,144**



- insert mount to top of modular shells
- locking doors available, specify and add *$95* list
- coordinates with 24″ deep shell
- two units will not fit in credenza shell

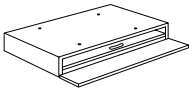
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modular Center Drawer	18	24	4¾	30	2	**BG2416MCD**	**$438**



- insert mount to top of modular shells, 42″ corner units, returns or bridge units
- front locking

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modular Keyboard Drawer	18	26	4¾	28	3	**BG2616MKD**	**$591**



- insert mount to top of modular shells, 42″ corner units, returns or bridge units
- front locking

To Order, Specify:

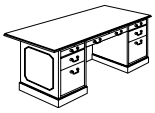
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 31)
❸ Finish Color (see page 31)
❹ Pull Style and Color (see page 30)
❺ Other Product Options (see page 29)

Brogan

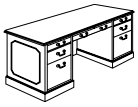
Desks 50
Modesty Panels 55
Returns and Bridges 56
Credenzas 58
Modular Pedestals 60
Overhead Cabinets. 62
Wall Mount Storage 65
Tackboards 65
Transaction Counters. 66
Bookcases. 67
Lateral Files 68
Storage Cabinets 69
Freestanding Tables 70

Brogan - Overview

Desks



Executive Double Pedestal Desk
Page 50



Double Pedestal Desk
Page 50

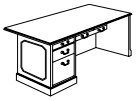
Table Desk
Page 51

Electric Adjustable Height Table Desk
Page 52

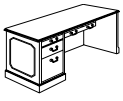
Pneumatic Adjustable Height Table Desk
Page 52

Crank Adjustable Height Table Desk
Page 52

Desk Applications

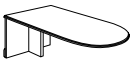


Single Pedestal Desk
Page 54



Single Pedestal Desk
Page 54

Peninsula Desks



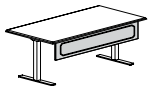
Bullet Peninsula Desk
Page 55

P-Top Peninsula Desk
Page 55

Peninsula Desk Bases and Modesty Panels

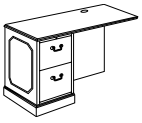
Column Base
Page 55

Full Modesty Panel
Page 55

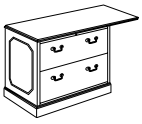


Adjustable Table Modesty Panel
Page 55

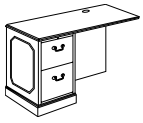
Return and Corner Unit Applications



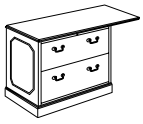
File/File Return
Page 56



Lateral File Return
Page 56



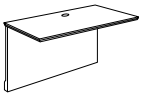
File/File Corner
Page 57



Lateral File Corner Return
Page 57

Corner Unit
Page 56

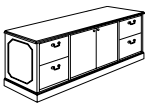
Bridge Applications



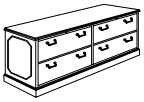
Executive Bridge
Page 57

Brogan - Overview

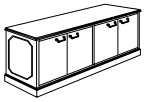
Credenzas



Storage Credenza
Page 58

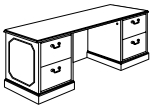


Lateral File Credenza
Page 58

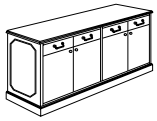


Four Door Credenza
Page 58

Two Door Credenza
Page 58

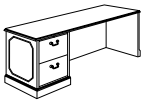


Kneespace Credenza
Page 58

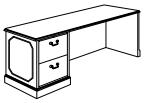


Buffet Credenza
Page 58

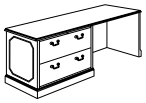
Credenza Applications



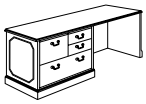
File/File Pedestal Credenza
Page 59



File/File Reception Pedestal Credenza
Page 59

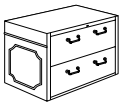


Lateral File Pedestal Credenza
Page 59

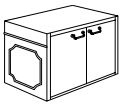


Multi-File Pedestal Credenza
Page 59

Modular Applications



Modular Lateral File
Page 60



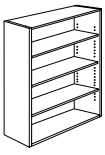
Modular Storage Cabinet
Page 60

Credenza Tops and Bases

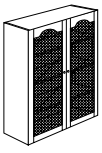
Modular Credenza Tops
Page 60

Modular Credenza Bases
Page 60

Modular Bookcases



Modular Open Bookcase
Page 61



Modular Grille Door Bookcase
Page 61

Modular Bookcase Tops

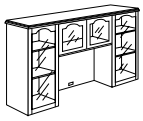
Modular Bookcase Tops
Page 61

Brogan - Overview

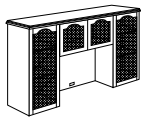
Overhead Cabinets

Open Storage Overhead Cabinet
Page 62

Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors
Page 62



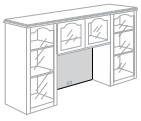
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Clear Glass
Page 64



Storage Overhead Cabinet with Glass/Grille
Page 64

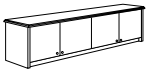
Tackboards

Tackboard for Storage Overhead Cabinet
Pages 62-63



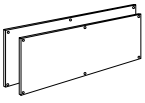
Tackboard for Storage Overhead Cabinet
Page 64

Wall Mount Storage



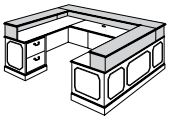
Wall Mount Overhead with Four Doors
Page 65

Tackboards

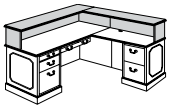


Wall Mount Tackboards
Page 65

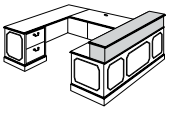
Transaction Counters



Transaction Counter for U Unit
Page 66

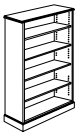


Transaction Counter for L Unit
Page 66

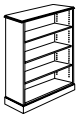


Transaction Counter
Page 66

Bookcases



Bookcase
Page 67



Bookcase
Page 67

Bookcase
Page 67

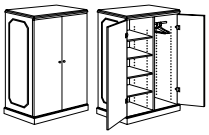
Lateral Files

Lateral File
Page 68

Lateral File
Page 68

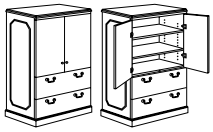
Brogan - Overview

Storage Cabinets

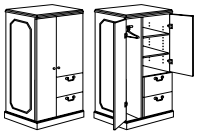


Wardrobe
Page 69

Hanging Bar to Shelves Conversion Kit
Page 69



File/File Lateral Storage Cabinet
Page 69

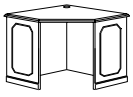


File/File Storage Wardrobe
Page 69

Printer Stand

Printer Stand
Page 70

Corner Unit

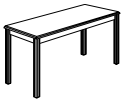


Corner Unit
Page 70

Conference Tables

Round Conference Table
Page 70

Tables



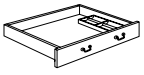
Sofa Table
Page 71

Magazine Table
Page 71

End Table
Page 71

End Table
Page 71

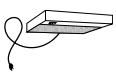
Optional Center Drawer



Center Drawer
Page 71

Task Lights

48"w Task Light
Pages 204



24"w Task Light
Pages 204

31"w LED Starter Task Light
Pages 204

31"w LED Linking Adder Task Light
Pages 204

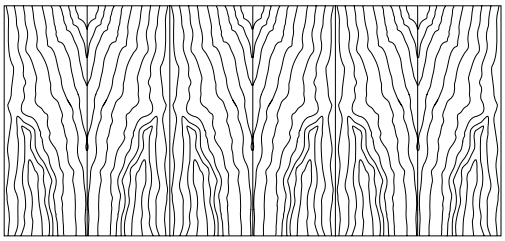
17"w LED Starter Task Light
Pages 205

17"w LED Linking Adder Task Light
Pages 205

Motion Sensor for Task Lights
Pages 205

Brogan Product Information

Exterior Wood Materials
Exterior surfaces are made from the finest selected veneers to achieve clarity and consistency in the Brogan product line. To attain a pleasing, symmetrical pattern, all veneers in Brogan are book-matched. All exterior solid lumber is matched to coordinate with the veneer.



Alternating pieces of veneer are flipped over so they face each other like the pages within a book.

Brogan is available in flat cut cherry and walnut veneer. A wide range of wood stains have been formulated to enhance the beauty of the veneer.

Cherry and Walnut veneer are the species available on the NOW! *quickship program on select models.*▲

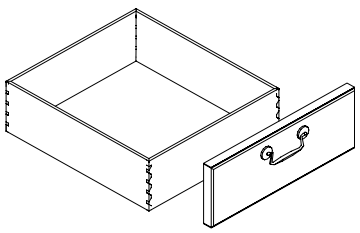
Work Surface Construction
Tops are 5-ply balanced construction, 1 3⁄16″ thick with solid matching hardwood edges.

Coordinating high pressure laminate in a veneer grain pattern can be applied to the top surface and is available at no additional charge.

Case Construction
All construction is a combination of full mortise and tenon, reinforced with screws. Leveling glides are set in solid hardwood to prevent glides tear out.

Outside End Panels are 13⁄16″ thick with 3-ply construction and rimmed with veneer bands.

Drawer Construction
Drawers are assembled using four corner, dovetailed box and 1⁄4″ thick drawer bottom panel construction with exterior front attached separately. Sides and backs are 9-ply, 7⁄16″ thick unidirectional hardwood. Interiors are sanded and finished with clear catalyzed varnish to protect against shrinking, swelling or warping, and to provide a clean, smooth feel and appearance.



Drawer Suspension
The high quality black drawer suspensions carry a lifetime warranty. Slides feature steel ball bearings for longer life with cushioned in/out stops. All drawers, including file and box drawers, fully extend past the pedestal chassis allowing full access to the drawer box.

Filing Hardware
All file drawers are constructed with a custom designed filing system in place to allow for hanging folders. Filing diagram on pages 48-50.

Locking
All desk, and lateral files feature central locking. Credenza and returns feature pedestal locking.

Units are shipped randomly keyed as standard. Key alike units are available upon request for no additional charges. Removable cores for in-field re-keying are standard.

Finish - Stain/Colors
We offer a variety of wood stains and paint colors on Brogan. Please see the chart below. Samples are available upon request. Former finish names are listed in parentheses for reference.

CH1 Cherry *Flat Cut Veneer*

AUT	Autumn *(Autumn Cherry)*	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy *(Legacy Cherry)*
BBN	Bourbon *(Natural Cherry)*	PRL	Praline *(Vintage Cherry)*
BRG	Brighton *(Brighton Cherry)*	SAF	Saffron *(Medium Cherry)*
CLA	Classic *(Classic Cherry)*		

WA1 Walnut *Flat Cut Veneer*

AUB	Auburn *(Windsor Mahogany)*	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl *(Vintage Walnut)*		

Protective Top Coat
DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features
Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions, which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.
Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood.
Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Brogan Product Information

Product Modification

Laminate Tops
Work surface only, no additional upcharge if Brogan's coordinating wood grain laminate is specified. Contact Customer Service for any other laminate request. Listed below are finishes that have coordinating wood grain HPL laminates.

Cherry Finishes	Walnut Finishes
Autumn	*Auburn*
Barley	*Mocha*
Bourbon	*Night Owl*
Brighton	*Sienna*
Classic	*Toffee*
Legacy	*Truffle*
Praline	
Saffron	

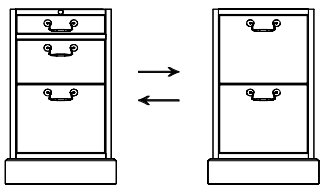
Special Finishes
Special finishes can be requested by following the instruction in the general introduction section, page 3. There is a one time charge of $275 list per order.

Sheen Modification (Tops Only)
Finish sheen can be modified on worksurface tops. There is a 15% upcharge added to the list of each item.

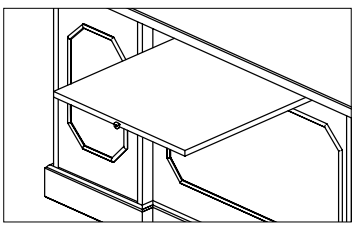
Special Veneer
Upon request other veneer species can be changed from the standard offering with an additional 40% to the list price of the unit.

Pedestal Configuration Change
Writing shelf-tray-box-file drawer configuration standard on desk pedestals. Desk pedestal only can be switched out to a file-file configuration. Must be specified at the time of order and with an additional 5% upcharge to the list price.

Changing to a file-file pedestal configuration will eliminate the writing shelf (arm slide).



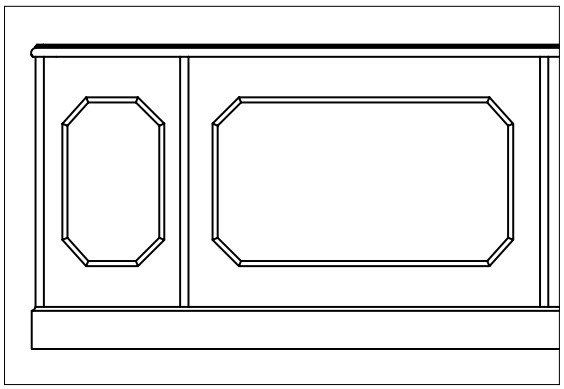
Desk Dictation Slide
The approach side of the desk in the center break front area has an option of a center pull-out dictation slide. Add $336 to the list price of the desk.



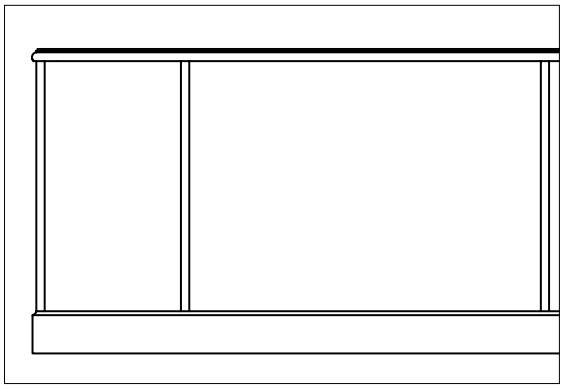
Product Modification

Trim Molding
Brogan Trim molding is standard on all Brogan products.

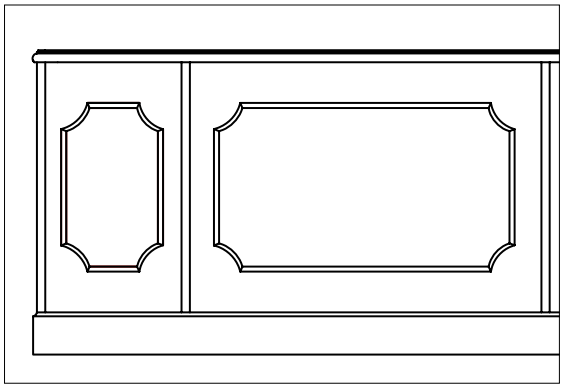
Without molding or the Gala Trim molding can be specified at the time of order placement.



Brogan Trim
standard

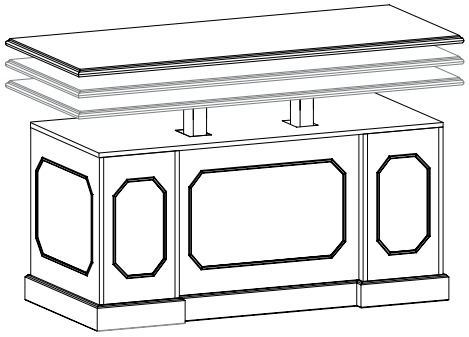


Base Molding Only (without trim)
optional at no charge



Gala Trim
optional with upcharge to list for each item
$100 for all desk
$50 for all other product with standard trim molding

Brogan Product Information



This mechanism requires a signed Liability Wavier prior to time of order specification.

Contact Customer Service or visit our Website at jsifurniture.com

ERGO Adjustable Work Height Mechanism
Our proprietary adjustable work height mechanism can be specified on many of the models in Brogan.

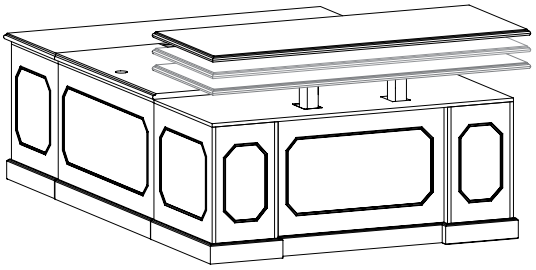
ERGO mechanism allows height adjustability to be added to the worksurface. Our solution uses a standardized design that minimizes the modifications required to standard desk, bridge, or credenza models. The mechanism and control box are neatly concealed to maintain the appearance of the original elegance of the product. A push button activates the electric powered lifting columns for adjustability from sitting height to a standing height. A ¾" thick finished sub top is added to the top of the desk chassis for a clean appearance when the surface is in the raised position. In the lowered position, please note that ERGO adds ¾" to the standard height of the desk and the installation will decrease knee space depth by 8".

Automatic Collision Control is built in to each mechanism as a standard feature. When the system senses an obstacle obstructing the movement, the mechanism will reverse direction and retreat by 1".

When ERGO is added to a desk worksurface in a "L" or "U" group, the unit that connects to the desk also needs to have a sub top added. These units are considered to be ERGO ADJACENT units. ERGO ADJACENT units must have a fixed height worksurface that matches the lowest position of the ERGO mechanism and the top. This is accomplished by adding a ¾" sub top between the chassis and the worksurface. This feature can also be specified for cabinets which may sit next to a unit with the ERGO mechanism.

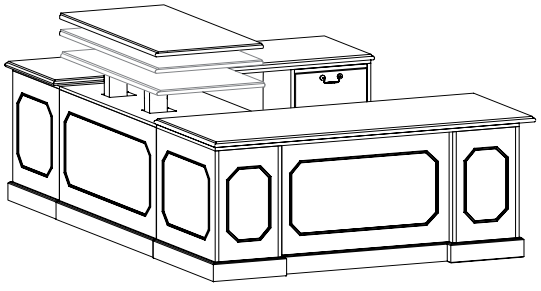
Height adjustment starts at 30¾", to a standing height of 50¼", a range of 19½".

To specify the unit that has the mechanism, add **ERGO** to the end of the model number.
To specify the connecting or adjacent units add, **ERGO ADJACENT** to the end of the model number.



Example

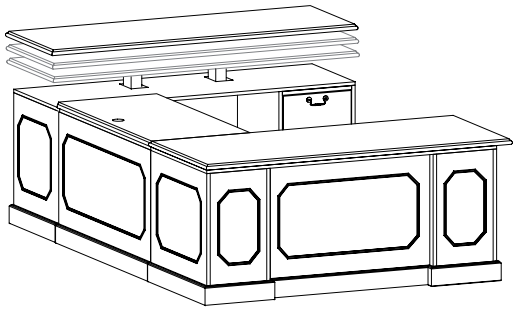
BG3672LD-ERGO	add $3,100 to list
BG2448EB-ERGO ADJACENT	add $425 to list
BG2472RC-ERGO ADJACENT	add $500 to list



Example

BG3672LD-ERGO ADJACENT	add $500 to list
BG2448EB-ERGO	add $3,100 to list
BG2472RC-ERGO ADJACENT	add $500 to list

Brogan Product Information



Example

BG3672LD-ERGO ADJACENT	add $500 to list
BG2448EB-ERGO ADJACENT	add $425 to list
BG2472RC-ERGO	add $3,100 to list

Availability of Brogan Units with the Mechanism

The following models are available with the ERGO Adjustable Work Height Mechanism. When specifying add, "ERGO" to the end of the model number.

Double Pedestal Desk	Single Pedestal Desk	Bridges	Credenzas	Returns
Add $3,100 to the list price.	Add $3,100 to the list price. These units require adjacent products to create "L" and "U" layouts	Add $3,100 to the list price. These units require adjacent products to create "L" and "U" layouts	Add $3,100 to the list price. These units require adjacent products to create "L" and "U" layouts	Add $3,100 to the list price. These units require adjacent products to create "L" and "U" layouts
BG3672ED*	BG3672LD	BG2448EB	BG2472KC*	BG2448ELCR
BG3072DD*	BG3672RD	BG2442EB	BG2466KC*	BG2448ERCR
BG3066DD*	BG3072LD		BG2472LC	BG2448ELR
BG3060DD*	BG3072RD		BG2472RC	BG2448ERR
	BG3066LD		BG2466LC	BG2442ELCR
	BG3066RD		BG2466RC	BG2442ERCR
				BG2442ELR
				BG2442ERR
* *indicates freestanding unit, does not require adjacent products*			* *indicates freestanding unit, does not require adjacent products*	

Connecting or Adjacent Units to Match Starting Height

All the units listed above can be specified as connecting or adjacent units. Other Brogan units could also be used as connecting units. Please contact Customer Service for additional items and pricing. When specifying, please add "ERGO ADJACENT" to the end of the model number.

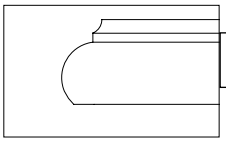
Pricing for Standard Connecting or Adjacent Units
Tops larger than 24" x 48" add $500 to the list price.
Tops 24" x 48" or smaller add $425 to the list price.

Brogan Product Information

Edge and Hardware

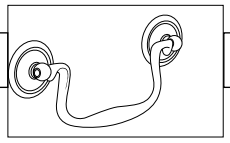
Brogan offers the traditional federal edge profile and one drawer pull. Hardware is available in antique brass or antique pewter.

Edge Profile

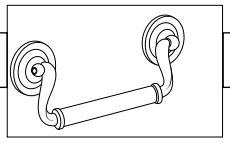


Federal Edge Profile
Accepts Laminate Top

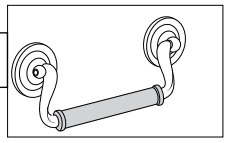
Drawer Hardware



Brogan Hardware
Antique Brass (ANB)
Antique Pewter (ANP)



Gala Hardware ▲
Antique Brass (ANB)
Antique Pewter (ANP)



Gala Leather Wrapped Hardware ▲
Antique Brass (ANB)
Antique Pewter (ANP)

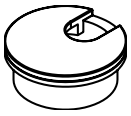
Optional matching leather wrapped pulls available for desk with leather inlay or other coordinating units. Specify leather wrapped pulls, add $39 list upcharge per pull. Indicate Antique Brass (ANB) or Antique Pewter (ANP) pull.

Worksurface Grommets

Worksurface grommets are standard on bridges, corner units, returns and the backs of overheads. Additional worksurface grommets can be specified on desks, credenzas, and other types of veneer/laminate worksurfaces. The grommet location must be approved by JSI manufacturing, contact Customer Service.

Add $75 to the list for each additional grommet.

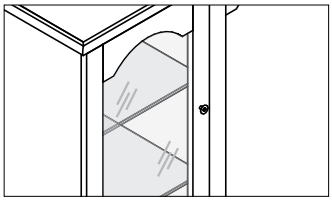
Models with an Antique Brass pull will receive an Antique Brass grommet, those with an Antique Pewter pull will receive a Black grommet.



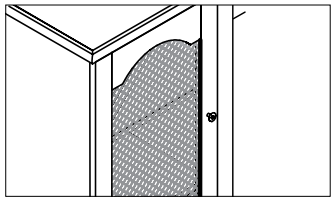
Antique Brass
Black

Decorative Doors

Brogan offers four overhead cabinet models with two door styles, 72"& 66" wide overhead with clear glass doors and 72"& 66" wide overhead with open grille mesh in two finishes, Antique Brass and Antique Pewter.



Clear Glass
with clear glass shelves



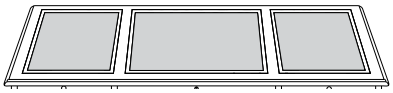
Mesh Grille
Antique Brass
Antique Pewter

3-Piece Leather Inlay ▲

Brogan can be enhanced with a 3-Piece Leather Inlay with Gold Tooling, which may be added to the worksurface of any freestanding desk excluding the adjustable height table desk for a $2,272 list price upcharge.

Models

BG4284ED	BG3672DD	BG3672TD	BG3672RD	BG3066RD
BG4278ED	BG3072DD	BG3066TD	BG3672LD	BG3066LD
BG3672ED	BG3066DD		BG3072RD	
	BG3060DD		BG3072LD	



Wollsdorf Leather Options
FOC Earth
Euroglazed

Leather Inlay is limited to specific style and thickness of leather.
Call Customer Service for more information.
Visit jsifurniture.com for leather colors.

Brogan Product Information

Finish and Product Reference Codes

Select	Code
Veneer	
Cherry	CH1
Walnut	WA1
Finish	
Cherry Finishes	
Autumn	AUT
Barley	BRL
Bourbon	BBN
Brighton	BRG
Classic	CLA
Earthy	EAR
Legacy	LGC
Praline	PRL
Saffron	SAF
Walnut Finishes	
Auburn	AUB
Espresso	ESP
Mocha	MCH
Night Owl	NTO
Sienna	SIE
Toffee	TOF
Truffle	TRF
Laminate Coordinates	
Cherry Finishes	
Autumn	AUT
Barley	BRL
Bourbon	BBN
Brighton	BRG
Classic	CLA
Legacy	LGC
Praline	PRL
Saffron	SAF
Walnut Finishes	
Auburn	AUB
Mocha	MCH
Night Owl	NTO
Sienna	SIE
Toffee	TOF
Truffle	TRF

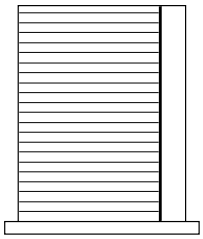
Select	Code
Top Edge Profile	
Traditional Edge	
Pull/Hardware Finish	
Brogan	
Antique Brass	ANB
Antique Pewter	ANP
Gala	
Antique Brass	ANB
Antique Pewter	ANP
Molding Trim	
Brogan Trim	
Base Molding Only	
Gala Trim	*see page 43 price add-on*
Top Grommet Finish	
2" dia. Antique Brass	
2" dia. Black	

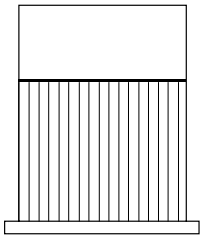
Brogan Product Information

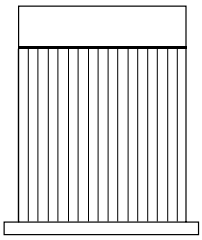
Standard Filing Option & Interior Drawer Sizes

Models
BG4248ED Desk
BG4278ED Desk
BG3672ED Desk
BG3672DD Desk

	D	W	H
Tray	21″	14 7/8″	1 7/8″
Box	21″	14 7/8″	4 1/4″
File	21″	14 7/8″	9 3/8″

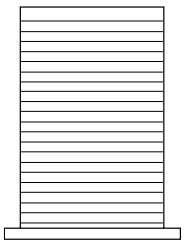

Letter
Front to Back

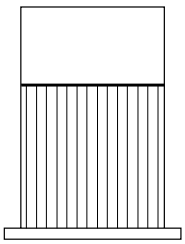

Letter
Side to Side

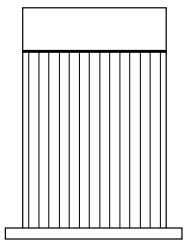

Legal
Side to Side Only

Models
BG3072DD Desk
BG3066DD Desk
BG3060DD Desk
BG3672RD Desk
BG3672LD Desk
BG3072RD Desk
BG3072LD Desk
BG3066RD Desk
BG3066LD[1] Desk

	D	W	H
Tray	21″	11 7/8″	1 7/8″
Box	21″	11 7/8″	4 1/4″
File	21″	11 7/8″	9 3/8″

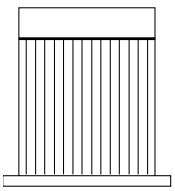

Letter
Front to Back

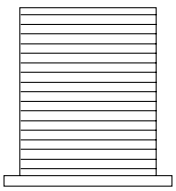

Letter
Side to Side

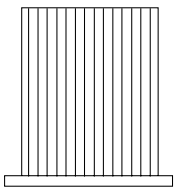

Legal
Front to Back Only

Models
BG2472SC Storage Credenza
BG2466SC Storage Credenza
BG2472KC Kneespace Credenza
BG2466KC Kneespace Credenza

	D	W	H
File	21″	11 7/8″	9 3/8″

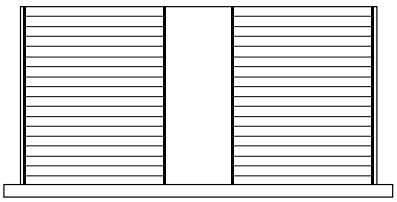

Letter
Side to Side

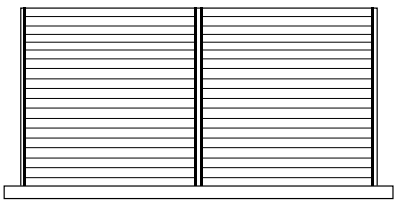

Legal
Front to Back

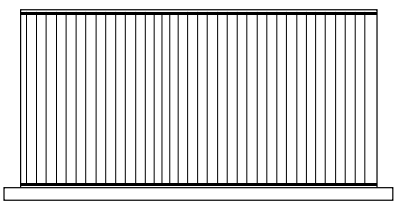

Legal
Side to Side

Models
BG2472LFC Lateral File Credenza
BG3654LF Lateral File Cabinet
BG3630LF Lateral File Cabinet

	D	W	H
Lateral File	15 1/4″	31″	9 3/8″


Letter
Double Front to Back


Legal
Double Front to Back

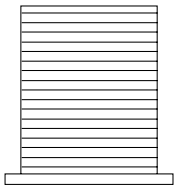

Legal
Side to Side

Brogan Product Information

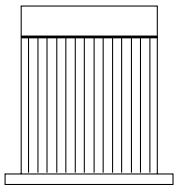
Models

BG2448ERR	Return
BG2448ELR	Return
BG2448ERCR	Return
BG2448ELCR	Return
BG2442ERR	Return
BG2442ELR	Return
BG2442ERCR	Return
BG2442ELCR	Return
BG2448LRR	Return
BG2448LRCR	Return
BG2448LLCR	Return
BG3672SWLF	Storage Cabinet
BG2472SWR	Storage Cabinet
BG2472SWL	Storage Cabinet

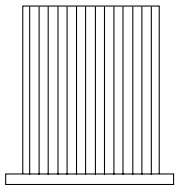
	D	W	H
File	15 1/4"	11 7/8"	9 3/8"
Lateral	15 1/4"	31"	9 3/8"



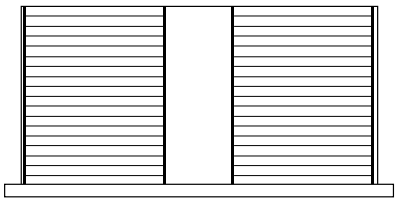
Letter
Front to Back



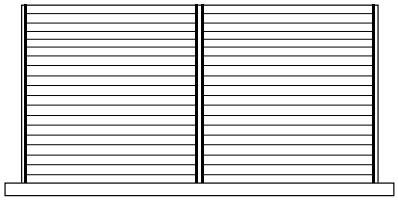
Letter
Side to Side



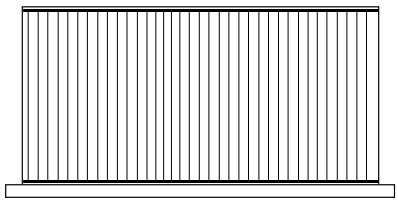
Legal
Front to Back Only



Letter
Double Front to Back



Legal
Double Front to Back

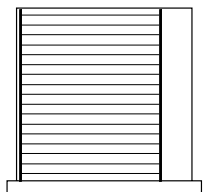


Legal
Side to Side

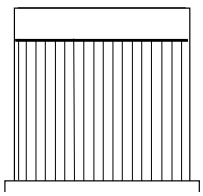
Models

BG2472RC	Credenza
BG24723LC	Credenza
BG2466RC	Credenza
BG2466LC	Credenza
BG2472RCR	Credenza
BG2472LCR	Credenza
BG2472LLC	Credenza
BG2472MRC	Credenza
BG2472MLC	Credenza

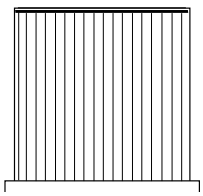
	D	W	H
File	15 1/4"	14 7/8"	9 3/8"
Lateral	15 1/4"	31"	9 3/8"



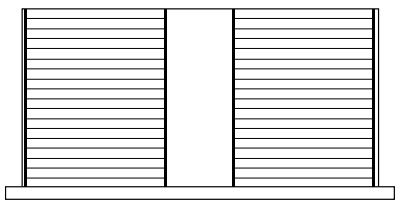
Letter
Front to Back



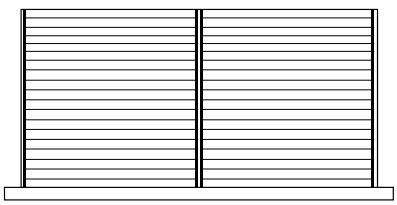
Letter
Side to Side



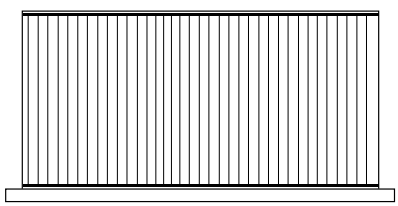
Legal
Side to Side



Letter
Double Front to Back



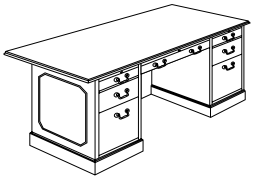
Legal
Double Front to Back



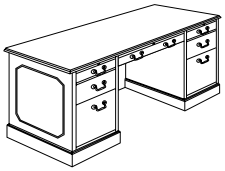
Legal
Side to Side

Other Models	
BG2472BSC	Buffet Credenza
BG3672TD & BD3066TD	Table Desk
BG1826CDB	Center Drawer

Drawer Type	D	W	H
Box Drawer	15 1/4"	14 3/16"	4 1/4"
Pencil Drawer	19 7/16"	23"	1 7/8"
Pencil Drawer	16"	26"	1 7/8"

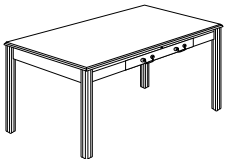
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Executive Desk	42	84	30	480	71	**BG4284ED**	**$4,912**
NOW!	42	78	30	460	66	**BG4278ED**	**$4,381**
	36	72	30	340	53	**BG3672ED**	**$3,410**

- 6″ overhang on approach side
- 3″ overhang on sides
- writing shelf/tray/box/file
- letter width pedestals
- locking center drawer
- central locking
- 3-piece leather inlay with gold tooling available, specify and add $2,272 list▲
- BG4284ED chassis - 36″ x 78″
- BG4278ED chassis - 36″ x 72″
- BG3672ED chassis - 30″ x 66″
- BG4284ED kneespace - 33″
- BG4278ED kneespace - 33″
- BG3672ED kneespace - 33″
- 24⅞″ clearance from floor to bottom of center drawer

Double Pedestal Desk	36	72	30	435	53	**BG3672DD**	**$3,782**
NOW!	30	72	30	320	44	**BG3072DD**	**$3,312**
	30	66	30	310	41	**BG3066DD**	**$3,215**
	30	60	30	300	37	**BG3060DD**	**$3,000**

- writing shelf/tray/box/file
- letter width pedestals
- locking center drawer
- central locking
- 3-piece leather inlay with gold tooling available, specify and add $2,272 list▲
- BG3672DD chassis -
- BG3072DD chassis - 30″ x 66″
- BG3066DD chassis -
- BG3060DD chassis -
- BG3672DD, BG3072DD and BG3066DD kneespace - 33″
- BG3060DD kneespace - 27″
- 24⅞″ clearance from floor to bottom of center drawer

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Table Desk	36	72	30	170	53	**BG3672TD**	**$2,670**
NOW!	30	66	30	150	41	**BG3066TD**	**$2,345**



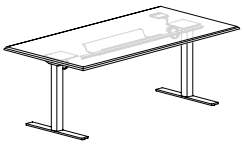
- locking center drawer
- 24⅞" clearance from floor to bottom of center drawer
- 3-piece leather inlay with gold tooling available, specify and add $2,272 list ▲

To Order, Specify:

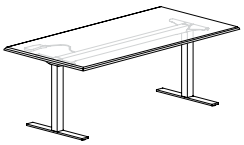
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 47)
❸ Finish Color (see page 47)
❹ Pull Style and Color (see page 46)
❺ Other Product Options (see page 43)
❻ Accessories (see page 199)
❼ Power and Data Options (see page 199)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QBG3072DD

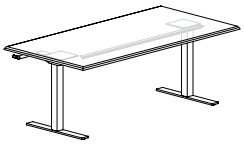
Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Electric Adjustable Height Table Desk	36	72	Adj.	194	18	**BG3672AHTD-EL**	**$3,816**
	30	72	Adj.	175	16	**BG3072AHTD-EL**	**$3,669**
	30	66	Adj.	168	15	**BG3066AHTD-EL**	**$3,579**
	30	60	Adj.	160	14	**BG3060AHTD-EL**	**$3,482**
	24	72	Adj.	151	12	**BG2472AHTD-EL**	**$3,421**
	24	66	Adj.	146	11	**BG2466AHTD-EL**	**$3,376**
	24	60	Adj.	140	10	**BG2460AHTD-EL**	**$3,318**

- 27½"- 44½" height adjustment
- top edge profile on all sides
- push button control pad mounted right or left
- key pad features height display with four memory settings
- 72" power cord
- 225 lb. max load
- specify Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS) base finish
- ships KD

Pneumatic Adjustable Height Table Desk	36	72	Adj.	194	18	**BG3672AHTD-PN**	**$3,793**
	30	72	Adj.	175	16	**BG3072AHTD-PN**	**$3,629**
	30	66	Adj.	168	15	**BG3066AHTD-PN**	**$3,523**
	30	60	Adj.	160	14	**BG3060AHTD-PN**	**$3,411**
	24	72	Adj.	151	12	**BG2472AHTD-PN**	**$3,398**
	24	66	Adj.	146	11	**BG2466AHTD-PN**	**$3,339**
	24	60	Adj.	140	10	**BG2460AHTD-PN**	**$3,267**

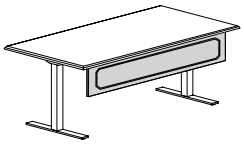
- 27½"- 44½" height adjustment
- top edge profile on all sides
- release lever mounts under edge of top
- 225 lb. max load
- specify Matte Black or Alloy base finish
- ships KD

Crank Adjustable Height Table Desk	36	72	Adj.	194	18	**BG3672AHTD-CR**	**$2,800**
	30	72	Adj.	175	16	**BG3072AHTD-CR**	**$2,651**
	30	66	Adj.	168	15	**BG3066AHTD-CR**	**$2,554**
	30	60	Adj.	160	14	**BG3060AHTD-CR**	**$2,452**
	24	72	Adj.	151	12	**BG2472AHTD-CR**	**$2,385**
	24	66	Adj.	146	11	**BG2466AHTD-CR**	**$2,340**
	24	60	Adj.	140	10	**BG2460AHTD-CR**	**$2,280**

- 27½"- 44½" height adjustment
- top edge profile on all sides
- retractable handle
- 225 lb. max load
- specify Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS) base finish
- ships KD

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modesty Panels for Adjustable Height Tables	¾	64	12	18	2	**BG0964TDM**	**$556**
	¾	58	12	16	2	**BG0958TDM**	**$539**
	¾	52	12	14	2	**BG0952TDM**	**$524**



- BR0964TDM use with 72″ wide adjustable height desk
- BR0958TDM use with 66″ wide adjustable height desk
- BR0952TDM use with 60″ wide adjustable height desk
- flat edge detail
- modesty panel bracket is available in Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)▲

To Order, Specify:

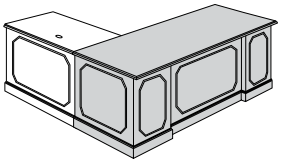
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), or Walnut (WA1) (see page 47)
❸ Finish Color (see page 47)
❹ Edge Profile (see page 47)
❺ Metal Color (see page 47)
❻ Other Product Options (see page 43)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QBG3072DD

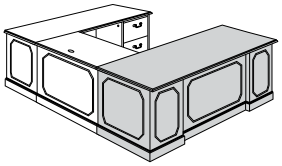
Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Desk Applications

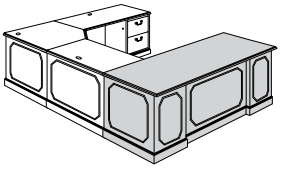
Executive L



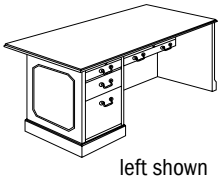
Executive U



Computer U



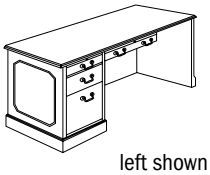
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Single Pedestal Desk	36	72	30	270	53	**BG3672RD**	**$3,215**
NOW!	36	72	30	270	53	**BG3672LD**	**$3,215**



left shown

- 6″ overhang on approach side
- chassis - 30″ x 72″
- writing shelf/tray/box/file
- letter width pedestals
- locking center drawer
- central locking
- 3-piece leather inlay with gold tooling available, specify and add $2,272 list▲

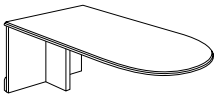
Single Pedestal Desk	30	72	30	260	44	**BG3072RD**	**$3,107**
NOW!	30	72	30	260	44	**BG3072LD**	**$3,107**
	30	66	30	240	41	**BG3066RD**	**$3,000**
	30	66	30	240	41	**BG3066LD**	**$3,000**



left shown

- writing shelf/tray/box/file
- letter width pedestals
- locking center drawer
- central locking
- 3-piece leather inlay with gold tooling available, specify and add $2,272 list▲

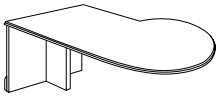
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Bullet Peninsula Desk	36	72	30	185	53	**BG3672RB**	**$3,408**
NOW!	36	72	30	185	53	**BG3672LB**	**$3,408**
	30	72	30	177	44	**BG3072RB**	**$3,319**
	30	72	30	177	44	**BG3072LB**	**$3,319**



right shown

- not recommended for freestanding use
- bases must be purchased separately; see below for options

P-Top Peninsula Desk	42	72	30	210	58	**BG4272RP**	**$3,417**
NOW!	42	72	30	210	58	**BG4272LP**	**$3,417**

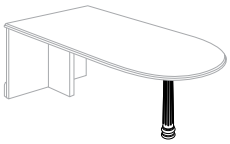


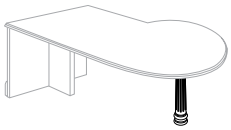
right shown

- 42″ at widest point
- 36″ at end panel
- not recommended for freestanding use
- bases must be purchased separately; see below for options

Bases Options and Modesty Panels for Peninsula Tops
(these bases must be ordered separately from the desks listed above)

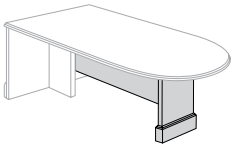
NOW!

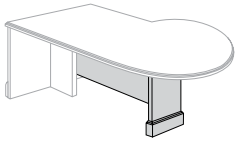




Wood Column Base
- 04WB - Wood $593

Base:
- 4″ diameter





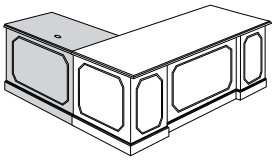
Full Modesty Panel
- BG2454RMP - right $716
- BG2454LMP - left $716

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 47)
❸ Finish Color (see page 47)
❹ Pull Style and Color (see page 46)
❺ Other Product Options (see page 43)
❻ Accessories (see page 199)
❼ Power and Data Options (see page 199)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QBG3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Return Applications - Executive L

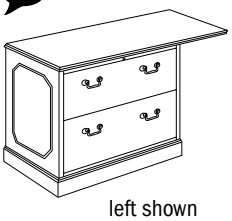


Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Executive Return	24	48	30	145	25	BG2448ERR	$2,221
NOW!	24	48	30	145	25	BG2448ELR	$2,221
	24	42	30	140	22	BG2442ERR	$2,140
	24	42	30	140	22	BG2442ELR	$2,140

left shown

- one surface grommet
- short grain direction
- letter width file/file pedestal
- pedestal locking

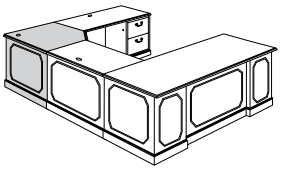
Lateral File Return	24	48	30	170	25	BG2448LRR	$2,706
NOW!	24	48	30	170	25	BG2448LLR	$2,706



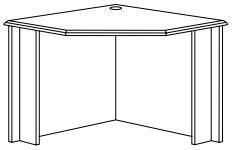
left shown

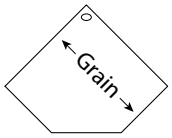
- 36″ width lateral file
- no grommet
- short grain direction
- pedestal locking

Corner Unit Applications - Computer U



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Executive Corner Unit	42	42	30	165	36	BG4242ERCU	$2,244
NOW!	42	42	30	165	36	BG4242ELCU	$2,244
	36	36	30	148	27	BG3636ERCU	$2,067
	36	36	30	148	27	BG3636ELCU	$2,067



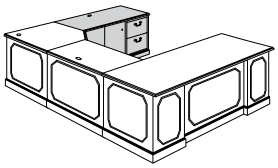


right shown

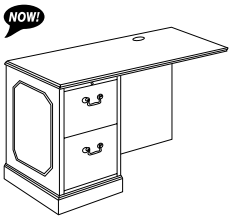
- straight grain top; direction determined by right and left units
- not for freestanding use
- use with pedestal return
- one surface grommet

Specification information shown at right.

Corner Return Applications - Computer U



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Executive Corner Return	24	48	30	145	25	**BG2448ERCR**	**$2,221**
NOW!	24	48	30	145	25	**BG2448ELCR**	**$2,221**
	24	42	30	140	22	**BG2442ERCR**	**$2,140**
	24	42	30	140	22	**BG2442ELCR**	**$2,140**



left shown

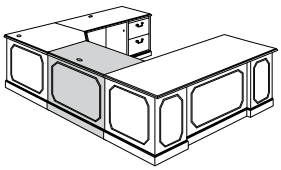
- use with corner unit
- one surface grommet
- long grain direction
- letter width file/file pedestal
- pedestal locking

Lateral File Corner Return	24	48	30	170	25	**BG2448LRCR**	**$2,706**
NOW!	24	48	30	170	25	**BG2448LLCR**	**$2,706**

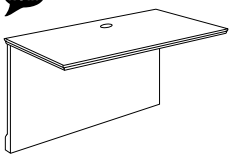
left shown

- use with corner unit
- 36″ width lateral file
- anti-tip interlock mechanism
- no grommet
- long grain direction
- pedestal locking

Bridge Applications - Executive U



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Executive Bridge	24	48	30	105	4	**BG2448EB**	**$1,128**
NOW!	24	42	30	95	3	**BG2442EB**	**$1,040**
	24	36	30	85	3	**BG2436EB**	**$967**



- one surface grommet
- short grain direction

To Order, Specify:

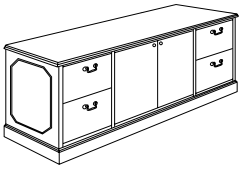
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 47)
❸ Finish Color (see page 47)
❹ Pull Style and Color (see page 46)
❺ Other Product Options (see page 43)
❻ Accessories (see page 199)
❼ Power and Data Options (see page 199)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QBG3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

BROGAN

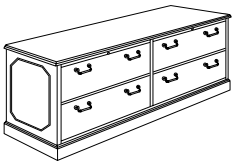
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Credenza Hinged Doors	24	72	30	290	36	**BG2472SC**	**$3,351**
NOW!	24	66	30	270	33	**BG2466SC**	**$3,155**



- legal width file/file pedestals
- adjustable shelf in center storage
- grommet located in top center of back panel
- pedestal locking
- locking doors available, specify and add *$95* list

Lateral File Credenza	24	72	30	300	36	**BG2472LFC**	**$3,486**

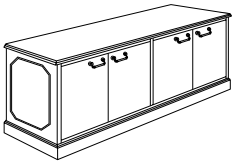
NOW!



- two drawer lateral files side by side
- anti-tip interlock mechanism
- pedestal locking

Four Door Credenza	24	72	30	310	33	**BG2472DSC**	**$3,351**

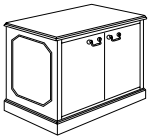
NOW!



- adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add *$190* list

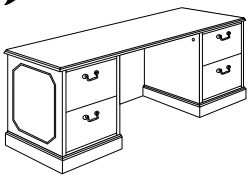
Two Door Credenza	24	36	30	90	15	**BG3630SC**	**$1,726**

NOW!



- one adjustable shelf
- locking doors available, specify and add *$95* list

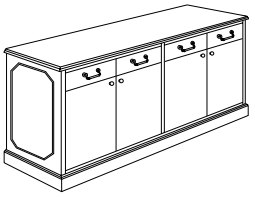
Kneespace Credenza	24	72	30	240	36	**BG2472KC**	**$3,155**
NOW!	24	66	30	220	33	**BG2466KC**	**$2,951**



- legal width file/file pedestals
- grommet located in top center of back panel
- pedestal locking
- kneespace for BG2472KC - 33″
- kneespace for BG2466KC - 27″

Buffet Credenza	24	72	36	330	43	**BG2472BSC**	**$4,358**

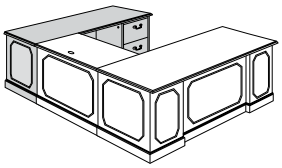
NOW!



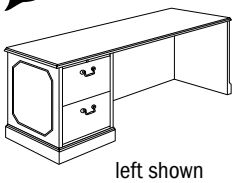
- four door credenza
- four box drawers above doors
- locking not available
- adjustable shelf in storage cabinet

Specification information shown at right.

Credenza Applications - Executive U



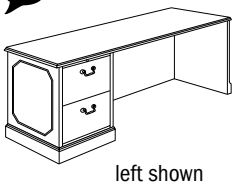
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Pedestal Credenza	24	72	30	220	36	**BG2472RC**	**$2,888**
NOW!	24	72	30	220	36	**BG2472LC**	**$2,888**
	24	66	30	210	33	**BG2466RC**	**$2,628**
	24	66	30	210	33	**BG2466LC**	**$2,628**



left shown

- grommet located in top center of back panel
- legal width file/file pedestal
- pedestal locking

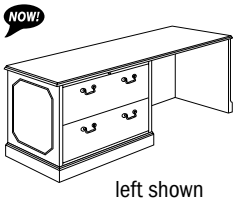
Reception Pedestal Credenza	24	72	30	220	36	**BG2472RCR**	**$2,888**
NOW!	24	72	30	220	36	**BG2472LCR**	**$2,888**



left shown

- no grommet
- legal width file/file pedestal
- pedestal locking

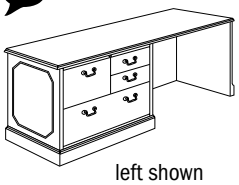
Lateral Pedestal Credenza	24	72	30	230	36	**BG2472LRC**	**$3,289**
NOW!	24	72	30	230	36	**BG2472LLC**	**$3,289**



left shown

- no grommet
- pedestal locking

Multi-File Pedestal Credenza	24	72	30	265	36	**BG2472MRC**	**$3,419**
NOW!	24	72	30	265	36	**BG2472MLC**	**$3,419**



left shown

- no grommet
- pedestal locking

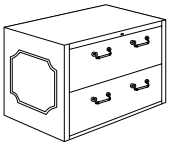
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 47)
❸ Finish Color (see page 47)
❹ Pull Style and Color (see page 46)
❺ Other Product Options (see page 43)
❻ Accessories (see page 199)
❼ Power and Data Options (see page 199)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QBG3072DD

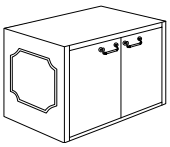
Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modular Lateral File	23¼	36	24¼	120	15	**BG2436MLF**	**$1,877**



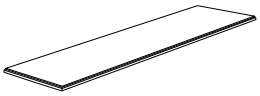
- anti-tip interlock mechanism
- pedestal locking
- no molding, molding on left, molding on right
- top and base required, see below ▲

Modular Storage Cabinet	23¼	36	24¼	90	15	**BG2436MSC**	**$1,577**



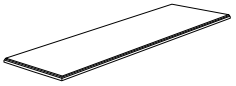
- one adjustable shelf
- non-locking
- no molding, molding on left, molding on right
- top and base required, see below ▲

Modular Credenza Top	24	108	1 3⁄16	45	6	**BG24108MCT**	**$1,109**



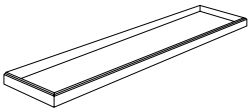
- for use with three modular units; BG2436MLF or BG2436MSC

Modular Credenza Top	24	72	1 3⁄16	30	4	**BG2472MCT**	**$746**



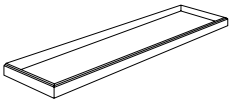
- for use with two modular units; BG2436MLF or BG2436MSC

Modular Credenza Base	23 5⁄8	108	4¼	60	7	**BG24108MCB**	**$575**



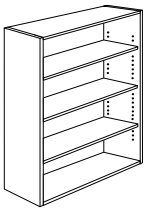
- for use with three modular units; BG2436MLF or BG2436MSC

Modular Credenza Base	23 5⁄8	72	4¼	30	4	**BG2472MCB**	**$409**



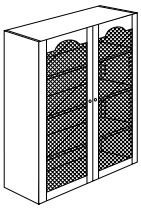
- for use with two modular units; BG2436MLF or BG2436MSC

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modular Open Bookcase	15	34½	40 13⁄16	105	17	**BG1542MBC**	**$1,137**



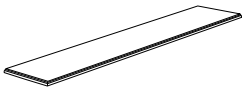
- two adjustable shelves
- one fixed shelf

Modular Grille Door Bookcase	15	34½	40 13⁄16	105	17	**BG1542MGBC**	**$2,043**



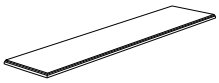
- two adjustable shelves
- one fixed shelf
- non-locking

Modular Bookcase Top	15 7⁄8	105	1 3⁄16	73	5	**BG15108MCT**	**$776**



- for use with three single bookcases; BG1542MGBC or BG1542MBC

Modular Bookcase Top	15 7⁄8	70½	1 3⁄16	48	3	**BG1572MCT**	**$523**



- for use with two single bookcases; BG1542MGBC or BG1536MSC

Modular Bookcase Top	15 7⁄8	36	1 3⁄16	23	2	**BG1536MCT**	**$298**

- for use with a single bookcase; BG1542MGBC or BG1536MSC

BROGAN

To Order, Specify:

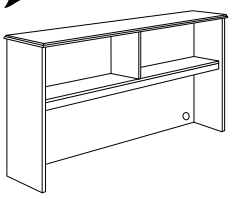
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 47)
❸ Finish Color (see page 47)
❹ Pull Style and Color (see page 46)
❺ Other Product Options (see page 43)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QBG3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Storage Overhead Cabinet	15⅞	84	42	220	39	**BG158400**	$2,496
	15⅞	78	42	205	37	**BG157800**	$2,307
	15⅞	72	42	190	33	**BG157200**	$2,400
	15⅞	66	42	170	30	**BG156600**	$2,293

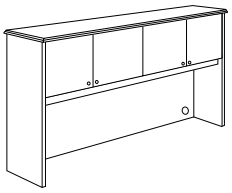
NOW!



- tackboard available, see below and page 63
- task light available, see pages 204-205
- grommet located bottom left and right and top center of back panel
- clearance opening for BG158400 - 19½″ h x 79⅞″ w
- clearance opening for BG157800 - 19½″ h x 73⅞″ w
- clearance opening for BG157200 - 19½″ h x 67⅞″ w
- clearance opening for BG156600 - 19½″ h x 61⅞″ w

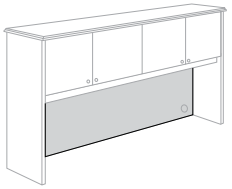
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Four Doors	15⅞	84	42	240	39	**BG1584SO**	$2,626
	15⅞	78	42	215	37	**BG1578SO**	$2,427
	15⅞	72	42	190	33	**BG1572SO**	$2,525
	15⅞	66	42	170	30	**BG1566SO**	$2,419

NOW!



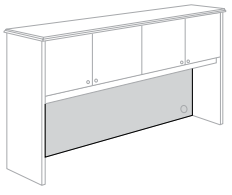
- tackboard available, see below and page 63
- task light available, see pages 204-205
- grommet located bottom left and right and top center of back panel
- non-locking
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- clearance opening for BG1584SO - 19½″ h x 79⅞″ w
- clearance opening for BG1578SO - 19½″ h x 73⅞″ w
- clearance opening for BG1572SO - 19½″ h x 67⅞″ w
- clearance opening for BG1566SO - 19½″ h x 61⅞″ w

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for 84″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	⅜	79½	15¾	3	4	**BG84TK**	COM	$280
							A	$306
							B	$357
							C	$447
							D	$562
							E	$677
							F	$857
							G	$1,049
							H	$1,253
							I	$1,573
							J	$1,957



- for use with 84″ wide storage overhead cabinet
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade B pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 2¾

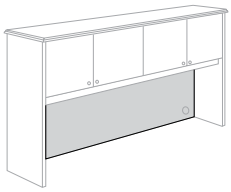
Tackboard for 78″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	⅜	73½	15¾	3	4	**BG78TK**	COM	$276
							A	$300
							B	$346
							C	$428
							D	$533
							E	$637
							F	$800
							G	$975
							H	$1,161
							I	$1,452
							J	$1,801



- for use with 78″ wide storage overhead cabinet
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade B pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 2½

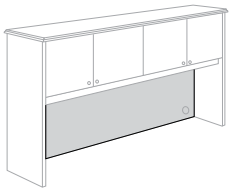
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for 72″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	⅜	67¾	15¾	2	3	**BG72TK**	COM	$259
							A	$281
							B	$322
							C	$396
							D	$490
							E	$584
							F	$731
							G	$888
							H	$1,055
							I	$1,317
							J	$1,631



- for use with 72″ wide storage overhead cabinet
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade B pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 2¼

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for 66″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	⅜	61¾	15¾	2	3	**BG66TK**	COM	$242
							A	$261
							B	$298
							C	$364
							D	$447
							E	$531
							F	$661
							G	$801
							H	$950
							I	$1,183
							J	$1,462



- for use with 66″ wide storage overhead cabinet
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade B pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 2

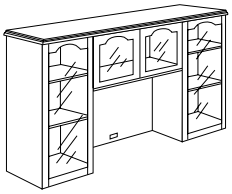
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 47)
❸ Finish Color (see page 47)
❹ Pull Style and Color (see page 46)
❺ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color
❻ Other Product Options (see page 43)
❼ Accessories (see page 199)
❽ Power and Data Options (see page 199)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QBG3072DD

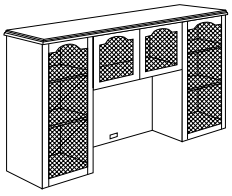
Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Clear Glass	15⅞	72	42	200	33	**BG1572CO**	$3,578
	15⅞	66	42	180	30	**BG1566CO**	$3,396



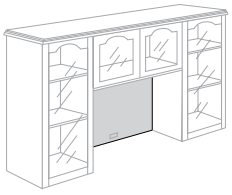
- four adjustable glass shelves
- grommets located in top and bottom center of back panel
- locking not available
- tackboards available, see below
- task lights available, see pages 204-205
- BG1572CO clearance opening - 23½″ h x 33″ w
- BG1566CO clearance opening - 23½″ h x 27″ w
- interior lighting with 3 LED lights and on/off switch available, specify and add $484

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Glass/Grille	15⅞	72	42	200	33	**BG1572GO**	$3,864
	15⅞	66	42	180	30	**BG1566GO**	$3,596



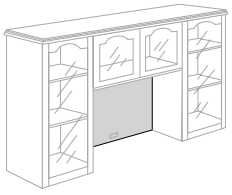
- four adjustable glass shelves
- grommets located in top and bottom center of back panel
- locking not available
- tackboards available, see below
- task lights available, see pages 204-205
- BG1572GO clearance opening - 23½″ h x 33″ w
- BG1566GO clearance opening - 23½″ h x 27″ w
- interior lighting with 3 LED lights and on/off switch available, specify and add $484
- specify grille color - brass or pewter

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for 72″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	⅜	32⅞	20 5⁄16	3	2	**BG34TK**	**COM**	**$179**
							A	**$191**
							B	**$214**
							C	**$255**
							D	**$308**
							E	**$360**
							F	**$441**
							G	**$529**
							H	**$622**
							I	**$767**
							J	**$942**



- for use with 72″ wide storage overhead cabinet
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade B pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 1¼

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Tackboard for 66″w Storage Overhead Cabinet	⅜	26⅞	20 5⁄16	3	2	**BG28TK**	**COM**	**$160**
							A	**$170**
							B	**$188**
							C	**$221**
							D	**$263**
							E	**$305**
							F	**$370**
							G	**$440**
							H	**$514**
							I	**$631**
							J	**$770**

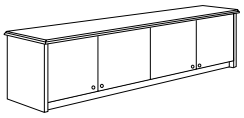


- for use with 66″ wide storage overhead cabinet
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade B pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 1¼

Specification information shown at right.

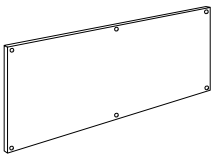
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Wall Mount Overhead with Four Doors	15⅞	72	22	200	22	**BG1572WSO**	**$2,395**
	15⅞	66	22	190	20	**BG1566WSO**	**$2,289**

NOW!



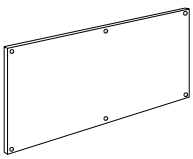
- tackboard available, see below
- task lights available, see pages 204-205
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
72″w Wall Mount Tackboard	⅞	70	17	2	3	**BG7220WT**	COM	$316
							A	$338
							B	$379
							C	$453
							D	$547
							E	$641
							F	$788
							G	$945
							H	$1,112
							I	$1,374
							J	$1,688



- for use with 72″ wide wall mount overhead cabinet
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade B pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- four ⅜″ deep x 2″ wide vertical channels in back of panel allow wire management
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 2¼

66″w Wall Mount Tackboard	⅞	64	17	2	3	**BG6620WT**	COM	$298
							A	$317
							B	$354
							C	$420
							D	$503
							E	$587
							F	$717
							G	$857
							H	$1,006
							I	$1,239
							J	$1,518



- for use with 66″ wide wall mount overhead cabinet
- Culp Montgomery Sterling panel fabric standard
- use Grade B pricing
- other fabrics available, contact customer service
- four ⅜″ deep x 2″ wide vertical channels in back of panel allow wire management
- attaches with covered button screws
- ships attached when ordered with overhead cabinets
- com ydg: 2

To Order, Specify:

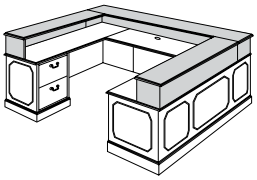
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 47)
❸ Finish Color (see page 47)
❹ Pull Style and Color (see page 46)
❺ Fabric Selection: vendor, pattern, color
❻ Other Product Options (see page 43)
❼ Accessories (see page 199)
❽ Power and Data Options (see page 199)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QBG3072DD

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Transaction Counter for U Unit	13	90	17 3/16	145	12	**BG13186TC** coordinates with BG2472RCR, BG2472LCR, and BG2442EB	**$1,904**

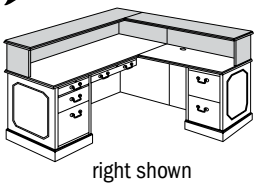
NOW!



· for U units
· 16″ vertical clearance from desk to bottom of transaction top

Transaction Counter for L Unit	13	66	17 3/16	110	9	**BG13114RTC** coordinates with BG3066LD BG2448ERR	**$1,483**
	13	66	17 3/16	110	9	**BG13114LTC** coordinates with BG3066RD BG2448ELR	**$1,483**

NOW!

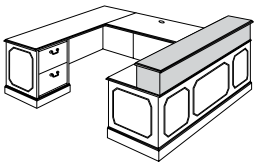


right shown

· for L units
· 16″ vertical clearance from desk to bottom of transaction top

Transaction Counter	13	72	17 3/16	87	9	**BG1372TC** coordinates with a 72″ surface	**$1,064**
	13	66	17 3/16	79	8	**BG1366TC** coordinates with a 66″ surface	**$1,016**

NOW!

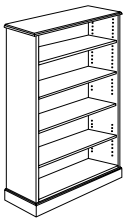


· 16″ vertical clearance from desk to bottom of transaction top

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Bookcase	15	36	72	165	28	**BG3672BC**	**$2,047**

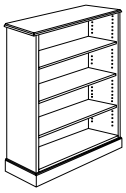
NOW!



- one fixed shelf
- three adjustable shelves

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Bookcase	15	36	54	135	21	**BG3654BC**	**$1,538**

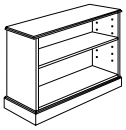
NOW!



- three adjustable shelves

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Bookcase	15	36	30	75	12	**BG3630BC**	**$1,023**

NOW!



- one adjustable shelf

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Bookcase Overhead	15	36	42	85	20	**BG1536BO**	**$1,027**

NOW!

- for use with BG3630LF and BG3630SC
- one adjustable shelf
- one fixed shelf
- one back panel grommet standard

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 47)
❸ Finish Color (see page 47)
❹ Other Product Options (see page 43)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QBG3072DD

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

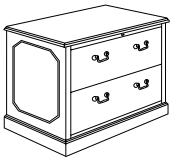
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Lateral File	24	36	54	280	33	BG3654LF	$3,122

NOW!

- four drawers
- edge profile on three sides
- anti-tip interlock mechanism
- pedestal locking

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Lateral File	24	36	30	175	19	BG3630LF	$2,065

NOW!

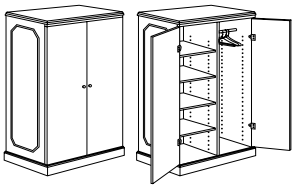


- two drawers
- edge profile on three sides
- anti-tip interlock mechanism
- pedestal locking

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
72″h Wardrobe	24	34⅝	72	360	43	**BG3672W**	**$2,811**

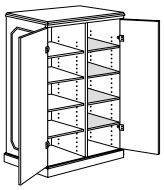
NOW!



- chrome hanging bar on right
- shelves on left (second from bottom fixed)
- locking doors available; specify and add $200 list

Hanging Bar to Shelves Conversion Kit			¾	56	2	**BG1824SK**	**$603**

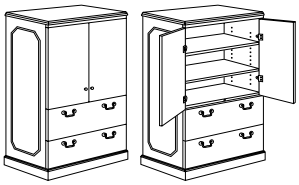
NOW!



- four shelves
- for 36″ wide wardrobe

72″h File/File Lateral Storage Cabinet	24	36	72	360	43	**BG3672SWLF**	**$3,934**

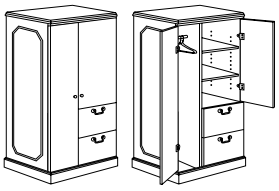
NOW!



- two adjustable shelves
- locking doors available; specify and add $100 list
- file/file lateral
- pedestal locking

72″h File/File Storage Wardrobe	24	23⅝	72	340	30	**BG2472SWR**	**$2,726**
	24	23⅝	72	340	30	**BG2472SWL**	**$2,726**

NOW!



left shown

- chrome hanging bar
- two adjustable shelves
- bottom shelf fixed
- file/file pedestal
- locking not available

To Order, Specify:

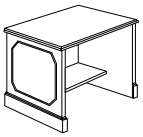
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 47)
❸ Finish Color (see page 47)
❹ Pull Style and Color (see page 46)
❺ Other Product Options (see page 43)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QBG3072DD

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Printer Stand	24	30	30	125	16	**BG2430PS**	**$1,591**

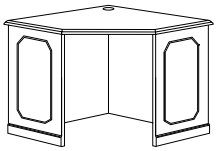
NOW!



· fixed 11″ deep shelf

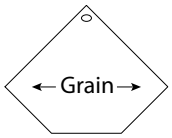
Corner Unit	42	42	30	165	36	**BG4242CU**	**$2,244**

NOW!



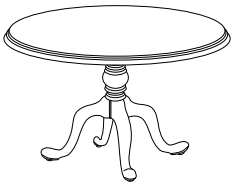
	36	36	30	148	27	**BG3636CU**	**$2,067**

· angle grain direction on top
· one surface grommet
· freestanding
· keyboard tray or mouse pad cannot be used with FN3636CU



Round Conference Table	48	48	30			**BG48CTC**	**$2,352**
						Consists of:	
				73	7	**BG48TT** - Table Top	**$1,385**
				30	16	**BG33CB** - Cabriole Base	**$967**

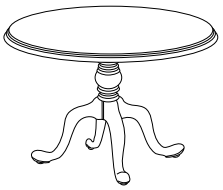
NOW!



· ships KD in two cartons

Round Conference Table	42	42	30			**BG42CTC**	**$2,025**
						Consists of:	
				56	5	**BG42TT** - Table Top	**$1,058**
				30	16	**BG33CB** - Cabriole Base	**$967**

NOW!

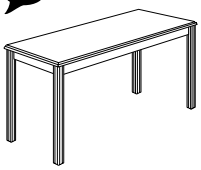


· ships KD in two cartons

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Sofa Table	18	60	30	81	4	**BG1860ST**	**$894**

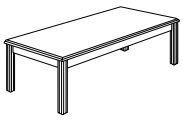
NOW!



· ships KD in one carton

Magazine Table	20	42	16	63	4	**BG2042MT**	**$753**

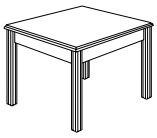
NOW!



· ships KD in one carton

End Table	24	24	20	43	3	**BG2424ET**	**$637**

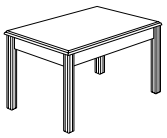
NOW!



· ships KD in one carton

End Table	20	28	20	43	3	**BG2028ET**	**$634**

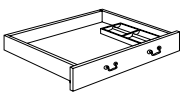
NOW!



· ships KD in one carton

Center Drawer	18	26	3	12	2	**BG1826CDB**	**$327**

NOW!



· non-locking

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 47)
❸ Finish Color (see page 47)
❹ Pull Style and Color (see page 46)
❺ Other Product Options (see page 43)
❻ Accessories (see page 199)
❼ Power and Data Options (see page 199)

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QBG3072DD

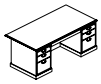
Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Walden

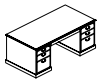
Desks 90
Reception Galleries 93
Returns 96
Bridges 98
Credenzas 100
Overhead Storage Cabinets 104
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinets 110
Modular Components 113
Storage Towers 115
Bookcases 118
Storage Cabinets 120
Lateral Files 123
Modular Components 126
Center Drawers 135

Walden - Overview

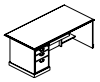
Desks



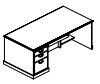
Double Pedestal Desk
Page 90



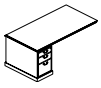
Double Pedestal Desk
Page 91



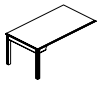
Single Pedestal Desk
Page 92



Single Pedestal Desk
Page 92



Run-Off Desk with Pedestal Support
Page 94



Run-Off Desk with Leg Support
Page 94

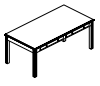


Table Desk
Page 95

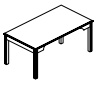
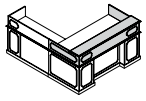
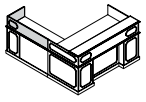


Table Desk
Page 95

Reception Galleries



Desk Reception Gallery
Page 93



Return Reception Gallery
Page 93

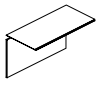
Returns

22"d Return
Page 96

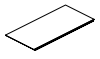
25"d Return
Page 96

22"d Return with Corner Unit
Page 97

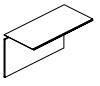
22"d Bridges



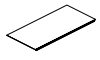
22"d Bridge Top with Modesty Panel
Page 98



22"d Bridge Top
Page 98

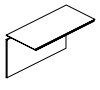


22"d Bridge Top with Modesty Panel used with Corner Unit
Page 98

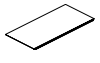


22"d Bridge Top used with Corner Unit
Page 98

25"d Bridges



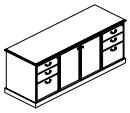
25"d Bridge Top with Modesty Panel
Page 99



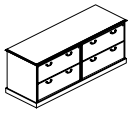
25"d Bridge Top
Page 99

Walden - Overview

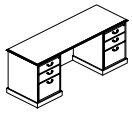
Credenzas



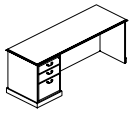
Storage Credenza
Page 100



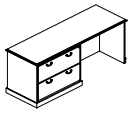
Lateral File Credenza
Page 100



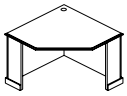
Kneespace Credenza
Page 100



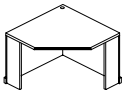
Box/Box/File Open Corner Credenza
Page 101



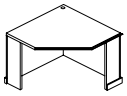
Lateral File Open Corner Credenza
Page 101



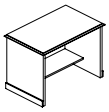
Freestanding Corner Unit
Page 102



Corner Unit
Page 102



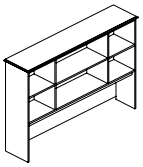
Corner Unit
Page 102



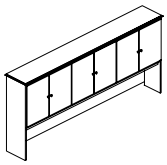
Computer/Printer Stand
Page 103

Mobile Computer/Printer Stand
Page 103

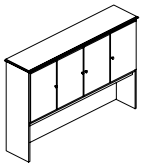
Double Height Overhead Storage Cabinets



Double Height Open Storage Cabinet
Page 104

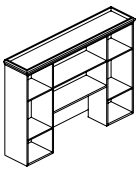


Double Height Storage Overhead with 6 Doors
Page 106

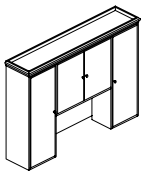


Double Height Storage Overhead with 6 Doors
Page 108

Overhead Storage Cabinets with Tower

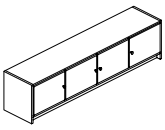


Open Overhead Storage with Tower
Page 109

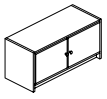


Overhead Storage with Tower
Page 109

Wall Mount Overheads



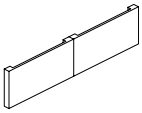
Wall Mount Overhead with 4 Doors
Page 110



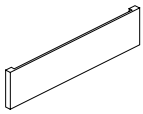
Wall Mount Overhead with 2 Doors
Page 110

Walden - Overview

Wall Mount Tackboards



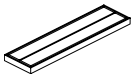
Wall Mount Tackboard
Page 111



Wall Mount Tackboard
Page 112

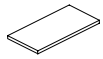
Modular Components

Modular Storage Top
Page 113



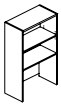
Modular Storage Base
Page 113

Modular Overhead Cornice Top
Page 114

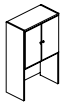


Cornice Top Filler Panel
Page 114

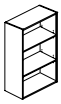
Storage Towers



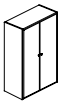
Open Bookcase Storage Tower
Page 115



Storage Tower with Doors
Page 115



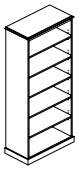
Open Storage Tower
Page 116



Storage Tower with Doors
Page 116

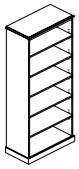
Storage Tower with Door
Page 117

Bookcases



79"h Bookcase
Page 118

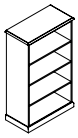
29"h Bookcase
Page 118



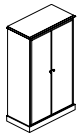
Bookcase
Page 119

Heavy Duty Shelf
Page 119

Storage Cabinets



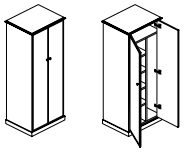
Open Storage Cabinet
Page 120



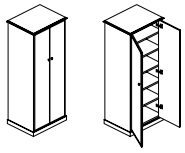
Storage Cabinet with Doors
Page 120

Walden - Overview

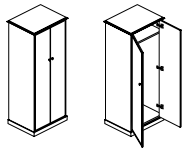
Storage/Wardrobe Cabinets



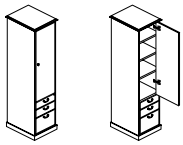
Storage Wardrobe Cabinet
Page 121



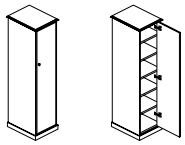
Storage Cabinet
Page 121



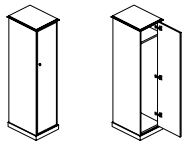
Wardrobe Cabinet
Page 121



Storage Cabinet - Box/Box/File
Page 122



Storage Cabinet
Page 122



Wardrobe Cabinet
Page 122

Lateral Files

Four Drawer Lateral File
Page 123

Three Drawer Lateral File
Page 123

Two Drawer Lateral File
Page 123

Four Drawer Lateral File without Top
Page 125

Three Drawer Lateral File without Top
Page 125

Two Drawer Lateral File without Top
Page 125

Mobile Pedestal

Mobile Box/File Pedestal
Page 124

Walden - Overview

Modular Components

Open Pedestal
Page 126

Hinged Door Pedestal
Page 126

Box/Box/File Pedestal
Page 126

File/File Pedestal
Page 126

Box/Box/File Pedestal
Page 127

File/File Pedestal
Page 127

Open Pedestal without Top
Page 128

Hinged Door Pedestal without Top
Page 128

Box/Box/File Pedestal without Top
Page 128

File/File Pedestal without Top
Page 128

Box/Box/File Pedestal without Top
Page 129

File/File Pedestal without Top
Page 129

Open Pedestal without Top and Base
Page 130

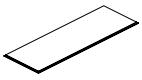
Hinged Door Pedestal without Top and Base
Page 130

Box/Box/File Pedestal without Top and Base
Page 130

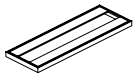
File/File Pedestal without Top and Base
Page 130

Box/Box/File Pedestal without Top and Base
Page 131

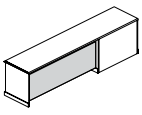
File/File Pedestal without Top and Base
Page 131



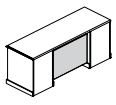
Modular Top
Page 132



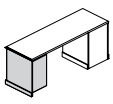
Modular Base
Page 132



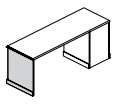
Modesty Panel
Page 133



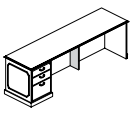
Modesty Panel
Page 133



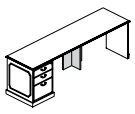
End L-Support Panel
Page 134



End Panel
Page 134



Center Support Panel
Page 134

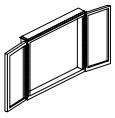


Center T-Support Panel
Page 134

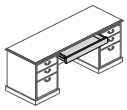
Walden - Overview

Accessories

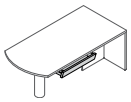
Costumer
Page 135



Visual Board
Page 135



Straight Front
Center Drawer
Page 135



Angled Front
Center Drawer
Page 135

Task Lights

48"w Task Light
Pages 204

24"w Task Light
Pages 204

31"w LED Starter
Task Light
Pages 204

31"w LED Linking
Adder Task Light
Pages 204

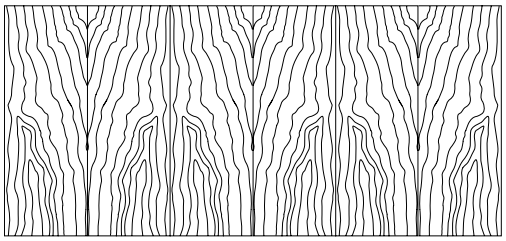
17"w LED Starter
Task Light
Pages 205

17"w LED Linking
Adder Task Light
Pages 205

Motion Sensor
for Task Lights
Pages 205

Walden Product Information

Exterior Wood Materials
Exterior surfaces are made from the finest selected veneers to achieve clarity and consistency in the Walden product line. To attain a pleasing, symmetrical pattern, all veneers in Walden are book-matched. All exterior solid lumber is matched to coordinate with the veneer.



Alternating pieces of veneer are flipped over so they face each other like the pages within a book.

Walden is available in flat cut cherry and walnut veneer. A wide range of wood stains have been formulated to enhance the beauty of the veneer.

Work Surface Construction
Tops are 3-ply balanced construction, 1 3⁄16″ thick with solid matching hardwood edges.

Coordinating high pressure laminate in a veneer grain pattern can be applied to the top surface and is available at no additional charge.

Case Construction
All construction is a combination of mortise and tenon with bore and dowel.

All panels are ¾″ thick with 3-ply construction and rimmed with veneer bands.

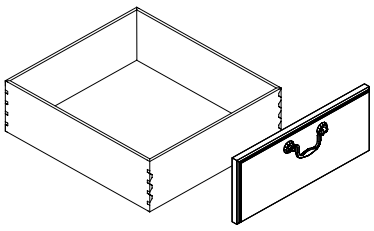
Arm slides are 3-ply construction, banded on all four sides with veneer. Pedestals are enclosed at the bottom with a ⅛″ thick panel securely fastened to the bottom of the pedestal.

Each corner of the pedestal has a metal reinforcement bracket with a 2 ½″ adjustable glides. All glides can be adjusted from inside the pedestal by removing the bottom drawer.

Drawer Construction
The standard Baltic Birch drawer is constructed with ½″ thick high quality Baltic Birch plywood with a durable finish. This five sided drawer box features fully glued dovetail construction ensuring a solid, warp resistant drawer box.

Veneered bottoms are framed into grooves on four sides. Bottoms are then glued, stapled, and reinforced with a continuous band of glue.

The optional V-fold drawer interior is a ½″ durable, miter-fold drawer system. The V-fold vinyl wrapped drawer sides form a mitered box. The box is glued and doweled, the drawer fronts attached to the box.



Drawer Suspension
The high quality black drawer suspensions carry a lifetime warranty. Slides feature steel ball bearings for longer life with cushioned in/out stops. All drawers, including file and box drawers, fully extend past the pedestal chassis allowing full access to the drawer box.

Filing Hardware
All file drawers are constructed with a custom designed filing system in place to allow for hanging folders. Filing diagram on pages 84-85.

Locking
All desk, credenzas and freestanding pedestals with drawers are face locked. Locks are located in the upper right corner of top drawer. Door locks are available as an option.

Units are shipped randomly keyed as standard. Key alike units are available upon request for no additional charges. Removable cores for in-field re-keying are standard.

Finish - Stain/Colors
We offer a variety of wood stains on Walden. Please see the chart below. Samples are available upon request. Former finish names are listed in parentheses for reference.

CH1 Cherry *Flat Cut Veneer*

AUT	Autumn *(Autumn Cherry)*	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy *(Legacy Cherry)*
BBN	Bourbon *(Natural Cherry)*	PRL	Praline *(Vintage Cherry)*
BRG	Brighton *(Brighton Cherry)*	SAF	Saffron *(Medium Cherry)*
CLA	Classic *(Classic Cherry)*		

WA1 Walnut *Flat Cut Veneer*

AUB	Auburn *(Windsor Mahogany)*	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl *(Vintage Walnut)*		

Protective Top Coat
DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features
Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions, which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.
Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood.
Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Walden Product Information

Product Modification

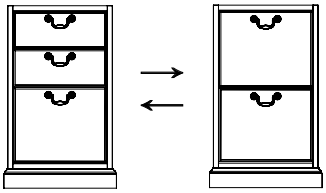
Laminate Tops
Work surface only, no additional upcharge if Walden's coordinating wood grain laminate is specified. Contact Customer Service for any other laminate request. Listed below are finishes that have coordinating wood grain HPL laminates.

Cherry Finishes	Walnut Finishes
Autumn	*Auburn*
Barley	*Mocha*
Bourbon	*Night Owl*
Brighton	*Sienna*
Classic	*Toffee*
Legacy	*Truffle*
Praline	
Saffron	

Special Finishes
Special finishes can be requested by following the instruction in the general introduction section, page 3. There is a one time charge of $275 list per order.

Pedestal Configuration Change
Pencil-box-file configuration is standard on all desks pedestals and return pedestals. Standard configurations for all other units are listed in the pricing section for that model.

Drawer configurations can be switched out either to a pencil-box-file or a file-file configuration on units *28¾"*▲ high, but must be specified at the time of order and with an additional 5% upcharge to the list price.



Changing from pencil-box-file to file-file pedestal will eliminate the writing shelf (arm slide).

Special Sizes from Standard Offering

The following chart contains pricing for general modifications to Walden. **All modifications still must be approved by JSI manufacturing**, please contact Customer Service to verify any of the modifications listed in the chart below. More complex modification to standard product may be possible, please refer to page 4 for additional details.

This chart does not apply to glass doors, or to metal components; such as grill on doors and cornices. Any changes to file drawers will affect filing capabilities.

Increasing Dimensions - Add On to the list Per 6" Occurrence

Overhead	
Increasing width	$688
Increasing depth	$1176
Increasing width with doors	$816
Increasing depth with doors	$1260
Any Pedestal	
Increasing width	$978
Increasing depth	$872
Any Panel	
Increasing width	$221
Any Top	
Increasing width	$288
Increasing depth	$408

Decreasing Dimensions Add On to the list Per 6" Occurrence

Overhead	
Decreasing width	$224
Decreasing depth	$224
Decreasing width with doors	$308
Decreasing depth with doors	$308
Any Pedestal	
Decreasing width	$978
Decreasing depth	$872
Any Panel	
Decreasing width	$114
Any Top	
Decreasing width	$168
Decreasing depth	$168

Example 1
Increasing open corner credenza width by 11", from 86"to 97".
Add Top Width ($288 × 2) [$288 for each 6" increment]
Add Panel Width ($221 × 2) [$221 for each 6" increment]
Total Modification = $1,018

Example 2
Increasing a desk pedestal depth from 36" to 40" & increase the width of the same pedestal by 8"
Add Pedestal Depth $872
Add Pedestal Width ($978× 2) [$978 for each 6" increment]
Total Modification = $2,828

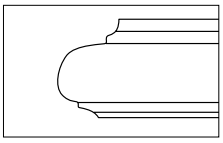
Example 3
Decreasing an overhead from 62" to 58" width & increasing the depth by 3"
Add Overhead Width $224
Add Overhead Depth $1,176
Total Modification = $1,400

Walden Product Information

Edge and Hardware

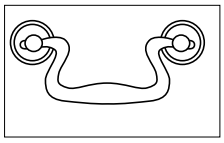
Walden offers the traditional federal edge profile and the Walden drawer pull in antique brass or pewter finish

Edge Profile



Federal Edge Profile (C3)
Accepts Laminate Top

Drawer Hardware

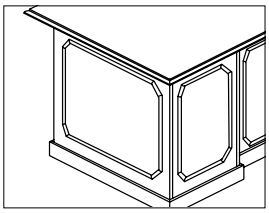


Walden Hardware
Antique Brass (ANB)
Pewter (PTR)

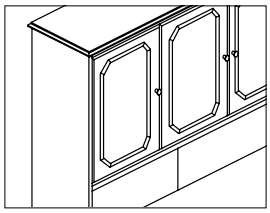
Picture Frame Molding

Many Walden units, including desks, credenzas, and overhead storage, can be specified with picture frame molding. Desks feature this molding on the modesty panel, the back and side of the pedestal, and the outside of the end panel. Molding on the returns are located on the side and back of the pedestal. Credenzas have molding on the side of the pedestal and end panel only. Overhead storage features molding on wood doors only. For location of molding on reception station, see page 93 of the pricing section.

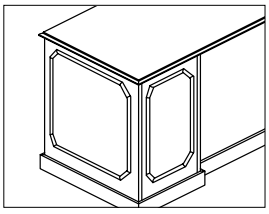
Walden Molding (WDM)



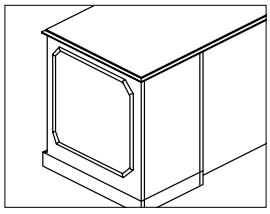
Desk (approach shown)
Pedestal Side and Back, Modesty, End Panel (Single Pedestal Desk only)



Overhead (front shown)
Wood Doors only

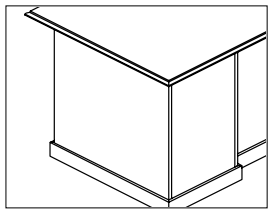


Return (approach shown)
Pedestal Side and Back

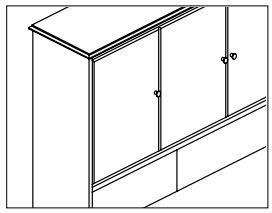


Credenza (back shown)
Pedestal End Panel

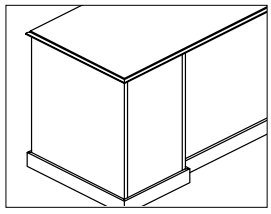
Base Molding Only (WOM)



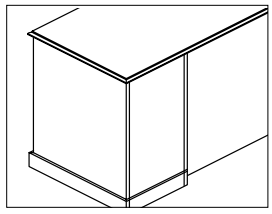
Desk (approach shown)



Overhead (front shown)



Return (approach shown)

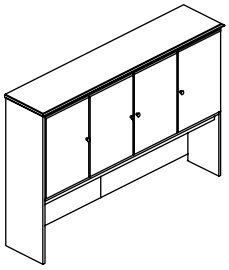


Credenza (back shown)

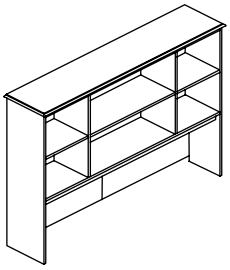
Walden Product Information

Storage Overhead Cabinet

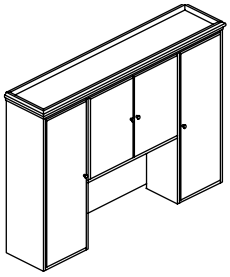
Overhead storage sizes range from 30" wide to 90" wide. Multiple variations, including wall mount overheads and open storage, are available.



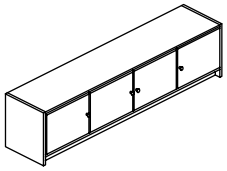
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Doors



Open Storage Overhead Cabinet



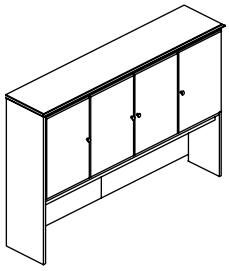
Open Storage Overhead Cabinet with Tower



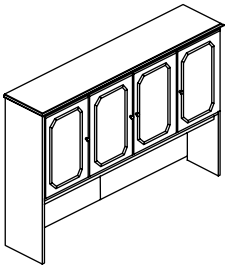
Wall Mount Overhead

Storage Overhead Cabinet Doors

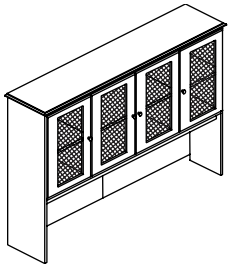
Door options for storage overhead cabinets and storage towers include wood doors (DWW) with or without picture frame molding, grill doors (DWM), and glass doors (DWC). Knobs may be either antique brass or pewter.



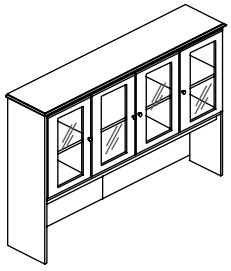
Wood Doors (DWW)
Standard



Wood Doors (DWW)
with Optional Molding



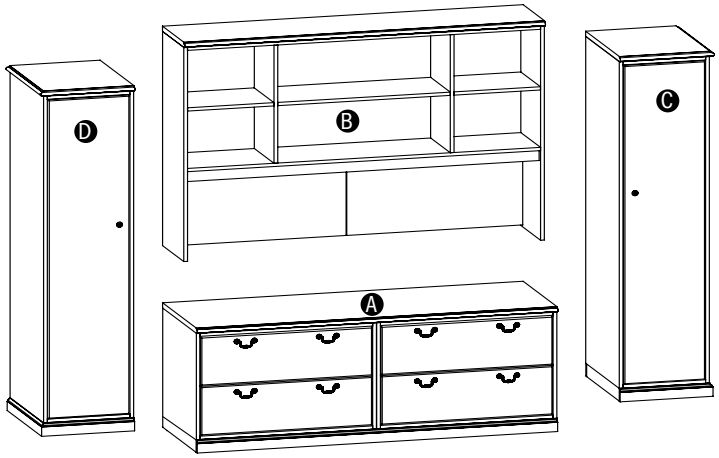
Grill Doors (DWM)



Glass Doors (DWC)

Flat Cut Options

Units can fit tightly together with flat cut rims that replace the top edge profile and base molding. Specify the flat cut options. (see example)



Example

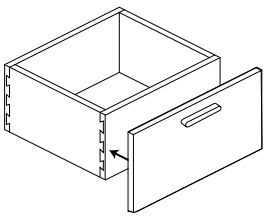
- **A** WN2DST1-2574
  credenza flat cut on both sides (option code FB)
- **B** WN4BOO1-1674
  overhead flat cut on both sides (option code FB)
- **C** WN6ADS1R-2520
  wardrobe flat cut on the left side (option code FL)
- **D** WN6ADS1L-2520
  wardrobe flat cut on the right side (option code FR)

Must be specified at the time of order placement.

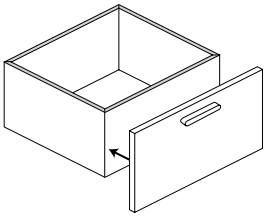
Walden Product Information

Drawer Options

Walden drawers are standard in baltic birch and available in an optional V-fold style. Refer to the pricing pages for the V-fold deduct.



Wood Drawer (DRW)
Standard

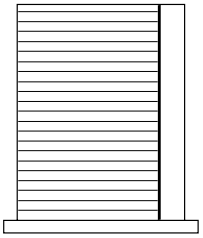


V-Fold Drawer (DRV)
Optional

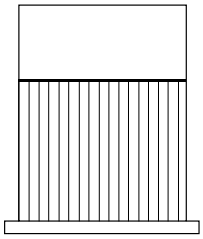
Standard Filing Option

Desk with 18″ Wide Pedestals

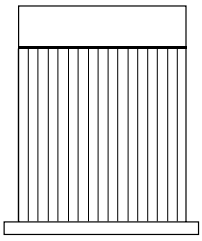
Used with Desks over 66″w
File Drawer Size: 15″w x 20"d



Letter
Front to Back



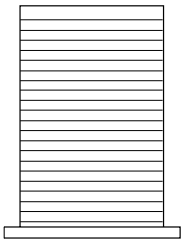
Letter
Side to Side



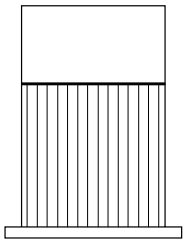
Legal
Side to Side Only

Desk with 15″ Wide Pedestals

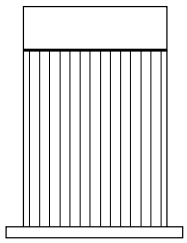
Used with Desks up to 66″w
Drawer Size: 13″w x 20"d



Letter
Front to Back



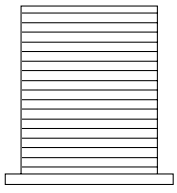
Letter
Side to Side



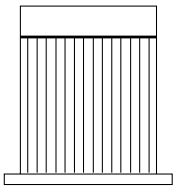
Legal
Front to Back Only

Return and Credenza with 15″ Wide Pedestals

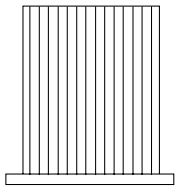
Used with Credenzas over 66″w
Drawer Size: 15″w x 16″d



Letter
Front to Back



Letter
Side to Side

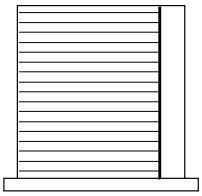


Legal
Front to Back Only

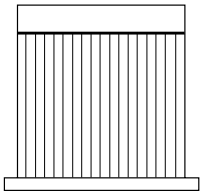
Walden Product Information

Credenza with 18″ Wide Pedestals

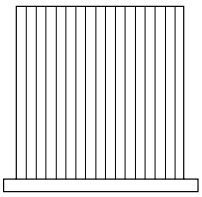
Used with Credenzas over 66″w
Drawer Size: 15″w x 16″d



Letter
Front to Back



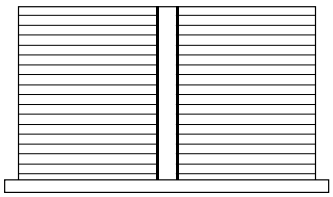
Letter
Side to Side



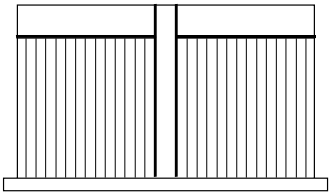
Legal
Side to Side Only

Lateral Credenza and Lateral Pedestals

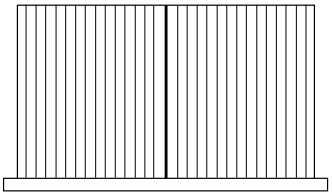
30″w Lateral File
Drawer Size 27″w x 16″d



Letter
Double Front to Back



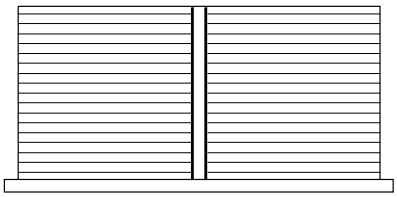
Letter
Double Side to Side



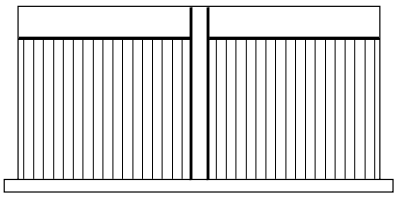
Legal
Side to Side

Lateral Credenza and Lateral Pedestals

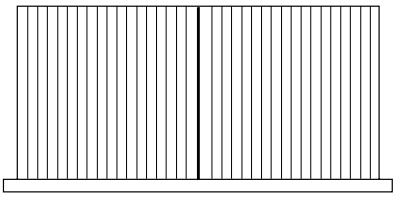
30″w Lateral File
Drawer Size 27″w x 16″d



Letter/Legal
Double Front to Back



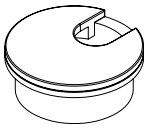
Letter
Double Side to Side



Legal
Side to Side

Walden Product Information

Worksurface Grommets

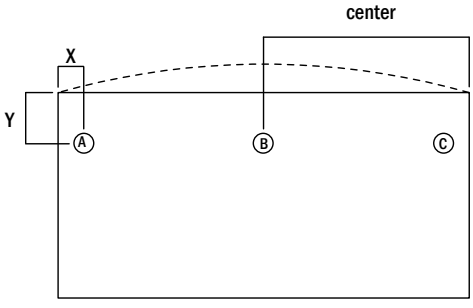


G3A - 2"
Antique Brass
G3B - 2"
Matte Black

Work Surface Grommet Locations

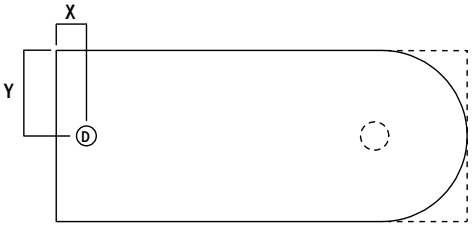
The optional grommet locations on the desk, run-off desk, bridges, credenzas and returns are predetermined on the Walden product. Grommet locations are indicated below with an (A) for left, (B) for center, (C) for right, and (D) for center end.

Pedestal Desk



X = 4½″
Y = 8¼″

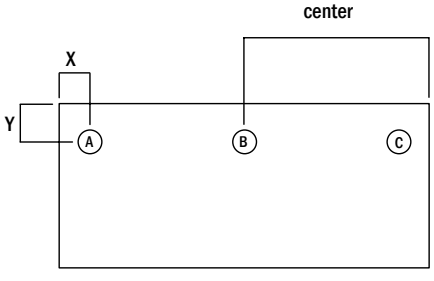
Support End and Run-Off Desk



X = 4½″ from connect end
Y = center

Bridges, Returns and Credenzas

Center grommet is not available on open corner lateral credenzas and lateral returns due to the location of the pedestal.



X = 4½″
Y = 5"

Note: Grommet not recommended over pedestal, contact Customer Service for other locations.

Walden Product Information

Finish and Product Reference Codes

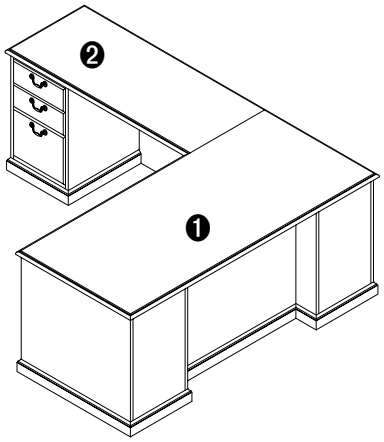
Select	Code
Veneer	
Cherry	CH1
Walnut	WA1
Finish	
Cherry Finishes	
Autumn	AUT
Barley	BRL
Bourbon	BBN
Brighton	BRG
Classic	CLA
Earthy	EAR
Legacy	LGC
Praline	PRL
Saffron	SAF
Walnut Finishes	
Auburn	AUB
Espresso	ESP
Mocha	MCH
Night Owl	NTO
Sienna	SIE
Toffee	TOF
Truffle	TRF
Laminate Coordinates	
Cherry Finishes	
Autumn	AUT
Barley	BRL
Bourbon	BBN
Brighton	BRG
Classic	CLA
Legacy	LGC
Praline	PRL
Saffron	SAF
Walnut Finishes	
Auburn	AUB
Mocha	MCH
Night Owl	NTO
Sienna	SIE
Toffee	TOF
Truffle	TRF

Select	Code
Top Edge Profile	
Federal	
Hardware Finish	
Antique Brass	ANB
Pewter	PTR
Drawer Box	
Wood	DRW
V-Fold	DRV
DOOR STYLE	
Wood Door	DWW
Wire Mesh/Wood Door	DWM
Clear Glass/Wood Door	DWC
Top Grommet Finish	
2" dia. Antique Brass	G3A
2" dia. Black	G3B
Top Grommet Locations	
Left	A
Center	B
Right	C
Center End	D
Door Locks	
Locks	LCY
Without Locks	LCN
Flat Cut	
Left Flat	FEL
Right Flat	FER
Left and Right Flat	FEB
No Flat Cut	NFE

Walden - Typicals

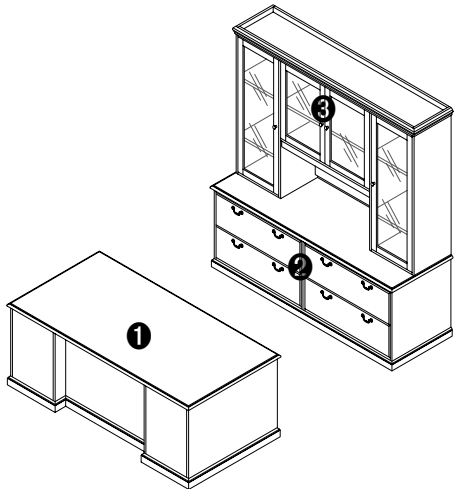
WN001

	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	WN1SPR1R-3168	single pedestal desk, right	1	$3,726
2	WN3RTP1L-2249	22"d return, left	1	$2,845
		Typical List Price		**$6,571**



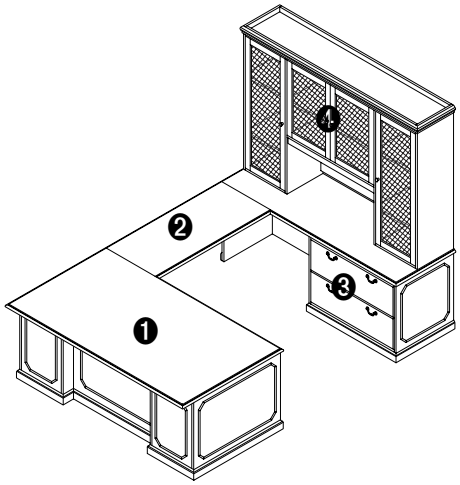
WN002

	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	WN1DPR1-3874	double pedestal desk	1	$5,092
2	WN2DST1-2574	lateral file credenza	1	$5,354
3	WN4BST1-1674	overhead storage cabinet with tower and glass doors, com	1	$5,239
		Typical List Price		**$15,685**



WN003

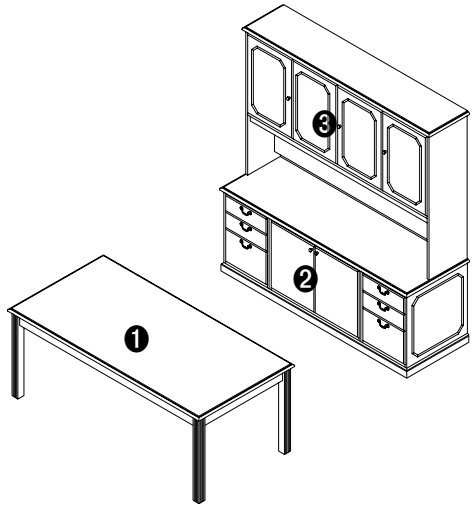
	Model	Description	QTY	Price
1	WN1SPF1L-3874	single pedestal desk, left (walden molding)	1	$4,662
2	WN3BTU1-2248	22"d bridge top	1	$1,022
3	WN2OCL1R-2574	lateral file open corner credenza	1	$3,899
4	WN4BST1-1674	overhead storage cabinet with tower and grilled doors, com	1	$5,239
		Typical List Price		**$14,822**



Walden - Typicals

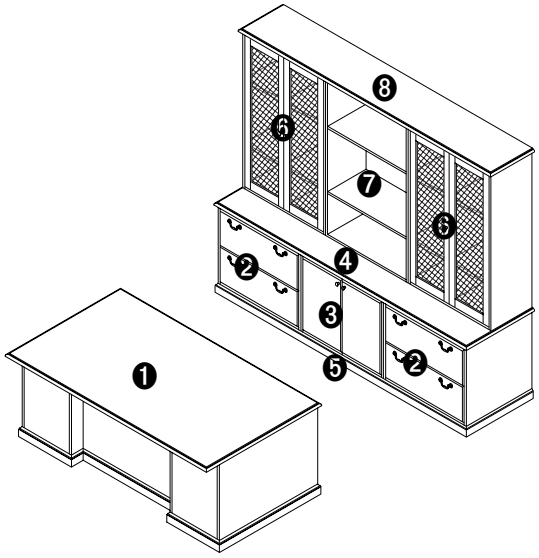
WN004

	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	WN1TDR13672	table desk	1	$3,192
2	WN2HDP1-2574	storage credenza (walden molding)	1	$4,537
3	WN4BOS1-1674	double height storage overhead cabinet with 4 wood doors, (walden molding) com	1	$5,966
		Typical List Price		**$13,695**

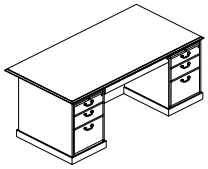


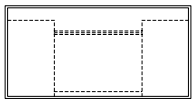
WN005

	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	WN1DPF1-3874	double pedestal desk	1	$4,552
2	WN7PTZM-2430	file/file pedestal without top and base	2	$4,118
3	WN7HTZ1-2430	hinged door pedestal without top and base	1	$1,658
4	WN7WTU1-2592	modular top	1	$1,006
5	WN7MBS1-2591	modular base	1	$841
6	WN5FDS1-1630	storage tower with grilled mesh doors	2	$5,180
7	WN5OST1-1630	open storage tower	1	$1,812
8	WN7OTU1-1692	modular storage top	1	$950
		Typical List Price		**$20,117**



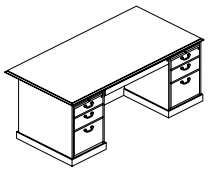
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Pedestal Desk	43⅞	85⅝	28¾	432	72	**WN1DPF1-4486**	**$5,534**

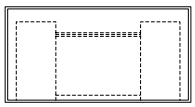




- top shaped all sides
- 18"w pencil/box/file pedestal left with arm slide
- 18"w pencil/box/file pedestal right with arm slide
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $147
- locking drawers and center drawer
- enclosed pedestal bottom
- walden molding available, specify and add $371 list
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 86
- chassis size: 84" x 36"
- kneespace width: 48"
- kneespace height: 24½"
- 7⅛" overhang on approach side

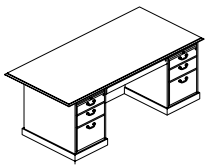
Double Pedestal Desk	43⅝	79⅝	28¾	387	66	**WN1DPF1-4480**	**$5,379**

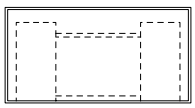




- top shaped all sides
- 18"w pencil/box/file pedestal left with arm slide
- 18"w pencil/box/file pedestal right with arm slide
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $147
- locking drawers and center drawer
- enclosed pedestal bottom
- walden molding available, specify and add $371 list
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 86
- chassis size: 72" x 36"
- kneespace width: 36"
- kneespace height: 24½"
- 7⅛" overhang on approach side
- 3¾" overhang on side

Double Pedestal Desk	37½	73⅝	28¾	320	53	**WN1DPF1-3874**	**$4,552**

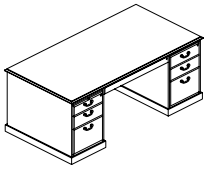


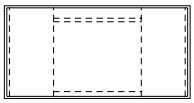


- top shaped all sides
- 15⅝"w pencil/box/file pedestal left with arm slide
- 15⅝"w pencil/box/file pedestal right with arm slide
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $147
- locking drawers and center drawer
- enclosed pedestal bottom
- walden molding available, specify and add $371 list
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 86
- chassis size: 66" x 29⅝"
- kneespace width: 34⅞"
- kneespace height: 24½"
- 7⅛" overhang on approach side
- 3¾" overhang on side

Specification information shown at right.

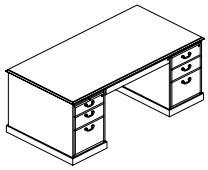
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Pedestal Desk	37½	73⅝	28¾	356	53	**WN1DPR1-3874**	**$5,092**

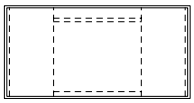




- top shaped all sides
- 18"w pencil/box/file pedestal left with arm slide
- 18"w pencil/box/file pedestal right with arm slide
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $147
- locking drawers and center drawer
- enclosed pedestal bottom
- walden molding available, specify and add $371 list
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 86
- chassis size: 72" x 36"
- kneespace width: 36"
- kneespace height: 24½"

Double Pedestal Desk	31½	67½	28¾	297	41	**WN1DPR1-3168**	**$4,312**



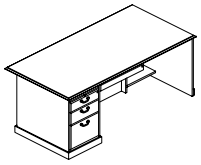


- top shaped all sides
- 15⅝"w pencil/box/file pedestal left with arm slide
- 15⅝"w pencil/box/file pedestal right with arm slide
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $147
- locking drawers and center drawer
- enclosed pedestal bottom
- walden molding available, specify and add $371 list
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 86
- chassis size: 66" x 29⅝"
- kneespace width: 34⅞"
- kneespace height: 24½"

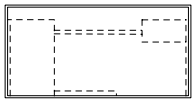
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 87)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 87)
❹ Pull Color - (see page 87)
❺ Product Modification - (see page 81)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Single Pedestal Desk	37½	85⅝	28¾	290	62	**WN1SPF1R-3886**	**$5,194**
	37½	85⅝	28¾	290	62	**WN1SPF1L-3886**	**$5,194**
	37½	73⅝	28¾	288	53	**WN1SPF1R-3874**	**$4,291**
	37½	73⅝	28¾	288	53	**WN1SPF1L-3874**	**$4,291**

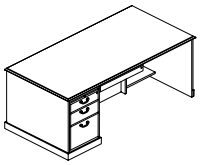


left shown

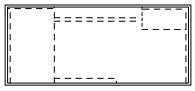


- top shaped all sides
- 18"w pencil/box/file pedestal with arm slide
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $87
- locking drawers and center drawer
- enclosed pedestal bottom
- walden molding available, specify and add $371 list
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 86
- -3886 chassis size: 84" x 29⅝"
- -3874 chassis size: 72" x 29⅝"
- -3886 kneespace width: 65¼"
- -3874 kneespace width: 53¼"
- kneespace height: 24½"
- 7" overhang on approach side

Single Pedestal Desk	37½	73⅝	28¾	302	53	**WN1SPR1R-3874**	**$4,951**
	37½	73⅝	28¾	302	53	**WN1SPR1L-3874**	**$4,951**

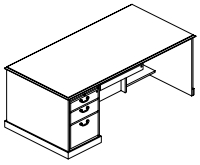


left shown

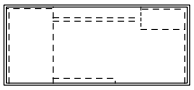


- top shaped all sides
- 18"w pencil/box/file pedestal with arm slide
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $87
- locking drawers and center drawer
- enclosed pedestal bottom
- walden molding available, specify and add $371 list
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 86
- chassis size: 72" x 36"
- kneespace width: 53¼"
- kneespace height: 24½"

Single Pedestal Desk	31½	67½	28¾	251	41	**WN1SPR1R-3168**	**$3,726**
	31½	67½	28¾	251	41	**WN1SPR1L-3168**	**$3,726**



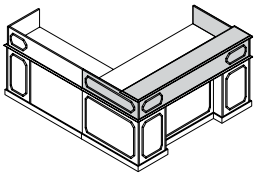
left shown



- top shaped all sides
- 15⅝"w pencil/box/file pedestal with arm slide
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $87
- locking drawers and center drawer
- enclosed pedestal bottom
- walden molding available, specify and add $371 list
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 86
- chassis size: 66" x 29⅝"
- kneespace width: 49⅝"
- kneespace height: 24½"

Specification information shown at right.

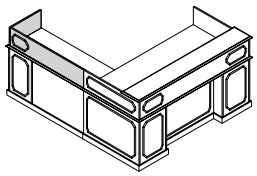
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Desk Reception Gallery	36¾	73⅝	11¼	86	22	**WN7TCG1-3774**	**$2,260**
	30⅜	67½	11¼	76	17	**WN7TCG1-3068**	**$2,089**



shown with optional molding

- use atop double and single pedestal desk
- transaction top shaped all sides
- walden molding available, specify and add $371 list
- transaction top depth: 10″

Return Reception Gallery	23⅞	48¾	10⅛	34	9	**WN7TCR1R-2449**	**$1,239**
	23⅞	48¾	10⅛	34	9	**WN7TCR1L-2449**	**$1,239**
	20	48¾	10⅛	33	8	**WN7TCR1R-2049**	**$1,215**
	20	48¾	10⅛	33	8	**WN7TCR1L-2049**	**$1,215**



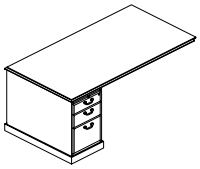
left shown with optional molding

- use atop returns
- walding molding available, specify and add $371 list
- -2449 use with 25″d returns
- -2049 use with 22″d returns

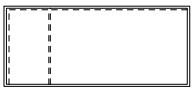
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 87)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 87)
❹ Pull Color - (see page 87)
❺ Product Modification - (see page 81)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Run-Off Desk with Pedestal Support	37½	66¾	28¾	233	48	**WN1PRR1R-3867**	**$3,229**
	37½	66¾	28¾	233	48	**WN1PRR1L-3867**	**$3,229**
	37½	60¾	28¾	221	44	**WN1PRR1R-3861**	**$3,103**
	37½	60¾	28¾	221	44	**WN1PRR1L-3861**	**$3,103**

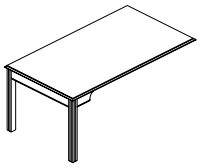


left shown



- top shaped three sides with reverse shape on connecting end
- 15⅝"w pencil/box/file pedestal with arm slide
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $60
- pedestal front locking
- enclosed pedestal bottom
- walden molding available, specify and add $150 list
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 86

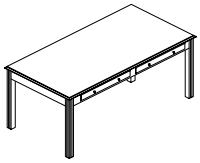
Run-Off Desk with Leg Support	36	66	28¾	104	46	**WN1LRR1-3666**	**$2,096**
	30	60	28¾	95	35	**WN1LRR1-3060**	**$1,837**
	30	54	28¾	87	32	**WN1LRR1-3054**	**$1,693**



- top shaped three sides with reverse shape on connecting end
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 86

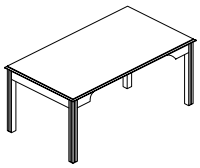
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Table Desk	36	72	28¾	146	12	**WN1TDR1-3672**	**$3,192**
	30	60	28¾	109	8	**WN1TDR1-3060**	**$2,792**



- top shaped all sides
- two wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $72
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 86
- kneespace height: 23⅜"
- -3672 kneespace width: 66"
- -3060 kneespace width: 54"

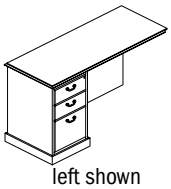
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Table Desk	36	66	28¾	100	11	**WN1TDRA-3666**	**$2,208**



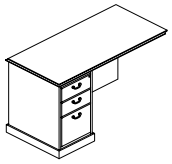
- top shaped all sides
- *grommet available, specify and add $75 list each, see page 86*▲
- kneespace height: 23⅜"
- kneespace width: 60"

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 87)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 87)
❹ Pull Color - (see page 87)
❺ Product Modification - (see page 81)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
22″d Return	21⅝	54¾	28¾	158	24	**WN3RTP1R-2255**	**$2,940**
 left shown	21⅝	54¾	28¾	158	24	**WN3RTP1L-2255**	**$2,940**
	21⅝	48¾	28¾	149	21	**WN3RTP1R-2249**	**$2,845**
	21⅝	48¾	28¾	149	21	**WN3RTP1L-2249**	**$2,845**
	21⅝	42¾	28¾	139	19	**WN3RTP1R-2243**	**$2,761**
	21⅝	42¾	28¾	139	19	**WN3RTP1L-2243**	**$2,761**

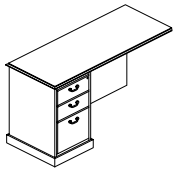
- top shaped three sides with reverse shape on connecting end
- 15⅝"w box/box/file pedestal
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $60
- pedestal front locking
- enclosed pedestal bottom
- walden molding available, specify and add $150 list
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 86
- kneespace wire management: 3½" x 1⅝" with black trim insert
- kneespace height: 27½"
- -2255 kneespace width: 39⅜"
- -2249 kneespace width: 35⅜"
- -2243 kneespace width: 27⅜"

25″d Return	25⅜	54¾	28¾	171	28	**WN3RTP1R-2555**	**$3,292**
 left shown	25⅜	54¾	28¾	171	28	**WN3RTP1L-2555**	**$3,292**
	25⅜	48¾	28¾	161	25	**WN3RTP1R-2549**	**$3,193**
	25⅜	48¾	28¾	161	25	**WN3RTP1L-2549**	**$3,193**
	25⅜	42¾	28¾	152	22	**WN3RTP1R-2543**	**$3,100**
	25⅜	42¾	28¾	152	22	**WN3RTP1L-2543**	**$3,100**

- top shaped three sides with reverse shape on connecting end
- 15⅝"w box/box/file pedestal
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $60
- pedestal front locking
- enclosed pedestal bottom
- walden molding available, specify and add $150 list
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 86
- kneespace wire management: 3½" x 1⅝" with black trim insert
- kneespace height: 27½"
- -2255 kneespace width: 39⅜"
- -2249 kneespace width: 35⅜"
- -2243 kneespace width: 27⅜"

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
22"d Return used with Corner Unit	21⅝	54¾	28¾	158	28	**WN3RTP5R-2255**	**$3,001**
	21⅝	54¾	28¾	158	28	**WN3RTP5L-2255**	**$3,001**
	21⅝	48¾	28¾	148	21	**WN3RTP5R-2249**	**$2,907**
	21⅝	48¾	28¾	148	21	**WN3RTP5L-2249**	**$2,907**
	21⅝	42¾	28¾	138	19	**WN3RTP5R-2243**	**$2,823**
	21⅝	42¾	28¾	138	19	**WN3RTP5L-2243**	**$2,823**



left shown

- use with corner units
- top shaped three sides, flat on connecting end
- 15⅝"w box/box/file pedestal
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $60
- pedestal front locking
- enclosed pedestal bottom
- walden molding available, specify and add $150 list
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 86
- kneespace wire management: 3½" x 1⅝" with black trim insert
- kneespace height: 27½"
- -2255 kneespace width: 38⅜"
- -2249 kneespace width: 33⅜"
- -2243 kneespace width: 27⅜"

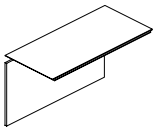
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 87)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 87)
❹ Pull Color - (see page 87)
❺ Product Modification - (see page 81)

Product Modifications:

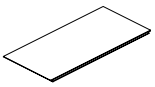
Pedestal Change - see page 81

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
22″d Bridge Top with Modesty Panel	21⅝	54	28¾	95	2	**WN3BMR1-2254**	**$2,067**
	21⅝	48	28¾	88	2	**WN3BMR1-2248**	**$1,968**
	21⅝	42	28¾	76	2	**WN3BMR1-2242**	**$1,883**



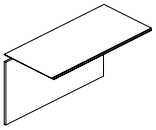
- top shaped two sides with reverse shape on connecting ends
- removable modesty panel
- 1½"h wire management space between worksurface and modesty
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 86

22″d Bridge Top	21⅝	54	1⅛	45	2	**WN3BTU1-2254**	**$1,067**
	21⅝	48	1⅛	41	2	**WN3BTU1-2248**	**$1,022**
	21⅝	42	1⅛	37	2	**WN3BTU1-2242**	**$1,002**



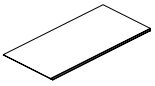
- top shaped two sides with reverse shape on connecting ends
- removable modesty panel
- 1½"h wire management space between worksurface and modesty
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 86

22″d Bridge Top with Modesty Panel used with Corner Unit	21⅝	54	28¾	86	2	**WN3BMR5R-2254**	**$2,127**
	21⅝	54	28¾	86	2	**WN3BMR5L-2254**	**$2,127**
	21⅝	48	28¾	78	2	**WN3BMR5R-2248**	**$2,030**
	21⅝	48	28¾	78	2	**WN3BMR5L-2248**	**$2,030**
	21⅝	42	28¾	68	2	**WN3BMR5R-2242**	**$1,944**
	21⅝	42	28¾	68	2	**WN3BMR5L-2242**	**$1,944**



- use with corner units
- top shaped two sides with reverse shape on one end, flat connecting end on the other
- removable modesty panel
- 1½"h wire management space between worksurface and modesty
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 86

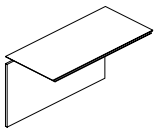
22″d Bridge Top used with Corner Unit	21⅝	54	1⅛	42	2	**WN3BTU5R-2254**	**$1,127**
	21⅝	54	1⅛	42	2	**WN3BTU5L-2254**	**$1,127**
	21⅝	48	1⅛	38	2	**WN3BTU5R-2248**	**$1,084**
	21⅝	48	1⅛	38	2	**WN3BTU5L-2248**	**$1,084**
	21⅝	42	1⅛	34	2	**WN3BTU5R-2242**	**$1,064**
	21⅝	42	1⅛	34	2	**WN3BTU5L-2242**	**$1,064**



- use with corner units
- top shaped two sides with reverse shape on one end, flat connecting end on the other
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 86

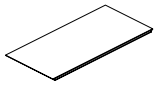
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
25″d Bridge Top with Modesty Panel	25⅜	54	28¾	102	3	**WN3BMR1-2554**	**$2,426**
	25⅜	48	28¾	92	3	**WN3BMR1-2548**	**$2,328**
	25⅜	42	28¾	79	2	**WN3BMR1-2542**	**$2,243**



- top shaped two sides with reverse shape on connecting ends
- removable modesty panel
- 1½"h wire management space between worksurface and modesty
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 86

25″d Bridge Top	25⅜	54	1⅛	53	3	**WN3BTU1-2554**	**$1,123**
	25⅜	48	1⅛	48	2	**WN3BTU1-2548**	**$1,073**
	25⅜	42	1⅛	42	2	**WN3BTU1-2542**	**$1,043**

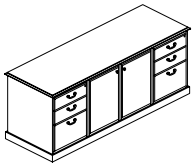


- top shaped two sides with reverse shape on connecting ends
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 86

To Order, Specify:

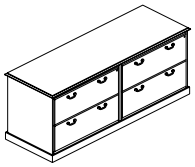
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 87)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 87)
❹ Product Modification - (see page 81)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Credenza	24⅝	73⅝	28¾	353	37	**WN2HDP1-2574**	**$4,387**
	24⅝	67⅝	28¾	332	34	**WN2HDP1-2568**	**$4,315**
	24⅝	61⅝	28¾	307	31	**WN2HDP1-2562**	**$4,161**



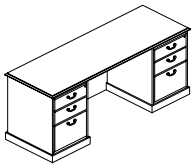
- top and base shaped three sides
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $120
- adjustable shelf in hinged door compartment
- pedestal front locking
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- walden molding available, specify and add $150 list
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 86
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list
- -2574 box/box/file pedestals, 18″w
- -2568 box/box/file pedestals, 15⅝″w
- -2562 box/box/file pedestals, 15⅝″w
- -2574 hinged door compartment, 34½″w
- -2568 hinged door compartment, 33⅜″w
- -2562 hinged door compartment, 27⅜″w

Lateral File Credenza	24⅝	73⅝	28¾	321	37	**WN2DST1-2574**	**$5,354**
	24⅝	61⅝	28¾	282	31	**WN2DST1-2562**	**$4,990**



- top and base shaped three sides
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $120
- pedestal front locking
- walden molding available, specify and add $150 list
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list
- -2574 four lateral files, 36″w
- -2562 four lateral files, 30″w

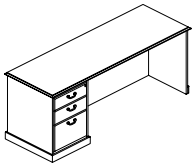
Kneespace Credenza	24⅝	73⅝	28¾	266	37	**WN2KSP1-2574**	**$4,066**
	24⅝	67⅝	28¾	248	34	**WN2KSP1-2568**	**$3,771**
	24⅝	61⅝	28¾	233	31	**WN2KSP1-2562**	**$3,479**



- top and base shaped three sides
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $120
- pedestal front locking
- 1½"h wire management space between worksurface and back panel of kneespace
- walden molding available, specify and add $150 list
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 86
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list
- kneespace height: 27½"h
- -2574 box/box/file pedestals, 18″w
- -2568 box/box/file pedestals, 15⅝″w
- -2562 box/box/file pedestals, 15⅝″w
- -2574 kneespace width, 36″w
- -2568 kneespace width, 34⅝″w
- -2562 kneespace width, 28⅞″w

Specification information shown at right.

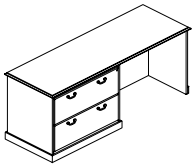
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Box/Box/File Open Corner Credenza	24⅝	85⅝	28¾	230	43	**WN2OCP1R-2586**	**$3,998**
	24⅝	85⅝	28¾	230	43	**WN2OCP1L-2586**	**$3,998**
	24⅝	73⅝	28¾	211	37	**WN2OCP1R-2574**	**$3,765**
	24⅝	73⅝	28¾	211	37	**WN2OCP1L-2574**	**$3,765**
	24⅝	61⅝	28¾	195	31	**WN2OCP1R-2562**	**$3,625**
	24⅝	61⅝	28¾	195	31	**WN2OCP1L-2562**	**$3,625**



left shown

- top and base shaped three sides
- 18″ box/box/file pedestal
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $60
- pedestal front locking
- locking drawers
- 1½"h wire management space between worksurface and back panel of kneespace
- walden molding available, specify and add $150 list
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 86
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list
- kneespace height: 27½"h
- -2586 kneespace width, 62¼″w
- -2574 kneespace width, 50¼″w
- -2562 kneespace width, 43⅝″w

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Lateral File Open Corner Credenza	24⅝	91⅝	28¾	276	46	**WN2OCL1R-2592**	**$4,618**
	24⅝	91⅝	28¾	276	46	**WN2OCL1L-2592**	**$4,618**
	24⅝	85⅝	28¾	267	43	**WN2OCL1R-2586**	**$4,205**
	24⅝	85⅝	28¾	267	43	**WN2OCL1L-2586**	**$4,205**
	24⅝	73⅝	28¾	253	37	**WN2OCL1R-2574**	**$3,899**
	24⅝	73⅝	28¾	253	37	**WN2OCL1L-2574**	**$3,899**



left shown

- top and base shaped three sides
- 36″w lateral files
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $60
- locking drawers
- 1½"h wire management space between worksurface and back panel of kneespace
- walden molding available, specify and add $159 list
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 86
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list
- kneespace height: 27½"h
- -2592 kneespace width, 53¼″w
- -2586 kneespace width, 47¼″w
- -2574 kneespace width, 35¼″w

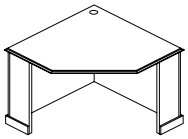
To Order, Specify:

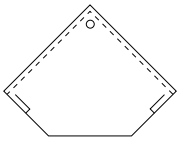
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 87)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 87)
❹ Pull Color - (see page 87)
❺ Product Modification - (see page 81)

Product Modifications:

Pedestal Change - see page 81

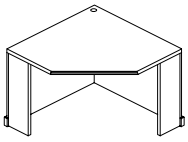
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Freestanding Corner Unit	41⅝	41⅝	28¾	146	34	**WN0SCU1-4242**	**$3,476**





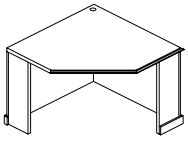
- top shaped all sides
- 2″ grommet in center corner of top
- grommet finish, see page 86
- kneespace width: 28⅜″w
- kneespace height: 27⅝″h

Corner Unit	41⅝	41⅝	28¾	150	34	**WN7SCU1-4242**	**$3,277**



- top shaped three sides, flat on connecting ends
- connecting on left and right
- 2″ grommet in center corner of top
- grommet finish, see page 86
- kneespace width: 28⅜″w
- kneespace height: 27⅝″h
- connecting end: 21⅝″

Corner Unit	41⅝	41⅝	28¾	150	34	**WN7SCU1R-4242**	**$3,309**
	41⅝	41⅝	28¾	150	34	**WN7SCU1L-4242**	**$3,309**

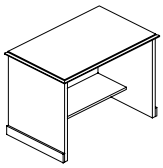


left shown

- top shaped four sides, flat on connecting end
- connecting on left and right
- 2″ grommet in center corner of top
- grommet finish, see page 86
- kneespace width: 28⅜″w
- kneespace height: 27⅝″h
- connecting end: 21⅝″

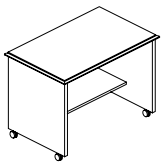
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Computer/Printer Stand	25⅜	40	28¾	210	20	**WN0CPS1-2540**	**$1,697**



- top shaped three sides
- 12″d fixed inside shelf
- access slot across top of back panel
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 86
- kneespace height: 27⅝″h

Mobile Computer/Printer Stand	25⅜	40	28¾	224	20	**WN0CPS5-2540**	**$1,893**

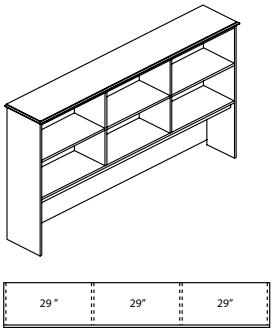


- top shaped three sides
- 12″d fixed inside shelf
- access slot across top of back panel
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 86
- casters: front two are locking
- kneespace height: 27⅝″h

To Order, Specify:

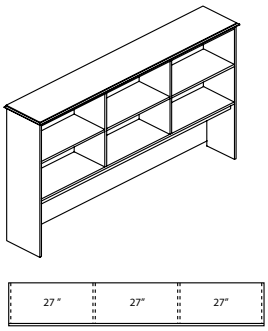
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 87)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 87)
❹ Product Modification - (see page 81)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
Double Height Open Storage Overhead Cabinet	15⅞	91⅝	50⅜	330	51	**WN4B001-1692**	**$5,421**	COM $6,260 A $6,277 B $6,309 C $6,366 D $6,440 E $6,513 F $6,627 G $6,749 H $6,880 I $7,083 J $7,327



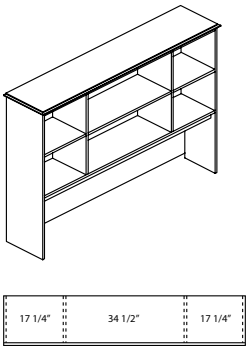
- top shaped three sides
- three adjustable shelves
- hardware included for attachment to credenza
- 1½″ wire access slot across the bottom of back panel
- task lights available, see pages 204-205
- glass shelves available, specify and add $503 list
- unit without top, specify and deduct $209
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list
- compartment height: 27″
- compartment depth: 14″
- worksurface to valance rail: 18″
- com ydg: 1¾

Double Height Open Storage Overhead Cabinet	15⅞	85⅝	50⅜	313	47	**WN4B001-1686**	**$4,930**	COM $5,649 A $5,664 B $5,691 C $5,740 D $5,803 E $5,866 F $5,964 G $6,068 H $6,180 I $6,355 J $6,564



- top shaped three sides
- three adjustable shelves
- hardware included for attachment to credenza
- 1½″ wire access slot across the bottom of back panel
- task lights available, see pages 204-205
- glass shelves available, specify and add $503 list
- unit without top, specify and deduct $192
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list
- compartment height: 27″
- compartment depth: 14″
- worksurface to valance rail: 18″
- com ydg: 1½

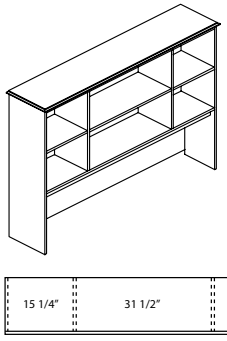
Double Height Open Storage Overhead Cabinet	15⅞	73⅝	50⅜	277	41	**WN4B001-1674**	**$4,440**	COM $5,097 A $5,109 B $5,132 C $5,173 D $5,226 E $5,278 F $5,359 G $5,447 H $5,540 I $5,685 J $5,860



- top shaped three sides
- three adjustable shelves
- hardware included for attachment to credenza
- 1½″ wire access slot across the bottom of back panel
- task lights available, see pages 204-205
- glass shelves available, specify and add $375 list
- unit without top, deduct $165
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list
- compartment height: 27″
- compartment depth: 14″
- worksurface to valance rail: 18″
- com ydg: 1¼

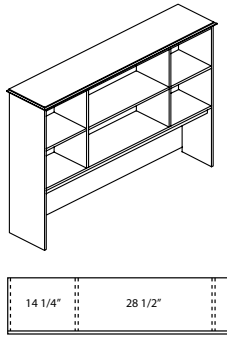
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
Double Height Open Storage Overhead Cabinet	15⅞	67⅝	50⅜	261	38	**WN4B001-1668**	**$4,177**	COM $4,719 A $4,731 B $4,754 C $4,795 D $4,848 E $4,900 F $4,981 G $5,069 H $5,162 I $5,307 J $5,482



- top shaped three sides
- three adjustable shelves
- hardware included for attachment to credenza
- 1½" wire access slot across the bottom of back panel
- task lights available, see pages 204-205
- glass shelves available, specify and add $375 list
- unit without top, deduct $161
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list
- compartment height: 27"
- compartment depth: 14"
- worksurface to valance rail: 18"
- com ydg: 1¼

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
Double Height Open Storage Overhead Cabinet	15⅞	61⅝	50⅜	256	34	**WN4B001-1662**	**$3,768**	COM $4,133 A $4,143 B $4,161 C $4,194 D $4,236 E $4,278 F $4,343 G $4,413 H $4,487 I $4,604 J $4,743



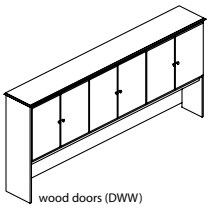
- top shaped three sides
- three adjustable shelves
- hardware included for attachment to credenza
- 1½" wire access slot across the bottom of back panel
- task lights available, see pages 204-205
- glass shelves available, specify and add $375 list
- unit without top, deduct $135
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list
- compartment height: 27"
- compartment depth: 14"
- worksurface to valance rail: 18"
- com ydg: 1

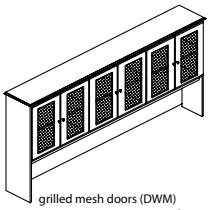
To Order, Specify:

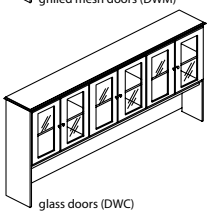
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 87)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 87)
❹ Fabric - vendor, pattern, color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard	
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with 6 Doors	15⅞	91⅝	50⅜	413	51	**WN4BOS1-1692**	**$5,953**	**COM**	**$6,791**
								A	**$6,808**
								B	**$6,840**
								C	**$6,897**
								D	**$6,971**
								E	**$7,044**
								F	**$7,158**
								G	**$7,280**
								H	**$7,411**
								I	**$7,614**
								J	**$7,858**

- top shaped three sides
- three adjustable shelves; one adjustable shelf per compartment
- hardware included for attachment to credenza
- 1½″ wire access slot across the bottom of back panel
- task lights available, see pages 204-205
- walden molding available on wood doors, specify and add $466 list
- grilled mesh or glass doors available, specify and add $408 list
- glass shelves available, specify and add $503 list
- unit without top, specify and deduct $209 list
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list
- compartment height: 27″
- compartment depth: 13¼″
- worksurface to valance rail: 18″
- com ydg: 1¾

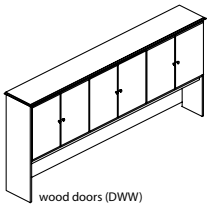

wood doors (DWW)

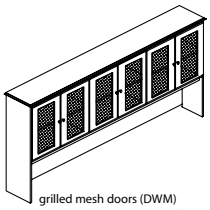

grilled mesh doors (DWM)

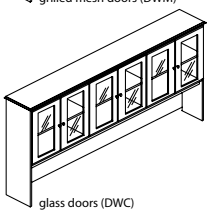

glass doors (DWC)

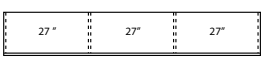
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard	
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with 6 Doors	15⅞	85⅝	50⅜	385	47	**WN4BOS1-1686**	**$5,412**	**COM**	**$6,131**
								A	**$6,146**
								B	**$6,173**
								C	**$6,222**
								D	**$6,285**
								E	**$6,348**
								F	**$6,446**
								G	**$6,550**
								H	**$6,662**
								I	**$6,837**
								J	**$7,046**

- top shaped three sides
- three adjustable shelves; one adjustable shelf per compartment
- hardware included for attachment to credenza
- 1½″ wire access slot across the bottom of back panel
- task lights available, see pages 204-205
- walden molding available on wood doors, specify and add $466
- grilled mesh or glass doors, specify and add $408 list
- glass shelves available, specify and add $503 list
- unit without top, specify and deduct $192 list
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list
- compartment height: 27″
- compartment depth: 13¼″
- worksurface to valance rail: 18″
- com ydg: 1½


wood doors (DWW)

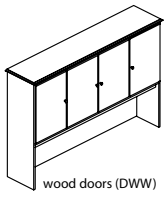

grilled mesh doors (DWM)


glass doors (DWC)

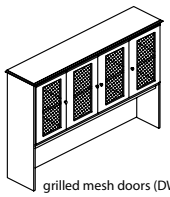


Specification information shown at right.

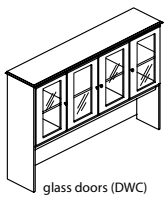
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard	
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors	15⅞	73⅝	50⅜	323	41	**WN4BOS1-1674**	**$4,998**	**COM**	**$5,655**
								A	**$5,667**
								B	**$5,690**
								C	**$5,731**
								D	**$5,784**
								E	**$5,836**
								F	**$5,917**
								G	**$6,005**
								H	**$6,098**
								I	**$6,243**
								J	**$6,418**



wood doors (DWW)



grilled mesh doors (DWM)



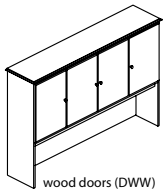
glass doors (DWC)

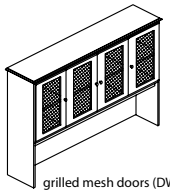
- top shaped three sides
- three adjustable shelves; one adjustable shelf per compartment
- hardware included for attachment to credenza
- 1½" wire access slot across the bottom of back panel
- task lights available, see pages 204-205
- walden molding available on wood doors, specify and add $311 list
- grilled mesh or glass doors available, specify and add $272 list
- glass shelves available, specify and add $375 list
- unit without top, deduct $165 list
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list
- compartment height: 27"
- compartment depth: 13¼"
- worksurface to valance rail: 18"
- com ydg: 1¼

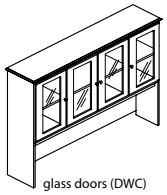
To Order, Specify:

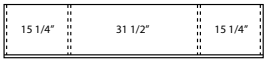
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 87)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 87)
❹ Fabric - vendor, pattern, color
❺ Pull Color - (see page 87)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors	15⅞	67⅝	50⅜	301	38	**WN4BOS1-1668**	**$4,597**	**COM $5,139** **A $5,151** **B $5,174** **C $5,215** **D $5,268** **E $5,320** **F $5,401** **G $5,489** **H $5,582** **I $5,727** **J $5,902**


wood doors (DWW)

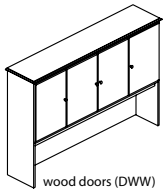

grilled mesh doors (DWM)

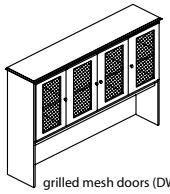

glass doors (DWC)

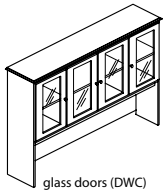


- top shaped three sides
- three adjustable shelves; one adjustable shelf per compartment
- hardware included for attachment to credenza
- 1½" wire access slot across the bottom of back panel
- task lights available, see pages 204-205
- walden molding available on wood doors, specify and add $311 list
- grilled mesh or glass doors available, specify and add $272 list
- glass shelves available, specify and add $375 list
- unit without top, deduct $161 list
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list
- compartment height: 27"
- compartment depth: 13¼"
- worksurface to valance rail: 18"
- com ydg: 1¼

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
Double Height Storage Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors	15⅞	61⅝	50⅜	299	34	**WN4BOS1-1662**	**$4,188**	**COM $4,553** **A $4,563** **B $4,581** **C $4,614** **D $4,656** **E $4,698** **F $4,763** **G $4,833** **H $4,907** **I $5,024** **J $5,163**

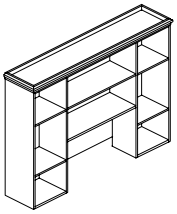

wood doors (DWW)


grilled mesh doors (DWM)


glass doors (DWC)

- top shaped three sides
- three adjustable shelves; one adjustable shelf per compartment
- hardware included for attachment to credenza
- 1½" wire access slot across the bottom of back panel
- task lights available, see pages 204-205
- walden molding available on wood doors, specify and add $311 list
- grilled mesh or glass doors available, specify and add $272 list
- *glass shelves available, specify and add $375 list*▲
- unit without top, deduct $135 list
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list
- compartment height: 27"
- compartment depth: 13¼"
- worksurface to valance rail: 18"
- com ydg: 1

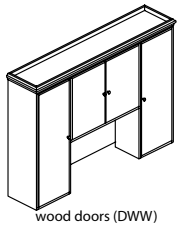
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard	
Open Overhead Storage Cabinet with Tower	15⅞	73⅝	51⅝	259	42	**WN4BST6-1674**	*$3,680* ▲	COM	$3,987
								A	$3,995
								B	$4,008
								C	$4,033
								D	$4,064
								E	$4,096
								F	$4,145
								G	$4,197
								H	$4,253
								I	$4,340
								J	$4,445

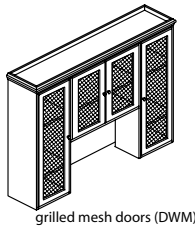


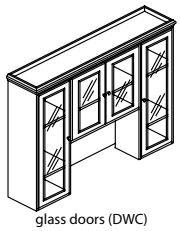
- top shaped three sides
- adjustable shelves
- hardware included for attachment to credenza
- 1½" wire access slot across bottom of back panel
- task lights available, see pages 204-205
- cornice top
- glass shelves available, specify and add $375 list
- unit without top, deduct $175 list
- left & right compartment height: 49⅜"
- center compartment height: 27"
- compartment depth: 14"
- worksurface to valance rail: 18"
- com ydg: ¾

cornice tops are meant as stand alone units

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard	
Overhead Storage Cabinet with Tower	15⅞	73⅝	51⅝	429	42	**WN4BST1-1674**	$4,660	COM	$4,967
								A	$4,975
								B	$4,988
								C	$5,013
								D	$5,044
								E	$5,076
								F	$5,125
								G	$5,177
								H	$5,233
								I	$5,320
								J	$5,425


wood doors (DWW)


grilled mesh doors (DWM)


glass doors (DWC)

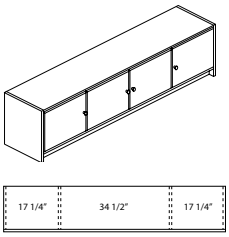
- top shaped three sides
- adjustable shelves
- hardware included for attachment to credenza
- 1½" wire access slot across bottom of back panel
- task lights available, see pages 204-205
- walden molding available on wood doors, specify and add $311
- cornice top
- glass shelves available, specify and add $375 list
- unit without top, deduct $175
- grilled mesh or glass doors, specify and add $272 list
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list
- left & right compartment height: 49⅜"
- center compartment height: 27"
- compartment depth: 13¼"
- worksurface to valance rail: 18"
- com ydg: ¾

cornice tops are meant as stand alone units

To Order, Specify:

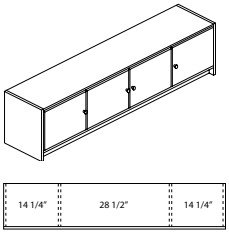
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 87)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 87)
❹ Pull Color - (see page 87)
❺ Fabric - vendor, pattern, color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Wall Mount Overhead with 4 Doors	15⅛	72	18⅜	208	16	**WN4BBW1-1572**	**$2,511**



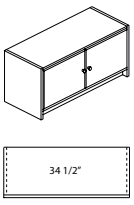
- without top
- mounting brackets included
- valance rail
- wire management grommet in back panel
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list

Wall Mount Overhead with 4 Doors	15⅛	60	18⅜	172	13	**WN4BBW1-1560**	**$2,372**



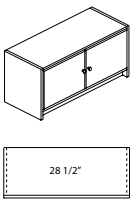
- without top
- mounting brackets included
- valance rail
- wire management grommet in back panel
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list

Wall Mount Overhead with 2 Doors	15⅛	36	18⅜	114	8	**WN4BBW1-1536**	**$2,011**



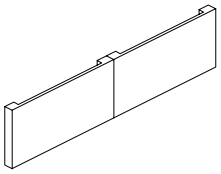
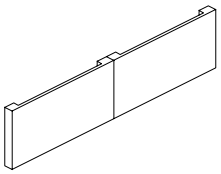
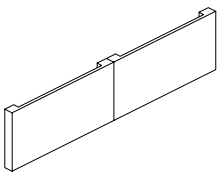
- without top
- mounting brackets included
- valance rail
- wire management grommet in back panel
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list

Wall Mount Overhead with 2 Doors	15⅛	30	18⅜	87	7	**WN4BBW1-1530**	**$1,926**



- without top
- mounting brackets included
- valance rail
- wire management grommet in back panel
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list

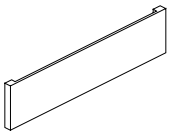
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
84″w Wall Mount Tackboard	1½	84	21½	35	4	**GP9HTB1-8422**	COM	$827
	· use with wall mounted storage · com ydg: 1½						A	$842
							B	$869
							C	$918
							D	$981
							E	$1,044
							F	$1,142
							G	$1,246
							H	$1,358
							I	$1,533
							J	$1,742
72″w Wall Mount Tackboard	1½	72	21½	30	4	**GP9HTB1-7222**	COM	$709
	· use with wall mounted storage · com ydg: 1¼						A	$721
							B	$744
							C	$785
							D	$838
							E	$890
							F	$971
							G	$1,059
							H	$1,152
							I	$1,297
							J	$1,472
66″w Wall Mount Tackboard	1½	66	21½	26	3	**GP9HTB1-6622**	COM	$651
	· use with wall mounted storage · com ydg: 1¼						A	$663
							B	$686
							C	$727
							D	$780
							E	$832
							F	$913
							G	$1,001
							H	$1,094
							I	$1,239
							J	$1,414

To Order, Specify:

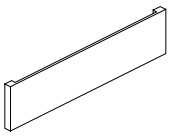
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 87)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 87)
❹ Fabric - vendor, pattern, color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
54″w Wall Mount Tackboard	1½	54	21½	22	3	**GP9HTB1-5422**	COM	$546
							A	$563
							B	$595
							C	$652
							D	$726
							E	$799
							F	$913
							G	$1,035
							H	$1,166
							I	$1,369
							J	$1,613



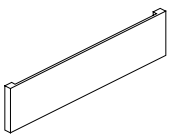
· use with wall mounted storage
· com ydg: 1¾

36″w Wall Mount Tackboard	1½	36	21½	15	2	**GP9HTB1-3622**	COM	$366
							A	$378
							B	$401
							C	$442
							D	$495
							E	$547
							F	$628
							G	$716
							H	$809
							I	$954
							J	$1,129



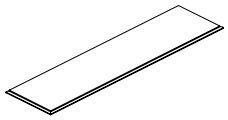
· use with wall mounted storage
· com ydg: 1¼

30″w Wall Mount Tackboard	1½	30	21½	14	2	**GP9HTB1-3022**	COM	$304
							A	$314
							B	$332
							C	$365
							D	$407
							E	$449
							F	$514
							G	$584
							H	$658
							I	$775
							J	$914

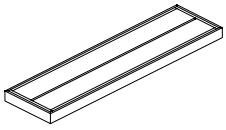


· use with wall mounted storage
· com ydg: 1

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modular Storage Top	15 7/8	121 5/8	1 1/8	73	4	**WN7OTU1-16122**	**$1,676**
	15 7/8	109 5/8	1 1/8	67	4	**WN7OTU1-16110**	**$1,423**
	15 7/8	91 5/8	1 1/8	55	3	**WN7OTU1-1692**	**$950**
	15 7/8	73 5/8	1 1/8	46	2	**WN7OTU1-1674**	**$879**
	15 7/8	61 5/8	1 1/8	39	2	**WN7OTU1-1662**	**$615**
	15 7/8	37 5/8	1 1/8	24	1	**WN7OTU1-1638**	**$528**
	15 7/8	31 5/8	1 1/8	21	1	**WN7OTU1-1632**	**$374**
	15 7/8	19 5/8	1 1/8	15	1	**WN7OTU1-1620**	**$313**

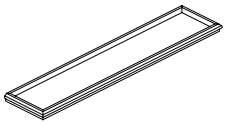
- shaped three sides
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list
- WN7OTU1-16122 use with four 30″ bookcases
- WN7OTU1-16110 use with three 36″ bookcases
- WN7OTU1-1692 use with three 30″ bookcases
- WN7OTU1-1674 use with two 36″ bookcases
- WN7OTU1-1662 use with two 30″ bookcases
- WN7OTU1-1638 use with one 36″ bookcases
- WN7OTU1-1632 use with one 30″ bookcases
- WN7OTU1-1620 use with one 18″ bookcases

Modular Storage Base	15 5/8	121 3/8	3	62	6	**WN7MBB1-16122**	**$1,187**
	15 5/8	109 3/8	3	60	6	**WN7MBB1-16110**	**$964**
	15 5/8	91 3/8	3	51	5	**WN7MBB1-1692**	**$804**
	15 5/8	73 3/8	3	42	4	**WN7MBB1-1674**	**$708**
	15 5/8	61 3/8	3	36	3	**WN7MBB1-1662**	**$581**
	15 5/8	37 3/8	3	24	2	**WN7MBB1-1638**	**$539**
	15 5/8	31 3/8	3	20	2	**WN7MBB1-1632**	**$382**

- shaped three sides
- used to make floor-bases bookcases
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $397 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $713 list
- WN7MBB1-16122 use with four 30″ bookcases
- WN7MBB1-16110 use with three 36″ bookcases
- WN7MBB1-1692 use with three 30″ bookcases
- WN7MBB1-1674 use with two 36″ bookcases
- WN7MBB1-1662 use with two 30″ bookcases
- WN7MBB1-1638 use with one 36″ bookcases
- WN7MBB1-1632 use with one 30″ bookcases

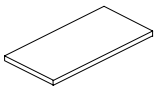
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 87)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 87)
❹ Fabric - vendor, pattern, color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modular Overhead Cornice Top	15⅞	121⅝	2½	64	6	**WN7OTC1-16122**	**$1,187**
	15⅞	109⅝	2½	58	5	**WN7OTC1-16110**	**$947**
	15⅞	91⅝	2½	49	4	**WN7OTC1-1692**	**$871**
	15⅞	73⅝	2½	37	4	**WN7OTC1-1674**	**$743**
	15⅞	61⅝	2½	34	3	**WN7OTC1-1662**	**$586**
	15⅞	37⅝	2½	23	2	**WN7OTC1-1638**	**$517**
	15⅞	31⅝	2½	20	2	**WN7OTC1-1632**	**$392**

- shaped three sides
- WN7OTC1-16122 use with four 30″ bookcases
- WN7OTC1-16110 use with three 36″ bookcases
- WN7OTC1-1692 use with three 30″ bookcases
- WN7OTC1-1674 use with two 36″ bookcases
- WN7OTC1-1662 use with two 30″ bookcases
- WN7OTC1-1638 use with one 36″ bookcases
- WN7OTC1-1632 use with one 30″ bookcases

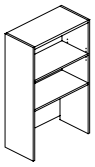
Cornice Top Filler Panel	15	30	¾	24	1	**WN7FLP1-1530**	**$331**



- use with modular overhead cornice top and two worksurface storage towers

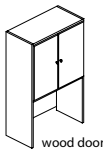
Specification information shown at right.

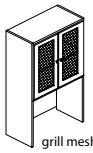
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
Open Bookcase Storage Tower	15⅛	30	49⅛	129	16	**WN4SUB6-1530**	**$1,942**	**COM $2,308** **A $2,313** **B $2,322** **C $2,339** **D $2,360** **E $2,381** **F $2,413** **G $2,448** **H $2,485** **I $2,544** **J $2,613**

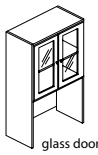


- adjustable shelf
- without top
- hardware for attachment to credenza
- 1½″ wire access slot across bottom of back panel
- task lights available, see pages 204-205
- *glass shelf available, specify and add $190 list*▲
- interior dimensions: 14″d x 28½″w x 27″h
- worksurface to valance rail: 18″
- com: ½

Storage Tower with Doors	15⅛	30	49⅛	168	16	**WN4SUB1-1530**	**$2,600**	**COM $2,985** **A $2,990** **B $2,999** **C $3,016** **D $3,037** **E $3,058** **F $3,090** **G $3,125** **H $3,162** **I $3,221** **J $3,290**


wood doors


grill meshed doors

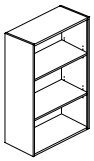

glass doors

- adjustable shelf
- without top
- hardware for attachment to credenza
- 1½″ wire access slot across bottom of back panel
- task lights available, see pages 204-205
- walden molding available on wood doors, specify and add $156 list
- grilled mesh or glass doors available, specify and add $136 list
- glass shelf available, specify and add $190 list
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- interior dimensions: 13¼″d x 28½″w x 27″h
- worksurface to valance rail: 18″
- com: ½

To Order, Specify:

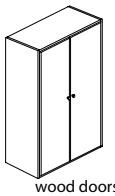
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 87)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 87)
❹ Pull Color - (see page 87)
❺ Fabric - vendor, pattern, color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Storage Tower	15⅛	36	49⅛	149	19	**WN5OST1-1636**	**$2,030**
	15⅛	30	49⅛	138	16	**WN5OST1-1630**	**$1,812**

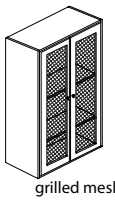


- two adjustable shelves
- without top
- *glass shelves available, specify and add $219 list* ▲

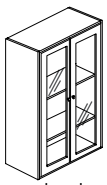
Storage Tower with Doors	15⅛	36	49⅛	194	19	**WN5FDS1-1636**	**$2,874**
	15⅛	30	49⅛	168	16	**WN5FDS1-1630**	**$2,590**



wood doors



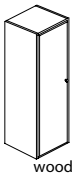
grilled mesh doors

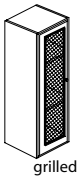


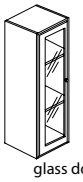
glass doors

- two adjustable shelves
- without top
- walden molding available on wood doors, specify and add $156 list
- grilled mesh or glass doors available, specify and add $136 list
- glass shelves available, specify and add $219 list
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Tower with Door	15⅛	18	49⅛	101	10	**WN5FDS1R-1618**	**$2,138**
	15⅛	18	49⅛	101	10	**WN5FDS1L-1618**	**$2,138**


wood doors


grilled mesh doors

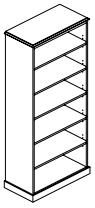

glass doors

- two adjustable shelves
- without top
- walden molding available on wood doors, specify and add $78 list
- grilled mesh or glass doors available, specify and add $68 list
- glass shelves available, specify and add $155 list
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- hinge door determines left or right

To Order, Specify:

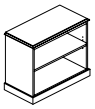
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 87)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 87)
❹ Pull Color - (see page 87)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
79″h Bookcase	15⅞	37⅝	79⅛	160	32	WN6OBK1-3879	$2,755



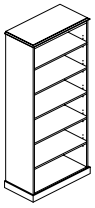
- aligns with overheads
- top and base shaped three sides
- finished, inset back panel
- five adjustable shelves
- properly secure to prevent tipping (hardware not included)
- WN0HDS1-3501 heavy duty shelf available, specify and add $112 each
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list
- unfinished back panel available, specify and deduct $139

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
29″h Bookcase	15⅞	37⅝	28¾	82	12	WN6OBK1-3829	$1,602



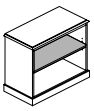
- aligns with worksurface
- top and base shaped three sides
- finished, inset back panel
- one adjustable shelf
- properly secure to prevent tipping (hardware not included)
- WN0HDS1-3501 heavy duty shelf available, specify and add $112 each
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list
- unfinished back panel available, specify and deduct $72

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Bookcase	15⅞	35⅞	84	168	34	**GP60BK8-3684**	**$2,682**
	15⅞	35⅞	72	159	29	**GP60BK8-3672**	**$2,453**
	15⅞	35⅞	60	130	24	**GP60BK8-3660**	**$2,165**
	15⅞	35⅞	48	111	20	**GP60BK8-3648**	**$1,825**
	15⅞	35⅞	36	101	15	**GP60BK8-3636**	**$1,634**
	15⅞	35⅞	30	87	13	**GP60BK8-3630**	**$1,455**

- top and base shaped front only
- finished, inset back panel
- properly secure to prevent tipping (hardware not included)
- WN0HDS1-3501 heavy duty shelf available, specify and add $112 list each
- unfinished back panel available -3684, -3672, 3660, specify and deduct $139 list, -3648, -3636, -3630 specify and deduct $72 list
- -3684 six adjustable shelves
- -3672 five adjustable shelves
- -3660 four adjustable shelves
- -3648 three adjustable shelves
- -3636 two adjustable shelves
- -3630 one adjustable shelf

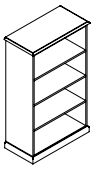
Heavy Duty Shelf	13¼	34½	1	15	1	**GP0HDS1-3501**	**$181**



To Order, Specify:

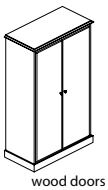
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 87)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 87)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Storage Cabinet	15⅞	31⅝	53	155	19	**WN6TOB1-3253**	**$2,332**

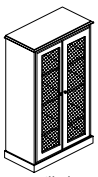


- top and base shaped three sides
- three adjustable shelves

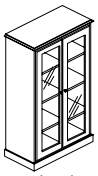
Storage Cabinet with Doors	15⅞	31⅝	53	186	19	**WN6TDB1-3253**	**$3,114**



wood doors



grilled mesh doors

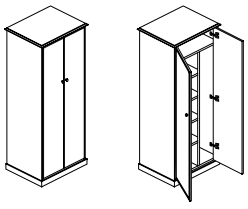


glass doors

- top and base shaped three sides
- three adjustable shelves
- walden molding available on wood doors, specify and add $156 list
- grilled mesh or glass doors available, specify and add $136 list
- glass shelves available, specify and add $219 list
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list

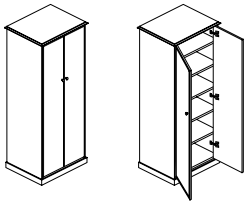
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Wardrobe Cabinet	24⅝	37⅝	79⅛	431	51	**WN6ADS3-2538**	**$6,957**
	24⅝	31⅝	79⅛	379	43	**WN6ADS3-2532**	**$6,330**



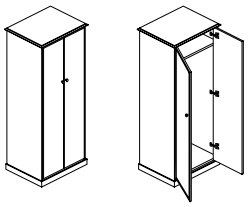
- top and base shaped three sides
- fixed shelf in wardrobe
- coat hook in wardrobe
- four adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list
- -2538 shelf compartment: 22⅝"w
- -2532 shelf compartment: 17⅝"w
- -2538 wardrobe compartment: 11⅛"w
- -2532 wardrobe compartment: 10⅛"w

Storage Cabinet	24⅝	37⅝	79⅛	422	51	**WN6ADS2-2538**	**$6,616**
	24⅝	31⅝	79⅛	367	43	**WN6ADS2-2532**	**$6,195**



- top and base shaped three sides
- one fixed shelf
- four adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list

Wardrobe Cabinet	24⅝	37⅝	79⅛	357	51	**WN6ADS1-2538**	**$6,134**
	24⅝	31⅝	79⅛	314	43	**WN6ADS1-2532**	**$5,725**

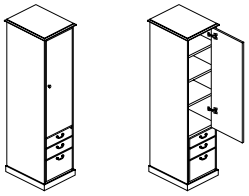


- top and base shaped three sides
- one adjustable shelf
- hanging bar
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 87)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 87)
❹ Pull Color - (see page 87)

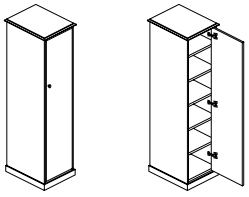
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Cabinet - Box/Box/File	24⅝	19⅝	79⅛	258	28	**WN6DDS2R-2520**	**$4,014**
	24⅝	19⅝	79⅛	258	28	**WN6DDS2L-2520**	**$4,014**



right shown

- top and base shaped three sides
- one fixed shelf
- two adjustable shelves
- pedestal front locking
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $60
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list

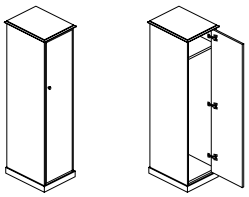
Storage Cabinet	24⅝	19⅝	79⅛	242	28	**WN6ADS2R-2520**	**$3,436**
	24⅝	19⅝	79⅛	242	28	**WN6ADS2L-2520**	**$3,436**



right shown

- top and base shaped three sides
- one fixed shelf
- four adjustable shelves
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list

Wardrobe Cabinet	24⅝	19⅝	79⅛	211	28	**WN6ADS1R-2520**	**$3,209**
	24⅝	19⅝	79⅛	211	28	**WN6ADS1L-2520**	**$3,209**



right shown

- top and base shaped three sides
- one fixed shelf
- hanging bar
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list

Specification information shown at right.

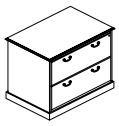
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Four Drawer Lateral File	24⅝	37⅝	54	294	35	**WN6FLT1-2538**	**$4,755**
	24⅝	31⅝	54	258	30	**WN6FLT1-2532**	**$4,603**

- top and base shaped three sides
- pedestal front locking
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $60
- reinforced drawer bottoms

Three Drawer Lateral File	24⅝	37⅝	41⅜	231	27	**WN6FLM1-2538**	**$3,939**
	24⅝	31⅝	41⅜	203	23	**WN6FLM1-2532**	**$3,820**

- top and base shaped three sides
- pedestal front locking
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $60
- reinforced drawer bottoms

Two Drawer Lateral File	24⅝	37⅝	28¾	169	19	**WN6FLS1-2538**	**$3,336**



- top and base shaped three sides
- pedestal front locking
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $60
- reinforced drawer bottoms
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 87)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 87)
❹ Pull Color - (see page 87)
❺ Product Modification - (see page 81)

Product Modifications:

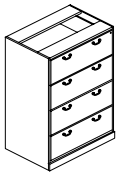
Pedestal Change - see page 81

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Mobile Box/File Pedestal	23	15⅝	23	94	6	WN6MBP6-2316	$1,462

- pedestal front locking
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $60
- recessed finger pull under top overhang
- casters: front two are locking

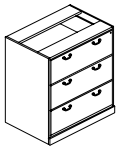
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Four Drawer Lateral without Top	24 3/8	36	52 7/8	260	32	**WN7FLT1-2436**	**$4,310**
	24 3/8	30	52 7/8	233	27	**WN7FLT1-2430**	**$4,169**



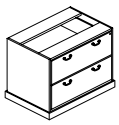
- base shaped front only
- pedestal front locking
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $60
- reinforced drawer bottoms

Three Drawer Lateral File without Top	24 3/8	36	40 1/8	202	24	**WN7FLM1-2436**	**$3,371**
	24 3/8	30	40 1/8	177	21	**WN7FLM1-2430**	**$3,251**



- base shaped front only
- pedestal front locking
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $60
- reinforced drawer bottoms

Two Drawer Lateral File without Top	24 3/8	37 1/8	27 5/8	136	15	**WN7FLS1-2537**	**$2,955**

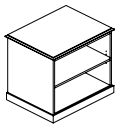


- base shaped three sides
- pedestal front locking
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $60
- reinforced drawer bottoms
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list

To Order, Specify:

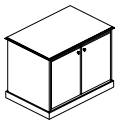
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 87)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 87)
❹ Pull Color - (see page 87)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Pedestal	24⅝	31⅝	28¾	123	16	**WN6OTT1-2532**	**$1,845**



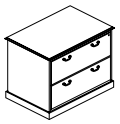
- top and base shaped three sides
- one adjustable shelf
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list

Hinge Door Pedestal	24⅝	31⅝	28¾	137	16	**WN6HDT1-2532**	**$2,330**



- top and base shaped three sides
- one adjustable shelf
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list

File/File Pedestal	24⅝	31⅝	28¾	148	16	**WN6PTTM-2532**	**$2,735**



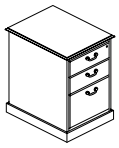
- top and base shaped three sides
- pedestal front locking
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $60
- reinforced drawer bottoms
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list

Box/Box/File Pedestal	24⅝	31⅝	28¾	149	16	**WN6PTT1-2532**	**$2,735**

- top and base shaped three sides
- pedestal front locking
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $60
- reinforced drawer bottoms
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list

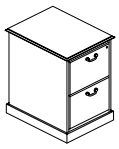
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Box/Box/File Pedestal	24⅝	19⅝	28¾	109	11	WN6PTT1-2520	$2,176



- top and base shaped three sides
- pedestal front locking
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $60
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list

File/File Pedestal	24⅝	19⅝	28¾	107	11	WN6PTTM-2520	$2,176

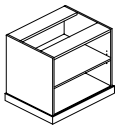


- top and base shaped three sides
- pedestal front locking
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $60
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list

To Order, Specify:

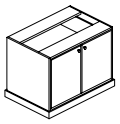
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 87)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 87)
❹ Pull Color - (see page 87)
❺ Product Modification - (see page 81)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Pedestal without Top	24⅝	31⅛	27⅝	91	15	**WN7OTN1-2531**	**$1,510**



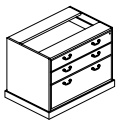
- base shaped three sides
- one adjustable shelf
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list

Hinge Door Pedestal without Top	24⅝	31⅛	27⅝	111	15	**WN7HDN1-2531**	**$1,998**



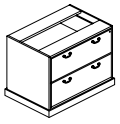
- base shaped three sides
- one adjustable shelf
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list

Box/Box/File Pedestal without Top	24⅜	31⅛	27⅝	122	15	**WN7PTN1-2531**	**2,399**



- base shaped three sides
- pedestal front locking
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $60
- reinforced drawer bottoms
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list

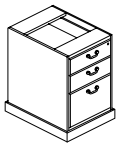
File/File Pedestal without Top	24⅜	31⅛	27⅝	121	15	**WN7PTNM-2531**	**$2,399**



- base shaped three sides
- pedestal front locking
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $60
- reinforced drawer bottoms
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list

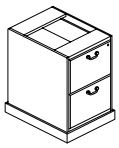
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Box/Box/File Pedestal without Top	24⅜	19⅛	27⅝	92	10	WN7PTN1-2519	$1,783



- base shaped three sides
- pedestal front locking
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $60
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list

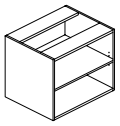
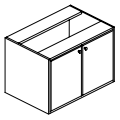
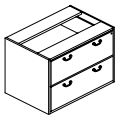
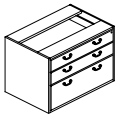
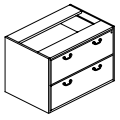
File/File Pedestal without Top	24⅜	19⅛	27⅝	91	10	WN7PTNM-2519	$1,783



- base shaped three sides
- pedestal front locking
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $60
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list

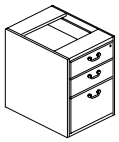
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 87)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 87)
❹ Pull Color - (see page 87)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Pedestal without Top and Base 	24⅛	30	24⅜	76	13	**WN7OTZ1-2430**	**$1,169**
	· one adjustable shelf						
Hinge Door Pedestal without Top and Base 	24⅛	30	24⅜	91	13	**WN7HTZ1-2430**	**$1,658**
	· one adjustable shelf · locking doors available, specify and add $100 list						
Two Drawer Lateral File without Top and Base 	24⅛	36	24⅜	114	15	**WN7FLSC-2436**	**$2,570**
	· pedestal front locking · wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $60 · reinforced drawer bottoms						
Box/Box/File Pedestal without Top and Base 	24⅛	30	24⅜	104	13	**WN7PTZ1-2430**	**$2,059**
	· pedestal front locking · wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $60 · reinforced drawer bottoms						
File/File Pedestal without Top and Base 	24⅛	30	24⅜	101	13	**WN7PTZM-2430**	**$2,059**
	· pedestal front locking · wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $60 · reinforced drawer bottoms						

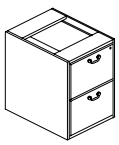
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Box/Box/File Pedestal without Top and Base	24⅛	18	24⅜	79	8	**WN7PTZ1-2418**	**$1,537**



- pedestal front locking
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $60

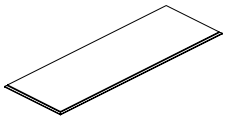
File/File Pedestal without Top and Base	24⅛	18	24⅜	78	8	**WN7PTZM-2418**	**$1,537**



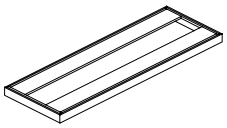
- pedestal front locking
- wood drawers standard, v-fold drawers available, specify and deduct $60

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 87)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 87)
❹ Pull Color - (see page 87)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modular Top	24⅝	121⅝	1⅛	112	6	**WN7WTU1-25122**	**$1,777**
	24⅝	109⅝	1⅛	101	6	**WN7WTU1-25110**	**$1,543**
	24⅝	91⅝	1⅛	84	5	**WN7WTU1-2592**	**$1,006**
	24⅝	85⅝	1⅛	80	6	**WN7WTU1-2586**	**$820**
	24⅝	73⅝	1⅛	69	4	**WN7WTU1-2574**	**$778**
	24⅝	67⅝	1⅛	63	3	**WN7WTU1-2568**	**$648**
	24⅝	61⅝	1⅛	58	3	**WN7WTU1-2562**	**$628**
	24⅝	55⅝	1⅛	52	3	**WN7WTU1-2556**	**$617**
	24⅝	37⅝	1⅛	37	2	**WN7WTU1-2538**	**$427**
	24⅝	31⅝	1⅛	31	2	**WN7WTU1-2532**	**$386**
	24⅝	19⅝	1⅛	20	1	**WN7WTU1-2520**	**$369**

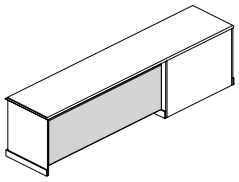
- shaped three sides
- flat cut for connection left or right end available, specify and add $423 list each
- flat cut for connection both ends available, specify and add $739 list
- WN7WTU1-25122 use with four 30″ modular units
- WN7WTU1-25110 use with three 36″ modular units
- WN7WTU1-2592 use with three 30″ modular units
- WN7WTU1-2586 use with miscellaneous units
- WN7WTU1-2574 use with two 36″ or one 36″ and two 18″ modular units
- WN7WTU1-2568 use with miscellaneous units
- WN7WTU1-2562 use with two 30″ modular units
- WN7WTU1-2556 use with three 18″ modular units
- WN7WTU1-2538 use with one 36″ or two 18″ modular units
- WN7WTU1-2532 use with one 30″ modular unit
- WN7WTU1-2520 use with one 20″ modular unit

Modular Base	24⅜	121⅜	3	71	10	**WN7MBS1-25121**	**$1,287**
	24⅜	109⅜	3	66	8	**WN7MBS1-25109**	**$1,075**
	24⅜	91⅜	3	56	7	**WN7MBS1-2591**	**$841**
	24⅜	73⅜	3	46	6	**WN7MBS1-2573**	**$673**
	24⅜	67⅜	3	43	5	**WN7MBS1-2567**	**$673**
	24⅜	61⅜	3	39	5	**WN7MBS1-2561**	**$602**
	24⅜	55⅜	3	37	3	**WN7MBS1-2555**	**$602**
	24⅜	37⅜	3	27	3	**WN7MBS1-2537**	**$453**
	24⅜	31⅜	3	24	3	**WN7MBS1-2531**	**$389**
	24⅜	19⅜	3	17	2	**WN7MBS1-2519**	**$284**

- shaped three sides
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list
- WN7MBS1-25121 use with four 30″ modular units
- WN7MBS1-25109 use with three 36″ modular units
- WN7MBS1-2591 use with three 30″ modular units
- WN7MBS1-2573 use with two 36″ modular units
- WN7MBS1-2567 use with one 30″ and two 18″ modular units
- WN7MBS1-2561 use with two 30″ modular units
- WN7MBS1-2555 use with three 18″ modular units
- WN7MBS1-2537 use with one 36″ or two 18″ modular units
- WN7MBS1-2531 use with one 30″ modular unit
- WN7MBS1-2519 use with one 18″ modular unit

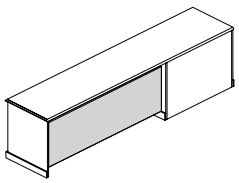
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modesty Panel	¾	59 ¼	24 ⅜	34	3	WN7WMP1-5924	$645



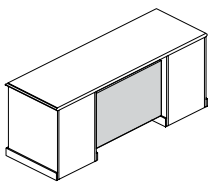
· use between an end panel and a 30″ pedestal to make a 60″ kneespace

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modesty Panel	¾	53 ¼	24 ⅜	31	2	WN7WMP1-5324	$607



· use between an end panel and a 36″ pedestal to make an open corner kneespace

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modesty Panel	¾	30	24 ⅝	18	1	WN7WMP1-3024	$559

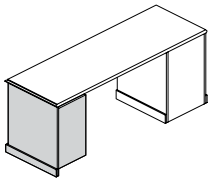


· use between two pedestals to make a 30″ center kneespace

To Order, Specify:

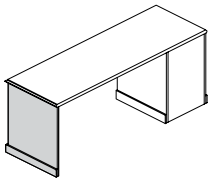
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 87)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 87)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End L-Support Panel	23⅞	12⅜	27⅝	39	6	**WN7WME1R-2412**	**$717**
	23⅞	12⅜	27⅝	38	6	**WN7WME1L-2412**	**$717**



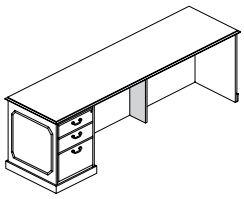
- used in making credenzas
- use without modesty panel

End Panel	23⅞	¾	27⅝	27	1	**WN7WME1R-2401**	**$489**
	23⅞	¾	27⅝	27	1	**WN7WME1L-2401**	**$489**



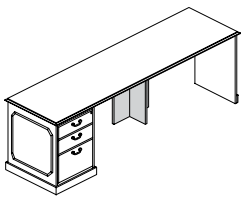
- used in making credenzas
- use with modesty panel

Center Support Panel	11	¾	27⅝	13	1	**WN7WSC1-1101**	**$456**



- use to support tops spanning 48″-72″
- use with modesty

Center T-Support Panel	11¾	11	27⅝	16	3	**WN7WSC1-1211**	**$483**

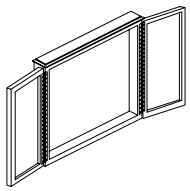


- use to support tops spanning 48″-72″
- use without modesty

Specification information shown at right.

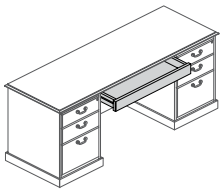
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Costumer	20	20	72	30	21	**WN0CST1-2020**	**$664**

Visual Board	6½	48	49⅛	116	12	**WN0VIS1-0748**	**$2,702**



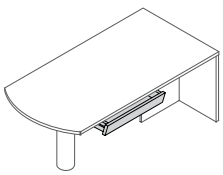
- two tackable cork panels
- porcelain magnetic non-glare writing surface
- mounted flip chart pad
- eraser and four markers
- finger grip doors
- wall mounting brackets

Straight Front Center Drawer	16	25½	2	14	1	**WN9CDR1-1626**	**$323**



- use with credenzas
- wood drawer
- locking available, specify and add $100 list

Angled Front Center Drawer	15	24	2	17	1	**GP9CDRC-1626**	**$274**



- use with a post style desk
- wood drawer

To Order, Specify:

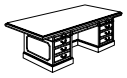
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 87)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 87)

Wellington

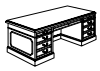
Desks 156
Reception Galleries 159
Returns 162
Bridges 163
Credenzas 164
Overhead Storage Cabinets 168
Wall Mount Overhead Cabinets 170
Storage Towers 171
Bookcases 173
Modular Components 176
Storage Cabinets 177
Lateral Files 182
Modular Components 184
Center Drawer 197

Wellington - Overview

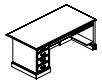
Desks



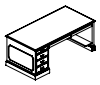
Double Pedestal Desk
Page 156



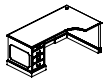
Double Pedestal Desk
Page 157



Single Pedestal Desk
Page 157



Single Pedestal Desk
Page 157



Curved Single Pedestal Desk
Page 158

Run-Off Desk with Pedestal Support
Page 158

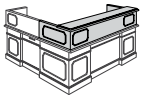
Run-Off Desk with Leg Support
Page 161

Table Desk
Page 161

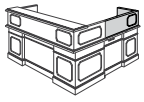
Work Table
Page 161

Table Desk
Page 161

Reception Galleries



Desk Reception Gallery
Page 159



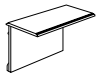
Return Reception Gallery
Page 159

Returns

25 ¾"d Return
Page 162

19 ¾"d Return
Page 162

Bridges

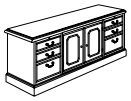


Bridge with Modesty Panel
Page 163

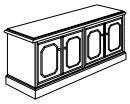
Bridge Top
Page 163

Wellington - Overview

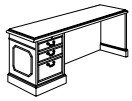
Credenzas



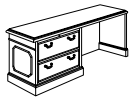
Storage Credenza
Page 164



Hinged Door Storage Credenza
Page 164



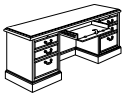
Open Corner Credenza
Page 165



Open Corner Lateral File Credenza
Page 165

Lateral File
Page 166

Kneespace Credenza
Page 166



Kneespace Credenza with Center Drawer
Page 166

Computer/Printer Stand
Page 167

Mobile Computer/Printer Stand
Page 167

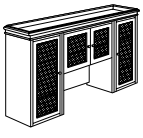
Overhead Storage Cabinets

Open Storage Cabinet
Page 168

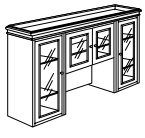
Overhead Storage Cabinets with Tower

Open Overhead Storage with Tower
Page 168

Overhead Storage with Tower and Wood Doors
Page 169

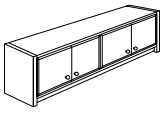


Overhead Storage with Tower and Grilled Doors
Page 169



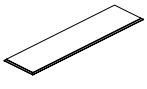
Overhead Storage with Tower and Glass Doors
Page 169

Wall Mount Overheads



Wall Mount Overhead with 4 Doors
Page 170

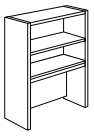
Wall Mount Overhead with 2 Doors
Page 170



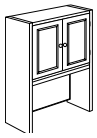
Wall Mount Storage Top
Page 170

Wellington - Overview

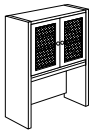
Storage Towers



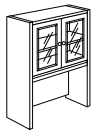
Open Bookcase Storage Tower
Page 172



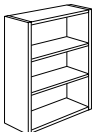
Storage Tower with Wood Doors
Page 172



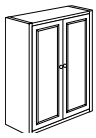
Storage Tower with Grilled Doors
Page 172



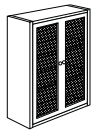
Storage Tower with Glass Doors
Page 172



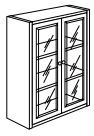
Open Bookcase Storage Tower
Page 171



Storage Tower with Wood Doors
Page 171

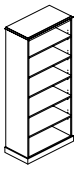


Storage Tower with Grilled Doors
Page 171



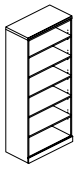
Storage Tower with Glass Doors
Page 171

Bookcases

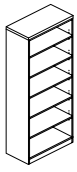


79"h Bookcase
Page 173

29"h Bookcase
Page 173



Bookcase
Page 174



Bookcase
Page 175

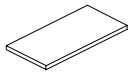
Heavy Duty Shelf
Page 174

Modular Storage Components

Modular Storage Top
Page 176

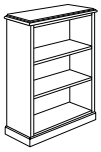
Modular Storage Base
Page 176

Modular Overhead Cornice Top
Page 176

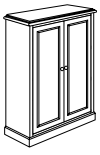


Cornice Top Filler Panel
Page 176

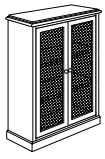
Storage Cabinet



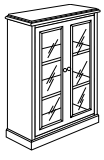
Open Storage Cabinet
Page 177



Storage Cabinet with Wood Doors
Page 177



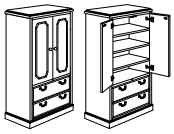
Storage Cabinet with Grilled Doors
Page 177



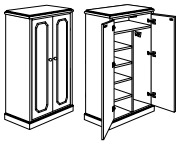
Storage Cabinet with Glass Doors
Page 177

Wellington - Overview

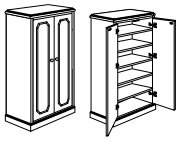
Storage/Wardrobe Cabinets



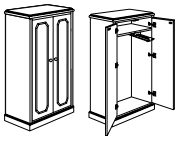
Storage Cabinet - File/File Lateral
Page 178



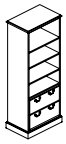
Storage Wardrobe Cabinet
Page 178



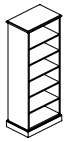
Storage Cabinet
Page 178



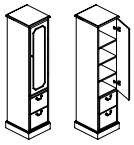
Wardrobe Cabinet
Page 178



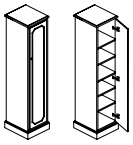
Open Storage Cabinet - File/File Lateral
Page 179



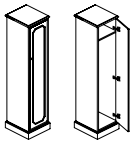
Open Storage Cabinet
Page 179



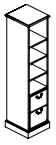
Storage Cabinet - File/File Lateral
Page 180



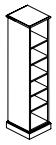
Storage Cabinet
Page 180



Wardrobe Cabinet
Page 180



Open Storage Cabinet - File/File Lateral
Page 181



Open Storage Cabinet
Page 181

Lateral Files

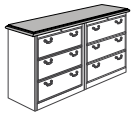
Four Drawer Lateral File
Page 182

Three Drawer Lateral File
Page 182

Two Drawer Lateral File
Page 182

Four Drawer Lateral File without Top
Page 183

Three Drawer Lateral File without Top
Page 183



Lateral File Top
Page 183

Wellington - Overview

Modular Components

Open Pedestal
Page 184

Hinged Door Pedestal
Page 190

Box/Box/File Pedestal
Page 184

File/File Pedestal
Page 184

Open Pedestal
without Top
Page 186

Hinged Door Pedestal
without Top
Page 191

Box/Box/File Pedestal
without Top
Page 186

File/File Pedestal
without Top
Page 186

Open Pedestal
without Top and Base
Page 188

Hinged Door Pedestal
without Top and Base
Page 192

Box/Box/File Pedestal
without Top and Base
Page 188

File/File Pedestal
without Top and Base
Page 188

Open Pedestal
Page 185

Hinged Door Pedestal
Page 190

Box/Box/File Pedestal
Page 185

File/File Pedestal
Page 185

Open Pedestal
without Top
Page 187

Hinged Door Pedestal
without Top
Page 191

Box/Box/File Pedestal
without Top
Page 187

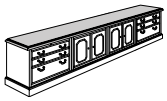
File/File Pedestal
without Top
Page 187

Open Pedestal
without Top and Base
Page 189

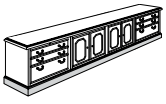
Hinged Door Pedestal
without Top and Base
Page 192

Box/Box/File Pedestal
without Top and Base
Page 189

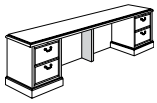
File/File Pedestal
without Top and Base
Page 189



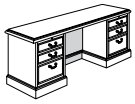
Modular Credenza Top
Page 193



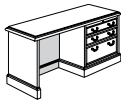
Modular Credenza Base
Page 194



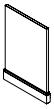
Modular Center
Support Panel
Page 195



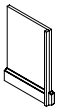
Modular Modesty Panel
Page 195



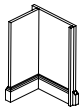
Modular Modesty Panel
Page 195



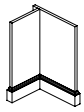
Modular End Panel
Page 196



Modular End Panel
Page 196



End L-Support Panel
Page 196

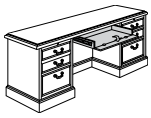


End L-Support Panel
Page 196

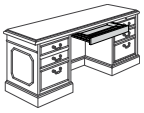
Wellington - Overview

Accessories

Costumer
Page 197



Keyboard Drawer with Flip Down Front
Page 197



Center Drawer
Page 197

Task Lights

48"w Task Light
Pages 204

24"w Task Light
Pages 204

31"w LED Starter Task Light
Pages 204

31"w LED Linking Adder Task Light
Pages 204

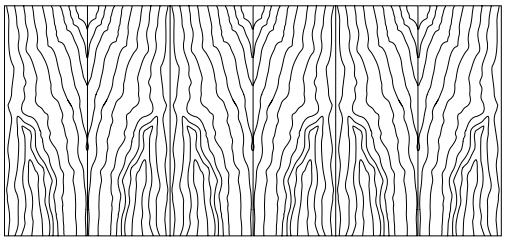
17"w LED Starter Task Light
Pages 205

17"w LED Linking Adder Task Light
Pages 205

Motion Sensor for Task Lights
Pages 205

Wellington Product Information

Exterior Wood Materials
Exterior surfaces are made from the finest selected veneers to achieve clarity and consistency in the Wellington product line. To attain a pleasing, symmetrical pattern, all veneers in Wellington are book-matched. All exterior solid lumber is matched to coordinate with the veneer.



Alternating pieces of veneer are flipped over so they face each other like the pages within a book.

Wellington is available in flat cut cherry and walnut veneer. A wide range of wood stains have been formulated to enhance the beauty of the veneer.

Work Surface Construction
Tops are 3-ply balanced construction, 1 3⁄16″ thick with solid matching hardwood edges.

Coordinating high pressure laminate in a veneer grain pattern can be applied to the top surface and is available at no additional charge.

Top can be routed to accept 3 piece leather inlay.

Case Construction
All construction is full mortise and tenon.

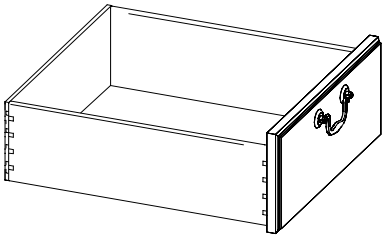
Some panels are 7⁄8″ and others are 13⁄16″ thick. All panels are 3-ply construction. End panels and pedestal back panels are mitered and lock jointed together on approach side of desk.

Pedestals are enclosed at bottom by a 1 1⁄16″ framed base platform, securely fastened to panels.

Arm slides are 3-ply construction, banded on all four sides with veneer.

Drawer Construction
All drawer fronts are 5-ply construction with a hardwood core. Veneer grain runs in a vertical direction. Drawer sides and backs are solid wood with top edges of sides completely rounded. Drawers are joined at front using a French dovetail and the back by an English dovetail. Veneered bottoms are framed into grooves on four sides and glued. All drawer interiors are finished with special toner and covered with a clear coat. Drawer bottoms are sanded and hand-rubbed.

All drawer bottoms are glued, stapled and reinforced with hand-fitted glue blocks.



Drawer Suspension
The high quality black drawer suspensions carry a lifetime warranty. Slides feature steel ball bearings for longer life with cushioned in/out stops. All drawers, including file and box drawers, fully extend past the pedestal chassis allowing full access to the drawer box.

Filing Hardware
All file drawers are constructed with a custom designed filing system in place to allow for hanging folders. Filing diagram on pages 150-151.

Locking
Locking is standard in all desks, credenzas and modular units. Door locks are available as an option.

Units are shipped randomly keyed as standard. Key alike units are available upon request for no additional charges. Removable cores for in-field re-keying are standard.

Finish - Stain/Colors
We offer a variety of wood stains and paint colors on Wellington. Please see the chart below. Samples are available upon request. Former finish names are listed in parentheses for reference.

CH1 Cherry *Flat Cut Veneer*

AUT	Autumn *(Autumn Cherry)*	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy *(Legacy Cherry)*
BBN	Bourbon *(Natural Cherry)*	PRL	Praline *(Vintage Cherry)*
BRG	Brighton *(Brighton Cherry)*	SAF	Saffron *(Medium Cherry)*
CLA	Classic *(Classic Cherry)*		

WA1 Walnut *Flat Cut Veneer*

AUB	Auburn *(Windsor Mahogany)*	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl *(Vintage Walnut)*		

Protective Top Coat
DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features
Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions, which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.
Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood.
Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Wellington Product Information

Product Modification

Laminate Tops
Worksurface only, no additional upcharge if Wellington's coordinating wood grain laminate is specified. Contact Customer Service for any other laminate request. Listed below are finishes that have coordinating wood grain HPL laminates.

Cherry Finishes	Walnut Finishes
Autumn	*Auburn*
Barley	*Mocha*
Bourbon	*Night Owl*
Brighton	*Sienna*
Classic	*Toffee*
Legacy	*Truffle*
Praline	
Saffron	

Special Finishes
Special finishes can be requested by following the instruction in the general introduction section, page 3. There is a one time charge of $275 list per order.

Adjusting Sizes
All charges are to be added to the list price of the unit. All size adjustment need approval by JSI Engineering, contact Customer Service.

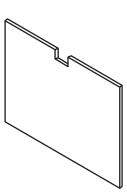
Re-size standard tops or bases (shorter or narrower)	$388
Flat cut or reverse shaped tops	$423
Modesty panels special lengths:	
Up to 40″	$588
40″ to 60″	$1,025

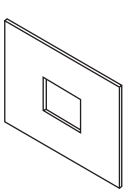
Picture Frame Molding (unlisted option)

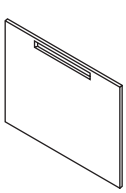
Windsor (WNM)	$35
Wellington (WLM)	$85
Westminster (WSM)	$85

Other Modifications

Lateral File Drawer Reinforcement	$146
Access Slots	
Wire management access in back panel (2 ¾″ x 1 ¼″)	$318
Wall access in back panel (10″ x 12″, 10″ from floor)	$335
Printer access in top or back panel (17 3⁄16″ x 1 3⁄16″)	$376


Wire Management Access


Wall Access


Printer

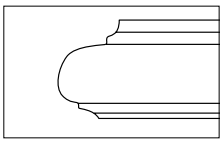
FSC- Certified Materials
Wellington can be built using FSC-certified material call Customer Service for quotes.

Wellington Product Information

Edge and Hardware

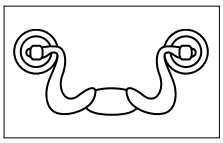
Wellington is available with the Federal Edge Profile and two hardware options. Each hardware is available in antique or burnished brass.

Edge Profile

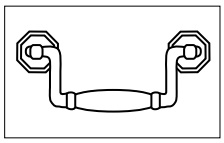


Federal Edge Profile
Accepts Laminate Top

Drawer Hardware



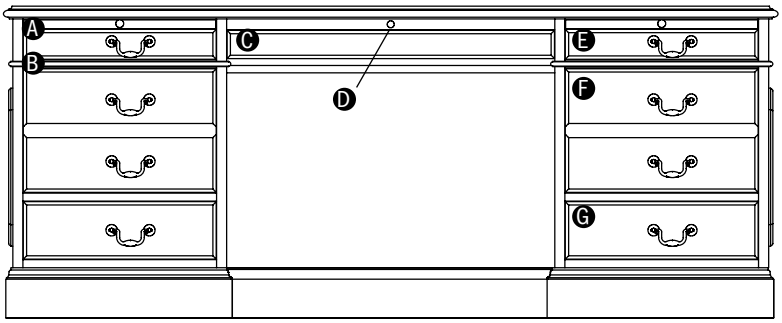
Wellington Hardware
Antique Brass (ANB)
Burnished Brass (BBR)



Windsor Hardware
Antique Brass (ANB)
Burnished Brass (BBR)

Drawer Pedestals

Wellington has unique construction on the pedestals as described below. Space does not allow for file-file configuration.

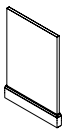


Pedestal Configuration

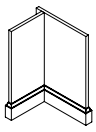
- **A** **Pedestal Writing Shelf**
- **B** **Horizontal Trim Molding** *(molding can be eliminated)*
- **C** **Center Drawer** *(with pen tray)*
- **D** **Central Locking** *(locks all drawers)*
- **E** **Top Tray Drawer**
- **F** **Center File Drawer** *(front made as two box drawers)*
- **G** **Lower Box Drawer**

End Support Components

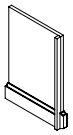
Wellington offers end support components that can be used with other modular items to create modular freestanding applications.
Note: Spans 48" or greater requires a support rail



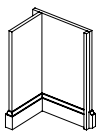
End Panel Support
PE8028
Use as support for modular credenza configuration



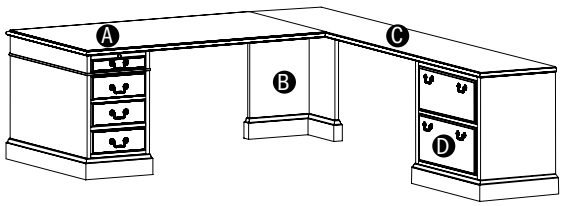
End L-Panel Support
PELF8028R *(right shown)*
Use as additional support for either freestanding credenza or when connecting run-off desk to modular credenza configuration.



End Panel Support
PE8028R *(right shown)*
Use as support for modular credenza configuration when connecting to a return or a bridge.

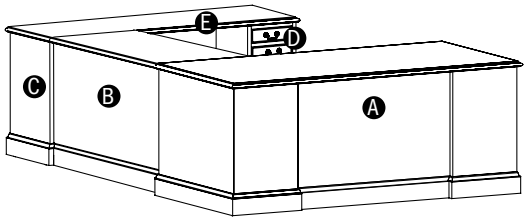


End L-Panel Support
PELF8028R *(right shown)*
Use as additional support for either for modular credenza configuration and connecting to return or bridge.



Example 1

- **A** PRR8066L *Run-Off Desk*
- **B** PELF8028L *End L-Support*
- **C** TU8091 *Modular Top*
- **D** FD8031N *File/File Pedestal*



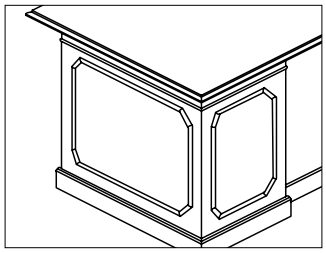
Example 2

- **A** SPR8066L *Single Ped. Desk*
- **B** EU8048 *Bridge*
- **C** PELF8028L *End L-Support*
- **D** F8020N *Box/Box/File Pedestal*
- **E** TU8066 *Modular Top*

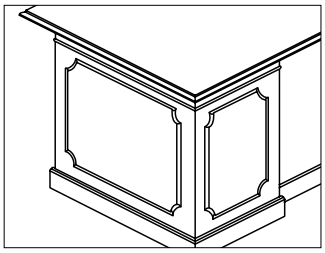
Wellington Product Information

Picture Frame Molding

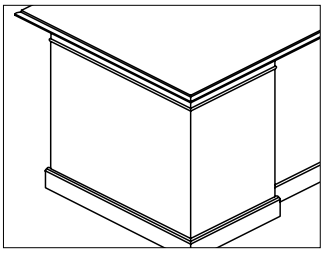
Wellington desks, credenzas and overhead storage may be specified with picture frame molding. Desks feature this molding on the back and side of the pedestal, and the outside of the end panel. Molding on the returns are located on the side and back of the pedestal. Overhead storage features molding on wood doors only. For location of molding on reception station, see page 159 of the pricing section.



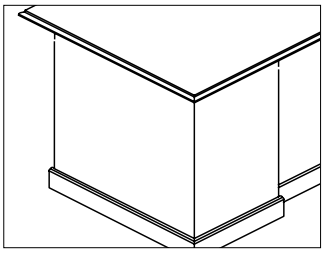
Wellington Molding
Use **WLM** pricing column



Westminster Molding
Use **WSM** pricing column



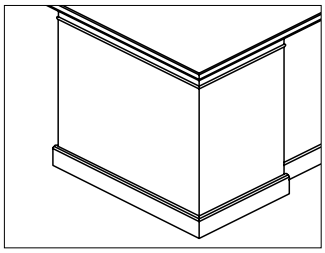
Windsor Molding
Use **WNM** in pricing column



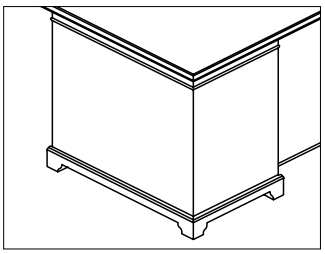
No Molding
WOM in pricing column (when available)

Base & Leg Options

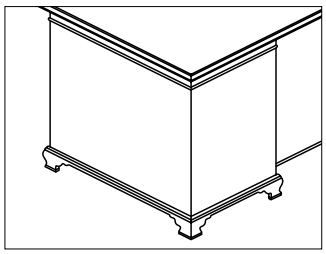
Wellington units feature a standard traditional style base molding. The Bracket Base and Georgian Feet are available on Wellington desks, credenzas and lateral files. Modesty panels on returns and bridges may be specified without base molding to coordinate with the Bracket Base and Georgian Feet styles. Table desks are standard with the fluted leg.



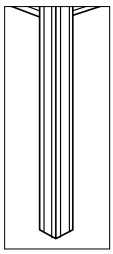
Standard Base



Bracket Base Option
Add $234 to list for double pedestal desks,credenzas and modular base units.
Add $158 to list for pedestal ends.



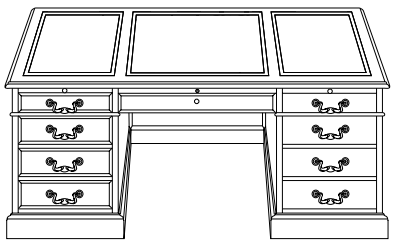
Georgian Feet
Add $531 to list for double pedestal desks.
Add $407 credenzas and modular base units. Up to 59" in length.
Add $531 to list for credenza and modular base units 60" and longer.



Fluted Leg

3-Piece Leather Inlay

The prestige of Wellington can be enhanced with a 3-Piece Leather Inlay with Gold Tooling, which may be added to the worksurface of any freestanding desk for a $2,272 upcharge to list price.



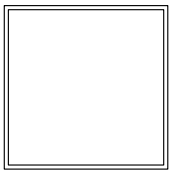
Wollsdorf Leather Options
FOC Earth
Euroglazed

Leather Inlay is limited to specific style and thickness of leather.
Call Customer Service for more information.
Visit jsifurniture.com for leather colors.

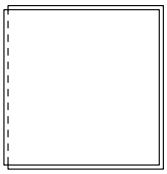
Wellington Product Information

Edge Shaping

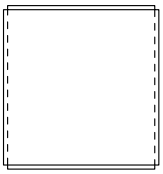
Freestanding desks and storage units such as credenzas and overheads are shaped all sides. Run-Off desks, returns, and bridges use a combination of shaped sides and reverse shaped sides.



Shaped All Sides
Freestanding Desks
Storage Units



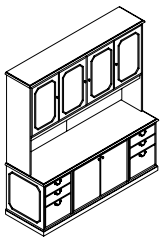
Shaped 3 Sides with Reverse Shape on Connecting End
Run-Off Desks and Returns



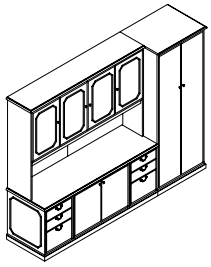
Shaped 2 Sides with Reverse Shape or Flat Cut on Connecting Ends
Bridges

Flat Cut Option

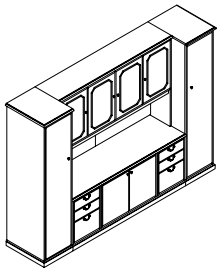
Storage units have the option to have the left, right or both sides flat cut to allow for flush alignment against other units. Handedness is determined when facing the front of the unit. See pricing pages for additional charges.



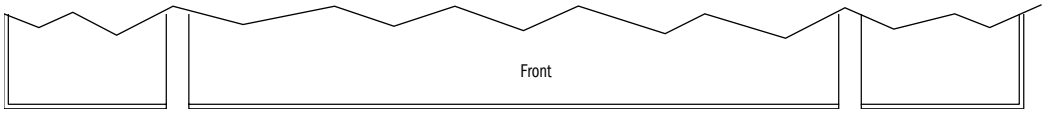
Shape Front and Both Side



Flat Cut



Flat Cut
(see details below)



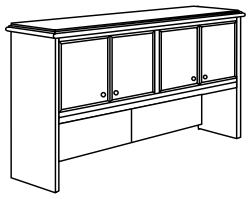
Flat Cut Right (FER)

Flat Cut Both Sides (FEB)

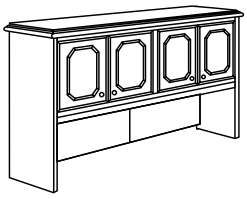
Flat Cut Left (FEL)

Picture Frame Molding

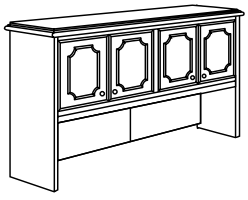
Door options for the BOS8069 overhead storage may be specified without molding (WOM), with Wellington molding (WLM), or with Westminster molding (WSM).



No Molding (WOM)
Standard



Wellington Molding (WLM)
Add $315 to the list price

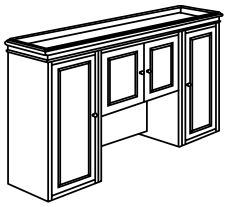


Westminster Molding (WSM)
Add $315 to the list price

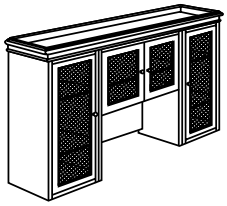
Wellington Product Information

Door Styles

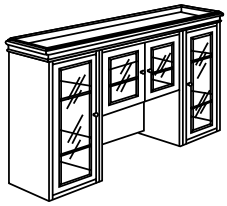
Door styles for overhead storage units are determined by the specific model number and include wood doors with inset detail, grilled doors, and beveled glass doors. Open storage units without doors are also available.



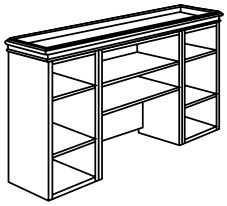
Wood Doors
with Insert Details



Grilled Doors

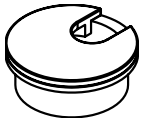


Glass Doors



Open Storage

Worksurface Grommets



G3R - 2"
Burnished Brass
G3A - 2"
Antique Brass

Worksurface grommets are standard on bridges, returns and corner desks. Additional worksurface grommets can be specified on desks, credenzas, and other types of veneer/laminate worksurfaces. The grommet location must be approved by JSI manufacturing, contact Customer Service.

Add $75 to the list for each additional grommet.

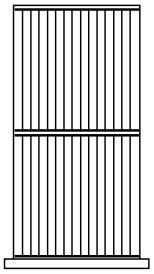
Wellington Product Information

Standard Filing Option

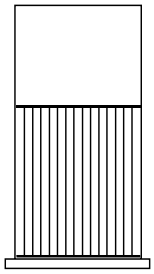
18″w Desk Pedestal

Drawer Size: 14 15⁄16″w x 22 3⁄4″d
Used on 36″x 66″ desks

Drawer Size: 16 15⁄16″w x 26 3⁄4″d
Used on 82″d conference desks



Letter
Side to Side

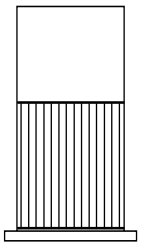


Legal
Side to Side

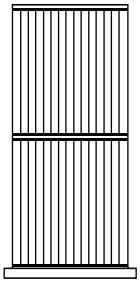
16″w Desk Pedestal

Drawer Size: 12 15⁄16″w x 22 3⁄4″d
Used on 30″deep desk

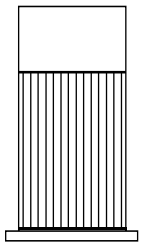
Drawer Size: 12 15⁄16″w x 26 3⁄4″d
Used on 82″deep conference desks



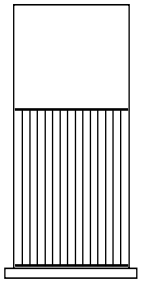
Letter
30″ Deep Desk
Side to Side



Letter
36″ Deep Desk
Side to Side



Legal
30″ Deep Desk
Side to Side

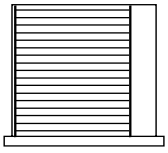


Legal
36″ Deep Desk
Side to Side

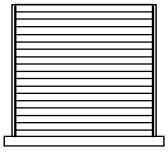
20″w Return and Credenza Pedestal

Drawer Size: 16 15⁄16″w x 15 5⁄8″d
Used on credenza and 20″deep returns

Drawer Size: 16 15⁄16″w x 18 3⁄4″d
Used on 20″deep returns



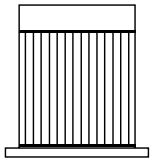
Letter
Front to Back



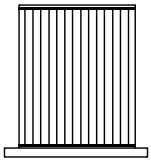
Legal
Front to Back

18″w Credenza Pedestal

Drawer Size: 13 9⁄16″w x 15 5⁄8″d
Used on open corner credenzas
and curved single pedestal desks



Letter
Side to Side

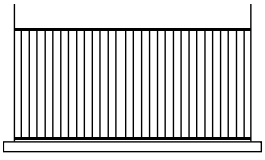


Legal
Side to Side

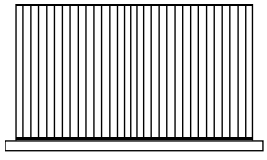
2-Drawer Lateral Files

Drawer Size: 26 11⁄16″w x 15 5⁄8″d
Used 30″ wide lateral files

Drawer Size: 33 1⁄8″w x 16″d



Letter
Side to Side

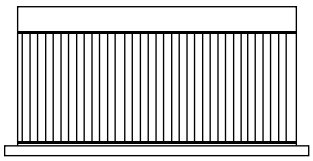


Legal
Side to Side

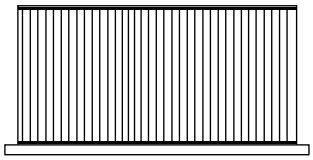
Wellington Product Information

3 and 4 Drawer Lateral Files

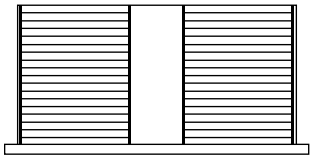
Drawer Size: 34 15/16″w x 16 3/4″d



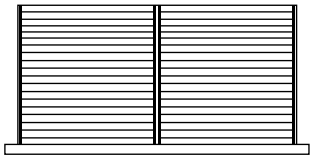
Letter
Double Side to Side



Legal
Side to Side



Letter
Double Front to Back



Letter/Legal
Double Front to Back

Wellington Product Information

Finish and Product Reference Codes

Select	Code
Veneer	
Cherry	CH1
Walnut	WA1
Finish	
Cherry Finishes	
Autumn	AUT
Barley	BRL
Brighton	BRG
Bourbon	BBN
Classic	CLA
Earthy	EAR
Legacy	LGC
Praline	PRL
Saffron	SAF
Walnut Finishes	
Auburn	AUB
Espresso	ESP
Mocha	MCH
Night Owl	NTO
Sienna	SIE
Toffee	TOF
Truffle	TRF
Laminate Coordinates	
Cherry Finishes	
Autumn	AUT
Barley	BRL
Brighton	BRG
Bourbon	BBN
Classic	CLA
Legacy	LGC
Praline	PRL
Saffron	SAF
Walnut Finishes	
Auburn	AUB
Mocha	MCH
Night Owl	NTO
Sienna	SIE
Toffee	TOF

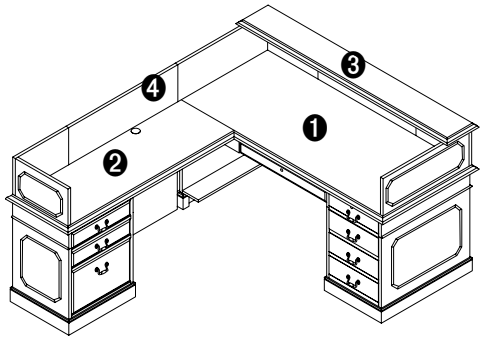
Select	Code
Top Edge Profile	
Federal	
Hardware/Finish	
Wellington	
Antique Brass	ANB
Burnished Brass	BBR
Windsor	
Antique Brass	ANB
Burnished Brass	BBR
Base/Feet	
Standard (Baseboard)	
Bracket Style Base	*see page 147 price add-on*
Georgian Feet	*see page 147 price add-on*
Trim	
No Trim Molding	WOM *(desk & ovhd)*
Wellington Molding	WLM *(desk & ovhd)*
Westminster Molding	WSM *(desk & ovhd)*
Windsor Molding	WNM *(desk only)*
Top Grommet Finish	
2" dia. Antique Brass	G3R
2" dia. Burnished Brass	G3A
Door Locks	
Locks	LCY
Without Locks	LCN
Flat Cut	
Left Flat	FEL
Right Flat	FER
Left and Right Flat	FEB
No Flat Cut	NFE
Overhead Cabinet Doors	
Wood Panel in Wood Frame	
Grllled Mesh in Wood Frame	
Clear Bevel Glass in Wood Frame	

Wellington Product Information

Wellington - Typicals

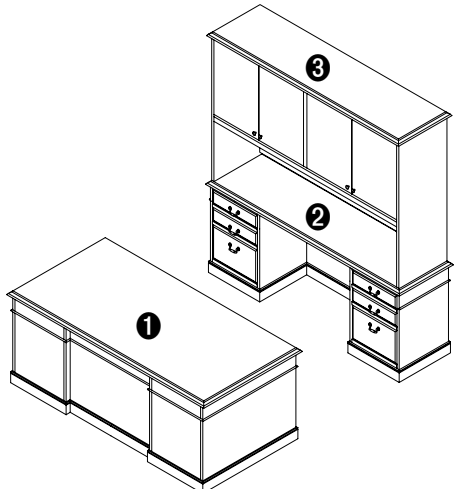
WE001

	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	SP8066R	66"w single pedestal desk, right (wellington molding)	1	$5,499
2	ER8050L	19 ¾"d Return (wellington molding)	1	$3,588
3	RG8066	desk reception gallery (wellington molding)	1	$2,441
4	RG8050L	return reception gallery (wellington molding)	1	$1,392
		Typical List Price		**$12,920**



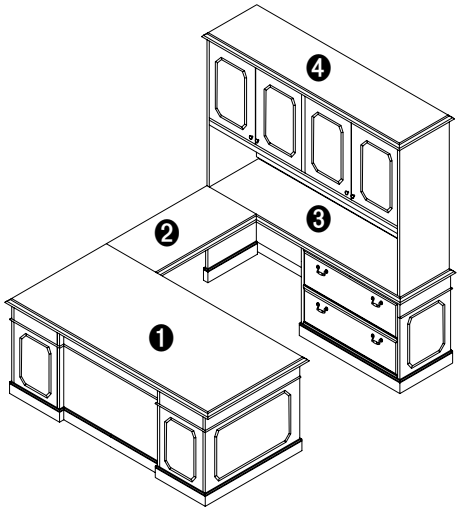
WE002

	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	F8072	72"w double pedestal desk	1	$6,564
2	CR8071-KS	kneespace credenza	1	$5,259
3	BOS8069	storage overhead cabinet with 4 doors, com	1	$5,202
		Typical List Price		**$17,025**



WE003

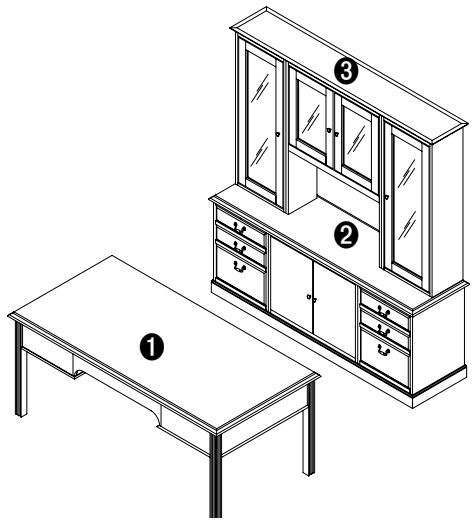
	Model	Description	QTY	Price
1	SP8072L-36	72"w single pedestal desk, left (wellington molding)	1	$6216
2	EU8048	bridge with modesty panel	1	$1950
3	CR802FDR	open corner lateral file credenza, right (wellington molding)	1	$4,588
4	BOS8069	storage overhead cabinet with 4 doors, com (wellington molding)	1	$5,517
		Typical List Price		**$18,271**



Wellington - Typicals

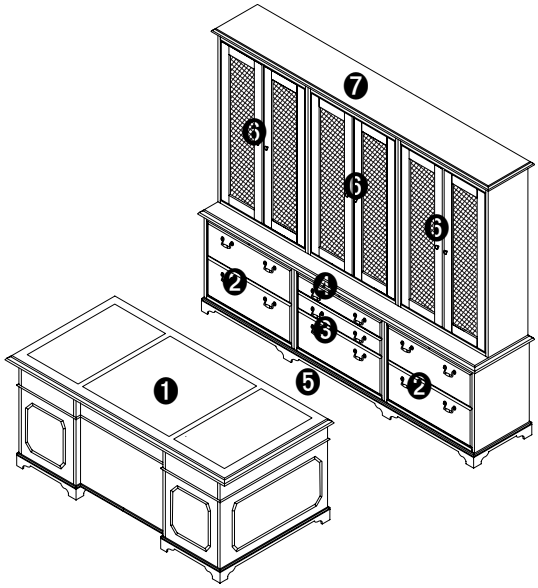
WE004

	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	TD8072	table desk	1	$4,365
2	CR8071-HD	storage credenza	1	$5,962
3	80HUGL72	storage overhead cabinet with tower and glass doors, com	1	$5,556
		Typical List Price		**$15,883**

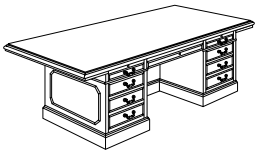


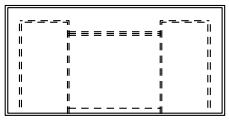
WE005

	Model	Description	Qty	Price
1	CF8082	82"w double pedestal desk with leather in-lay (wellington molding)	1	$9,655
2	2FD8031NB	file/file pedestal without top and base	2	$4,562
3	FD8031NB	box/box/file pedestal without top & base	1	$2,281
4	TU8091	modular credenza top	1	$1,037
5	BU8090	modular credenza base (bracket base)	1	$1,421
6	HUDGR8047NB	storage tower with grilled doors	3	$7,548
7	TU8088-14	modular storage top	1	$960
		Typical List Price		**$27,464**



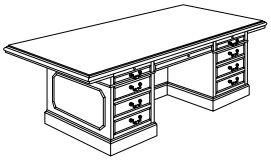
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Windsor (WNM)	Wellington (WLM)	Westminister (WSM)
82″w Double Pedestal Desk	43	82	29	450	69	**CF8082**	**$7,052**	**$7,383**	**$7,383**

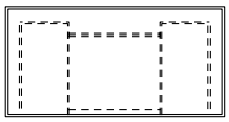




- top shaped all sides
- 18″w personal/file/box pedestal
- file drawer styled as two box drawers
- center drawer
- arm slide writing shelf
- central locking
- 3-piece leather inlay with gold tooling available, specify color and add $2,272 list
- chassis size: 66″ x 36″
- kneespace width: 30¼"
- kneespace height: 24⅜"
- 7″ overhang on approach side

72″w Double Pedestal Desk	36	72	29	365	52	**CF8072**	**$6,068**	**$6,398**	**$6,398**

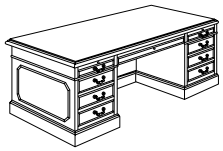


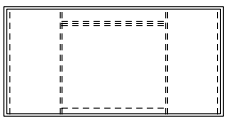


- top shaped all sides
- 16″w personal/file/box pedestal
- file drawer styled as two box drawers
- center drawer
- arm slide writing shelf
- central locking
- 3-piece leather inlay with gold tooling available, specify color and add $2,272 list
- chassis size: 60″ x 30″
- kneespace width: 26¼"
- kneespace height: 24⅜"
- 6″ overhang on approach side

Specification information shown at right.

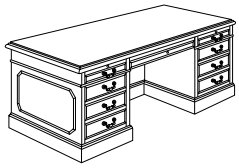
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Windsor (WNM)	Wellington (WLM)	Westminister (WSM)
72″w Double Pedestal Desk	36	72	29	444	52	**F8072**	**$6,564**	**$6,893**	**$6,893**

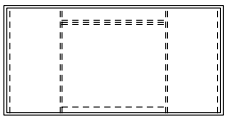




- top shaped all sides
- 20″w personal/file/box pedestal
- file drawer styled as two box drawers
- center drawer
- slide-out writing shelf, approach side
- arm slide writing shelf, user side
- central locking
- 3-piece leather inlay with gold tooling available, specify color and add $2,272 list
- kneespace width: 30¼"
- kneespace height: 24⅜"

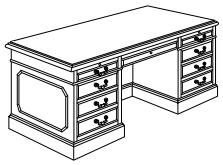
66″w Double Pedestal Desk	36	66	29	420	48	**F8066**	**$5,716**	**$6,046**	**$6,046**

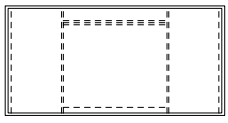




- top shaped all sides
- 18″w personal/file/box pedestal
- file drawer styled as two box drawers
- center drawer
- slide-out writing shelf, approach side
- arm slide writing shelf, user side
- central locking
- 3-piece leather inlay with gold tooling available, specify color and add $2,272 list
- kneespace width: 28¼"
- kneespace height: 24⅜"

60″w Double Pedestal Desk	30	60	29	335	36	**F8060-30**	**$5,217**	**$5,548**	**$5,548**



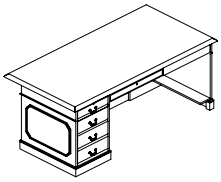


- top shaped all sides
- 16″w personal/file/box pedestal
- file drawer styled as two box drawers
- center drawer
- slide-out writing shelf, approach side
- arm slide writing shelf, user side
- central locking
- 3-piece leather inlay with gold tooling available, specify color and add $2,272 list
- kneespace width: 26¼"
- kneespace height: 24⅜"

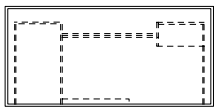
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 152)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 152)
❹ Molding - (see page 152)
❺ Pull Selection & Color - (see page 152)
❻ Base - (see page 147)
❼ Product Modification - (see page 145)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Windsor (WNM)	Wellington (WLM)	Westminister (WSM)
72″w Single Pedestal Desk	36	72	29	340	52	**SP8072R-36**	**$5,968**	**$6,216**	**$6,216**
	36	72	29	340	52	**SP8072L-36**	**$5,968**	**$6,216**	**$6,216**

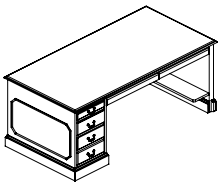


left shown

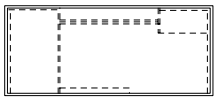


- top shaped all sides
- 16″w personal/file/box pedestal
- file drawer styled as two box drawers
- center drawer
- arm slide writing shelf
- central locking
- 3-piece leather inlay with gold tooling available, specify color and add $2,272 list
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 149
- kneespace width: 52"
- kneespace height: 24⅜"
- 6″ overhang on approach side

72″w Single Pedestal Desk	36	72	29	340	52	**SPF8072Rx36**	**$6,114**	**$6,443**	**$6,443**
	36	72	29	340	52	**SPF8072Lx36**	**$6,114**	**$6,443**	**$6,443**

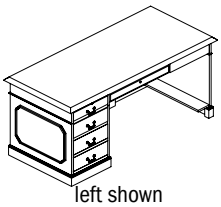


left shown

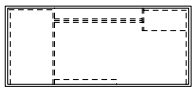


- top shaped all sides
- 16″w personal/file/box pedestal
- file drawer styled as two box drawers
- central locking
- arm slide writing shelf
- pedestal front and center drawer locking
- 3-piece leather inlay with gold tooling available, specify color and add $2,272 list
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 149
- kneespace width: 52"
- kneespace height: 24⅜"

66″w Single Pedestal Desk	30	66	29	307	40	**SP8066R**	**$5,170**	**$5,499**	**$5,499**
	30	66	29	307	40	**SP8066L**	**$5,170**	**$5,499**	**$5,499**

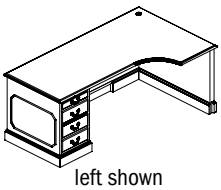


left shown

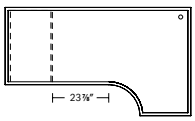


- top shaped all sides
- 16″w personal/file/box pedestal
- file drawer styled as two box drawers
- central locking
- arm slide writing shelf
- pedestal front locking
- 3-piece leather inlay with gold tooling available, specify color and add $2,272 list
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 149
- kneespace width: 46"
- kneespace height: 24⅜"

Curved Single Pedestal Desk	42	72	29	325	58	**SPCUR8072R**	**$6,953**	**$7,266**	**$7,266**
	42	72	29	325	58	**SPCUR8072L**	**$6,953**	**$7,266**	**$7,266**



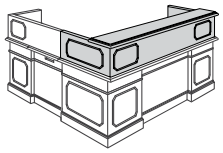
left shown



- use with 19¾" d bridge or return
- top shaped all sides
- 2″ top grommet
- 16″w personal/file/box pedestal
- file drawer styled as two box drawers
- arm slide writing shelf
- pedestal front locking
- 3-piece leather inlay with gold tooling available, specify color and add $2,272 list
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 149
- depth: 42/30″

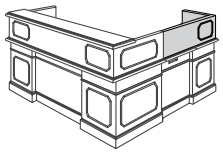
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Without Molding (WOM)	Wellington (WLM)	Westminister (WSM)
Desk Reception Gallery	36	72	11¼	75	21	**RG8072-36**	**$2,285**	**$2,614**	**$2,614**
	30	66	11¼	65	16	**RG8066**	**$2,111**	**$2,441**	**$2,441**



- use atop double and single pedestal desks
- transaction top shaped all sides
- transaction top depth: 10″

Return Reception Gallery	24	51	10	50	10	**RG8050-24R**	**$1,252**	**$1,417**	**$1,417**
	24	51	10	50	10	**RG8050-24L**	**$1,252**	**$1,417**	**$1,417**
	18	51	10	45	7	**RG8050R**	**$1,227**	**$1,392**	**$1,392**
	18	51	10	45	7	**RG8050L**	**$1,227**	**$1,392**	**1,392**



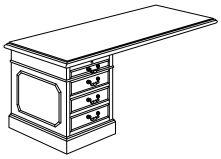
left shown

- use atop return

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 152)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 152)
❹ Molding - (see page 152)
❺ Pull Selection & Color - (see page 152)
❻ Base - (see page 147)
❼ Product Modification - (see page 145)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Windsor (WNM)	Wellington (WLM)	Westminister (WSM)
Run-Off Desk with Pedestal Support	36	66	29	262	48	**PRR8066R**	**$4,197**	**$4,525**	**$4,525**
	36	66	29	262	48	**PRR8066L**	**$4,197**	**$4,525**	**$4,525**
	36	60	29	251	44	**PRR8060R**	**$3,192**	**$3,521**	**$3,521**
	36	60	29	251	44	**PRR8060L**	**$3,192**	**$3,521**	**$3,521**

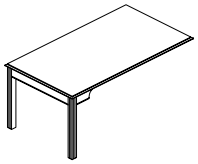


left shown

- top shaped three sides with reverse shape on connecting end
- 18″w personal/file/box pedestal
- file drawer styled as two box drawers
- arm slide writing shelf
- pedestal front locking
- 3-piece leather inlay with gold tooling available, specify color and add $2,272 list
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 149
- modesty panel available, specify and add $778 list

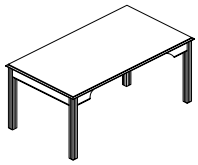
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Run-Off Table Desk with Leg Support	36	66	29	95	13	**LRR8066**	**$2,152**
	30	60	29	75	10	**LRR8060**	**$1,886**
	30	54	29	70	9	**LRR8054**	**$1,737**



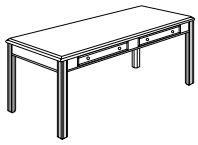
- top shaped three sides with reverse shape on connecting end
- fluted legs

Table Desk	36	72	29	138	13	**TD8072-36**	**$2,617**



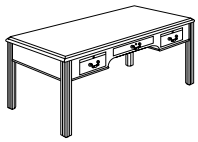
- top shaped all sides
- top long grain veneer direction
- fluted legs
- 3-piece leather inlay with gold tooling available, specify and add $2,272
- shipped KD
- kneespace height: 28¾"h

Work Table	36	72	29	150	18	**T8072-36**	**$3,291**
	30	60	29	109	12	**T8060-30**	**$2,891**



- top shaped all sides
- top long grain veneer direction
- two drawers
- fluted legs
- 3-piece leather inlay with gold tooling available, specify and add $2,272
- shipped KD
- kneespace height: 23⅝"h

Table Desk	36	72	30¼	259	25	**TD8072**	**$4,365**

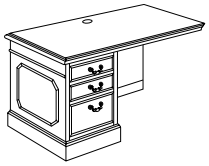


- top shaped all sides
- top long grain veneer direction
- cut-away front
- slide-out writing shelf, approach side
- 3-piece leather inlay with gold tooling available, specify and add $2,272
- shipped KD
- kneespace height:
  floor-center drawer: 24¼"h
  floor-outer drawer: 20½"h

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 152)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 152)
❹ Molding - (see page 152)
❺ Pull Selection & Color - (see page 152)
❻ Product Modification - (see page 145)

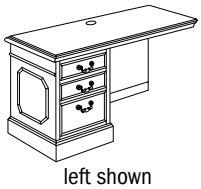
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Windsor (WNM)	Wellington (WLM)	Westminister (WSM)
25¾"d Return	25¾	51¾	29	165	22	**ER8050R-24**	**$3,625**	**$3,790**	**$3,790**
	25¾	51¾	29	165	22	**ER8050L-24**	**$3,625**	**$3,790**	**$3,790**



left shown

- use with 72″w or 66″w desk
- top shaped three sides
- reverse shape connecting end
- 20"w box/box/file pedestal
- pedestal front locking
- 2″ top grommet
- 1⅞″ x 3⅞″ modesty grommet, top center
- kneespace width: 29½″
- kneespace height: 27⅞″

19¾"d Return	19¾	51¾	29	159	20	**ER8050R**	**$3,423**	**$3,588**	**$3,588**
	19¾	51¾	29	159	20	**ER8050L**	**$3,423**	**$3,588**	**$3,588**

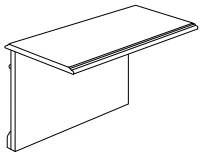


left shown

- use with 72″w or 66″w desk or SPCUR8072L or R
- top shaped three sides
- reverse shape connecting end
- 20"w box/box/file pedestal
- pedestal front locking
- 2″ top grommet
- 1⅞″ x 3⅞″ modesty grommet, top center
- kneespace width: 29½″
- kneespace height: 27⅞″

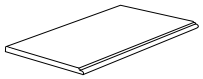
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Bridge with Modesty Panel	24	48	29	110	6	**EU8048-24**	**$2,031**
	19¾	48	29	92	6	**EU8048**	**$1,950**
	19¾	36	29	85	5	**EU8036**	**$1,696**



- shaped two sides
- reverse shaped connecting ends
- top short grain veneer direction
- 1⅞" x 3⅞" grommet top center of modesty panel

Bridge Top	24	48	1¼	50	2	**EUT8048-24**	**$1,076**
	19¾	48	1¼	41	2	**EUT8048**	**$1,034**
	19¾	36	1¼	38	2	**EUT8036**	**$899**

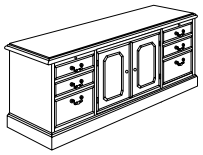


- shaped two sides
- reverse shaped connecting ends

To Order, Specify:

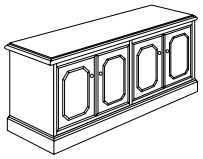
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 152)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 152)
❹ Molding - (see page 152)
❺ Pull Selection & Color - (see page 152)
❻ Product Modification - (see page 145)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Without Molding (WOM)	Wellington (WLM)	Westminister (WSM)
Storage Credenza	19¾	71	29	334	30	**CR8071-HD**	**$5,962**	**$6,118**	**$6,118**
	19¾	66	29	304	27	**CR8066-HD**	**$5,316**	**$5,508**	**$5,508**



- top shaped all sides
- 20″w box/box/file pedestals
- pedestal front and hinge doors locking
- hinged door compartment with adjustable shelf
- no ventilation for electronic storage
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list

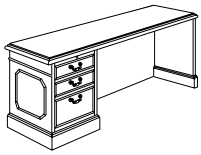
Hinged Door Storage Credenza	19¾	60½	29	246	25	**CR8061-HD**	**$4,855**	**$5,183**	**$5,183**



- top shaped all sides
- adjustable shelves
- hinged doors front locking
- no ventilation for electronic storage
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list
- inside dimensions: 16½″d x 27¾″w x 22⅜″h

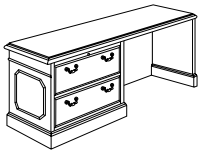
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Windsor (WNM)	Wellington (WLM)	Westminister (WSM)
Open Corner Credenza	19¾	71	29	299	30	**CR8071FR**	**$4,211**	**$4,364**	**$4,364**
	19¾	71	29	299	30	**CR8071FL**	**$4,211**	**$4,364**	**$4,364**



- top shaped all sides
- 20"w box/box/file pedestals
- pedestal front locking
- access slot across top of back
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 149
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list
- kneespace height: 27⅝"
- kneespace width: 51½"

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Windsor (WNM)	Wellington (WLM)	Westminister (WSM)
Open Corner Lateral File Credenza	19¾	71	29	302	30	**CR802FDR**	**$4,434**	**$4,588**	**$4,588**
	19¾	71	29	302	30	**CR802FDL**	**$4,434**	**$4,588**	**$4,588**



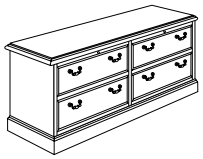
left shown

- top shaped all sides
- 30″w lateral files
- pedestal front locking
- access slot across top of back
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list
- kneespace height: 27⅝"
- kneespace width: 36⅞"

To Order, Specify:

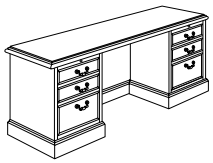
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 152)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 152)
❹ Molding - (see page 152)
❺ Pull Selection & Color - (see page 152)
❻ Base - (see page 147)
❼ Product Modification - (see page 145)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Lateral File Credenza	19¾	71	29	421	29	**CR8071-4FD**	**$6,159**
	19¾	60½	29	284	25	**CR8061-4FD**	**$5,696**



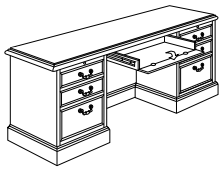
- top shaped all sides
- pedestal front locking
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list
- CR8071-4FD four lateral files, 36"w
- CR8061-4FD four lateral files, 30"w

Kneespace Credenza	19¾	71	29	240	30	**CR8071-KS**	**$5,259**
	19¾	66	29	212	27	**CR8066-KS**	**$4,630**



- top shaped all sides
- 20"w box/box/file pedestal
- pedestal front locking
- 1⅞" x 3⅞" grommet top center of modesty panel
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list
- CR8071-KS kneespace width: 29⅝"
- CR8066-KS kneespace width: 24⅝"

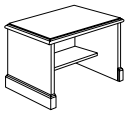
Kneespace Credenza with Center Drawer	19¾	71	29	263	30	**CR8071-KBT**	**$5,699**
	19¾	66	29	235	27	**CR8066-KBT**	**$5,065**



- top shaped all sides
- flip front drawer
- 20"w box/box/file pedestals
- pedestals front locking
- 1⅞" x 3⅞" grommet top center of modesty panel
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list
- CR8071-KS kneespace width: 29⅝"
- CR8066-KS kneespace width: 24⅝"

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Computer/Printer Stand	23¼	38¾	29	131	22	**CRT8038FS**	**$2,277**



- top shaped all sides
- fixed inside shelf
- access slot across top of back
- kneespace width: 34⅝"
- kneespace height: 25¼"

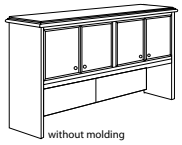
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Mobile Computer/Printer Stand	23¼	38¾	29	131	22	**CRT8038FSM**	**$2,527**

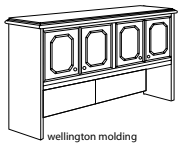
- top shaped all sides
- fixed inside shelf
- access slot across top of back
- casters: front two are locking
- kneespace width: 34⅝"
- kneespace height: 25¼"

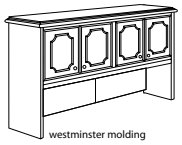
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 152)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 152)
❹ Pull Selection & Color - (see page 152)
❺ Base - (see page 147)
❻ Product Modification - (see page 145)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
Storage Overhead Cabinet with 4 Doors	19¾	71	48¼	235	38	**BOS8069**	**$4,536**	COM $5,202 A $5,219 B $5,251 C $5,308 D $5,382 E $5,455 F $5,569 G $5,691 H $5,822 I $6,025 J $6,269

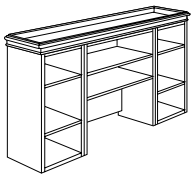

without molding


wellington molding


westminster molding

- top shaped all sides
- one adjustable shelf per compartment
- 1″ wire access slot across the bottom of back panel
- task lights available, see pages 204-205
- wellington or westminister molding available, specify and add $315 list
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list
- compartment height: 24″
- compartment depth: 16¼″
- worksurface to valance rail: 19″
- com ydg: 1¾

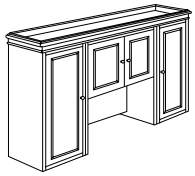
Open Storage Overhead Cabinet with Towers	13	72	50	195	36	**80HU72**	**$3,830**	COM $4,483 A $4,493 B $4,511 C $4,544 D $4,586 E $4,628 F $4,693 G $4,763 H $4,837 I $4,954 J $5,093



- top shaped three sides, back side flat
- adjustable shelves
- 1″ wire access slot across bottom of back panel
- task lights available, see pages 204-205
- glass shelves, specify and add $348
- worksurface to valance rail: 19¼″
- com ydg: 1

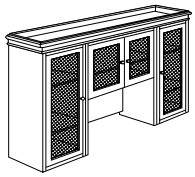
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Tower and Wood Doors	13	72	50	210	36	**80HUWD72**	**$4,616**	COM $5,269 A $5,279 B $5,297 C $5,330 D $5,372 E $5,414 F $5,479 G $5,549 H $5,623 I $5,740 J $5,879



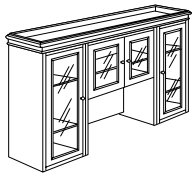
- top shaped three sides, back side flat
- adjustable shelves
- 1″ wire access slot across bottom of back panel
- task lights available, see pages 204-205
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list
- worksurface to valance rail: 19¼″
- com ydg: 1

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Tower and Grilled Doors	13	72	50	210	36	**80HUGR72**	**$4,903**	COM $5,556 A $5,566 B $5,584 C $5,617 D $5,659 E $5,701 F $5,766 G $5,836 H $5,910 I $6,027 J $6,166



- top shaped three sides, back side flat
- adjustable shelves
- 1″ wire access slot across bottom of back panel
- task lights available, see pages 204-205
- glass shelves, specify and add $348
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list
- worksurface to valance rail: 19¼″
- com ydg: 1

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
Storage Overhead Cabinet with Tower and Glass Doors	13	72	50	210	36	**80HUGL72**	**$4,903**	COM $5,556 A $5,566 B $5,584 C $5,617 D $5,659 E $5,701 F $5,766 G $5,836 H $5,910 I $6,027 J $6,166

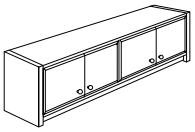


- top shaped three sides, back side flat
- adjustable shelves
- 1″ wire access slot across bottom of back panel
- task lights available, see pages 204-205
- glass shelves, specify and add $348
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list
- worksurface to valance rail: 19¼″
- com ydg: 1

To Order, Specify:

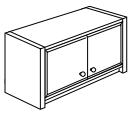
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 152)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 152)
❹ Fabric - vendor, pattern, color
❺ Pull Selection & Color - (see page 152)
❻ Product Modification - (see page 145)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Wall Mount Overhead with 4 Doors	15	88⅞	17¼	143	18	**WE4BBW1-1589**	**$2,784**
	15	69⅛	17¼	110	14	**WE4BBW1-1569**	**$2,213**
	15	64⅜	17¼	104	13	**WE4BBW1-1565**	**$2,172**
	15	59¼	17¼	100	12	**WE4BBW1-1560**	**$2,081**



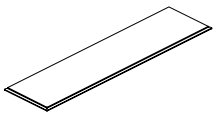
- without top
- mounting brackets included
- valance rail
- wire management grommet in back panel
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- -1569 use with 71″ units
- -1565 use with 66″ units
- -1560 use with 61″ units

Wall Mount Overhead with 2 Doors	15	34⅝	17¼	58	6	**WE4BBW1-1535**	**$1,874**
	15	29⅝	17¼	51	6	**WE4BBW1-1530**	**$1,816**



- without top
- mounting brackets included
- valance rail
- wire management grommet in back panel
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- -1535 use with 36″ units

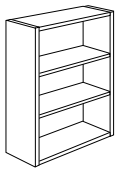
Wall Mount Storage Top	15⅞	120⅛	1⅛	69	5	**WE7OTU1-16120**	**$1,584**
	15⅞	90½	1⅛	52	4	**WE7OTU1-1691**	**$959**
	15⅞	70¼	1⅛	40	3	**WE7OTU1-1670**	**$890**
	15⅞	66	1⅛	38	3	**WE7OTU1-1666**	**$742**
	15⅞	60⅞	1⅛	35	3	**WE7OTU1-1661**	**$633**
	15⅞	36¼	1⅛	21	2	**WE7OTU1-1636**	**$547**
	15⅞	31¼	1⅛	18	1	**WE7OTU1-1631**	**$389**



- shaped three sides
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list

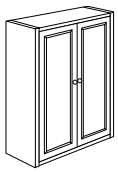
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Storage Tower	13	29⅝	47	83	16	**HU8047NB**	**$1,665**



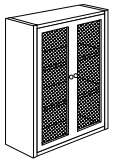
- two adjustable shelves
- glass shelves, specify and add $220

Storage Tower with Wood Doors	13	29⅝	47	95	16	**HUWD8047NB**	**$2,380**



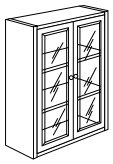
- two adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list

Storage Tower with Grilled Doors	13	29⅝	47	95	16	**HUDGR8047NB**	**$2,516**



- two adjustable shelves
- glass shelves, specify and add $220
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list

Storage Tower with Glass Doors	13	29⅝	47	95	16	**HUDGL8047NB**	**$2,516**

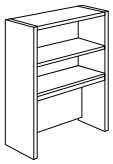


- two adjustable shelves
- glass shelves, specify and add $220
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list

To Order, Specify:

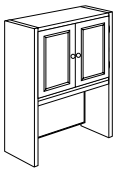
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 152)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 152)
❹ Pull Selection & Color - (see page 152)
❺ Product Modification - (see page 145)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Tackboard	List Price With Tackboard
Open Bookcase Storage Tower	13	29⅝	47	78	16	**HU8023NB**	**$2,146**	COM $2,799 A $2,809 B $2,827 C $2,860 D $2,902 E $2,944 F $3,009 G $3,079 H $3,153 I $3,270 J $3,409



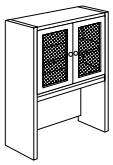
- upper shelf adjustable
- lower shelf fixed
- 1″ wire access slot across bottom of back panel
- task lights available, see pages 204-205
- glass shelves, specify and add $114
- worksurface to valance rail: 19¼″
- com ydg: 1

Storage Tower with Wood Doors	13	29⅝	47	90	16	**HUWD8023NB**	**$2,832**	COM $3,485 A $3,495 B $3,513 C $3,546 D $3,588 E $3,630 F $3,695 G $3,765 H $3,839 I $3,956 J $4,095



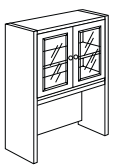
- one adjustable shelf
- 1″ wire access slot across bottom of back panel
- task lights available, see pages 204-205
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- worksurface to valance rail: 19¼″
- com ydg: 1

Storage Tower with Grilled Doors	13	29⅝	47	90	16	**HUDGR8023NB**	**$2,976**	COM $3,629 A $3,639 B $3,657 C $3,690 D $3,732 E $3,774 F $3,839 G $3,909 H $3,983 I $4,100 J $4,239



- one adjustable shelf
- 1″ wire access slot across bottom of back panel
- task lights available, see pages 204-205
- glass shelves, specify and add $114
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- worksurface to valance rail: 19¼″
- com ydg: 1

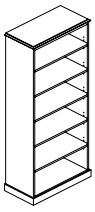
Storage Tower with Beveled Glass Doors	13	29⅝	47	90	16	**HUDGL8023NB**	**$2,976**	COM $3,629 A $3,639 B $3,657 C $3,690 D $3,732 E $3,774 F $3,839 G $3,909 H $3,983 I $4,100 J $4,239



- one adjustable shelf
- 1″ wire access slot across bottom of back panel
- task lights available, see pages 204-205
- glass shelves, specify and add $114
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- worksurface to valance rail: 19¼″
- com ydg: 1

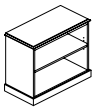
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
77 ¼"h Bookcase	15⅞	37⅝	77¼	237	30	**WE60BK1-3877**	**$2,812**



- top and base shaped three sides
- finished, inset back panel
- five adjustable shelves
- properly secure to prevent tipping (hardware not included)
- WE0HDS1-3501 (heavy duty shelf) specify and add $112 list each
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list
- unfinished back panel, specify and deduct $139 list

29"h Bookcase	15⅞	37⅝	29	110	12	**WE60BK1-3829**	**$1,633**

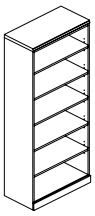


- top and base shaped three sides
- finished, inset back panel
- adjustable shelf
- properly secure to prevent tipping (hardware not included)
- WE0HDS1-3501 (heavy duty shelf) specify and add $112 list each
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list
- unfinished back panel, specify and deduct $72 list

To Order, Specify:

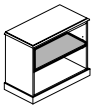
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 152)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 152)
❹ Pull Selection & Color - (see page 152)
❺ Fabric - vendor, pattern, color
❻ Product Modification - (see page 145)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Bookcase with Shaped Front Top	15⅞	36	84⅜	240	26	**WE6OBK8-3684**	**$2,698**
	15⅞	36	72⅜	224	23	**WE6OBK8-3672**	**$2,454**
	15⅞	36	60⅜	190	19	**WE6OBK8-3660**	**$2,145**
	15⅞	36	48⅜	139	15	**WE6OBK8-3648**	**$1,781**
	15⅞	36	36⅜	120	12	**WE6OBK8-3636**	**$1,576**
	15⅞	36	30⅜	110	10	**WE6OBK8-3630**	**$1,385**



- top and base shaped front only
- properly secure to prevent tipping (hardware not included)
- WE0HDS1-3501 (heavy duty shelf) specify and add $112 list each
- finished back panel, specify and add $339 list
- -3684: six adjustable shelves
- -3672: five adjustable shelves
- -3660: four adjustable shelves
- -3648: three adjustable shelves
- -3636: two adjustable shelves
- -3630: one adjustable shelf

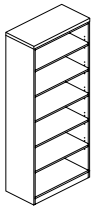
Heavy Duty Shelf	14	34½	1	15	1	**WE0HDS1-3501**	**$181**



- use with WE6OBK1- or WE6OBK8-

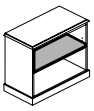
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Bookcase	14⅜	36	84	143	31	**GP6OBK1-3684**	**$2,052**
	14⅜	36	72	130	27	**GP6OBK1-3672**	**$1,873**
	14⅜	36	60	104	23	**GP6OBK1-3660**	**$1,626**
	14⅜	36	48	130	20	**GP6OBK1-3648**	**$1,353**
	14⅜	36	36	96	14	**GP6OBK1-3636**	**$1,135**
	14⅜	36	30	61	12	**GP6OBK1-3630**	**$997**



- flat rimmed top
- finished, inset back panel
- properly secure to prevent tipping (hardware not included)
- GP0HDS1-3501 (heavy duty shelf) specify and add $112 list each
- unfinished, inset back panel, -3684, -3672, -3660 specify and deduct $139 list
- unfinished, inset back panel, -3648, -3636, -3630, specify and deduct $72 list
- -3684: six adjustable shelves
- -3672: five adjustable shelves
- -3660: four adjustable shelves
- -3648: three adjustable shelves
- -3636: two adjustable shelves
- -3630: one adjustable shelf

Heavy Duty Shelf	13¼	34½	1	15	1	**GP0HDS1-3501**	**$181**



- use with GP6OBK1-

To Order, Specify:

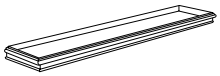
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 152)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 152)
❹ Product Modification - (see page 145)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modular Storage Top	13 7/8	120	1 1/4	60	4	**TU80118-14**	**$1,607**
	13 7/8	90 1/2	1 1/4	56	3	**TU8088-14**	**$960**
	13 3/4	59 1/2	1 1/4	28	2	**TU8059-14**	**$623**
	13 3/4	30 1/2	1 1/4	15	1	**TU8029-14**	**$379**

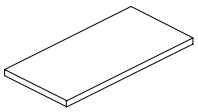
- shaped three sides, back side flat
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list
- TU80118-14: use with four bookcases
- TU8088-14: use with three bookcases
- TU8059-14: use with two bookcases
- TU8029-14: use with one bookcase

Modular Storage Base	13 3/4	90	4 3/8	34	9	**BU8088-14**	**$780**
	13 3/4	59 1/2	4 3/4	17	4	**BU8059-14**	**$589**
	13 3/4	30 1/2	4 3/4	10	2	**BU8030-14**	**$386**

- shaped three sides, back side flat
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $397 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $713 list
- BU8088-14: use with three bookcases
- BU8059-14: use with two bookcases
- BU8030-14: use with one bookcase

Modular Overhead Cornice Top	13	118	3	25	5	**HT80120**	**$1,199**
	13	88	3	20	4	**HT8091**	**$880**
	13	59	3	13	3	**HT8061**	**$592**
	13	30	3	9	2	**HT8031**	**$396**

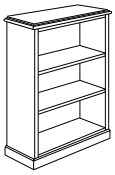
- shaped three sides, back side flat
- HT80120: use with four bookcases
- HT8091: use with two or three bookcases
- HT8061: use with two bookcases
- HT8031: use with one bookcase

Cornice Top Filler Panel	13	29 5/8	7/8	10	1	**HFP8029**	**$335**
							

- use with HT8091 and two bookcases

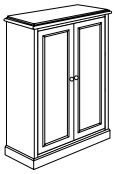
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Storage Cabinet	13⅞	31⅜	53	108	19	**BC80-1**	**$2,357**



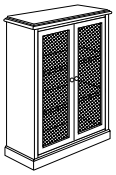
- top and base shaped three sides, back side flat
- two adjustable shelves
- glass shelves, specify and add $220

Storage Cabinet with Wood Doors	13⅞	31⅜	53	118	19	**BCWD80-1**	**$3,147**



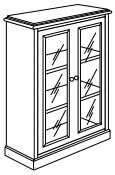
- top and base shaped three sides, back side flat
- two adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list

Storage Cabinet with Grilled Doors	13⅞	31⅜	53	115	19	**BCGR80-1**	**$3,283**



- top and base shaped three sides, back side flat
- two adjustable shelves
- glass shelves, specify and add $220
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list

Storage Cabinet with Glass Doors	13⅞	31⅜	53	143	19	**BCGL80-1**	**$3,283**

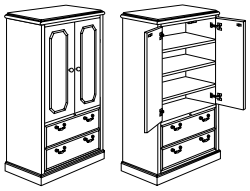


- top and base shaped three sides, back side flat
- two adjustable shelves
- glass shelves, specify and add $220
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list

To Order, Specify:

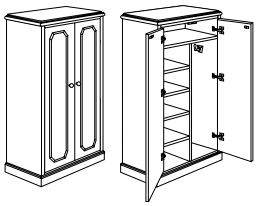
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 152)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 152)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Without Molding (WOM)	Wellington (WLM)	Westminister (WSM)
Storage Cabinet - File/File Lateral	19¾	30	77¼	310	29	**WD8030S-2FS**	$6,492	$6,656	$6,656



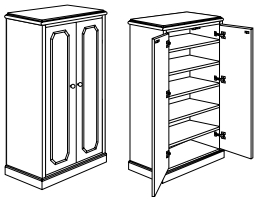
- top shaped all sides
- three adjustable shelves
- pedestal front locking
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list

Storage Wardrobe Cabinet	19¾	30	77¼	285	29	**WD8030BC**	$6,397	$6,562	$6,562



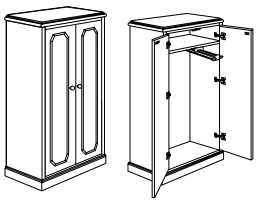
- top shaped all sides
- top shelf fixed
- four adjustable shelves on left
- coat storage on right
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list

Storage Cabinet	19¾	30	77¼	260	29	**WD8030S**	$6,261	$6,426	$6,426



- top shaped all sides
- one fixed shelf
- four adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list

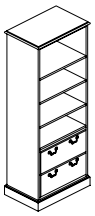
Wardrobe Cabinet	19¾	30	77¼	225	29	**WD8030**	$5,786	$5,951	$5,951



- top shaped all sides
- one fixed shelf and pull-out hanger
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list

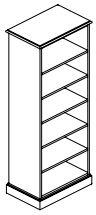
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Storage Cabinet - File/File Lateral	19¾	30	77¼	292	29	**WD8030S-2FS-ND**	**$5,770**



- top shaped all sides
- three adjustable shelves
- pedestal front locking
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list

Open Storage Cabinet	19¾	30	77¼	217	29	**WD8030S-ND**	**$5,406**

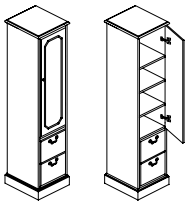


- top shaped all sides
- one fixed shelf
- four adjustable shelves
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list

To Order, Specify:

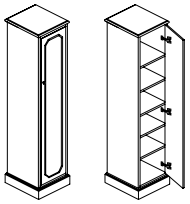
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page xx)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 152)
❹ Molding - (see page 152)
❺ Pull Selection & Color - (see page 152)
❻ Product Modification - (see page 145)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Without Molding (WOM)	Wellington (WLM)	Westminister (WSM)
Storage Cabinet - File/File Pedestal	19 ¾	21 ¼	77 ¼	205	20	**WD8018SR-2FS**	$4,356	$4,605	$4,605
	19 ¾	21 ¼	77 ¼	205	20	**WD8018SL-2FS**	$4,356	$4,605	$4,605



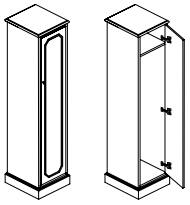
- top shaped all sides
- three adjustable shelves
- pedestal front locking
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list

Storage Cabinet	19 ¾	21 ¼	77 ¼	185	20	**WD8018SR**	$3,828	$4,049	$4,049
	19 ¾	21 ¼	77 ¼	185	20	**WD8018SL**	$3,828	$4,049	$4,049



- top shaped all sides
- one fixed shelf
- four adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list

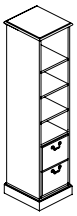
Wardrobe Cabinet	19 ¾	21 ¼	77 ¼	159	29	**WD8018R**	$3,561	$3,780	$3,780
	19 ¾	21 ¼	77 ¼	159	29	**WD8018L**	$3,561	$3,780	$3,780



- top shaped all sides
- one fixed shelf and coat hook
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list

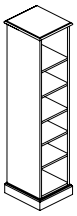
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Storage Cabinet - File/File Pedestal	19¾	21¼	77¼	188	20	**WD8018S-2FS-ND**	**$3,877**



- top shaped all sides
- three adjustable shelves
- pedestal front locking
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list

Open Storage Cabinet	19¾	21¼	77¼	159	20	**WD8018S-ND**	**$3,563**



- top shaped all sides
- one fixed shelf
- four adjustable shelves
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 152)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 152)
❹ Molding - (see page 152)
❺ Pull Selection & Color - (see page 152)
❻ Product Modification - (see page 145)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Four Drawer Lateral File	20¾	39⅜	53¼	370	25	**8TLFD-4**	**$5,056**

· top shaped all sides
· pedestal front locking
· finished back

Three Drawer Lateral File	20¾	39⅜	49⅛	280	25	**8TLFD-3**	**$4,045**

· top shaped all sides
· pedestal front locking
· finished back

Two Drawer Lateral File	19¾	36	29	200	15	**2FD8036**	**$3,523**

· top shaped all sides
· pedestal front locking
· finished back

Specification information shown at right.

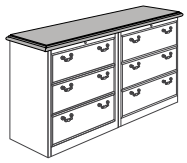
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Four Drawer Lateral File without Top	19	37⅝	52	348	25	**8TLFD-4N**	**$4,575**

- pedestal front locking
- finished back

Three Drawer Lateral File without Top	19	37⅝	47⅞	255	25	**8TLFD-3N**	**$3,561**

- pedestal front locking
- finished back

Lateral File Top	20¾	114⅝	1¼	84	4	**TU80114**	**$1,869**
	20¾	77	1¼	58	3	**TU8077**	**$822**

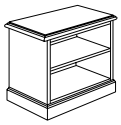


- top shaped all sides
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $397 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $713 list
- TU80114 use with 3 lateral files
- TU8077 use with 2 lateral files

To Order, Specify:

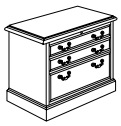
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 152)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 152)
❹ Molding - (see page 152)
❺ Pull Selection & Color - (see page 152)
❻ Base - (see page 147)
❼ Product Modification - (see page 145)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Pedestal	19¾	31	29	105	13	**B8031**	**$2,071**



· top shaped all sides
· one adjustable shelf

Box/Box/File Pedestal	19¾	31	29	142	13	**FD8031**	**$3,053**



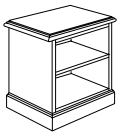
· top shaped all sides
· pedestal front locking

File/File Pedestal	19¾	31	29	142	13	**2FD8031**	**$3,053**

· top shaped all sides
· pedestal front locking

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Pedestal	19¾	21¼	29	70	9	**B8020**	**$1,907**

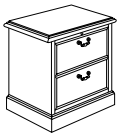


- top shaped all sides
- one adjustable shelf

Box/Box/File Pedestal	19¾	21¼	29	100	9	**F8020**	**$2,318**

- top shaped all sides
- pedestal front locking

File/File Pedestal	19¾	21¼	29	100	9	**2F8020**	**$2,318**

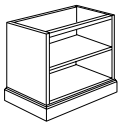


- top shaped all sides
- pedestal front locking
- finished back

To Order, Specify:

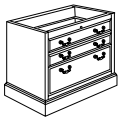
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 152)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 152)
❹ Molding - (see page 152)
❺ Pull Selection & Color - (see page 152)
❻ Base - (see page 147)
❼ Product Modification - (see page 145)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Pedestal without Top	19¼	30	27⅞	85	13	**B8031N**	**$1,693**



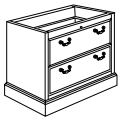
· one adjustable shelf

Box/Box/File Pedestal without Top	19¼	30⅞	27⅞	122	13	**FD8031N**	**$2,673**



· pedestal front locking

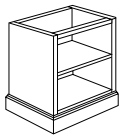
File/File Pedestal without Top	19⅜	35½	27⅞	190	15	**2FD8036N**	**$2,914**
	19¼	30⅞	27⅞	121	13	**2FD8031N**	**$2,673**



· pedestal front locking
· finished back

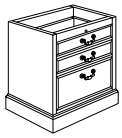
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Pedestal without Top	19¼	21⅛	27⅞	63	9	**B8020N**	**$1,508**



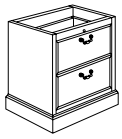
· one adjustable shelf

Box/Box/File Pedestal without Top	19¼	21⅛	27⅞	93	9	**F8020N**	**$1,920**



· pedestal front locking

File/File Pedestal without Top	19¾	21⅛	27⅞	92	9	**2F8020N**	**$1,920**



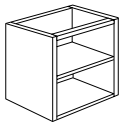
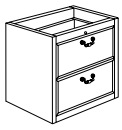
· pedestal front locking

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 152)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 152)
❹ Molding - (see page 152)
❺ Pull Selection & Color - (see page 152)
❻ Base - (see page 147)
❼ Product Modification - (see page 145)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Pedestal without Top & Base	18	29⅝	23⅛	71	13	**B8031NB**	**$1,299**
· one adjustable shelf							
Box/Box/File Pedestal without Top & Base	18	29⅝	23⅛	108	13	**FD8031NB**	**$2,281**
· pedestal front locking							
File/File Pedestal without Top & Base	18	34¼	23⅛	170	15	**2FD8036NB**	**$2,526**
	18	29⅝	23⅛	107	13	**2FD8031NB**	**$2,281**
· pedestal front locking							

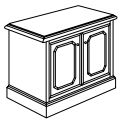
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Pedestal without Top & Base 	18	19 7/8	23 1/8	51	9	**B8020NB**	**$1,222**
	· one adjustable shelf						
Box/Box/File Pedestal without Top & Base 	18	19 7/8	23 1/8	81	9	**F8020NB**	**$1,632**
	· pedestal front locking						
File/File Pedestal without Top & Base 	18	19 7/8	23 1/8	80	9	**2F8020NB**	**$1,632**
	· pedestal front locking						

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 152)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 152)
❹ Molding - (see page 152)
❺ Pull Selection & Color - (see page 152)
❻ Base - (see page 147)
❼ Product Modification - (see page 145)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Without Molding (WOM)	Wellington (WLM)	Westminister (WSM)
Hinged Door Pedestal	19¾	31	29	122	13	**HD8031**	**$2,614**	**$2,777**	**$2,777**



- top shaped all sides
- one adjustable shelf
- locking doors

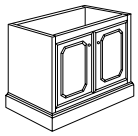
Hinged Door Pedestal	19¾	21¼	29	75	9	**HD8020R**	**$1,885**	**$1,967**	**$1,967**
	19¾	21¼	29	75	9	**HD8020L**	**$1,885**	**$1,967**	**$1,967**

right shown

- top shaped all sides
- one adjustable shelf
- locking door
- hinge door determines left or right

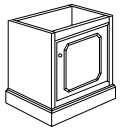
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Without Molding (WOM)	Wellington (WLM)	Westminister (WSM)
Hinged Door Pedestal without Top	19¼	30⅞	27⅞	102	13	**HD8031N**	**$2,237**	**$2,401**	**$2,401**



- one adjustable shelf
- locking doors

Hinged Door Pedestal without Top	19¼	21⅛	27⅞	69	9	**HD8020NR**	**$1,486**	**$1,569**	**$1,569**
	19¼	21⅛	27⅞	69	9	**HD8020NL**	**$1,486**	**$1,569**	**$1,569**



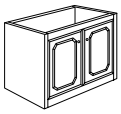
right shown

- one adjustable shelf
- locking door
- hinge door determines left or right

To Order, Specify:

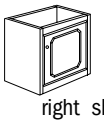
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 152)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 152)
❹ Molding - (see page 152)
❺ Pull Selection & Color - (see page 152)
❻ Base - (see page 147)
❼ Product Modification - (see page 145)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Without Molding (WOM)	Wellington (WLM)	Westminister (WSM)
Hinged Door Pedestal without Top & Base	18	29 5/8	23 1/8	88	13	**HD8031NB**	**$1,841**	**$2,005**	**$2,005**



- one adjustable shelf
- locking doors

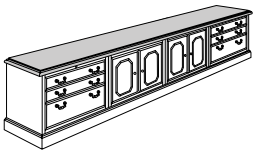
Hinged Door Pedestal without Top & Base	18	19 7/8	23 1/8	57	9	**HD8020NBR**	**$1,198**	**$1,280**	**$1,280**
	18	19 7/8	23 1/8	57	9	**HD8020NBL**	**$1,198**	**$1,280**	**$1,280**



right shown

- one adjustable shelf
- locking door
- hinge door determines left or right

Specification information shown at right.

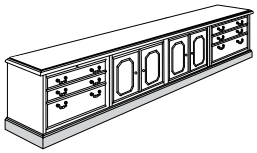
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modular Credenza Top	19¾	120	1¼	85	5	**TU80120**	**$1,833**
	19¾	90½	1¼	65	4	**TU8091**	**$1,037**
	19¾	71	1¼	51	3	**TU8071**	**$803**
	19¾	66	1¼	47	2	**TU8066**	**$666**
	19¾	61	1¼	44	2	**TU8061**	**$637**
	19¾	41⅛	1¼	30	2	**TU8042**	**$580**
	19¾	36	1¼	27	2	**TU8036**	**$439**
	19¾	31	1¼	20	1	**TU8031**	**$397**
	19¾	21¼	1¼	15	1	**TU8020**	**$379**

- top shaped all sides
- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list
- TU80120: use with four 31″ modular units
- TU8091: use with three 31″ modular units
- TU8071: use with two 20″ and one 31″ modular units or two 36″ lateral files
- TU8066: use with miscellaneous units
- TU8061: use with two 31″ or three 20″ modular units
- TU8042: use with two 20″ modular units
- TU8031: use with one 31″ modular unit
- TU8020: use with one 20″ modular unit

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 152)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 152)
❹ Molding - (see page 152)
❺ Pull Selection & Color - (see page 152)
❻ Base - (see page 147)
❼ Product Modification - (see page 145)

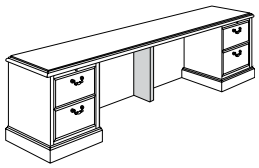
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modular Credenza Base	19 3/8	119 3/8	4 5/8	53	12	**BU80119**	**$1,819**
	19 3/8	90	4 5/8	34	9	**BU8090**	**$890**
	19 3/8	69 3/4	4 5/8	26	7	**BU8071**	**$713**
	19 3/8	70 1/2	4 5/8	26	7	**BU8070**	**$681**
	19 3/8	60 7/8	4 5/8	22	6	**BU8061**	**$608**
	19 3/8	60 1/2	4 5/8	22	6	**BU8060**	**$608**
	19 3/8	41	4 5/8	18	4	**BU8041**	**$494**
	19 3/8	30 3/4	4 5/8	14	3	**BU8031**	**$393**
	19 3/8	21	4 5/8	12	2	**BU8020**	**$288**



- flat cut for connection left or right end, specify and add $423 list and indicate right or left end
- flat cut for connection on both ends available, specify and add $739 list
- TU80120: use with four 31″ modular units
- TU8091: use with three 31″ modular units
- TU8071: use with two 20″ and one 31″ modular units or two 36″ lateral files
- TU8066: use with miscellaneous units
- TU8061: use with two 31″ or three 20″ modular units
- TU8042: use with two 20″ modular units
- TU8031: use with one 31″ modular unit
- TU8020: use with one 20″ modular unit

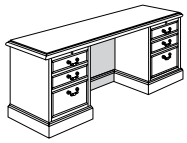
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modular Center Support Panel	11	1	27¾	14	1	**PE8011**	**$468**



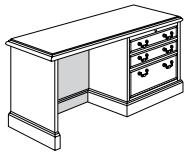
- used in making credenzas and workstations
- use under tops with a 48″ span or greater

Modular Modesty Panel	⅞	29⅝	27⅞	24	2	**MP8030**	**$577**



- use in place of a 31″ modular unit
- 1⅞″ x 3⅞″ grommet top center

Modular Modesty Panel	⅞	28⅝	27⅞	23	2	**MP8029**	**$577**

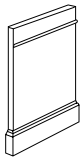


- use in place of a 31″ modular unit with end panel
- 1⅞″ x 3⅞″ grommet top center

To Order, Specify:

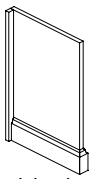
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 152)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 152)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Without Molding (WOM)	Windsor (WNM)	Wellington (WLM)	Westminister (WSM)
Modular End Panel	18	1	27⅞	17	1	**PE8028**	**$490**	**$512**	**$596**	**$596**



· used in making freestanding credenzas

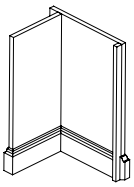
Modular End Panel	18▲	2 13⁄16▲	27⅞	17	1	**PE8028R**	**$496**	**$519**	**$602**	**$602**
	18▲	2 13⁄16▲	27⅞	17	1	**PE8028L**	**$496**	**$519**	**$602**	**$602**



right shown

· used in making handed credenzas

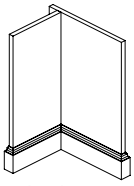
End L-Support Panel	19⅜	12	27⅞	25	5	**PELC8028R**	**$764**	**$786**	**$867**	**$867**
	19⅜	12	27⅞	25	5	**PELC8028L**	**$764**	**$786**	**$867**	**$867**



right shown

· used for connecting to a bridge or return

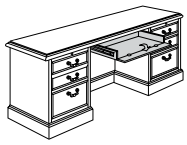
End L-Support Panel	19⅜	12	27⅞	25	5	**PELF8028R**	**$764**	**$786**	**$867**	**$867**
	19⅜	12	27⅞	25	5	**PELF8028L**	**$764**	**$786**	**$867**	**$867**



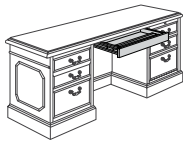
right shown

· freestanding

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Keyboard Drawer with Flip Down Front	14½	29½	4½	19	2	**KBFD80-30**	**$539**



Center Drawer	16½	29½	2⅞	23	2	**CD8030**	**$333**



· used in custom credenzas

Costumer	20	20	71¾	20	5	**CO8021**	**$664**

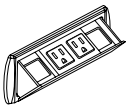
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 152)
❸ Finish Color - (see page 152)

Accessories, Power and Data

Accessories - Overview

Power Accessories



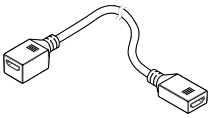
Power and
Data Tilt Out
Page 201

Mini Power and
Data Tilt Up
Page 201

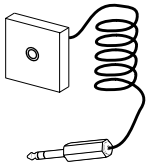
Mini Power Tilt Up
Page 201

Mini Power and
USB Tilt Up
Page 201

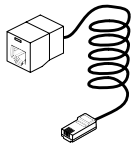
Type 3 Telecom Jacks



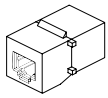
HDMI Connector
Page 202



Mini Stereo Jack
Page 202

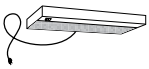


Network Jack
Page 202



Voice Coupler
Page 202

Task Lights



48"w Task Light
Page 204

24"w Task Light
Page 204

31"w LED Starter
Task Light
Page 204

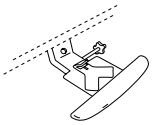
31"w LED Linking
Adder Task Light
Page 204

17"w LED Starter
Task Light
Page 205

17"w LED Linking
Adder Task Light
Page 205

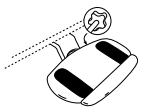
Motion Sensor
for Task Lights
Page 205

Keyboard Accessories

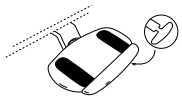


Keyboard Clamp
with Wrist Rest
Page 206

Keyboard Clamp
Mouse Pad
Page 206

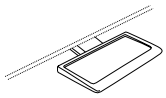


Articulating
Keyboard Tray
Page 206



Articulating
Keyboard Tray
Page 206

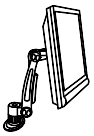
Keyboard Tray
Mouse Pad
Page 206



Keyboard Drawer
Page 207

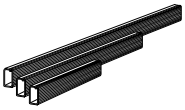
Keyboard Tray
Mouse Pad
Page 207

Monitor Support Arm



Monitor Support Arm
Page 207

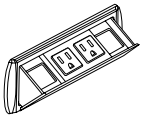
Wire Management Accessories



Wire Management Channel
Page 207

Wire Management Trough
Page 207

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Power and Data Tilt Out	3	7		3		**EC3**	**$302**



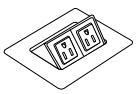
(standard location)

- spring assist tilt up access
- two power receptacles (120 volt, 15amp) and two openings for voice/data jacks
- adapter kit provided to accept jacks from most port manufacturers (see page 203)
- accepts up to two Type 3 Telecom Jacks (see page 202)
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- cut out provided in center of back panel of storage cabinet below tackboard
- UL listed component
- Black or Silver finish

Mini Power and Data Tilt Up	4 1/4	5 1/2		6	1	**EC10**	**$553**

- fluid one touch tilt up access
- one power receptacle - 120 volt; 15 amp and one voice/data port
- adapter kit provided to accept jacks from most port manufacturers (see page 203)
- accepts one Type 3 Telecom Jack (see page 202)
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- cut out provided in top at specified location (see page 203)
- UL listed component
- Black or Silver finish

Mini Power Tilt Up	4 1/4	5 1/2		6	1	**EC11**	**$579**



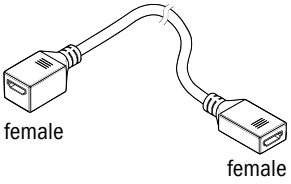
- fluid one touch tilt up access
- two power receptacles - 120 volt; 15 amp
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- cut out provided in top at specified location (see page 203)
- UL listed component
- Black or Silver finish

Mini Power and USB Tilt Up	4 1/4	5 1/2		6	1	**EC12**	**$408**

- fluid one touch tilt up access
- one power receptacle - 120 volt; 15 amp dual powered USB
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- cut out provided in top at specified location (see page 203)
- UL listed component
- Black or Silver finish

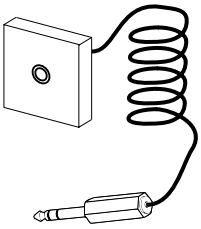
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
HDMI Connector						**TCP301**	**$79**



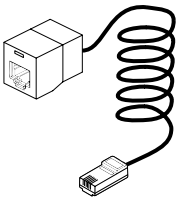
- HDMI coupler
- 18″ cord
- female to female connection

Mini Stereo Jack						**TCP302**	**$21**



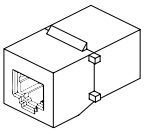
- 3.5 mm Mini Stereo Jack
- 10 foot cord
- female to male connection

Network Jack						**TCP303**	**$71**



- Cat5e RJ-45 Panduit Jack
- Pre-terminated
- 9 foot cord
- 8-Pin

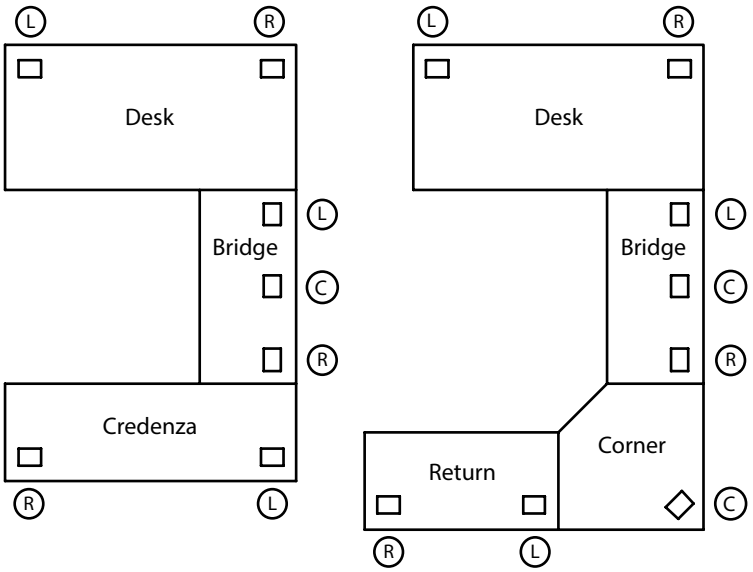
Voice Coupler						**TCP304**	**$71**



- AMP Category 3, RJ-11
- 6-Pin
- connects to standard phone cord

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

Standard casegoods cut out locations:



- Specify - Location when ordering on desk, return, computer corner, bridge and credenza - please provide drawing.
- Computer corner units - power/data replaces grommet.
- Standard power and data unit locations are indicated from user side of desk, return, computer corner bridge or credenza.

NOTE: Verify fit of data jack in adapter before ordering large quantities as manufacturer designs may change without notice

Data Adapter Applications

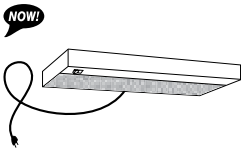
Data adapter kits ship with each power and data unit.

Adapter plates are marked on the back with letter designators to indicate the data jack manufacturer, series and style. Websites are listed below for quick reference to verify data jack series or style.

NOTE: Verify fit of data jack in adapter before ordering large quantities as manufacturer designs may change without notice.

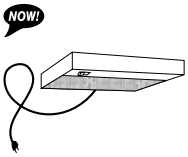
Adapter	Manufacturer	Website
AA	Uniprise/Systimax/Avaya	www.uniprisesolutions.com
BB	Tyco SL and 100 Connect Series Modular Jacks	www.ampconnect.com
BB	Siemon Keystone Style	www.siemon.com
BB	Allen Tel Versa Tap Series	www.allentel.com
BB	Leviton Quick Port® Series	www.leviton.com
BB	Nordx Keystone Style	www.nordx.com
CC	Tyco SL Coupler Series	www.ampconnect.com
CC	Krone 6000 Series	www.adc.com
CC	Hubbell Xcelerator™ Keystone Series	www.hubbell.com
DD	Blank (no coupler/jack)	
EE	Ortronics TracJack Series	www.ortronics.com
FF	Panduit Mini-Com Series	www.panduit.com
GG	Microphone jack/3-pin XLR, solder type only	
HH	Video Monitor jack/DB-15, panel mount solder style	

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
48″w Task Light	4½	48	1½	6	1	**48T5L**	**$352**



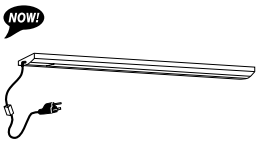
- use with overhead cabinets 60″ wide and larger
- uses slim energy-efficient T5 - 3500k lamp (included)
- two position on - off switch
- prismatic lens with electronic ballast
- ETL listed component
- factory installation optional (no additional charge); please specify unit where light is to be installed

24″w Task Light	4½	24	1½	4	1	**24T5L**	**$243**



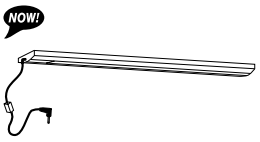
- use with overhead cabinets 30″ wide and larger
- uses slim energy-efficient T5 - 3500k lamp (included)
- two position on - off switch
- prismatic lens with electronic ballast
- ETL listed component
- factory installation optional (no additional charge); please specify unit where light is to be installed

31″w LED Starter Task Light	2	31	½	4	1	**TL31LED-S**	**$560**



- use with overhead cabinets 42″ wide and larger
- slim energy-efficient stand alone or starter LED lamp
- soft touch switching with instant on to fade way off
- infinite dimming with last state memory (dimming range 100% to 15%)
- automatic time off after 10 hours
- includes power supply
- ETL listed component
- GSA compliant
- factory installation optional (no additional charge); please specify unit where light is to be installed

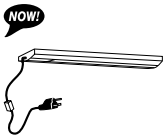
31″w LED Linking Adder Task Light	2	31	½	4	1	**TL31LED-A**	**$494**



- use with overhead cabinets 42″ wide and larger
- slim energy-efficient LED lamp for linking to a starter task light
- string may contain 1 starter with up to five adders
- soft touch switching with instant on to fade way off
- infinite dimming with last state memory (dimming range 100% to 15%)
- automatic time off after 10 hours
- includes power supply
- ETL listed component
- GSA compliant
- factory installation optional (no additional charge); please specify unit where light is to be installed

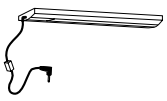
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
17″w LED Starter Task Light	2	17	½	2	1	**TL17LED-S**	**$454**



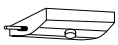
- use with overhead cabinets 30″ wide and larger
- slim energy-efficient stand alone or starter LED lamp
- soft touch switching with instant on to fade way off
- infinite dimming with last state memory (dimming range 100% to 15%)
- automatic time off after 10 hours
- includes power supply
- ETL listed component
- GSA compliant
- factory installation optional (no additional charge); please specify unit where light is to be installed

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
17″w LED Linking Adder Task Light	2	17	½	2	1	**TL17LED-A**	**$311**



- use with overhead cabinets 30″ wide and larger
- slim energy-efficient LED lamp for linking to a starter task light
- string may contain 1 starter with up to five adders
- soft touch switching with instant on to fade way off
- infinite dimming with last state memory (dimming range 100% to 15%)
- automatic time off after 10 hours
- includes power supply
- ETL listed component
- GSA compliant
- factory installation optional (no additional charge); please specify unit where light is to be installed

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Motion Sensor for Task Lights	2	3	½	1	1	**TL03-OCPS**	**$305**



- occupancy sensor for LED task lights
- integrates with TL31LED or TL17LED
- shuts off after 30 minutes of inactivity
- connects to end of light fixture (adds 3″ to length of fixture)
- one sensor controls starter and connected adders

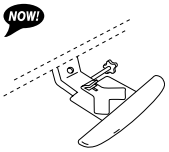
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QAK1

Need it. NOW! *JSI Quickship*

ACCESSORIES

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Keyboard Clamp with Wrist Rest	10 1/2	20 1/2	3	4		**AK1**	**$401**

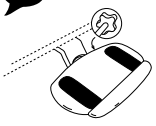


- clamps hold keyboard in place
- single soft touch knob provides clamping adjustment for both height and tilt
- compatible with MT1 Clamp Mouse Pad only

Keyboard Clamp Mouse Pad	8	8	1/4	4		**MT1**	**$144**

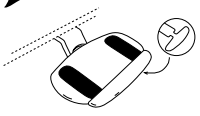
- adjusts for user comfort
- 8″ x 8″
- for left or right hand operation
- compatible with AK1 Keyboard Clamp only

Articulating Keyboard Tray	11	23	3	11		**AK2**	**$423**



- single soft touch knob provides clamping adjustment for both height and tilt
- platform has injection molded construction with non skid pads to prevent keyboard movement
- compatible with MT2 Mouse Pad

Articulating Keyboard Tray	11	23	3	11		**AK3**	**$469**



- one touch spring assist adjustable mechanism with 18″ track
- platform has injection molded construction with non skid pads to prevent keyboard movement
- compatible with MT2 Mouse Pad

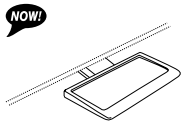
Keyboard Tray Mouse Pad	8	8	1/4	2		**MT2**	**$144**

- adjusts for user comfort
- 8″ x 8″
- for left or right hand operation
- compatible with AK2 and AK3 Keyboard Tray

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Keyboard Drawer	14	22 1/2	3 1/2	9		**AK4**	**$502**

NOW!



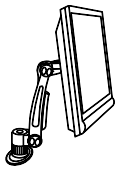
- for use with 48″ return
- requires a minimum of 24″ clearance side to side
- one touch spring assist adjustable mechanism with 18″ track
- compatible with MT4 Mouse Pad only
- wood tray requires finish selection; see component finishes for selection

Keyboard Tray Mouse Pad	8	8	1/4	2		**MT4**	**$144**

NOW!

- adjusts for user comfort
- 8″ x 8″
- for left or right hand operation
- compatible with AK4 Keyboard Drawer only

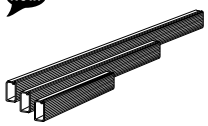
Monitor Support Arm	12	6	17	9		**AMA3B**	**$441**



- 360 degree swivel
- adjusts height, tilt and distance of monitor screen to user
- integrated cable management
- grommet and edge clamp mount included
- black finish
- monitor not included
- will fit monitors made to the VESA standard of 75 mm or 100 mm hole spacing in a square configuration

Wire Management Channel	1/2	36	1	4		**36WC**	**$51**
	1/2	24	1	3		**24WC**	**$46**
	1/2	12	1	2		**12WC**	**$40**

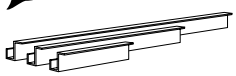
NOW!



- available in 12″, 24″ and 36″ increments
- field installed with adhesive tape provided

Wire Management Trough	2 1/2	36	2 1/2	3		**36WCT**	**$102**
	2 1/2	24	2 1/2	3		**24WCT**	**$93**
	2 1/2	12	2 1/2	2		**12WCT**	**$79**

NOW!



- available in 12″, 24″ and 36″ increments
- field installed with screws provided

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model number

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QAK1

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

Index

Accessories

12WC 207
12WCT 207
24T5L 204
24WC 207
24WCT 207
36WC 207
36WCT 207
48T5L 204
AK1 206
AK2 206
AK3 206
AK4 207
AMA3B 207
EC10 201
EC11 201
EC12 201
EC3 201
MT1 206
MT2 206
MT4 207
TCP301 202
TCP302 202
TCP303 202
TCP304 202
TL03-OCPS 205
TL17LED-A 205
TL17LED-S 205
TL31LED-A 204
TL31LED-S 204

Brogan Modular

BG1619MBBF 34
BG1619MFF 34
BG1625MBBF 34
BG1625MFF 34
BG2416MCD 35
BG2436MEB 33
BG2442MEB 33
BG2442MR 33
BG2448MEB 33
BG2448MR 33
BG2466MC 32
BG2472MC 32
BG2616MKD 35
BG3066MD 32
BG3519MLF 34
BG3519MSC 34
BG3636MEC 33
BG3672MD 32
BG4242MEC 33

Brogan

04WB 55
BG0952TDM 53
BG0958TDM 53
BG0964TDM 53
BG13114LTC 66
BG13114RTC 66
BG13186TC 66
BG1366TC 66
BG1372TC 66
BG15108MCT 61
BG1536BO 67
BG1536MCT 61
BG1542MBC 61
BG1542MGBC 61
BG1566CO 64
BG1566GO 64
BG1566OO 62
BG1566SO 62
BG1566WSO 65
BG1572CO 64
BG1572GO 64
BG1572MCT 61
BG1572OO 62
BG1572SO 62
BG1572WSO 65
BG1578OO 62
BG1578SO 62
BG1584OO 62
BG1584SO 62
BG1824SK 69
BG1826CDB 71
BG1860ST 71
BG2028ET 71
BG2042MT 71
BG24108MCB 60
BG24108MCT 60
BG2424ET 71
BG2430PS 70
BG2436EB 57
BG2436MLF 60
BG2436MSC 60
BG2442EB 57
BG2442ELCR 57
BG2442ELR 56
BG2442ERCR 57
BG2442ERR 56
BG2448EB 57
BG2448ELCR 57
BG2448ELR 56
BG2448ERCR 57
BG2448ERR 56
BG2448LLCR 57
BG2448LLR 56
BG2448LRCR 57
BG2448LRR 56
BG2454LMP 55
BG2454RMP 55
BG2460AHTD-CR 52
BG2460AHTD-EL 52
BG2460AHTD-PN 52
BG2466AHTD-CR 52
BG2466AHTD-EL 52
BG2466AHTD-PN 52
BG2466KC 58
BG2466LC 59
BG2466RC 59
BG2466SC 58
BG2472AHTD-CR 52
BG2472AHTD-EL 52
BG2472AHTD-PN 52
BG2472BSC 58
BG2472DSC 58
BG2472KC 58
BG2472LC 59
BG2472LCR 59
BG2472LFC 58
BG2472LLC 59
BG2472LRC 59
BG2472MCB 60
BG2472MCT 60
BG2472MLC 59
BG2472MRC 59
BG2472RC 59
BG2472RCR 59
BG2472SC 58
BG2472SWL 69
BG2472SWR 69
BG28TK 64
BG3060AHTD-CR 52
BG3060AHTD-EL 52
BG3060AHTD-PN 52
BG3060DD 50
BG3066AHTD-CR 52
BG3066AHTD-EL 52
BG3066AHTD-PN 52
BG3066DD 50
BG3066LD 54
BG3066RD 54
BG3066TD 51
BG3072AHTD-CR 52
BG3072AHTD-EL 52
BG3072AHTD-PN 52
BG3072DD 50
BG3072LB 55
BG3072LD 54
BG3072RB 55
BG3072RD 54
BG33CB 70
BG33CB 70
BG34TK 64
BG3630BC 67
BG3630LF 68
BG3630SC 58
BG3636CU 70
BG3636ELCU 56
BG3636ERCU 56
BG3654BC 67
BG3654LF 68
BG3672AHTD-CR 52
BG3672AHTD-EL 52
BG3672AHTD-PN 52
BG3672BC 67
BG3672DD 50
BG3672ED 50
BG3672LB 55
BG3672LD 54
BG3672RB 55
BG3672RD 54
BG3672SWLF 69
BG3672TD 51
BG3672W 69
BG4242CU 70
BG4242ELCU 56
BG4242ERCU 56
BG4272LP 55
BG4272RP 55
BG4278ED 50
BG4284ED 50
BG42CTC 70
BG42TT 70
BG48CTC 70
BG48TT 70
BG6620WT 65
BG66TK 63
BG7220WT 65
BG72TK 63
BG78TK 62
BG84TK 62

Walden

GP0HDS1-3501 119
GP6OBK8-3630 119
GP6OBK8-3636 119
GP6OBK8-3648 119
GP6OBK8-3660 119
GP6OBK8-3672 119
GP6OBK8-3684 119
GP9CDRC-1626 135
GP9HTB1-3022 112
GP9HTB1-3622 112
GP9HTB1-5422 112
GP9HTB1-6622 111
GP9HTB1-7222 111
GP9HTB1-8422 111
WN0CPS1-2540 103
WN0CPS5-2540 103
WN0CST1-2020 135
WN0SCU1-4242 102
WN0VIS1-0748 135
WN1DPF1-3874 90
WN1DPF1-4480 90
WN1DPF1-4486 90
WN1DPR1-3168 91
WN1DPR1-3874 91
WN1LRR1-3054 94
WN1LRR1-3060 94
WN1LRR1-3666 94
WN1PRR1L-3861 94
WN1PRR1L-3867 94
WN1PRR1R-3861 94
WN1PRR1R-3867 94
WN1SPF1L-3874 92
WN1SPF1L-3886 92
WN1SPF1R-3874 92
WN1SPF1R-3886 92
WN1SPR1L-3168 92
WN1SPR1L-3874 92
WN1SPR1R-3168 92
WN1SPR1R-3874 92
WN1TDR1-3060 95
WN1TDR1-3672 95
WN1TDRA-3666 95
WN2DST1-2562 100
WN2DST1-2574 100
WN2HDP1-2562 100
WN2HDP1-2568 100
WN2HDP1-2574 100
WN2KSP1-2562 100
WN2KSP1-2568 100

Index

WN2KSP1-2574 100
WN2OCL1L-2574 101
WN2OCL1L-2586 101
WN2OCL1L-2592 101
WN2OCL1R-2574 101
WN2OCL1R-2586 101
WN2OCL1R-2592 101
WN2OCP1L-2562 101
WN2OCP1L-2574 101
WN2OCP1L-2586 101
WN2OCP1R-2562 101
WN2OCP1R-2574 101
WN2OCP1R-2586 101
WN3BMR1-2242 98
WN3BMR1-2248 98
WN3BMR1-2254 98
WN3BMR1-2542 99
WN3BMR1-2548 99
WN3BMR1-2554 99
WN3BMR5L-2242 98
WN3BMR5L-2248 98
WN3BMR5L-2254 98
WN3BMR5R-2242 98
WN3BMR5R-2248 98
WN3BMR5R-2254 98
WN3BTU1-2242 98
WN3BTU1-2248 98
WN3BTU1-2254 98
WN3BTU1-2542 99
WN3BTU1-2548 99
WN3BTU1-2554 99
WN3BTU5L-2242 98
WN3BTU5L-2248 98
WN3BTU5L-2254 98
WN3BTU5R-2242 98
WN3BTU5R-2248 98
WN3BTU5R-2254 98
WN3RTP1L-2243 96
WN3RTP1L-2249 96
WN3RTP1L-2255 96
WN3RTP1L-2543 96
WN3RTP1L-2549 96
WN3RTP1L-2555 96
WN3RTP1R-2243 96
WN3RTP1R-2249 96
WN3RTP1R-2255 96
WN3RTP1R-2543 96
WN3RTP1R-2549 96
WN3RTP1R-2555 96
WN3RTP5L-2243 97
WN3RTP5L-2249 97
WN3RTP5L-2255 97
WN3RTP5R-2243 97
WN3RTP5R-2249 97
WN3RTP5R-2255 97
WN4BBW1-1530 110
WN4BBW1-1536 110
WN4BBW1-1560 110
WN4BBW1-1572 110
WN4BOO1-1662 105
WN4BOO1-1668 105
WN4BOO1-1674 104
WN4BOO1-1686 104
WN4BOO1-1692 104
WN4BOS1-1662 108
WN4BOS1-1668 108
WN4BOS1-1674 107
WN4BOS1-1686 106
WN4BOS1-1692 106
WN4BST1-1674 109
WN4BST6-1674 109
WN4SUB1-1530 115
WN4SUB6-1530 115
WN5FDS1-1630 116
WN5FDS1-1636 116
WN5FDS1L-1618 117
WN5FDS1R-1618 117
WN5OST1-1630 116
WN5OST1-1636 116
WN6ADS1-2532 121
WN6ADS1-2538 121
WN6ADS1L-2520 122
WN6ADS1R-2520 122
WN6ADS2-2532 121
WN6ADS2-2538 121
WN6ADS2L-2520 122
WN6ADS2R-2520 122
WN6ADS3-2532 121
WN6ADS3-2538 121
WN6DDS2L-2520 122
WN6DDS2R-2520 122
WN6FLM1-2532 123
WN6FLM1-2538 123
WN6FLS1-2538 123
WN6FLT1-2532 123
WN6FLT1-2538 123
WN6HDT1-2532 126
WN6MBP6-2316 124
WN6OBK1-3829 118
WN6OBK1-3879 118
WN6OTT1-2532 126
WN6PTT1-2520 127
WN6PTT1-2532 126
WN6PTTM-2520 127
WN6PTTM-2532 126
WN6TDB1-3253 120
WN6TOB1-3253 120
WN7FLM1-2430 125
WN7FLM1-2436 125
WN7FLP1-1530 114
WN7FLS1-2537 125
WN7FLSC-2436 130
WN7FLT1-2430 125
WN7FLT1-2436 125
WN7HDN1-2531 128
WN7HTZ1-2430 130
WN7MBB1-1632 113
WN7MBB1-1638 113
WN7MBB1-1662 113
WN7MBB1-1674 113
WN7MBB1-1692 113
WN7MBB1-16110 113
WN7MBB1-16122 113
WN7MBS1-2519 132
WN7MBS1-2531 132
WN7MBS1-2537 132
WN7MBS1-2555 132
WN7MBS1-2561 132
WN7MBS1-2567 132
WN7MBS1-2573 132
WN7MBS1-2591 132
WN7MBS1-25109 132
WN7MBS1-25121 132
WN7OTC1-1632 114
WN7OTC1-1638 114
WN7OTC1-1662 114
WN7OTC1-1674 114
WN7OTC1-1692 114
WN7OTC1-16110 114
WN7OTC1-16122 114
WN7OTN1-2531 128
WN7OTU1-1620 113
WN7OTU1-1632 113
WN7OTU1-1638 113
WN7OTU1-1662 113
WN7OTU1-1674 113
WN7OTU1-1692 113
WN7OTU1-16110 113
WN7OTU1-16122 113
WN7OTZ1-2430 130
WN7PTN1-2519 129
WN7PTN1-2531 128
WN7PTNM-2519 129
WN7PTNM-2531 128
WN7PTZ1-2418 131
WN7PTZ1-2430 130
WN7PTZM-2418 131
WN7PTZM-2430 130
WN7SCU1-4242 102
WN7SCU1L-4242 102
WN7SCU1R-4242 102
WN7TCG1-3068 93
WN7TCG1-3774 93
WN7TCR1L-2049 93
WN7TCR1L-2449 93
WN7TCR1R-2049 93
WN7TCR1R-2449 93
WN7WME1L-2401 134
WN7WME1L-2412 134
WN7WME1R-2401 134
WN7WME1R-2412 134
WN7WMP1-3024 133
WN7WMP1-5324 133
WN7WMP1-5924 133
WN7WSC1-1101 134
WN7WSC1-1211 134
WN7WTU1-2520 132
WN7WTU1-2532 132
WN7WTU1-2538 132
WN7WTU1-2556 132
WN7WTU1-2562 132
WN7WTU1-2568 132
WN7WTU1-2574 132
WN7WTU1-2586 132
WN7WTU1-2592 132
WN7WTU1-25110 132
WN7WTU1-25122 132
WN9CDR1-1626 135

Wellington

2F8020 185
2F8020N 187
2F8020NB 189
2FD8031 184
2FD8031N 186
2FD8031NB 188
2FD8036 182
2FD8036N 186
2FD8036NB 188
8TLFD-3 182
8TLFD-3N 183
8TLFD-4 182
8TLFD-4N 183
80HU72 168
80HUGL72 169
80HUGR72 169
80HUWD72 169
B8020 185
B8020N 187
B8020NB 189
B8031 184
B8031N 186
B8031NB 188
BC80-1 177
BCGL80-1 177
BCGR80-1 177
BCWD80-1 177
BOS8069 168
BU8020 194
BU8030-14 176
BU8031 194
BU8041 194
BU8059-14 176
BU8060 194
BU8061 194
BU8070 194
BU8071 194
BU8088-14 176
BU8090 194
BU80119 194
CD8030 197
CF8072 156
CF8082 156
CO8021 197
CR802FDL 165
CR802FDR 165
CR8061-4FD 166
CR8061-HD 164
CR8066-HD 164
CR8066-KBT 166
CR8066-KS 166
CR8071-4FD 166
CR8071FL 165
CR8071FR 165
CR8071-HD 164
CR8071-KBT 166
CR8071-KS 166
CRT8038FS 167
CRT8038FSM 167
ER8050L 162
ER8050L-24 162
ER8050R 162

Index

ER8050R-24 162
EU8036 163
EU8048 163
EU8048-24 163
EUT8036 163
EUT8048 163
EUT8048-24 163
F8020 185
F8020N 187
F8020NB 189
F8060-30 157
F8066 157
F8072 157
FD8031 184
FD8031N 186
FD8031NB 188
GP0HDS1-3501 175
GP6OBK1-3630 175
GP6OBK1-3636 175
GP6OBK1-3648 175
GP6OBK1-3660 175
GP6OBK1-3672 175
GP6OBK1-3684 175
HD8020L 190
HD8020NBL 192
HD8020NBR 192
HD8020NL 191
HD8020NR 191
HD8020R 190
HD8031 190
HD8031N 191
HD8031NB 192
HFP8029 176
HT8031 176
HT8061 176
HT8091 176
HT80120 176
HU8023NB 172
HU8047NB 171
HUDGL8023NB 172
HUDGL8047NB 171
HUDGR8023NB 172
HUDGR8047NB 171
HUWD8023NB 172
HUWD8047NB 171
KBFD80-30 197
LRR8054 161
LRR8060 161
LRR8066 161
MP8029 195
MP8030 195
PE8011 195
PE8028 196
PE8028L 196
PE8028R 196
PELC8028L 196
PELC8028R 196
PELF8028L 196
PELF8028R 196
PRR8060L 160
PRR8060R 160
PRR8066L 160
PRR8066R 160
RG8050-24L 159
RG8050-24R 159
RG8050L 159
RG8050R 159
RG8066 159
RG8072-36 159
SP8066L 158
SP8066R 158
SP8072L-36 158
SP8072R-36 158
SPCUR8072L 158
SPCUR8072R 158
SPF8072Lx36 158
SPF8072Rx36 158
T8060-30 161
T8072-36 161
TD8072 161
TD8072-36 161
TU8020 193
TU8029-14 176
TU8031 193
TU8036 193
TU8042 193
TU8059-14 176
TU8061 193
TU8066 193
TU8071 193
TU8077 183
TU8088-14 176
TU8091 193
TU80114 183
TU80118-14 176
TU80120 193
WD8018L 180
WD8018R 180
WD8018S-2FS-ND 181
WD8018SL 180
WD8018SL-2FS 180
WD8018S-ND 181
WD8018SR 180
WD8018SR-2FS 180
WD8030 178
WD8030BC 178
WD8030S 178
WD8030S-2FS 178
WD8030S-2FS-ND 179
WD8030S-ND 179
WE0HDS1-3501 174
WE4BBW1-1530 170
WE4BBW1-1535 170
WE4BBW1-1560 170
WE4BBW1-1565 170
WE4BBW1-1569 170
WE4BBW1-1589 170
WE6OBK1-3829 173
WE6OBK1-3877 173
WE6OBK8-3630 174
WE6OBK8-3636 174
WE6OBK8-3648 174
WE6OBK8-3660 174
WE6OBK8-3672 174
WE6OBK8-3684 174
WE7OTU1-1631 170
WE7OTU1-1636 170
WE7OTU1-1661 170
WE7OTU1-1666 170
WE7OTU1-1670 170
WE7OTU1-1691 170
WE7OTU1-16120 170

2015 PRICE LIST **CONFERENCE**

EFFECTIVE 15 OCTOBER 2015

JSI

Conference Price List - Conference & Meeting Products

General Information

Environmental Mission 2
Warranty 3
Laminate and Veneer Characteristics 3
Samples 4
Order Procedures 4
Quickship Program 4
Delivery 4
Freight Damage 5
Repairs and Returns 5
Care and Maintenance 5
Textile Information 6
COM and COL Policy 6
Guide Order Form for COM and COL 7

Textile and Leather Swatch Card Programs

Maharam 8
Momentum 9-11
Ultraleather 11
Wollsdorf 11

Fabric Grading

Arc-Com 12
Designtex 13
Maharam 14
Mayer 15
Momentum 16
Pallas 17
Stinson 18
Ultrafabrics 19

Leather Grading

Wollsdorf 20

Specification Tools 21

GSA Terms and Conditions 22

Contemporary/Transitional Conference & Meeting Room Products

Apogee 27
Meeting Tables 38
Credenzas 39
Modular Credenzas 41
Modular Credenza Tops 44
Workwalls 50

Broadway 55
Conference Tables 61
Conference Tops 62
Conference Table Bases 64
Lectern 65
Visual Board 65
Credenzas 66
Modular Cabinets 67
Vertical Storage Units 67
Storage Overhead TV Cabinet 69
Cornice Top 69

Collective Conference 71
Conference Tables 84
Conference Tops 144
Conference Bases 148
Center Console Options 156

Collective Presentation 159
Media Wall 168
Interactive Wall 178
Complementary Products 179

Finale 197
Conference Tables 203
Conference Tops 204
Conference Table Bases 206
Lectern 208
Visual Board 208
Credenzas 208
Vertical Storage Units 209

iXY 213
Table Desks 222
Storage Cabinets 226

Shuffle 231
Conference Tables 237
Conference Tops 238
Conference Table Bases 240
Lectern 242
Visual Board 242
Credenzas 242
Vertical Storage Units 243

Vision Laminate 245
Conference Tops 250
Conference Table Bases 254
Lectern 257
Visual Board 257
Credenzas 258
Vertical Storage Units 259

Veneer Veneer 261
Conference Tables 268
Conference Tops 269
Conference Table Bases 272
Lectern 275
Visual Board 275
Credenzas 276
Vertical Storage Units 277

Traditional Conference & Meeting Room Products

Brogan 279
Conference Tables 284
Conference Tops 286
Conference Table Bases 288
Lectern 289
Visual Board 289
Credenzas 289
Vertical Storage Units 290

Walden 291
Conference Tables 296
Conference Tops 299
Conference Table Bases 300
Visual Board 303
Credenzas 303

Wellington 305
Conference Tables 310
Conference Tops 314
Conference Table Bases 315
Visual Board 319
Credenzas 319

Accessories 321
Conference Power and Data 323
Other items 327

Index 332

Guide Order Form for COM and COL

1 Order information:

Acknowledgment #: **Purchase Order #:**

JSI Representative:

Dealer Name/Project Name:

Contact:

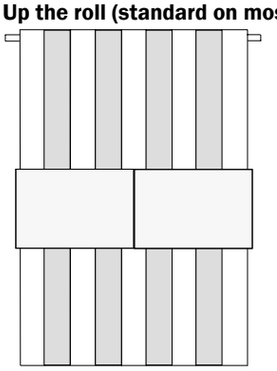
Address:

Phone: **Email:**

Model Number(s) Receiving COM/COL:

2 Select off the bolt application: *(Check one of the boxes)*

☐ **Up the roll (standard on most seating)**



☐ **Railroaded**

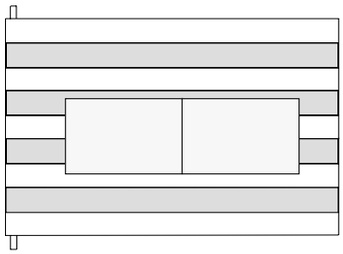


photo copy or scan

3 Additional information:

4

Attach 4" x 4" sample here.

Textile and Leather Swatch Card Program

Maharam - Value Reference 5 Card

Pattern - Bar
Grade - C

Colorways

003
004
005
007

Pattern - Coin
Grade - C

Colorways

001
002
003
004
005
006
007

Pattern - Disc
Grade - C

Colorways

001
002
003
004
005
006
007

Pattern - Divide
Grade - C

Colorways

005
009

Pattern - Oblique
Grade - C

Colorways

001
002
003
004
005
006
007

Pattern - Pick
Grade - C

Colorways

001
002
003
004
005
006
007
008
009
010

Pattern - Technic
Grade - C

Colorways

001
002
003
004
005

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

patterns and colors listed above are available for quickship

Maharam - Manner / Medium / Messenger / Metric Card

Pattern - Manner (MN)
Grade - C

Colorways

013 Ablaze
022 Aquatic
026 Basin *
016 Butterscotch
019 Caper
002 Carob
008 Cocoa *
010 Cola
023 Cottage
024 Dahlia
011 Ember
004 Flint
021 Greenway
017 Harvest
005 Hush *
018 Lioness
001 Magic *
006 Nuance
020 Parakeet
009 Pathway
014 Peel
015 Penny *
003 Porpoise *
027 Schooner *
007 Thicket *
025 Vivid
012 Wagon

Pattern - Medium (MD)
Grade - C

Colorways

003 Alloy *
006 Bark *
052 Blackberry
051 Cascade
050 Cosmic
036 Delight *
007 Espresso *
004 Flax *
047 Hike
014 Laser *
022 Marina *
053 Nasturtium
039 Nautical *
049 Pacific
008 Pecan
029 Pistachio *
040 Pool *
016 Port *
032 Prospect *
012 Pumpkin *
001 Raven *
045 Sculpture
002 Smoke *
048 Tangle
046 Thatched
044 Washed
054 Wooded

Pattern - Messenger (MG)
Grade - C

Colorways

077 Ash *
067 Aster *
041 Azure *
001 Balsa *
008 Bayou *
085 Beyond
045 Cactus *
061 Capri *
066 Cassis
069 Cherry *
083 Chili
031 Cloud *
038 Depth *
088 Electric
087 Everglade
059 Fennel
082 Fireside
076 Fossil *
081 Husk
050 Hydrangea *
046 Ice *
054 Lumine *
072 Maize *
025 Mao *
048 Neon *
040 Nile *
029 Onyx *
079 Oyster
080 Pensive
060 Peridot*
024 Poppy *
084 Robust
071 Satsuma *
007 Shadow *
058 Snow *
063 Squall *
053 Tangelo *
006 Tobacco *
078 Tusk *
062 Ultramarine *
070 Vibrant *
086 Voyage
010 Zinc *

Pattern - Metric (MT)
Grade - C

Colorways

026 Admiral
020 Alligator *
024 Anchor *
009 Arabica
008 Bittersweet
022 Bonsai
011 Brick
017 Caramel
012 Cardinal *
015 Cedar
010 Cerise
006 Driftwood
021 Envy
003 Fleece
002 Fog
013 Lava *
007 Mineral
014 Oriole *
001 Phantom
018 Pollen *
028 Scuba*
027 Seaport*
004 Sourdough
023 Tar
005 Toffee
019 Tupelo
025 Twilight

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

**colors marked with an asterisk are available for quickship*

Textile and Leather Swatch Card Program

Momentum - Inspired Solutions

Pattern - Camber
Grade - G

Colorways

CAM01 Annatto
CAM02 Deep
CAM03 Zinc

Pattern - Centric
Grade - F

Colorways

CEN01 Annatto
CEN02 Sediment

Pattern - Cover Cloth
Grade - C

Colorways

CVR01 Antique
CVR02 Cyan
CVR03 Delft
CVR04 Graphite
CVR05 Heirloom
CVR07 Oat
CVR08 Platinum
CVR09 Shire
CVR10 Sorrel
CVR11 Taupe
CVR12 Vessel
CVR13 Zest

Pattern - Dash
Grade - F

Colorways

DAS01 Batik
DAS02 Zinc

Pattern - Drift
Grade - G

Colorways

DRI01 Beacon
DRI02 Rime
DRI03 Stellar

Pattern - Jitney
Grade - E

Colorways

JIT01 Bay
JIT03 Dune
JIT04 Forest
JIT06 Lake
JIT07 Oar
JIT08 Pear
JIT10 Pool
JIT11 Reed
JIT12 Salt
JIT13 Slate
JIT14 Teak
JIT15 Tulip

Pattern - Keynote
Grade - D

Colorways

KYN01 Granite
KYN02 Mesa
KYN03 Palmetto

Pattern - Torque
Grade - H

Colorways

TRQ01 Quarry
TRQ02 Tropicalia

Pattern - Wander
Grade - F

Colorways

WAN01 Limelight
WAN02 Orangery
WAN03 Sterling

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

patterns and colors listed above are available for quickship

Momentum - Color Card

Pattern - Infinity
Grade - B

Colorways

INF01 Aluminum
INF02 Aster
INF03 Atoll
INF04 Barley
INF05 Berry
INF07 Capri
INF08 Dove
INF10 Graphite
INF11 Gull
INF17 Maize
INF18 Papaya
INF19 Pewter
INF22 Rinse
INF24 Sable
INF25 Stucco
INF26 Terrain
INF30 Vine

Pattern - Marathon
Grade - B

Colorways

MRN01 Alert
MRN03 Caravel
MRN06 Clove
MRN07 Curry
MRN08 Cyan
MRN09 Deep
MRN10 Flax
MRN12 Foliage
MRN13 Herb
MRN15 Marigold
MRN16 Noir
MRN18 Oz
MRN19 Pinot
MRN20 Pollen
MRN21 Rain
MRN23 Sprite
MRN24 Storm
MRN27 Toile
MRN29 Vivacious

Pattern - Millennium
Grade - B

Colorways

MLL02 Amber
MLL04 Cascade
MLL06 Cerise
MLL07 Clean
MLL08 Coastal
MLL10 Crisp
MLL11 Electric
MLL17 Onyx
MLL18 Orchid
MLL19 Peridot
MLL20 Plateau
MLL21 Pool
MLL22 Pyrite
MLL23 Safari
MLL24 Sapphire
MLL25 Spark
MLL26 Steel
MLL27 Tanzanite
MLL28 Thrill
MLL30 Zinc

Pattern - Odyssey
Grade - B

Colorways

ODY02 Amp
ODY03 Breeze
ODY06 Cedar
ODY07 Craft
ODY08 Cruise
ODY10 Eggplant
ODY11 Emerald
ODY12 Fossil
ODY13 Ink
ODY15 Iris
ODY17 Linen
ODY19 Maritime
ODY23 Primary
ODY24 Roast
ODY25 Rue
ODY26 Sangria
ODY27 Skim
ODY28 Smith
ODY29 Tinge
ODY30 Western

Pattern - Tradition
Grade - B

Colorways

TRD01 Ash
TRD02 Branch
TRD03 Class
TRD04 Distant
TRD05 Flirt
TRD06 Frond
TRD08 Hedge
TRD09 Hidden
TRD12 Kelly
TRD13 Latte
TRD14 Malbec
TRD16 Mist
TRD18 Plated
TRD19 Regal
TRD21 Soar
TRD22 Soy
TRD24 Sprout
TRD26 Sun
TRD27 Tango
TRD29 Wash

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

patterns and colors listed above are available for quickship

Textile and Leather Swatch Card Program

Momentum - Everyday Card

Pattern - Amuse
Grade - D

Colorways

AMU01 Admiral
AMU02 Alloy
AMU03 Mocha
AMU04 Quartz

Pattern - Bangle
Grade - A`

Colorways

BAN01 Baltic
BAN02 Cork
BAN03 Granite
BAN04 Orchid
BAN05 Sable
BAN06 Suede
BAN07 Teak

Pattern - Decode
Grade - C

Colorways

DEC01 Alloy
DEC02 Blaze
DEC03 Elm
DEC04 Grove

Pattern - Free
Grade - C

Colorways

FRE01 Cocoa
FRE02 Evening
FRE06 Pearl
FRE07 Platinum

Pattern - Fuse
Grade - A

Colorways

FUS11 Azurean
FUS01 Carmine
FUS02 Cress
FUS03 Ginger
FUS12 Iris
FUS04 Lunar
FUS05 Malted
FUS06 Morel
FUS07 Pepper
FUS08 Pimento
FUS13 Pristine
FUS09 Saffron
FUS10 Walnut

Pattern - Habit
Grade - C

Colorways

HAB01 Aspen
HAB02 Dune
HAB03 Kindle
HAB04 Pier

Pattern - Insight
Grade - A

Colorways

INS11 Bark
INS07 Ebony
INS08 Fossil
INS09 Periwinkle
INS10 Real Red
INS03 Summit
INS12 Wasabi

Pattern - Knack
Grade - C

Colorways

KNA05 Brisk
KNA06 Carbon
KNA08 Filament
KNA09 Fresco
KNA01 Reed
KNA03 Zest
KNA13 Zing

Pattern - Lineup
Grade - C

Colorways

LUP01 Baltic
LUP02 Fern
LUP03 Pewter
LUP04 Sandstone
LUP05 Shadow
LUP06 Spice
LUP07 Tranquil

Pattern - Origin
Grade - A

Colorways

ORG01 Amethyst
ORG17 Basalt
ORG18 Caraway
ORG19 Eureka
ORG20 Euro
ORG22 Gaia
ORG07 Iron
ORG08 Jet
ORG23 Malt
ORG24 Manta
ORG25 Mikan
ORG26 Poppy
ORG10 Sapphire

Pattern - Syntax
Grade - C

Colorways

SNY01 Mahogany
SYN02 Nectar
SYN03 Plant
SYN04 Shale
SYN05 Turquoise
SYN06 Violet
SYN07 Pewter

Pattern - Vox
Grade - B

Colorways

VOX13 Bark
VOX01 Black
VOX02 Cocoa
VOX03 Downpour
VOX05 Forthe
VOX08 Hot
VOX14 Limelight
VOX15 Morel
VOX09 Mystic
VOX10 Navy
VOX16 Oat
VOX17 Snap
VOX18 Turquoise

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

patterns and colors listed above are available for quickship

Momentum - Composite Solutions Card

Pattern - Beeline
Grade - C

Colorways

BEL01 Canvas
BEL06 Fossil
BEL07 Geyser
BEL11 Portobello
BEL12 Sisal
BEL13 Sprout
BEL16 Walnut

Pattern - Bravo II
Grade - D

Colorways

BRV21 Bark
BRV19 Black
BRV20 Cinder
BRV23 Clay
BRV12 Dusk
BRV02 Hematite
BRV17 Iron
BRV15 Night
BRV04 Ranch
BRV07 Saddle
BRV16 Sunset
BRV01 Tumbleweed
BRV09 Twilight

Pattern - Canter
Grade - C

Colorways

CNR01 Alfalfa
CNR15 Baltic
CNR04 Chestnut
CNR06 Mica
CNR07 Night
CNR23 Nimbus
CNR08 Onyx
CNR24 Pyrite
CNR09 Sable
CNR10 Saddle
CNR11 Safari
CNR12 Sand
CNR13 Willow

Pattern - Cashmere II
Grade - C

Colorways

CA132 Acorn
CA128 Bone
CA134 Chestnut
CA127 Ebony
CA143 Fennel
CA138 Nile
CA122 Ocean
CA139 Olive
CA136 Seashore
CA131 Smoke
CA130 Taupe
CA135 Wine
CA120 Yacht

Pattern - EON
Grade - C

Colorways

EON01 Freshwater
EON02 Goldmine
EON03 Humid
EON04 Mystery
EON05 Nocturnal
EON06 Omega
EON07 Path

Pattern - Kindred
Grade - F

Colorways

KND01 Chai
KND02 Flint
KND03 Grain
KND04 Macaw
KND05 Mist
KND06 Orangery
KND07 Union

Pattern - Silica
Grade - F

Colorways

SIL01 Alloy
SIL02 Appletini
SIL04 Bistro
SIL07 Brownstone
SIL08 Burnished
SIL11 Coppercrest
SIL12 Cumulus
SIL15 Gallant
SIL17 Ginger
SIL20 Haze
SIL37 Jewel
SIL23 Manor
SIL24 Marigold
SIL38 Nero
SIL39 Petunia
SIL40 Quartz
SIL41 Sands
SIL33 Skyward

composition solutions card patterns continued on the next page

Textile and Leather Swatch Card Program

Momentum - Composite Solutions Card *(Continued)*

Pattern - Silica Leather
Grade - F

Colorways

SLL01 Almond
SLL02 Aloe
SLL03 Barley
SLL04 Chambray
SLL05 Driftwood
SLL06 Dune
SLL07 Earthen
SLL08 Eclipse
SLL09 Hyacinth
SLL10 Ink
SLL11 Juniper
SLL12 Lichen
SLL13 Madder
SLL14 Pewter
SLL15 Raisin
SLL16 Saddle

Pattern - Silica Tech
Grade - F

Colorways

SLT01 Calm
SLT02 Fog
SLT05 Macadamia
SLT06 Mineralize
SLT14 Nightfall
SLT07 Paloma
SLT08 Sablewood
SLT09 Sandstone
SLT15 Tangelo
SLT16 Tanzanite
SLT10 Urbanite
SLT11 Verdigris
SLT12 Vintage
SLT13 Willow

Pattern - Sublime II
Grade - C

Colorways

SUB05 Agate
SUB09 Beryl
SUB03 Bronze
SUB14 Gold
SUB06 Oxide
SUB15 Patina
SUB07 Peridot

Pattern - Velocity
Grade - D

Colorways

VEL01 Aloe
VEL02 Azure
VEL03 Charcoal
VEL04 Pond
VEL05 Sandstone
VEL06 Snow
VEL07 Sycamore

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

composite solution patterns and colors listed are available for quickship

Ultrafabrics

Pattern - Brisa
Grade - E

Colorways

BRI36 Apple Green
BRI34 Ash
BRI14 Aztec
BRI37 Bark
BRI31 Birch
BRI21 Black Onyx *
BRI20 Cabernet
BRI10 Desert Clay
BRI12 Night Navy *
BRI38 Pomp. Red
BRI19 Salsa
BRI39 Shiitake
BRI32 Sterling Blue
BRI17 Truffle
BRI24 White *

Pattern - Brisa Distressed
Grade - E

Colorways

BDS05 Bridle
BDS03 Buckskin
BDS08 Iron
BDS06 Lasso
BDS09 Saddle
BDS07 Steerhide
BDS04 Waylan

Pattern - Pony
Grade -E

Colorways

PNY01 Bay
PNY02 Black Forest
PNY03 Danube
PNY04 Dapple
PNY05 Galacian
PNY06 Marengo
PNY07 Mustang
PNY08 Shire

Pattern - Uccello
Grade - E

Colorways

UCC01 Beech
UCC02 Beeswax
UCC03 Fox
UCC04 Husk
UCC05 Mink
UCC06 Oyster
UCC07 Possum
UCC08 Seal
UCC09 Sequoia
UCC10 Thicket

Pattern - Ultraleather
Grade - E

Colorways

ULL16 Adobe
ULL10 Arctic
ULL48 Baltic
ULL07 Buff
ULL47 Charcoal
ULL42 Fudge
ULL11 Papyrus*
ULL20 Raven Wing
ULL46 Stone *
ULL49 Toro
ULL09 Walnut *
ULL50 Whiskey
ULL45 White

Pattern - Viva
Grade - E

Colorways

VIV01 Aluminum
VIV02 Baha
VIV03 Balsa
VIV04 Cinder
VIV05 Driftwood
VIV06 Elm
VIV07 Imperial
VIV08 Lantern
VIV09 Lava
VIV10 Maize
VIV11 Nublan
VIV12 Poinsettia
VIV13 Sugar

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

**colors marked with an asterisk are available for quickship*

Wollsdorf Leather Card

Pattern - FOC Earth
Grade - L2

Colorways

FOC105 Antra
FOC026 Avocado
FOC001 Black
FOC030 Bone
FOC028 Camel
FOC120 Campari
FOC039 Caramel
FOC146 Caribbean
FOC037 Chateau
FOC032 Chocolate
FOC025 Clover
FOC035 Fawn
FOC121 Garnet
FOC104 Grey
FOC103 Haze
FOC042 Honeydew
FOC038 Indigo
FOC012 Ivory
FOC046 Lagoon
FOC034 Magnolia
FOC125 Olive
FOC044 Orange
FOC029 Parchment
FOC041 Persimmon
FOC047 Russet
FOC043 Saddle
FOC031 Safari
FOC049 Spirit
FOC007 Tobacco
FOC048 Teak
FOC102 Weiss
FOC101 White
FOC126 Zeder

Pattern - Euroglazed
Grade - L2

Colorways

EUR003 Antique Blue
EUR100 Black
EUR009 Blackberry
EUR008 Chestnut
EUR010 Forest
EUR011 Mahogany
EUR007 Patina Red
EUR002 Snuff

Arc|Com

JSI

Effective January 1, 2015

Arc Com Fabric Grading

For memo samples call Arc Com at 800-223-5466

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Aline	F
Allegra	D
Alpha	D
Analog	H
Antigua	E
Astral	F
Bauble	F
Beat Box	G
Block Party	G
Bloom	G
Blossom	G
Boardwalk	E
Bounce	G
Bourbon Street	E
Broadway	F
Bronco	E
Bubbly	G
Campus Stripe	F
Candy Land	G
Carnival	E
Casablanca	G
Cassio	E
Chit-Chat	E
Chroma	E
Circuit	H
Cirque	G
Clarion	F
Column	E
Constantine	I
Couture	I
Crossroads	E
Dakota	D
Dazzle	G
Delphi	D
Delta	D
Diamond Derby	G
Duchess	C
Durango	C
Dynasty	E
Echo	G
Eclipse	F
Esprit	F
Etc.	F
Etch	E
Facet	J
Fanfare	J
Fiore	G
Fireflies	E
Forsythia	G
Francesca Wool	H
Francesca Wool II	H
Frontier	C
Galaxy	F
Gatsby	D
Gem	D
Glimmer	E
Gramercy Park	H
Grand Central	E
Grassland	D
Hemisphere	F
Hopscotch	G
Iguana	E
Illusion	C
Imperial II	J
Intaglio	E
Intersect	E
Isabella	D
Jardin	H
Jing	E
Juliet	I
Kendo	G
Key	F
Kinetic	F
Kirigiami	F
Lancaster	D
Laurel	G
Leaflet	F
Legacy	E
Leonardo	F
Lotus	F
Luxe	E
Lyre	E
Lyric	G
Marathon	E
Masquerade	G
Meadow	G
Meridian	C
Mesa	D
Metro	I
Monte Carlo	F
Moon Beam	E
Moon Beam 2	E
Morocco	F
Murano	G
Mystique	E
Navigator	F
Network	H
Niagara	F
Nikko	G
Nova	G
Oasis	F
Omega	E
Ovation	G
Pala	G
Palatine	E
Palatine 2	E
Panache	E
Parchment	G
Pebble Beach	D
Pinball	E
Pinpoint	E
Plateau	D
Polished	E
Polo	F
Posh	F
Prism	C
Quad	F
Radiant	G
Radius	G
Ravenna	F
Rhythm	E
Ringling	F
Rivera	G
Riviera	G
Robotic	F
Rodeo	D
Roundabout	E
Royal Garden	H
Sagrada	I
Sahara	E
Samba	F
Santa Fe	F
Savannah	F
Shibori	F
Shimmer	D
Silver Birch	D
Silverado	D
Spectrum	D
Spirit	D
Spotlight	G
Spot-On	F
Spring	G
Spyro	F
Stonehenge	G
Strand-It	G
Strata	D
Suede Sensation	D
Sylvan	E
Symphony	G
Tally	E
Tango	F
Tatami	F
Tempo	F
Terrain	D
Theory	C
Trio	F
Tuscany	G
Uptown	G
Urban	G
Vibe	E
Vibrato	D
Vista	D
Volley	F
Whirlwind	F
Willow	E
Wonderland	G
YoYo	H

Effective January 1, 2015

Designtex Fabric Grading

For memo samples call Designtex at 800-221-1540

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Abaya	I
Abex	H
Acacia	G
Agapetos	F
Agave	G
Aggregate	F
Alcazar	E
Alchemy	E
Alemany	G
Alethos Plus	H
Alistair	G
Alkai	H
Allure	G
Alpine	D
Amaranth	H
Amuse	H
Anello	A
Annex	F
Appleseed	F
Argiano	D
Array	I
Aster	I
Astrid	E
Attush	H
Bainbridge	J
Banda	G
Baratto	G
Barnsbury	H
Barque	J
Battista	I
Bee	D
Beguiled By The Wild	G
Berber Stripe	G
Big Dot	F
Billiard Cloth	F
Birch Bark Plaid	H
Bit	E
Bliss	H
Block Print	H
Bolt	F
Bolzano	E
Bon Bon	G
Bordo	G
Bossa Nova	G
Botanique	E
Bottle Bank	H
Bounce	H
Boyne	E
Breena	E
Brisbane	I
Brooch	I
Bunta	F
Caboose Plus	I
Caillou	G
Caiman	E
Calm	H
Cascadia	F
Cassava	J
Catalyst	F
Cestino	G
Chandelier	G
Chapiteau	E
Checker Stripe	I
Chevron	J
Chicory	H
Chromatic	E
Circa	F
Circolo	F
Circumference	I
Claire	I
Closed Loop	F
Clovis	H
Clyde	H
Cobble	J
Concept	G
Conservation	F
Converge	G
Corolle	F
Coupe	G
Cross Court	H
Crosshatch	G
Crossover	F
Crossroads	D
Crosswind	F
Culebra	I
Cusco	I
Cut & Paste	I
Dahlia	G
Dapper	D
Dart	G
Dashing	D
Décor	H
Delaine	F
Dharma Stripe	E
Dichotomy	H
Dot to Dot	G
Drawing Straws	G
Drive-In	G
Eastside	I
Eloquent	D
Eon	F
Epiphany	F
Estuary	F
Faconne	J
Faux Sure	F
Figure Eight	J
Florin	F
Flux	G
Fortuna	H
Freeze Frame	I
Friendly Faux	F
Fuse	F
Gale	E
Gallone	F
Gamut	C
Glen Arbor	E
Gradate	G
Gramercy	J
Grandeur	D
Great Lakes	E
Griglia	F
Guild	I
Halos	F
Henrietta	I
Henrik Small	I
Henrik Small w/Knit	J
Backing	
Honor Plus	I
Horizon	H
Hula Hoop	G
Hyphen	F
Inertia	G
Inga Small	I
Inga Small w/Knit	J
Backing	
Inlet	E
Inside Edge	F
Interlock	G
Introvert	E
Irregular grid	G
Isometry	H
Isotope	F
Journey	I
Jungle Gym	H
Juxtaposition	H
Kabuki	F
Kalahari	F
Kenaf	G
Klange	F
Komposition	G
Landau	H
Laureate	G
Leafette	J
Leaves	G
Leland	F
Less Is More	D
Linari	D
Lindos	F
Line Item	G
Lino	E
Lioret	F
Little Dot	F
Lofty	E
Lolland	I
Loop To Loop	H
Lorien	G
Ludington	C
Lydia	I
Maglia	H
Mandala	F
Margin	I
Masquerade	G
Match Point	H
Melange	E
Melrose	I
Metamorphosis	H
Metta	D
Micorgrid	E
Migration	H
Mingle	F
Modern Tweed	I
Moderne	H
Mohair Plus	J
Mohair Plus II	J
Mohair Plus III	J
Mohair Plus IV	J
Morning Star	G
Negril	I
New Selkrik	H
Nexus	G
Niello	E
Nisa	D
Noble	D
Nonchalant	D
Odeon	F
Omar	E
Ophidian	F
Opulent	D
Oscillate	G
Overcast	G
Oxford Stripe	H
Palomino	E
Paradigm	J
Parga	D
Passages	H
Pavilion Stripe	F
Pen & Ink	H
Perpendicular	I
Phase	F
Pianta	F
Pigment	G
Piiki	H
Pika	E
Pinball	H
Pivot	E
Point	H
Polygon	J
Pop Art	G
Porte	F
Posey	H
Prairie	E
Prana	G
Precision	E
Pueblo	G
Quintessence	G
Razor Stripe	H
Reef	F
Refine	D
Restore	F
Reuse	G
Rice	F
Rio Grande	F
Rivergrass	F
Rivet	E
Rivet Pearl	E
Robyn	I
Rocket	D
Rondine	E
Rosairo	I
Rosslyn	H
Rotary	I
Rothesay	G
Rough & Ready II	F
Round About	F
Round Leaves	I
Rumeli	E
Salvage	F
Samba	G
Samba Otra Vez	G
Sandpiper	D
Santiago	I
Saugatuck	F
See Saw	H
Seed	G
Senna	H
Shimmering Tide	H
Singing In The Rain	D
Skye	H
Skylark	D
Sock Hop	G
Soda Pop	H
Sonic Plus	H
Soothe	H
Sorano	D
Southside	G
Spandau	E
Spiro	G
Splendor	D
Stacks	G
Steppe	E
Sugar Shoots	H
Sustain	I
Swayed	J
Swing Set	G
Synthesis	I
Taftan	F
Taftan Unfinished	F
Tailored Stripe	E
Tarascon	D
Terrain	G
Terrance	I
Terrasse	H
Tesellate	I
Tetris	J
The Last Aphid	I
Theory	E
Tinos	G
Tirana	I
Titanium	H
To The Point	E
Tombolo	E
Top Spin	I
Topiary	F
Trace	J
Tramway	G
Transport	H
Transpose	F
Travertine	E
Trocadero	H
Tumble Stone	H
Tumbleweed	F
Tupi	G
Tweed	J
Urban Grid	G
Valanka	I
Valet	E
Variant	I
Versed	D
Vivid	D
Volley	H
Vox	F
W	F
Well Rounded	D
Wensley	F
Westside	I
Winsome	D
Wire	J
Wood Work	H
Woodcut	F
Wren	D
Yoruba	G
Yucca	F
Zhuba	F
Zocalo	H

maharam

Effective January 1, 2015

JSI

Maharam Fabric Grading

For memo samples call Maharam at 800-645-3943

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Abacus	J
Abacus Standard	F
Acre	F
Across	G
Akimbo	F
Align	F
Alloy	E
Alpaca Herringbone	J
Alter	F
Anagram	I
Arabesque	I
Aria	I
Article	D
Balustrade	H
Banister	G
Bar	C
Bar Crypton	F
Basel by Kvadrat	F
Before	F
Beside	F
Bevel	E
Bitmap	I
Blip	H
Blumen	J
Bound	E
Boundary	F
Bridge	E
Candid	D
Canvas by Kvadrat	F
Cartouche	F
Centric	I
Certain	F
Chance	G
Checker	I
Checker Split	J
Chenille Cord	G
Chenille Stripe	I
Chime	E
Chock	G
Cinch	D
Cipher	H
Circles	J
Circuit	G
Climb	J
Coach Cloth	I
Cobblestone	I
Coin	C
Coin Crypton	F
Coincide	E
Coincide High Performance	G
Colline by Kvadrat	F
Colorwheel	I
Column	G
Commentary	F
Compound	F
Confetti	J
Contrary	I
Cotton Velvet	I
Couple	H
Cover	F
Crew	H
Crosspatch	I
Crush	F
Dart	G
Dash	F
Decode	G
Defer	E
Design 9297	J
Disc	C
Disc Crypton	F
Disperse	G
Ditto	F
Divide	C
Divide Crypton	F
Divina by Kvadrat	G
Divina MD by Kvadrat	G
Divina Melange by Kvadrat	G
Division	E
Double Triangles	I
Emblem	G
Emboss	F
Exaggerated Plaid	I
Exchange	E
Facets	I
Fasten	H
Fathom	F
Fiddle	H
Floret	G
Fluent Crypton	F
Fluted Silk	I
Focus	D
Folklore	J
Fraction	G
Garden	I
Grade	H
Hallingdal by Kvadrat	G
Helix	H
Hinge	G
Houndstooth	I
Intertwine	F
Jacobs Coat	J
Kindred	G
Knot	I
Kvadrat Tonica	F
Lariat	E
Latch	J
Ledger	E
Lineage	F
Lodge	F
Manner	C
Marquee	E
Meander	G
Mechanism	H
Medium	C
Melange Tweed	I
Meridian	F
Messenger	C
Metric	C
Micro	D
Mikado	J
Milestone	C
Mimic	G
Mineral	E
Minimal	F
Mister	H
Mohair Supreme	J
Monk's Wool	J
Mortise	G
Oblique	C
Octave	J
Offset	G
Omen	F
Optik	J
Orakelblume	J
Ottoman Stripe	J
Outback by Kvadrat	G
Overlap	E
Parched Silk	I
Park	J
Pavement	I
Paver	F
Pebble Wool	J
Pebble Wool Multi	J
Pennant	H
Pick	C
Pick Crypton	F
Pitch	E
Plait	F
Plait High Performance	G
Plural	J
Ply Mesh Black/Tan	I
Pocket	G
Point	I
Quatrefoil	J
Quick	D
Radiant	I
Recollection	F
Reel	H
Regatta	J
Remix by Kvadrat	F
Repeat Classic Houndstooth	J
Repeat Dot Pixel	J
Repeat Dot Ring	J
Riddle	J
Ring	F
Rise	I
Rove	F
Rubric	F
Rule	G
Runner	G
Runner Standard	E
Salon	H
Scout	F
Scribe	F
Scuba	E
Seam	F
Sequence	F
Shadowbox	G
Sheen	F
Shuttle	G
Shuttle Standard	E
Silk Canvas	I
Skein	E
Small Dot Pattern	J
Snap	J
Soft Tweed	I
Sort	I
Stack	E
Star by Kvadrat	H
Stature	F
Steady	E
Steady Crypton	F
Steelcut by Kvadrat	G
Steelcut Trio by Kvadrat	G
Strand	G
Stride	G
Stripes	J
Strum	F
Sudden	F
Tailor	F
Tally	G
Technic	C
Tek-Wall	F
Terrace	F
Tilt	G
Tokyo by Kvadrat	H
Tonica by Kvadrat	F
Tonus by Kvadrat	F
Toostripe	J
Topas by Kvadrat	F
Trait	F
Transport	I
Tread	G
Treat	G
Trellis	I
Tremor	F
Trio	J
Turn	H
Twice	F
Twine	F
Unisol	J
Urban	H
Vary	D
Vases by Hella Jongerius	I
Venn	G
Vestige	H
Vineyard	I
Voyage	I
Waterborn by Kvadrat	I
Waxen	D
Weimar	H
Whirl	E
Wool Rib	H
Wrap	J

Effective January 1, 2015

Mayer Fabric Grading

For memo samples call Mayer at 800-428-4415.

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Acclaim	D
Align	C
All Seasons FR	B
All Use FR	C
Amadeus	G
Antique	D
Arabesque	E
Arcade	D
Aristocrat	D
Array	F
Artistry	C
Ascension	G
Athens FR	D
Aurora	G
Avenue	F
Awakening	H
Banner	C
Bar None	E
Batik	C
BeBop	F
Bella	F
Berkshire	D
Big Top	F
Blocks	C
Bolero	D
Botanica	F
Boteh	J
Brio	E
Bungalow	I
Burst	E
Camelot	E
Canvas	E
Caressa FR	C
Caressa Suede	C
Cascade	D
Catalyst	D
Cavalier	C
Cayman	F
Celtic	E
Chaps FR	C
Charade	G
Charette	E
Circuit	G
Circumference	F
Collage	G
Component	D
Contempo	C
Cork	E
Counterpoint	D
Cross Check	B
Crystals	D
Cuddle Up	E
Curlicue	C
Dakota	C
Dande	D
Dapper	C
Daydream	D
Dazzle	D
Debonair	G
Debut	F
Destiny	D
Destiny plus DuraBlock™	E
Detail	E
Disco	E
Dublin Tweed FR	D
Durango	C
Duraweave® 10	B
Echo	D
Ecosphere	F
Eleanor Rigby	F
Element	C
Empire	I
Emu	C
Encore	F
Enigma	G
Entourage	F
Entwine	D
Equation	D
Equinox	D
Erode	G
Escapade	G
Esprit	D
Europa	E
Evolve	G
Fable	F
Facets	F
Factor	D
Fairy Tales	F
Fantasy	F
Fathom	E
Figure Eight	C
Finale	D
Finish Line	E
Flock	G
Florentino	C
Flower Power	D
Focal Point	C
Forte	A
Foundation 10	B
Gala	F
Genesis	C
Genesis plus DuraBlock™	D
Glee	D
Glimmer	E
Groundworks	F
Guardian	C
Haberdash	C
Habitat	E
Heather FR	C
Hole In One	F
Hombre	E
Hoopla	D
Hopsack	D
Illusion	G
Images	D
Impulse	D
In The Groove	D
Infinity	G
Interlochen	D
Intrigue	D
Jamestown	C
Jekyll & Hyde	C
Jenga	E
Jitterbug	E
Journey	E
Jubilee	D
Jumpin' Jacks	G
Juncture	H
Karma	F
Key Largo	C
Kismet	F
Kobe	C
Komodo	D
Laredo	E
Linen	C
Locomotion	D
Longhorn	D
Lunar	E
Madras	E
Madrid SP Black	A
Makore	F
Malibu	D
Mandala	H
Marquise	C
Marrakesh	G
Marvel	E
Matrix	G
Maverick	C
Maze	F
Meander	D
Melody	E
Metro	D
Microdot	C
Milano	D
Monogram	D
Moonscape	C
Mosaic	D
Mosaic plus DuraBlock™	F
Motif	G
Myriad	F
Mystic	C
New Dimensions	G
Nirvana	G
Nostalgia	D
Nuance	E
Nylon-Stat ESD	E
Obsession	F
On the Spot	G
Orbit	D
Ottoman	F
Outback	C
Oxen SP Black	A
Palermo	D
Panache	G
Paparazzi	F
Pastime	E
Patent	E
Pathway	D
Patio	C
Pavilion	F
Peerless	C
Phoenix	C
Pinehurst	D
Pinnacle	D
Plaza	D
Portal	E
Positive Thoughts	G
Prado	D
Primo	D
Pulse	F
Punch	C
Quark	F
Quattro	B
Rain Dance	E
Rapport	C
Ratio	F
Razzmatazz	F
Realm	F
Rebound	F
Reiki	F
Relic	F
Replay	F
Reverb	C
Rhythm	G
Rift	D
Rock & Roll	F
Round 'N Round	F
Sakura	G
Sashiko	G
Sequel	B
Sequel plus DuraBlock™	D
Sequence	C
Shantung	C
Sherlock	C
Shimmer	E
Sierra SP Black	A
Silk Screen	C
SilverWeave	D
Skate	D
Sketch	C
Slick	D
Smart Suede	D
Social Network	E
Solaris	F
Soleil	F
Solid Ground	E
Sophisticate	C
Source	C
Source plus DuraBlock™	E
Spacer Mesh	B
Spirograph	D
Spotlight	F
Stanza	E
Stop & Go	F
Stratosphere	H
Suede	D
Swank	F
Synapse	F
Tangled Web	F
Tangram	G
Tea Leaves	F
Time Line	E
Toss Up	D
Tributary	D
Turnabout	G
Tussah	D
Twister	E
Ultima	D
Ultrahide	F
Uptown	C
Valet	C
Venetian	H
Venue	D
Verona	C
Vibrant	D
Vintage Mohair	I
Vinyl Stat	D
Vogue	E
Volante	H
Wallaby SP Black	A
Webscape	D
Whimsy	G
Wildflower	G
Willow	E
Xanadu	G
Zanzibar	G

MOMENTUM TEXTILES

JSI

Effective January 1, 2015

Momentum Fabric Grading

For memo samples call Momentum at 800-366-6839

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Ace	C
Agora	D
Align	I
Allegory	I
Amenity	G
Amuse	D
April	F
Ardour	H
Arrange	H
Audio	G
Audubon	H
Avenue	D
Axis	C
Bandwidth	F
Bangle	A
Banter	H
Basis	B
Beeline	C
Bento	F
Bestow	H
Bias	G
Bloc	G
Boom	D
Boxcar	G
Bravo	D
Bravo II	D
Cairns	H
Cairo II	G
Calassique	J
Camber	G
Cameo	C
Canter	C
Carouse	G
Cashmere	C
Cashmere II	C
Catalogue	H
Centric	F
Chant	F
Charade	G
Cienga	H
Cinch	B
Cite	G
Clang	D
Context	B
Core	B
Course	G
Cover Cloth	C
Crete	H
Crux	F
Current	C
Dash	F
Dayspell	H
Decode	C
Delano	G
Delve	I
Dive	F
Dividend	G
Drift	G
Duo	F
Echo	E
Edison	H
Effloresce	H
Element	E
Elevate	I
Emanate	H
Eon	C
Estrella	H
Evolve	F
Expo	B
Feliz	G
Flection	G
Flux	G
Foray	D
Free	C
Fuse	A
Gentry	H
Geo	J
Gesture	F
Gradient 18	H
Gradient 36	J
Gradient Solid	F
Gauge	B
H2O	J
Habit	C
Hearsay	H
Hue	C
Hula	H
Icon	D
Identity	G
Idiom	G
Idyll	G
Illumina	I
Impact	D
Imperial Mohair	J
Index	G
Infinity	B
Infusion	F
InHabit	H
Inner Circle	H
Insight	A
Interim	I
Intermezzo	I
Intermix II	D
Intersect	C
Interval	B
Isla	E
Jardin	G
Jargon	B
Jest	F
Jitney	E
Juncture	H
Keynote	D
Kindle	F
Kindred	F
Kinney	D
Knack	C
Kudos	G
Lana	I
Latitude	J
Line Up	C
Lineage	I
Ling	I
Livia	J
Loupe	I
Malmo	G
Marathon	B
Matter	F
Max	D
Medley	F
Melodeon	G
Mensa	H
Method	F
Millennium	B
Mix	I
Moda	B
Mojo	G
Molto	H
Nagoya	H
Neon	H
Nile	H
Oath	F
Odyssey	B
Ohs	H
Ona	I
Origin	A
Ozone	H
Panorama	J
Paragon	E
Passages	I
Perk	B
Photon	H
Plus	F
Propensity	C
Prospect	D
Proviso	G
Proximity	G
Quirk	D
Raffia	I
Rally	H
Ratio	B
Rattan	I
Recollection	G
Redux	D
Rein	D
Revolve	H
Riga	G
Row	D
Scan	I
Scape	G
Scribe	D
Sector	C
Sense	E
Signet	I
Silica	F
Silica Leather	F
Silica Tech	F
Silk Struktur	H
Small Talk	G
Solace	C
Solo	D
Solo 2	D
Soma	G
Sort	F
Spin	G
Splendeur	J
Stance	C
Sublime	C
Sublime II	C
Substance	J
Sway	G
Symbol	I
Synergy	D
Syntax	C
System	F
Tact	E
Tactic	G
Tangent	C
Tate	B
Telegram	G
Tesla	G
Tetra	D
Tone	E
Torque	H
Tradition	B
Trove	H
Turin	G
Twist	G
Upside	G
Vario	D
Veer	H
Velocity	D
Venue	D
Via	C
Viva	E
Vox	B
Wander	F
Weaving Palettes	F
Whim	F
X-Factor	F

Pallas® **Effective January 1, 2015**

Pallas Fabric Grading

For memo samples call email www.pallastextiles.com

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Algorithum	F
Amari	F
Asha	F
Aurora	F
Bela	H
Bevel	F
Block Party	G
Bonnaroo	F
Boulevard	F
Bounce	E
Busy Bee	H
Carnivale	G
Carousel	G
Cell Theory	I
Chakra	F
Cheeky	G
Chitra	E
Chroma	G
Classy	G
Composition	G
Criss Crossing	F
Curve	H
Dapple	E
Deeply Rooted	H
Delphinium	G
Dot Dot Dot	G
Field Play	G
Flame	F
Flexing Muscles	F
Formula	G
Fortune Teller	F
Fracture	G
Friendship Bracelet	E
French Crepe	F
Gene Pool	G
Graph	D
Grasmere	F
Grid	F
Grill Cloth	G
Ground Breaking	F
H2O	F
Hand-Woven	F
Heart Beat	D
Heritage	E
Highway Patrol	E
Holy Cow	E
Holy Cow Too	E
Hooked	G
Illusion	G
Infinite Helix	G
Inlay	F
Interlace	G
Jacks	H
Karaoke	F
Kwaart	G
Laced Up	E
Larkspur	G
Latifolia	G
Le Fleur	F
Line	F
Mache	F
Maidenhair	H
Majolica	G
Marbles	F
Meadowrue	F
Melody Maker	F
Milano	G
Modern Blaze	F
Mosaic	E
Off Track	E
On The Fringe	H
Patina	E
Perfect Pitch	F
Perseverance	G
Petals	G
Ping Pong	E
Point	F
Polka Dotty	F
Prisma	G
Promenade	F
Racy	F
Raku	F
Ravenna	G
Reel to Reel	F
Reverb	F
Rooftops	G
Running Stitch	H
Sandstone	D
Seeking Truth	G
Sheepish	F
Skip	E
Solid Footing	E
Spin Art	G
Spot On	F
Spun	E
Stamped Out	I
Stereo Stripe	F
Swing	F
Tempo	E
Terra	D
Terrazzo	G
The Burbs	F
Transom	G
Trellis	H
Trevi	G
Tulips	G
Turtle Neck	G
Twirl	G
Unraveled	E
Unspun	G
Urbanized	E
Vespa	E
Vineyard	F
Wonder Wheel	G
Work Horse	F

Stinson®

JSI

Effective January 1, 2015

Stinson Fabric Grading

For memo samples call Stinson at 800-841-6279

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Abacus	G
Acanthus	H
Ace	C
Acrobat	H
Adirondack	F
Aero	F
Affinity	F
Algiers	G
All American	B
Aloha	H
Arc	E
Arioso	E
Ascend	F
Aspen	F
Atlas	C
Atmosphere	C
Auberge	H
Aura	I
Avant	C
Balance Beam	G
Bali	F
Balustrade	G
Bambu-Envi	F
Banyan	F
Bari	F
Bass Line	G
Beatbox	F
Beep Beep	G
Bespoke	E
Bistro	C
Block Party	F
Bon Voyage	J
Bongo	H
Breton	G
Bryant Park	C
Budget Black	A
Burkshire	C
Calla	G
Camino	H
Cannon Beach	H
Canterbury	G
Capreni	F
Carlisle	D
Casablanca	H
Cassidy	C
Catalina	F
Catalyst	C
Catwalk	F
Celeste	J
Chakra	H
Chancey	D
Chi w/Agion	G
Chloe	F
Chroma	E
Cielo	H
Cinnamon Blossom	H
Cirque	E
Clean Slate	D
Coco	F
Colden	F
Colorguard	C
Comeback	G
Continuum	E
Core	C
Cottonwood	F
Courtyard	H
Cozy	E
Cruisin'	H
Crypton Metro	D
Crypton Suede	D
Curves Ahead	G
Cyma	I
Daddy-O w/Agion	G
Dakota	D
Dart	C
Dash	D
Delphi	F
Detail	G
Deza	I
Diffusion	I
Diva	D
Dodgeball	G
Double Time w/Agion	I
Duet	E
E'Lan-HC	H
Elderberry	G
Eli	F
English Pub	C
Entrada	G
Equinox	F
Excursion	E
Expressions	C
Facet	D
Fenestra	H
Finite	E
Firefly	G
Fizz	I
Flex	E
Flight	G
Flip Flops	G
Florentine	G
Folio	G
Freehand	E
Furrows	D
Geodesic	G
GeoMet	E
Glacier	C
Glisten	H
Grand Sierra	C
Grove	G
Hands On	F
Happy Hour	E
Happy Tappy	I
Haven	E
Helix	H
Hive	D
Horizons	E
Hourglass	F
Hudson	G
I Spy	H
Impression	H
In The Groove w/Agion	I
Inside Track	D
Insignia	H
Interplay	F
Interval	E
Isabella	H
Jala	H
Jam Session w/Agion	I
Jambi Stripe	G
Jasmine Screen	F
Jump w/Agion	I
Juxy	F
Kambala	I
Ketana	H
Kilkenny Tweed	C
Knock Knock	I
Labyrinth	G
Laredo	C
Latitude	D
Lava	H
Leaps & Bounds	F
Lindley Park	D
Line Dance	F
Links	G
Linus	F
Liquid	E
Lucky Charm	G
Makeover	G
Mali	F
Malta	I
Manchester	E
Marimba	F
Martini	F
Matrix	E
Mesa	H
Mica	D
Mingle	F
Moccasin	C
Modena	F
Modulation	F
Montage	E
Montana	C
Moxie	F
Mumbai	G
Natural World	J
Naugaleather	C
Naugasoft	C
Neochrome III	C
New Hempstead	C
Next Scene	F
Nova	E
Now & Zen w/Agion	I
Olympus	F
On the Money	F
Oscillate	I
Oxford	C
Pacifica	G
Panache	H
Panorama	J
Parapet	F
Park Avenue	F
Patriot Plus II	C
Persuasion	E
Petals	G
Polka	E
Portico	F
Posh	E
Prisma	F
Profile	F
Radiance	H
Raffia	E
Rally	B
Ranier	C
Raquette	G
Realm	E
Respite	F
Retrograde	D
Revolve	H
Rialto	C
Rivera	F
Rogue II	B
Rolling Stones	H
Salinas	I
San Simeon	G
Satellite	D
Scintillate	H
Scout	C
Scribe	F
Script	F
Seagrass	I
Second Act	G
Sedona	H
Sentry	C
Serpentino	G
Seville	G
Shantung	C
Sideline	E
Silverado w/Agion	F
Simplicity	C
Skyline	G
Sleek	D
Smile	G
Smoothie	C
Snuggle	D
Solitaire	E
Spandrel	F
Spark	J
Sphere	E
Spindles	H
Spirit Millennium	C
Splash	F
Squire	E
Stat-Con	E
Stellar	D
Sterling w/Agion	F
Stipple	D
Stitch in Time	E
Straight and Narrow	G
Stratford	I
Sumatran Palm	H
Summit	E
Sunburst	G
Sundance w/Stakleen	E
Sunswept	H
Supersillyness	I
Swivel	G
Symphony Classic	C
Take Two	H
Tender	H
Tendril	D
Tessellate	G
Tessuto	C
Thicket	D
Tiles Too!	G
To The Point	E
Tracing	E
Transcend	C
Trax	D
Tree House	F
Tribeca	C
True Path w/Agion	H
Tuscan Hills	H
Tweed	F
Umbrian Rain	H
Up Tempo w/Agion	H
Valise	D
Varati	I
Vegas	C
Velocity	E
Verdure - Envi	F
Vermont	H
Vibe	F
View	H
Vineyard	I
Vintage	H
Vision	C
Voltage	H
Volterra-HC	H
Vortexia	I
Walk The Line	J
Whirl	G
Whisper	C
Whitney	F
Willow Talk	H
Wink w/Agion	F
Wish	I
Wyatt	D
Ybor	F
Ziggy	C
Zodiac	D
Zoom	E

Ultrafabrics. **Effective January 1, 2015**

Ultrafabrics Fabric Grading

For memo samples at Ultrafabrics email charlotteakirby@yahoo.com

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Brisa	E
Brisa Distressed	E
Brisa Fresco	E
Buffalina	E
Hammered	E
Metro Tech	E
Ostrich	E
Patine	E
Ultraleather	E
Ultraleather Eco Tech	E
Ultraleather Fusion	E
Ultraleather Fusion Shimmer	E
Ultraleather Linen	E
Ultraleather Pearlized	E
Ultraleather Pony	E
Ultraleather Promessa	E
Ultraleather Raffia	E
Ultraleather Uccello	E
Ultratech	E
Viva	E

WOLLSDORF LEATHER

JSI

Effective January 1, 2015

Wollsdorf Leather Grading

For memo samples call Wollsdorf at 336-884-5005

Grades and availability of leather are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Alpine	L2
Atlantic	L2
Desona	L2
Euroglazed	L2
Finesse	L2
FOC Earth	L2
Genoa	L2
Mammut	L1
Oslo	L2
Paloma	L2
Prima	L2
Pullup	L2
Sattel	L2

Contemporary / Transitional - Conference & Meeting Room Product

Apogee™ Product Information

Apogee™ Product Information

Wood Materials
Exterior surfaces are made from the finest selected veneers. Matching solid lumber wood species are used to coordinate with the veneer. High quality MDF is used on the painted surfaces.

Apogee™ is available in quarter cut Walnut, quarter cut Maple, quarter cut Makore or Double Cut veneer.

Exterior Metal Materials
A custom shaped extruded anodized aluminum pull is used on the drawers and doors. The thin profile glass door frame is also anodized aluminum, along with the valance rail used with task lights on overheads.

Leg and Post frames are fabricated steel tubing finished with a Bright White or Arctic Silver powder coat. Shelf dividers, wire dividers, and other metal trims are fabricated and finished in a matching Silver powder coat.

Metal Finishes

ASL	Arctic Silver	BWH	Bright White

Worksurface Construction
All tops are 1 3⁄16″ thick with 3-ply construction and trimmed off with matching 1.5mm rims. Worksurface tops are only available in the Apogee™ veneer options. Requests for laminated tops will need to be reviewed for approval, contact Customer Service.

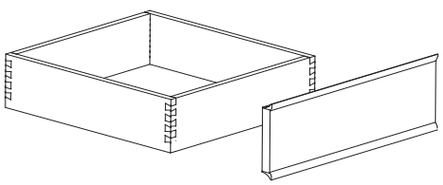
Case Construction
All cases are constructed with mortise, tenon, and dowels. Interior cases are reinforced with glued cleats and screws. Panels for cases are normally ¾″ thick with 3-ply construction. All pedestals have enclosed bottoms.

Plinth style bases are attached directly to the bottom of the cases. The metal glide housing inside the base provides for accurate leveling. Front and back glides in drawer pedestals can be adjusted up and down by removing the lower drawer and using the glide access hole located in the bottom of the case.

Cabinet doors have 110° swing hinges to allow adequate access into cabinets. Hinges are fitted with a soft close device, requiring only a soft push to close the door. Units taller than 18″ are fitted with an adjustable shelf.

Drawer Construction
Drawers are assembled using a four corner dovetail box and ¾″ thick drawer bottom panel construction. The exterior front is attached separately. Sides and backs are approximately ½″ thick solid hardwood. Drawer components have a UV finish to protect against shrinking, swelling, or warping and to provide a clean smooth feel and appearance. Lateral files have reinforced bottoms.

The exterior front panel is 3-ply and ¾″ thick. The front is attached to the assembled drawer box. The anodized aluminum pull runs along the top or bottom edge of the drawer front.



box drawer and front with pulls (middle drawer)
wood drawer box - DRW

Drawer Suspensions
Suspensions are black and carry a lifetime warranty. File and Box drawers have 100% full extension with over travel. Slides feature steel ball bearings for longer wear. Suspensions on utility, box and file drawers have a soft close device, allowing for an effortless closing of the drawer.

Filing Systems
All drawers intended for filing come with clips and metal stretchers to accommodate hanging folders.

Finish - Stain/Colors
We offer a variety of wood stains and paint colors on Apogee™. Please see the chart below. Samples are available upon request. Former finish names are listed in parentheses for reference.

MK2 Makore *Quarter Cut Veneer*

AUT	Autumn *(Autumn Cherry)*	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy *(Legacy Cherry)*
BBN	Bourbon *(Natural Cherry)*	PRL	Praline *(Vintage Cherry)*
BRG	Brighton *(Brighton Cherry)*	SAF	Saffron *(Medium Cherry)*
CLA	Classic *(Classic Cherry)*		

MA2 Maple *Quarter Cut Veneer*

ALE	Ale *(Natural Maple)*	FLX	Flax
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian *(Dark Mahogany)*
CIN	Cinnamon		

WA2 Walnut *Quarter Cut Veneer*

AUB	Auburn *(Windsor Mahogany)*	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl *(Vintage Walnut)*		

DC1 Double Cut Veneer

COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki

PNT Paint *MDF Board*

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	NET	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	NWH	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	STM	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	TRC	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

Protective Top Coat
DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features
Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions which help improve the quality of the indoor air we breathe. Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood. Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Apogee™ Product Information

Product Modification

Laminate Tops
Work surface only, no additional upcharge if coordinating wood grain laminate is specified. Contact Customer Service for any other laminate request.

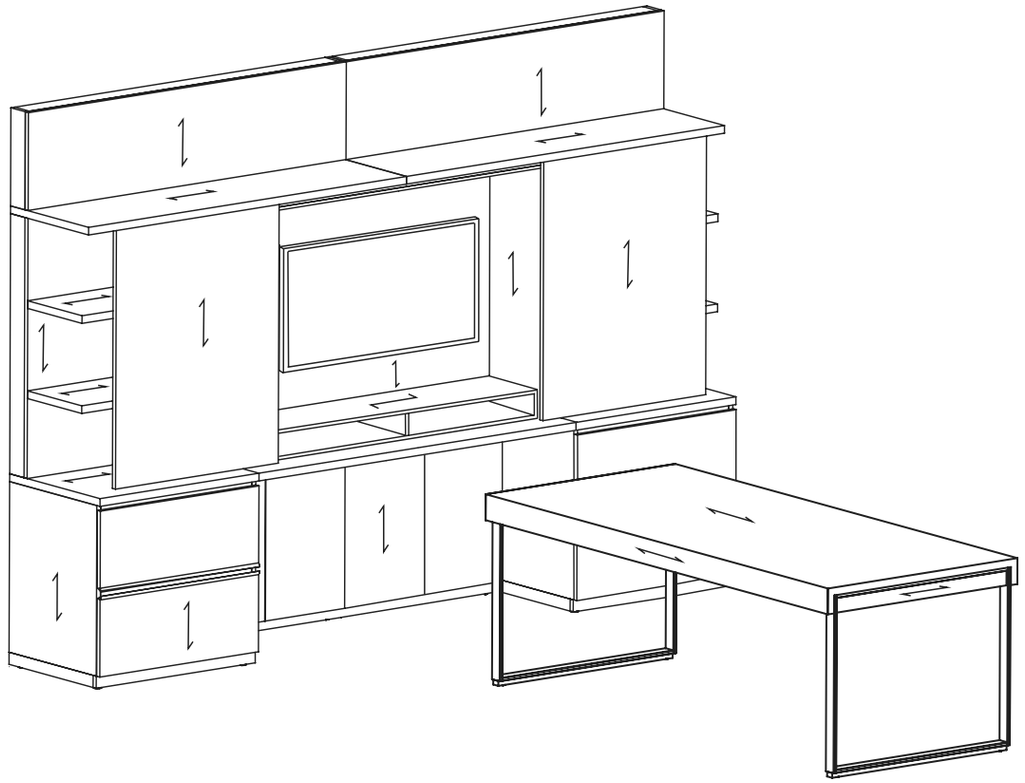
Cherry Finishes	Maple Finishes	Walnut Finishes
Autumn	*Ale*	*Auburn*
Barley	*Cinnamon*	*Mocha*
Bourbon	*Venetian*	*Night Owl*
Brighton		*Sienna*
Classic		*Toffee*
Legacy		*Truffle*
Praline		
Saffron		

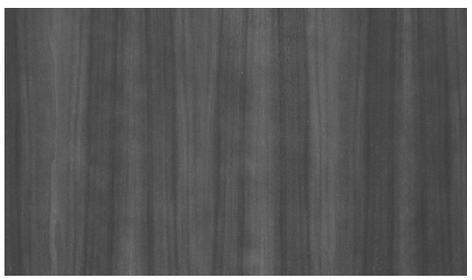
Special Finishes
Special finishes can be requested by following the instructions in the general introduction section, page 3. There is a one time charge of $275 list per order.

Special Top Sizes and Cabinets
Apogee offers a large offering of products to create a perfect meeting room. Contact Customer Service if you are having trouble finding the right units to complete the desired configuration. Special sizes and cabinet variations need to be approved by JSI engineering.

Apogee™ Product Information

Quarter Cut Veneer Grain Direction



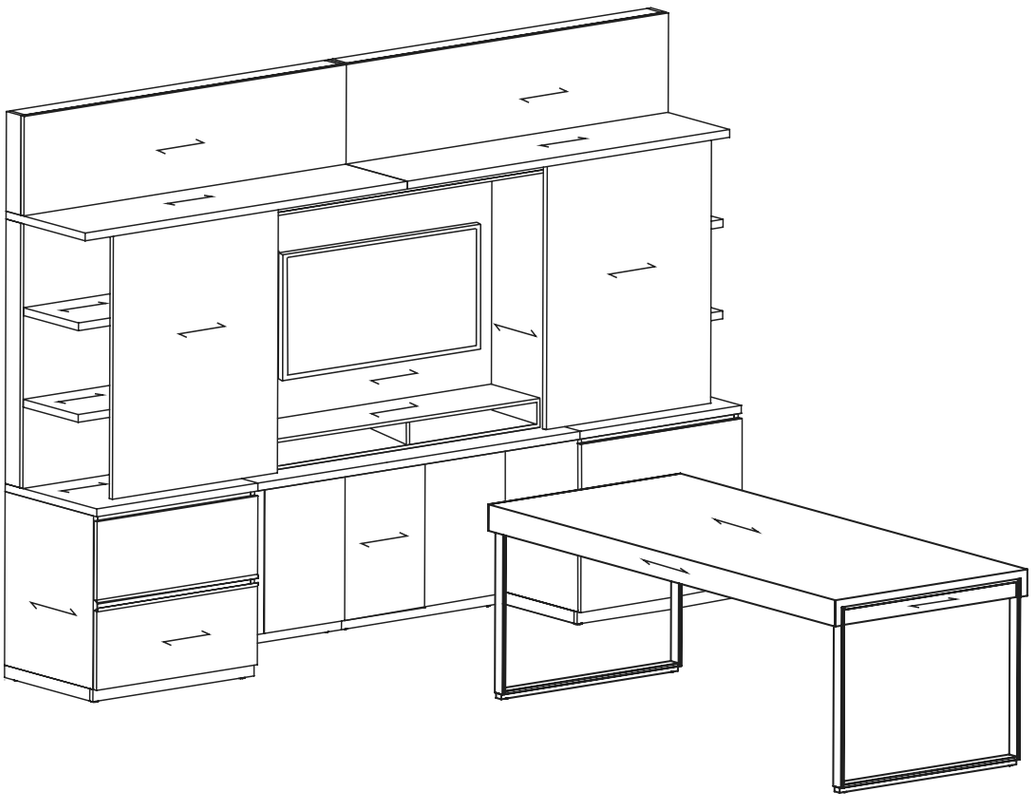


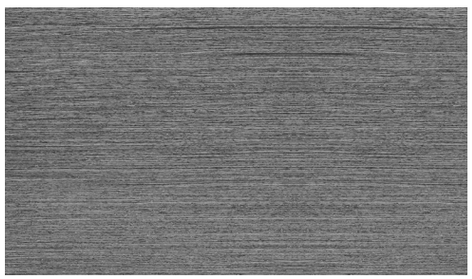
Quarter Cut Veneer
Standard direction for quarter cut veneer on Apogee™ is vertical.

The log is cut into quarters prior to slicing. This method bisects annual growth rings and results in a straight grain or ribbon-striped appearance.

Apogee™ Product Information

Double Cut Veneer Grain Direction



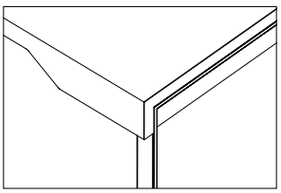


Double Cut Veneer
Standard direction for double cut veneer on Apogee™ is horizontal.

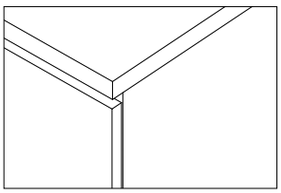
This veneer uses multiple layers of thin wood which is re-assembled, then re-cut in a factory, under controlled specifications. The veneer used in our program is a uniform straight grain pattern and is pre-stained for color consistency.

Apogee™ Product Information

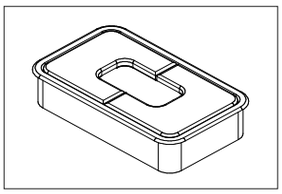
Corner Profiles and Grommet



corner of an open frame end table

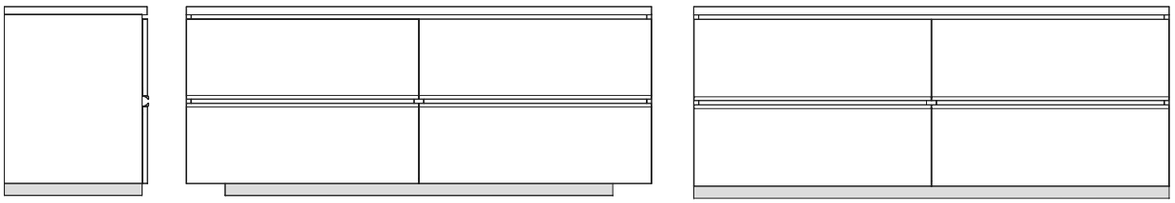


front corner of a credenza top

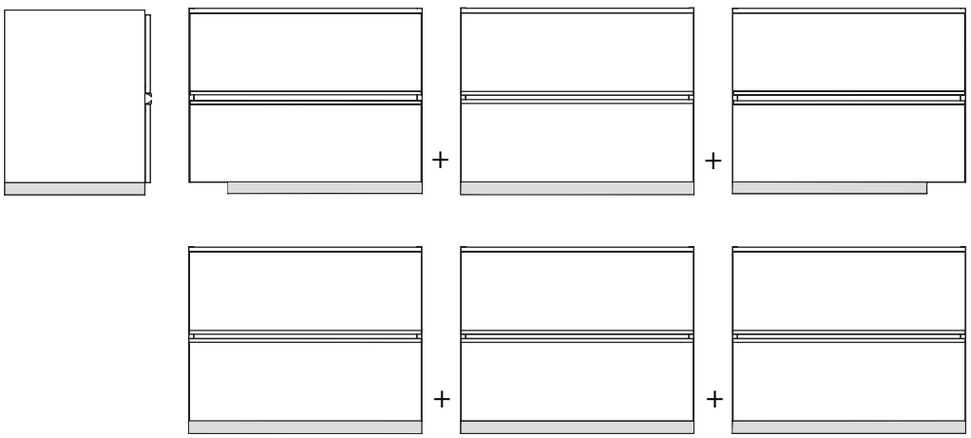


standard worksurface grommet

Base Details



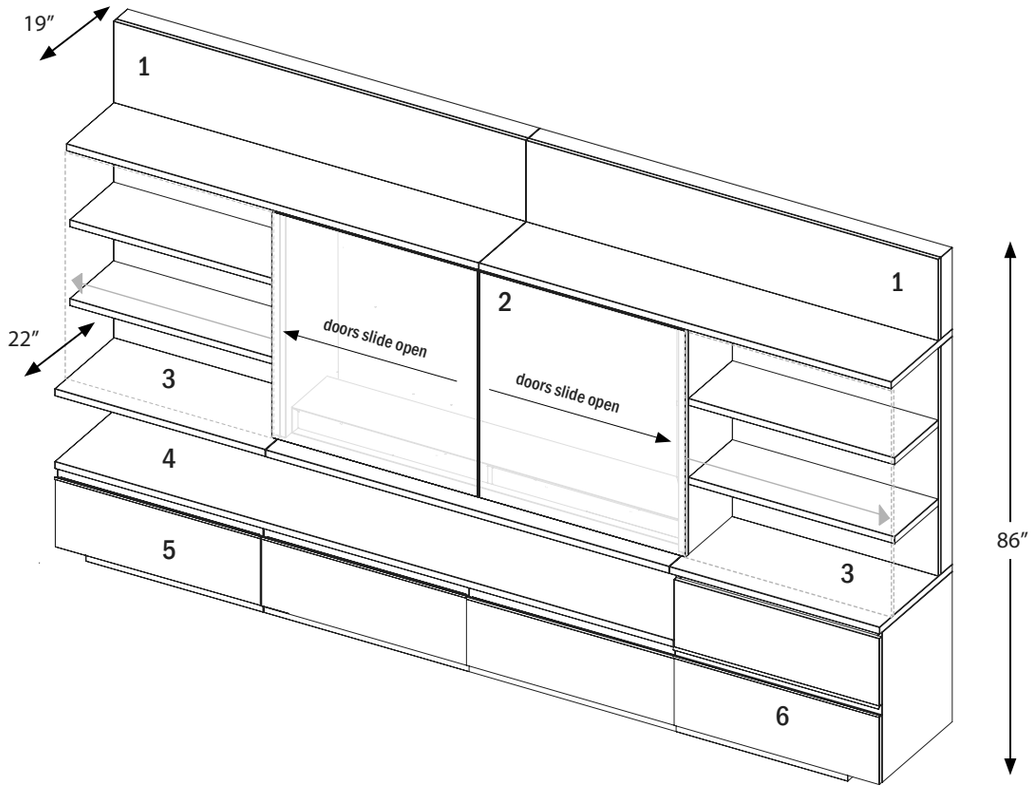
Stand alone laterals and credenzas are available with either a 6" inset base or a flush base; all have a ¾" inset on the front base.



Modular units, storage cabinets, and wardrobes with bases are available with left inset, flush, or right inset.
Inset bases on the sides are 6", all have the front inset ¾".
**** Specify the correct models to create the desired aesthetics.*

Apogee™ Product Information

Workwall Components

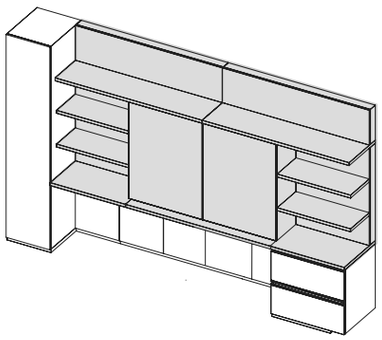


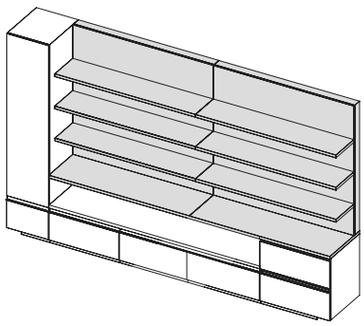
Workwalls can be specified with Open Shelves or Workwall with Work Centers solutions

One height & one depth of workwall
Left and Right End Section specified as a set
Tops are included with each section of workwalls components

1. **Sections of Workwall**
   Doors available in veneer finish, paint, or back painted glass with or without magnetic feature. Wall attachment required.
2. **Workcenter**
   Five different configurations: shown monitor center, refer to casegood volume 1, price book for additional configurations.
3. **Tops (included with Workwall components)**
4. **Partial Wall Access Panel**
   Tops included with some units.
5. **Low Storage: One-High Lateral File**
6. **Low Storage: Two-High Lateral File**

Additional Layouts

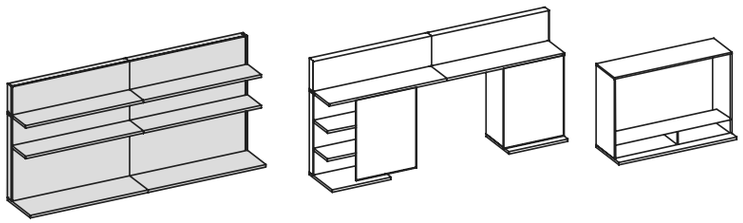




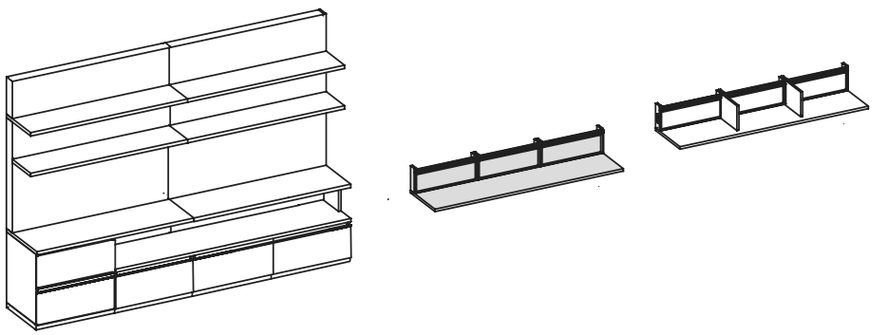
Apogee™ Product Information

- **1** Select an overall layout style.
  Consider the overall width, Workwalls are available in 144″ or 120″ widths.

- **2** Choose the workwall, either full open shelves or units with an open center section and doors. When choosing the units with doors you must also select a workcenter, this is required and is specified as a separate model.

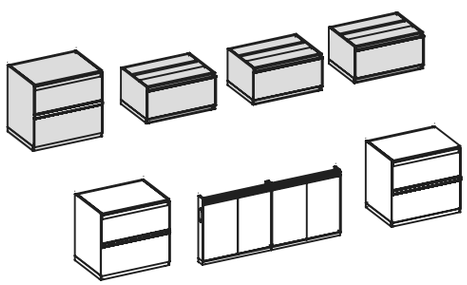


- **3** If using one-high storage/lateral, select the correct kneespace access unit.
  If side units such as wardrobe cabinets flank the workwall use the unit without the built in support extensions.



Note: These units are only needed when NOT using a workwall and without adjacent storage support

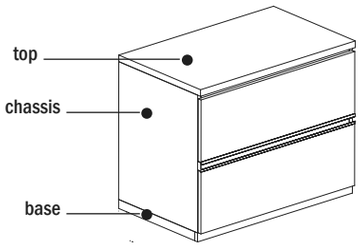
- **4** Choose the lower units to complete the workwall.



JSI

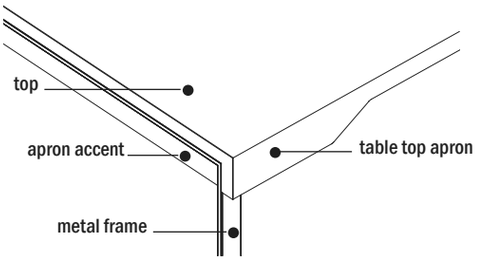
Apogee™ Product Information

Finish & Paint Scheme
(see page 28 for list finish options)



tops - veneer only
chassis/drawer fronts - veneer or paint
base - must match either top or chassis

can only choose one veneer finish and one paint per unit



top and table top apron - veneer only
accent apron - veneer or paint
metal frame - arctic silver or bright white

can only choose one veneer finish and one paint per unit

Apogee™ Product Information

Finish and Product Reference Codes

Select	Code
Veneer	
Makore Quarter Cut	MK2
Maple Quarter Cut	MA2
Walnut Quarter Cut	WA2
Double Cut	DC1
Finish	
Cherry/Makore Finishes	
Autumn	AUT
Barley	BRL
Bourbon	BBN
Brighton	BRG
Classic	CLA
Earthy	EAR
Legacy	LGC
Praline	PRL
Saffron	SAF
Maple Finishes	
Ale	ALE
Butterscotch	BUT
Cinnamon	CIN
Flax	FLX
Venetian	VEN

Select	Code
Walnut Finishes	
Auburn	AUB
Espresso	ESP
Mocha	MCH
Night Owl	NTO
Sienna	SIE
Toffee	TOF
Truffle	TRF
Double Cut Finishes	
Coffee	COF
Cremello	CRM
Graphite	GRH
Khaki	KHK
Paint Finishes	
Backdrop	BKD
Black Fox	BFX
Bright White	BWH
Cargo Pants	CGP
Chatroom	CHT
French Roast	FRR
Greek Villa	GRV
Network Gray	NET
Nonchalant White	NWH
Storm	STM
TRC	TRC

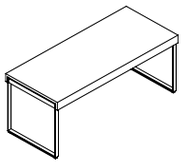
Select	Code
Laminate Coordinates	
Cherry Wood Grain Patterns	
Autumn	AUT
Barley	BRL
Bourbon	BBN
Brighton	BRG
Classic	CLA
Legacy	LGC
Praline	PRL
Saffron	SAF
Maple Wood Grain Patterns	
Ale	ALE
Cinnamon	CIN
Venetian	VEN
Walnut Wood Grain Patterns	
Auburn	AUB
Mocha	MCH
Night Owl	NTO
Sienna	SIE
Toffee	TOF
Truffle	TRF
Metal Finish	
Arctic Silver	
Anodized Aluminum	

Order Check List:

Specify:

- ☐ 1. Model Number
- ☐ 2. Finish Scheme/Color (see page 35)
- ☐ 3. Wood Species - cherry - makore - maple - walnut - double cut
- ☐ 4. Top Options - standard veneer - laminate surface - back painted white glass (shiny)
- ☐ 5. Other Product Options
- ☐ 6. Power and Data Accessories (*drawing showing location and orientation must accompany order)*
- ☐ 7. Side Mark Information *(i.e. room number, East Conference Room)*
- ☐ 8. Shipping Address *(contact name and phone number)*
- ☐ 9. Special Delivery Instructions *(i.e. call before delivery, deliver to job site)*

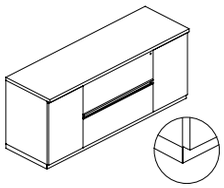
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Meeting Table	36	84	29½	174	61	AP8-MTL-1-3684	$2,350



- veneer top with veneer wrapped apron
- straight apron both sides
- top long grain veneer direction
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each
- kneespace height: 25½″
- kneespace width between legs: 80″

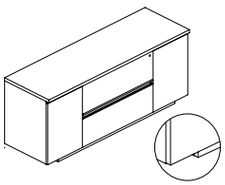
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Credenza with Flush Base	22	72	29½	347	33	**AP2-HPD-1-2272**	**$4,375**
	22	60	29½	303	28	**AP2-HPD-1-2260**	**$4,275**



- base is flush
- top long grain veneer direction
- pedestal front locking
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- soft close hinge doors
- door top has concealed bevel for opening
- adjustable levelers/glides
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 45
- -2272 two hinged door compartments with adjustable shelf, 18″w
- -2272 two 36″w lateral files
- -2260 two hinged door compartments with adjustable shelf, 15″w
- -2260 two 30″w lateral files

Storage Credenza with Inset Base	22	72	29½	340	33	**AP2-HPD-B-2272**	**$4,375**
	22	60	29½	297	28	**AP2-HPD-B-2260**	**$4,275**



- base is inset on both sides
- top long grain veneer direction
- pedestal front locking
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- soft close hinge doors
- door top has concealed bevel for opening
- adjustable levelers/glides
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each
- -2272 two hinged door compartments with adjustable shelf, 18″w
- -2272 two 36″w lateral files
- -2260 two hinged door compartments with adjustable shelf, 15″w
- -2260 two 30″w lateral files

To Order, Specify:

Meeting Table

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 36)
❸ Finish Color for Top (see page 36)
❹ Open Frame Apron Accent Finish
A.. Same as Top
B. Paint (see page 36)
❺ Metal Open Frame Color (see page 36)

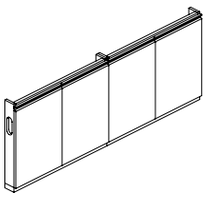
Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

Credenzas

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 36)
❸ Finish Color for Top (see page 36)
❹ Finish Color for Chassis/Drawer Fronts
A. Same as Top
B. Paint (see page 36)
❺ Finish Color for Base
A. Same as Top
B. Same as Chassis/Drawer Fronts or Paint (see page 36)

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

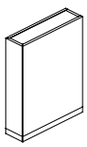
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Kneespace Access Panel, Full Height	4	72	28⅜	80	8	AM7-PAP-1-0472	$1,890
	4	66	28⅜	74	7	AM7-PAP-1-0466	$1,740
	4	60	28⅜	69	7	AM7-PAP-1-0460	$1,590
	4	54	28⅜	64	6	AM7-PAP-1-0454	$1,490
	4	48	28⅜	58	5	AM7-PAP-1-0448	$1,390
	4	42	28⅜	46	5	AM7-PAP-1-0442	$1,290
	4	36	28⅜	40	4	AM7-PAP-1-0436	$1,190
	4	30	28⅜	34	3	AM7-PAP-1-0430	$1,090
	4	24	28⅜	29	3	AM7-PAP-1-0424	$990



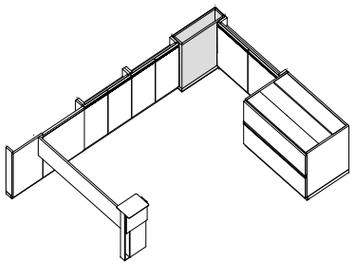
- hinge doors
- wire pass thru to allow access to the next unit
- access for outlets 18"-24" AFF (Above Finished Floor)
- cantilever bracket included
- adjustable levelers/glides

  due to back construction unit is intended to sit against wall for wall access
- recommend wall attachment

End Support	22	6	28⅜	49	3	AM7-CSP-1-2206	$1,035
	15	6	28⅜	34	2	AM7-CSP-1-1506	$925

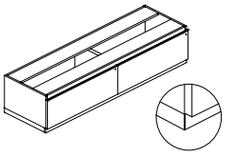


- use with modular components at the end of a run
- attachment bracket included
- non-handed, requires field boring for hardware
- adjustable levelers/glides



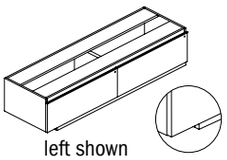
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
One-High Lateral File with Flush Base	22	72	15¾	205	19	AM7-FLA-1-2272	$2,550
	22	60	15¾	170	16	AM7-FLA-1-2260	$2,450



- without top
- base is flush
- pedestal front locking
- adjustable levelers/glides
- modular top required, see pages 43 and 44

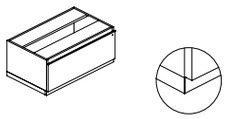
One-High Lateral File with Inset Base	22	72	15¾	202	19	AM7-FLA-1R-2272R	$2,550
	22	72	15¾	202	19	AM7-FLA-1L-2272L	$2,550
	22	60	15¾	166	16	AM7-FLA-1R-2260R	$2,450
	22	60	15¾	166	16	AM7-FLA-1L-2260L	$2,450



left shown

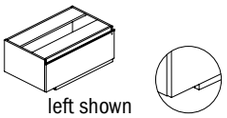
- without top
- base is inset on one side
- pedestal front locking
- adjustable levelers/glides
- modular top required, see pages 43 and 44

One-High Lateral File with Flush Base	22	36	15¾	105	10	AM7-FLA-1-2236	$1,380
	22	30	15¾	87	8	AM7-FLA-1-2230	$1,330



- without top
- base is flush
- pedestal front locking
- adjustable levelers/glides
- modular top required, see pages 43 and 44

One-High Lateral File with Inset Base	22	36	15¾	102	10	AM7-FLA-1R-2236R	$1,380
	22	36	15¾	102	10	AM7-FLA-1L-2236L	$1,380
	22	30	15¾	84	8	AM7-FLA-1R-2230R	$1,330
	22	30	15¾	84	8	AM7-FLA-1L-2230L	$1,330



left shown

- without top
- base is inset on one side
- pedestal front locking
- adjustable levelers/glides
- modular top required, see pages 43 and 44

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

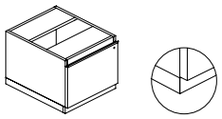
❷ Wood Species/Paint on Chassis/Drawer Fronts - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 36)

❸ Finish Color for Chassis/Drawer Fronts (see page 36)

❹ Finish Color for Base
A. Same as Chassis/Drawer Front
B. Paint (see page 36)

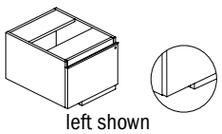
Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
One-High Pedestal with Flush Base	22	18	15¾	62	5	**AM7-PUA-1-2218**	**$965**



- without top
- base is flush
- soft close file drawer
- pedestal front locking
- adjustable levelers/glides
- modular top required, see pages 43 and 44

One-High Pedestal with Inset Base	22	18	15¾	58	5	**AM7-PUA-1R-2218R**	**$965**
	22	18	15¾	58	5	**AM7-PUA-1L-2218L**	**$965**



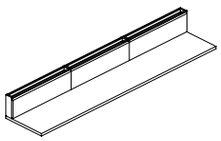
left shown

- without top
- base is inset on one side
- soft close file drawer
- pedestal front locking
- adjustable levelers/glides
- modular top required, see pages 43 and 44

note: not a stand alone unit

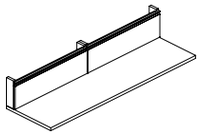
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Kneespace Access Panel, Partial Height with Workwall Top	22	108	12 5/8	135	24	**AM7-WTP-1-22108**	**$3,190**
	22	90	12 5/8	114	20	**AM7-WTP-1-2290**	**$3,020**



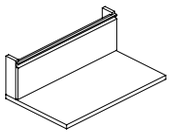
- use with one-high pedestals
- internal wire pass thru
- cantilever bracket included
- recommend wall attachment
- required access outlet 24" AFF (Above Finished Floor)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Kneespace Access Panel, Partial Height with Workwall Top	22	72	12 5/8	90	16	**AM7-WTP-1-2272**	**$2,480**
	22	60	12 5/8	76	13	**AM7-WTP-1-2260**	**$2,310**



- use with one-high pedestals
- internal wire pass thru
- cantilever bracket included
- recommend wall attachment
- required access outlet 24"AFF (Above Finished Floor)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Kneespace Access Panel, Partial Height with Workwall Top	22	36	12 5/8	45	8	**AM7-WTP-1-2236**	**$1,470**
	22	30	12 5/8	38	7	**AM7-WTP-1-2230**	**$1,360**



- use with one-high pedestals
- internal wire pass thru
- recommend wall attachment
- required access outlet 24"AFF (Above Finished Floor)

To Order, Specify:

Pedestal

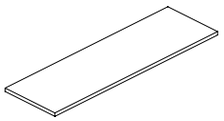
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species/Paint on Chassis/Drawer Front - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 36)
❸ Finish Color for Chassis/Drawer Fronts (see page 36)
❹ Finish Color for Base
A. Same as Chassis/Drawer Front
B. Paint (see page 36)

Access Panel

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 36)
❸ Finish Color for Top (see page 36)
❹ Finish Color for Chassis/Door Front
A. Same as Top
B. Paint (see page 36)

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

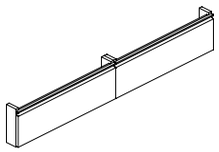
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
22″ d Workwall Top	22	120	1⅛	89	7	AM7-WTU-1-22120	$1,555
	22	114	1⅛	85	7	AM7-WTU-1-22114	$1,495
	22	108	1⅛	80	6	AM7-WTU-1-22108	$1,435
	22	102	1⅛	76	6	AM7-WTU-1-22102	$1,375
	22	96	1⅛	71	6	AM7-WTU-1-2296	$1,315
	22	90	1⅛	67	5	AM7-WTU-1-2290	$1,255
	22	84	1⅛	62	5	AM7-WTU-1-2284	$1,155
	22	78	1⅛	58	5	AM7-WTU-1-2278	$1,095
	22	72	1⅛	53	4	AM7-WTU-1-2272	$1,035
	22	66	1⅛	49	4	AM7-WTU-1-2266	$975
	22	60	1⅛	45	4	AM7-WTU-1-2260	$915
	22	54	1⅛	40	3	AM7-WTU-1-2254	$855
	22	48	1⅛	36	3	AM7-WTU-1-2248	$795
	22	42	1⅛	32	3	AM7-WTU-1-2242	$735
	22	36	1⅛	27	2	AM7-WTU-1-2236	$675
	22	30	1⅛	23	2	AM7-WTU-1-2230	$615



· long grain veneer direction

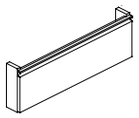
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Kneespace Access Panel, Partial Height	4	72	11½	33	4	AM7-PAS-1-0472	$1,550
	4	60	11½	29	3	AM7-PAS-1-0460	$1,380

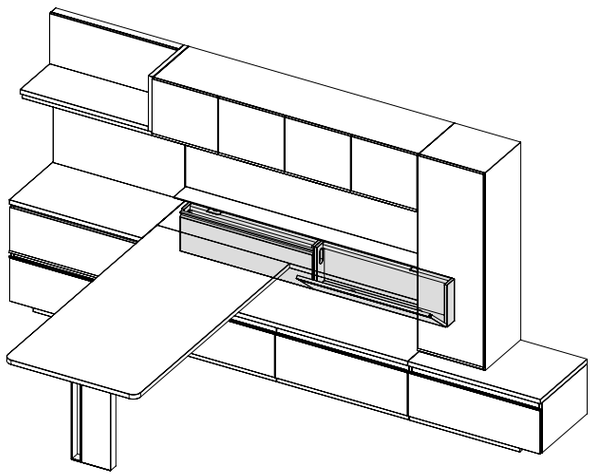


- use with one-high pedestals
- doors flip down for access to the wall
- internal wire pass thru
- cantilever bracket included
- recommended wall attachment
- access outlet 24" AFF (Above Finished Floor)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Kneespace Access Panel, Partial Height	4	36	11½	17	2	AM7-PAS-1-0436	$1,040
	4	30	11½	15	2	AM7-PAS-1-0430	$955
	4	18	11½	11	1	AM7-PAS-1-0418	$870



- use with one-high pedestals
- door flips down for access to the wall
- recommended wall attachment
- access outlet 24" AFF (Above Finished Floor)



To Order, Specify:

Workwall Top

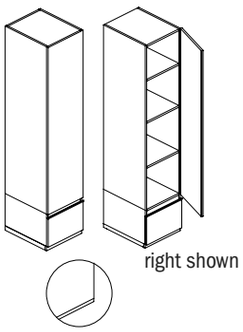
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 36)
❸ Finish Color (see page 36)

Access Panel

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species or Paint - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 36)
❸ Finish Color (see page 36)

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

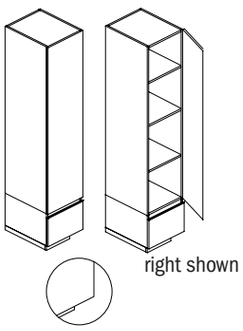
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
85½"h Storage Unit with Drawer and Flush Base	22	18	85½	214	25	**AP6-DDT-B-2218R**	**$3,700**
	22	18	85½	214	25	**AP6-DDT-B-2218L**	**$3,700**



right shown

- base is flush
- three adjustable shelves
- pedestal front locking
- door side has concealed bevel for opening
- soft close hinge door
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- adjustable levelers/glides

85½"h Storage Unit with Drawer and Inset Base	22	18	85½	211	25	**AP6-DDT-BR-2218R**	**$3,700**
	22	18	85½	211	25	**AP6-DDT-BL-2218L**	**$3,700**



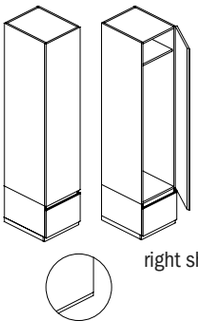
right shown

- base is inset on one side
- three adjustable shelves
- pedestal front locking
- door side has concealed bevel for opening
- soft close hinge door
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- adjustable levelers/glides

must be mounted

Specification information shown at right.

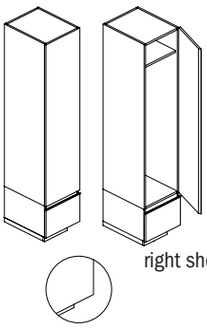
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
85 ½" h Wardrobe Unit with Drawer and Flush Base	22	18	85 ½	201	25	**AP6-DDT-A-2218R**	**$3,520**
	22	18	85 ½	201	25	**AP6-DDT-A-2218L**	**$3,520**



right shown

- base is flush
- fixed shelf
- hanging bar
- pedestal front locking
- door side has concealed bevel for opening
- soft close hinge door
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- adjustable leveler/glides

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
85 ½" h Wardrobe Unit with Drawer and Inset Base	22	18	85 ½	198	25	**AP6-DDT-AR-2218R**	**$3,520**
	22	18	85 ½	198	25	**AP6-DDT-AL-2218L**	**$3,520**



right shown

- base is inset on one side
- fixed shelf
- hanging bar
- pedestal front locking
- door side has concealed bevel for opening
- soft close hinge door
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- adjustable leveler/glides

must be mounted

APOGEE™

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Finish Application

A. All Veneer
   1. Wood Species - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 36)
      a. Finish Color (see page 36)

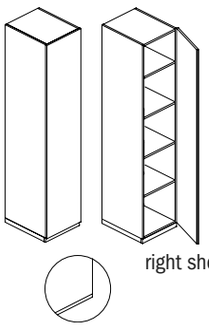
B. All Paint (PNT)
   1. Paint Color (see page 36)

C. Veneer/Paint Combination
   1. Upper Chassis Wood Species/Paint - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 36)
      a. Finish Color for Upper Chassis (see page 36)
   2. Lower Chassis Wood Species/Paint - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 36)
      a. Finish Color for Lower Chassis (see page 36)

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

3. Finish Color for Base
   a. Same as Upper Chassis
   b. Same as Lower Chassis

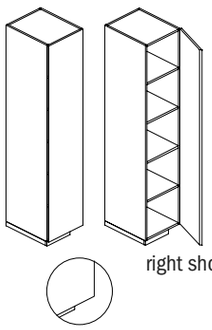
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
85½″h Storage Unit with Flush Base	22	18	85½	195	25	**AP6-ADT-2-2218R**	**$3,160**
	22	18	85½	195	25	**AP6-ADT-2-2218L**	**$3,160**



right shown

- base is flush
- four adjustable shelves
- door side has concealed bevel for opening
- soft close hinge door
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- adjustable levelers/glides

85½″h Storage Unit with Inset Base	22	18	85½	192	25	**AP6-ADT-2R-2218R**	**$3,160**
	22	18	85½	192	25	**AP6-ADT-2L-2218L**	**$3,160**

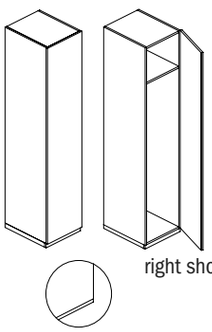


right shown

- base is inset on one side
- four adjustable shelves
- door side has concealed bevel for opening
- soft close hinge door
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- adjustable levelers/glides

must be mounted

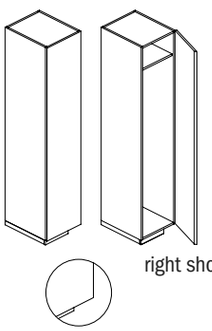
85½″h Wardrobe Unit with Flush Base	22	18	85½	176	25	**AP6-ADT-1-2218R**	**$2,920**
	22	18	85½	176	25	**AP6-ADT-1-2218L**	**$2,920**



right shown

- base is flush
- fixed shelf
- hanging bar
- door side has concealed bevel for opening
- soft close hinge door
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- adjustable leveler/glides

85½″ h Wardrobe Unit with Inset Base	22	18	85½	172	25	**AP6-ADT-1R-2218R**	**$2,920**
	22	18	85½	172	25	**AP6-ADT-1L-2218L**	**$2,920**



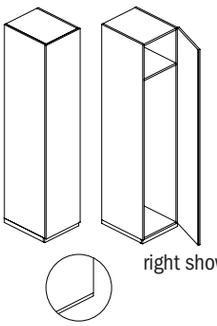
right shown

- base is inset on one side
- fixed shelf
- hanging bar
- door side has concealed bevel for opening
- soft close hinge door
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- adjustable leveler/glides

must be mounted

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
85 ½″h Wardrobe Unit with Flush Base	22	12	85½	141	17	**AP6-ADT-1-2212R**	**$2,570**
	22	12	85½	141	17	**AP6-ADT-1-2212L**	**$2,570**



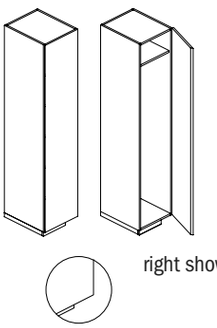
right shown

- base is flush
- fixed shelf
- coat hook
- door side has concealed bevel for opening
- soft close hinge door
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- adjustable leveler/glides

must be mounted

Note: Not a Freestanding Unit

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
85 ½″h Wardrobe Unit with Inset Base	22	12	85½	138	17	**AP6-ADT-1R-2212R**	**$2,570**
	22	12	85½	138	17	**AP6-ADT-1L-2212L**	**$2,570**



right shown

- base is inset on one side
- fixed shelf
- coat hook
- door side has concealed bevel for opening
- soft close hinge door
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- adjustable leveler/glides

must be mounted

Note: Not a Freestanding Unit

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

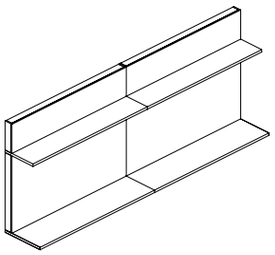
❷ Wood Species/Paint on Chassis/Door Fronts - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2), Walnut (WA2), Double Cut (DC1) or Paint (PNT) (see page 36)

❸ Finish Color for Chassis/Door Fronts (see page 36)

❹ Finish Color for Base
A. Same as Chassis/Drawer Front
B. Paint (see page 36)

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
144″ w Dual Open Workwall with Shelf	22	144	57	568	124	AM4-CWO-SP-22144	W/O PANEL $10,480

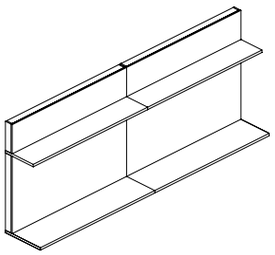


- wall mounted
- workwall top included (17¾″deep)
- one fixed shelf
- shipped in four sections
- finish scheme
  - -workwall top - veneer only
  - -chassis and shelves - veneer or paint
- two grommets 31″ off center of each section of the workwall available, specify and add $150 list
- aluminum mini shelf available, specify and add $1,490 list; an insert back panel is required when ordering a mini shelf
- back insert panel between shelf and top available, indicate selection on order and select appropriate list price; panel reduces workwall by 1″
  - -veneer panel
  - -paint panel
  - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets
  - -tackable fabric panel - com ydg: 5

Note: use insert panel when wanting to add contrast

VENEER PANEL $12,020
PAINT PANEL $12,020
GLASS PANEL $15,144
FABRIC PANEL
COM $11,456
A $11,504
B $11,596
C $11,760
D $11,970
E $12,178
F $12,504
G $12,854
H $13,226
I $13,808
J $14,506

120″ w Dual Open Workwall with Shelf	22	120	57	474	104	AM4-CWO-SP-22120	W/O PANEL $9,760



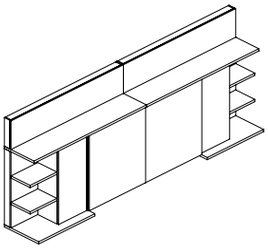
- wall mounted
- workwall top included (17¾″deep)
- one fixed shelf
- shipped in four sections
- finish scheme
  - -workwall top - veneer only
  - -chassis and shelves - veneer or paint
- two grommets 25″ off center of each section of the workwall available, specify and add $150 list
- aluminum mini shelf available, specify and add $1,340 list; an insert back panel is required when ordering a mini shelf
- back insert panel between shelf and top available, indicate selection on order and select appropriate list price; panel reduces workwall by 1″
  - -veneer panel
  - -paint panel
  - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets
  - -tackable fabric panel - com ydg: 4½″

Note: use insert panel when wanting to add contrast

VENEER PANEL $11,120
PAINT PANEL $11,120
GLASS PANEL $13,506
FABRIC PANEL
COM $10,688
A $10,732
B $10,814
C $10,962
D $11,150
E $11,338
F $11,632
G $11,946
H $12,280
I $12,804
J $13,432

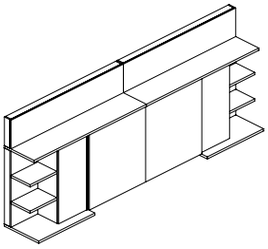
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
144″w Dual Wardrobe Workwall with Sliding Doors	22	144	57	588	140	**AM4-CWW-1-22144**	**$13,960**



- must order work center section on page 54
- wall mounted
- workwall top included
- shipped in four sections
- left and right side
  - -18″w fixed outer shelves
  - -18″w storage/wardrobe (sliding interior bi-pass door)
    adjustable shelves and coat hook
- finish scheme
  - -workwall top - veneer only
  - -chassis, interior sliding doors and shelves
    - -veneer
    - -paint
  - -exterior 36″w sliding doors
    - -veneer
    - -paint
    - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add $1,872 list
    - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add $2,200 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
120″w Dual Wardrobe Workwall with Sliding Doors	22	120	57	448	118	**AM4-CWW-1-22120**	**$13,200**



- must order work center section on page 54
- wall mounted
- workwall top included
- shipped in four sections
- left and right side
  - -15″w fixed outer shelves
  - -15″w storage/wardrobe (sliding interior bi-pass door)
    adjustable shelves and coat hook
- finish scheme
  - -workwall top - veneer only
  - -chassis, interior sliding doors and shelves
    - -veneer
    - -paint
  - -exterior 30″w sliding doors
    - -veneer
    - -paint
    - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add $1,722 list
    - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add $2,022 list

To Order, Specify:

Open Workwall

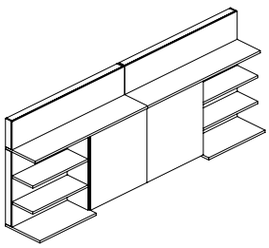
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 36)
❸ Finish Color for Top (see page 36)
❹ Finish Color for Chassis/Shelves
A. Same as Top
B. Paint Color (see page 36)

Wardrobe Workwall

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 36)
❸ Finish Color for Top (see page 36)
❹ Finish Color for Chassis, Interior Sliding Doors and Shelves
A. Same as Top
B. Paint Color (see page 36)
❺ Exterior Sliding Doors
A. Same as Top
B. Paint Color (see page 36)
C. Glass

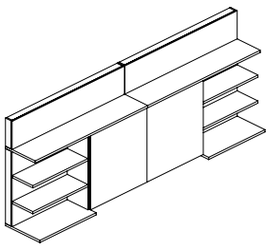
Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
144″w Dual Shelf Workwall with Sliding Doors	22	144	57	556	136	**AM4-CWS-1-22144**	**$11,340**



- must order work center section on page 54
- wall mounted
- workwall top included
- shipped in four sections
- left and right side
  - -36″w fixed outer shelves
- finish scheme
  - -workwall top - veneer only
  - -chassis and shelves
    - -veneer
    - -paint
  - -exterior 36″w sliding doors
    - -veneer
    - -paint
    - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add $1,872 list
    - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add $2,200 list

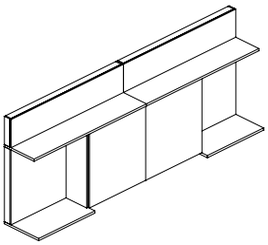
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
120″w Dual Shelf Workwall with Sliding Doors	22	120	57	420	112	**AM4-CWS-1-22120**	**$10,800**



- must order work center section on page 54
- wall mounted
- workwall top included
- shipped in four sections
- left and right side
  - -30″w fixed outer shelves
- finish scheme
  - -workwall top - veneer only
  - -chassis and shelves
    - -veneer
    - -paint
  - -exterior 30″w sliding doors
    - -veneer
    - -paint
    - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add $1,722 list
    - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add $2,022 list

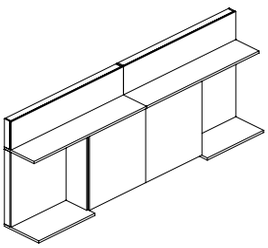
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
144″w Dual Display Workwall with Sliding Doors	22	144	57	512	136	**AM4-CWD-1-22144**	**$10,740**



- must order work center section on page 54
- wall mounted
- workwall top included
- shipped in four sections
- left and right side
  - -36″w display area
- finish scheme
  - -workwall top - veneer only
  - -chassis and shelves
    - -veneer
    - -paint
  - -exterior 36″w sliding doors
    - -veneer
    - -paint
    - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add $1,872 list
    - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add $2,200 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
120″w Dual Display Workwall with Sliding Doors	22	120	57	386	112	**AM4-CWD-1-22120**	**$10,200**



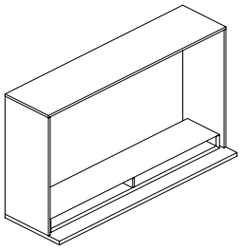
- must order work center section on page 54
- wall mounted
- workwall top included
- shipped in four sections
- left and right side
  - -30″w display area
- finish scheme
  - -workwall top - veneer only
  - -chassis and shelves
    - -veneer
    - -paint
  - -exterior 30″w sliding doors
    - -veneer
    - -paint
    - -back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame, add $1,722 list
    - -magnetic back painted white glass with thin aluminum frame and 6 magnets, add $2,022 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 36)
❸ Finish Color for Top (see page 36)
❹ Finish Color for Chassis and Shelves
A. Same as Top
B. Paint Color (see page 36)
❺ Exterior Sliding Doors
A. Same as Top
B. Paint Color (see page 36)
C. Glass

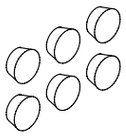
Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Media Workcenter	22	72	41	291	45	**AM4-CZW-06-22144**	**$2,440**
	22	60	41	243	38	**AM4-CZW-06-22120**	**$2.340**



- -22144 use with 144″w workwall with sliding doors
- -22120 use with 120″w workwall with sliding doors
- wall mounted
- workwall top included
- wire pass thru
- -22144 cubby opening 34″w each
- -22120 cubby opening 28″w each

Magnets							
				3	1	**GP9-MAG-1-0101**	$62



- may be used with magnetic glass panels
- white
- pack of 6

To Order, Specify:

Media Workcenter

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top - Makore (MK2), Maple (MA2) Walnut (WA2) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 36)
❸ Finish Color for Top (see page 36)
❹ Finish Color for Chassis
A. Same as Top
B. Paint (see page 36)
❺ Cubby and Niche Paint Color

Note: Only one wood finish and one paint color can be specified per unit

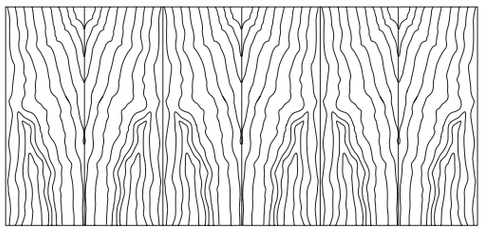
Magnets

❶ Model Number

Broadway Conference Product Information

Broadway Conference Product Information

Exterior Wood Materials
Exterior surfaces are made from the finest selected veneers to achieve clarity and consistency in the Broadway product line. To attain a pleasing, symmetrical pattern, all veneers in Broadway are book-matched. All exterior solid lumber is matched to coordinate with the veneer.



Book Matched Example

Alternating pieces of veneer are flipped over so they face each other like the pages within a book.

Broadway is available in flat cut cherry, maple and walnut veneer. A wide range of wood stains have been formulated to enhance the beauty of the veneer.

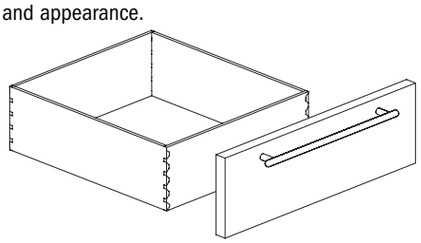
Solid painted finishes on the veneer are also offered to provide an accent to the Broadway product.

Work Surface Construction
Tops are 5-ply balanced construction, 1 ½" thick with solid matching hardwood edges.

Matching or coordinating high pressure laminate in a veneer grain can be applied to the top surface and is available at no additional charge.

Case Construction
Outside panels are 13⁄16" and joined together by mortise and tenon construction. In addition to mortise and tenon joint construction, pedestal joints are reinforced with screws, cleats, brackets and glue. Leveling glides are set into solid hardwood blocks with t-nut inserts, which helps to prevent the leveling glide from tear out. Tops are secured to the chassis with top fastening cleats screwed to the inside of the panels.

Drawers
The 9ply unidirectional hardwood sides of the drawer box are 7⁄16" thick assembled with English dovetail construction at each corner of the box. The drawer bottom panel is ¼" thick fitting into a groove machined into the side of the box. Interiors are sanded and coated with clear U.V. finish to protect against shrinking, swelling or warping, and to provide a clean, smooth feel and appearance.



Drawer Suspension
The high quality black drawer suspensions carry a lifetime warranty. Slides feature steel ball bearings for longer life with cushioned in/out stops. File and box drawers have 100% full extension with over travel.

Finish - Stain/Colors
We offer a variety of wood stains and paint colors on Broadway. Please see the chart below. Samples are available upon request. Former finish names are listed in parentheses for reference.

CH1 Cherry *Flat Cut Veneer*

AUT	Autumn *(Autumn Cherry)*	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy *(Legacy Cherry)*
BBN	Bourbon *(Natural Cherry)*	PRL	Praline *(Vintage Cherry)*
BRG	Brighton *(Brighton Cherry)*	SAF	Saffron *(Medium Cherry)*
CLA	Classic *(Classic Cherry)*		

MA1 Maple *Flat Cut Veneer*

ALE	Ale *(Natural Maple)*	FLX	Flax
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian *(Dark Mahogany)*
CIN	Cinnamon		

WA1 Walnut *Flat Cut Veneer*

AUB	Auburn *(Windsor Mahogany)*	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl *(Vintage Walnut)*		

PNT Paint *Maple Flat Cut Veneer*

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	NET	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	NWH	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	STM	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	TRC	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

Protective Top Coat
DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features
Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions, which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.
Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood.
Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Broadway Conference Product Information

Product Modification

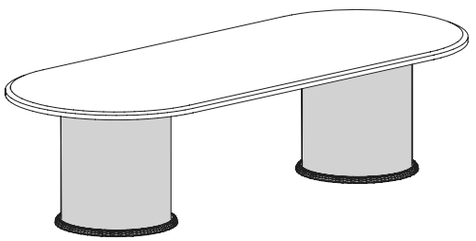
Laminate Tops
Worksurface only, no additional upcharge if coordinating wood grain laminate is specified. Contact Customer Service for any other laminate request. Listed below are finishes that have coordinating wood grain HPL laminates.

Cherry Finishes	Maple Finishes	Walnut Finishes
Autumn	*Ale*	*Auburn*
Barley	*Cinnamon*	*Mocha*
Bourbon	*Venetian*	*Night Owl*
Brighton		*Sienna*
Classic		*Toffee*
Legacy		*Truffle*
Praline		
Saffron		

Special Finishes
Special finishes can be requested by following the instruction in the general introduction section, page 3. There is a one time charge of $275 list per order.

Finish Sheen Modification
Finish sheen can be modified on the worksurface tops. There is a 15% upcharge added to the list of each item.

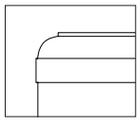
Two-Tone Finish
Units specified in a two tone finish (either two different paint finishes or a paint finish and wood stain) requires approval with an upcharge of 8% to the list price. Color paint finishes are formulated for maple veneers and are not available on any worksurfaces.

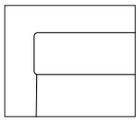


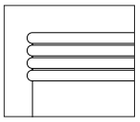
Oak Veneer
Upon request veneer can be changed from the standard offering to oak flat cut veneer with an additional 40% upcharge to the list of each item.

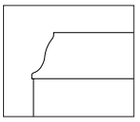
Broadway Conference Product Information

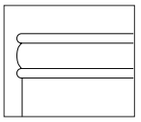
Top Edge Details


Classic (L)

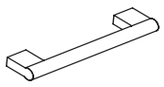

Eased (R5)

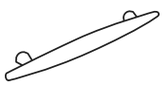

Reeded (N)

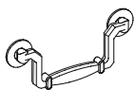

Squire (K2)

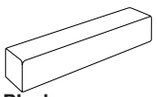

Transitional (M)

Pull Style and Color Options


Bar
Matte Black (MBK)
Polished Nickel (PNK)

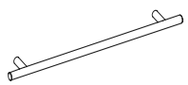

Bask
Polished Nickel (PNK)


Belmont
Burnished Brass (BBR)

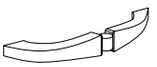

Block
Matte Nickel (MNK)

Bow
Matte Nickel (MNK)

Curve
Matte Nickel (MNK)


Lineal
Matte Nickel (MNK)

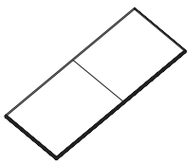
Scoop
Matte Black (MBK
Polished Nickel (PNK)


Transitional
Matte Nickel (MNK)

Wedge
Matte Nickel (MNK)

Top Shapes - size - base requirement - seating capacity

top sizes 108" through 192" are 2 pieces *top sizes above 192" are 3 pieces*

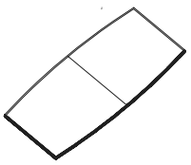


rectangular

264" x 60"	4 bases	seats 24
240" x 60"	4 bases	seats 22
216" x 60"	4 bases	seats 20
192" x 60"	3 bases	seats 18
264" x 54"	4 bases	seats 22
240" x 54"	4 bases	seats 20
216" x 54"	4 bases	seats 18
192" x 54"	3 bases	seats 16
264" x 48"	4 bases	seats 22
240" x 48"	4 bases	seats 20
216" x 48"	4 bases	seats 18
192" x 48"	3 bases	seats 16
168" x 48"	3 bases	seats 14
144" x 48"	3 bases	seats 12
120" x 48"	2 bases	seats 8
120" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
108" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
96" x 48"	2 bases	seats 8
96" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
84" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
72" x 36"	2 bases	seats 6

racetrack

264" x 60"	4 bases	seats 24
240" x 60"	4 bases	seats 22
216" x 60"	4 bases	seats 20
192" x 60"	3 bases	seats 18
264" x 54"	4 bases	seats 22
240" x 54"	4 bases	seats 20
216" x 54"	4 bases	seats 18
192" x 54"	3 bases	seats 16
264" x 48"	4 bases	seats 22
240" x 48"	4 bases	seats 20
216" x 48"	4 bases	seats 18
192" x 48"	3 bases	seats 16
168" x 48"	3 bases	seats 14
144" x 48"	3 bases	seats 12
120" x 48"	2 bases	seats 8
120" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
108" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
96" x 48"	2 bases	seats 8
96" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
84" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
72" x 36"	2 bases	seats 6



racetrack

264" x 60"	4 bases	seats 24
240" x 60"	4 bases	seats 22
216" x 60"	4 bases	seats 20
192" x 60"	3 bases	seats 18
264" x 54"	4 bases	seats 22
240" x 54"	4 bases	seats 20
216" x 54"	4 bases	seats 18
192" x 54"	3 bases	seats 16
264" x 48"	4 bases	seats 22
240" x 48"	4 bases	seats 20
216" x 48"	4 bases	seats 18
192" x 48"	3 bases	seats 16
168" x 48"	3 bases	seats 14
144" x 48"	3 bases	seats 12
120" x 48"	2 bases	seats 8
120" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
108" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
96" x 48"	2 bases	seats 8
96" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
84" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
72" x 36"	2 bases	seats 6

round*

60" dia.	Seats 6
54" dia.	Seats 6
48" dia.	Seats 4
42" dia.	Seats 4
36" dia.	Seats 4

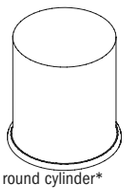
**requires 1 base*

square*

60" sq.	seats 8
54" sq.	seats 6
48" sq.	seats 4
42" sq.	seats 4
36" sq.	seats 4
30" sq.	seats 4

**requires 1 base*

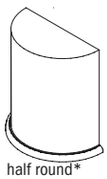
Bases


round cylinder*

24" dia.
use with 60"/54" width top

20" dia
use with 42"/48" width top

18" dia.
use with 36" width tops


half round*

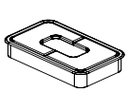
12"radius
use 54" width top

10" radius
use with 42"/48" width top

9" radius
use with 36" width top

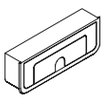
Units with access panel in the base for wire management are available, order this feature with appropriate model number.

**Base molding options are the same as top profile options and, must specify at the time of order placement*



Worksurface Grommet
Additional worksurface grommets can be specified on veneer/laminate worksurfaces. The grommet location must be approved by JSI manufacturing, contact Customer Service. Add $75 to the list for each additional grommet.

Grommet color must be specified, select Matte Black or Stardust Silver. Lock cores will match grommet color
Matte Black (MBK)
Stardust Silver (STS)



End/Back Panel Grommet
The end/back panel grommets are standard, for any special consideration contact Customer Service.

JSI

Broadway Conference Product Information

Finish and Product Reference Codes

Select	Code
Veneer	
Cherry Flat Cut	CH1
Maple Flat Cut	MA1
Walnut Flat Cut	WA1
Finish	
Cherry Finishes	
Autumn	AUT
Barley	BRL
Bourbon	BBN
Brighton	BRG
Classic	CLA
Earthy	EAR
Legacy	LGC
Praline	PRL
Saffron	SAF
Maple Finishes	
Ale	ALE
Butterscotch	BUT
Cinnamon	CIN
Flax	FLX
Venetian	VEN

Select	Code
Walnut Finishes	
Auburn	AUB
Espresso	ESP
Mocha	MCH
Night Owl	NTO
Sienna	SIE
Toffee	TOF
Truffle	TRF
Paint Finishes	
Backdrop	BKD
Black Fox	BFX
Bright White	BWH
Cargo Pants	CGP
Chatroom	CHT
French Roast	FRR
Greek Villa	GRV
Network Gray	NET
Nonchalant White	NWH
Storm	STM
TRC	TRC

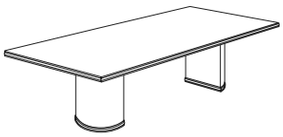
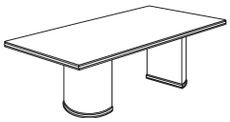
Select	Code
Laminate Coordinates	
Cherry Wood Grain Patterns	
Autumn	AUT
Barley	BRL
Bourbon	BBN
Brighton	BRG
Classic	CLA
Legacy	LGC
Praline	PRL
Saffron	SAF
Maple Wood Grain Patterns	
Ale	ALE
Cinnamon	CIN
Venetian	VEN
Walnut Wood Grain Patterns	
Auburn	AUB
Mocha	MCH
Night Owl	NTO
Sienna	SIE
Toffee	TOF
Truffle	TRF
Metal Finish	
Matte Black	MBK
Stardust Silver	STS

Order Check List:

Specify:

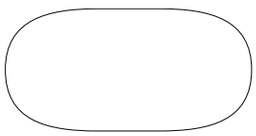
- ☐ 1. Model Number
- ☐ 2. Finish Scheme/Color (see page 57)
- ☐ 3. Wood Species - cherry - maple - walnut
- ☐ 4. Top Options
- ☐ 5. Other Product Options
- ☐ 6. Power and Data Accessories (*drawing showing location and orientation must accompany order)*
- ☐ 7. Side Mark Information *(i.e. room number, East Conference Room)*
- ☐ 8. Shipping Address *(contact name and phone number)*
- ☐ 9. Special Delivery Instructions *(i.e. call before delivery, deliver to job site)*

Broadway Conference Product Information

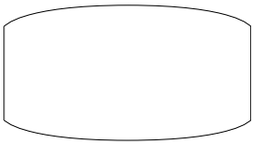
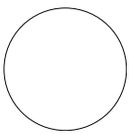
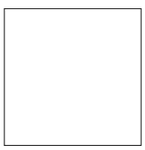
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Conference Table	42	96	30			**BR4296CTH**	$4,711
						Consists of:	
				203	15	**BR4296TT** - Table Top	$2,971
				70	5	**BR20HRB** - Half Round Base	$1,740
	· ships KD in two cartons · specify edge for top and bases · one piece top · price reflects two bases · price includes one BR0638PS stretcher panel						
Conference Table	36	72	30			**BR3672CTH**	$3811
						Consists of:	
				130	10	**BR3672TT** - Table Top	$2,133
				39	4	**BR18HRB** - Half Round Base	$1,678
	· ships KD in two cartons · specify edge for top and bases · one piece top · base price reflects two bases						
Round Conference Table	48	48	30			**BR48CTD**	$2,827
						Consists of:	
				87	7	**BR48TT** - Table Top	$1,760
				83	9	**BR20RB** - Round Base	$1,067
	· ships KD in two cartons						
Round Conference Table	42	42	30			**BR42CTD**	$2,336
						Consists of:	
				67	5	**BR42TT** - Table Top	$1,269
				83	9	**BR20RB** - Round Base	$1,067
	· ships KD in two cartons						
Lounge Height Meeting Table	42	42	16			**BR42MTD**	$2,276
						Consists of:	
				67	5	**BR42TT** - Table Top	$1,269
				79	5	**BR18-16RB** - Round Base	$1,007
	· ships KD in two cartons						
Lounge Height Meeting Table	36	36	16			**BR36MTD**	$2,124
						Consists of:	
				50	4	**BR36TT** - Table Top	$1,117
				79	5	**BR18-16RB** - Round Base	$1,007
	· ships KD in two cartons						

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
A. Work Surface
B. Chassis
❸ Finish Color
A Work Surface
B. Chassis
❹ Edge Profile
❺ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❻ Other Product Options

Description	❶ Model	W	L	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Rectangular Tops	BR60264TT	60	264	24	3	4	850	57	$14,034
	BR60240TT	60	240	22	3	4	774	51	$12,757
	BR60216TT	60	216	20	3	4	698	48	$11,484
	BR60192TT	60	192	18	2	3	619	42	$10,206
	BR54264TT	54	264	22	3	4	718	52	$11,695
	BR54240TT	54	240	20	3	4	653	50	$10,631
	BR54216TT	54	216	18	3	4	587	43	$9,570
	BR54192TT	54	192	16	2	3	520	38	$8,505
	BR48264TT	48	264	22	3	4	645	47	$10,397
	BR48240TT	48	240	20	3	4	586	43	$8,507
	BR48216TT	48	216	18	3	4	526	38	$7,654
	BR48192TT	48	192	16	2	3	467	33	$6,806
	BR48168TT	48	168	14	2	3	407	30	$6,618
	BR48144TT	48	144	12	2	3	348	28	$5,686
	BR48120TT	48	120	8	2	2	289	22	$4,254
	BR4896TT	48	96	8	1	2	249	17	$3,395
	BR42120TT	42	120	8	2	2	256	19	$4,136
	BR42108TT	42	108	8	2	2	230	17	$3,725
	BR4296TT	42	96	8	1	2	203	15	$2,971
	BR4284TT	42	84	8	1	2	191	13	$2,597
	BR3672TT	36	72	6	1	2	130	10	$2,133
Racetrack Tops	BR60264RT	60	264	24	3	4	816	57	$16,141
	BR60240RT	60	240	22	3	4	744	51	$14,671
	BR60216RT	60	216	20	3	4	670	48	$13,207
	BR60192RT	60	192	18	2	3	595	42	$11,737
	BR54264RT	54	264	22	3	4	690	52	$13,450
	BR54240RT	54	240	20	3	4	624	50	$12,226
	BR54216RT	54	216	18	3	4	558	43	$11,006
	BR54192RT	54	192	16	2	3	492	38	$9,781
	BR48264RT	48	264	22	3	4	622	47	$11,958
	BR48240RT	48	240	20	3	4	563	43	$9,783
	BR48216RT	48	216	18	3	4	504	38	$8,803
	BR48192RT	48	192	16	2	3	444	33	$7,826
	BR48168RT	48	168	14	2	3	385	30	$7,611
	BR48144RT	48	144	12	2	3	326	28	$6,539
	BR48120RT	48	120	8	2	2	267	22	$4,893
	BR4896RT	48	96	8	1	2	234	17	$3,904
	BR42120RT	42	120	8	2	2	238	19	$4,756
	BR42108RT	42	108	8	2	2	212	17	$4,283
	BR4296RT	42	96	8	1	2	185	15	$3,417
	BR4284RT	42	84	8	1	2	180	13	$2,980
	BR3672RT	36	72	6	1	2	117	10	$2,453

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	W	L	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Boat Shape Tops	**BR60264BT**	60	264	24	3	4	816	57	**$16,141**
	**BR60240BT**	60	240	22	3	4	744	51	**$14,671**
	BR60216BT	60	216	20	3	4	670	48	**$13,207**
	BR60192BT	60	192	18	2	3	595	42	**$11,737**
	BR54264BT	54	264	22	3	4	690	52	**$13,450**
	BR54240BT	54	240	20	3	4	624	50	**$12,226**
	BR54216BT	54	216	18	3	4	558	43	**$11,006**
	BR54192BT	54	192	16	2	3	492	38	**$9,781**
	BR48264BT	48	264	22	3	4	622	47	**$11,958**
	BR48240BT	48	240	20	3	4	563	43	**$9,783**
	BR48216BT	48	216	18	3	4	504	38	**$8,803**
	BR48192BT	48	192	16	2	3	444	33	**$7,826**
	BR48168BT	48	168	14	2	3	385	30	**$7,611**
	BR48144BT	48	144	12	2	3	326	28	**$6,539**
	BR48120BT	48	120	8	2	2	267	22	**$4,893**
	BR4896BT	48	96	8	1	2	234	17	**$3,904**
	BR42120BT	42	120	8	2	2	238	19	**$4,756**
	BR42108BT	42	108	8	2	2	212	17	**$4,283**
	BR4296BT	42	96	8	1	2	185	15	**$3,417**
	BR4284BT	42	84	8	1	2	180	13	**$2,980**
	BR3672BT	36	72	6	1	2	117	10	**$2,453**
Round Tops	**BR60TT**	60	N/A	6	1	1	134	10	**$3,514**
	**BR54TT**	54	N/A	6	1	1	109	8	**$2,637**
	BR48TT	48	N/A	4	1	1	87	7	**$1,760**
	BR42TT	42	N/A	4	1	1	67	5	**$1,269**
	BR36TT	36	N/A	3	1	1	50	4	**$1,117**
	BR30TT	30	N/A	3	1	1	36	3	**$985**
Square Tops	**BR6060TT**	60	60	8	1	1	195	10	**$3,193**
	**BR5454TT**	54	54	6	1	1	158	8	**$2,587**
	BR4848TT	48	48	4	1	1	125	7	**$2,044**
	BR4242TT	42	42	4	1	1	98	5	**$1,565**
	BR3636TT	36	36	4	1	1	71	4	**$1,150**
	BR3030TT	30	30	4	1	1	49	3	**$799**

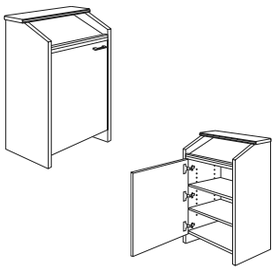
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Color
❹ Edge Profile
❺ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❻ Other Product Options

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Round Base	24	N/A	28¾	89	12	**BR24RB** · for use with 54″ and 60″ width top	**$1,199**
	24	N/A	28¾	52	12	**BR24RBA** · for use with 54″ and 60″ width top · access panel	**$1,297**
	20	N/A	28¾	83	9	**BR20RB** · for use with 42″ and 48″ width top	**$1,067**
	20	N/A	28¾	46	9	**BR20RBA** · for use with 42″ and 48″ width top · access panel	**$1,165**
	18	N/A	28¾	78	7	**BR18RB** · for use with 36″ width top	**$1,007**
	18	N/A	28¾	41	7	**BR18RBA** · for use with 36″ width top · access panel	**$1,106**
	· specify edge treatment						
Half Round Base	12	24	28¾	50	6	**BR24HRB** · for use with 54″ width top	**$939**
	12	24	28¾	48	6	**BR24HRBA** · for use with 54″ width top · access panel	**$1,056**
	10	20	28¾	44	5	**BR20HRB** · for use with 42″ and 48″ width top	**$870**
	10	20	28¾	42	5	**BR20HRBA** · for use with 42″ and 48″ width top · access panel	**$988**
	9	18	28¾	39	4	**BR18HRB** · for use with 36″ width top	**$839**
	9	18	28¾	37	4	**BR18HRBA** · for use with 36″ width top · access panel	**$958**
	· specify edge treatment						

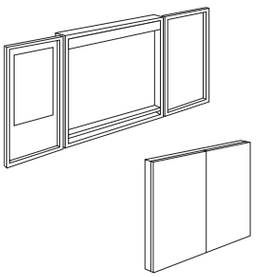
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Conference Lectern	23	27	48	250		**BR2622LEC**	**$2,598**



- two adjustable shelves
- four concealed, locking casters
- non-locking doors
- standard door is hinged on left

Visual Board	3½	48	48	125	8	**BR4848VB**	**$2,982**

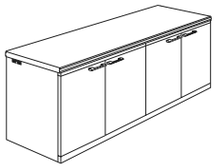


- corkboard on right and left doors; paper pad on left only
- marker board in center
- four markers and eraser included
- available with optional pull down projection screen, specify and add $573 list
- locking not available

To Order, Specify:

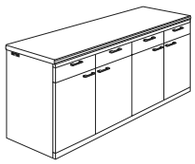
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Color
❹ Edge Profile
❺ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❻ Other Product Options

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Four Door Credenza	24	72	30	300	36	**BR2472DSC**	$3,516
	24	66	30	280	33	**BR2466DSC**	$3,328



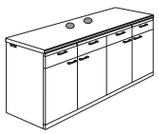
- adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- end panel grommets
- top edge profile on user side

Buffet Credenza	24	72	36	320	43	**BR2472BSC**	$4,756



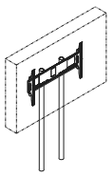
- four door credenza
- four box drawers above doors
- locking not available
- adjustable shelf in storage cabinet
- end panel grommets
- top edge profile on user side

Buffet Credenza - Flat Screen Support	24	72	36	320	43	**BR2472BSCT**	$5,110



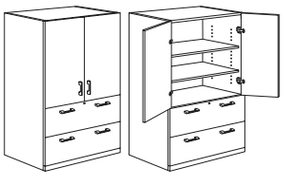
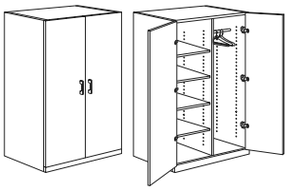
- four door credenza
- four box drawers above doors
- locking not available
- adjustable shelf in storage cabinet
- end panel grommets
- top edge profile on user side
- flat screen mounting grommets in top
- back panel includes cord exit grommets

Flat Screen Mounting Fame	2	14	55	35	4	**FSTV**	$1,177



- round 2″ tube frame with cable management to inside of credenza
- mounting bracket for TV provided (see page 322)
- available in black (B) or silver (S)
- TV not included
- coordinates with BR2472BSCT

Specification information shown at right.

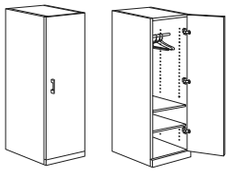
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modular Cabinet Top	24	35 5/8	1 1/2	36	3	**BR2436MCT** For use on: · BR3672SWLF · BR3672W	**$501**
	23 7/8	23 3/4	1 1/2	24	2	**BR2424MCT** For use on: · BR2472SWR · BR2472SWL	**$460**
	23 7/8	17 3/4	1 1/2	18	2	**BR2418MCT** For use on: · BR1872WR · BR1872WL · BR1884WR · BR1884WL	**$349**
File/File Lateral Storage Cabinet 	24	35 7/8	70 1/2	360	43	**BR3672SWLF** · shelves on top section · locking lateral files on bottom · locking doors available, specify and add $100 list · optional modular cabinet top; listed above on this page	**$3,823**
Wardrobe 	24	35 7/8	70 1/2	360	43	**BR3672W** · shelves on left · one fixed shelf second from bottom; three adjustable shelves · chrome hanging bar on right · locking doors available, specify and add $200 list · optional modular cabinet top; listed above on this page	**$3,384**
Hanging Bar to Shelves Conversion Kit				56	2	**BR1824SK** · four shelves · for 36″ wide wardrobe	**$603**

BROADWAY

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
A. Work Surface
B. Chassis
❸ Finish Color
A Work Surface
B. Chassis
❹ Edge Profile
❺ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❻ Other Product Options

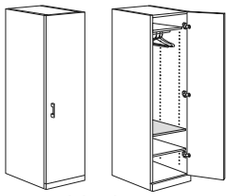
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Wardrobe	24	18	70 1/2	233	23	**BR1872WR**	**$2,838**
	24	18	70 1/2	233	23	**BR1872WL**	**$2,838**



right shown

- chrome hanging bar
- one fixed shelf; one adjustable shelf
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- optional modular cabinet top; see page 67

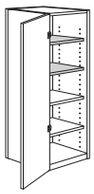
Double Height Wardrobe	24	18	82 1/2	265	26	**BR1884WR**	**$3,122**
	24	18	82 1/2	265	26	**BR1884WL**	**$3,122**



right shown

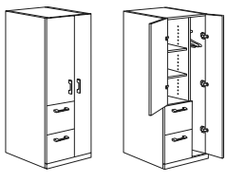
- chrome hanging bar
- one fixed shelf above hanging bar; one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf below hanging bar
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- optional modular cabinet top; see page 67

Shelf Conversion Kit				56	2	**BR1624SK**	**$477**



- two shelves
- for 18″ wide wardrobe

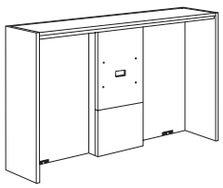
Storage Wardrobe	24	24	70 1/2	340	29	**BR2472SWR**	**$3,232**
	24	24	70 1/2	340	29	**BR2472SWL**	**$3,232**

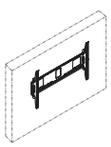


right shown

- chrome hanging bar
- two adjustable shelves
- locking not available
- two letter width file drawers
- optional modular cabinet top; see page 67

TV Storage Overhead	15 7/8	71 3/4	40 1/2	200	39	**BR1672TV**	**$3,175**
	15 7/8	65 3/4	40 1/2	160	36	**BR1666TV**	**$3,053**



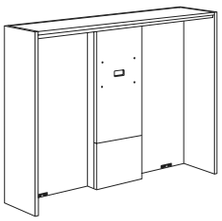


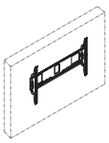
- TV support column for wiring with access door
- two back panel grommets
- grommets in back of support column
- includes Peerless TV mounting kit
- BR1672TV coordinates with BR2472TVDC
- BR1666TV coordinates with BR2466TVDC
- optional cornice overhead trim, listed on the next page

- mounting bracket for TV
- TV not included

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Double Height TV Storage Overhead	15 7/8	71 3/4	52 1/2	200	39	**BR1672DTV**	**$3,336**
	15 7/8	65 3/4	52 1/2	160	36	**BR1666DTV**	**$3,206**

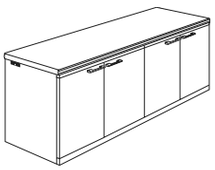


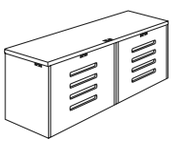


- TV support column for wiring with access door
- two back panel grommets
- grommets in back of support column
- includes Peerless TV mounting kit
- BR1672DTV coordinates with BR2472TVDC
- BR1666DTV coordinates with BR2466TVDC
- optional cornice overhead trim, listed below
- back side of unit intended to go against wall, cabinet should be secured to wall as a safety precaution

- mounting bracket for TV
- TV not included

Four Door Credenza	24	72	30	300	36	**BR2472TVDC**	$3,680
	24	66	30	280	33	**BR2466TVDC**	$3,491





back view

- for use with BR1672DTV, BR1672TV, BR1666DTV and BR1666TV
- grommets on end panels, centered above vents on back panel, and center of top
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- adjustable shelves
- vent slots centered in back for ventilation of equipment
- top edge profile on user side

Cornice Overhead Trim	16	72	6	39	2	**BR0672CO**	$763
	16	66	6	35	2	**BR0666CO**	$755

- two metal tubes - specify metal color option: Black Sandtex, Soft Nickel or Stardust Silver
- veneer arched panel insert - specify finish option
- field installed

To Order, Specify:

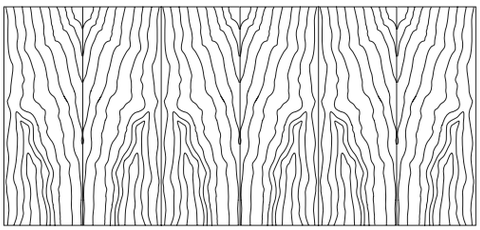
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
A. Work Surface
B. Chassis
❸ Finish Color
A Work Surface
B. Chassis
❹ Edge Profile
❺ Pull (style and color)
❻ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❼ Other Product Options

JSI

Collective® Conference Tables Product Information

Collective® Conference Tables Product Information

Exterior Wood Materials
Exterior surfaces are made from the finest selected veneers to achieve clarity and consistency in the Collective® Conference product line. To attain a pleasing, symmetrical pattern, all veneers in Collective® Conference are book-matched. All exterior solid lumber is matched to coordinate with the veneer.



Book Matched Example

Alternating pieces of veneer are flipped over so they face each other like the pages within a book.

Collective® Conference is available in flat cut cherry, makore, maple, and walnut veneer. A wide range of wood stains have been formulated to enhance the beauty of the veneer.

Anegre veneer is a premium veneer choice and is quarter cut to have a figure cut (fiddle back) pattern. There is a 15% upcharge applied to the list for Anegre veneer.

Solid painted finishes on MDF are also offered on bases, drawer and door fronts to provide an accent to the Collective® Conference product.

Work Surface Construction
Tops are 5-ply balanced construction 1½" thick with solid matching hardwood rims.

Tops are available in wood veneer, applied glass or laminate surfaces. No additional charges for laminate when selecting standard coordinating laminate as listed on the top of the next page.

Chassis Construction
The chassis consists of cherry, makore, maple or walnut book-matched veneer. Mortise and tenon construction. Adjustable leveling glides ensure proper leveling of unit.

Extruded Aluminum Components
Telescopic Feet, Edge Trim Rails, Center Console Components, and Spacers all are made from an alloy aluminum compound, made up of 10% post consumer scrap, 60% post industrial scrap and 30% primary aluminum. The aluminum meets or exceeds the guidelines of USGBC – LEED V2.2. The parts are precisely machined and then processed in a clear anodized finish for a natural aluminum appearance.

Fabricated or Casted Metal Components
Base Trims, Base Pans, Scones and Wire Pans are made up of high grade metals. The metal is laser cut, bent to shape and robotically welded to the exact specifications, polished and powder coated to blend with the anodized aluminum.

Finish - Stain/Colors
We offer a variety of wood stains and paint colors on Collective® Conference. Please see the chart below. Samples are available upon request, through our website or by contacting Customer Service. Former finish names are listed in parentheses for reference.

CH1 Cherry *Flat Cut Veneer*
MK2 Makore *Quarter Cut Veneer*

AUT	Autumn *(Autumn Cherry)*	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy *(Legacy Cherry)*
BBN	Bourbon *(Natural Cherry)*	PRL	Praline *(Vintage Cherry)*
BRG	Brighton *(Brighton Cherry)*	SAF	Saffron *(Medium Cherry)*
CLA	Classic *(Classic Cherry)*		

MA1 Maple *Flat Cut Veneer*

ALE	Ale *(Natural Maple)*	FLX	Flax
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian *(Dark Mahogany)*
CIN	Cinnamon		

WA1 Walnut *Flat Cut Veneer*

AUB	Auburn *(Windsor Mahogany)*	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl *(Vintage Walnut)*		

PNT Paint *MDF Board*

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	NET	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	NWH	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	STM	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	TRC	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

AG5 Anegre* *Figured Quarter Cut*

CHM	Champagne	TPZ	Topaz

** Anegre is a premium veneer, a 15% upcharge to the list of each item will be applied*

Protective Top Coat
DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features
Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.
Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood.
Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

JSI

Collective® Conference Tables Product Information

Product Modification

Laminate Tops
Work surface only, no additional upcharge if coordinating wood grain laminate is specified. Contact Customer Service for any other laminate request.

Cherry Finishes	Maple Finishes	Walnut Finishes
Autumn	*Ale*	*Auburn*
Barley	*Cinnamon*	*Mocha*
Bourbon	*Venetian*	*Night Owl*
Brighton		*Sienna*
Classic		*Toffee*
Legacy		*Truffle*
Praline		
Saffron		

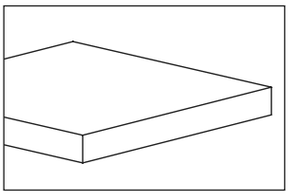
Special Finishes
Special finishes can be requested by following the instructions in the general introduction section, page 3. There is a one time charge of $275 list per order.

Special Top Sizes and Cabinets
Collective® Conference offers a large offering of table tops shapes and sizes, along with the Collective® Presentation products to create a perfect meeting room. Contact Customer Service if you are having trouble finding the right units to complete the desired configuration. Special sizes and cabinet variations need to be approved by JSI engineering.

Collective® Conference Tables Product Information

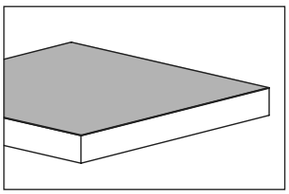
Top Edge Profiles

Collective®Conference offer two edges profiles, along with optional details.



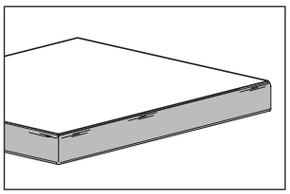
Straight Edge - Veneer

Standard on conference tables and casegoods products.



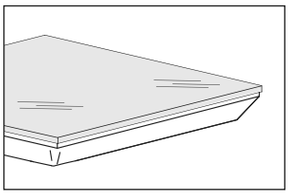
Straight Edge - Laminate

Straight edge with laminate surface available for conference tables and casegood products. See page 73 for standard wood grain laminate.



Aluminum Trim Edge Detail

Aluminum trim edge available only on rectangular shape conference tops. The trim edge is finished in clear anodized finish.

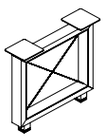


Thin Profile Edge - Glass

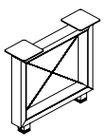
Reverse Bevel edge is available with back painted bright white glass with either a shiny or matte surface. Available only on conference table tops.

Base Types

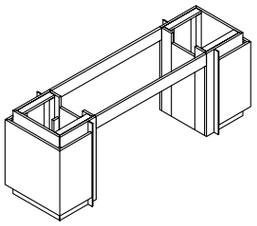
Collective®Conference offers four base styles: open cable, closed cable, panel and rectangular.



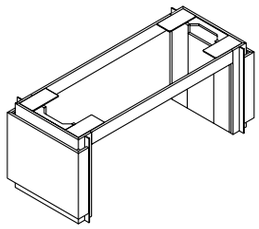
Open Cable Base



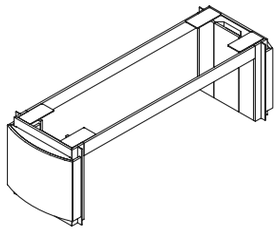
Closed Cable Base



Rectangle Base with Apron Rails



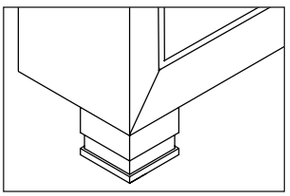
Panel Base with Apron Rails



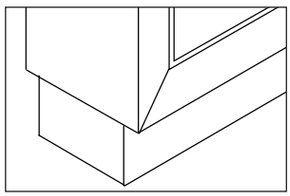
Arc End Base with Apron Rails

Foot/Plinth Style Base

Collective Conference Open Cable Base and Casegoods features an anodized aluminum foot. For a more classic feel, units may be specified with a wood plinth style base. Rectangle, Panel and Arc End Bases are available only with a plinth base.

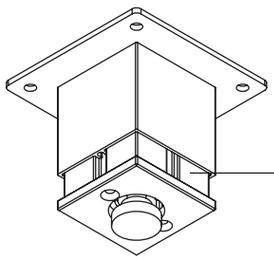


Foot Style
Anodized Aluminum Finish



Plinth Base
concealed leveling glide

Foot Leveling Details



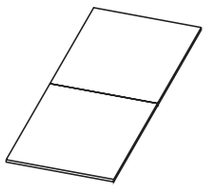
Telescopic cover can slide up to provide access for leveling adjustment

JSI

Collective® Conference Tables Product Information

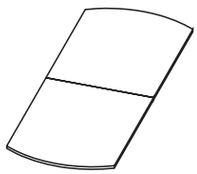
Conference Top Shapes and Sizes

Collective® Conference offer six top shapes and sizes start at 216″ in length. Note size 120″ and above are two piece tops.



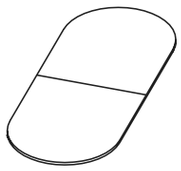
rectangular

216″ x 60″ Seats 18/20
192″ x 60″ Seats 16/18
168″ x 60″ Seats 14/16
144″ x 60″ Seats 10/12
216″ x 48″ Seats 16/18
192″ x 48″ Seats 14/16
168″ x 48″ Seats 12/14
144″ x 48″ Seats 8/10
120″ x 48″ Seats 6/8
96″ x 48″ Seats 6/8
84″ x 42″ Seats 4/6
72″ x 36″ Seats 4/6



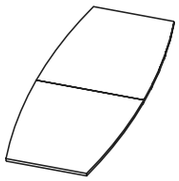
arc end

216″ x 60″ Seats 16/18
192″ x 60″ Seats 14/16
168″ x 60″ Seats 12/14
144″ x 60″ Seats 10/12
216″ x 48″ Seats 16/18
192″ x 48″ Seats 14/16
168″ x 48″ Seats 12/14
144″ x 48″ Seats 8/10
120″ x 48″ Seats 6/8
96″ x 48″ Seats 6/8
84″ x 42″ Seats 4/6
72″ x 36″ Seats 4/6



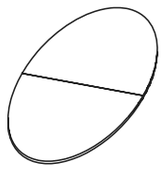
racetrack

216″ x 60″ Seats 18/20
192″ x 60″ Seats 16/18
168″ x 60″ Seats 14/16
144″ x 60″ Seats 10/12
216″ x 48″ Seats 16/18
192″ x 48″ Seats 14/16
168″ x 48″ Seats 12/14
144″ x 48″ Seats 8/10
120″ x 48″ Seats 6/8
96″ x 48″ Seats 6/8
84″ x 42″ Seats 4/6
72″ x 36″ Seats 4/6



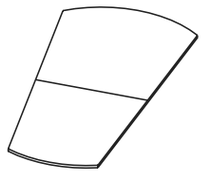
boat

216″ x 60″ Seats 16/18
192″ x 60″ Seats 14/16
168″ x 60″ Seats 12/14
144″ x 48″ Seats 8/10
120″ x 48″ Seats 6/8
96″ x 48″ Seats 6/8



ellipse

144″ x 60″ Seats 10/12
120″ x 54″ Seats 8/10
96″ x 48″ Seats 6/8

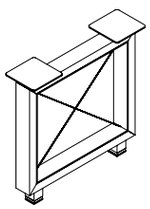


view

168″ x 60″ Seats 12/14
144″ x 60″ Seats 10/12
120″ x 60″ Seats 9/10
96″ x 60″ Seats 7/8

This shape top is only available with bases

Open Cable Bases

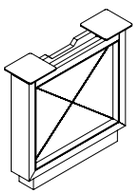


The open cable base features a 13⁄16″ X-shaped stainless steel cable accent. Open cable bases provide no wire management compartment. The outer frame is wood with a metal inner frame in silver powder coat. Telescopic feet provide 1½″ leveling adjustment.

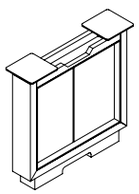
Configured tables with cable bases in this price lists include support rails for the top.

When specifying cable bases and tops separately, support rails may need to be included. Call Customer Service for more information.

Closed Cable Bases



Outside Base
side 1 (approach)



side 2

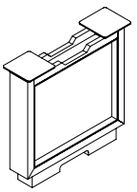
Closed cable bases include a hinged door compartment and plinth base for wire management.

The outside closed cable base features a visible 13⁄16″ X-shaped stainless steel cable accent on the side opposite the hinge door. Wires pass through an opening above hinged doors. The base is wood with a metal sliver powder coated inner frame.

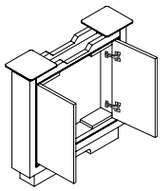
The middle closed cable base features a wood panel on the side opposite the side hinged door. Wires pass through an opening at the top of both sides.

Configured tables with cable bases in this price lists include support rails for the top.

When specifying cable bases and tops separately, support rails may need to be included. Call Customer Service for more information.



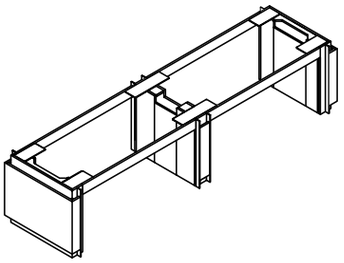
Middle Base
side 1



side 2

Collective® Conference Tables Product Information

Panel Bases

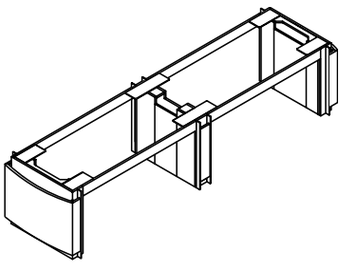


The panel base features slim wood pedestals surrounded by a wood accent. Each pedestal has a hinged door for wire management access and features a silver powder coat metal fin detail.

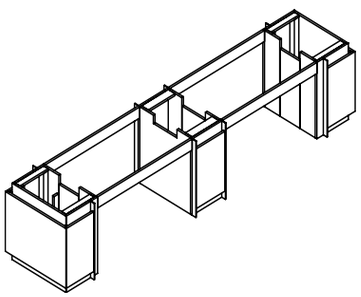
The panel base is standard with rectilinear end bases. Arc end bases may be specified as an option.

Arc End Bases

(an option to the panel base)



Panel Bases



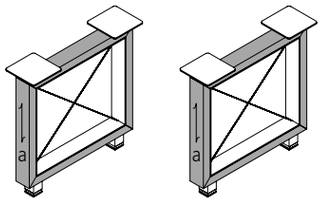
The rectangular base features wide wood pedestals surrounded by a wood accent. Each pedestal has a hinged door for wire management access, an ample storage compartment, and features a silver powder coat metal fin detail.

JSI

Collective® Conference Tables Product Information

Open Cable Base

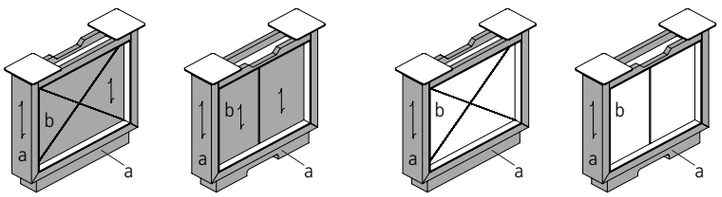
The open cable base is available in veneer only.



Open Cable Base
a. outer frame - veneer only

Closed Cable Base

There are two material options for the closed cable base. The outer frame and plinth are always veneer. The inner panel/door can be specified in the matching veneer or in a contrasting paint.



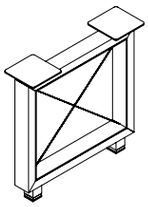
a. outer frame/plinth - veneer
b. inner panel/door - veneer

a. outer frame/plinth - veneer
b. inner panel/door - paint

photo copy or scan, submit with quote/order

Cable Base Ordering Worksheet

Open Cable Base



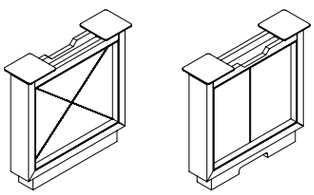
outer frame (a) - veneer only
wood species (choose one)
_____ cherry
_____ maple
_____ makore
_____ walnut
_____ anegre *(15% upcharge to list)*

finish color - outer frame (a) _____
(see page 72 for finish choices)

base
_____ feet
_____ plinth *(veneer and finish matches outer frame)*

metal frame / cable - arctic silver *(standard)*

Closed Cable Base



outer frame (a) - veneer only
wood species (choose one)
_____ cherry
_____ maple
_____ makore
_____ walnut
_____ anegre *(15% upcharge to list)*

finish color - outer frame (a) _____
(see page 72 for finish choices)

plinth style base only *(veneer and finish matches outer frame)*

inner panel/doors (b) - paint or veneer
_____ veneer *(veneer and finish matches outer frame)*
_____ paint
color - inner panel/doors (b) _____
(see page 72 for paint choices)

metal frame / cable - arctic silver *(standard)*

Collective® Conference Tables Product Information

Panel and Rectangle Base Material Options

There are four finish schemes available for the panel (flat or arc) and rectangle bases.

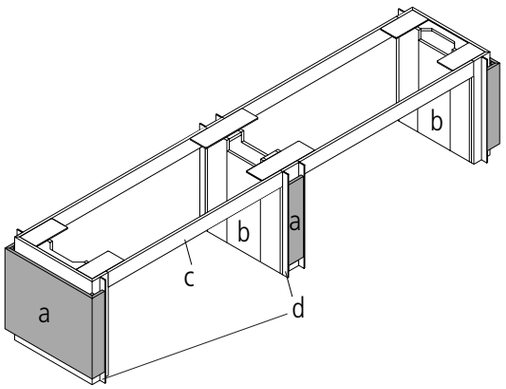


Table Base - Panel Style Parts
a. accent panel and middle trim
b. base cabinet
c. apron
d. metal trim fin

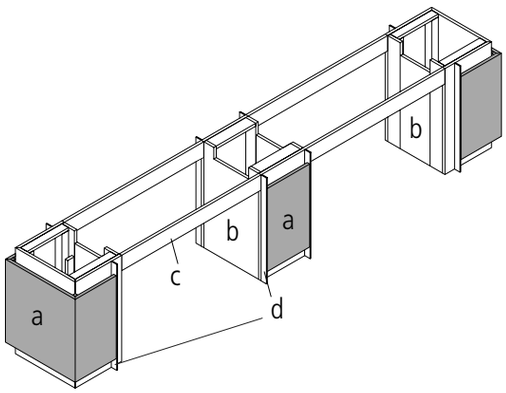
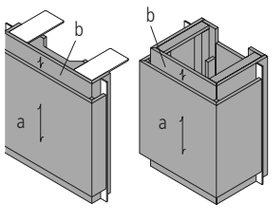
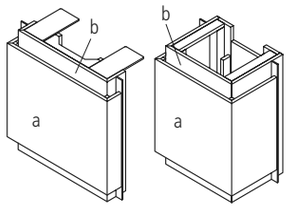


Table Base - Rectangular Style Parts
a. accent surround and middle trim
b. base cabinet
c. apron
d. metal trim fin

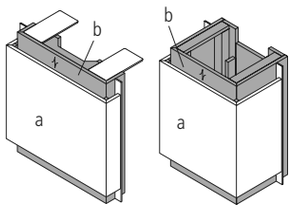
Finish Schemes



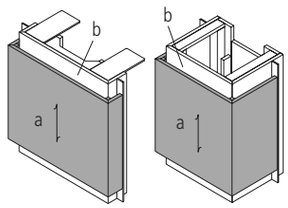
Scheme 1 - all veneer
a. accent panel or surround - veneer
b. base pedestal - veneer
c. apron (shown below) - veneer



Scheme 2 - all paint
a. accent panel or surround - paint
b. base pedestal - paint
c. apron (shown below) - paint



Scheme 3 - veneer and paint
a. accent panel or surround - paint
b. base pedestal - veneer
c. apron (shown below) - veneer



Scheme 4 - paint and veneer
a. accent panel or surround - veneer
b. base pedestal - paint
c. apron (shown below) - paint

photo copy or scan, submit with quote/order

Table Base Ordering Worksheet

part a - veneer or paint choice
(choose one)

_____ cherry _____ makore _____ anegre *(15% upcharge to list)*
_____ maple _____ walnut _____ paint *(MDF board)*

finish or paint color - *see page 72 for finish and paint choices)* (part a) _____

part b & c- veneer or paint choice
(choose one)

_____ cherry _____ makore _____ anegre *(15% upcharge to list)*
_____ maple _____ walnut _____ paint *(MDF board)*

finish or paint color - *see page 72 for finish and paint choices)* (part b) _____

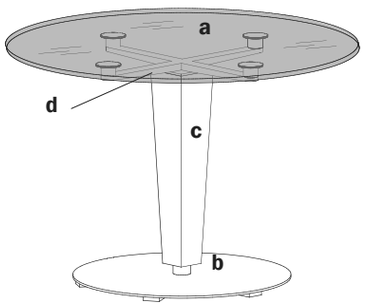
part d - metal fin trim - arctic silver *(standard)*

Collective® Conference Tables Product Information

Round Meeting Tables and Bases

Collective® Conference offers three styles of round meeting tables in several diameter sizes.

Glass Table



Available Tables - 48″ dia - 42″ dia - 36″ dia *(seats 3 to 4)*

a Top - ½″ glass - frosted glass - acid etch underside

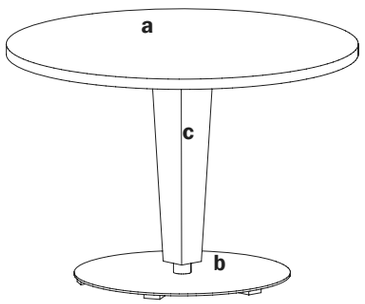
b Base - 26″ dia - cast aluminum - arctic silver powder coat

c Column - veneer
maple, makore, cherry and walnut - anegre available with an upcharge *(choice of one)*

d Spider Armature - glass puck (ultra-violet glue attachment) - arctic silver powder coat

---

Glass Table



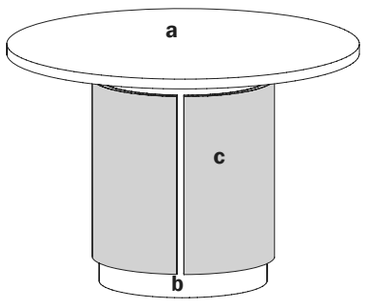
Available Tables - 48″ dia - 42″ dia - 36″ dia - 30″ dia *(seats 3 to 4)*

a Top - 1½″ veneer top *(laminate surface available see page 73)* -

b Base - 26″ dia - cast aluminum - top fastened with a flat plate attached to column

c Column - veneer
maple, makore, cherry and walnut - anegre available with an upcharge *(choice of one)*

Glass Table



Available Tables - 48″ dia - 42″ dia *(seats 3 to 4)*

a Top - 1½″ veneer top *(laminate surface available see page 73)*

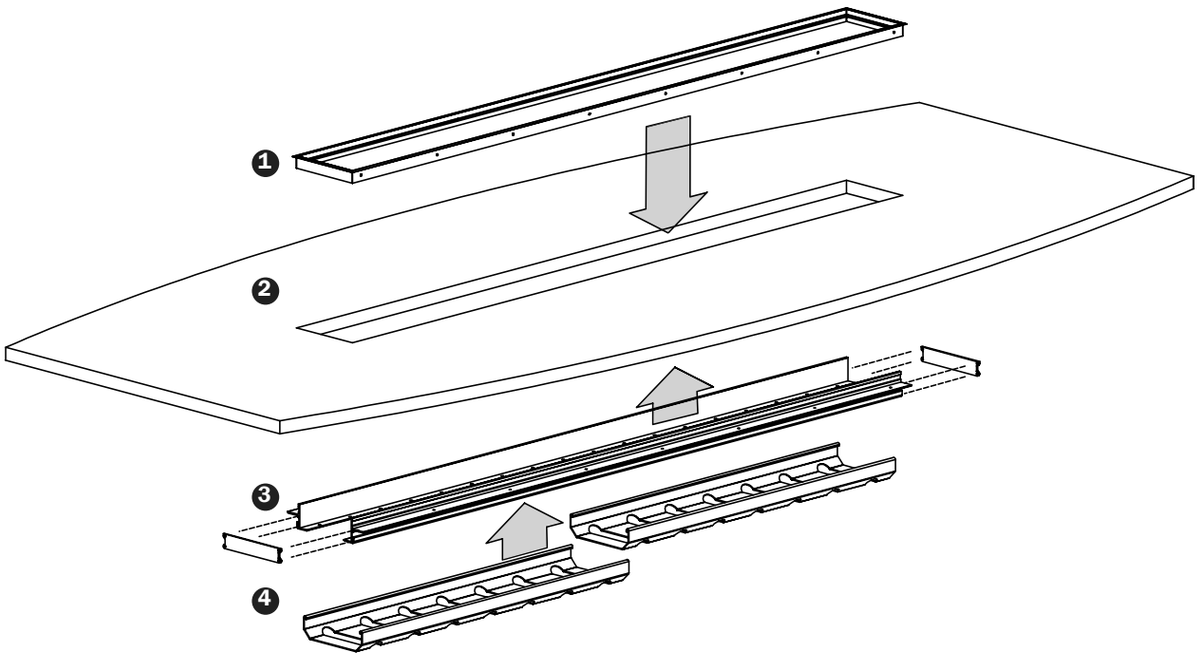
b Cylinder Base - 24″ dia - drum style construction

c Accent Panel - veneer *(choice of one)*
maple, makore, cherry and walnut - anegre available with an upcharge
paint - *(see page 73 for color choices)*

Collective® Conference Tables Product Information

Center Console Overview

The continuous center console supports a variety of functional and aesthetic options. A Collective®Conference table with center console includes: the center spine assembly which houses 4″, 8″, 12″ and 16″ modules, ordered separately, the understructure of the console, and wire management tray as illustrated below.



1 Center Spine Bezel Assembly
The center spine bezel assembly accepts the 4″, 8″, 12″ and 16″ modules shown on pages 81, 156-157 of the pricing section of this price list.

2 Table Top
Tops are available in several shapes including rectangular, racetrack, ellipse, arc end, boat and view. They come with or without center console.

3 Center Spine Structural Extrusion Assembly
When a table with center console is specified, the center spine structural extrusion assembly is attached to the underside of the table top.

4 Wire Management Tray
When using power/data and lamp modules, the wire management tray channels the cords to the panel or rectangular bases.

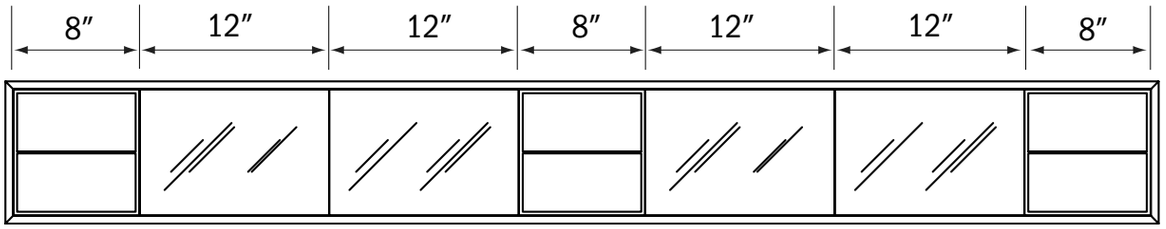
JSI

Collective® Conference Tables Product Information

Center Console Components

Collective®Conference is available with a center console for storage, power/data and accessories. The center console is offered in lengths of: 48″, 72″, 96″, 120″, 144″ & 160″. The accessories are offered in 4″ increments. When designing your center console the accessories selected must equal the length of your console. The center console is factory installed.

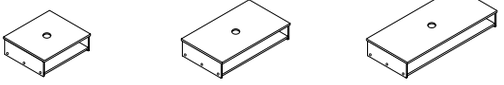
You must specify the order in which you want the accessories to appear using the chart on the bottom of the page.



CC9CNE1-0708 CC9CNG1-0712 CC9CNG1-0712 CC9CNE1-0708 CC9CNG1-0712 CC9CNG1-0712 CC9CNE1-0708

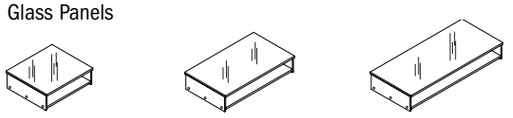
Center Console Accessories

Storage



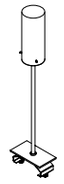
CC9CNS1-0708 8″ | CC9CNS1-0712 12″ | CC9CNS1-0716 16″

Glass Panels



CC9CNG1-0708 8″ | CC9CNG1-0712 12″ | CC9CNG1-0716 16″

Lamp

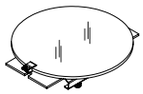


CC9CML1-0704 4″

Vase

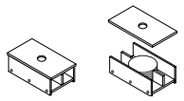
CC9CNV1-0704 4″

Accessory Shelf



CC9CNA1-1516 16″

Coaster



CC9CNC1-0704 4″

Power Data Module

CC9CNE1-0708 8″

photo copy or scan, submit with quote/order

Center Console Worksheet - *Order Sheet*

A Use the following chart to determine the console length.

Table Length	Console Length
216″	160″
192″	144″
168″	120″
144″	96″
120″	72″
96″	48″

B List out the order in which you want the accessories to appear in the console.

Console Length _____

Item	Length	Item	Length
1._____	_____	11._____	_____
2._____	_____	12._____	_____
3._____	_____	13._____	_____
4._____	_____	14._____	_____
5._____	_____	15._____	_____
6._____	_____	16._____	_____
7._____	_____	17._____	_____
8._____	_____	18._____	_____
9._____	_____	19._____	_____
10._____	_____	20._____	_____

*Total length of accessory items must equal total length of console. _____

Collective® Conference Tables Product Information

Finish and Product Reference Codes

Select	Code
Veneer	
Cherry Flat Cut	CH1
Makore Quarter Cut	MK2
Maple Flat Cut	MA1
Walnut Flat Cut	WA1
Anegre *(add 15% to list)*	AG5
Finish	
Cherry/Makore Finishes	
Autumn	AUT
Barley	BRL
Bourbon	BBN
Brighton	BRG
Classic	CLA
Earthy	EAR
Legacy	LGC
Praline	PRL
Saffron	SAF
Maple Finishes	
Ale	ALE
Butterscotch	BUT
Cinnamon	CIN
Flax	FLX
Venetian	VEN

Select	Code
Walnut Finishes	
Auburn	AUB
Espresso	ESP
Mocha	MCH
Night Owl	NTO
Sienna	SIE
Toffee	TOF
Truffle	TRF
Anegre Finishes	
Champagne	CHM
Topaz	TPZ
Paint Finishes	
Backdrop	BKD
Black Fox	BFX
Bright White	BWH
Cargo Pants	CGP
Chatroom	CHT
French Roast	FRR
Greek Villa	GRV
Network Gray	NET
Nonchalant White	NWH
Storm	STM
Tricorn Black	TRC

Select	Code
Laminate Coordinates	
Cherry Wood Grain Patterns	
Autumn	AUT
Barley	BRL
Bourbon	BBN
Brighton	BRG
Classic	CLA
Legacy	LGC
Praline	PRL
Saffron	SAF
Maple Wood Grain Patterns	
Ale	ALE
Cinnamon	CIN
Venetian	VEN
Walnut Wood Grain Patterns	
Auburn	AUB
Mocha	MCH
Night Owl	NTO
Sienna	SIE
Toffee	TOF
Truffle	TRF
Metal Finish	
Arctic Silver	ASL
Anodized Clear Aluminum	AAL

Order Check List:

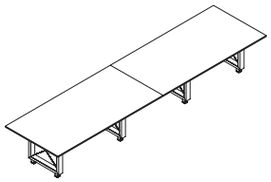
Specify:

- ☐ 1. Model Number
- ☐ 2. Finish Scheme/Color (see pages 77 & 78)
- ☐ 3. Wood Species - cherry - makore - maple - walnut - anegre (15% upcharge to list applies)
- ☐ 4. Top Options - standard veneer - laminate surface (see page 74) - back painted white glass (shiny or matte surface)
- ☐ 5. Aluminum Trim (rectangle tops only) - ***if applicable***
- ☐ 6. Console Insert Accessories - ***if applicable - order items separately***
- ☐ 7. Other Product Options
- ☐ 8. Power and Data Accessories (*drawing showing location and orientation must accompany order)*
- ☐ 9. Side Mark Information *(i.e. room number, East Conference Room)*
- ☐ 10. Shipping Address *(contact name and phone number)*
- ☐ 11. Special Delivery Instructions *(i.e. call before delivery, deliver to job site)*

JSI

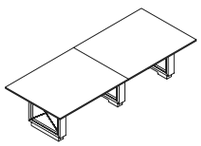
Collective® Conference Tables Product Information

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Rectangular Table with Open Cable Base	**CC8JRX1-48192**	48	192	29	14	2	4	561	32	**$19,850**



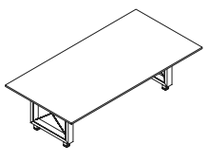
- short grain veneer direction
- base (4) CC8NC01-0427
- telescopic feet are anodized aluminum
- telescopic feet provide 1½" leveling
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote
- aluminum edge available, specify and add $3,940 list

Rectangular Table with Open Cable Base	**CC8JRX1-48168**	48	168	29	12	2	3	460	26	**$15,599**
	CC8JRX1-48144	48	144	29	8	2	3	421	24	**$14,427**
	CC8JRX1-48120	48	120	29	6	2	3	381	21	**$13,481**



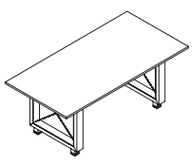
- short grain veneer direction
- base (3) CC8NC01-0427
- telescopic feet are anodized aluminum
- telescopic feet provide 1½" leveling
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote
- aluminum edge available, specify and add $3,547 list for CC8JRX1-48168, $3,152 list for CC8JRX1-48144 and $2,759 list for CC8JRX1-48120

Rectangular Table with Open Cable Base	**CC8JRX1-4896**	48	96	29	6	1	2	281	16	**$9,237**



- long grain veneer direction
- base (2) CC8NC01-0427
- telescopic feet are anodized aluminum
- telescopic feet provide 1½" leveling
- top is 1¼" thick
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote
- aluminum edge available, specify and add $2,364 list

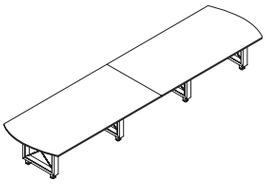
Rectangular Table with Open Cable Base	**CC8JRX1-4284**	42	84	29	4	1	2	219	14	**$7,512**
	CC8JRX1-3672	48	72	29	4	1	2	189	12	**$6,946**



- long grain veneer direction
- base (2) CC8NC01-0423
- telescopic feet are anodized aluminum
- telescopic feet provide 1½" leveling
- top is 1¼" thick
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote
- aluminum edge available, specify and add $2,068 list for CC8JRX1-4284, $1,774 list for CC8JRX1-3672

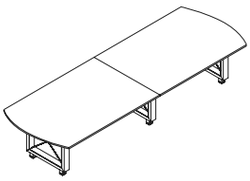
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Arc End Table with Open Cable Base	CC8JAX1-48192	48	192	29	14	2	4	561	32	$20,267



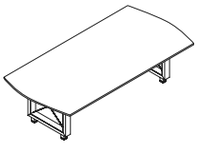
- short grain veneer direction
- base (4) CC8NC01-0427
- telescopic feet are anodized aluminum
- telescopic feet provide 1½" leveling
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Arc End Table with Open Cable Base	CC8JAX1-48168	48	168	29	12	2	3	460	26	$15,956
	CC8JAX1-48144	48	144	29	8	2	3	421	24	$14,725
	CC8JAX1-48120	48	120	29	6	2	3	381	21	$13,724



- short grain veneer direction
- base (3) CC8NC01-0427
- telescopic feet are anodized aluminum
- telescopic feet provide 1½" leveling
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Arc End Table with Open Cable Base	CC8JAX1-4896	48	96	29	6	1	2	281	16	$9,412



- long grain veneer direction
- base (2) CC8NC01-0427
- telescopic feet are anodized aluminum
- telescopic feet provide 1½" leveling
- top is 1¼" thick
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Arc End Table with Open Cable Base	CC8JAX1-4284	42	84	29	4	1	2	219	14	$7,640
	CC8JAX1-3672	36	72	29	4	1	2	189	12	$7,038

- long grain veneer direction
- base (2) CC8NC01-0423
- telescopic feet are anodized aluminum
- telescopic feet provide 1½" leveling
- top is 1¼" thick
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

To Order, Specify:

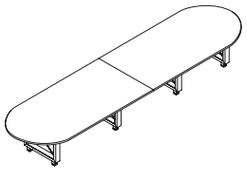
Rectangular Table with Open Cable Base

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Color
❹ Edge Detail
A. Straight
B. Aluminum Trim
❺ Worksurface Option
A. Veneer
B. Laminate
C. Back Painted Glass - Shiny
D. Back Painted Glass - Matte
(see page 74)
❻ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❼ Other Product Options

Arc End Table with Open Cable Base

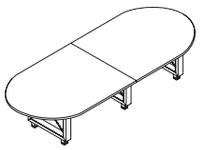
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Color
❹ Worksurface Option
A. Veneer
B. Laminate
C. Back Painted Glass - Shiny
D. Back Painted Glass - Matte
(see page 74)
❺ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❼ Other Product Options

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Racetrack Table with Open Cable Base	**CC8J0X1-48192**	48	192	29	14	2	4	535	42	**$20,406**



- short grain veneer direction
- base (4) CC8NC01-0427
- telescopic feet are anodized aluminum
- telescopic feet provide 1½" leveling
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Racetrack Table with Open Cable Base	**CC8J0X1-48168**	48	168	29	12	2	3	453	26	**$16,075**
	CC8J0X1-48144	48	144	29	8	2	3	405	24	**$14,824**
	CC8J0X1-48120	48	120	29	6	2	3	365	21	**$13,807**



- short grain veneer direction
- base (3) CC8NC01-0427
- telescopic feet are anodized aluminum
- telescopic feet provide 1½" leveling
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Racetrack Table with Open Cable Base	**CC8J0X1-4896**	48	96	29	6	1	2	256	16	**$9,471**

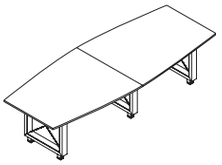
- long grain veneer direction
- base (2) CC8NC01-0427
- telescopic feet are anodized aluminum
- telescopic feet provide 1½" leveling
- top is 1¼" thick
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Racetrack Table with Open Cable Base	**CC8J0X1-4284**	42	84	29	4	1	2	206	14	**$7,683**
	CC8J0X1-3672	36	72	29	4	1	2	180	12	**$7,069**

- long grain veneer direction
- base (2) CC8NC01-0423
- telescopic feet are anodized aluminum
- telescopic feet provide 1½" leveling
- top is 1¼" thick
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

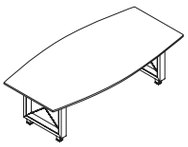
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Boat Shape Table with Open Cable Base	**CC8JBX1-48144**	48	144	29	8	2	3	393	24	$16,037
	CC8JBX1-48120	48	120	29	6	2	3	358	21	$14,796



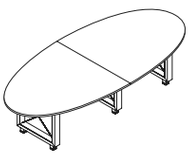
- short grain veneer direction
- base (3) CC8NC01-0427
- telescopic feet are anodized aluminum
- telescopic feet provide 1½" leveling
- top is 1¼" thick
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Boat Shape Table with Open Cable Base	**CC8JBX1-4896**	48	96	29	6	1	2	262	16	$10,214



- long grain veneer direction
- base (2) CC8NC01-0427
- telescopic feet are anodized aluminum
- telescopic feet provide 1½" leveling
- top is 1¼" thick
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Ellipse Table with Open Cable Base	**CC8JEX1-54120**	54	120	29	8	2	3	354	23	$15,300



- long grain veneer direction
- base (3) CC8NC01-0427
- telescopic feet are anodized aluminum
- telescopic feet provide 1½" leveling
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Ellipse Table with Open Cable Base	**CC8JEX1-4896**	48	96	29	6	1	2	244	16	$10,559

- long grain veneer direction
- base (2) CC8NC01-0423
- telescopic feet are anodized aluminum
- telescopic feet provide 1½" leveling
- top is 1¼" thick
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

To Order, Specify:

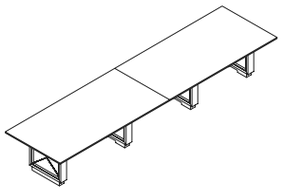
Racetrack Table with Open Cable Base

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Color
❹ Worksurface Option
A. Veneer
B. Laminate
C. Back Painted Glass - Shiny
D. Back Painted Glass - Matte
(see page 74)
❺ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❻ Other Product Options

Boat Shape or Ellipse Table with Open Cable Base

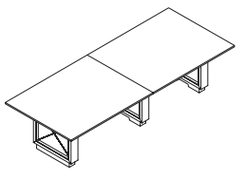
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Color
❹ Worksurface Option
A. Veneer
B. Laminate
C. Back Painted Glass - Shiny
D. Back Painted Glass - Matte
(see page 74)
❺ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❻ Other Product Options

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Rectangular Table with Closed Cable Base	**CC8JRY1-48192**	48	192	29	14	2	4	601	32	**$17,232**



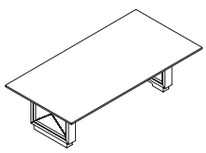
- short grain veneer direction
- bases (2) CC8NCC1-0527 outside and (2) CC8NCM1-0527 middle
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote
- aluminum edge available, specify and add $3,940 list

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Rectangular Table with Closed Cable Base	**CC8JRY1-48168**	48	168	29	12	2	3	490	26	**$14,604**
	CC8JRY1-48144	48	144	29	8	2	3	451	24	**$13,433**
	CC8JRY1-48120	48	120	29	6	2	3	411	21	**$12,488**



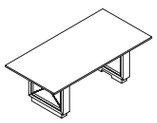
- short grain veneer direction
- bases (2) CC8NCC1-0527 outside and (1) CC8NCM1-0527 middle
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote
- aluminum edge available, specify and add $3,547 list for CC8JRY1-48168, $3,152 list for CC8JRY1-48144 and $2,759 list for CC8JRY1-48120

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Rectangular Table with Closed Cable Base	**CC8JRY1-4896**	48	96	29	6	1	2	301	16	**$9,867**



- long grain veneer direction
- bases (2) CC8NCC1-0527
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote
- aluminum edge available, specify and add $2,364 list

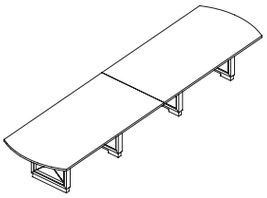
Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Rectangular Table with Closed Cable Base	**CC8JRY1-4284**	42	84	29	4	1	2	245	14	**$8,320**
	CC8JRY1-3672	36	72	29	4	1	2	213	12	**$7,752**



- long grain veneer direction
- bases (2) CC8NCC1-0523
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote
- aluminum edge available, specify and add $2,068 list for CC8JRY1-4284, $1,774 list for CC8JRY1-3672

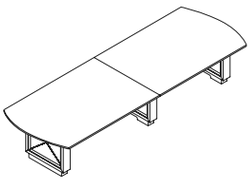
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Arc End Table with Closed Cable Base	**CC8JAY1-48192**	48	192	29	14	2	4	601	32	**$17,650**



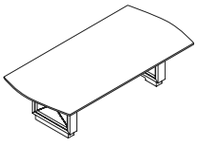
- short grain veneer direction
- bases (2) CC8NCC1-0527 outside and (2) CC8NCM1-0527 middle
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Arc End Table with Closed Cable Base	**CC8JAY1-48168**	48	168	29	12	2	3	490	26	**$14,962**
	CC8JAY1-48144	48	144	29	8	2	3	451	24	**$13,730**
	CC8JAY1-48120	48	120	29	6	2	3	411	21	**$12,731**



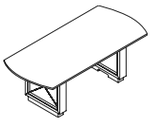
- short grain veneer direction
- bases (2) CC8NCC1-0527 outside and (1) CC8NCM1-0527 middle
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Arc End Table with Closed Cable Base	**CC8JAY1-4896**	48	96	29	6	1	2	301	16	**$10,043**



- long grain veneer direction
- bases (2) CC8NCC1-0527
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Arc End Table with Closed Cable Base	**CC8JAY1-4284**	42	84	29	4	1	2	245	14	**$8,449**
	CC8JAY1-3672	36	72	29	4	1	2	213	12	**$7,846**



- long grain veneer direction
- bases (2) CC8NCC1-0523
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

To Order, Specify:

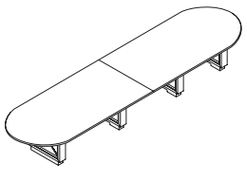
Rectangular Table with Closed Cable Base

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Color
❹ Edge Detail
A. Straight
B. Aluminum Trim
❺ Worksurface Option
A. Veneer
B. Laminate
C. Back Painted Glass - Shiny
D. Back Painted Glass - Matte
(see page 74)
❻ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❼ Other Product Options

Arc End Table with Closed Cable Base

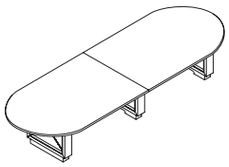
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Color
❹ Worksurface Option
A. Veneer
B. Laminate
C. Back Painted Glass - Shiny
D. Back Painted Glass - Matte
(see page 74)
❺ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❻ Other Product Options

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Racetrack Table with Closed Cable Base	**CC8J0Y1-48192**	48	192	29	14	2	4	585	32	$17,788



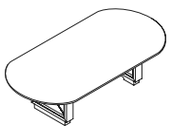
- short grain veneer direction
- bases (2) CC8NCC1-0527 outside and (2) CC8NCM1-0527 middle
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Racetrack Table with Closed Cable Base	**CC8J0Y1-48168**	48	168	29	12	2	3	483	26	$15,082
	CC8J0Y1-48144	48	144	29	8	2	3	435	24	$13,831
	CC8J0Y1-48120	48	120	29	6	2	3	395	21	$12,812



- short grain veneer direction
- bases (2) CC8NCC1-0527 outside and (1) CC8NCM1-0527 middle
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Racetrack Table with Closed Cable Base	**CC8J0Y1-4896**	48	96	29	6	1	2	276	16	$10,101



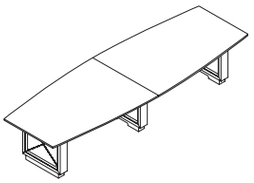
- long grain veneer direction
- bases (2) CC8NCC1-0527
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Racetrack Table with Closed Cable Base	**CC8J0Y1-4284**	42	84	29	4	1	2	232	14	$8,491
	CC8J0Y1-3672	36	72	29	4	1	2	213	12	$7,877

- long grain veneer direction
- bases (2) CC8NCC1-0523
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

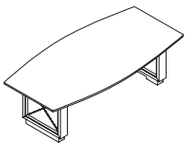
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Boat Shape Table with Closed Cable Base	**CC8JBY1-48144**	48	144	29	8	2	3	423	24	**$15,043**
	CC8JBY1-48120	48	120	29	6	2	3	388	21	**$13,801**



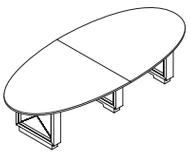
- short grain veneer direction
- bases (2) CC8NCC1-0527 outside and (1) CC8NCM1-0527 middle
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Boat Shape Table with Closed Cable Base	**CC8JBY1-4896**	48	96	29	6	1	2	282	16	**$10,844**



- long grain veneer direction
- bases (2) CC8NCC1-0527
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Ellipse Table with Closed Cable Base	**CC8JEY1-54120**	54	120	29	8	2	3	384	23	**$14,305**



- short grain veneer direction
- bases (2) CC8NCC1-0527 outside and (1) CC8NCM1-0527 middle
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

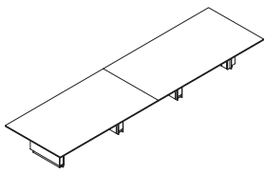
Ellipse Table with Closed Cable Base	**CC8JEY1-4896**	48	96	29	6	1	2	264	16	**$11,190**

- long grain veneer direction
- base (2) CC8NCC1-0527
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

To Order, Specify:

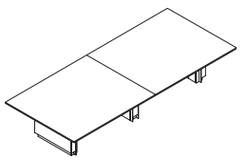
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Color
❹ Worksurface Option
A. Veneer
B. Laminate
C. Back Painted Glass - Shiny
D. Back Painted Glass - Matte
(see page 74)
❺ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❻ Other Product Options

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Rectangular Table	CC8JRP2-60216	60	216	29	18	2	4	813	47	$21,771



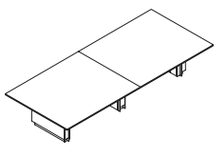
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-32174
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote
- aluminum edge available, specify and add $4,530 list

Rectangular Table	CC8JRP2-60192	60	192	29	16	2	3	682	39	$16,943



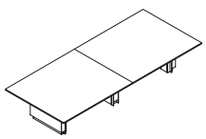
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-32156
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote
- aluminum edge available, specify and add $4,138 list

Rectangular Table	CC8JRP2-60168	60	168	29	14	2	3	630	36	$15,214



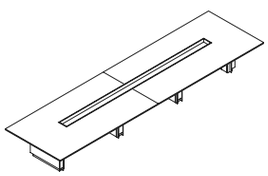
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-32132
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote
- aluminum edge available, specify and add $3,744 list

Rectangular Table	CC8JRP2-60144	60	144	29	10	2	3	578	33	$13,836



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-32108
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote
- aluminum edge available, specify and add $3,349 list

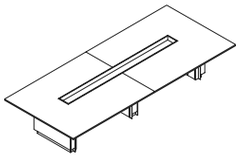
Rectangular Table with Center Console	CC8JRPM-60216	60	216	29	18	2	4	814	55	$26,764



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-32174
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 160" long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote
- aluminum edge available, specify and add $4,530 list

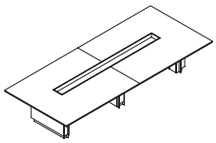
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Rectangular Table with Center Console	CC8JRPM-60192	60	192	29	16	2	3	692	46	$21,256



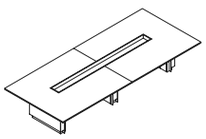
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-32156
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 144" long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote
- aluminum edge available, specify and add $4,138 list

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Rectangular Table with Center Console	CC8JRPM-60168	60	168	29	14	2	3	631	42	$18,846



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-32132
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 120" long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote
- aluminum edge available, specify and add $3,744 list

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Rectangular Table with Center Console	CC8JRPM-60144	60	144	29	10	2	3	578	39	$16,786



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-32108
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 96" long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote
- aluminum edge available, specify and add $3,349 list

To Order, Specify:

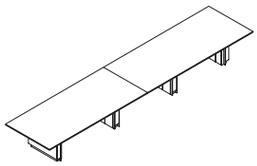
Rectangular Table

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Scheme
A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint
B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint
(see page 78 - apron follows base pedestal)
❹ Worksurface Option
A. Veneer
B. Laminate
C. Back Painted Glass - Shiny
D. Back Painted Glass - Matte
(see page 74)
❺ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❻ Other Product Options

Rectangular Table with Center Console

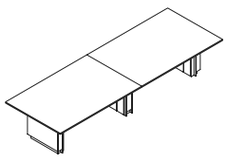
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Scheme
A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint
B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint
(see page 78 - apron follows base pedestal)
❹ Worksurface Option
A. Veneer
B. Laminate
C. Back Painted Glass - Shiny
D. Back Painted Glass - Matte
(see page 74)
❺ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❻ Other Product Option
❼ Center Console Accessories (see pages 156–157 - order separately)

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Rectangular Table	CC8JRP2-48216	48	216	29	16	2	4	702	38	$18,488



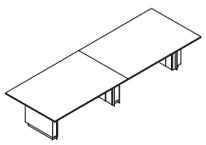
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-27174
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote
- aluminum edge available, specify and add $4,334 list

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Rectangular Table	CC8JRP2-48192	48	192	29	14	2	3	581	32	$14,207



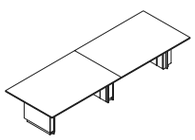
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-27156
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote
- aluminum edge available, specify and add $3,940 list

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Rectangular Table	CC8JRP2-48168	48	168	29	12	2	3	538	29	$12,796



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-27132
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote
- aluminum edge available, specify and add $3,547 list

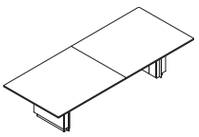
Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Rectangular Table	CC8JRP2-48144	48	144	29	8	2	3	497	27	$11,719



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-27108
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote
- aluminum edge available, specify and add $3,152 list

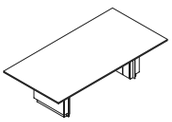
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Rectangular Table	CC8JRP2-48120	48	120	29	6	2	2	375	20	$7,619



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-2784
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote
- aluminum edge available, specify and add $2,759 list

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Rectangular Table	CC8JRP2-4896	48	96	29	6	1	2	334	18	$6,413

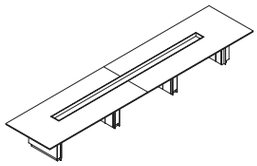


- long grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-2760
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote
- aluminum edge available, specify and add $2,364 list

To Order, Specify:

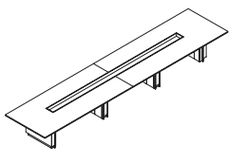
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Scheme
A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint
B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint
(see page 78 - apron follows base pedestal)
❹ Edge Detail
A. Straight
B. Aluminum Trim
❺ Worksurface Option
A. Veneer
B. Laminate
C. Back Painted Glass - Shiny
D. Back Painted Glass - Matte
(see page 74)
❻ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❼ Other Product Options

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Rectangular Table with Center Console	CC8JRPM-48216	48	216	29	16	2	4	702	44	$23,481



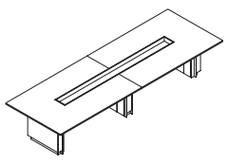
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-27174
- plinth base
- top is 1¼″ thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 160″ long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote
- aluminum edge available, specify and add $4,334 list

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Rectangular Table with Center Console	CC8JRPM-48192	48	192	29	14	2	4	581	37	$18,521



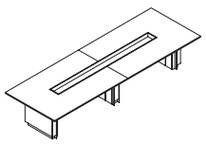
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-27156
- plinth base
- top is 1¼″ thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 144″ long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote
- aluminum edge available, specify and add $3,940 list

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Rectangular Table with Center Console	CC8JRPM-48168	48	168	29	12	2	4	539	34	$16,428



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-27132
- plinth base
- top is 1¼″ thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 120″ long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote
- aluminum edge available, specify and add $3,547 list

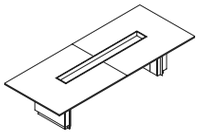
Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Rectangular Table with Center Console	CC8JRPM-48144	48	144	29	8	2	3	497	31	$14,670



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-27108
- plinth base
- top is 1¼″ thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 96″ long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote
- aluminum edge available, specify and add $3,152 list

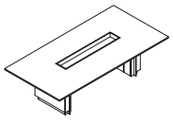
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Rectangular Table with Center Console	CC8JRPM-48120	48	120	29	6	2	2	376	24	$9,890



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-2784
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 72" long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote
- aluminum edge available, specify and add $2,759 list

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Rectangular Table with Center Console	CC8JRPM-4896	48	96	29	6	1	2	334	21	$8,004

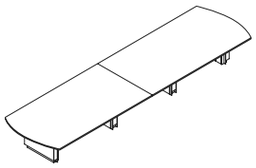


- long grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-2760
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick
- anodized aluminum center console 48" long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote
- aluminum edge available, specify and add $2,364 list

To Order, Specify:

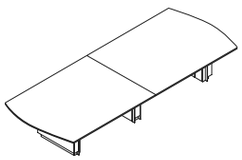
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Scheme
A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint
B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint
(see page 78 - apron follows base pedestal)
❹ Edge Detail
A. Straight
B. Aluminum Trim
❺ Worksurface Option
A. Veneer
B. Laminate
C. Back Painted Glass - Shiny
D. Back Painted Glass - Matte
(see page 74)
❻ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❼ Other Product Options
❽ Center Console Accessories (see pages 156–157 - order separately)

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Arc End Table	CC8JAP2-60216	60	216	29	16	2	4	813	47	$22,395



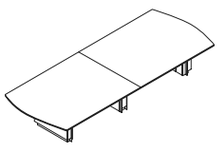
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-32174
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Arc End Table	CC8JAP2-60192	60	192	29	14	2	3	682	39	$17,486



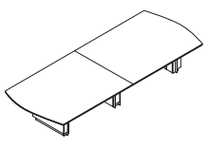
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-32156
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Arc End Table	CC8JAP2-60168	60	168	29	14	2	3	630	36	$15,677



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-32132
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

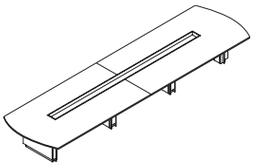
Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Arc End Table	CC8JAP2-60144	60	144	29	12	2	3	578	33	$14,224



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-32108
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

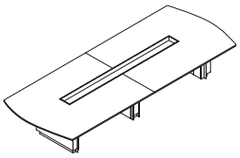
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Arc End Table with Center Console	CC8JAPM-60216	60	216	29	18	2	4	814	55	$27,388



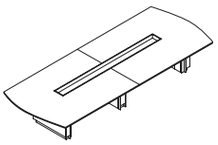
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-32174
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 160" long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Description	Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Arc End Table with Center Console	CC8JAPM-60192	60	192	29	16	2	3	682	46	$21,798



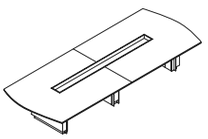
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-32156
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 144" long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Description	Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Arc End Table with Center Console	CC8JAPM-60168	60	168	29	14	2	3	631	42	$19,310



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-32132
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 120" long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Description	Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Arc End Table with Center Console	CC8JAPM-60144	60	144	29	10	2	3	578	39	$17,174



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-32108
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 96" long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

To Order, Specify:

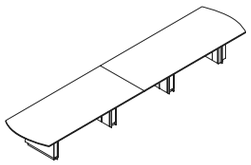
Arc End Table

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Scheme
A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint
B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint
(see page 78 - apron follows base pedestal)
❹ Worksurface Option
A. Veneer
B. Laminate
C. Back Painted Glass - Shiny
D. Back Painted Glass - Matte
(see page 74)
❺ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❻ Other Product Options

Arc End Table with Center Console

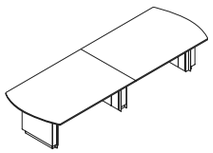
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Scheme
A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint
B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint
(see page 78 - apron follows base pedestal)
❹ Worksurface Option
A. Veneer
B. Laminate
C. Back Painted Glass - Shiny
D. Back Painted Glass - Matte
(see page 74)
❺ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❻ Other Product Options
❼ Center Console Accessories (see pages 156–157 - order separately)

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Arc End Table	CC8JAP2-48216	48	216	29	16	2	4	702	38	$18,967



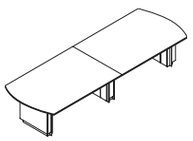
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-27174
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Arc End Table	CC8JAP2-48192	48	192	29	16	2	3	581	32	$14,623



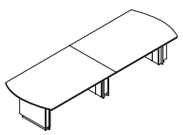
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-27156
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Arc End Table	CC8JAP2-48168	48	168	29	14	2	3	538	29	$13,154



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-27132
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

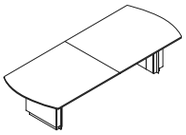
Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Arc End Table	CC8JAP2-48144	48	144	29	10	2	3	497	27	$12,019



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-27108
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

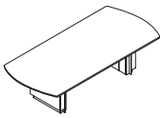
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Arc End Table	CC8JAP2-48120	48	120	29	6	2	2	375	20	$7,862



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-2784
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Arc End Table	CC8JAP2-4896	48	96	29	6	1	2	334	18	$6,590

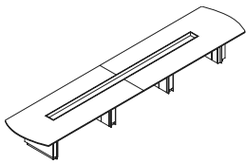


- long grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-2760
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

To Order, Specify

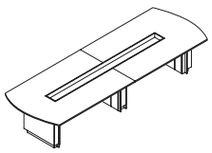
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Scheme
A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint
B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint
(see page 78 - apron follows base pedestal)
❹ Worksurface Option
A. Veneer
B. Laminate
C. Back Painted Glass - Shiny
D. Back Painted Glass - Matte
(see page 74)
❺ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❻ Other Product Options

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Arc End Table with Center Console	**CC8JAPM-48216**	48	216	29	16	2	4	702	44	**$23,960**



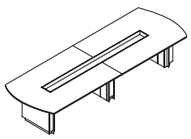
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-27174
- plinth base
- top is 1¼″ thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 160″ long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Arc End Table with Center Console	**CC8JAPM-48192**	48	192	29	16	2	3	581	37	**$18,937**



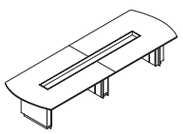
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-27156
- plinth base
- top is 1¼″ thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 144″ long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Arc End Table with Center Console	**CC8JAPM-48168**	48	168	29	14	2	3	539	34	**$16,785**



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-27132
- plinth base
- top is 1¼″ thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 120″ long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

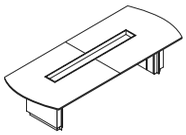
Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Arc End Table with Center Console	**CC8JAPM-48144**	48	144	29	10	2	3	497	31	**$14,967**



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-27108
- plinth base
- top is 1¼″ thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 96″ long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

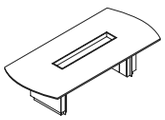
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Arc End Table with Center Console	CC8JAPM-48120	48	120	29	6	2	2	376	24	$10,131



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-2784
- plinth base
- top is 1¼″ thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 72″ long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Arc End Table with Center Console	CC8JAPM-4896	48	96	29	6	1	2	334	21	$8,178

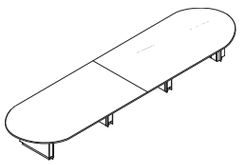


- long grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-2760
- plinth base
- top is 1¼″ thick
- anodized aluminum center console 48″ long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

To Order, Specify

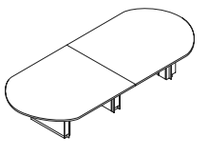
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Scheme
A. Accent Surround - veneer or paint
B. Base Pedestal - veneer or paint
(see page 78 - apron follows base pedestal)
❹ Worksurface Option
A. Veneer
B. Laminate
C. Back Painted Glass - Shiny
D. Back Painted Glass - Matte
(see page 74)
❺ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❻ Other Product Options
❼ Center Console Accessories (see pages 156–157 - order separately)

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Racetrack Table	CC8JOP2-60216	60	216	29	18	2	4	788	47	$22,603



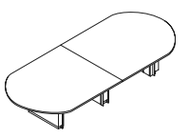
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-32174
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Racetrack Table	CC8JOP2-60192	60	192	29	14	2	3	657	39	$17,666



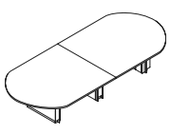
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-32156
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Racetrack Table	CC8JOP2-60168	60	168	29	12	2	3	605	36	$15,833



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-32132
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

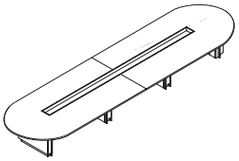
Racetrack Table	CC8JOP2-60144	60	144	29	8	2	3	553	33	$14,351



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-32108
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

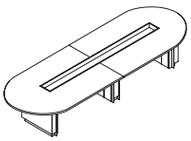
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Racetrack Table with Center Console	CC8JOPM-60216	60	216	29	18	2	4	789	55	$27,595



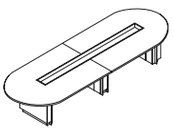
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-32174
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 160" long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Racetrack Table with Center Console	CC8JOPM-60192	60	192	29	16	2	3	657	46	$22,324



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-32156
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 144" long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Racetrack Table with Center Console	CC8JOPM-60168	60	168	29	14	2	3	606	42	$19,463



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-32132
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 120" long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Racetrack Table with Center Console	CC8JOPM-60144	60	144	29	10	2	3	553	39	$17,303

- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-32108
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 96" long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

To Order, Specify:

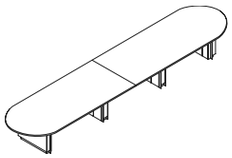
Racetrack Table

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Scheme
A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint
B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint
(see page 78 - apron follows base pedestal)
❹ Worksurface Option
A. Veneer
B. Laminate
C. Back Painted Glass - Shiny
D. Back Painted Glass - Matte
(see page 74)
❺ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❻ Other Product Options

Racetrack Table with Center Console

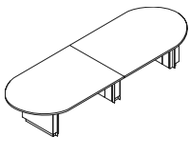
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Scheme
A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint
B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint
(see page 78 - apron follows base pedestal)
❹ Worksurface Option
A. Veneer
B. Laminate
C. Back Painted Glass - Shiny
D. Back Painted Glass - Matte
(see page 74)
❺ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❻ Other Product Options
❼ Center Console Accessories (see pages 156–157 - order separately)

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Racetrack Table	CC8J0P2-48216	48	216	29	16	2	4	694	38	$19,126



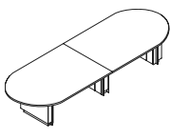
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-27174
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Racetrack Table	CC8J0P2-48192	48	192	29	14	2	3	565	32	$18,011



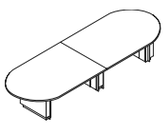
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-27156
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Racetrack Table	CC8J0P2-48168	48	168	29	12	2	3	531	29	$13,273



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-27132
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

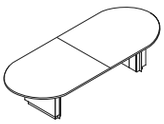
Racetrack Table	CC8J0P2-48144	48	144	29	8	2	3	481	27	$12,117



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-27108
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Racetrack Table	CC8J0P2-48120	48	120	29	6	2	2	359	20	$7,943



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-2784
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

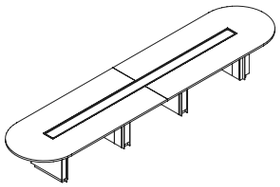
Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Racetrack Table	CC8J0P2-4896	48	96	29	6	1	2	309	18	$6,649

- long grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-2760
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

To Order, Specify:

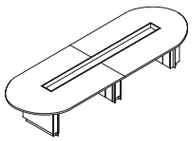
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Scheme
A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint
B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint
(see page 78 - apron follows base pedestal)
❹ Worksurface Option
A. Veneer
B. Laminate
C. Back Painted Glass - Shiny
D. Back Painted Glass - Matte
(see page 74)
❺ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❻ Other Product Options

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Racetrack Table with Center Console	CC8JOPM-48216	48	216	29	16	2	4	694	44	$24,120



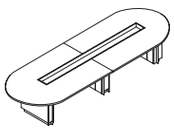
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-27174
- plinth base
- top is 1¼″ thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 160″ long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Racetrack Table with Center Console	CC8JOPM-48192	48	192	29	14	2	3	566	37	$19,076



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-27156
- plinth base
- top is 1¼″ thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 144″ long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Racetrack Table with Center Console	CC8JOPM-48168	48	168	29	12	2	3	531	34	$16,906



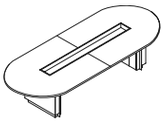
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-27132
- plinth base
- top is 1¼″ thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 120″ long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Racetrack Table with Center Console	CC8JOPM-48144	48	144	29	8	2	3	482	31	$15,068

- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-27108
- plinth base
- top is 1¼″ thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 96″ long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Racetrack Table with Center Console	CC8JOPM-48120	48	120	29	6	2	2	360	24	$10,213



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-2784
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 72" long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

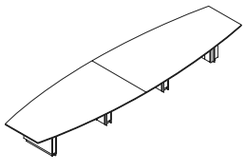
Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Racetrack Table with Center Console	CC8JOPM-4896	48	96	29	6	1	2	310	21	$8,237

- long grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-2760
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick
- anodized aluminum center console 48" long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

To Order, Specify:

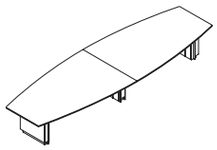
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Scheme
A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint
B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint
(see page 78 - apron follows base pedestal)
❹ Worksurface Option
A. Veneer
B. Laminate
C. Back Painted Glass - Shiny
D. Back Painted Glass - Matte
(see page 74)
❺ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❻ Other Product Options
❼ Center Console Accessories (see pages 156–157 - order separately)

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Boat Shape Table	CC8JBP2-60216	60	216	29	16	2	4	736	47	$21,834



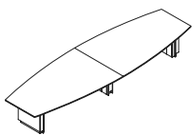
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-32174
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Boat Shape Table	CC8JBP2-60192	60	192	29	14	2	3	613	39	$17,081



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-32156
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

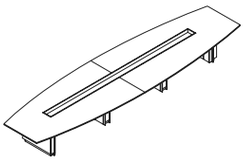
Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Boat Shape Table	CC8JBP2-60168	60	168	29	12	2	3	570	36	$15,359



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-32132
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

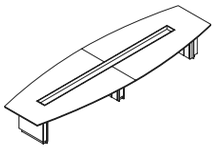
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Boat Shape Table with Center Console	CC8JBPM-60216	60	216	29	16	2	4	737	55	$26,828



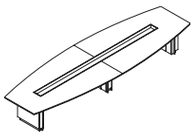
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-32174
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 160" long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Boat Shape Table with Center Console	CC8JBPM-60192	60	192	29	14	2	3	613	46	$21,394



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-32156
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 144" long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Boat Shape Table with Center Console	CC8JBPM-60168	60	168	29	12	2	3	571	42	$18,992



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-32132
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 120" long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

To Order, Specify:

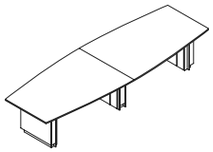
Boat Shape Table

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Scheme
A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint
B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint
(see page 78 - apron follows base pedestal)
❹ Worksurface Option
A. Veneer
B. Laminate
C. Back Painted Glass - Shiny
D. Back Painted Glass - Matte
(see page 74)
❺ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❻ Other Product Options

Boat Shape Table with Center Console

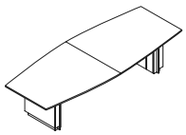
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Scheme
A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint
B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint
(see page 78 - apron follows base pedestal)
❹ Worksurface Option
A. Veneer
B. Laminate
C. Back Painted Glass - Shiny
D. Back Painted Glass - Matte
(see page 74)
❺ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❻ Other Product Options
❼ Center Console Accessories (see pages 156–157 - order separately)

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Boat Shape Table	CC8JBP2-48144	48	144	29	8	2	3	469	27	$13,979



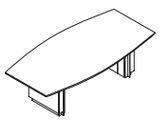
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-27108
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Boat Shape Table	CC8JBP2-48120	48	120	29	6	2	2	352	20	$8,934



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-2784
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

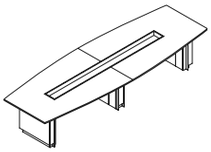
Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Boat Shape Table	CC8JBP2-4896	48	96	29	6	1	2	315	18	$7,393



- long grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-2760
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

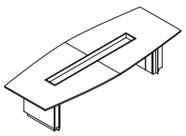
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Boat Shape Table with Center Console	**CC8JBPM-48144**	48	144	29	8	2	3	470	31	**$16,930**



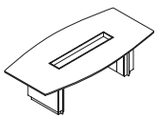
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-27108
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 96" long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Boat Shape Table with Center Console	**CC8JBPM-48120**	48	120	29	6	2	2	353	24	**$11,203**



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-2784
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 72" long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Boat Shape Table with Center Console	**CC8JBPM-4896**	48	96	29	6	1	2	316	21	**$8,980**



- long grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-2760
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick
- anodized aluminum center console 48" long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

To Order, Specify:

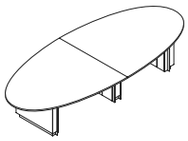
Boat Shape Table

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Scheme
A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint
B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint
(see page 78 - apron follows base pedestal)
❹ Worksurface Option
A. Veneer
B. Laminate
C. Back Painted Glass - Shiny
D. Back Painted Glass - Matte
(see page 74)
❺ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❻ Other Product Options

Boat Shape Table with Center Console

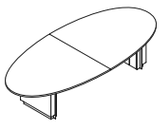
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Scheme
A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint
B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint
(see page 78 - apron follows base pedestal)
❹ Worksurface Option
A. Veneer
B. Laminate
C. Back Painted Glass - Shiny
D. Back Painted Glass - Matte
(see page 74)
❺ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❻ Other Product Options
❼ Center Console Accessories (see pages 156–157 - order separately)

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Ellipse Table	CC8JEP2-60144	60	144	29	10	2	3	508	33	$16,738



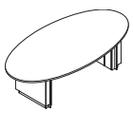
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-32108
- plinth base
- top is 1¼″ thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Ellipse Table	CC8JEP2-54120	54	120	29	8	2	2	348	22	$11,407



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-2784
- plinth base
- top is 1¼″ thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

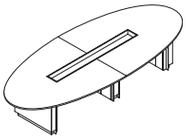
Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Ellipse Table	CC8JEP2-4896	48	96	29	6	1	2	297	18	$7,738



- long grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-2760
- plinth base
- top is 1¼″ thick
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

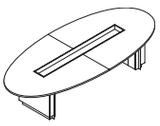
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Ellipse Table with Center Console	CC8JEPM-60144	60	144	29	10	2	3	508	39	$19,689



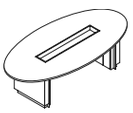
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-32108
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 96" long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Ellipse Table with Center Console	CC8JEPM-54120	54	120	29	8	2	2	349	26	$13,676



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-2784
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 72" long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Ellipse Table with Center Console	CC8JEPM-4896	48	96	29	6	1	2	298	21	$9,205



- long grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC2-2760
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick
- anodized aluminum center console 48" long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- base front arc panel, add $441 to list, arc is only outside bases
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

To Order, Specify:

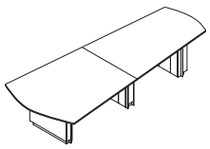
Ellipse Tables

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Scheme
A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint
B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint
(see page 78 - apron follows base pedestal)
❹ Worksurface Option
A. Veneer
B. Laminate
C. Back Painted Glass - Shiny
D. Back Painted Glass - Matte
(see page 74)
❺ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❻ Other Product Options

Ellipse Table with Center Console

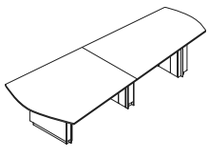
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Scheme
A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint
B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint
(see page 78 - apron follows base pedestal)
❹ Worksurface Option
A. Veneer
B. Laminate
C. Back Painted Glass - Shiny
D. Back Painted Glass - Matte
(see page 74)
❺ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❻ Other Product Options
❼ Center Console Accessories (see pages 156–157 - order separately)

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
View Table	CC8JVP2-60168	60	168	29	11	2	3	560	34	$15,932



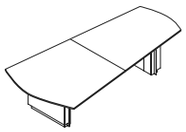
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC9-32168
- plinth base
- top is 1 ¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

View Table	CC8JVP2-60144	60	144	29	11	2	3	516	31	$14,439



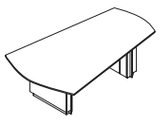
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC9-32144
- plinth base
- top is 1 ¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

View Table	CC8JVP2-60120	60	120	29	9	2	2	394	24	$9,248



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC9-32120
- plinth base
- top is 1 ¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

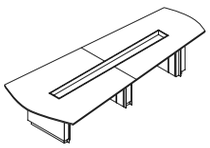
View Table	CC8JVP2-6096	60	96	29	7	1	2	350	21	$7,686



- long grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC9-3296
- plinth base
- top is 1 ¼" thick
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

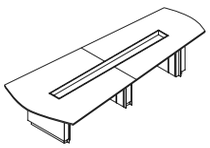
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
View Table	CC8JVPM-60168	60	168	29	11	2	3	561	40	$19,563



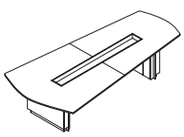
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC9-32168
- plinth base
- top is 1 ¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

View Table	CC8JVPM-60144	60	144	29	11	2	3	516	37	$17,390



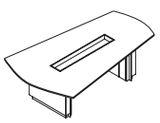
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC9-32144
- plinth base
- top is 1 ¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

View Table	CC8JVPM-60120	60	120	29	9	2	2	394	29	$11,518



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC9-32120
- plinth base
- top is 1 ¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

View Table	CC8JVPM-6096	60	96	29	7	1	2	350	25	$9,275

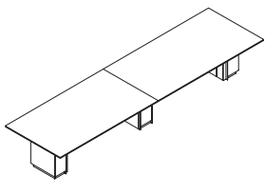


- long grain veneer direction
- base CC8NPC9-3296
- plinth base
- top is 1 ¼" thick
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

To Order, Specify:

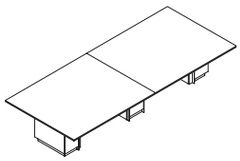
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Scheme
A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint
B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint
(see page 78 - apron follows base pedestal)
❹ Worksurface Option
A. Veneer
B. Laminate
C. Back Painted Glass - Shiny
D. Back Painted Glass - Matte
(see page 74)
❺ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❻ Other Product Options

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Rectangular Table	CC8JRR2-60216	60	216	29	18	2	3	787	42	$23,859



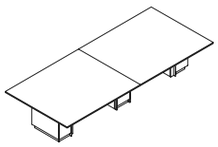
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-27174
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote
- aluminum edge available, specify and add $4,530 list

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Rectangular Table	CC8JRR2-60192	60	192	29	16	2	3	737	39	$18,510



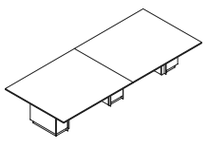
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-27156
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote
- aluminum edge available, specify and add $4,138 list

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Rectangular Table	CC8JRR2-60168	60	168	29	14	2	3	683	36	$16,781



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-27132
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote
- aluminum edge available, specify and add $3,744 list

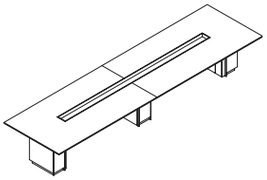
Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Rectangular Table	CC8JRR2-60144	60	144	29	10	2	3	632	33	$15,402



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-27108
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote
- aluminum edge available, specify and add $3,349 list

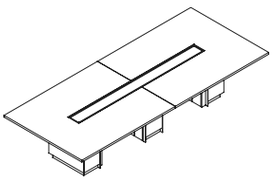
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Rectangular Table with Center Console	CC8JRRM-60216	60	216	29	18	2	3	788	50	$28,852



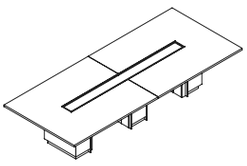
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-27174
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 160" long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote
- aluminum edge available, specify and add $4,530 list

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Rectangular Table with Center Console	CC8JRRM-60192	60	192	29	16	2	3	737	46	$22,822



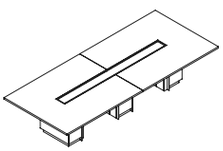
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-27156
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 144" long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote
- aluminum edge available, specify and add $4,138 list

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Rectangular Table with Center Console	CC8JRRM-60168	60	168	29	14	2	3	684	42	$20,412



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-27132
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 120" long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote
- aluminum edge available, specify and add $3,744 list

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Rectangular Table with Center Console	CC8JRRM-60144	60	144	29	10	2	3	632	39	$18,352



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-27108
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 96" long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote
- aluminum edge available, specify and add $3,349 list

To Order, Specify:

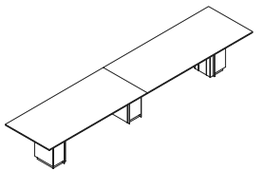
Rectangular Table

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Scheme
A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint
B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint
(see page 78 - apron follows base pedestal)
❹ Worksurface Option
A. Veneer
B. Laminate
C. Back Painted Glass - Shiny
D. Back Painted Glass - Matte
(see page 74)
❺ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❻ Other Product Options

Rectangular Table with Center Console

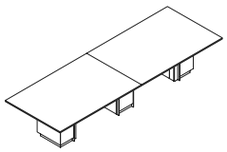
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Scheme
A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint
B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint
(see page 78 - apron follows base pedestal)
❹ Worksurface Option
A. Veneer
B. Laminate
C. Back Painted Glass - Shiny
D. Back Painted Glass - Matte
(see page 74)
❺ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❻ Other Product Options
❼ Center Console Accessories (see pages 156–157 - order separately)

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Rectangular Table	CC8JRR2-48216	48	216	29	16	2	3	654	37	$20,315



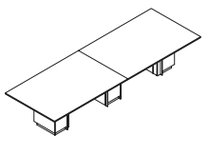
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-21174
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote
- aluminum edge available, specify and add $4,334 list

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Rectangular Table	CC8JRR2-48192	48	192	29	14	2	3	612	35	$15,579



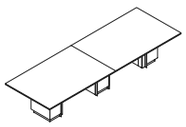
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-21156
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote
- aluminum edge available, specify and add $3,940 list

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Rectangular Table	CC8JRR2-48168	48	168	29	12	2	3	567	32	$14,168



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-21132
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote
- aluminum edge available, specify and add $3,547 list

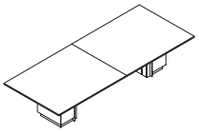
Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Rectangular Table	CC8JRR2-48144	48	144	29	8	2	3	525	30	$13,091



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-21108
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote
- aluminum edge available, specify and add $3,152 list

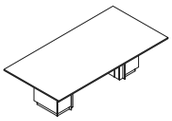
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Rectangular Table	CC8JRR2-48120	48	120	29	6	2	2	393	22	$8,534



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-2184
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote
- aluminum edge available, specify and add $2,759 list

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Rectangular Table	CC8JRR2-4896	48	96	29	6	1	2	355	20	$7,327

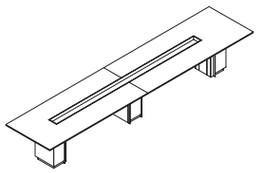


- long grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-2160
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote
- aluminum edge available, specify and add $2,364 list

To Order, Specify:

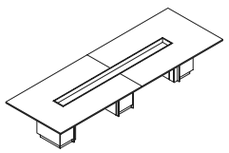
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Scheme
A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint
B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint
(see page 78 - apron follows base pedestal)
❹ Worksurface Option
A. Veneer
B. Laminate
C. Back Painted Glass - Shiny
D. Back Painted Glass - Matte
(see page 74)
❺ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❻ Other Product Options

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Rectangular Table with Center Console	CC8JRRM-48216	48	216	29	18	2	3	654	43	$25,310



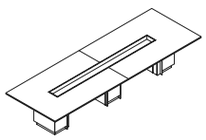
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-21174
- plinth base
- top is 1¼″ thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 120″ long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote
- aluminum edge available, specify and add $4,334 list

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Rectangular Table with Center Console	CC8JRRM-48192	48	192	29	16	2	3	612	40	$19,892



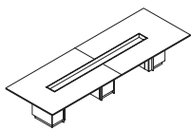
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-21156
- plinth base
- top is 1¼″ thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 144″ long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote
- aluminum edge available, specify and add $3,940 list

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Rectangular Table with Center Console	CC8JRRM-48168	48	168	29	14	2	3	568	37	$17,801



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-21132
- plinth base
- top is 1¼″ thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 120″ long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote
- aluminum edge available, specify and add $3,547 list

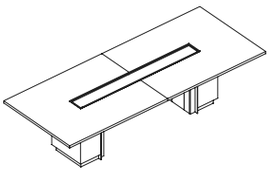
Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Rectangular Table with Center Console	CC8JRRM-48144	48	144	29	10	2	3	525	34	$16,041



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-21108
- plinth base
- top is 1¼″ thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 96″ long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote
- aluminum edge available, specify and add $3,152 list

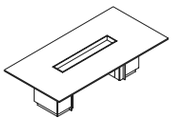
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Rectangular Table with Center Console	CC8JRRM-48120	48	120	29	6	2	2	394	26	$10,804



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-2184
- plinth base
- top is 1¼″ thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 72″ long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote
- aluminum edge available, specify and add $3,759 list

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Rectangular Table with Center Console	CC8JRRM-4896	48	96	29	6	1	2	355	23	$8,917

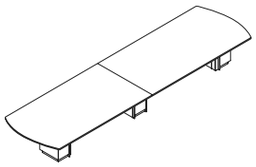


- long grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-2160
- plinth base
- top is 1¼″ thick
- anodized aluminum center console 48″ long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote
- aluminum edge available, specify and add $2,364 list

To Order, Specify:

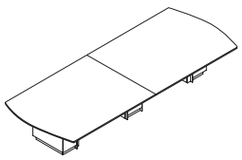
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Scheme
A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint
B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint
(see page 78 - apron follows base pedestal)
❹ Worksurface Option
A. Veneer
B. Laminate
C. Back Painted Glass - Shiny
D. Back Painted Glass - Matte
(see page 74)
❺ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❻ Other Product Options
❼ Center Console Accessories (see pages 156–157 - order separately)

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Arc End Table	CC8JAR2-60216	60	216	29	16	2	3	787	42	$24,484



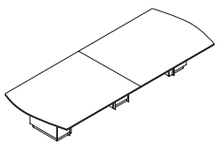
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-27174
- plinth base
- top is 1 ¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Arc End Table	CC8JAR2-60192	60	192	29	14	2	3	737	39	$19,051



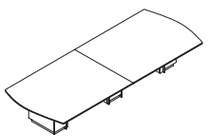
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-27156
- plinth base
- top is 1 ¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Arc End Table	CC8JAR2-60168	60	168	29	12	2	3	683	36	$17,245



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-27132
- plinth base
- top is 1 ¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

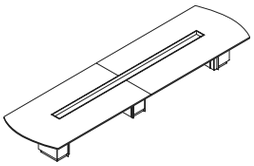
Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Arc End Table	CC8JAR2-60144	60	144	29	10	2	3	632	33	$15,788



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-27108
- plinth base
- top is 1 ¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

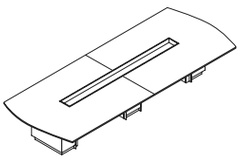
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Arc End Table with Center Console	CC8JARM-60216	60	216	29	16	2	3	788	50	$29,476



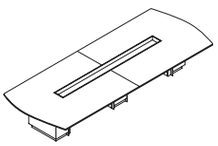
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-27174
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 160" long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Arc End Table with Center Console	CC8JARM-60192	60	192	29	14	2	3	737	46	$23,365



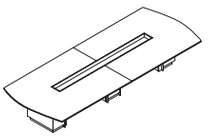
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-27156
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 144" long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Arc End Table with Center Console	CC8JARM-60168	60	168	29	12	2	3	684	42	$20,877



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-27132
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 120" long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Arc End Table with Center Console	CC8JARM-60144	60	144	29	10	2	3	632	39	$18,739



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-27108
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 96" long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

To Order, Specify:

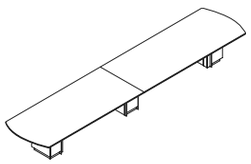
Arc End Table

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Scheme
A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint
B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint
(see page 78 - apron follows base pedestal)
❹ Worksurface Option
A. Veneer
B. Laminate
C. Back Painted Glass - Shiny
D. Back Painted Glass - Matte
(see page 74)
❺ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❻ Other Product Options

Arc End Table with Center Console

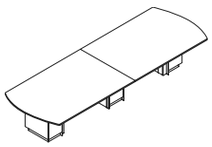
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Scheme
A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint
B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint
(see page 78 - apron follows base pedestal)
❹ Worksurface Option
A. Veneer
B. Laminate
C. Back Painted Glass - Shiny
D. Back Painted Glass - Matte
(see page 74)
❺ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❻ Other Product Options
❼ Center Console Accessories (see pages 156–157 - order separately)

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Arc End Table	CC8JAR2-48216	48	216	29	16	2	3	654	37	$20,795



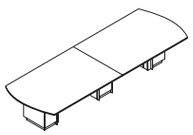
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-21174
- plinth base
- top is 1 ¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Arc End Table	CC8JAR2-48192	48	192	29	14	2	3	612	35	$15,996



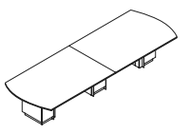
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-21156
- plinth base
- top is 1 ¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Arc End Table	CC8JAR2-48168	48	168	29	12	2	3	567	32	$14,527



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-21132
- plinth base
- top is 1 ¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

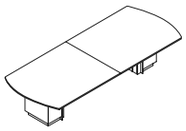
Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Arc End Table	CC8JAR2-48144	48	144	29	10	2	3	525	30	$13,388



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-21108
- plinth base
- top is 1 ¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

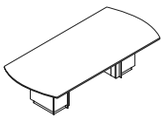
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Arc End Table	CC8JAR2-48120	48	120	29	6	2	2	393	22	$8,776



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-2184
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Arc End Table	CC8JAR2-4896	48	96	29	6	1	2	355	20	$7,504

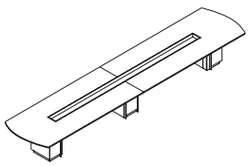


- long grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-2160
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

To Order, Specify

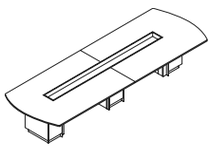
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Scheme
A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint
B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint
(see page 78 - apron follows base pedestal)
❹ Worksurface Option
A. Veneer
B. Laminate
C. Back Painted Glass - Shiny
D. Back Painted Glass - Matte
(see page 74)
❺ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❻ Other Product Options

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Arc End Table with Center Console	CC8JARM-48216	48	216	29	16	2	3	654	43	$25,789



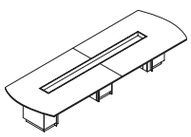
· short grain veneer direction
· base CC8NRC2-21174
· plinth base
· top is 1¼″ thick and in two sections
· anodized aluminum center console 160″ long
· laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
· glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Arc End Table with Center Console	CC8JARM-48192	48	192	29	14	2	3	612	40	$20,310



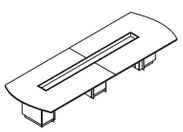
· short grain veneer direction
· base CC8NRC2-21156
· plinth base
· top is 1¼″ thick and in two sections
· anodized aluminum center console 144″ long
· laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
· glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Arc End Table with Center Console	CC8JARM-48168	48	168	29	12	2	3	568	37	$18,158



· short grain veneer direction
· base CC8NRC2-21132
· plinth base
· top is 1¼″ thick and in two sections
· anodized aluminum center console 120″ long
· laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
· glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

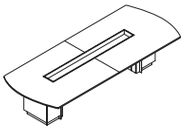
Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Arc End Table with Center Console	CC8JARM-48144	48	144	29	10	2	3	525	34	$16,340



· short grain veneer direction
· base CC8NRC2-21108
· plinth base
· top is 1¼″ thick and in two sections
· anodized aluminum center console 96″ long
· laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
· glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

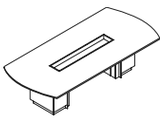
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Arc End Table with Center Console	CC8JARM-48120	48	120	29	6	2	2	394	26	$11,046



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-2184
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 72" long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Arc End Table with Center Console	CC8JARM-4896	48	96	29	6	1	2	355	23	$9,093

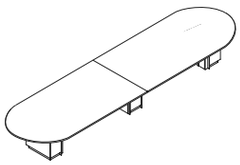


- long grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-2160
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick
- anodized aluminum center console 48" long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

To Order, Specify

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Scheme
A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint
B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint
(see page 78 - apron follows base pedestal)
❹ Worksurface Option
A. Veneer
B. Laminate
C. Back Painted Glass - Shiny
D. Back Painted Glass - Matte
(see page 74)
❺ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❻ Other Product Options
❼ Center Console Accessories (see pages 156–157 - order separately)

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Racetrack Table	CC8JOR2-60216	60	216	29	18	2	3	762	42	$24,691



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-27174
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Racetrack Table	CC8JOR2-60192	60	192	29	16	2	3	712	39	$19,234

- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-27156
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Racetrack Table	CC8JOR2-60168	60	168	29	14	2	3	658	36	$17,398

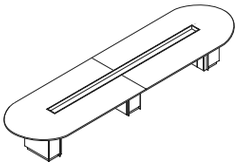
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-27132
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Racetrack Table	CC8JOR2-60144	60	144	29	10	2	3	607	33	$15,917

- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-27108
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

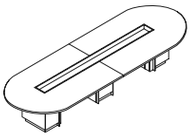
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Racetrack Table with Center Console	CC8JORM-60216	60	216	29	18	2	3	763	50	$29,684



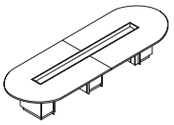
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-27174
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 160" long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Racetrack Table with Center Console	CC8JORM-60192	60	192	29	16	2	3	712	46	$23,545



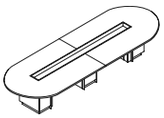
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-27156
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 144" long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Racetrack Table with Center Console	CC8JORM-60168	60	168	29	14	2	3	659	42	$21,030



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-27132
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 120" long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Racetrack Table with Center Console	CC8JORM-60144	60	144	29	10	2	3	607	39	$18,868



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-27108
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 96" long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

To Order, Specify:

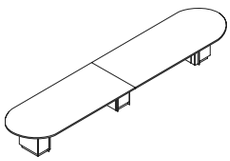
Racetrack Table

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Scheme
A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint
B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint
(see page 78 - apron follows base pedestal)
❹ Worksurface Option
A. Veneer
B. Laminate
C. Back Painted Glass - Shiny
D. Back Painted Glass - Matte
(see page 74)
❺ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❻ Other Product Options

Racetrack Table with Center Console

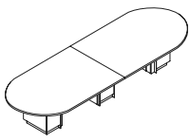
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Scheme
A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint
B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint
(see page 78 - apron follows base pedestal)
❹ Worksurface Option
A. Veneer
B. Laminate
C. Back Painted Glass - Shiny
D. Back Painted Glass - Matte
(see page 74)
❺ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❻ Other Product Options
❼ Center Console Accessories (see pages 156–157 - order separately)

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Racetrack Table	CC8JOR2-48216	48	216	29	16	2	3	646	37	$20,955



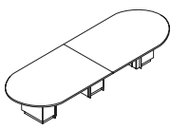
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-21174
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Racetrack Table	CC8JOR2-48192	48	192	29	14	2	3	596	35	$16,135



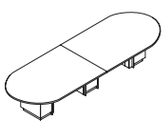
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-21156
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Racetrack Table	CC8JOR2-48168	48	168	29	12	2	3	560	32	$14,644



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-21132
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Racetrack Table	CC8JOR2-48144	48	144	29	8	2	3	509	30	$13,489



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-21108
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Racetrack Table	CC8J0R2-48120	48	120	29	6	2	2	377	22	$8,857

- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-2184
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

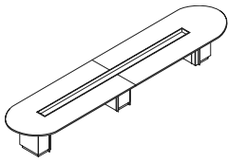
Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Racetrack Table	CC8J0R2-4896	48	96	29	6	1	2	330	20	$7,563

- long grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-2160
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

To Order, Specify:

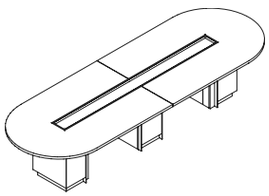
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Scheme
A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint
B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint
(see page 78 - apron follows base pedestal)
❹ Worksurface Option
A. Veneer
B. Laminate
C. Back Painted Glass - Shiny
D. Back Painted Glass - Matte
(see page 74)
❺ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❻ Other Product Options

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Racetrack Table with Center Console	CC8JORM-48216	48	216	29	18	2	3	646	43	$25,948



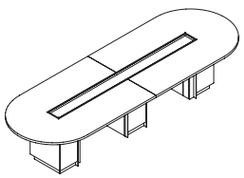
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-21174
- plinth base
- top is 1¼″ thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 160″ long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Description	Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Racetrack Table with Center Console	CC8JORM-48192	48	192	29	16	2	3	597	40	$20,448



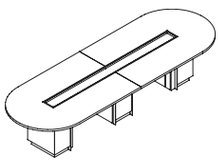
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-21156
- plinth base
- top is 1¼″ thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 144″ long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Description	Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Racetrack Table with Center Console	CC8JORM-48168	48	168	29	14	2	3	560	37	$18,277



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-21132
- plinth base
- top is 1¼″ thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 120″ long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

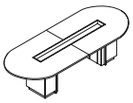
Description	Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Racetrack Table with Center Console	CC8JORM-48144	48	144	29	10	2	3	510	34	$16,440



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-21108
- plinth base
- top is 1¼″ thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 96″ long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Racetrack Table with Center Console	CC8JORM-48120	48	120	29	6	2	2	378	26	$11,128



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-2184
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 72" long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

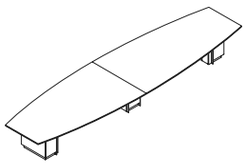
Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Racetrack Table with Center Console	CC8JORM-4896	48	96	29	6	1	2	331	23	$9,151

- long grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-2160
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick
- anodized aluminum center console 48" long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

To Order, Specify:

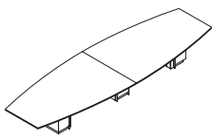
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Scheme
A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint
B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint
(see page 78 - apron follows base pedestal)
❹ Worksurface Option
A. Veneer
B. Laminate
C. Back Painted Glass - Shiny
D. Back Painted Glass - Matte
(see page 74)
❺ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❻ Other Product Options
❼ Center Console Accessories (see pages 156–157 - order separately)

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Boat Shape Table	CC8JBR2-60216	60	216	29	16	2	3	710	42	$23,922



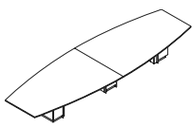
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-27174
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Boat Shape Table	CC8JBR2-60192	60	192	29	14	2	3	668	39	$18,344



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-27156
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

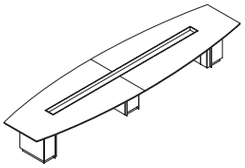
Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Boat Shape Table	CC8JBR2-60168	60	168	29	12	2	3	623	36	$16,926



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-27132
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

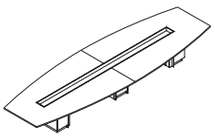
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Boat Shape Table with Center Console	CC8JBRM-60216	60	216	29	16	2	3	711	50	$28,917



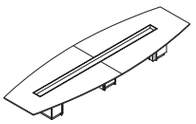
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-27174
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 160" long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Boat Shape Table with Center Console	CC8JBRM-60192	60	192	29	14	2	3	668	46	$22,657



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-27156
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 144" long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Boat Shape Table with Center Console	CC8JBRM-60168	60	168	29	12	2	3	624	42	$20,557



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-27132
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 120" long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

To Order, Specify:

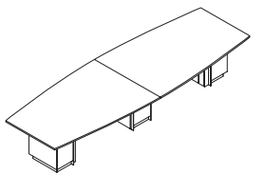
Boat Shape Table

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Scheme
A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint
B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint
(see page 78 - apron follows base pedestal)
❹ Worksurface Option
A. Veneer
B. Laminate
C. Back Painted Glass - Shiny
D. Back Painted Glass - Matte
(see page 74)
❺ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❻ Other Product Options

Boat Shape Table with Center Console

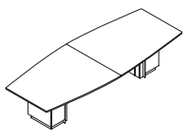
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Scheme
A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint
B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint
(see page 78 - apron follows base pedestal)
❹ Worksurface Option
A. Veneer
B. Laminate
C. Back Painted Glass - Shiny
D. Back Painted Glass - Matte
(see page 74)
❺ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❻ Other Product Options
❼ Center Console Accessories (see pages 156–157 - order separately)

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Boat Shape Table	CC8JBR2-48144	48	144	29	8	2	3	497	30	$15,544



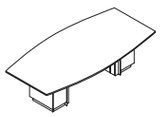
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-21108
- plinth base
- top is 1¼″ thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Boat Shape Table	CC8JBR2-48120	48	120	29	6	2	2	370	22	$9,848



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-2184
- plinth base
- top is 1¼″ thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

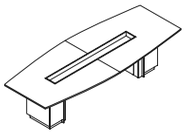
Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Boat Shape Table	CC8JBR2-4896	48	96	29	6	1	2	336	20	$8,306



- long grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-2160
- plinth base
- top is 1¼″ thick
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

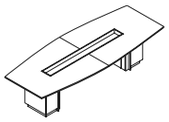
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Boat Shape Table with Center Console	CC8JBRM-48144	48	144	29	8	2	3	498	34	$18,494



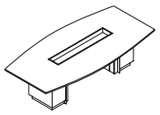
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-21108
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 96" long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Boat Shape Table with Center Console	CC8JBRM-48120	48	120	29	6	2	2	371	26	$12,117



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-2184
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 72" long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Boat Shape Table with Center Console	CC8JBRM-4896	48	96	29	6	1	2	337	23	$9,894



- long grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC2-2160
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick
- anodized aluminum center console 48" long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

To Order, Specify:

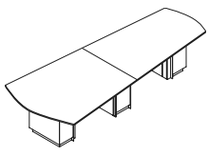
Boat Shape Table

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Scheme
A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint
B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint
(see page 78 - apron follows base pedestal)
❹ Worksurface Option
A. Veneer
B. Laminate
C. Back Painted Glass - Shiny
D. Back Painted Glass - Matte
(see page 74)
❺ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❻ Other Product Options

Boat Shape Table with Center Console

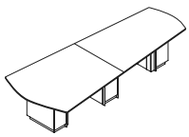
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Scheme
A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint
B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint
(see page 78 - apron follows base pedestal)
❹ Worksurface Option
A. Veneer
B. Laminate
C. Back Painted Glass - Shiny
D. Back Painted Glass - Matte
(see page 74)
❺ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❻ Other Product Options
❼ Center Console Accessories (see pages 156–157 - order separately)

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
View Table	CC8JVR2-60168	60	168	29	12	2	3	629	36	$18,959



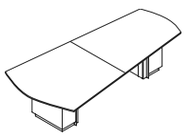
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC9-27168
- plinth base
- top is 1 ¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

View Table	CC8JVR2-60144	60	144	29	10	2	3	585	33	$15,981



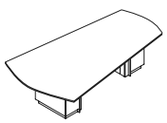
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC9-27144
- plinth base
- top is 1 ¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

View Table	CC8JVR2-60120	60	120	29	9	2	2	424	25	$10,173



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC9-27120
- plinth base
- top is 1 ¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

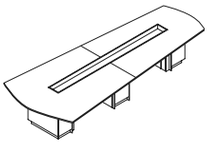
View Table	CC8JVR2-6096	60	96	29	7	1	2	380	22	$8,455



- long grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC9-2796
- plinth base
- top is 1 ¼" thick
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

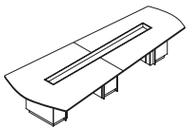
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
View Table with Center Console	CC8JVRM-60168	60	168	29	11	2	3	630	42	$22,590



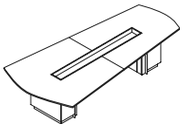
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC9-27168
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 120" long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
View Table with Center Console	CC8JVRM-60144	60	144	29	11	2	3	585	39	$18,933



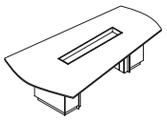
- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC9-27144
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 96" long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
View Table with Center Console	CC8JVRM-60120	60	120	29	9	2	2	424	30	$12,442



- short grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC9-27120
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- anodized aluminum center console 72" long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
View Table with Center Console	CC8JVRM-6096	60	96	29	7	1	2	380	26	$10,045



- long grain veneer direction
- base CC8NRC9-2796
- plinth base
- top is 1¼" thick
- anodized aluminum center console 48" long
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

To Order, Specify:

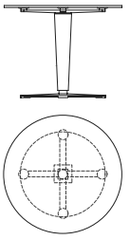
View Table

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Scheme
A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint
B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint
(see page 78 - apron follows base pedestal)
❹ Worksurface Option
A. Veneer
B. Laminate
C. Back Painted Glass - Shiny
D. Back Painted Glass - Matte
(see page 74)
❺ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❻ Other Product Options

View Table with Center Console

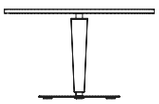
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Scheme
A. Accent Surround - Veneer or Paint
B. Base Pedestal - Veneer or Paint
(see page 78 - apron follows base pedestal)
❹ Worksurface Option
A. Veneer
B. Laminate
C. Back Painted Glass - Shiny
D. Back Painted Glass - Matte
(see page 74)
❺ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❻ Other Product Options
❼ Center Console Accessories (see pages 156–157 - order separately)

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Round Table with Column/Disk Base	**CC8JDDG-0048**	48	48	29	3 to 4	1	1	175	20	**$5,987**
	CC8JDDG-0042	42	42	29	3 to 4	1	1	154	19	**$5,446**
	CC8JDDG-0036	36	36	29	3 to 4	1	1	136	18	**$4,947**



- top is ½" tempered frosted glass with acid etch on underside
- 26" dia. disk base is Arctic Silver powder coated aluminum with veneer column

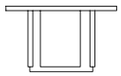
Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Round Table with Column/Disk Base	**CC8JDD1-0048**	48	48	29	3 to 4	1	1	150	5	**$5,029**
	CC8JDD1-0042	42	42	29	3 to 4	1	1	135	4	**$4,550**
	CC8JDD1-0036	36	36	29	3 to 4	1	1	122	3	**$4,055**
	CC8JDD1-0030	30	30	29	3 to 4	1	1	110	3	**$3,652**

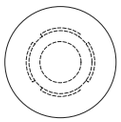


- 26" dia. disk base is Arctic Silver powder coated aluminum with veneer column
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	D	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Round Table with Cylinder Base	CC8JDC1-0048	48	48	29	4	1	1	141	17	$3,570
	CC8JDC1-0042	42	42	29	4	1	1	126	16	$3,347





- 24" dia. base has 4 accent panels
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- drum style construction

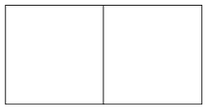
To Order, Specify:

Round Table with Column/Disk Base

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Color

Round Table with Cylinder Disk

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Scheme
A. Cylinder Base - Veneer or Paint
B. Accent Panel - Veneer or Paint
(see page 79 - apron follows base pedestal)

Description	❶ Model	W	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Rectangular Top	CC8CTR1-60216	60	216	1¼	18	2	460	25	$10,595
	CC8CTR1-60192	60	192	1¼	16	2	409	23	$9,223
	CC8CTR1-60168	60	168	1¼	14	2	358	20	$7,893
	CC8CTR1-60144	60	144	1¼	10	2	308	17	$6,609

- short grain veneer direction
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote
- aluminum edge available, specify and add $4,530 list for CC8CTR1-60216, $4,138 list for CC8CTR1-60192, $3,744 list for CC8CTR1-60168 and $3,547 list for CC8CTR1-60144

Description	❶ Model	W	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Rectangular Top	CC8CTR1-48216	48	216	1¼	16	2	370	21	$8,153
	CC8CTR1-48192	48	192	1¼	14	2	330	18	$7,089
	CC8CTR1-48168	48	168	1¼	13	2	289	16	$6,076
	CC8CTR1-48144	48	144	1¼	8	2	248	14	$5,092
	CC8CTR1-48120	48	120	1¼	6	2	207	11	$4,136

- short grain veneer direction
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote
- aluminum edge available, specify and add $4,334 list for CC8CTR1-48216, $3,940 list for CC8CTR1-48192, $3,547 list for CC8CTR1-48168, $3,152 list for CC8CTR1-48144 and $2,759 list for CC8CTR1-48120

Description	❶ Model	W	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Rectangular Top	CC8CTR1-4896	48	96	1¼	6	1	160	9	$3,026

- long grain veneer direction
- top is 1¼" thick
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote
- aluminum edge available, specify and add $2,364 list for CC8CTR1-4896

Description	❶ Model	W	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Rectangular Top	CC8CTR1-4284	42	84	1¼	4	1	123	7	$2,200
	CC8CTR1-3672	36	72	1¼	4	1	91	5	$1,620

- long grain veneer direction
- top is 1¼" thick
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote
- aluminum edge available, specify and add $2,069 list for CC8CTR1-4284 and $1,774 list for CC8CTR1-3672

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	W	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Arc End Top	CC8CTA1-60216	60	216	1¼	16	2	460	25	$11,218
	CC8CTA1-60192	60	192	1¼	14	2	409	23	$9,766
	CC8CTA1-60168	60	168	1¼	12	2	358	20	$8,356
	CC8CTA1-60144	60	144	1¼	10	2	308	17	$6,995

- short grain veneer direction
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Description	❶ Model	W	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Arc End Top	CC8CTA1-48216	48	216	1¼	16	2	370	21	$8,608
	CC8CTA1-48192	48	192	1¼	14	2	330	18	$7,505
	CC8CTA1-48168	48	168	1¼	12	2	289	16	$6,433
	CC8CTA1-48144	48	144	1¼	8	2	248	14	$5,392
	CC8CTA1-48120	48	120	1¼	6	2	207	11	$4,378

- short grain veneer direction
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Description	❶ Model	W	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Arc End Top	CC8CTA1-4896	48	96	1¼	6	1	160	9	$3,203

- long grain veneer direction
- top is 1¼" thick
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Description	❶ Model	W	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Arc End Top	CC8CTA1-4284	42	84	1¼	4	1	123	7	$2,327
	CC8CTA1-3672	36	72	1¼	6	1	91	5	$1,713

- long grain veneer direction
- top is 1¼" thick
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

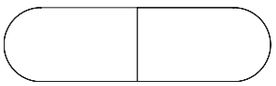
To Order, Specify:

Rectangular Top

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Color
❹ Edge Detail
A. Straight
B. Aluminum Trim
❺ Worksurface Option
A. Veneer
B. Laminate
C. Back Painted Glass - Shiny
D. Back Painted Glass - Matte
(see page 74)
❻ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❼ Other Product Options

Arc Top

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Color
❹ Worksurface Option
A. Veneer
B. Laminate
C. Back Painted Glass - Shiny
D. Back Painted Glass - Matte
(see page 74)
❺ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❻ Other Product Options

Description	❶ Model	W	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Racetrack Top	CC8CT01-60216	60	216	1¼	18	2	435	25	$11,427
	CC8CT01-60192	60	192	1¼	16	2	384	23	$9,946
	CC8CT01-60168	60	168	1¼	14	2	333	20	$8,511
	CC8CT01-60144	60	144	1¼	10	2	283	17	$7,124

- short grain veneer direction
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Racetrack Top	CC8CT01-48216	48	216	1¼	16	2	363	21	$8,767
	CC8CT01-48192	48	192	1¼	14	2	314	18	$7,644
	CC8CT01-48168	48	168	1¼	12	2	281	16	$6,553
	CC8CT01-48144	48	144	1¼	8	2	232	14	$5,490
	CC8CT01-48120	48	120	1¼	6	2	191	11	$4,459

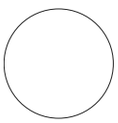
- short grain veneer direction
- top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Racetrack Top	CC8CT01-4896	48	96	1¼	6	1	135	9	$3,260

- long grain veneer direction
- top is 1¼" thick
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

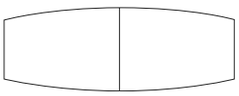
Racetrack Top	CC8CT01-4284	42	84	1¼	4	1	110	7	$2,369
	CC8CT01-3672	36	72	1¼	4	1	82	5	$1,743

- long grain veneer direction
- top is 1¼" thick
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

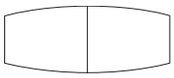
Round Top	CC8CTD1-0048	48	48	1¼	4	1	81	5	$3,030
	CC8CTD1-0042	42	42	1¼	4	1	62	4	$2,785

- short grain veneer direction
- top is 1¼" thick
- laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
- glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

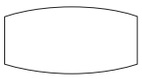
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	W	L	H	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Boat Shape Top	CC8CTB1-60216	38/60	216	1¼	18	2	460	25	$10,623
	CC8CTB1-60192	38/60	192	1¼	16	2	409	23	$9,324
	CC8CTB1-60168	36/60	168	1¼	14	2	358	20	$7,989

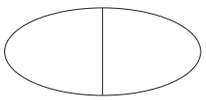
· short grain veneer direction
· top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
· laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
· glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Boat Shape Top	CC8CTB1-48144	36/48	144	1¼	8	2	248	14	$6,703
	CC8CTB1-48120	36/48	120	1¼	6	2	207	11	$5,449

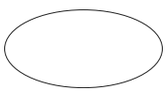
· short grain veneer direction
· top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
· laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
· glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Boat Shape Top	CC8CTB1-4896	34/48	96	1¼	6	1	160	9	$4,002
									

· long grain veneer direction
· top is 1¼" thick
· laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
· glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

Ellipse Shape Top	CC8CTE1-60144	60	144	1¼	10	2	238	17	$9,510
	CC8CTE1-54120	54	120	1¼	8	2	181	13	$6,110

· short grain veneer direction
· top is 1¼" thick and in two sections
· laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
· glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

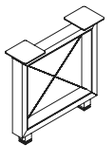
Ellipse Shape Top	CC8CTE1-4896	48	96	1¼	6	2	123	9	$4,507
									

· long grain veneer direction
· top is 1¼" thick
· laminate worksurface, no charge if standard laminate is selected
· glass worksurface with reverse bevel edge, (see page 74) call for quote

To Order, Specify:

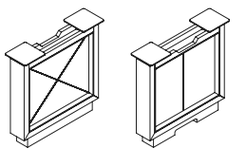
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Color
❹ Worksurface Option
A. Veneer
B. Laminate
C. Back Painted Glass - Shiny
D. Back Painted Glass - Matte
(see page 74)
❺ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❻ Other Product Options

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Cable Base	3½	27	27⅞	67	3	**CC8NCO1-0427**	**$3,027**
	3½	23	27⅞	57	57	**CC8NCO1-0423**	**$2,693**



- X-shaped stainless steel cable accent
- wood surround
- Silver powder coated inner metal frame
- telescopic feet are anodized aluminum

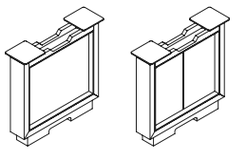
Closed Cable Base	5	27	27⅞	77	4	**CC8NCC1-0527**	**$3,585**
	5	23	27⅞	67	3	**CC8NCC1-0523**	**$3,341**



side 1 side 2

- X-shaped stainless steel cable accent
- wood surround
- Silver powder coated inner metal frame
- wood panel one side; hinged doors with 3″ opening on top for wire management and touch latch

Closed Cable Middle Base	5	27	15¾	86	4	**CC8NCM1-0527**	**$2,662**

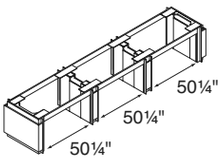


side 1 side 2

- wood surround
- Silver powder coated inner metal frame
- wood panel one side; hinged doors with 3″ opening on top for wire management and touch latch
- plinth base with cut-out in bottom 2″ x 6″

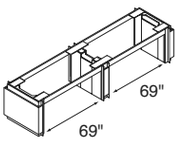
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
32" Panel Base with Apron Rails and Center Bases	32¼	174	27¾	398	20	CC8NPC2-32174	$11,371



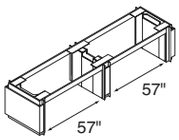
- use with 216" x 60" table top
- anodized aluminum trim
- hinged doors one side with touch latch; outside bases have 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management; middle bases have 3" opening on top both sides for wire management
- adjustable glides
- arc or flat panel front - add $441 for arc end panel front, arc only on outside panels

32" Panel Base with Apron Rails and Center Base	32¼	156	27¾	301	15	CC8NPC2-32156	$7,720



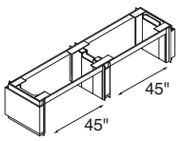
- use with 192" x 60" table top
- anodized aluminum trim
- hinged doors one side with touch latch; outside bases have 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management; middle bases have 3" opening on top both sides for wire management
- adjustable glides
- arc or flat panel front - add $441 for arc end panel front, arc only on outside panels

32" Panel Base with Apron Rails and Center Base	32¼	132	27¾	298	15	CC8NPC2-32132	$7,492



- use with 168" x 60" table top
- anodized aluminum trim
- hinged doors one side with touch latch; outside bases have 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management; middle bases have 3" opening on top both sides for wire management
- adjustable glides
- arc or flat panel front - add $441 for arc end panel front, arc only on outside panels

32" Panel Base with Apron Rails and Center Base	32¼	108	27¾	295	15	CC8NPC2-32108	$7,143



- use with 144" x 60" table top
- anodized aluminum trim
- hinged doors one side with touch latch; outside bases have 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management; middle bases have 3" opening on top both sides for wire management
- adjustable glides
- arc or flat panel front - add $441 for arc end panel front, arc only on outside panels

To Order, Specify:

Open Cable Base

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Color
❹ Other Product Options

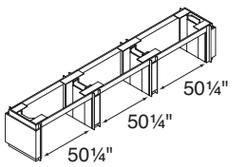
Closed Cable Base

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Scheme
A. Outer Frame & Plinth - Veneer only
B. Inner Panel/Door - Veneer or Paint
(see page 77)
❹ Other Product Options

Panel Base with Apron Rails and Center Bases

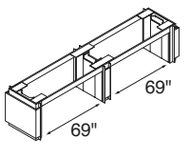
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Base Front Panel
A. Arc
B. Flat
(see page 76)
❹ Finish Scheme
A. Outer Frame & Plinth - Veneer only
B. Inner Panel/Door - Veneer or Paint
(see page 78)
❹ Other Product Options

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
27" Panel Base with Apron Rails and Center Bases	27¼	174	27¾	365	16	CC8NPC2-27174	$7,055



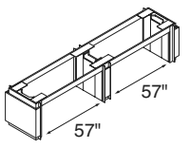
- use with 216" x 48" table top
- anodized aluminum trim
- hinged doors one side with touch latch; outside bases have 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management; middle bases have 3" opening on top both sides for wire management
- adjustable glides
- arc or flat panel front - add $441 for arc end panel front, arc only on outside panels

27" Panel Base with Apron Rails and Center Base	27¼	156	27¾	279	12	CC8NPC2-27156	$7,119



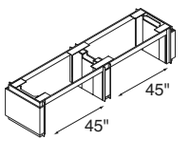
- use with 192" x 48" table top
- anodized aluminum trim
- hinged doors one side with touch latch; outside bases have 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management; middle base has 3" opening on top both sides for wire management
- adjustable glides
- arc or flat panel front - add $441 for arc end panel front, arc only on outside panels

27" Panel Base with Apron Rails and Center Base	27¼	132	27¾	276	12	CC8NPC2-27132	$6,843



- use with 168" x 48" table top
- anodized aluminum trim
- hinged doors one side with touch latch; outside bases have 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management; middle base has 3" opening on top both sides for wire management
- adjustable glides
- arc or flat panel front - add $441 for arc end panel front, arc only on outside panels

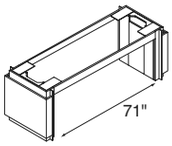
27" Panel Base with Apron Rails and Center Base	27¼	108	27¾	274	12	CC8NPC2-27108	$6,737



- use with 144" x 48" table top
- anodized aluminum trim
- hinged doors one side with touch latch; outside bases have 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management; middle base has 3" opening on top both sides for wire management
- adjustable glides
- arc or flat panel front - add $441 for arc end panel front, arc only on outside panels

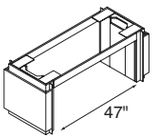
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
27" Panel Base with Apron Rails	27¼	84	27¾	187	8	CC8NPC2-2784	$3,582



- use with 120" x 48" table top
- anodized aluminum trim
- hinged doors one side with touch latch; 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management
- adjustable glides
- arc or flat panel front - add $441 for arc end panel front, arc only on outside panels

27" Panel Base with Apron Rails	27¼	60	27¾	184	8	CC8NPC2-2760	$3,474

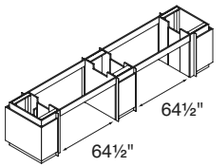


- use with 96" x 48" table top
- anodized aluminum trim
- hinged doors one side with touch latch; 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management
- adjustable glides
- arc or flat panel front - add $441 for arc end panel front, arc only on outside panels

To Order, Specify:

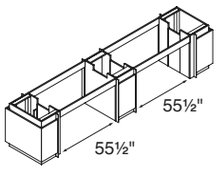
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Base Front Panel
A. Arc
B. Flat
(see page 76)
❹ Finish Scheme
A. Outer Frame & Plinth - veneer only
B. Inner Panel/Door - Veneer or Paint
(see page 78)
❹ Other Product Options

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
27" Rectangular Base with Apron Rails and Center Base	27¼	174	27¾	354	15	**CC8NRC2-27174**	**$10,010**



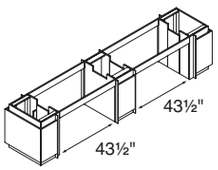
- use with 216" x 60" table top
- anodized aluminum trim
- hinged doors one side with touch latch; outside bases have 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management; middle base has 3" opening on top both sides for wire management
- adjustable glides

27" Rectangular Base with Apron Rails and Center Base	27¼	156	27¾	352	15	**CC8NRC2-27156**	**$7,642**



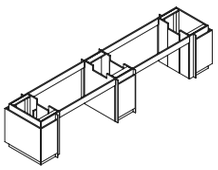
- use with 192" x 60" table top
- anodized aluminum trim
- hinged doors one side with touch latch; outside bases have 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management; middle base has 3" opening on top both sides for wire management
- adjustable glides

27" Rectangular Base with Apron Rails and Center Base	27¼	132	27¾	350	15	**CC8NRC2-27132**	**$7,535**



- use with 168 x 60" table top
- anodized aluminum trim
- hinged doors one side with touch latch; outside bases have 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management; middle base has 3" opening on top both sides for wire management
- adjustable glides

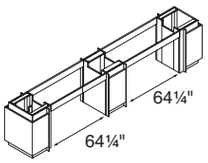
27" Rectangular Base with Apron Rails and Center Base	27¼	108	27¾	347	15	**CC8NRC2-27108**	**$7,428**



- use with 144 x 60" table top
- anodized aluminum trim
- hinged doors one side with touch latch; outside bases have 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management; middle base has 3" opening on top both sides for wire management
- adjustable glides

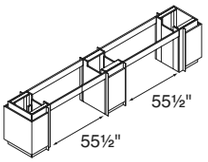
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
21" Rectangular Base with Apron Rails and Center Base	21¼	174	27¾	308	15	CC8NRC2-21174	$8,883



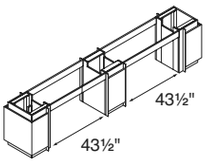
- use with 216" x 48" table top
- anodized aluminum trim
- hinged doors one side with touch latch; outside bases have 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management; middle base has 3" opening on top both sides for wire management
- adjustable glides

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
21" Rectangular Base with Apron Rails and Center Base	21¼	156	27¾	306	15	CC8NRC2-21156	$6,796



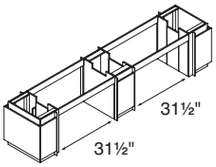
- use with 192" x 48" table top
- anodized aluminum trim
- hinged doors one side with touch latch; outside bases have 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management; middle base has 3" opening on top both sides for wire management
- adjustable glides

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
21" Rectangular Base with Apron Rails and Center Base	21¼	132	27¾	304	15	CC8NRC2-21132	$6,703



- use with 168" x 48" table top
- anodized aluminum trim
- hinged doors one side with touch latch; outside bases have 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management; middle base has 3" opening on top both sides for wire management
- adjustable glides

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
21" Rectangular Base with Apron Rails and Center Base	21¼	108	27¾	302	15	CC8NRC2-21108	$6,585

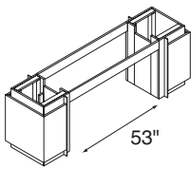


- use with 144" x 48" table top
- anodized aluminum trim
- hinged doors one side with touch latch; outside bases have 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management; middle base has 3" opening on top both sides for wire management
- adjustable glides

To Order, Specify:

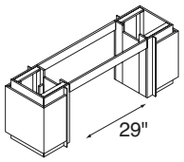
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Scheme
A. Outer Frame & Plinth - veneer only
B. Inner Panel/Door - veneer or paint
(see page 78)
❹ Other Product Options

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
21" Rectangular Base with Apron Rails	21¼	84	27¾	212	10	**CC8NRC2-2184**	**$4,496**



- use with 120" x 48" table top
- anodized aluminum trim
- hinged doors one side with touch latch; 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management
- adjustable glides

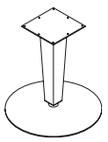
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
21" Rectangular Base with Apron Rails	21¼	60	27¾	208	10	**CC8NRC2-2160**	**$4,387**



- use with 96" x 48" table top
- anodized aluminum trim
- hinged doors one side with touch latch; 3" opening on top of hinged door side for wire management
- adjustable glides

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
26" Dia. Base	26	26	27¾	93	13	CC8NCD1-0026	$2,496



· 26" dia. disk base is Silver powder coated aluminum with veneer column

Cylinder Base	24	24	27¾	89	11	CC8NCY9-0024	$2,528

· 24" dia. base has 4 accent panels

To Order, Specify:

21" Rectangular Base with Apron Rails

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Scheme
A. Outer Frame & Plinth - veneer only
B. Inner Panel/Door - Veneer or Paint
(see page 78)
❹ Other Product Options

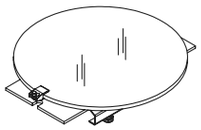
26" Dia. Base

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Color
❹ Other Product Options

Cylinder Base

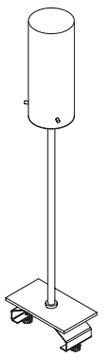
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Scheme
A. Chassis Frame - veneer only
B. Accent Panel - Veneer or Paint
(see page 77)
❹ Other Product Options

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Accessory Shelf	15	16		13	2	CC9CNA1-1516	$1,570



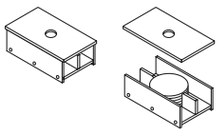
· 15" dia. glass shelf; not designed to rotate
· anodized aluminum

Lamp	6¾	4	30	10	1	CC9CNL1-0704	$1,064



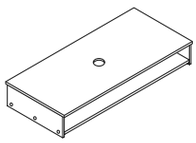
· anodized aluminum

Coaster	6¾	4		6	1	CC9CNC1-0704	$1,143



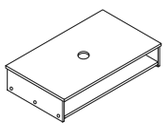
· includes (4) anodized aluminum coasters; finger lift lid

Storage	6¾	16	1¾	7	1	CC9CNS1-0716	$704



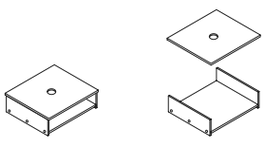
· storage - use for pens, notepads, and etc.
· anodized aluminum

Storage	6¾	12	1¾	7	1	CC9CNS1-0712	$624



· storage - use for pens, notepads, and etc.
· anodized aluminum

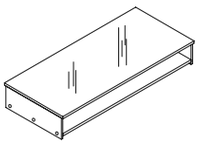
Storage	6¾	8	1¾	6	1	CC9CNS1-0708	$552



· storage - use for pens, notepads, and etc.
· anodized aluminum

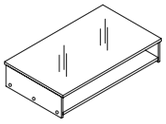
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Glass Panel	6¾	16	1¾	7	1	CC9CNG1-0716	$602



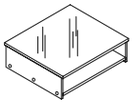
- glass surface; not for use as storage
- anodized aluminum

Glass Panel	6¾	12	1¾	6	1	CC9CNG1-0712	$564



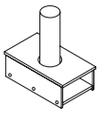
- glass surface; not for use as storage
- anodized aluminum

Glass Panel	6¾	8	1¾	6	1	CC9CNG1-0708	$542



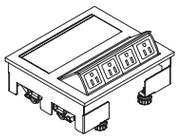
- glass surface; not for use as storage
- anodized aluminum

Vase	6¾	4		5	1	CC9CNV1-0704	$606

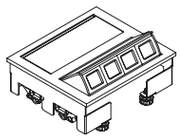


- 7″ vase (6″ visible); clear glass
- anodized aluminum

Power Data Module	7⅛	8		6	1	CC9CNE1-0708	$1,101



electrical side



voice/data side

- anodized aluminum; one touch accessibility; (4) electrical one side; (4) voice/data ports opposite side; voice/data adapter kit; voice/data jacks & couples sold separately; 10 ft., 15 amp cord with plug; UL listed
- NOTE: Use for consoles only

To Order, Specify:

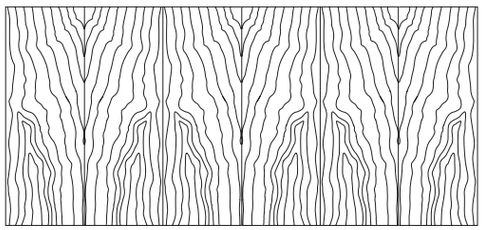
❶ Model Number

JSI

Collective®Presentation Product Information

Collective®Presentation Product Information

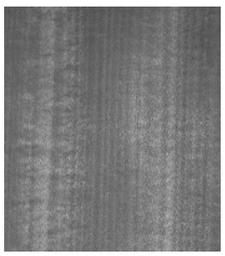
Exterior Wood Materials
Exterior surfaces are made from the finest selected veneers to achieve clarity and consistency in the Collective®Presentation product line. To attain a pleasing, symmetrical pattern, all veneers in Collective®Presentation are book-matched. All exterior solid lumber is matched to coordinate with the veneer.



Book Matched Example

Alternating pieces of veneer are flipped over so they face each other like the pages within a book

Collective Presentation is available in flat cut cherry, maple, and walnut veneer.



Makore veneer is also available on Collective®Presentation at no upcharge. Makore is also known as African Cherry veneer. When makore veneer is quarter cut it has a nice straight grain pattern with a pinkish brown cast and is a good alternative for cherry veneer for Collective®Presentation.

Anegre veneer is a premium veneer choice and is quarter cut to have a figure cut (fiddle back) pattern. There is a 15% upcharge applied to the list for Anegre veneer

A wide range of wood stains have been formulated to enhance the beauty of the veneer.

Solid painted finishes on MDF are also offered on drawer and door fronts to provide an accent to the Collective Presentation product.

Work Surface Construction
Tops are 3-ply balanced construction, 1½" thick with solid matching hardwood 1.5mm rims.

Matching or coordinating high pressure laminate in a veneer grain can be applied to the top surface and is available at no additional charge for some finishes.

Case Construction
Outside panels are 13⁄16" and joined together by mortise and tenon construction. In addition to mortise and tenon joint construction, pedestal joints are reinforced with screws, cleats, brackets and glue. Tops are secured to the chassis with top fastening cleats screwed to the inside of the panels.

Cabinet doors have 110˚ swing hinges to allow adequate access into the interior of the cabinet.

Leveling glides are provided in both plinth base or telescopic foot.

Extruded Aluminum Components
Telescopic Feet, Valance Rails, Tool Rails, and Spacers all are made from an alloy aluminum compound, made up of 10% post consumer scrap, 60% post industrial scrap and 30% primary aluminum. The aluminum meets or exceeds the guidelines of USGBC – LEED V2.2. The parts are precisely machined and then processed in a clear anodized finish for a natural aluminum appearance.

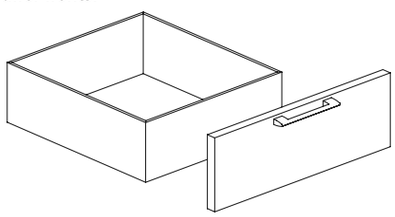
Fabricated or Casted Metal Components
The metal is laser cut, bended and robotically welded to the exact specifications, polished and powder coated to blend with the anodized aluminum.

Access Kneespace Panel
Wall stud construction style frame is made from 16-gauge steel, stamped and laser cut. Pop-rivets are used to combine frames and create various widths. Frames are coated with silver powder coat. The back is open and is designed to sit up against a wall, to allow for wiring access.

Aluminum Glass Doors
Aluminum glass doors and modesty panels have extruded aluminum frames with 4mm thick smudge resistant frosted glass or clear glass back painted in bright white.

Drawer Box Construction
The unidirectional drawer box is a durable mitre-fold drawer system which is mitered, glued and doweled. The ½" thick drawer sides are wrapped in a high grade maple vinyl. The drawer bottom is secured into a ¼" deep groove. All of these elements combine to create an extremely durable drawer box.

The drawer fronts are wood rimmed MDF core and are attached to the drawer box. The drawer boxes offer the benefit of field interchangeability of drawer fronts.



Drawer Suspension
The high quality black drawer suspensions carry a lifetime warranty. Slides feature steel ball bearings for longer life with cushioned in/out stops. File and box drawers have 100% full extension with over travel.

Collective®Presentation Product Information

Locking
Credenzas feature door locking option to provide maximum security and flexibility.

Units are shipped randomly keyed as standard (units tagged in the grouping are keyed alike). Keyed alike units are available if requested at no upcharge. Removable cores for in-field re-keying are standard.

Finish - Stain/Colors
We offer a wide variety of wood stains and paint colors on the Collective®Presentation. Please see the chart below. Samples are available upon request, through our website or by contacting Customer Service. Former finish names are listed in parentheses for reference.

CH1 Cherry *Flat Cut Veneer*
MK2 Makore *Quarter Cut Veneer*

AUT	Autumn *(Autumn Cherry)*	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy *(Legacy Cherry)*
BBN	Bourbon *(Natural Cherry)*	PRL	Praline *(Vintage Cherry)*
BRG	Brighton *(Brighton Cherry)*	SAF	Saffron *(Medium Cherry)*
CLA	Classic *(Classic Cherry)*		

MA1 Maple *Flat Cut Veneer*

ALE	Ale *(Natural Maple)*	FLX	Flax
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian *(Dark Mahogany)*
CIN	Cinnamon		

WA1 Walnut *Flat Cut Veneer*

AUB	Auburn *(Windsor Mahogany)*	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl *(Vintage Walnut)*		

PNT Paint *MDF Board*

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	NET	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	NWH	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	STM	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	TRC	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

AG5 Anegre* *Figured Quarter Cut*

CHM	Champagne	TPZ	Topaz

** Anegre is a premium veneer, a 15% upcharge to the list of each item will be applied*

Protective Top Coat
DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features
Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.
Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood.
Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Product Modification

Laminate Tops
Work surface only, no additional upcharge if Collective's coordinating wood grain laminate is specified. Contact Customer Service for any other laminate request.

Cherry Finishes	Maple Finishes	Walnut Finishes
Autumn	*Ale*	*Auburn*
Barley	*Cinnamon*	*Mocha*
Brighton	*Venetian*	*Night Owl*
Classic		*Sienna*
Legacy		*Toffee*
Praline		*Truffle*
Saffron		

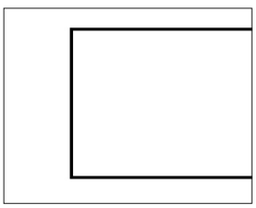
Special Finishes
Special finishes can be requested by following the instruction in the general introduction section, page 3. There is a one time charge of $275 list per order.

Oak Veneer
Upon request veneer can be changed from the standard offering to oak plain sliced veneer with a 40% upcharge onto the list of each item.

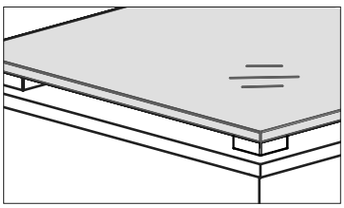
Collective®Presentation Product Information

Edge Profile Hardware

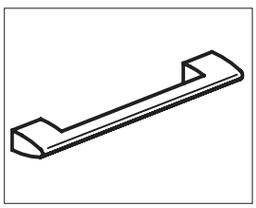
Collective®Presentation utilizes a clean cut straight edge profile with a 1.5mm veneer rim. The Elite hardware is made of anodized aluminum. Longer versions of pull are available for other applications



Straight Edge Profile



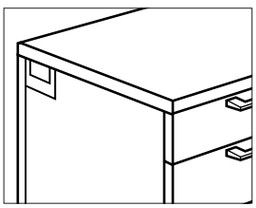
Floating Glass Top
(wood sub-top with aluminum spacers)



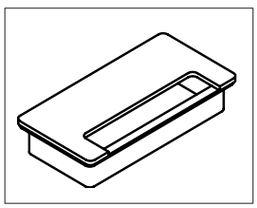
Elite Pull (PK)
Anodized Aluminum Finish

End Panel Grommet

Collective®Presentation credenzas feature a brushed stainless steel 4″ x 2″ end panel grommet to allow for wire management. The end panel grommet is optional on other items; see pricing pages for more information.



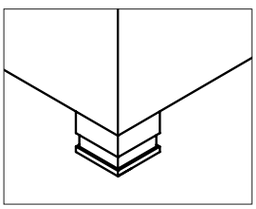
Grommet Location



Grommet (G7C)
Brush Stainless Steel

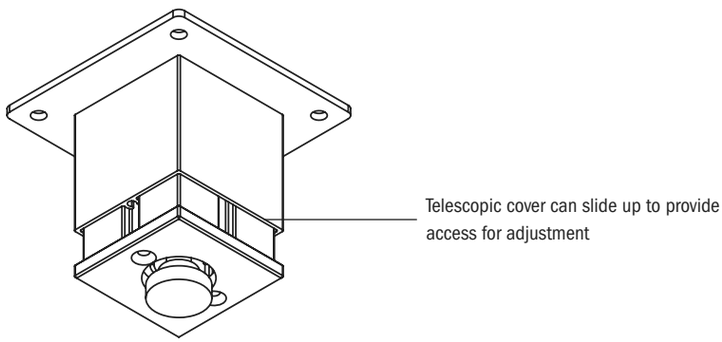
Foot/Plinth Style Base

The Collective®Presentation features an anodized aluminum foot. Plinth base feature is not available on presentation product, so adequate ventilation can be achieved for technology.



Foot Style
Anodized Aluminum Finish

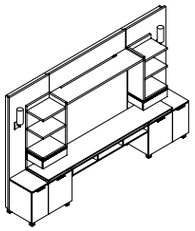
Foot Leveling Details



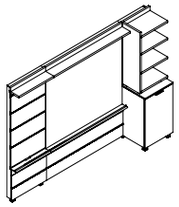
Collective®Presentation Product Information

Wall Options

Collective®Presentation addresses today's information and presentation environments. Technology integration and collaborative solutions benefit reception areas, private offices, open plan spaces, conference or casual meeting rooms. Collective®Presentation consists of two separate groupings: Media Walls and Interactive Walls. Due to different heights and width variations the two are not interchangeable. Walls require specification of left and right end panels or towers, and a center wall panel.



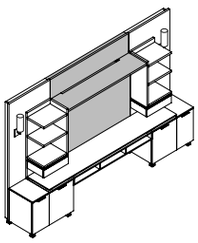
Media Wall



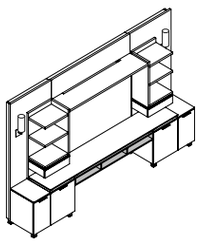
Interactive Wall

Media Wall

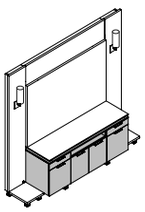
The Media Wall supports various technology applications including plasma display, laptop, receiver/DVD, projector, speakers and video conferencing. The Media Wall creates 86" and 71" heights and includes a center wall panel, technology niche storage with back panel, technology credenza, end towers, glass and wood tops. Panels and towers are always wall mounted.



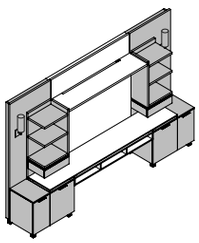
Center Wall Panel



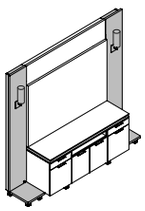
Technology Console

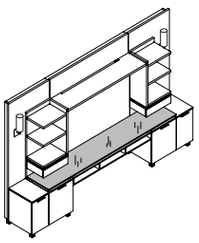


Technology Credenza

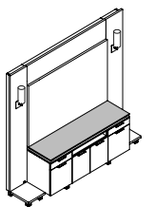


End Towers



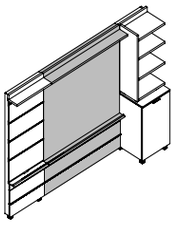


Glass and Wood Tops

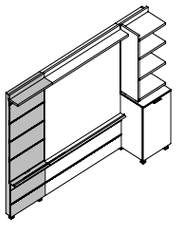


Interactive Wall

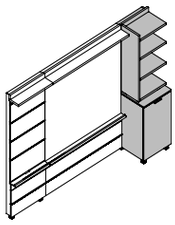
The Interactive Wall features marker board for meetings and presentations. Tackable panels are used for collateral materials and more. The Interactive Wall is available in 86" and 74" heights and has a center wall with marker board, tackable panel on one or both sides, or end tower on one or both sides. Interactive wall towers and center walls are always wall mounted.



Center Wall with Marker Board



Tackable Panel

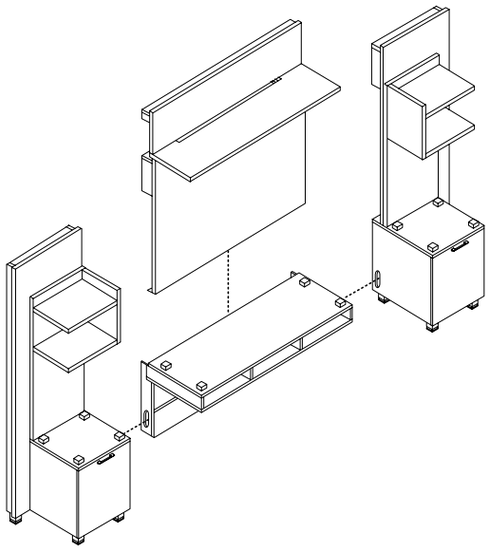


End Tower

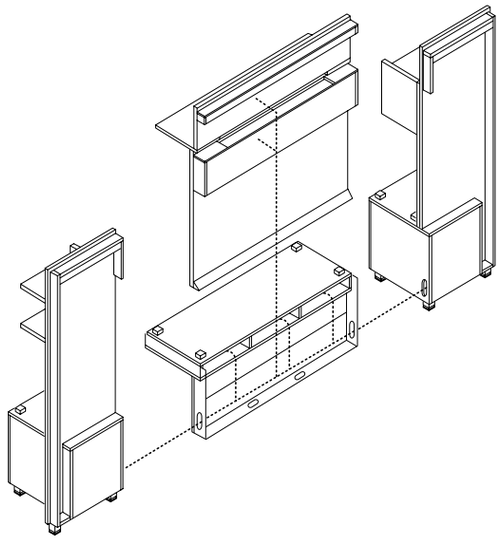
Collective®Presentation Product Information

Center Access Panel

The Media Wall below shows how wires feed down the center wall panel into the technology niche storage with access panel and out to the end towers.



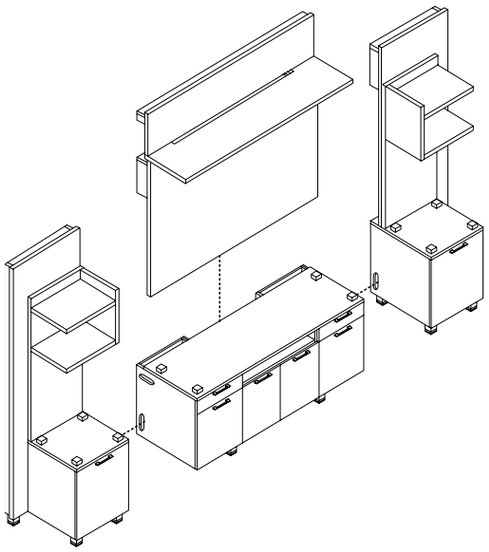
Media Wall with Technology Cubby
(Front View)



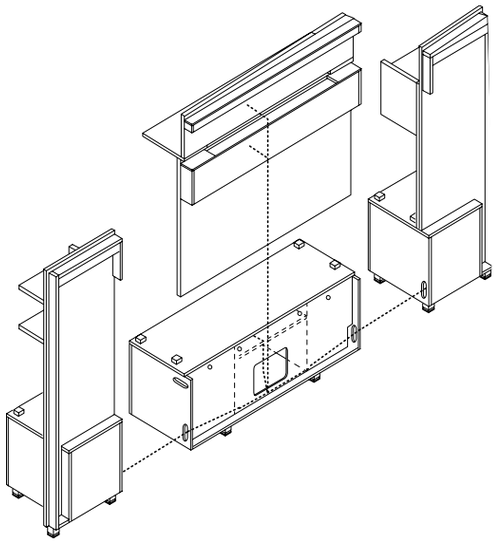
Media Wall with Technology Cubby
(Back View)

Center Technology Credenza

The diagram below shows the Media Wall with wire management routed down the center wall panel into the technology credenza and out to the end towers.



Media Wall with Technology Credenza
(Front View)

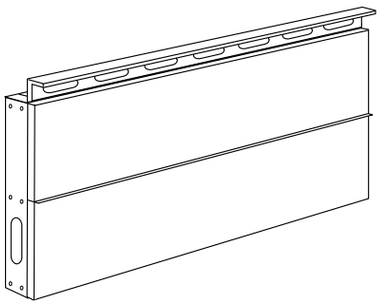


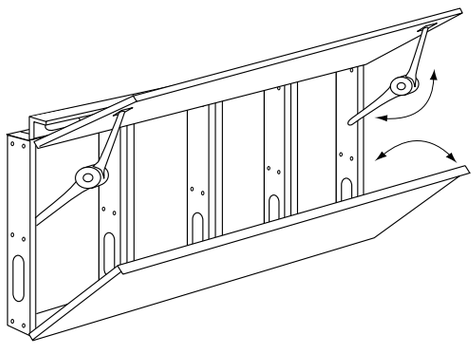
Media Wall with Technology Credenza
(Front View)

Collective®Presentation Product Information

Access Panel Wiring

The access panel consist of two hinged panels with a lid stay mechanism on upper panel. The panel allows access to building power and communication and features concealed lay-in cable channel, and optional modular power distribution system.





Installation of the Data Adapter Kit & Base Plate

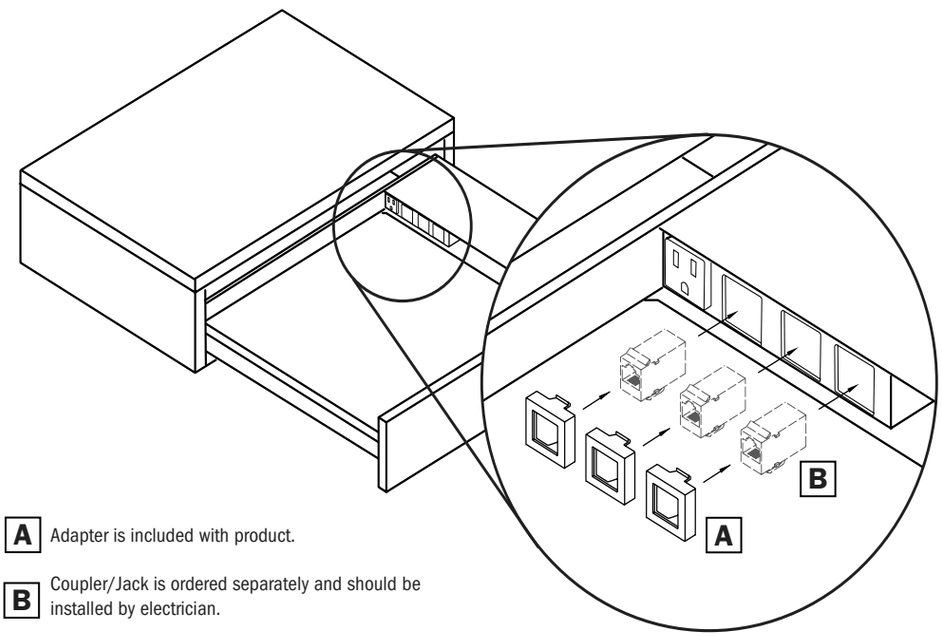
1. Select the appropriate adapter.

2. Snap jack into adapter following the instructions provided with the jack.

3. Once assembled, snap adapter into the notched, square holes in the orientation shown.

4. If provided, snap adapter into any 1⅜" x 2¾" opening.

Note: Verify fit of jack in adapter before ordering large quantities as manufacturer designs may change without notice.



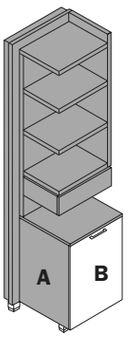
A Adapter is included with product.

B Coupler/Jack is ordered separately and should be installed by electrician.

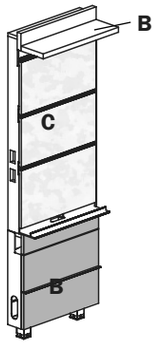
Collective®Presentation Product Information

Material Options and Finish Schemes

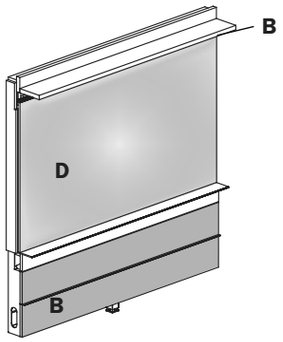
Collective®Presentation uses a modern mix of materials: paint, veneer, and aluminum. Veneer choices are maple, cherry, makore and walnut. Anegre wood species requires an upcharge; see page 161. Eleven paint colors are available; see page 161. Wood worksurface tops or rims on laminate worksurface top, are available in veneer finishes only.



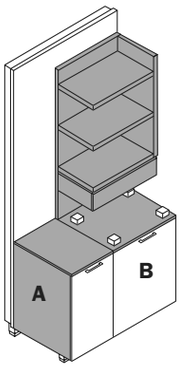
Interactive Wall End Tower



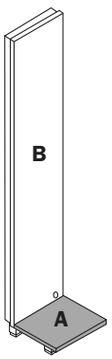
Interactive Wall End Display



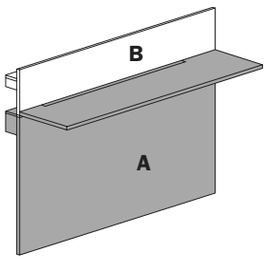
Interactive Wall Center



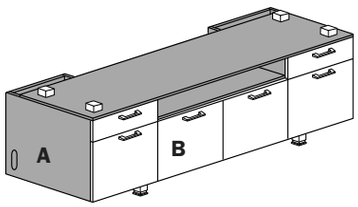
Media Wall End Tower



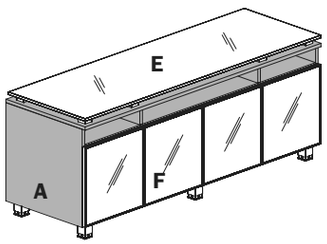
Media Wall Speaker Tower



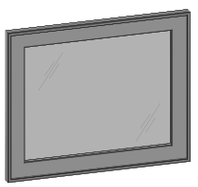
Media Wall Center Wall Panel



Media Wall Technology Credenza



Freestanding Media Credenza



Aluminum Frame Door
(clear anodized aluminum frame)

Glass
frosted glass std. on units w/glass doors
optional back painted bright white glass
glossy exterior face
frosted exterior face

Material Key

A veneer finish only
B veneer or paint
C fabric tackable surface *(aluminum tool rail between panels)*
D dry erase marker board *(marker/eraser tray)*
E glass top
F aluminum frame glass doors

Collective®Presentation Product Information

Finish and Product Reference Codes

Select	Code
Veneer	
Cherry Flat Cut	CH1
Makore Quarter Cut	MK2
Maple Flat Cut	MA1
Walnut Flat Cut	WA1
Anegre *(add 15% to list)*	AG5
Finish	
Cherry/Makore Finishes	
Autumn	AUT
Barley	BRL
Bourbon	BBN
Brighton	BRG
Classic	CLA
Earthy	EAR
Legacy	LGC
Praline	PRL
Saffron	SAF
Maple Finishes	
Ale	ALE
Butterscotch	BUT
Cinnamon	CIN
Flax	FLX
Venetian	VEN

Select	Code
Walnut Finishes	
Auburn	AUB
Espresso	ESP
Mocha	MCH
Night Owl	NTO
Sienna	SIE
Toffee	TOF
Truffle	TRF
Anegre Finishes	
Champagne	CHM
Topaz	TPZ
Paint Finishes	
Backdrop	BKD
Black Fox	BFX
Bright White	BWH
Cargo Pants	CGP
Chatroom	CHT
French Roast	FRR
Greek Villa	GRV
Network Gray	NET
Nonchalant White	NWH
Storm	STM
Tricorn Black	TRC

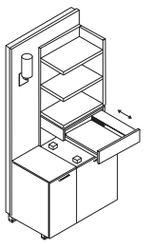
Select	Code
Laminate Coordinates	
Cherry Wood Grain Patterns	
Autumn	AUT
Barley	BRL
Bourbon	BBN
Brighton	BRG
Classic	CLA
Legacy	LGC
Praline	PRL
Saffron	SAF
Maple Wood Grain Patterns	
Ale	ALE
Cinnamon	CIN
Venetian	VEN
Walnut Wood Grain Patterns	
Auburn	AUB
Mocha	MCH
Night Owl	NTO
Sienna	SIE
Toffee	TOF
Truffle	TRF
Metal Finish	
Arctic Silver	ASL
Anodized Clear Aluminum	AAL

Order Check List:

Specify:

- ☐ 1. Model Number
- ☐ 2. Finish Scheme/Color (see page 166)
- ☐ 3. Wood Species - cherry - makore - maple - walnut - anegre (15% upcharge to list applies)
- ☐ 4. Top Options - standard veneer - laminate surface (see page 162)
- ☐ 5. Other Product Options
- ☐ 6. Power and Data Accessories (*drawing showing location and orientation must accompany order)*
- ☐ 7. Side Mark Information *(i.e. room number, East Conference Room)*
- ☐ 8. Shipping Address *(contact name and phone number)*
- 9. Special Delivery Instructions *(i.e. call before delivery, deliver to job site)*

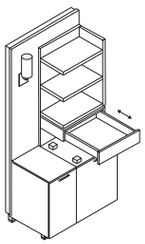
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
86″ h Storage Tower with Laptop Drawer	24	34½	86¼	316	48	**MD0QDTAR-2435**	**$6,904**
	24	34½	86¼	316	48	**MD0QDTAL-2435**	**$6,904**



left shown with optional sconce

- use with 18½″ d top
- three open fixed shelves
- laptop drawer with power port
- three blanks (for future data use)
- two adaptor kits to fit coupler/jacks
- aluminum spacers included
- 20½″ w storage compartment with one adjustable shelf and cut-out for wall access
- 14″ w storage compartment with a concealed storage drawer
- wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge
- telescopic feet
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- pull-out shelf in large compartment available, specify and add $209 list
- wall sconce available, specify and add $297 list

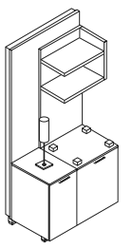
86″ h Storage Tower with Drawer	24	34½	86¼	304	48	**MD0QDTBR-2435**	**$6,319**
	24	34½	86¼	304	48	**MD0QDTBL-2435**	**$6,319**



left shown with optional sconce

- use with 18½″ d top
- three open fixed shelves and drawer
- aluminum spacers included
- 20½″ w storage compartment with one adjustable shelf and cut-out for wall access
- 14″ w storage compartment with a concealed storage drawer
- wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge
- telescopic feet
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- pull-out shelf in large compartment available, specify and add $209 list
- wall sconce available, specify and add $297 list

86″ h Storage Tower	24	34½	86¼	273	48	**MD0QDT1R-2435**	**$5,395**
	24	34½	86¼	273	48	**MD0QDT1L-2435**	**$5,395**

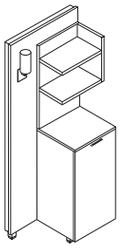


left shown with optional lamp

- use with 18½″ d top
- two open fixed shelves and drawer
- aluminum spacers included
- 20½″ w storage compartment with one adjustable shelf and cut-out for wall access
- 14″ w storage compartment with a concealed storage drawer
- wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge
- telescopic feet
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- pull-out shelf in large compartment available, specify and add $209 list
- credenza lamp available, specify and add $329 list

Specification information shown at right.

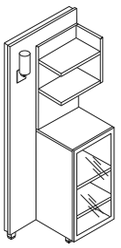
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
86″ h Wood Door Storage Tower	24	34½	86¼	247	48	**MD0QTT1R-2435**	**$6,033**
	24	34½	86¼	247	48	**MD0QTT1L-2435**	**$6,033**



left shown with
optional sconce

- two open fixed shelves
- storage compartment with two adjustable shelves and cut-out for wall access
- wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge
- telescopic feet
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- pull-out shelf in closed compartment available, specify and add $209 list
- wall sconce available, specify and add $297 list

86″ h Glass Door Storage Tower	24	34½	86¼	244	48	**MD0QTTGR-2435**	**$5,876**
	24	34½	86¼	244	48	**MD0QTTGL-2435**	**$5,876**



left shown with
optional sconce

- two open fixed shelves
- glass door is touch latch
- storage compartment with two adjustable shelves and cut-out for wall access
- telescopic feet
- locking not available
- pull-out shelf in closed compartment available, specify and add $209 list
- wall sconce available, specify and add $297 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

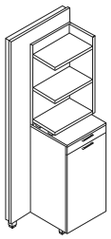
❷ Wood Species on Top/Chassis/Shelves -
Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1),
Walnut (WA1) or Anegre Premium (AN5)
(see page 161)

❸ Finish Color for Top/Chassis/Shelves (see page 166)

❹ Finish Color for Back Panel and Door Fronts
A. Same as Top
B. Paint Color (see page 161)

❺ Glass Option

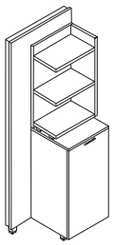
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
86″ h Refreshment/Storage Tower	24	30	86¼	268	41	**MD0QRT1R-2430**	**$5,673**
	24	30	86¼	268	41	**MD0QRT1L-2430**	**$5,673**



left shown

- three open fixed shelves
- aluminum spacers included
- storage drawer
- storage compartment with cut-out for ventilation or wall access
- wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge
- telescopic feet
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- two adjustable shelves, specify and add $266 list
- open interior space: 22½″ d x 22½″ w x 31″ h

86″ h Garage Tower	24	30	86¼	254	42	**MD0QGT1R-2430**	**$5,005**
	24	30	86¼	254	42	**MD0QGT1L-2430**	**$5,005**

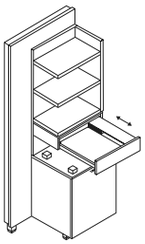


left shown

- three open fixed shelves
- aluminum spacers included
- stores mobile technology cart, see page 195 (order separately)
- wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge
- telescopic feet
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- open bottom: 20¾″ d x 17″ w

Specification information shown at right.

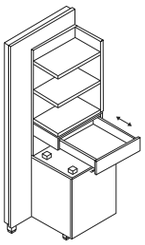
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
86″ h Storage Tower with Laptop Drawer	24	26½	86¼	239	37	**MD0QSTAR-2427**	**$5,439**
	24	26½	86¼	239	37	**MD0QSTAL-2427**	**$5,439**



left shown

- use with 18½″ d top
- three open fixed shelves
- laptop drawer with power port
- three blanks (for future data use)
- two adaptor kits to fit coupler/jacks
- aluminum spacers included
- 20½″ w storage compartment with one adjustable shelf and cut-out for wall access
- wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge
- telescopic feet
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- pull-out shelf in closed compartment available, specify and add $209 list

86″ h Storage Tower with Drawer	24	26½	86¼	239	37	**MD0QSTBR-2427**	**$4,853**
	24	26½	86¼	239	37	**MD0QSTBL-2427**	**$4,853**



left shown

- use with 18½″ d top
- three open fixed shelves and drawer
- aluminum spacers included
- 20½″ w storage compartment with one adjustable shelf and cut-out for wall access
- wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge
- telescopic feet
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- pull-out shelf in closed compartment available, specify and add $209 list

To Order, Specify:

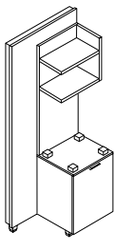
❶ Model Number

❷ Wood Species on Top/Chassis/Shelves -
Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1),
Walnut (WA1) or Anegre Premium (AN5)
(see page 161)

❸ Finish Color for Top/Chassis/Shelves (see page 161)

❹ Finish Color for Back Panel and Door Fronts
A. Same as Top
B. Paint Color (see page 161)

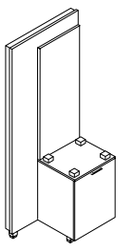
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
86″ h Storage Tower	24	26½	86¼	197	37	MD0QST1R-2427	$4,143
	24	26½	86¼	197	37	MD0QST1L-2427	$4,143



left shown

- use with 18½″ d top
- two open fixed shelves
- aluminum spacers included
- 20½″ w storage compartment with one adjustable shelf and cut-out for wall access
- wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge
- telescopic feet
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- pull-out shelf in closed compartment available, specify and add $209 list
- credenza lamp available, specify and add $329 list

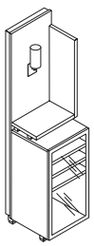
86″ h Storage Tower	24	27	86¼	163	38	MD0QSTZR-2427	$4,087
	24	27	86¼	163	38	MD0QSTZL-2427	$4,087



left shown

- use with 18½″ d top
- aluminum spacers included
- 20½″ w storage compartment with one adjustable shelf and cut-out for wall access
- wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge
- telescopic feet
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- pull-out shelf in closed compartment available, specify and add $209 list
- credenza lamp available, specify and add $329 list

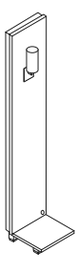
86″ h Glass Door Storage Tower	24	20½	86¼	214	30	MD0QNT1R-2421	$4,700
	24	20½	86¼	214	30	MD0QNT1L-2421	$4,700



left shown with optional sconce

- one open fixed shelf
- aluminum spacers included
- glass door is touch latch
- storage compartment with two adjustable shelves and cut out for wall access
- wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge
- telescopic feet
- locking not available
- pull-out shelf in closed compartment available, specify and add $209 list
- wall sconce available, specify and add $297 list

86″ h Speaker Tower	24	14	86¼	63	21	MD0QHT1R-2414	$2,596
	24	14	86¼	63	21	MD0QHT1L-2414	$2,596

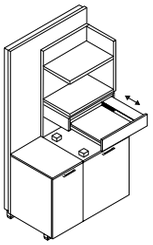


left shown with optional sconce

- 1¼″ d grommet installed on attaching side of back panel
- position on media wall determines left or right
- telescopic feet
- wall sconce available, specify and add $297 list

Specification information shown at right.

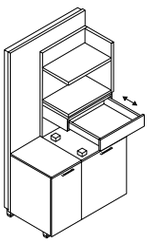
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
71" h Storage Tower with Laptop Drawer	24	34½	71¼	276	43	**MD0QDSAR-2435**	**$5,699**
	24	34½	71¼	276	43	**MD0QDSAL-2435**	**$5,699**



left shown

- use with 18½" d top
- two open fixed shelves
- laptop drawer with power port
- three blanks (for future data use)
- two adaptor kits to fit coupler/jacks
- aluminum spacers included
- 20½" w storage compartment with one adjustable shelf and cut-out for wall access
- 14" w storage compartment with a concealed storage drawer
- one power port
- wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge
- telescopic feet
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- pull-out shelf in large compartment available, specify and add $209 list

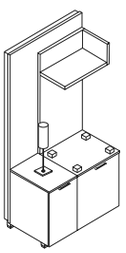
71" h Storage Tower with Drawer	24	34½	71¼	264	43	**MD0QDSBR-2435**	**$5,114**
	24	34½	71¼	264	43	**MD0QDSBL-2435**	**$5,114**



left shown

- use with 18½" d top
- two open fixed shelves and drawer
- aluminum spacers included
- 20½" w storage compartment with one adjustable shelf and cut-out for wall access
- 14" w storage compartment with a concealed storage drawer
- telescopic feet
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- pull-out shelf in large compartment available, specify and add $209 list

71" h Storage Tower	24	34½	71¼	233	43	**MD0QDS1R-2435**	**$4,911**
	24	34½	71¼	233	43	**MD0QDS1L-2435**	**$4,911**



left shown

- use with 18½" d top
- one open fixed shelf
- aluminum spacers included
- 20½" w storage compartment with one adjustable shelf and cut-out for wall access
- 14" w storage compartment with a concealed storage drawer
- wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge
- telescopic feet
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- pull-out shelf in large compartment available, specify and add $209 list
- credenza lamp available, specify and add $329 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

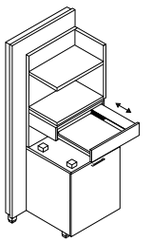
❷ Wood Species on Top/Chassis/Shelves -
Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1),
Walnut (WA1) or Anegre Premium (AN5)
(see page 161)

❸ Finish Color for Top/Chassis/Shelves (see page 161)

❹ Finish Color for Back Panel and Door Fronts
A. Same as Top
B. Paint Color (see page 161)

❺ Glass Option

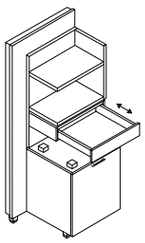
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
71" h Storage Tower with Laptop Drawer	24	26½	71¼	203	33	**MD0QSSAR-2427**	**$5,332**
	24	26½	71¼	203	33	**MD0QSSAL-2427**	**$5,332**



left shown

- use with 18½" d top
- two open fixed shelves
- laptop drawer with one power port
- three blanks (for future data use)
- two adaptor kits to fit coupler/jacks
- aluminum spacers included
- 20½" w storage compartment with one adjustable shelf and cut-out for wall access
- wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge
- telescopic feet
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- pull-out shelf in large compartment available, specify and add $209 list

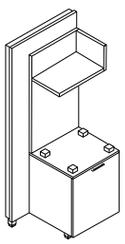
71" h Storage Tower with Drawer	24	26½	71¼	203	33	**MD0QSSBR-2427**	**$4,747**
	24	26½	71¼	203	33	**MD0QSSBL-2427**	**$4,747**



left shown

- use with 18½" d top
- two open fixed shelves and drawer
- aluminum spacers included
- 20½" w storage compartment with one adjustable shelf and cut-out for wall access
- wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge
- telescopic feet
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- pull-out shelf in large compartment available, specify and add $209 list

71" h Storage Tower	24	26½	71¼	161	33	**MD0QSS1R-2427**	**$3,279**
	24	26½	71¼	161	33	**MD0QSS1L-2427**	**$3,279**

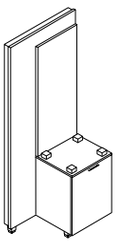


left shown

- use with 18½" d top
- one open fixed shelf
- aluminum spacers included
- 20½" w storage compartment with one adjustable shelf and cut-out for wall access
- wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge
- telescopic feet
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- pull-out shelf in large compartment available, specify and add $209 list
- credenza lamp available, specify and add $329 list

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
71″h Storage Tower	24	27	71¼	148	33	**MD0QSSZR-2427**	**$2,810**
	24	27	71¼	148	33	**MD0QSSZL-2427**	**$2,810**



left shown

- use with 18½″d top
- aluminum spacers included
- 20½″w storage compartment with one adjustable shelf and cut-out for wall access
- wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge
- telescopic feet
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- pull-out shelf in closed compartment available, specify and add $209 list
- credenza lamp available, specify and add $329 list

71″h Speaker Tower	19⅜	14	71¼	55	14	**MD0QHS1R-2414**	**$2,228**
	19⅜	14	71¼	55	14	**MD0QHS1L-2414**	**$2,228**

left shown with optional sconce

- 1¼″grommet installed on attaching side of back panel
- position on media wall determines left or right
- telescopic feet
- wall sconce available, specify and add $297 list

To Order, Specify:

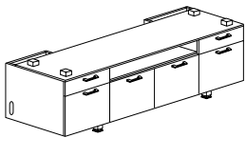
❶ Model Number

❷ Wood Species on Top/Chassis/Shelves -
Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1),
Walnut (WA1) or Anegre Premium (AN5)
(see page 161)

❸ Finish Color for Top/Chassis/Shelves (see page 161)

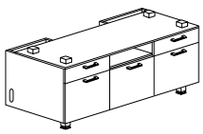
❹ Finish Color for Back Panel and Door Front
A. Same as Top
B. Paint Color (see page 161)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Technology Credenza	24	72	26½	238	32	**MD0TCRD-2472**	**$5,256**
	24	66	26½	234	29	**MD0TCRD-2466**	**$5,085**



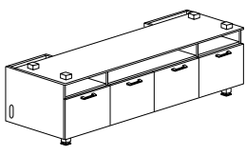
- unhanded
- not freestanding
- order top separately, see next page
- 2 pencil/hinge pedestals with adjustable shelves each end, 18″ w
- 2 hinge/door pedestals center, 18″ w
- technology cubby, 36″ w
- wire management cut-outs in back panel
- aluminum spacers included
- telescopic feet
- locking drawers not available
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list
- pull-out shelf (on outside hinged doors) available, specify and add $209 list each

Technology Credenza	24	54	26½	194	24	**MD0TCRD-2454**	**$4,606**



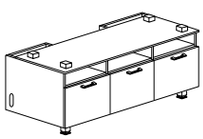
- unhanded
- not freestanding
- order top separately, see next page
- 2 pencil/hinge pedestals with adjustable shelves each end, 18″ w
- 1 hinge/door pedestal center, 18″ w
- technology cubby, 18″ w
- wire management cut-outs in back panel
- aluminum spacers included
- telescopic feet
- locking drawers not available
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list
- pull-out shelf (on outside hinged doors) available, specify and add $209 list each

Technology Credenza	24	72	26½	225	32	**MD0TCRO-2472**	**$4,269**
	24	66	26½	210	29	**MD0TCRO-2466**	**$4,170**



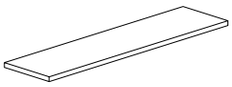
- unhanded
- not freestanding
- order top separately, see next page
- 4 hinge door pedestals, 18″ w
- outer hinge door pedestals with adjustable shelves
- 2 technology cubbies, 18″ w
- 1 technology cubby, 36″ w
- wire management cut-outs in back panel
- aluminum spacers included
- telescopic feet
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list
- pull-out shelf (on outside hinged doors) available, specify and add $209 list each

Technology Credenza	24	54	26½	182	24	**MD0TCRO-2454**	**$3,436**



- unhanded
- not freestanding
- order top separately, see next page
- 3 hinge door pedestals, 18″ w
- outer hinge door pedestals with adjustable shelves
- 3 technology niches, 18″ w
- wire management cut-outs in back panel
- mount to end units for support
- aluminum spacers included
- telescopic feet
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list
- pull-out shelf (on outside hinged doors) available, specify and add $209 list each

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Wood Tops	18½	113	1¼	68	4	**MD7WTU1-19113**	**$1,981**
	18½	107	1¼	65	4	**MD7WTU1-19107**	**$1,898**
	18½	101	1¼	61	4	**MD7WTU1-19101**	**$1,792**
	18½	95	1¼	57	4	**MD7WTU1-1995**	**$1,685**
	18½	72	1¼	43	3	**MD7WTU1-1972**	**$910**
	18½	66	1¼	40	3	**MD7WTU1-1966**	**$875**
	18½	60	1¼	36	2	**MD7WTU1-1960**	**$796**
	18½	54	1¼	33	2	**MD7WTU1-1954**	**$666**
	18½	20½	1¼	12	1	**MD7WTU1-1921**	**$390**

· long grain veneer direction

Glass Tops	18½	113	¾	102	4	**MD7WTUG-19113**	**$2,904**
	18½	107	¾	96	3	**MD7WTUG-19107**	**$2,815**
	18½	101	¾	91	3	**MD7WTUG-19101**	**$2,660**
	18½	95	¾	85	3	**MD7WTUG-1995**	**$2,502**
	18½	72	¾	65	2	**MD7WTUG-1972**	**$1,449**
	18½	66	¾	59	2	**MD7WTUG-1966**	**$1,395**
	18½	60	¾	54	2	**MD7WTUG-1960**	**$1,268**
	18½	54	¾	49	2	**MD7WTUG-1954**	**$1,143**
	18½	20½	¾	18	1	**MD7WTUG-1921**	**$622**

· screen print film
· eased edges
· fingerprint resisting coating on underside

To Order, Specify:

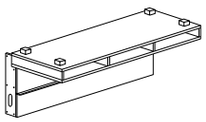
Credenzas

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top/Chassis- Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Anegre Premium (AN5) (see page 161)
❸ Finish Color for Top/Chassis (see page 161)
❹ Finish Color for Door/Drawer Fronts
A. Same as Top
B. Paint Color (see page 161)

Wood Tops

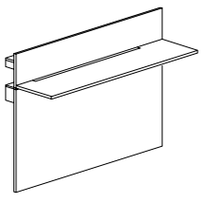
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Anegre Premium (AN5) (see page 161)
❸ Finish Color (see page 161)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Technology Cubby Storage with Access Panel	21¾	72	26½	125	17	**MD0TNS1-2272**	**$3,124**
	21¾	66	26½	115	15	**MD0TNS1-2266**	**$2,928**
	21¾	60	26½	106	14	**MD0TNS1-2260**	**$2,688**
	21¾	54	26½	96	13	**MD0TNS1-2254**	**$2,418**



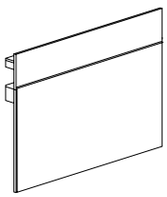
- unhanded
- not freestanding
- mount to end units for support
- use below credenza top
- panels open top up and bottom down for wire access

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Center Wall Panel with Technology Shelf	19½	72	59¾	212	28	**MD0TPT1-2072**	**$3,020**
	19½	66	59¾	195	26	**MD0TPT1-2066**	**$2,769**
	19½	60	59¾	144	24	**MD0TPT1-2060**	**$2,555**
	19½	54	59¾	162	21	**MD0TPT1-2054**	**$2,347**



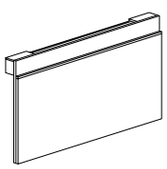
- use with 86″ h ends
- unhanded
- 42″ x 1¼″ wire management opening (center shelf)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Center Wall Panel	5½	72	59½	184	20	**MD0TPTZ-2072**	**$2,620**
	5½	66	59½	168	18	**MD0TPTZ-2066**	**$2,504**
	5½	60	59½	153	17	**MD0TPTZ-2060**	**$2,315**
	5½	54	59½	140	17	**MD0TPTZ-2054**	**$2,190**



- use with 86″ h ends
- unhanded

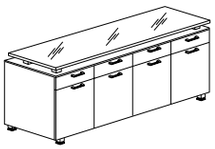
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Center Wall Panel	5½	72	44¾	146	15	**MD0TPS1-0672**	**$1,647**
	5½	66	44¾	135	14	**MD0TPS1-0666**	**$1,512**
	5½	60	44¾	129	13	**MD0TPS1-0660**	**$1,395**
	5½	54	44¾	111	11	**MD0TPS1-0654**	**$1,290**



- use with 71″ h ends
- unhanded

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Serving Height Credenza	24	72	36⅛	411	47	MD2BCR1-2472	$6,430



- freestanding
- glass top
- 4 pencil/hinge pedestal with adjustable shelves, 18″ w
- aluminum spacers included
- telescopic feet
- locking drawers not available
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list
- wood top, deduct $326 list - species and finish will match chassis

To Order, Specify:

Access Panel

❶ Model Number

❷ Wood Species on Top/Chassis- Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Anegre Premium (AN5) (see page 161)

Center Wall Panels

❶ Model Number

❷ Wood Species on Lower Panel/Shelf - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Anegre Premium (AN5), (see page 161)

❸ Finish Color for Lower Panel/Shelf (see page 161)

❹ Finish Color for Upper Center Panel
A. Same as Lower Panel/Shelf
B. Paint Color (see page 161)

Credenzas

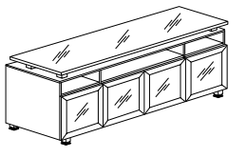
❶ Model Number

❷ Wood Species on Chassis- Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Anegre Premium (AN5) (see page 161)

❸ Finish Color for Chassis (see page 161)

❹ Finish Color for Door/Drawer Fronts
A. Same as Chassis
B. Paint Color (see page 161)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
72″ w Technology Credenza	24	72	29	357	39	MD0FCRG-2472	$5,612



- freestanding
- glass top
- 4 glass hinge door pedestals, 18″ w
- outer hinge door pedestals with adjustable shelves
- 2 technology cubbies, 18″ w
- 1 technology cubby, 36″ w
- wire management cut-outs in back panel
- aluminum spacers included
- locking not available
- wood top, deduct $326 list - species and finish will match chassis

72″ w Technology Credenza	24	72	29	374	39	MD0FCRD-2472	$5,175

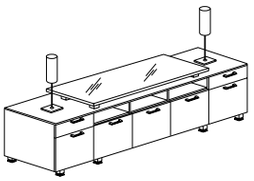
- freestanding
- glass top
- 2 pencil/hinge door pedestals with adjustable shelves each end, 18″ w
- 2 hinge door pedestals center, 18″ w
- technology cubby 36″ w
- wire management cut-outs in back panel
- aluminum spacers included
- telescopic feet
- locking drawers not available
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list
- wood top, deduct $326 list - species and finish will match chassis

60″ w Technology Credenza	24	60	29	302	33	MD0FCRE-2460	$4,673

- freestanding
- glass top
- 2 pencil/hinge door pedestals with adjustable shelves each end, 18″ w
- open center, 24″ w
- technology cubby 24″ w
- wire management cut-outs in back panel
- adjustable shelf per compartment
- aluminum spacers included
- telescopic feet
- locking drawers not available
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- wood top, deduct $326 list - species and finish will match chassis

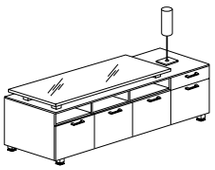
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
90″ w Technology Console	24	90	24 ¾	348	42	**MD0FCSD-2490**	**$5,787**



- freestanding
- glass top
- 2 pencil/hinge door pedestals with adjustable shelves each end, 18″ w
- 3 hinge door pedestals center, 18″ w
- 3 technology cubbies center, 18″ w
- wire management cut-outs in back panel
- aluminum spacers included
- two credenza lamps
- telescopic feet
- locking drawers not available
- locking doors available, specify and add $500 list
- wood top, deduct $245 list - species and finish will match chassis

72″ w Asymmetric Technology Console	24	72	24 ¾	251	34	**MD0ACSDR-2472**	**$5,410**
	24	72	24 ¾	251	34	**MD0ACSDL-2472**	**$5,410**



right shown

- freestanding
- glass top
- 1 pencil/hinge door pedestal with adjustable shelf, 18″ w
- 3 hinge door pedestals center, 18″ w
- 3 technology cubbies, 18″ w
- wire management cut-outs in back panel
- aluminum spacers included
- credenza lamp
- telescopic feet
- locking drawer not available
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list
- wood top, deduct $245 list - species and finish will match chassis

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

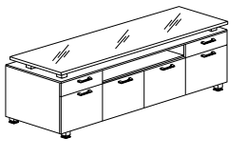
❷ Wood Species on Chassis- Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Anegre Premium (AN5) (see page 161)

❸ Finish Color for Chassis (see page 161)

❹ Finish Color for Door/Drawer Fronts
A. Same as Chassis
B. Paint Color (see page 161)

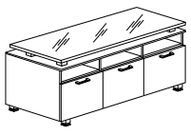
❺ Glass Option

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
72″w Technology Console	24	72	24¾	270	34	**MD0FCSD-2472**	**$5,000**



- freestanding
- glass top
- 2 pencil/hinge door pedestals with adjustable shelves, 18″ w
- 2 hinge door pedestals center, 18″ w
- 1 technology cubby, 18″ w
- wire management cut-outs in back panel
- aluminum spacers included
- telescopic feet
- locking drawers not available
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list
- wood top, deduct $326 list - species and finish will match chassis

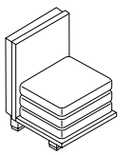
54″w Technology Console	24	54	24¾	216	26	**MD0FCSOR-2454**	**$4,522**
	24	54	24¾	216	26	**MD0FCSOL-2454**	**$4,522**



left shown

- freestanding
- glass top
- 3 hinge door pedestals, 18″ w
- 3 technology cubbies 18″ w
- wire management cut-outs in back panel
- aluminum spacers included
- telescopic feet
- locking doors available, specify and add $300 list
- wood top, deduct $245 list - species and finish will match chassis

Low Platform	24	24	26½	53	11	**MD0SOL1R-2424**	**$1,541**
	24	24	26½	53	11	**MD0SOL1L-2424**	**$1,541**

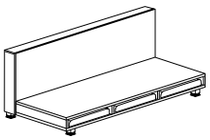


shown with
optional cushions

- freestanding
- telescopic feet
- attachment determines left or right
- cushions available, see next page

Specification information shown at right.

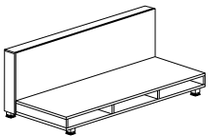
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Low Technology Console	24	72	26½	175	27	MD0FCLO-2472	$3,919



shown with
optional cushions

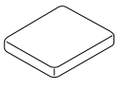
- freestanding
- 3 technology cubbies
- wire management cut-outs
- telescopic feet
- cushions available, see below

Low Technology Console	24	66	26½	162	25	MD0FCLO-2466	$3,562
	24	60	26½	148	22	MD0FCLO-2460	$2,990



- freestanding
- 3 technology cubbies
- wire management cut-outs
- telescopic feet
- cushions available (will fit two cushions with a space in between), see below

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model
Cushion for Low Console	19¼	21¾	4	12	2	COL2424CUSH



- com ydg: 1
- col sq ft: 18

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$276
A	$286
B	$304
C	$337
D	$379
E	$421
F	$486
G	$556
H	$630
I	$747
J	$886
L1	$607
L2	$691

To Order, Specify:

Low Console

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Chassis- Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Anegre Premium (AN5) (see page 161)
❸ Finish Color for Chassis (see page 161)
❹ Finish Color for Door/Drawer Fronts
A. Same as Chassis
B. Paint Color (see page 161)

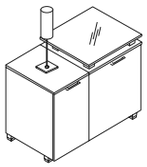
Low Platform and Low Technology Console

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1), or Anegre Premium (AN5) (see page 161)
❸ Finish Color for Top (see page 161)
❹ Finish Color for Back Panel
A. Same as Top
B. Paint Color (see page 161)

Cushion

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric - vendor, pattern, color

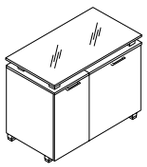
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Asymmetric Hinged Door Storage	24	34½	29	172	19	**MD0AHD1R-2435**	**$2,045**
	24	34½	29	172	19	**MD0AHD1L-2435**	**$2,045**



left shown with optional lamp

- freestanding
- glass top
- credenza lamp
- lamp end determines left or right
- wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge
- telescopic feet
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- wood top, deduct $191 - species and finish will match chassis

34½" w Hinged Door Storage	24	34½	29	179	19	**MD0FHD1R-2435**	**$1,806**
	24	34½	29	179	19	**MD0FHD1L-2435**	**$1,806**



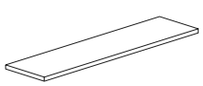
left shown

- freestanding
- glass top
- wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge
- telescopic feet
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- wood top, deduct $218 - species and finish will match chassis

20½" w Hinged Door Storage	24	20½	29	130	12	**MD0FHD1R-2420**	**$1,416**
	24	20½	29	130	12	**MD0FHD1L-2420**	**$1,416**

- freestanding
- glass top
- wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge
- hinge determines left or right
- telescopic feet
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- wood top, deduct $191 - species and finish will match chassis

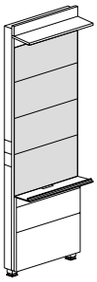
Wall Mount Storage Shelves	8	72	1¼	20	1	**MD0WSS1-0872**	**$995**
	8	66	1¼	19	1	**MD0WSS1-0866**	**$924**
	8	60	1¼	17	1	**MD0WSS1-0860**	**$828**
	8	54	1¼	16	1	**MD0WSS1-0854**	**$695**



- mounting hardware included

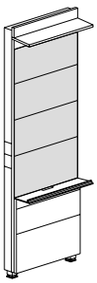
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
86″ h End Display Unit	10¼	36	86¼	110	25	IT0EFT1R-1036	COM	$3,326
	10¼	36	86¼	110	25	IT0EFT1L-1036	A	$3,355
							B	$3,410
							C	$3,508
							D	$3,634
							E	$3,759
							F	$3,955
							G	$4,164
							H	$4,388
							I	$4,737
							J	$5,156



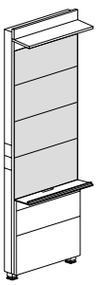
- use for 86″ h interactive wall
- wall mounted
- upper panels: fabric
- lower panels: veneer
- anodized aluminum tray is 5⅜″ d
- lower panels open top up, bottom down for wire access
- left or right determined by the placement on the wall
- com ydg: 3

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
86″ h End Display Unit	10¼	30	86¼	94	21	IT0EFT1R-1030	COM	$2,706
	10¼	30	86¼	94	21	IT0EFT1L-1030	A	$2,735
							B	$2,790
							C	$2,888
							D	$3,014
							E	$3,139
							F	$3,335
							G	$3,544
							H	$3,768
							I	$4,117
							J	$4,536



- use for 86″ h interactive wall
- wall mounted
- upper panels: fabric
- lower panels: veneer
- anodized aluminum tray is 5⅜″ d
- lower panels open top up, bottom down for wire access
- left or right determined by the placement on the wall
- com ydg: 3

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
86″ h End Display Unit	10¼	24	86¼	76	21	IT0EFT1R-1024	COM	$2,097
	10¼	24	86¼	76	21	IT0EFT1L-1024	A	$2,121
							B	$2,167
							C	$2,249
							D	$2,354
							E	$2,458
							F	$2,621
							G	$2,796
							H	$2,982
							I	$3,273
							J	$3,622



- use for 86″ h interactive wall
- wall mounted
- upper panels: fabric
- lower panels: veneer
- anodized aluminum tray is 5⅜″ d
- lower panels open top up, bottom down for wire access
- left or right determined by the placement on the wall
- com ydg: 2½

To Order, Specify:

Storage Units

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top/Chassis- Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Anegre Premium (AN5) (see page 161)
❸ Finish Color for Top/Chassis (see page 161)
❹ Finish Color for Door Fronts
A. Same as Top
B. Paint Color (see page 161)

End Display Unit

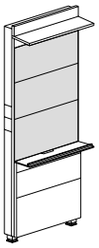
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1),Walnut (WA1) or Anegre Premium (AN5) (see page 161)
❸ Finish Color (see page 161)
❹ Fabric - vendor, pattern, color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
86″ h End Trim Panel	¼	3¼	74¼	3	1	IT0ETT1-0103	$337

- used to cap end display unit
- must use for 86″ h interactive wall
- order with end panel

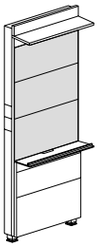
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
74″h End Display Unit	10¼	36	74½	100	22	**IT0EFS1R-1036**	COM	$2,733
	10¼	36	74½	100	22	**IT0EFS1L-1036**	A	$2,762
							B	$2,817
							C	$2,915
							D	$3,041
							E	$3,166
							F	$3,362
							G	$3,571
							H	$3,795
							I	$4,144
							J	$4,563



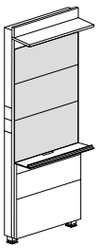
- use for 74″ h interactive wall
- wall mounted
- upper panels: fabric
- lower panels: veneer
- anodized aluminum tray is 5⅜″ d
- lower panels open top up, bottom down for wire access
- left or right determined by the placement on the wall

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
74″h End Display Unit	10¼	30	74½	84	18	**IT0EFS1R-1030**	COM	$2,212
	10¼	30	74½	84	18	**IT0EFS1L-1030**	A	$2,241
							B	$2,296
							C	$2,394
							D	$2,520
							E	$2,645
							F	$2,841
							G	$3,050
							H	$3,274
							I	$3,623
							J	$4,042



- use for 74″ h interactive wall
- wall mounted
- upper panels: fabric
- lower panels: veneer
- anodized aluminum tray is 5⅜″ d
- lower panels open top up, bottom down for wire access
- left or right determined by the placement on the wall

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
74″h End Display Unit	10¼	24	74½	66	15	**IT0EFS1R-1024**	COM	$1,701
	10¼	24	74½	66	15	**IT0EFS1L-1024**	A	$1,725
							B	$1,771
							C	$1,853
							D	$1,958
							E	$2,062
							F	$2,225
							G	$2,400
							H	$2,586
							I	$2,877
							J	$3,226



- use for 74″ h interactive wall
- wall mounted
- upper panels: fabric
- lower panels: veneer
- anodized aluminum tray is 5⅜″ d
- lower panels open top up, bottom down for wire access
- left or right determined by the placement on the wall

To Order, Specify:

End Trim Panel

❶ Model Number

❷ Wood Species on Top/Chassis- Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Anegre Premium (AN5) (see page 161)

End Display Unit

❶ Model Number

❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1),Walnut (WA1) or Anegre Premium (AN5) (see page 161)

❸ Finish Color (see page 161)

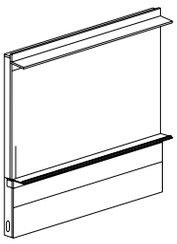
❹ Fabric - vendor, pattern, color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
74″ h End Trim Panel	¼	3¼	74¼	3	1	IT0ETS1-0103	$300

- used to cap end display unit
- must use for 74″ h interactive wall
- order with end panel

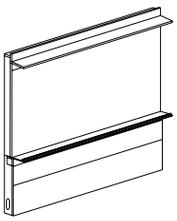
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
86 ¼″ h Center Wall Panel	11 ¼	72	86 ¼	185	44	**IT0MPT1-1172**	**$4,917**
	11 ¼	66	86 ¼	172	41	**IT0MPT1-1166**	**$4,456**
	11 ¼	60	86 ¼	156	38	**IT0MPT1-1160**	**$4,161**
	11 ¼	54	86 ¼	141	34	**IT0MPT1-1154**	**$3,630**
	11 ¼	48	86 ¼	132	30	**IT0MPT1-1148**	**$3,219**



- use for 86″ h interactive wall
- wall mounted
- dry erase - marker board 2″ d x 53 ¼″ d
- anodized aluminum tray is 5 ¾″ d
- lower panels open top up, bottom down for wire access

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
74 ¼″ h Center Wall Panel	11 ¼	72	74 ¼	172	37	**IT0MPS1-1172**	**$4,529**
	11 ¼	66	74 ¼	159	35	**IT0MPS1-1166**	**$4,100**
	11 ¼	60	74 ¼	146	31	**IT0MPS1-1160**	**$3,723**
	11 ¼	54	74 ¼	130	29	**IT0MPS1-1154**	**$3,340**
	11 ¼	48	74 ¼	116	25	**IT0MPS1-1148**	**$2,961**



- use for 74″ h interactive wall
- wall mounted
- dry erase - marker board 2″ d x 41 ¼″ d
- anodized aluminum tray is 5 ¾″ d
- lower panels open top up, bottom down for wire access

To Order, Specify:

End Trim Panel

❶ Model Number

❷ Wood Species on Top/Chassis- Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Anegre Premium (AN5) (see page 161)

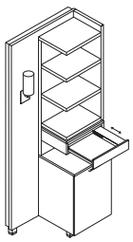
Center Wall Panel

❶ Model Number

❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1),Walnut (WA1) or Anegre Premium (AN5) (see page 161)

❸ Finish Color (see page 161)

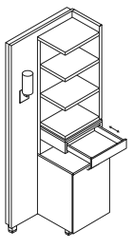
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
86″ h Storage Tower with Laptop Drawer	24	34½	86¼	262	41	**IT0QSTAR-2435**	**$6,147**
	24	34½	86¼	262	41	**IT0QSTAL-2435**	**$6,147**



left shown with optional sconce

- use to create 86″ h interactive wall
- four open fixed shelves
- laptop drawer with port power
- three blanks (for future data use)
- two adaptor kits to fit coupler/jacks
- storage compartment with one adjustable shelf for wall access
- wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge
- telescopic feet
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- pull-out shelf in closed compartment available, specify and add $209 list
- wall sconce available, specify and add $297 list

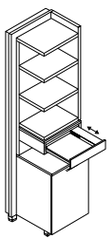
86″ h Storage Tower with Drawer	24	34½	86¼	262	41	**IT0QSTBR-2435**	**$5,615**
	24	34½	86¼	262	41	**IT0QSTBL-2435**	**$5,615**



left shown with optional sconce

- use to create 86″ h interactive wall
- four open fixed shelves and drawer
- storage compartment with one adjustable shelf for wall access
- wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge
- telescopic feet
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- pull-out shelf in closed compartment available, specify and add $209 list
- wall sconce available, specify and add $297 list

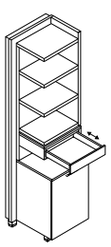
86″ h Storage Tower with Laptop Drawer	24	23½	86¼	234	31	**IT0QSTAR-2424**	**$5,533**
	24	23½	86¼	234	31	**IT0QSTAL-2424**	**$5,533**



left shown

- use to create 86″ h interactive wall
- four open fixed shelves
- laptop drawer with power port
- three blanks (for future data use)
- two adaptor kits to fit coupler/jacks
- storage compartment with one adjustable shelf for wall access
- wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge
- telescopic feet
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- pull-out shelf in closed compartment available, specify and add $209 list

86″ h Storage Tower with Drawer	24	23½	86¼	234	31	**IT0QSTBR-2424**	**$5,001**
	24	23½	86¼	234	31	**IT0QSTBL-2424**	**$5,001**

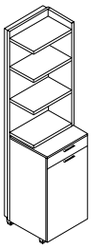


left shown

- use to create 86″ h interactive wall
- four open fixed shelves and drawer
- storage compartment with one adjustable shelf for wall access
- wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge
- telescopic feet
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- pull-out shelf in closed compartment available, specify and add $209 list

Specification information shown at right.

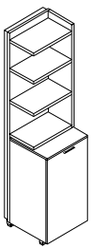
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
86″ h Refreshment Tower	26½	24	86¼	234	32	**IT0QRT1R-2724**	**$4,710**
	26½	24	86¼	234	32	**IT0QRT1L-2724**	**$4,710**



left shown

- use to create 86″ h interactive wall
- four open fixed shelves
- storage drawer
- storage compartment with cut-out for ventilation or wall access
- wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge
- telescopic feet
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- two adjustable shelves available, specify and add $266
- open interior space: 22½″ d x 22½″ w x 31″ h

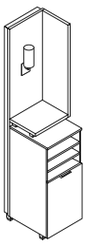
86″ h Garage Tower	26½	24	86¼	224	32	**IT0QGT1R-2724**	**$4,043**
	26½	24	86¼	224	32	**IT0QGT1L-2724**	**$4,043**



left shown

- use to create 86″ h interactive wall
- four open fixed shelves
- stores mobile technology cart, see page 195 (order separately)r
- wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge
- telescopic feet
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- open bottom: 20¾″ d x 17″ w

86″ h Tech Tower	26½	20½	86¼	226	29	**IT0QNT1R-2721**	**$3,707**
	26½	20½	86¼	226	29	**IT0QNT1L-2721**	**$3,707**



left shown with optional sconce

- use to create 86″ h interactive wall
- one open fixed shelf
- aluminum spacers included
- open storage compartment with two fixed shelves
- closed storage compartment with one adjustable shelf for wall access
- wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge
- telescopic feet
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- pull-out shelf in closed compartment available, specify and add $209 list
- wall sconce available, specify and add $297 list

To Order, Specify:

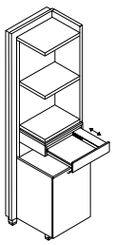
❶ Model Number

❷ Wood Species on Top/Chassis/Shelves -
Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1),
Walnut (WA1) or Anegre Premium (AN5)
(see page 161)

❸ Finish Color for Top/Chassis/Shelves (see page 161)

❹ Finish Color for Back Panel and Door Front
A. Same as Top
B. Paint Color (see page 161)

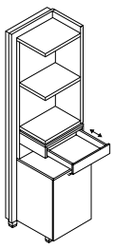
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
74″ h Storage Tower with Laptop Drawer	24	23½	74¼	222	29	**IT0QSSAR-2424**	**$4,527**
	24	23½	74¼	222	29	**IT0QSSAL-2424**	**$4,527**



left shown

- use to create 74″ h interactive wall
- three open fixed shelves
- laptop drawer with port power
- three blanks (for future data use)
- two adaptor kits to fit coupler/jacks
- storage compartment with one adjustable shelf for wall access
- wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge
- telescopic feet
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- pull-out shelf in closed compartment available, specify and add $209 list

74″ h Storage Tower with Drawer	24	23½	74¼	222	29	**IT0QSSBR-2424**	**$3,999**
	24	23½	74¼	222	29	**IT0QSSBL-2424**	**$3,999**

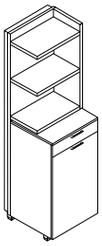


left shown

- use to create 74″ h interactive wall
- three open fixed shelves and drawer
- storage compartment with one adjustable shelf for wall access
- wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge
- telescopic feet
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- pull-out shelf in closed compartment available, specify and add $209 list

Specification information shown at right.

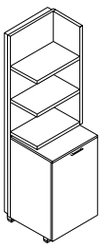
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
74″ h Refreshment/Storage Tower	26½	24	74¼	222	29	**IT0QRS1R-2724**	**$3,607**
	26½	24	74¼	222	29	**IT0QRS1L-2724**	**$3,607**



left shown

- use to create 74″ h interactive wall
- three open fixed shelves
- storage drawer
- storage compartment with cut-out for ventilation or wall access
- wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge
- telescopic feet
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- two adjustable shelves available, specify and add $266
- open interior space: 22½″ d x 22½″ w x 31″ h

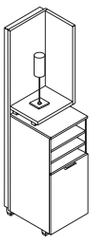
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
74″ h Garage Tower	26½	24	74¼	213	29	**IT0QGS1R-2724**	**$3,309**
	26½	24	74¼	213	29	**IT0QGS1L-2724**	**$3,309**



left shown

- use to create 74″ h interactive wall
- three open fixed shelves
- stores mobile technology cart, see page 195 (order separately)
- wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge
- telescopic feet
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- open bottom: 20¾″ d x 17″ w

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
74″ h Tech Tower	26½	20½	74¼	219	26	**IT0QNS1R-2721**	**$2,968**
	26½	20½	74¼	219	26	**IT0QNS1L-2721**	**$2,968**



left shown with optional sconce

- use to create 74″ h interactive wall
- one open fixed shelf
- aluminum spacers included
- open storage compartment with two fixed shelves
- closed storage compartment with one adjustable shelf for wall access
- wire management cut-out in pedestal opposite door hinge
- telescopic feet
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list
- pull-out shelf in closed compartment available, specify and add $209 list
- credenza lamp available, specify and add $329 list

To Order, Specify:

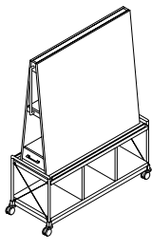
❶ Model Number

❷ Wood Species on Top/Chassis/Shelves -
Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1),
Walnut (WA1) or Anegre Premium (AN5)
(see page 161)

❸ Finish Color for Top/Chassis/Shelves (see page 161)

❹ Finish Color for Back Panel and Door/Drawer Front
A. Same as Top
B. Paint Color (see page 161)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade	
Mobile Marker Board	20	51½	71¾	227	50	MD0MMB1-2052	COM	$9,130
							A	$9,147
							B	$9,179
							C	$9,236
							D	$9,310
							E	$9,383
							F	$9,497
							G	$9,619
							H	$9,750
							I	$9,953
							J	$10,197



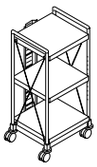
- 48″ x 48″ porcelain enamel marker board
- 48″ x 48″ tackable surface
- handles for easy mobility
- thumbs screws for flip chart
- frame is arctic silver
- 8½″ x 16″ wood drawer boxes on each side
- three lower open compartments
- X-shaped steel cables on sides
- two locking/two non-locking casters
- com ydg: 1¾

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Mobile Serving Cart	19	35⅝	38¼	88	18	**MD0MCS1-1936**	**$6,210**

- handles for easy mobility
- frame is arctic silver
- top and bottom fixed shelves
- one adjustable shelf
- X-shaped steel cables on sides
- two locking/two non-locking casters

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Mobile Technology Cart	15	17⅜	38¼	32	8	**MD0MCT1-1517**	**$5,590**



- handles for easy mobility
- frame is arctic silver
- top and bottom fixed shelves
- one adjustable shelf
- vertical wire management channel on back
- X-shaped steel cables on sides
- two locking/two non-locking casters

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Wood Species on - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Anegre Premium (AN5) (see page 161)

❸ Finish Color (see page 161)

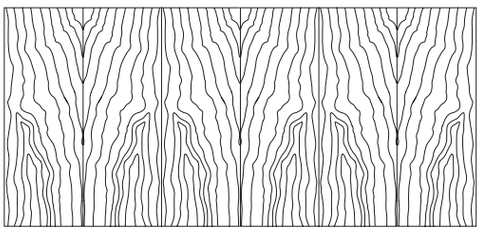
❹ Fabric - vendor, pattern, color

JSI

Finale Conference Product Information

Finale Conference Product Information

Exterior Wood Materials
Exterior surfaces are made from the finest selected veneers to achieve clarity and consistency in the Finale product line. To attain a pleasing, symmetrical pattern, all veneers in Finale are book-matched. All exterior solid lumber is matched to coordinate with the veneer.



Book Matched Example

Alternating pieces of veneer are flipped over so they face each other like the pages within a book.

Finale is available in flat cut cherry, maple and walnut veneer. A wide range of wood stains have been formulated to enhance the beauty of the veneer.

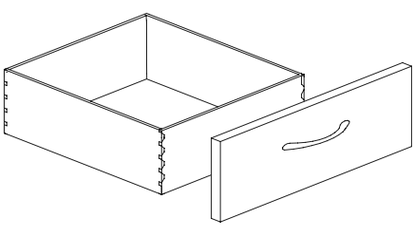
Solid painted finishes on the veneer are also offered to provide an accent to the Finale product.

Work Surface Construction
Tops are 5-ply balanced construction, 1 3⁄16″ thick with solid matching hardwood edges. Tops are available in six edge profile.

Matching or coordinating high pressure laminate in a veneer grain can be applied to the top surface and is available at no additional charge.

Base Construction
Panels are joined together by mortise and tenon construction. In addition to mortise and tenon joint construction. Leveling glides are set into solid hardwood with t-nut inserts, which helps to prevent the leveling glide from tear out. Tops are secured to the bases with top fastening cleats screwed to the inside of the panels.

Drawers
The 9ply unidirectional hardwood sides of the drawer box are 7⁄16″ thick assembled with English dovetail construction at each corner of the box. The drawer bottom panel is ¼″ thick fitting into a groove machined into the side of the box. Interiors are sanded and coated with clear U.V. finish to protect against shrinking, swelling or warping, and to provide a clean, smooth feel and appearance.



Drawer Suspension
The high quality black drawer suspensions carry a lifetime warranty. Slides feature steel ball bearings for longer life with cushioned in/out stops. File and box drawers have 100% full extension with over travel.

Finish - Stain/Colors
We offer a variety of wood stains and paint colors on Finale. Please see the chart below. Samples are available upon request. Former finish names are listed in parentheses for reference.

CH1 Cherry *Flat Cut Veneer*

AUT	Autumn *(Autumn Cherry)*	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy *(Legacy Cherry)*
BBN	Bourbon *(Natural Cherry)*	PRL	Praline *(Vintage Cherry)*
BRG	Brighton *(Brighton Cherry)*	SAF	Saffron *(Medium Cherry)*
CLA	Classic *(Classic Cherry)*		

MA1 Maple *Flat Cut Veneer*

ALE	Ale *(Natural Maple)*	FLX	Flax
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian *(Dark Mahogany)*
CIN	Cinnamon		

WA1 Walnut *Flat Cut Veneer*

AUB	Auburn *(Windsor Mahogany)*	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl *(Vintage Walnut)*		

Protective Top Coat
DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features
Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions, which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.
Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood.
Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

JSI

Finale Conference Product Information

Product Modification

Laminate Tops
Worksurface only, no additional upcharge if coordinating wood grain laminate is specified. Contact Customer Service for any other laminate request. Listed below are finishes that have coordinating wood grain HPL laminates.

Cherry Finishes	Maple Finishes	Walnut Finishes
Autumn	*Ale*	*Auburn*
Barley	*Cinnamon*	*Mocha*
Bourbon	*Venetian*	*Night Owl*
Brighton		*Sienna*
Classic		*Toffee*
Legacy		*Truffle*
Praline		
Saffron		

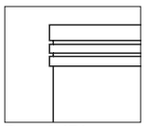
Special Finishes
Special finishes can be requested by following the instruction in the general introduction section, page 3. There is a one time charge of $275 list per order.

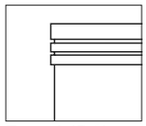
Finish Sheen Modification
Finish sheen can be modified on the worksurface tops. There is a 15% upcharge added to the list of each item.

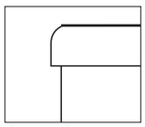
Oak Veneer
Upon request veneer can be changed from the standard offering to oak flat cut veneer with an additional 40% upcharge to the list of each item.

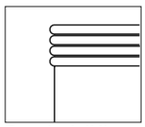
Finale Conference Product Information

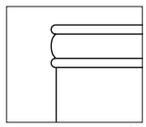
Top Edge Details

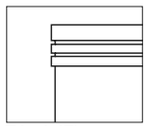

Bevel (B)


Eased (R4)


Gael (G)


Reeded (H)


Transitional (C)


Triad (F)

Drawer Style Color Options Finish Color MBK = Matte Black MNK = Matte Nickel MSL = Matte Silver

Arch
(MNK or MSL)

Block
(MNK)

Bow
(MNK)

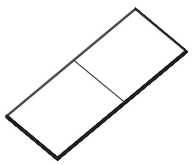
Curve
(MNK)

Slotted
(MBK or MNK)

Twist
(MNK)

Top Shapes - size - base requirement - seating capacity

top sizes 108" through 192" are 2 pieces *top sizes above 192" are 3 pieces*

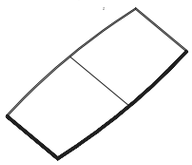


rectangular

264" x 60"	4 bases	seats 24
240" x 60"	4 bases	seats 22
216" x 60"	4 bases	seats 20
192" x 60"	3 bases	seats 18
264" x 54"	4 bases	seats 22
240" x 54"	4 bases	seats 20
216" x 54"	4 bases	seats 18
192" x 54"	3 bases	seats 16
264" x 48"	4 bases	seats 22
240" x 48"	4 bases	seats 20
216" x 48"	4 bases	seats 18
192" x 48"	3 bases	seats 16
168" x 48"	3 bases	seats 14
144" x 48"	3 bases	seats 12
120" x 48"	2 bases	seats 8
120" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
108" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
96" x 48"	2 bases	seats 8
96" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
84" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
72" x 36"	2 bases	seats 6

racetrack

264" x 60"	4 bases	seats 24
240" x 60"	4 bases	seats 22
216" x 60"	4 bases	seats 20
192" x 60"	3 bases	seats 18
264" x 54"	4 bases	seats 22
240" x 54"	4 bases	seats 20
216" x 54"	4 bases	seats 18
192" x 54"	3 bases	seats 16
264" x 48"	4 bases	seats 22
240" x 48"	4 bases	seats 20
216" x 48"	4 bases	seats 18
192" x 48"	3 bases	seats 16
168" x 48"	3 bases	seats 14
144" x 48"	3 bases	seats 12
120" x 48"	2 bases	seats 8
120" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
108" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
96" x 48"	2 bases	seats 8
96" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
84" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
72" x 36"	2 bases	seats 6



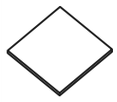
racetrack

264" x 60"	4 bases	seats 24
240" x 60"	4 bases	seats 22
216" x 60"	4 bases	seats 20
192" x 60"	3 bases	seats 18
264" x 54"	4 bases	seats 22
240" x 54"	4 bases	seats 20
216" x 54"	4 bases	seats 18
192" x 54"	3 bases	seats 16
264" x 48"	4 bases	seats 22
240" x 48"	4 bases	seats 20
216" x 48"	4 bases	seats 18
192" x 48"	3 bases	seats 16
168" x 48"	3 bases	seats 14
144" x 48"	3 bases	seats 12
120" x 48"	2 bases	seats 8
120" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
108" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
96" x 48"	2 bases	seats 8
96" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
84" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
72" x 36"	2 bases	seats 6

round*

60" dia.	Seats 6
54" dia.	Seats 6
48" dia.	Seats 4
42" dia.	Seats 4
36" dia.	Seats 4

**requires 1 base*

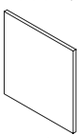


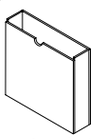
square*

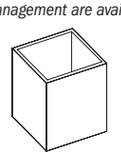
60" sq.	seats 8
54" sq.	seats 6
48" sq.	seats 4
42" sq.	seats 4
36" sq .	seats 4
30" sq .	seats 4

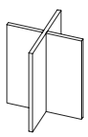
**requires 1 base*

Base *(units with access panel in the base for wire management are available, order this feature with the appropriate model number.)*

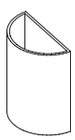

panel base
30" and 24" width

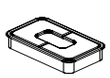

rectangle base
30" and 24" width


square base
24" and 18" width


cross base
24" and 18" width

round base
24", 20" and 18" dia.


half-round base
24", 20 and 18" dia.



Worksurface Grommet

Additional worksurface grommets can be specified on veneer/laminate worksurfaces. The grommet location must be approved by JSI manufacturing, contact Customer Service. Add $75 to the list for each additional grommet.

Grommet color must be specified, select Matte Black or Stardust Silver. Lock cores will match grommet color Matte Black (MBK) or Stardust Silver (STS).

End/Back Panel Grommet

The end/back panel grommets are standard, for any special consideration contact Customer Service.

JSI

Finale Conference Product Information

Finish and Product Reference Codes

Select	Code
Veneer	
Cherry Flat Cut	CH1
Maple Flat Cut	MA1
Walnut Flat Cut	WA1

Select	Code
Finish	
Cherry Finishes	
Autumn	AUT
Barley	BRL
Bourbon	BBN
Brighton	BRG
Classic	CLA
Earthy	EAR
Legacy	LGC
Praline	PRL
Saffron	SAF
Maple Finishes	
Ale	ALE
Butterscotch	BUT
Cinnamon	CIN
Flax	FLX
Venetian	VEN

Select	Code
Walnut Finishes	
Auburn	AUB
Espresso	ESP
Mocha	MCH
Night Owl	NTO
Sienna	SIE
Toffee	TOF
Truffle	TRF
Top Edge Details	
Bevel	B
Eased	R4
Gael	G
Reeded	H
Transitional	C
Triad	F
Pull & Finish Codes	
Arch - Matte Nickel	MNK
Arch - Matte Silver	MSL
Block - Matte Nickel	MNK
Bow - Matte Nickel	MNK
Curve - Matte Nickel	MNK
Slotted - Matte Black	MBK
Slotted - Matte Nickel	MNK
Twist - Matte Nickel	MNK

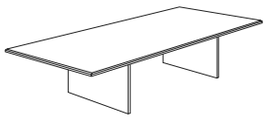
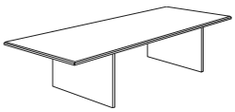
Select	Code
Laminate Coordinates	
Cherry Wood Grain Patterns	
Autumn	AUT
Barley	BRL
Bourbon	BBN
Brighton	BRG
Classic	CLA
Legacy	LGC
Praline	PRL
Saffron	SAF
Maple Wood Grain Patterns	
Ale	ALE
Cinnamon	CIN
Venetian	VEN
Walnut Wood Grain Patterns	
Auburn	AUB
Mocha	MCH
Night Owl	NTO
Sienna	SIE
Toffee	TOF
Truffle	TRF
Metal Finish *(grommet)*	
Matte Black	MBK
Stardust Silver	STS

FINALE

Order Check List:

Specify:

- ☐ 1. Model Number
- ☐ 2. Finish
- ☐ 3. Wood Species - cherry - makore - maple - walnut
- ☐ 4. Top Options - standard veneer - laminate surface (see page 199)
- ☐ 5. Other Product Options
- ☐ 6. Power and Data Accessories (*drawing showing location and orientation must accompany order)*
- ☐ 7. Side Mark Information *(i.e. room number, East Conference Room)*
- ☐ 8. Shipping Address *(contact name and phone number)*
- ☐ 9. Special Delivery Instructions *(i.e. call before delivery, deliver to job site)*

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Conference Table	42	96	30			**FN4296CTP**	**$3,769**
NOW!						Consists of:	
				172	15	**FN4296TT** - Table Top	**$2,769**
				54 ea.	4 ea.	**FN2428PB** - Panel Bases	**$1,000**
· ships KD in four cartons · one piece top · price reflects two bases · price includes one FN0655SP stretcher panel · must order (2) panel bases							
Conference Table	36	72	30			**FN3672CTP**	**$2,780**
NOW!						Consists of:	
				110	10	**FN3672TT** - Table Top	**$1,780**
				54 ea.	4 ea.	**FN2428PB** - Panel Bases	**$1,000**
· ships KD in four cartons · one piece top · price reflects two bases · price includes one FN0631SP stretcher panel · must order (2) panel bases							
Round Conference Table	48	48	30			**FN48CTD**	**$2,150**
NOW!						Consists of:	
				73	7	**FN48TT** - Table Top	**$1,385**
				71	9	**FN20RB** - Round Base	**$765**
· ships KD in two cartons							
Round Conference Table	42	42	30			**FN42CTD**	**$1,823**
NOW!						Consists of:	
				56	5	**FN42TT** - Table Top	**$1,058**
				71	9	**FN20RB** - Round Base	**$765**
· ships KD in two cartons							
Round Conference Table	42	42	16			**FN42MTD**	**$1,774**
NOW!						Consists of:	
				73	7	**FN42TT** - Table Top	**$1,058**
				68	5	**FN18-16RB** - Round Base	**$716**
· ships KD in two cartons							
Round Conference Table	36	36	16			**FN36MTD**	**$1,647**
NOW!						Consists of:	
				42	4	**FN36TT** - Table Top	**$931**
				68	5	**FN18-16RB** - Round Base	**$716**
· ships KD in two cartons							

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
A. Work Surface
B. Chassis
❸ Finish Color
A Work Surface
B. Chassis
❹ Edge Profile
❺ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❻ Other Product Options

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

FINALE

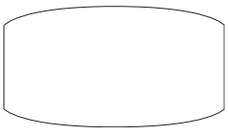
Description	❶ Model	W	L	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Rectangular Tops	FN60264TT	60	264	24	3	4	673	57	$11,695
	FN60240TT	60	240	22	3	4	613	51	$10,631
	FN60216TT	60	216	20	3	4	552	48	$9,571
	FN60192TT	60	192	18	2	3	490	42	$8,505
	FN54264TT	54	264	22	3	4	609	52	$9,746
	FN54240TT	54	240	20	3	4	554	50	$8,860
	FN54216TT	54	216	18	3	4	498	43	$7,976
	FN54192TT	54	192	16	2	3	441	38	$7,088
	FN48264TT	48	264	22	3	4	548	47	$8,665
	FN48240TT	48	240	20	3	4	498	43	$7,878
	FN48216TT	48	216	18	3	4	447	38	$7,088
	FN48192TT	48	192	16	2	3	396	33	$6,302
	FN48168TT	48	168	14	2	3	346	30	$5,515
	FN48144TT	48	144	12	2	3	296	28	$4,727
	FN48120TT**	48	120	8	2	2	245	22	$3,940
	FN4896TT	48	96	8	1	2	197	17	$3,165
	FN42120TT**	42	120	8	2	2	217	19	$3,447
	FN42108TT	42	108	8	2	2	195	17	$3,104
	FN4296TT	42	96	8	1	2	172	15	$2,769
	FN4284TT	42	84	8	1	2	151	13	$2,410
	FN3672TT	36	72	6	1	2	110	10	$1,780
Racetrack Tops	FN60264RT	60	264	24	3	4	646	57	$13,820
	FN60240RT	60	240	22	3	4	589	51	$12,564
	FN60216RT	60	216	20	3	4	530	48	$11,309
	FN60192RT	60	192	18	2	3	471	42	$10,053
	FN54264RT	54	264	22	3	4	586	52	$11,517
	FN54240RT	54	240	20	3	4	530	50	$10,470
	FN54216RT	54	216	18	3	4	474	43	$9,424
	FN54192RT	54	192	16	2	3	417	38	$8,377
	FN48264RT	48	264	22	3	4	529	47	$10,238
	FN48240RT	48	240	20	3	4	479	43	$9,308
	FN48216RT	48	216	18	3	4	428	38	$8,377
	FN48192RT	48	192	16	2	3	377	33	$7,446
	FN48168RT	48	168	14	2	3	327	30	$6,438
	FN48144RT	48	144	12	2	3	277	28	$5,586
	FN48120RT**	48	120	8	2	2	226	22	$4,658
	FN4896RT	48	96	8	1	2	185	17	$3,725
	FN42120RT**	42	120	8	2	2	203	19	$4,073
	FN42108RT	42	108	8	2	2	180	17	$3,667
	FN4296RT	42	96	8	1	2	157	15	$3,259
	FN4284RT	42	84	8	1	2	142	13	$2,863
	FN3672RT	36	72	6	1	2	100	10	$2,099

**When ordering RECTANGLE or PANEL BASES - FN48120 and FN42120 require (3) panel bases and additional stretchers.

**When ordering RECTANGLE or PANEL BASES - FN48120 and FN42120 require (3) panel bases and additional stretchers.

Specification information shown at right.

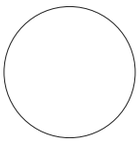
Description	❶ Model	W	L	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Boat Shape Tops	FN60264BT	60	264	24	3	4	646	57	$13,820
	FN60240BT	60	240	22	3	4	589	51	$12,564
	FN60216BT	60	216	20	3	4	530	48	$11,309
	FN60192BT	60	192	18	2	3	471	42	$10,053
	FN54264BT	54	264	22	3	4	586	52	$11,517
	FN54240BT	54	240	20	3	4	530	50	$10,470
	FN54216BT	54	216	18	3	4	474	43	$9,424
	FN54192BT	54	192	16	2	3	417	38	$8,377
	FN48264BT	48	264	22	3	4	529	47	$10,238
	FN48240BT	48	240	20	3	4	479	43	$9,308
	FN48216BT	48	216	18	3	4	428	38	$8,377
	FN48192BT	48	192	16	2	3	377	33	$7,446
	FN48168BT	48	168	14	2	3	327	30	$6,438
	FN48144BT	48	144	12	2	3	277	28	$5,586
	FN48120BT**	48	120	8	2	2	226	22	$4,658
	FN4896BT	48	96	8	1	2	185	17	$3,725
	FN42120BT**	42	120	8	2	2	203	19	$4,073
	FN42108BT	42	108	8	2	2	180	17	$3,667
	FN4296BT	42	96	8	1	2	157	15	$3,259
	FN4284BT	42	84	8	1	2	142	13	$2,863
	FN3672BT	36	72	6	1	2	100	10	$2,099
Round Tops	FN60TT	60	N/A	6	1	1	112	10	$2,343
	FN54TT	54	N/A	6	1	1	92	8	$1,759
	FN48TT	48	N/A	4	1	1	73	7	$1,385
	FN42TT	42	N/A	4	1	1	56	5	$1,058
	FN36TT	36	N/A	3	1	1	42	4	$931
	FN30TT	30	N/A	3	1	1	30	3	$821
Square Tops	FN6060TT	60	60	8	1	1	154	10	$2,146
	FN5454TT	54	54	6	1	1	125	8	$1,624
	FN4848TT	48	48	4	1	1	99	7	$1,282
	FN4242TT	42	42	4	1	1	77	5	$982
	FN3636TT	36	36	4	1	1	56	4	$886
	FN3030TT	30	30	4	1	1	39	3	$616



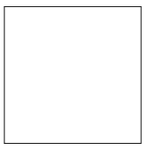
· boat shape top end dimension is 6" less than center dimension

****When ordering RECTANGLE or PANEL BASES - FN48120 and FN42120 require (3) panel bases and additional stretchers.**

NOW!



NOW!



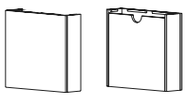
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Color
❹ Edge Profile
❺ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❻ Other Product Options

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

FINALE

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Panel Base	2 5/16	36	28 3/4	83	6	**FN3628PB**	**$601**
	2 5/16	30	28 3/4	68	5	**FN3028PB** · for use with 54″ width top	**$552**
	2 5/16	24	28 3/4	54	4	**FN2428PB** · for use with 36″, 42″ and 48″ width top · (3) bases are required when ordering FN48120 or FN42120	**$500**
Rectangle Base 	7 5/8	36	28 3/4	69	7	**FN3628PBA**	**$1,016**
	7 5/8	30	28 3/4	60	6	**FN3028PBA** · for use with 54″ width top · access panel	**$966**
	7 5/8	24	28 3/4	52	5	**FN2428PBA** · for use with 36″, 42″ and 48″ width top · access panel · (3) bases are required when ordering FN48120 or FN42120	**$912**
Round Base	24	N/A	28 3/4	74	12	**FN24RB** · for use with 54″ and 60″ width top	**$871**
	24	N/A	28 3/4	37	12	**FN24RBA** · for use with 54″ and 60″ width top · access panel	**$973**
	20	N/A	28 3/4	71	9	**FN20RB** NOW! · for use with 42″ and 48″ width top	**$765**
	20	N/A	28 3/4	34	9	**FN20RBA** · for use with 42″ and 48″ width top · access panel	**$868**
	18	N/A	28 3/4	68	7	**FN18RB** · for use with 36″ width top	**$716**
	18	N/A	28 3/4	31	7	**FN18RBA** · for use with 36″ width top · access panel	**$819**

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Half Round Base	12	24	28¾	35	6	**FN24HRB** · for use with 54″ width top	**$658**
NOW!	12	24	28¾	33	6	**FN24HRBA**	**$774**
	10	20	28¾	30	5	**FN20HRB** · for use with 42″ and 48″ width top	**$600**
	10	20	28¾	28	5	**FN20HRBA**	**$718**
	9	18	28¾	27	4	**FN18HRB** · for use with 36″ width top	**$575**
	9	18	28¾	26	4	**FN18HRBA**	**$695**
Square Base	30	30	28¾	83	6	**FN30SB**	**$823**
NOW!	30	30	28¾	68	16	**FN30SBA**	**$926**
	24	24	28¾	68	12	**FN24SB** · for use with 54″ and 60″ width top	**$726**
	24	24	28¾	68	12	**FN24SBA** · for use with 54″ and 60″ width top · access panel	**$829**
	18	18	28¾	39	7	**FN18SB** · for use with 36″, 42″ and 48″ width top	**$626**
	18	18	28¾	39	7	**FN18SBA** · for use with 30″, 42″ and 48″ width top · access panel	**$729**
Cross Base	30	30	28¾	80	16	**FN30XB**	**$681**
NOW!	24	24	28¾	80	12	**FN24XB** · for use with 48″, 54″ and 60″ width top	**$613**
	18	18	28¾	50	7	**FN18XB** · for use with 36″ and 42″ width top	**$547**

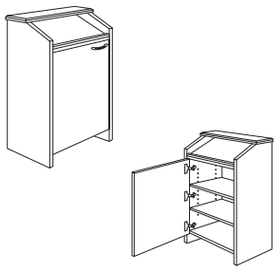
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Color
❹ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❺ Other Product Options

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

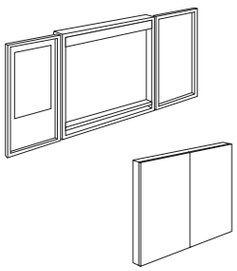
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Conference Lectern	23	27	48	250	23	**FN2622LEC**	**$2,330**



- two adjustable shelves
- four concealed, locking casters
- door non-locking
- standard door is hinged on left

Visual Board	3½	48	48	125	8	**FN4848VB**	**$2,704**

NOW!



- corkboard on right and left doors; paper pad on left only
- marker board in center
- four markers and eraser included
- available with optional pull down projection screen, specify and add $573 list
- optional face applied pulls
- locking not available

Buffet Credenza	24	71⅞	36	280	43	**FN2472BSC**	**$4,122**

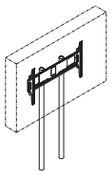
NOW!

- top edge profile on user side
- four door credenza
- four box drawers above doors
- locking doors and drawers not available
- adjustable shelf in storage cabinet
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- flat screen mounting grommets in top
- back panel includes cord exit grommets

Buffet Credenza - Flat Screen Support	24	71⅞	36	280	43	**FN2472BSCT**	**$4,476**

- top edge profile on user side
- four door credenza
- four box drawers above doors
- locking doors and drawers not available
- adjustable shelf in storage cabinet
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- flat screen mounting grommets in top
- back panel includes cord exit grommets

Flat Screen Mounting Frame	2	14	55	35	4	**FSTV**	**$1,177**

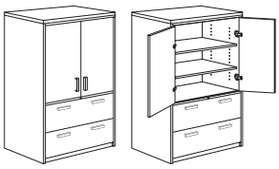


- round 2” tube frame with cable management to inside of credenza
- mounting bracket for TV provided (see page 322)
- available in black (B) or silver (S)
- TV not included
- coordinates with FN2472BSCT

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
72″ h File/File Lateral Storage Cabinet	24	35⅜	72	360	43	**FN3672SWLF**	**$3,414**

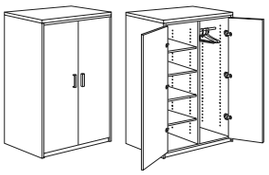
NOW!



- two adjustable shelves
- locking doors available; specify and add $100 list
- top edge profile on user side only
- file/file lateral
- pedestal locking

72″ h Wardrobe	24	35⅜	72	360	41	**FN3672W**	**$2,646**

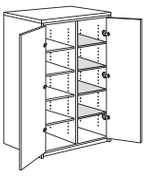
NOW!



- top edge profile on user side
- chrome hanging bar on right
- one fixed shelf second from bottom on left
- locking doors available; specify and add $200 list

Hanging Bar to Shelves Conversion Kit	24	18	¾	56	2	**FN1824SK**	**$603**

NOW!



- four shelves
- for 36″ wide wardrobe

FINALE

To Order, Specify:

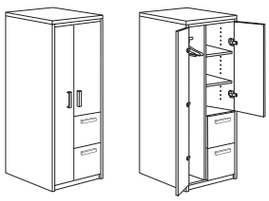
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Color
❹ Edge Profile
❺ Pull (style and color)
❻ Grommet Color
❼ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❽ Other Product Options

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
72″ h File/File Storage Wardrobe	24	23⅝	72	340	29	**FN2472SWR**	**$2,492**
	24	23⅝	72	340	29	**FN2472SWL**	**$2,492**

NOW!

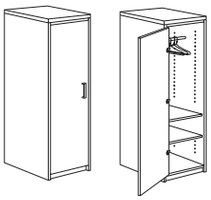


left shown

- top edge profile on user side
- chrome hanging bar
- two adjustable shelves
- file/file pedestal
- locking not available

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
72″ h Wardrobe	24	18	72	233	23	FN1872WR	$2,217
NOW!	24	18	72	233	23	FN1872WL	$2,217



left shown

- top edge profile on user side
- chrome hanging bar at top
- one fixed shelf 26½″ from cabinet floor
- one adjustable shelf
- locking doors available; specify and add $100 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Color
❹ Edge Profile
❺ Pull (style and color)
❻ Grommet (style and color)
❼ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❽ Other Product Options

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

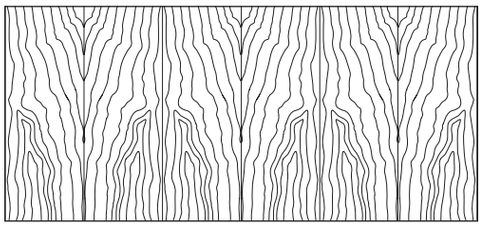
NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

JSI

iXY Product Information

iXY Product Information

Exterior Wood Materials
Exterior surfaces are made from the finest selected veneers to achieve clarity and consistency in the iXY product line. To attain a pleasing, symmetrical pattern, all veneers in iXY are book-matched. All exterior solid lumber is matched to coordinate with the veneer.

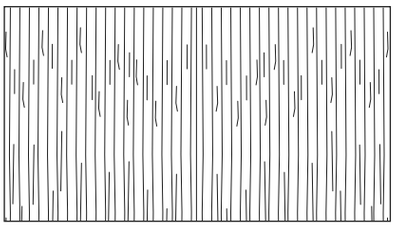


Book Matched Example

Alternating pieces of veneer are flipped over so they face each other like the pages within a book. The diagram above shows book-matched flat cut veneer.

iXY is available in flat cut cherry, maple and walnut veneer. A wide range of wood stains have been formulated to enhance the beauty of the veneer.

Double Cut veneer is another choice on iXY product. This veneer is a processed product that has at least two cuttings to create the final veneers. These cuts of veneer strands are dyed and layered into a block to create variation of patterns from a very tight grain pattern to an exotic figure grain pattern. The diagram below show the tight pattern used on iXY.



Solid painted finishes on MDF are also offered to provide an accent to the iXY product.

Table Frames
Die-cast aluminum corners with receivers for table rails and legs, attached to underside of the top. Table rails are extruded aluminum with allowance for optional features. Legs, die-cast aluminum with wire cavity and clip features to secure the wires. Glide has approximately 1″ of adjustment and shroud ring to conceal threads.

Veneer Table Tops
Tops are 1¼″ thick 3 ply with MDF core. Edges on table tops are undercut bevel with the ⅜″ flat having a 1.5 mm matching self rim. Tops are secured with core fastening screws to the table rails. Two inch radius corners are on top shapes.

Primary Height Case Tops
Tops are 1 3⁄16″ thick, 3 ply construction with a solid lumber band on user side and 1.5 mm veneer tape. Tops are securely fastened with screws through the pedestal stretcher and metal connecting plates.

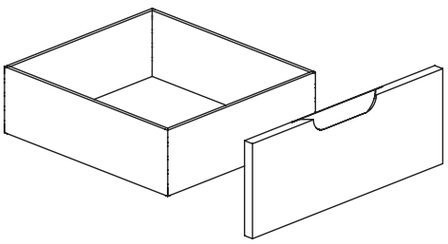
Table with Glass Tops
Tops can be either clear or back painted opaque where applicable. Glass is 10 mm thick with a 1⁄32″ bevel on both the top and bottom edges. Glass is low iron and tempered for safety. A series of small pucks are attached to the underside with an adhesive. These pucks then rest on the table rails.

Case Construction
Cases are constructed with a combination of mortise-tenon and dowels to secure joints of the case. Panels are ¾″ thick 3 ply construction. Reinforced metal corner braces secure corners and house the leveler.

Back of cases can be fixed ¾″ thick stationary or ¼″ thick removable. (Check individual items specification listing) Backs of cases are always finished.

Glides have a full adjustment 1½″ to allow for proper leveling.

Drawers
Standard V-fold drawer interior is a ½″ durable, miter-fold drawer system. The four sided box is mitered, glued and doweled with an attached front. The drawer front is veneer rimmed MDF core and is attached to the four sided box. Routed bevel pull creates a self pull. Prism pull is available as an option



Drawer Suspension
High quality black drawer suspension carries a lifetime warranty. Ball bearing provide a smooth effortless access to the drawers. All drawers have soft close feature with the exception of lateral files. File drawers have provisions for legal and letter filing. Lateral file drawers have reinforced bottoms.

Locking
All drawers have locks as standard. The locks are pedestal locking, located in the upper right corner of the top drawer. Locks are optional on most door compartments.

Units are shipped randomly keyed as standard (units in the grouping are keyed alike). Keyed alike units available if requested at no upcharge. Removable cores for in-field re-keying are standard.

Doors
Hinge doors have a 110° swing with the soft close feature.

Sliding doors have a single pass hidden roller wheel with guide tracks. Locking is not available on sliding door units.

Overheads can be ordered with the optional back painted glass doors in a thin profile aluminum frame. Locks are not available on glass doors.

iXY Product Information

Adjustable Height Worksurface
Single lift column adjust worksurface up to 42 ¼" height. Control is flush mounted into the top of pedestal. Control for the Table Desk can be mounted either left or right of the top's center. Aluminum profile housing encloses the UL® certified driver and mechanism.

Pull-Out Shelf
Equipment can easily be accessed by specifying the pull out shelf option. This shelf is always located at the bottom of the cabinet and has a front stop rail incorporated as part of the shelf. The slide extensions are undermounts to provide a clean appearance.

Finish - Stain/Colors
We offer a variety of wood stains and paint colors on iXY. Please see the chart below. Samples are available upon request. Former finish names are listed in parentheses for reference.

CH1 Cherry *Flat Cut Veneer*

AUT	Autumn *(Autumn Cherry)*	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy *(Legacy Cherry)*
BBN	Bourbon *(Natural Cherry)*	PRL	Praline *(Vintage Cherry)*
BRG	Brighton *(Brighton Cherry)*	SAF	Saffron *(Medium Cherry)*
CLA	Classic *(Classic Cherry)*		

MA1 Maple *Flat Cut Veneer*

ALE	Ale *(Natural Maple)*	FLX	Flax
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian *(Dark Mahogany)*
CIN	Cinnamon		

WA1 Walnut *Flat Cut Veneer*

AUB	Auburn *(Windsor Mahogany)*	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl *(Vintage Walnut)*		

DC1 Double Cut Veneer

COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki

PNT Paint *Maple Flat Cut Veneer*

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	NET	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	NWH	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	STM	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	TRC	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

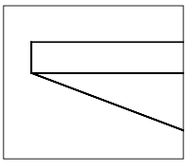
Protective Top Coat
DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features
Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.
Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood.
Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

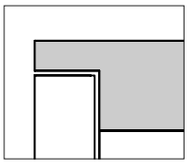
Special Finishes
Special finishes can be requested by following the instruction in the general introduction section, page 3. There is a one time charge of $275 list per order.

iXY Product Information

Edge Profiles



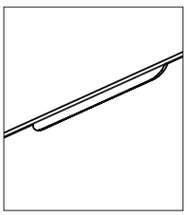
Worksurface Edge Profile
Tables
Adjustable Height Worksurface



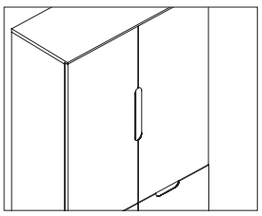
Storage Edge Profile
Primary Height Storage

Pulls + Finish Selection

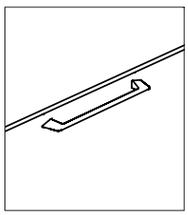
Note: Pulls below the worksurface top are always horizontal; pulls above the worksurface top are vertical.



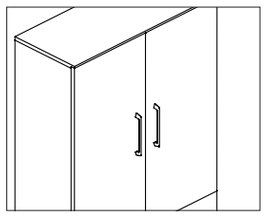
Recessed on Lower Storage
(Standard)
Arctic Silver
Bright White



Recessed on Upper Storage
(Standard)
Arctic Silver
Bright White

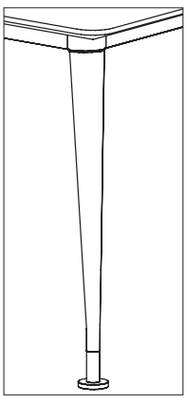


Prism on Lower Storage
(Optional)
Chrome
Matte Nickel

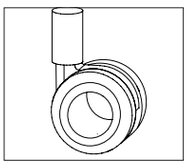


Prism on Upper Storage
(Optional)
Chrome
Matte Nickel

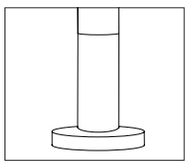
Legs & Rails + Finish



Legs
Arctic Silver
Bright White
Polished Aluminum



Caster
**Not available with glass top

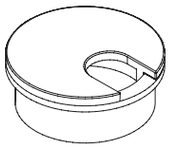


Glide
Polished Aluminum Frame - Chrome Glide
Arctic Silver/Bright White Frame - Arctic Silver Glide

Coordinating table rail finish is determined by leg finish.

iXY Product Information

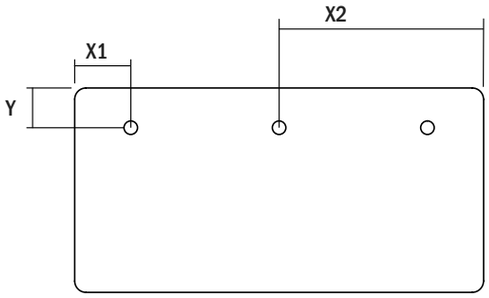
Optional Worksurface Grommet



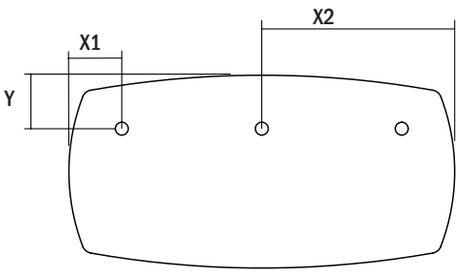
Matte Nickel
(MNK)

Worksurface Grommet Locations

The optional grommet locations on the desk, run-off desk and credenzas are predetermined. Grommet locations are indicated below with an (A) for left, (B) for center, (C) for right.



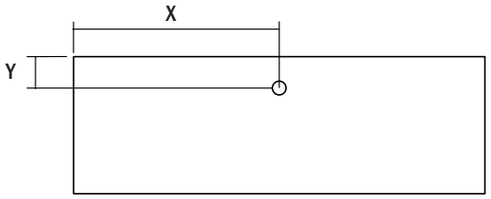
X1 = 9 7/8″
X2 = Center
Y1 = 7″



X1 = 9 7/8″
X2 = Center
Y = 10″

Credenzas

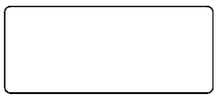
Center grommet is available on open corner lateral and kneespace credenzas.



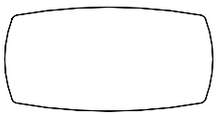
X = Center
Y = 5 1/2″

iXY Product Information

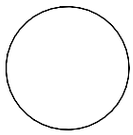
Table Desk Top Shapes



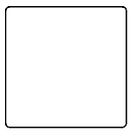
Rectangular
Freestanding
Adjustable Height



Bow
Freestanding
Adjustable Height



Round
Freestanding
Adjustable Height



Square
Freestanding
Adjustable Height

Tables

Offering includes Freestanding, Adjustable Height, Pedestal Supported Pivoting or Pedestal Supported Fixed Table Desk.

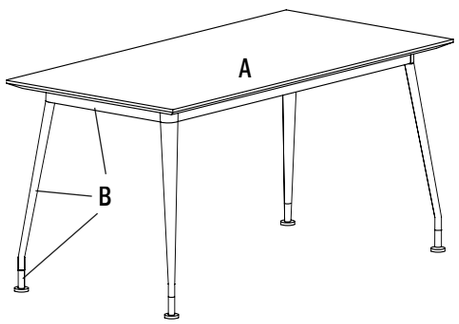
Freestanding Tables
29 ¼" h Worksurface Height
Veneer
Back Painted White Glass
Clear Glass (low iron)

Adjustable Height Tables
29 ¾"- 42 ¼" h Worksurface Height
Veneer

Fixed Height Tables
29¼" h Worksurface Height
Veneer

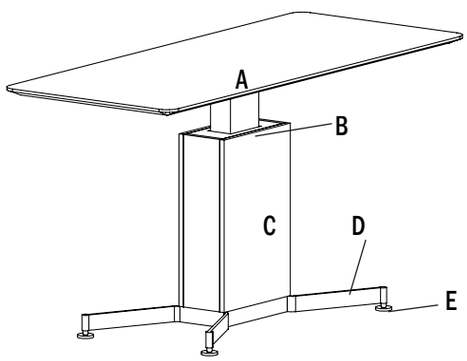
Finish Features and Options

Tables



A **Worksurface**
Veneer
Clear Glass
Back Painted Glass in Bright White
(note: glass not available in all configurations)

B **Frame**
Scheme 1
Legs & Apron Rails - Arctic Silver
Glides - Arctic Silver
Scheme 2
Legs & Apron Rails - Bright White
Glides - Arctic Silver
Scheme 3
Legs - Polish Aluminum
Apron Rails - Bright Aluminum
Glides - Chrome



A **Worksurface** - Veneer

B **Lift** - Anodized Aluminum

C **Chassis** - Veneer or Paint

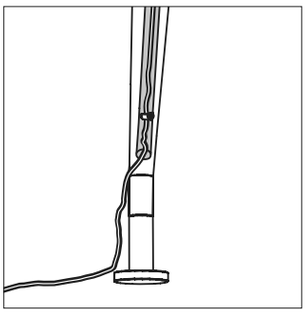
D **Legs/Base** - Arctic Silver or Bright White

E **Glides** - Arctic Silver

iXY Product Information

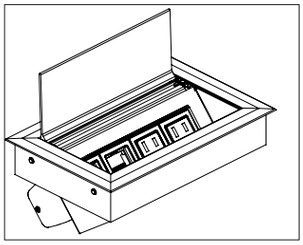
Wire Extrusion Channel

Leg cavity allows wiring to be routed along the inside of the leg to the floor, clips are provided with each leg



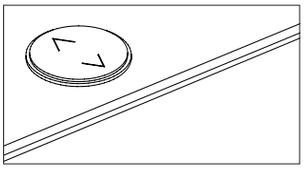
Surface Power Unit

(2) Power Outlets, 72″ cord,
(1) USB 2-Port Simplex Charger,
(1) Passive USB-A, 3.0 with 72″ Cable



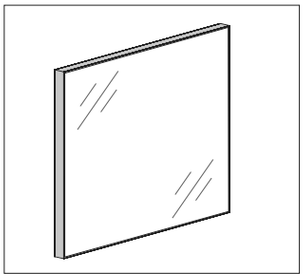
Control Button

The secondary adjustable height has a surface mounted control button to move the worksurface from 29 ¾″ to 42 ¼″ h.



Glass Doors

Thin anodized aluminum profile, with low Iron glass for color purity, back painted Bright White.



iXY Product Information

Finish and Product Reference Codes

Select	Code
Veneer	
Cherry Flat Cut	MK1
Maple Flat Cut	MA1
Walnut Flat Cut	WA1
Double Cut	DC1
Finish	
Cherry Finishes	
Autumn	AUT
Barley	BRL
Bourbon	BBN
Brighton	BRG
Classic	CLA
Earthy	EAR
Legacy	LGC
Praline	PRL
Saffron	SAF
Maple Finishes	
Ale	ALE
Butterscotch	BUT
Cinnamon	CIN
Flax	FLX
Venetian	VEN
Walnut Finishes	
Auburn	AUB
Espresso	ESP
Mocha	MCH
Night Owl	NTO
Sienna	SIE
Toffee	TOF
Truffle	TRF

Select	Code
Double Cut Finishes	
Coffee	COF
Cremello	CRM
Graphite	GRH
Khaki	KHK
Paint Finishes	
Backdrop	BKD
Black Fox	BFX
Bright White	BWH
Cargo Pants	CGP
Chatroom	CHT
French Roast	FRR
Greek Villa	GRV
Network Gray	NET
Nonchalant White	NWH
Storm	STM
Tricorn Black	TRC
Pulls & Finishes	
Recess - Arctic Silver	ASL
Recess - Bright White	BWH
Prism - Chrome	CHR
Prism - Matte Nickel	MNK

Leg & Rail Options

a. Legs & Rails Arctic Silver

b. Legs & Rails Bright White

c. Legs
Polished Aluminum
Rails
Bright Anodized Aluminum

Select	Code
Laminate Coordinates	
Cherry Wood Grain Patterns	
Autumn	AUT
Barley	BRL
Bourbon	BBN
Brighton	BRG
Classic	CLA
Legacy	LGC
Praline	PRL
Saffron	SAF
Maple Wood Grain Patterns	
Ale	ALE
Cinnamon	CIN
Venetian	VEN
Walnut Wood Grain Patterns	
Auburn	AUB
Mocha	MCH
Night Owl	NTO
Sienna	SIE
Toffee	TOF
Truffle	TRF

Glass Top Finishes

Clear (low iron)

Back Painted -Bright White

Order Check List:

Specify:

- ☐ 1. Model Number
- ☐ 2. Finish Scheme/Color (see page 218)
- ☐ 3. Wood Species - cherry - maple - walnut
- ☐ 4. Top Options - standard veneer - back painted white glass
- ☐ 5. Other Product Options
- ☐ 6. Power and Data Accessories (specify location see page 322)
- ☐ 7. Side Mark Information *(i.e. room number, East Conference Room)*
- ☐ 8. Shipping Address *(contact name and phone number)*
- ☐ 9. Special Delivery Instructions *(i.e. call before delivery, deliver to job site)*

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Wood	Clear Glass	Back Painted Glass
Table Desk	36	78	29¼	156	57	**DY1-TDR-1-3678**	**$2,750**	**$4,750**	**$5,210**
	36	72	29¼	131	52	**DY1-TDR-1-3672**	**$2,640**	**$4,485**	**$4,910**
	36	66	29¼	125	48	**DY1-TDR-1-3666**	**$2,560**	**$4,250**	**$4,640**
	30	78	29¼	124	48	**DY1-TDR-1-3078**	**$2,660**	**$4,320**	**$4,705**
	30	72	29¼	116	44	**DY1-TDR-1-3072**	**$2,560**	**$4,095**	**$4,450**
	30	66	29¼	108	41	**DY1-TDR-1-3066**	**$2,475**	**$3,885**	**$4,210**
	30	60	29¼	99	37	**DY1-TDR-1-3060**	**$2,390**	**$3,670**	**$3,965**
	30	54	29¼	91	33	**DY1-TDR-1-3054**	**$2,340**	**$3,495**	**$3,760**
	24	78	29¼	104	39	**DY1-TDR-1-2478**	**$2,430**	**$3,760**	**$4,070**
	24	72	29¼	98	36	**DY1-TDR-1-2472**	**$2,350**	**$3,580**	**$3,865**
	24	66	29¼	91	33	**DY1-TDR-1-2466**	**$2,290**	**$3,415**	**$3,675**
	24	60	29¼	84	30	**DY1-TDR-1-2460**	**$2,230**	**$3,255**	**$3,490**
	24	54	29¼	78	27	**DY1-TDR-1-2454**	**$2,170**	**$3,090**	**$3,305**
	24	48	29¼	71	24	**DY1-TDR-1-2448**	**$2,110**	**$2,930**	**$3,120**

- shaped all sides
- wire chase clips on all legs
- wire extrusion channel included
- leveling glides
- non-locking casters available on front legs, specify when ordering; no upcharge
- non-locking casters available on all four legs, specify when ordering; no upcharge
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 217
- NOTE: casters, grommets or privacy screen not available on glass tops

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Wood	Clear Glass	Back Painted Glass
Bow Table Desk	36	78	29¼	140	57	**DY1-TDB-1-3678**	**$2,950**	**$4,950**	**$5,410**
	36	72	29¼	129	52	**DY1-TDB-1-3672**	**$2,840**	**$4,685**	**$5,110**

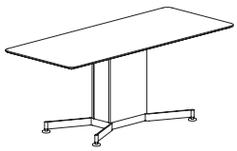
- shaped all sides
- wire chase clips on all legs
- wire extrusion channel included
- leveling glides
- non-locking casters available on front legs, specify when ordering; no upcharge
- non-locking casters available on all four legs, specify when ordering; no upcharge
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 217
- NOTE: casters, grommets or privacy screen not available on glass tops

Round Table Desk	60	60	29¼	169	72	**DY8-MTL-1-0060**	**$2,620**	**$4,620**	**$5,080**
	54	54	29¼	141	59	**DY8-MTL-1-0054**	**$2,500**	**$4,160**	**$4,545**
	48	48	29¼	118	47	**DY8-MTL-1-0048**	**$2,380**	**$3,660**	**$3,955**

- wire chase clips on all legs
- wire extrusion channel included
- leveling glides
- non-locking casters available on all four legs, specify when ordering; no upcharge
- NOTE: casters not available on glass tops

To Order, Specify:

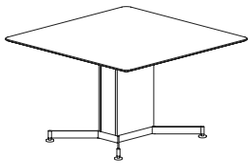
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 215)
❸ Finish Color for Top (see page 215)
❹ Leg Color (see page 216)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Fixed Height Table Desk	36	72	29¼	179	52	**DY1-TDR-CS-3672**	**$3,730**
	34	60	29¼	159	42	**DY1-TDR-CS-3460**	**$3,480**
	34	54	29¼	148	38	**DY1-TDR-CS-3454**	**$3,430**

- shaped all sides
- removable access panel
- leveling glides
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 217

Bow Fixed Height Table Desk	36	72	29¼	179	52	**DY1-TDB-CS-3672**	**$3,930**

- shaped all sides
- removable access panel
- leveling glides
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 217

Square Fixed Height Meeting Table	60	60	29¼	298	72	**DY8-MTL-CS-6060**	**$3,680**
	54	54	29¼	274	59	**DY8-MTL-CS-5454**	**$3,560**
	48	48	29¼	253	47	**DY8-MTL-CS-4848**	**$3,440**

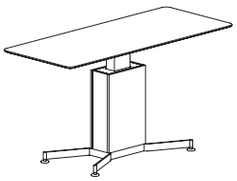
- shaped all sides
- removable access panel
- leveling glides

Round Fixed Height Meeting Table	60	60	29¼	293	72	**DY8-MTL-CS-0060**	**$3,710**
	54	54	29¼	269	59	**DY8-MTL-CS-0054**	**$3,590**
	48	48	29¼	248	47	**DY8-MTL-CS-0048**	**$3,470**

- removable access panel
- leveling glides

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Adjustable Height Table Desk	36	72	Adj.	219	53	**DY1-TDR-AP-3672**	**$5,495**
	34	60	Adj.	199	42	**DY1-TDR-AP-3460**	**$5,245**
	34	54	Adj.	188	38	**DY1-TDR-AP-3454**	**$5,195**

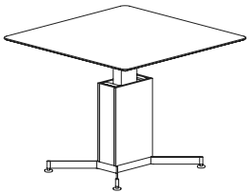


- shaped all sides
- removable access panel
- leveling glides
- motorized adjustable height
- 29 ¾"-42 ¼" height adjustment
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 217

Bow Adjustable Height Table Desk	36	72	Adj.	219	53	**DY1-TDB-AP-3672**	**$5,695**

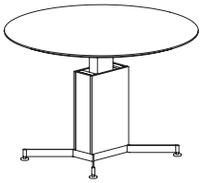
- shaped all sides
- removable access panel
- leveling glides
- motorized adjustable height
- 29 ¾"-42 ¼" height adjustment
- grommet available, specify and add $75 list each; see page 217

Square Adjustable Height Meeting Table	60	60	Adj.	329	73	**DY8-MTL-AP-6060**	**$5,445**
	54	54	Adj.	304	59	**DY8-MTL-AP-5454**	**$5,325**
	48	48	Adj.	283	47	**DY8-MTL-AP-4848**	**$5,205**



- shaped all sides
- removable access panel
- leveling glides
- motorized adjustable height
- 29 ¾"-42 ¼" height adjustment

Round Adjustable Height Meeting Table	60	60	Adj.	324	73	**DY8-MTL-AP-0060**	**$5,475**
	54	54	Adj.	299	59	**DY8-MTL-AP-0054**	**$5,355**
	48	48	Adj.	278	47	**DY8-MTL-AP-0048**	**$5,235**

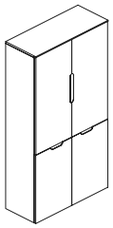


- removable access panel
- leveling glides
- motorized adjustable height
- 29 ¾"-42 ¼" height adjustment

To Order, Specify:

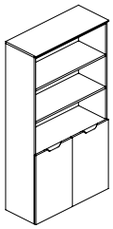
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 215)
❸ Finish Color for Top (see page 215)
❹ Color for Chassis (see page 215)
A. Same as Top
B. Paint Color (see page 215)
❺ Leg Color (see page 216)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
69″ h Hinged Door Unit	15	36	69	350	27	**DY6-HHT-1-1536**	**$3,100**
	15	30	69	292	23	**DY6-HHT-1-1530**	**$2,900**



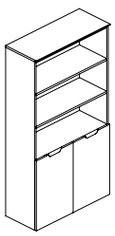
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- two adjustable shelves in top hinged door compartment
- one adjustable shelf in bottom hinged door compartment
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- adjustable levelers/glides
- must be mounted to wall or adjacent hinged door unit

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
69″ h Hinged Door Unit with Open Top Compartment	15	36	69	199	27	**DY6-OHT-1-1536**	**$2,710**
	15	30	69	166	23	**DY6-OHT-1-1530**	**$2,550**



- top compartment open from front
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- two adjustable shelves in top compartment
- one adjustable shelf in hinged door compartment
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- adjustable levelers/glides

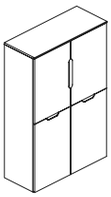
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
69″ h Hinged Door Unit with Pass-Through Top Compartment	15	36	69	170	27	**DY6-BHT-1-1536**	**$2,590**
	15	30	69	142	23	**DY6-BHT-1-1530**	**$2,440**



- top compartment open both sides
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- two fixed shelves in top compartment
- one adjustable shelf in hinged door compartment
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- adjustable levelers/glides

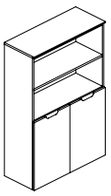
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
56″ h Hinged Door Unit	15	36	56	284	22	**DY6-HHS-1-1536**	**$2,840**
	15	30	56	237	19	**DY6-HHS-1-1530**	**$2,670**



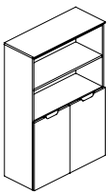
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- one adjustable shelf in top hinged door compartment
- one adjustable shelf in bottom hinged door compartment
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list
- adjustable levelers/glides

56″ h Hinged Door Unit with Open Top Compartment	15	36	56	197	22	**DY6-OHS-1-1536**	**$2,840**
	15	30	56	164	19	**DY6-OHS-1-1530**	**$2,515**



- top compartment open from front
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- one adjustable shelf in top compartment
- one adjustable shelf in hinged door compartment
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- adjustable levelers/glides

56″ h Hinged Door Unit with Pass-Through Top Compartment	15	36	56	216	22	**DY6-BHS-1-1536**	**$2,590**
	15	30	56	202	19	**DY6-BHS-1-1530**	**$2,445**

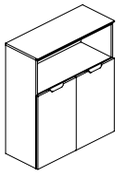


- top compartment open both sides
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- one fixed shelf in top compartment
- one adjustable shelf in hinged door compartment
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- adjustable levelers/glides

To Order, Specify:

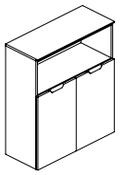
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top/Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 215)
❸ Finish Color for Top/Chassis (see page 215)
❹ Finish Color for Door/Drawer Fronts (see page 215)
A. Same as Top/Chassis
B. Paint Color (see page 215)
❺ Pull Color (see page 216)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Hinged Door with Open Compartment	15	36	43	150	17	**DY6-OHL-1-1536**	**$2,395**
	15	30	43	125	14	**DY6-OHL-1-1530**	**$2,250**



- top compartment open from front
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- adjustable shelf
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- adjustable levelers/glides

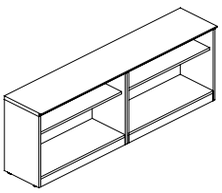
Hinged Door with Pass-Through Top Compartment	15	36	43	166	17	**DY6-BHL-1-1536**	**$2,350**
	15	30	43	155	14	**DY6-BHL-1-1530**	**$2,210**



- top compartment open both sides
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- adjustable shelf
- locking doors available, specify and add $100 list
- adjustable levelers/glides

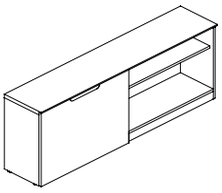
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Bookcase	15	72	26	255	21	**DY6-OBK-1S-1572**	**$2,200**
	15	60	26	225	18	**DY6-OBK-1S-1560**	**$2,150**



- adjustable shelf
- adjustable levelers/glides

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Sliding Door Bookcase	15	72	26	258	21	**DY6-OBK-SS-1572**	**$2,570**
	15	60	26	227	18	**DY6-OBK-SS-1560**	**$2,500**



- single sliding door
- adjustable shelf
- recessed pulls standard, optional prism pulls available; specify when ordering
- adjustable levelers/glides

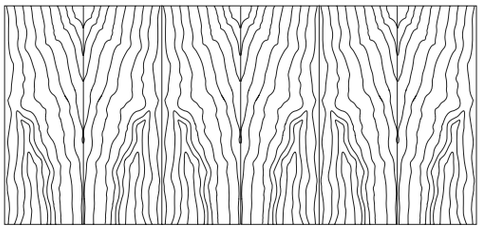
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species on Top/Chassis - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (DC1) (see page 215)
❸ Finish Color for Top/Chassis (see page 215)
❹ Finish Color for Door/Drawer Fronts (see page 215)
A. Same as Top/Chassis
B. Paint Color (see page 215)
❺ Pull Color (see page 216)

Shuffle Conference Product Information

Shuffle Conference Product Information

Exterior Wood Materials
Exterior surfaces are made from the finest selected veneers to achieve clarity and consistency in the Shuffle product line. To attain a pleasing, symmetrical pattern, all veneers in Shuffle are book-matched. All exterior solid lumber is matched to coordinate with the veneer.



Book Matched Example

Alternating pieces of veneer are flipped over so they face each other like the pages within a book.

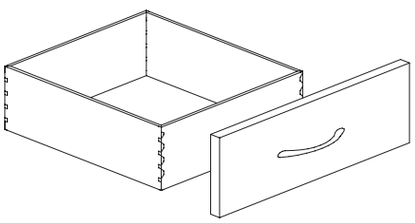
Shuffle is available in flat cut cherry veneer. A wide range of wood stains have been formulated to enhance the beauty of the veneer.

Work Surface Construction
Tops are 5-ply balanced construction, 1 3⁄16″ thick with solid matching hardwood edges. Tops are available in six edge profile.

Matching or coordinating high pressure laminate in a veneer grain can be applied to the top surface and is available at no additional charge.

Base Construction
Panels are joined together by mortise and tenon construction. In addition to mortise and tenon joint construction. Leveling glides are set into solid hardwood with t-nut inserts, which helps to prevent the leveling glide from tear out. Tops are secured to the bases with top fastening cleats screwed to the inside of the panels.

Drawers
The 9ply unidirectional hardwood sides of the drawer box are 7⁄16″ thick assembled with English dovetail construction at each corner of the box. The drawer bottom panel is ¼″ thick fitting into a groove machined into the side of the box. Interiors are sanded and coated with clear U.V. finish to protect against shrinking, swelling or warping, and to provide a clean, smooth feel and appearance.



Drawer Suspension
The high quality black drawer suspensions carry a lifetime warranty. Slides feature steel ball bearings for longer life with cushioned in/out stops. File and box drawers have 100% full extension with over travel.

Finish - Stain/Colors
We offer a variety of wood stains and paint colors on Shuffle. Please see the chart below. Samples are available upon request. Former finish names are listed in parentheses for reference.

CH1 Cherry *Flat Cut Veneer*

AUT	Autumn *(Autumn Cherry)*	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy *(Legacy Cherry)*
BBN	Bourbon *(Natural Cherry)*	PRL	Praline *(Vintage Cherry)*
BRG	Brighton *(Brighton Cherry)*	SAF	Saffron *(Medium Cherry)*
CLA	Classic *(Classic Cherry)*		

Protective Top Coat
DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features
Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions, which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.
Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood.
Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Shuffle Conference Product Information

Product Modification

Laminate Tops
Worksurface only, no additional upcharge if coordinating wood grain laminate is specified. Contact Customer Service for any other laminate request. Listed below are finishes that have coordinating wood grain HPL laminates.

Cherry Finishes
Autumn
Barley
Bourbon
Brighton
Classic
Legacy
Praline
Saffron

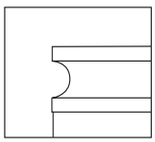
Special Finishes
Special finishes can be requested by following the instruction in the general introduction section, page 3. There is a one time charge of $275 list per order.

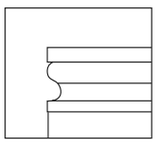
Finish Sheen Modification
Finish sheen can be modified on the worksurface tops. There is a 15% upcharge added to the list of each item.

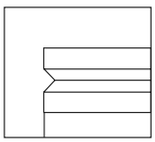
Oak Veneer
Upon request veneer can be changed from the standard offering to oak flat cut veneer with an additional 40% upcharge to the list of each item.

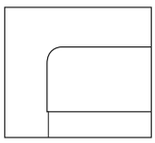
Shuffle Conference Product Information

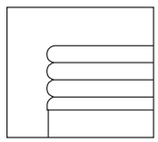
Top Edge Details

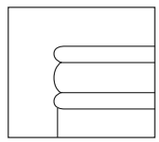

Concave (O)

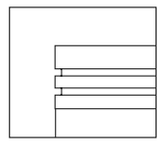

Crown (Q)


Diamond (T)


Eased (R)

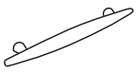

Reeded (H)


Transitional (C)

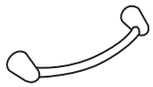

Triad (F)

Drawer Style Color Options

Finish Color MBK = Matte Black MNK = Matte Nickel PNK = Polished Nickel CHR = Chrome


Bask
(PNK)

Fluent
(MBK or MNK)

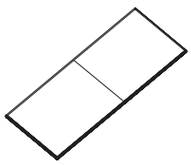

Rival
(CHR)

Slotted
(MBK or MNK)

Top Shapes

- size - base requirement - seating capacity

top sizes 108" through 192" are 2 pieces *top sizes above 192" are 3 pieces*

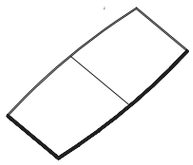


rectangular

264" x 60"	4 bases	seats 24
240" x 60"	4 bases	seats 22
216" x 60"	4 bases	seats 20
192" x 60"	3 bases	seats 18
264" x 54"	4 bases	seats 22
240" x 54"	4 bases	seats 20
216" x 54"	4 bases	seats 18
192" x 54"	3 bases	seats 16
264" x 48"	4 bases	seats 22
240" x 48"	4 bases	seats 20
216" x 48"	4 bases	seats 18
192" x 48"	3 bases	seats 16
168" x 48"	3 bases	seats 14
144" x 48"	3 bases	seats 12
120" x 48"	2 bases	seats 8
120" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
108" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
96" x 48"	2 bases	seats 8
96" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
84" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
72" x 36"	2 bases	seats 6

racetrack

264" x 60"	4 bases	seats 24
240" x 60"	4 bases	seats 22
216" x 60"	4 bases	seats 20
192" x 60"	3 bases	seats 18
264" x 54"	4 bases	seats 22
240" x 54"	4 bases	seats 20
216" x 54"	4 bases	seats 18
192" x 54"	3 bases	seats 16
264" x 48"	4 bases	seats 22
240" x 48"	4 bases	seats 20
216" x 48"	4 bases	seats 18
192" x 48"	3 bases	seats 16
168" x 48"	3 bases	seats 14
144" x 48"	3 bases	seats 12
120" x 48"	2 bases	seats 8
120" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
108" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
96" x 48"	2 bases	seats 8
96" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
84" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
72" x 36"	2 bases	seats 6



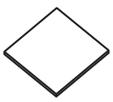
racetrack

264" x 60"	4 bases	seats 24
240" x 60"	4 bases	seats 22
216" x 60"	4 bases	seats 20
192" x 60"	3 bases	seats 18
264" x 54"	4 bases	seats 22
240" x 54"	4 bases	seats 20
216" x 54"	4 bases	seats 18
192" x 54"	3 bases	seats 16
264" x 48"	4 bases	seats 22
240" x 48"	4 bases	seats 20
216" x 48"	4 bases	seats 18
192" x 48"	3 bases	seats 16
168" x 48"	3 bases	seats 14
144" x 48"	3 bases	seats 12
120" x 48"	2 bases	seats 8
120" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
108" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
96" x 48"	2 bases	seats 8
96" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
84" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
72" x 36"	2 bases	seats 6

round*

60" dia.	Seats 6
54" dia.	Seats 6
48" dia.	Seats 4
42" dia.	Seats 4
36" dia.	Seats 4

**requires 1 base*



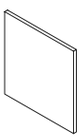
square*

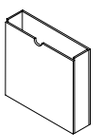
60" sq.	seats 8
54" sq.	seats 6
48" sq.	seats 4
42" sq.	seats 4
36" sq .	seats 4
30" sq .	seats 4

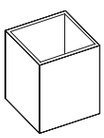
**requires 1 base*

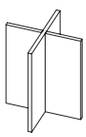
Base

(units with access panel in the base for wire management are available, order this feature with the appropriate model number.)

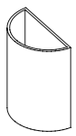

panel base
30" and 24" width


rectangle base
30" and 24" width

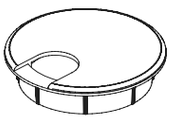

square base
24" and 18" width


cross base
24" and 18" width

round base
24", 20" and 18" dia.


half-round base
24", 20 and 18" dia.

Grommet


Shuffle Grommets

Work surface grommets can be specified on desks, credenzas, and other types of veneer/laminate work surfaces. The grommet location must be approved by JSI manufacturing: contact Customer Service.

Add $75 to the list for each grommet.

Grommet color must be specified, select Matte Black or Stardust Silver. Lock cores will match grommet color.
Matte Black (MBK)
Stardust Silver (STS).

Shuffle Conference Product Information

Finish and Product Reference Codes

Select	Code
Veneer	
Cherry Flat Cut	CH1
Finish	
Cherry Finishes	
Autumn	AUT
Barley	BRL
Bourbon	BBN
Brighton	BRG
Classic	CLA
Earthy	EAR
Legacy	LGC
Praline	PRL
Saffron	SAF

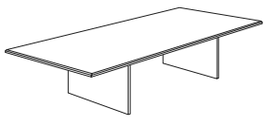
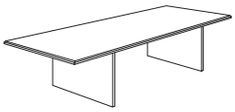
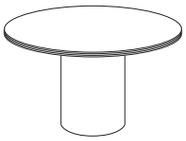
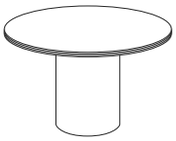
Select	Code
Edge Details	
Concave	O
Crown	Q
Diamond	T
Eased	R
Reeded	H
Transitional	C
Triad	F
Pull & Finishes Codes	
Bask - Polished Nickel	PNK
Fluent - Matte Black	MBK
Fluent - Mattle Nickel	MNK
Rival - Chrome	CHR
Slotted - Matte Black	MBK
Slotted - Matte Nickel	

Select	Code
Laminate Coordinates	
Cherry Wood Grain Patterns	
Autumn	AUT
Barley	BRL
Bourbon	BBN
Brighton	BRG
Classic	CLA
Legacy	LGC
Praline	PRL
Saffron	SAF
Metal Finish *(grommet)*	
Matte Black	MBK
Stardust Silver	STS

Order Check List:

Specify:

- ☐ 1. Model Number
- ☐ 2. Finish
- ☐ 3. Wood Species - cherry
- ☐ 4. Top Options - standard veneer - laminate surface (see page 233)
- ☐ 5. Pull Section ***if applicable***
- ☐ 6. Other Product Options
- ☐ 7. Power and Data Accessories (*drawing showing location and orientation must accompany order)*
- ☐ 8. Side Mark Information *(i.e. room number, East Conference Room)*
- ☐ 9. Shipping Address *(contact name and phone number)*
- ☐ 10. Special Delivery Instructions *(i.e. call before delivery, deliver to job site)*

Description	D	W	H	Seating Capacity	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Conference Table	42	96	30	8			**SH4296CTP**	**$3,769**
							Consists of:	
					172	15	**SH4296TT** - Table Top	**$2,769**
					54 ea.	4 ea.	**SH2428PB** - Panel Bases	**$1,000**
	· ships KD in four cartons · one piece top · price reflects two bases · price includes one SH0655SP stretcher panel · must order (2) panel bases							
Rectangular Conference Table	36	72	30	6			**SH3672CTP**	**$2,780**
							Consists of:	
					110	10	**SH3672TT** - Table Top	**$1,780**
					54 ea.	4 ea.	**SH2428PB** - Panel Bases	**$1,000**
	· ships KD in four cartons · one piece top							
Round Conference Table	48	48	30	4			**SH48CTD**	**$2,150**
							Consists of:	
					73	7	**SH48TT** - Table Top	**$1,385**
					71	9	**SH20RB** - Round Base	**$765**
	· ships KD in two cartons							
Round Conference Table	42	42	30	4			**SH42CTD**	**$1,823**
							Consists of:	
					56	5	**SH42TT** - Table Top	**$1,058**
					71	9	**SH20RB** - Round Base	**$765**
	· ships KD in two cartons							
Lounge Height Meeting Table	42	42	16				**SH42MTD**	**$1,774**
							Consists of:	
					56	5	**SH42TT** - Table Top	**$1,058**
					68	5	**SH18-16RB** - Round Base	**$716**
	· ships KD in two cartons							
Lounge Height Meeting Table	36	36	16				**SH36MTD**	**$1,647**
							Consists of:	
					42	4	**SH36TT** - Table Top	**$931**
					68	5	**SH18-16RB** - Round Base	**$716**
	· ships KD in two cartons							

To Order, Specify:

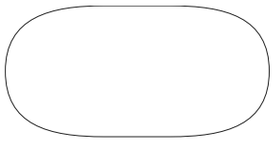
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Color
A Worksurface Finish
B. Chassis Finish
❹ Edge Profile
❺ Pull (style and color)
❻ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❼ Other Product Options

Shuffle

JSI

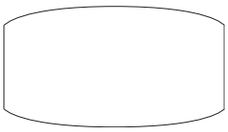
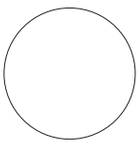
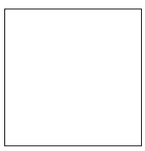
Description	❶ Model	W	L	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Rectangular Tops	SH60264TT	60	264	24	3	4	673	57	$11,695
	SH60240TT	60	240	22	3	4	613	51	$10,631
	SH60216TT	60	216	20	3	4	552	48	$9,571
	SH60192TT	60	192	18	2	3	490	42	$8,505
	SH54264TT	54	264	22	3	4	609	52	$9,746
	SH54240TT	54	240	20	3	4	554	50	$8,860
	SH54216TT	54	216	18	3	4	498	43	$7,976
	SH54192TT	54	192	16	2	3	441	38	$7,088
	SH48264TT	48	264	22	3	4	548	47	$8,665
	SH48240TT	48	240	20	3	4	498	43	$7,878
	SH48216TT	48	216	18	3	4	447	38	$7,088
	SH48192TT	48	192	16	2	3	396	33	$6,302
	SH48168TT	48	168	14	2	3	346	30	$5,515
	SH48144TT	48	144	12	2	3	296	28	$4,727
	SH48120TT**	48	120	8	2	2	245	22	$3,940
	SH4896TT	48	96	8	1	2	197	17	$3,165
	SH42120TT**	42	120	8	2	2	217	19	$3,447
	SH42108TT	42	108	8	2	2	195	17	$3,104
	SH4296TT	42	96	8	1	2	172	15	$2,769
	SH4284TT	42	84	8	1	2	151	13	$2,410
	SH3672TT	36	72	6	1	2	110	10	$1,780
Racetrack Tops	SH60264RT	60	264	24	3	4	646	57	$13,820
	SH60240RT	60	240	22	3	4	589	51	$12,564
	SH60216RT	60	216	20	3	4	530	48	$11,309
	SH60192RT	60	192	18	2	3	471	42	$10,053
	SH54264RT	54	264	22	3	4	586	52	$11,517
	SH54240RT	54	240	20	3	4	530	50	$10,470
	SH54216RT	54	216	18	3	4	474	43	$9,424
	SH54192RT	54	192	16	2	3	417	38	$8,377
	SH48264RT	48	264	22	3	4	529	47	$10,238
	SH48240RT	48	240	20	3	4	479	43	$9,308
	SH48216RT	48	216	18	3	4	428	38	$8,377
	SH48192RT	48	192	16	2	3	377	33	$7,446
	SH48168RT	48	168	14	2	3	327	30	$6,438
	SH48144RT	48	144	12	2	3	277	28	$5,586
	SH48120RT**	48	120	8	2	2	226	22	$4,658
	SH4896RT	48	96	8	1	2	185	17	$3,725
	SH42120RT**	42	120	8	2	2	203	19	$4,073
	SH42108RT	42	108	8	2	2	180	17	$3,667
	SH4296RT	42	96	8	1	2	157	15	$3,259
	SH4284RT	42	84	8	1	2	142	13	$2,863
	SH3672RT	36	72	6	1	2	100	10	$2,099

**When ordering RECTANGLE or PANEL BASES - SH48120 and SH42120 require (3) panel bases and additional stretchers.



**When ordering RECTANGLE or PANEL BASES - SH48120 and SH42120 require (3) panel bases and additional stretchers.

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	W	L	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Boat Shape Tops	**SH60264BT**	60	264	24	3	4	646	57	**$13,820**
	**SH60240BT**	60	240	22	3	4	589	51	**$12,564**
	SH60216BT	60	216	20	3	4	530	48	**$11,309**
	SH60192BT	60	192	18	2	3	471	42	**$10,053**
· boat shape top end dimension is 6″ less than center dimension	**SH54264BT**	54	264	22	3	4	586	52	**$11,517**
	SH54240BT	54	240	20	3	4	530	50	**$10,470**
	SH54216BT	54	216	18	3	4	474	43	**$9,424**
	SH54192BT	54	192	16	2	3	417	38	**$8,377**
	SH48264BT	48	264	22	3	4	529	47	**$10,238**
****When ordering RECTANGLE or PANEL BASES - SH48120 and SH42120 require (3) panel bases and additional stretchers.**	**SH48240BT**	48	240	20	3	4	479	43	**$9,308**
	SH48216BT	48	216	18	3	4	428	38	**$8,377**
	SH48192BT	48	192	16	2	3	377	33	**$7,446**
	SH48168BT	48	168	14	2	3	327	30	**$6,438**
	SH48144BT	48	144	12	2	3	277	28	**$5,586**
	SH48120BT**	48	120	8	2	2	226	22	**$4,658**
	SH4896BT	48	96	8	1	2	185	17	**$3,725**
	SH42120BT**	42	120	8	2	2	203	19	**$4,073**
	SH42108BT	42	108	8	2	2	180	17	**$3,667**
	SH4296BT	42	96	8	1	2	157	15	**$3,259**
	SH4284BT	42	84	8	1	2	142	13	**$2,863**
	SH3672BT	36	72	6	1	2	100	10	**$2,099**
Round Tops	**SH60TT**	60	N/A	6	1	1	112	10	**$2,343**
	**SH54TT**	54	N/A	6	1	1	92	8	**$1,759**
	SH48TT	48	N/A	4	1	1	73	7	**$1,385**
	SH42TT	42	N/A	4	1	1	56	5	**$1,058**
	SH36TT	36	N/A	3	1	1	42	4	**$931**
	SH30TT	30	N/A	3	1	1	30	3	**$821**
Square Tops	**SH6060TT**	60	60	8	1	1	154	10	**$2,146**
	**SH5454TT**	54	54	6	1	1	125	8	**$1,624**
	SH4848TT	48	48	4	1	1	99	7	**$1,282**
	SH4242TT	42	42	4	1	1	77	5	**$982**
	SH3636TT	36	36	4	1	1	56	4	**$886**
	SH3030TT	30	30	4	1	1	39	3	**$616**

To Order, Specify:

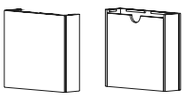
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Color
A Worksurface Finish
B. Chassis Finish
❹ Edge Profile
❺ Pull (style and color)
❻ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❼ Other Product Options

Shuffle

JSI

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Half Round Base	12	24	28¾	35	6	**SH24HRB** · for use with 54″ width top	$658
	12	24	28¾	33	6	**SH24HRBA**	$774
	10	20	28¾	30	5	**SH20HRB** · for use with 42″ and 48″ width top	$600
	10	20	28¾	28	5	**SH20HRBA**	$718
	9	18	28¾	27	4	**SH18HRB** · for use with 36″ width top	$575
	9	18	28¾	26	4	**SH18HRBA**	$695
Square Base	30	30	28¾	68	16	**SH30SB**	$823
	30	30	28¾	68	16	**SH30SBA**	$926
	24	24	28¾	68	12	**SH24SB** · for use with 54″ and 60″ width top	$726
	24	24	28¾	68	12	**SH24SBA** · for use with 54″ and 60″ width top · access panel	$829
	18	18	28¾	39	7	**SH18SB** · for use with 36″, 42″ and 48″ width top	$626
	18	18	28¾	39	7	**SH18SBA** · for use with 36″, 42″ and 48″ width top · access panel	$729
Cross Base	30	30	28¾	80	16	**SH30XB**	$681
	24	24	28¾	80	12	**SH24XB** · for use with 48″, 54″ and 60″ width top	$613
	18	18	28¾	50	7	**SH18XB** · for use with 36″ and 42″ width top	$547

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Panel Base	2 5/16	36	28 3/4	83	6	**SH3628PB**	**$601**
	2 5/16	30	28 3/4	68	5	**SH3028PB** · for use with 54″ width top	**$552**
	2 5/16	24	28 3/4	54	4	**SH2428PB** · for use with 42″ and 48″ width top · (3) bases are required when ordering SH48120 or SH42120	**$500**
Rectangle Base 	7 5/8	36	28 3/4	69	7	**SH3628PBA**	**$1,016**
	7 5/8	30	28 3/4	60	6	**SH3028PBA** · for use with 54″ width top · access panel	**$966**
	7 5/8	24	28 3/4	52	5	**SH2428PBA** · for use with 42″ and 48″ width top · access panel	**$912**
Round Base	24	N/A	28 3/4	74	12	**SH24RB** · for use with 54″ and 60″ width top	**$871**
	24	N/A	28 3/4	37	12	**SH24RBA** · for use with 54″ and 60″ width top · access panel	**$973**
	20	N/A	28 3/4	71	9	**SH20RB** · for use with 42″ and 48″ width top	**$765**
	20	N/A	28 3/4	34	9	**SH20RBA** · for use with 42″ and 48″ width top · access panel	**$868**
	18	N/A	28 3/4	68	7	**SH18RB** · for use with 36″ width top	**$716**
	18	N/A	28 3/4	31	7	**SH18RBA** · for use with 36″ width top · access panel	**$819**

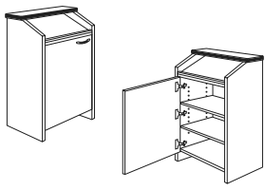
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Color
A. Worksurface Finish
B. Chassis Finish
❹ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❺ Other Product Options

Shuffle

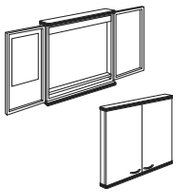
JSI

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Conference Lectern	25¼	25⅝	48	250	23	**SH2622LEC**	**$2.549**



- two adjustable shelves
- four concealed, locking casters
- door is non-locking
- standard door is hinged on left

Visual Board	3¾	47⅝	48	125	8	**SH4848VB**	**$3,055**



- corkboard on right and left doors; paper pad on left only
- marker board in center
- four markers and eraser included
- available with optional pull down projection screen, specify and add $573 list
- locking not available

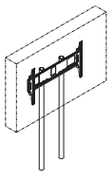
Buffet Credenza	24	72	36	320	43	**SH2472BSC**	**$4,889**

- non-modular assembled unit
- four door credenza
- four box drawers above doors
- non-locking doors and drawers
- adjustable shelf in storage cabinet

Buffet Credenza - Flat Screen Support	24	72	36	320	43	**SH2472BSCT**	**$4,941**

- non-modular assembled unit
- four door credenza
- four box drawers above doors
- non-locking doors and drawers
- adjustable shelf in storage cabinet
- flat screen mounting grommets in top
- back panel includes cord exit grommets

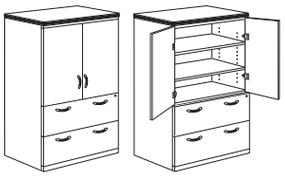
Flat Screen Mounting Frame	2	14	55	35	4	**FSTV**	**$1,177**



- round 2” tube frame with cable management to inside of credenza
- mounting bracket for TV provided (see page 322)
- available in black (B) or silver (S)
- TV not included
- coordinates with SH2472BSCT

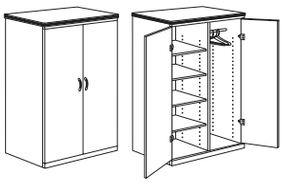
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
72″ h File/File Lateral Storage Cabinet	24	34 7/8	71 11/16	360	43	**SH3672SWLF**	**$3,569**



- two adjustable shelves
- locking doors available; specify and add $100 list
- file/file lateral
- pedestal locking

72″ h Wardrobe	23 3/4	34 7/8	71 11/16	360	43	**SH3672W**	**$3,164**

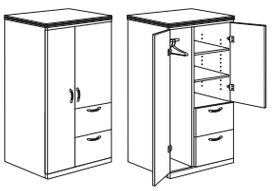


- chrome hanging bar on right
- one fixed shelf second from bottom on left
- locking doors available; specify and add $200 list

Hanging Bar to Shelves Conversion Kit	24	18	3/4	56	2	**SH1824SK**	**$603**

- four shelves
- for 36″ wide wardrobe

72″ h File/File Storage Wardrobe	23 3/4	23 5/8	71 11/16	340	30	**SH2472SWR**	**$3,257**
	23 3/4	23 5/8	71 11/16	340	30	**SH2472SWL**	**$3,257**



- top edge profile on user side
- chrome hanging bar
- two adjustable shelves
- file/file pedestal
- locking not available

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Color
A Worksurface Finish
B. Chassis Finish
❹ Edge Profile
❺ Pull (style and color)
❻ Power and Data Options (see page 322
❼ Other Product Options

Vision Laminate Conference Product Information

Vision Laminate Conference Product Information

Laminates
Vision Laminate features TFL (thermally fused laminate) chassis and components. *Worksurfaces* are available in a HPL (high pressure laminate) or in the TFL surface, when indicated by the pricing column

Edges of the worksurface are impact resistant (PVC) on TFL and HPL tops. The laminate is offered in 10 wood grain patterns and 7 solid colors. The wood grain laminate features an embossed grain to hide finger prints and light scratches. The solid laminate is smooth to the touch with a semi-matte finish. All Vision Laminate products are indoor-air certified by GreenGuard.

The chart below lists the laminates available on the Vision product. Former laminate names are listed in parentheses for reference.

TFL - HPL ***Veneer Grain Pattern Laminates***

AUT	Autumn *(Autumn Cherry)*	HGL	High Line
BLO	Blond Echo	SHE	Shea *(Natural Maple)*
BBN	Bourbon *(Natural Cherry)*	STU	Studio Teak
BZW	Brazilwood	WLH	Walnut Heights
BRG	Brighton *(Brighton Cherry)*	VIN	Vintage *(Vintage Cherry)*

TFL - HPL ***Solid Laminates***

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White	TAU	Taupe
DOV	Dove Grey		

Select models are available in the NOW! quickship program if a veneer grain pattern laminate is selected.

Top Surfaces *(Conference Tops and Credenza Tops)*
Tops have a 3-ply balanced construction. Tops are 1-3⁄16" thick with coordinating PVC edges.

Conference Tops feature 3mm PVC edges on all sides and are available in HPL only.

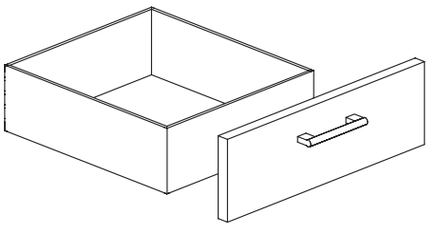
Credenza Tops feature 3mm PVC edges on the user side only. Remaining edges are banded with 1mm PVC which allows for a seamless appearance when units are mated end-to-end or back-to-back. Some laminates have a choice of 3 edge profiles, see the next page. Credenza Tops are offered in TFL or HPL.

TFL features on *Conference Top Surfaces**
- fused to the 45 pound density substrate of the top for a durable surface
- tops are laminated on both sides
- available in all the wood grain and solid patterns

HPL features on *Conference Top Surfaces**
- fusion of multiple layers create a higher impact resistant surface
- tops are 3-ply balanced construction
- matched to the TFL wood grain and solid patterns

Case Construction
Panels for chassis consist of a ¾" thick substrate with TFL surfaces and PVC bands on exposed edges. Pedestals and cabinets are constructed with dowels reinforced with screws, cleats and metal fasteners for increased stability. Leveling glides are installed into the panels to prevent tear-outs.

Drawers
The unidirectional V- Fold drawer box is a durable miter-fold drawer structure which is glued and doweled. The ½" thick drawer sides are wrapped in a high grade maple vinyl, with an attached front. The drawer front is attached to the four sided box.



Drawer Suspension
High quality black drawer suspension carries a lifetime warranty. File and box drawers have 100% full extension with over travel. Slides feature steel ball bearings for longer wear and positive, cushioned in/out stops.

Locking
All free standing credenzas, and bench height credenza feature pedestal locking.

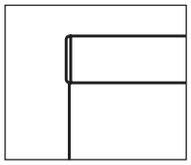
Units are shipped randomly keyed as standard. Key alike units are available upon request for no additional charges. Removable cores for in-field re-keying are standard.

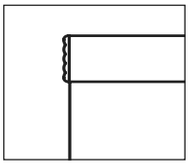
Special Construction and Sizes
Vision Laminate offers large offering of top sizes and shapes. Contact Customer Service if you are having trouble with finding the table to complete the desired configuration. Special request may be denied because of material limitations.

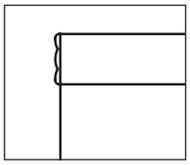
JSI

Vision Laminate Conference Product Information

Top Edge Details


Eased (R3)

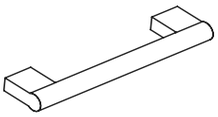

Reeded (H3)


Transitional (C3)

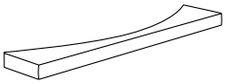
Edge Detail Availability

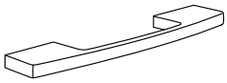
Laminate	*Edges*	*Laminate*	*Edges*
Autumn *(Autumn Cherry)*	All	Alabaster	Eased
Blond Echo	Eased	Bridal Blanco	Eased
Bourbon *(Natural Cherry)*	All	Designer White	Eased
Brazilwood	Eased	Dove Grey	Eased
Brighton *(Brighton Cherry)*	All	Shadow	Eased
High Line	Eased	Slate Grey	Eased
Shea *(Natural Maple)*	All	Taupe	Eased
Studio Teak	Eased		
Vintage *(Vintage Cherry)*	All		
Walnut Heights	Eased		

Drawer Pull Style and Color Options


Bar
Matte Black (MBK)
Polished Nickel (PNK)

Fluent
Matte Black (MBK)
Matte Nickel (MNK)

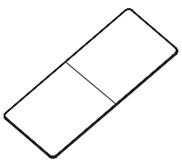

Healy
Matte Nickel (MNK)


Reveel
Matte Nickel (MNK)

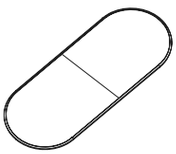
Sweep
Matte Black (MBK)
Matte Nickel (MNK)

Top Shapes - size - base requirement - seating capacity

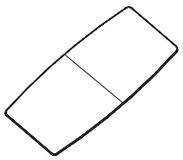
Note size 120″ and above are two piece tops.


rectangular

144″ x 48″	3 bases	seats 12
120″ x 48″	2 bases	seats 8
96″ x 48″	2 bases	seats 8
96″ x 42″	2 bases	seats 8
84″ x 42″	2 bases	seats 6
72″ x 36″	2 bases	seats 6


racetrack

144″ x 48″	3 bases	seats 12
120″ x 48″	2 bases	seats 8
96″ x 48″	2 bases	seats 8
96″ x 42″	2 bases	seats 8
84″ x 42″	2 bases	seats 6
72″ x 36″	2 bases	seats 6


boat

144″ x 48″	3 bases	seats 12
120″ x 48″	2 bases	seats 8
96″ x 48″	2 bases	seats 8
96″ x 42″	2 bases	seats 8
84″ x 42″	2 bases	seats 6
72″ x 36″	2 bases	seats 6

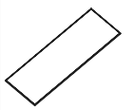
round*

60″ dia.	Seats 6
54″ dia.	Seats 6
48″ dia.	Seats 4
42″ dia.	Seats 4
36″ dia.	Seats 4
30″ dia.	Seats 4

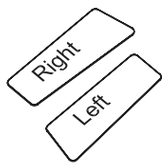
**requires 1 base*

configuration docking *
30″ x 72″
24″ x 60″

**requires 2 base*


configuration rectangle*
30″ x 72″
30″ x 66″
30″ x 60″
24″ x 72″
24″ x 66″
24″ x 60″

**requires 2 base*

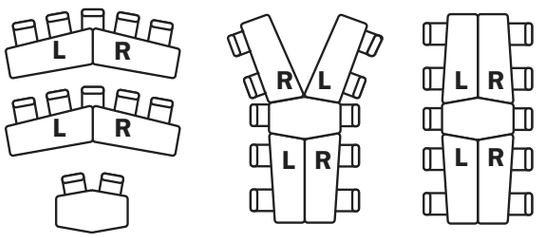


configuration wing*
30″ x 96″ right
24″ x 96″ right
30″ x 96″ left
24″ x 80″ left

**requires 2 base*

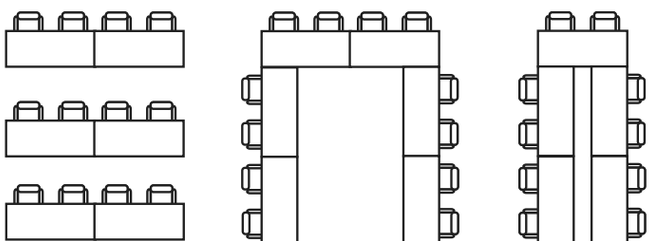
Configuration Examples

classroom *meeting* *conference*



Three configuration using:
1 docking table
2 right wing tables
2 left wing tables

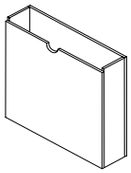
classroom *meeting* *conference*



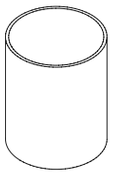
Three configuration using:
6 rectangle tables

Vision Laminate Conference Product Information

Table Base

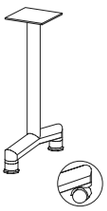


rectangle base 24″ width
includes base access panel

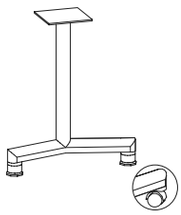


round base
18″ dia and 24″ dia
includes base access panel

ellipse base
9″ x 24″
includes base access panel

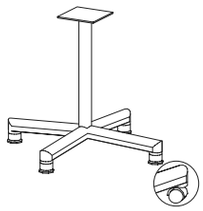


Metal T Base
20″ Span
26″ Span
- fixed base style
- fixed base with casters*
- tilt base style
- tilt base with casters*
  ship as a set of 2 bases with cables and lever

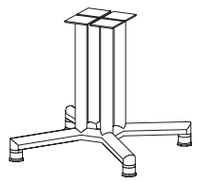


Metal Cantilever T Base
23″ Span
- fixed base style
- fixed base with casters*
- tilt base style
- tilt base with casters*
  ship as a set of 2 bases with cables and lever

Metal Y Base
34″ Span
- fixed base style
- fixed base with casters*

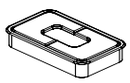


Metal X Base
38″ Span
34″ Span
26″ Span
- fixed base style
- fixed base with casters*



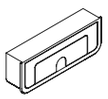
Metal X-4 Base
38″ Span
- fixed base style

*casters are locking



Worksurface Grommet
Additional worksurface grommets can be specified on veneer/laminate worksurfaces. The grommet location must be approved by JSI manufacturing, contact Customer Service. Add $75 to the list for each additional grommet.

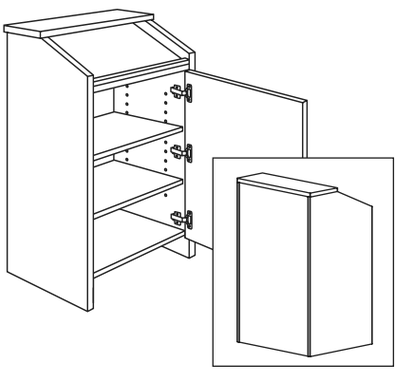
Grommet color must be specified, select Matte Black or Stardust Silver. Lock cores will match grommet color
Matte Black (MBK)
Stardust Silver (STS)



End/Back Panel Grommet
The end/back panel grommets are standard, for any special consideration contact Customer Service.

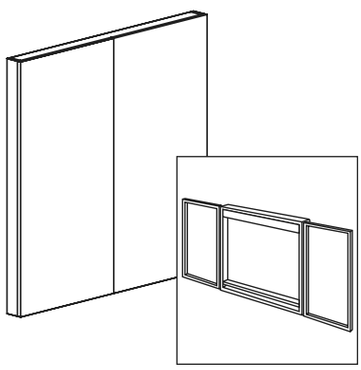
Support Furniture

Lectern



- concealed locking casters
- adjustable shelves
- see page 322 for power and data options

Visual Board



- tackable surface on interior of the doors
- includes two markers and eraser
- optional pull down screen available

Vision Laminate Conference Product Information

Finish and Product Reference Codes

Select	Code
Veneer Wood Grain Laminates	
Autumn	AUT
Blond Echo	BLO
Bourbon	BBN
Brazilwood	BZW
Brighton	BRG
High Line	HGL
Shea	SHE
Studio Teak	STU
Walnut Heights	WLH
Vintage	VIN
Solid Laminates	
Alabaster	ALB
Bridal Blanco	BBL
Designer White	DWH
Dove Grey	DOV
Shadow	SHD
Slate Grey	SLG
Taupe	TAU
Top Edge Details	
Eased	R3
Reeded	H3
Transitional	C3

Select	Code
Pull & Finish Codes	
Bar - Matte Nickel	MBK
Bar - Polished Nickel	PNK
Fluent - Matte Black	MBK
Fluent - Matte Nickel	MNK
Healy - Matte Nickel	MNK
Reveel - Matte Nickel	MNK
Sweep - Matte Black	MBK
Sweep - Matte Nickel	MNK
Grommet Finish	
Matte Black	MBK
Stardust Silver	STS
Metal T/Y/X/X-4 Bases Finish	
Black	B
Silver	S

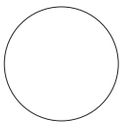
Order Check List:

Specify:

- ☐ 1. Model Number
- ☐ 2. Finish
- ☐ 3. Laminate
- ☐ 4. Other Product Options
- ☐ 5. Power and Data Accessories (*drawing showing location and orientation must accompany order)*
- ☐ 6. Side Mark Information *(i.e. room number, East Conference Room)*
- ☐ 7. Shipping Address *(contact name and phone number)*
- ☐ 8. Special Delivery Instructions *(i.e. call before delivery, deliver to job site)*

Description	D	W	Seating Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL List Price	HPL List Price
Rectangular Conference Table Top	48	144	12	2	3	296	28	VL48144TT	$1,479	$1,556
	48	120	8	2	2	245	22	VL48120TT	$1,435	$1,510
· 3″ radius corners										
Rectangular Conference Table Top NOW!	48	96	8	1	2	197	17	VL4896TT	$1,132	$1,192
	42	96	8	1	2	172	15	VL4296TT	$1,026	$1,079
	42	84	8	1	2	151	13	VL4284TT	$961	$1,011
	36	72	6	1	2	110	10	VL3672TT	$723	$761
· 3″ radius corners										
Racetrack Conference Table Top	48	144	12	2	3	277	28	VL48144RT	$1,711	$1,801
	48	120	8	2	2	226	22	VL48120RT	$1,640	$1,726
Racetrack Conference Table Top	48	96	8	1	2	185	17	VL4896RT	$1,284	$1,351
	42	96	8	1	2	157	15	VL4296RT	$1,178	$1,240
	42	84	8	1	2	142	13	VL4284RT	$1,106	$1,164
	36	72	6	1	2	100	10	VL3672RT	$771	$811
Boat Shape Conference Table Top	48	144	12	2	3	277	28	VL48144BT	$1,711	$1,801
	48	120	8	2	2	226	22	VL48120BT	$1,640	$1,726
· 3″ radius corners										
Boat Shape Conference Table Top	48	96	8	1	2	185	17	VL4896BT	$1,284	$1,351
	42	96	8	1	2	157	15	VL4296BT	$1,178	$1,240
	42	84	8	1	2	142	13	VL4284BT	$1,106	$1,164
	36	72	6	1	2	100	10	VL3672BT	$771	$811
· 3″ radius corners										

Specification information shown at right.

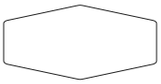
Description	D	W	Seating Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL List Price	HPL List Price
Round Tops	60	N/A	6	1	1	112	10	**VL60TT**	**$808**	**$850**
NOW!	54	N/A	6	1	1	92	8	**VL54TT**	**$773**	**$813**
	48	N/A	4	1	1	73	7	**VL48TT**	**$638**	**$671**
	42	N/A	4	1	1	56	5	**VL42TT**	**$569**	**$598**
	36	N/A	3	1	1	42	4	**VL36TT**	**$495**	**$521**
	30	N/A	3	1	1	30	3	**VL30TT**	**$473**	**$498**

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color (see page 246)
❸ Edge Profile (see page 247)
❹ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❺ Other Product Options

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

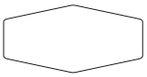
NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	Top Pieces	Base Required	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL List Price	HPL List Price
Configuration Docking Table Top	30	72	1	2	75	10	**VL3072CT**	$776	$816



- 3″ radius corners
- includes metal stiffener rail
- specify either of the following compatible bases:
  - (2) VS2626T - Adjustable Glide Base/Non-Tilt Top
  - (2) VS2626TC -Caster Base/Non-Tilt Top
  - (1) VS2626TT2 sold as set - Adjustable Glide Base/Tilt Top
  - (1) VS2626TCT2 sold as set - Caster Base/Tilt Top

Configuration Docking Table Top	24	60	1	2	60	7	**VL2460CT**	$671	$706



- 3″ radius corners
- includes metal stiffener rail
- specify either of the following compatible bases:
  - (2) VS2020T - Adjustable Glide Base/Non-Tilt Top
  - (2) VS2020TC -Caster Base/Non-Tilt Top
  - (1) VS2020TT2 sold as set - Adjustable Glide Base/Tilt Top
  - (1) VS2020TCT2 sold as set - Caster Base/Tilt Top

Configuration Wing Table Top	36	90	1	2	95	13	**VL3096WRCT**	$974	$1,025
	36	90	1	2	95	13	**VL3096WLCT**	$974	$1,025

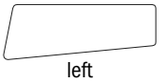
right

left

- 3″ radius corners
- includes metal stiffener rail
- specify either of the following compatible bases:
  - (1) VS2626T and (1) VS2026CT - Adjustable Glide Base/Non-Tilt Top
  - (1) VS2626TC and (1) VS2026CTC - Caster Base/Non-Tilt Top
  - (1) VS2626CWT - Adjustable Glide Base/Tilt Top (sold as set of two bases)
  - (1) VS2626CWTC - Caster Base/Tilt Top (sold as set of two bases)

Configuration Wing Table Top	24	80	1	2	78	10	**VL2480WRCT**	$863	$908
	24	80	1	2	78	10	**VL2480WLCT**	$863	$908

right



left

- 3″ radius corners
- includes metal stiffener rail
- specify either of the following compatible bases:
  - (1) VS2020T and (1) VS2026CT - Adjustable Glide Base/Non-Tilt Top
  - (1) VS2020TC and (1) VS2026CTC - Caster Base/Non-Tilt Top
  - (1) VS2620CWT - Adjustable Glide Base/Tilt Top (sold as set of two bases)
  - (1) VS2620CWTC - Caster Base/Tilt Top (sold as set of two bases)

Specification information shown at right.

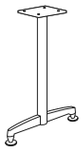
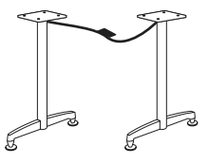
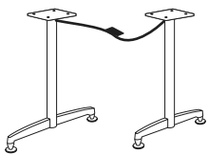
Description	D	W	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL List Price	HPL List Price
Configuration Rectangular Table Top	30	72	1	2	98	9	VL3072RECT	$741	$780
	30	66	1	2	94	8	VL3066RECT	$728	$766
	30	60	1	2	86	8	VL3060RECT	$671	$706

- 3″ radius corners
- includes metal stiffener rail
- specify either of the following compatible bases:
  (2) VS2626T - Adjustable Glide Base/Non-Tilt Top
  (2) VS2626TC -Caster Base/Non-Tilt Top
  (1) VS2626TT2 sold as set - Adjustable Glide Base/Tilt Top
  (1) VS2626TCT2 sold as set - Caster Base/Tilt Top

Description	D	W	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL List Price	HPL List Price
Configuration Rectangular Table Top	24	72	1	2	85	9	VL2472RECT	$657	$691
	24	66	1	2	74	8	VL2466RECT	$626	$658
	24	60	1	2	62	8	VL2460RECT	$571	$601

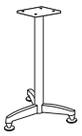
- 3″ radius corners
- includes metal stiffener rail
- specify either of the following compatible bases:
  (2) VS2020T - Adjustable Glide Base/Non-Tilt Top
  (2) VS2020TC -Caster Base/Non-Tilt Top
  (1) VS2020TT2 sold as set - Adjustable Glide Base/Tilt Top
  (1) VS2020TCT2 sold as set - Caster Base/Tilt Top

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color (see page 246)
❸ Edge Profile (see page 247)
❹ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❺ Other Product Options

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Metal T-Base - Non-Tilt	2½	20	28	12	3	**VS2020T** - adjustable glides · for use with 24″ width tops	**$291**
	2½	20	28	12	3	**VS2020TC** - locking casters · for use with 24″ width tops	**$268**
	2½	26	28	13	3	**VS2626T** - adjustable glides · for use with 30″ & 36″ width tops	**$305**
	2½	26	28	13	3	**VS2626TC** - locking casters · for use with 30″ & 36″ width tops	**$282**
	· adjustable leveler extensions black - allow caster selection without changing table height · specify Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS) base rail and column						
Metal Cantilever T-Base - Non-Tilt	2½	23	28	14	4	**VS2026CT** - adjustable glides	**$299**
	2½	23	28	14	4	**VS2026CTC** - locking casters	**$276**
	· for use with 24″ or 30″ width tops and Wing Table Tops · adjustable leveler extensions black - allow caster selection without changing table height · specify Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS) base rail and column						
Metal T-Base - Tilt	2½	20	28	25	6	**VS2020TT2** - adjustable glides · for use with 24″ width tops	**$848**
	2½	20	28	25	6	**VS2020TCT2** - locking casters · for use with 24″ width tops	**$840**
	2½	26	28	25	6	**VS2626TT2** - adjustable glides · for use with 30″ & 36″ width tops	**$902**
	2½	26	28	25	6	**VS2626TCT2** - locking casters · for use with 30″ & 36″ width tops	**$894**
	· includes 2 bases and cable · adjustable leveler extensions black - allow caster selection without changing table height · tilt is controlled from a single handle release for a set of two bases · specify Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS) base rail and column						
Wing Table Metal T-Base - Tilt	2½	23	28	33	5	**VS2620CWT** - adjustable glides · for use on VL2480WRCT & VL2480WLCT	**$868**
	2½	23	28	33	5	**VS2620CWTC** - locking casters · for use on VL2480WRCT & VL2480WLCT	**$860**
	2½	26	28	35	5	**VS2626CWT** - adjustable glides · for use on VL3096WRCT & VL3096WLCT	**$883**
	2½	26	28	35	5	**VS2626CWTC** - locking casters · for use on VL3096WRCT & VL3096WLCT	**$875**
	· VS2620CWT & VS2620CWTC includes one 23″ wide base, one 20″ wide base, and cable activation lever · VS2626CWT & VS2626CWTC includes one 26″ wide base, one 23″ wide base, and cable activation lever · adjustable leveler extensions black - allow caster selection without changing table height · tilt is controlled from a single handle release for a set of two bases · specify Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS) base rail and column						

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Metal Y-Base	18	34	28	23	2	**VS34Y** - adjustable glides	**$427**
NOW!	18	34	28	23	3	**VS34YC** - locking casters	**$403**

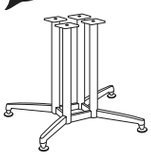


- for use with 36″ round and 36″ width tops
- adjustable leveler extensions black - allow caster selection without changing table height
- specify Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS) base rail and column

Metal X-Base	26	26	28	21	3	**VS26X** - adjustable glides · for use with 30″ round and 30″ width tops	**$440**
NOW!	26	26	28	21	3	**VS26XC** - locking casters · for use with 30″ round and 30″ width tops	**$416**
	34	34	28	25	3	**VS34X** - adjustable glides · for use with 42″ round and 42″ width tops	**$497**
	34	34	28	25	3	**VS34XC** - locking casters · for use with 42″ round and 42″ width tops	**$473**
	38	38	28	27	3	**VS38X** - adjustable glides · for use with 48″ round and 48″ width tops	**$527**
	38	38	28	27	3	**VS38XC** - locking casters · for use with 48″ round and 48″ width tops	**$503**

- adjustable leveler extensions black - allow caster selection without changing table height
- specify Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS) base rail and column

Metal X4-Base	38	38	28	35	3	**VS38X4**	**$898**
NOW!							

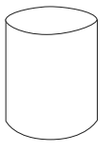
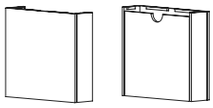
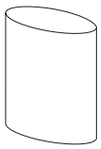


- for use with 54″ and 60″ round tops
- adjustable leveler extensions are black
- specify Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS) rails and columns

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color (see page 249)
❸ Other Product Options

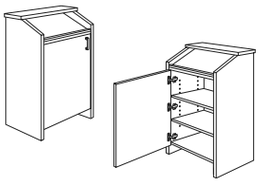
When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Cylinder Base	24	N/A	28 ¾	37	12	**VL24RBA** · for use with 48″ width top	**$888**
NOW!	18	N/A	28 ¾	31	7	**VL18RBA** · for use with 30″, 36″ and 42″ width tops	**$863**
 · includes wire access panel							
Rectangular Base	7 ⅝	24	28 ¾	52	5	**VL2428PBA** · for use with 36″, 42″ and 48″ width tops	**$621**
NOW!  · includes wire access panel							
Ellipse Base	9	24	28	48	12	**VL2428EBA** · for use with 36″, 42″ and 48″ width tops	**$890**
 · includes wire access panel · specify S-silver or B-black laminate							

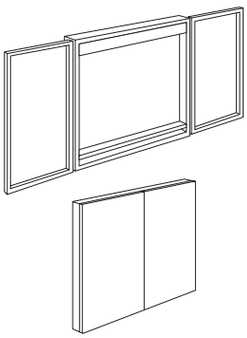
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL List Price	HPL List Price
Lectern	23	27	48	250	23	VL2622LEC	$1,310	$1,337



- two adjustable shelves
- four concealed non-locking casters
- non-locking
- standard door is hinged on left

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Visual Board	48	48	3½	120	8	VL4848VB	$1,599



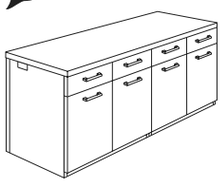
- tackboards on right and left; Bailey (Sherman Pewter) Interface panel fabric standard
- marker board in center section
- four markers and eraser included
- locking not available
- available with optional pull down projection screen, specify and add $539 list

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color (see page 246)
❸ Other Product Options

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

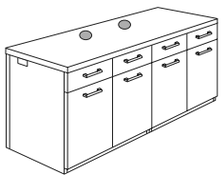
Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL List Price	HPL List Price
Buffet Credenza	24	72	36	316	43	VL2472BSC	$2,059	$2,167
NOW!	20	72	36	291	31	VL2072BSC	$1,977	$2,081



- four door credenza
- four box drawers above doors
- top edge profile on user side
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- adjustable shelf in storage cabinets
- locking doors and drawers not available

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL List Price	HPL List Price
Buffet Credenza - Flat Screen Support	24	72	36	316	43	VL2472BSCT	$2,417	$2,492
	20	72	36	291	31	VL2072BSCT	$2,334	$2,406



- four door credenza
- four box drawers above doors
- top edge profile on user side
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- adjustable shelf in storage cabinets
- locking doors and drawers not available
- flat screen mounting grommets in top
- back panel includes cord exit grommets
- flat screen mounting frame sold separately, see page 322

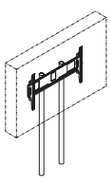
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL List Price	HPL List Price
Buffet Credenza	24	36	36	167	22	VL2436BSC	$1,364	$1,435
NOW!	20	36	36	155	16	VL2036BSC	$1,309	$1,377

- two door credenza
- two box drawers above doors
- top edge profile on user side
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- adjustable shelf in storage cabinet
- locking doors and drawers not available

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	TFL List Price	HPL List Price
Buffet Credenza - Flat Screen Support	24	36	36	167	22	VL2436BSCT	$1,707	$1,760
	20	36	36	155	16	VL2036BSCT	$1,651	$1,702

- two door credenza
- two box drawers above doors
- top edge profile on user side
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- adjustable shelf in storage cabinet
- locking doors and drawers not available
- flat screen mounting grommets in top
- back panel includes cord exit grommets
- flat screen mounting frame sold separately, see below

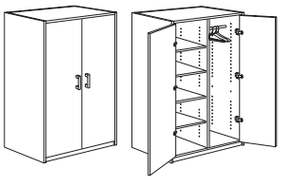
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Flat Screen Mounting Frame	2	14	55	35	4	FSTV	$1,177



- round 2″ tube frame with cable management to inside of credenza
- mounting bracket for TV provided (see page 322)
- available in black (B) or silver (S)
- TV not included
- coordinates with VL2472BSCT and VL2436BSCT

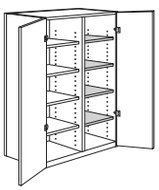
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
72″ h Wardrobe	24	36	72	226	43	**VL2436-72W**	$1,845
NOW!	24	30	72	212	36	**VL2430-72W**	$1,692
	20	36	72	197	36	**VL2036-72W**	$1,658
	20	30	72	185	31	**VL2030-72W**	$1,607



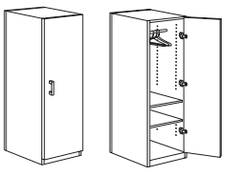
- chrome hanging bar on right
- one fixed shelf second from bottom on left
- three adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list

Hanging Bar to Shelves Conversion Kit			¾	18	2	**VL1824SK**	$489
NOW!			¾	15	2	**VL1524SK**	$484
			¾	16	2	**VL1820SK**	$465
			¾	14	2	**VL1520SK**	$460



- four shelves
- VL1824SK - for VL2436-84W and VL2436-72W
- VL1524SK - for VL2430-84W and VL2430-72W
- VL1820SK - for VL2036-84W and VL2036-72W
- VL1520SK - for VL2030-84W and VL2030-72W

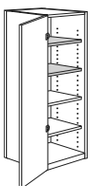
72″ h Wardrobe	24	18	72	155	23	**VL2418-72WR**	$1,216
NOW!	24	18	72	155	23	**VL2418-72WL**	$1,216
	20	18	72	135	19	**VL2018-72WR**	$1,155
	20	18	72	135	19	**VL2018-72WL**	$1,155



right shown

- chrome hanging bar on right
- one fixed shelf 29″ from cabinet floor
- one adjustable shelf
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list

Hanging Bar to Shelves Conversion Kit			¾	16	2	**VL1624SK**	$382
NOW!			¾	14	2	**VL1620SK**	$371



- two shelves
- VL1624SK - for VL2418-84WR/WL and VL2418-72WR/WL
- VL1620SK - for VL2018-84WR/WL and VL2018-72WR/WL

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color (see page 246)
❸ Edge Profile (see page 247)
❹ Pull Style and Color (see page 247)
❺ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❻ Other Product Options

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVL3072DD

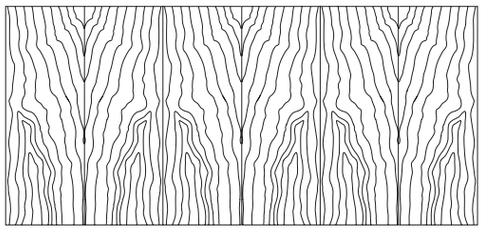
NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

JSI

Vision Veneer Conference Product Information

Vision Veneer Conference Product Information

Exterior Wood Materials
Exterior surfaces are made from the finest selected veneers to achieve clarity and consistency in the Vision Veneer product line. To attain a pleasing, symmetrical pattern, all cherry, maple, walnut veneers in Vision Veneer are book-matched. All exterior solid lumber is matched to coordinate with the veneer.

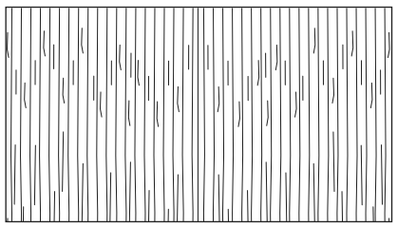


Book-Matched Example

Alternating pieces of veneer are flipped over so they face each other like the pages within a book

Vision Veneer is available in flat cut cherry, maple and walnut veneer. A wide range of wood stains have been formulated to enhance the beauty of the veneer.

Double Cut veneer is another choice on Vision Veneer product. This veneer is a processed product that has at least two cuttings to create the final veneers. These cuts of veneer strands are dyed and layered into a block to create variation of patterns from a very tight grain pattern to an exotic figure grain pattern. The diagram below show the tight pattern used on Vision Veneer. Use the appropriate pricing column when specifying Double Cut veneer.



Solid painted finishes on MDF are also offered to provide an accent to the Vision Veneer product.

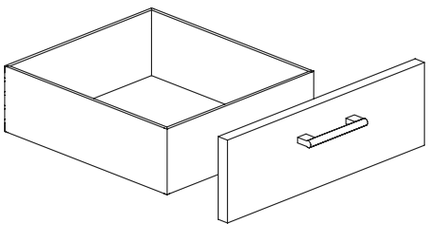
Cherry veneer is the only veneer species available in the NOW! quickship program on the select models.

Work Surface Construction
Tops are 5-ply balanced construction, 1 3⁄16" thick with solid matching hardwood edges. Surfaces are available in wood veneer or high pressure laminate. No additional charge for using our coordinating high pressure laminate with a veneer grain pattern with finish wood edges.

Case Construction
Outside panels are 13⁄16" and joined together with dowels reinforced with screws, cleats and metal fasteners for increased stability. Leveling glides are set into solid hardwood blocks, which helps to prevent the leveling glide from tear out. Tops are secured to the chassis with top fastening cleats screwed to the inside of the panels.

Cabinet doors have 110˚ swing hinges to allow adequate access into the interior of the cabinet.

Drawers
The unidirectional V- Fold drawer box is a durable miter-fold drawer structure which is glued and doweled. The ½" thick drawer sides are wrapped in a high grade maple vinyl, with an attached front. The drawer front is attached to the four sided box.



Optional four corner dovetailed wood drawers are available. Specify and add 10% per unit.

Drawer Suspension
High quality black drawer suspension carries a lifetime warranty. File and box drawers have 100% full extension with over travel. Slides feature steel ball bearings for longer wear and positive, cushioned in/out stops.

Locking
Locking
All free standing credenzas, and bench height credenza feature pedestal locking.

Units are shipped randomly keyed as standard. Key alike units are available upon request for no additional charges. Removable cores for in-field re-keying are standard.

JSI

Vision Veneer Conference Product Information

Finish - Stain/Colors
We offer a variety of wood stains and paint colors on Vision Veneer. Please see the chart below. Samples are available upon request. Former finish names are listed in parentheses for reference.

CH1 Cherry *Flat Cut Veneer*

AUT	Autumn *(Autumn Cherry)*	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy *(Legacy Cherry)*
BBN	Bourbon *(Natural Cherry)*	PRL	Praline *(Vintage Cherry)*
BRG	Brighton *(Brighton Cherry)*	SAF	Saffron *(Medium Cherry)*
CLA	Classic *(Classic Cherry)*		

MA1 Maple *Flat Cut Veneer*

ALE	Ale *(Natural Maple)*	FLX	Flax
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian *(Dark Mahogany)*
CIN	Cinnamon		

WA1 Walnut *Flat Cut Veneer*

AUB	Auburn *(Windsor Mahogany)*	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl *(Vintage Walnut)*		

DC1 Double Cut Veneer

COF	Coffee	GRH	Graphite
CRM	Cremello	KHK	Khaki

Protective Top Coat
DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features
Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.
Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood.
Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Special Finishes
Special finishes can be requested by following the instruction in the general introduction section, page 3. There is a one time charge of $275 list per order.

Product Modification

Laminate Tops
Work surface only, no additional upcharge if Vision Veneer's coordinating wood grain laminate is specified. Contact Customer Service for any other laminate request. Listed below are finishes that have coordinating wood grain HPL laminates.

Cherry Finishes	Maple Finishes	Walnut Finishes
Autumn	*Ale*	*Auburn*
Barley	*Cinnamon*	*Mocha*
Bourbon	*Venetian*	*Night Owl*
Brighton		*Sienna*
Classic		*Toffee*
Legacy		*Truffle*
Praline		
Saffron		

Oak Veneer
Upon request veneer can be changed from the standard offering to oak plain sliced veneer with a 40% upcharge on to the list of each item.

Wood drawers
Four corner dovetailed wood drawers must be specified at the time of order placement. There is a 10% upcharge added to the list of each item.

Finish Sheen Modification
Finish sheen can be modified on the work surface tops. There is a 15% upcharge added to the list of each item.

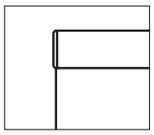
Special Construction
Vision Veneer offers large offering to create many types of configuration. Contact Customer Service if you are having trouble with finding the right units to complete the desired configuration. Requests need to be approved by JSI engineering.

Vision Veneer Conference Product Information

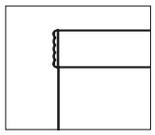
Top Edge Details

All four edges can have a HPL surfaces.

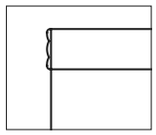
Edges (Eased, Reeded and Transitional can be used on any Vision Veneer tops.



Eased (R3)

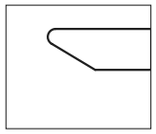


Reeded (H3)

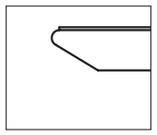


Transitional (C3)

Bevel Edge can only be used on Vision Veneer conference tops.

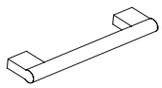


Reverse Knife (R)



Reverse Knife (R)
with laminate top

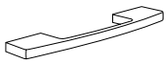
Drawer Pull Style and Color Options



Bar
Matte Black (MBK)
Polished Nickel (PNK)

Fluent
Matte Black (MBK)
Matte Nickel (MNK)

Healy
Matte Nickel (MNK)

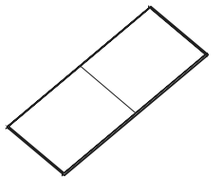


Reveel
Matte Nickel (MNK)

Sweep
Matte Black (MBK)
Matte Nickel (MNK)

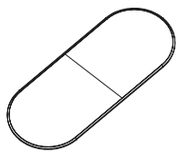
Top Shapes - size - base requirement - seating capacity

top sizes 108" through 192" are 2 pieces *top sizes above 192" are 3 pieces*



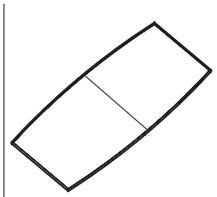
rectangular

264" x 60"	4 bases	seats 24
240" x 60"	4 bases	seats 22
216" x 60"	4 bases	seats 20
192" x 60"	3 bases	seats 18
264" x 54"	4 bases	seats 22
240" x 54"	4 bases	seats 20
216" x 54"	4 bases	seats 18
192" x 54"	3 bases	seats 16
264" x 48"	4 bases	seats 22
240" x 48"	4 bases	seats 20
216" x 48"	4 bases	seats 18
192" x 48"	3 bases	seats 16
168" x 48"	3 bases	seats 14
144" x 48"	3 bases	seats 12
120" x 48"	2 bases	seats 8
120" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
108" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
96" x 48"	2 bases	seats 8
96" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
84" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
72" x 36"	2 bases	seats 6



racetrack

264" x 60"	4 bases	seats 24
240" x 60"	4 bases	seats 22
216" x 60"	4 bases	seats 20
192" x 60"	3 bases	seats 18
264" x 54"	4 bases	seats 22
240" x 54"	4 bases	seats 20
216" x 54"	4 bases	seats 18
192" x 54"	3 bases	seats 16
264" x 48"	4 bases	seats 22
240" x 48"	4 bases	seats 20
216" x 48"	4 bases	seats 18
192" x 48"	3 bases	seats 16
168" x 48"	3 bases	seats 14
144" x 48"	3 bases	seats 12
120" x 48"	2 bases	seats 8
120" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
108" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
96" x 48"	2 bases	seats 8
96" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
84" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
72" x 36"	2 bases	seats 6



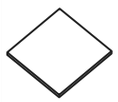
boat

264" x 60"	4 bases	seats 22
240" x 60"	4 bases	seats 20
216" x 60"	4 bases	seats 18
192" x 60"	3 bases	seats 16
264" x 54"	4 bases	seats 22
240" x 54"	4 bases	seats 20
216" x 54"	4 bases	seats 18
192" x 54"	3 bases	seats 16
264" x 48"	4 bases	seats 22
240" x 48"	4 bases	seats 20
216" x 48"	4 bases	seats 18
192" x 48"	3 bases	seats 16
168" x 48"	3 bases	seats 14
144" x 48"	3 bases	seats 12
120" x 48"	2 bases	seats 8
120" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
108" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
96" x 48"	2 bases	seats 8
96" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
84" x 42"	2 bases	seats 8
72" x 36"	2 bases	seats 6

round*

60" dia.	seats 6
54" dia.	seats 6
48" dia.	seats 4
42" dia.	seats 4
36" dia.	seats 3
30" dia.	seats 3

**requires 1 base*



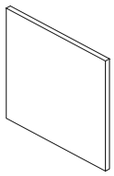
square*

60" sq.	seats 8
54" sq.	seats 6
48" sq.	seats 4
42" sq.	seats 4
36" sq .	seats 4
30" sq .	seats 4

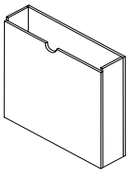
**requires 1 base*

Vision Veneer Conference Product Information

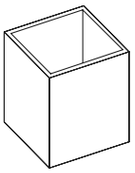
Table Base *(units with access panel in the base for wire management are available, order this feature with the appropriate model number.)*



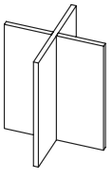
panel base
36", 30" and 24" width



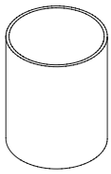
rectangle base
36", 30" and 24" width



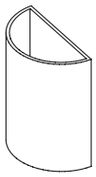
square base
30", 24" and 18" width



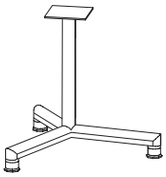
cross base
30", 24" and 18" width



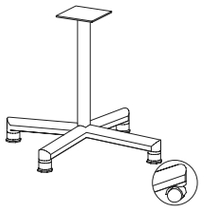
round base
24", 20" and 18" dia.



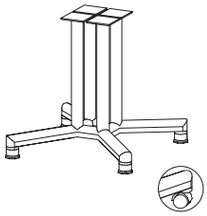
half-round base
24", 20" and 18" dia.



Metal Y Base
34" Span
- fixed base style
- fixed base with casters*



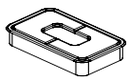
Metal X Base
38" Span
34" Span
26" Span
- fixed base style
- fixed base with casters*



Cantilever T Base
38" Span
- fixed base style

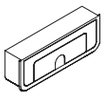
Vision Veneer Conference Product Information

Grommets



Worksurface Grommet
Additional worksurface grommets can be specified on veneer/laminate worksurfaces. The grommet location must be approved by JSI manufacturing, contact Customer Service. Add $75 to the list for each additional grommet.

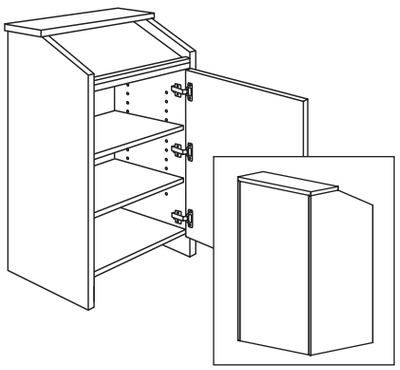
Grommet color must be specified, select Matte Black or Stardust Silver. Lock cores will match grommet color
Matte Black (MBK)
Stardust Silver (STS)



End/Back Panel Grommet
The end/back panel grommets are standard, for any special consideration contact Customer Service.

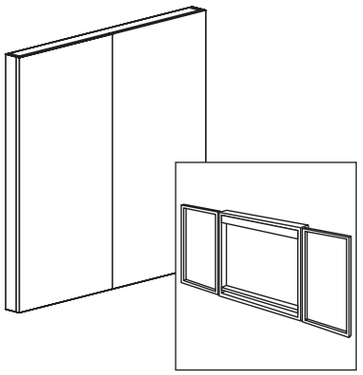
Support Furniture

Lectern



- concealed locking casters
- adjustable shelves
- see page 322 for power and data options

Visual Board



- tackable surface on interior of the doors
- includes two markers and eraser
- optional pull down screen available

Vision Veneer Conference Product Information

Finish and Reference Codes - Summary

Select	Code
Veneer/Substrate	
Cherry	CH1
Maple	MA1
Walnut	WA1
Double Cut	DC1
Finish	
Cherry Finishes	
Autumn	AUT
Barley	BRL
Bourbon	BBN
Brighton	BRG
Classic	CLA
Earthy	EAR
Legacy	LGC
Praline	PRL
Saffron	SAF
Maples Finishes	
Ale	ALE
Butterscotch	BUT
Cinnamon	CIN
Flax	FLX
Venetian	VEN
Walnut Finishes	
Auburn	AUB
Espresso	ESP
Mocha	MCH
Night Owl	NTO
Sienna	SIE
Toffee	TOF
Truffle	TRF
Double Cut Finishes	
Coffee	COF
Cremello	CRM
Graphite	GRH
Khaki	KHK

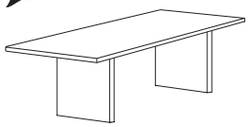
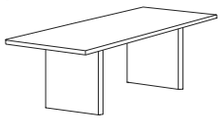
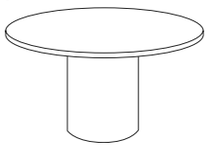
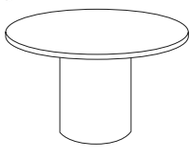
Select	Code
Pull & Finish Codes	
Bar - Matte Nickel	MBK
Bar - Polished Nickel	PNK
Fluent - Matte Black	MBK
Fluent - Matte Nickel	MNK
Healy - Matte Nickel	MNK
Reveel - Matte Nickel	MNK
Sweep - Matte Black	MBK
Sweep - Matte Nickel	MNK
Grommet Finish	
Matte Black	MBK
Stardust Silver	STS
Metal T/Y/X/X-4 Bases Finish	
Black	B
Silver	S
Drawer Box	
Wood Drawers	DRM001
Vinyl Wrapped Drawers	DRM002

Select	Code
Laminate Coordinates	
Cherry Wood Grain Patterns	
Autumn	AUT
Barley	BRL
Bourbon	BBN
Brighton	BRG
Classic	CLA
Legacy	LGC
Praline	PRL
Saffron	SAF
Maple Wood Grain Patterns	
Ale	ALE
Cinnamon	CIN
Venetian	VEN
Walnut Wood Grain Patterns	
Auburn	AUB
Mocha	MCH
Night Owl	NTO
Sienna	SIE
Toffee	TOF
Truffle	TRF

Order Check List:

Specify:

- ☐ 1. Model Number
- ☐ 2. Finish
- ☐ 3. Wood Species - cherry - maple - walnut - double cut (use the appropriate pricing column to determine list price)
- ☐ 4. Top Options - edge and worksurface - veneer or laminate
- ☐ 5. Other Product Options
- ☐ 6. Power and Data Accessories (*drawing showing location and orientation must accompany order)*
- ☐ 7. Side Mark Information *(i.e. room number, East Conference Room)*
- 8. Shipping Address *(contact name and phone number)*
- 9. Special Delivery Instructions *(i.e. call before delivery, deliver to job site)*

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Conference Table	42	96	30			**VV4296CTP**	**$3,492**	**$3,842**
NOW!						Consists of:		
				172	15	**VV4296TT** - Table Top	**$2,492**	**$2,742**
				54	4	**VV2428PB** - Panel Base	**$1,000**	**$1,100**
· ships KD in two cartons · price reflects two bases · must order (2) panel bases								
Conference Table	36	72	30			**VV3672CTP**	**$2,602**	**$2,863**
NOW!						Consists of:		
				110	10	**VV3672TT** - Table Top	**$1,602**	**$1,763**
				54	4	**VV2428PB** - Panel Base	**$1,000**	**$1,100**
· ships KD in two cartons · price reflects two bases · must order (2) panel bases								
Round Conference Table	48	48	30			**VV48CTD**	**$1,996**	**$2,197**
NOW!						Consists of:		
				73	7	**VV48TT** - Table Top	**$1,231**	**$1,355**
				71	9	**VV20RB** - Round Base	**$765**	**$842**
· ships KD in two cartons								
Round Conference Table	42	42	30			**VV42CTD**	**$1,717**	**$1,890**
NOW!						Consists of:		
				56	5	**VV42TT** - Table Top	**$952**	**$1,048**
				71	9	**VV20RB** - Round Base	**$765**	**$842**
· ships KD in two cartons								

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	Seating Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Rectangular Conference Table Top	60	264	24	3	4	673	57	VV60264TT	$10,526	$11,579
	60	240	22	3	4	613	51	VV60240TT	$9,568	$10,525
	60	216	20	3	4	552	48	VV60216TT	$8,613	$9,475
	54	264	22	3	4	609	52	VV54264TT	$8,772	$9,650
	54	240	20	3	4	554	50	VV54240TT	$7,974	$8,772
	54	216	18	3	4	498	43	VV54216TT	$7,178	$7,896
	48	264	22	3	4	548	47	VV48264TT	$7,799	$8,579
	48	240	20	3	4	498	43	VV48240TT	$7,090	$7,799
	48	216	18	3	4	447	38	VV48216TT	$6,379	$7,017
Rectangular Conference Table Top	60	192	18	2	3	490	42	VV60192TT	$7,655	$8,421
	54	192	16	2	3	441	38	VV54192TT	$6,379	$7,017
	48	192	16	2	3	396	33	VV48192TT	$5,672	$6,240
	48	168	14	2	3	346	30	VV48168TT	$4,964	$5,461
	48	144	12	2	3	296	28	VV48144TT	$4,254	$4,680
	48	120	8	2	2	245	22	VV48120TT	$3,546	$3,901
	42	120	8	2	2	217	19	VV42120TT	$3,102	$3,413
	42	108	8	2	2	195	17	VV42108TT	$2,794	$3,074
Rectangular Conference Table Top	48	96	8	1	2	197	17	VV4896TT	$2,848	$3,133
NOW!	42	96	8	1	2	172	15	VV4296TT	$2,492	$2,742
	42	84	8	1	2	151	13	VV4284TT	$2,169	$2,386
	36	72	6	1	2	110	10	VV3672TT	$1,602	$1,763

To Order, Specify:

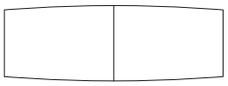
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 263)
❸ Finish Color (see page 263)
❹ Edge Profile (see page 264)
❺ Power and Data Options (see page 264)
❻ Other Product Options

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

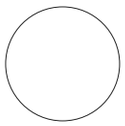
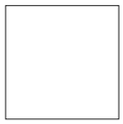
Description	D	W	Seating Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Racetrack Conference Table Top	60	264	24	3	4	646	57	VV60264RT	$12,439	$13,683
	60	240	22	3	4	589	51	VV60240RT	$11,308	$12,439
	60	216	20	3	4	530	48	VV60216RT	$10,178	$11,196
	54	264	22	3	4	586	52	VV54264RT	$10,365	$11,402
	54	240	20	3	4	530	50	VV54240RT	$9,423	$10,366
	54	216	18	3	4	474	43	VV54216RT	$8,482	$9,331
	48	264	22	3	4	529	47	VV48264RT	$9,214	$10,136
	48	240	20	3	4	479	43	VV48240RT	$8,376	$9,214
	48	216	18	3	4	428	38	VV48216RT	$7,540	$8,294
Racetrack Conference Table Top	60	192	18	2	3	471	42	VV60192RT	$9,048	$9,953
	54	192	16	2	3	417	38	VV54192RT	$7,540	$8,294
	48	192	16	2	3	377	33	VV48192RT	$6,702	$7,373
	48	168	14	2	3	327	30	VV48168RT	$5,884	$6,473
	48	144	12	2	3	277	28	VV48144RT	$5,027	$5,530
	48	120	8	2	2	226	22	VV48120RT	$4,193	$4,613
	42	120	8	2	2	203	19	VV42120RT	$3,666	$4,033
	42	108	8	2	2	180	17	VV42108RT	$3,301	$3,632
Racetrack Conference Table Top	48	96	8	1	2	185	17	VV4896RT	$3,352	$3,688
	42	96	8	1	2	157	15	VV4296RT	$2,934	$3,228
	42	84	8	1	2	142	13	VV4284RT	$2,577	$2,835
	36	72	6	1	2	100	10	VV3672RT	$1,888	$2,077

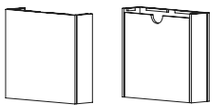
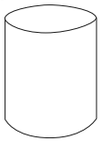
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	Seating Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Boat Shape Conference Table Top	60	264	24	3	4	646	57	VV60264BT	$12,439	$13,683
	60	240	22	3	4	589	51	VV60240BT	$11,308	$12,439
	60	216	20	3	4	530	48	VV60216BT	$10,178	$11,196
	54	264	22	3	4	586	52	VV54264BT	$10,365	$11,402
	54	240	20	3	4	530	50	VV54240BT	$9,423	$10,366
	54	216	18	3	4	474	43	VV54216BT	$8,482	$9,331
	48	264	22	3	4	529	47	VV48264BT	$9,214	$10,136
	48	240	20	3	4	479	43	VV48240BT	$8,376	$9,214
	48	216	18	3	4	428	38	VV48216BT	$7,540	$8,294
Boat Shape Conference Table Top 	60	192	18	2	3	471	42	VV60192BT	$9,048	$9,953
	54	192	16	2	3	417	38	VV54192BT	$7,540	$8,294
	48	192	16	2	3	377	33	VV48192BT	$6,702	$7,373
	48	168	14	2	3	327	30	VV48168BT	$5,884	$6,473
	48	144	12	2	3	277	28	VV48144BT	$5,027	$5,530
	48	120	8	2	2	226	22	VV48120BT	$4,193	$4,613
	42	120	8	2	2	203	19	VV42120BT	$3,666	$4,033
	42	108	8	2	2	180	17	VV42108BT	$3,301	$3,632
Boat Shape Conference Table Top	48	96	8	1	2	185	17	VV4896BT	$3,352	$3,688
	42	96	8	1	2	157	15	VV4296BT	$2,934	$3,228
	42	84	8	1	2	142	13	VV4284BT	$2,577	$2,835
	36	72	6	1	2	100	10	VV3672BT	$1,888	$2,077

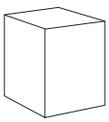
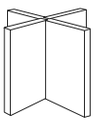
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 263)
❸ Finish Color (see page 263)
❹ Edge Profile (see page 264)
❺ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❻ Other Product Options

Description	D	W	Seating Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Round Tops	60	N/A	6	1	1	112	10	**VV60TT**	$2,109	$2,320
NOW!	54	N/A	6	1	1	92	8	**VV54TT**	$1,583	$1,742
	48	N/A	4	1	1	73	7	**VV48TT**	$1,231	$1,355
	42	N/A	4	1	1	56	5	**VV42TT**	$952	$1,048
	36	N/A	3	1	1	42	4	**VV36TT**	$838	$922
	30	N/A	3	1	1	30	3	**VV30TT**	$739	$813
Square Tops	60	60	8	1	1	154	10	**VV6060TT**	$1,932	$2,126
	54	54	6	1	1	125	8	**VV5454TT**	$1,461	$1,608
	48	48	4	1	1	99	7	**VV4848TT**	$1,154	$1,270
	42	42	4	1	1	77	5	**VV4242TT**	$884	$973
	36	36	4	1	1	56	4	**VV3636TT**	$798	$878
	30	30	4	1	1	39	3	**VV3030TT**	$555	$611

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Panel Base	2 5⁄16	36	28 3⁄4	83	6	**VV3628PB** · for use with 60″ width tops	$601	$662
NOW!	2 5⁄16	30	28 3⁄4	68	5	**VV3028PB** · for use with 54″ width tops	$552	$608
	2 5⁄16	24	28 3⁄4	54	4	**VV2428PB** · for use with 36″, 42″ & 48″ width tops	$500	$550
Rectangular Base	7 5⁄8	36	28 3⁄4	69	7	**VV3628PBA** · for use with 60″ width tops	$1,016	$1,118
NOW!	7 5⁄8	30	28 3⁄4	60	6	**VV3028PBA** · for use with 54″ width tops	$966	$1,063
	7 5⁄8	24	28 3⁄4	52	5	**VV2428PBA** · for use with 36″, 42″ & 48″ width tops	$912	$1,004
· includes wire access panel								
Cylinder Base	24	N/A	28 3⁄4	74	12	**VV24RB** · for use with 54″ & 60″ width tops	$871	$959
NOW!	24	N/A	28 3⁄4	37	12	**VV24RBA** · for use with 54″ & 60″ width tops · access panel	$973	$1,071
	20	N/A	28 3⁄4	71	9	**VV20RB** · for use with 42″ & 48″ width tops	$765	$842
	20	N/A	28 3⁄4	34	9	**VV20RBA** · for use with 42″ & 48″ width tops · access panel	$868	$955
	18	N/A	28 3⁄4	68	7	**VV18RB** · for use with 30″ & 36″ width tops	$716	$788
	18	N/A	28 3⁄4	31	7	**VV18RBA** · for use with 30″ & 36″ width tops · access panel	$819	$901

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Half Round Base	12	24	28¾	35	6	**VV24HRB** · for use with 54″ width tops	**$658**	**$724**
	12	24	28¾	33	6	**VV24HRBA** · for use with 54″ width tops · access panel	**$774**	**$852**
	10	20	28¾	30	5	**VV20HRB** · for use with 42″ and 48″ width tops	**$600**	**$660**
	10	20	28¾	28	5	**VV20HRBA** · for use with 42″ and 48″ width tops · access panel	**$718**	**$790**
	9	18	28¾	27	4	**VV18HRB** · for use with 36″ width tops	**$575**	**$633**
	9	18	28¾	26	4	**VV18HRBA** · for use with 36″ width top · access panel	**$695**	**$765**
Square Base 	30	30	28¾	68	16	**VV30SB** · for use with 60″ width tops	**$823**	**$906**
	30	30	28¾	68	16	**VV30SBA** · for use with 60″ width tops · access panel	**$926**	**$1,019**
	24	24	28¾	68	12	**VV24SB** · for use with 48″ & 54″ width tops	**$726**	**$799**
	24	24	28¾	68	12	**VV24SBA** · for use with 48″ & 54″ width tops · access panel	**$829**	**$912**
	18	18	28¾	39	7	**VV18SB** · for use with 30″, 36″ & 42″ width tops	**$626**	**$689**
	18	18	28¾	39	7	**VV18SBA** · for use with 30″, 36″ & 42″ width tops · access panel	**$729**	**$802**
Cross Base 	30	30	28¾	80	16	**VV30XB** · for use with 60″ width tops	**$681**	**$750**
	24	24	28¾	80	12	**VV24XB** · for use with 48″ & 54″ width tops	**$613**	**$675**
	18	18	28¾	50	7	**VV18XB** · for use with 30″, 36″ & 42″ width tops	**$547**	**$602**

VISION - VENEER

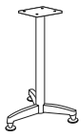
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 263)
❸ Finish Color (see page 263)
❹ Edge Profile (see page 264)
❺ Other Product Options

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Metal Y-Base	18	34	28	23	2	**VS34Y** - adjustable glides	**$427**
NOW!	18	34	28	23	3	**VS34YC** - locking casters	**$403**

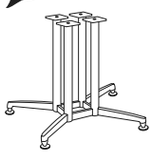


- for use with 36″ round and 36″ width tops
- adjustable leveler extensions black - allow caster selection without changing table height
- specify Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS) base rail and column

Metal X-Base	26	26	28	21	3	**VS26X** - adjustable glides · for use with 30″ round and 30″ width tops	**$440**
NOW!	26	26	28	21	3	**VS26XC** - locking casters · for use with 30″ round and 30″ width tops	**$416**
	34	34	28	25	3	**VS34X** - adjustable glides · for use with 42″ round and 42″ width tops	**$497**
	34	34	28	25	3	**VS34XC** - locking casters · for use with 42″ round and 42″ width tops	**$473**
	38	38	28	27	3	**VS38X** - adjustable glides · for use with 48″ round and 48″ width tops	**$527**
	38	38	28	27	3	**VS38XC** - locking casters · for use with 48″ round and 48″ width tops	**$503**

- adjustable leveler extensions black - allow caster selection without changing table height
- specify Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS) base rail and column

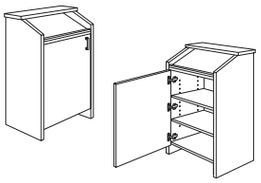
Metal X4-Base	38	38	28	35	3	**VS38X4**	**$898**
NOW!							



- for use with 54″ and 60″ round tops
- adjustable leveler extensions are black
- specify Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS) rails and columns

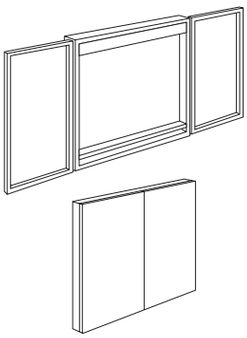
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Lectern	23	27	48	250	23	**VV2622LEC**	**$2,330**	**$2,563**



- two adjustable shelves
- four concealed non-locking casters
- non-locking
- standard door is hinged on left

Visual Board	48	48	3½	120	8	**VV4848VB**	**$2,704**	**$2,975**



- tackboards on right and left; Bailey (Sherman Pewter) Interface panel fabric standard
- marker board in center section
- four markers and eraser included
- locking not available
- available with optional pull down projection screen, specify and add $539 list

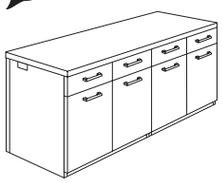
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 263)
❸ Finish Color (see page 263)
❹ Other Product Options

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

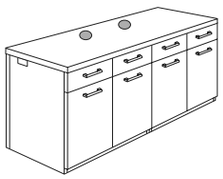
Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Buffet Credenza	24	72	36	316	43	VV2472BSC	$3,475	$3,823
NOW!	20	72	36	291	31	VV2072BSC	$3,337	$3,671



- four door credenza
- four box drawers above doors
- top edge profile on user side
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- adjustable shelf in storage cabinets
- locking doors and drawers not available

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Buffet Credenza - Flat Screen Support	24	72	36	316	43	VV2472BSCT	$3,901	$4,292
	20	72	36	291	31	VV2072BSCT	$3,762	$4,139



- four door credenza
- four box drawers above doors
- top edge profile on user side
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- adjustable shelf in storage cabinets
- locking doors and drawers not available
- flat screen mounting grommets in top
- back panel includes cord exit grommets
- flat screen mounting frame sold separately, see below

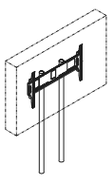
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Buffet Credenza	24	36	36	167	22	VV2436BSC	$2,490	$2,739
NOW!	20	36	36	155	16	VV2036BSC	$2,391	$2,631

- two door credenza
- two box drawers above doors
- top edge profile on user side
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- adjustable shelf in storage cabinet
- locking doors and drawers not available

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
Buffet Credenza - Flat Screen Support	24	36	36	167	22	VV2436BSCT	$2,915	$3,207
	20	36	36	155	16	VV2036BSCT	$2,816	$3,098

- two door credenza
- two box drawers above doors
- top edge profile on user side
- two end panel grommets with wire pass thru
- adjustable shelf in storage cabinet
- locking doors and drawers not available
- flat screen mounting grommets in top
- back panel includes cord exit grommets
- flat screen mounting frame sold separately, see below

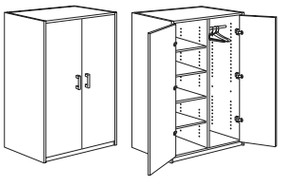
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Flat Screen Mounting Frame	2	14	55	35	4	FSTV	$1,177



- round 2″ tube frame with cable management to inside of credenza
- mounting bracket for TV provided (see page 322)
- available in black (B) or silver (S)
- TV not included
- coordinates with VL2472BSCT and VL2436BSCT

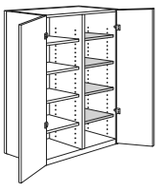
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Flat Cut List Price	Double Cut List Price
72″ h Wardrobe	24	36	72	226	43	VV2436-72W	$2,854	$3,140
NOW!	24	30	72	212	36	VV2430-72W	$2,543	$2,798
	20	36	72	197	36	VV2036-72W	$2,711	$2,983
	20	30	72	185	31	VV2030-72W	$2,416	$2,658



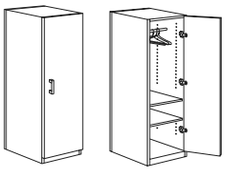
- chrome hanging bar on right
- one fixed shelf second from bottom on left
- three adjustable shelves
- locking doors available, specify and add $200 list

Hanging Bar to Shelves Conversion Kit								
			¾	18	2	VV1824SK	$603	$664
NOW!			¾	15	2	VV1524SK	$593	$653
			¾	16	2	VV1820SK	$573	$631
			¾	14	2	VV1520SK	$564	$621



- four shelves
- VV1824SK - for VV2436-84W and VV2436-72W
- VV1524SK - for VV2430-84W and VV2430-72W
- VV1820SK - for VV2036-84W and VV2036-72W
- VV1520SK - for VV2030-84W and VV2030-72W

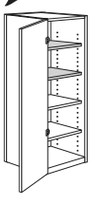
72″ h Wardrobe								
	24	18	72	155	23	VV2418-72WR	$2,231	$2,455
NOW!	24	18	72	155	23	VV2418-72WL	$2,231	$2,455
	20	18	72	135	19	VV2018-72WR	$2,058	$2,264
	20	18	72	135	19	VV2018-72WL	$2,058	$2,264



right shown

- chrome hanging bar on right
- one fixed shelf 29″ from cabinet floor
- one adjustable shelf
- locking door available, specify and add $100 list

Hanging Bar to Shelves Conversion Kit								
			¾	16	2	VV1624SK	$477	$525
NOW!			¾	14	2	VV1620SK	$454	$500



- two shelves
- VV1624SK - for VV2418-84WR/WL and VV2418-72WR/WL
- VV1620SK - for VV2018-84WR/WL and VV2018-72WR/WL

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1), Walnut (WA1) or Double Cut (see page 263)
❸ Finish Color (see page 263)
❹ Edge Profile (see page 264)
❺ Pull Style and Color (see page 264)
❻ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❼ Other Product Options

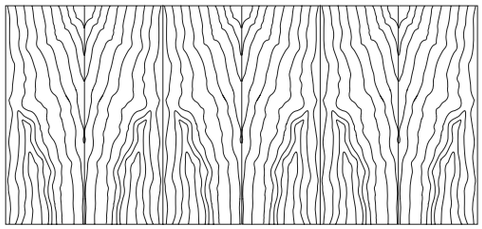
When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

Brogan Conference Product Information

Brogan Conference Product Information

Exterior Wood Materials
Exterior surfaces are made from the finest selected veneers to achieve clarity and consistency in the Brogan product line. To attain a pleasing, symmetrical pattern, all veneers in Brogan are book-matched. All exterior solid lumber is matched to coordinate with the veneer.



Book Matched Example

Alternating pieces of veneer are flipped over so they face each other like the pages within a book.

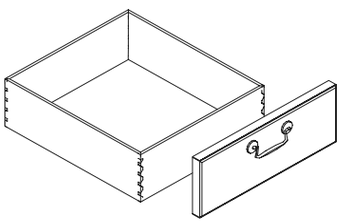
Brogan is available in flat cut cherry and walnut veneer. A wide range of wood stains have been formulated to enhance the beauty of the veneer.

Work Surface Construction
Tops are 5-ply balanced construction, 1 3⁄16″ thick with solid matching hardwood edges. Tops are available in six edge profile.

Matching or coordinating high pressure laminate in a veneer grain can be applied to the top surface and is available at no additional charge.

Base Construction
Panels are joined together by mortise and tenon construction. In addition to mortise and tenon joint construction. Leveling glides are set into solid hardwood with t-nut inserts, which helps to prevent the leveling glide from tear out. Tops are secured to the bases with top fastening cleats screwed to the inside of the panels.

Drawers
The 9ply unidirectional hardwood sides of the drawer box are 7⁄16″ thick assembled with English dovetail construction at each corner of the box. The drawer bottom panel is ¼″ thick fitting into a groove machined into the side of the box. Interiors are sanded and coated with clear U.V. finish to protect against shrinking, swelling or warping, and to provide a clean, smooth feel and appearance.



Drawer Suspension
The high quality black drawer suspensions carry a lifetime warranty. Slides feature steel ball bearings for longer life with cushioned in/out stops. File and box drawers have 100% full extension.

Finish - Stain/Colors
We offer a variety of wood stains and paint colors on Brogan. Please see the chart below. Samples are available upon request. Former finish names are listed in parentheses for reference.

CH1 Cherry *Flat Cut Veneer*

AUT	Autumn *(Autumn Cherry)*	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy *(Legacy Cherry)*
BBN	Bourbon *(Natural Cherry)*	PRL	Praline *(Vintage Cherry)*
BRG	Brighton *(Brighton Cherry)*	SAF	Saffron *(Medium Cherry)*
CLA	Classic *(Classic Cherry)*		

WA1 Walnut *Flat Cut Veneer*

AUB	Auburn *(Windsor Mahogany)*	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl *(Vintage Walnut)*		

Protective Top Coat
DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features
Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions, which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.
Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood.
Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Brogan Conference Product Information

Product Modification

Laminate Tops
Worksurface only, no additional upcharge if coordinating wood grain laminate is specified. Contact Customer Service for any other laminate request. Listed below are finishes that have coordinating wood grain HPL laminates.

Cherry Finishes	Walnut Finishes
Autumn	*Auburn*
Barley	*Mocha*
Bourbon	*Night Owl*
Brighton	*Sienna*
Classic	*Toffee*
Legacy	*Truffle*
Praline	
Saffron	

Special Finishes
Special finishes can be requested by following the instruction in the general introduction section, page 3. There is a one time charge of $275 list per order.

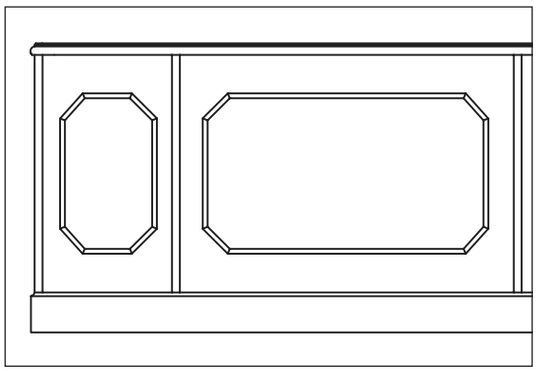
Finish Sheen Modification
Finish sheen can be modified on the worksurface tops. There is a 15% upcharge added to the list of each item.

Oak Veneer
Upon request veneer can be changed from the standard offering to oak flat cut veneer with an additional 40% upcharge to the list of each item.

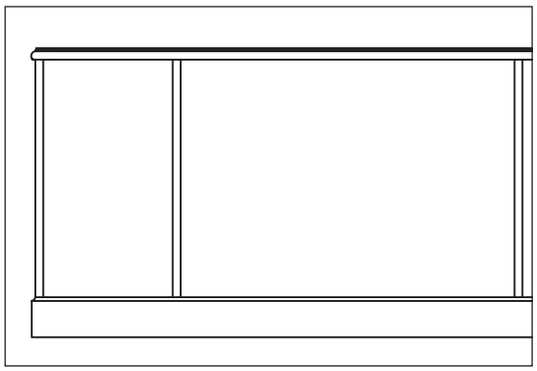
Product Modification

Trim Molding
Brogan Trim molding is standard on all Brogan products.

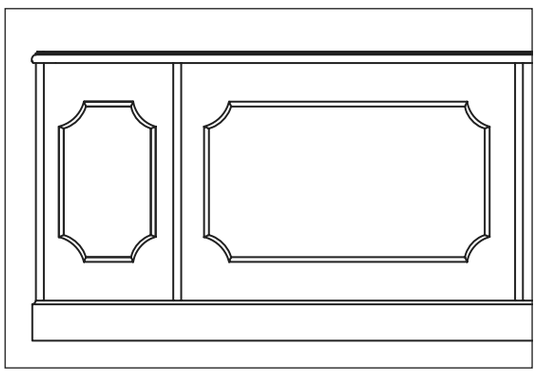
Without molding or the Gala Trim molding can be specified at the time of order placement. *(diagram below show the molding options)*



Brogan Trim
standard



Base Molding Only (without trim)
optional at no charge



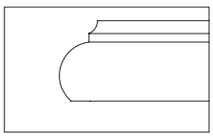
Gala Trim
optional with upcharge to list for each item
$50 list per base

Brogan Conference Product Information

Edge and Hardware

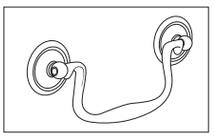
Brogan offers a traditional edge profile and the Brogan drawer pull in antique brass or pewter finish.

Edge Profile



Federal Edge Profile (C3)
Accepts Laminate Top

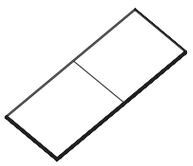
Drawer Hardware



Brogan Hardware
Antique Brass (ANB)
Pewter (PTR)

Top Shapes - size - base requirement - seating capacity

top sizes 108″ through 192″ are 2 pieces *top sizes above 192″ are 3 pieces*

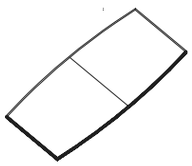


rectangular

264″ x 54″	4 bases	seats 22
240″ x 54″	4 bases	seats 20
216″ x 54″	4 bases	seats 18
192″ x 54″	3 bases	seats 16
264″ x 48″	4 bases	seats 22
240″ x 48″	4 bases	seats 20
216″ x 48″	4 bases	seats 18
192″ x 48″	3 bases	seats 16
168″ x 48″	3 bases	seats 14
144″ x 48″	3 bases	seats 12
120″ x 48″	2 bases	seats 8
120″ x 42″	2 bases	seats 8
108″ x 42″	2 bases	seats 8
96″ x 42″	2 bases	seats 8
72″ x 36″	2 bases	seats 6

racetrack

264″ x 54″	4 bases	seats 22
240″ x 54″	4 bases	seats 20
216″ x 54″	4 bases	seats 18
192″ x 54″	3 bases	seats 16
264″ x 48″	4 bases	seats 22
240″ x 48″	4 bases	seats 20
216″ x 48″	4 bases	seats 18
192″ x 48″	3 bases	seats 16
168″ x 48″	3 bases	seats 14
144″ x 48″	3 bases	seats 12
120″ x 48″	2 bases	seats 8
120″ x 42″	2 bases	seats 8
108″ x 42″	2 bases	seats 8
96″ x 42″	2 bases	seats 8
72″ x 36″	2 bases	seats 6



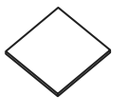
boat

264″ x 54″	4 bases	seats 22
240″ x 54″	4 bases	seats 20
216″ x 54″	4 bases	seats 18
192″ x 54″	3 bases	seats 16
264″ x 48″	4 bases	seats 22
240″ x 48″	4 bases	seats 20
216″ x 48″	4 bases	seats 18
192″ x 48″	3 bases	seats 16
168″ x 48″	3 bases	seats 14
144″ x 48″	3 bases	seats 12
120″ x 48″	2 bases	seats 8
120″ x 42″	2 bases	seats 8
108″ x 42″	2 bases	seats 8
96″ x 42″	2 bases	seats 8
72″ x 36″	2 bases	seats 6

round*

60″ dia.	Seats 6
54″ dia.	Seats 6
48″ dia.	Seats 4
42″ dia.	Seats 4
36″ dia.	Seats 4

**requires 1 base*

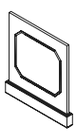


square*

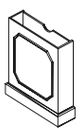
60″ sq.	seats 8
54″ sq.	seats 6
48″ sq.	seats 4
42″ sq.	seats 4
36″ sq .	seats 4
30″ sq .	seats 4

**requires 1 base*

Base *(units with access panel in the base for wire management are available, order this feature with the appropriate model number.)*

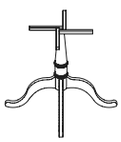


panel base
30″ and 24″ width



rectangle base
30″ and 24″ width

square base
24″ width



cabriole base
33″ width

Grommet

Brogan Grommets

Work surface grommets can be specified work surfaces. The grommet location must be approved by JSI manufacturing: contact Customer Service.

Add $75 to the list for each grommet.

Grommet color must be specified, select Matte Black or Stardust Silver. Lock cores will match grommet color.
Matte Black (MBK)
Antique Brass (ANB)

Brogan Conference Product Information

Finish and Product Reference Codes

Select	Code
Veneer	
Cherry Flat Cut	CH1
Walnut Flat Cut	WA1
Finish	
Cherry Finishes	
Autumn	AUT
Barley	BRL
Bourbon	BBN
Brighton	BRG
Classic	CLA
Earthy	EAR
Legacy	LGC
Praline	PRL
Saffron	SAF

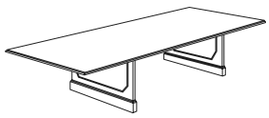
Select	Code
Finish *(continued)*	
Walnut Finishes	
Auburn	AUB
Espresso	ESP
Mocha	MCH
Night Owl	NTO
Sienna	SIE
Toffee	TOF
Truffle	TRF
Pull & Finishes Codes	
Brogan Pull-Antique Brass	ANB
Brogan Pull-Pewter	PTR
Grommet Finish Codes	
Antique Brass	ANB
Matte Black	MBK

Select	Code
Laminate Coordinates	
Cherry Wood Grain Patterns	
Autumn	AUT
Barley	BRL
Bourbon	BBN
Brighton	BRG
Classic	CLA
Legacy	LGC
Praline	PRL
Saffron	SAF
Walnut Wood Grain Patterns	
Auburn	AUB
Mocha	MCH
Night Owl	NTO
Sienna	SIE
Toffee	TOF
Truffle	TRF

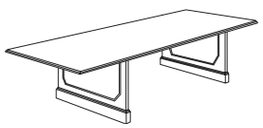
Order Check List:

Specify:

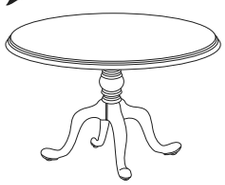
- ☐ 1. Model Number
- ☐ 2. Finish
- ☐ 3. Wood Species - cherry - walnut
- ☐ 4. Top Options - standard veneer - laminate surface (see page 281)
- ☐ 5. Pull Section ***if applicable***
- ☐ 6. Other Product Options
- ☐ 7. Power and Data Accessories (*drawing showing location and orientation must accompany order)*
- ☐ 8. Side Mark Information *(i.e. room number, East Conference Room)*
- ☐ 9. Shipping Address *(contact name and phone number)*
- ☐ 10. Special Delivery Instructions *(i.e. call before delivery, deliver to job site)*

Description	D	W	H	Seating Capacity	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Conference Table	42	96	30	8			**BG4296CTP**	**$4,037**
NOW!							Consists of:	
					172	15	**BG4296TT** - Table Top	**$2,769**
					59 ea.	4 ea.	**BG2428PB** - Panel Bases	**$1,268**

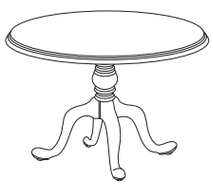
- ships KD in four cartons
- one piece top
- price reflects two bases
- includes BG0655SP stretcher panel

Conference Table	36	72	30	6			**BG3672CTP**	**$3,048**
NOW!							Consists of:	
					110	10	**BG3672TT** - Table Top	**$1,780**
					59 ea.	4 ea.	**BG2428PB** - Panel Bases	**$1,268**

- ships KD in four cartons
- one piece top
- price reflects two bases
- includes BG0631SP stretcher panel

Round Conference Table	48	48	30	4			**BG48CTC**	**$2,352**
NOW!							Consists of:	
					73	7	**BG48TT** - Table Top	**$1,385**
					30	16	**BG33CB** - Cabriole Base	**$967**

- ships KD in two cartons

Round Conference Table	42	42	30	4			**BG42CTC**	**$2,025**
NOW!							Consists of:	
					56	5	**BG42TT** - Table Top	**$1,058**
					30	16	**BG33CB** - Cabriole Base	**$967**

- ships KD in two cartons

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	Seating Capacity	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Conference Table	42	96	30	8			**BG4296CTC**	**$4,703**
NOW!							Consists of:	
					172	15	**BG4296TT** - Table Top	**$2,769**
					30 ea.	16 ea.	**BG33CB** - Cabriole Bases (2)	**$967**

· ships KD in three cartons
· one piece top
· price reflects two bases

Description	D	W	H	Seating Capacity	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Conference Table	36	72	30	6			**BG3672CTC**	**$3,714**
NOW!							Consists of:	
					110	10	**BG3672TT** - Table Top	**$1,780**
					30 ea.	16 ea.	**BG33CB** - Cabriole Bases (2)	**$967**

· ships KD in three cartons
· one piece top
· price reflects two bases

To Order, Specify:

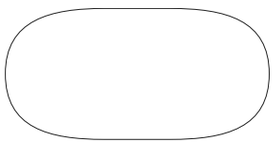
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Color
A Worksurface Finish
B. Chassis Finish
❹ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❺ Other Product Options

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QBG3072DD

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

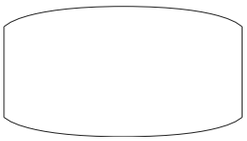
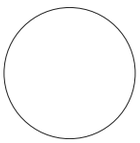
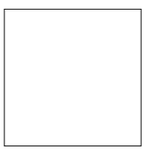
Description	❶ Model	W	L	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Rectangular Tops	BG60264TT	60	264	24	3	4	673	57	$11,695
	BG60240TT	60	240	22	3	4	613	51	$10,631
	BG60216TT	60	216	20	3	4	552	48	$9,571
	BG60192TT	60	192	18	2	3	490	42	$8,505
	BG54264TT	54	264	22	3	4	609	52	$9,746
	BG54240TT	54	240	20	3	4	554	50	$8,860
	BG54216TT	54	216	18	3	4	498	43	$7,976
	BG54192TT	54	192	16	2	3	441	38	$7,088
	BG48264TT	48	264	22	3	4	548	47	$8,665
	BG48240TT	48	240	20	3	4	498	43	$7,878
	BG48216TT	48	216	18	3	4	447	38	$7,088
	BG48192TT	48	192	16	2	3	396	33	$6,302
	BG48168TT	48	168	14	2	3	346	30	$5,515
	BG48144TT	48	144	12	2	3	296	28	$4,727
	BG48120TT**	48	120	8	2	2	245	22	$3,940
	BG4896TT	48	96	8	1	2	197	17	$3,165
	BG42120TT**	42	120	8	2	2	217	19	$3,447
	BG42108TT	42	108	8	2	2	195	17	$3,104
	BG4296TT	42	96	8	1	2	172	15	$2,769
	BG4284TT	42	84	8	1	2	151	13	$2,410
	BG3672TT	36	72	6	1	2	110	10	$1,780
Racetrack Tops	BG60264RT	60	264	24	3	4	646	57	$13,820
	BG60240RT	60	240	22	3	4	589	51	$12,564
	BG60216RT	60	216	20	3	4	530	48	$11,309
	BG60192RT	60	192	18	2	3	471	42	$10,053
	BG54264RT	54	264	22	3	4	586	52	$11,517
	BG54240RT	54	240	20	3	4	530	50	$10,470
	BG54216RT	54	216	18	3	4	474	43	$9,424
	BG54192RT	54	192	16	2	3	417	38	$8,377
	BG48264RT	48	264	22	3	4	529	47	$10,238
	BG48240RT	48	240	20	3	4	479	43	$9,308
	BG48216RT	48	216	18	3	4	428	38	$8,377
	BG48192RT	48	192	16	2	3	377	33	$7,446
	BG48168RT	48	168	14	2	3	327	30	$6,438
	BG48144RT	48	144	12	2	3	277	28	$5,586
	BG48120RT**	48	120	8	2	2	226	22	$4,658
	BG4896RT	48	96	8	1	2	185	17	$3,725
	BG42120RT**	42	120	8	2	2	203	19	$4,073
	BG42108RT	42	108	8	2	2	180	17	$3,667
	BG4296RT	42	96	8	1	2	157	15	$3,259
	BG4284RT	42	84	8	1	2	142	13	$2,863
	BG3672RT	36	72	6	1	2	100	10	$2,099

**When ordering RECTANGLE or PANEL BASES - BG48120 and BG42120 require (3) panel bases and additional stretchers.



**When ordering RECTANGLE or PANEL BASES - BG48120 and BG42120 require (3) panel bases and additional stretchers.

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	W	L	Seat Capacity	Top Pieces	Bases Required	CTN WT	CU FT	List Price
Boat Shape Tops	**BG60264BT**	60	264	24	3	4	646	57	**$13,820**
	**BG60240BT**	60	240	22	3	4	589	51	**$12,564**
	BG60216BT	60	216	20	3	4	530	48	**$11,309**
	BG60192BT	60	192	18	2	3	471	42	**$10,053**
	BG54264BT	54	264	22	3	4	586	52	**$11,517**
	BG54240BT	54	240	20	3	4	530	50	**$10,470**
	BG54216BT	54	216	18	3	4	474	43	**$9,424**
	BG54192BT	54	192	16	2	3	417	38	**$8,377**
	BG48264BT	48	264	22	3	4	529	47	**$10,238**
	BG48240BT	48	240	20	3	4	479	43	**$9,308**
	BG48216BT	48	216	18	3	4	428	38	**$8,377**
	BG48192BT	48	192	16	2	3	377	33	**$7,446**
	BG48168BT	48	168	14	2	3	327	30	**$6,438**
	BG48144BT	48	144	12	2	3	277	28	**$5,586**
	BG48120BT**	48	120	8	2	2	226	22	**$4,658**
	BG4896BT	48	96	8	1	2	185	17	**$3,725**
	BG42120BT**	42	120	8	2	2	203	19	**$4,073**
	BG42108BT	42	108	8	2	2	180	17	**$3,667**
	BG4296BT	42	96	8	1	2	157	15	**$3,259**
	BG4284BT	42	84	8	1	2	142	13	**$2,863**
	BG3672BT	36	72	6	1	2	100	10	**$2,099**
Round Tops	**BG60TT**	60	N/A	6	1	1	112	10	**$2,343**
NOW!	**BG54TT**	54	N/A	6	1	1	92	8	**$1,759**
	**BG48TT**	48	N/A	4	1	1	73	7	**$1,385**
	BG42TT	42	N/A	4	1	1	56	5	**$1,058**
	BG36TT	36	N/A	3	1	1	42	4	**$931**
Square Tops	**BG6060TT**	60	60	8	1	1	154	10	**$2,146**
NOW!	**BG5454TT**	54	54	6	1	1	125	8	**$1,624**
	**BG4848TT**	48	48	4	1	1	99	7	**$1,282**
	BG4242TT	42	42	4	1	1	77	5	**$982**
	BG3636TT	36	36	4	1	1	56	4	**$886**

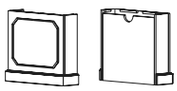
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Color
A Worksurface Finish
B. Chassis Finish
❹ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❺ Other Product Options

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QBG3072DD

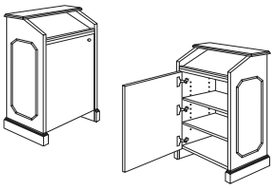
NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

BROGAN

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Panel Base NOW!	2 5/16	36	28 3/4	88	6	**BG3628PB**	$831
	2 5/16	30	28 3/4	73	5	**BG3028PB** · for use with 54″ width top	$733
	2 5/16	24	28 3/4	59	4	**BG2428PB** · for use with 36″, 42″, and 48″ width top · (3) bases are required when ordering BG48120 or BG42120	$634
Rectangle Base 	7 5/8	36	28 3/4	74	7	**BG3628PBA**	$1,173
	7 5/8	30	28 3/4	66	6	**BG3028PBA** · for use with 54″ width top · access panel	$1,120
	7 5/8	24	28 3/4	56	5	**BG2428PBA** · for use with 36″, 42″, and 48″ width top · access panel	$1,067
Square Base	30	30	28 3/4	73	16	**BG30SB**	$1,052
	30	30	28 3/4	73	16	**BG30SBA**	$1,151
	24	24	28 3/4	74	12	**BG24SB** · for use with 54″ and 60″ width top	$952
	24	24	28 3/4	74	12	**BG24SBA** · for use with 54″ and 60″ width top · access panel	$1,055
	18	18	28 3/4	45	7	**BG18SB** · for use with 36″, 42″ and 48″ width top	$852
	18	18	28 3/4	45	7	**BG18SBA** · for use with 36″, 42″ and 48″ width top · access panel	$955
Cabriole Base NOW!	33	33	28 3/4	30	16	**BG33CB** · for use with 36″, 42″ and 48″ width top	$967

Specification information shown at right.

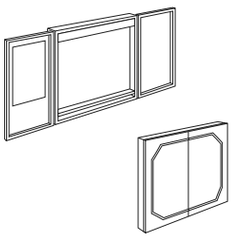
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Conference Lectern	23	27	48	250	23	**BG2723LEC**	**$2,454**



- two adjustable shelves
- four concealed, locking casters
- door is non-locking
- standard door is hinged on left

Visual Board	3½	48	48	125	8	**BG4848VB**	**$2,957**

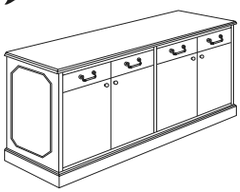
NOW!



- corkboard on left and right doors; paper pad on left only
- marker board in center
- four markers and eraser included
- available with optional pull down projection screen, specify and add $573 list
- locking not available

Buffet Credenza	24	72	36	330	43	**BG2472BSC**	**$4,358**

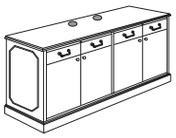
NOW!



- four door credenza
- four box drawers above doors
- locking not available
- adjustable shelf in storage cabinet

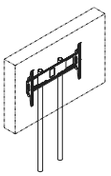
Buffet Credenza - Flat Screen Support	24	72	36	330	43	**BG2472BSCT**	**$4,713**

NOW!



- four door credenza
- four box drawers above doors
- locking not available
- adjustable shelf in storage cabinet
- flat screen mounting grommets in top
- back panel includes cord exit grommets

Flat Screen Mounting Frame	2	14	55	35	4	**FSTV**	**$1,177**



- round 2" tube frame with cable management to inside of credenza
- mounting bracket for TV provided (see page 322)
- available in black (B) or silver (S)
- TV not included
- coordinates with BG2472BSCT

To Order, Specify:

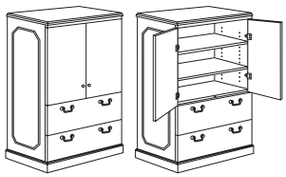
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Color
❹ Hardware Color - Antique Brass or Pewter
❺ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❻ Other Product Options

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QBG3072DD

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
72″ h File/File Lateral Storage Cabinet	24	36	72	360	43	**BG3672SWLF**	**$3,934**

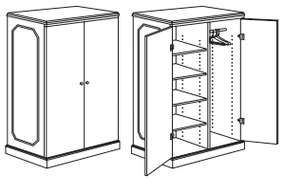
NOW!



- two adjustable shelves
- locking doors available; specify and add $100 list
- file/file lateral
- pedestal locking

72″ h Wardrobe	24	34⅝	72	360	43	**BG3672W**	**$2,811**

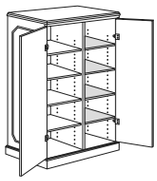
NOW!



- chrome hanging bar on right
- shelves on left (second from bottom fixed)
- locking doors available; specify and add $200 list

Hanging Bar to Shelves Conversion Kit			¾	56	2	**BG1824SK**	**$603**

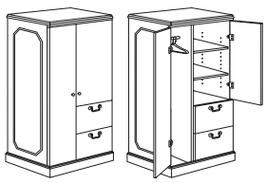
NOW!



- four shelves
- for 36″ wide wardrobe

72″ h File/File Storage Wardrobe	24	23⅝	72	340	30	**BG2472SWR**	**$2,726**
	24	23⅝	72	340	30	**BG2472SWL**	**$2,726**

NOW!



left shown

- chrome hanging bar
- two adjustable shelves
- bottom shelf fixed
- file/file pedestal
- locking not available

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
❸ Finish Color
A Worksurface Finish
B. Chassis Finish
❹ Power and Data Options (see page 322)
❺ Other Product Options

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QBG3072DD

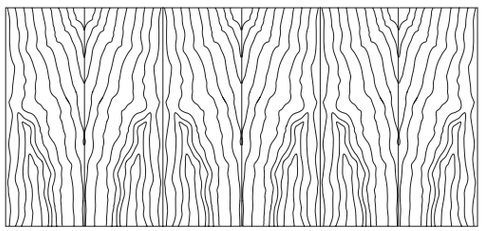
NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

JSI

Walden Conference Product Information

Walden Conference Product Information

Exterior Wood Materials
Exterior surfaces are made from the finest selected veneers to achieve clarity and consistency in the Walden product line. To attain a pleasing, symmetrical pattern, all veneers in Walden are book-matched. All exterior solid lumber is matched to coordinate with the veneer.



Book Matched Example

Alternating pieces of veneer are flipped over so they face each other like the pages within a book.

Walden is available in flat cut cherry veneer and walnut veneer. A wide range of wood stains have been formulated to enhance the beauty of the veneer.

Work Surface Construction
Tops are 3-ply balanced construction, 1 3⁄16″ thick with solid matching hardwood edges. Tops are available in federal edge style profile.

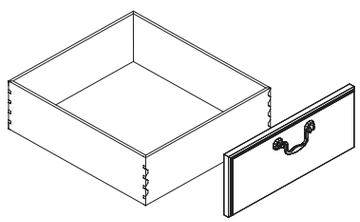
Matching or coordinating high pressure laminate in a veneer grain can be applied to the top surface and is available at no additional charge.

Base Construction
Panels are joined together by mortise and tenon construction. In addition to mortise and tenon joint construction. Leveling glides are set into solid hardwood with t-nut inserts, which helps to prevent the leveling glide from tear out. Tops are secured to the bases with top fastening cleats screwed to the inside of the panels.

Drawers
he standard Baltic Birch drawer is constructed with ½″ thick high quality Baltic Birch plywood with a durable finish. This five sided drawer box features fully glued dovetail construction ensuring a solid, warp resistant drawer box.

Veneered bottoms are framed into grooves on four sides. Bottoms are then glued, stapled, and reinforced with a continuous band of glue.

The optional V-fold drawer interior is a ½″ durable, miter-fold drawer system. The V-fold vinyl wrapped drawer sides form a mitered box. The box is glued and doweled, the drawer fronts attached to the box.



Drawer Suspension
The high quality black drawer suspensions carry a lifetime warranty. Slides feature steel ball bearings for longer life with cushioned in/out stops. File and box drawers have 100% full extension.

Finish - Stain/Colors
We offer a variety of wood stains and paint colors on Walden. Please see the chart below. Samples are available upon request. Former finish names are listed in parentheses for reference.

CH1 Cherry *Flat Cut Veneer*

AUT	Autumn *(Autumn Cherry)*	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy *(Legacy Cherry)*
BBN	Bourbon *(Natural Cherry)*	PRL	Praline *(Vintage Cherry)*
BRG	Brighton *(Brighton Cherry)*	SAF	Saffron *(Medium Cherry)*
CLA	Classic *(Classic Cherry)*		

WA1 Walnut *Flat Cut Veneer*

AUB	Auburn *(Windsor Mahogany)*	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl *(Vintage Walnut)*		

Protective Top Coat
DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features
Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions, which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.
Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood.
Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Walden Conference Product Information

Product Modification

Laminate Tops
Worksurface only, no additional upcharge if coordinating wood grain laminate is specified. Contact Customer Service for any other laminate request. Listed below are finishes that have coordinating wood grain HPL laminates.

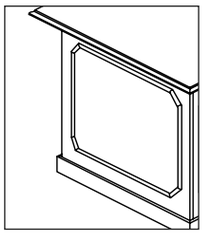
Cherry Finishes	Walnut Finishes
Autumn	*Auburn*
Barley	*Mocha*
Bourbon	*Night Owl*
Brighton	*Sienna*
Classic	*Toffee*
Legacy	*Truffle*
Praline	
Saffron	

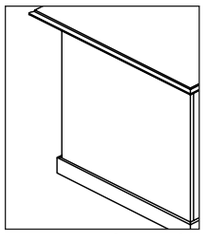
Special Finishes
Special finishes can be requested by following the instruction in the general introduction section, page 3. There is a one time charge of $275 list per order.

Product Modification

Trim Molding
Walden Trim molding is an option on all Walden products.

Walden trim molding (WDM) or without molding (WOM) can be specified at the time of order placement. Use the appropriate pricing column.


Walden Molding (WDM)

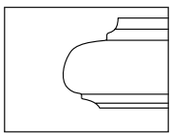

Base Molding Only (WOM)

Walden Conference Product Information

Edge and Hardware

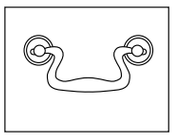
Walden offers a traditional edge profile and the Walden drawer pull in antique brass or pewter finish.

Edge Profile



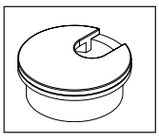
Federal Edge Profile
Accepts Laminate Top

Drawer Hardware



Walden Hardware (PJM6)
Antique Brass (ANB)
Pewter (PTR)

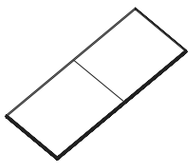
Grommet



2″ Dia. Antique Brass (G3A)
2″ Dia. Black (G3B)

add $75 to list price for each grommet for electrical and data accessories see page 322

Top Shapes - size - base requirement - seating capacity
top sizes 144″ through 120″ are 2 pieces

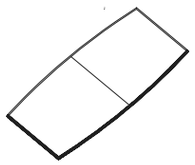


rectangular

144″ x 60″	3 bases	seats 14
144″ x 48″	3 bases	seats 12
120″ x 48″	2 bases	seats 8
96″ x 48″	2 bases	seats 8
72″ x 36″	2 bases	seats 6

racetrack

144″ x 60″	3 bases	seats 14
144″ x 48″	3 bases	seats 12
120″ x 48″	2 bases	seats 8
96″ x 48″	2 bases	seats 8
72″ x 36″	2 bases	seats 6



boat

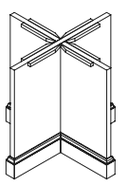
144″ x 48″	3 bases	seats 12
120″ x 48″	2 bases	seats 8
96″ x 48″	2 bases	seats 8
72″ x 36″	2 bases	seats 6

round*

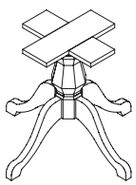
60″ dia.	Seats 6
54″ dia.	Seats 6
48″ dia.	Seats 4
42″ dia.	Seats 4
36″ dia.	Seats 4

**requires 1 base*

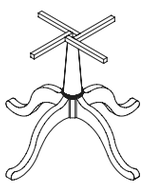
Traditional Bases for Walden



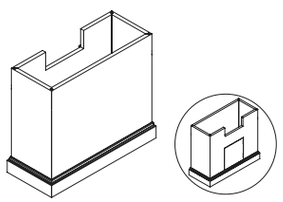
X base
25″ width
29″ width



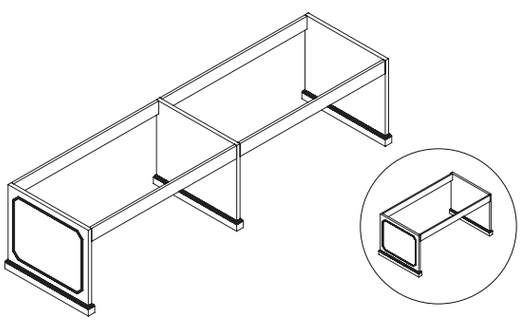
pedestal base
31″ dia. span



pedestal base
38″ dia. span



rectangular base
24″ x 12″
30″ x 12″
(access door models availability)
available with Walden molding options



bases 114″ and longer requires middle panel
available with Walden molding options

panel base assembly *(panels 1¼″*thick)

base sizes	top sizes
114″ x 43″ width	144″ x 60″
114″ x 31″ width	144″ x 48″
90″ x 31″ width	120″ x 48″
72″ x 31″ width	96″ x 48″
48″ x 25″ width	72″ x 36″

Walden Conference Product Information

Finish and Product Reference Codes

Select	Code
Veneer	
Cherry Flat Cut	CH1
Walnut Flat Cut	WA1
Finish	
Cherry Finishes	
Autumn	AUT
Barley	BRL
Bourbon	BBN
Brighton	BRG
Classic	CLA
Earthy	EAR
Legacy	LGC
Praline	PRL
Saffron	SAF

Select	Code
Finish *(continued)*	
Walnut Finishes	
Auburn	AUB
Espresso	ESP
Mocha	MCH
Night Owl	NTO
Sienna	SIE
Toffee	TOF
Truffle	TRF
Pull & Finishes Codes	
Walden Pull-Antique Brass	ANB
Walden Pull-Pewter	PTR
Grommet Codes	
2” dia. Antique Brass	G3A
2” dia. Black	G3B

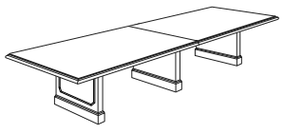
Select	Code
Laminate Coordinates	
Cherry Wood Grain Patterns	
Autumn	AUT
Barley	BRL
Bourbon	BBN
Brighton	BRG
Classic	CLA
Legacy	LGC
Praline	PRL
Saffron	SAF
Walnut Wood Grain Patterns	
Auburn	AUB
Mocha	MCH
Night Owl	NTO
Sienna	SIE
Toffee	TOF
Truffle	TRF

Order Check List:

Specify:

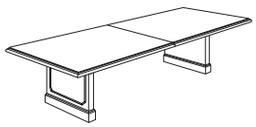
- ☐ 1. Model Number
- ☐ 2. Finish
- ☐ 3. Wood Species - cherry - walnut
- ☐ 4. Top Options - standard veneer - laminate surface (see page 293)
- ☐ 5. Pull Section ***if applicable***
- ☐ 6. Other Product Options
- ☐ 7. Power and Data Accessories (*drawing showing location and orientation must accompany order)*
- ☐ 8. Side Mark Information *(i.e. room number, East Conference Room)*
- ☐ 9. Shipping Address *(contact name and phone number)*
- ☐ 10. Special Delivery Instructions *(i.e. call before delivery, deliver to job site)*

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Without Molding (WOM)	Walden Molding (WDM)
Rectangular Table	48	144	29	361	51	WN8JRP4-48144	$8,014	$8,338



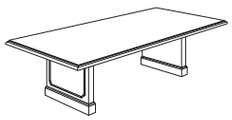
- top shaped all sides
- solid hardwood rims
- top is two sections
- ¾″ h apron
- base: GP8NPT1-31114
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- panels are 1¼″ thick
- horizontal rail is 4¼″ h
- adjustable glides
- seats 10

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Without Molding (WOM)	Walden Molding (WDM)
Rectangular Table	48	120	29	283	24	WN8JRP4-48120	$7,008	$7,332



- top shaped all sides
- solid hardwood rims
- top is two sections
- ¾″ h apron
- base: GP8NPT1-3190
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- panels are 1¼″ thick
- horizontal rail is 4¼″ h
- adjustable glides
- seats 8

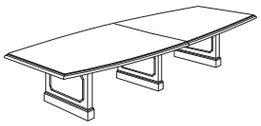
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Without Molding (WOM)	Walden Molding (WDM)
Rectangular Table	48	96	29	245	18	WN8JRP4-4896	$5,859	$6,184



- top shaped all sides
- solid hardwood rims
- ¾″ h apron
- base: GP8NPT1-3172
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- panels are 1¼″ thick
- horizontal rail is 4¼″ h
- adjustable glides
- seats 6 to 8

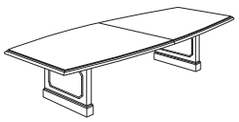
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Without Molding (WOM)	Walden Molding (WDM)
Boat Shaped Table	48	144	29	369	28	**WN8JBP4-48144**	**$8,575**	**$8,900**



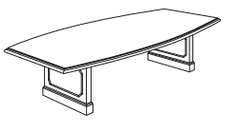
- top shaped all sides
- solid hardwood rims
- top is two sections
- ¾″ h apron
- base: GP8NPT1-31114
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- panels are 1¼″ thick
- horizontal rail is 4¼″ h
- adjustable glides
- top size: 38/48″ d
- seats 10

Boat Shaped Table	48	120	29	283	24	**WN8JBP4-48120**	**$7,545**	**$7,870**



- top shaped all sides
- solid hardwood rims
- top is two sections
- ¾″ h apron
- base: GP8NPT1-3190
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- panels are 1¼″ thick
- horizontal rail is 4¼″ h
- adjustable glides
- top size: 38/48″ d
- seats 8

Boat Shaped Table	48	96	29	245	18	**WN8JBP4-4896**	**$6,380**	**$6,705**



- top shaped all sides
- solid hardwood rims
- ¾″ h apron
- base: GP8NPT1-3172
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- panels are 1¼″ thick
- horizontal rail is 4¼″ h
- adjustable glides
- top size: 38/48″ d
- seats 6 to 8

To Order, Specify:

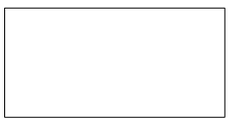
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 292)
❸ Finish Color (see page 292)
❹ Top Option (see page 294)
❺ Product Modification (see page 293)
❻ Power and Data Accessories (see page 322)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Round Table	48	48	29	108	46	**WN8JDG4-0048**	**$3,637**

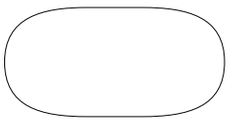
- top shaped all sides
- solid hardwood rims
- 1⅝" h apron
- base: GP8NTR4-0038
- 30½" span between legs
- adjustable glides
- seats 4

Round Table	42	42	29	82	16	**WN8JDG4-0042**	**$3,410**

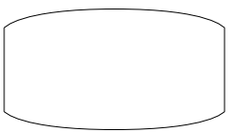
- top shaped all sides
- solid hardwood rims
- 1⅝" h apron
- base: GP8NFG4-0031
- 30½" span between legs
- adjustable glides
- seats 4

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular Top	60	144	1¼	330	30	**WE8CTR1-60144**	**$7,909**
	48	144	1¼	280	28	**WE8CTR1-48144**	**$5,823**
	48	120	1¼	250	22	**WE8CTR1-48120**	**$4,656**
	48	96	1¼	220	20	**WE8CTR1-4896**	**$3,811**
	36	72	1¼	190	10	**WE8CTR1-3672**	**$1,941**

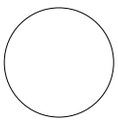
- top shaped all sides
- solid hardwood rims
- 120″ and 144″ tops are two sections

Racetrack Top	60	144	1¼	320	30	**WE8CTO1-60144**	**$8,929**
	48	144	1¼	368	28	**WE8CTO1-48144**	**$6,962**
	48	120	1¼	148	22	**WE8CT01-48120**	**$6,738**
	48	96	1¼	220	20	**WE8CTO1-4896**	**$4,837**
	36	72	1¼	92	10	**WE8CTO1-3672**	**$3,879**

- top shaped all sides
- solid hardwood rims
- 1⅝″ h apron
- 120″ and 144″ tops are two sections

Boat Shaped Top	48	144	1¼	178	28	**WE8CTB1-48144**	**$6,278**
	48	120	1¼	148	22	**WE8CTB1-48120**	**$5,108**
	48	96	1¼	221	20	**WE8CTB1-4896**	**$4,268**
	36	72	1¼	87	10	**WE8CTB1-3672**	**$3,453**

- top shaped all sides
- solid hardwood rims
- ¾″ h apron
- 120″ and 144″ tops are two sections
- 96″ - 144″ w top size: 38/48″ d
- 72″ w top size: 26/36″ d

Round Top	60	60	1¼	120	14	**WE8CTD1-0060**	**$4,019**
	54	54	1¼	90	11	**WE8CTD1-0054**	**$3,514**
	48	48	1¼	70	9	**WE8CTD1-0048**	**$2,941**
	42	42	1¼	50	7	**WE8CTD1-0042**	**$2,710**
	36	36	1¼	45	6	**WE8CTD1-0036**	**$2,594**

- top shaped all sides
- solid hardwood rims

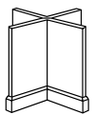
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 292)
❸ Finish Color (see page 292)
❹ Top Option (see page 294)
❺ Product Modification (see page 293)
❻ Power and Data Accessories (see page 322)

Walden

JSI

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Without Molding (WOM)	Windsor (WNM)	Wellington (WLM)	Westminster (WSM)
Traditional X Base	30¼	30¼	27⅞	46	12	GP8NCR4-2929				$2,000
	22¾	22¾	27⅞	41	9	GP8NCR4-2525				$2,000



- hardwood solids and veneers
- panels are 1½″ h thick
- base molding is 4¾″
- adjustable glides

Traditional Pedestal Base	30½	30½	27⅞	48	12	GP8NFG4-0031				$876

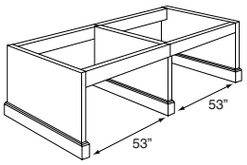
- hardwood solids
- 30½″ leg span
- adjustable glides

Traditional Pedestal Base	37½	37½	27⅞	50	15	GP8NTR4-0038				$2,130

- hardwood solids
- 37½″ leg span
- adjustable glides

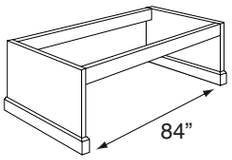
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Without Molding (WOM)	Walden Molding (WDM)
144″ Traditional Panel Base	43 ¼	113 ¾	27 ⅞	105	15	**GP8NPT1-43114**	**$3,174**	**$3,317**
	31 ¼	113 ¾	27 ⅞	95	13	**GP8NPT1-31114**	**$3,058**	**$3,201**



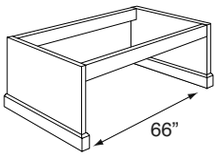
- walnut solids and veneers
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- molding only on outside end panels
- panels are 1 ¼″ thick
- horizontal rail is 4 ¼″ h
- GP8NPT1-43114 panel base with molding 43 ¼″ w
- GP8NPT1-31114 panel with base molding 31 ¼″ w
- adjustable glides

120″ Traditional Panel Base	31 ¼	89 ⅝	27 ⅞	60	10	**GP8NPT1-3190**	**$2,806**	**$2,949**



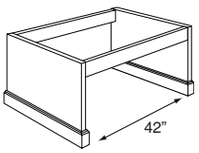
- walnut solids and veneers
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- molding only on outside end panels
- panels are 1 ¼″ thick
- horizontal rail is 4 ¼″ h
- panel with base molding 31 ¼″ w
- adjustable glides

96″ Traditional Panel Base	31 ¼	71 ⅝	27 ⅞	53	10	**GP8NPT1-3172**	**$2,430**	**$2,573**



- walnut solids and veneers
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- molding only on outside end panels
- panels are 1 ¼″ thick
- horizontal rail is 4 ¼″ h
- panel with base molding 31 ¼″ w
- adjustable glides

72″ Traditional Panel Base	25 ¼	47 ⅝	27 ⅞	47	9	**GP8NPT1-2548**	**$2,022**	**$2,166**

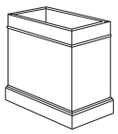


- walnut solids and veneers
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- molding only on outside end panels
- panels are 1 ¼″ thick
- horizontal rail is 4 ¼″ h
- panel with base molding 25 ¼″ w
- adjustable glides

To Order, Specify:

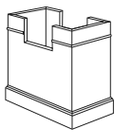
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 292)
❸ Finish Color (see page 292)
❹ Product Modification (see page 293)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Without Molding (WOM)	Windsor (WNM)	Wellington (WLM)	Westminster (WSM)
Traditional Rectangular Base-End Unit	12	30	27⅜	95	8	**GP8NRT1-1230**	**$1,523**	**$1,586**	**$1,691**	**$1,691**
	12	24	27⅜	67	6	**GP8NRT1-1224**	**$1,427**	**$1,473**	**$1,570**	**$1,570**



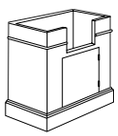
- hardwood solids and veneers
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- adjustable glides

Traditional Rectangular Base-Mid Unit	12	30	27⅜	85	8	**GP8NRTL-1230**	**$1,587**	**$1,653**	**$1,755**	**$1,755**
	12	24	27⅜	59	6	**GP8NRTL-1224**	**$1,486**	**$1,532**	**$1,629**	**$1,629**



- hardwood solids and veneers
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- cut-out for wire pass-through
- adjustable glides

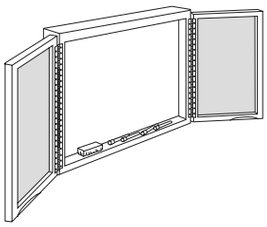
Traditional Rectangular Base-End Unit with Access Door	12	30	27⅜	86	8	**GP8NRTK-1230**	**$1,847**	**$1,912**	**$2,015**	**$2,015**
	12	24	27⅜	60	6	**GP8NRTK-1224**	**$1,727**	**$1,773**	**$1,870**	**$1,870**



- hardwood solids and veneers
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- cut-out for wire pass-through
- adjustable glides
- access door opening: 12⅛″ x 11⅞″

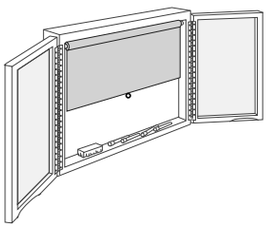
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Visual Board with Doors	5	48	48	135	8	**GP0VIS1-0548**	**$2,837**



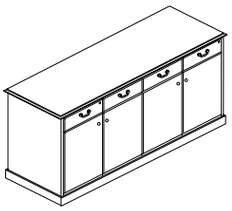
- two tackable cork panels
- porcelain magnetic non-glare writing
- surface
- mounted flip chart pad
- eraser and four markers
- finger grip doors
- wall mounting brackets

Projection Screen	5	40	43⅜	124	6	**GP9PSC1-0546**	**$142**



- factory or field installed

Meeting Room Credenza	24	71⅜	36	330	44	**MRC8072-36**	**$6,595**



- four drawers
- top shaped all sides
- one adjustable shelf per double door

To Order, Specify:

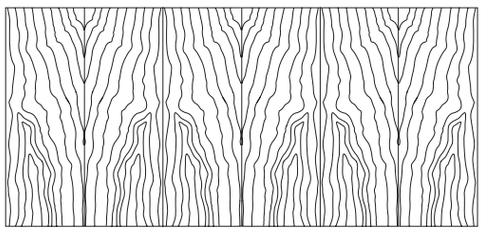
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 292)
❸ Finish Color (see page 292)
❹ Top Option (see page 294)
❺ Product Modification (see page 293)

JSI

Wellington Conference Product Information

Wellington Conference Product Information

Exterior Wood Materials
Exterior surfaces are made from the finest selected veneers to achieve clarity and consistency in the Wellington product line. To attain a pleasing, symmetrical pattern, all veneers in Wellington are book-matched. All exterior solid lumber is matched to coordinate with the veneer.



Book Matched Example

Alternating pieces of veneer are flipped over so they face each other like the pages within a book.

Wellington is available in flat cut cherry veneer and walnut veneer. A wide range of wood stains have been formulated to enhance the beauty of the veneer.

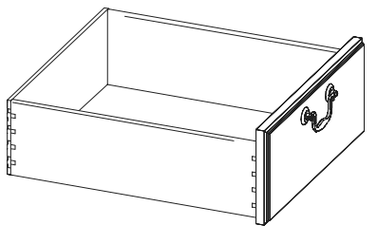
Work Surface Construction
Tops are 3-ply balanced construction, 1 3⁄16" thick with solid matching hardwood edges. Tops are available in federal edge style profile.

Matching or coordinating high pressure laminate in a veneer grain can be applied to the top surface and is available at no additional charge.

Base Construction
Panels are joined together by mortise and tenon construction. In addition to mortise and tenon joint construction. Leveling glides are set into solid hardwood with t-nut inserts, which helps to prevent the leveling glide from tear out. Tops are secured to the bases with top fastening cleats screwed to the inside of the panels.

Drawers
All drawer fronts are 5-ply construction with a hardwood core. Veneer grain runs in a vertical direction. Drawer sides and backs are solid wood with top edges of sides completely rounded. Drawers are joined at front using a French dovetail and the back by an English dovetail. Veneered bottoms are framed into grooves on four sides and heavily glue blocked. All drawer interiors are finished with special toner and covered with a clear coat. Drawer bottoms are sanded and hand-rubbed.

All drawer bottoms are glued, stapled and reinforced with hand-fitted glue blocks.



Drawer Suspension
The high quality black drawer suspensions carry a lifetime warranty. Slides feature steel ball bearings for longer life with cushioned in/out stops. File and box drawers have 100% full extension.

Locking
Locking is standard in all credenzas and modular units. Door locks are available as an option.

Units are shipped randomly keyed as standard. Key alike units are available upon request for no additional charges. Removable cores for in-field re-keying are standard.

Finish - Stain/Colors
We offer a variety of wood stains and paint colors on Waldon. Please see the chart below. Samples are available upon request. Former finish names are listed in parentheses for reference.

CH1 Cherry *Flat Cut Veneer*

AUT	Autumn *(Autumn Cherry)*	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy *(Legacy Cherry)*
BBN	Bourbon *(Natural Cherry)*	PRL	Praline *(Vintage Cherry)*
BRG	Brighton *(Brighton Cherry)*	SAF	Saffron *(Medium Cherry)*
CLA	Classic *(Classic Cherry)*		

WA1 Walnut *Flat Cut Veneer*

AUB	Auburn *(Windsor Mahogany)*	SIE	Sienna
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee
MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
NTO	Night Owl *(Vintage Walnut)*		

Protective Top Coat
DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, it has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features
Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions, which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.
Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish preserves the natural beauty of wood.
Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Wellington Conference Product Information

Product Modification

Laminate Tops
Worksurface only, no additional upcharge if coordinating wood grain laminate is specified. Contact Customer Service for any other laminate request. Listed below are finishes that have coordinating wood grain HPL laminates.

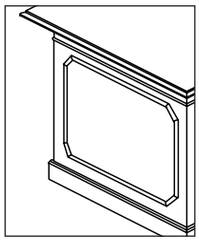
Cherry Finishes	Walnut Finishes
Autumn	*Auburn*
Barley	*Mocha*
Bourbon	*Night Owl*
Brighton	*Sienna*
Classic	*Toffee*
Legacy	*Truffle*
Praline	
Saffron	

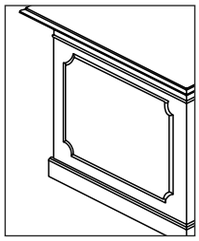
Special Finishes
Special finishes can be requested by following the instruction in the general introduction section, page 3. There is a one time charge of $275 list per order.

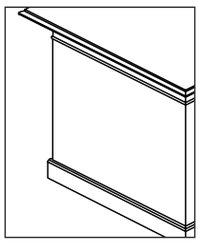
Product Modification

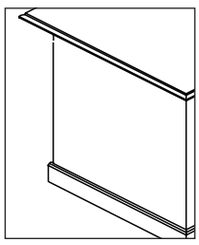
Trim Molding
Wellington offers four different trim molding options:
WLM Wellington
WSM Westminster
WNM Windsor
WOM Without Molding

Tables and credenzas have molding on the side of the bases and panels, use the appropriate pricing column, when applicable.


Wellington Molding
Use the **WLM** pricing column


Westminster Molding
Use the **WSM** pricing column


Windsor Molding
Use the **WNM** pricing column

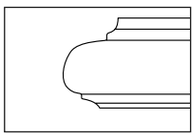

Without Molding
Use the **WOM** pricing column

Wellington Conference Product Information

Edge, Hardware and Grommet

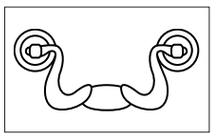
Wellington offers a traditional edge profile and the Wellington drawer pull in antique brass or burnished brass.

Edge Profile

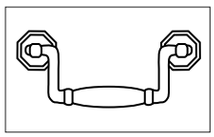


Federal Edge Profile
Accepts Laminate Top

Drawer Hardware

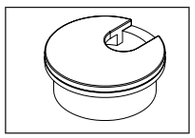


Wellington Hardware
Antique Brass (ANB)
Burnished Brass (BBR)



Windsor Hardware
Antique Brass (ANB)
Burnished Brass (BBR)

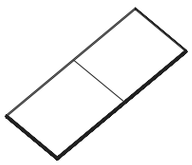
Grommet



2″ Dia. Antique Brass (G3C)
2″ Dia. Burnish Brass (G3D)

add $75 to list price for each grommet for electrical and data accessories see page 322

Top Shapes - size - base requirement - seating capacity
top sizes 144″ through 120″ are 2 pieces

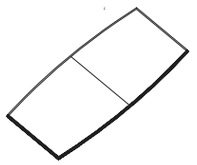


rectangular

144″ x 60″	3 bases	seats 14
144″ x 48″	3 bases	seats 12
120″ x 48″	2 bases	seats 8
96″ x 48″	2 bases	seats 8
72″ x 36″	2 bases	seats 6

racetrack

144″ x 60″	3 bases	seats 14
144″ x 48″	3 bases	seats 12
120″ x 48″	2 bases	seats 8
96″ x 48″	2 bases	seats 8
72″ x 36″	2 bases	seats 6



boat

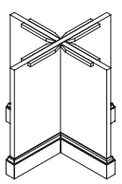
144″ x 48″	3 bases	seats 12
120″ x 48″	2 bases	seats 8
96″ x 48″	2 bases	seats 8
72″ x 36″	2 bases	seats 6

round*

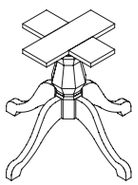
60″ dia.	Seats 6
54″ dia.	Seats 6
48″ dia.	Seats 4
42″ dia.	Seats 4
36″ dia.	Seats 4

**requires 1 base*

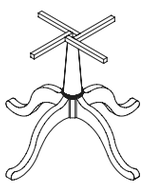
Traditional Bases for Wellington



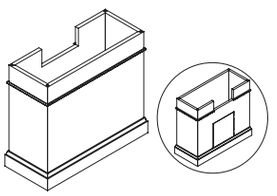
X base
25″ width
29″ width



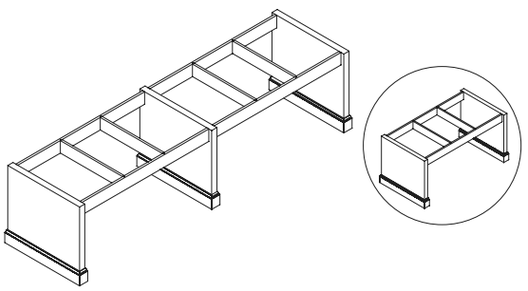
pedestal base
31″ dia. span



pedestal base
38″ dia. span



rectangular base
24″ x 12″
30″ x 12″
(access door models availability)
available with Wellington molding options
(diagram shows WNM molding)



panel base assembly *(panels 2¼″* thick)

base sizes	top sizes
114″ x 43″ width	144″ x 60″
114″ x 31″ width	144″ x 48″
90″ x 31″ width	120″ x 48″
72″ x 31″ width	96″ x 48″
48″ x 25″ width	72″ x 36″

bases 114″ and longer requires middle panel
available with Wellington molding options *(diagram shows WOM molding)*

JSI

Wellington Conference Product Information

Finish and Product Reference Codes

Select	Code
Veneer	
Cherry Flat Cut	CH1
Walnut Flat Cut	WA1
Finish	
Cherry Finishes	
Autumn	AUT
Barley	BRL
Bourbon	BBN
Brighton	BRG
Classic	CLA
Earthy	EAR
Legacy	LGC
Praline	PRL
Saffron	SAF
Walnut Finishes	
Auburn	AUB
Espresso	ESP
Mocha	MCH
Night Owl	NTO
Sienna	SIE
Toffee	TOF
Truffle	TRF

Select	Code
Pull & Finishes Codes	
Wellington - Antique Brass	ANB
Wellington - Burnished Brass	BBR
Windsor - Antique Brass	ANB
Windsor - Burnished Brass	BBR
Grommet Codes	
2” dia. Antique Brass	G3C
2” dia. Burnished Brass	G3D
Wellington Molding Options	
Wellington Molding	WLM
Westminster Molding	WSM
Windsor Molding	WNM
No Molding Trim	WOM

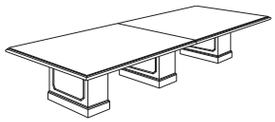
Select	Code
Laminate Coordinates	
Cherry Wood Grain Patterns	
Autumn	AUT
Barley	BRL
Bourbon	BBN
Brighton	BRG
Classic	CLA
Legacy	LGC
Praline	PRL
Saffron	SAF
Walnut Wood Grain Patterns	
Auburn	AUB
Mocha	MCH
Night Owl	NTO
Sienna	SIE
Toffee	TOF
Truffle	TRF

Order Check List:

Specify:

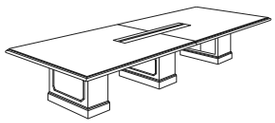
- ☐ 1. Model Number
- ☐ 2. Finish
- ☐ 3. Wood Species - cherry - walnut
- ☐ 4. Top Options - standard veneer - laminate surface (see page 307)
- ☐ 5. Pull Section ***if applicable***
- ☐ 6. Other Product Options - *(such as molding)*
- ☐ 7. Power and Data Accessories (*drawing showing location and orientation must accompany order)*
- ☐ 8. Side Mark Information *(i.e. room number, East Conference Room)*
- ☐ 9. Shipping Address *(contact name and phone number)*
- ☐ 10. Special Delivery Instructions *(i.e. call before delivery, deliver to job site)*

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Without Molding (WOM)	Windsor (WNM)	Wellington (WLM)	Westminster (WSM)
Rectangular Table	60	144	29	434	41	WE8JRR4-60144	$11,803	$11,893	$12,234	$12,234



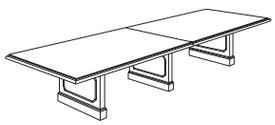
- top shaped all sides
- solid hardwood rims
- top is two sections
- ¾″ h apron
- base: (3) GP8NRT1-1230, 30″ x 12″
- hardwood solids and veneers
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- adjustable glides
- seats 10 to 12

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Without Molding (WOM)	Windsor (WNM)	Wellington (WLM)	Westminster (WSM)
Rectangular Table with Power	60	144	29	434	42	WE8JRRC-60144	$15,665	$15,745	$16,098	$16,098



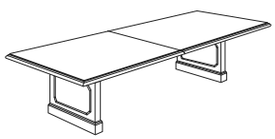
- top shaped all sides
- solid hardwood rims
- top is two sections
- ¾″ h apron
- includes a 30″ EC power and data unit; see page 323 for more details
- console with retractable doors
- standard with silver pearl powder coat
- brush stainless steel doors available; specify and add $1,508 list
- base: (2) GP8NRTK-1230, 30″ x 12″
- open wire access, top of panel
- access door, 12⅛″ x 11⅞″, 6″ from floor
- (1) GP8NRTL-1230, 30″ x 12″
- open wire access, top of both sides
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- adjustable glides
- seats 10 to 12

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Without Molding (WOM)	Windsor (WNM)	Wellington (WLM)	Westminster (WSM)
Rectangular Table	48	144	29	374	38	WE8JRP4-48144	$10,031	$10,203	$10,591	$10,591



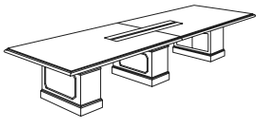
- top shaped all sides
- solid hardwood rims
- top is two sections
- ¾″ h apron
- panels are 2¼″ thick
- base: WE8NPT1-31114, 113¾″ x 31¼″
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- horizontal rail is 4¼″ h
- adjustable glides
- seats 10

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Without Molding (WOM)	Windsor (WNM)	Wellington (WLM)	Westminster (WSM)
Rectangular Table	48	120	29	283	24	WE8JRP4-48120	$8,201	$8,259	$8,488	$8,488

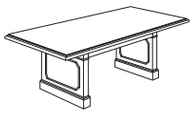


- top shaped all sides
- solid hardwood rims
- top is two sections
- ¾″ h apron
- panels are 2¼″ thick
- base: WE8NPT1-3190, 89⅝″ x 31¼″
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- horizontal rail is 4¼″ h
- adjustable glides
- seats 8

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Without Molding (WOM)	Windsor (WNM)	Wellington (WLM)	Westminster (WSM)
Rectangular Table with Power	48	144	29	374	38	WE8JRRC-48144	$14,065	$14,188	$14,496	$14,496
	48	120	29	252	18	WE8JRRC-48120	$12,074	$12,197	$12,504	$12,504

- top shaped all sides
- solid hardwood rims
- top is two sections
- ¾″ h apron
- includes a 30″ EC power and data unit; see page 323 for more details
- console with retractable doors
- standard with silver pearl powder coat
- brush stainless steel doors available; specify and add $1,508 list
- base: (2) GP8NRTK-1224, 24″ x 12″
- open wire access, top of panel
- access door, 12⅛″ x 11⅞″, 6″ from floor
- (1) GPNRTL-1224, 24″ x 12″
- open wire access, top of both sides
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- adjustable glides
- 144″ seats 10
- 120″ seats 8

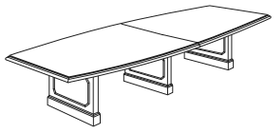
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Without Molding (WOM)	Windsor (WNM)	Wellington (WLM)	Westminster (WSM)
Rectangular Table	48	96	29	323	37	WE8JRP4-4896	$6,747	$6,804	$7,034	$7,034
	36	72	29	200	14	WE8JRP4-3672	$4,311	$4,370	$4,598	$4,598

- top shaped all sides
- solid hardwood rims
- ¾″ h apron
- panels are 2¼″ thick
- 96″ base: WE8NPT1-3172
- 72″ base: WE8NPT1-2548
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- horizontal rail is 4¼″ h
- adjustable glides
- 96″ seats 6 to 8
- 72″ seats 6

To Order, Specify:

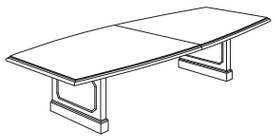
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 306)
❸ Finish Color (see page 306)
❹ Top Option (see page 308)
❺ Product Modification (see page 307)
❻ Power and Data Accessories (see page 322)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Without Molding (WOM)	Windsor (WNM)	Wellington (WLM)	Westminster (WSM)
Boat Shaped Table	48	144	29	369	28	**WE8JBP4-48144**	**$10,567**	**$10,658**	**$10,999**	**$10,999**



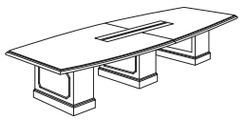
- top shaped all sides
- solid hardwood rims
- top is two sections
- ¾″ h apron
- base: WE8NPT1-31114
- panels are 2 ¼″ thick
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- horizontal rail is 4 ¼″ h
- adjustable glides
- seats 10

Boat Shaped Table	48	120	29	283	24	**WE8JBP4-48120**	**$8,695**	**$8,752**	**$8,983**	**$8,983**



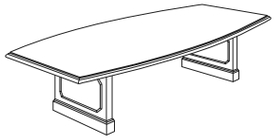
- top shaped all sides
- solid hardwood rims
- top is two sections
- ¾″ h apron
- base: WE8NPT1-3190
- panels are 2 ¼″ thick
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- horizontal rail is 4 ¼″ h
- adjustable glides
- seats 8

Boat Shaped Table with Power	48	144	29	374	38	**WE8JBRC-48144**	**$14,601**	**$14,644**	**$14,904**	**$14,904**
	48	120	29	283	24	**WE8JBRC-48120**	**$12,568**	**$12,692**	**$13,001**	**$13,001**



- top shaped all sides
- solid hardwood rims
- top is two sections
- ¾″ h apron
- includes a 30″ EC power and data unit; see page 323 for more details
- console with retractable doors
- standard with silver pearl powder coat
- brush stainless steel doors available; specify and add $1,508 list
- base: (2) GP8NRTK-1224, 24″ x 12″
- open wire access, top of panel
- access door, 12⅛″ x 11⅞ ″, 6″ from floor
- (1) GP8NRTL-1224, 24″ x 12″
- open wire access, top of both sides
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- adjustable glides
- 144″ seats 10
- 120″ seats 8

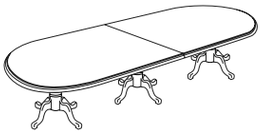
Boat Shaped Table	48	96	29			**WE8JBP4-4896**	**$7,194**	**$7,250**	**$7,481**	**$7,481**



- top shaped all sides
- solid hardwood rims
- ¾″ h apron
- panels are 2 ¼″ thick
- base: WE8NPT1-3172
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- horizontal rail is 4 ¼″ h
- adjustable glides
- seats 6 to 8

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Racetrack Top Table	48	144	29	340	105	**WE8JOT4-48144**	**$12,081**
	48	120	29	252	12	**WE8JOT4-48120**	**$10,898**



- shaped top
- solid hardwood rims
- top is two sections
- 1⅝" h apron
- base: (3) GP8NTR4-0038
- 37½ " span between legs
- adjustable glides
- 144" seats 10
- 120" seats 8

Racetrack Top Table	48	96	29	221	70	**WE8JOT4-4896**	**$7,541**

- shaped top
- solid hardwood rims
- 1⅝" h apron
- base: (2) GP8NTR4-0038
- 37½ " span between legs
- adjustable glides
- seats 6 to 8

Round Table	48	48	29	87	20	**WE8JDT4-0048**	**$4,683**
	42	42	29	87	21	**WE8JDT4-0042**	**$4,456**

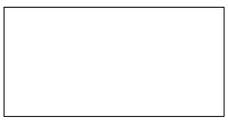
- shaped top
- solid hardwood rims
- 1⅝" h apron
- base: GP8NTR4-0038
- 37½ " span between legs
- adjustable glides
- seats 4

Round Table	36	36	29	67	8	**WE8JDG4-0036**	**$3,002**

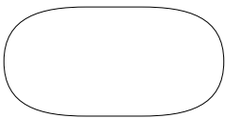
- shaped top
- solid hardwood rims
- 1⅝" h apron
- base: GP8NFG4-0031
- 30½ " span between legs
- adjustable glides
- seats 3

To Order, Specify:

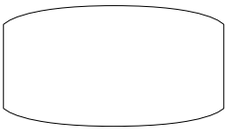
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 306)
❸ Finish Color (see page 306)
❹ Top Option (see page 308)
❺ Product Modification (see page 307)
❻ Power and Data Accessories (see page 322)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular Top	60	144	1¼	330	30	**WE8CTR1-60144**	$7,909
	48	144	1¼	280	28	**WE8CTR1-48144**	$5,823
	48	120	1¼	250	22	**WE8CTR1-48120**	$4,656
	48	96	1¼	220	20	**WE8CTR1-4896**	$3,811
	36	72	1¼	190	10	**WE8CTR1-3672**	$1,941

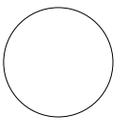
- top shaped all sides
- solid hardwood rims
- 120″ and 144″ tops are two sections

Racetrack Top	60	144	1¼	320	30	**WE8CTO1-60144**	$8,929
	48	144	1¼	368	28	**WE8CTO1-48144**	$6,962
	48	120	1¼	148	22	**WE8CTO1-48120**	$6,738
	48	96	1¼	220	20	**WE8CTO1-4896**	$4,837
	36	72	1¼	92	10	**WE8CTO1-3672**	$3,879

- top shaped all sides
- solid hardwood rims
- 1⅝″ h apron
- 120″ and 144″ tops are two sections

Boat Shaped Top	48	144	1¼	178	28	**WE8CTB1-48144**	$6,278
	48	120	1¼	148	22	**WE8CTB1-48120**	$5,108
	48	96	1¼	221	20	**WE8CTB1-4896**	$4,268
	36	72	1¼	87	10	**WE8CTB1-3672**	$3,453

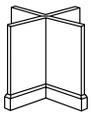
- top shaped all sides
- solid hardwood rims
- ¾″ h apron
- 120″ and 144″ tops are two sections
- 96″ - 144″ w top size: 38/48″ d
- 72″ w top size: 26/36″ d

Round Top	60	60	1¼	120	14	**WE8CTD1-0060**	$4,019
	54	54	1¼	90	11	**WE8CTD1-0054**	$3,514
	48	48	1¼	70	9	**WE8CTD1-0048**	$2,941
	42	42	1¼	50	7	**WE8CTD1-0042**	$2,710
	36	36	1¼	45	6	**WE8CTD1-0036**	$2,594

- top shaped all sides
- solid hardwood rims

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Traditional X Base	30¼	30¼	27⅞	46	12	**GP8NCR4-2929**	**$2,000**
	22¾	22¾	27⅞	40	10	**GP8NCR4-2525**	**$2,000**



- hardwood solids
- panels are 1½″ h thick
- base molding is 4¾″
- adjustable glides

Traditional Pedestal Base	30½	30½	27⅞	48	12	**GP8NFG4-0031**	**$876**

- hardwood solids
- 30½″ leg span
- adjustable glides

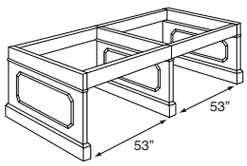
Traditional Pedestal Base	37½	37½	27⅞	50	15	**GP8NTR4-0038**	**$2,130**

- hardwood solids
- 37½″ leg span
- adjustable glides

To Order, Specify:

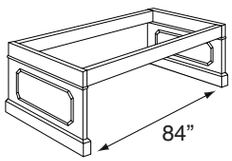
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 306)
❸ Finish Color (see page 306)
❹ Top Option (see page 308)
❺ Product Modification (see page 307)
❻ Power and Data Accessories (see page 322)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Without Molding (WOM)	Windsor (WNM)	Wellington (WLM)	Westminster (WSM)
144″ Traditional Panel Base	43 ¼	113 ¾	27 ⅞	105	15	**WE8NPT1-43114**	**$5,321**	**$5,421**	**$5,796**	**$5,796**
	31 ¼	113 ¾	27 ⅞	95	13	**WE8NPT1-31114**	**$5,074**	**$5,170**	**$5,600**	**$5,600**



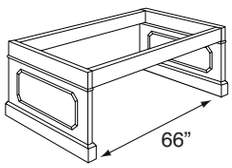
- hardwood solids and veneers
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- panels are 2 ¼″ thick
- horizontal rail is 4 ¼″ h
- WE8NPT1-43114 panel base with molding 43 ¼″ w
- WE8NPT1-31114 panel with base molding 31 ¼″ w
- adjustable glides

120″ Traditional Panel Base	31 ¼	89 ⅝	27 ⅞	73	10	**WE8NPT1-3190**	**$4,070**	**$4,133**	**$4,387**	**$4,387**



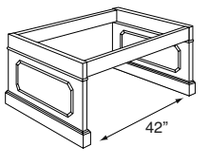
- hardwood solids and veneers
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- panels are 2 ¼″ thick
- horizontal rail is 4 ¼″ h
- panel with base molding 31 ¼″ w
- adjustable glides

96″ Traditional Panel Base	31 ¼	71 ⅝	27 ⅞	64	10	**WE8NPT1-3172**	**$3,322**	**$3,385**	**$3,642**	**$3,642**



- hardwood solids and veneers
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- panels are 2 ¼″ thick
- horizontal rail is 4 ¼″ h
- panel with base molding 31 ¼″ w
- adjustable glides

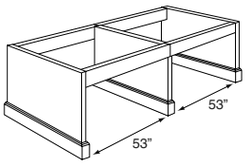
72″ Traditional Panel Base	25 ¼	47 ⅝	27 ⅞	57	9	**WE8NPT1-2548**	**$2,660**	**$2,725**	**$2,979**	**$2,979**



- hardwood solids and veneers
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- panels are 2 ¼″ thick
- horizontal rail is 4 ¼″ h
- panel with base molding 25 ¼″ w
- adjustable glides

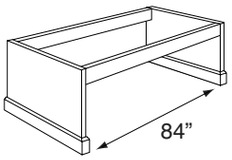
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Without Molding (WOM)	Waldon Molding (WDM)
144″ Traditional Panel Base	43 ¼	113 ¾	27 ⅞			**GP8NPT1-43114**	**$3,174**	**$3,317**
	31 ¼	113 ¾	27 ⅞			**GP8NPT1-31114**	**$3,058**	**$3,201**



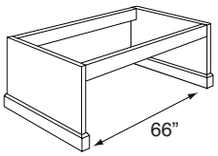
- walnut solids and veneers
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- molding only on outside end panels
- panels are 1 ¼″ thick
- horizontal rail is 4 ¼″ h
- GP8NPT1-43114 panel base with molding 43 ¼″ w
- GP8NPT1-31114 panel with base molding 31 ¼″ w
- adjustable glides

120″ Traditional Panel Base	31 ¼	89 ⅝	27 ⅞			**GP8NPT1-3190**	**$2,806**	**$2,949**



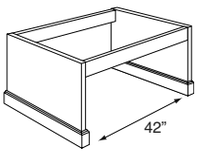
- walnut solids and veneers
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- molding only on outside end panels
- panels are 1 ¼″ thick
- horizontal rail is 4 ¼″ h
- panel with base molding 31 ¼″ w
- adjustable glides

96″ Traditional Panel Base	31 ¼	71 ⅝	27 ⅞			**GP8NPT1-3172**	**$2,430**	**$2,573**



- walnut solids and veneers
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- molding only on outside end panels
- panels are 1 ¼″ thick
- horizontal rail is 4 ¼″ h
- panel with base molding 31 ¼″ w
- adjustable glides

72″ Traditional Panel Base	25 ¼	47 ⅝	27 ⅞			**GP8NPT1-2548**	**$2,022**	**$2,166**

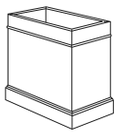


- walnut solids and veneers
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- molding only on outside end panels
- panels are 1 ¼″ thick
- horizontal rail is 4 ¼″ h
- panel with base molding 25 ¼″ w
- adjustable glides

To Order, Specify:

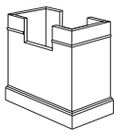
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 306)
❸ Finish Color (see page 306)
❹ Product Modification (see page 307)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Without Molding (WOM)	Windsor (WNM)	Wellington (WLM)	Westminster (WSM)
Traditional Rectangular Base-End Unit	12	30	27⅜	95	8	**GP8NRT1-1230**	**$1,523**	**$1,586**	**$1,691**	**$1,691**
	12	24	27⅜	67	6	**GP8NRT1-1224**	**$1,427**	**$1,473**	**$1,570**	**$1,570**



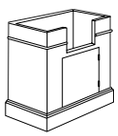
- hardwood solids and veneers
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- adjustable glides

Traditional Rectangular Base-Mid Unit	12	30	27⅜	85	8	**GP8NRTL-1230**	**$1,587**	**$1,653**	**$1,755**	**$1,755**
	12	24	27⅜	59	6	**GP8NRTL-1224**	**$1,486**	**$1,532**	**$1,629**	**$1,629**



- hardwood solids and veneers
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- cut-out for wire pass-through
- adjustable glides

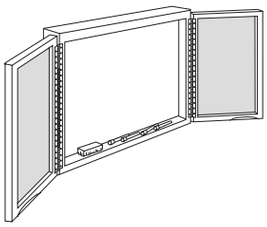
Traditional Rectangular Base-End Unit with Access Door	12	30	27⅜	86	8	**GP8NRTK-1230**	**$1,847**	**$1,912**	**$2,015**	**$2,015**
	12	24	27⅜	60	6	**GP8NRTK-1224**	**$1,727**	**$1,773**	**$1,870**	**$1,870**



- hardwood solids and veneers
- flat cut, book-matched vertical veneers
- cut-out for wire pass-through
- adjustable glides
- access door opening: 12⅛″ x 11⅞″

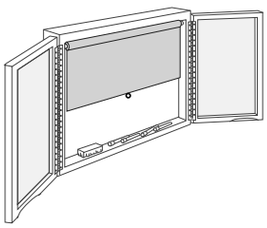
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Visual Board with Doors	5	48	48	135	8	**GP0VIS1-0548**	**$2,837**



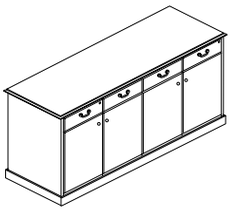
- two tackable cork panels
- porcelain magnetic non-glare writing
- surface
- mounted flip chart pad
- eraser and four markers
- finger grip doors
- wall mounting brackets

Projection Screen	5	40	43 3/8	124	6	**GP9PSC1-0546**	**$142**



- factory or field installed

Meeting Room Credenza	24	71 3/8	36	330	44	**MRC8072-36**	**$6,595**



- four drawers
- top shaped all sides
- one adjustable shelf per double door

To Order, Specify:

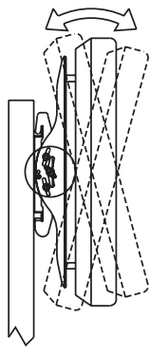
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1) (see page 306)
❸ Finish Color (see page 306)
❹ Top Option (see page 308)
❺ Product Modification (see page 322)

Accessories, Power and Data

Flat Screen Mount - Universal Bracket (standard with TV, DTV and FSTV model)

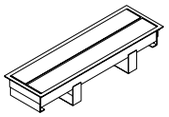
Peerless® ST650 universal tilting flat screen mount is supplied with the FSTV Flat Screen Mounting Frame.

- For use with 32″-50″ screens
- Maximum weight 175 lbs. (79kg)
- Tilt 15° forward and -5° backward angles
- Mounting pattern allows up to 6″ of vertical adjustment

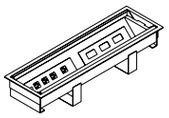


NOTE: To verify TV interface to universal bracket
1. Access website - www.peerlessmounts.com
2. Locate “Mount Finder™” on home page side navigation bar
3. Enter make and/or model of your flat screen
4. Verify model: ST650 is listed as available model

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Power and Data Tilt Out	30	9		7	6	**EC4**	**$3,480**



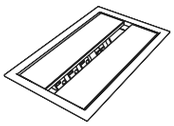
closed



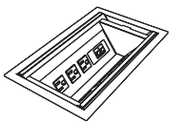
open

- 30″ power and data unit
- retractable doors
- standard in silver pearl powder coat
- brush stainless steel doors available; specify and add $1,508 list
- door design allows cords/cables to exit while doors are in closed position
- seven power receptacles
- one dual powered USB
- six cut outs for voice/data plates
- accepts up to six Type 1 Telecom Plates; sold separately, see page 327
- power inserts are UL or ETL listed
- two 108″ power cords with molded plugs

15″ Power and Data Unit	15	9		4	2	**EC5**	**$2,223**



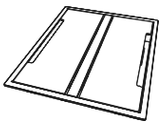
closed



open

- retractable doors
- available in silver pearl powder coat
- brush stainless steel doors available; specify and add $754 list
- door design allows cords/cables to exit while doors are in closed position
- three power receptacles
- one dual powered USB
- three cut outs for voice/data plates
- accepts up to three Type 1 Telecom Plates; sold separately, see page 327
- power inserts are UL or ETL listed
- 108″ power cord with molded plug

Dual Sided Power and Data Unit	11½	14¾		7	2	**EC6**	**$1,551**



closed

open

- door design allows cords/cables to exit while doors are in closed position
- eight power receptacles, four per side
- accepts up to eight Type 1 Telecom Plates; sold separately, see page 327
- lids lift to open and contain an access slot to allow cords to exit while in use
- available in silver pearl and black texture powder coat
- units are UL listed and CSA certified
- 108″ power cord with molded plug

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number

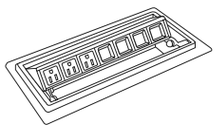
When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QAK1

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Single Sided Power and Data Unit	5⅜	9		4	1	EC7	$589

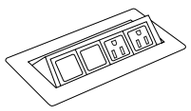
- two power receptacles
- accepts one Type 1 Telecom Plate; sold separately, see page 327
- additionally accepts up to (4) Type 2 Telecom Jacks
- lid lifts to open and contain an access slot to allow cords to exit while in use
- available in silver pearl or black textured powder coat finish
- units are UL listed and CSA certified
- 108″ power cord with molded plug

Single Sided Power and Data Unit	7⅛	12½		4	2	EC8	$789



- four power receptacles - 120 volt, 15 amp and two openings for voice/data jacks
- adapter kit provided to accept jacks from most port manufacturers (see page 331)
- accepts up to two Type 3 Telecom Jacks (see page 331)
- push to open retractable doors
- allows for doors to close while in use
- clear annodized aluminum
- 72″ power cord with molded plug

Single Sided Power and Data Unit	8⅜	4		3	1	EC9	$688



- two power receptacles - 120 volt, 15 amp and two openings for voice/data jacks
- adapter kit provided to accept jacks from most port manufacturers (see page 331)
- accepts up to two Type 3 Telecom Jacks (see page 331)
- push to open pop up door
- clear annodized aluminum
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- UL listed

Mini Power and Data Tilt Up	4¼	5½		6	1	EC10	$553

- fluid one touch tilt up access
- one power receptacle - 120 volt; 15 amp and one voice/data port
- adapter kit provided to accept jacks from most port manufacturers (see page 331)
- accepts one Type 3 Telecom Jack (see page 331)
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- cut out provided in top at specified location (see page 330)
- UL listed component
- Black or Silver finish

Mini Power Tilt Up	4¼	5½		6	1	EC11	$579

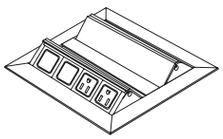
- fluid one touch tilt up access
- two power receptacles - 120 volt; 15 amp
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- cut out provided in top at specified location (see page 330)
- UL listed component
- Black or Silver finish

Mini Power and USB Tilt Up	4¼	5½		6	1	EC12	$408

- fluid one touch tilt up access
- one power receptacle - 120 volt; 15 amp dual powered USB
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- cut out provided in top at specified location (see page 330)
- UL listed component
- Black or Silver finish

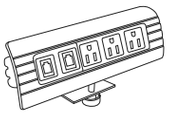
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Dual Power and Data Tilt Up	8	8⅜		16	1	**EC13**	**$889**



- fluid one touch tilt up access
- back to back tilt sections
- two power receptacles - 120 volt; 15 amp with two voice/data port adapters to accept most jack manufacturers in each section
- two 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- cut out provided in top at specified location
- UL listed component
- available in Silver (S)

Edge Mount Electrical	3	10		16	1	**EC15**	**$395**



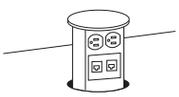
- mounts to the edge of the worksurface
- three power receptacles - 120 volt; 15 amp with two voice/data port adapters to accept most jack manufacturers in each section
- 6″ power cord with molded plug
- UL listed component
- clear anodized aluminum

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Quad Power and Data Pop Up	11⅝	11⅝		27	3	EC1	$2,217

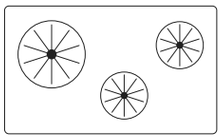
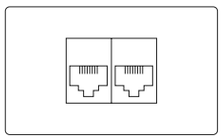
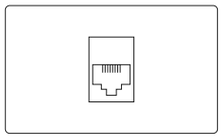
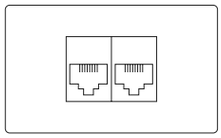
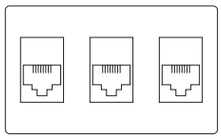
- used on square top configuration
- spring loaded - touch release pop up
- two power receptacles - 120 volt; 15 amp and one telecom plate cut out on each side
- accepts up to four Type 1 Telecom Plates; sold separately, see page 327
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- field installation required
- cut out provided in top at specified location (see page 330)
- must be located above 24″ or larger round or square base
- black metal top, trim and housing standard
- brushed stainless steel top and trim available, specify and add $549 list upcharge
- CSA certified component

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Power and Data Pop Up	5	5		12	2	EC2	$1,247



- used on square or round top configuration
- spring loaded - touch release pop up
- two power receptacles - 120 volt; 15 amp and one telecom plate cut out on both sides
- accepts up to two Type 1 Telecom Plates; sold separately, see page 327
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- field installation required
- cut out provided in top at specified location (see below)
- must be located above 18″ or larger round or square base
- black metal top, trim and housing standard
- brushed stainless steel top and trim available, specify and add $440 list upcharge
- CSA certified component

Specification information shown at right.

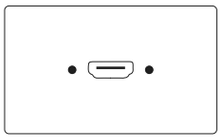
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Data Plate - Blank Cap		1 ¾	3 ⅛			**TCP101**	**$7**
Data Plate - Three Cord Bushings		1 ¾	3 ⅛			**TCP102**	**$39**
							
Data Plate - Two Jacks		1 ¾	3 ⅛			**TCP103**	**$99**
	· one RJ11 Cat3 Jack · one RJ-45 Cat6 Jack						
Data Plate - One Jack		1 ¾	3 ⅛			**TCP104**	**$69**
	· one RJ-45 Cat6 jack						
Data Plate - Two Jacks		1 ¾	3 ⅛			**TCP105**	**$132**
	· two RJ-45 Cat6 jacks						
Data Plate - Three Jacks		1 ¾	3 ⅛			**TCP106**	**$193**
	· three RJ-45 Cat6 jacks						

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number

Type 1 Telecom Plates/Jacks

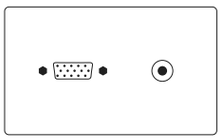
JSI

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Data Plate - HDMI		1 ¾	3 ⅛			**TCP107**	**$154**



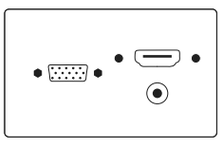
· one HDMI female to female with 36″ cord

Data Plate - VGA and Mini-Stereo		1 ¾	3 ⅛			**TCP108**	**$159**



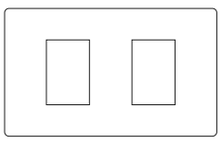
· one VGA female to female with 72″ cord
· one Mini-Stereo Inline

Data Plate - VGA, HDMI and Mini-Stereo		1 ¾	3 ⅛			**TCP109**	**$301**



· one VGA female to female with 72″ cord
· one HDMI female to female with 36″ cord
· one Mini-Stereo Inline

Data Plate - Two Open Data Ports		1 ¾	3 ⅛			**TCP110**	**$11**

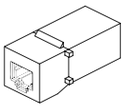


· used with two Type 3 Telecom Jacks; see next page

POWER AND DATA

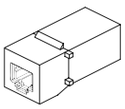
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Phone Jack						**TCP201**	**$73**



· RJ-11 phone jack

Data Jack						**TCP202**	**$73**



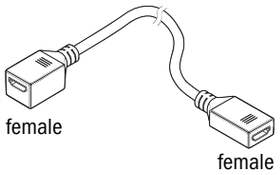
· CAT6-RJ45 data jack

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model number

Type 3 Telecom Jacks

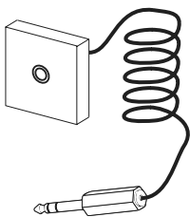
JSI

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
HDMI Connector						**TCP301**	**$79**



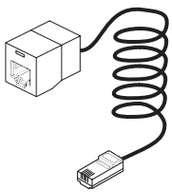
- HDMI coupler
- 18″ cord
- female to female connection

Mini Stereo Jack						**TCP302**	**$21**



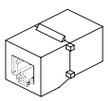
- 3.5 mm Mini Stereo Jack
- 10 foot cord
- female to male connection

Network Jack						**TCP303**	**$71**



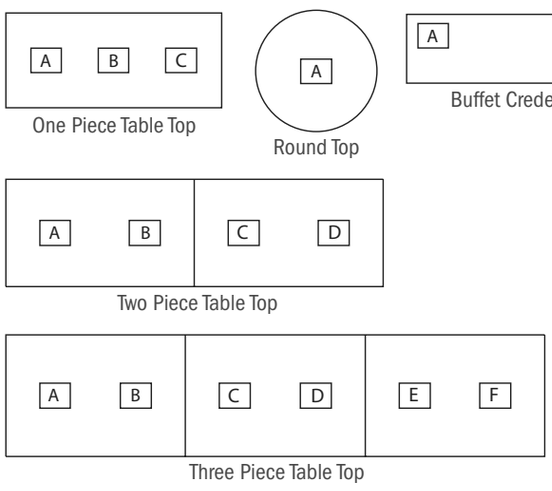
- Cat5e RJ-45 Panduit Jack
- Pre-terminated
- 9 foot cord
- 8-Pin

Voice Coupler						**TCP304**	**$71**



- AMP Category 3, RJ-11
- 6-Pin
- connects to standard phone cord

Data plates for EC1 and EC2 provided with units:

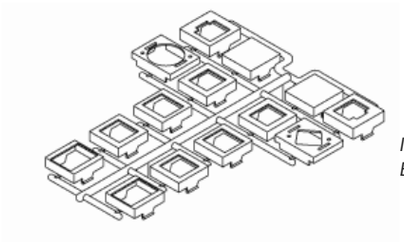


- Verify fit of jack in adapter before ordering large quantities as manufacturer designs may change without notice.
- Installation of Power and Data units on a seam of multi piece tops should be avoided when possible.
- Specify location when ordering conference tops or buffet credenza.
- Standard power and data units are indicated from the side of conference tops and user side of buffet credenza.

Data Adapter Applications

Data adapter kits ship with each power and data unit.

Adapter plates are marked on the back with letter designators to indicate the data jack manufacturer, series and style. Websites are listed below for quick reference to verify data jack series or style.

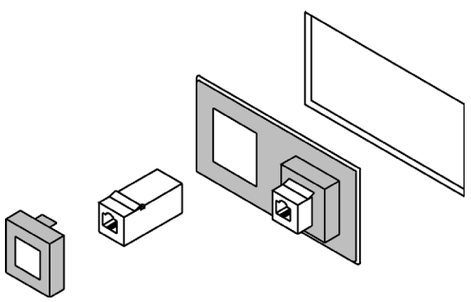


Included with EC8, EC9, EC10, EC13, EC15 and TCP110.

NOTE: Verify fit of data jack in adapter before ordering large quantities as manufacturer designs may change without notice.

Adapter	Manufacturer	Website
AA	Uniprise/Systimax/Avaya	www.uniprisesolutions.com
BB	Tyco SL and 100 Connect Series Modular Jacks	www.ampconnect.com
BB	Siemon Keystone Style	www.siemon.com
BB	Allen Tel Versa Tap Series	www.allentel.com
BB	Leviton Quick Port® Series	www.leviton.com
BB	Nordx Keystone Style	www.nordx.com
CC	Tyco SL Coupler Series	www.ampconnect.com
CC	Krone 6000 Series	www.adc.com
CC	Hubbell Xcelerator™ Keystone Series	www.hubbell.com
DD	Blank (no coupler/jack)	
EE	Ortronics TracJack Series	www.ortronics.com
FF	Panduit Mini-Com Series	www.panduit.com
GG	Microphone jack/3-pin XLR, solder type only	
HH	Video Monitor jack/DB-15, panel mount solder style	

The TCP110 Type 1 Data plate comes with the adaptor kit to allow installation of data jacks listed above. The TCP110 can be installed in the EC1, EC2, EC4, EC5,EC6, EC7.



Index

AM4-CWD-1-22120 53
AM4-CWD-1-22144 53
AM4-CWO-SP-22120 50
AM4-CWO-SP-22144 50
AM4-CWS-1-22120 52
AM4-CWS-1-22144 52
AM4-CWW-1-22120 51
AM4-CWW-1-22144 51
AM4-CZW-06-22120 54
AM4-CZW-06-22144 54
AM7-CSP-1-1506 40
AM7-CSP-1-2206 40
AM7-FLA-1-2230 41
AM7-FLA-1-2236 41
AM7-FLA-1-2260 41
AM7-FLA-1-2272 41
AM7-FLA-1L-2230L 41
AM7-FLA-1L-2236L 41
AM7-FLA-1L-2260L 41
AM7-FLA-1L-2272L 41
AM7-FLA-1R-2230R 41
AM7-FLA-1R-2236R 41
AM7-FLA-1R-2260R 41
AM7-FLA-1R-2272R 41
AM7-PAP-1-0424 40
AM7-PAP-1-0430 40
AM7-PAP-1-0436 40
AM7-PAP-1-0442 40
AM7-PAP-1-0448 40
AM7-PAP-1-0454 40
AM7-PAP-1-0460 40
AM7-PAP-1-0466 40
AM7-PAP-1-0472 40
AM7-PAS-1-0418 45
AM7-PAS-1-0430 45
AM7-PAS-1-0436 45
AM7-PAS-1-0460 45
AM7-PAS-1-0472 45
AM7-PUA-1-2218 42
AM7-PUA-1L-2218L 42
AM7-PUA-1R-2218R 42
AM7-WTP-1-22108 43
AM7-WTP-1-2230 43
AM7-WTP-1-2236 43
AM7-WTP-1-2260 43
AM7-WTP-1-2272 43
AM7-WTP-1-2290 43
AM7-WTU-1-22102 44
AM7-WTU-1-22108 44
AM7-WTU-1-22114 44
AM7-WTU-1-22120 44
AM7-WTU-1-2230 44
AM7-WTU-1-2236 44
AM7-WTU-1-2242 44
AM7-WTU-1-2248 44
AM7-WTU-1-2254 44
AM7-WTU-1-2260 44
AM7-WTU-1-2266 44
AM7-WTU-1-2272 44
AM7-WTU-1-2278 44
AM7-WTU-1-2284 44
AM7-WTU-1-2290 44
AM7-WTU-1-2296 44
AP2-HPD-1-2260 39
AP2-HPD-1-2272 39
AP2-HPD-B-2260 39
AP2-HPD-B-2272 39
AP6-ADT-1-2212L 49
AP6-ADT-1-2212R 49
AP6-ADT-1-2218L 48
AP6-ADT-1-2218R 48
AP6-ADT-1L-2212L 49
AP6-ADT-1L-2218L 48
AP6-ADT-1R-2212R 49
AP6-ADT-1R-2218R 48
AP6-ADT-2-2218L 48
AP6-ADT-2-2218R 48
AP6-ADT-2L-2218L 48
AP6-ADT-2R-2218R 48
AP6-DDT-A-2218L 47
AP6-DDT-A-2218R 47
AP6-DDT-AL-2218L 47
AP6-DDT-AR-2218R 47
AP6-DDT-B-2218L 46
AP6-DDT-B-2218R 46
AP6-DDT-BL-2218L 46
AP6-DDT-BR-2218R 46
AP8-MTL-1-3684 38
BG1824SK 290
BG18SB 288
BG18SBA 288
BG2428PB 284, 288
BG2428PBA 288
BG2472BSC 289
BG2472BSCT 289
BG2472SWL 290
BG2472SWR 290
BG24SB 288
BG24SBA 288
BG2723LEC 289
BG3028PB 288
BG3028PBA 288
BG3636TT 287
BG3672BT 287
BG3672CTC 285
BG3672CTP 284
BG3672RT 286
BG3672SWLF 290
BG3672TT 284, 285, 286
BG3672W 290
BG36TT 287
BG42108BT 287
BG42108RT 286
BG42108TT 286
BG42120BT 287
BG42120RT 286
BG42120TT 286
BG4242TT 287
BG4284BT 287
BG4284RT 286
BG4284TT 286
BG4296BT 287
BG4296CTC 285
BG4296CTP 284
BG4296RT 286
BG4296TT 284, 285, 286
BG42CTC 284
BG42TT 284, 287
BG48120BT 287
BG48120RT 286
BG48120TT 286
BG48144BT 287
BG48144RT 286
BG48144TT 286
BG48168BT 287
BG48168RT 286
BG48168TT 286
BG48192BT 287
BG48192RT 286
BG48192TT 286
BG48216BT 287
BG48216RT 286
BG48216TT 286
BG48240BT 287
BG48240RT 286
BG48240TT 286
BG48264BT 287
BG48264RT 286
BG48264TT 286
BG4848TT 287
BG4848VB 289
BG4896BT 287
BG4896RT 286
BG4896TT 286
BG48CTC 284
BG48TT 284, 287
BG54192BT 287
BG54192RT 286
BG54192TT 286
BG54216BT 287
BG54216RT 286
BG54216TT 286
BG54240BT 287
BG54240RT 286
BG54240TT 286
BG54264BT 287
BG54264RT 286
BG54264TT 286
BG5454TT 287
BG54TT 287
BG60192BT 287
BG60192RT 286
BG60192TT 286
BG60216BT 287
BG60216RT 286
BG60216TT 286
BG60240BT 287
BG60240RT 286
BG60240TT 286
BG60264BT 287
BG60264RT 286
BG60264TT 286
BG6060TT 287
BG60TT 287
BR0666CO 69
BR0672CO 69
BR1624SK 68
BR1666DTV 69
BR1666TV 68
BR1672DTV 69
BR1672TV 68
BR18-16RB 61
BR1824SK 67
BR1872WL 68
BR1872WR 68
BR1884WL 68
BR1884WR 68
BR18HRB 61, 64
BR18HRBA 64
BR18RB 64
BR18RBA 64
BR20HRB 61, 64
BR20HRBA 64
BR20RB 61, 64
BR20RBA 64
BR2418MCT 67
BR2424MCT 67
BR2436MCT 67
BR2466DSC 66
BR2466TVDC 69
BR2472BSC 66
BR2472BSCT 66
BR2472DSC 66
BR2472SWL 68
BR2472SWR 68
BR2472TVDC 69
BR24HRB 64
BR24HRBA 64
BR24RB 64
BR24RBA 64
BR2622LEC 65
BR3030TT 63
BR30TT 63
BR3636TT 63
BR3672BT 63
BR3672CTH 61
BR3672RT 62
BR3672SWLF 67
BR3672TT 61, 62
BR3672W 67
BR36MTD 61
BR36TT 61, 63
BR42108BT 63
BR42108RT 62
BR42108TT 62
BR42120BT 63
BR42120RT 62
BR42120TT 62
BR4242TT 63
BR4284BT 63
BR4284RT 62
BR4284TT 62
BR4296BT 63
BR4296CTH 61
BR4296RT 62
BR4296TT 61, 62
BR42CTD 61
BR42MTD 61
BR42TT 61, 63
BR48120BT 63
BR48120RT 62
BR48120TT 62
BR48144BT 63
BR48144RT 62
BR48144TT 62
BR48168BT 63
BR48168RT 62
BR48168TT 62
BR48192BT 63
BR48192RT 62
BR48192TT 62
BR48216BT 63
BR48216RT 62
BR48216TT 62
BR48240BT 63
BR48240RT 62
BR48240TT 62
BR48264BT 63
BR48264RT 62
BR48264TT 62
BR4848TT 63
BR4848VB 65
BR4896BT 63
BR4896RT 62
BR4896TT 62
BR48CTD 61
BR48TT 61, 63
BR54192BT 63
BR54192RT 62
BR54192TT 62
BR54216BT 63
BR54216RT 62
BR54216TT 62
BR54240BT 63
BR54240RT 62
BR54240TT 62
BR54264BT 63

Index

BR54264RT 62
BR54264TT. 62
BR5454TT 63
BR54TT. 63
BR60192BT 63
BR60192RT 62
BR60192TT. 62
BR60216BT 63
BR60216RT 62
BR60216TT. 62
BR60240BT 63
BR60240RT 62
BR60240TT. 62
BR60264BT 63
BR60264RT 62
BR60264TT. 62
BR6060TT 63
BR60TT. 63
CC8CTA1-3672 145
CC8CTA1-4284 145
CC8CTA1-48120 145
CC8CTA1-48144 145
CC8CTA1-48168 145
CC8CTA1-48192 145
CC8CTA1-48216 145
CC8CTA1-4896 145
CC8CTA1-60144 145
CC8CTA1-60168 145
CC8CTA1-60192 145
CC8CTA1-60216 145
CC8CTB1-48120 147
CC8CTB1-48144 147
CC8CTB1-4896. 147
CC8CTB1-60168 147
CC8CTB1-60192 147
CC8CTB1-60216 147
CC8CTD1-0042. 146
CC8CTD1-0048. 146
CC8CTE1-4896 147
CC8CTE1-54120 147
CC8CTE1-60144 147
CC8CTO1-3672. 146
CC8CTO1-4284. 146
CC8CTO1-48120 146
CC8CTO1-48144 146
CC8CTO1-48168 146
CC8CTO1-48192 146
CC8CTO1-48216 146
CC8CTO1-4896. 146
CC8CTO1-60144 146
CC8CTO1-60168 146
CC8CTO1-60192 146
CC8CTO1-60216 146
CC8CTR1-3672. 144
CC8CTR1-4284. 144
CC8CTR1-48120 144
CC8CTR1-48144 144
CC8CTR1-48168 144
CC8CTR1-48192 144
CC8CTR1-48216 144
CC8CTR1-4896. 144
CC8CTR1-60144 144
CC8CTR1-60168 144
CC8CTR1-60192 144
CC8CTR1-60216 144
CC8JAP2-48120 101
CC8JAP2-48144 100
CC8JAP2-48168 100
CC8JAP2-48192 100
CC8JAP2-48216 100
CC8JAP2-4896 101
CC8JAP2-60144 98
CC8JAP2-60168 98
CC8JAP2-60192 98
CC8JAP2-60216 98
CC8JAPM-48120 103
CC8JAPM-48144 102
CC8JAPM-48168 102
CC8JAPM-48192 102
CC8JAPM-48216 102
CC8JAPM-4896. 103
CC8JAPM-60144 99
CC8JAPM-60168 99
CC8JAPM-60192 99
CC8JAPM-60216 99
CC8JAR2-48120 127
CC8JAR2-48144 126
CC8JAR2-48168 126
CC8JAR2-48192 126
CC8JAR2-48216 126
CC8JAR2-4896 127
CC8JAR2-60144 124
CC8JAR2-60168 124
CC8JAR2-60192 124
CC8JAR2-60216 124
CC8JARM-48120 129
CC8JARM-48144 128
CC8JARM-48168 128
CC8JARM-48192 128
CC8JARM-48216 128
CC8JARM-4896. 129
CC8JARM-60144 125
CC8JARM-60168 125
CC8JARM-60192 125
CC8JARM-60216 125
CC8JAX1-3672 85
CC8JAX1-4284 85
CC8JAX1-48120 85
CC8JAX1-48144 85
CC8JAX1-48168 85
CC8JAX1-48192 85
CC8JAX1-4896 85
CC8JAY1-3672 89
CC8JAY1-4284 89
CC8JAY1-48120 89
CC8JAY1-48144 89
CC8JAY1-48168 89
CC8JAY1-48192 89
CC8JAY1-4896 89
CC8JBP2-48120 112
CC8JBP2-48144 112
CC8JBP2-4896 112
CC8JBP2-60168 110
CC8JBP2-60192 110
CC8JBP2-60216 110
CC8JBPM-48120 113
CC8JBPM-48144 113
CC8JBPM-4896. 113
CC8JBPM-60168 111
CC8JBPM-60192 111
CC8JBPM-60216 111
CC8JBR2-48120 138
CC8JBR2-48144 138
CC8JBR2-4896 138
CC8JBR2-60168 136
CC8JBR2-60192 136
CC8JBR2-60216 136
CC8JBRM-48120 139
CC8JBRM-48144 139
CC8JBRM-4896. 139
CC8JBRM-60168 137
CC8JBRM-60192 137
CC8JBRM-60216 137
CC8JBX1-48120 87
CC8JBX1-48144 87
CC8JBX1-4896 87
CC8JBY1-48120 91
CC8JBY1-48144 91
CC8JBY1-4896 91
CC8JDC1-0042. 143
CC8JDC1-0048. 143
CC8JDD1-0030. 142
CC8JDD1-0036. 142
CC8JDD1-0042. 142
CC8JDD1-0048. 142
CC8JDDG-0036. 142
CC8JDDG-0042. 142
CC8JDDG-0048. 142
CC8JEP2-4896 114
CC8JEP2-54120 114
CC8JEP2-60144 114
CC8JEPM-4896. 115
CC8JEPM-54120 115
CC8JEPM-60144 115
CC8JEX1-4896 87
CC8JEX1-54120 87
CC8JEY1-4896 91
CC8JEY1-54120 91
CC8JOP2-48120 107
CC8JOP2-48144 106
CC8JOP2-48168 106
CC8JOP2-48192 106
CC8JOP2-48216 106
CC8JOP2-4896 107
CC8JOP2-60144 104
CC8JOP2-60168 104
CC8JOP2-60192 104
CC8JOP2-60216 104
CC8JOPM-48120 109
CC8JOPM-48144 108
CC8JOPM-48168 108
CC8JOPM-48192 108
CC8JOPM-48216 108
CC8JOPM-4896. 109
CC8JOPM-60144 105
CC8JOPM-60168 105
CC8JOPM-60192 105
CC8JOPM-60216 105
CC8JOR2-48120 133
CC8JOR2-48144 132
CC8JOR2-48168 132
CC8JOR2-48192 132
CC8JOR2-48216 132
CC8JOR2-4896. 133
CC8JOR2-60144 130
CC8JOR2-60168 130
CC8JOR2-60192 130
CC8JOR2-60216 130
CC8JORM-48120 135
CC8JORM-48144 134
CC8JORM-48168 134
CC8JORM-48192 134
CC8JORM-48216 134
CC8JORM-4896 135
CC8JORM-60144 131
CC8JORM-60168 131
CC8JORM-60192 131
CC8JORM-60216 131
CC8JOX1-3672 86
CC8JOX1-4284 86
CC8JOX1-48120 86
CC8JOX1-48144 86
CC8JOX1-48168 86
CC8JOX1-48192 86
CC8JOX1-4896 86
CC8JOY1-3672 90
CC8JOY1-4284 90
CC8JOY1-48120 90
CC8JOY1-48144 90
CC8JOY1-48168 90
CC8JOY1-48192 90
CC8JOY1-4896 90
CC8JRP2-48120 95
CC8JRP2-48144 94
CC8JRP2-48168 94
CC8JRP2-48192 94
CC8JRP2-48216 94
CC8JRP2-4896 95
CC8JRP2-60144 92
CC8JRP2-60168 92
CC8JRP2-60192 92
CC8JRP2-60216 92
CC8JRPM-48120 97
CC8JRPM-48144 96
CC8JRPM-48168 96
CC8JRPM-48192 96
CC8JRPM-48216 96
CC8JRPM-4896. 97
CC8JRPM-60144 93
CC8JRPM-60168 93
CC8JRPM-60192 93
CC8JRPM-60216 92
CC8JRR2-48120 121
CC8JRR2-48144 120
CC8JRR2-48168 120
CC8JRR2-48192 120
CC8JRR2-48216 120
CC8JRR2-4896 121
CC8JRR2-60144 118
CC8JRR2-60168 118
CC8JRR2-60192 118
CC8JRR2-60216 118
CC8JRRM-48120 123
CC8JRRM-48144 122
CC8JRRM-48168 122
CC8JRRM-48192 122
CC8JRRM-48216 122
CC8JRRM-4896. 123
CC8JRRM-60144 119
CC8JRRM-60168 119
CC8JRRM-60192 119
CC8JRRM-60216 119
CC8JRX1-3672 84
CC8JRX1-4284 84
CC8JRX1-48120 84
CC8JRX1-48144 84
CC8JRX1-48168 84
CC8JRX1-48192 84
CC8JRX1-4896 84
CC8JRY1-3672 88
CC8JRY1-4284 88
CC8JRY1-48120 88
CC8JRY1-48144 88
CC8JRY1-48168 88
CC8JRY1-48192 88
CC8JRY1-4896 88
CC8JVP2-60120 116
CC8JVP2-60144 116
CC8JVP2-60168 116
CC8JVP2-6096 116
CC8JVPM-60120 117
CC8JVPM-60144 117
CC8JVPM-60168 117
CC8JVPM-6096. 117
CC8JVR2-60120 140
CC8JVR2-60144 140
CC8JVR2-60168 140
CC8JVR2-6096 140
CC8JVRM-60120 141
CC8JVRM-60144 141
CC8JVRM-60168 141
CC8JVRM-6096. 141

Index

CC8NCC1-0523 148
CC8NCC1-0527 148
CC8NCD1-0026 155
CC8NCM1-0527 148
CC8NCO1-0423 148
CC8NCO1-0427 148
CC8NCY9-0024 155
CC8NPC2-27108 150
CC8NPC2-27132 150
CC8NPC2-27156 150
CC8NPC2-27174 150
CC8NPC2-2760 151
CC8NPC2-2784 151
CC8NPC2-32108 149
CC8NPC2-32132 149
CC8NPC2-32156 149
CC8NPC2-32174 149
CC8NRC2-21108 153
CC8NRC2-21132 153
CC8NRC2-21156 153
CC8NRC2-21174 153
CC8NRC2-2160 154
CC8NRC2-2184 154
CC8NRC2-27108 152
CC8NRC2-27132 152
CC8NRC2-27156 152
CC8NRC2-27174 152
CC9CNA1-1516 156
CC9CNC1-0704 156
CC9CNE1-0708 157
CC9CNG1-0708 157
CC9CNG1-0712 157
CC9CNG1-0716 157
CC9CNL1-0704 156
CC9CNS1-0708 156
CC9CNS1-0712 156
CC9CNS1-0716 156
CC9CNV1-0704 157
COL2424CUSH 183
DY1-TDB-1-3672 223
DY1-TDB-1-3678 223
DY1-TDB-AP-3672 225
DY1-TDB-CS-3672 224
DY1-TDR-1-2448 222
DY1-TDR-1-2454 222
DY1-TDR-1-2460 222
DY1-TDR-1-2466 222
DY1-TDR-1-2472 222
DY1-TDR-1-2478 222
DY1-TDR-1-3054 222
DY1-TDR-1-3060 222
DY1-TDR-1-3066 222
DY1-TDR-1-3072 222
DY1-TDR-1-3078 222
DY1-TDR-1-3666 222
DY1-TDR-1-3672 222
DY1-TDR-1-3678 222
DY1-TDR-AP-3454 225
DY1-TDR-AP-3460 225
DY1-TDR-AP-3672 225
DY1-TDR-CS-3454 224
DY1-TDR-CS-3460 224
DY1-TDR-CS-3672 224
DY6-BHL-1-1530 228
DY6-BHL-1-1536 228
DY6-BHS-1-1530 227
DY6-BHS-1-1536 227
DY6-BHT-1-1530 226
DY6-BHT-1-1536 226
DY6-HHS-1-1530 227
DY6-HHS-1-1536 227
DY6-HHT-1-1530 226
DY6-HHT-1-1536 226
DY6-OBK-1S-1560 229
DY6-OBK-1S-1572 229
DY6-OBK-SS-1560 229
DY6-OBK-SS-1572 229
DY6-OHL-1-1530 228
DY6-OHL-1-1536 228
DY6-OHS-1-1530 227
DY6-OHS-1-1536 227
DY6-OHT-1-1530 226
DY6-OHT-1-1536 226
DY8-MTL-1-0048 223
DY8-MTL-1-0054 223
DY8-MTL-1-0060 223
DY8-MTL-AP-0048 225
DY8-MTL-AP-0054 225
DY8-MTL-AP-0060 225
DY8-MTL-AP-4848 225
DY8-MTL-AP-5454 225
DY8-MTL-AP-6060 225
DY8-MTL-CS-0048 224
DY8-MTL-CS-0054 224
DY8-MTL-CS-0060 224
DY8-MTL-CS-4848 224
DY8-MTL-CS-5454 224
DY8-MTL-CS-6060 224
EC1 326
EC10 324
EC11 324
EC12 324
EC13 325
EC15 325
EC2 326
EC4 323
EC5 323
EC6 323
EC7 324
EC8 324
EC9 324
FN18-16RB 203
FN1824SK 209
FN1872WL 211
FN1872WR 211
FN18HRB 207
FN18HRBA 207
FN18RB 206
FN18RBA 206
FN18SB 207
FN18SBA 207
FN18XB 207
FN20HRB 207
FN20HRBA 207
FN20RB 203, 206
FN20RBA 206
FN2428PB 203, 206
FN2428PBA 206
FN2472BSC 208
FN2472BSCT 208
FN2472SWL 210
FN2472SWR 210
FN24HRB 207
FN24HRBA 207
FN24RB 206
FN24RBA 206
FN24SB 207
FN24SBA 207
FN24XB 207
FN2622LEC 208
FN3028PB 206
FN3028PBA 206
FN3030TT 205
FN30SB 207
FN30SBA 207
FN30TT 205
FN30XB 207
FN3628PB 206
FN3628PBA 206
FN3636TT 205
FN3672BT 205
FN3672CTP 203
FN3672RT 204
FN3672SWLF 209
FN3672TT 203, 204
FN3672W 209
FN36MTD 203
FN36TT 203, 205
FN42108BT 205
FN42108RT 204
FN42108TT 204
FN42120BT 205
FN42120RT 204
FN42120TT 204
FN4242TT 205
FN4284BT 205
FN4284RT 204
FN4284TT 204
FN4296BT 205
FN4296CTP 203
FN4296RT 204
FN4296TT 203, 204
FN42CTD 203
FN42MTD 203
FN42TT 203, 205
FN48120BT 205
FN48120RT 204
FN48120TT 204
FN48144BT 205
FN48144RT 204
FN48144TT 204
FN48168BT 205
FN48168RT 204
FN48168TT 204
FN48192BT 205
FN48192RT 204
FN48192TT 204
FN48216BT 205
FN48216RT 204
FN48216TT 204
FN48240BT 205
FN48240RT 204
FN48240TT 204
FN48264BT 205
FN48264RT 204
FN48264TT 204
FN4848TT 205
FN4848VB 208
FN4896BT 205
FN4896RT 204
FN4896TT 204
FN48CTD 203
FN48TT 203, 205
FN54192BT 205
FN54192RT 204
FN54192TT 204
FN54216BT 205
FN54216RT 204
FN54216TT 204
FN54240BT 205
FN54240RT 204
FN54240TT 204
FN54264BT 205
FN54264RT 204
FN54264TT 204
FN5454TT 205
FN54TT 205
FN60192BT 205
FN60192RT 204
FN60192TT 204
FN60216BT 205
FN60216RT 204
FN60216TT 204
FN60240BT 205
FN60240RT 204
FN60240TT 204
FN60264BT 205
FN60264RT 204
FN60264TT 204
FN6060TT 205
FN60TT 205
FSTV 66, 208, 242, 258, 276, 289
GP0VIS1-0548 . . . . . 303, 319
GP8NCR4-2525 . . . . 300, 315
GP8NCR4-2929 . . . . 300, 315
GP8NFG4-0031 . . . . 300, 315
GP8NPT1-2548 . . . . . 301, 317
GP8NPT1-31114 . . . . 301, 317
GP8NPT1-3172 . . . . . 301, 317
GP8NPT1-3190 . . . . . 301, 317
GP8NPT1-43114 . . . . 301, 317
GP8NRT1-1224 . . . . . 302, 318
GP8NRT1-1230 . . . . . 302, 318
GP8NRTK-1224 . . . . . 302, 318
GP8NRTK-1230 . . . . . 302, 318
GP8NRTL-1224 . . . . . 302, 318
GP8NRTL-1230 . . . . . 302, 318
GP8NTR4-0038 . . . . . 300, 315
GP9-MAG-1-0101 54
GP9PSC1-0546 . . . . . 303, 319
IT0EFS1L-1024 187
IT0EFS1L-1030 187
IT0EFS1L-1036 187
IT0EFS1R-1024 187
IT0EFS1R-1030 187
IT0EFS1R-1036 187
IT0EFT1L-1024 185
IT0EFT1L-1030 185
IT0EFT1L-1036 185
IT0EFT1R-1024 185
IT0EFT1R-1030 185
IT0EFT1R-1036 185
IT0ETS1-0103 188
IT0ETT1-0103 186
IT0MPS1-1148 189
IT0MPS1-1154 189
IT0MPS1-1160 189
IT0MPS1-1166 189
IT0MPS1-1172 189
IT0MPT1-1148 189
IT0MPT1-1154 189
IT0MPT1-1160 189
IT0MPT1-1166 189
IT0MPT1-1172 189
IT0QGS1L-2724 193
IT0QGS1R-2724 193
IT0QGT1L-2724 191
IT0QGT1R-2724 191
IT0QNS1L-2721 193
IT0QNS1R-2721 193
IT0QNT1L-2721 191
IT0QNT1R-2721 191
IT0QRS1L-2724 193
IT0QRS1R-2724 193
IT0QRT1L-2724 191
IT0QRT1R-2724 191
IT0QSSAL-2424 192
IT0QSSAR-2424 192
IT0QSSBL-2424 192
IT0QSSBR-2424 192
IT0QSTAL-2424 190

Index

IT0QSTAL-2435 190
IT0QSTAR-2424 190
IT0QSTAR-2435 190
IT0QSTBL-2424 190
IT0QSTBL-2435 190
IT0QSTBR-2424 190
IT0QSTBR-2435 190
MD0ACSDL-2472 181
MD0ACSDR-2472 181
MD0AHD1L-2435 184
MD0AHD1R-2435 184
MD0FCLO-2460 183
MD0FCLO-2466 183
MD0FCLO-2472 183
MD0FCRD-2472 180
MD0FCRE-2460 180
MD0FCRG-2472 180
MD0FCSD-2472 182
MD0FCSD-2490 181
MD0FCSOL-2454 182
MD0FCSOR-2454 182
MD0FHD1L-2420 184
MD0FHD1L-2435 184
MD0FHD1R-2420 184
MD0FHD1R-2435 184
MD0MCS1-1936 195
MD0MCT1-1517 195
MD0MMB1-2052 194
MD0QDS1L-2435 173
MD0QDS1R-2435 173
MD0QDSAL-2435 173
MD0QDSAR-2435 173
MD0QDSBL-2435 173
MD0QDSBR-2435 173
MD0QDT1L-2435 168
MD0QDT1R-2435 168
MD0QDTAL-2435 168
MD0QDTAR-2435 168
MD0QDTBL-2435 168
MD0QDTBR-2435 168
MD0QGT1L-2430 170
MD0QGT1R-2430 170
MD0QHS1L-2414 175
MD0QHS1R-2414 175
MD0QHT1L-2414 172
MD0QHT1R-2414 172
MD0QNT1L-2421 172
MD0QNT1R-2421 172
MD0QRT1L-2430 170
MD0QRT1R-2430 170
MD0QSS1L-2427 174
MD0QSS1R-2427 174
MD0QSSAL-2427 174
MD0QSSAR-2427 174
MD0QSSBL-2427 174
MD0QSSBR-2427 174
MD0QSSZL-2427 175
MD0QSSZR-2427 175
MD0QST1L-2427 172
MD0QST1R-2427 172
MD0QSTAL-2427 171
MD0QSTAR-2427 171
MD0QSTBL-2427 171
MD0QSTBR-2427 171
MD0QSTZL-2427 172
MD0QSTZR-2427 172
MD0QTT1L-2435 169
MD0QTT1R-2435 169
MD0QTTGL-2435 169
MD0QTTGR-2435 169
MD0SOL1L-2424 182
MD0SOL1R-2424 182
MD0TCRD-2454 176
MD0TCRD-2466 176
MD0TCRD-2472 176
MD0TCRO-2454 176
MD0TCRO-2466 176
MD0TCRO-2472 176
MD0TNS1-2254 178
MD0TNS1-2260 178
MD0TNS1-2266 178
MD0TNS1-2272 178
MD0TPS1-0654 178
MD0TPS1-0660 178
MD0TPS1-0666 178
MD0TPS1-0672 178
MD0TPT1-2054 178
MD0TPT1-2060 178
MD0TPT1-2066 178
MD0TPT1-2072 178
MD0TPTZ-2054 178
MD0TPTZ-2060 178
MD0TPTZ-2066 178
MD0TPTZ-2072 178
MD0WSS1-0854 184
MD0WSS1-0860 184
MD0WSS1-0866 184
MD0WSS1-0872 184
MD2BCR1-2472 179
MD7WTU1-19101 177
MD7WTU1-19107 177
MD7WTU1-19113 177
MD7WTU1-1921 177
MD7WTU1-1954 177
MD7WTU1-1960 177
MD7WTU1-1966 177
MD7WTU1-1972 177
MD7WTU1-1995 177
MD7WTUG-19101 177
MD7WTUG-19107 177
MD7WTUG-19113 177
MD7WTUG-1921 177
MD7WTUG-1954 177
MD7WTUG-1960 177
MD7WTUG-1966 177
MD7WTUG-1972 177
MD7WTUG-1995 177
MRC8072-36 . . . . . 303, 319
SH18-16RB 237
SH1824SK 243
SH18HRB 240
SH18HRBA 240
SH18RB 241
SH18RBA 241
SH18SB 240
SH18SBA 240
SH18XB 240
SH20HRB 240
SH20HRBA 240
SH20RB 237, 241
SH20RBA 241
SH2428PB 237, 241
SH2428PBA 241
SH2472BSC 242
SH2472BSCT 242
SH2472SWL 243
SH2472SWR 243
SH24HRB 240
SH24HRBA 240
SH24RB 241
SH24RBA 241
SH24SB 240
SH24SBA 240
SH24XB 240
SH2622LEC 242
SH3028PB 241
SH3028PBA 241
SH3030TT 239
SH30SB 240
SH30SBA 240
SH30TT 239
SH30XB 240
SH3628PB 241
SH3628PBA 241
SH3636TT 239
SH3672BT 239
SH3672CTP 237
SH3672RT 238
SH3672SWLF 243
SH3672TT 237, 238
SH3672W 243
SH36MTD 237
SH36TT 237, 239
SH42108BT 239
SH42108RT 238
SH42108TT 238
SH42120BT 239
SH42120RT 238
SH42120TT 238
SH4242TT 239
SH4284BT 239
SH4284RT 238
SH4284TT 238
SH4296BT 239
SH4296CTP 237
SH4296RT 238
SH4296TT 237, 238
SH42CTD 237
SH42MTD 237
SH42TT 237, 239
SH48120BT 239
SH48120RT 238
SH48120TT 238
SH48144BT 239
SH48144RT 238
SH48144TT 238
SH48168BT 239
SH48168RT 238
SH48168TT 238
SH48192BT 239
SH48192RT 238
SH48192TT 238
SH48216BT 239
SH48216RT 238
SH48216TT 238
SH48240BT 239
SH48240RT 238
SH48240TT 238
SH48264BT 239
SH48264RT 238
SH48264TT 238
SH4848TT 239
SH4848VB 242
SH4896BT 239
SH4896RT 238
SH4896TT 238
SH48CTD 237
SH48TT 237, 239
SH54192BT 239
SH54192RT 238
SH54192TT 238
SH54216BT 239
SH54216RT 238
SH54216TT 238
SH54240BT 239
SH54240RT 238
SH54240TT 238
SH54264BT 239
SH54264RT 238
SH54264TT 238
SH5454TT 239
SH54TT 239
SH60192BT 239
SH60192RT 238
SH60192TT 238
SH60216BT 239
SH60216RT 238
SH60216TT 238
SH60240BT 239
SH60240RT 238
SH60240TT 238
SH60264BT 239
SH60264RT 238
SH60264TT 238
SH6060TT 239
SH60TT 239
TCP101 327
TCP102 327
TCP103 327
TCP104 327
TCP105 327
TCP106 327
TCP107 328
TCP108 328
TCP109 328
TCP110 328
TCP201 329
TCP202 329
TCP301 330
TCP302 330
TCP303 330
TCP304 330
VL1520SK 259
VL1524SK 259
VL1620SK 259
VL1624SK 259
VL1820SK 259
VL1824SK 259
VL18RBA 256
VL2018-72WL 259
VL2018-72WR 259
VL2030-72W 259
VL2036-72W 259
VL2036BSC 258
VL2036BSCT 258
VL2072BSC 258
VL2072BSCT 258
VL2418-72WL 259
VL2418-72WR 259
VL2428EBA 256
VL2428PBA 256
VL2430-72W 259
VL2436-72W 259
VL2436BSC 258
VL2436BSCT 258
VL2460CT 252
VL2460RECT 253
VL2466RECT 253
VL2472BSC 258
VL2472BSCT 258
VL2472RECT 253
VL2480WLCT 252
VL2480WRCT 252
VL24RBA 256
VL2622LEC 257
VL3060RECT 253
VL3066RECT 253
VL3072CT 252
VL3072RECT 253
VL3096WLCT 252
VL3096WRCT 252
VL30TT 251

Index

VL3672BT 250
VL3672RT 250
VL3672TT 250
VL36TT 251
VL4284BT 250
VL4284RT 250
VL4284TT 250
VL4296BT 250
VL4296RT 250
VL4296TT 250
VL42TT 251
VL48120BT 250
VL48120RT 250
VL48120TT 250
VL48144BT 250
VL48144RT 250
VL48144TT 250
VL4848VB 257
VL4896BT 250
VL4896RT 250
VL4896TT 250
VL48TT 251
VL54TT 251
VL60TT 251
VS2020T 254
VS2020TC 254
VS2020TCT2 254
VS2020TT2 254
VS2026CT 254
VS2026CTC 254
VS2620CWT 254
VS2620CWTC 254
VS2626CWT 254
VS2626CWTC 254
VS2626T 254
VS2626TC 254
VS2626TCT2 254
VS2626TT2 254
VS26X 255, 274
VS26XC 255, 274
VS34X 255, 274
VS34XC 255, 274
VS34Y 255, 274
VS34YC 255, 274
VS38X 255, 274
VS38X4 . . . . . 255, 274
VS38XC 255, 274
VV1520SK 277
VV1524SK 277
VV1620SK 277
VV1624SK 277
VV1820SK 277
VV1824SK 277
VV18HRB 273
VV18HRBA 273
VV18RB 272
VV18RBA 272
VV18SB 273
VV18SBA 273
VV18XB 273
VV2018-72WL 277
VV2018-72WR 277
VV2030-72W 277
VV2036-72W 277
VV2036BSC 276
VV2036BSCT 276
VV2072BSC 276
VV2072BSCT 276
VV20HRB 273
VV20HRBA 273
VV20RB 268, 272
VV20RBA 272
VV2418-72WL 277
VV2418-72WR 277
VV2428PB 268, 272
VV2428PBA 272
VV2430-72W 277
VV2436-72W 277
VV2436BSC 276
VV2436BSCT 276
VV2472BSC 276
VV2472BSCT 276
VV24HRB 273
VV24HRBA 273
VV24RB 272
VV24RBA 272
VV24SB 273
VV24SBA 273
VV24XB 273
VV2622LEC 275
VV3028PB 272
VV3028PBA 272
VV3030TT 272
VV30SB 273
VV30SBA 273
VV30TT 272
VV30XB 273
VV3628PB 272
VV3628PBA 272
VV3636TT 272
VV3672BT 271
VV3672CTP 268
VV3672RT 270
VV3672TT 268, 269
VV36TT 272
VV42108BT 271
VV42108RT 270
VV42108TT 269
VV42120BT 271
VV42120RT 270
VV42120TT 269
VV4242TT 272
VV4284BT 271
VV4284RT 270
VV4284TT 269
VV4296BT 271
VV4296CTP 268
VV4296RT 270
VV4296TT 268, 269
VV42CTD 268
VV42TT 268, 272
VV48120BT 271
VV48120RT 270
VV48120TT 269
VV48144BT 271
VV48144RT 270
VV48144TT 269
VV48168BT 271
VV48168RT 270
VV48168TT 269
VV48192BT 271
VV48192RT 270
VV48192TT 269
VV48216BT 271
VV48216RT 270
VV48216TT 269
VV48240BT 271
VV48240RT 270
VV48240TT 269
VV48264BT 271
VV48264RT 270
VV48264TT 269
VV4848TT 272
VV4848VB 275
VV4896BT 271
VV4896RT 270
VV4896TT 269
VV48CTD 268
VV48TT 268, 272
VV54192BT 271
VV54192RT 270
VV54192TT 269
VV54216BT 271
VV54216RT 270
VV54216TT 269
VV54240BT 271
VV54240RT 270
VV54240TT 269
VV54264BT 271
VV54264RT 270
VV54264TT 269
VV5454TT 272
VV54TT 272
VV60192BT 271
VV60192RT 270
VV60192TT 269
VV60216BT 271
VV60216RT 270
VV60216TT 269
VV60240BT 271
VV60240RT 270
VV60240TT 269
VV60264BT 271
VV60264RT 270
VV60264TT 269
VV6060TT 272
VV60TT 272
WE8CTB1-3672 . . . . . 299, 314
WE8CTB1-48120 . . . . 299, 314
WE8CTB1-48144 . . . . 299, 314
WE8CTB1-4896 . . . . . 299, 314
WE8CTD1-0036 . . . . 299, 314
WE8CTD1-0042 . . . . 299, 314
WE8CTD1-0048 . . . . 299, 314
WE8CTD1-0054 . . . . 299, 314
WE8CTD1-0060 . . . . 299, 314
WE8CTO1-3672 . . . . 299, 314
WE8CTO1-48120 . . . . 299, 314
WE8CTO1-48144 . . . . 299, 314
WE8CTO1-4896 . . . . 299, 314
WE8CTO1-60144 . . . . 299, 314
WE8CTR1-3672 . . . . . 299, 314
WE8CTR1-48120 . . . . 299, 314
WE8CTR1-48144 . . . . 299, 314
WE8CTR1-4896 . . . . . 299, 314
WE8CTR1-60144 . . . . 299, 314
WE8JBP4-48120 312
WE8JBP4-48144 312
WE8JBP4-4896 312
WE8JBRC-48120 312
WE8JBRC-48144 312
WE8JDG4-0036 313
WE8JDT4-0042 313
WE8JDT4-0048 313
WE8JOT4-48120 313
WE8JOT4-48144 313
WE8JOT4-4896 313
WE8JRP4-3672 311
WE8JRP4-48120 310
WE8JRP4-48144 310
WE8JRP4-4896 311
WE8JRR4-60144 310
WE8JRRC-48120 311
WE8JRRC-48144 311
WE8JRRC-60144 310
WE8NPT1-2548 . . . . . 300, 316
WE8NPT1-31114 . . . . 300, 316
WE8NPT1-3172 . . . . . 300, 316
WE8NPT1-3190 . . . . . 300, 316
WE8NPT1-43114 316
WN8JBP4-48120 297
WN8JBP4-48144 297
WN8JBP4-4896 297
WN8JDG4-0042 298
WN8JDG4-0048 298
WN8JRP4-48120 296
WN8JRP4-48144 296
WN8JRP4-4896 296

2015 PRICE LIST **SEATING**

2015 PRICE LIST **SEATING**

Table of Contents

Environmental Mission 2
Terms and Conditions 3–5
Textiles 6–11
Fabric Grading 12–20
Specification Tools 21
GSA Terms and Conditions 22–24

Swivel
- Swivel Seating Specifications 26–27
- Anthem 28–30
- Avia 31–36
- Cabaret 37–38
- Harbor 39–40
- Madison 41–44
- Newton 45–47
- Portrait 48–50
- Protocol 51–57
- Proxy 58–60
- Tara 61–67
- Tyler 68–70
- Waltham 71–73

Guest
- Guest Seating Specifications 76–77
- Accent 78–79
- Cabaret 80–81
- Collective 82–83
- Gallery 84–85
- Gatsby 86–95
- Harbor 96–97
- Kendall 98–100
- Laurel 101–106
- Madison 107–112
- Portrait 113–114
- Profile 115–116
- Rio 117–118
- Solara 119–120
- Sosa 121–122
- Sultan 123–124
- Tara 125–126
- Totem 127–128
- Waltham 129–130

Lounge
- BeSpace 134–176
- Collective®Lounge 177–181
- Collective®Motion 182–199
- Connect 200–275
- Corbin 276–279
- Encore 280–297
- Finn 298–303
- Finn Nu 304–308
- Focus 309–311
- Harbor 312–313
- Hedron 314–325
- Hudson 326–328
- Luci 329–331
- Moto 332–374
- Olympian 376–389
- Portrait 390–392
- Solara 393–396
- Ziva 397–420

Occasional Tables
- Axis 422–425
- Bentley 426–429
- BeSpace 430–431
- Broadway 432–437
- Brogan 438–439
- Collective®Lounge 440–441
- Collective®Motion 442–443
- Connect 444–445
- Encore 446–447
- Finale 448–452
- Finn 453–455
- Finn Nu 456–458
- Focus 459–460
- Hedron 461–462
- Laurel 463–464
- Luci 465–466
- Olympian 467–468
- Shuffle 469–470
- Solara 471–472
- Traditional 473–474
- Ziva 475–476

Guide Order Form for COM and COL

1 Order Information:

Acknowledgment #: **Purchase Order #:**

JSI Representative:

Dealer Name/Project Name:

Contact:

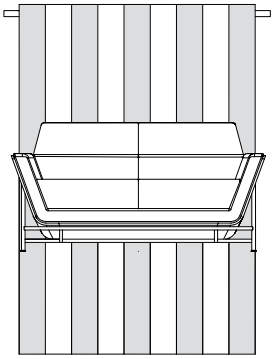
Address:

Phone: **Email:**

Model Number(s) Receiving COM / COL:

2 Select off the bolt application: *(Check one of the boxes)*

☐ **Up the roll (standard on most seating)** ☐ **Railroaded**



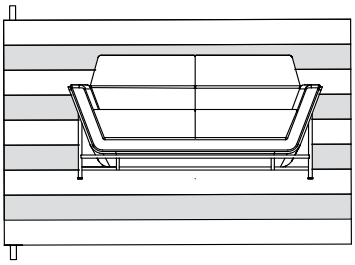


photo copy or scan

3 Additional information:

4

Attach 4” x 4” sample here.

Textile and Leather Swatch Card Program

Maharam - Value Reference 5 Card

Pattern - Bar
Grade - C

Colorways

003
004
005
007

Pattern - Coin
Grade - C

Colorways

001
002
003
004
005
006
007

Pattern - Disc
Grade - C

Colorways

001
002
003
004
005
006
007

Pattern - Divide
Grade - C

Colorways

005
009

Pattern - Oblique
Grade - C

Colorways

001
002
003
004
005
006
007

Pattern - Pick
Grade - C

Colorways

001
002
003
004
005
006
007
008
009
010

Pattern - Technic
Grade - C

Colorways

001
002
003
004
005

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

patterns and colors listed above are available for quickship

Maharam - Manner / Medium / Messenger / Metric Card

Pattern - Manner (MN)
Grade - C

Colorways

013 Ablaze
022 Aquatic
026 Basin *
016 Butterscotch
019 Caper
002 Carob
008 Cocoa *
010 Cola
023 Cottage
024 Dahlia
011 Ember
004 Flint
021 Greenway
017 Harvest
005 Hush *
018 Lioness
001 Magic *
006 Nuance
020 Parakeet
009 Pathway
014 Peel
015 Penny *
003 Porpoise *
027 Schooner *
007 Thicket *
025 Vivid
012 Wagon

Pattern - Medium (MD)
Grade - C

Colorways

003 Alloy *
006 Bark *
052 Blackberry
051 Cascade
050 Cosmic
036 Delight *
007 Espresso *
004 Flax *
047 Hike
014 Laser *
022 Marina *
053 Nasturtium
039 Nautical *
049 Pacific
008 Pecan
029 Pistachio *
040 Pool *
016 Port *
032 Prospect *
012 Pumpkin *
001 Raven *
045 Sculpture
002 Smoke *
048 Tangle
046 Thatched
044 Washed
054 Wooded

Pattern - Messenger (MG)
Grade - C

Colorways

077 Ash *
067 Aster *
041 Azure *
001 Balsa *
008 Bayou *
085 Beyond
045 Cactus *
061 Capri *
066 Cassis
069 Cherry *
083 Chili
031 Cloud *
038 Depth *
088 Electric
087 Everglade
059 Fennel
082 Fireside
076 Fossil *
081 Husk
050 Hydrangea *
046 Ice *
054 Lumine *
072 Maize *
025 Mao *
048 Neon *
040 Nile *
029 Onyx *
079 Oyster
080 Pensive
060 Peridot*
024 Poppy *
084 Robust
071 Satsuma *
007 Shadow *
058 Snow *
063 Squall *
053 Tangelo *
006 Tobacco *
078 Tusk *
062 Ultramarine *
070 Vibrant *
086 Voyage
010 Zinc *

Pattern - Metric (MT)
Grade - C

Colorways

026 Admiral
020 Alligator *
024 Anchor *
009 Arabica
008 Bittersweet
022 Bonsai
011 Brick
017 Caramel
012 Cardinal *
015 Cedar
010 Cerise
006 Driftwood
021 Envy
003 Fleece
002 Fog
013 Lava *
007 Mineral
014 Oriole *
001 Phantom
018 Pollen *
028 Scuba*
027 Seaport*
004 Sourdough
023 Tar
005 Toffee
019 Tupelo
025 Twilight

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

**colors marked with an asterisk are available for quickship*

Textile and Leather Swatch Card Program

Momentum - Inspired Solutions

Pattern - Camber
Grade - G

Colorways

CAM01 Annatto
CAM02 Deep
CAM03 Zinc

Pattern - Centric
Grade - F

Colorways

CEN01 Annatto
CEN02 Sediment

Pattern - Cover Cloth
Grade - C

Colorways

CVR01 Antique
CVR02 Cyan
CVR03 Delft
CVR04 Graphite
CVR05 Heirloom
CVR07 Oat
CVR08 Platinum
CVR09 Shire
CVR10 Sorrel
CVR11 Taupe
CVR12 Vessel
CVR13 Zest

Pattern - Dash
Grade - F

Colorways

DAS01 Batik
DAS02 Zinc

Pattern - Drift
Grade - G

Colorways

DRI01 Beacon
DRI02 Rime
DRI03 Stellar

Pattern - Jitney
Grade - E

Colorways

JIT01Bay
JIT03 Dune
JIT04 Forest
JIT06 Lake
JIT07 Oar
JIT08 Pear
JIT10 Pool
JIT11Reed
JIT12 Salt
JIT13 Slate
JIT14 Teak
JIT15 Tulip

Pattern - Keynote
Grade - D

Colorways

KYN01 Granite
KYN02 Mesa
KYN03 Palmetto

Pattern - Torque
Grade - H

Colorways

TRQ01 Quarry
TRQ02 Tropicalia

Pattern - Wander
Grade - F

Colorways

WAN01 Limelight
WAN02 Orangery
WAN03 Sterling

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

patterns and colors listed above are available for quickship

Momentum - Color Card

Pattern - Infinity
Grade - B

Colorways

INF01 Aluminum
INF02 Aster
INF03 Atoll
INF04 Barley
INF05 Berry
INF07 Capri
INF08 Dove
INF10 Graphite
INF11 Gull
INF17 Maize
INF18 Papaya
INF19 Pewter
INF22 Rinse
INF24 Sable
INF25 Stucco
INF26 Terrain
INF30 Vine

Pattern - Marathon
Grade - B

Colorways

MRN01 Alert
MRN03 Caravel
MRN06 Clove
MRN07 Curry
MRN08 Cyan
MRN09 Deep
MRN10 Flax
MRN12 Foliage
MRN13 Herb
MRN15 Marigold
MRN16 Noir
MRN18 Oz
MRN19 Pinot
MRN20 Pollen
MRN21 Rain
MRN23 Sprite
MRN24 Storm
MRN27 Toile
MRN29 Vivacious

Pattern - Millennium
Grade - B

Colorways

MLL02 Amber
MLL04 Cascade
MLL06 Cerise
MLL07 Clean
MLL08 Coastal
MLL10 Crisp
MLL11 Electric
MLL17 Onyx
MLL18 Orchid
MLL19 Peridot
MLL20 Plateau
MLL21 Pool
MLL22 Pyrite
MLL23 Safari
MLL24 Sapphire
MLL25 Spark
MLL26 Steel
MLL27 Tanzanite
MLL28 Thrill
MLL30 Zinc

Pattern - Odyssey
Grade - B

Colorways

ODY02 Amp
ODY03 Breeze
ODY06 Cedar
ODY07 Craft
ODY08 Cruise
ODY10 Eggplant
ODY11 Emerald
ODY12 Fossil
ODY13 Ink
ODY15 Iris
ODY17 Linen
ODY19 Maritime
ODY23 Primary
ODY24 Roast
ODY25 Rue
ODY26 Sangria
ODY27 Skim
ODY28 Smith
ODY29 Tinge
ODY30 Western

Pattern - Tradition
Grade - B

Colorways

TRD01 Ash
TRD02 Branch
TRD03 Class
TRD04 Distant
TRD05 Flirt
TRD06 Frond
TRD08 Hedge
TRD09 Hidden
TRD12 Kelly
TRD13 Latte
TRD14 Malbec
TRD16 Mist
TRD18 Plated
TRD19 Regal
TRD21 Soar
TRD22 Soy
TRD24 Sprout
TRD26 Sun
TRD27 Tango
TRD29 Wash

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

patterns and colors listed above are available for quickship

Textile and Leather Swatch Card Program

Momentum - Everyday Card

Pattern - Amuse
Grade - D
Colorways

AMU01 Admiral
AMU02 Alloy
AMU03 Mocha
AMU04 Quartz

Pattern - Bangle
Grade - A`
Colorways

BAN01 Baltic
BAN02 Cork
BAN03 Granite
BAN04 Orchid
BAN05 Sable
BAN06 Suede
BAN07 Teak

Pattern - Decode
Grade - C
Colorways

DEC01 Alloy
DEC02 Blaze
DEC03 Elm
DEC04 Grove

Pattern - Free
Grade - C
Colorways

FRE01 Cocoa
FRE02 Evening
FRE06 Pearl
FRE07 Platinum

Pattern - Fuse
Grade - A
Colorways

FUS11 Azurean
FUS01 Carmine
FUS02 Cress
FUS03 Ginger
FUS12 Iris
FUS04 Lunar
FUS05 Malted
FUS06 Morel
FUS07 Pepper
FUS08 Pimento
FUS13 Pristine
FUS09 Saffron
FUS10 Walnut

Pattern - Habit
Grade - C
Colorways

HAB01 Aspen
HAB02 Dune
HAB03 Kindle
HAB04 Pier

Pattern - Insight
Grade - A
Colorways

INS11 Bark
INS07 Ebony
INS08 Fossil
INS09 Periwinkle
INS10 Real Red
INS03 Summit
INS12 Wasabi

Pattern - Knack
Grade - C
Colorways

KNA05 Brisk
KNA06 Carbon
KNA08 Filament
KNA09 Fresco
KNA01 Reed
KNA03 Zest
KNA13 Zing

Pattern - Lineup
Grade - C
Colorways

LUP01 Baltic
LUP02 Fern
LUP03 Pewter
LUP04 Sandstone
LUP05 Shadow
LUP06 Spice
LUP07 Tranquil

Pattern - Origin
Grade - A
Colorways

ORG01 Amethyst
ORG17 Basalt
ORG18 Caraway
ORG19 Eureka
ORG20 Euro
ORG22 Gaia
ORG07 Iron
ORG08 Jet
ORG23 Malt
ORG24 Manta
ORG25 Mikan
ORG26 Poppy
ORG10 Sapphire

Pattern - Syntax
Grade - C
Colorways

SNY01 Mahogany
SYN02 Nectar
SYN03 Plant
SYN04 Shale
SYN05 Turquoise
SYN06 Violet
SYN07 Pewter

Pattern - Vox
Grade - B
Colorways

VOX13 Bark
VOX01 Black
VOX02 Cocoa
VOX03 Downpour
VOX05 Forthe
VOX08 Hot
VOX14 Limelight
VOX15 Morel
VOX09 Mystic
VOX10 Navy
VOX16 Oat
VOX17 Snap
VOX18 Turquoise

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

patterns and colors listed above are available for quickship

Momentum - Composite Solutions Card

Pattern - Beeline
Grade - C
Colorways

BEL01 Canvas
BEL06 Fossil
BEL07 Geyser
BEL11 Portobello
BEL12 Sisal
BEL13 Sprout
BEL16 Walnut

Pattern - Bravo II
Grade - D
Colorways

BRV21 Bark
BRV19 Black
BRV20 Cinder
BRV23 Clay
BRV12 Dusk
BRV02 Hematite
BRV17 Iron
BRV15 Night
BRV04 Ranch
BRV07 Saddle
BRV16 Sunset
BRV01 Tumbleweed
BRV09 Twilight

Pattern - Canter
Grade - C
Colorways

CNR01 Alfalfa
CNR15 Baltic
CNR04 Chestnut
CNR06 Mica
CNR07 Night
CNR23 Nimbus
CNR08 Onyx
CNR24 Pyrite
CNR09 Sable
CNR10 Saddle
CNR11 Safari
CNR12 Sand
CNR13 Willow

Pattern - Cashmere II
Grade - C
Colorways

CA132 Acorn
CA128 Bone
CA134 Chestnut
CA127 Ebony
CA143 Fennel
CA138 Nile
CA122 Ocean
CA139 Olive
CA136 Seashore
CA131 Smoke
CA130 Taupe
CA135 Wine
CA120 Yacht

Pattern - EON
Grade - C
Colorways

EON01 Freshwater
EON02 Goldmine
EON03 Humid
EON04 Mystery
EON05 Nocturnal
EON06 Omega
EON07 Path

Pattern - Kindred
Grade - F
Colorways

KND01 Chai
KND02 Flint
KND03 Grain
KND04 Macaw
KND05 Mist
KND06 Orangery
KND07 Union

Pattern - Silica
Grade - F
Colorways

SIL01 Alloy
SIL02 Appletini
SIL04 Bistro
SIL07 Brownstone
SIL08 Burnished
SIL11 Coppercrest
SIL12 Cumulus
SIL15 Gallant
SIL17 Ginger
SIL20 Haze
SIL37 Jewel
SIL23 Manor
SIL24 Marigold
SIL38 Nero
SIL39 Petunia
SIL40 Quartz
SIL41 Sands
SIL33 Skyward

composition solutions card patterns continued on the next page

Textile and Leather Swatch Card Program

Momentum - Composite Solutions Card *(Continued)*

Pattern - Silica Leather
Grade - F

Colorways

SLL01 Almond
SLL02 Aloe
SLL03 Barley
SLL04 Chambray
SLL05 Driftwood
SLL06 Dune
SLL07 Earthen
SLL08 Eclipse
SLL09 Hyacinth
SLL10 Ink
SLL11 Juniper
SLL12 Lichen
SLL13 Madder
SLL14 Pewter
SLL15 Raisin
SLL16 Saddle

Pattern - Silica Tech
Grade - F

Colorways

SLT01 Calm
SLT02 Fog
SLT05 Macadamia
SLT06 Mineralize
SLT14 Nightfall
SLT07 Paloma
SLT08 Sablewood
SLT09 Sandstone
SLT15 Tangelo
SLT16 Tanzanite
SLT10 Urbanite
SLT11 Verdigris
SLT12 Vintage
SLT13 Willow

Pattern - Sublime II
Grade - C

Colorways

SUB05 Agate
SUB09 Beryl
SUB03 Bronze
SUB14 Gold
SUB06 Oxide
SUB15 Patina
SUB07 Peridot

Pattern - Velocity
Grade - D

Colorways

VEL01 Aloe
VEL02 Azure
VEL03 Charcoal
VEL04 Pond
VEL05 Sandstone
VEL06 Snow
VEL07 Sycamore

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

composite solutions patterns and colors listed are available for quickship

Ultrafabrics

Pattern - Brisa
Grade - E

Colorways

BRI36 Apple Green
BRI34 Ash
BRI14 Aztec
BRI37 Bark
BRI31 Birch
BRI21 Black Onyx *
BRI20 Cabernet
BRI10 Desert Clay
BRI12 Night Navy *
BRI38 Pomp. Red
BRI19 Salsa
BRI39 Shiitake
BRI32 Sterling Blue
BRI17 Truffle
BRI24 White *

Pattern - Brisa Distressed
Grade - E

Colorways

BDS05 Bridle
BDS03 Buckskin
BDS08 Iron
BDS06 Lasso
BDS09 Saddle
BDS07 Steerhide
BDS04 Waylan

Pattern - Pony
Grade -E

Colorways

PNY01 Bay
PNY02 Black Forest
PNY03 Danube
PNY04 Dapple
PNY05 Galacian
PNY06 Marengo
PNY07 Mustang
PNY08 Shire

Pattern - Uccello
Grade - E

Colorways

UCC01 Beech
UCC02 Beeswax
UCC03 Fox
UCC04 Husk
UCC05 Mink
UCC06 Oyster
UCC07 Possum
UCC08 Seal
UCC09 Sequoia
UCC10 Thicket

Pattern - Ultraleather
Grade - E

Colorways

ULL16 Adobe
ULL10 Arctic
ULL48 Baltic
ULL07 Buff
ULL47 Charcoal
ULL42 Fudge
ULL11 Papyrus*
ULL20 Raven Wing
ULL46 Stone *
ULL49 Toro
ULL09 Walnut *
ULL50 Whiskey
ULL45 White

Pattern - Viva
Grade - E

Colorways

VIV01 Aluminum
VIV02 Baha
VIV03 Balsa
VIV04 Cinder
VIV05 Driftwood
VIV06 Elm
VIV07 Imperial
VIV08 Lantern
VIV09 Lava
VIV10 Maize
VIV11 Nublan
VIV12 Poinsettia
VIV13 Sugar

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

**colors marked with an asterisk are available for quickship*

Wollsdorf Leather Card

Pattern - FOC Earth
Grade - L2

Colorways

FOC105 Antra
FOC026 Avocado
FOC001 Black
FOC030 Bone
FOC028 Camel
FOC120 Campari
FOC039 Caramel
FOC146 Caribbean
FOC037 Chateau
FOC032 Chocolate
FOC025 Clover
FOC035 Fawn
FOC121 Garnet
FOC104 Grey
FOC103 Haze
FOC042 Honeydew
FOC038 Indigo
FOC012 Ivory
FOC046 Lagoon
FOC034 Magnolia
FOC125 Olive
FOC044 Orange
FOC029 Parchment
FOC041 Persimmon
FOC047 Russet
FOC043 Saddle
FOC031 Safari
FOC049 Spirit
FOC007 Tobacco
FOC048 Teak
FOC102 Weiss
FOC101 White
FOC126 Zeder

Pattern - Euroglazed
Grade - L2

Colorways

EUR003 Antique Blue
EUR100 Black
EUR009 Blackberry
EUR008 Chestnut
EUR010 Forest
EUR011 Mahogany
EUR007 Patina Red
EUR002 Snuff

Arc|Com

JSI

Effective January 1, 2015

Arc Com Fabric Grading

For memo samples call Arc-Com at 800-223-5466

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Aline	F
Allegra	D
Alpha	D
Analog	H
Antigua	E
Astral	F
Bauble	F
Beat Box	G
Block Party	G
Bloom	G
Blossom	G
Boardwalk	E
Bounce	G
Bourbon Street	E
Broadway	F
Bronco	E
Bubbly	G
Campus Stripe	F
Candy Land	G
Carnival	E
Casablanca	G
Cassio	E
Chit-Chat	E
Chroma	E
Circuit	H
Cirque	G
Clarion	F
Column	E
Constantine	I
Couture	I
Crossroads	E
Dakota	D
Dazzle	G
Delphi	D
Delta	D
Diamond Derby	G
Duchess	C
Durango	C
Dynasty	E
Echo	G
Eclipse	F
Esprit	F
Etc.	F
Etch	E
Facet	J
Fanfare	J
Fiore	G
Fireflies	E
Forsythia	G
Francesca Wool	H
Francesca Wool II	H
Frontier	C
Galaxy	F
Gatsby	D
Gem	D
Glimmer	E
Gramercy Park	H
Grand Central	E
Grassland	D
Hemisphere	F
Hopscotch	G
Iguana	E
Illusion	C
Imperial II	J
Intaglio	E
Intersect	E
Isabella	D
Jardin	H
Jing	E
Juliet	I
Kendo	G
Key	F
Kinetic	F
Kirigiami	F
Lancaster	D
Laurel	G
Leaflet	F
Legacy	E
Leonardo	F
Lotus	F
Luxe	E
Lyre	E
Lyric	G
Marathon	E
Masquerade	G
Meadow	G
Meridian	C
Mesa	D
Metro	I
Monte Carlo	F
Moon Beam	E
Moon Beam 2	E
Morocco	F
Murano	G
Mystique	E
Navigator	F
Network	H
Niagara	F
Nikko	G
Nova	G
Oasis	F
Omega	E
Ovation	G
Pala	G
Palatine	E
Palatine 2	E
Panache	E
Parchment	G
Pebble Beach	D
Pinball	E
Pinpoint	E
Plateau	D
Polished	E
Polo	F
Posh	F
Prism	C
Quad	F
Radiant	G
Radius	G
Ravenna	F
Rhythm	E
Ringling	F
Rivera	G
Riviera	G
Robotic	F
Rodeo	D
Roundabout	E
Royal Garden	H
Sagrada	I
Sahara	E
Samba	F
Santa Fe	F
Savannah	F
Shibori	F
Shimmer	D
Silver Birch	D
Silverado	D
Spectrum	D
Spirit	D
Spotlight	G
Spot-On	F
Spring	G
Spyro	F
Stonehenge	G
Strand-It	G
Strata	D
Suede Sensation	D
Sylvan	E
Symphony	G
Tally	E
Tango	F
Tatami	F
Tempo	F
Terrain	D
Theory	C
Trio	F
Tuscany	G
Uptown	G
Urban	G
Vibe	E
Vibrato	D
Vista	D
Volley	F
Whirlwind	F
Willow	E
Wonderland	G
YoYo	H

Effective January 1, 2015

Designtex Fabric Grading

For memo samples call Designtex at 800-221-1540

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Abaya	I
Abex	H
Acacia	G
Agapetos	F
Agave	G
Aggregate	F
Alcazar	E
Alchemy	E
Alemany	G
Alethos Plus	H
Alistair	G
Alkai	H
Allure	G
Alpine	D
Amaranth	H
Amuse	H
Anello	A
Annex	F
Appleseed	F
Argiano	D
Array	I
Aster	I
Astrid	E
Attush	H
Bainbridge	J
Banda	G
Baratto	G
Barnsbury	H
Barque	J
Battista	I
Bee	D
Beguiled By The Wild	G
Berber Stripe	G
Big Dot	F
Billiard Cloth	F
Birch Bark Plaid	H
Bit	E
Bliss	H
Block Print	H
Bolt	F
Bolzano	E
Bon Bon	G
Bordo	G
Bossa Nova	G
Botanique	E
Bottle Bank	H
Bounce	H
Boyne	E
Breena	E
Brisbane	I
Brooch	I
Bunta	F
Caboose Plus	I
Caillou	G
Caiman	E
Calm	H
Cascadia	F
Cassava	J
Catalyst	F
Cestino	G
Chandelier	G
Chapiteau	E
Checker Stripe	I
Chevron	J
Chicory	H
Chromatic	E
Circa	F
Circolo	F
Circumference	I
Claire	I
Closed Loop	F
Clovis	H
Clyde	H
Cobble	J
Concept	G
Conservation	F
Converge	G
Corolle	F
Coupe	G
Cross Court	H
Crosshatch	G
Crossover	F
Crossroads	D
Crosswind	F
Culebra	I
Cusco	I
Cut & Paste	I
Dahlia	G
Dapper	D
Dart	G
Dashing	D
Décor	H
Delaine	F
Dharma Stripe	E
Dichotomy	H
Dot to Dot	G
Drawing Straws	G
Drive-In	G
Eastside	I
Eloquent	D
Eon	F
Epiphany	F
Estuary	F
Faconne	J
Faux Sure	F
Figure Eight	J
Florin	F
Flux	G
Fortuna	H
Freeze Frame	I
Friendly Faux	F
Fuse	F
Gale	E
Gallone	F
Gamut	C
Glen Arbor	E
Gradate	G
Gramercy	J
Grandeur	D
Great Lakes	E
Griglia	F
Guild	I
Halos	F
Henrietta	I
Henrik Small	I
Henrik Small w/Knit	J
Backing	
Honor Plus	I
Horizon	H
Hula Hoop	G
Hyphen	F
Inertia	G
Inga Small	I
Inga Small w/Knit	J
Backing	
Inlet	E
Inside Edge	F
Interlock	G
Introvert	E
Irregular grid	G
Isometry	H
Isotope	F
Journey	I
Jungle Gym	H
Juxtaposition	H
Kabuki	F
Kalahari	F
Kenaf	G
Klange	F
Komposition	G
Landau	H
Laureate	G
Leafette	J
Leaves	G
Leland	F
Less Is More	D
Linari	D
Lindos	F
Line Item	G
Lino	E
Lioret	F
Little Dot	F
Lofty	E
Lolland	I
Loop To Loop	H
Lorien	G
Ludington	C
Lydia	I
Maglia	H
Mandala	F
Margin	I
Masquerade	G
Match Point	H
Melange	E
Melrose	I
Metamorphosis	H
Metta	D
Microgrid	E
Migration	H
Mingle	F
Modern Tweed	I
Moderne	H
Mohair Plus	J
Mohair Plus II	J
Mohair Plus III	J
Mohair Plus IV	J
Morning Star	G
Negril	I
New Selkrik	H
Nexus	G
Niello	E
Nisa	D
Noble	D
Nonchalant	D
Odeon	F
Omar	E
Ophidian	F
Opulent	D
Oscillate	G
Overcast	G
Oxford Stripe	H
Palomino	E
Paradigm	J
Parga	D
Passages	H
Pavilion Stripe	F
Pen & Ink	H
Perpendicular	I
Phase	F
Pianta	F
Pigment	G
Piiki	H
Pika	E
Pinball	H
Pivot	E
Point	H
Polygon	J
Pop Art	G
Porte	F
Posey	H
Prairie	E
Prana	G
Precision	E
Pueblo	G
Quintessence	G
Razor Stripe	H
Reef	F
Refine	D
Restore	F
Reuse	G
Rice	F
Rio Grande	F
Rivergrass	F
Rivet	E
Rivet Pearl	E
Robyn	I
Rocket	D
Rondine	E
Rosairo	I
Rosslyn	H
Rotary	I
Rothesay	G
Rough & Ready II	F
Round About	F
Round Leaves	I
Rumeli	E
Salvage	F
Samba	G
Samba Otra Vez	G
Sandpiper	D
Santiago	I
Saugatuck	F
See Saw	H
Seed	G
Senna	H
Shimmering Tide	H
Singing In The Rain	D
Skye	H
Skylark	D
Sock Hop	G
Soda Pop	H
Sonic Plus	H
Soothe	H
Sorano	D
Southside	G
Spandau	E
Spiro	G
Splendor	D
Stacks	G
Steppe	E
Sugar Shoots	H
Sustain	I
Swayed	J
Swing Set	G
Synthesis	I
Taftan	F
Taftan Unfinished	F
Tailored Stripe	E
Tarascon	D
Terrain	G
Terrance	I
Terrasse	H
Tesellate	I
Tetris	J
The Last Aphid	I
Theory	E
Tinos	G
Tirana	I
Titanium	H
To The Point	E
Tombolo	E
Top Spin	I
Topiary	F
Trace	J
Tramway	G
Transport	H
Transpose	F
Travertine	E
Trocadero	H
Tumble Stone	H
Tumbleweed	F
Tupi	G
Tweed	J
Urban Grid	G
Valanka	I
Valet	E
Variant	I
Versed	D
Vivid	D
Volley	H
Vox	F
W	F
Well Rounded	D
Wensley	F
Westside	I
Winsome	D
Wire	J
Wood Work	H
Woodcut	F
Wren	D
Yoruba	G
Yucca	F
Zhuba	F
Zocalo	H

maharam

Effective January 1, 2015

JSI

Maharam Fabric Grading

For memo samples call Maharam at 800-645-3943

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Abacus	J
Abacus Standard	F
Acre	F
Across	G
Akimbo	F
Align	F
Alloy	E
Alpaca Herringbone	J
Alter	F
Anagram	I
Arabesque	I
Aria	I
Article	D
Balustrade	H
Banister	G
Bar	C
Bar Crypton	F
Basel by Kvadrat	F
Before	F
Beside	F
Bevel	E
Bitmap	I
Blip	H
Blumen	J
Bound	E
Boundary	F
Bridge	E
Candid	D
Canvas by Kvadrat	F
Cartouche	F
Centric	I
Certain	F
Chance	G
Checker	I
Checker Split	J
Chenille Cord	G
Chenille Stripe	I
Chime	E
Chock	G
Cinch	D
Cipher	H
Circles	J
Circuit	G
Climb	J
Coach Cloth	I
Cobblestone	I
Coin	C
Coin Crypton	F
Coincide	E
Coincide High Performance	G
Colline by Kvadrat	F
Colorwheel	I
Column	G
Commentary	F
Compound	F
Confetti	J
Contrary	I
Cotton Velvet	A
Couple	H
Cover	F
Crew	H
Crosspatch	I
Crush	F
Dart	G
Dash	F
Decode	G
Defer	E
Design 9297	J
Disc	C
Disc Crypton	F
Disperse	G
Ditto	F
Divide	C
Divide Crypton	F
Divina by Kvadrat	G
Divina MD by Kvadrat	G
Divina Melange by Kvadrat	G
Division	E
Double Triangles	I
Emblem	G
Emboss	F
Exaggerated Plaid	I
Exchange	E
Facets	I
Fasten	H
Fathom	F
Fiddle	H
Floret	G
Fluent Crypton	F
Fluted Silk	I
Focus	D
Folklore	J
Fraction	G
Garden	I
Grade	H
Hallingdal by Kvadrat	G
Helix	H
Hinge	G
Houndstooth	I
Intertwine	F
Jacobs Coat	J
Kindred	G
Knot	I
Kvadrat Tonica	F
Lariat	E
Latch	J
Ledger	E
Lineage	F
Lodge	F
Manner	C
Marquee	E
Meander	G
Mechanism	H
Medium	C
Melange Tweed	I
Meridian	F
Messenger	C
Metric	C
Micro	D
Mikado	J
Milestone	C
Mimic	G
Mineral	E
Minimal	F
Mister	H
Mohair Supreme	J
Monk's Wool	J
Mortise	G
Oblique	C
Octave	J
Offset	G
Omen	F
Optik	J
Orakelblume	J
Ottoman Stripe	J
Outback by Kvadrat	G
Overlap	E
Parched Silk	I
Park	J
Pavement	I
Paver	F
Pebble Wool	J
Pebble Wool Multi	J
Pennant	H
Pick	C
Pick Crypton	F
Pitch	E
Plait	F
Plait High Performance	G
Plural	J
Ply Mesh Black/Tan	I
Pocket	G
Point	I
Quatrefoil	J
Quick	D
Radiant	I
Recollection	F
Reel	H
Regatta	J
Remix by Kvadrat	F
Repeat Classic Houndstooth	J
Repeat Dot Pixel	J
Repeat Dot Ring	J
Riddle	J
Ring	F
Rise	I
Rove	F
Rubric	F
Rule	G
Runner	G
Runner Standard	E
Salon	H
Scout	F
Scribe	F
Scuba	E
Seam	F
Sequence	F
Shadowbox	G
Sheen	F
Shuttle	G
Shuttle Standard	E
Silk Canvas	I
Skein	E
Small Dot Pattern	J
Snap	J
Soft Tweed	I
Sort	I
Stack	E
Star by Kvadrat	H
Stature	F
Steady	E
Steady Crypton	F
Steelcut by Kvadrat	G
Steelcut Trio by Kvadrat	G
Strand	G
Stride	G
Stripes	J
Strum	F
Sudden	F
Tailor	F
Tally	G
Technic	C
Tek-Wall	F
Terrace	F
Tilt	G
Tokyo by Kvadrat	H
Tonica by Kvadrat	F
Tonus by Kvadrat	F
Toostripe	J
Topas by Kvadrat	F
Trait	F
Transport	I
Tread	G
Treat	G
Trellis	I
Tremor	F
Trio	J
Turn	H
Twice	F
Twine	F
Unisol	J
Urban	H
Vary	D
Vases by Hella Jongerius	I
Venn	G
Vestige	H
Vineyard	I
Voyage	I
Waterborn by Kvadrat	I
Waxen	D
Weimar	H
Whirl	E
Wool Rib	H
Wrap	J

Mayer Fabric Grading

For memo samples call Mayer at 800-428-4415.

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Acclaim	D
Align	C
All Seasons FR	B
All Use FR	C
Amadeus	G
Antique	D
Arabesque	E
Arcade	D
Aristocrat	D
Array	F
Artistry	C
Ascension	G
Athens FR	D
Aurora	G
Avenue	F
Awakening	H
Banner	C
Bar None	E
Batik	C
BeBop	F
Bella	F
Berkshire	D
Big Top	F
Blocks	C
Bolero	D
Botanica	F
Boteh	J
Brio	E
Bungalow	I
Burst	E
Camelot	E
Canvas	E
Caressa FR	C
Caressa Suede	C
Cascade	D
Catalyst	D
Cavalier	C
Cayman	F
Celtic	E
Chaps FR	C
Charade	G
Charette	E
Circuit	G
Circumference	F
Collage	G
Component	D
Contempo	C
Cork	E
Counterpoint	D
Cross Check	B
Crystals	D
Cuddle Up	E
Curlicue	C
Dakota	C
Dande	D
Dapper	C
Daydream	D
Dazzle	D
Debonair	G
Debut	F
Destiny	D
Destiny plus DuraBlock™	E
Detail	E
Disco	E
Dublin Tweed FR	D
Durango	C
Duraweave® 10	B
Echo	D
Ecosphere	F
Eleanor Rigby	F
Element	C
Empire	I
Emu	C
Encore	F
Enigma	G
Entourage	F
Entwine	D
Equation	D
Equinox	D
Erode	G
Escapade	G
Esprit	D
Europa	E
Evolve	G
Fable	F
Facets	F
Factor	D
Fairy Tales	F
Fantasy	F
Fathom	E
Figure Eight	C
Finale	D
Finish Line	E
Flock	G
Florentino	C
Flower Power	D
Focal Point	C
Forte	A
Foundation 10	B
Gala	F
Genesis	C
Genesis plus DuraBlock™	D
Glee	D
Glimmer	E
Groundworks	F
Guardian	C
Haberdash	C
Habitat	E
Heather FR	C
Hole In One	F
Hombre	E
Hoopla	D
Hopsack	D
Illusion	G
Images	D
Impulse	D
In The Groove	D
Infinity	G
Interlochen	D
Intrigue	D
Jamestown	C
Jekyll & Hyde	C
Jenga	E
Jitterbug	E
Journey	E
Jubilee	D
Jumpin' Jacks	G
Juncture	H
Karma	F
Key Largo	C
Kismet	F
Kobe	C
Komodo	D
Laredo	E
Linen	C
Locomotion	D
Longhorn	D
Lunar	E
Madras	E
Madrid SP Black	A
Makore	F
Malibu	D
Mandala	H
Marquise	C
Marrakesh	G
Marvel	E
Matrix	G
Maverick	C
Maze	F
Meander	D
Melody	E
Metro	D
Microdot	C
Milano	D
Monogram	D
Moonscape	C
Mosaic	D
Mosaic plus DuraBlock™	F
Motif	G
Myriad	F
Mystic	C
New Dimensions	G
Nirvana	G
Nostalgia	D
Nuance	E
Nylon-Stat ESD	E
Obsession	F
On the Spot	G
Orbit	D
Ottoman	F
Outback	C
Oxen SP Black	A
Palermo	D
Panache	G
Paparazzi	F
Pastime	E
Patent	E
Pathway	D
Patio	C
Pavilion	F
Peerless	C
Phoenix	C
Pinehurst	D
Pinnacle	D
Plaza	D
Portal	E
Positive Thoughts	G
Prado	D
Primo	D
Pulse	F
Punch	C
Quark	F
Quattro	B
Rain Dance	E
Rapport	C
Ratio	F
Razzmatazz	F
Realm	F
Rebound	F
Reiki	F
Relic	F
Replay	F
Reverb	C
Rhythm	G
Rift	D
Rock & Roll	F
Round 'N Round	F
Sakura	G
Sashiko	G
Sequel	B
Sequel plus DuraBlock™	D
Sequence	C
Shantung	C
Sherlock	C
Shimmer	E
Sierra SP Black	A
Silk Screen	C
SilverWeave	D
Skate	D
Sketch	C
Slick	D
Smart Suede	D
Social Network	E
Solaris	F
Soleil	F
Solid Ground	E
Sophisticate	C
Source	C
Source plus DuraBlock™	E
Spacer Mesh	B
Spirograph	D
Spotlight	F
Stanza	E
Stop & Go	F
Stratosphere	H
Suede	D
Swank	F
Synapse	F
Tangled Web	F
Tangram	G
Tea Leaves	F
Time Line	E
Toss Up	D
Tributary	D
Turnabout	G
Tussah	D
Twister	E
Ultima	D
Ultrahide	F
Uptown	C
Valet	C
Venetian	H
Venue	D
Verona	C
Vibrant	D
Vintage Mohair	I
Vinyl Stat	D
Vogue	E
Volante	H
Wallaby SP Black	A
Webscape	D
Whimsy	G
Wildflower	G
Willow	E
Xanadu	G
Zanzibar	G

Effective January 1, 2015

Momentum Fabric Grading

For memo samples call Momentum at 800-366-6839

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade
Ace	C	Dividend	G	Keynote	D	Scan	I
Agora	D	Drift	G	Kindle	F	Scape	G
Align	I	Duo	F	Kindred	F	Scribe	D
Allegory	I	Echo	E	Kinney	D	Sector	C
Amenity	G	Edison	H	Knack	C	Sense	E
Amuse	D	Effloresce	H	Kudos	G	Signet	I
April	F	Element	E	Lana	I	Silica	F
Ardour	H	Elevate	I	Latitude	J	Silica Leather	F
Arrange	H	Emanate	H	Line Up	C	Silica Tech	F
Audio	G	Eon	C	Lineage	I	Silk Struktur	H
Audubon	H	Epic	B	Ling	I	Small Talk	G
Avenue	D	Estrella	H	Livia	J	Solace	C
Axis	C	Evolve	F	Loupe	I	Solo	D
Bandwidth	F	Expo	B	Malmo	G	Solo 2	D
Bangle	A	Feliz	G	Marathon	B	Soma	G
Banter	H	Flection	G	Matter	F	Sort	F
Basis	B	Flux	G	Max	D	Spin	G
Beeline	C	Foray	D	Medley	F	Splendeur	J
Bento	F	Free	C	Melodeon	G	Stance	C
Bestow	H	Fuse	A	Mensa	H	Sublime	C
Bias	G	Gentry	H	Method	F	Sublime II	C
Bloc	G	Geo	J	Millennium	B	Substance	J
Boom	D	Gesture	F	Mix	I	Sway	G
Boxcar	G	Gradient 18	H	Moda	B	Symbol	I
Bravo	D	Gradient 36	J	Mojo	G	Synergy	D
Bravo II	D	Gradient Solid	F	Molto	H	Syntax	C
Cairns	H	Gauge	B	Nagoya	H	System	F
Cairo II	G	H2O	J	Neon	H	Tact	E
Calassique	J	Habit	C	Nile	H	Tactic	G
Camber	G	Hearsay	H	Oath	F	Tangent	C
Cameo	C	Hue	C	Odyssey	B	Tate	B
Canter	C	Hula	H	Ohs	H	Telegram	G
Carouse	G	Icon	D	Ona	I	Tesla	G
Cashmere	C	Identity	G	Origin	A	Tetra	D
Cashmere II	C	Idiom	G	Ozone	H	Tone	E
Catalogue	H	Idyll	G	Panorama	J	Torque	H
Centric	F	Illumina	I	Paragon	E	Tradition	B
Chant	F	Impact	D	Passages	I	Trove	H
Charade	G	Imperial Mohair	J	Perk	B	Turin	G
Cienga	H	Index	G	Photon	H	Twist	G
Cinch	B	Infinity	B	Plus	F	Upside	G
Cite	G	Infusion	F	Propensity	C	Vario	D
Clang	D	InHabit	H	Prospect	D	Veer	H
Context	B	Inner Circle	H	Proviso	G	Velocity	D
Core	B	Insight	A	Proximity	G	Venue	D
Course	G	Interim	I	Quirk	D	Via	C
Cover Cloth	C	Intermezzo	I	Raffia	I	Viva	E
Crete	H	Intermix II	D	Rally	H	Vox	B
Crux	F	Intersect	C	Ratio	B	Wander	F
Current	C	Interval	B	Rattan	I	Weaving Palettes	F
Dash	F	Isla	E	Recollection	G	Whim	F
Dayspell	H	Jardin	G	Redux	D	X-Factor	F
Decode	C	Jargon	B	Rein	D		
Delano	G	Jest	F	Revolve	H		
Delve	I	Jitney	E	Riga	G		
Dive	F	Juncture	H	Row	D		

Pallas Effective January 1, 2015

Pallas Fabric Grading

For memo samples call email www.pallastextiles.com

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Algorithum	F
Amari	F
Asha	F
Aurora	F
Bela	H
Bevel	F
Block Party	G
Bonnaroo	F
Boulevard	F
Bounce	E
Busy Bee	H
Carnivale	G
Carousel	G
Cell Theory	I
Chakra	F
Cheeky	G
Chitra	E
Chroma	G
Classy	G
Composition	G
Criss Crossing	F
Curve	H
Dapple	E
Deeply Rooted	H
Delphinium	G
Dot Dot Dot	G
Field Play	G
Flame	F
Flexing Muscles	F
Formula	G
Fortune Teller	F
Fracture	G
Friendship Bracelet	E
French Crepe	F
Gene Pool	G
Graph	D
Grasmere	F
Grid	F
Grill Cloth	G
Ground Breaking	F
H2O	F
Hand-Woven	F
Heart Beat	D
Heritage	E
Highway Patrol	E
Holy Cow	E
Holy Cow Too	E
Hooked	G
Illusion	G
Infinite Helix	G
Inlay	F
Interlace	G
Jacks	H
Karoke	F
Kwaart	G
Laced Up	E
Larkspur	G
Latifolia	G
Le Fleur	F
Line	F
Mache	F
Maidenhair	H
Majolica	G
Marbles	F
Meadowrue	F
Melody Maker	F
Milano	G
Modern Blaze	F
Mosaic	E
Off Track	E
On The Fringe	H
Patina	E
Perfect Pitch	F
Perseverance	G
Petals	G
Ping Pong	E
Point	F
Polka Dotty	F
Prisma	G
Promenade	F
Racy	F
Raku	F
Ravenna	G
Reel to Reel	F
Reverb	F
Rooftops	G
Running Stitch	H
Sandstone	D
Seeking Truth	G
Sheepish	F
Skip	E
Solid Footing	E
Spin Art	G
Spot On	F
Spun	E
Stamped Out	I
Stereo Stripe	F
Swing	F
Tempo	E
Terra	D
Terrazzo	G
The Burbs	F
Transom	G
Trellis	H
Trevi	G
Tulips	G
Turtle Neck	G
Twirl	G
Unraveled	E
Unspun	G
Urbanized	E
Vespa	E
Vineyard	F
Wonder Wheel	G
Work Horse	F

Stinson

JSI

Effective January 1, 2015

Stinson Fabric Grading

For memo samples call Stinson at 800-841-6279

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade
Abacus	G	Cirque	E	Happy Tappy	I	Neochrome III	C	Snuggle	D	Walk The Line	J
Acanthus	H	Clean Slate	D	Haven	E	New Hempstead	C	Solitaire	E	Whirl	G
Ace	C	Coco	F	Helix	H	Next Scene	F	Spandrel	F	Whisper	C
Acrobat	H	Colden	F	Hive	D	Nova	E	Spark	J	Whitney	F
Adirondack	F	Colorguard	C	Horizons	E	Now & Zen w/Agion	I	Sphere	E	Willow Talk	H
Aero	F	Comeback	G	Hourglass	F	Olympus	F	Spindles	H	Wink w/Agion	F
Affinity	F	Continuum	E	Hudson	G	On the Money	F	Spirit Millennium	C	Wish	I
Algiers	G	Core	C	I Spy	H	Oscillate	I	Splash	F	Wyatt	D
All American	B	Cottonwood	F	Impression	H	Oxford	C	Squire	E	Ybor	F
Aloha	H	Courtyard	H	In The Groove w/Agion	I	Pacifica	G	Stat-Con	E	Ziggy	C
Arc	E	Cozy	E	Inside Track	D	Panache	H	Stellar	D	Zodiac	D
Arioso	E	Cruisin'	H	Insignia	H	Panorama	J	Sterling w/Agion	F	Zoom	E
Ascend	F	Crypton Metro	D	Interplay	F	Parapet	F	Stipple	D		
Aspen	F	Crypton Suede	D	Interval	E	Park Avenue	F	Stitch in Time	E		
Atlas	C	Curves Ahead	G	Isabella	H	Patriot Plus II	C	Straight and Narrow	G		
Atmosphere	C	Cyma	I	Jala	H	Persuasion	E	Stratford	I		
Auberge	H	Daddy-O w/Agion	G	Jam Session w/Agion	I	Petals	G	Sumatran Palm	H		
Aura	I	Dakota	D	Jambi Stripe	G	Polka	E	Summit	E		
Avant	C	Dart	C	Jasmine Screen	F	Portico	F	Sunburst	G		
Balance Beam	G	Dash	D	Jump w/Agion	I	Posh	E	Sundance w/Stakleen	E		
Bali	F	Delphi	F	Juxy	F	Prisma	F	Sunswept	H		
Balustrade	G	Detail	G	Kambala	I	Profile	F	Supersillyness	I		
Bambu-Envi	F	Deza	I	Ketana	H	Radiance	H	Swivel	G		
Banyan	F	Diffusion	I	Kilkenny Tweed	C	Raffia	E	Symphony Classic	C		
Bari	F	Diva	D	Knock Knock	I	Rally	B	Take Two	H		
Bass Line	G	Dodgeball	G	Labyrinth	G	Ranier	C	Tender	H		
Beatbox	F	Double Time w/Agion	I	Laredo	C	Raquette	G	Tendril	D		
Beep Beep	G	Duet	E	Latitude	D	Realm	E	Tessellate	G		
Bespoke	E	E'Lan-HC	H	Lava	H	Respite	F	Tessuto	C		
Bistro	C	Elderberry	G	Leaps & Bounds	F	Retrograde	D	Thicket	D		
Block Party	F	Eli	F	Lindley Park	D	Revolve	H	Tiles Too!	G		
Bon Voyage	J	English Pub	C	Line Dance	F	Rialto	C	To The Point	E		
Bongo	H	Entrada	G	Links	G	Rivera	F	Tracing	E		
Breton	G	Equinox	F	Linus	F	Rogue II	B	Transcend	C		
Bryant Park	C	Excursion	E	Liquid	E	Rolling Stones	H	Trax	D		
Budget Black	A	Expressions	C	Lucky Charm	G	Salinas	I	Tree House	F		
Burkshire	C	Facet	D	Makeover	G	San Simeon	G	Tribeca	C		
Calla	G	Fenestra	H	Mali	F	Satellite	D	True Path w/Agion	H		
Camino	H	Finite	E	Malta	I	Scintillate	H	Tuscan Hills	H		
Cannon Beach	H	Firefly	G	Manchester	E	Scout	C	Tweed	F		
Canterbury	G	Fizz	I	Marimba	F	Scribe	F	Umbrian Rain	H		
Capreni	F	Flex	E	Martini	F	Script	F	Up Tempo w/Agion	H		
Carlisle	D	Flight	G	Matrix	E	Seagrass	I	Valise	D		
Casablanca	H	Flip Flops	G	Mesa	H	Second Act	G	Varati	I		
Cassidy	C	Florentine	G	Mica	D	Sedona	H	Vegas	C		
Catalina	F	Folio	G	Mingle	F	Sentry	C	Velocity	E		
Catalyst	C	Freehand	E	Moccasin	C	Serpentino	G	Verdure - Envi	F		
Catwalk	F	Furrows	D	Modena	F	Seville	G	Vermont	H		
Celeste	J	Geodesic	G	Modulation	F	Shantung	C	Vibe	F		
Chakra	H	GeoMet	E	Montage	E	Sideline	E	View	H		
Chancey	D	Glacier	C	Montana	C	Silverado w/Agion	F	Vineyard	I		
Chi w/Agion	G	Glisten	H	Moxie	F	Simplicity	C	Vintage	H		
Chloe	F	Grand Sierra	C	Mumbai	G	Skyline	G	Vision	C		
Chroma	E	Grove	G	Natural World	J	Sleek	D	Voltage	H		
Cielo	H	Hands On	F	Naugaleather	C	Smile	G	Volterra-HC	H		
Cinnamon Blossom	H	Happy Hour	E	Naugasoft	C	Smoothie	C	Vortexia	I		

Effective January 1, 2015

Ultrafabrics Fabric Grading

For memo samples at Ultrafabrics email charlotteakirby@yahoo.com

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Brisa	E
Brisa Distressed	E
Brisa Fresco	E
Buffalina	E
Hammered	E
Metro Tech	E
Ostrich	E
Patine	E
Ultraleather	E
Ultraleather Eco Tech	E
Ultraleather Fusion	E
Ultraleather Fusion Shimmer	E
Ultraleather Linen	E
Ultraleather Pearlized	E
Ultraleather Pony	E
Ultraleather Promessa	E
Ultraleather Raffia	E
Ultraleather Uccello	E
Ultratech	E
Viva	E

WOLLSDORF LEATHER

JSI

Effective January 1, 2015

Wollsdorf Leather Grading

For memo samples call Wollsdorf at 336-884-5005

Grades and availability of leather are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Alpine	L2
Atlantic	L2
Desona	L2
Euroglazed	L2
Finesse	L2
FOC Earth	L2
Genoa	L2
Mammut	L1
Oslo	L2
Paloma	L2
Prima	L2
Pullup	L2
Sattel	L2

Swivel Seating Overview

Anthem 28

Avia 31

Cabaret NOW! 37

Harbor 39

Madison NOW! 41

Newton NOW! 45

Portrait 48

Protocol NOW! 51

Proxy 58

Tara 61

Tyler NOW! 68

Waltham 71

Swivel Seating Specifications *(Unique features for a model will be cited on the price pages for that model).*

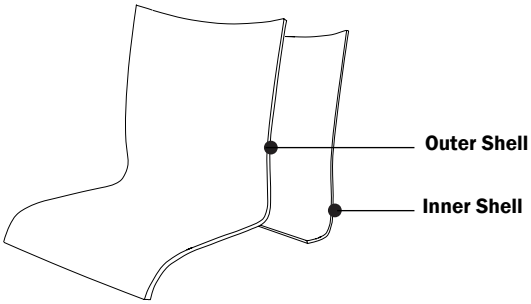
Rights and Lefts
The handedness of the chair is determined by seated position.

Exterior Wood Materials
All solid lumber materials used in our swivel seating are kiln dried from suppliers practicing forest sustainability. Any defects in the wood that are removed during our process are utilized in other areas of production.

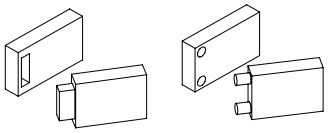
Wood Arms and Base Caps are profiled or carved to shape out of solid lumber which complement our casegood product lines.

Interior Frame Materials
A combination of materials are used to create interior frame components, including solid lumber, plywood, metal plates, and high grade upholstery board.

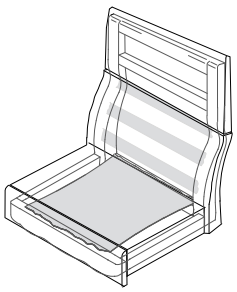
Some of our swivel seating is made of plywood shell construction. These shells are layers of hardwood veneers molded and cured to shape. Shells can contain one or two pieces.

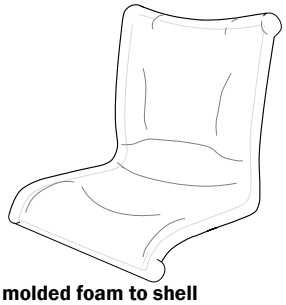


Construction
Tenon style joinery is used in most frame construction for our seating products; however, dowel pin joinery may also be used. Engineering will determine, based on design which joinery is best for the frame of each particular design. Critical joints are reinforced with mechanical fastening.



Upholstery Details
On frame seating, the webbing is applied to the frame, along with high resilience upholstery foam to create the seat foundation. The swivels with molded plywood, have a highly fabricated or molded foam which is applied directly to the plywood shell. This foam is contoured to the shell to create comfort and support, such as the back lumbar area. Arm and other frame members are covered with a high grade upholstery foam.


fabricated foam to the frame


molded foam to shell

Finish
Each of the wood components that goes into a chair will have unique characteristic; the process of shaping and machining these parts may expose additional natural characteristics. To accentuate the beauty of the wood, special care is taken in selecting the frame component and base caps or each finish color.

Finish colors may vary slightly when comparing solid wood product finish to our casegoods veneer product finish. Exceptional care is taken to assure a uniform color on solid wood products.

Former finish names are listed in parentheses for reference.

Seating Finishes

ALE	Ale *(Natural Maple)*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn *(Windsor Mahogany)*	LGC	Legacy *(Legacy Cherry)*
AUT	Autumn *(Autumn Cherry)*	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl *(Vintage Walnut)*
BBN	Bourbon *(Natural Cherry)*	PRL	Praline *(Vintage Cherry)*
BRG	Brighton *(Brighton Cherry)*	SAF	Saffron *(Medium Cherry)*
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic *(Classic Cherry)*	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian *(Dark Mahogany)*
ESP	Espresso		

Color Coordinates
Color Coordinate Finishes are intended to coordinate with select laminate and double cut veneer casegood finishes. They represent an average color and do not match the grain pattern of the coordinating laminate or double cut veneer.

CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	CHL	High Line Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CGR	Graphite Coordinate		

Not all finishes are available in every seating series. Reference the Order Check List at the beginning of each series.

Protective Top Coat
We are proud that our finish is GreenGuard certified. To reduce hazardous formaldehyde emission we use our proprietary specially designed top coat, DuraTex™. Our DuraTex™ top coat offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, but has been formulated to eliminate the hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features
Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.

Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish provides a safe solution and still preserves the natural beauty of wood.

Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Swivel Seating Specifications *(Unique features for a model will be cited on the price pages for that model)*

Chair Mechanisms

Swivel Tilt
This mechanism provides for a balanced ride and for standard tilt travel. Tilt tension can be adjusted by the center knob.

Mid-Pivot Tilt
This mechanism provides a synchronized ride that cradles the occupant as they recline along with the ergonomic benefit of a reduced front seat rise. The tilt travel is greater than a standard swivel tilt and allows users to achieve a wide variety of positions. Center tension knob is a way of regulating spring force.

Full Synchronized Tilt
This unique mechanism configuration takes full advantage of seat to back synchronized ratio geometry and successfully combines the benefits gained from a forward-based pivot location. Two-piece, swivel tilt seating allows separate seat and back adjustment capability with a tension adjustable spring that offers reduced front edge rise. The tension spring gives the ability to maintain even support throughout the entire travel range, satisfying a variety of user sizes and weights.

Seat Slider
Some models have an option to provide additional seat depth with a seat slider mechanism working in conjunction with the tilt mechanism.

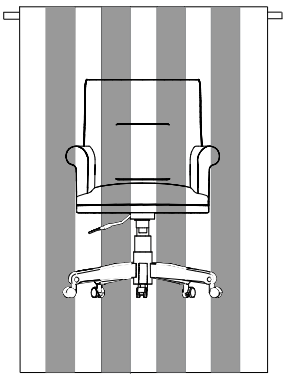
Height Adjustable Back
A mechanism installed in the back to allow lumbar region to be adjusted to the user needs.

Jury Base
A substitution for 5 star base, providing a platform that can be bolted to the building floor.

Some models offer the pneumatic lift jury base for height adjustment, this option is not self centering. The mechanical height adjustment option is self-centering.

Conference Height Mechanism
Replacing the pneumatic gas cylinder, this mechanism provides for a fixed seat height.

Upholstery Cover Application
Unless a customer specifies the fabric to be run "railroad", the fabric will be "cut up the roll". Additional seaming may be needed, pending fabric width and textile repeat match. Contact Customer Service with questions.



Care of Upholstery Surfaces
Cleanability will vary based on the fabric type. For best results, a professional service is recommended. Dirt and crumbs may be gently brushed or vacuumed off. Spills should be wiped up immediately with a cloth. Vinyl textiles can be cleaned with warm soapy water and wiped down with a warm damp cloth. For more details on any JSI carded fabric and vinyl, please visit our website at jsifurniture.com or consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specific instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

Care of Wood Edges and Veneer Surfaces
Clean all surfaces frequently with water dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces, with a blotting action to absorb liquid. Buff dry. Lift objects to move them, never pull them across the finished surface. Avoid exposure of furniture to extremes of heat, cold, and wide variance of humidity. Avoid exposure of furniture to strong sunlight. Avoid exposure of furniture to harsh solvents such as nail polish remover, acetates, etc., as it will cause finish deterioration.

Wipe smooth powder coat finishes and textured metals with a damp cloth. For stubborn stains and grease marks, use soap and water. Lightly brush textured metals with a soft, dry brush to remove dirt.

Anthem Order Check List:

SWIVEL

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Base/Arm Cap Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Base Selection - black polyurethane base standard**
A. Wood Base - add $93 list; specify wood finish
B. Polished Aluminum Base - add $48 list
C. Black Jury Base - add $156 list
☐ **6. Optional Black Polyurethane Arms - no upcharge**

Example:

AN2805C (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish) wood base/arm caps	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Base/Arm Cap Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

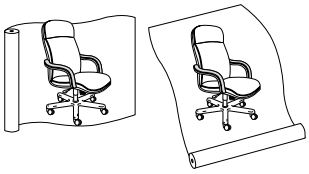
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

<u>All COM orders must include the following:</u>
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

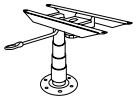
Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll

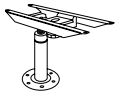


All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Base Selection - black polyurethane base standard
A. Wood base - add $93 list; specify wood finish
B. Polished aluminum base - add $48 list
C. Black jury base - add $156 list



Pneumatic lift-
NOT self-centering -
Standard



Mechanical
self-centering lift -
MUST BE SPECIFIED

6. Optional Black Polyurethane Arms - no upcharge
- Models AN2805U and AN2800U standard with upholstered arm.
- Models AN2805C and AN2800C standard with upholstered arm with wood cap. Requires wood finish selection.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Executive Swivel

AN2805U

- upholstered arm
- overall height range is 43½–48½
- seat height range is 18½–23½
- arm height range is 28–33

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27	26½	48½
Seat	17½	21	23½
Arm			33

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3⅛	Ctn Wt	56
COL Sq Ft	57	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,292
A	$1,318
B	$1,370
COL/C	$1,461
D	$1,577
E	$1,693
F	$1,816
G	$1,991
H	$2,177
I	$2,468
J	$2,817
L1	$2,026
L2	$2,212

Executive Swivel

AN2805C

- upholstered arm with wood cap
- overall height range is 43½–48½
- seat height range is 18½–23½
- arm height range is 28–33

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27	26½	48½
Seat	17½	21	23½
Arm			33

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3⅛	Ctn Wt	56
COL Sq Ft	57	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,292
A	$1,318
B	$1,370
COL/C	$1,461
D	$1,577
E	$1,693
F	$1,816
G	$1,991
H	$2,177
I	$2,468
J	$2,817
L1	$2,026
L2	$2,212

Management Swivel

AN2800U

- upholstered arm
- overall height range is 38½–43½
- seat height range is 18½–23½
- arm height range is 28–33

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26½	43½
Seat	17½	21	23½
Arm			33

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	51
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,251
A	$1,276
B	$1,326
COL/C	$1,413
D	$1,525
E	$1,636
F	$1,754
G	$1,922
H	$2,100
I	$2,380
J	$2,715
L1	$1,955
L2	$2,134

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Base/Arm Cap Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Base Selection - black polyurethane base standard
A. Wood Base - add $93 list; specify wood finish
B. Polished Aluminum Base - add $48 list
C. Black Jury Base - add $156 list
(self-centering manual available - specify when ordering)
❻ Optional Black Polyurethane Arms - no upcharge

❸ Wood Base/Arm Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple plywood arms
- Seat has two layers of plywood and 3½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has two layers of plywood and 3¼" high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ½" polyurethane foam.
- Swivel models revolve, tilt, have tension control, pneumatic lift mechanism and black polyurethane base with black dual wheel casters.
- Constructed with one piece plywood outer shell, contoured for maximum comfort and matching interior seat and back plywood shells.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Management Swivel	**AN2800C** · upholstered arm with wood cap · overall height range is 38½–43½ · seat height range is 18½–23½ · arm height range is 28–33		COM $1,251 A $1,276 B $1,326 COL/C $1,413 D $1,525 E $1,636 F $1,754 G $1,922 H $2,100 I $2,380 J $2,715 L1 $1,955 L2 $2,134

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26½	43½
Seat	17½	21	23½
Arm			33

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	51
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	14

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Base/Arm Cap Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Base Selection - black polyurethane base standard
A. Wood Base - add $93 list; specify wood finish
B. Polished Aluminum Base - add $48 list
C. Black Jury Base - add $156 list (self-centering manual available - specify when ordering)
❻ Optional Black Polyurethane Arms - no upcharge

❸ Wood Base/Arm Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple plywood arms
· Seat has two layers of plywood and 3½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Back has two layers of plywood and 3¼" high density polyurethane foam.
· Arms have ½" polyurethane foam.
· Swivel models revolve, tilt, have tension control, pneumatic lift mechanism and black polyurethane base with black dual wheel casters.
· Constructed with one piece plywood outer shell, contoured for maximum comfort and matching interior seat and back plywood shells.

Avia Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **3. Contrasting Textile Center - see page 36 for upcharge**

Example:

AI3612 (model #)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

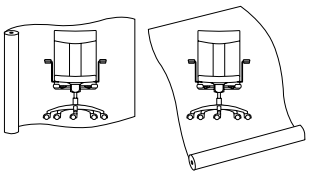
2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

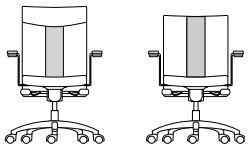
Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



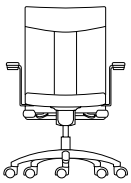
All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Contrasting Textile Center - see page 36 for upcharge



Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Executive High Back Swivel



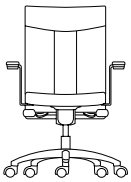
AI3612

- fixed back
- Arctic Silver open arms with textured pad
- Arctic Silver powder coated base standard; black nylon base available, no upcharge
- seat slider
- synchro-tilt mechanism
- 21 degrees of tilt travel
- 5 position tilt lock with anti-kick-back safety feature
- tension control with side activated, telescoping handle
- gas assist lift
- contrasting textile center, see page 36 for upcharge
- seat height range is 18 – 22 ½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	39 ⅛
Seat	19 ½	18 ½	22 ½
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,284
A	$1,303
B	$1,340
COL/C	$1,406
D	$1,489
E	$1,573
F	$1,662
G	$1,787
H	$1,921
I	$2,131
J	$2,382
L1	$1,812
L2	$1,946

Executive High Back Swivel



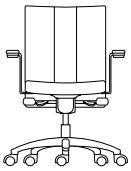
AI3614

- fixed back
- Arctic Silver open arms with upholstered pad
- Arctic Silver powder coated base standard; black nylon base available, no upcharge
- seat slider
- synchro-tilt mechanism
- 21 degrees of tilt travel
- 5 position tilt lock with anti-kick-back safety feature
- tension control with side activated, telescoping handle
- gas assist lift
- contrasting textile center, see page 36 for upcharge
- seat height range is 18 – 22 ½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	39 ⅛
Seat	19 ½	18 ½	22 ½
Arm			26 ⅛
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	63
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,327
A	$1,346
B	$1,383
COL/C	$1,449
D	$1,532
E	$1,616
F	$1,705
G	$1,830
H	$1,964
I	$2,174
J	$2,425
L1	$1,855
L2	$1,989

Executive Mid Back Swivel



AI3622

- fixed back
- Arctic Silver open arms with textured pad
- Arctic Silver powder coated base standard; black nylon base available, no upcharge
- seat slider
- synchro-tilt mechanism
- 21 degrees of tilt travel
- 5 position tilt lock with anti-kick-back safety feature
- tension control with side activated, telescoping handle
- gas assist lift
- contrasting textile center, see page 36 for upcharge
- seat height range is 18 – 22 ½

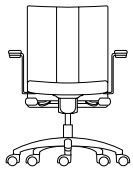
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	36 ⅝
Seat	19 ½	18 ½	22 ½
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	62
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,251
A	$1,268
B	$1,301
COL/C	$1,359
D	$1,434
E	$1,508
F	$1,587
G	$1,698
H	$1,817
I	$2,004
J	$2,227
L1	$1,721
L2	$1,840

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Executive Mid Back Swivel



AI3624

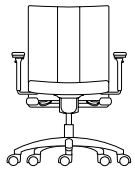
- fixed back
- Arctic Silver open arms with upholstered pad
- Arctic Silver powder coated base standard; black nylon base available, no upcharge
- seat slider
- synchro-tilt mechanism
- 21 degrees of tilt travel
- 5 position tilt lock with anti-kick-back safety feature
- tension control with side activated, telescoping handle
- gas assist lift
- contrasting textile center, see page 36 for upcharge
- seat height range is 18 – 22 ½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	36 ⅝
Seat	19 ½	18 ½	22 ½
Arm			26 ⅛

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	17

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,262
A	$1,279
B	$1,312
COL/C	$1,370
D	$1,445
E	$1,519
F	$1,598
G	$1,709
H	$1,828
I	$2,015
J	$2,238
L1	$1,732
L2	$1,851

Executive Mid Back Swivel



AI3626

- fixed back
- black adjustable height arms
- black nylon base standard; Arctic Silver powder coated base available, specify and add $80 list
- seat slider
- synchro-tilt mechanism
- 21 degrees of tilt travel
- 5 position tilt lock with anti-kick-back safety feature
- tension control with side activated, telescoping handle
- gas assist lift
- contrasting textile center, see page 36 for upcharge
- seat height range is 18 – 22 ½
- arm height range is 26 ¼ – 30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	36 ⅝
Seat	19 ½	18 ½	22 ½
Arm			30

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	17

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,188
A	$1,205
B	$1,238
COL/C	$1,296
D	$1,371
E	$1,445
F	$1,524
G	$1,635
H	$1,754
I	$1,941
J	$2,164
L1	$1,658
L2	$1,777

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❸ Contrasting Textile Center - see page 36 for up-charge

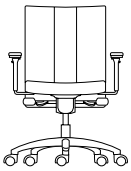
❷ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Arctic Silver powder coated or Black nylon 5-Star base with dual wheel casters.
- One piece solid plywood construction.
- Seat interior is high resilient, multi-density polyurethane foam.
- Back interior is multi-density polyurethane foam with foam lumbar support.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Executive Mid Back Swivel



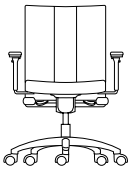
AI3623

- adjustable back
- Arctic Silver open arms with textured pad
- Arctic Silver powder coated base standard; black nylon base available, no upcharge
- seat slider
- synchro-tilt mechanism
- 21 degrees of tilt travel
- 5 position tilt lock with anti-kick-back safety feature
- tension control with side activated, telescoping handle
- gas assist lift
- contrasting textile center, see page 36 for upcharge
- seat height range is 18 – 22 ½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	36 ⅝
Seat	19 ½	18 ½	22 ½
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	64
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,263
A	$1,280
B	$1,313
COL/C	$1,371
D	$1,446
E	$1,520
F	$1,599
G	$1,710
H	$1,829
I	$2,016
J	$2,239
L1	$1,733
L2	$1,852

Executive Mid Back Swivel



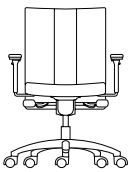
AI3625

- adjustable back
- Arctic Silver open arms with upholstered pad
- Arctic Silver powder coated base standard; black nylon base available, no upcharge
- seat slider
- synchro-tilt mechanism
- 21 degrees of tilt travel
- 5 position tilt lock with anti-kick-back safety feature
- tension control with side activated, telescoping handle
- gas assist lift
- contrasting textile center, see page 36 for upcharge
- seat height range is 18 – 22 ½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	36 ⅝
Seat	19 ½	18 ½	22 ½
Arm			26 ⅛
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	60
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,266
A	$1,283
B	$1,316
COL/C	$1,374
D	$1,449
E	$1,523
F	$1,602
G	$1,713
H	$1,832
I	$2,019
J	$2,242
L1	$1,736
L2	$1,855

Executive Mid Back Swivel



AI3627

- adjustable back
- black adjustable height arms
- black nylon base standard; Arctic Silver powder coated base available, specify and add $80 list
- seat slider
- synchro-tilt mechanism
- 21 degrees of tilt travel
- 5 position tilt lock with anti-kick-back safety feature
- tension control with side activated, telescoping handle
- gas assist lift
- contrasting textile center, see page 36 for upcharge
- seat height range is 18 – 22 ½
- arm height range is 26 ¼ – 30

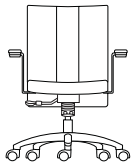
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	36 ⅝
Seat	19 ½	18 ½	22 ½
Arm			30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	60
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,220
A	$1,237
B	$1,270
COL/C	$1,328
D	$1,403
E	$1,477
F	$1,556
G	$1,667
H	$1,786
I	$1,973
J	$2,196
L1	$1,690
L2	$1,809

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Management Swivel



AI3652

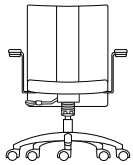
- fixed back
- Arctic Silver open arms with textured pad
- Arctic Silver powder coated base standard; black nylon base available, no upcharge
- mid-pivot swivel tilt seating
- 20 degrees of tilt travel
- dual function, combination lever activates gas lift and tilt lock functions
- contrasting textile center, see page 36 for upcharge
- seat height range is 18 – 22 ½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	36 ⅝
Seat	19 ½	18 ½	22 ½
Arm			26

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,209
A	$1,226
B	$1,259
COL/C	$1,317
D	$1,392
E	$1,466
F	$1,545
G	$1,656
H	$1,775
I	$1,962
J	$2,185
L1	$1,679
L2	$1,798

Management Swivel



AI3654

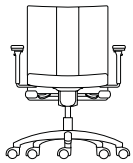
- fixed back
- Arctic Silver open arms with upholstered pad
- Arctic Silver powder coated base standard; black nylon base available, no upcharge
- mid-pivot swivel tilt seating
- 20 degrees of tilt travel
- dual function, combination lever activates gas lift and tilt lock functions
- contrasting textile center, see page 36 for upcharge
- seat height range is 18 – 22 ½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	36 ⅝
Seat	19 ½	18 ½	22 ½
Arm			26 ⅛

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	54
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,217
A	$1,234
B	$1,267
COL/C	$1,325
D	$1,400
E	$1,474
F	$1,553
G	$1,664
H	$1,783
I	$1,970
J	$2,193
L1	$1,687
L2	$1,806

Task Swivel



AI3696

- adjustable back
- Black adjustable height arms
- Black nylon base standard; Arctic Silver powder coated base available, specify and add $80 list
- seat slider
- synchro-tilt mechanism
- 21 degrees of tilt travel
- 5 position tilt lock with anti-kick-back safety feature
- tension control with side activated, telescoping handle
- gas assist lift
- contrasting textile center, see page 36 for upcharge
- seat height range is 18 – 22 ½
- arm height range is 26 ¼ – 30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	34 ⅝
Seat	19 ½	18 ½	22 ½
Arm			30

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	52
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,167
A	$1,184
B	$1,217
COL/C	$1,275
D	$1,350
E	$1,424
F	$1,503
G	$1,614
H	$1,733
I	$1,920
J	$2,143
L1	$1,637
L2	$1,756

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❸ Contrasting Textile Center - see page 36 for upcharge

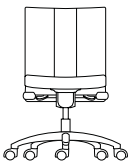
❷ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Arctic Silver powder coated or Black nylon 5-Star base with dual wheel casters.
- One piece solid plywood construction.
- Seat interior is high resilient, multi-density polyurethane foam.
- Back interior is multi-density polyurethane foam with foam lumbar support.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Task Swivel



AI3698

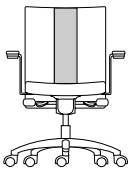
- adjustable back
- armless
- Black nylon base standard; Arctic Silver powder coated base available, specify and add $80 list
- seat slider
- synchro-tilt mechanism
- 21 degrees of tilt travel
- 5 position tilt lock with anti-kick-back safety feature
- tension control with side activated, telescoping handle
- gas assist lift
- contrasting textile center, see below for upcharge
- seat height range is 18 – 22½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	25¼	34⅝
Seat	19½	18½	22½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	16

COM	$965
A	$982
B	$1,015
COL/C	$1,073
D	$1,148
E	$1,222
F	$1,301
G	$1,412
H	$1,531
I	$1,718
J	$1,941
L1	$1,435
L2	$1,554

Optional Contrasting Center



CONTRASTING TEXTILE CENTER

Upholstery	
COM Ydg	1
COL Sq Ft	18

COM	$102
A	$111
B	$130
COL/C	$163
D	$204
E	$246
F	$311
G	$381
H	$456
I	$572
J	$712
L1	$432
L2	$526

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❸ Contrasting Textile Center - see above

❷ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Arctic Silver powder coated or Black nylon 5-Star base with dual wheel casters.
- One piece solid plywood construction.
- Seat interior is high resilient, multi-density polyurethane foam.
- Back interior is multi-density polyurethane foam with foam lumbar support.

Cabaret Order Check List:

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Base Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Base Selection - wood base standard; specify wood finish**
  - **A. Black Polyurethane Base - no upcharge**
  - **B. Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $156 list**
- ☐ **6. Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $16 list**

Example:

CR1275 (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish) wood base	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Base Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

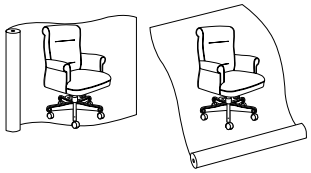
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

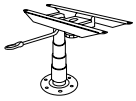
Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Base Selection - wood base standard; specify wood finish
A. Black polyurethane base - no upcharge
B. Black pneumatic jury base - add $156 list



Pneumatic lift-
NOT self-centering -
Standard

6. Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $16 list

For Cabaret Guest Seating, see page 80.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Executive Swivel

NOW!

CR1275

- overall height range is 44½–48
- seat height range is 20–23
- arm height range is 27½–30½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	28	48
Seat	19½	19	23
Arm			30½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	60
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,469
A	$1,503
B	$1,569
COL/C	$1,685
D	$1,834
E	$1,983
F	$2,140
G	$2,363
H	$2,601
I	$2,974
J	$3,421
L1	$2,408
L2	$2,646

Management Swivel

NOW!

CR1270

- overall height range is 39½–43
- seat height range is 20–23
- arm height range is 27½–30½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	28	43
Seat	19½	19	23
Arm			30½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,416
A	$1,450
B	$1,516
COL/C	$1,632
D	$1,781
E	$1,930
F	$2,087
G	$2,310
H	$2,548
I	$2,921
J	$3,368
L1	$2,355
L2	$2,593

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Base Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Base Selection - wood base standard; specify wood finish
A. Black Polyurethane Base - no upcharge
B. Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $156 list
❻ Optional Plastic Guard Bumper - add $16 list

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! *Need it. JSI Quickship*

❸ Wood Base Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 4" polyurethane foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and 2" polyurethane foam and integrated lumbar support.
- Arms have ½" polyurethane foam.
- Swivel models revolve, adjusts for height and tension, have knee-tilt with a non-tilt locking mechanism and wood base with antique brass dual wheel casters.
- Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.

Harbor Order Check List:

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Base Selection - wood base standard; specify wood finish**
  - **A. Black Polyurethane Base - no upcharge**
  - **B. Black Jury Base - add $156 list**
- ☐ **6. Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $16 list**

Example:

HB2905 (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish) wood base/arm detail	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

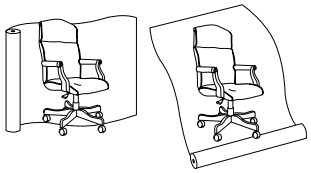
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

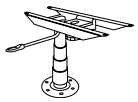
Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll

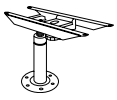


All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Base Selection - wood base standard; specify wood finish
A. Black polyurethane base - no upcharge
B. Black jury base - add $156 list



Pneumatic lift- NOT self-centering - Standard



Mechanical self-centering lift - MUST BE SPECIFIED

6. Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $16 list

For Harbor Guest Seating, see page 96.

For Harbor Lounge Seating, see page 312.

SWIVEL

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Executive Swivel	**HB2905**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,334**
	· upholstered open arms · overall height range is 45½–50½ · seat height range is 19–24 · arm height range is 27½–32½	Overall	29	26½	50½	**A $1,357**
		Seat	19½	20¾	24	**B $1,403**
		Arm			32½	**COL/C $1,483**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $1,585**
		COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	50	**E $1,687**
		COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	19	**F $1,795**
						G $1,949
						H $2,113
						I $2,369
						J $2,676
						L1 $1,980
						L2 $2,143
Management Swivel	**HB2900**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,265**
	· upholstered open arms · overall height range is 39–44 · seat height range is 19–24 · arm height range is 27½–32½	Overall	28½	26½	44	**A $1,286**
		Seat	19½	20¾	24	**B $1,328**
		Arm			32½	**COL/C $1,400**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $1,493**
		COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	46	**E $1,586**
		COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	14	**F $1,684**
						G $1,824
						H $1,973
						I $2,206
						J $2,485
						L1 $1,852
						L2 $2,001

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Base Selection - wood base standard; specify wood finish
A. Black Polyurethane Base - no upcharge
B. Black Jury Base - add $156 list
(self-centering manual available - specify when ordering)
❻ Optional Plastic Guard Bumper - add $16 list

❸ Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat and back are 3″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Swivel models revolve, adjusts for height and tension, have swivel tilt, a pneumatic lift with wood base and black dual wheel casters.
- Arms have ½″ polyurethane foam.
- Frame construction consist of one piece molded plywood shell.

Madison Order Check List:

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Black Jury Base - add $156 list; wood base standard**
- ☐ **6. Optional Knee-Tilt - add $95 list**
- ☐ **7. Optional Black Antique Trim Nails - no upcharge (Replaces standard antique brass trim nails)**
- ☐ **6. Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $16 list**

Example:

MA1500F (model #)	M (wood species)	AUB (finish) wood base/arm detail	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

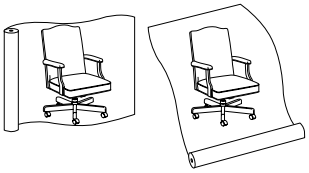
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

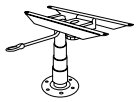
Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll

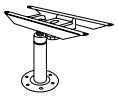


All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Black Jury Base - add $156 list



Pneumatic lift- NOT self-centering - Standard



Mechanical self-centering lift - MUST BE SPECIFIED

6. Optional Knee-Tilt - add $95 list

7. Optional Black Antique Trim Nails - no upcharge
(Replaces standard antique brass trim nails)

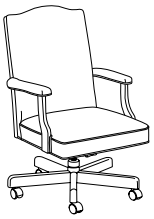
8. Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $16 list

For Madison Guest Seating, see page 107.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Executive Swivel

NOW!



MA1500F

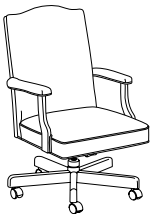
- plain seat and back
- upholstered arm cap
- overall height range is 40½–44
- seat height range is 19–22½
- arm height range is 25½–29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	26½	44
Seat	18½	21½	22½
Arm			29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,069
A	$1,090
B	$1,132
COL/C	$1,204
D	$1,297
E	$1,390
F	$1,488
G	$1,628
H	$1,777
I	$2,010
J	$2,289
L1	$1,656
L2	$1,805

Executive Swivel with Trim Nails

NOW!



MA1500J

- plain seat and back
- upholstered arm cap
- Antique Brass trim nails
- overall height range is 40½–44
- seat height range is 19–22½
- arm height range is 25½–29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	26½	44
Seat	18½	21½	22½
Arm			29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,170
A	$1,191
B	$1,233
COL/C	$1,305
D	$1,398
E	$1,491
F	$1,589
G	$1,729
H	$1,878
I	$2,111
J	$2,390
L1	$1,757
L2	$1,906

Executive Swivel

NOW!

MA1530F

- plain seat and back
- upholstered arm rest
- overall height range is 40½–44
- seat height range is 19–22½
- arm height range is 25½–29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	26½	44
Seat	18½	21½	22½
Arm			29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,166
A	$1,187
B	$1,229
COL/C	$1,301
D	$1,394
E	$1,487
F	$1,585
G	$1,725
H	$1,874
I	$2,107
J	$2,386
L1	$1,753
L2	$1,902

Executive Swivel with Trim Nails

NOW!

MA1530J

- plain seat and back
- Antique Brass trim nails
- upholstered arm rest
- overall height range is 40½–44
- seat height range is 19–22½
- arm height range is 25½–29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	26½	44
Seat	18½	21½	22½
Arm			29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,267
A	$1,288
B	$1,330
COL/C	$1,402
D	$1,495
E	$1,588
F	$1,686
G	$1,826
H	$1,975
I	$2,208
J	$2,487
L1	$1,854
L2	$2,003

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Executive Swivel

NOW!

MA1500G

- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- upholstered arm cap
- overall height range is 40½–44
- seat height range is 19–22½
- arm height range is 25½–29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	26½	44
Seat	18½	21½	22½
Arm			29

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,180
A	$1,205
B	$1,255
COL/C	$1,342
D	$1,454
E	$1,565
F	$1,683
G	$1,851
H	$2,029
I	$2,309
J	$2,644
L1	$1,884
L2	$2,063

Executive Swivel with Trim Nails

NOW!

MA1500K

- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- upholstered arm cap
- Antique Brass trim nails
- overall height range is 40½–44
- seat height range is 19–22½
- arm height range is 25½–29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	26½	44
Seat	18½	21½	22½
Arm			29

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,265
A	$1,290
B	$1,340
COL/C	$1,427
D	$1,539
E	$1,650
F	$1,768
G	$1,936
H	$2,114
I	$2,394
J	$2,729
L1	$1,969
L2	$2,148

Executive Swivel

NOW!

MA1530G

- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- upholstered arm rest
- overall height range is 40½–44
- seat height range is 19–22½
- arm height range is 25½–29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	26½	44
Seat	18½	21½	22½
Arm			29

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,277
A	$1,302
B	$1,352
COL/C	$1,439
D	$1,551
E	$1,662
F	$1,780
G	$1,948
H	$2,126
I	$2,406
J	$2,741
L1	$1,981
L2	$2,160

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Black Jury Base - add $156 list; wood base standard (self-centering manual available - specify when ordering)
❻ Optional Knee-Tilt - add $95 list
Optional Black Antique Trim Nails - replaces standard antique brass - no upcharge
❽ Optional Plastic Guard Bumper - add $16 list

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

❸ Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 3″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and 2″ polyurethane foam.
- Arms have 1½″ polyurethane foam.
- Swivels revolve, tilt, a wood base with antique brass dual wheel casters and a pneumatic lift.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Executive Swivel with Trim Nails	**MA1530K**		COM $1,362
NOW!	· fold tufted back		A $1,387
	· plain seat		B $1,437
	· upholstered arm rest		COL/C $1,524
	· Antique Brass trim nails		D $1,636
	· overall height range is 40½–44		E $1,747
	· seat height range is 19–22½		F $1,865
	· arm height range is 25½–29		G $2,033
			H $2,211
			I $2,491
			J $2,826
			L1 $2,066
			L2 $2,245

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	26½	44
Seat	18½	21½	22½
Arm			29

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	15

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Black Jury Base - add $156 list; wood base standard (self-centering manual available - specify when ordering)
❻ Optional Knee-Tilt - add $95 list
❼ Optional Black Antique Trim Nails - replaces standard antique brass - no upcharge
❽ Optional Plastic Guard Bumper - add $16 list

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

❸ Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 3″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and 2″ polyurethane foam.
- Arms have 1½″ polyurethane foam.
- Swivels revolve, tilt, a wood base with antique brass dual wheel casters and a pneumatic lift.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.

Newton Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **3. Base and Arm Selections - standard with black polyurethane base and arms**
A. Aluminum Base Only - add $80 list
B. Aluminum Base and arms - add $212 list
C. Optional Base Glides - add $9 list
D. Optional Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $156 list
☐ **4. Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism - add $102 list**

Example:

NW5100 (model #)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

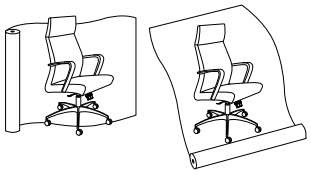
2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
· Vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
· Customer and purchase order number

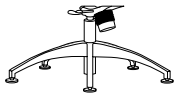
Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll

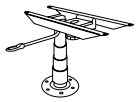


All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Base and Arm Selections - standard with black polyurethane base and arms
A. Aluminum Base Only - add $80 list
B. Aluminum Base and arms - add $212 list
C. Optional Base Glides - add $9 list

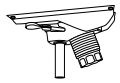


D. Optional Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $156 list



Pneumatic lift-
NOT self-centering -
Standard

4. Pneumatic Swivel Tilt Control (Standard) -



Optional mid-pivot mechanism with tilt lock - add $102 list

STANDARD SCALE

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Standard Scale Management Mid Back

NOW!

NW5100

- armless
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 36½ – 40¼
- seat height range is 16¾ – 20½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	26½	40¼
Seat	17½	20¼	20½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	34
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	17

COM	$806
A	$821
B	$850
COL/C	$901
D	$966
E	$1,031
F	$1,100
G	$1,197
H	$1,302
I	$1,465
J	$1,660
L1	$1,217
L2	$1,321

Standard Scale Management Mid Back

NOW!

NW5110

- black polyurethane arms and base
- overall height range is 36½ – 40¼
- seat height range is 16¾ – 20½
- arm height range is 25¼ – 29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	26½	40¼
Seat	17½	20¼	20½
Arm			29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	38
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	17

COM	$911
A	$926
B	$955
COL/C	$1,006
D	$1,071
E	$1,136
F	$1,205
G	$1,302
H	$1,407
I	$1,570
J	$1,765
L1	$1,322
L2	$1,426

Standard Scale Executive High Back

NOW!

NW5120

- armless
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 44¾ – 48½
- seat height range is 16¾ – 20½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	26½	48½
Seat	17½	20¼	20½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	42
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	19

COM	$986
A	$1,003
B	$1,036
COL/C	$1,094
D	$1,169
E	$1,243
F	$1,322
G	$1,433
H	$1,552
I	$1,739
J	$1,962
L1	$1,456
L2	$1,575

Standard Scale Executive High Back

NOW!

NW5121

- black polyurethane arms and base
- overall height range is 44¾ – 48½
- seat height range is 16¾ – 20½
- arm height range is 25¼ – 29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	26½	48½
Seat	17½	20¼	20½
Arm			29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,103
A	$1,120
B	$1,153
COL/C	$1,211
D	$1,286
E	$1,360
F	$1,439
G	$1,550
H	$1,669
I	$1,856
J	$2,079
L1	$1,573
L2	$1,692

Specification information shown at right.

GRAND SCALE

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Grand Scale Management Mid Back

NOW!

NW5130

- armless
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 37½–41¼
- seat height range is 16¾–20½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	26½	41¼
Seat	19¼	21¼	20½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	36
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	17

COM	$839
A	$854
B	$883
COL/C	$934
D	$999
E	$1,064
F	$1,133
G	$1,230
H	$1,335
I	$1,498
J	$1,693
L1	$1,250
L2	$1,354

Grand Scale Management Mid Back

NOW!

NW5140

- black polyurethane arms and base
- overall height range is 37½–41¼
- seat height range is 16¾–20½
- arm height range is 25¼–29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	26½	41¼
Seat	19¼	21¼	20½
Arm			29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	40
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	17

COM	$946
A	$961
B	$990
COL/C	$1,041
D	$1,106
E	$1,171
F	$1,240
G	$1,337
H	$1,442
I	$1,605
J	$1,800
L1	$1,357
L2	$1,461

Grand Scale Executive High Back

NOW!

NW5151

- black polyurethane arms and base
- overall height range is 45¾–49½
- seat height range is 16¾–20½
- arm height range is 25¼–29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	26½	49½
Seat	19¼	21¼	20½
Arm			29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	48
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,134
A	$1,153
B	$1,190
COL/C	$1,256
D	$1,339
E	$1,423
F	$1,512
G	$1,637
H	$1,771
I	$1,981
J	$2,232
L1	$1,662
L2	$1,796

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❸ Base and Arm Selections - standard with black polyurethane base and arms
A. Aluminum Base Only - add $80 list
B. Aluminum Base and Arms - add $212 list
C. Base Glides - add $9 list
D. Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $156 list
❹ Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism (MP) - add $102 list

❷ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Solid Birch plywood.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Seat has 3½" polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
- Back has synthetic sheet webbing and 1" polyurethane foam.
- All models standard with swivel, tilt, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment and dual wheel casters.

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

SWIVEL

Portrait Order Check List:

SWIVEL

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Button/Reverse Diamond Detail - add $132 list**
☐ **6. Optional Conference Self-Return Swivel Mechanism - add $106 list**

Example:

PO9012	M	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

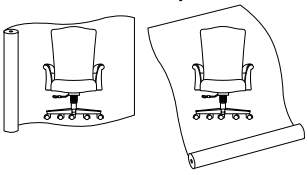
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Vendor name
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

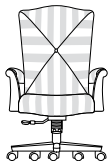
Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Button/Reverse Diamond Detail - add $132 list.

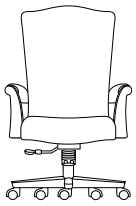
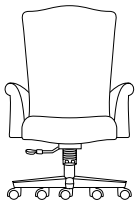
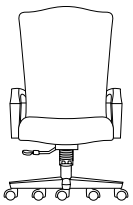


Fabric direction on top and bottom sections run with the nap. Side sections run railroad.
EX: stripes run vertical on top and bottom sections and horizontal on side sections.

6. Optional Conference Self-Return Mechanism - add $106 list. Conference self-return mechanisms have a fixed seat height

For Portrait Guest Seating, see page 113.

For Portrait Lounge Seating, see page 390.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Executive High Back	**P09012**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $2,066**
	· scroll arm · open wood arm with upholstered arm rest · arm is carved and shaped maple with foam wrap upholstered arm rest · seat height range is 17 – 20 ¾ · arm height range is 21 ¼ – 24 ½	Overall	28 ½	28 ¾	43 ¾	**A $2,091**
		Seat	17 ½	20 ¾	20 ¾	**B $2,141**
		Arm			24 ½	**COL/C $2,228**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $2,340**
		COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	67	**E $2,451**
		COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	23	**F $2,569**
						G $2,737
						H $2,915
						I $3,195
						J $3,530
						L1 $2,770
						L2 $2,949
Executive High Back	**P09013**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $2,060**
	· scroll arm, fully upholstered · arm interior is framed hardwood with foam wrap · seat height range is 17 – 20 ¾ · arm height range is 21 ¼ – 24 ½	Overall	28 ½	28 ¾	43 ¾	**A $2,092**
		Seat	17 ½	20 ¼	20 ¾	**B $2,154**
		Arm			24 ½	**COL/C $2,262**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $2,402**
		COM Ydg	3 ¾	Ctn Wt	67	**E $2,542**
		COL Sq Ft	68	Cu Ft	23	**F $2,689**
						G $2,898
						H $3,122
						I $3,471
						J $3,890
						L1 $2,940
						L2 $3,163
Executive High Back	**P09016**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,891**
	· regency arm, open wood arm · arm exterior is carved and shaped maple · seat height range is 17 – 20 ¾ · arm height range is 21 ¼ – 24 ½	Overall	28 ½	25 ¼	43 ¾	**A $1,916**
		Seat	17 ½	20 ½	20 ¾	**B $1,966**
		Arm			24 ½	**COL/C $2,053**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $2,165**
		COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	67	**E $2,276**
		COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	21	**F $2,394**
						G $2,562
						H $2,740
						I $3,020
						J $3,355
						L1 $2,595
						L2 $2,774

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Button/Reverse Diamond Detail - add $132 list
❸ Optional Conference Self - Return Swivel Mechanism - add $106 list

❸ Wood Finish Options:

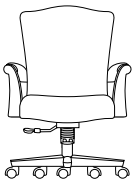
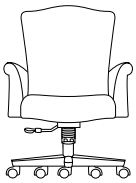
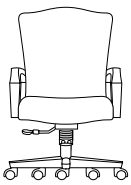
ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with high resiliency seat polyurethane foam and Dacron® wrap.
· Frame interior is hardwood joined with double dowels.
· Back has polypropylene webbing and polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
· All backs have button/reverse diamond detail option.
· Adjustment is mid-pivot, mid-knee tilt with gas height adjustment.
· C706, wood base cap.
· C10, hooded black double wheel caster.
· Caster is hard tread.

SWIVEL

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Management Mid Back	**P09022**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,992**
	· scroll arm · open wood arm with upholstered arm rest · arm is carved and shaped maple with foam wrap upholstered arm rest · seat height range is 17½–20¾ · arm height range is 21–24¼	Overall	28½	28¾	40¼	**A $2,015**
		Seat	17½	20¾	20¾	**B $2,061**
		Arm			24¼	**COL/C $2,141**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $2,243**
		COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	59	**E $2,345**
		COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	21	**F $2,453**
						G $2,607
						H $2,771
						I $3,027
						J $3,334
						L1 $2,638
						L2 $2,801
Management Mid Back	**P09023**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,974**
	· scroll arm, fully upholstered · arm interior is framed hardwood with foam wrap · seat height range is 17½–20¾ · arm height range is 21–24¼	Overall	28½	28¾	40¼	**A $1,999**
		Seat	17½	20¼	20¾	**B $2,049**
		Arm			24¼	**COL/C $2,136**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $2,248**
		COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	59	**E $2,359**
		COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	21	**F $2,477**
						G $2,645
						H $2,823
						I $3,103
						J $3,438
						L1 $2,678
						L2 $2,857
Management Mid Back	**P09026**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,816**
	· regency arm, open wood arm · arm exterior is carved and shaped maple · seat height range is 17½–20¾ · arm height range is 21–24¼	Overall	28½	25¼	40¼	**A $1,839**
		Seat	17½	20½	20¾	**B $1,885**
		Arm			24¼	**COL/C $1,965**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $2,067**
		COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	59	**E $2,169**
		COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	19	**F $2,277**
						G $2,431
						H $2,595
						I $2,851
						J $3,158
						L1 $2,462
						L2 $2,625

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Button/Reverse Diamond Detail - add $132 list
❸ Optional Conference Self - Return Swivel Mechanism - add $106 list

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with high resiliency seat polyurethane foam and Dacron® wrap.
· Frame interior is hardwood joined with double dowels.
· Back has polypropylene webbing and polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
· All backs have button/reverse diamond detail option.
· Adjustment is mid-pivot, mid-knee tilt with gas height adjustment.
· C706, wood base cap.
· C10, hooded black double wheel caster.
· Caster is hard tread.

Protocol Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Arm Wood Cap/Crown Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Aluminum Base - add $80 list, or Optional Wood Base - add $80 list**
☐ **6. Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism Upgrade - add $102 list (swivel tilt models only)**
☐ **7. Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $29 (synchro models only)**
☐ **8. Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $21 list**
☐ **9. Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $33 list**

Example:

PT5600	M	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish) arm wood cap/crown	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Arm Wood Cap/Crown Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

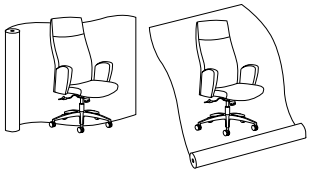
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Vendor name
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
· Vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
· Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Aluminum Base (A) - add $80 list
Optional Wood Base (W) (seat height ranges from 16 ¾" to 20 ½") - add $80 list

6. Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism Upgrade - add $102 list (swivel tilt models only)

7 Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $29 list (synchro models only)

8. Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $21 list
· arm height preset to 27"

9. Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $33 list

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Management Mid Back

NOW!

PT5610

- synchro/adjustable height back
- armless
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41 – 46½
- seat height range is 16½ – 22

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	46½
Seat	19¼	19¼	22
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,241
A	$1,260
B	$1,297
COL/C	$1,363
D	$1,446
E	$1,530
F	$1,619
G	$1,744
H	$1,878
I	$2,088
J	$2,339
L1	$1,769
L2	$1,903

Management Mid Back

NOW!

PT5600

- swivel tilt/fixed back
- armless
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41 – 46½
- seat height range is 16½ – 22

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	46½
Seat	19¼	19¼	22
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,150
A	$1,169
B	$1,206
COL/C	$1,272
D	$1,355
E	$1,439
F	$1,528
G	$1,653
H	$1,787
I	$1,997
J	$2,248
L1	$1,678
L2	$1,812

Management Mid Back

NOW!

PT5610T

- synchro/adjustable height back
- adjustable urethane T arm
- polyurethane base
- arm post matches base color
- overall height range is 41 – 46½
- seat height range is 16½ – 22
- arm height range is 25½ – 31

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	46½
Seat	19¼	19¼	22
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,437
A	$1,456
B	$1,493
COL/C	$1,559
D	$1,642
E	$1,726
F	$1,815
G	$1,940
H	$2,074
I	$2,284
J	$2,535
L1	$1,965
L2	$2,099

Management Mid Back

NOW!

PT5600T

- swivel tilt/fixed back
- adjustable urethane T arm
- polyurethane base
- arm post matches base color
- overall height range is 41 – 46½
- seat height range is 16½ – 22
- arm height range is 25½ – 31

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	46½
Seat	19¼	19¼	22
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,349
A	$1,368
B	$1,405
COL/C	$1,471
D	$1,554
E	$1,638
F	$1,727
G	$1,852
H	$1,986
I	$2,196
J	$2,447
L1	$1,877
L2	$2,011

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Management Mid Back	**PT5610U**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,562
NOW!	· synchro/adjustable height back	Overall	26	26	46½	A $1,588
	· fixed height upholstered arm	Seat	19¼	19¼	22	B $1,640
	· polyurethane base	Arm			31	COL/C $1,731
	· overall height range is 41–46½	**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		D $1,847
	· seat height range is 16½–22	COM Ydg	3⅛	Ctn Wt	64	E $1,963
	· arm height range is 25½–31	COL Sq Ft	57	Cu Ft	18	F $2,086
						G $2,261
						H $2,447
						I $2,738
						J $3,087
						L1 $2,296
						L2 $2,482
Management Mid Back	**PT5600U**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,370
NOW!	· swivel tilt/fixed back	Overall	26	26	46½	A $1,396
	· fixed height upholstered arm	Seat	19¼	19¼	22	B $1,448
	· polyurethane base	Arm			31	COL/C $1,539
	· overall height range is 41–46½	**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		D $1,655
	· seat height range is 16½–22	COM Ydg	3⅛	Ctn Wt	64	E $1,771
	· arm height range is 25½–31	COL Sq Ft	57	Cu Ft	18	F $1,894
						G $2,069
						H $2,255
						I $2,546
						J $2,895
						L1 $2,104
						L2 $2,290
Executive High Back	**PT5615T**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,500
NOW!	· synchro/adjustable height back	Overall	26	26	51½	A $1,521
	· adjustable urethane T arm	Seat	19¼	19¼	22	B $1,563
	· polyurethane base	Arm			31	COL/C $1,635
	· arm post matches base color	**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		D $1,728
	· overall height range is 46–51½	COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	68	E $1,821
	· seat height range is 16½–22	COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18	F $1,919
	· arm height range is 25½–31					G $2,059
						H $2,208
						I $2,441
						J $2,720
						L1 $2,087
						L2 $2,236

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Arm Wood Cap/Crown Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Aluminum Base (A) - add $80 list
Optional Wood Base (W) - add $80 list
❻ Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism - add $102 list (swivel tilt models only)
❼ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $29 list (synchro models only)
❽ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $21 list
❾ Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $33 list

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

❸ Arm Wood Cap/Crown Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Two piece molded plywood seat and back.
- Base has 2″ to 1″ tapered high density polyurethane foam with ¼″ overlay.
- Seat has 3½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock, pneumatic lift, tensions adjustment, 6 position, 2½″ back height adjustment.
- Polyurethane base - glass reinforced nylon / 5-prong / grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Executive High Back

NOW!

PT5605T

- swivel tilt/fixed back
- adjustable urethane T arm
- polyurethane base
- arm post matches base color
- overall height range is 46 – 51 ½
- seat height range is 16 ½ – 22
- arm height range is 25 ½ – 31

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	51 ½
Seat	19 ¼	19 ¼	22
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,417
A	$1,438
B	$1,480
COL/C	$1,552
D	$1,645
E	$1,738
F	$1,836
G	$1,976
H	$2,125
I	$2,358
J	$2,637
L1	$2,004
L2	$2,153

Executive High Back

NOW!

PT5615U

- synchro/adjustable height back
- upholstered arm
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46 – 51 ½
- seat height range is 16 ½ – 22
- arm height range is 25 ½ – 31

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	51 ½
Seat	19 ¼	19 ¼	22
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 ¼	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	59	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,620
A	$1,648
B	$1,701
COL/C	$1,795
D	$1,916
E	$2,037
F	$2,165
G	$2,347
H	$2,540
I	$2,843
J	$3,206
L1	$2,383
L2	$2,576

Executive High Back

NOW!

PT5605U

- swivel tilt/fixed back
- upholstered arm
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46 – 51 ½
- seat height range is 16 ½ – 22
  arm height range is 25 ½ – 31

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	51 ½
Seat	19 ¼	19 ¼	22
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 ¼	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	59	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,546
A	$1,574
B	$1,627
COL/C	$1,721
D	$1,842
E	$1,963
F	$2,091
G	$2,273
H	$2,466
I	$2,769
J	$3,132
L1	$2,309
L2	$2,502

Management Mid Back

NOW!

PT5660

- solid maple crown
- synchro/adjustable height back
- armless
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41 – 46 ½
- seat height range is 16 ½ – 22

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	46 ½
Seat	19 ¼	19 ¼	22
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ⅛	Ctn Wt	59
COL Sq Ft	39	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,375
A	$1,393
B	$1,428
COL/C	$1,490
D	$1,569
E	$1,648
F	$1,732
G	$1,850
H	$1,977
I	$2,175
J	$2,412
L1	$1,874
L2	$2,001

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Management Mid Back	**PT5650**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,284
NOW!	· solid maple crown	Overall	26	26	46½	A $1,302
	· swivel tilt/fixed back	Seat	19¼	19¼	22	B $1,337
	· armless	**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		COL/C $1,399
	· polyurethane base	COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	59	D $1,478
	· overall height range is 41 – 46½	COL Sq Ft	39	Cu Ft	18	E $1,557
	· seat height range is 16½ – 22					F $1,641
						G $1,759
						H $1,886
						I $2,084
						J $2,321
						L1 $1,783
						L2 $1,910
Management Mid Back	**PT5660T**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,572
NOW!	· solid maple crown	Overall	26	26	46½	A $1,590
	· synchro/adjustable height back	Seat	19¼	19¼	22	B $1,625
	· adjustable urethane T arm	Arm			31	COL/C $1,687
	· polyurethane base	**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		D $1,766
	· arm post matches base color	COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	68	E $1,845
	· overall height range is 41 – 46½	COL Sq Ft	39	Cu Ft	18	F $1,929
	· seat height range is 16½ – 22					G $2,047
	· arm height range is 25½ – 31					H $2,174
						I $2,372
						J $2,609
						L1 $2,071
						L2 $2,198
Management Mid Back	**PT5650T**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,479
NOW!	· solid maple crown	Overall	26	26	46½	A $1,497
	· swivel tilt/fixed back	Seat	19¼	19¼	22	B $1,532
	· adjustable urethane T arm	Arm			31	COL/C $1,594
	· polyurethane base	**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		D $1,673
	· arm post matches base color	COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	68	E $1,752
	· overall height range is 41 – 46½	COL Sq Ft	39	Cu Ft	18	F $1,836
	· seat height range is 16½ – 22					G $1,954
	· arm height range is 25½ – 31					H $2,081
						I $2,279
						J $2,516
						L1 $1,978
						L2 $2,105

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Arm Wood Cap/Crown Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Aluminum Base (A) - add $80 list
Optional Wood Base (W) - add $80 list
❻ Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism - add $102 list (swivel tilt models only)
❼ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $29 list (synchro models only)
❽ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $21 list
❾ Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $33 list

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

❸ Arm Wood Cap/Crown Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Two piece molded plywood seat and back.
- Base has 2" to 1" tapered high density polyurethane foam with ¼" overlay.
- Seat has 3½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock, pneumatic lift, tensions adjustment, 6 position, 2½" back height adjustment.
- Polyurethane base - glass reinforced nylon / 5-prong / grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

SWIVEL

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Management Mid Back

NOW!

PT5660U

- solid maple crown
- synchro/adjustable height back
- fixed height upholstered arm
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41 – 46 ½
- seat height range is 16 ½ – 22
- arm height range is 25 ½ – 31

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	46 ½
Seat	19 ¼	19 ¼	22
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,697
A	$1,722
B	$1,772
COL/C	$1,859
D	$1,971
E	$2,082
F	$2,200
G	$2,368
H	$2,546
I	$2,826
J	$3,161
L1	$2,401
L2	$2,580

Management Mid Back

NOW!

PT5650U

- solid maple crown
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- fixed height upholstered arm
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41 – 46 ½
- seat height range is 16 ½ – 22
- arm height range is 25 ½ – 31

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	46 ½
Seat	19 ¼	19 ¼	22
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,603
A	$1,628
B	$1,678
COL/C	$1,765
D	$1,877
E	$1,988
F	$2,106
G	$2,274
H	$2,452
I	$2,732
J	$3,067
L1	$2,307
L2	$2,486

Executive High Back

NOW!

PT5665T

- solid maple crown
- synchro/adjustable height back
- adjustable urethane T arm
- polyurethane base
- arm post matches base color
- overall height range is 46 – 51 ½
- seat height range is 16 ½ – 22
- arm height range is 25 ½ – 31

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	51 ½
Seat	19 ¼	19 ¼	22
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ½	Ctn Wt	69
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,630
A	$1,651
B	$1,693
COL/C	$1,765
D	$1,858
E	$1,951
F	$2,049
G	$2,189
H	$2,338
I	$2,571
J	$2,850
L1	$2,217
L2	$2,366

Executive High Back

NOW!

PT5655T

- solid maple crown
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- adjustable urethane T arm
- polyurethane base
- arm post matches base color
- overall height range is 46 – 51 ½
- seat height range is 16 ½ – 22
- arm height range is 25 ½ – 31

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	51 ½
Seat	19 ¼	19 ¼	22
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ½	Ctn Wt	69
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,558
A	$1,579
B	$1,621
COL/C	$1,693
D	$1,786
E	$1,879
F	$1,977
G	$2,117
H	$2,266
I	$2,499
J	$2,778
L1	$2,145
L2	$2,294

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Executive High Back	**PT5665U**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,751**
NOW!	· solid maple crown	Overall	26	26	51½	**A $1,779**
	· synchro/adjustable height back	Seat	19¼	19¼	22	**B $1,832**
	· fixed height upholstered arm	Arm			31	**COL/C $1,926**
	· polyurethane base	**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		**D $2,047**
	· overall height range is 46–51½	COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	68	**E $2,168**
	· seat height range is 16½–22	COL Sq Ft	59	Cu Ft	18	**F $2,296**
	· arm height range is 25½–31					**G $2,478**
						H $2,671
						I $2,974
						J $3,337
						L1 $2,514
						L2 $2,707
Executive High Back	**PT5655U**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,689**
NOW!	· solid maple crown	Overall	26	26	51½	**A $1,717**
	· swivel tilt/fixed back	Seat	19¼	19¼	22	**B $1,770**
	· fixed height upholstered arm	Arm			31	**COL/C $1,864**
	· polyurethane base	**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		**D $1,985**
	· overall height range is 46–51½	COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	68	**E $2,106**
	· seat height range is 16½–22	COL Sq Ft	59	Cu Ft	18	**F $2,234**
	· arm height range is 25½–31					**G $2,416**
						H $2,609
						I $2,912
						J $3,275
						L1 $2,452
						L2 $2,645

SWIVEL

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Arm Wood Cap/Crown Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Aluminum Base (A) - add $80 list
Optional Wood Base (W) - add $80 list
❻ Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism - add $102 list (swivel tilt models only)
❼ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $29 list (synchro models only)
❽ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $21 list
❾ Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $33 list

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

❸ Arm Wood Cap/Crown Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Two piece molded plywood seat and back.
- Base has 2″ to 1″ tapered high density polyurethane foam with ¼″ overlay.
- Seat has 3½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock, pneumatic lift, tensions adjustment, 6 position, 2½″ back height adjustment.
- Polyurethane base - glass reinforced nylon / 5-prong / grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Proxy Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Seat Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **3. Knit Back Color Selection**
☐ **4. Optional Aluminum Base - add $80 list,**
☐ **5. Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $29 list (synchro tilt models only)**
☐ **6. Optional Metal Handle - Black Sandtex (BSX) add $44 list, Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $58 list**

Example:

PX810T (model #)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**V0X** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)	**WR** (knit color)

1. Model Number

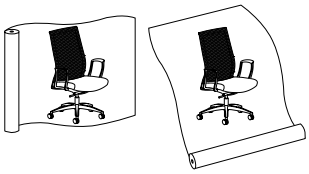
2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Vendor name
Pattern name
Pattern color

- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM.

3. Knit Back Color Selection:

BA	Barely Blue	RR	Rockin' Red
DA	Dancing Silver	SB	Sandy Beige
JB	Jet Black	WR	White River

4. Optional Aluminum Base - add $80 list

5 Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $29 list (synchro tilt models only)

6. Optional Metal Handle - Black Sandtex (BSX) add $44 list or Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $58 list

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Management Mid Back	**PX800**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $756**
	· knit back · armless · swivel tilt · black polyurethane base · overall height range is 39 13/16 – 45 1/4 · seat height range is 16 15/16 – 19 3/4	Overall	28 1/2	28 1/2	45 1/4	A $775
		Seat	16 5/8	20 3/4	19 3/4	B $789
		Arm				COL/C $813
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $845
		COM Ydg	3/4	Ctn Wt	41	E $876
		COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	20	F $925
						G $977
						H $1,033
						I $1,120
						J $1,225
						L1 $988
						L2 $1,044
Management Mid Back	**PX810**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $822**
	· knit back · armless · synchro tilt · black polyurethane base · overall height range is 39 13/16 – 45 1/4 · seat height range is 16 15/16 – 19 3/4	Overall	28 1/2	28 1/2	45 1/4	A $842
		Seat	16 5/8	20 3/4	19 3/4	B $856
		Arm				COL/C $880
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $912
		COM Ydg	3/4	Ctn Wt	46	E $943
		COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	20	F $992
						G $1,044
						H $1,100
						I $1,187
						J $1,292
						L1 $1,055
						L2 $1,111
Management Mid Back	**PX800L**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $871**
	· knit back · swivel tilt · black urethane loop arms · black polyurethane base · overall height range is 39 13/16 – 45 1/4 · seat height range is 16 15/16 – 19 3/4 · arm height range is 26 1/2 – 31 15/16	Overall	28 1/2	28 1/2	45 1/4	A $892
		Seat	16 5/8	20 3/4	19 3/4	B $905
		Arm			31 15/16	COL/C $930
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $961
		COM Ydg	3/4	Ctn Wt	44	E $993
		COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	20	F $1,042
						G $1,094
						H $1,150
						I $1,237
						J $1,342
						L1 $1,104
						L2 $1,160

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Seat Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❸ Knit Back Color Selection
❹ Optional Aluminum Base - add $80 list
❺ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $29 list (synchro tilt models only)
❻ Optional Metal Handle - Black Sandtex (BSX) add $44 list, Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $58 list

❷ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

❸ Knit Color Selection:

BA	Barely Blue	RR	Rockin' Red
DA	Dancing Silver	SB	Sandy Beige
JB	Jet Black	WR	White River

Specifications

· Molded plywood seat.
· Seat has 2" high density polyurethane foam.
· Knit back conforms to shape of back for optimal comfort.
· Swivel tilt models are standard with tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
· Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock, pneumatic lift, tensions adjustment, 6 position, 2 1/2" back height adjustment.
· Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon / 5-prong / grip ring caster insertion.
· All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

SWIVEL

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Management Mid Back	**PX810L**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $937**
	· knit back · synchro tilt · black urethane loop arms · black polyurethane base · overall height range is 39 13/16 – 45 1/4 · seat height range is 16 15/16 – 19 3/4 · arm height range is 26 1/2 – 31 15/16	Overall	28 1/2	28 1/2	45 1/4	**A $959**
		Seat	16 5/8	20 3/4	19 3/4	**B $972**
		Arm			31 15/16	**COL/C $997**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $1,028**
		COM Ydg	3/4	Ctn Wt	49	**E $1,060**
		COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	20	**F $1,109**
						G $1,161
						H $1,217
						I $1,304
						J $1,409
						L1 $1,171
						L2 $1,227
Management Mid Back	**PX800T**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $916**
	· knit back · swivel tilt · adjustable black urethane T arm · black polyurethane base · arm post matches base color · overall height range is 39 13/16 – 45 1/4 · seat height range is 16 15/16 – 19 3/4 · arm height range is 30 13/16 – 33 7/8	Overall	28 1/2	28 1/2	45 1/4	**A $937**
		Seat	16 5/8	20 3/4	19 3/4	**B $951**
		Arm			33 7/8	**COL/C $976**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $1,007**
		COM Ydg	3/4	Ctn Wt	47	**E $1,038**
		COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	20	**F $1,087**
						G $1,140
						H $1,196
						I $1,283
						J $1,387
						L1 $1,150
						L2 $1,206
Management Mid Back	**PX810T**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $982**
	· knit back · synchro tilt · adjustable black urethane T arm · black polyurethane base · arm post matches base color · overall height range is 39 13/16 – 45 1/4 · seat height range is 16 15/16 – 19 3/4 · arm height range is 30 13/16 – 33 7/8	Overall	28 1/2	28 1/2	45 1/4	**A $1,004**
		Seat	16 5/8	20 3/4	19 3/4	**B $1,018**
		Arm			33 7/8	**COL/C $1,043**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $1,074**
		COM Ydg	3/4	Ctn Wt	52	**E $1,105**
		COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	20	**F $1,154**
						G $1,207
						H $1,262
						I $1,350
						J $1,454
						L1 $1,217
						L2 $1,273

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Seat Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❸ Knit Back Color Selection
❹ Optional Aluminum Base - add $80 list
❺ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $29 list (synchro tilt models only)
❻ Optional Metal Handle - Black Sandtex (BSX) add $44 list, Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $58 list

❷ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

❸ Knit Color Selection:

BA	Barely Blue	RR	Rockin' Red
DA	Dancing Silver	SB	Sandy Beige
JB	Jet Black		

Specifications

· Molded plywood seat.
· Seat has 2" high density polyurethane foam.
· Knit back conforms to shape of back for optimal comfort.
· Swivel tilt models are standard with tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
· Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock, pneumatic lift, tensions adjustment, 6 position, 2 1/2" back height adjustment.
· Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon / 5-prong / grip ring caster insertion.
· All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Tara Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Base Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Base Selection - wood base standard; specify wood finish**
A. Black Polyurethane Base - no upcharge
B. Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $156 list
☐ **6. Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $16 list**

Example:

TA6095P	M	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish) wood base	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Base Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

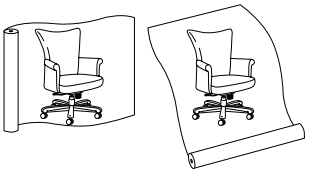
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

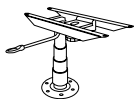
Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Base Selection - wood base standard; specify wood finish
A. Black Polyurethane Base - no upcharge
B. Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $156 list



Pneumatic lift-
NOT self-centering -
Standard

6. Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $16 list

For Tara Guest Seating, see page 125.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Executive Posture

TA6095P

- plain back
- standard size
- synchro control
- adjustable back height
- overall height range is 43½–47
- seat height range is 19½–23
- arm height range is 26½–30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	30	47
Seat	19½	20½	23
Arm			30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,750
A	$1,784
B	$1,850
COL/C	$1,966
D	$2,115
E	$2,264
F	$2,421
G	$2,644
H	$2,882
I	$3,255
J	$3,702
L1	$2,689
L2	$2,927

Executive Posture

TA6095S

- single stitch
- standard size
- synchro control
- adjustable back height
- overall height range is 43½–47
- seat height range is 19½–23
- arm height range is 26½–30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	30	47
Seat	19½	20½	23
Arm			30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,795
A	$1,829
B	$1,895
COL/C	$2,011
D	$2,160
E	$2,309
F	$2,466
G	$2,689
H	$2,927
I	$3,300
J	$3,747
L1	$2,734
L2	$2,972

Executive Posture

TA6095B

- button stitch
- standard size
- synchro control
- adjustable back height
- overall height range is 43½–47
- seat height range is 19½–23
- arm height range is 26½–30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	30	47
Seat	19½	20½	23
Arm			30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,797
A	$1,831
B	$1,897
COL/C	$2,013
D	$2,162
E	$2,311
F	$2,468
G	$2,691
H	$2,929
I	$3,302
J	$3,749
L1	$2,736
L2	$2,974

Executive Swivel

TA6085P

- plain back
- standard size
- mid-pivot
- overall height range is 43½–47
- seat height range is 19½–23
- arm height range is 26½–30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	30	47
Seat	19½	20½	23
Arm			30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,592
A	$1,626
B	$1,692
COL/C	$1,808
D	$1,957
E	$2,106
F	$2,263
G	$2,486
H	$2,724
I	$3,097
J	$3,544
L1	$2,531
L2	$2,769

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Executive Swivel

TA6085S

- single stitch
- standard size
- mid-pivot
- overall height range is 43½–47
- seat height range is 19½–23
- arm height range is 26½–30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	30	47
Seat	19½	20½	23
Arm			30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,636
A	$1,670
B	$1,736
COL/C	$1,852
D	$2,001
E	$2,150
F	$2,307
G	$2,530
H	$2,768
I	$3,141
J	$3,588
L1	$2,575
L2	$2,813

Executive Swivel

TA6085B

- button stitch
- standard size
- mid-pivot
- overall height range is 43½–47
- seat height range is 19½–23
- arm height range is 26½–30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	30	47
Seat	19½	20½	23
Arm			30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,638
A	$1,672
B	$1,738
COL/C	$1,854
D	$2,003
E	$2,152
F	$2,309
G	$2,532
H	$2,770
I	$3,143
J	$3,590
L1	$2,577
L2	$2,815

Executive Swivel

TA6075P

- plain back
- smaller scale
- mid-pivot
- overall height range is 43½–47
- seat height range is 19½–23
- arm height range is 26½–30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	28	47
Seat	18½	18½	23
Arm			30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,526
A	$1,560
B	$1,626
COL/C	$1,742
D	$1,891
E	$2,040
F	$2,197
G	$2,420
H	$2,658
I	$3,031
J	$3,478
L1	$2,465
L2	$2,703

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Base Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Base Selection - wood base standard; specify wood finish
A. Black Polyurethane Base - no upcharge
B. Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $156 list
❻ Optional Plastic Guard Bumper - add $16 list

❸ Wood Base Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 4″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has synthetic sheet webbing and 1¼″ polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
- Arms have 1″ polyurethane padding with Dacron® wrap.
- Swivel models revolve, have tension control, pneumatic lift, mid-pivot-tilt with a non-locking mechanism and wood cap base with black dual wheel casters.
- Posture models revolve, have back height adjustment, tension control, pneumatic lift, 22° range of travel and multiple position tilt lock.
- Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Executive Swivel

TA6075S

- single stitch
- smaller scale
- mid-pivot
- overall height range is 43½–47
- seat height range is 19½–23
- arm height range is 26½–30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	28	47
Seat	18½	18½	23
Arm			30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,570
A	$1,604
B	$1,670
COL/C	$1,786
D	$1,935
E	$2,084
F	$2,241
G	$2,464
H	$2,702
I	$3,075
J	$3,522
L1	$2,509
L2	$2,747

Executive Swivel

TA6075B

- button stitch
- smaller scale
- mid-pivot
- overall height range is 43½–47
- seat height range is 19½–23
- arm height range is 26½–30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	28	47
Seat	18½	18½	23
Arm			30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,572
A	$1,606
B	$1,672
COL/C	$1,788
D	$1,937
E	$2,086
F	$2,243
G	$2,466
H	$2,704
I	$3,077
J	$3,524
L1	$2,511
L2	$2,749

Management Posture

TA6090P

- plain back
- standard size
- synchro control
- adjustable back height
- overall height range is 40–44
- seat height range is 19½–23
- arm height range is 26½–30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	30	44
Seat	19½	20½	23
Arm			30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,679
A	$1,713
B	$1,779
COL/C	$1,895
D	$2,044
E	$2,193
F	$2,350
G	$2,573
H	$2,811
I	$3,184
J	$3,631
L1	$2,618
L2	$2,856

Management Posture

TA6090S

- single stitch
- standard size
- synchro control
- adjustable back height
- overall height range is 40–44
- seat height range is 19½–23
- arm height range is 26½–30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	30	44
Seat	19½	20½	23
Arm			30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,724
A	$1,758
B	$1,824
COL/C	$1,940
D	$2,089
E	$2,238
F	$2,395
G	$2,618
H	$2,856
I	$3,229
J	$3,676
L1	$2,663
L2	$2,901

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Management Posture	**TA6090B**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,726**
	· button stitch · standard size · synchro control · adjustable back height · overall height range is 40 – 44 · seat height range is 19½ – 23 · arm height range is 26½ – 30	Overall	27½	30	44	**A $1,760**
		Seat	19½	20½	23	**B $1,826**
		Arm			30	**COL/C $1,942**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $2,091**
		COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	50	**E $2,240**
		COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	14	**F $2,397**
						G $2,620
						H $2,858
						I $3,231
						J $3,678
						L1 $2,665
						L2 $2,903
Management Swivel	**TA6080P**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,521**
	· plain back · standard size · mid-pivot · overall height range is 39½ – 43 · seat height range is 19½ – 23 · arm height range is 26½ – 30	Overall	25½	30	43	**A $1,555**
		Seat	19½	20½	23	**B $1,621**
		Arm			30	**COL/C $1,737**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $1,886**
		COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	50	**E $2,035**
		COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	14	**F $2,192**
						G $2,415
						H $2,653
						I $3,026
						J $3,473
						L1 $2,460
						L2 $2,698
Management Swivel	**TA6080S**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,565**
	· single stitch · standard size · mid-pivot · overall height range is 39½ – 43 · seat height range is 19½ – 23 · arm height range is 26½ – 30	Overall	25½	30	43	**A $1,599**
		Seat	19½	20½	23	**B $1,665**
		Arm			30	**COL/C $1,781**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $1,930**
		COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	50	**E $2,079**
		COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	14	**F $2,236**
						G $2,459
						H $2,697
						I $3,070
						J $3,517
						L1 $2,504
						L2 $2,742

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Base Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Base Selection - wood base standard; specify wood finish
A. Black Polyurethane Base - no upcharge
B. Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $156 list
❻ Optional Plastic Guard Bumper - add $16 list

❸ Wood Base Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 4″ polyurethane foam.
· Back has synthetic sheet webbing and 1¼″ polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
· Arms have 1″ polyurethane padding with Dacron® wrap.
· Swivel models revolve, have tension control, pneumatic lift, mid-pivot-tilt with a non-locking mechanism and wood cap base with black dual wheel casters.
· Posture models revolve, have back height adjustment, tension control, pneumatic lift, 22° range of travel and multiple position tilt lock.
· Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Management Swivel

TA6080B

- button stitch
- standard size
- mid-pivot
- overall height range is 39½–43
- seat height range is 19½–23
- arm height range is 26½–30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25½	30	43
Seat	19½	20½	23
Arm			30

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,567
A	$1,601
B	$1,667
COL/C	$1,783
D	$1,932
E	$2,081
F	$2,238
G	$2,461
H	$2,699
I	$3,072
J	$3,519
L1	$2,506
L2	$2,744

Management Swivel

TA6070P

- plain back
- smaller scale
- mid-pivot
- overall height range is 39½–43
- seat height range is 19½–23
- arm height range is 26½–30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	28	43
Seat	18½	18½	23
Arm			30

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,453
A	$1,487
B	$1,553
COL/C	$1,669
D	$1,818
E	$1,967
F	$2,124
G	$2,347
H	$2,585
I	$2,958
J	$3,405
L1	$2,392
L2	$2,630

Management Swivel

TA6070S

- single stitch
- smaller scale
- mid-pivot
- overall height range is 39½–43
- seat height range is 19½–23
- arm height range is 26½–30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	28	43
Seat	18½	18½	23
Arm			30

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,497
A	$1,531
B	$1,597
COL/C	$1,713
D	$1,862
E	$2,011
F	$2,168
G	$2,391
H	$2,629
I	$3,002
J	$3,449
L1	$2,436
L2	$2,674

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Management Swivel

TA6070B

- button stitch
- smaller scale
- mid-pivot
- overall height range is 39½–43
- seat height range is 19½–23
- arm height range is 26½–30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	28	43
Seat	18½	18½	23
Arm			30

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,499
A	$1,533
B	$1,599
COL/C	$1,715
D	$1,864
E	$2,013
F	$2,170
G	$2,393
H	$2,631
I	$3,004
J	$3,451
L1	$2,438
L2	$2,676

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Base Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Base Selection - wood base standard; specify wood finish
A. Black Polyurethane Base - no upcharge
B. Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $156 list
❻ Optional Plastic Guard Bumper - add $16 list

❸ Wood Base Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 4″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has synthetic sheet webbing and 1¼″ polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
- Arms have 1″ polyurethane padding with Dacron® wrap.
- Swivel models revolve, have tension control, pneumatic lift, mid-pivot-tilt with a non-locking mechanism and wood cap base with black dual wheel casters.
- Posture models revolve, have back height adjustment, tension control, pneumatic lift, 22° range of travel and multiple position tilt lock.
- Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.

Tyler Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **3. Base Selection - black polyurethane base standard**
A. Aluminum Base - add $80 list
B. Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $156 list
☐ **4. Optional Mid-Pivot Swivel-Tilt Mechanism - add $102 list**
☐ **5. Optional Base Glides - add $9 list**

Example:

TY8600	**MOMENTUM**	**VOX**	**MYSTIC**
(model #)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

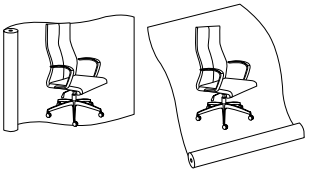
2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

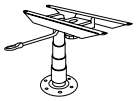
Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



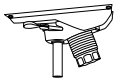
All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Base Selections - black polyurethane base standard
A. Aluminum base - add $80 list
B. Black pneumatic jury base - add $156 list



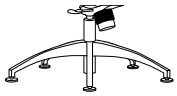
Pneumatic lift-
NOT self-centering -
Standard

4. Pneumatic Swivel Tilt Control (Standard) -



Optional mid-pivot swivel-tilt mechanism - add $102 list

5. Optional Base Glides - add $9 list



Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Management Mid Back

TY8600

- armless
- overall height range is 37 – 42
- seat height range is 17 – 22

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	42
Seat	18	19½	22
Arm			

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	14

COM	$738
A	$751
B	$776
COL/C	$819
D	$875
E	$931
F	$990
G	$1,074
H	$1,163
I	$1,303
J	$1,470
L1	$1,090
L2	$1,180

Management Mid Back

TY8610T

- adjustable T arm
- overall height range is 37 – 42
- seat height range is 17 – 22
- arm height range is 24¼ – 32¾

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	42
Seat	18	19½	22
Arm			32¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	35
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	14

COM	$807
A	$820
B	$845
COL/C	$888
D	$944
E	$1,000
F	$1,059
G	$1,143
H	$1,232
I	$1,372
J	$1,539
L1	$1,159
L2	$1,249

Management Mid Back

TY8610L

- fixed height loop arm
- overall height range is 37 – 42
- seat height range is 17 – 22
- arm height range is 25 – 30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	42
Seat	18	19½	22
Arm			30

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	35
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	14

COM	$807
A	$820
B	$845
COL/C	$888
D	$944
E	$1,000
F	$1,059
G	$1,143
H	$1,232
I	$1,372
J	$1,539
L1	$1,159
L2	$1,249

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❸ Base Selection - black polyurethane base standard
A. Aluminum Base - add $80 list
B. Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $156 list
❹ Optional Mid-Pivot Swivel-Tilt Mechanism (MP) - add $102 list
❹ Optional Base Glides (G) - add $9 list

❷ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- One piece solid plywood construction.
- Seat has 2½" polyurethane foam.
- Back has 1½" polyurethane foam and vertical stitch detail.
- All models standard with swivel tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment and a black polyurethane base with dual wheel casters.

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

Need it. NOW! *JSI Quickship*

SWIVEL

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Executive High Back

NOW!

TY8620

- armless
- overall height range is 44 – 49
- seat height range is 17 – 22

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	49
Seat	18	19½	22
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	36
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	14

COM	$764
A	$779
B	$808
COL/C	$859
D	$924
E	$989
F	$1,058
G	$1,155
H	$1,260
I	$1,423
J	$1,618
L1	$1,175
L2	$1,279

Executive High Back

NOW!

TY8630T

- adjustable T-arm
- overall height range is 44 – 49
- seat height range is 17 – 22
- arm height range is 24¼ – 32¾

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	49
Seat	18	19½	22
Arm			32¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	43
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	14

COM	$831
A	$846
B	$875
COL/C	$926
D	$991
E	$1,056
F	$1,125
G	$1,222
H	$1,327
I	$1,490
J	$1,685
L1	$1,242
L2	$1,346

Executive High Back

NOW!

TY8630L

- fixed height loop arm
- overall height range is 44 – 49
- seat height range is 17 – 22
- arm height range is 25 – 30

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	49
Seat	18	19½	22
Arm			30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	43
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	14

COM	$831
A	$846
B	$875
COL/C	$926
D	$991
E	$1,056
F	$1,125
G	$1,222
H	$1,327
I	$1,490
J	$1,685
L1	$1,242
L2	$1,346

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❸ Base Selection - black polyurethane base standard
A. Aluminum Base - add $80 list
B. Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $156 list
❹ Optional Mid-Pivot Swivel-Tilt Mechanism (MP) - add $102 list
❹ Optional Base Glides (G) - add $9 list

❷ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- One piece solid plywood construction.
- Seat has 2½" polyurethane foam.
- Back has 1½" polyurethane foam and vertical stitch detail.
- All models standard with swivel tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment and a black polyurethane base with dual wheel casters.

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

Waltham Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Knee Tilt/Gas Mechanism - add $171 list**
☐ **6. Optional Conference Self-Return Swivel Mechanism - add $106 list**
☐ **7. Optional Antique Brass Hood over Black Ball Caster - add $34 list**

Example:

WA4013 (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

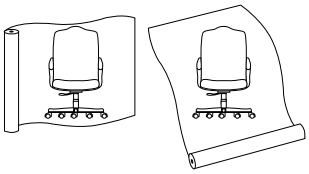
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Vendor name
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Knee Tilt/Gas Mechanism - add $171 list

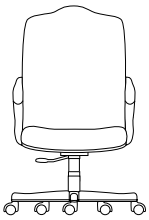
6. Optional Conference Self-Return Swivel Mechanism - add $106 list

7. Optional Antique Brass Hood over Black Ball Caster - add $34 list

For Waltham Guest Seating, see page 129.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Executive High Back



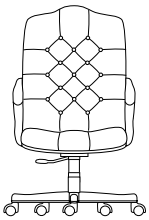
WA4013

- upholstered arm cap, back and seat
- open wood arm
- seat height range is 16⅝–21⅛
- arm height range is 24⅝–29⅛

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28	24½	45½
Seat	18⅜	21⅜	21⅛
Arm			29⅛
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	59
COL Sq Ft	59	Cu Ft	21

COM	$2,199
A	$2,227
B	$2,280
COL/C	$2,374
D	$2,495
E	$2,616
F	$2,744
G	$2,926
H	$3,119
I	$3,422
J	$3,785
L1	$2,962
L2	$3,155

Executive High Back



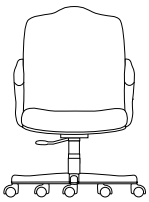
WA4018

- upholstered arm cap, back and seat
- tufted
- open wood arm
- seat height range is 16⅝–21⅛
- arm height range is 24⅝–29⅛

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28	24½	45½
Seat	18⅜	21⅜	21⅛
Arm			29⅛
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	60
COL Sq Ft	59	Cu Ft	21

COM	$2,573
A	$2,601
B	$2,654
COL/C	$2,748
D	$2,869
E	$2,990
F	$3,118
G	$3,300
H	$3,493
I	$3,796
J	$4,159
L1	$3,336
L2	$3,529

Management Mid Back



WA4023

- upholstered arm cap, back and seat
- open wood arm
- seat height range is 16⅝–21⅛
- arm height range is 24⅝–29⅛

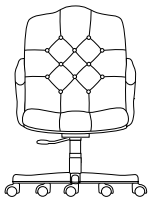
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	24½	40¾
Seat	18⅜	21⅜	21⅛
Arm			29⅛
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	56
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	19

COM	$2,034
A	$2,059
B	$2,109
COL/C	$2,196
D	$2,308
E	$2,419
F	$2,537
G	$2,705
H	$2,883
I	$3,163
J	$3,498
L1	$2,738
L2	$2,917

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Management Mid Back



WA4028

- upholstered arm cap, back and seat
- tufted
- open wood arm
- seat height range is 16⅝–21⅛
- arm height range is 24⅝–29⅛

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	24½	40¾
Seat	18⅜	21⅜	21⅛
Arm			29⅛

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	60
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	19

COM	$2,407
A	$2,432
B	$2,482
COL/C	$2,569
D	$2,681
E	$2,792
F	$2,910
G	$3,078
H	$3,256
I	$3,536
J	$3,871
L1	$3,111
L2	$3,290

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Knee Tilt/Gass Mechanism - add $171 list
Optional Conference Self-Return Swivel Mechanism - add $106 list
Optional Antique Brass Hood over Black Ball Caster - add $34 list

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- One piece solid plywood construction.
- Seat is high resiliency multi-density polyurethane foam.
- Back interior is multi-density polyurethane foam with foam lumbar support.
- Adjustment is mid-pivot, mid-knee tilt with gas height adjustment.
- Wood arm has biscuit reinforcement.
- Arm cap is rigid urethane with neoprene foam.
- C316, wood base cap.
- C10, hooded black double wheel caster.
- Caster is hard tread.

Notes

Guest Seating Overview

Accent 78

Cabaret NOW! 80

Collective 82

Gallery 84

Gatsby NOW! 86

Harbor 96

Kendall NOW! 98

Laurel NOW! 101

Madison NOW! 107

Portrait 113

Profile NOW! 115

Rio 117

Solara 119

Sosa 121

Sultan 123

Tara 125

Totem 127

Waltham 129

Guest Seating Specifications *(Unique features for a model will be cited on the price pages for that model).*

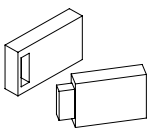
Rights and Lefts
The handedness of the chair is determined by seated position.

Exterior Wood Materials
All materials used in our guest seating are kiln dried lumber from suppliers practicing forest sustainability. Any defects in the wood that are removed during our process are utilized in other areas of production.

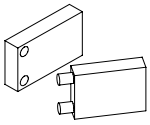
Some of our guest seating may contain steam bent lumber from our proprietary process. Steam bending allows us to provide additional strength, increase our lumber yield, and provide seamless beauty in the chair.

Interior Frame Materials
A combination of materials are used to create interior frame components, including solid lumber, plywood, metal plates, and high grade upholstery board.

Construction
Tenon style joinery is used in most frame construction for our seating products; however, dowel pin joinery may also be used. Engineering will determine, based on design which joinery is best for the frame design of each particular design. Critical joints are reinforced with mechanical fastening.



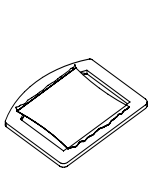
Tenon

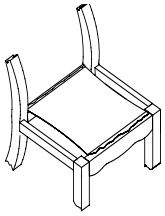


Dowels

Upholstery Details
Seat webbing is either applied to a seat pan or frame depending upon the style. High resilience foam rides on the sheet webbing suspension. Several of our guest seating models utilize solid plywood for the seat platform and this is done to meet a needed criteria.

High density foam is used on back, arms and deck. Dual density foam is also used to provide for additional comfort.





Finish
Each of the wood components that goes into a chair will have unique characteristic; the process of shaping and machining these parts may expose additional natural characteristics. To accentuate the beauty of the wood, special care is taken in selecting the frame component for each finish color.

Finish colors may vary slightly when comparing solid wood product finish to our casegoods veneer product finish. Exceptional care is taken to assure a uniform color on solid wood products.

Former finish names are listed in parentheses for reference.

Seating Finishes

ALE	Ale *(Natural Maple)*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn *(Windsor Mahogany)*	LGC	Legacy *(Legacy Cherry)*
AUT	Autumn *(Autumn Cherry)*	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl *(Vintage Walnut)*
BBN	Bourbon *(Natural Cherry)*	PRL	Praline *(Vintage Cherry)*
BRG	Brighton *(Brighton Cherry)*	SAF	Saffron *(Medium Cherry)*
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic *(Classic Cherry)*	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian *(Dark Mahogany)*
ESP	Espresso		

Color Coordinates
Color Coordinate Finishes are intended to coordinate with select laminate and double cut veneer casegood finishes. They represent an average color and do not match the grain pattern of the coordinating laminate or double cut veneer.

CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	CHL	High Line Coordinate
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate
CGR	Graphite Coordinate		

Not all finishes are available in every seating series. Reference the Order Check List at the beginning of each series.

Protective Top Coat
We are proud that our finish is GreenGuard certified. To reduce hazardous formaldehyde emission we use our proprietary specially designed top coat, DuraTex™. Our DuraTex™ top coat offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, but has been formulated to eliminate the hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

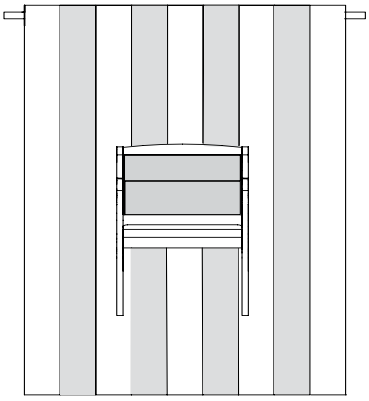
DuraTex™ Features
Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.

Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish provides a safe solution and still preserves the natural beauty of wood.

Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Guest Seating Specifications *(Unique features for a model will be cited on the price pages for that model)*

Upholstery Cover Application
Unless a customer specifies the fabric to be run "railroad", the fabric will be "cut up the roll". Additional seaming may be needed, pending fabric width and textile repeat match. Contact Customer Service with questions.



Care of Upholstery Surfaces
Cleanability will vary based on the fabric type. For best results, a professional service is recommended. Dirt and crumbs may be gently brushed or vacuumed off. Spills should be wiped up immediately with a cloth. Vinyl textiles can be cleaned with warm soapy water and wiped down with a warm damp cloth. For more details on any JSI carded fabric and vinyl, please visit our website at jsifurniture.com or consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specific instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

Care of Wood Edges and Veneer Surfaces
Clean all surfaces frequently with water dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces, with a blotting action to absorb liquid. Buff dry. Lift objects to move them, never pull them across the finished surface. Avoid exposure of furniture to extremes of heat, cold, and wide variance of humidity. Avoid exposure of furniture to strong sunlight. Avoid exposure of furniture to harsh solvents such as nail polish remover, acetates, etc., as it will cause finish deterioration.

Wipe smooth powder coat finishes and textured metals with a damp cloth. For stubborn stains and grease marks, use soap and water. Lightly brush textured metals with a soft, dry brush to remove dirt will cause finish deterioration.

Accent Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Beech (B)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

AC6381C	B	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Beech (B)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

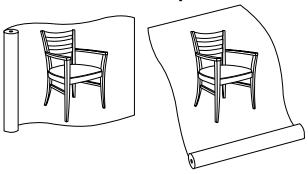
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair

AC6381C

· upholstered seat
· wood back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22½	23	33½
Seat	18¾	19½	18½
Arm			25¼

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	12

COM	$681
A	$688
B	$700
COL/C	$722
D	$750
E	$778
F	$807
G	$849
H	$894
I	$964
J	$1,047
L1	$857
L2	$902

Guest Chair

AC6381D

· upholstered seat and back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22½	23	33½
Seat	18¾	19½	18½
Arm			25¼

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	12

COM	$755
A	$764
B	$780
COL/C	$809
D	$847
E	$884
F	$923
G	$979
H	$1,038
I	$1,132
J	$1,243
L1	$990
L2	$1,050

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Beech.
· Seat has 1½" polyurethane foam.
· Back has ½" polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Cabaret Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Leg Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

CR1271 (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish) wood legs	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Leg Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

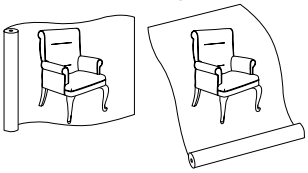
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

For Cabaret Swivel Seating, see page 37.

Description	❶ Model
Guest Chair	CR1271

NOW!

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31	29	38
Seat	19½	19	19½
Arm			27

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	40
COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	14

List Price Per Grade

COM	$1,174
A	$1,208
B	$1,274
COL/C	$1,390
D	$1,539
E	$1,688
F	$1,845
G	$2,068
H	$2,306
I	$2,679
J	$3,126
L1	$2,113
L2	$2,351

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Leg Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

❸ Wood Leg Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 4″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and 2″ polyurethane foam and integrated lumbar support.
- Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Collective Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**

Example:

CM4517 (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

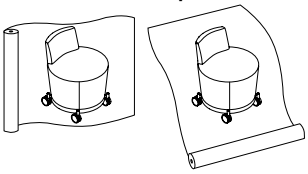
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and base or back and seat. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

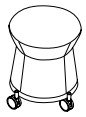
Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mini Mobile Stool

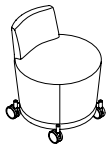


CM4517
- upholstered seat
- four casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18⅜	18⅜	20½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	31
COL Sq Ft	25	Cu Ft	5

COM	$956
A	$967
B	$988
COL/C	$1,024
D	$1,070
E	$1,117
F	$1,166
G	$1,236
H	$1,310
I	$1,427
J	$1,566
L1	$1,287
L2	$1,371

Mini Mobile Stool with Backrest



CM4519
- upholstered seat and backrest
- backrest is 8″ high
- five casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	21	25
Seat	16½	21	17
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	35
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	8

COM	$1,368
A	$1,385
B	$1,418
COL/C	$1,476
D	$1,551
E	$1,625
F	$1,704
G	$1,815
H	$1,934
I	$2,121
J	$2,344
L1	$1,897
L2	$2,031

To Order, Specify:
- ❶ Model Number
- ❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
- ❸ Wood Finish
- ❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications
- Exposed wood platform species - Maple.
- Arctic Silver powder coated legs with non-locking casters.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with hardwood cross members.
- Seat interior is high resilient foam with super soft wrap.

Gallery Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Casters - add $87 list; specify color**
☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

GL6481P (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

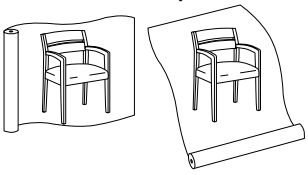
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Casters - add $87 list; specify color.
Color:
- Black
- Antique Brass

6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair

GL6481P

· plain back slats
· upholstered seat

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24 ¼	21	32 ¾
Seat	20	18 ¾	19 ¾
Arm			26 ¼

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	20

COM	$791
A	$800
B	$816
COL/C	$845
D	$883
E	$920
F	$959
G	$1,015
H	$1,074
I	$1,168
J	$1,279
L1	$1,026
L2	$1,086

Guest Chair

GL6481C

· circle detail back
· upholstered seat

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24 ¼	21	32 ¾
Seat	20	18 ¾	19 ¾
Arm			26 ¼

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	20

COM	$791
A	$800
B	$816
COL/C	$845
D	$883
E	$920
F	$959
G	$1,015
H	$1,074
I	$1,168
J	$1,279
L1	$1,026
L2	$1,086

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Casters - add $87 list; specify color
Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 2 ½" high density polyurethane foam and polyurethane overlay.
· Back has steam bent back slats.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Gatsby Order Check List:

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps**
  - **A. Single Seat - add $86 list**
  - **B. Two Seat Tandem - add $129 list**
  - **C. Three Seat Tandem - add $172 list**
  - **D. Four Seat Tandem - add $215 list**
- ☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

GT4901E (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

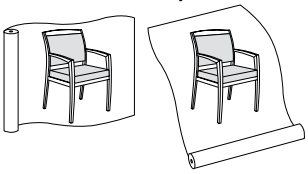
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps
A. Single Seat - add $86 list
B. Two Seat Tandem - add $129 list
C. Three Seat Tandem - add $172 list
D. Four Seat Tandem - add $215 list

6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

7. Product Options - Special Finish: $275 list upcharge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair

NOW!

GT4901D

- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 95 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	17

COM	$676
A	$701
B	$729
COL/C	$777
D	$840
E	$903
F	$1,001
G	$1,106
H	$1,217
I	$1,392
J	$1,601
L1	$1,126
L2	$1,238

Guest Chair

NOW!

GT4901E

- upholstered seat
- ¾ upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 95 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	29
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	17

COM	$669
A	$694
B	$721
COL/C	$770
D	$833
E	$896
F	$994
G	$1,098
H	$1,210
I	$1,385
J	$1,594
L1	$1,119
L2	$1,231

Guest Chair

NOW!

GT4901F

- upholstered seat
- veneer plywood back panel
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 95 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	19	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	17

COM	$609
A	$627
B	$643
COL/C	$672
D	$708
E	$745
F	$802
G	$863
H	$928
I	$1,030
J	$1,152
L1	$875
L2	$940

GUEST

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps
A. Single Seat - add $86 list
Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Seat has ½" plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair

NOW!

GT4901G

- upholstered seat
- upholstered plywood back panel with ½" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 95 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18½	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	27
COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	17

COM	$623
A	$641
B	$657
COL/C	$686
D	$722
E	$759
F	$816
G	$877
H	$942
I	$1,044
J	$1,166
L1	$889
L2	$955

Guest Chair

NOW!

GT4901I

- upholstered seat
- vertical slat back
- steam bent slats
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 95 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	19	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	17

COM	$680
A	$699
B	$715
COL/C	$744
D	$780
E	$817
F	$874
G	$935
H	$1,000
I	$1,102
J	$1,224
L1	$947
L2	$1,012

Guest Chair

NOW!

upholstered vertical slat back

GT4901J

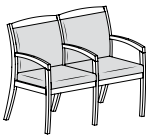
- upholstered seat
- upholstered vertical slat back
- steam bent slats with ¾" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 95 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	29
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	17

COM	$716
A	$741
B	$769
COL/C	$818
D	$881
E	$944
F	$1,041
G	$1,146
H	$1,258
I	$1,432
J	$1,642
L1	$1,167
L2	$1,279

Two Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4992D

- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 95 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞

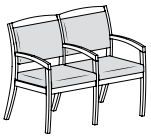
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	48
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,214
A	$1,261
B	$1,317
COL/C	$1,414
D	$1,540
E	$1,666
F	$1,861
G	$2,071
H	$2,294
I	$2,643
J	$3,062
L1	$2,112
L2	$2,336

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4992E

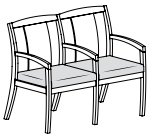
- upholstered seat
- ¾ upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 95 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	47
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,203
A	$1,250
B	$1,305
COL/C	$1,403
D	$1,529
E	$1,654
F	$1,850
G	$2,059
H	$2,283
I	$2,632
J	$3,051
L1	$2,101
L2	$2,324

Two Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4992F

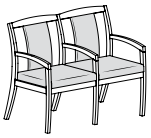
- upholstered seat
- veneer plywood back panel
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 95 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	19	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,119
A	$1,153
B	$1,185
COL/C	$1,242
D	$1,315
E	$1,389
F	$1,503
G	$1,625
H	$1,755
I	$1,959
J	$2,203
L1	$1,649
L2	$1,780

Two Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4992G

- upholstered seat
- upholstered plywood back panel with ½" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 95 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	18½	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,200
A	$1,235
B	$1,267
COL/C	$1,324
D	$1,398
E	$1,471
F	$1,585
G	$1,707
H	$1,838
I	$2,041
J	$2,285
L1	$1,732
L2	$1,862

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps
A. Single Seat - add $86 list
B. Two Seat Tandem - add $129 list
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

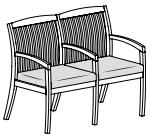
❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Seat has ½" plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Tandem Guest Chair



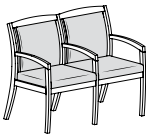
GT4992I

- upholstered seat
- vertical slat back
- steam bent slats
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 95 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	19	20	19
Arm			25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,271
A	$1,307
B	$1,339
COL/C	$1,396
D	$1,470
E	$1,543
F	$1,657
G	$1,779
H	$1,910
I	$2,113
J	$2,358
L1	$1,804
L2	$1,934

Two Seat Tandem Guest Chair



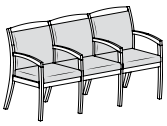
GT4992J

- upholstered seat
- upholstered vertical slat back
- steam bent slats with ¾" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 95 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	48
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,304
A	$1,352
B	$1,408
COL/C	$1,506
D	$1,631
E	$1,757
F	$1,952
G	$2,162
H	$2,385
I	$2,734
J	$3,153
L1	$2,204
L2	$2,427

Three Seat Tandem Guest Chair



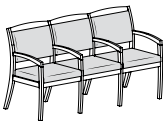
GT4993D

- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 95 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	64⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	81	Cu Ft	37

COM	$1,710
A	$1,778
B	$1,862
COL/C	$2,009
D	$2,197
E	$2,386
F	$2,679
G	$2,993
H	$3,328
I	$3,852
J	$4,480
L1	$3,056
L2	$3,391

Three Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4993E

- upholstered seat
- ¾ upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 95 for kit

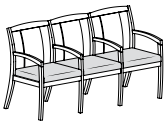
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	64⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	81	Cu Ft	37

COM	$1,694
A	$1,762
B	$1,846
COL/C	$1,992
D	$2,181
E	$2,369
F	$2,662
G	$2,977
H	$3,312
I	$3,835
J	$4,464
L1	$3,039
L2	$3,374

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Three Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4993F

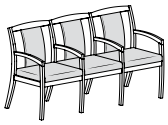
- upholstered seat
- veneer plywood back panel
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 95 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	64⅛	35⅜
Seat	19	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2⅝	Ctn Wt	62
COL Sq Ft	48	Cu Ft	37

COM	$1,544
A	$1,592
B	$1,641
COL/C	$1,727
D	$1,837
E	$1,946
F	$2,117
G	$2,301
H	$2,496
I	$2,802
J	$3,168
L1	$2,337
L2	$2,533

Three Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4993G

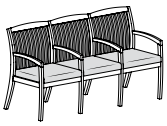
- upholstered seat
- upholstered plywood back panel with ½" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 95 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	64⅛	35⅜
Seat	18½	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2⅝	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	48	Cu Ft	37

COM	$1,683
A	$1,733
B	$1,782
COL/C	$1,868
D	$1,978
E	$2,088
F	$2,259
G	$2,442
H	$2,637
I	$2,943
J	$3,309
L1	$2,478
L2	$2,674

Three Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4993I

- upholstered seat
- vertical slat back
- steam bent slats
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 95 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	64⅛	35⅜
Seat	19	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2⅝	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	48	Cu Ft	37

COM	$1,764
A	$1,815
B	$1,864
COL/C	$1,950
D	$2,060
E	$2,170
F	$2,341
G	$2,524
H	$2,719
I	$3,025
J	$3,391
L1	$2,561
L2	$2,756

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps
A. Two Seat Tandem - add $129 list
B. Three Seat Tandem - add $172 list
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

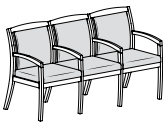
❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Seat has ½" plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Three Seat Tandem Guest Chair



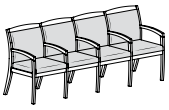
GT4993J

- upholstered seat
- upholstered vertical slat back
- steam bent slats with ¾" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 95 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	64⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	81	Cu Ft	37

COM	$1,846
A	$1,916
B	$2,000
COL/C	$2,147
D	$2,335
E	$2,524
F	$2,817
G	$3,131
H	$3,466
I	$3,990
J	$4,618
L1	$3,194
L2	$3,529

Four Seat Tandem Guest Chair



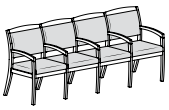
GT4994D

- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 95 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	85⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	88
COL Sq Ft	108	Cu Ft	49

COM	$2,214
A	$2,304
B	$2,415
COL/C	$2,611
D	$2,862
E	$3,114
F	$3,504
G	$3,923
H	$4,370
I	$5,068
J	$5,906
L1	$4,007
L2	$4,454

Four Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4994E

- upholstered seat
- ¾ upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 95 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	85⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	86
COL Sq Ft	108	Cu Ft	49

COM	$2,192
A	$2,281
B	$2,393
COL/C	$2,589
D	$2,840
E	$3,091
F	$3,482
G	$3,901
H	$4,348
I	$5,046
J	$5,884
L1	$3,985
L2	$4,431

Four Seat Tandem Guest Chair

GT4994F

- upholstered seat
- veneer plywood back panel
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 95 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	85⅛	35⅜
Seat	19	20	19
Arm			25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	79
COL Sq Ft	63	Cu Ft	49

COM	$1,965
A	$2,028
B	$2,093
COL/C	$2,207
D	$2,353
E	$2,500
F	$2,728
G	$2,972
H	$3,233
I	$3,640
J	$4,129
L1	$3,021
L2	$3,282

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Four Seat Tandem Guest Chair

GT4994G

- upholstered seat
- upholstered plywood back panel with ½" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 95 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	85⅛	35⅜
Seat	18½	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	85
COL Sq Ft	63	Cu Ft	49

COM	$2,163
A	$2,229
B	$2,294
COL/C	$2,408
D	$2,554
E	$2,701
F	$2,929
G	$3,173
H	$3,434
I	$3,841
J	$4,330
L1	$3,222
L2	$3,483

Four Seat Tandem Guest Chair

GT4994I

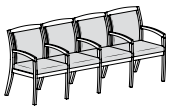
- upholstered seat
- vertical slat back
- steam bent slats
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 95 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	85⅛	35⅜
Seat	19	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	85
COL Sq Ft	63	Cu Ft	49

COM	$2,253
A	$2,320
B	$2,385
COL/C	$2,499
D	$2,646
E	$2,792
F	$3,020
G	$3,265
H	$3,525
I	$3,933
J	$4,421
L1	$3,314
L2	$3,574

Four Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4994J

- upholstered seat
- upholstered vertical slat back
- steam bent slats with ¾" high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 95 for kit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	85⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	88
COL Sq Ft	108	Cu Ft	49

COM	$2,386
A	$2,478
B	$2,590
COL/C	$2,786
D	$3,037
E	$3,288
F	$3,679
G	$4,098
H	$4,545
I	$5,243
J	$6,080
L1	$4,182
L2	$4,628

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps
A. Three Seat Tandem - add $172 list
B. Four Seat Tandem - add $215 list
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

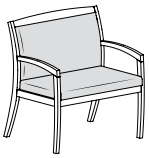
❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Seat has ½" plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

30″ Bariatric Guest Chair



GT4951D

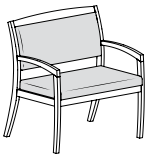
- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾″ high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 95 for kit
- meets BIFMA x5.11 large occupant standard (253-400 lb individual)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	32⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	30	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,313
A	$1,357
B	$1,403
COL/C	$1,485
D	$1,589
E	$1,694
F	$1,857
G	$2,031
H	$2,218
I	$2,508
J	$2,857
L1	$2,066
L2	$2,252

30″ Bariatric Guest Chair



GT4951E

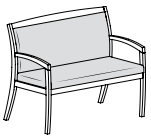
- upholstered seat
- ¾ upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾″ high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 95 for kit
- meets BIFMA x5.11 large occupant standard (253-400 lb individual)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	32⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	30	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	45
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,286
A	$1,329
B	$1,376
COL/C	$1,457
D	$1,562
E	$1,667
F	$1,829
G	$2,004
H	$2,190
I	$2,481
J	$2,830
L1	$2,039
L2	$2,225

41″ Bariatric Guest Chair



GT4952D

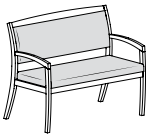
- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾″ high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 95 for kit
- meets BIFMA x5.11 large occupant standard (253-400 lb individual)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	41	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	56
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,439
A	$1,484
B	$1,531
COL/C	$1,612
D	$1,717
E	$1,822
F	$1,985
G	$2,159
H	$2,345
I	$2,636
J	$2,985
L1	$2,194
L2	$2,380

41″ Bariatric Guest Chair



GT4952E

- upholstered seat
- ¾ upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾″ high density polyurethane foam
- pre-drilled to accept linking kit, see page 95 for kit
- meets BIFMA x5.11 large occupant standard (253-400 lb individual)

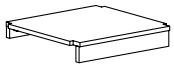
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	41	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,413
A	$1,458
B	$1,505
COL/C	$1,586
D	$1,691
E	$1,795
F	$1,958
G	$2,133
H	$2,319
I	$2,610
J	$2,959
L1	$2,168
L2	$2,354

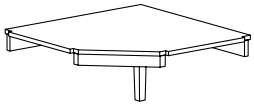
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
20″ Center Linking Table	20⅜	21⅛	3⅝	19	2	**GT2021LT**	**$628**



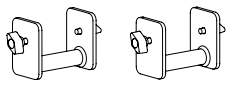
- attaches between single, bariatric or tandem units
- linking hardware included
- no tools required for installation
- ships KD

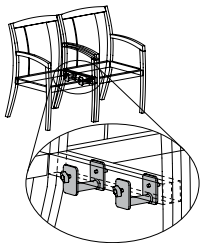
Corner Linking Table	31	31	16⅞	35	4	**GT3131CT**	**$767**



- attaches between single, bariatric or tandem units
- linking hardware included
- no tools required for installation
- ships KD

Chair Linking Kit						**GT49BRKT**	**$103**





- kit contains two brackets and four thumb screws
- no tools required
- one kit required for each two guest chairs, bariatric chairs or tandem models that are to be linked together
- three models linked together require two kits, four models linked together require three kits, etc.

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps - add $86 list
Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Seat has a solid plywood seat board reinforced with a steel sub frame and 2½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.
- Chair has a wall saver feature.
- Table has plain sliced book matched veneer tops.

Harbor Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Casters - add $87 list; specify color**
☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

HB2901 (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

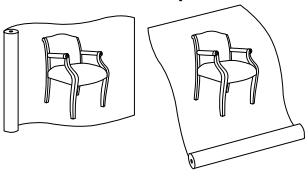
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

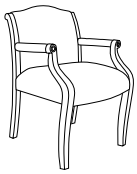
5. Optional Casters - add $87 list; specify color.
Color:
- Black
- Antique Brass

6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

For Harbor Swivel Seating, see page 39.

For Harbor Lounge Seating, see page 312.

Description	❶ Model
Guest Chair	HB2901



Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	24¾	34
Seat	18½	20	19
Arm			26½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	40
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	16

List Price Per Grade

COM	$948
A	$965
B	$998
COL/C	$1,056
D	$1,131
E	$1,205
F	$1,284
G	$1,395
H	$1,514
I	$1,701
J	$1,924
L1	$1,418
L2	$1,537

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Casters - add $87 list; specify color
Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 2″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and 3½″ polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ½″ polyurethane foam.
- Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Kendall Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Beech (B)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

KE6551D (model #)	**B** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Beech (B)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

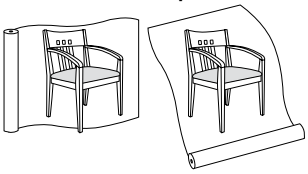
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



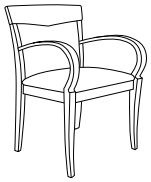
All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair

NOW!



KE6551D

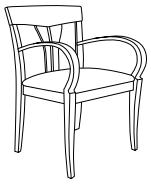
· upholstered seat and back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	22½	33¼
Seat	18	18½	18
Arm			26¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	15

COM	$810
A	$819
B	$835
COL/C	$864
D	$902
E	$939
F	$978
G	$1,034
H	$1,093
I	$1,187
J	$1,298
L1	$1,045
L2	$1,105

Guest Chair

NOW!



KE6561C

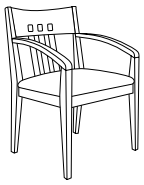
· upholstered seat
· wood fan back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	22½	33¼
Seat	18	18½	18
Arm			26¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	15

COM	$736
A	$743
B	$755
COL/C	$777
D	$805
E	$833
F	$862
G	$904
H	$949
I	$1,019
J	$1,102
L1	$912
L2	$957

Guest Chair

NOW!



KE6571C

· upholstered seat
· vertical slat back/square detail

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22½	22¼	33½
Seat	19	19	19
Arm			27
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	15

COM	$736
A	$743
B	$755
COL/C	$777
D	$805
E	$833
F	$862
G	$904
H	$949
I	$1,019
J	$1,102
L1	$912
L2	$957

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Beech.
· Seat has 1½" polyurethane foam.
· Back has 1" polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Guest Chair	**KE6581D**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $810**
NOW!	· upholstered seat and back	Overall	22 ¼	22 ¾	32 ¾	**A $819**
	· exposed horizontal slat back-side	Seat	16 ½	18 ¾	19 ¾	**B $835**
exposed back design		Arm			28 ¼	**COL/C $864**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $902**
		COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	30	**E $939**
		COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	12	**F $978**
						G $1,034
						H $1,093
						I $1,187
						J $1,298
						L1 $1,045
						L2 $1,105

Guest Chair	**KE6591C**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $735**
NOW!	· upholstered seat	Overall	22 ½	22 ½	33	**A $742**
	· wood woven back	Seat	16 ½	19	19 ¾	**B $754**
		Arm			28	**COL/C $776**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $804**
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30	**E $832**
		COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	12	**F $861**
						G $903
						H $948
						I $1,018
						J $1,101
						L1 $911
						L2 $956

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Beech.
· Seat has 1 ½" polyurethane foam.
· Back has 1" polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Laurel Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Beech (B) (chairs) or Maple (M) (tables)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Anti-Microbial Arm Cap - add $58 list per arm cap**
☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge; chairs only**
☐ **7. Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Tops - no upcharge; tables only**

Example:

LA1281 (model #)	**B** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Beech (B) (chairs) and Maple (M) (tables)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn*	CHL	High Line Coordinate*
BRL	Barley*	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate*	LGC	Legacy*
BBN	Bourbon*	MCH	Mocha*
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate*	NTO	Night Owl*
BRG	Brighton*	PRL	Praline*
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron*
CIN	Cinnamon*	SIE	Sienna*
CLA	Classic*	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate*
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee*
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate*

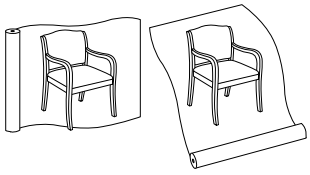
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
· Fabric vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
· Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Anti-Microbial Arm Cap - add $58 list per arm cap. Available on any Laurel model.

6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge; chairs only

***7. Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top** - no upcharge; tables only. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

30″ Bariatric

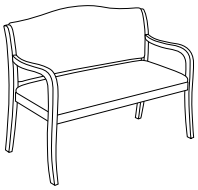
LA1281B

- meets BIFMA x5.11 large occupant standard (253-400 lb individual)
- optional anti-microbial arm cap - add $116 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	32½	34½
Seat	18¼	30	18
Arm			27½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	43
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	23

COM	$1,379
A	$1,398
B	$1,435
COL/C	$1,501
D	$1,584
E	$1,668
F	$1,757
G	$1,882
H	$2,016
I	$2,226
J	$2,477
L1	$1,907
L2	$2,041

42″ Bariatric



LA1282B

- meets BIFMA x5.11 large occupant standard (253-400 lb individual)
- optional anti-microbial arm cap - add $116 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	43½	34½
Seat	18¼	41	18
Arm			27½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	51
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	30

COM	$1,505
A	$1,524
B	$1,561
COL/C	$1,627
D	$1,710
E	$1,794
F	$1,883
G	$2,008
H	$2,142
I	$2,352
J	$2,603
L1	$2,100
L2	$2,251

Guest Chair

NOW!

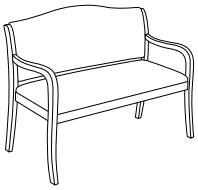
LA1281

- optional anti-microbial arm cap - add $116 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	22½	34½
Seat	18¼	20	18
Arm			27½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	15

COM	$705
A	$718
B	$743
COL/C	$786
D	$842
E	$898
F	$957
G	$1,041
H	$1,130
I	$1,270
J	$1,437
L1	$1,057
L2	$1,147

Loveseat



LA1282

- optional anti-microbial arm cap - add $116 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	43½	34½
Seat	18¼	41	18
Arm			27½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	30

COM	$1,222
A	$1,241
B	$1,278
COL/C	$1,344
D	$1,427
E	$1,511
F	$1,600
G	$1,725
H	$1,859
I	$2,069
J	$2,320
L1	$1,817
L2	$1,968

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair

NOW!

LA1301

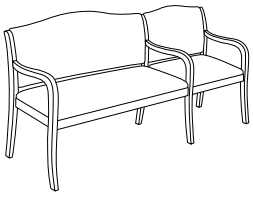
- optional anti-microbial arm cap - add $116 list
- full back
- no exposed wood rails

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	22½	34½
Seat	18¼	20	18
Arm			27½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	15

COM	$708
A	$723
B	$752
COL/C	$803
D	$868
E	$933
F	$1,002
G	$1,099
H	$1,204
I	$1,367
J	$1,562
L1	$1,119
L2	$1,223

Loveseat/Chair Unit



LA1283

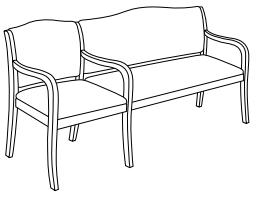
- sequence facing unit
- optional anti-microbial arm cap - add $174 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	64½	34½
Seat	18¼	41/20	18
Arm			27½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	64
COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	44

COM	$1,786
A	$1,818
B	$1,880
COL/C	$1,988
D	$2,128
E	$2,268
F	$2,415
G	$2,624
H	$2,848
I	$3,197
J	$3,616
L1	$2,778
L2	$3,029

Chair Unit/Loveseat



LA1284

- sequence facing unit
- optional anti-microbial arm cap - add $174 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	64½	34½
Seat	18¼	20/41	18
Arm			27½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	64
COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	44

COM	$1,786
A	$1,818
B	$1,880
COL/C	$1,988
D	$2,128
E	$2,268
F	$2,415
G	$2,624
H	$2,848
I	$3,197
J	$3,616
L1	$2,778
L2	$3,029

GUEST

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B) (chairs)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Anti-Microbial Arm Cap - add $58 list per arm cap
Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge; chairs only

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn*	CHL	High Line Coordinate*
BRL	Barley*	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate*	LGC	Legacy*
BBN	Bourbon*	MCH	Mocha*
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate*	NTO	Night Owl*
BRG	Brighton*	PRL	Praline*
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron*
CIN	Cinnamon*	SIE	Sienna*
CLA	Classic*	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate*
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee*
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate*

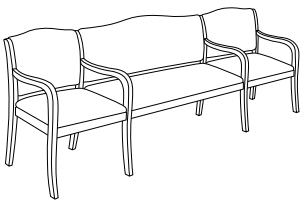
❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Beech (chairs).
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 2″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and 1½″ polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Solid one piece steam bent arms with front leg assembly.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Chair/Loveseat/Chair Unit



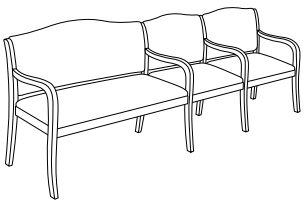
LA1285

- optional anti-microbial arm cap - add $232 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	85¾	34½
Seat	18¼	20/41/20	18
Arm			27½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	82
COL Sq Ft	105	Cu Ft	58

COM	$2,347
A	$2,391
B	$2,478
COL/C	$2,630
D	$2,826
E	$3,021
F	$3,227
G	$3,520
H	$3,833
I	$4,322
J	$4,908
L1	$3,735
L2	$4,087

Loveseat/Chair/Chair Unit



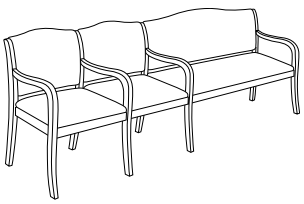
LA1286

- sequence facing unit
- optional anti-microbial arm cap - add $232 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	85¾	34½
Seat	18¼	41/20/20	18
Arm			27½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	82
COL Sq Ft	105	Cu Ft	58

COM	$2,347
A	$2,391
B	$2,478
COL/C	$2,630
D	$2,826
E	$3,021
F	$3,227
G	$3,520
H	$3,833
I	$4,322
J	$4,908
L1	$3,735
L2	$4,087

Chair/Chair/Loveseat Unit



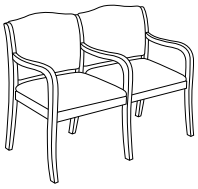
LA1287

- sequence facing unit
- optional anti-microbial arm cap - add $232 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	85¾	34½
Seat	18¼	20/20/41	18
Arm			27½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	82
COL Sq Ft	105	Cu Ft	58

COM	$2,347
A	$2,391
B	$2,478
COL/C	$2,630
D	$2,826
E	$3,021
F	$3,227
G	$3,520
H	$3,833
I	$4,322
J	$4,908
L1	$3,735
L2	$4,087

Two Seat Unit



LA1292

- optional anti-microbial arm cap - add $174 list

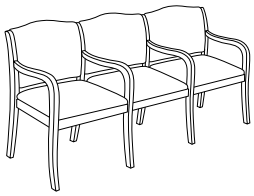
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	43½	34½
Seat	18¼	20	18
Arm			27½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	42
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	30

COM	$1,269
A	$1,294
B	$1,344
COL/C	$1,431
D	$1,543
E	$1,654
F	$1,772
G	$1,940
H	$2,118
I	$2,398
J	$2,733
L1	$1,973
L2	$2,152

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Three Seat Unit



LA1293

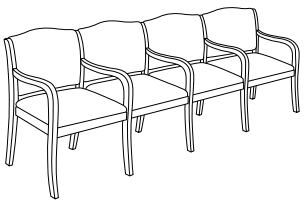
· optional anti-microbial arm cap - add $232 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	64⅞	34½
Seat	18¼	20	18
Arm			27½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	60
COL Sq Ft	81	Cu Ft	44

COM	$1,831
A	$1,869
B	$1,943
COL/C	$2,074
D	$2,241
E	$2,409
F	$2,586
G	$2,837
H	$3,105
I	$3,524
J	$4,026
L1	$2,887
L2	$3,155

Four Seat Unit



LA1294

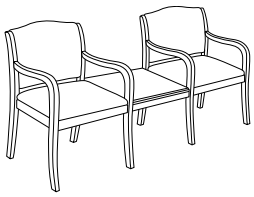
· optional anti-microbial arm cap - add $290 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	86⅛	34½
Seat	18¼	20	18
Arm			27½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	78
COL Sq Ft	108	Cu Ft	58

COM	$2,392
A	$2,442
B	$2,542
COL/C	$2,715
D	$2,939
E	$3,162
F	$3,398
G	$3,733
H	$4,090
I	$4,649
J	$5,319
L1	$3,800
L2	$4,157

Chair/Table/Chair Unit



LA1295

· optional anti-microbial arm cap - add $232 list
· table - optional coordinating wood grain laminate - no upcharge

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	64½	34½
Seat	18¼	20	18
Arm			27½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	44

COM	$1,709
A	$1,734
B	$1,784
COL/C	$1,871
D	$1,983
E	$2,094
F	$2,212
G	$2,380
H	$2,558
I	$2,838
J	$3,173
L1	$2,413
L2	$2,592

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B) (chairs)
Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Anti-Microbial Arm Cap - add $58 list per arm cap
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge; chairs only
❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate
Table Tops - no upcharge; tables only. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn*	CHL	High Line Coordinate*
BRL	Barley*	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate*	LGC	Legacy*
BBN	Bourbon*	MCH	Mocha*
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate*	NTO	Night Owl*
BRG	Brighton*	PRL	Praline*
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron*
CIN	Cinnamon*	SIE	Sienna*
CLA	Classic*	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate*
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee*
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate*

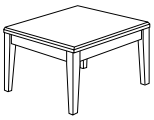
❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Beech (chairs).
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 2″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Back has polypropylene webbing and 1½″ polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Solid one piece steam bent arms with front leg assembly.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Table	24	24	17	25	4	**LA2424ET**	**$674**

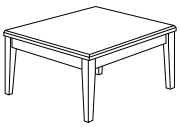
NOW!



- maple veneer top
- ships KD

End Table	30	30	17	40	6	**LA3030ET**	**$754**

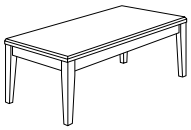
NOW!



- maple veneer top
- ships KD

Magazine Table	20	42	17	45	6	**LA2042MT**	**$729**

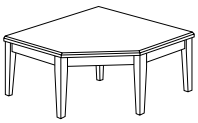
NOW!



- maple veneer top
- ships KD

Corner Table	36	36	17	50	8	**LA3636CT**	**$892**

NOW!



- maple veneer top
- ships KD

GUEST

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Tops - no upcharge; tables only. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn*	CHL	High Line Coordinate*
BRL	Barley*	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate*	LGC	Legacy*
BBN	Bourbon*	MCH	Mocha*
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate*	NTO	Night Owl*
BRG	Brighton*	PRL	Praline*
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron*
CIN	Cinnamon*	SIE	Sienna*
CLA	Classic*	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate*
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee*
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate*

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple veneer (tables).
- Top core material is 1⅛" thick with 45 lb. density industrial grade particle board.
- Face is wood veneer or .050 horizontal grade HPL.
- Backer is bonded to bottom side to ensure balanced construction.
- All tops have internal solid lumber bands with overlay laminate or veneer.

Madison Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Leg/Arm Detail Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Black Antique Trim Nails - no upcharge**
(Replaces standard antique brass trim nails)
☐ **6. Optional Casters - add $87 list; specify color**
☐ **7. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

MA1501F (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish) wood leg/arm detail	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Leg/Arm Detail Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

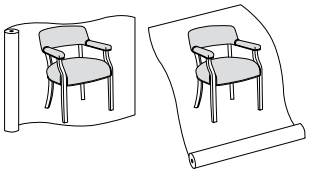
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

<u>All COM orders must include the following:</u>
· Vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
· Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Black Antique Trim Nails - no upcharge
(Replaces standard antique brass trim nails)

6. Optional Casters - add $87 list; specify color.
Color:
· Black
· Antique Brass

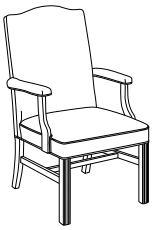
7. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

For Madison Swivel Seating, see page 41.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair

NOW!



MA1501F

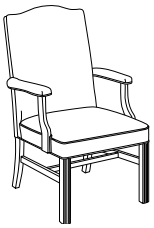
- plain seat and back
- upholstered arm cap

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	26½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Arm			25½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	15

COM	$758
A	$779
B	$821
COL/C	$893
D	$986
E	$1,079
F	$1,177
G	$1,317
H	$1,466
I	$1,699
J	$1,978
L1	$1,345
L2	$1,494

Guest Chair with Trim Nails

NOW!



MA1501J

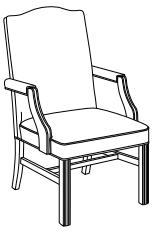
- plain seat and back
- upholstered arm cap
- Antique Brass trim nails

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	26½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Arm			25½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	15

COM	$856
A	$877
B	$919
COL/C	$991
D	$1,084
E	$1,177
F	$1,275
G	$1,415
H	$1,564
I	$1,797
J	$2,076
L1	$1,443
L2	$1,592

Guest Chair

NOW!



MA1531F

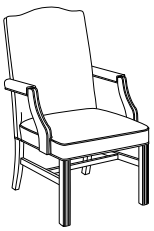
- plain seat and back
- upholstered arm rest

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	26½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Arm			25½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	15

COM	$871
A	$892
B	$934
COL/C	$1,006
D	$1,099
E	$1,192
F	$1,290
G	$1,430
H	$1,579
I	$1,812
J	$2,091
L1	$1,458
L2	$1,607

Guest Chair with Trim Nails

NOW!



MA1531J

- plain seat and back
- upholstered arm rest
- Antique Brass trim nails

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	26½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Arm			25½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	15

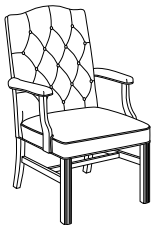
COM	$969
A	$990
B	$1,032
COL/C	$1,104
D	$1,197
E	$1,290
F	$1,388
G	$1,528
H	$1,677
I	$1,910
J	$2,189
L1	$1,556
L2	$1,705

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair

NOW!



MA1501G
- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- upholstered arm cap

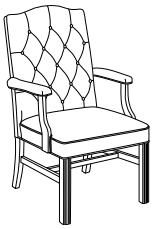
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	26½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Arm			25½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	15

COM	$871
A	$896
B	$946
COL/C	$1,033
D	$1,145
E	$1,256
F	$1,374
G	$1,542
H	$1,720
I	$2,000
J	$2,335
L1	$1,575
L2	$1,754

Guest Chair with Trim Nails

NOW!



MA1501K
- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- upholstered arm cap
- Antique Brass trim nails

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	26½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Arm			25½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	15

COM	$958
A	$983
B	$1,033
COL/C	$1,120
D	$1,232
E	$1,343
F	$1,461
G	$1,629
H	$1,807
I	$2,087
J	$2,422
L1	$1,662
L2	$1,841

Guest Chair

NOW!

MA1531G
- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- upholstered arm rest

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	26½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Arm			25½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	15

COM	$984
A	$1,009
B	$1,059
COL/C	$1,146
D	$1,258
E	$1,369
F	$1,487
G	$1,655
H	$1,833
I	$2,113
J	$2,448
L1	$1,688
L2	$1,867

To Order, Specify:
- ❶ Model Number
- ❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
- ❸ Wood Leg/Arm Detail Finish
- ❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
- ❺ Optional black antique trim nails - no upcharge (Replaces standard antique brass trim nails)
- ❻ Optional Casters - add $87 list; specify color
  Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

❸ Wood Leg/Arm Detail Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

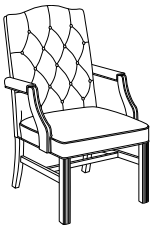
❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications
- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 3″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and 2″ polyurethane foam.
- Arms have 1½″ polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair with Trim Nails

NOW!



MA1531K

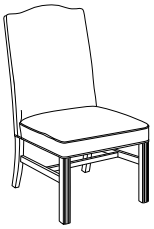
- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- upholstered arm rest
- Antique Brass trim nails

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	26½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Arm			25½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,071
A	$1,096
B	$1,146
COL/C	$1,233
D	$1,345
E	$1,456
F	$1,574
G	$1,742
H	$1,920
I	$2,200
J	$2,535
L1	$1,775
L2	$1,954

Guest Chair

NOW!



MA1533F

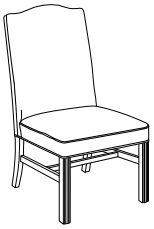
- plain seat and back
- armless

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	26½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	34
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	15

COM	$727
A	$742
B	$771
COL/C	$822
D	$887
E	$952
F	$1,021
G	$1,118
H	$1,223
I	$1,386
J	$1,581
L1	$1,138
L2	$1,242

Guest Chair with Trim Nails

NOW!



MA1533J

- plain seat and back
- armless
- Antique Brass trim nails

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	26½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	34
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	15

COM	$825
A	$840
B	$869
COL/C	$920
D	$985
E	$1,050
F	$1,119
G	$1,216
H	$1,321
I	$1,484
J	$1,679
L1	$1,236
L2	$1,340

Guest Chair

NOW!

MA1533G

- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- armless

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	26½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	34
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	15

COM	$840
A	$859
B	$896
COL/C	$962
D	$1,046
E	$1,129
F	$1,218
G	$1,343
H	$1,477
I	$1,687
J	$1,938
L1	$1,368
L2	$1,502

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair with Trim Nails

NOW!

MA1533K

- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- armless
- Antique Brass trim nails

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	26½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	34
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	15

COM	$927
A	$946
B	$983
COL/C	$1,049
D	$1,133
E	$1,216
F	$1,305
G	$1,430
H	$1,564
I	$1,774
J	$2,025
L1	$1,455
L2	$1,589

Guest Chair

NOW!

MA1561F

- plain seat and back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25¼	24½	30
Seat	20¼	18¼	19
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	32
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	14

COM	$582
A	$599
B	$632
COL/C	$690
D	$765
E	$839
F	$918
G	$1,029
H	$1,148
I	$1,335
J	$1,558
L1	$1,052
L2	$1,171

Guest Chair with Trim Nails

NOW!

MA1561J

- plain seat and back
- Antique Brass trim nails

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25¼	24½	30
Seat	20¼	18¼	19
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	32
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	14

COM	$633
A	$650
B	$683
COL/C	$741
D	$816
E	$890
F	$969
G	$1,080
H	$1,199
I	$1,386
J	$1,609
L1	$1,103
L2	$1,222

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Leg/Arm Detail Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional black antique trim nails - no upcharge (Replaces standard antique brass trim nails)
❻ Optional Casters - add $87 list; specify color
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

❸ Wood Leg/Arm Detail Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 3″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and 2″ polyurethane foam.
- Arms have 1½″ polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Guest Chair	**MA1563F**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $679**
NOW!	· plain seat and back	Overall	25¼	24½	30	**A $696**
	· Antique Brass casters	Seat	20¼	18¼	19	**B $729**
		Arm			25	**COL/C $787**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $862**
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	34	**E $936**
		COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	14	**F $1,015**
						G $1,126
						H $1,245
						I $1,432
						J $1,655
						L1 $1,149
						L2 $1,268
Guest Chair with Trim Nails	**MA1563J**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $730**
NOW!	· plain seat and back	Overall	25¼	24½	30	**A $747**
	· Antique Brass casters	Seat	20¼	18¼	19	**B $780**
	· Antique Brass trim nails	Arm			25	**COL/C $838**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $913**
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	34	**E $987**
		COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	14	**F $1,066**
						G $1,177
						H $1,296
						I $1,483
						J $1,706
						L1 $1,200
						L2 $1,319

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Leg/Arm Detail Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional black antique trim nails - no upcharge (Replaces standard antique brass trim nails)
❻ Optional Casters - add $87 list; specify color
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! *Need it. JSI Quickship*

❸ Wood Leg/Arm Detail Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 3″ polyurethane foam.
· Back has polypropylene webbing and 2″ polyurethane foam.
· Arms have 1½″ polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Portrait Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Button/Reverse Diamond Detail - add $132 list**

Example:

PO9030	M	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

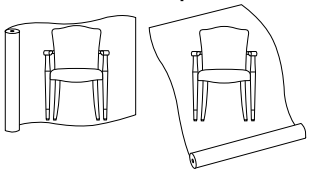
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Vendor name
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

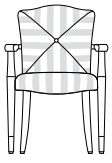
Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Button/Reverse Diamond Detail - add $132 list. Fabric direction on top and bottom sections run with the nap. Side sections run railroad. Ex: stripes run vertical on top and bottom sections and horizontal on side sections.



For Portrait Swivel Seating, see page 48.

For Portrait Lounge Seating, see page 390.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Guest Chair	**P09030**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$1,591**
	· scroll arm · upholstered seat and back	Overall	25½	23	35	**A**	**$1,608**
		Seat	17½	20	19	**B**	**$1,641**
		Arm			25	**COL/C**	**$1,699**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D**	**$1,774**
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	26	**E**	**$1,848**
		COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	14	**F**	**$1,927**
						G	**$2,038**
						H	**$2,157**
						I	**$2,344**
						J	**$2,567**
						L1	**$2,061**
						L2	**$2,180**
Guest Chair	**P09050**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$1,609**
	· armless · upholstered seat and back	Overall	25½	22½	35	**A**	**$1,626**
		Seat	17½	20	19	**B**	**$1,659**
		Arm				**COL/C**	**$1,717**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D**	**$1,792**
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	26	**E**	**$1,866**
		COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	14	**F**	**$1,945**
						G	**$2,056**
						H	**$2,175**
						I	**$2,362**
						J	**$2,585**
						L1	**$2,079**
						L2	**$2,198**

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Button/Reverse Diamond Detail - add $132 list

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with high resiliency seat polyurethane foam and Dacron® wrap.
· Back has polypropylene webbing and polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
· Hardwood interior frame is joined with dowels.

Profile Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Beech (B)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

PR6631C (model #)	**B** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Beech (B)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

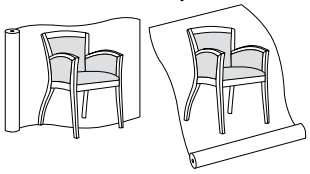
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Guest Chair

NOW!

PR66310

· open arm

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¼	23½	33¼
Seat	19⅜	18	20¼
Arm			27⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	31
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	14

COM	$721
A	$734
B	$759
COL/C	$802
D	$858
E	$914
F	$973
G	$1,057
H	$1,146
I	$1,286
J	$1,453
L1	$1,073
L2	$1,163

Guest Chair

NOW!

PR6631C

· closed arm

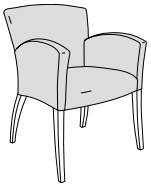
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¼	23½	33¼
Seat	19⅜	18	20¼
Arm			27⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	31
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	14

COM	$796
A	$813
B	$846
COL/C	$904
D	$979
E	$1,053
F	$1,132
G	$1,243
H	$1,362
I	$1,549
J	$1,772
L1	$1,266
L2	$1,385

Guest Chair

NOW!



PR6631F

· fully upholstered

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¼	23½	33¼
Seat	19⅜	18	20¼
Arm			27⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	31
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	14

COM	$836
A	$859
B	$905
COL/C	$985
D	$1,087
E	$1,189
F	$1,297
G	$1,451
H	$1,615
I	$1,871
J	$2,178
L1	$1,482
L2	$1,645

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Beech.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing, one layer of 2″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has steam bent back posts and 1″ polyurethane foam.
- Closed arms have ½″ polyurethane foam.
- Fully upholstered arms have ½″ polyurethane foam on sides and ¾″ polyurethane foam on top.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Rio Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

RI2571	M	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

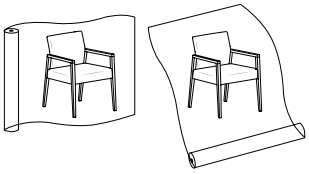
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

<u>All COM orders must include the following:</u>
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description	❶ Model
Guest Chair	RI2571

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	22½	31½
Seat	19	20	18¼
Arm			25½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	12

List Price Per Grade

COM	$731
A	$756
B	$784
COL/C	$833
D	$896
E	$959
F	$1,057
G	$1,161
H	$1,273
I	$1,448
J	$1,657
L1	$1,182
L2	$1,294

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Solid Maple lumber exterior frame.
- Solid lumber interior frame.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 2″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has synthetic sheet webbing and 1¼″ polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Solara Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**

Example:

SO7335 (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

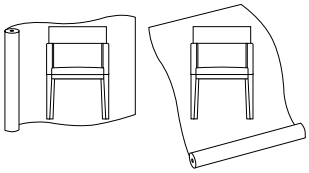
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

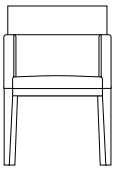
Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

For Solara Lounge Seating, see page 393.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Guest Chair	**S07335**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$1,407**
	· upholstered arms · partially upholstered back · back has polypropylene webbing and polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap	Overall	25	22½	32½	**A**	**$1,426**
		Seat	19	20	18½	**B**	**$1,463**
		Arm			26½	**COL/C**	**$1,529**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D**	**$1,612**
		COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	46	**E**	**$1,696**
		COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	13	**F**	**$1,785**
						G	**$1,910**
						H	**$2,044**
						I	**$2,254**
						J	**$2,505**
						L1	**$1,935**
						L2	**$2,069**

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Exposed wood seat frame species - Maple.
· Frame exterior is joined with dowels, seat base is reinforced with corner blocks.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with high resiliency seat polyurethane foam and Dacron® wrap.

Sosa Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Back Stitching Detail - Add $38 list (model SA1061D only)**
☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

SA1061D (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

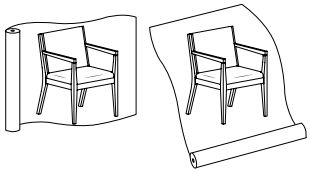
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Back Stitching Detail - add $38 list (available on model SA1061D only). Specify SBS001 for Cross Stitch Detail or SBS002 for Dual Horizontal Stitch Detail.

SBS001-
Cross Stitch Detail

SBS002
Dual Horizontal Stitch Detail

6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair

SA1061C

- wood back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	23	33¼
Seat	19½	22⅜	18
Arm			26⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	12

COM	$685
A	$703
B	$717
COL/C	$741
D	$773
E	$804
F	$853
G	$905
H	$961
I	$1,048
J	$1,153
L1	$916
L2	$971

Guest Chair

SA1061E

- partial upholstered back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	23	33¼
Seat	18⅛	22⅜	18
Arm			26⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	12

COM	$781
A	$805
B	$828
COL/C	$869
D	$921
E	$974
F	$1,055
G	$1,142
H	$1,235
I	$1,381
J	$1,555
L1	$1,160
L2	$1,253

Guest Chair

SA1061D

- fully upholstered back
- optional back stitching detail available; specify SBS001 or SBS002 - add $38 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	23	33¼
Seat	18⅛	22⅜	18
Arm			26⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	12

COM	$787
A	$813
B	$841
COL/C	$890
D	$953
E	$1,016
F	$1,113
G	$1,218
H	$1,330
I	$1,504
J	$1,714
L1	$1,239
L2	$1,351

SBS001
stitch detail

SBS002
stitch detail

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Back Stitching Detail - add $38 list (model SA1061D only)
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has ½" plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2" high density polyurethane foam.
- Solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and 1" polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Sultan Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Beech (B)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Ruber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

SL3101D (model #)	**B** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Beech (B)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

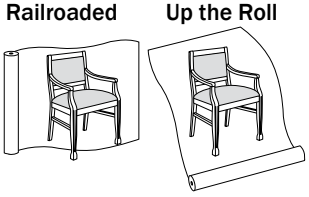
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Guest Chair	**SL3101D**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $717**
	· open arms · upholstered seat and back	Overall	23	22¼	35½	**A $726**
		Seat	19¼	18¼	19	**B $742**
		Arm			26¼	**COL/C $771**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $809**
		COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	30	**E $846**
		COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	14	**F $885**
						G $941
						H $1,000
						I $1,094
						J $1,205
						L1 $952
						L2 $1,012
Guest Chair	**SL3103D**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $646**
	· armless · upholstered seat and back	Overall	23	22¼	35½	**A $655**
		Seat	19¼	18¼	19	**B $671**
		Arm				**COL/C $700**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $738**
		COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	28	**E $775**
		COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	14	**F $814**
						G $870
						H $929
						I $1,023
						J $1,134
						L1 $881
						L2 $941

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Beech.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing, one layer of 2″ polyurethane foam.
· Back has 1″ polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Tara Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Ruber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

TA6081P	M	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish) wood legs	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Leg Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

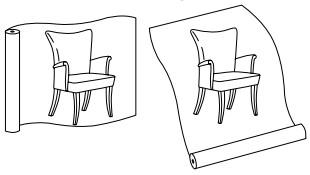
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
· Vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
· Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

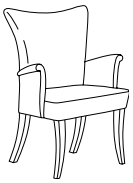
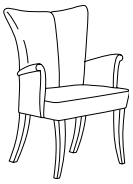
Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

For Tara Swivel Seating, see page 61.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Guest Chair	**TA6081P**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,276**
	· plain back	Overall	28	29½	39	**A $1,310**
		Seat	20	19½	19	**B $1,376**
		Arm			26½	**COL/C $1,492**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $1,641**
		COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	28	**E $1,790**
		COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	12	**F $1,947**
						G $2,170
						H $2,408
						I $2,781
						J $3,228
						L1 $2,215
						L2 $2,453
Guest Chair	**TA6081S**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,320**
	· single stitch	Overall	28	29½	39	**A $1,354**
		Seat	20	19½	19	**B $1,420**
		Arm			26½	**COL/C $1,536**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $1,685**
		COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	28	**E $1,834**
		COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	12	**F $1,991**
						G $2,214
						H $2,452
						I $2,825
						J $3,272
						L1 $2,259
						L2 $2,497
Guest Chair	**TA6081B**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,322**
	· button stitch	Overall	28	29½	39	**A $1,356**
		Seat	20	19½	19	**B $1,422**
		Arm			26½	**COL/C $1,538**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $1,687**
		COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	28	**E $1,836**
		COL Sq Ft	72	Cu Ft	12	**F $1,993**
						G $2,216
						H $2,454
						I $2,827
						J $3,274
						L1 $2,261
						L2 $2,499

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 4″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing, 1¼″ polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
- Arms have 1″ polyurethane foam with Dacron wrap.
- Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Totem Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**

Example:

TM24R (model #)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

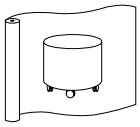
2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the top and to the side. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Round Pod

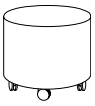
TM17R

- upholstered base
- five 1″ diameter black nylon glides

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17		18
Seat			18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	5

COM	$471
A	$497
B	$534
COL/C	$600
D	$683
E	$767
F	$897
G	$1,037
H	$1,186
I	$1,419
J	$1,698
L1	$1,065
L2	$1,214

Mobile Round Pod



TM24R

- upholstered base
- five 80 mm casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24		18
Seat			18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	32
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	8

COM	$698
A	$732
B	$779
COL/C	$860
D	$965
E	$1,070
F	$1,233
G	$1,407
H	$1,593
I	$1,884
J	$2,233
L1	$1,442
L2	$1,628

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❷ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood frame.
- Pod is upholstered with 2″ high density polyurethane foam.

Waltham Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**

Example:

WA8060	M	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

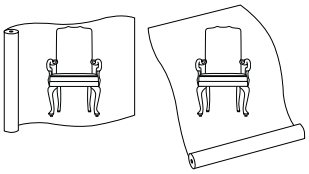
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

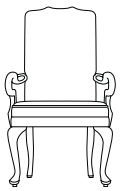
Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

For Waltham Swivel Seating, see page 71.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Guest Chair	**WA8060** · open wood arm · upholstered seat and back	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$1,235**
		Overall	31	27	42 ½	**A**	**$1,254**
		Seat	17 ¾	22 ½	19 ¼	**B**	**$1,291**
		Arm			26	**COL/C**	**$1,357**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D**	**$1,440**
		COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	37	**E**	**$1,524**
		COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	23	**F**	**$1,613**
						G	**$1,738**
						H	**$1,872**
						I	**$2,082**
						J	**$2,333**
						L1	**$1,763**
						L2	**$1,897**



To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn	CHL	High Line Coordinate
BRL	Barley	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	MCH	Mocha
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate	NTO	Night Owl
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron
CIN	Cinnamon	SIE	Sienna
CLA	Classic	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple.
· Frame exterior is joined with dowels.
· Seat box is reinforced with corner blocks.
· Hardwood interior frame is joined with double dowels.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with high resiliency seat polyurethane foam.
· Back interior is polyurethane foam.

Notes

Lounge Seating Overview

BeSPACE® 134

Collective®Lounge 177

Collective® Motion 182

Connect NOW! 200

Corbin NOW! 276

Encore NOW! 280

Finn 298

Finn Nu 304

Focus 309

Harbor 312

Lounge Seating Overview

Hedron NOW! 314

Hudson 326

Luci 329

Moto 332

Olympian NOW! 376

Portrait 390

Solara 393

Ziva 397

JSI

▲ *Revised 11/1/15*

BeSPACE Order Check List:

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)**
- ☐ **3. Finish Option - CLK (Clear on Rift Cut White Oak) or CLW (Clear on Flat Cut Walnut)**
- ☐ **4. Door or Drawer Front Optional Paint Color (see below for paint color options); no upcharge**
- ☐ **5. Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)**
- ☐ **6. Fabric Selection**
  - **A. Seat - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Back - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **C. Deck or Deck and Arm (s) - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
- ☐ **7. Glass Color - Clear (GTC01) or Smoke (GTC04)**
- ☐ **8. Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); add $480 list each**
- ☐ **9. Optional Black Grommet; add $75 list each**

Example:

BS2	WA1	CLW	SNK	MOMENTUM	INSIGHT	FOSSIL
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(metal leg color)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)

3. Wood Finish Options:

CLK	Clear on Rift Cut White Oak ▲
CLW	Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

4. Door or Drawer Front Optional Paint Color:

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	NET	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	NWH	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	STM	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	TRC	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

5. Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)

6. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
- Fabric vendor
- Pattern name
- Pattern color

Contrasting Upholstery - Units can be specified with a contrasting upholstery feature. When this feature is desired the unit **will be priced based on the higher grade fabric** selected for the seat, back, deck or deck and arm (s).

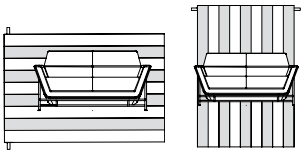
When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly the upholstery to be applied to the seat , back, deck or deck and arm (s).

- Fabric will be applied "up the roll" unless specified "railroaded"
- Please provide illustration, if available

<u>All COM orders must include the following:</u>
- Fabric vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



7. Glass Color:

GTC01	Clear	GTC04	Smoke

8. Optional Power Center (EC22) - add $480 list, specify color and location

9. Optional Black Grommet - add $75 list

Seating
Wood Materials
Exterior surfaces are laminated veneers either in plain sliced walnut or rift cut white oak.

Seating exterior components are made up of layers of hardwood veneer molded to shape and RF cured. Outer veneers are matched for a uniform grain pattern. Exterior plywood is 5/8 " thick.

Interior seating frame and support components are made from 3/4 " interior grade plywood.

Metal Materials
Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 gauge steel tubing and welded to pre-set standards.

Construction
Seating interior frames are constructed with upholstery grade plywood with precisely cut interlocking joints. All joints are glued and reinforced with staples. Critical joints are fastened with screws to reinforce the joint. Frame components are assembled using t-nuts for metal to metal connection.

Upholstery Details
Seating suspension for modular units has a 3-1/2" high-resilience seat foam placed onto sheet webbing for comfort and durability. Back and arm foam is a high density foam for comfort and durability.

Freestanding upholstered units have 6" thick high-resilience seat foam for durability. The bottom of the seat plywood is ventilated to allow the seat foam to breathe. Back and arm foam is a high density foam for comfort and durability.

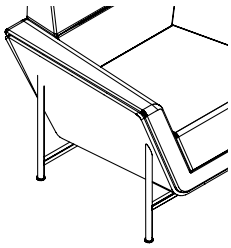
Single needle top stitch is used on all BeSPACE models.

Exterior Metal Components
Leg frame is welded to pre-set standards and then the outer surfaces are prepared for powder coating. Leg frame and glide will be same color.

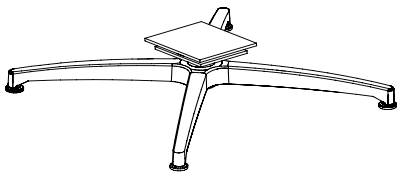
Three powder coat finishes are available:

Matte Black	MBK
Soft Nickel	SNK
Stardust Silver	STS

Legs with adjustable glides are mounted with internal connections which are embedded into the plywood exterior. The angular cut matches up with the plywood exterior for a floating appearance.



Special Features
Model BS-1 Lounge Chair with the swivel mechanism and four prong base with non-adjustable push-in glides features a 360° swivel. The standard 3.5° rearward tilt is welded in to the spindle of the mechanism plate, the spindle sits into a passive hub of the prong base.



Finish
To accentuate the beauty of the walnut or white oak veneers a clear finish coat is applied to the exposed plywood shells and platforms.

Exterior Seating Plywood Shell and Platforms are available in two finishes:

Clear Coat on Walnut	CLW
Clear Coat on Rift Cut White Oak	CLK

To reduce hazardous formaldehyde emission we use our proprietary specially design top coat, DuraTex™. We are proud that our finish is GreenGuard certified.

DuraTex™, offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance , but has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features
Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.
Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish provides a safe solution and still preserves the natural beauty of wood.
Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Care and Maintenance
Care of Upholstery Surfaces
Cleanability will vary based on the fabric type. For best results, a professional service is recommended. Dirt and crumbs may be gently brushed or vacuumed off. Spills should be wiped up immediately with a cloth. Vinyl textiles can be cleaned with warm soapy water and wiped down with a warm damp cloth. For more details on any JSI carded fabric and vinyl, please visit our website at www.jsifurniture.com or consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specific instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

Maintenance of Mechanical Parts
Clean any lint or debris from the moving parts of the base mechanisms. Mechanisms have been designed and tested to not require lubrication under normal conditions however lubricant can be used if needed.

Metal Components
Wipe smooth powder coat finishes and textured metals with a damp cloth. For stubborn stains and grease marks, use soap and water. Lightly brush textured metals with a soft , dry brush to remove dirt.

Casegoods

Wood Materials

Exterior surfaces are laminated veneers either in plain sliced walnut or rift cut white oak.

Casegood tops are made up of layers of hardwood veneers molded to shape and RF cured. Outer veneers are matched for uniform grain patterns. All casegood tops are 3/4 " thick plywood.

Casegood chassis, doors and drawer fronts consist of veneer over composite wood core; all wood core components are 3/4 " thick.

Metal Materials

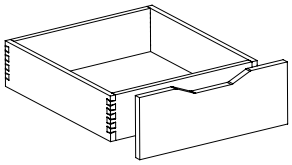
Exterior feet are fabricated using 14 gauge steel tubing and 14 gauge flat stock.

Construction

Casegoods are constructed with a series of glued wood dowels and metal-to -wood fastening hardware to reinforce critical joints.

Feet are field installed to prevent shipping damage, pre-bored holes make installation easy. Instructions, feet, and other hardware will be packed inside the carton.

Drawer boxes are constructed from plywood components with dovetail joinery, providing superior tensile strength to the box. Under-mount drawer suspensions are "full extension" which allows the drawers to open fully. The "soft-close" mechanism allows the drawers to close with a slight push. Drawer and door fronts feature a finger pull and are non-locking. Drawers in the BeSPACE product line are not intended for filing.



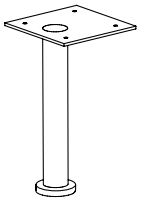
5-sided drawer box

Casegood Feet

Feet are fabricated with a flat plate which is screwed to the bottom of the casegoods. The feet have an adjustable glide for ease of leveling.

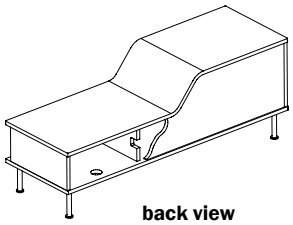
Three powder coat finishes are available.

Matte Black	MBK
Soft Nickel	SNK
Stardust Silver	STS



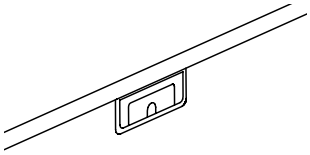
Glide matches powder coat finish selected on feet.

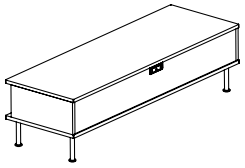
Credenza units have wire pass through incorporated into the interior dividers and bottom panels to allow for wiring to pass easily through the unit. A metal stress-bar runs the full length on the bottom side of the credenzas providing additional support.



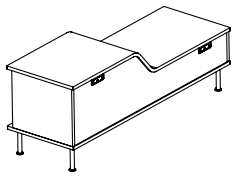
back view

Optional matte black grommets are available in the back panel but must be specified. Grommets are located as shown, center on single height units and two locations on transition height units.





single height



transition height

Finish

To accentuate the beauty of the walnut or white oak veneer a clear finish coat is applied to the chassis of the BeSPACE products. Drawer and door fronts can be matched with the same clear coat finish on the veneer or may be specified with a painted finish.

Chassis and Drawer or Door Fronts
Clear Coat on Rift Cut White Oak - CLW
Clear Coat on Walnut - CLK

Drawer or Door Fronts (Optional Paint on Maple Veneer)

Backdrop	BKD	Greek Villa	GRV
Black Fox	BFX	Network Gray	NET
Bright White	BWH	Nonchalant White	NWH
Cargo Pants	CGP	Storm	STM
Chatroom	CHT	Tricorn Black	TRC
French Roast	FRR		

To reduce hazardous formaldehyde emission we use our proprietary specially designed top coat, DuraTex™. We are proud that our finish is GreenGuard certified.

DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, but has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features

Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.
Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish provides a safe solution and still preserves the natural beauty of wood.
Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

▲ *Revised 11/1/15*

Glass Tables

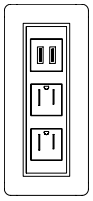
Glass Tops are 1/2" thick tempered and are available in Clear (low iron) or Smoke. Pliable polyurethane bumpers, along with the weight of the top, keeps the glass in place.

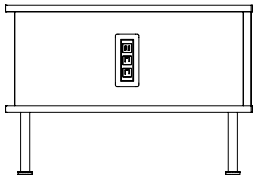
Clear	GTC01
Smoke	GTC04

Optional Data/Electrical Components

EC22 Power Center- Flush Mount

EC22 unit provides electric for two 110 devices and one USB 2-Port Simplex for charging. This factory installed unit is mounted in the front or back panel(s) of modular closed tables. When ordering specify color and location, see below. Power is connected to the building supply with 10' standard three prong cord. Access and storage of excess power cord is provided in the cavity of the tables.

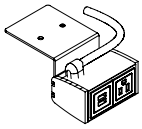




Note: Power Center color, Black (B) or White (W) must be specified.

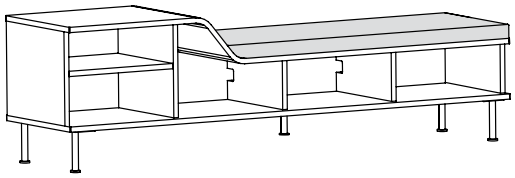
EC21 Power Center - Under Mount

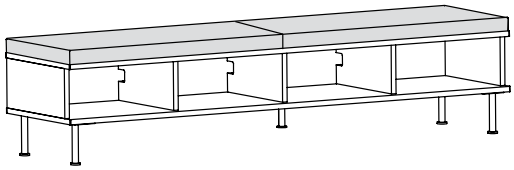
This accessory item features one 110 device and one USB 2-Port Simplex for charging. The EC21 unit is ordered separately and can be mounted on the bottom platform of casegoods and lounge seating, see "Power Center Under Mount" on page 176.



Credenza with Optional Cushions

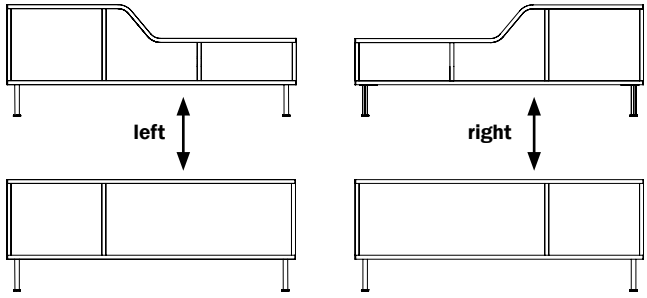
Bench Height and Transitional Height credenza units can be ordered with an optional factory installed cushion. (Select appropriate fabric grade when pricing the unit). Cushion should not be removed due to permanent attachment.





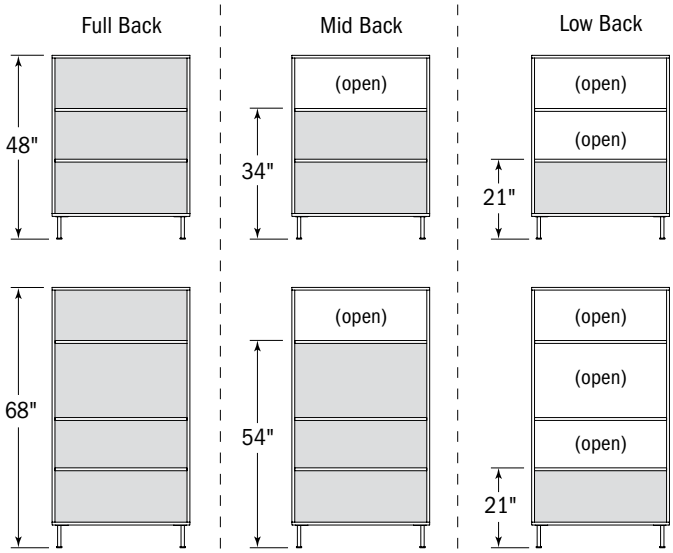
How to determine Left and Right

Left and right is determined by facing the unit; the transitional height unit determines the left or right orientation.



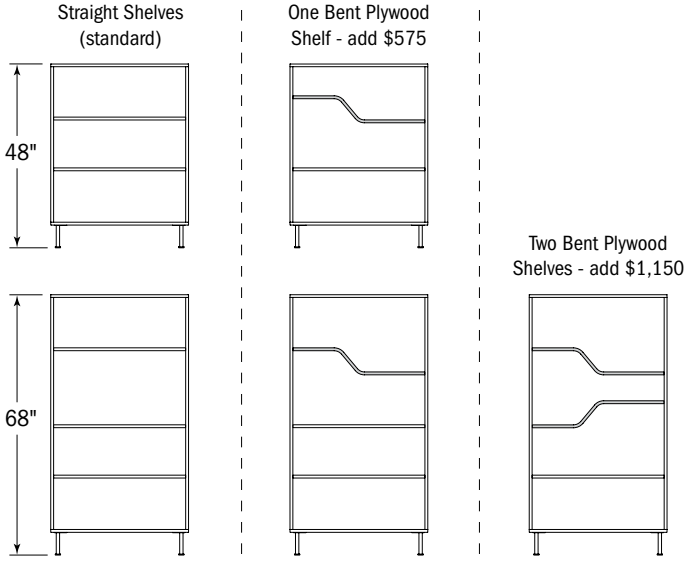
▲ ***Bookcase Back Heights***

Bookcases are available in two heights, 48 and 68 inches tall. When ordering, please specify one of the three back height options; Full Back, Mid Back or Low Back.



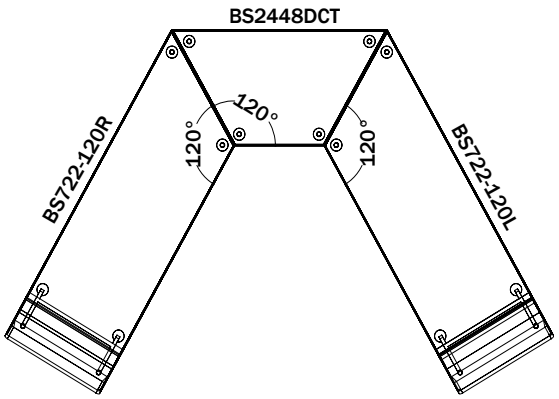
▲ ***Bookcase Shelving***

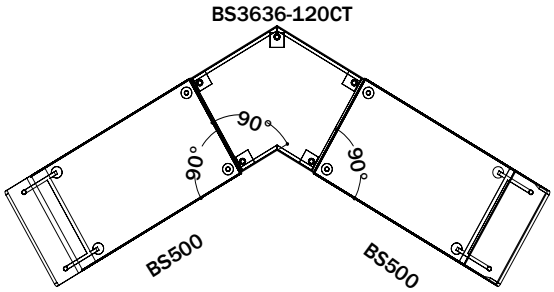
All bookcase shelves are offered straight as standard. The lowest shelf is always fixed and straight. Upper shelves are adjustable and available with optional bent plywood. The bent plywood shelves are reversible, they can slope in either direction. When ordering bookcases with bent plywood shelves, please specify and add $575 per shelf to list price.

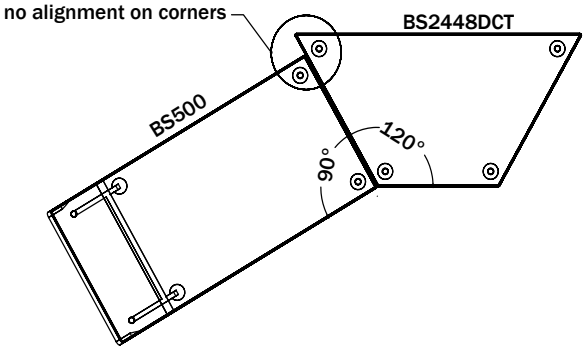


Modular Tables and Modular Lounge - Connecting

1. To create turns with in a product run, connect 120° units with other 120° units or 90° (square end) units with other 90° (square end) units to create turns.

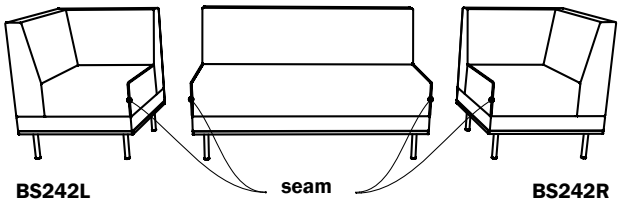


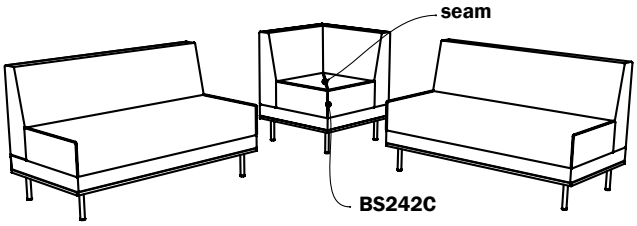




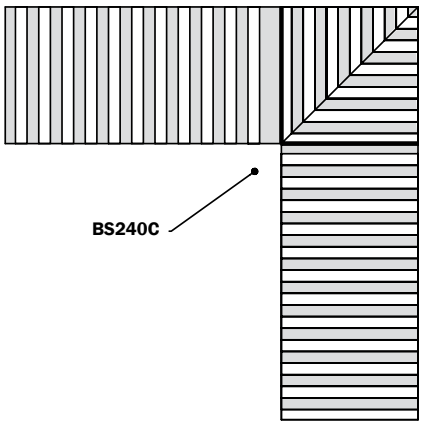
Note: 120° and 90° (square end) units cannot be connected to one another

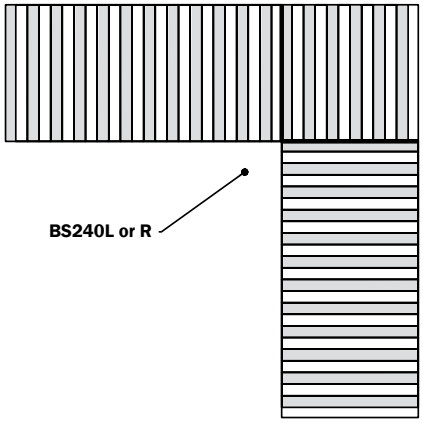
2. For a flat tailored surface corner units will have a seam on the linking side.



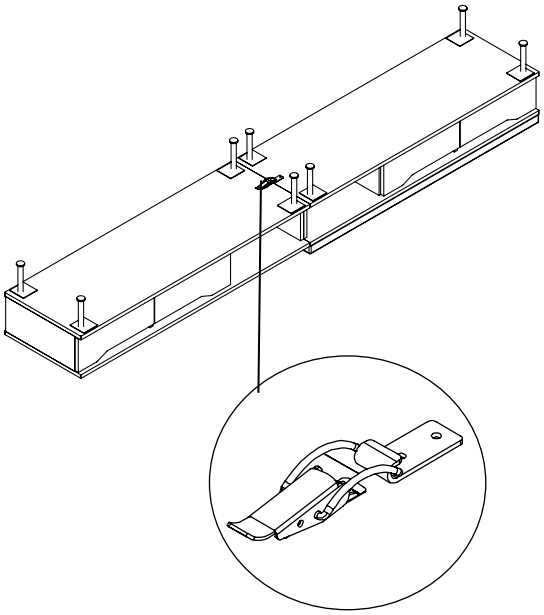


3. When using textiles with a pattern or large repeats we recommend specifying the corner units with “C” at the end of the model number. Note there will be a diagonal seam allowing for a textile match. If the upholstery cover is non-directional the diagonal seam will be eliminate

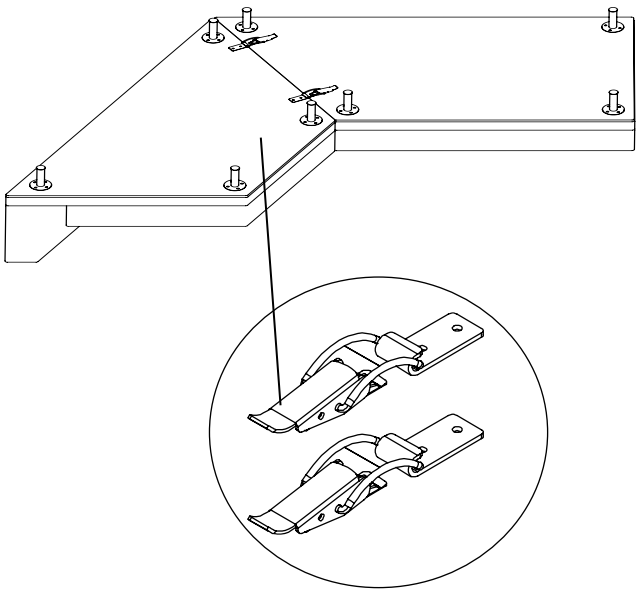




4. Modular tables are shipped with connecting hardware to secure units together. The draw catch style hardware makes connection easy. Pre-bore holes are standard.

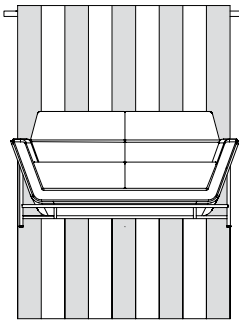


5. Modular lounge units are shipped with two sets of connecting hardware to secure them together. The draw catch style hardware makes connection easy. Pre-bore holes are standard.

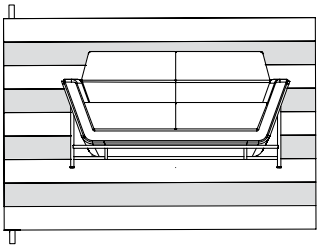


Upholstery Application
Unless the customer specifies the fabric to be "railroaded", the fabric will be "cut up the roll". Additional seaming may be needed pending fabric width and textile repeat match, contact Customer Service with questions.

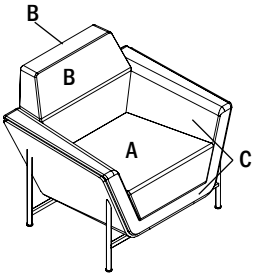
"Nap" or "Up the Roll" (standard)

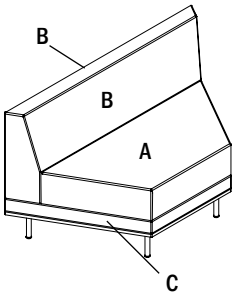


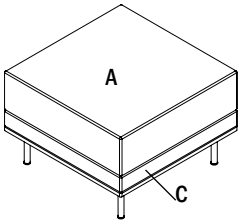
Railroaded (upon request)

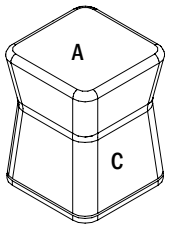


Contrasting Upholstery
Units can be specified with a contrasting upholstery feature. When this feature is desired the unit **will be priced based on the highest grade fabric**. At the time of ordering identify the location of each textile according to the following code.



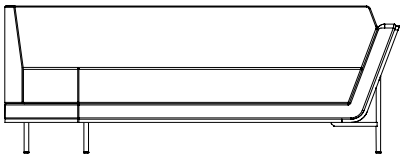




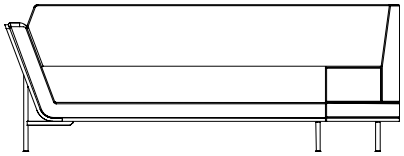


A = Seat
B = Front Back/Extreme Back
C = Deck or Deck and Arm (s)

How to Determine Left and Rights
Left and right is determined as you are seated in the chair.

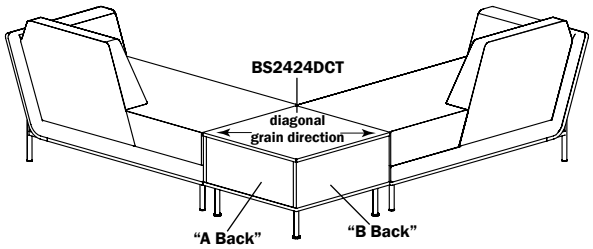


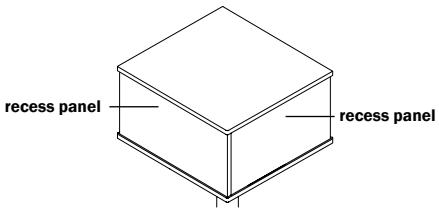
left shown



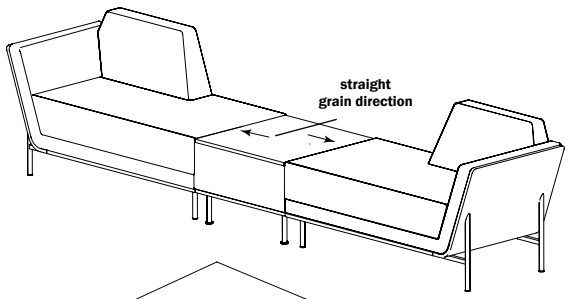
right shown

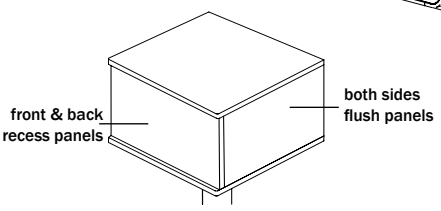
BS2424DCT Table
This corner table is designed to create a 90° (square end) turn with two modular components as shown in the example below. The "A" or "B" back panels are identified to help specify the location of the EC22 power data unit. When ordering an EC22 specify "A" and/or "B" location. The two back panels are slightly recessed. The grain runs diagonal on the table top.





BS2424SCT Table
This table is designed to create a straight run of modular components as shown in the example below. The EC22 can be installed in the front or back panel. The front and back panel are slight recessed. The grain on this top runs side to side.



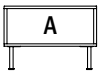
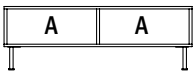
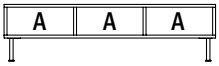
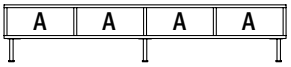
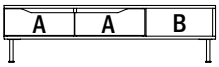
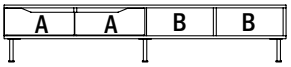
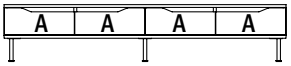
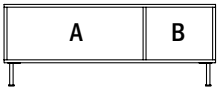
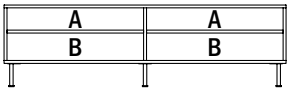
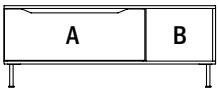
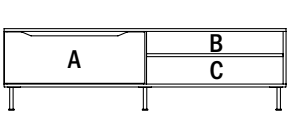
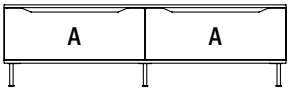
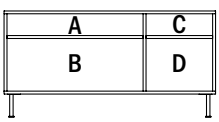


COM Yardage Requirements for Multiple Fabrics

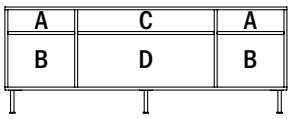
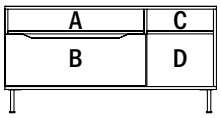
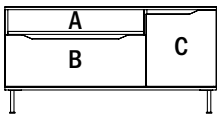
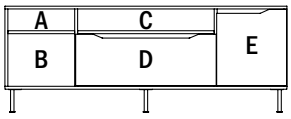
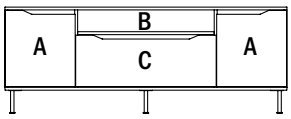
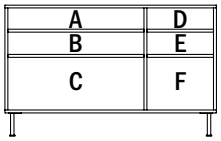
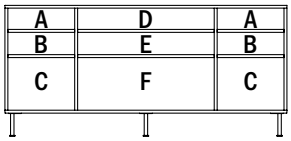
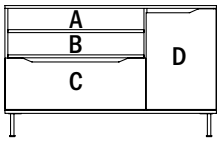
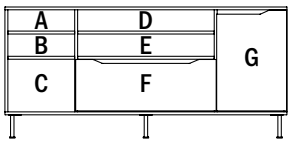
Model	Description	Seat Only COM Ydg	Back Only COM Ydg	Deck and Arm(s) Only COM Ydg	Deck Only COM Ydg
BS1	Lounge Chair	1	1	2	0
BS1-S	Swivel Lounge Chair	1	1	2	0
BS140	Upholstered Pod	0	0	0	0
BS140W	Upholstered Table	0	0	0	0
BS2	Sette Lounge	3	2	2	0
BS230	Ottoman	1	0	0	0
BS240	24" Straight Bench	1	0	0	0
BS240-122	120° Connecting Bench	2	0	0	0
BS240C	24" Corner Bench	1	0	0	0
BS242-122	120° Connecting Bench with Back	2	2	0	0
BS242C	Corner Bench with Back, Center	0	2	0	0
BS242L	Corner Bench with Back, Left	0	2	0	0
BS242R	Corner Bench with Back, Right	0	2	0	0
BS3	Sofa Lounge	4	3	2	0
BS480	48" Straight Bench	2	0	0	0
BS480-120L	48" Angled Bench, Left	2	0	0	0
BS480-120R	48" Angled Bench, Right	2	0	0	0
BS480-122	48" Dual Angled Bench	2	0	0	0
BS481L	48" Partial Back Bench, Left	2	2	0	0
BS481R	48" Partial Back Bench, Right	2	2	0	0
BS482	48" Straight Bench with Back	2	2	0	0
BS482-120L	48" Angled Bench with Back, Left	2	2	0	0
BS482-120R	48" Angled Bench with Back, Right	2	2	0	0
BS482-122	48" Dual Angled Bench with Back	2	2	0	0
BS500	50" Open Side Bench	2	0	1	0
BS500-120L	50" Angled Open Side Bench, Left	2	0	1	0
BS500-120R	50" Angled Open Side Bench, Right	2	0	1	0
BS501L	50" Chaise Bench with Partial Back, Left	2	2	1	0
BS501R	50" Chaise Bench with Partial Back, Right	2	2	1	0
BS502-120L	50" Angled Open Side Bench with Back, Left	2	2	1	0
BS502-120R	50" Angled Open Side Bench with Back, Right	2	2	1	0
BS502L	50" Open Side Bench with Back, Left	2	2	1	0
BS502R	50" Open Side Bench with Back, Right	2	2	1	0
BS720	72" Straight Bench	3	0	0	0
BS720-120L	72" Angled Bench, Left	3	0	0	0
BS720-120R	72" Angled Bench, Right	3	0	0	0
BS720-122	72" Dual Angled Bench	3	0	0	0
BS721L	72" Partial Back Bench, Left	3	2	0	0
BS721R	72" Partial Back Bench, Right	3	2	0	0
BS722	72" Straight Bench with Back	3	3	0	0
BS722-120L	72" Angled Bench with Back, Left	3	3	0	0
BS722-120R	72" Angled Bench with Back, Right	3	3	0	0
BS722-122	72" Dual Angled Bench with Back	3	3	0	0
BS740	74" Open Side Bench	3	0	2	0
BS740-120L	74" Angled Open Side Bench, Left	3	0	2	0
BS740-120R	74" Angled Open Side Bench, Right	3	0	2	0
BS741L	74" Chaise Bench with Partial Back, Left	3	2	2	0
BS741R	74" Chaise Bench with Partial Back, Right	3	2	2	0
BS742-120L	74" Angled Open Side Bench with Back, Left	3	4	2	0
BS742-120R	74" Angled Open Side Bench with Back, Right	3	4	2	0
BS742L	74" Open Side Bench with Back, Left	3	4	2	0
BS742R	74" Open Side Bench with Back, Right	3	4	2	0
BS750	Freestanding Bench	3	0	0	1

BeSPACE – Compartment - Drawer Sizes

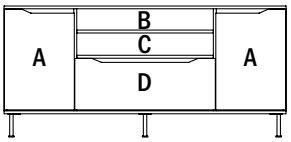
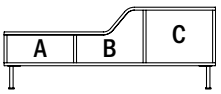
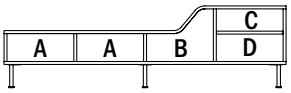
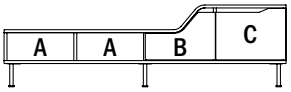
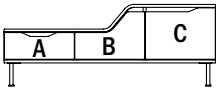
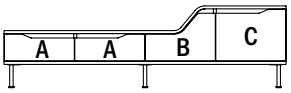
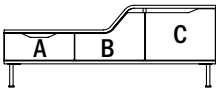
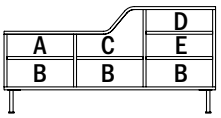
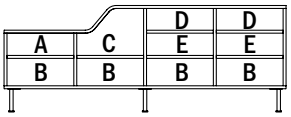
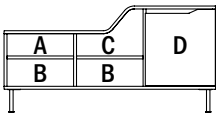
All sizes are rounded down to the nearest ¼" - sizes for drawers are interior dimensions of drawer boxes.
Unless noted sizes listed are dimensions for the interior compartments – compartment shelves are fixed, shelves are non-adjustable.

	Models	A	B	C	D	E	F
	BS24240CT	9 H 22 W 22 1/4 D					
	BS24480CT	9 H 22 3/4 W 22 3/8 D					
	BS1854-16SOS	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D					
	BS1872-16SOS	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D					
	BS1854-16SDWR BS1854-16SDWL	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D				
	BS1872-16SDWR BS1872-16SDWL	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D				
	BS1872-16SFS	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior					
	BS1854-20SOSR BS1854-20SOSL	13 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D				
	BS1872-20SOS	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D				
	BS1854-20SDWR BS1854-20SDWL	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D				
	BS1872-20SDWR BS1872-20SDWL	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D			
	BS1872-20SFS	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior					
	BS1854-27SOSR BS1854-27SOSL	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D		

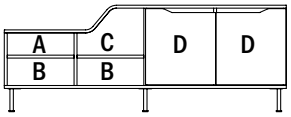
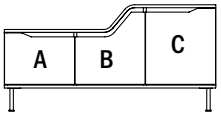
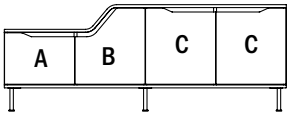
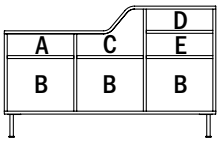
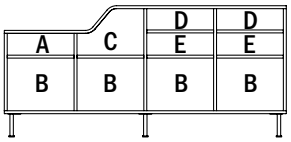
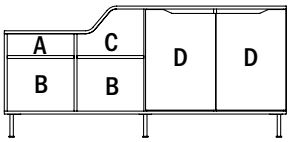
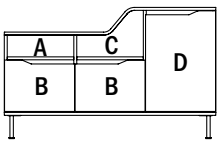
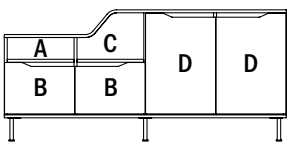
BeSPACE – Compartment - Drawer Sizes (continued)

	Models	A	B	C	D	E	F
	BS1872-27SOS	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D		
	BS1854-27SDWR BS1854-27SDWL	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D		
	BS1854-27SFSR BS1854-27SFSL	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H Top Section 13 1/4 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door			
	BS1872-27SSR BS1872-27SSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H Top Section 13 1/4 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door	
	BS1872-27SFS	5 1/2 H Top Section 13 1/4 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior			
	BS1854-33SOSR BS1854-33SOSL	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D
	BS1872-33SOS	5 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D
	BS1854-33SFSR BS1854-33SFSL	5 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/4 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 13 1/4 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door		
	BS1872-33SSR BS1872-33SSL	5 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior G 5 1/4 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 13 1/4 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door

BeSPACE – Compartment - Drawer Sizes (continued)

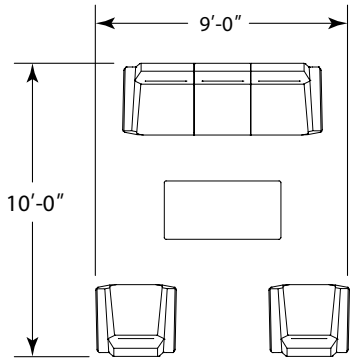
	Models	A	B	C	D	E	F
	BS1872-33SFS	5 1/4 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 13 1/4 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door	5 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior		
	BS1854-20TOSR BS1854-20TOSL	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 13 1/4 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D			
	BS1872-20TOSR BS1872-20TOSL	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 13 1/4 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D		
	BS1872-20TSR BS1872-20TSL	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior			
	BS1854-20TFSR BS1854-20TFSL	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior			
	BS1872-20TFSR BS1872-20TFSL	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior			
	BS1854-20TDSR BS1854-20TDSL	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	13 1/4 H 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door			
	BS1854-27TOSR BS1854-27TOSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 12 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	
	BS1872-27TOSR BS1872-27TOSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 12 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	
	BS1854-27THDR BS1854-27THDL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	15 1/2 H 12 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 7 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door		

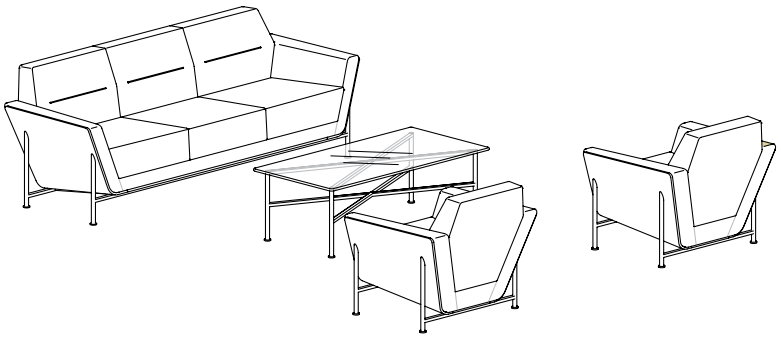
BeSPACE – Compartment - Drawer Sizes (continued)

	Models	A	B	C	D	E	F
	BS1872-27TSR BS1872-27TSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 12 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 7 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door		
	BS1854-27TFSR BS1854-27TFSL	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 7 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door			
	BS1872-27TFSR BS1872-27TFSL	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 7 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door			
	BS1854-33TOSR BS1854-33TOSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 11 3/4 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	
	BS1872-33TOSR BS1872-33TOSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 11 3/4 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	
	BS1872-33TSR BS1872-33TSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 11 3/4 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 13 1/2 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door		
	BS1854-33TFSR BS1854-33TFSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H 11 3/4 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 13 1/2 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door		
	BS1872-33TFSR BS1872-33TFSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H 11 3/4 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 13 1/2 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door		

Typicals:

BS001



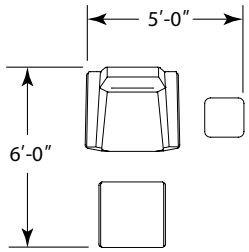


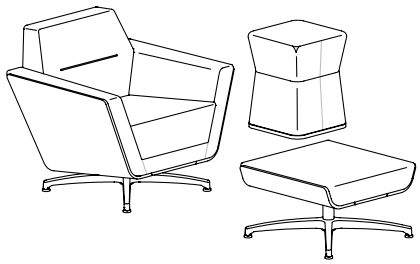
Total List: **$12,046**

Models

(2) BS1
(1) BS3
(1) BS2448GTT

BS002



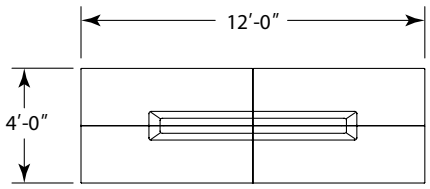


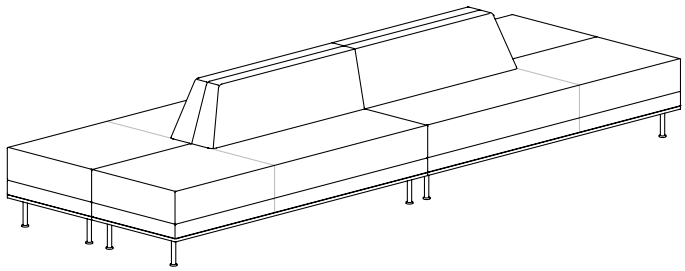
Total List: **$4,502**

Models

(1) BS1-S
(1) BS140
(1) BS230

BS003



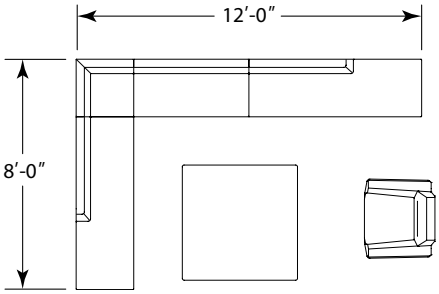


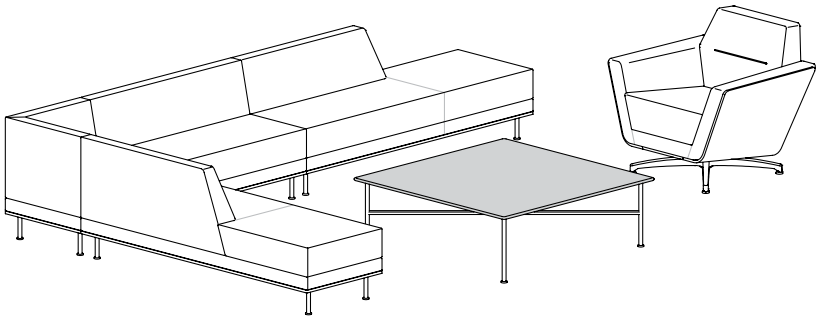
Total List: **$9,952**

Models

(2) BS721L
(2) BS721R

Typicals:
BS004



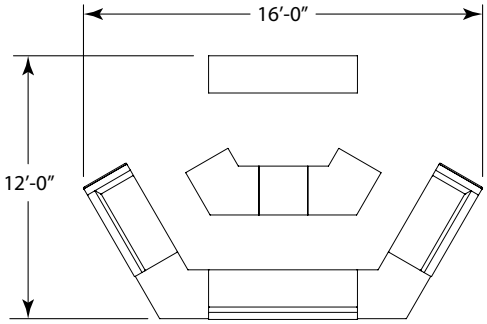


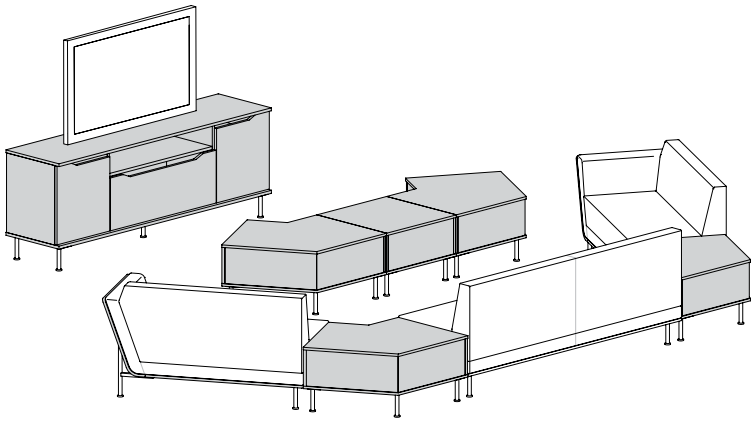
Total List: **$13,273**

Models

(1) BS1-S	(1) BS721L
(1) BS482	(1) BS721R
(1) BS242C	(1) BS4848WTT

BS005



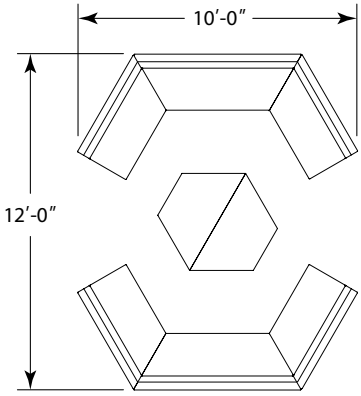


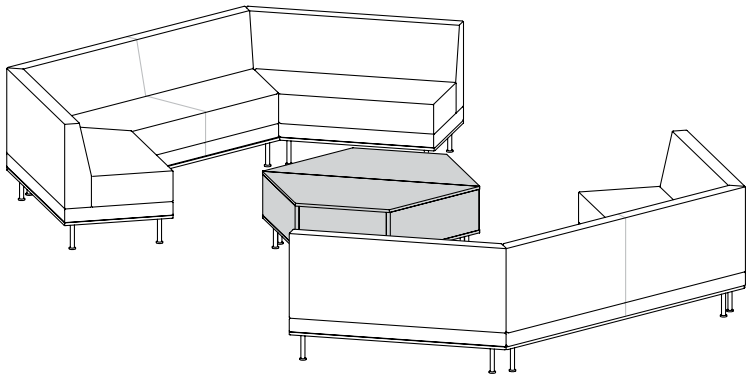
Total List: **$15,105**

Models

(1) BS722	(1) BS2424SCT
(4) BS502L	(1) BS3636-120CT
(1) BS502R	(1) BS1872-27SFS

BS006



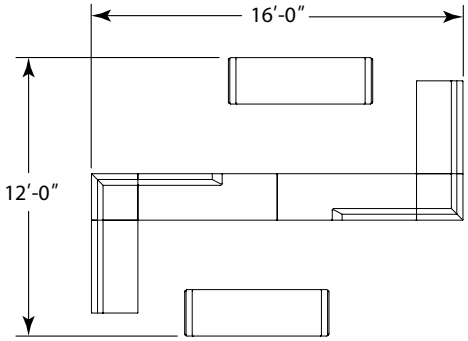


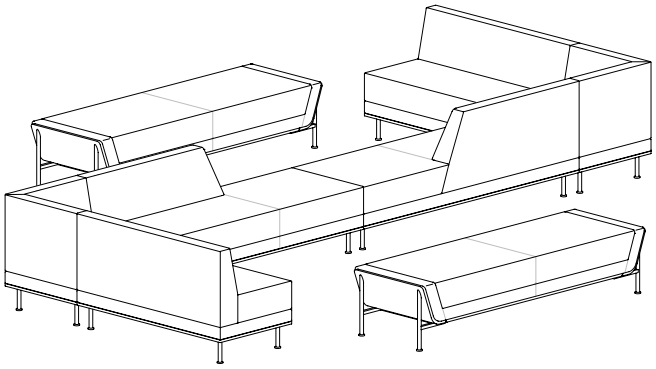
Total List: **$13,894**

Models

(2) BS2448DCT	(2) BS482-120L
(2) BS722-122	(2) BS482-120R

Typicals:
BS007

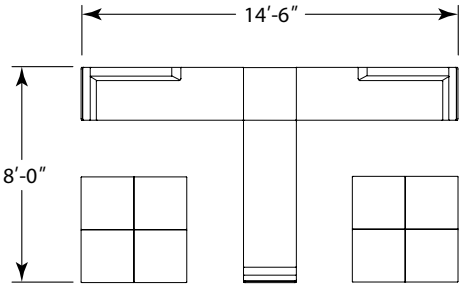


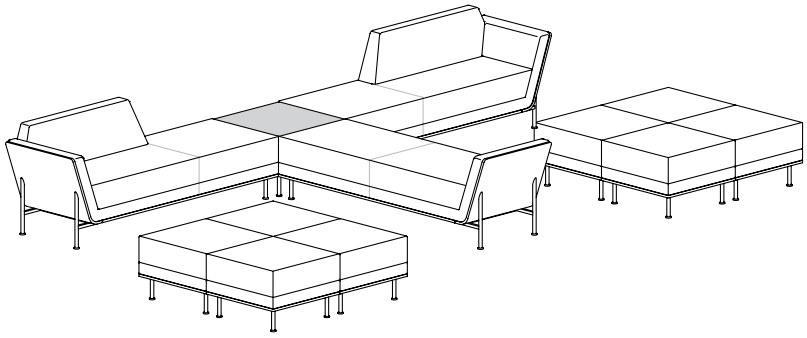


Total List: **$15,576**

Models
(2) BS242C
(2) BS482
(2) BS721L
(2) BS750

BS008



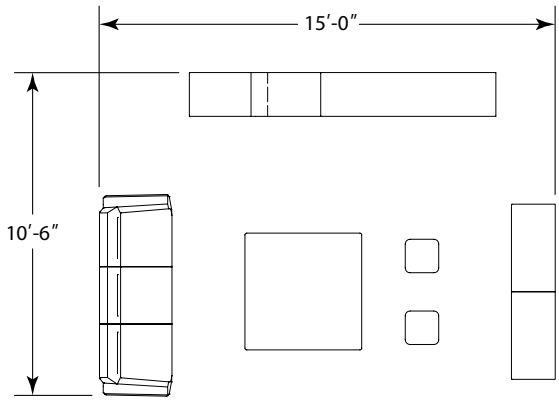


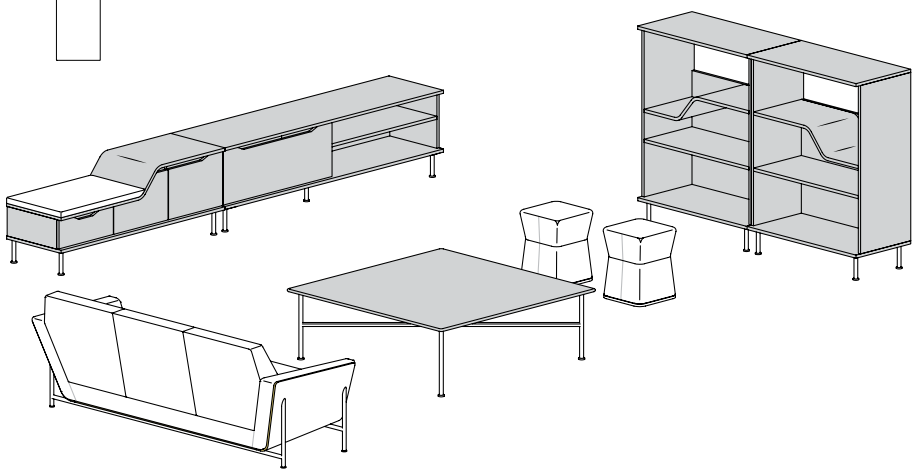
Total List: **$16,668**

Models
(1) BS740
(1) BS741L
(1) BS741R
(8) BS240
(1) BS2424SCT

Added 11/1/15

Typicals:
BS009



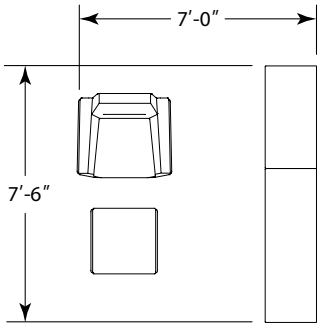


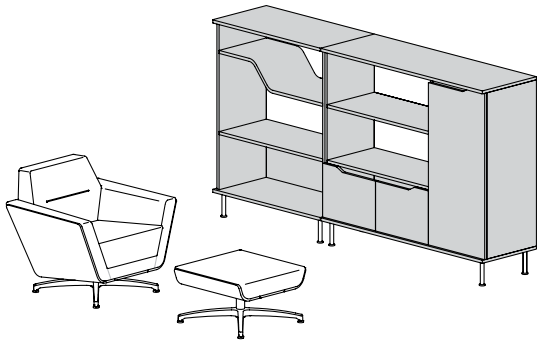
Total List: **$16,982**

Models

(1) BS3	(1) BS1872-20SDWR
(2) BS140	(1) BS1854-20TFSR
(1) BS4848WTT	(2) BS1836-48OBC

BS010



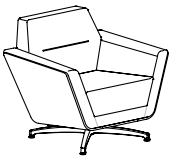
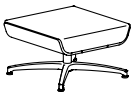
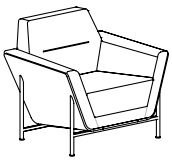
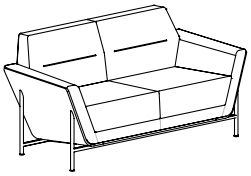


Total List: **$8,275**

Models

(1) BS1-S
(1) BS230
(1) BS1836-48OBC
(1) BS1854-48SBCL

Freestanding

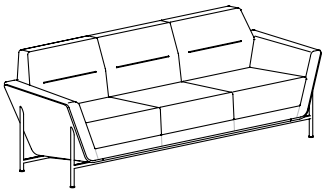
Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Swivel Lounge Chair	**BS1-S**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,576
	· single seat lounge · four prong swivel base · bent ply shell · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements	Overall	29 1/2	33 1/4	29 3/4	A $2,612
		Seat	20 1/2	21 1/2	17	B $2,681
		Arm			22 3/4	COL/C $2,804
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $2,961
		COM Ydg	3 3/4	Ctn Wt	115	E $3,118
		COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	21	F $3,362
						G $3,624
						H $3,903
						I $4,339
						J $4,863
						L1 $3,816
						L2 $4,130
Ottoman	**BS230**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,304
	· four prong swivel base · bent ply shell	Overall	23	23 1/4	14	A $1,314
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		B $1,332
		COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	45	COL/C $1,365
		COL Sq Ft	20	Cu Ft	5	D $1,407
						E $1,449
						F $1,514
						G $1,584
						H $1,658
						I $1,775
						J $1,914
						L1 $1,635
						L2 $1,719
Lounge Chair	**BS1**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,576
	· single seat lounge · bent ply shell · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements	Overall	29 1/2	33 1/4	29 3/4	A $2,612
		Seat	20 1/2	21 1/2	17	B $2,681
		Arm			22 3/4	COL/C $2,804
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $2,961
		COM Ydg	3 3/4	Ctn Wt	115	E $3,118
		COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	21	F $3,362
						G $3,624
						H $3,903
						I $4,339
						J $4,863
						L1 $3,816
						L2 $4,130
Settee Lounge	**BS2**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $3,587
	· two seat lounge · bent ply shell · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements	Overall	29 1/2	58 1/4	29 3/4	A $3,644
		Seat	20 1/2	46 1/2	17	B $3,755
		Arm			22 3/4	COL/C $3,951
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $4,202
		COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	178	E $4,453
		COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	36	F $4,844
						G $5,263
						H $5,710
						I $6,408
						J $7,246
						L1 $5,570
						L2 $6,073

Specification information shown at right.

Freestanding

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Sofa Lounge



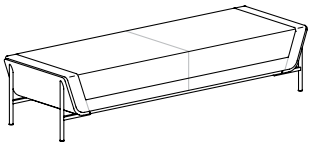
BS3

- three seat lounge
- bent ply shell
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29 1/2	82 1/4	29 3/4
Seat	20 1/2	70 1/2	17
Arm			22 3/4
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8 1/4	Ctn Wt	244
COL Sq Ft	165	Cu Ft	50

COM	$4,292
A	$4,370
B	$4,523
COL/C	$4,792
D	$5,138
E	$5,483
F	$6,021
G	$6,597
H	$7,211
I	$8,171
J	$9,323
L1	$7,019
L2	$7,710

Freestanding Bench



BS750

- bent ply shell
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	74 1/2	17
Seat	24	66 3/4	17
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	78
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	22

COM	$2,209
A	$2,238
B	$2,293
COL/C	$2,391
D	$2,517
E	$2,642
F	$2,838
G	$3,047
H	$3,271
I	$3,620
J	$4,039
L1	$3,313
L2	$3,592

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❺ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Deck or Deck and Arm(s)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

❺ Fabric Selection:

See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12-20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

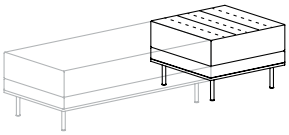
Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 5/8" thick exterior plywood.
- Interior seating frame and support components are made from 3/4" interior grade plywood.
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing.
- Freestanding units have 6" thick high-resilience seat foam for durability.
- Freestanding back and arm foam is high density for comfort and durability.
- Ottoman and bench unit have a high-resilience seat foam placed onto sheet webbing for comfort and durability.

Modular

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

24″ Straight Bench



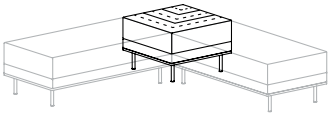
BS240

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	24	16 1/2
Seat	24	24	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1 3/4	Ctn Wt	48
COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	6

COM	$939
A	$956
B	$988
COL/C	$1,045
D	$1,119
E	$1,192
F	$1,306
G	$1,428
H	$1,559
I	$1,762
J	$2,006
L1	$1,518
L2	$1,664

24″ Corner Bench



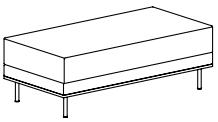
BS240C

- diagonal seam
- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	24	16 1/2
Seat	24	24	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1 3/4	Ctn Wt	48
COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	6

COM	$939
A	$956
B	$988
COL/C	$1,045
D	$1,119
E	$1,192
F	$1,306
G	$1,428
H	$1,559
I	$1,762
J	$2,006
L1	$1,518
L2	$1,664

48″ Straight Bench



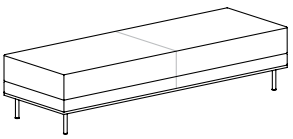
BS480

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	48	16 1/2
Seat	24	48	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	61
COL Sq Ft	44	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,349
A	$1,368
B	$1,405
COL/C	$1,471
D	$1,554
E	$1,638
F	$1,768
G	$1,908
H	$2,057
I	$2,290
J	$2,569
L1	$2,010
L2	$2,178

72″ Straight Bench



BS720

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	72	16 1/2
Seat	24	72	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 3/4	Ctn Wt	86
COL Sq Ft	83	Cu Ft	17

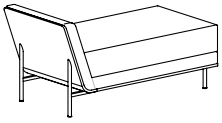
COM	$1,806
A	$1,842
B	$1,911
COL/C	$2,034
D	$2,191
E	$2,348
F	$2,592
G	$2,854
H	$3,133
I	$3,569
J	$4,093
L1	$3,185
L2	$3,534

Specification information shown at right.

Modular

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

50″ Open Side Bench



BS500

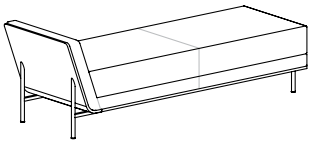
- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	49 3/4	24 3/4
Seat	24	42 3/4	16 1/2
Arm			24 3/4

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2 3/4	Ctn Wt	89
COL Sq Ft	60 1/2	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,920
A	$1,946
B	$1,997
COL/C	$2,087
D	$2,202
E	$2,317
F	$2,497
G	$2,689
H	$2,893
I	$3,213
J	$3,597
L1	$2,932
L2	$3,188

74″ Open Side Bench



BS740

- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	73 3/4	24 3/4
Seat	24	66 3/4	16 1/2
Arm			24 3/4

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4 1/2	Ctn Wt	145
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	31

COM	$2,387
A	$2,430
B	$2,513
COL/C	$2,660
D	$2,848
E	$3,037
F	$3,330
G	$3,644
H	$3,979
I	$4,503
J	$5,131
L1	$4,042
L2	$4,461

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❺ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Deck or Deck and Arm(s)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

❺ Fabric Selection:

See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12-20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

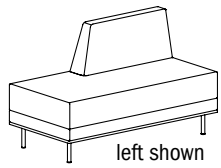
Specifications:

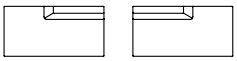
- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 5/8″ thick exterior plywood.
- Interior seating frame and support components are made from 3/4″ interior grade plywood.
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing.
- Modular seating units have a 3 1/2″ high-resilience seat foam placed onto sheet webbing for comfort and durability.
- Modular back and arm foam is high density for comfort and durability.

Modular

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

48″ Partial Back Bench





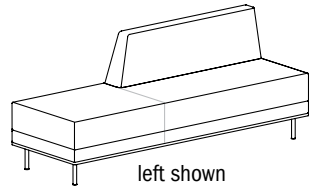
BS481R
BS481L

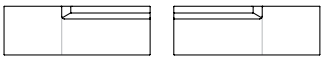
- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	48	28 1/2
Seat	17	48	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 1/2	Ctn Wt	92
COL Sq Ft	77	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,721
A	$1,754
B	$1,819
COL/C	$1,933
D	$2,080
E	$2,227
F	$2,455
G	$2,699
H	$2,960
I	$3,367
J	$3,855
L1	$3,008
L2	$3,334

72″ Partial Back Bench





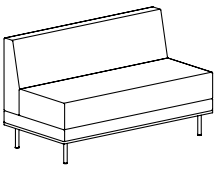
BS721R
BS721L

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	72	28 1/2
Seat	17	72	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	120
COL Sq Ft	132	Cu Ft	34

COM	$2,488
A	$2,545
B	$2,656
COL/C	$2,852
D	$3,103
E	$3,354
F	$3,745
G	$4,164
H	$4,611
I	$5,309
J	$6,147
L1	$4,695
L2	$5,253

48″ Straight Bench with Back



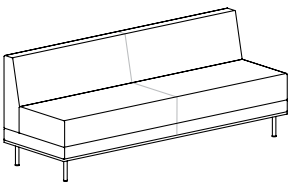
BS482

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	48	28 1/2
Seat	17	48	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 1/2	Ctn Wt	102
COL Sq Ft	77	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,633
A	$1,666
B	$1,731
COL/C	$1,845
D	$1,992
E	$2,139
F	$2,367
G	$2,611
H	$2,872
I	$3,279
J	$3,767
L1	$2,920
L2	$3,246

72″ Straight Bench with Back



BS722

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

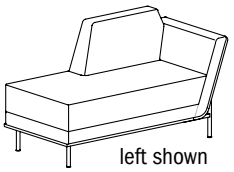
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	72	28 1/2
Seat	17	72	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6 3/4	Ctn Wt	137
COL Sq Ft	149	Cu Ft	34

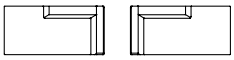
COM	$2,435
A	$2,499
B	$2,624
COL/C	$2,844
D	$3,127
E	$3,410
F	$3,849
G	$4,321
H	$4,823
I	$5,609
J	$6,551
L1	$4,918
L2	$5,545

Specification information shown at right.

Modular

50″ Chaise Bench with Partial Back





❶ Model

BS501R
BS501L

- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Specifications

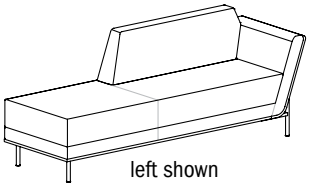
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	49 3/4	28 1/2
Seat	17	42 3/4	16 1/2
Arm			24 3/4

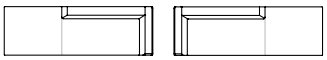
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4 1/2	Ctn Wt	111
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	24

List Price Per Grade

COM	$2,203
A	$2,246
B	$2,329
COL/C	$2,476
D	$2,664
E	$2,853
F	$3,146
G	$3,460
H	$3,795
I	$4,319
J	$4,947
L1	$3,858
L2	$4,277

74″ Chaise Bench with Partial Back





BS741R
BS741L

- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	73 3/4	28 1/2
Seat	17	66 3/4	16 1/2
Arm			24 3/4

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6 3/4	Ctn Wt	173
COL Sq Ft	149	Cu Ft	34

COM	$2,953
A	$3,017
B	$3,142
COL/C	$3,362
D	$3,645
E	$3,928
F	$4,367
G	$4,839
H	$5,341
I	$6,127
J	$7,069
L1	$5,436
L2	$6,063

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❺ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Deck or Deck and Arm(s)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

❺ Fabric Selection:

See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12-20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

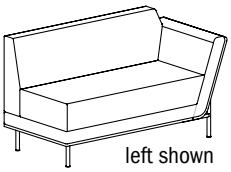
Specifications:

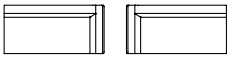
- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 5/8″ thick exterior plywood.
- Interior seating frame and support components are made from 3/4″ interior grade plywood.
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing.
- Modular seating units have a 3 1/2″ high-resilience seat foam placed onto sheet webbing for comfort and durability.
- Modular back and arm foam is high density for comfort and durability.

Modular

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

50″ Open Side Bench with Back





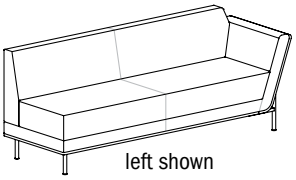
BS502R
BS502L

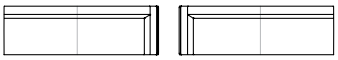
- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	49 3/4	28 1/2
Seat	17	42 3/4	16 1/2
Arm			24 3/4
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4 1/2	Ctn Wt	122
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	24

COM	$2,389
A	$2,432
B	$2,515
COL/C	$2,662
D	$2,850
E	$3,039
F	$3,332
G	$3,646
H	$3,981
I	$4,505
J	$5,133
L1	$4,044
L2	$4,463

74″ Open Side Bench with Back





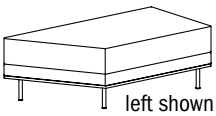
BS742R
BS742L

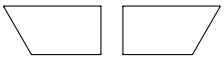
- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	73 3/4	28 1/2
Seat	17	66 3/4	16 1/2
Arm			24 3/4
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7 3/4	Ctn Wt	188
COL Sq Ft	171	Cu Ft	34

COM	$3,047
A	$3,120
B	$3,264
COL/C	$3,517
D	$3,841
E	$4,166
F	$4,671
G	$5,212
H	$5,789
I	$6,691
J	$7,773
L1	$5,897
L2	$6,618

48″ Angled Bench





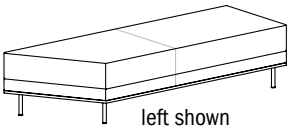
BS480-120R
BS480-120L

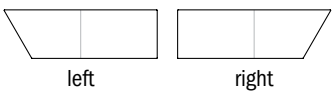
- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements
- square end links only to other units with a square end
- 120° angled end links only to other units with a 120° angled end

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	48	16 1/2
Seat	24	48	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	59
COL Sq Ft	44	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,418
A	$1,437
B	$1,474
COL/C	$1,540
D	$1,623
E	$1,707
F	$1,837
G	$1,977
H	$2,126
I	$2,359
J	$2,638
L1	$2,079
L2	$2,247

72″ Angled Bench





BS720-120R
BS720-120L

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements
- square end links only to other units with a square end
- 120° angled end links only to other units with a 120° angled end

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	72	16 1/2
Seat	24	72	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 3/4	Ctn Wt	82
COL Sq Ft	83	Cu Ft	17

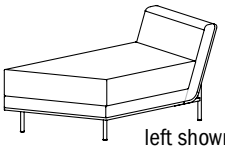
COM	$1,879
A	$1,915
B	$1,984
COL/C	$2,107
D	$2,264
E	$2,421
F	$2,665
G	$2,927
H	$3,206
I	$3,642
J	$4,166
L1	$3,258
L2	$3,607

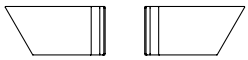
Specification information shown at right.

Modular

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

50″ Angled Open Side Bench





BS500-120R
BS500-120L

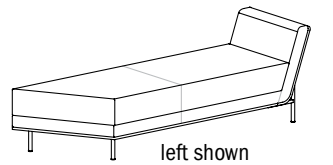
- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)

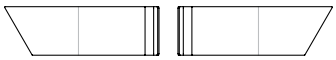
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	49 3/4	24 3/4
Seat	24	42 3/4	16 1/2
Arm			24 3/4

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2 3/4	Ctn Wt	84
COL Sq Ft	60 1/2	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,962
A	$1,988
B	$2,039
COL/C	$2,129
D	$2,244
E	$2,359
F	$2,539
G	$2,731
H	$2,935
I	$3,255
J	$3,639
L1	$2,974
L2	$3,230

74″ Angled Open Side Bench





BS740-120R
BS740-120L

- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	73 3/4	24 3/4
Seat	24	66 3/4	16 1/2
Arm			24 3/4

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4 1/2	Ctn Wt	141
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	31

COM	$2,440
A	$2,483
B	$2,566
COL/C	$2,713
D	$2,901
E	$3,090
F	$3,383
G	$3,697
H	$4,032
I	$4,556
J	$5,184
L1	$4,095
L2	$4,514

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❺ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Deck or Deck and Arm(s)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

❺ Fabric Selection:

See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12-20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

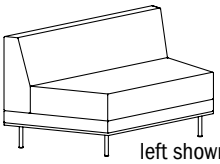
Specifications:

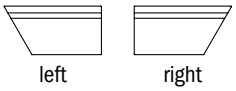
- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 5/8″ thick exterior plywood.
- Interior seating frame and support components are made from 3/4″ interior grade plywood.
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing.
- Modular seating units have a 3 1/2″ high-resilience seat foam placed onto sheet webbing for comfort and durability.
- Modular back and arm foam is high density for comfort and durability.

Modular

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

48″ Angled Bench with Back





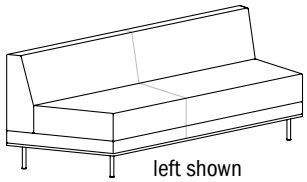
BS482-120R
BS482-120L

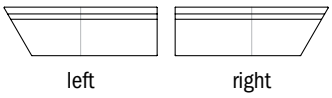
- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements
- square end links only to other units with a square end
- 120° angled end links only to other units with a 120° angled end

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	48	28 1/2
Seat	17	44	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 1/2	Ctn Wt	99
COL Sq Ft	77	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,698
A	$1,731
B	$1,796
COL/C	$1,910
D	$2,057
E	$2,204
F	$2,432
G	$2,676
H	$2,937
I	$3,344
J	$3,832
L1	$2,985
L2	$3,311

72″ Angled Bench with Back





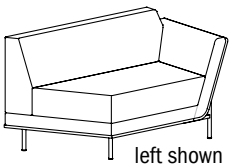
BS722-120R
BS722-120L

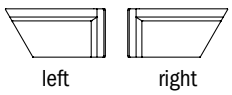
- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements
- square end links only to other units with a square end
- 120° angled end links only to other units with a 120° angled end

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	72	28 1/2
Seat	17	68	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6 3/4	Ctn Wt	133
COL Sq Ft	149	Cu Ft	34

COM	$2,516
A	$2,580
B	$2,705
COL/C	$2,925
D	$3,208
E	$3,491
F	$3,930
G	$4,402
H	$4,904
I	$5,690
J	$6,632
L1	$4,999
L2	$5,626

50″ Angled Open Side Bench with Back





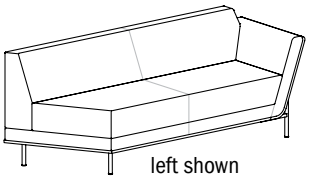
BS502-120R
BS502-120L

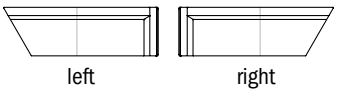
- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	49 3/4	28 1/2
Seat	17	39	16 1/2
Arm			24 3/4
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4 1/2	Ctn Wt	119
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	24

COM	$2,260
A	$2,303
B	$2,386
COL/C	$2,533
D	$2,721
E	$2,910
F	$3,203
G	$3,517
H	$3,852
I	$4,376
J	$5,004
L1	$3,915
L2	$4,334

74″ Angled Open Side Bench with Back





BS742-120R
BS742-120L

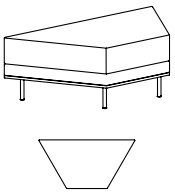
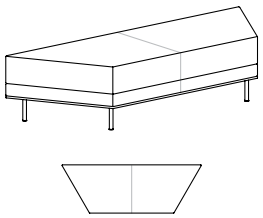
- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	73 3/4	28 1/2
Seat	17	63	16 1/2
Arm			24 3/4
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7 3/4	Ctn Wt	184
COL Sq Ft	171	Cu Ft	34

COM	$3,081
A	$3,154
B	$3,298
COL/C	$3,551
D	$3,875
E	$4,200
F	$4,705
G	$5,246
H	$5,823
I	$6,725
J	$7,807
L1	$5,931
L2	$6,652

Specification information shown at right.

Modular

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
48″ Dual Angled Bench	BS480-122	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $1,424
	· plywood platform · linking hardware · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements · links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)	Overall	24	48	16 1/2	A $1,443
		Seat	24	48	16 1/2	B $1,480
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C $1,546
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	56	D $1,629
		COL Sq Ft	44	Cu Ft	11	E $1,713
						F $1,843
						G $1,983
						H $2,132
						I $2,365
						J $2,644
						L1 $2,160
						L2 $2,346
72″ Dual Angled Bench	BS720-122	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $1,885
	· plywood platform · linking hardware · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements · links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)	Overall	24	72	16 1/2	A $1,921
		Seat	24	72	16 1/2	B $1,990
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C $2,113
		COM Ydg	3 3/4	Ctn Wt	78	D $2,270
		COL Sq Ft	83	Cu Ft	17	E $2,427
						F $2,671
						G $2,933
						H $3,212
						I $3,648
						J $4,172
						L1 $3,264
						L2 $3,613

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❺ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Deck or Deck and Arm(s)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

❺ Fabric Selection:

See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12-20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

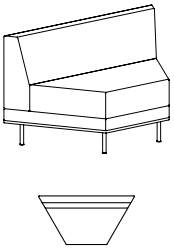
Specifications:

· Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
· 5/8″ thick exterior plywood.
· Interior seating frame and support components are made from 3/4″ interior grade plywood.
· Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing.
· Modular seating units have a 3 1/2″ high-resilience seat foam placed onto sheet webbing for comfort and durability.
· Modular back and arm foam is high density for comfort and durability.

Modular

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

48″ Dual Angled Bench with Back



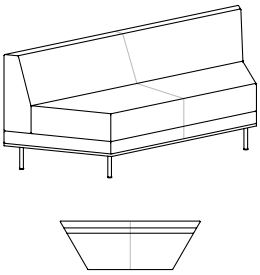
BS482-122

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	48	28 1/2
Seat	17	40	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 1/2	Ctn Wt	96
COL Sq Ft	77	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,698
A	$1,731
B	$1,796
COL/C	$1,910
D	$2,057
E	$2,204
F	$2,432
G	$2,676
H	$2,937
I	$3,344
J	$3,832
L1	$2,985
L2	$3,311

72″ Dual Angled Bench with Back



BS722-122

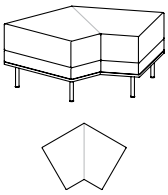
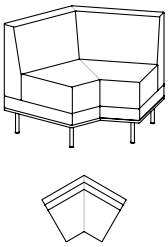
- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	72	28 1/2
Seat	17	64	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6 3/4	Ctn Wt	129
COL Sq Ft	149	Cu Ft	34

COM	$2,494
A	$2,558
B	$2,683
COL/C	$2,903
D	$3,186
E	$3,469
F	$3,908
G	$4,380
H	$4,882
I	$5,668
J	$6,610
L1	$4,977
L2	$5,604

Specification information shown at right.

Modular

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
120° Connecting Bench	**BS240-122**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,376
	· plywood platform · linking hardware · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements · links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end) · allows flat end modular units to complete 120° turn	Overall	32 1/2	41 1/4	16 1/2	A $1,400
		Seat	24	41 1/4	16 1/2	B $1,446
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $1,528
		COM Ydg	2 1/2	Ctn Wt	65	D $1,633
		COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	12	E $1,737
						F $1,900
						G $2,075
						H $2,261
						I $2,552
						J $2,901
						L1 $2,203
						L2 $2,412
120° Connecting Bench with Back	**BS242-122**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,824
	· plywood platform · linking hardware · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements · links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end) · allows flat end modular units to complete 120° turn	Overall	32 1/2	41 1/4	28 1/2	A $1,867
		Seat	17	35	16 1/2	B $1,950
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $2,097
		COM Ydg	4 1/2	Ctn Wt	102	D $2,285
		COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	20	E $2,474
						F $2,767
						G $3,081
						H $3,416
						I $3,940
						J $4,568
						L1 $3,312
						L2 $3,688

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❺ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Deck or Deck and Arm(s)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

❺ Fabric Selection:

See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12-20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

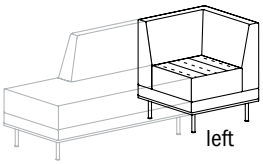
Specifications:

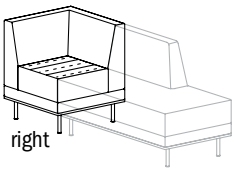
· Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
· 5/8" thick exterior plywood.
· Interior seating frame and support components are made from 3/4" interior grade plywood.
· Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing.
· Modular seating units have a 3 1/2" high-resilience seat foam placed onto sheet webbing for comfort and durability.
· Modular back and arm foam is high density for comfort and durability.

Modular

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Corner Bench with Back





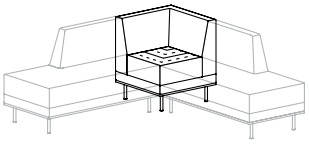
BS242R
BS242L

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120º angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	24	28 1/2
Seat	17	17	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 1/4	Ctn Wt	75
COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,458
A	$1,489
B	$1,549
COL/C	$1,655
D	$1,791
E	$1,928
F	$2,139
G	$2,366
H	$2,608
I	$2,986
J	$3,440
L1	$2,533
L2	$2,805

Corner Bench with Back



BS242C

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- diagonal seam
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120º angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	24	28 1/2
Seat	17	17	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 1/4	Ctn Wt	75
COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,458
A	$1,489
B	$1,549
COL/C	$1,655
D	$1,791
E	$1,928
F	$2,139
G	$2,366
H	$2,608
I	$2,986
J	$3,440
L1	$2,533
L2	$2,805

Specification information shown at right.

Modular

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Upholstered Pod

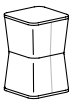
BS140

- plywood platform
- nylon glides
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements
- casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	13 1/2	13 1/2	18
Seat	13 1/2	13 1/2	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1 1/2	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	3

COM	$622
A	$637
B	$664
COL/C	$713
D	$776
E	$839
F	$937
G	$1,041
H	$1,153
I	$1,328
J	$1,537
L1	$1,118
L2	$1,244

Upholstered Table



BS140W

- plywood top
- plywood platform
- nylon glides
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see page 141 for yardage requirements
- casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	13 1/2	13 1/2	21 1/4
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1 1/2	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	3

COM	$685
A	$700
B	$727
COL/C	$776
D	$839
E	$902
F	$1,000
G	$1,104
H	$1,216
I	$1,391
J	$1,600
L1	$1,181
L2	$1,307

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❺ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Deck or Deck and Arm(s)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

❺ Fabric Selection:

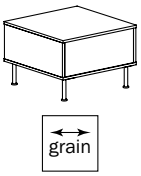
See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12-20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 5/8" thick exterior plywood.
- Interior seating frame and support components are made from 3/4" interior grade plywood.
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing.
- Modular seating units have a 3 1/2" high-resilience seat foam placed onto sheet webbing for comfort and durability.
- Modular back and arm foam is high density for comfort and durability.

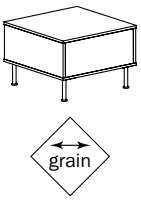
Modular

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Square Table	24	24	16 1/4	40	5	**BS2424SCT**	**$863**



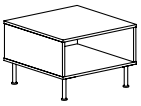
- straight grain top
- no opening
- linking hardware
- power center (EC22) available on front and/or back panel, specify and add $480 list each

Square Corner Table	24	24	16 1/4	40	5	**BS2424DCT**	**$919**



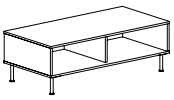
- diagonal grain top
- no opening
- for corner installation
- linking hardware
- power center (EC22) available on back panel(s), specify and add $480 list each

Open Square Table	24	24	16 1/4	40	5	**BS2424OCT**	**$825**



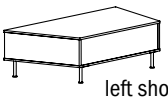
- straight grain top
- open front
- linking hardware

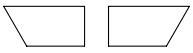
Coffee Table	24	48	16 1/4	60	9	**BS2448OCT**	**$1,024**



- straight grain top
- open front
- linking hardware

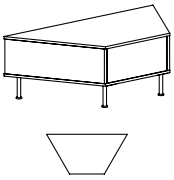
48″ Single Angled Table	24	48	16 1/4	60	9	**BS2448SCTR**	**$1,106**
	24	48	16 1/4	60	9	**BS2448SCTL**	**$1,106**





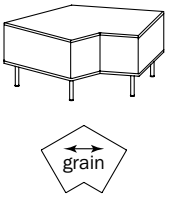
- one square end, one 120° angled end
- no opening
- linking hardware
- power center (EC22) available on front and/or back panel, specify and add $480 list each
- square end links only to other square end units
- 120° angled end links only to other 120° angled end units

48″ Dual Angled Corner Table	24	48	16 1/4	60	9	**BS2448DCT**	**$1,057**



- two 120° angled ends
- no opening
- linking hardware
- power center (EC22) available on front and/or back panel, specify and add $480 list each
- 120° angled ends link only to other 120° angled end units

120° Connecting Table	36	36	16 1/4	50	9	**BS3636-120CT**	**$1,188**

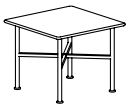


- diagonal grain top
- no opening
- linking hardware
- power center (EC22) available on front and back panel(s), specify and add $480 list each
- optional EC22 on non-linking sides
- square ends link only to other square end units (cannot link to 120° angled ends)

Specification information shown at right.

Freestanding

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Side Wood Table	20	20	16 1/4	25	5	**BS2020WTT**	**$2,395**

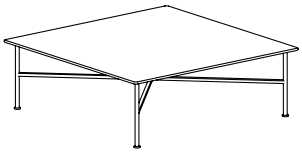


- 5/8" thick plywood top
- metal frame

Rectangular Wood Coffee Table	24	48	16 1/4	35	14	**BS2448WTT**	**$2,520**

- 5/8" thick plywood top
- metal frame

Square Wood Coffee Table	48	48	16 1/4	55	26	**BS4848WTT**	**$2,630**

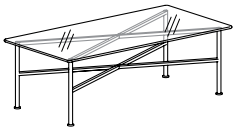


- 5/8" thick plywood top
- metal frame

Glass Side Table	20	20	16 1/4	30	5	**BS2020GTT**	**$2,427**

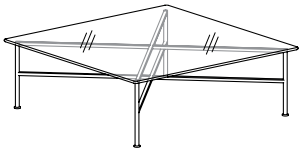
- 1/2" thick tempered glass top
- metal frame

Rectangular Glass Coffee Table	24	48	16 1/4	40	14	**BS2448GTT**	**$2,602**



- 1/2" thick tempered glass top
- metal frame

Square Glass Coffee Table	48	48	16 1/4	60	26	**BS4848GTT**	**$2,821**



- 1/2" thick tempered glass top
- metal frame

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Glass Color - Clear (GTC01) or Smoke (GTC04)
❺ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Optional Power Center (see page 137)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

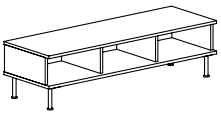
CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

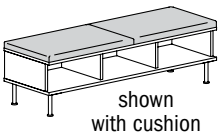
Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- Linking Tables have 3/4" thick plywood tops
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

Modular

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Bench Height Credenza Open Storage	18	54	14 1/2	80	7	**BS1854-16SOS**	**$1,245**	**COM $1,627** **A $1,642** **B $1,669** **COL/C $1,718** **D $1,781** **E $1,844** **F $1,942** **G $2,046** **H $2,158** **I $2,333** **J $2,542** **L1 $2,123** **L2 $2,249**

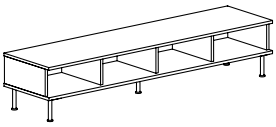


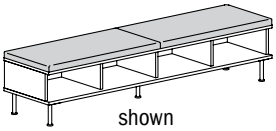


shown with cushion

- three open sections
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2″ thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $75 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 1/2

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Bench Height Credenza Open Storage	18	72	14 1/2	90	9	**BS1872-16SOS**	**$1,487**	**COM $1,969** **A $1,986** **B $2,018** **COL/C $2,075** **D $2,149** **E $2,222** **F $2,336** **G $2,458** **H $2,589** **I $2,792** **J $3,036** **L1 $2,548** **L2 $2,694**





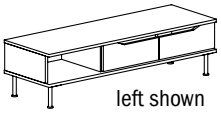
shown with cushion

- four open sections
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2″ thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $75 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 3/4

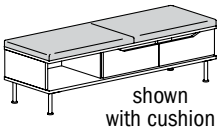
Specification information shown at right.

Modular

Bench Height Credenza with Drawers



left shown

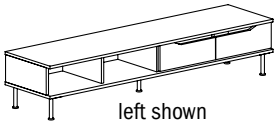


shown with cushion

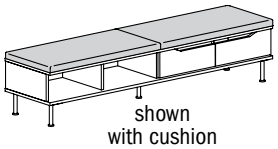
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
18	54	14 1/2	100	7	BS1854-16SDWR	$1,477	COM $1,859
18	54	14 1/2	100	7	BS1854-16SDWL	$1,477	A $1,874
							B $1,901
							COL/C $1,950
							D $2,013
							E $2,076
							F $2,174
							G $2,278
							H $2,390
							I $2,565
							J $2,774
							L1 $2,355
							L2 $2,481

- one open section, two drawers
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $75 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 1/2

Bench Height Credenza with Drawers



left shown

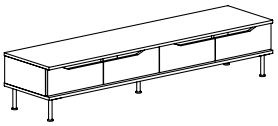


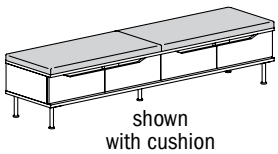
shown with cushion

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
18	72	14 1/2	100	9	BS1872-16SDWR	$1,702	COM $2,184
18	72	14 1/2	100	9	BS1872-16SDWL	$1,702	A $2,201
							B $2,233
							COL/C $2,290
							D $2,364
							E $2,437
							F $2,551
							G $2,673
							H $2,804
							I $3,007
							J $3,251
							L1 $2,763
							L2 $2,909

- two open sections, two drawers
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $75 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 3/4

Bench Height Credenza with Drawers





shown with cushion

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
18	72	14 1/2	120	9	BS1872-16SFS	$1,932	COM $2,414
							A $2,431
							B $2,463
							COL/C $2,520
							D $2,594
							E $2,667
							F $2,781
							G $2,903
							H $3,034
							I $3,237
							J $3,481
							L1 $2,993
							L2 $3,139

- four drawers
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $75 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 3/4

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Drawer Front Optional Paint Color
❺ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color
❼ Optional Back (Black) Grommet (see page 134)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

❹ Paint Color Options:

BKD Backdrop
BFX Black Fox
BWH Bright White
CGP Cargo Pants
CHT Chatroom
FRR French Roast
GRV Greek Villa
NET Network Gray
NWH Nonchalant White
STM Storm
TRC Tricorn Black

❻ Fabric Selection:

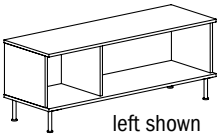
See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12-20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 3/4" thick plywood tops
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

Modular

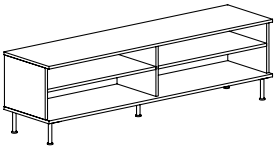
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Low Height Credenza Open Storage	18	54	20	120	11	**BS1854-20SOSR**	**$1,297**
	18	54	20	120	11	**BS1854-20SOSL**	**$1,297**



left shown

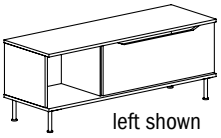
- open cabinet
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $75 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Low Height Credenza Open Storage	18	72	20	110	15	**BS1872-20SOS**	**$1,680**



- two fixed shelves
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $75 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

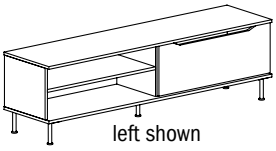
Low Height Credenza with Drawer	18	54	20	140	11	**BS1854-20SDWR**	**$1,496**
	18	54	20	140	11	**BS1854-20SDWL**	**$1,496**



left shown

- one open cabinet, one storage drawer
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $75 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

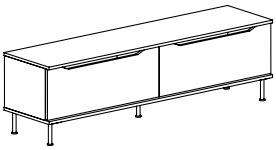
Low Height Credenza with Drawer	18	72	20	130	15	**BS1872-20SDWR**	**$1,797**
	18	72	20	130	15	**BS1872-20SDWL**	**$1,797**



left shown

- one open cabinet with one fixed shelf, one storage drawer
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $75 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Low Height Credenza with Two Drawers	18	72	20	150	15	**BS1872-20SFS**	**$1,908**

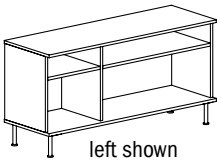


- two storage drawers
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $75 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Specification information shown at right.

Modular

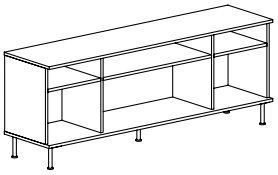
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Standard Height Credenza Open Storage	18	54	27	130	15	**BS1854-27SOSR**	**$1,527**
	18	54	27	130	15	**BS1854-27SOSL**	**$1,527**



left shown

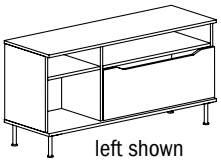
- open cabinet, two fixed shelves
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $75 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Credenza Open Storage	18	72	27	130	20	**BS1872-27SOS**	**$1,868**



- open cabinet, three fixed shelves
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $75 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Credenza with Drawer	18	54	27	140	15	**BS1854-27SDWR**	**$1,729**
	18	54	27	140	15	**BS1854-27SDWL**	**$1,729**



left shown

- open cabinet with fixed shelf, storage drawer with open compartment
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $75 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Drawer Front Optional Paint Color
❺ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Optional Back (Black) Grommet (see page 134)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

❹ Paint Color Options:

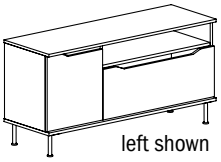
BKD Backdrop
BFX Black Fox
BWH Bright White
CGP Cargo Pants
CHT Chatroom
FRR French Roast
GRV Greek Villa
NET Network Gray
NWH Nonchalant White
STM Storm
TRC Tricorn Black

Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 3/4″ thick plywood tops
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

Modular

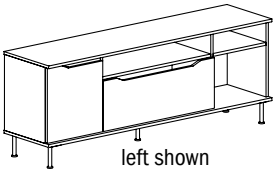
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Standard Height Storage Credenza	18	54	27	150	15	**BS1854-27SFSR**	**$1,809**
	18	54	27	150	15	**BS1854-27SFSL**	**$1,809**



left shown

- one door with fixed shelf,
  storage drawer with open compartment
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $75 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

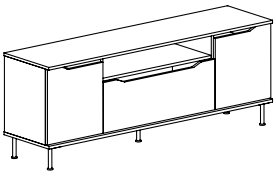
Standard Height Storage Credenza	18	72	27	160	20	**BS1872-27SSR**	**$2,208**
	18	72	27	160	20	**BS1872-27SSL**	**$2,208**



left shown

- one door with fixed shelf,
  storage drawer with open compartment
  open storage one fixed shelf
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $75 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Storage Credenza	18	72	27	170	20	**BS1872-27SFS**	**$2,277**

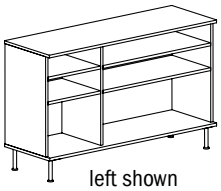


- one door with fixed shelf,
  one drawer with open compartment,
  one door with fixed shelf
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $75 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Specification information shown at right.

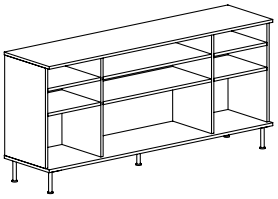
Modular

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Tall Credenza Open Storage	18	54	33	140	19	**BS1854-33SOSR**	**$1,761**
	18	54	33	140	19	**BS1854-33SOSL**	**$1,761**


left shown

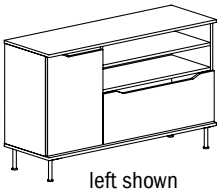
- open cabinet, four fixed shelves
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $75 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Tall Credenza Open Storage	18	72	33	140	25	**BS1872-33SOS**	**$2,044**



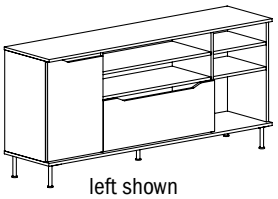
- open cabinet, six fixed shelves
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $75 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Tall Storage Credenza	18	54	33	160	19	**BS1854-33SFSR**	**$2,058**
	18	54	33	160	19	**BS1854-33SFSL**	**$2,058**


left shown

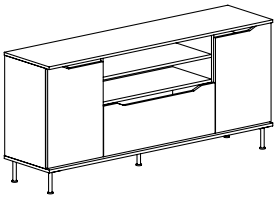
- one door with two fixed shelves, one storage drawer with two open compartments
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $75 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Tall Storage Credenza	18	72	33	170	25	**BS1872-33SSR**	**$2,336**
	18	72	33	170	25	**BS1872-33SSL**	**$2,336**


left shown

- one door with two fixed shelves, one storage drawer with two open compartments, one cabinet with two fixed shelves
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $75 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Tall Storage Credenza	18	72	33	180	25	**BS1872-33SFS**	**$2,429**



- one door with two fixed shelves, one storage drawer with two open compartments, one door with two fixed shelves
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $75 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Door and Drawer Front Optional Paint Color
❺ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Optional Back (Black) Grommet (see page 134)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

❹ Paint Color Options:

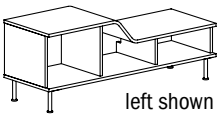
BKD Backdrop
BFX Black Fox
BWH Bright White
CGP Cargo Pants
CHT Chatroom
FRR French Roast
GRV Greek Villa
NET Network Gray
NWH Nonchalant White
STM Storm
TRC Tricorn Black

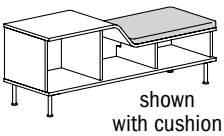
Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- $^{3}/_{4}$″ thick plywood tops
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

Modular

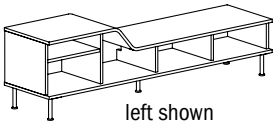
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Low Height Transition Credenza Open Storage	18	54	14 1/2 / 20	110	11	**BS1854-20TOSR**	$1,929	COM $2,247 A $2,255 B $2,268 COL/C $2,293 D $2,324 E $2,356 F $2,405 G $2,457 H $2,513 I $2,600 J $2,705 L1 $2,495 L2 $2,558
	18	54	14 1/2 / 20	110	11	**BS1854-20TOSL**	$1,929	

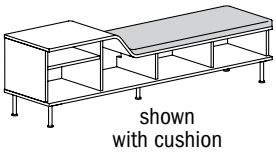

left shown


shown with cushion

- open cabinet
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2″ thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $150 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 3/4

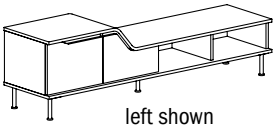
Low Height Transition Credenza Open Storage	18	72	14 1/2 / 20	120	15	**BS1872-20TOSR**	$2,126	COM $2,596 A $2,608 B $2,631 COL/C $2,672 D $2,725 E $2,777 F $2,858 G $2,946 H $3,039 I $3,184 J $3,359 L1 $3,010 L2 $3,114
	18	72	14 1/2 / 20	120	15	**BS1872-20TOSL**	$2,126	

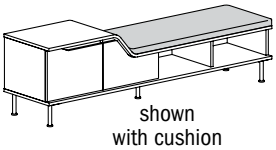

left shown


shown with cushion

- open cabinet, one fixed shelf
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2″ thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $150 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 1/4

Low Height Transition Storage Credenza	18	72	14 1/2 / 20	110	15	**BS1872-20TSR**	$2,367	COM $2,837 A $2,849 B $2,872 COL/C $2,913 D $2,966 E $3,018 F $3,099 G $3,187 H $3,280 I $3,425 J $3,600 L1 $3,251 L2 $3,355
	18	72	14 1/2 / 20	110	15	**BS1872-20TSL**	$2,367	


left shown

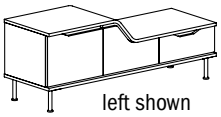

shown with cushion

- two drawers, open cabinet
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2″ thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $150 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 1/4

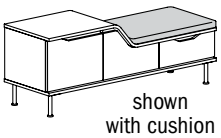
Specification information shown at right.

Modular

Low Height Transition Storage Credenza



left shown

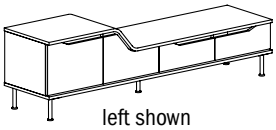


shown with cushion

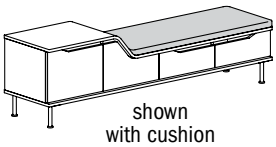
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
18	54	14 1/2 / 20	120	11	BS1854-20TFSR	$2,311	COM $2,629
18	54	14 1/2 / 20	120	11	BS1854-20TFSL	$2,311	A $2,637
							B $2,650
							COL/C $2,675
							D $2,706
							E $2,738
							F $2,787
							G $2,839
							H $2,895
							I $2,982
							J $3,087
							L1 $2,877
							L2 $2,940

- three drawers
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $150 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 3/4

Low Height Transition Storage Credenza



left shown

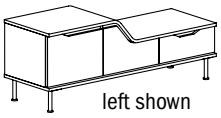


shown with cushion

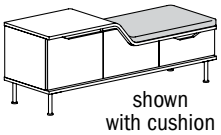
D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
18	72	14 1/2 / 20	130	15	BS1872-20TFSR	$2,522	COM $2,992
18	72	14 1/2 / 20	130	15	BS1872-20TFSL	$2,522	A $3,004
							B $3,027
							COL/C $3,068
							D $3,121
							E $3,173
							F $3,254
							G $3,342
							H $3,435
							I $3,580
							J $3,755
							L1 $3,406
							L2 $3,510

- four drawers
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $150 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 1/4

Low Height Transition Storage Credenza



left shown



shown with cushion

D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
18	54	14 1/2 / 20	130	11	BS1854-20TDSR	$2,344	COM $2,662
18	54	14 1/2 / 20	130	11	BS1854-20TDSL	$2,344	A $2,670
							B $2,683
							COL/C $2,708
							D $2,739
							E $2,771
							F $2,820
							G $2,872
							H $2,928
							I $3,015
							J $3,120
							L1 $2,910
							L2 $2,973

- one door with fixed shelf, two drawers
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $150 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 3/4

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Door and Drawer Front Optional Paint Color
❺ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color
❼ Optional Back (Black) Grommet (see page 134)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

❹ Paint Color Options:

BKD Backdrop
BFX Black Fox
BWH Bright White
CGP Cargo Pants
CHT Chatroom
FRR French Roast
GRV Greek Villa
NET Network Gray
NWH Nonchalant White
STM Storm
TRC Tricorn Black

❻ Fabric Selection:

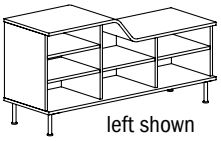
See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12-20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 3/4" thick plywood tops
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

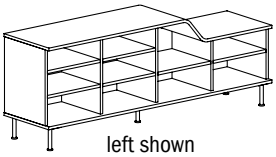
Modular

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Standard Height Transition Credenza Open Storage	18	54	20 / 27	120	15	**BS1854-27TOSR**	**$2,327**
	18	54	20 / 27	120	15	**BS1854-27TOSL**	**$2,327**


left shown

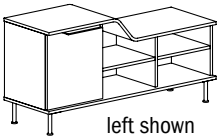
- open cabinet, four fixed shelves
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $150 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Transition Credenza Open Storage	18	72	20 / 27	130	20	**BS1872-27TOSR**	**$2,462**
	18	72	20 / 27	130	20	**BS1872-27TOSL**	**$2,462**


left shown

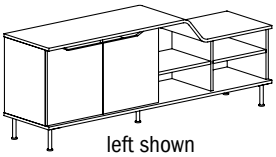
- open cabinet, six fixed shelves
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $150 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Transition Credenza	18	54	20 / 27	130	15	**BS1854-27THDR**	**$2,403**
	18	54	20 / 27	130	15	**BS1854-27THDL**	**$2,403**


left shown

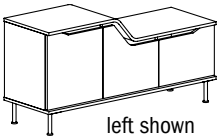
- one door with two fixed shelves, open cabinet with two fixed shelves
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $150 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Transition Credenza Open Storage	18	72	20 / 27	140	20	**BS1872-27TSR**	**$2,616**
	18	72	20 / 27	140	20	**BS1872-27TSL**	**$2,616**


left shown

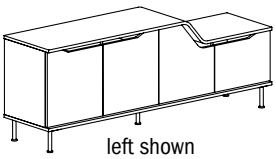
- two doors with two fixed shelves, open cabinets with two fixed shelves
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $150 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Transition Credenza Full Storage	18	54	20 / 27	140	15	**BS1854-27TFSR**	**$2,578**
	18	54	20 / 27	140	15	**BS1854-27TFSL**	**$2,578**


left shown

- one door with two fixed shelves, two drawers
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $150 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Transition Credenza Full Storage	18	72	20 / 27	160	20	**BS1872-27TFSR**	**$2,917**
	18	72	20 / 27	160	20	**BS1872-27TFSL**	**$2,917**

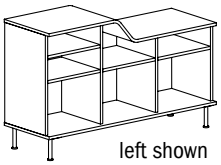

left shown

- two doors with two fixed shelves,
- two drawers
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $150 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

Specification information shown at right.

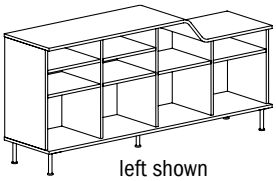
Modular

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Tall Transition Credenza Open Storage	18	54	27 / 33	130	19	**BS1854-33TOSR**	**$2,409**
	18	54	27 / 33	130	19	**BS1854-33TOSL**	**$2,409**
Tall Transition Credenza Open Storage	18	72	27 / 33	140	25	**BS1872-33TOSR**	**$2,627**
	18	72	27 / 33	140	25	**BS1872-33TOSL**	**$2,627**
Tall Transition Storage Credenza	18	72	27 / 33	150	25	**BS1872-33TSR**	**$2,811**
	18	72	27 / 33	150	25	**BS1872-33TSL**	**$2,811**
Tall Transition Storage Credenza	18	54	27 / 33	150	19	**BS1854-33TFSR**	**$2,717**
	18	54	27 / 33	150	19	**BS1854-33TFSL**	**$2,717**
Tall Transition Storage Credenza	18	72	27 / 33	170	25	**BS1872-33TFSR**	**$3,098**
	18	72	27 / 33	170	25	**BS1872-33TFSL**	**$3,098**



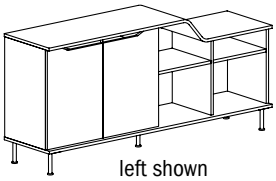
left shown

- open cabinet, four fixed shelves
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $150 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation



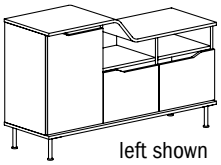
left shown

- open cabinet, six fixed shelves
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $150 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation



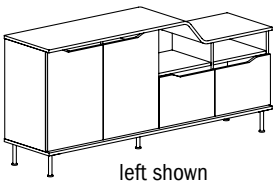
left shown

- two doors with two fixed shelves,
- open cabinet with two fixed shelves
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $150 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation



left shown

- one door with two fixed shelves, two drawers with open compartments
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $150 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation



left shown

- two doors with two fixed shelves, two drawers with open compartments
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $150 list
- 24″ wire manager included for field installation

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Door/Drawer Front Optional Paint Color
❺ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Optional Back (Black) Grommet (see page 134)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

❹ Paint Color Options:

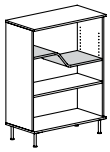
BKD Backdrop
BFX Black Fox
BWH Bright White
CGP Cargo Pants
CHT Chatroom
FRR French Roast
GRV Greek Villa
NET Network Gray
NWH Nonchalant White
STM Storm
TRC Tricorn Black

Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- $^{3}/_{4}$″ thick plywood tops
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Bookcase	18	36	48	99	22	**BS1836-48OBC**	**$1,620**

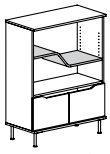
straight shelf


optional bent plywood

- open cabinet, two shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight
- upper shelf adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available, specify and add $575 to list - see page 137 for more information on shelving
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low back - see page 137 for more information on back heights
- specify metal leg color option: Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- linking hardware

Open Bookcase with Lower Doors	18	36	48	115	22	**BS1836-48SBC**	**$1,740**

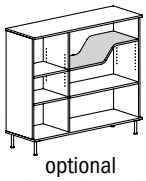
straight shelf


optional bent plywood

- two doors, open cabinet with two shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight
- upper shelf adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available, specify and add $575 to list - see page 137 for more information on shelving
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low back - see page 137 for more information on back heights
- specify metal leg color option: Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- linking hardware

Open Storage Bookcase with Tower	18	54	48	165	33	**BS1854-48OBCR**	**$1,970**
	18	54	48	165	33	**BS1854-48OBCL**	**$1,970**

straight shelf


optional bent plywood

lefts shown

- open cabinet, four shelves
- two lower shelves fixed, always straight
- two upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on wide shelf, specify and add $575 to list - see page 137 for more information on shelving
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low back - see page 137 for more information on back heights
- specify metal leg color option: Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- linking hardware

Storage Bookcase with Lower Doors and Tower	18	54	48	181	33	**BS1854-48DBCR**	**$2,100**
	18	54	48	181	33	**BS1854-48DBCL**	**$2,100**

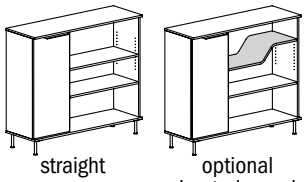
straight shelf

optional bent plywood

lefts shown

- two doors, open cabinet
- two lower shelves fixed, always straight
- two upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on wide shelf, specify and add $575 to list - see page 137 for more information on shelving
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low back - see page 137 for more information on back heights
- specify metal leg color option: Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- linking hardware

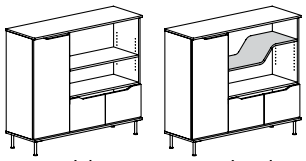
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Bookcase with Tower Door	18	54	48	185	33	**BS1854-48TBCR**	**$2,100**
	18	54	48	185	33	**BS1854-48TBCL**	**$2,100**



lefts shown

- tower door with two shelves, lower shelf fixed
- open cabinet with two shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight
- upper shelf adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on upper shelf, specify and add $575 to list - see page 137 for more information on shelving
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low back - see page 137 for more information on back heights
- specify metal leg color option: Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- linking hardware

Storage Bookcase with Full Door Set and Tower	18	54	48	201	33	**BS1854-48SBCR**	**$2,200**
	18	54	48	201	33	**BS1854-48SBCL**	**$2,200**



lefts shown

- tower door with two shelves, lower shelf fixed
- open cabinet with two shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight
- upper shelf adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on adjustable shelf, specify and add $575 to list - see page 137 for more information on shelving
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low back - see page 137 for more information on back heights
- specify metal leg color option: Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- linking hardware

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Door Front Optional Paint Color
❺ Back Height - Full Back, Mid Back, Low Back
❻ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

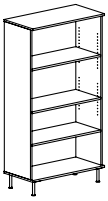
❹ Paint Color Options:

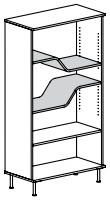
BKD Backdrop
BFX Black Fox
BWH Bright White
CGP Cargo Pants
CHT Chatroom
FRR French Roast
GRV Greek Villa
NET Network Gray
NWH Nonchalant White
STM Storm
TRC Tricorn Black

Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- $^{3}/_{4}$" thick plywood tops
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

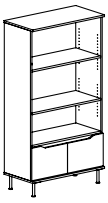
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Bookcase	18	36	68	114	31	**BS1836-68OBC**	**$1,900**

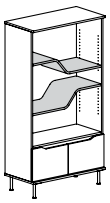

straight shelves


optional bent plywood

- open cabinet, three shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight
- two upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available, specify and add $575 per shelf to list - see page 137 for more information on shelving
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low back - see page 137 for more information on back heights
- specify metal leg color option: Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- linking hardware

Open Bookcase with Lower Doors	18	36	68	130	31	**BS1836-68SBC**	**$2,020**

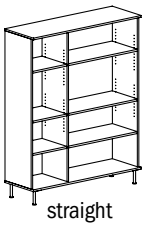

straight shelves

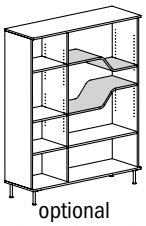

optional bent plywood

- two doors, open cabinet with three shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight
- two upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available, specify and add $575 per shelf to list - see page 137 for more information on shelving
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low back - see page 137 for more information on back heights
- specify metal leg color option: Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- linking hardware

LOUNGE

Open Storage Bookcase with Tower	18	54	68	209	46	**BS1854-68OBCR**	**$2,260**
	18	54	68	209	46	**BS1854-68OBCL**	**$2,260**

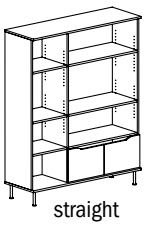

straight shelves

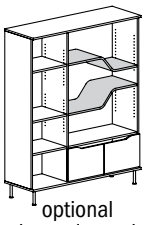

optional bent plywood

lefts shown

- open cabinet, six shelves
- two lower shelves fixed, always straight
- four upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on wide shelves, specify and add $575 per shelf to list - see page 137 for more information on shelving
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low back - see page 137 for more information on back heights
- specify metal leg color option: Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- linking hardware

Storage Bookcase with Lower Doors and Tower	18	54	68	225	46	**BS1854-68DBCR**	**$2,375**
	18	54	68	225	46	**BS1854-68DBCL**	**$2,375**

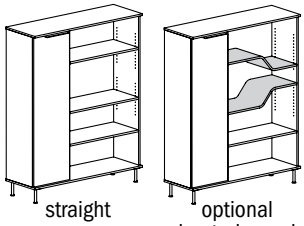

straight shelves


optional bent plywood

lefts shown

- two doors, open cabinet with six shelves
- two lower shelves fixed, always straight
- four upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on wide shelves, specify and add $575 per shelf to list - see page 137 for more information on shelving
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low back - see page 137 for more information on back heights
- specify metal leg color option: Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- linking hardware

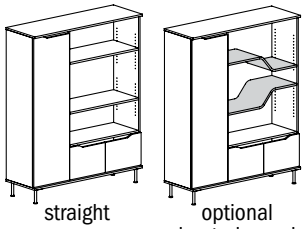
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Bookcase with Tower Door	18	54	68	234	46	**BS1854-68TBCR**	**$2,375**
	18	54	68	234	46	**BS1854-68TBCL**	**$2,375**



lefts shown

- tower door with three shelves, lower shelf fixed
- open cabinet with three shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight
- two upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on adjustable shelves, specify and add $575 per shelf to list - see page 137 for more information on shelving
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low back - see page 137 for more information on back heights
- specify metal leg color option: Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- linking hardware

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Bookcase with Full Door Set and Tower	18	54	68	250	46	**BS1854-68SBCR**	**$2,475**
	18	54	68	250	46	**BS1854-68SBCL**	**$2,475**



lefts shown

- tower door with three shelves, lower shelf fixed
- open cabinet with three shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight;
- two upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on adjustable shelves, specify and add $575 per shelf to list - see page 137 for more information on shelving
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low back - see page 137 for more information on back heights
- specify metal leg color option: Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- linking hardware

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Door Front Optional Paint Color
❺ Back Height - Full Back, Mid Back, Low Back
❻ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

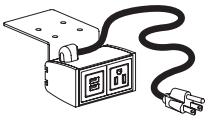
❹ Paint Color Options:

BKD Backdrop
BFX Black Fox
BWH Bright White
CGP Cargo Pants
CHT Chatroom
FRR French Roast
GRV Greek Villa
NET Network Gray
NWH Nonchalant White
STM Storm
TRC Tricorn Black

Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- $^{3}/_{4}$" thick plywood tops
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Power Center Under Mount	6	3 5/8	2 1/2	4	1	EC21	$428



- mounts under platform or surface
- field installable
- one power receptacle - 110 volt, one dual USB port
- 10′ power cord with molded plug
- specify Black (B) or White (W) finish

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

Textile and Leather Swatch Card Program

Maharam - Value Reference 5 Card

Pattern - Bar
Grade - C

Colorways

003
004
005
007

Pattern - Coin
Grade - C

Colorways

001
002
003
004
005
006
007

Pattern - Disc
Grade - C

Colorways

001
002
003
004
005
006
007

Pattern - Divide
Grade - C

Colorways

005
009

Pattern - Oblique
Grade - C

Colorways

001
002
003
004
005
006
007

Pattern - Pick
Grade - C

Colorways

001
002
003
004
005
006
007
008
009
010

Pattern - Technic
Grade - C

Colorways

001
002
003
004
005

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

patterns and colors listed above are available for quickship

Maharam - Manner / Medium / Messenger / Metric Card

Pattern - Manner (MN)
Grade - C

Colorways

013 Ablaze
022 Aquatic
026 Basin *
016 Butterscotch
019 Caper
002 Carob
008 Cocoa *
010 Cola
023 Cottage
024 Dahlia
011 Ember
004 Flint
021 Greenway
017 Harvest
005 Hush *
018 Lioness
001 Magic *
006 Nuance
020 Parakeet
009 Pathway
014 Peel
015 Penny *
003 Porpoise *
027 Schooner *
007 Thicket *
025 Vivid
012 Wagon

Pattern - Medium (MD)
Grade - C

Colorways

003 Alloy *
006 Bark *
052 Blackberry
051 Cascade
050 Cosmic
036 Delight *
007 Espresso *
004 Flax *
047 Hike
014 Laser *
022 Marina *
053 Nasturtium
039 Nautical *
049 Pacific
008 Pecan
029 Pistachio *
040 Pool *
016 Port *
032 Prospect *
012 Pumpkin *
001 Raven *
045 Sculpture
002 Smoke *
048 Tangle
046 Thatched
044 Washed
054 Wooded

Pattern - Messenger (MG)
Grade - C

Colorways

077 Ash *
067 Aster *
041 Azure *
001 Balsa *
008 Bayou *
085 Beyond
045 Cactus *
061 Capri *
066 Cassis
069 Cherry *
083 Chili
031 Cloud *
038 Depth *
088 Electric
087 Everglade
059 Fennel
082 Fireside
076 Fossil *
081 Husk
050 Hydrangea *
046 Ice *
054 Lumine *
072 Maize *
025 Mao *
048 Neon *
040 Nile *
029 Onyx *
079 Oyster
080 Pensive
060 Peridot*
024 Poppy *
084 Robust
071 Satsuma *
007 Shadow *
058 Snow *
063 Squall *
053 Tangelo *
006 Tobacco *
078 Tusk *
062 Ultramarine *
070 Vibrant *
086 Voyage
010 Zinc *

Pattern - Metric (MT)
Grade - C

Colorways

026 Admiral
020 Alligator *
024 Anchor *
009 Arabica
008 Bittersweet
022 Bonsai
011 Brick
017 Caramel
012 Cardinal *
015 Cedar
010 Cerise
006 Driftwood
021 Envy
003 Fleece
002 Fog
013 Lava *
007 Mineral
014 Oriole *
001 Phantom
018 Pollen *
028 Scuba*
027 Seaport*
004 Sourdough
023 Tar
005 Toffee
019 Tupelo
025 Twilight

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

**colors marked with an asterisk are available for quickship*

Textile and Leather Swatch Card Program

Momentum - Inspired Solutions

Pattern - Camber
Grade - G

Colorways

CAM01 Annatto
CAM02 Deep
CAM03 Zinc

Pattern - Centric
Grade - F

Colorways

CEN01 Annatto
CEN02 Sediment

Pattern - Cover Cloth
Grade - C

Colorways

CVR01 Antique
CVR02 Cyan
CVR03 Delft
CVR04 Graphite
CVR05 Heirloom
CVR07 Oat
CVR08 Platinum
CVR09 Shire
CVR10 Sorrel
CVR11 Taupe
CVR12 Vessel
CVR13 Zest

Pattern - Dash
Grade - F

Colorways

DAS01 Batik
DAS02 Zinc

Pattern - Drift
Grade - G

Colorways

DRI01 Beacon
DRI02 Rime
DRI03 Stellar

Pattern - Jitney
Grade - E

Colorways

JIT01Bay
JIT03 Dune
JIT04 Forest
JIT06 Lake
JIT07 Oar
JIT08 Pear
JIT10 Pool
JIT11Reed
JIT12 Salt
JIT13 Slate
JIT14 Teak
JIT15 Tulip

Pattern - Keynote
Grade - D

Colorways

KYN01 Granite
KYN02 Mesa
KYN03 Palmetto

Pattern - Torque
Grade - H

Colorways

TRQ01 Quarry
TRQ02 Tropicalia

Pattern - Wander
Grade - F

Colorways

WAN01 Limelight
WAN02 Orangery
WAN03 Sterling

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

patterns and colors listed above are available for quickship

Momentum - Color Card

Pattern - Infinity
Grade - B

Colorways

INF01 Aluminum
INF02 Aster
INF03 Atoll
INF04 Barley
INF05 Berry
INF07 Capri
INF08 Dove
INF10 Graphite
INF11 Gull
INF17 Maize
INF18 Papaya
INF19 Pewter
INF22 Rinse
INF24 Sable
INF25 Stucco
INF26 Terrain
INF30 Vine

Pattern - Marathon
Grade - B

Colorways

MRN01 Alert
MRN03 Caravel
MRN06 Clove
MRN07 Curry
MRN08 Cyan
MRN09 Deep
MRN10 Flax
MRN12 Foliage
MRN13 Herb
MRN15 Marigold
MRN16 Noir
MRN18 Oz
MRN19 Pinot
MRN20 Pollen
MRN21 Rain
MRN23 Sprite
MRN24 Storm
MRN27 Toile
MRN29 Vivacious

Pattern - Millennium
Grade - B

Colorways

MLL02 Amber
MLL04 Cascade
MLL06 Cerise
MLL07 Clean
MLL08 Coastal
MLL10 Crisp
MLL11 Electric
MLL17 Onyx
MLL18 Orchid
MLL19 Peridot
MLL20 Plateau
MLL21 Pool
MLL22 Pyrite
MLL23 Safari
MLL24 Sapphire
MLL25 Spark
MLL26 Steel
MLL27 Tanzanite
MLL28 Thrill
MLL30 Zinc

Pattern - Odyssey
Grade - B

Colorways

ODY02 Amp
ODY03 Breeze
ODY06 Cedar
ODY07 Craft
ODY08 Cruise
ODY10 Eggplant
ODY11 Emerald
ODY12 Fossil
ODY13 Ink
ODY15 Iris
ODY17 Linen
ODY19 Maritime
ODY23 Primary
ODY24 Roast
ODY25 Rue
ODY26 Sangria
ODY27 Skim
ODY28 Smith
ODY29 Tinge
ODY30 Western

Pattern - Tradition
Grade - B

Colorways

TRD01 Ash
TRD02 Branch
TRD03 Class
TRD04 Distant
TRD05 Flirt
TRD06 Frond
TRD08 Hedge
TRD09 Hidden
TRD12 Kelly
TRD13 Latte
TRD14 Malbec
TRD16 Mist
TRD18 Plated
TRD19 Regal
TRD21 Soar
TRD22 Soy
TRD24 Sprout
TRD26 Sun
TRD27 Tango
TRD29 Wash

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

patterns and colors listed above are available for quickship

Textile and Leather Swatch Card Program

Momentum - Everyday Card

Pattern - Amuse
Grade - D
Colorways

AMU01 Admiral
AMU02 Alloy
AMU03 Mocha
AMU04 Quartz

Pattern - Bangle
Grade - A`
Colorways

BAN01 Baltic
BAN02 Cork
BAN03 Granite
BAN04 Orchid
BAN05 Sable
BAN06 Suede
BAN07 Teak

Pattern - Decode
Grade - C
Colorways

DEC01 Alloy
DEC02 Blaze
DEC03 Elm
DEC04 Grove

Pattern - Free
Grade - C
Colorways

FRE01 Cocoa
FRE02 Evening
FRE06 Pearl
FRE07 Platinum

Pattern - Fuse
Grade - A
Colorways

FUS11 Azurean
FUS01 Carmine
FUS02 Cress
FUS03 Ginger
FUS12 Iris
FUS04 Lunar
FUS05 Malted
FUS06 Morel
FUS07 Pepper
FUS08 Pimento
FUS13 Pristine
FUS09 Saffron
FUS10 Walnut

Pattern - Habit
Grade - C
Colorways

HAB01 Aspen
HAB02 Dune
HAB03 Kindle
HAB04 Pier

Pattern - Insight
Grade - A
Colorways

INS11 Bark
INS07 Ebony
INS08 Fossil
INS09 Periwinkle
INS10 Real Red
INS03 Summit
INS12 Wasabi

Pattern - Knack
Grade - C
Colorways

KNA05 Brisk
KNA06 Carbon
KNA08 Filament
KNA09 Fresco
KNA01 Reed
KNA03 Zest
KNA13 Zing

Pattern - Lineup
Grade - C
Colorways

LUP01 Baltic
LUP02 Fern
LUP03 Pewter
LUP04 Sandstone
LUP05 Shadow
LUP06 Spice
LUP07 Tranquil

Pattern - Origin
Grade - A
Colorways

ORG01 Amethyst
ORG17 Basalt
ORG18 Caraway
ORG19 Eureka
ORG20 Euro
ORG22 Gaia
ORG07 Iron
ORG08 Jet
ORG23 Malt
ORG24 Manta
ORG25 Mikan
ORG26 Poppy
ORG10 Sapphire

Pattern - Syntax
Grade - C
Colorways

SNY01 Mahogany
SYN02 Nectar
SYN03 Plant
SYN04 Shale
SYN05 Turquoise
SYN06 Violet
SYN07 Pewter

Pattern - Vox
Grade - B
Colorways

VOX13 Bark
VOX01 Black
VOX02 Cocoa
VOX03 Downpour
VOX05 Forthe
VOX08 Hot
VOX14 Limelight
VOX15 Morel
VOX09 Mystic
VOX10 Navy
VOX16 Oat
VOX17 Snap
VOX18 Turquoise

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

patterns and colors listed above are available for quickship

Momentum - Composite Solutions Card

Pattern - Beeline
Grade - C
Colorways

BEL01 Canvas
BEL06 Fossil
BEL07 Geyser
BEL11 Portobello
BEL12 Sisal
BEL13 Sprout
BEL16 Walnut

Pattern - Bravo II
Grade - D
Colorways

BRV21 Bark
BRV19 Black
BRV20 Cinder
BRV23 Clay
BRV12 Dusk
BRV02 Hematite
BRV17 Iron
BRV15 Night
BRV04 Ranch
BRV07 Saddle
BRV16 Sunset
BRV01 Tumbleweed
BRV09 Twilight

Pattern - Canter
Grade - C
Colorways

CNR01 Alfalfa
CNR15 Baltic
CNR04 Chestnut
CNR06 Mica
CNR07 Night
CNR23 Nimbus
CNR08 Onyx
CNR24 Pyrite
CNR09 Sable
CNR10 Saddle
CNR11 Safari
CNR12 Sand
CNR13 Willow

Pattern - Cashmere II
Grade - C
Colorways

CA132 Acorn
CA128 Bone
CA134 Chestnut
CA127 Ebony
CA143 Fennel
CA138 Nile
CA122 Ocean
CA139 Olive
CA136 Seashore
CA131 Smoke
CA130 Taupe
CA135 Wine
CA120 Yacht

Pattern - EON
Grade - C
Colorways

EON01 Freshwater
EON02 Goldmine
EON03 Humid
EON04 Mystery
EON05 Nocturnal
EON06 Omega
EON07 Path

Pattern - Kindred
Grade - F
Colorways

KND01 Chai
KND02 Flint
KND03 Grain
KND04 Macaw
KND05 Mist
KND06 Orangery
KND07 Union

Pattern - Silica
Grade - F
Colorways

SIL01 Alloy
SIL02 Appletini
SIL04 Bistro
SIL07 Brownstone
SIL08 Burnished
SIL11 Coppercrest
SIL12 Cumulus
SIL15 Gallant
SIL17 Ginger
SIL20 Haze
SIL37 Jewel
SIL23 Manor
SIL24 Marigold
SIL38 Nero
SIL39 Petunia
SIL40 Quartz
SIL41 Sands
SIL33 Skyward

composition solutions card patterns continued on the next page

Textile and Leather Swatch Card Program

Momentum - Composite Solutions Card *(Continued)*

Pattern - Silica Leather
Grade - F

Colorways

SLL01 Almond
SLL02 Aloe
SLL03 Barley
SLL04 Chambray
SLL05 Driftwood
SLL06 Dune
SLL07 Earthen
SLL08 Eclipse
SLL09 Hyacinth
SLL10 Ink
SLL11 Juniper
SLL12 Lichen
SLL13 Madder
SLL14 Pewter
SLL15 Raisin
SLL16 Saddle

Pattern - Silica Tech
Grade - F

Colorways

SLT01 Calm
SLT02 Fog
SLT05 Macadamia
SLT06 Mineralize
SLT14 Nightfall
SLT07 Paloma
SLT08 Sablewood
SLT09 Sandstone
SLT15 Tangelo
SLT16 Tanzanite
SLT10 Urbanite
SLT11 Verdigris
SLT12 Vintage
SLT13 Willow

Pattern - Sublime II
Grade - C

Colorways

SUB05 Agate
SUB09 Beryl
SUB03 Bronze
SUB14 Gold
SUB06 Oxide
SUB15 Patina
SUB07 Peridot

Pattern - Velocity
Grade - D

Colorways

VEL01 Aloe
VEL02 Azure
VEL03 Charcoal
VEL04 Pond
VEL05 Sandstone
VEL06 Snow
VEL07 Sycamore

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

composite solutions patterns and colors listed are available for quickship

Ultrafabrics

Pattern - Brisa
Grade - E

Colorways

BRI36 Apple Green
BRI34 Ash
BRI14 Aztec
BRI37 Bark
BRI31 Birch
BRI21 Black Onyx *
BRI20 Cabernet
BRI10 Desert Clay
BRI12 Night Navy *
BRI38 Pomp. Red
BRI19 Salsa
BRI39 Shiitake
BRI32 Sterling Blue
BRI17 Truffle
BRI24 White *

Pattern - Brisa Distressed
Grade - E

Colorways

BDS05 Bridle
BDS03 Buckskin
BDS08 Iron
BDS06 Lasso
BDS09 Saddle
BDS07 Steerhide
BDS04 Waylan

Pattern - Pony
Grade -E

Colorways

PNY01 Bay
PNY02 Black Forest
PNY03 Danube
PNY04 Dapple
PNY05 Galacian
PNY06 Marengo
PNY07 Mustang
PNY08 Shire

Pattern - Uccello
Grade - E

Colorways

UCC01 Beech
UCC02 Beeswax
UCC03 Fox
UCC04 Husk
UCC05 Mink
UCC06 Oyster
UCC07 Possum
UCC08 Seal
UCC09 Sequoia
UCC10 Thicket

Pattern - Ultraleather
Grade - E

Colorways

ULL16 Adobe
ULL10 Arctic
ULL48 Baltic
ULL07 Buff
ULL47 Charcoal
ULL42 Fudge
ULL11 Papyrus*
ULL20 Raven Wing
ULL46 Stone *
ULL49 Toro
ULL09 Walnut *
ULL50 Whiskey
ULL45 White

Pattern - Viva
Grade - E

Colorways

VIV01 Aluminum
VIV02 Baha
VIV03 Balsa
VIV04 Cinder
VIV05 Driftwood
VIV06 Elm
VIV07 Imperial
VIV08 Lantern
VIV09 Lava
VIV10 Maize
VIV11 Nublan
VIV12 Poinsettia
VIV13 Sugar

NOW!
Need it.
JSI Quickship

**colors marked with an asterisk are available for quickship*

Wollsdorf Leather Card

Pattern - FOC Earth
Grade - L2

Colorways

FOC105 Antra
FOC026 Avocado
FOC001 Black
FOC030 Bone
FOC028 Camel
FOC120 Campari
FOC039 Caramel
FOC146 Caribbean
FOC037 Chateau
FOC032 Chocolate
FOC025 Clover
FOC035 Fawn
FOC121 Garnet
FOC104 Grey
FOC103 Haze
FOC042 Honeydew
FOC038 Indigo
FOC012 Ivory
FOC046 Lagoon
FOC034 Magnolia
FOC125 Olive
FOC044 Orange
FOC029 Parchment
FOC041 Persimmon
FOC047 Russet
FOC043 Saddle
FOC031 Safari
FOC049 Spirit
FOC007 Tobacco
FOC048 Teak
FOC102 Weiss
FOC101 White
FOC126 Zeder

Pattern - Euroglazed
Grade - L2

Colorways

EUR003 Antique Blue
EUR100 Black
EUR009 Blackberry
EUR008 Chestnut
EUR010 Forest
EUR011 Mahogany
EUR007 Patina Red
EUR002 Snuff

Arc|Com

JSI

Effective January 1, 2015

Arc Com Fabric Grading

For memo samples call Arc-Com at 800-223-5466

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Aline	F
Allegra	D
Alpha	D
Analog	H
Antigua	E
Astral	F
Bauble	F
Beat Box	G
Block Party	G
Bloom	G
Blossom	G
Boardwalk	E
Bounce	G
Bourbon Street	E
Broadway	F
Bronco	E
Bubbly	G
Campus Stripe	F
Candy Land	G
Carnival	E
Casablanca	G
Cassio	E
Chit-Chat	E
Chroma	E
Circuit	H
Cirque	G
Clarion	F
Column	E
Constantine	I
Couture	I
Crossroads	E
Dakota	D
Dazzle	G
Delphi	D
Delta	D
Diamond Derby	G
Duchess	C
Durango	C
Dynasty	E
Echo	G
Eclipse	F
Esprit	F
Etc.	F
Etch	E
Facet	J
Fanfare	J
Fiore	G
Fireflies	E
Forsythia	G
Francesca Wool	H
Francesca Wool II	H
Frontier	C
Galaxy	F
Gatsby	D
Gem	D
Glimmer	E
Gramercy Park	H
Grand Central	E
Grassland	D
Hemisphere	F
Hopscotch	G
Iguana	E
Illusion	C
Imperial II	J
Intaglio	E
Intersect	E
Isabella	D
Jardin	H
Jing	E
Juliet	I
Kendo	G
Key	F
Kinetic	F
Kirigiami	F
Lancaster	D
Laurel	G
Leaflet	F
Legacy	E
Leonardo	F
Lotus	F
Luxe	E
Lyre	E
Lyric	G
Marathon	E
Masquerade	G
Meadow	G
Meridian	C
Mesa	D
Metro	I
Monte Carlo	F
Moon Beam	E
Moon Beam 2	E
Morocco	F
Murano	G
Mystique	E
Navigator	F
Network	H
Niagara	F
Nikko	G
Nova	G
Oasis	F
Omega	E
Ovation	G
Pala	G
Palatine	E
Palatine 2	E
Panache	E
Parchment	G
Pebble Beach	D
Pinball	E
Pinpoint	E
Plateau	D
Polished	E
Polo	F
Posh	F
Prism	C
Quad	F
Radiant	G
Radius	G
Ravenna	F
Rhythm	E
Ringling	F
Rivera	G
Riviera	G
Robotic	F
Rodeo	D
Roundabout	E
Royal Garden	H
Sagrada	I
Sahara	E
Samba	F
Santa Fe	F
Savannah	F
Shibori	F
Shimmer	D
Silver Birch	D
Silverado	D
Spectrum	D
Spirit	D
Spotlight	G
Spot-On	F
Spring	G
Spyro	F
Stonehenge	G
Strand-It	G
Strata	D
Suede Sensation	D
Sylvan	E
Symphony	G
Tally	E
Tango	F
Tatami	F
Tempo	F
Terrain	D
Theory	C
Trio	F
Tuscany	G
Uptown	G
Urban	G
Vibe	E
Vibrato	D
Vista	D
Volley	F
Whirlwind	F
Willow	E
Wonderland	G
YoYo	H

Effective January 1, 2015

Designtex Fabric Grading

For memo samples call Designtex at 800-221-1540

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Abaya	I
Abex	H
Acacia	G
Agapetos	F
Agave	G
Aggregate	F
Alcazar	E
Alchemy	E
Alemany	G
Alethos Plus	H
Alistair	G
Alkai	H
Allure	G
Alpine	D
Amaranth	H
Amuse	H
Anello	A
Annex	F
Appleseed	F
Argiano	D
Array	I
Aster	I
Astrid	E
Attush	H
Bainbridge	J
Banda	G
Baratto	G
Barnsbury	H
Barque	J
Battista	I
Bee	D
Beguiled By The Wild	G
Berber Stripe	G
Big Dot	F
Billiard Cloth	F
Birch Bark Plaid	H
Bit	E
Bliss	H
Block Print	H
Bolt	F
Bolzano	E
Bon Bon	G
Bordo	G
Bossa Nova	G
Botanique	E
Bottle Bank	H
Bounce	H
Boyne	E
Breena	E
Brisbane	I
Brooch	I
Bunta	F
Caboose Plus	I
Caillou	G
Caiman	E
Calm	H
Cascadia	F
Cassava	J
Catalyst	F
Cestino	G
Chandelier	G
Chapiteau	E
Checker Stripe	I
Chevron	J
Chicory	H
Chromatic	E
Circa	F
Circolo	F
Circumference	I
Claire	I
Closed Loop	F
Clovis	H
Clyde	H
Cobble	J
Concept	G
Conservation	F
Converge	G
Corolle	F
Coupe	G
Cross Court	H
Crosshatch	G
Crossover	F
Crossroads	D
Crosswind	F
Culebra	I
Cusco	I
Cut & Paste	I
Dahlia	G
Dapper	D
Dart	G
Dashing	D
Décor	H
Delaine	F
Dharma Stripe	E
Dichotomy	H
Dot to Dot	G
Drawing Straws	G
Drive-In	G
Eastside	I
Eloquent	D
Eon	F
Epiphany	F
Estuary	F
Faconne	J
Faux Sure	F
Figure Eight	J
Florin	F
Flux	G
Fortuna	H
Freeze Frame	I
Friendly Faux	F
Fuse	F
Gale	E
Gallone	F
Gamut	C
Glen Arbor	E
Gradate	G
Gramercy	J
Grandeur	D
Great Lakes	E
Griglia	F
Guild	I
Halos	F
Henrietta	I
Henrik Small	I
Henrik Small w/Knit	J
Backing	
Honor Plus	I
Horizon	H
Hula Hoop	G
Hyphen	F
Inertia	G
Inga Small	I
Inga Small w/Knit	J
Backing	
Inlet	E
Inside Edge	F
Interlock	G
Introvert	E
Irregular grid	G
Isometry	H
Isotope	F
Journey	I
Jungle Gym	H
Juxtaposition	H
Kabuki	F
Kalahari	F
Kenaf	G
Klange	F
Komposition	G
Landau	H
Laureate	G
Leafette	J
Leaves	G
Leland	F
Less Is More	D
Linari	D
Lindos	F
Line Item	G
Lino	E
Lioret	F
Little Dot	F
Lofty	E
Lolland	I
Loop To Loop	H
Lorien	G
Ludington	C
Lydia	I
Maglia	H
Mandala	F
Margin	I
Masquerade	G
Match Point	H
Melange	E
Melrose	I
Metamorphosis	H
Metta	D
Microgrid	E
Migration	H
Mingle	F
Modern Tweed	I
Moderne	H
Mohair Plus	J
Mohair Plus II	J
Mohair Plus III	J
Mohair Plus IV	J
Morning Star	G
Negril	I
New Selkrik	H
Nexus	G
Niello	E
Nisa	D
Noble	D
Nonchalant	D
Odeon	F
Omar	E
Ophidian	F
Opulent	D
Oscillate	G
Overcast	G
Oxford Stripe	H
Palomino	E
Paradigm	J
Parga	D
Passages	H
Pavilion Stripe	F
Pen & Ink	H
Perpendicular	I
Phase	F
Pianta	F
Pigment	G
Piiki	H
Pika	E
Pinball	H
Pivot	E
Point	H
Polygon	J
Pop Art	G
Porte	F
Posey	H
Prairie	E
Prana	G
Precision	E
Pueblo	G
Quintessence	G
Razor Stripe	H
Reef	F
Refine	D
Restore	F
Reuse	G
Rice	F
Rio Grande	F
Rivergrass	F
Rivet	E
Rivet Pearl	E
Robyn	I
Rocket	D
Rondine	E
Rosairo	I
Rosslyn	H
Rotary	I
Rothesay	G
Rough & Ready II	F
Round About	F
Round Leaves	I
Rumeli	E
Salvage	F
Samba	G
Samba Otra Vez	G
Sandpiper	D
Santiago	I
Saugatuck	F
See Saw	H
Seed	G
Senna	H
Shimmering Tide	H
Singing In The Rain	D
Skye	H
Skylark	D
Sock Hop	G
Soda Pop	H
Sonic Plus	H
Soothe	H
Sorano	D
Southside	G
Spandau	E
Spiro	G
Splendor	D
Stacks	G
Steppe	E
Sugar Shoots	H
Sustain	I
Swayed	J
Swing Set	G
Synthesis	I
Taftan	F
Taftan Unfinished	F
Tailored Stripe	E
Tarascon	D
Terrain	G
Terrance	I
Terrasse	H
Tesellate	I
Tetris	J
The Last Aphid	I
Theory	E
Tinos	G
Tirana	I
Titanium	H
To The Point	E
Tombolo	E
Top Spin	I
Topiary	F
Trace	J
Tramway	G
Transport	H
Transpose	F
Travertine	E
Trocadero	H
Tumble Stone	H
Tumbleweed	F
Tupi	G
Tweed	J
Urban Grid	G
Valanka	I
Valet	E
Variant	I
Versed	D
Vivid	D
Volley	H
Vox	F
W	F
Well Rounded	D
Wensley	F
Westside	I
Winsome	D
Wire	J
Wood Work	H
Woodcut	F
Wren	D
Yoruba	G
Yucca	F
Zhuba	F
Zocalo	H

maharam

Effective January 1, 2015

JSI

Maharam Fabric Grading

For memo samples call Maharam at 800-645-3943

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Abacus	J
Abacus Standard	F
Acre	F
Across	G
Akimbo	F
Align	F
Alloy	E
Alpaca Herringbone	J
Alter	F
Anagram	I
Arabesque	I
Aria	I
Article	D
Balustrade	H
Banister	G
Bar	C
Bar Crypton	F
Basel by Kvadrat	F
Before	F
Beside	F
Bevel	E
Bitmap	I
Blip	H
Blumen	J
Bound	E
Boundary	F
Bridge	E
Candid	D
Canvas by Kvadrat	F
Cartouche	F
Centric	I
Certain	F
Chance	G
Checker	I
Checker Split	J
Chenille Cord	G
Chenille Stripe	I
Chime	E
Chock	G
Cinch	D
Cipher	H
Circles	J
Circuit	G
Climb	J
Coach Cloth	I
Cobblestone	I
Coin	C
Coin Crypton	F
Coincide	E
Coincide High Performance	G
Colline by Kvadrat	F
Colorwheel	I
Column	G
Commentary	F
Compound	F
Confetti	J
Contrary	I
Cotton Velvet	A
Couple	H
Cover	F
Crew	H
Crosspatch	I
Crush	F
Dart	G
Dash	F
Decode	G
Defer	E
Design 9297	J
Disc	C
Disc Crypton	F
Disperse	G
Ditto	F
Divide	C
Divide Crypton	F
Divina by Kvadrat	G
Divina MD by Kvadrat	G
Divina Melange by Kvadrat	G
Division	E
Double Triangles	I
Emblem	G
Emboss	F
Exaggerated Plaid	I
Exchange	E
Facets	I
Fasten	H
Fathom	F
Fiddle	H
Floret	G
Fluent Crypton	F
Fluted Silk	I
Focus	D
Folklore	J
Fraction	G
Garden	I
Grade	H
Hallingdal by Kvadrat	G
Helix	H
Hinge	G
Houndstooth	I
Intertwine	F
Jacobs Coat	J
Kindred	G
Knot	I
Kvadrat Tonica	F
Lariat	E
Latch	J
Ledger	E
Lineage	F
Lodge	F
Manner	C
Marquee	E
Meander	G
Mechanism	H
Medium	C
Melange Tweed	I
Meridian	F
Messenger	C
Metric	C
Micro	D
Mikado	J
Milestone	C
Mimic	G
Mineral	E
Minimal	F
Mister	H
Mohair Supreme	J
Monk's Wool	J
Mortise	G
Oblique	C
Octave	J
Offset	G
Omen	F
Optik	J
Orakelblume	J
Ottoman Stripe	J
Outback by Kvadrat	G
Overlap	E
Parched Silk	I
Park	J
Pavement	I
Paver	F
Pebble Wool	J
Pebble Wool Multi	J
Pennant	H
Pick	C
Pick Crypton	F
Pitch	E
Plait	F
Plait High Performance	G
Plural	J
Ply Mesh Black/Tan	I
Pocket	G
Point	I
Quatrefoil	J
Quick	D
Radiant	I
Recollection	F
Reel	H
Regatta	J
Remix by Kvadrat	F
Repeat Classic Houndstooth	J
Repeat Dot Pixel	J
Repeat Dot Ring	J
Riddle	J
Ring	F
Rise	I
Rove	F
Rubric	F
Rule	G
Runner	G
Runner Standard	E
Salon	H
Scout	F
Scribe	F
Scuba	E
Seam	F
Sequence	F
Shadowbox	G
Sheen	F
Shuttle	G
Shuttle Standard	E
Silk Canvas	I
Skein	E
Small Dot Pattern	J
Snap	J
Soft Tweed	I
Sort	I
Stack	E
Star by Kvadrat	H
Stature	F
Steady	E
Steady Crypton	F
Steelcut by Kvadrat	G
Steelcut Trio by Kvadrat	G
Strand	G
Stride	G
Stripes	J
Strum	F
Sudden	F
Tailor	F
Tally	G
Technic	C
Tek-Wall	F
Terrace	F
Tilt	G
Tokyo by Kvadrat	H
Tonica by Kvadrat	F
Tonus by Kvadrat	F
Toostripe	J
Topas by Kvadrat	F
Trait	F
Transport	I
Tread	G
Treat	G
Trellis	I
Tremor	F
Trio	J
Turn	H
Twice	F
Twine	F
Unisol	J
Urban	H
Vary	D
Vases by Hella Jongerius	I
Venn	G
Vestige	H
Vineyard	I
Voyage	I
Waterborn by Kvadrat	I
Waxen	D
Weimar	H
Whirl	E
Wool Rib	H
Wrap	J

Mayer Fabric Grading

For memo samples call Mayer at 800-428-4415.

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Acclaim	D
Align	C
All Seasons FR	B
All Use FR	C
Amadeus	G
Antique	D
Arabesque	E
Arcade	D
Aristocrat	D
Array	F
Artistry	C
Ascension	G
Athens FR	D
Aurora	G
Avenue	F
Awakening	H
Banner	C
Bar None	E
Batik	C
BeBop	F
Bella	F
Berkshire	D
Big Top	F
Blocks	C
Bolero	D
Botanica	F
Boteh	J
Brio	E
Bungalow	I
Burst	E
Camelot	E
Canvas	E
Caressa FR	C
Caressa Suede	C
Cascade	D
Catalyst	D
Cavalier	C
Cayman	F
Celtic	E
Chaps FR	C
Charade	G
Charette	E
Circuit	G
Circumference	F
Collage	G
Component	D
Contempo	C
Cork	E
Counterpoint	D
Cross Check	B
Crystals	D
Cuddle Up	E
Curlicue	C
Dakota	C
Dande	D
Dapper	C
Daydream	D
Dazzle	D
Debonair	G
Debut	F
Destiny	D
Destiny plus DuraBlock™	E
Detail	E
Disco	E
Dublin Tweed FR	D
Durango	C
Duraweave® 10	B
Echo	D
Ecosphere	F
Eleanor Rigby	F
Element	C
Empire	I
Emu	C
Encore	F
Enigma	G
Entourage	F
Entwine	D
Equation	D
Equinox	D
Erode	G
Escapade	G
Esprit	D
Europa	E
Evolve	G
Fable	F
Facets	F
Factor	D
Fairy Tales	F
Fantasy	F
Fathom	E
Figure Eight	C
Finale	D
Finish Line	E
Flock	G
Florentino	C
Flower Power	D
Focal Point	C
Forte	A
Foundation 10	B
Gala	F
Genesis	C
Genesis plus DuraBlock™	D
Glee	D
Glimmer	E
Groundworks	F
Guardian	C
Haberdash	C
Habitat	E
Heather FR	C
Hole In One	F
Hombre	E
Hoopla	D
Hopsack	D
Illusion	G
Images	D
Impulse	D
In The Groove	D
Infinity	G
Interlochen	D
Intrigue	D
Jamestown	C
Jekyll & Hyde	C
Jenga	E
Jitterbug	E
Journey	E
Jubilee	D
Jumpin' Jacks	G
Juncture	H
Karma	F
Key Largo	C
Kismet	F
Kobe	C
Komodo	D
Laredo	E
Linen	C
Locomotion	D
Longhorn	D
Lunar	E
Madras	E
Madrid SP Black	A
Makore	F
Malibu	D
Mandala	H
Marquise	C
Marrakesh	G
Marvel	E
Matrix	G
Maverick	C
Maze	F
Meander	D
Melody	E
Metro	D
Microdot	C
Milano	D
Monogram	D
Moonscape	C
Mosaic	D
Mosaic plus DuraBlock™	F
Motif	G
Myriad	F
Mystic	C
New Dimensions	G
Nirvana	G
Nostalgia	D
Nuance	E
Nylon-Stat ESD	E
Obsession	F
On the Spot	G
Orbit	D
Ottoman	F
Outback	C
Oxen SP Black	A
Palermo	D
Panache	G
Paparazzi	F
Pastime	E
Patent	E
Pathway	D
Patio	C
Pavilion	F
Peerless	C
Phoenix	C
Pinehurst	D
Pinnacle	D
Plaza	D
Portal	E
Positive Thoughts	G
Prado	D
Primo	D
Pulse	F
Punch	C
Quark	F
Quattro	B
Rain Dance	E
Rapport	C
Ratio	F
Razzmatazz	F
Realm	F
Rebound	F
Reiki	F
Relic	F
Replay	F
Reverb	C
Rhythm	G
Rift	D
Rock & Roll	F
Round 'N Round	F
Sakura	G
Sashiko	G
Sequel	B
Sequel plus DuraBlock™	D
Sequence	C
Shantung	C
Sherlock	C
Shimmer	E
Sierra SP Black	A
Silk Screen	C
SilverWeave	D
Skate	D
Sketch	C
Slick	D
Smart Suede	D
Social Network	E
Solaris	F
Soleil	F
Solid Ground	E
Sophisticate	C
Source	C
Source plus DuraBlock™	E
Spacer Mesh	B
Spirograph	D
Spotlight	F
Stanza	E
Stop & Go	F
Stratosphere	H
Suede	D
Swank	F
Synapse	F
Tangled Web	F
Tangram	G
Tea Leaves	F
Time Line	E
Toss Up	D
Tributary	D
Turnabout	G
Tussah	D
Twister	E
Ultima	D
Ultrahide	F
Uptown	C
Valet	C
Venetian	H
Venue	D
Verona	C
Vibrant	D
Vintage Mohair	I
Vinyl Stat	D
Vogue	E
Volante	H
Wallaby SP Black	A
Webscape	D
Whimsy	G
Wildflower	G
Willow	E
Xanadu	G
Zanzibar	G

Momentum Fabric Grading

For memo samples call Momentum at 800-366-6839

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade
Ace	C	Dividend	G	Kindle	F	Scape	G
Agora	D	Drift	G	Kindred	F	Scribe	D
Align	I	Duo	F	Kinney	D	Sector	C
Allegory	I	Echo	E	Knack	C	Sense	E
Amenity	G	Edison	H	Kudos	G	Signet	I
Amuse	D	Effloresce	H	Lana	I	Silica	F
April	F	Element	E	Latitude	J	Silica Leather	F
Ardour	H	Elevate	I	Line Up	C	Silica Tech	F
Arrange	H	Emanate	H	Lineage	I	Silk Struktur	H
Audio	G	Eon	C	Ling	I	Small Talk	G
Audubon	H	Estrella	H	Livia	J	Solace	C
Avenue	D	Evolve	F	Loupe	I	Solo	D
Axis	C	Expo	B	Malmo	G	Solo 2	D
Bandwidth	F	Feliz	G	Marathon	B	Soma	G
Bangle	A	Flection	G	Matter	F	Sort	F
Banter	H	Flux	G	Max	D	Spin	G
Basis	B	Foray	D	Medley	F	Splendeur	J
Beeline	C	Free	C	Melodeon	G	Stance	C
Bento	F	Fuse	A	Mensa	H	Sublime	C
Bestow	H	Gentry	H	Method	F	Sublime II	C
Bias	G	Geo	J	Millennium	B	Substance	J
Bloc	G	Gesture	F	Mix	I	Sway	G
Boom	D	Gradient 18	H	Moda	B	Symbol	I
Boxcar	G	Gradient 36	J	Mojo	G	Synergy	D
Bravo	D	Gradient Solid	F	Molto	H	Syntax	C
Bravo II	D	Gauge	B	Nagoya	H	System	F
Cairns	H	H2O	J	Neon	H	Tact	E
Cairo II	G	Habit	C	Nile	H	Tactic	G
Calassique	J	Hearsay	H	Oath	F	Tangent	C
Camber	G	Hue	C	Odyssey	B	Tate	B
Cameo	C	Hula	H	Ohs	H	Telegram	G
Canter	C	Icon	D	Ona	I	Tesla	G
Carouse	G	Identity	G	Origin	A	Tetra	D
Cashmere	C	Idiom	G	Ozone	H	Tone	E
Cashmere II	C	Idyll	G	Panorama	J	Torque	H
Catalogue	H	Illumina	I	Paragon	E	Tradition	B
Centric	F	Impact	D	Passages	I	Trove	H
Chant	F	Imperial Mohair	J	Perk	B	Turin	G
Charade	G	Index	G	Photon	H	Twist	G
Cienga	H	Infinity	B	Plus	F	Upside	G
Cinch	B	Infusion	F	Propensity	C	Vario	D
Cite	G	InHabit	H	Prospect	D	Veer	H
Clang	D	Inner Circle	H	Proviso	G	Velocity	D
Context	B	Insight	A	Proximity	G	Venue	D
Core	B	Interim	I	Quirk	D	Via	C
Course	G	Intermezzo	I	Raffia	I	Viva	E
Cover Cloth	C	Intermix II	D	Rally	H	Vox	B
Crete	H	Intersect	C	Ratio	B	Wander	F
Crux	F	Interval	B	Rattan	I	Weaving Palettes	F
Current	C	Isla	E	Recollection	G	Whim	F
Dash	F	Jardin	G	Redux	D	X-Factor	F
Dayspell	H	Jargon	B	Rein	D		
Decode	C	Jest	F	Revolve	H		
Delano	G	Jitney	E	Riga	G		
Delve	I	Juncture	H	Row	D		
Dive	F	Keynote	D	Scan	I		

Pallas Effective January 1, 2015

Pallas Fabric Grading

For memo samples call email www.pallastextiles.com

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Algorithum	F
Amari	F
Asha	F
Aurora	F
Bela	H
Bevel	F
Block Party	G
Bonnaroo	F
Boulevard	F
Bounce	E
Busy Bee	H
Carnivale	G
Carousel	G
Cell Theory	I
Chakra	F
Cheeky	G
Chitra	E
Chroma	G
Classy	G
Composition	G
Criss Crossing	F
Curve	H
Dapple	E
Deeply Rooted	H
Delphinium	G
Dot Dot Dot	G
Field Play	G
Flame	F
Flexing Muscles	F
Formula	G
Fortune Teller	F
Fracture	G
Friendship Bracelet	E
French Crepe	F
Gene Pool	G
Graph	D
Grasmere	F
Grid	F
Grill Cloth	G
Ground Breaking	F
H2O	F
Hand-Woven	F
Heart Beat	D
Heritage	E
Highway Patrol	E
Holy Cow	E
Holy Cow Too	E
Hooked	G
Illusion	G
Infinite Helix	G
Inlay	F
Interlace	G
Jacks	H
Karoke	F
Kwaart	G
Laced Up	E
Larkspur	G
Latifolia	G
Le Fleur	F
Line	F
Mache	F
Maidenhair	H
Majolica	G
Marbles	F
Meadowrue	F
Melody Maker	F
Milano	G
Modern Blaze	F
Mosaic	E
Off Track	E
On The Fringe	H
Patina	E
Perfect Pitch	F
Perseverance	G
Petals	G
Ping Pong	E
Point	F
Polka Dotty	F
Prisma	G
Promenade	F
Racy	F
Raku	F
Ravenna	G
Reel to Reel	F
Reverb	F
Rooftops	G
Running Stitch	H
Sandstone	D
Seeking Truth	G
Sheepish	F
Skip	E
Solid Footing	E
Spin Art	G
Spot On	F
Spun	E
Stamped Out	I
Stereo Stripe	F
Swing	F
Tempo	E
Terra	D
Terrazzo	G
The Burbs	F
Transom	G
Trellis	H
Trevi	G
Tulips	G
Turtle Neck	G
Twirl	G
Unraveled	E
Unspun	G
Urbanized	E
Vespa	E
Vineyard	F
Wonder Wheel	G
Work Horse	F

Stinson

Effective January 1, 2015

JSI

Stinson Fabric Grading

For memo samples call Stinson at 800-841-6279

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade
Abacus	G	Cirque	E	Happy Tappy	I	Neochrome III	C	Snuggle	D	Walk The Line	J
Acanthus	H	Clean Slate	D	Haven	E	New Hempstead	C	Solitaire	E	Whirl	G
Ace	C	Coco	F	Helix	H	Next Scene	F	Spandrel	F	Whisper	C
Acrobat	H	Colden	F	Hive	D	Nova	E	Spark	J	Whitney	F
Adirondack	F	Colorguard	C	Horizons	E	Now & Zen w/Agion	I	Sphere	E	Willow Talk	H
Aero	F	Comeback	G	Hourglass	F	Olympus	F	Spindles	H	Wink w/Agion	F
Affinity	F	Continuum	E	Hudson	G	On the Money	F	Spirit Millennium	C	Wish	I
Algiers	G	Core	C	I Spy	H	Oscillate	I	Splash	F	Wyatt	D
All American	B	Cottonwood	F	Impression	H	Oxford	C	Squire	E	Ybor	F
Aloha	H	Courtyard	H	In The Groove w/Agion	I	Pacifica	G	Stat-Con	E	Ziggy	C
Arc	E	Cozy	E	Inside Track	D	Panache	H	Stellar	D	Zodiac	D
Arioso	E	Cruisin'	H	Insignia	H	Panorama	J	Sterling w/Agion	F	Zoom	E
Ascend	F	Crypton Metro	D	Interplay	F	Parapet	F	Stipple	D		
Aspen	F	Crypton Suede	D	Interval	E	Park Avenue	F	Stitch in Time	E		
Atlas	C	Curves Ahead	G	Isabella	H	Patriot Plus II	C	Straight and Narrow	G		
Atmosphere	C	Cyma	I	Jala	H	Persuasion	E	Stratford	I		
Auberge	H	Daddy-O w/Agion	G	Jam Session w/Agion	I	Petals	G	Sumatran Palm	H		
Aura	I	Dakota	D	Jambi Stripe	G	Polka	E	Summit	E		
Avant	C	Dart	C	Jasmine Screen	F	Portico	F	Sunburst	G		
Balance Beam	G	Dash	D	Jump w/Agion	I	Posh	E	Sundance w/Stakleen	E		
Bali	F	Delphi	F	Juxy	F	Prisma	F	Sunswept	H		
Balustrade	G	Detail	G	Kambala	I	Profile	F	Supersillyness	I		
Bambu-Envi	F	Deza	I	Ketana	H	Radiance	H	Swivel	G		
Banyan	F	Diffusion	I	Kilkenny Tweed	C	Raffia	E	Symphony Classic	C		
Bari	F	Diva	D	Knock Knock	I	Rally	B	Take Two	H		
Bass Line	G	Dodgeball	G	Labyrinth	G	Ranier	C	Tender	H		
Beatbox	F	Double Time w/Agion	I	Laredo	C	Raquette	G	Tendril	D		
Beep Beep	G	Duet	E	Latitude	D	Realm	E	Tessellate	G		
Bespoke	E	E'Lan-HC	H	Lava	H	Respite	F	Tessuto	C		
Bistro	C	Elderberry	G	Leaps & Bounds	F	Retrograde	D	Thicket	D		
Block Party	F	Eli	F	Lindley Park	D	Revolve	H	Tiles Too!	G		
Bon Voyage	J	English Pub	C	Line Dance	F	Rialto	C	To The Point	E		
Bongo	H	Entrada	G	Links	G	Rivera	F	Tracing	E		
Breton	G	Equinox	F	Linus	F	Rogue II	B	Transcend	C		
Bryant Park	C	Excursion	E	Liquid	E	Rolling Stones	H	Trax	D		
Budget Black	A	Expressions	C	Lucky Charm	G	Salinas	I	Tree House	F		
Burkshire	C	Facet	D	Makeover	G	San Simeon	G	Tribeca	C		
Calla	G	Fenestra	H	Mali	F	Satellite	D	True Path w/Agion	H		
Camino	H	Finite	E	Malta	I	Scintillate	H	Tuscan Hills	H		
Cannon Beach	H	Firefly	G	Manchester	E	Scout	C	Tweed	F		
Canterbury	G	Fizz	I	Marimba	F	Scribe	F	Umbrian Rain	H		
Capreni	F	Flex	E	Martini	F	Script	F	Up Tempo w/Agion	H		
Carlisle	D	Flight	G	Matrix	E	Seagrass	I	Valise	D		
Casablanca	H	Flip Flops	G	Mesa	H	Second Act	G	Varati	I		
Cassidy	C	Florentine	G	Mica	D	Sedona	H	Vegas	C		
Catalina	F	Folio	G	Mingle	F	Sentry	C	Velocity	E		
Catalyst	C	Freehand	E	Moccasin	C	Serpentino	G	Verdure - Envi	F		
Catwalk	F	Furrows	D	Modena	F	Seville	G	Vermont	H		
Celeste	J	Geodesic	G	Modulation	F	Shantung	C	Vibe	F		
Chakra	H	GeoMet	E	Montage	E	Sideline	E	View	H		
Chancey	D	Glacier	C	Montana	C	Silverado w/Agion	F	Vineyard	I		
Chi w/Agion	G	Glisten	H	Moxie	F	Simplicity	C	Vintage	H		
Chloe	F	Grand Sierra	C	Mumbai	G	Skyline	G	Vision	C		
Chroma	E	Grove	G	Natural World	J	Sleek	D	Voltage	H		
Cielo	H	Hands On	F	Naugaleather	C	Smile	G	Volterra-HC	H		
Cinnamon Blossom	H	Happy Hour	E	Naugasoft	C	Smoothie	C	Vortexia	I		

Ultrafabrics

Effective January 1, 2015

Ultrafabrics Fabric Grading

For memo samples at Ultrafabrics email charlotteakirby@yahoo.com

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Brisa	E
Brisa Distressed	E
Brisa Fresco	E
Buffalina	E
Hammered	E
Metro Tech	E
Ostrich	E
Patine	E
Ultraleather	E
Ultraleather Eco Tech	E
Ultraleather Fusion	E
Ultraleather Fusion Shimmer	E
Ultraleather Linen	E
Ultraleather Pearlized	E
Ultraleather Pony	E
Ultraleather Promessa	E
Ultraleather Raffia	E
Ultraleather Uccello	E
Ultratech	E
Viva	E

WOLLSDORF LEATHER

JSI

Effective January 1, 2015

Wollsdorf Leather Grading

For memo samples call Wollsdorf at 336-884-5005

Grades and availability of leather are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Alpine	L2
Atlantic	L2
Desona	L2
Euroglazed	L2
Finesse	L2
FOC Earth	L2
Genoa	L2
Mammut	L1
Oslo	L2
Paloma	L2
Prima	L2
Pullup	L2
Sattel	L2

Collective®Lounge Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**

Example:

CL4566	M	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

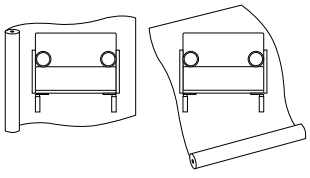
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

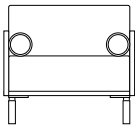
Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat



CL4566

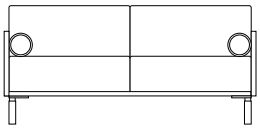
- wood surround
- upholstered seat and back
- bolsters attach with snap hooks
- bolster COM ydg - 1½
- bolster COL sq ft - 27

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	33⅞	30¾
Seat	20	19½	17½
Arm			24

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	143
COL Sq Ft	70	Cu Ft	21

COM	$2,644
A	$2,674
B	$2,732
COL/C	$2,833
D	$2,963
E	$3,093
F	$3,231
G	$3,426
H	$3,635
I	$3,961
J	$4,352
L1	$3,570
L2	$3,804

Two Seat



CL4576

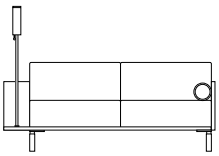
- wood surround
- upholstered seat and back
- bolsters attach with snap hooks
- bolster COM ydg - 1½
- bolster COL sq ft - 27

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	65⅜	30¾
Seat	20	51	17½
Arm			24

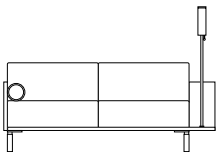
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	242
COL Sq Ft	140	Cu Ft	40

COM	$3,391
A	$3,450
B	$3,566
COL/C	$3,768
D	$4,029
E	$4,289
F	$4,565
G	$4,955
H	$5,372
I	$6,024
J	$6,806
L1	$5,242
L2	$5,711

Two Seat



CL4576R
right



CL4576L
left

CL4576R
CL4576L

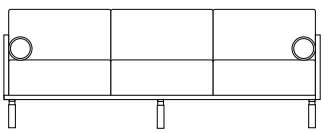
- wood surround
- upholstered seat and back
- bolsters attaches with snap hooks
- extruded aluminum lamp with frosted glass shade and 8½' long cord
- bolster COM ydg - 1
- bolster COL sq ft - 18

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	73¼	30¾
Seat	20	57	17½
Arm			24

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	242
COL Sq Ft	140	Cu Ft	45

COM	$3,780
A	$3,839
B	$3,955
COL/C	$4,157
D	$4,418
E	$4,678
F	$4,954
G	$5,344
H	$5,761
I	$6,413
J	$7,195
L1	$5,631
L2	$6,100

Three Seat



CL4586

- wood surround
- upholstered seat and back
- bolsters attach with snap hooks
- bolster COM ydg - 1½
- bolster COL sq ft - 27

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	72⅜	30¾
Seat	20	60	17½
Arm			24

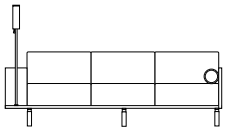
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	322
COL Sq Ft	180	Cu Ft	44

COM	$4,110
A	$4,185
B	$4,334
COL/C	$4,595
D	$4,930
E	$5,265
F	$5,619
G	$6,121
H	$6,657
I	$7,495
J	$8,500
L1	$6,490
L2	$7,093

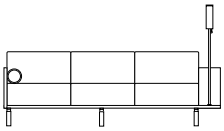
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Three Seat



CL4586R
right



CL4586L
left

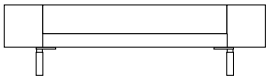
CL4586R
CL4586L

- wood surround
- upholstered seat and back
- bolster attaches with snap hooks
- extruded aluminum lamp with frosted glass shade and 8½' long cord
- bolster COM ydg - 1
- bolster COL sq ft - 18

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	82¼	30¾
Seat	20	66	17½
Arm			24
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	322
COL Sq Ft	180	Cu Ft	50

COM	$4,499
A	$4,574
B	$4,723
COL/C	$4,984
D	$5,319
E	$5,654
F	$6,008
G	$6,510
H	$7,046
I	$7,884
J	$8,889
L1	$6,879
L2	$7,482

48″W Bench



CL4568

- wood surround
- upholstered seat

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	68	18
Seat	20	48	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	118
COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,998
A	$3,015
B	$3,047
COL/C	$3,104
D	$3,178
E	$3,251
F	$3,365
G	$3,487
H	$3,617
I	$3,821
J	$4,065
L1	$3,577
L2	$3,740

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

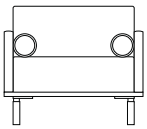
❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12-20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Frame interior is hardwood glued with double dowels and reinforced with wood screws.
- Steel structured base has an Arctic Silver powder coat finish.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and multi-density polyurethane foam.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat



CL4561

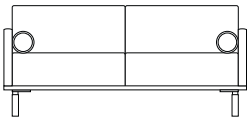
- upholstered surround, seat and back
- bolsters attach with snap hooks
- bolster COM ydg - 1½
- bolster COL sq ft - 27

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31	36	30¾
Seat	20	19	17½
Arm			24

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	97
COL Sq Ft	130	Cu Ft	29

COM	$2,540
A	$2,595
B	$2,702
COL/C	$2,890
D	$3,132
E	$3,374
F	$3,630
G	$3,993
H	$4,380
I	$4,985
J	$5,711
L1	$4,259
L2	$4,694

Two Seat



CL4571

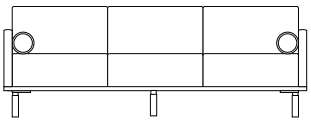
- upholstered surround, seat and back
- bolsters attach with snap hooks
- bolster COM ydg - 1½
- bolster COL sq ft - 27

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31	67½	30¾
Seat	20	51	17½
Arm			24

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	10½	Ctn Wt	118
COL Sq Ft	210	Cu Ft	42

COM	$3,302
A	$3,390
B	$3,564
COL/C	$3,868
D	$4,259
E	$4,649
F	$5,062
G	$5,648
H	$6,274
I	$7,251
J	$8,424
L1	$6,078
L2	$6,782

Three Seat



CL4581

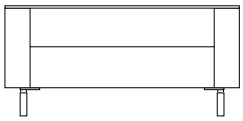
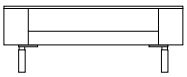
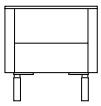
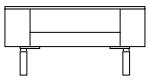
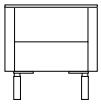
- upholstered surround, seat and back
- bolsters attach with snap hooks
- bolster COM ydg - 1½
- bolster COL sq ft - 27

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31	76½	30¾
Seat	20	60	17½
Arm			24

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	13½	Ctn Wt	139
COL Sq Ft	270	Cu Ft	48

COM	$4,010
A	$4,123
B	$4,346
COL/C	$4,737
D	$5,240
E	$5,742
F	$6,273
G	$7,027
H	$7,831
I	$9,087
J	$10,595
L1	$7,580
L2	$8,484

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Console Table	15	60	29	117	19	**OCST4560-29**	**$6,214**
							
Coffee Table	24	48	17	181	15	**OCFT4548-17**	**$4,550**
							
End Table	30	24	24	156	13	**OET4524-24**	**$3,794**
							
Coffee Table	36	36	17	162	16	**OCFT4536-17**	**$4,766**
	30	30	17	151	12	**OCFT4530-17**	**$4,664**
							
End Table	24	24	24	128	11	**OST4524-24**	**$3,974**
	18	18	24	86	7	**OST4518-24**	**$3,485**
							

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Seating Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Frame interior is hardwood glued with double dowels and reinforced with wood screws.
- Steel structured base has an Arctic Silver powder coat finish.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and multi-density polyurethane foam.

Table Specifications

- Exposed wood surfaces are Maple veneer.
- ½" thick tempered frosted glass with screen print on underside and fingerprint resistant coating.
- Steel structured base has an Arctic Silver powder coat finish.
- Hardwood frame glued with double dowels and reinforced with wood screws.

Collective®Motion Seating Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**

Example:

CM4552	M	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

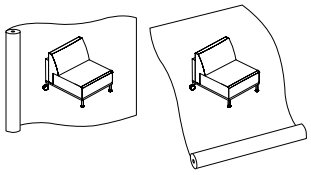
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back, surround, seat/back and bolster. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Collective®Motion Tables Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Top Style**
☐ **3. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)**
☐ **4. Wood Finish**
☐ **5. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**

Example:

ORTL4536-18 (model #)	**A1** (top style)	**MA1** (wood species)	**ALE** (finish)

1. Model Number

2. Top Style

Wood with Straight Edge (A1)

Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge (A9)

White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge (A10)

Back Painted Glass Top with "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top feature with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge (G2)

Frosted Back Painted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge (G3)

3. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)

4. Wood Finish Options:

Cherry - Flat Cut	
AUT	Autumn
BRL	Barley
BBN	Bourbon
BRG	Brighton
CLA	Classic
EAR	Earthy
LGC	Legacy
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron

Makore - Quarter Cut	
AUT	Autumn
BRL	Barley
BBN	Bourbon
BRG	Brighton
CLA	Classic
EAR	Earthy
LGC	Legacy
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron

4. Wood Finish Options:

Maple - Flat Cut	
ALE	Ale
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
FLX	Flax
VEN	Venetian

Walnut - Flat Cut	
AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
SIE	Sienna
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

Note: Fabric ran railroaded on cushions.

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application

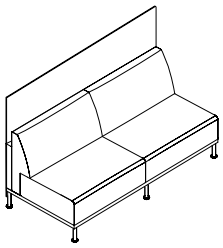
Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

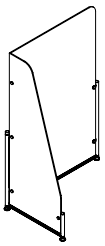
All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Privacy Screens

Satin White frosted acrylic privacy screens are affixed to other products or available as a freestanding unit.



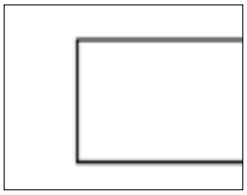
Two Seat with Screen



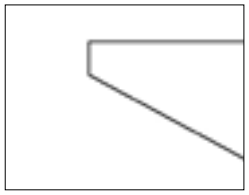
Privacy Screen

Huddle and Meeting Table Tops Styles

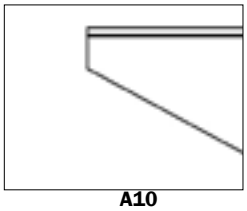
The Collective®Motion collaborative tables offer three edge details and four top styles. The back painted glass top with "Write-On-It" glossy glass features a white-board and can be written on with erasable white-board markers.



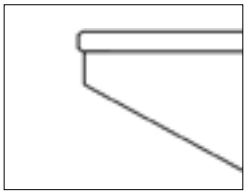
A1
Wood with Straight Edge
standard,no upcharge



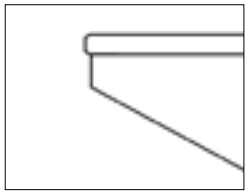
A9
Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge
no upcharge



A10
White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge
no upcharge



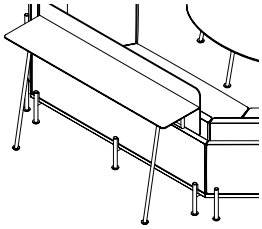
G2
Back Painted Glass Top with "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top feature with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge
add upcharge
(refer to specific models for pricing)

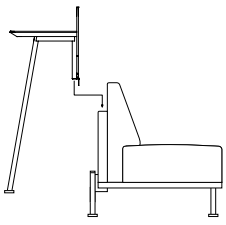


G3
Frosted Back Painted Glass with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge
add upcharge
(refer to specific models for pricing)

Attaching Console Table

The console table attaches effortlessly via a mounting hook which fits snuggly between the seat back and the upholstered wrap frame.





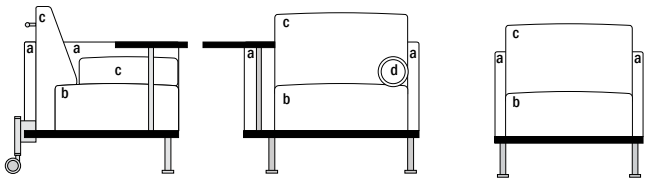
Seating Material Options

This form must accompany order when specifying contrasting or complementary upholstery.
Call for yardage and pricing.

Areas shown in black are maple wood species and requires a finish specification.

Areas (a), (b) and (c) are upholstery and can be specified in contrasting fabric or leather.

Legs, casters and handles are finished in Arctic Silver.



Lounge

Model Number: _____

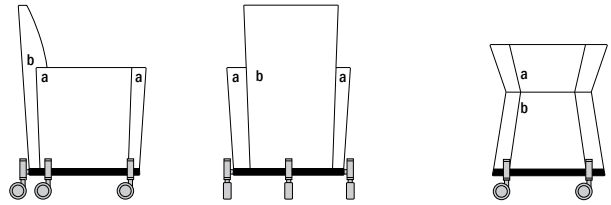
Finish: _____

Surround (a): _____

Seat (b): _____

Back (c): _____

Bolster (d): _____



Mobile Stool

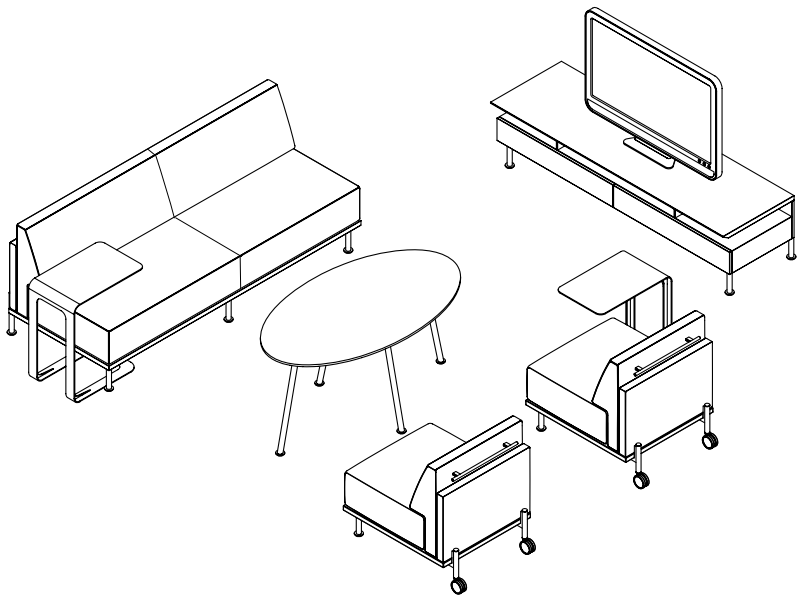
Model Number: _____

Finish: _____

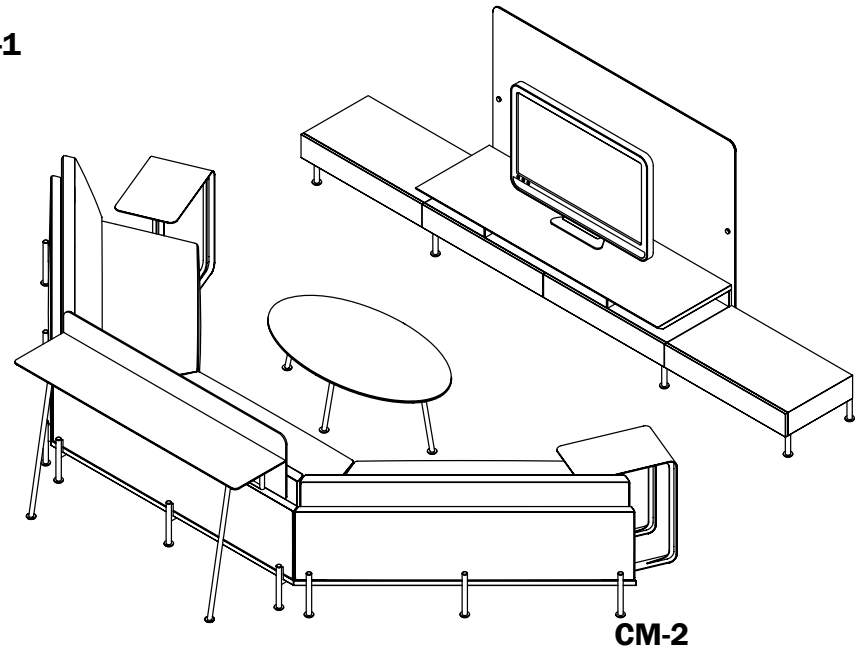
Seat/Top (a): _____

Back/Bottom (b): _____

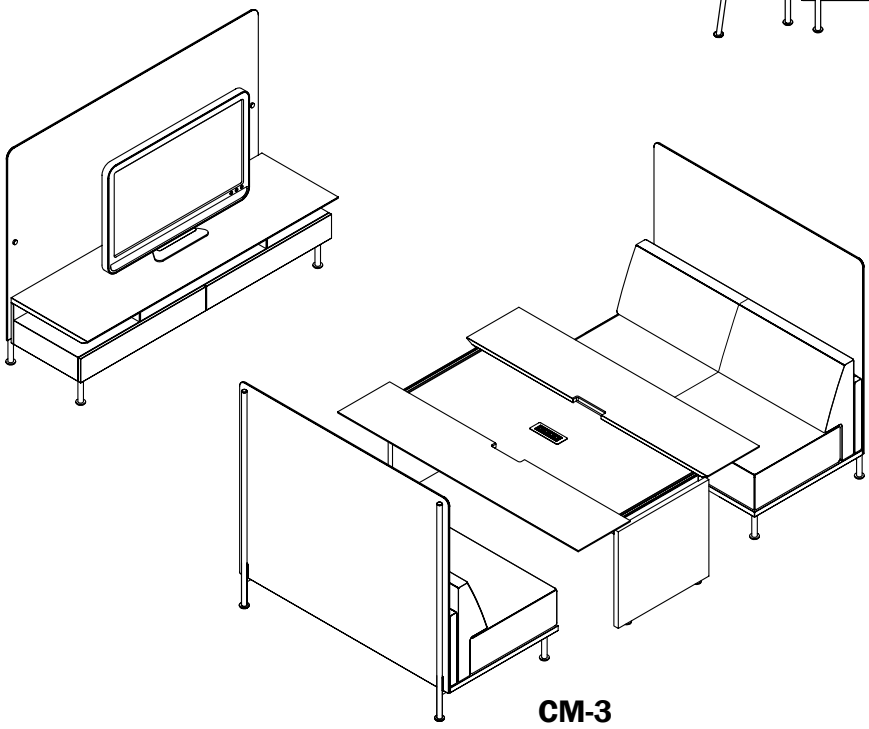
photo copy or scan



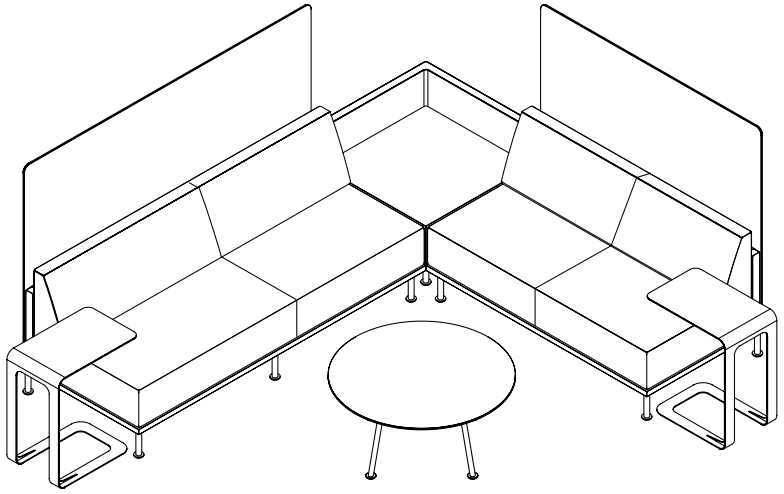
CM-1



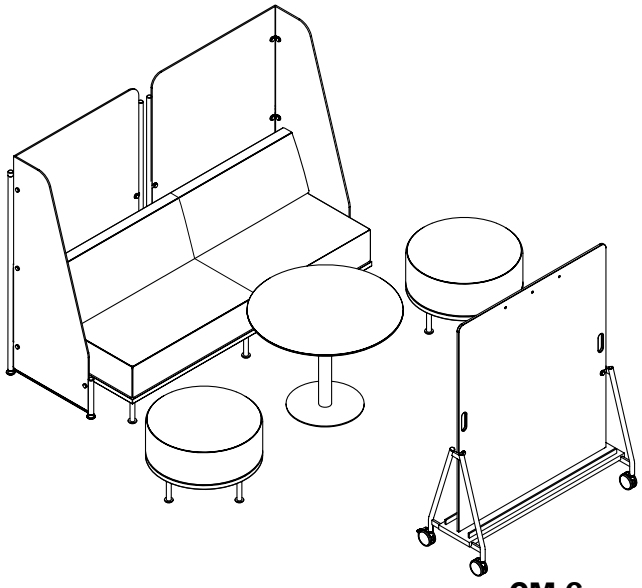
CM-2



CM-3



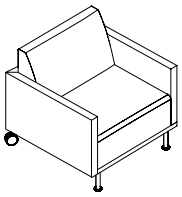
CM-5



CM-6

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat



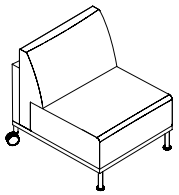
CM4552

- upholstered surround, seat and back
- front legs on slides, back legs on casters for easy mobility
- upholstered back features handle

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33	31½	32
Seat	20	27	17½
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	97
COL Sq Ft	130	Cu Ft	23

COM	$2,473
A	$2,528
B	$2,635
COL/C	$2,823
D	$3,065
E	$3,307
F	$3,563
G	$3,926
H	$4,313
I	$4,918
J	$5,644
L1	$4,192
L2	$4,627

Single Seat



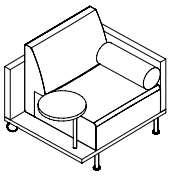
CM4550

- upholstered surround, seat and back
- armless
- front legs on slides, back legs on casters for easy mobility
- upholstered back features handle

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33	27	32
Seat	20	27	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	73
COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	20

COM	$2,138
A	$2,176
B	$2,250
COL/C	$2,381
D	$2,548
E	$2,716
F	$2,893
G	$3,144
H	$3,412
I	$3,831
J	$4,333
L1	$3,328
L2	$3,630

Single Seat



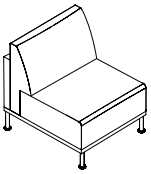
CM4552R
CM4552L

- upholstered surround, seat and back
- front legs on slides, back legs on casters for easy mobility
- upholstered back features handle
- asymmetrical pivoting wood tablet
- bolster attaches with snap hooks
- power/communication module available, specify and add $496 list each
- bolster COM ydg: 1
- bolster COL sq ft: 18

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33	35¼	32
Seat	20	27	17½
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5½	Ctn Wt	103
COL Sq Ft	110	Cu Ft	26

COM	$2,727
A	$2,773
B	$2,864
COL/C	$3,024
D	$3,228
E	$3,433
F	$3,649
G	$3,956
H	$4,284
I	$4,796
J	$5,410
L1	$4,182
L2	$4,550

Single Seat



CM4555

- upholstered surround, seat and back
- armless
- legs feature slider glides for easy mobility
- linking brackets available, specify and add $69 list
- corner table available for linking configurations, see page 190

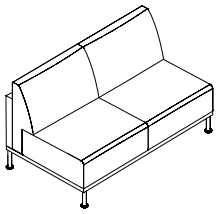
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33	27	32
Seat	20½	27	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	79
COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	20

COM	$2,434
A	$2,472
B	$2,546
COL/C	$2,677
D	$2,844
E	$3,012
F	$3,189
G	$3,440
H	$3,708
I	$4,127
J	$4,629
L1	$3,624
L2	$3,926

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat



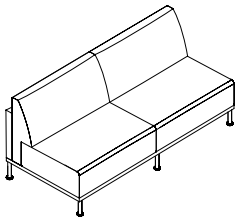
CM4575

- upholstered surround, seat and back
- armless
- legs feature slider glides for easy mobility
- linking brackets available, specify and add $69 list
- corner table available for linking configurations, see page 190

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33	60	32
Seat	20½	60	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8¾	Ctn Wt	145
COL Sq Ft	175	Cu Ft	43

COM	$2,743
A	$2,816
B	$2,961
COL/C	$3,214
D	$3,540
E	$3,866
F	$4,210
G	$4,698
H	$5,220
I	$6,034
J	$7,011
L1	$5,057
L2	$5,643

Two Seat



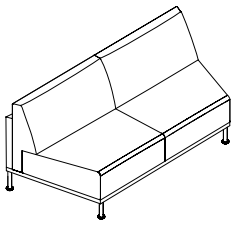
CM4585

- upholstered surround, seat and back
- armless
- legs feature slider glides for easy mobility
- linking brackets available, specify and add $69 list
- corner table available for linking configurations, see page 190

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33	78	32
Seat	20½	78	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	198
COL Sq Ft	180	Cu Ft	55

COM	$3,652
A	$3,727
B	$3,876
COL/C	$4,137
D	$4,472
E	$4,807
F	$5,161
G	$5,663
H	$6,199
I	$7,037
J	$8,042
L1	$6,032
L2	$6,635

Two Seat Huddle



CM4572

- upholstered surround, seat and back
- armless
- legs feature slider glides for easy mobility
- seat front width: 46⅝″

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33	72	32
Seat	20½	46½	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8¾	Ctn Wt	178
COL Sq Ft	175	Cu Ft	50

COM	$3,375
A	$3,448
B	$3,593
COL/C	$3,846
D	$4,172
E	$4,498
F	$4,842
G	$5,330
H	$5,852
I	$6,666
J	$7,643
L1	$5,689
L2	$6,275

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

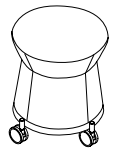
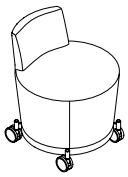
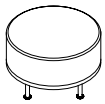
❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Base wood species - Maple.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and multi-density polyurethane foam.
- Arctic Silver tubular steel legs.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Two Seat with Fixed Screen	**CM4575-PS** · upholstered surround, seat and back · armless · legs feature slider glides for easy mobility	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $3,861 A $3,934 B $4,079 COL/C $4,332 D $4,658 E $4,984 F $5,328 G $5,816 H $6,338 I $7,152 J $8,129 L1 $6,175 L2 $6,761
		Overall	33	60	55	
		Seat	20½	60	17½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	8¾	Ctn Wt	281	
		COL Sq Ft	175	Cu Ft	72	
Three Seat with Fixed Screen	**CM4585-PS** · upholstered surround, seat and back · armless · legs feature slider glides for easy mobility · linking brackets available, specify and add $69 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $4,770 A $4,845 B $4,994 COL/C $5,255 D $5,590 E $5,925 F $6,279 G $6,781 H $7,317 I $8,155 J $9,160 L1 $7,150 L2 $7,753
		Overall	33	78	55	
		Seat	20½	78	17½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	325	
		COL Sq Ft	180	Cu Ft	93	
Two Seat Huddle with Fixed Screen	**CM4572-PS** · upholstered surround, seat and back · armless · legs feature slider glides for easy mobility · seat front width: 46½" · linking bracket	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $4,494 A $4,567 B $4,712 COL/C $4,965 D $5,291 E $5,617 F $5,961 G $6,449 H $6,971 I $7,785 J $8,762 L1 $6,808 L2 $7,394
		Overall	33	72	55	
		Seat	20½	46½	17½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	8¾	Ctn Wt	304	
		COL Sq Ft	175	Cu Ft	86	
Corner Table	**CM4531** · upholstered surround and chassis · wood top · use with units 4555, 4575, 4585 · legs feature slider glides for easy mobility · linking bracket	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,725 A $2,750 B $2,800 COL/C $2,887 D $2,999 E $3,110 F $3,228 G $3,396 H $3,574 I $3,854 J $4,189 L1 $3,519 L2 $3,720
		Overall	33	33	26	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	122	
		COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	20	

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Mini Mobile Stool	**CM4517**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $956
	· upholstered seat · four casters · non-locking	Overall	18⅜	18⅜	20½	A $967
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		B $988
		COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	31	COL/C $1,024
		COL Sq Ft	25	Cu Ft	5	D $1,070
						E $1,117
						F $1,166
						G $1,236
						H $1,310
						I $1,427
						J $1,566
						L1 $1,287
						L2 $1,371
Mini Mobile Stool with Backrest	**CM4519**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,368
	· upholstered seat and backrest · backrest is 8″ high · five casters · non-locking	Overall	22	21	25	A $1,385
		Seat	16½	21	17	B $1,418
		Arm				COL/C $1,476
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $1,551
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	35	E $1,625
		COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	8	F $1,704
						G $1,815
						H $1,934
						I $2,121
						J $2,344
						L1 $1,897
						L2 $2,031
Ottoman	**CM4527**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,309
	· upholstered seat	Overall	27	27	17¾	A $1,324
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		B $1,353
		COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	54	COL/C $1,404
		COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	9	D $1,469
						E $1,534
						F $1,603
						G $1,700
						H $1,805
						I $1,968
						J $2,163
						L1 $1,772
						L2 $1,889

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❸ Wood Finish Options:

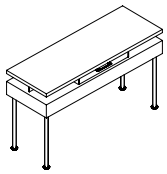
ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12-20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

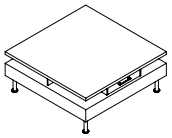
· Wood species - Maple.
· Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
· Back has polypropylene webbing and multi-density polyurethane foam.
· Arctic Silver tubular steel legs.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Console Table	18	48	29½	118	18	**OCST4548M-30**	**$2,173**



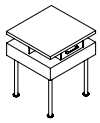
- Maple veneer
- Anodized Aluminum drawer pulls
- casters not available

Coffee Table	42	42	17¾	229	21	**OCFT4542M-18**	**$2,506**
	30	30	16⅜	219	10	**OCFT4530M-16**	**$1,456**



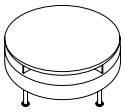
- Maple veneer
- Anodized Aluminum drawer pulls
- power/communication module available, specify and add $496 list

End Table	20	20	24	207	7	**OST4520M-24**	**$2,001**



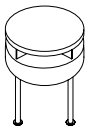
- Maple veneer
- Anodized Aluminum drawer pulls

Coffee Table	36¾	36¾	16⅜	103	15	**ORT4536M-17**	**$3,193**



- Maple veneer

End Table	20	20	24⅜	43	7	**ORT4520M-24**	**$2,768**



- Maple veneer

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (MA1)
❸ Wood Finish

❸ Wood Finish Options:

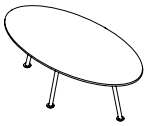
ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Specifications

- Maple veneer exposed wood surfaces.
- Legs feature slider glides for easy mobility.
- Arctic Silver tubular steel legs.

Specification information shown at right.

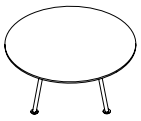
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Oval Occasional Table	32	60	18	71	24	**OVTL4560-18**	



Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$1,652
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$1,652
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$1,652
(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$3,044
(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$3,044

Round Occasional Table	36	36	18	56	16	**ORTL4536-18**	



Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$1,409
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$1,409
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$1,409
(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,234
(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,234

Round Occasional Table	30	30	18	53	11	**ORTL4530-18**	

Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$1,338
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$1,338
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$1,338
(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,025
(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,025

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Top Style
❸ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❹ Wood Finish

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry - Flat Cut

AUT	Autumn
BRL	Barley
BBN	Bourbon
BRG	Brighton
CLA	Classic
EAR	Earthy
LGC	Legacy
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron

Maple - Flat Cut

ALE	Ale
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
FLX	Flax
VEN	Venetian

Makore - Quarter Cut

AUT	Autumn
BRL	Barley
BBN	Bourbon
BRG	Brighton
CLA	Classic
EAR	Earthy
LGC	Legacy
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron

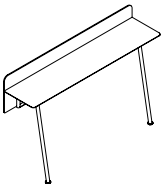
Walnut - Flat Cut

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
SIE	Sienna
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle

Specifications

- Tops available in Cherry, Makore, Maple or Walnut veneer.
- Legs feature slider glides for easy mobility.
- Arctic Silver tubular steel legs.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Console Table	16½	60	42⅜	80	28	**CC-HCH4572**	

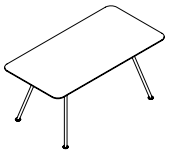


Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$2,620
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,620
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,620
(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$3,352
(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$3,352

- use with lounge units without screens: 4575, 4585, 4572
- table top depth: 15″
- table height: 36⅜″
- screen height: 16″

27″ H Rectangular Huddle Table	30	60	27	86	33	**CC-HDTREC4560-27**	



Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$1,999
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$1,999
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$1,999
(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$3,549
(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$3,549

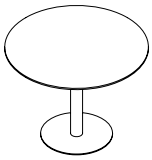
Oval Huddle Table	32	60	27	78	35	**CC-HDTO4560-27**	

Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$1,977
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$1,977
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$1,977
(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$3,369
(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$3,369

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Round Huddle Table	36	36	27	79	24	**CC-HDTR4536-27**	

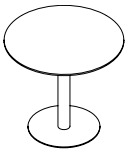


Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	**$1,484**
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	**$1,484**
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	**$1,484**
(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	**$2,309**
(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	**$2,309**

- slider glides for easy mobility
- Arctic Silver base finish

Round Huddle Table	30	30	27	77	17	**CC-HDTR4530-27**	

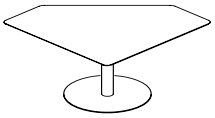


Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	**$1,406**
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	**$1,406**
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	**$1,406**
(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	**$2,093**
(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	**$2,093**

- slider glides for easy mobility
- Arctic Silver base finish

Quad Huddle Table	40	40	27	110	29	**CC-HPT4540-27**	



Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	**$1,617**
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	**$1,617**
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	**$1,617**

- slider glides for easy mobility
- Arctic Silver base finish

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Top Style
❸ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❹ Wood Finish

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry - Flat Cut

AUT	Autumn
BRL	Barley
BBN	Bourbon
BRG	Brighton
CLA	Classic
EAR	Earthy
LGC	Legacy
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron

Maple - Flat Cut

ALE	Ale
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
FLX	Flax
VEN	Venetian

Makore - Quarter Cut

AUT	Autumn
BRL	Barley
BBN	Bourbon
BRG	Brighton
CLA	Classic
EAR	Earthy
LGC	Legacy
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron

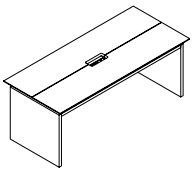
Walnut - Flat Cut

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
SIE	Sienna
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle

Specifications

- Tops available in Cherry, Makore, Maple or Walnut veneer.
- Slider glides for easy mobility.
- Arctic Silver base finish.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Meeting Table with Expandable Worksurface	30	69	27	302	38	**CC-SMT4569**	

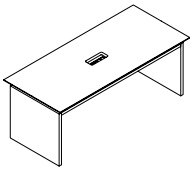


Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$8,938
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$8,938
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$8,938

- adjustable glides
- White interior laminate
- power port with (2) 120 volt outlets and (2) USB ports
- not available with glass top

Meeting Table	30	69	27	231	38	**CC-FMT4569**	

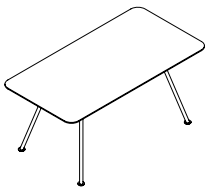


Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$4,535
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$4,535
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$4,535

- adjustable glides
- power port with (2) 120 volt outlets and (2) USB ports
- not available with glass top

72″W Meeting Table	36	72	29	69	50	**CC-HDTREC4572-29**	

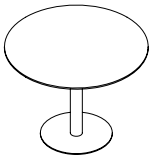


Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$2,099
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,099
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,099
(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$3,847
(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$3,847

- tubular steel legs

Round Meeting Table	36	36	29	69	25	**CC-HDTR4536-29**	

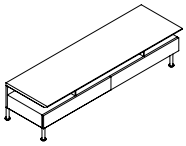


Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$1,635
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$1,635
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$1,635
(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,596
(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,596

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Media Console	23¼	72	20¼	223	23	**CC-MCS4572**	

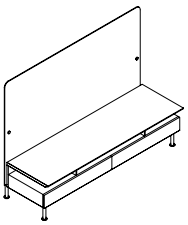


Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$2,551
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,551
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$2,551
(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$3,958
(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$3,958

- tubular steel legs
- drawer dimensions (2): 32½"W x 15"D

Media Console with Screen	24⅝	72	54	249	62	**CC-MCS4572-PS**	



Top Style:

(A1) Wood with Straight Edge	$3,668
(A9) Wood with Reversed Bevel Edge	$3,668
(A10) White Laminate Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$3,668
(G2) "Write-On-It" Glossy Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$5,138
(G3) Frosted Glass Top with Bright White Reversed Bevel Edge	$5,138

- tubular steel legs
- drawer dimensions (2): 32½"W x 15"D

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Top Style
❸ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❹ Wood Finish

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry - Flat Cut

AUT	Autumn
BRL	Barley
BBN	Bourbon
BRG	Brighton
CLA	Classic
EAR	Earthy
LGC	Legacy
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron

Maple - Flat Cut

ALE	Ale
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
FLX	Flax
VEN	Venetian

Makore - Quarter Cut

AUT	Autumn
BRL	Barley
BBN	Bourbon
BRG	Brighton
CLA	Classic
EAR	Earthy
LGC	Legacy
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron

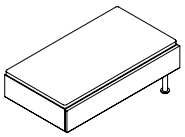
Walnut - Flat Cut

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
SIE	Sienna
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle

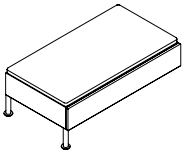
Specifications

- Tops available in Cherry, Makore, Maple or Walnut veneer.
- Slider glides for easy mobility.
- Arctic Silver base finish.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Media Ender	22⅜	36	15	74	9	**CC-MCS4536R**	**$1,323**	**COM $1,349**
	22⅜	36	15	74	9	**CC-MCS4536L**	**$1,323**	**A $1,362**
								B $1,387
								COL/C $1,430
								D $1,486
								E $1,542
								F $1,601
								G $1,685
								H $1,774
								I $1,914
								J $2,081
								L1 $1,746
								L2 $1,847



right shown with optional cushion



left shown with optional cushion

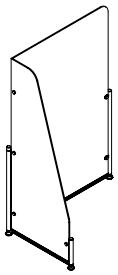
- available in Cherry, Makore, Maple or Walnut
- Arctic Silver tubular legs
- optional cushion has polyurethane foam
- use with media console
- drawer
- legs feature slider glides for easy mobility
- optional cushion
- com ydg: 1½
- col sq ft: 30

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Mobile Markerboard	20¾	50½	66	118	45	**CC-MWB4566**	**$3,233**

- dry erase laminate
- marker rail available in Cherry, Makore, Maple and Walnut veneer
- Arctic Silver powder coat bases
- two locking and two non-locking casters
- board is not magnetic

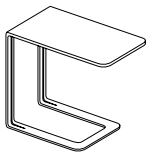
Privacy Screen	25⅞	41⅞	63¼	100	44	**CC-SPS4563R**	**$4,008**
	25⅞	41⅞	63¼	100	44	**CC-SPS4563L**	**$4,008**



left shown

- Satin White acrylic
- legs feature slider glides for easy mobility
- Arctic Silver tubular steel legs
- ships KD
- NOTE: It is recommended other furniture be used around the screen to prevent tipping. Screens are not designed to support the weight of items hanging or leaning against them

Pull-Up Tablet Table	22	14	26	20	6	**CC-TT4522**	**$1,988**



- veneer top face available in Cherry, Makore, Maple or Walnut
- slider glides for easy mobility
- inside of aluminum frame is white powder coat

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Makore (MK2), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry - Flat Cut

AUT	Autumn
BRL	Barley
BBN	Bourbon
BRG	Brighton
CLA	Classic
EAR	Earthy
LGC	Legacy
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron

Makore - Quarter Cut

AUT	Autumn
BRL	Barley
BBN	Bourbon
BRG	Brighton
CLA	Classic
EAR	Earthy
LGC	Legacy
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron

Maple - Flat Cut

ALE	Ale
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
FLX	Flax
VEN	Venetian

Walnut - Flat Cut

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
SIE	Sienna
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Connect Modular Lounge Order Check List:

Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Laminate Color Selection (Stand up Surface)**
- ☐ **5. Fabric Selection**
  - **A. Seat - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Back - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **C. Arm(s) - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **D. Headrest - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
- ☐ **6. Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)**
- ☐ **7. Optional Wood Back Rail - available on any unit with two arms, specify and add $129 list**
- ☐ **8. Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); add $480 list each and indicate left or right arm, end table, center console, linking table or unit with stand up surface**
- ☐ **9. Optional Drink Holder (DH):**
  - **one drink holder available per arm; add $83 list each and indicate left or right arm**
  - **end tables, console or linking tables available with two drink holders; add $158 list**
- ☐ **10. Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); add $453 list**
- ☐ **11. Product Options**

Example:

CTL1304UR (model #)	WA1 (wood species)	ESP (finish)	ALB (stand up surface laminate)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)	SR (metal leg color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)

3. Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic		

Maple

ALE	Ale	CIN	Cinnamon
BUT	Butterscotch		

Walnut

AUB	Auburn	TOF	Toffee
ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	SIE	Sienna
NTO	Night Owl		

4. Laminate Color Selection (Stand up Surface):

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White	TAU	Taupe
DOV	Dove Grey		

5. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

Contrasting Upholstery - Units can be specified with a contrasting upholstery feature. When this feature is desired the unit will be priced based on the higher grade fabric selected for the seat, back, arm(s) and headrest.

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery to be applied to the seat, back, arms and headrest.

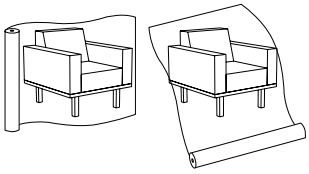
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

<u>All COM orders must include the following:</u>

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

continued

Connect Modular Lounge Order Check List (cont.):

6. Metal Leg Color:
Available in Black Sandtex **(BSX)**, Soft Nickel **(SNK)** or Stardust Silver **(STS)** powdercoat.

7. Wood Back Rail

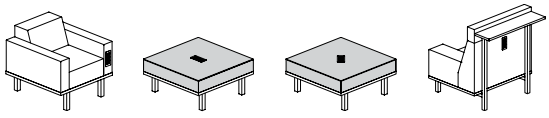
For added elegance Connect Low Back units with two arms may be specified with the Wood Back Rail option. The 6" tall wood back rail enhances the back detail as you approach the units from the rear making this a nice feature for "freestanding" applications. This option reduces the back depth by 1⅛". The back rail will be in the same finish color as the rest of the unit. Specify Wood Back Rail and add $129 list per unit.

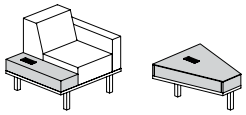
8. Power Center - Flush Mount:

Units with arms, end table, console, linking table or stand up surface can be specified with the Power Center Flush Mount option featuring two waterproof 110 outlets and one dual USB port. Power is connected to the building supply with a 10' long standard three prong cord. Access and storage of excess power cords is provided in the base of the arm or console. Power Center is not available on Corner Seats or Corner Tables.

Power Center (EC22):
- Left or right arm with one Power Center per arm mounted vertically in the front; add $480 list each, indicate left or right arm (as seated)
- End, console, straight or wedge linking table with one Power Center mounted front to back in top; add $480 list each
- Single seat unit with a stand up surface and one Power Center located 7¼" under the surface and centered in the back; add $480 list
- Two seat units with a stand up surface and two Power Centers located 7¼" under the surface and centered in each back; add $960 list
- Three seat units with a stand up surface and two Power Centers located 7¼" under the surface and centered in the back of the left and right backs; add $960 list

NOTE: Power Center color, Black (B) or White (W) must be specified.





Power Center (EC21) - Under Mount:
This accessory item featuring one 110 volt power receptacle and one dual USB port mounts to the underside of units. See page 274 for additional information.

9. Drink Holder

Units with an arm, end table, console or linking table can be specified with the drink holder option. The drink holder features a plastic base with rubber coaster and a metal trim cap.

Drink Holder (DH):
- Left or right arm with **one** drink holder per arm; add $80 list each and indicate left or right arm as seated)
- End table, console or linking table with **two** drink holders; add $160 list

NOTE: Metal trim cap color will match the Metal Leg Color. Drink holder cannot be ordered on an arm with a tablet arm.

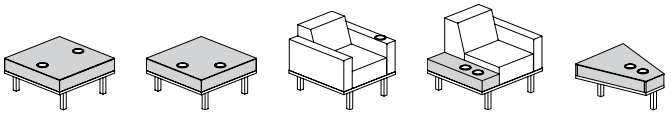
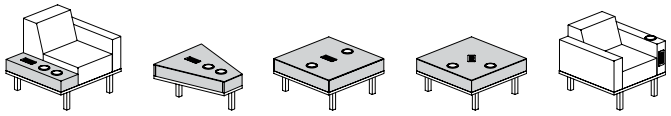


Table Power Center and Drink Holder Standard Locations:



10. Tablet Arm:

- rotating
- 10" x 18" veneer surface
- Specify Tablet Arm option left (TBL) or right (TBR) and add $453 list for each tablet arm specified

11. Product Options:
High Pressure Matching Wood Grain Laminate Surfaces: No additional upcharge
(For wood cap arm, tables or tablet arm)
Optional Nylon Glides: No additional upcharge
Special Finish: $275 list upcharge

continued

Connect Modular Lounge Order Check List (cont.):

Features:

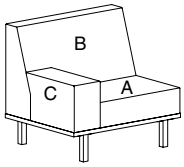
- 20" and 30" seat widths
- four back heights available on units with a 30" seat width
- arm models with a 20" seat width have an arm width of 5"
- arm models with a 30" seat width have an arm width of 10"
- all units have a 1¼" wood base platform
- end table, console and linking tables are made of plywood construction with maple veneer surface
- metal legs are 1¾" x 1¾" x 8¼" 16 guage steel tube with metal leveling glides

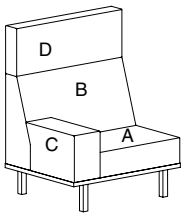
Linking Brackets:

Each unit ships with two sets of link brackets; two latches and two hooks providing quick connection to form limitless configurations.

Contrasting Upholstery:

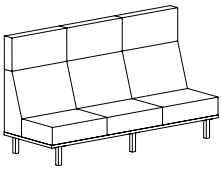
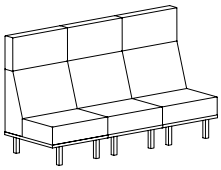
Units can be specified with a contrasting upholstery feature. When this feature is desired the unit **will be priced based on the highest grade fabric** selected for the seat, back, arm(s) or headrest. Specify the seat (A), back (B), arm (C) and headrest (D) fabric on your order.



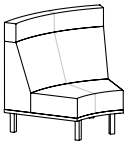


Planning Section:

Modularity:
Modularity and versatility allows you to fit Connect into any footprint using large and small scale components or a mix of both. The use of wider and fewer units will diminish the number of legs in a configuration. More units shorter in width will increase the number of legs in a configuration.

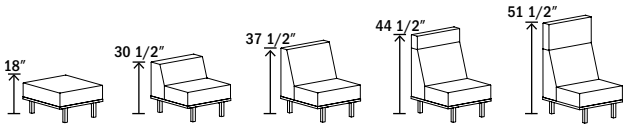



Curved Units:
Curved units in varying radius degrees are available to help aid in creating configurations with different twists and turns. Typicals showing each of these units in a semi-circular configuration are shown on pages 212–217.

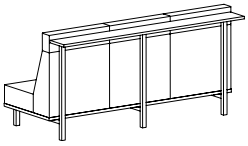


Back Heights:
Units with a 20" seat width are available with low back height or bench style.

Units with a 30" seat width are available in bench style or four different back heights; low, mid, high and privacy. 7" and 14" headrest are included on the High and Privacy back respectfully.



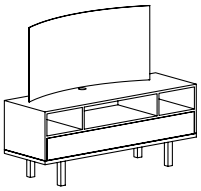
Complementary Components
Units with a 30" seat width and a high or privacy back are available with a 10" deep stand up laminate surface with a coordinating 3mm PVC edge. These surfaces may be used as touch down spaces or to provide tiered type seating.



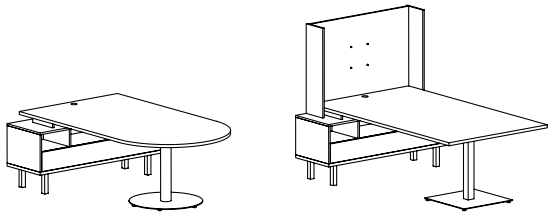
Laminate Color Selection for Stand Up Surface:

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White	TAU	Taupe
DOV	Dove Grey		

Media Cabinets
20" deep x 60" wide straight and curved Media Cabinets with and without acrylic screens can be used for presentation and training sessions. 20" deep straight and curved media benches are available to compliment the configuration.



Media Activity Center
For meetings and presentations with an overall footprint of 60" x 72" or 60" x 84", the Media Activity Center is available with either a bullet or rectangular shaped top. These units may also be ordered with or without a back panel. The back panel feature includes a TV mount. For all of your media collaboration needs the DropShare unit can be ordered. DropShare is sold separately, see page 274.



COM Yardage Requirements for Multiple Fabrics

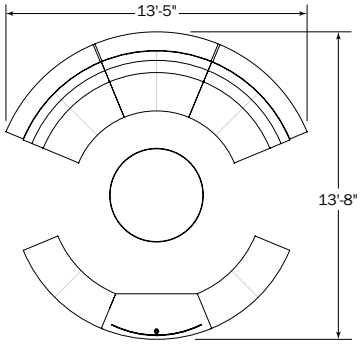
Model	Description	Seat Only COM Ydg	Back Only COM Ydg	Arm Only COM Ydg	Headrest Only COM Ydg
CTC20S1UC	Corner Seat Low Back, Center	1.00	3.00		
CTC20S1UL	Corner Seat Low Back, Left	1.00	3.00		
CTC20S1UR	Corner Seat Low Back, Right	1.00	3.00		
CTC20S2UC	Corner Seat Mid Back, Center	1.00	3.50		
CTC20S2UL	Corner Seat Mid Back, Left	1.00	3.50		
CTC20S2UR	Corner Seat Mid Back, Right	1.00	3.50		
CTC20S3UC	Corner Seat High Back, Center	1.00	3.50		1.75
CTC20S3UL	Corner Seat High Back, Left	1.00	3.50		1.75
CTC20S3UR	Corner Seat High Back, Right	1.00	3.50		1.75
CTC20S4UC	Corner Seat High Back, Center	1.00	3.50		1.75
CTC20S4UL	Corner Seat High Back, Left	1.00	3.50		1.75
CTC20S4UR	Corner Seat High Back, Right	1.00	3.50		1.75
CTC20S5UC	Corner Seat Privacy Back, Center	1.00	3.50		2.50
CTC20S5UL	Corner Seat Privacy Back, Left	1.00	3.50		2.50
CTC20S5UR	Corner Seat Privacy Back, Right	1.00	3.50		2.50
CTC20S6UC	Corner Seat Privacy Back, Center	1.00	3.50		2.50
CTC20S6UL	Corner Seat Privacy Back, Left	1.00	3.50		2.50
CTC20S6UR	Corner Seat Privacy Back, Right	1.00	3.50		2.50
CTC20T2UC	Corner Table Mid Back, Center	1.25	3.50		
CTC20T2UL	Corner Table Mid Back, Left	1.25	3.50		
CTC20T2UR	Corner Table Mid Back, Right	1.25	3.50		
CTC20T2W	Corner Table Mid Back	0.75	3.50		
CTC20T3UC	Corner Table High Back, Center	1.25	3.50		1.75
CTC20T3UL	Corner Table High Back, Left	1.25	3.50		1.75
CTC20T3UR	Corner Table High Back, Right	1.25	3.50		1.75
CTC20T3W	Corner Table High Back	0.75	3.50		1.75
CTC20T4UC	Corner Table High Back, Center	1.25	3.50		1.75
CTC20T4UL	Corner Table High Back, Left	1.25	3.50		1.75
CTC20T4UR	Corner Table High Back, Right	1.25	3.50		1.75
CTC20T4W	Corner Table High Back	0.75	3.50		1.75
CTC20T5UC	Corner Table Privacy Back, Center	1.25	3.50		2.50
CTC20T5UL	Corner Table Privacy Back, Left	1.25	3.50		2.50
CTC20T5UR	Corner Table Privacy Back, Right	1.25	3.50		2.50
CTC20T5W	Corner Table Privacy Back	0.75	3.50		2.50
CTC20T6UC	Corner Table Privacy Back, Center	1.25	3.50		2.50
CTC20T6UL	Corner Table Privacy Back, Left	1.25	3.50		2.50
CTC20T6UR	Corner Table Privacy Back, Right	1.25	3.50		2.50
CTC20T6W	Corner Table Privacy Back	0.75	3.50		2.50
CTI32121	90° Curved Seat Low Back	1.50	4.00		
CTI32122	90° Curved Seat Mid Back	1.50	4.75		
CTI32123	90° Curved Seat High Back	1.50	4.75		1.75
CTI32124	90° Curved Seat High Back	1.50	4.75		1.75
CTI32125	90° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.50	4.75		2.75
CTI32126	90° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.50	4.75		2.75
CTI32301	45° Curved Seat Low Back	1.50	2.50		
CTI32302	45° Curved Seat Mid Back	1.50	2.75		
CTI32303	45° Curved Seat High Back	1.50	2.75		1.50
CTI32304	45° Curved Seat High Back	1.50	2.75		1.50
CTI32305	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.50	2.75		2.00
CTI32306	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.50	2.75		2.00
CTI32451	45° Curved Seat Low Back	1.75	3.33		
CTI32452	45° Curved Seat Mid Back	1.75	3.75		
CTI32453	45° Curved Seat High Back	1.75	3.75		1.75
CTI32454	45° Curved Seat High Back	1.75	3.75		1.75
CTI32455	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.75	3.75		2.75
CTI32456	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.75	3.75		2.75
CTL1201	Single Seat Low Back	2.00	1.50		
CTL1201CL	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50		
CTL1201CR	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50		
CTL1201U2	Single Seat Low Back	2.00	1.50	3.00	
CTL1201UL	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1201ULCR	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1201UR	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1201URCL	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1201W2	Single Seat Low Back	2.00	1.50	3.00	
CTL1201WL	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1201WLCR	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	

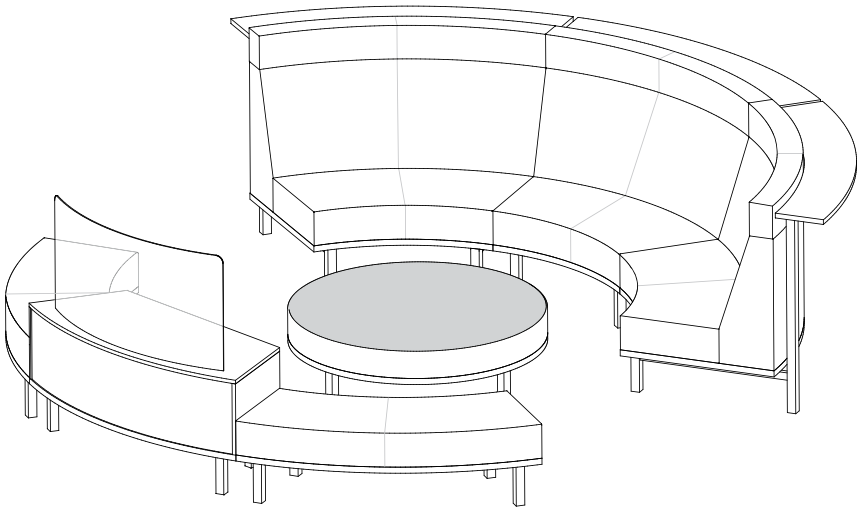
Model	Description	Seat Only COM Ydg	Back Only COM Ydg	Arm Only COM Ydg	Headrest Only COM Ydg
CTL1201WR	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1201WRCL	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301	Single Seat Low Back	2.00	1.50		
CTL1301CL	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50		
CTL1301CR	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50		
CTL1301U2	Single Seat Low Back	2.00	1.50	3.00	
CTL1301UL	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301ULCR	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301UR	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301URCL	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301W2	Single Seat Low Back	2.00	1.50	3.00	
CTL1301WL	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301WLCR	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301WR	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301WRCL	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1302	Single Seat Mid Back	2.00	1.75		
CTL1302UL	Single Seat Mid Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	
CTL1302UR	Single Seat Mid Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	
CTL1302WL	Single Seat Mid Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	
CTL1302WR	Single Seat Mid Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	
CTL1303	Single Seat High Back	2.00	1.75		0.75
CTL1303UL	Single Seat High Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1303UR	Single Seat High Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1303WL	Single Seat High Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1303WR	Single Seat High Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1304	Single Seat High Back	2.00	1.75		0.75
CTL1304UL	Single Seat High Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1304UR	Single Seat High Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1304WL	Single Seat High Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1304WR	Single Seat High Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1305	Single Seat Privacy Back	2.00	1.75		1.25
CTL1305UL	Single Seat Privacy Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL1305UR	Single Seat Privacy Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL1305WL	Single Seat Privacy Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL1305WR	Single Seat Privacy Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL1306	Single Seat Privacy Back	2.00	1.75		1.25
CTL1306UL	Single Seat Privacy Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL1306UR	Single Seat Privacy Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL1306WL	Single Seat Privacy Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL1306WR	Single Seat Privacy Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL2201	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00		
CTL2201U2	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2201U2CC	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2201W2	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2201W2CC	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2301	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00		
CTL2301U2	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2301U2CC	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2301UL	Two Seat Low Back, Left	4.00	3.00	1.50	
CTL2301UR	Two Seat Low Back, Right	4.00	3.00	1.50	
CTL2301W2	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2301W2CC	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2301WL	Two Seat Low Back, Left	4.00	3.00	1.50	
CTL2301WR	Two Seat Low Back, Right	4.00	3.00	1.50	
CTL2302	Two Seat Mid Back	4.00	3.50		
CTL2302UL	Two Seat Mid Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	
CTL2302UR	Two Seat Mid Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	
CTL2302WL	Two Seat Mid Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	
CTL2302WR	Two Seat Mid Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	
CTL2303	Two Seat High Back	4.00	3.50		1.50
CTL2303UL	Two Seat High Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2303UR	Two Seat High Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2303WL	Two Seat High Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2303WR	Two Seat High Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2304	Two Seat High Back	4.00	3.50		1.50
CTL2304UL	Two Seat High Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2304UR	Two Seat High Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2304WL	Two Seat High Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2304WR	Two Seat High Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2305	Two Seat Privacy Back	4.00	3.50		2.50

Model	Description	Seat Only COM Ydg	Back Only COM Ydg	Arm Only COM Ydg	Headrest Only COM Ydg
CTL2305UL	Two Seat Privacy Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL2305UR	Two Seat Privacy Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL2305WL	Two Seat Privacy Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL2305WR	Two Seat Privacy Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL2306	Two Seat Privacy Back	4.00	3.50		2.50
CTL2306UL	Two Seat Privacy Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL2306UR	Two Seat Privacy Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL2306WL	Two Seat Privacy Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL2306WR	Two Seat Privacy Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL3201	Three Seat Low Back	6.00	4.50		
CTL3201U2	Three Seat Low Back	6.00	4.50	3.00	
CTL3201W2	Three Seat Low Back	6.00	4.50	3.00	
CTL3301	Three Seat Low Back	6.00	4.50		
CTL3302	Three Seat Mid Back	6.00	5.25		
CTL3303	Three Seat High Back	6.00	5.25		2.25
CTL3304	Three Seat High Back	6.00	5.25		2.25
CTL3305	Three Seat Privacy Back	6.00	5.25		3.75
CTL3306	Three Seat Privacy Back	6.00	5.25		3.75
CTL4201	Four Seat Low Back	8.00	6.00		
CTL4201U2	Four Seat Low Back	8.00	6.00	3.00	
CTL4201W2	Four Seat Low Back	8.00	6.00	3.00	
CT032121	90° Curved Seat Low Back	2.25	1.50		
CT032122	90° Curved Seat Mid Back	2.25	2.00		
CT032123	90° Curved Seat High Back	2.25	2.00		0.75
CT032125	90° Curved Seat Privacy Back	2.25	2.00		1.00
CT032301	45° Curved Seat Low Back	1.50	1.50		
CT032302	45° Curved Seat Mid Back	1.50	1.75		
CT032303	45° Curved Seat High Back	1.50	1.75		0.75
CT032304	45° Curved Seat High Back	1.50	1.75		0.75
CT032305	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.50	1.75		1.00
CT032306	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.50	1.75		1.00
CT032451	45° Curved Seat Low Back	2.00	2.00		
CT032452	45° Curved Seat Mid Back	2.00	2.50		
CT032453	45° Curved Seat High Back	2.00	2.50		1.00
CT032454	45° Curved Seat High Back	2.00	2.50		1.00
CT032455	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	2.00	2.50		1.50
CT032456	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	2.00	2.50		1.50

Typicals:

CT001



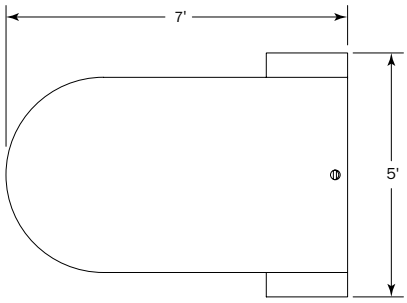


Total List $17,201

Models

(3) CTI32454
(1) CTD42U
(2) CTI20420
(1) CT2060MCAS

CT002



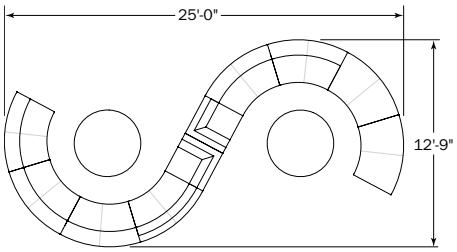
Total List $6,536

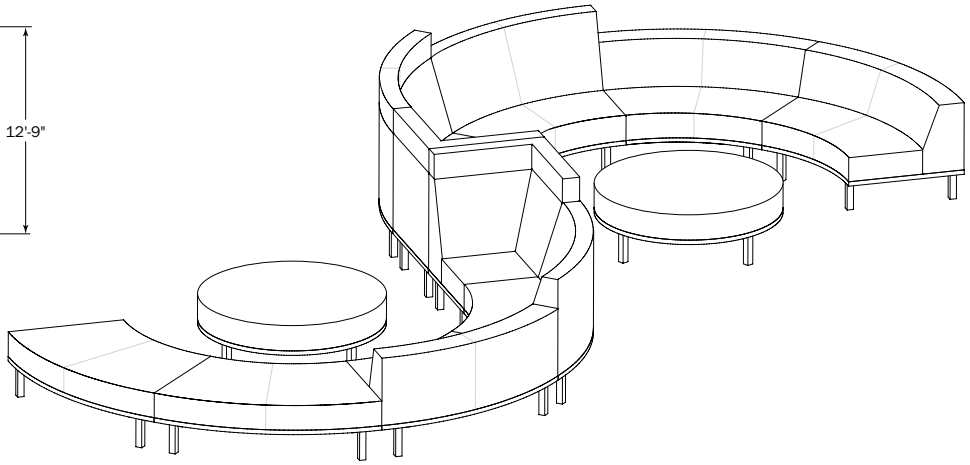
Models

(1) CT6084MACB
(4) PX800L

Typicals:

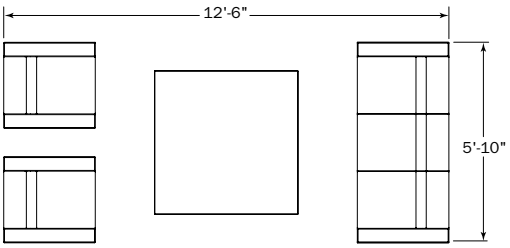
CT003

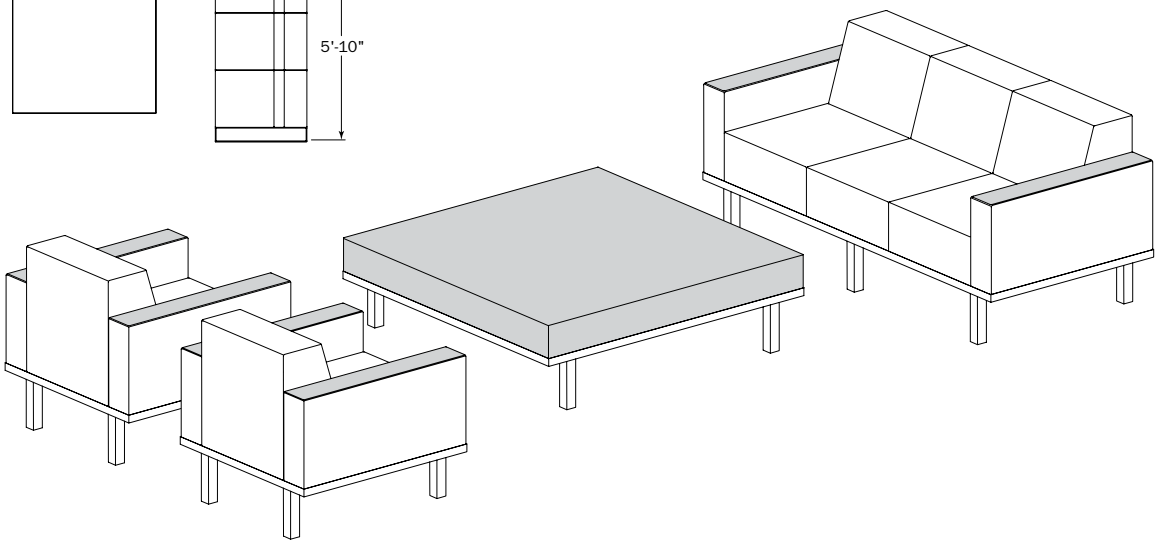




	Models	
Total List $23,442	**(2) CTI32450**	**(2) CTC20S3UR**
	(3) CTI32451	**(1) CTI32453**
	(2) CTI32452	**(2) CTD500**

CT004

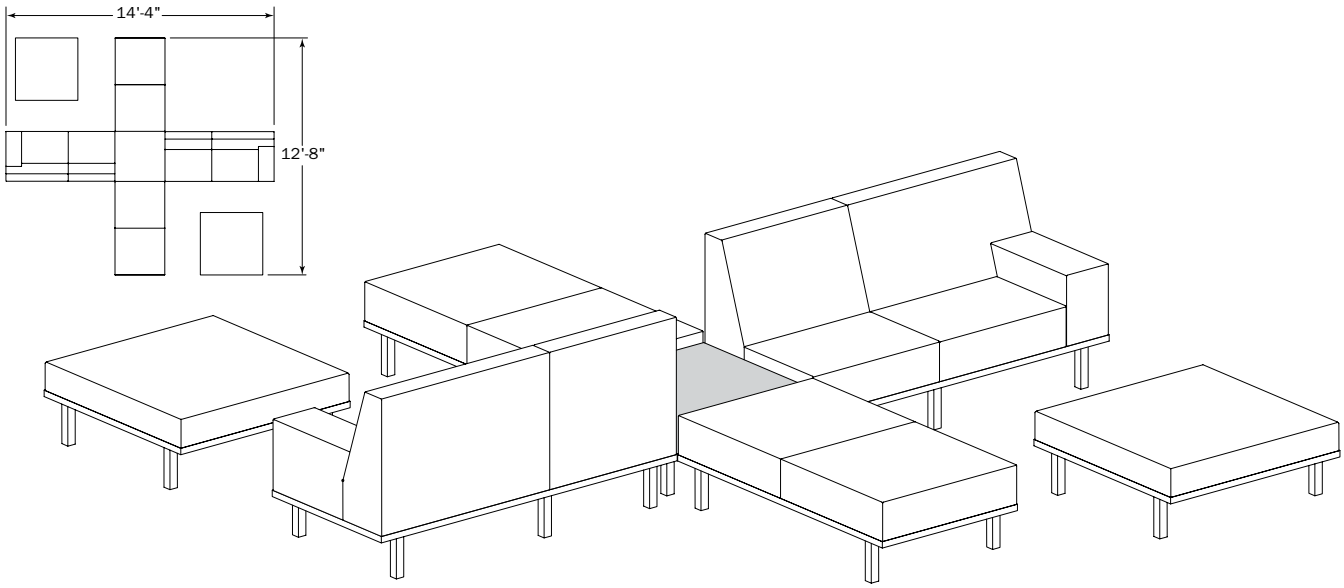




	Models
Total List $9,376	**(1) CTL3201W2**
	(1) CTS50W
	(2) CTL1201W2

Typicals:

CT005

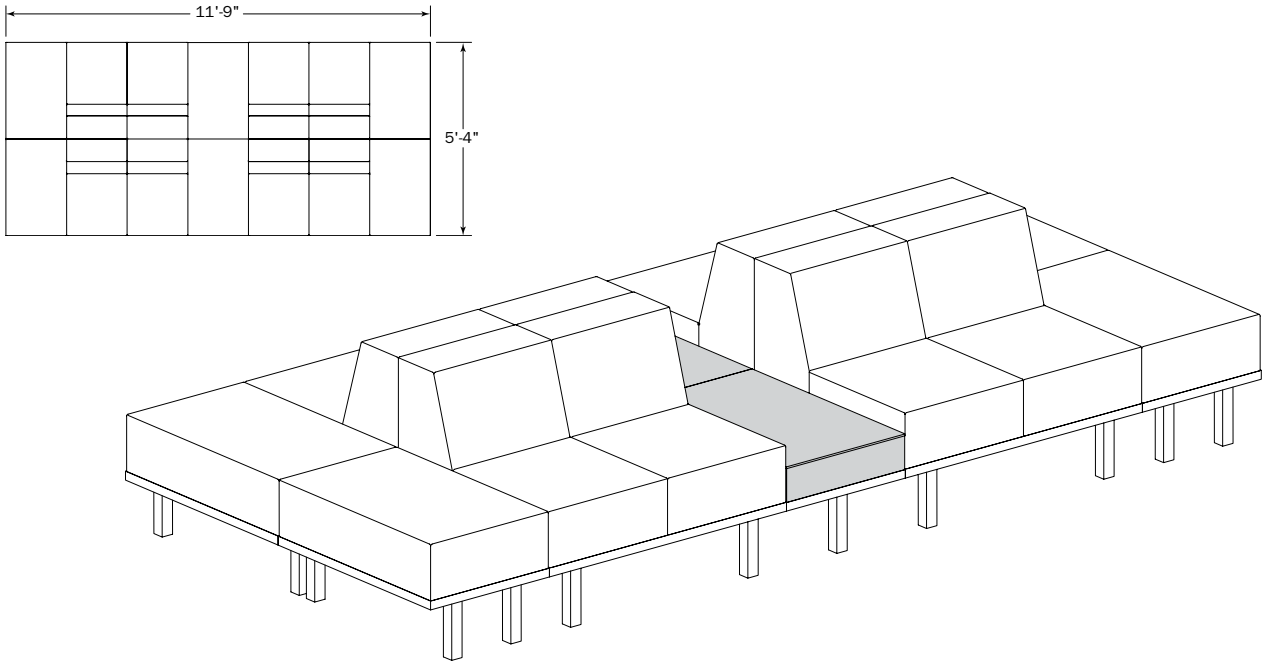


Total List $12,770

Models

(2) CTL2302UL
(2) CTL2300
(1) CTS32WS
(2) CTS400

CT006



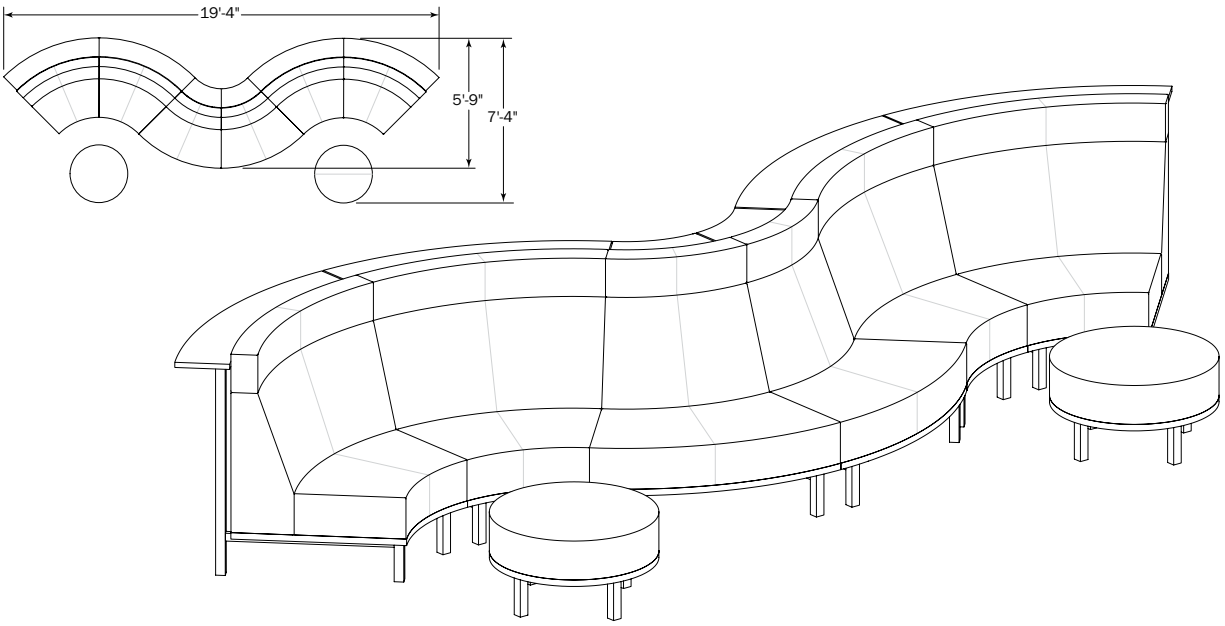
Total List $13,748

Models

(4) CTL1200
(4) CTL2201
(2) CTR3220CC

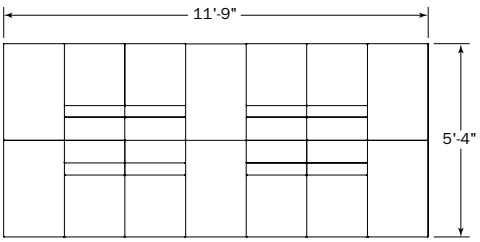
Typicals:

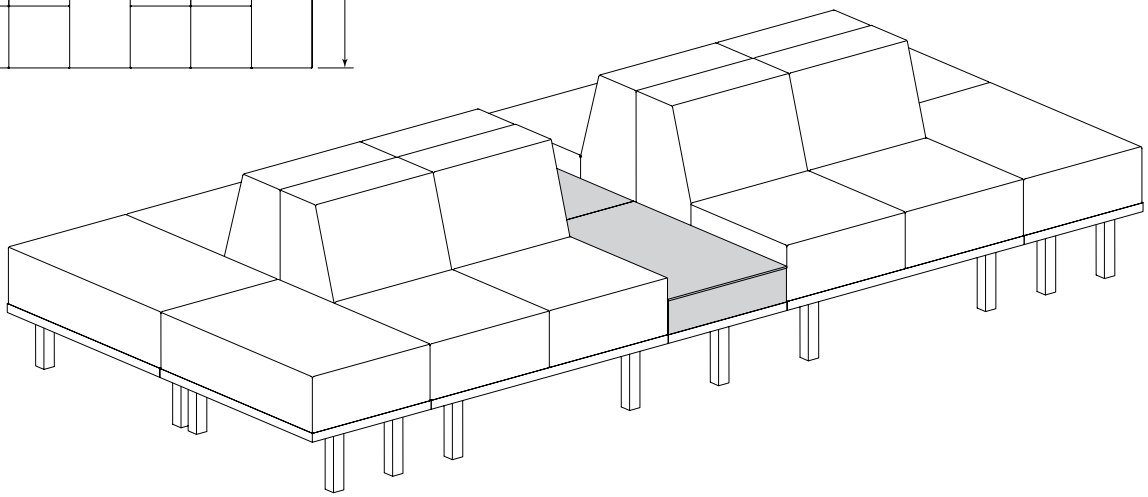
CT007



	Models
Total List $21,606	**(4) CTI32304** **(2) CTO32304** **(2) CTD300**

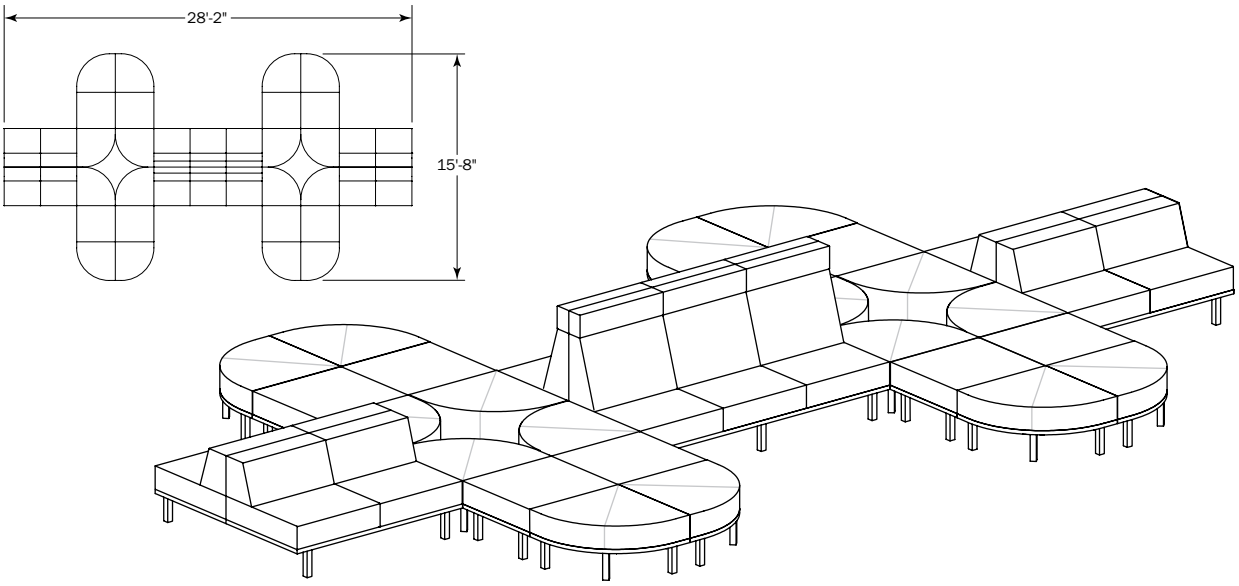
CT008





	Models	
Total List $21,411	**(3) CTL1301UL** **(3) CTL1301UR** **(3) CTL1301**	**(4) CTW30C** **(2) CTR3210CC** **(2) CT2448-15**

Typicals:
CT009



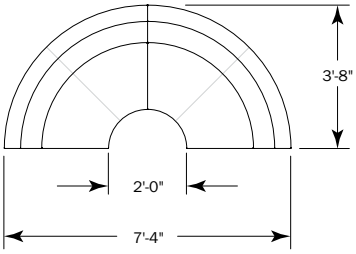
Total List $42,706

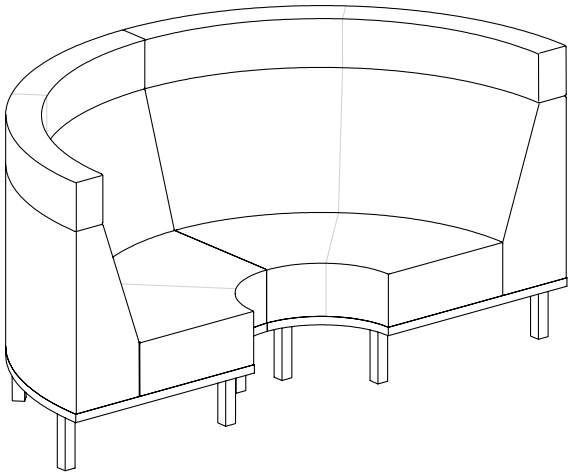
Models

(8) CTL1301
(16) CTW900
(8) CTS320
(6) CTL1303

Curved Unit Typicals:

CT010

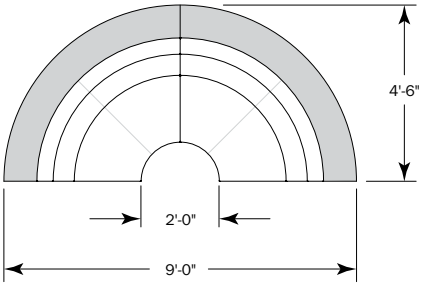


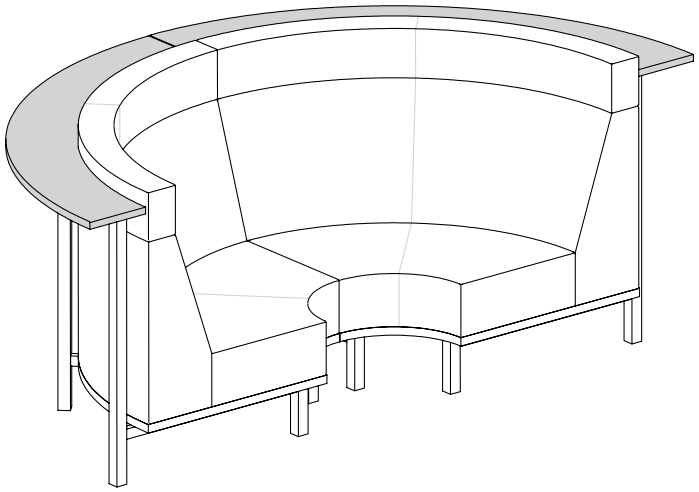


Models

Total List $4,474 **(2) CTI32123**

CT011



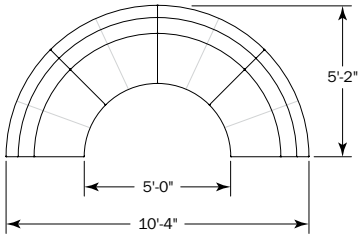


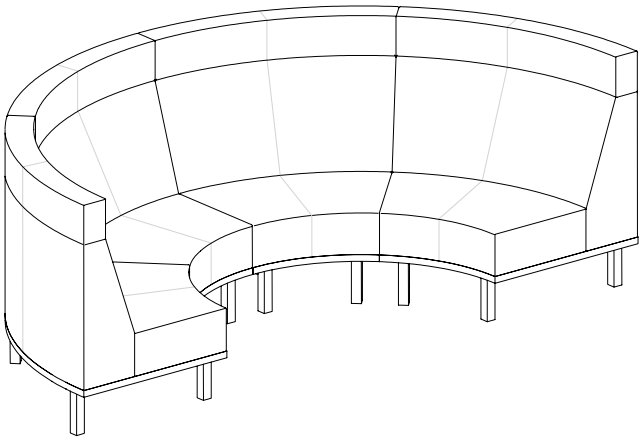
Models

Total List $6,238 **(2) CTI32124**

Curved Unit Typicals:

CT012





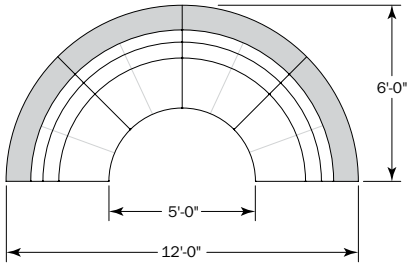
Models

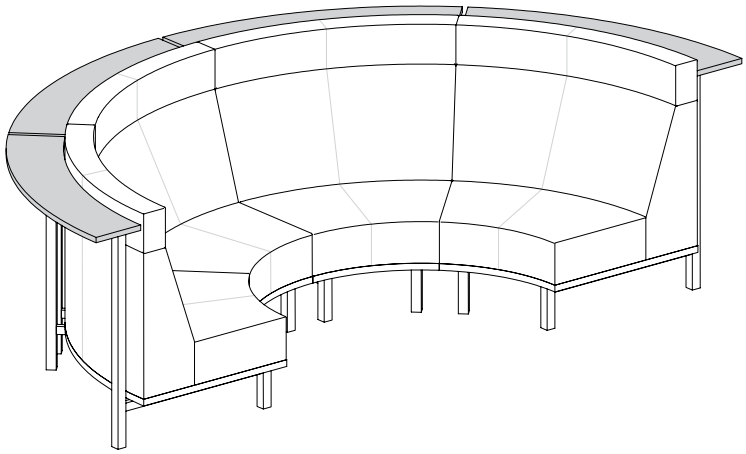
Total List $8,720

(4) CTI32303

CT013

Models

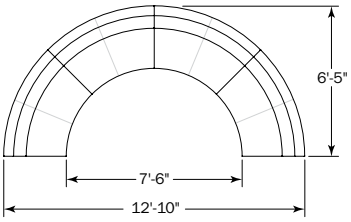


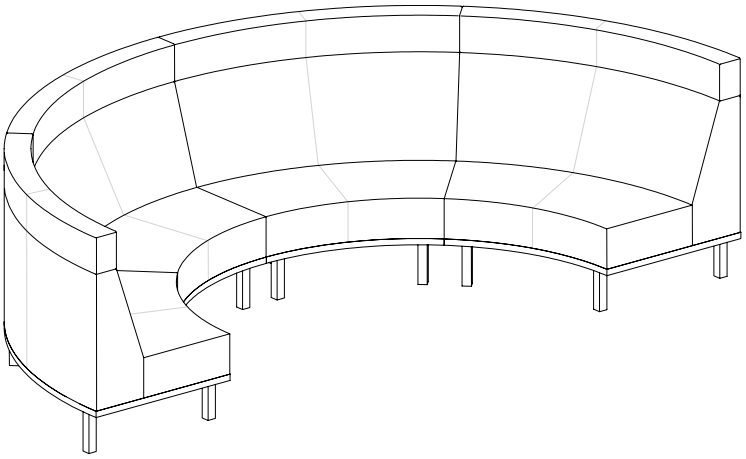


Total List $12,356

(4) CTI32304

Curved Unit Typicals:
CT014



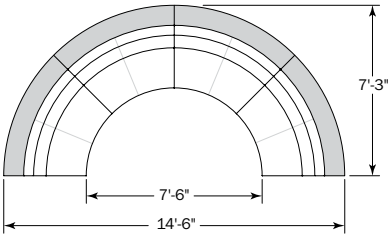


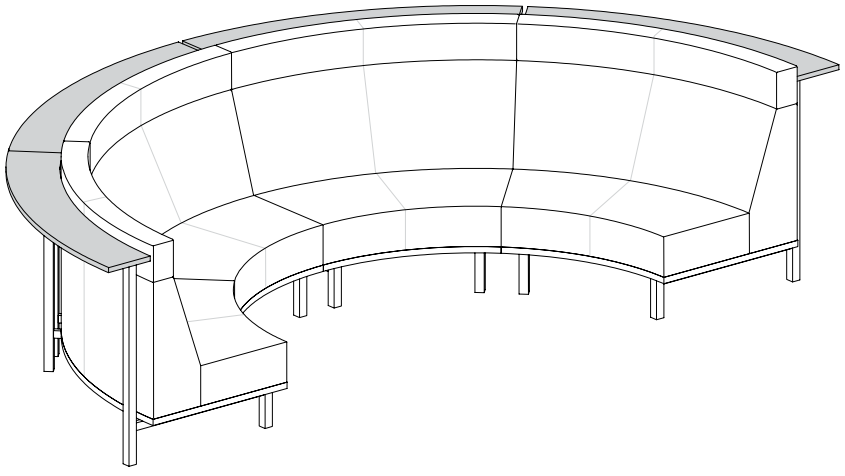
Models

Total List $8,872

(4) CTI32453

CT015





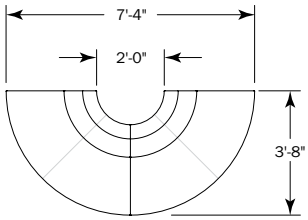
Models

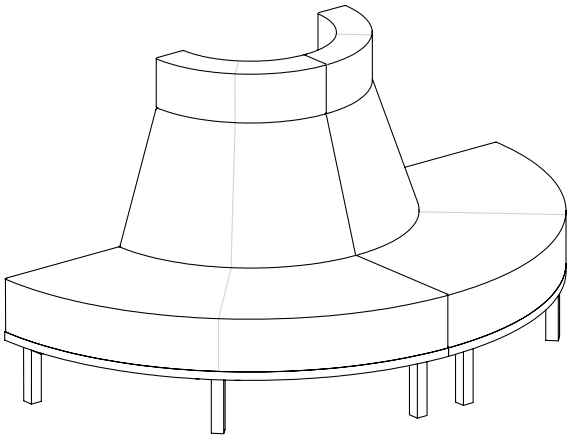
Total List $14,280

(4) CTI32454

Curved Unit Typicals:

CT016



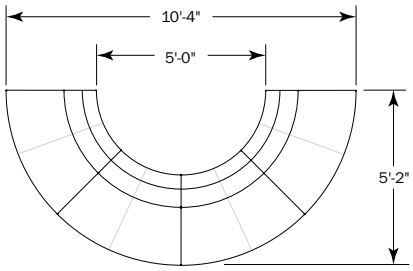


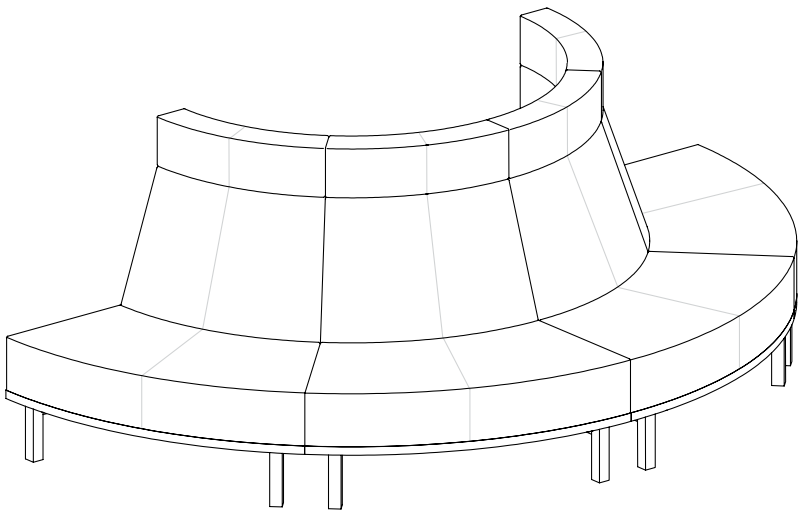
Total List $4,322

Models

(2) CT032123

CT017





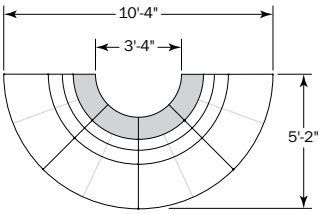
Total List $8,568

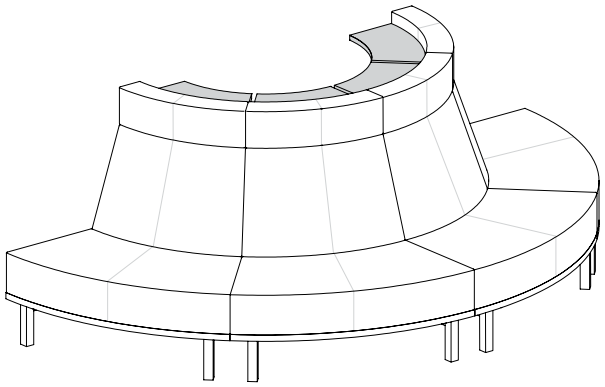
Models

(4) CT032303

Curved Unit Typicals:

CT018



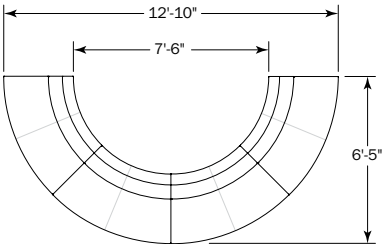


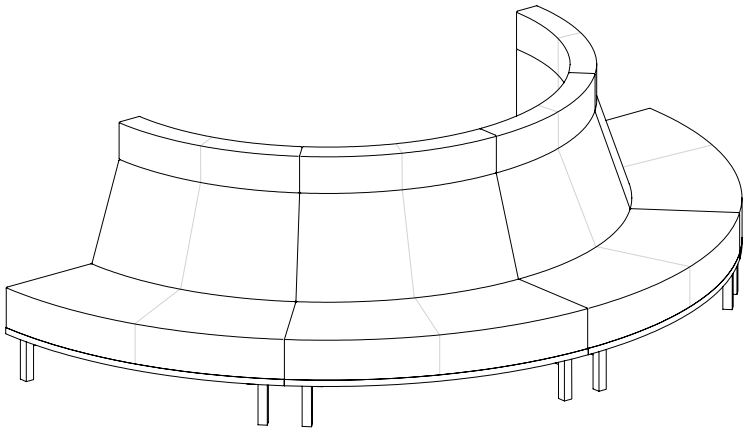
Models

Total List $11,856

(4) CT032304

CT019



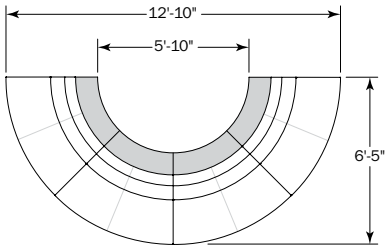


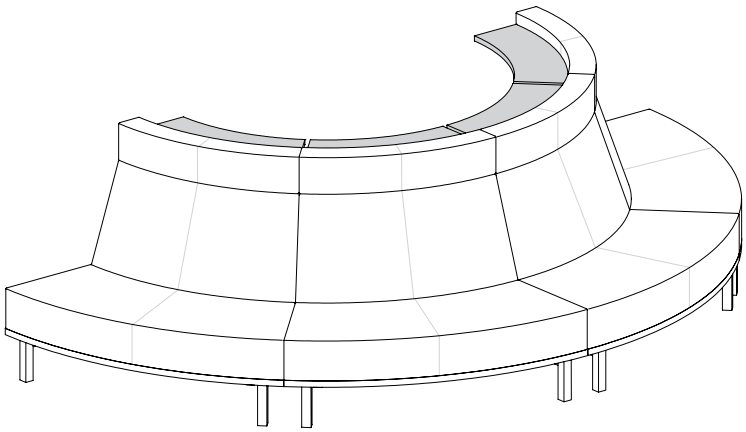
Models

Total List $8,720

(4) CT032453

Curved Unit Typicals:
CT020





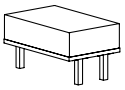
Total List $12,084

Models

(4) CT032454

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Bench



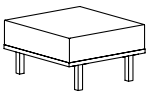
CTL1200

- 20″ seat width
- recommended for modular configuration only

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	20	18
Seat	32	20	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	52	Cu Ft	7

COM	$990
A	$1,026
B	$1,068
COL/C	$1,142
D	$1,236
E	$1,330
F	$1,477
G	$1,634
H	$1,801
I	$2,063
J	$2,377
L1	$1,875
L2	$2,094

Single Seat Bench



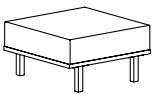
CTL1300

- 30″ seat width

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	30	18
Seat	32	30	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	52	Cu Ft	10

COM	$1,001
A	$1,038
B	$1,079
COL/C	$1,153
D	$1,247
E	$1,341
F	$1,488
G	$1,645
H	$1,812
I	$2,074
J	$2,388
L1	$1,886
L2	$2,105

Single Seat Bench



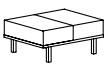
CTS320

- 32″ seat width
- attaches to lounge, bench or other linking units to form a 90° shaped connection

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	18
Seat	32	32	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	73
COL Sq Ft	52	Cu Ft	10

COM	$1,162
A	$1,201
B	$1,243
COL/C	$1,316
D	$1,410
E	$1,505
F	$1,651
G	$1,808
H	$1,976
I	$2,238
J	$2,552
L1	$2,049
L2	$2,269

Two Seat Bench



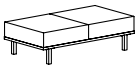
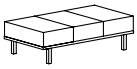
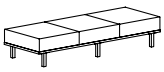
CTL2200

- 20″ individual seat width

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	18
Seat	32	40	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4 ½	Ctn Wt	79
COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	13

COM	$1,780
A	$1,849
B	$1,933
COL/C	$2,080
D	$2,268
E	$2,457
F	$2,750
G	$3,064
H	$3,399
I	$3,923
J	$4,551
L1	$3,546
L2	$3,985

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Two Seat Bench 	**CTL2300** · 30″ individual seat width	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,799** **A $1,869** **B $1,952** **COL/C $2,099** **D $2,287** **E $2,476** **F $2,769** **G $3,083** **H $3,418** **I $3,942** **J $4,570** **L1 $3,565** **L2 $4,004**
		Overall	32	60	18	
		Seat	32	60	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	100	
		COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	19	
Three Seat Bench 	**CTL3200** · 20″ individual seat width	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $2,569** **A $2,671** **B $2,797** **COL/C $3,017** **D $3,299** **E $3,582** **F $4,022** **G $4,493** **H $4,996** **I $5,781** **J $6,724** **L1 $5,216** **L2 $5,875**
		Overall	32	60	18	
		Seat	32	60	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	6¾	Ctn Wt	113	
		COL Sq Ft	156	Cu Ft	19	
Three Seat Bench 	**CTL3300** · 30″ individual seat width	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $2,598** **A $2,701** **B $2,826** **COL/C $3,046** **D $3,329** **E $3,612** **F $4,051** **G $4,523** **H $5,025** **I $5,811** **J $6,753** **L1 $5,245** **L2 $5,904**
		Overall	32	90	18	
		Seat	32	90	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	6¾	Ctn Wt	158	
		COL Sq Ft	156	Cu Ft	28	

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
BRG	Brighton	PRL	Praline
BBN	Bourbon	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic		

Maple

ALE	Ale	CIN	Cinnamon
BUT	Butterscotch		

Walnut

AUB	Auburn	TOF	Toffee
ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	SIE	Sienna
NTO	Night owl		

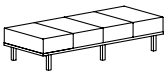
❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Four Seat Bench

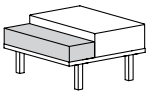


CTL4200
· 20″ individual seat width

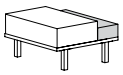
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	80	18
Seat	32	80	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	146
COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	25

COM $3,161
A $3,293
B $3,461
COL/C $3,754
D $4,131
E $4,508
F $5,094
G $5,722
H $6,393
I $7,440
J $8,696
L1 $6,686
L2 $7,565

Single Seat Bench with End Table



CTL1200CR
right



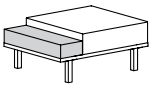
CTL1200CL
left

CTL1200CR
CTL1200CL
· 20″ seat width
· 10″ table width

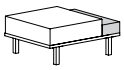
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	30	18
Seat	32	20	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	75
COL Sq Ft	52	Cu Ft	10

COM $1,190
A $1,229
B $1,271
COL/C $1,345
D $1,439
E $1,533
F $1,680
G $1,837
H $2,004
I $2,266
J $2,580
L1 $2,078
L2 $2,297

Single Seat Bench with End Table



CTL1300CR
right



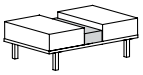
CTL1300CL
left

CTL1300CR
CTL1300CL
· 30″ seat width
· 10″ table width

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	18
Seat	32	30	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	85
COL Sq Ft	52	Cu Ft	13

COM $1,257
A $1,297
B $1,339
COL/C $1,413
D $1,507
E $1,601
F $1,748
G $1,905
H $2,072
I $2,334
J $2,648
L1 $2,146
L2 $2,365

Two Seat Bench with Center Console

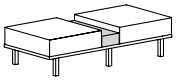
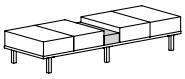


CTL2200CC
· 20″ individual seat width
· 10″ wide center console

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	50	18
Seat	32	40	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4 ½	Ctn Wt	96
COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	16

COM $1,898
A $1,969
B $2,053
COL/C $2,199
D $2,388
E $2,576
F $2,870
G $3,184
H $3,519
I $4,042
J $4,671
L1 $3,665
L2 $4,105

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Two Seat Bench with Center Console 	**CTL2300CC** · 30″ individual seat width · 10″ wide center console	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $2,037** **A $2,110** **B $2,194** **COL/C $2,340** **D $2,529** **E $2,717** **F $3,011** **G $3,325** **H $3,660** **I $4,183** **J $4,812** **L1 $3,806** **L2 $4,246**
		Overall	32	70	18	
		Seat	32	60	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	117	
		COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	22	
Four Seat Bench with Center Console 	**CTL4200CC** · 20″ individual seat width · 10″ wide center console	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $3,318** **A $3,452** **B $3,620** **COL/C $3,913** **D $4,290** **E $4,667** **F $5,253** **G $5,882** **H $6,552** **I $7,599** **J $8,856** **L1 $6,845** **L2 $7,724**
		Overall	32	90	18	
		Seat	32	80	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	163	
		COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	28	
90° Curved Bench	**CTI32120** · 12″ inside radius · 44″ outside radius	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,532** **A $1,579** **B $1,625** **COL/C $1,707** **D $1,812** **E $1,916** **F $2,079** **G $2,254** **H $2,440** **I $2,731** **J $3,080** **L1 $2,521** **L2 $2,765**
		Overall	32		18	
		Seat	32		18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	65	
		COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	23	

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $480 list each, see page 201 for location availability
❼ Optional Drink Holders (DH) - add $160 list
❽ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic		

Maple

ALE	Ale	CIN	Cinnamon
BUT	Butterscotch		

Walnut

AUB	Auburn	TOF	Toffee
ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	SIE	Sienna
NTO	Night owl		

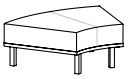
❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
· Linking bracket included.
· Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Bench

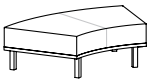


CTI32300
- 30″ inside radius
- 66″ outside radius

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		18
Seat	32		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	62
COL Sq Ft	46	Cu Ft	18

COM $1,532
A $1,574
B $1,611
COL/C $1,677
D $1,760
E $1,844
F $1,974
G $2,114
H $2,263
I $2,496
J $2,775
L1 $2,328
L2 $2,523

45° Curved Bench

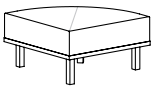


CTI32450
- 45″ inside radius
- 77″ outside radius

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		18
Seat	32		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	22

COM $1,532
A $1,579
B $1,625
COL/C $1,707
D $1,812
E $1,916
F $2,079
G $2,254
H $2,440
I $2,731
J $3,080
L1 $2,521
L2 $2,765

Quarter Round Bench

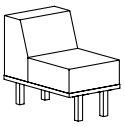


CTW900
- 32″ seat width
- fully upholstered

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		18
Seat	32		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	46	Cu Ft	11

COM $1,017
A $1,051
B $1,089
COL/C $1,154
D $1,238
E $1,321
F $1,452
G $1,591
H $1,740
I $1,973
J $2,252
L1 $1,805
L2 $2,001

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1201
- armless
- 20″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

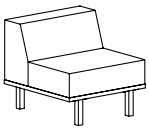
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	20	30½
Seat	20	20	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	66
COL Sq Ft	81	Cu Ft	11

COM $1,026
A $1,075
B $1,140
COL/C $1,254
D $1,400
E $1,547
F $1,775
G $2,019
H $2,280
I $2,687
J $3,176
L1 $2,394
L2 $2,736

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Low Back

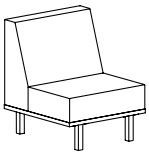


CTL1301
- armless
- 30″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	30	30½
Seat	20	30	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	77
COL Sq Ft	81	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,117
A	$1,167
B	$1,232
COL/C	$1,346
D	$1,493
E	$1,639
F	$1,867
G	$2,112
H	$2,372
I	$2,780
J	$3,268
L1	$2,486
L2	$2,828

Single Seat Mid Back

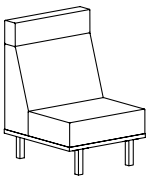


CTL1302
- armless
- 30″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	30	37½
Seat	20	30	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	82
COL Sq Ft	87	Cu Ft	21

COM	$1,242
A	$1,296
B	$1,366
COL/C	$1,488
D	$1,645
E	$1,802
F	$2,047
G	$2,308
H	$2,588
I	$3,024
J	$3,547
L1	$2,710
L2	$3,076

Single Seat High Back



CTL1303
- armless
- 30″ seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	30	44½
Seat	20	30	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	90
COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,367
A	$1,430
B	$1,514
COL/C	$1,660
D	$1,849
E	$2,037
F	$2,331
G	$2,645
H	$2,980
I	$3,503
J	$4,132
L1	$3,126
L2	$3,566

To Order, Specify:
- ❶ Model Number
- ❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
- ❸ Wood Finish
- ❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
  - A. Seat
  - B. Back
- ❺ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic		

Maple

ALE	Ale	CIN	Cinnamon
BUT	Butterscotch		

Walnut

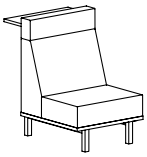
AUB	Auburn	TOF	Toffee
ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	SIE	Sienna
NTO	Night owl		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications
- Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat High Back



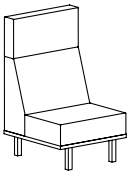
CTL1304

- armless
- 30″ seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	30	44½
Seat	20	30	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	125
COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	34

COM	$2,125
A	$2,199
B	$2,283
COL/C	$2,430
D	$2,618
E	$2,807
F	$3,100
G	$3,414
H	$3,749
I	$4,273
J	$4,901
L1	$3,896
L2	$4,335

Single Seat Privacy Back



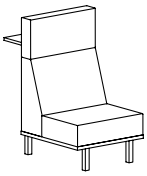
CTL1305

- armless
- 30″ seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	30	51½
Seat	20	30	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	93
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	29

COM	$1,492
A	$1,562
B	$1,655
COL/C	$1,818
D	$2,027
E	$2,236
F	$2,562
G	$2,911
H	$3,284
I	$3,865
J	$4,563
L1	$3,446
L2	$3,935

Single Seat Privacy Back



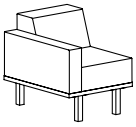
CTL1306

- armless
- stand up surface
- 30″ seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

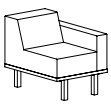
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	30	51½
Seat	20	30	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	128
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	39

COM	$2,250
A	$2,331
B	$2,424
COL/C	$2,587
D	$2,796
E	$3,006
F	$3,332
G	$3,681
H	$4,053
I	$4,635
J	$5,333
L1	$4,216
L2	$4,704

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1201UR right



CTL1201UL left

CTL1201UR
CTL1201UL

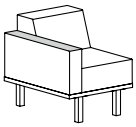
- upholstered arm
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	25	30½
Seat	20	20	18
Arm		5	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	72
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	14

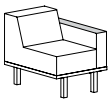
COM	$1,429
A	$1,498
B	$1,591
COL/C	$1,754
D	$1,963
E	$2,172
F	$2,498
G	$2,847
H	$3,220
I	$3,801
J	$4,499
L1	$3,382
L2	$3,871

Specification information shown at right.

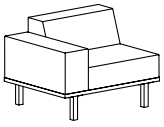
Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Single Seat Low Back	**CTL1201WR** **CTL1201WL** · wood cap arm · 5″ arm width · 20″ seat width · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,553** **A $1,624** **B $1,717** **COL/C $1,879** **D $2,089** **E $2,298** **F $2,624** **G $2,973** **H $3,345** **I $3,927** **J $4,625** **L1 $3,508** **L2 $3,997**
		Overall	32	25	30½	
		Seat	20	20	18	
		Arm		5	25	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	77	
		COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	14	
Single Seat Low Back	**CTL1301UR** **CTL1301UL** · upholstered arm · 10″ arm width · 30″ seat width · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,550** **A $1,620** **B $1,714** **COL/C $1,876** **D $2,086** **E $2,295** **F $2,621** **G $2,970** **H $3,342** **I $3,924** **J $4,622** **L1 $3,505** **L2 $3,994**
		Overall	32	40	30½	
		Seat	20	30	18	
		Arm		10	24½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	104	
		COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	21	



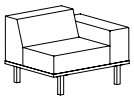
CTL1201WR
right



CTL1201WL
left



CTL1301UR
right



CTL1301UL
left

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand up Surface)
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
❻ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $480 list each, see page 201 for location availability
❽ Optional Drink Holder (DH) - add $80 list each
❾ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); add $453 list
❿ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic		

Maple

ALE	Ale	CIN	Cinnamon
BUT	Butterscotch		

Walnut

AUB	Auburn	TOF	Toffee
ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	SIE	Sienna
NTO	Night owl		

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White	TAU	Taupe
DOV	Dove Grey		

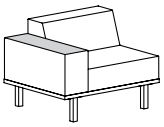
❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

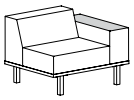
· Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Back has high density polyurethane foam.
· Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
· Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
· Linking bracket included.
· Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
· ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1301WR
right



CTL1301WL
left

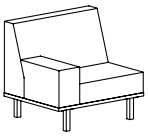
CTL1301WR
CTL1301WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

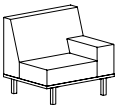
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	30½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	109
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	21

COM	$1,674
A	$1,746
B	$1,839
COL/C	$2,002
D	$2,212
E	$2,421
F	$2,747
G	$3,096
H	$3,468
I	$4,050
J	$4,748
L1	$3,631
L2	$4,120

Single Seat Mid Back



CTL1302UR
right



CTL1302UL
left

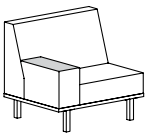
CTL1302UR
CTL1302UL

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	37½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	104
COL Sq Ft	121	Cu Ft	27

COM	$1,675
A	$1,750
B	$1,847
COL/C	$2,018
D	$2,238
E	$2,458
F	$2,800
G	$3,167
H	$3,558
I	$4,169
J	$4,902
L1	$3,729
L2	$4,242

Single Seat Mid Back



CTL1302WR
right

CTL1302WL
left

CTL1302WR
CTL1302WL

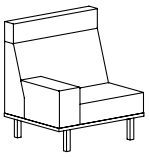
- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	37½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	109
COL Sq Ft	121	Cu Ft	27

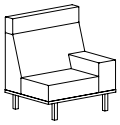
COM	$1,799
A	$1,876
B	$1,973
COL/C	$2,144
D	$2,364
E	$2,584
F	$2,926
G	$3,293
H	$3,684
I	$4,294
J	$5,027
L1	$3,855
L2	$4,367

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Single Seat High Back	**CTL1303UR** **CTL1303UL** · upholstered arm · 10″ arm width · 30″ seat width · 7″ high headrest · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM** $1,800 **A** $1,884 **B** $1,995 **COL/C** $2,191 **D** $2,442 **E** $2,693 **F** $3,084 **G** $3,503 **H** $3,950 **I** $4,648 **J** $5,486 **L1** $4,145 **L2** $4,731
		Overall	32	40	44½	
		Seat	20	30	18	
		Arm		10	24½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	120	
		COL Sq Ft	138	Cu Ft	33	

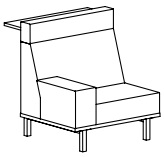


CTL1303UR
right

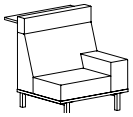


CTL1303UL
left

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Single Seat High Back	**CTL1304UR** **CTL1304UL** · upholstered arm · 10″ arm width · 30″ seat width · 7″ high headrest · 41¾″ high stand up surface · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM** $2,569 **A** $2,664 **B** $2,776 **COL/C** $2,971 **D** $3,223 **E** $3,474 **F** $3,865 **G** $4,284 **H** $4,730 **I** $5,429 **J** $6,266 **L1** $4,926 **L2** $5,512
		Overall	42	40	44½	
		Seat	20	30	18	
		Arm		10	24½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	158	
		COL Sq Ft	138	Cu Ft	43	



CTL1304UR
right



CTL1304UL
left

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand up Surface)
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
❻ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $480 list each, see page 201 for location availability
❽ Optional Drink Holder (DH) - add $80 list each
❾ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); add $453 list
❿ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic		

Maple

ALE	Ale	CIN	Cinnamon
BUT	Butterscotch		

Walnut

AUB	Auburn	TOF	Toffee
ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	SIE	Sienna
NTO	Night owl		

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White	TAU	Taupe
DOV	Dove Grey		

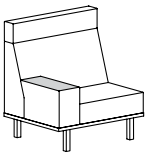
❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Back has high density polyurethane foam.
· Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
· Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
· Linking bracket included.
· Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
· ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat High Back



CTL1303WR
right

CTL1303WL
left

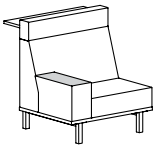
CTL1303WR
CTL1303WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

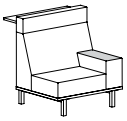
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	44½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	125
COL Sq Ft	138	Cu Ft	33

COM	$1,924
A	$2,009
B	$2,121
COL/C	$2,317
D	$2,568
E	$2,819
F	$3,210
G	$3,629
H	$4,076
I	$4,774
J	$5,612
L1	$4,271
L2	$4,857

Single Seat High Back



CTL1304WR
right



CTL1304WL
left

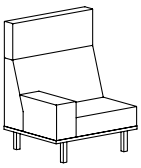
CTL1304WR
CTL1304WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	40	44½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	163
COL Sq Ft	138	Cu Ft	43

COM	$2,693
A	$2,790
B	$2,902
COL/C	$3,097
D	$3,348
E	$3,600
F	$3,991
G	$4,410
H	$4,856
I	$5,554
J	$6,392
L1	$5,052
L2	$5,638

Single Seat Privacy Back



CTL1305UR
right

CTL1305UL
left

CTL1305UR
CTL1305UL

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

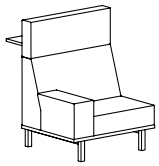
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	51½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	123
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	38

COM	$1,925
A	$2,015
B	$2,136
COL/C	$2,348
D	$2,620
E	$2,892
F	$3,316
G	$3,770
H	$4,254
I	$5,010
J	$5,917
L1	$4,465
L2	$5,100

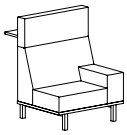
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Privacy Back



CTL1306UR
right



CTL1306UL
left

CTL1306UR
CTL1306UL

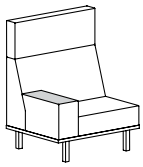
- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	40	51½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	24½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	161
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	48

COM	$2,694
A	$2,796
B	$2,917
COL/C	$3,128
D	$3,401
E	$3,673
F	$4,096
G	$4,550
H	$5,034
I	$5,790
J	$6,698
L1	$5,246
L2	$5,881

Single Seat Privacy Back



CTL1305WR
right

CTL1305WL
left

CTL1305WR
CTL1305WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	51½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	128
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	38

COM	$2,049
A	$2,141
B	$2,262
COL/C	$2,474
D	$2,746
E	$3,018
F	$3,442
G	$3,896
H	$4,380
I	$5,136
J	$6,043
L1	$4,591
L2	$5,226

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand up Surface)
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
❻ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $480 list each, see page 201 for location availability
❽ Optional Drink Holder (DH) - add $80 list each
❾ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); add $453 list
❿ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic		

Maple

ALE	Ale	CIN	Cinnamon
BUT	Butterscotch		

Walnut

AUB	Auburn	TOF	Toffee
ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	SIE	Sienna
NTO	Night owl		

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White	TAU	Taupe
DOV	Dove Grey		

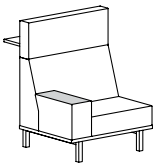
❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Privacy Back



CTL1306WR
right

CTL1306WL
left

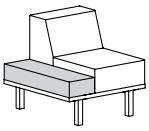
CTL1306WR
CTL1306WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	40	51½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	166
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	48

COM	$2,818
A	$2,922
B	$3,043
COL/C	$3,254
D	$3,527
E	$3,799
F	$4,222
G	$4,676
H	$5,160
I	$5,916
J	$6,824
L1	$5,372
L2	$6,007

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1201CR
right

CTL1201CL
left

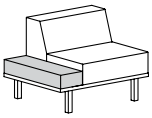
CTL1201CR
CTL1201CL

- 20″ seat width
- 10″ table width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	30	30½
Seat	20	20	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	82
COL Sq Ft	81	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,499
A	$1,555
B	$1,620
COL/C	$1,734
D	$1,880
E	$2,027
F	$2,255
G	$2,499
H	$2,760
I	$3,167
J	$3,656
L1	$2,874
L2	$3,216

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1301CR
right

CTL1301CL
left

CTL1301CR
CTL1301CL

- 30″ seat width
- 10″ table width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

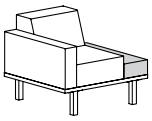
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	30½
Seat	20	30	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	93
COL Sq Ft	81	Cu Ft	21

COM	$1,591
A	$1,648
B	$1,713
COL/C	$1,827
D	$1,974
E	$2,120
F	$2,348
G	$2,593
H	$2,853
I	$3,261
J	$3,749
L1	$2,967
L2	$3,309

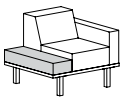
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1201URCL
right



CTL1201ULCR
left

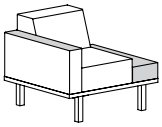
CTL1201URCL
CTL1201ULCR

- upholstered arm
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ seat width
- 10″ table width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

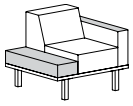
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	35	30½
Seat	20	20	18
Arm		5	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	85
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,902
A	$1,978
B	$2,071
COL/C	$2,234
D	$2,443
E	$2,653
F	$2,978
G	$3,327
H	$3,700
I	$4,281
J	$4,980
L1	$3,863
L2	$4,351

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1201WRCL
right



CTL1201WLCR
left

CTL1201WRCL
CTL1201WLCR

- wood cap arm
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ seat width
- 10″ table width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	35	30½
Seat	20	20	18
Arm		5	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	89
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	19

COM	$2,026
A	$2,104
B	$2,197
COL/C	$2,360
D	$2,569
E	$2,778
F	$3,104
G	$3,453
H	$3,826
I	$4,407
J	$5,105
L1	$3,988
L2	$4,477

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand up Surface)
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
❻ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $480 list each, see page 201 for location availability
❽ Optional Drink Holder(s) (DH) - add $80 list each, indicate left or right arm; add $160 list for end table Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); add $453 list
❿ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic		

Maple

ALE	Ale	CIN	Cinnamon
BUT	Butterscotch		

Walnut

AUB	Auburn	TOF	Toffee
ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	SIE	Sienna
NTO	Night owl		

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White	TAU	Taupe
DOV	Dove Grey		

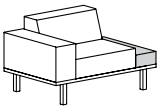
❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1301URCL
right

CTL1301URCL
right

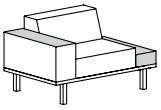
CTL1301URCL
CTL1301ULCR

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 10″ table width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

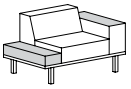
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	50	30½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	120
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	26

COM	$2,023
A	$2,101
B	$2,194
COL/C	$2,357
D	$2,566
E	$2,775
F	$3,101
G	$3,450
H	$3,823
I	$4,404
J	$5,102
L1	$3,985
L2	$4,474

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1301WRCL
right



CTL1301WLCR
left

CTL1301WRCL
CTL1301WLCR

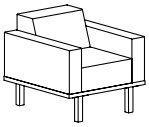
- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 10″ table width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	50	30½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	125
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	26

COM	$2,148
A	$2,227
B	$2,321
COL/C	$2,483
D	$2,693
E	$2,902
F	$3,228
G	$3,577
H	$3,949
I	$4,531
J	$5,229
L1	$4,112
L2	$4,601

Single Seat Low Back

NOW!



CTL1201U2

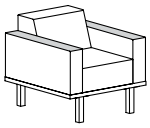
- upholstered arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	30	30½
Seat	20	20	18
Arm		5	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	76
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,829
A	$1,918
B	$2,039
COL/C	$2,250
D	$2,523
E	$2,795
F	$3,218
G	$3,672
H	$4,156
I	$4,912
J	$5,820
L1	$4,368
L2	$5,003

Single Seat Low Back

NOW!



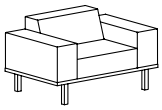
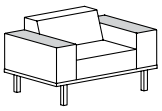
CTL1201W2

- wood cap arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	30	30½
Seat	20	40	18
Arm		5	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	81
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	16

COM	$2,079
A	$2,171
B	$2,292
COL/C	$2,504
D	$2,776
E	$3,049
F	$3,472
G	$3,926
H	$4,410
I	$5,166
J	$6,074
L1	$4,622
L2	$5,257

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Single Seat Low Back	**CTL1301U2**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,978**
NOW!	· upholstered arms	Overall	32	50	30½	**A $2,069**
	· 10″ arm width	Seat	20	30	18	**B $2,190**
	· 30″ seat width	Arm		10	24½	**COL/C $2,402**
	· COM based on single fabric	**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		**D $2,674**
	· multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements	COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	131	**E $2,946**
		COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	26	**F $3,370**
						G $3,823
						H $4,307
						I $5,064
						J $5,971
						L1 $4,519
						L2 $5,154
Single Seat Low Back	**CTL1301W2**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $2,230**
NOW!	· wood cap arms	Overall	32	50	30½	**A $2,325**
	· 10″ arm width	Seat	20	30	18	**B $2,446**
	· 30″ seat width	Arm		10	25	**COL/C $2,657**
	· COM based on single fabric	**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		**D $2,930**
	· multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements	COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	141	**E $3,202**
		COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	26	**F $3,625**
						G $4,079
						H $4,563
						I $5,319
						J $6,227
						L1 $4,775
						L2 $5,410

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm(s)
❺ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Optional Wood Back Rail - available on any unit with two arms, specify and add $129 list
❼ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $480 list each, see page 201 for location availability
❽ Optional Drink Holder(s) (DH) - add $80 list each, indicate left or right arm; add $160 list for end table
❾ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); add $453 list
❿ Product Options

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic		

Maple

ALE	Ale	CIN	Cinnamon
BUT	Butterscotch		

Walnut

AUB	Auburn	TOF	Toffee
ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	SIE	Sienna
NTO	Night owl		

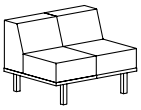
❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Low Back



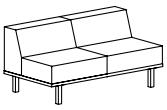
CTL2201

- armless
- 20″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	30½
Seat	20	40	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	93
COL Sq Ft	161	Cu Ft	21

COM	$2,035
A	$2,131
B	$2,262
COL/C	$2,490
D	$2,783
E	$3,076
F	$3,532
G	$4,021
H	$4,542
I	$5,357
J	$6,334
L1	$4,770
L2	$5,454

Two Seat Low Back



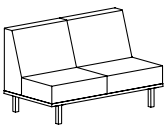
CTL2301

- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	60	30½
Seat	20	60	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	138
COL Sq Ft	161	Cu Ft	31

COM	$2,229
A	$2,328
B	$2,459
COL/C	$2,687
D	$2,980
E	$3,273
F	$3,729
G	$4,218
H	$4,739
I	$5,554
J	$6,531
L1	$4,967
L2	$5,651

Two Seat Mid Back



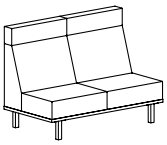
CTL2302

- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	60	37½
Seat	20	60	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7½	Ctn Wt	143
COL Sq Ft	173	Cu Ft	39

COM	$2,481
A	$2,589
B	$2,728
COL/C	$2,973
D	$3,287
E	$3,601
F	$4,090
G	$4,613
H	$5,172
I	$6,044
J	$7,091
L1	$5,416
L2	$6,149

Two Seat High Back



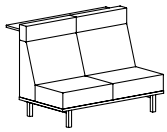
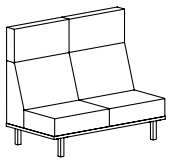
CTL2303

- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	60	44½
Seat	20	60	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	160
COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	48

COM	$2,731
A	$2,857
B	$3,024
COL/C	$3,317
D	$3,694
E	$4,071
F	$4,658
G	$5,286
H	$5,956
I	$7,003
J	$8,260
L1	$6,249
L2	$7,128

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Two Seat High Back	**CTL2304**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $3,522**
	· armless · 30″ individual seat width · 7″ high headrest · 41¾″ high stand up surface · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements	Overall	42	60	44½	**A $3,659**
		Seat	20	60	18	**B $3,827**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**COL/C $4,120**
		COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	198	**D $4,497**
		COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	58	**E $4,874**
						F $5,461
						G $6,089
						H $6,759
						I $7,806
						J $9,063
						L1 $7,052
						L2 $7,931
Two Seat Privacy Back	**CTL2305**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $2,981**
	· armless · 30″ individual seat width · 14″ high headrest · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements	Overall	32	60	51½	**A $3,120**
		Seat	20	60	18	**B $3,306**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**COL/C $3,632**
		COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	164	**D $4,050**
		COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	56	**E $4,469**
						F $5,121
						G $5,819
						H $6,564
						I $7,727
						J $9,123
						L1 $6,889
						L2 $7,866

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand up Surface)
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
❻ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $480 list each, see page 201 for location availability
❽ Optional Drink Holder (DH) - add $80 list each
❾ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); add $453 list
❿ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic		

Maple

ALE	Ale	CIN	Cinnamon
BUT	Butterscotch		

Walnut

AUB	Auburn	TOF	Toffee
ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	SIE	Sienna
NTO	Night owl		

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White	TAU	Taupe
DOV	Dove Grey		

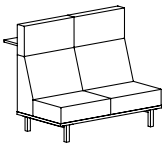
❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Back has high density polyurethane foam.
· Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
· Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
· Linking bracket included.
· Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
· ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Privacy Back



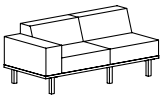
CTL2306

- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

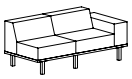
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	60	51½
Seat	20	60	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	202
COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	66

COM	$3,772
A	$3,923
B	$4,109
COL/C	$4,435
D	$4,853
E	$5,272
F	$5,924
G	$6,622
H	$7,366
I	$8,530
J	$9,926
L1	$7,692
L2	$8,669

Two Seat Low Back



CTL2301UR
right



CTL2301UL
left

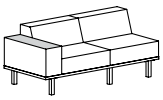
CTL2301UR
CTL2301UL

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

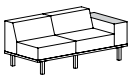
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	70	30½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8½	Ctn Wt	187
COL Sq Ft	196	Cu Ft	36

COM	$2,663
A	$2,783
B	$2,941
COL/C	$3,218
D	$3,574
E	$3,930
F	$4,484
G	$5,077
H	$5,710
I	$6,699
J	$7,886
L1	$5,987
L2	$6,817

Two Seat Low Back



CTL2301WR
right



CTL2301WL
left

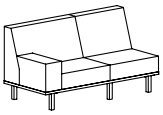
CTL2301WR
CTL2301WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	70	30½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8½	Ctn Wt	192
COL Sq Ft	196	Cu Ft	36

COM	$2,787
A	$2,909
B	$3,067
COL/C	$3,344
D	$3,700
E	$4,056
F	$4,610
G	$5,203
H	$5,836
I	$6,825
J	$8,012
L1	$6,113
L2	$6,943

Two Seat Mid Back



CTL2302UR
right

CTL2302UL
left

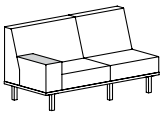
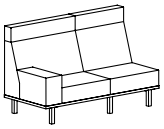
CTL2302UR
CTL2302UL

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	70	37½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	187
COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	46

COM	$2,913
A	$3,041
B	$3,209
COL/C	$3,502
D	$3,879
E	$4,256
F	$4,842
G	$5,471
H	$6,141
I	$7,188
J	$8,445
L1	$6,434
L2	$7,313

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Two Seat Mid Back	**CTL2302WR** **CTL2302WL** · wood cap arm · 10″ arm width · 30″ individual seat width · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$3,037**
		Overall	32	70	37½	**A**	**$3,167**
CTL2302WR right		Seat	20	60	18	**B**	**$3,335**
		Arm		10	25	**COL/C**	**$3,628**
CTL2302WL left		**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		**D**	**$4,005**
		COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	192	**E**	**$4,382**
		COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	46	**F**	**$4,968**
						G	**$5,597**
						H	**$6,267**
						I	**$7,314**
						J	**$8,570**
						L1	**$6,560**
						L2	**$7,439**
Two Seat High Back	**CTL2303UR** **CTL2303UL** · upholstered arm · 10″ arm width · 30″ individual seat width · 7″ high headrest · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$3,163**
		Overall	32	70	44½	**A**	**$3,309**
CTL2303UR right		Seat	20	60	18	**B**	**$3,505**
		Arm		10	24½	**COL/C**	**$3,847**
CTL2303UL left		**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		**D**	**$4,286**
		COM Ydg	10½	Ctn Wt	204	**E**	**$4,726**
		COL Sq Ft	242	Cu Ft	56	**F**	**$5,410**
						G	**$6,143**
						H	**$6,925**
						I	**$8,147**
						J	**$9,613**
						L1	**$7,267**
						L2	**$8,293**

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand up Surface)
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
❻ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $480 list each, see page 201 for location availability
❽ Optional Drink Holder (DH) - add $80 list each
❾ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); add $453 list
❿ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic		

Maple

ALE	Ale	CIN	Cinnamon
BUT	Butterscotch		

Walnut

AUB	Auburn	TOF	Toffee
ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	SIE	Sienna
NTO	Night owl		

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White	TAU	Taupe
DOV	Dove Grey		

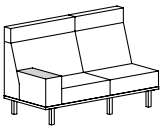
❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Back has high density polyurethane foam.
· Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
· Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
· Linking bracket included.
· Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
· ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat High Back



CTL2303WR
right

CTL2303WL
left

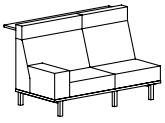
CTL2303WR
CTL2303WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	70	44½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10½	Ctn Wt	209
COL Sq Ft	242	Cu Ft	56

COM	$3,287
A	$3,435
B	$3,630
COL/C	$3,973
D	$4,412
E	$4,852
F	$5,536
G	$6,269
H	$7,051
I	$8,273
J	$9,739
L1	$7,393
L2	$8,419

Two Seat High Back



CTL2304UR
right

CTL2304UL
left

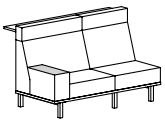
CTL2304UR
CTL2304UL

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	70	44½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10½	Ctn Wt	242
COL Sq Ft	242	Cu Ft	68

COM	$4,331
A	$4,495
B	$4,690
COL/C	$5,032
D	$5,472
E	$5,912
F	$6,596
G	$7,329
H	$8,111
I	$9,332
J	$10,798
L1	$8,453
L2	$9,478

Two Seat High Back



CTL2304WR
right

CTL2304WL
left

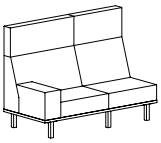
CTL2304WR
CTL2304WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

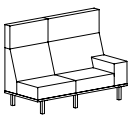
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	70	44½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10½	Ctn Wt	247
COL Sq Ft	242	Cu Ft	68

COM	$4,455
A	$4,621
B	$4,816
COL/C	$5,158
D	$5,598
E	$6,038
F	$6,722
G	$7,455
H	$8,237
I	$9,458
J	$10,924
L1	$8,579
L2	$9,604

Two Seat Privacy Back



CTL2305UR
right



CTL2305UL
left

CTL2305UR
CTL2305UL

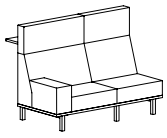
- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	70	51½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	11½	Ctn Wt	214
COL Sq Ft	265	Cu Ft	66

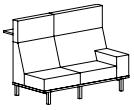
COM	$3,413
A	$3,572
B	$3,786
COL/C	$4,161
D	$4,643
E	$5,124
F	$5,874
G	$6,676
H	$7,533
I	$8,871
J	$10,476
L1	$7,907
L2	$9,031

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Two Seat Privacy Back	**CTL2306UR** **CTL2306UL** · upholstered arm · 10″ arm width · 30″ individual seat width · 14″ high headrest · 41¾″ high stand up surface · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $4,581 A $4,758 B $4,972 COL/C $5,346 D $5,828 E $6,310 F $7,059 G $7,862 H $8,718 I $10,056 J $11,662 L1 $9,093 L2 $10,216
		Overall	42	70	51½	
		Seat	20	60	18	
		Arm		10	24½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	11½	Ctn Wt	252	
		COL Sq Ft	265	Cu Ft	78	

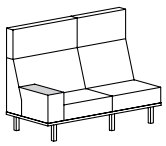


CTL2306UR
right

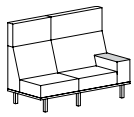


CTL2306UL
left

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Two Seat Privacy Back	**CTL2305WR** **CTL2305WL** · wood cap arm · 10″ arm width · 30″ individual seat width · 14″ high headrest · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $3,537 A $3,698 B $3,912 COL/C $4,287 D $4,768 E $5,250 F $5,999 G $6,802 H $7,659 I $8,997 J $10,602 L1 $8,033 L2 $9,157
		Overall	32	70	51½	
		Seat	20	60	18	
		Arm		10	25	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	11½	Ctn Wt	219	
		COL Sq Ft	265	Cu Ft	66	



CTL2305WR
right



CTL2305WL
left

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand up Surface)
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
❻ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $480 list each, see page 201 for location availability
❽ Optional Drink Holder (DH) - add $80 list each
❾ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); add $453 list
❿ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic		

Maple

ALE	Ale	CIN	Cinnamon
BUT	Butterscotch		

Walnut

AUB	Auburn	TOF	Toffee
ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	SIE	Sienna
NTO	Night owl		

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White	TAU	Taupe
DOV	Dove Grey		

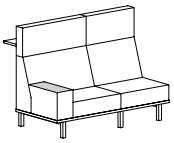
❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

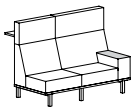
· Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Back has high density polyurethane foam.
· Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
· Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
· Linking bracket included.
· Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
· ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Privacy Back



CTL2306WR
right



CTL2306WL
left

CTL2306WR
CTL2306WL

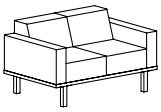
- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	70	51½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	11½	Ctn Wt	257
COL Sq Ft	265	Cu Ft	78

COM	$4,705
A	$4,884
B	$5,098
COL/C	$5,472
D	$5,954
E	$6,436
F	$7,185
G	$7,988
H	$8,844
I	$10,182
J	$11,788
L1	$9,219
L2	$10,342

Two Seat Low Back

NOW!



CTL2201U2

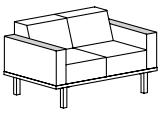
- upholstered arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	50	30½
Seat	20	40	18
Arm		5	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	105
COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	26

COM	$2,837
A	$2,974
B	$3,160
COL/C	$3,485
D	$3,904
E	$4,323
F	$4,975
G	$5,673
H	$6,417
I	$7,581
J	$8,977
L1	$6,743
L2	$7,720

Two Seat Low Back

NOW!



CTL2201W2

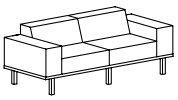
- wood cap arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	50	30½
Seat	20	20	18
Arm		5	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	115
COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	26

COM	$3,088
A	$3,228
B	$3,414
COL/C	$3,740
D	$4,159
E	$4,578
F	$5,229
G	$5,928
H	$6,672
I	$7,836
J	$9,232
L1	$6,998
L2	$7,975

Two Seat Low Back

NOW!



CTL2301U2

- upholstered arms
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	80	30½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	221
COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	41

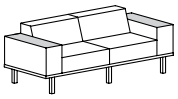
COM	$3,091
A	$3,231
B	$3,418
COL/C	$3,743
D	$4,162
E	$4,581
F	$5,233
G	$5,931
H	$6,675
I	$7,839
J	$9,235
L1	$7,001
L2	$7,978

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Low Back

NOW!



CTL2301W2

- wood cap arms
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

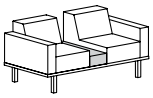
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	80	30½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	231
COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	41

COM	$3,342
A	$3,486
B	$3,672
COL/C	$3,998
D	$4,417
E	$4,836
F	$5,487
G	$6,185
H	$6,930
I	$8,093
J	$9,490
L1	$7,256
L2	$8,233

Two Seat Low Back

NOW!



CTL2201U2CC

- upholstered arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ individual seat width
- 10″ wide center console
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	60	30½
Seat	20	40	18
Arm		5	24½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	118
COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	31

COM	$3,311
A	$3,455
B	$3,641
COL/C	$3,967
D	$4,385
E	$4,804
F	$5,456
G	$6,154
H	$6,899
I	$8,062
J	$9,458
L1	$7,224
L2	$8,201

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand up Surface)
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
❻ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Wood Back Rail - available on any unit with two arms, specify and add $129 list
❽ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $480 list each, see page 201 for location availability
❾ Optional Drink Holder(s) (DH) - add $80 list each, indicate left or right arm; add $160 list for end table
❿ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); add $453 list
⓫ Product Options

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic		

Maple

ALE	Ale	CIN	Cinnamon
BUT	Butterscotch		

Walnut

AUB	Auburn	TOF	Toffee
ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	SIE	Sienna
NTO	Night owl		

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White	TAU	Taupe
DOV	Dove Grey		

❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

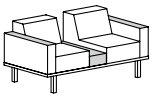
Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Low Back

NOW!



CTL2201W2CC

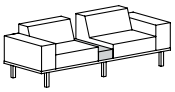
- wood cap arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ individual seat width
- 10″ wide center console
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	60	30½
Seat	20	40	18
Arm		5	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	123
COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	31

COM	$3,561
A	$3,708
B	$3,895
COL/C	$4,220
D	$4,639
E	$5,058
F	$5,710
G	$6,408
H	$7,152
I	$8,316
J	$9,712
L1	$7,478
L2	$8,455

Two Seat Low Back

NOW!



CTL2301U2CC

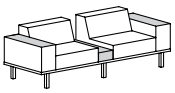
- upholstered arms
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 10″ wide center console
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	90	30½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	237
COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	46

COM	$3,564
A	$3,711
B	$3,898
COL/C	$4,223
D	$4,642
E	$5,061
F	$5,713
G	$6,411
H	$7,155
I	$8,319
J	$9,715
L1	$7,481
L2	$8,458

Two Seat Low Back

NOW!



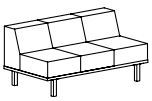
CTL2301W2CC

- wood cap arms
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 10″ wide center console
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	90	30½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	247
COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	46

COM	$3,816
A	$3,967
B	$4,153
COL/C	$4,479
D	$4,898
E	$5,317
F	$5,968
G	$6,667
H	$7,411
I	$8,575
J	$9,971
L1	$7,737
L2	$8,714

Three Seat Low Back



CTL3201

- armless
- 20″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

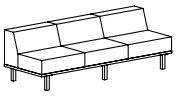
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	60	30½
Seat	20	60	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10½	Ctn Wt	141
COL Sq Ft	242	Cu Ft	31

COM	$3,055
A	$3,200
B	$3,395
COL/C	$3,737
D	$4,177
E	$4,617
F	$5,301
G	$6,034
H	$6,816
I	$8,037
J	$9,503
L1	$7,158
L2	$8,183

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Three Seat Low Back



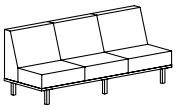
CTL3301

- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	90	30½
Seat	20	90	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10½	Ctn Wt	206
COL Sq Ft	242	Cu Ft	46

COM	$3,326
A	$3,475
B	$3,670
COL/C	$4,012
D	$4,452
E	$4,892
F	$5,576
G	$6,309
H	$7,091
I	$8,312
J	$9,778
L1	$7,433
L2	$8,458

Three Seat Mid Back



CTL3302

- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	90	37½
Seat	20	90	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	11¼	Ctn Wt	211
COL Sq Ft	259	Cu Ft	58

COM	$3,720
A	$3,881
B	$4,091
COL/C	$4,457
D	$4,929
E	$5,400
F	$6,133
G	$6,918
H	$7,756
I	$9,065
J	$10,635
L1	$8,122
L2	$9,221

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
❺ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Optional Wood Back Rail - available on any unit with two arms, specify and add $129 list
❼ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $480 list each, see page 201 for location availability
❽ Optional Drink Holder(s) (DH) - add $80 list each, indicate left or right arm; add $160 list for end table
❾ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); add $453 list
❿ Product Options

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic		

Maple

ALE	Ale	CIN	Cinnamon
BUT	Butterscotch		

Walnut

AUB	Auburn	TOF	Toffee
ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	SIE	Sienna
NTO	Night owl		

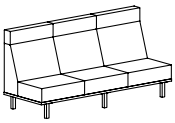
❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Three Seat High Back



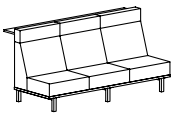
CTL3303

- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	90	44½
Seat	20	90	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	13½	Ctn Wt	226
COL Sq Ft	311	Cu Ft	71

COM	$4,095
A	$4,283
B	$4,534
COL/C	$4,974
D	$5,540
E	$6,105
F	$6,985
G	$7,927
H	$8,932
I	$10,503
J	$12,388
L1	$9,372
L2	$10,691

Three Seat High Back



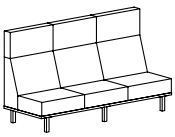
CTL3304

- armless
- stand up surface
- 30″ individual seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	90	44½
Seat	20	90	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	13½	Ctn Wt	277
COL Sq Ft	311	Cu Ft	83

COM	$5,286
A	$5,492
B	$5,743
COL/C	$6,183
D	$6,749
E	$7,314
F	$8,194
G	$9,136
H	$10,141
I	$11,712
J	$13,597
L1	$10,581
L2	$11,900

Three Seat Privacy Back



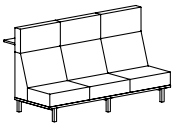
CTL3305

- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	90	51½
Seat	20	90	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	15	Ctn Wt	232
COL Sq Ft	345	Cu Ft	84

COM	$4,470
A	$4,678
B	$4,957
COL/C	$5,446
D	$6,074
E	$6,702
F	$7,680
G	$8,727
H	$9,844
I	$11,589
J	$13,683
L1	$10,332
L2	$11,798

Three Seat Privacy Back



CTL3306

- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	90	51½
Seat	20	90	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	15	Ctn Wt	283
COL Sq Ft	345	Cu Ft	96

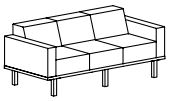
COM	$5,661
A	$5,887
B	$6,166
COL/C	$6,655
D	$7,283
E	$7,911
F	$8,888
G	$9,936
H	$11,053
I	$12,798
J	$14,892
L1	$11,541
L2	$13,006

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Three Seat Low Back

NOW!



CTL3201U2

- upholstered arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

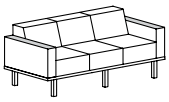
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	70	30½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		5	24½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	13½	Ctn Wt	175
COL Sq Ft	311	Cu Ft	36

COM	$3,839
A	$4,023
B	$4,275
COL/C	$4,714
D	$5,280
E	$5,845
F	$6,725
G	$7,667
H	$8,673
I	$10,243
J	$12,128
L1	$9,112
L2	$10,431

Three Seat Low Back

NOW!



CTL3201W2

- wood cap arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	70	30½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		5	25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	13½	Ctn Wt	175
COL Sq Ft	311	Cu Ft	36

COM	$4,090
A	$4,278
B	$4,529
COL/C	$4,969
D	$5,535
E	$6,100
F	$6,980
G	$7,922
H	$8,927
I	$10,498
J	$12,383
L1	$9,367
L2	$10,686

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand up Surface)
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
  A. Seat
  B. Back
  C. Arm
  D. Headrest
❻ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Wood Back Rail - available on any unit with two arms, specify and add $129 list
❽ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $480 list each, see page 201 for location availability
❾ Optional Drink Holder(s) (DH) - add $80 list each, indicate left or right arm
❿ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); add $453 list
⓫ Product Options

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic		

Maple

ALE	Ale	CIN	Cinnamon
BUT	Butterscotch		

Walnut

AUB	Auburn	TOF	Toffee
ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	SIE	Sienna
NTO	Night owl		

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White	TAU	Taupe
DOV	Dove Grey		

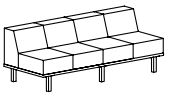
❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Four Seat Low Back



CTL4201

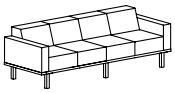
- armless
- 20″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	80	30½
Seat	20	80	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	14	Ctn Wt	194
COL Sq Ft	322	Cu Ft	41

COM	$4,066
A	$4,258
B	$4,519
COL/C	$4,975
D	$5,561
E	$6,148
F	$7,060
G	$8,037
H	$9,080
I	$10,709
J	$12,663
L1	$9,536
L2	$10,904

Four Seat Low Back

NOW!



CTL4201U2

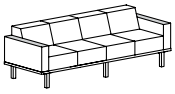
- upholstered arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	90	30½
Seat	20	80	18
Arm		5	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	17	Ctn Wt	206
COL Sq Ft	391	Cu Ft	46

COM	$4,861
A	$5,093
B	$5,410
COL/C	$5,964
D	$6,676
E	$7,388
F	$8,495
G	$9,682
H	$10,948
I	$12,926
J	$15,299
L1	$11,502
L2	$13,162

Four Seat Low Back

NOW!



CTL4201W2

- wood cap arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	90	30½
Seat	20	80	18
Arm		5	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	17	Ctn Wt	216
COL Sq Ft	391	Cu Ft	46

COM	$5,111
A	$5,347
B	$5,664
COL/C	$6,217
D	$6,929
E	$7,642
F	$8,749
G	$9,936
H	$11,202
I	$13,180
J	$15,553
L1	$11,756
L2	$13,416

Corner Seat Low Back

CTC20S1UC
center

CTC20S1UR
right

CTC20S1UL
left

CTC20S1UC
CTC20S1UR
CTC20S1UL

- armless
- 20″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	30½
Seat	20	20	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	90
COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	17

COM	$2,174
A	$2,244
B	$2,319
COL/C	$2,449
D	$2,617
E	$2,784
F	$3,045
G	$3,324
H	$3,622
I	$4,087
J	$4,646
L1	$3,752
L2	$4,143

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications			List Price Per Grade
Corner Seat Mid Back	**CTC20S2UC** **CTC20S2UR** **CTC20S2UL** · armless · 20″ seat width · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W** / **H**	**COM** $2,249 **A** $2,325 **B** $2,409 **COL/C** $2,556 **D** $2,744 **E** $2,933 **F** $3,226 **G** $3,540 **H** $3,875 **I** $4,399 **J** $5,027 **L1** $4,022 **L2** $4,461
		Overall	32	32 / 37½	
		Seat	20	20 / 18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**	
		COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt 95	
		COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft 22	
CTC20S2UC center					
CTC20S2UR right					
CTC20S2UL left					
Corner Seat High Back	**CTC20S3UC** **CTC20S3UR** **CTC20S3UL** · armless · 20″ seat width · 7″ high headrest · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W** / **H**	**COM** $2,324 **A** $2,418 **B** $2,534 **COL/C** $2,738 **D** $3,000 **E** $3,261 **F** $3,669 **G** $4,105 **H** $4,570 **I** $5,297 **J** $6,170 **L1** $4,774 **L2** $5,384
		Overall	32	32 / 44½	
		Seat	20	20 / 18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**	
		COM Ydg	6¼	Ctn Wt 115	
		COL Sq Ft	144	Cu Ft 26	
CTC20S3UC center					
CTC20S3UR right					
CTC20S3UL left					

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
❺ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Optional Wood Back Rail - available on any unit with two arms, specify and add $129 list
❼ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $480 list each, see page 201 for location availability
❽ Optional Drink Holder(s) (DH) - add $80 list each, indicate left or right arm
❾ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); add $453 list
❿ Product Options

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic		

Maple

ALE	Ale	CIN	Cinnamon
BUT	Butterscotch		

Walnut

AUB	Auburn	TOF	Toffee
ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	SIE	Sienna
NTO	Night owl		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Back has high density polyurethane foam.
· Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
· Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
· Linking bracket included.
· Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Corner Seat High Back

CTC20S4UC
center

CTC20S4UR
right

CTC20S4UL
left

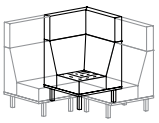
CTC20S4UC
CTC20S4UR
CTC20S4UL

- armless
- 20″ seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	42	44½
Seat	20	20	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6¼	Ctn Wt	153
COL Sq Ft	144	Cu Ft	38

COM	$3,873
A	$3,990
B	$4,106
COL/C	$4,310
D	$4,572
E	$4,834
F	$5,241
G	$5,677
H	$6,142
I	$6,870
J	$7,742
L1	$6,346
L2	$6,957

Corner Seat Privacy Back



CTC20S5UC
center

CTC20S5UR
right

CTC20S5UL
left

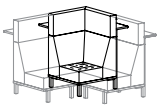
CTC20S5UC
CTC20S5UR
CTC20S5UL

- armless
- 20″ seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	51½
Seat	20	20	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	125
COL Sq Ft	161	Cu Ft	31

COM	$2,399
A	$2,501
B	$2,631
COL/C	$2,859
D	$3,152
E	$3,446
F	$3,902
G	$4,390
H	$4,912
I	$5,726
J	$6,703
L1	$5,140
L2	$5,823

Corner Seat Privacy Back



CTC20S6UC
center

CTC20S6UR
right

CTC20S6UL
left

CTC20S6UC
CTC20S6UR
CTC20S6UL

- armless
- 20″ seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	42	51½
Seat	20	20	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	163
COL Sq Ft	161	Cu Ft	43

COM	$3,948
A	$4,073
B	$4,203
COL/C	$4,432
D	$4,725
E	$5,018
F	$5,474
G	$5,963
H	$6,484
I	$7,298
J	$8,276
L1	$6,712
L2	$7,396

Corner Table Mid Back

CTC20T2UC
center

CTC20T2UR
right

CTC20T2UL
left

CTC20T2UC
CTC20T2UR
CTC20T2UL

- upholstered top
- 23″ table width
- table height is same as arm height
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

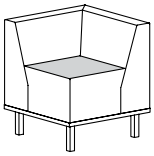
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	37½
Table	23	23	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4¾	Ctn Wt	115
COL Sq Ft	110	Cu Ft	22

COM	$2,279
A	$2,358
B	$2,446
COL/C	$2,601
D	$2,800
E	$2,999
F	$3,309
G	$3,640
H	$3,994
I	$4,547
J	$5,210
L1	$4,149
L2	$4,613

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Corner Table Mid Back



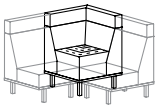
CTC20T2W

- wood top
- diagonal grain
- 23″ table width
- table height is same as arm height
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	37½
Table	23	23	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	120
COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	22

COM	$2,429
A	$2,503
B	$2,578
COL/C	$2,708
D	$2,876
E	$3,043
F	$3,304
G	$3,583
H	$3,881
I	$4,346
J	$4,905
L1	$4,011
L2	$4,402

Corner Table High Back



CTC20T3UC
center

CTC20T2UR
right

CTC20T2UL
left

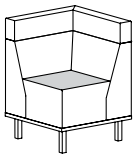
CTC20T3UC
CTC20T3UR
CTC20T3UL

- upholstered top
- 23″ table width
- table height is same as arm height
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	44½
Table	23	23	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	135
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	26

COM	$2,354
A	$2,451
B	$2,572
COL/C	$2,783
D	$3,056
E	$3,328
F	$3,751
G	$4,205
H	$4,689
I	$5,445
J	$6,353
L1	$4,901
L2	$5,536

Corner Table High Back



CTC20T3W

- wood top
- diagonal grain
- 23″ table width
- table height is same as arm height
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	44½
Table	23	23	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¾	Ctn Wt	140
COL Sq Ft	133	Cu Ft	26

COM	$2,504
A	$2,596
B	$2,703
COL/C	$2,890
D	$3,131
E	$3,372
F	$3,746
G	$4,148
H	$4,576
I	$5,245
J	$6,048
L1	$4,763
L2	$5,325

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand up Surface)
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Headrest
❻ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic		

Maple

ALE	Ale	CIN	Cinnamon
BUT	Butterscotch		

Walnut

AUB	Auburn	TOF	Toffee
ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	SIE	Sienna
NTO	Night owl		

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White	TAU	Taupe
DOV	Dove Grey		

❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Corner Table High Back

CTC20T4UC
center

CTC20T4UR
right

CTC20T4UL
left

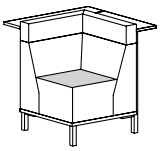
CTC20T4UC
CTC20T4UR
CTC20T4UL

- upholstered top
- 23″ table width
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- table height is same as arm height
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	42	44½
Table	23	23	24¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	173
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	38

COM	$3,903
A	$4,023
B	$4,144
COL/C	$4,356
D	$4,628
E	$4,900
F	$5,324
G	$5,777
H	$6,261
I	$7,018
J	$7,925
L1	$6,473
L2	$7,108

Corner Table High Back



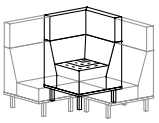
CTC20T4W

- wood top
- diagonal grain
- 23″ table width
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- table height is same as arm height
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	42	44½
Table	23	23	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¾	Ctn Wt	178
COL Sq Ft	133	Cu Ft	38

COM	$4,053
A	$4,168
B	$4,275
COL/C	$4,462
D	$4,703
E	$4,944
F	$5,319
G	$5,720
H	$6,148
I	$6,817
J	$7,620
L1	$6,336
L2	$6,897

Corner Table Privacy Back



CTC20T5UC
center

CTC20T5UR
right

CTC20T5UL
left

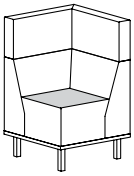
CTC20T5UC
CTC20T5UR
CTC20T5UL

- upholstered top
- 23″ table width
- table height is same as arm height
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	51½
Table	23	23	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7¼	Ctn Wt	148
COL Sq Ft	167	Cu Ft	31

COM	$2,429
A	$2,534
B	$2,669
COL/C	$2,905
D	$3,209
E	$3,512
F	$3,985
G	$4,491
H	$5,031
I	$5,874
J	$6,886
L1	$5,267
L2	$5,975

Corner Table Privacy Back



CTC20T5W

- wood top
- diagonal grain
- 23″ table width
- table height is same as arm height
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	51½
Table	23	23	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	153
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	31

COM	$2,579
A	$2,679
B	$2,800
COL/C	$3,012
D	$3,284
E	$3,556
F	$3,980
G	$4,433
H	$4,917
I	$5,674
J	$6,581
L1	$5,129
L2	$5,764

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Corner Table Privacy Back

CTC20T6UC
center

CTC20T6UR
right

CTC20T6UL
left

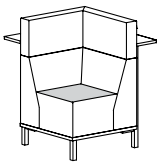
CTC20T6UC
CTC20T6UR
CTC20T6UL

- upholstered top
- 23″ table width
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- table height is same as arm height
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	42	51½
Table	23	23	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7¼	Ctn Wt	186
COL Sq Ft	167	Cu Ft	43

COM	$3,978
A	$4,106
B	$4,241
COL/C	$4,477
D	$4,781
E	$5,084
F	$5,557
G	$6,063
H	$6,603
I	$7,446
J	$8,459
L1	$6,839
L2	$7,547

Corner Table Privacy Back



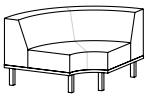
CTC20T6W

- wood top
- diagonal grain
- 23″ table width
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- table height is same as arm height
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	42	51½
Table	23	23	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	191
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	43

COM	$4,128
A	$4,251
B	$4,372
COL/C	$4,584
D	$4,856
E	$5,128
F	$5,552
G	$6,006
H	$6,490
I	$7,246
J	$8,153
L1	$6,701
L2	$7,336

90° Curved Seat Low Back



CTI32121

- 12″ inside radius
- 44″ outside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		30½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5½	Ctn Wt	105
COL Sq Ft	127	Cu Ft	36

COM	$1,937
A	$2,018
B	$2,120
COL/C	$2,300
D	$2,530
E	$2,760
F	$3,119
G	$3,503
H	$3,912
I	$4,552
J	$5,320
L1	$4,091
L2	$4,629

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand up Surface)
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
  A. Seat
  B. Back
  C. Headrest
❻ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic		

Maple

ALE	Ale	CIN	Cinnamon
BUT	Butterscotch		

Walnut

AUB	Auburn	TOF	Toffee
ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	SIE	Sienna
NTO	Night owl		

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White	TAU	Taupe
DOV	Dove Grey		

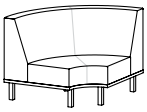
❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
- Table has ¾″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4½″ high density foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

90° Curved Seat Mid Back



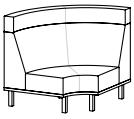
CTI32122

- 12″ inside radius
- 44″ outside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		37½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6¼	Ctn Wt	110
COL Sq Ft	144	Cu Ft	46

COM	$2,087
A	$2,177
B	$2,294
COL/C	$2,497
D	$2,759
E	$3,021
F	$3,428
G	$3,864
H	$4,330
I	$5,057
J	$5,929
L1	$4,533
L2	$5,144

90° Curved Seat High Back



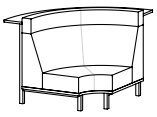
CTI32123

- 12″ inside radius
- 44″ outside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8	Ctn Wt	130
COL Sq Ft	184	Cu Ft	56

COM	$2,237
A	$2,346
B	$2,495
COL/C	$2,755
D	$3,090
E	$3,426
F	$3,947
G	$4,505
H	$5,101
I	$6,032
J	$7,149
L1	$5,362
L2	$6,143

90° Curved Seat High Back



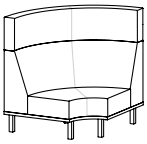
CTI32124

- 12″ inside radius
- 44″ outside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirementspower center not available
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8	Ctn Wt	183
COL Sq Ft	184	Cu Ft	68

COM	$3,119
A	$3,241
B	$3,390
COL/C	$3,651
D	$3,986
E	$4,321
F	$4,842
G	$5,400
H	$5,996
I	$6,927
J	$8,044
L1	$6,257
L2	$7,038

90° Curved Seat Privacy Back



CTI32125

- 12″ inside radius
- 44″ outside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

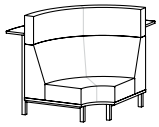
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	135
COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	66

COM	$2,387
A	$2,507
B	$2,675
COL/C	$2,968
D	$3,345
E	$3,722
F	$4,309
G	$4,937
H	$5,607
I	$6,654
J	$7,911
L1	$5,900
L2	$6,779

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

90° Curved Seat Privacy Back



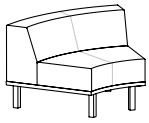
CTI32126

- 12″ inside radius
- 44″ outside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirementspower center not available
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	188
COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	78

COM	$3,269
A	$3,403
B	$3,570
COL/C	$3,863
D	$4,240
E	$4,617
F	$5,204
G	$5,832
H	$6,502
I	$7,549
J	$8,806
L1	$6,795
L2	$7,675

45° Curved Seat Low Back



CTI32301

- 30″ inside radius
- 62″ outside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		30½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	95
COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	27

COM	$1,880
A	$1,946
B	$2,021
COL/C	$2,151
D	$2,318
E	$2,486
F	$2,747
G	$3,026
H	$3,324
I	$3,789
J	$4,347
L1	$3,454
L2	$3,845

45° Curved Seat Mid Back

CTI32302

- 30″ inside radius
- 62″ outside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		37½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4¼	Ctn Wt	100
COL Sq Ft	98	Cu Ft	35

COM	$2,030
A	$2,101
B	$2,180
COL/C	$2,318
D	$2,496
E	$2,674
F	$2,951
G	$3,248
H	$3,564
I	$4,059
J	$4,652
L1	$3,703
L2	$4,118

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand up Surface)
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
  A. Seat
  B. Back
  C. Headrest
❻ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic		

Maple

ALE	Ale	CIN	Cinnamon
BUT	Butterscotch		

Walnut

AUB	Auburn	TOF	Toffee
ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	SIE	Sienna
NTO	Night owl		

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White	TAU	Taupe
DOV	Dove Grey		

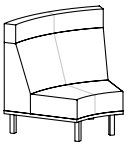
❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
- Table has ¾″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Seat High Back



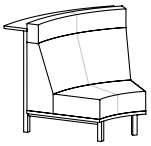
CTI32303

- 30″ inside radius
- 62″ outside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¾	Ctn Wt	112
COL Sq Ft	133	Cu Ft	42

COM	$2,180
A	$2,267
B	$2,374
COL/C	$2,561
D	$2,802
E	$3,043
F	$3,418
G	$3,819
H	$4,247
I	$4,916
J	$5,719
L1	$4,434
L2	$4,996

45° Curved Seat High Back



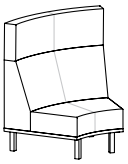
CTI32304

- 30″ inside radius
- 62″ outside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¾	Ctn Wt	150
COL Sq Ft	133	Cu Ft	54

COM	$3,089
A	$3,190
B	$3,297
COL/C	$3,484
D	$3,725
E	$3,966
F	$4,340
G	$4,742
H	$5,170
I	$5,839
J	$6,642
L1	$5,357
L2	$5,919

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back



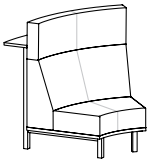
CTI32305

- 30″ inside radius
- 62″ outside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6¼	Ctn Wt	117
COL Sq Ft	144	Cu Ft	50

COM	$2,330
A	$2,424
B	$2,540
COL/C	$2,744
D	$3,006
E	$3,267
F	$3,675
G	$4,111
H	$4,576
I	$5,303
J	$6,176
L1	$4,780
L2	$5,390

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back



CTI32306

- 30″ inside radius
- 62″ outside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6¼	Ctn Wt	155
COL Sq Ft	144	Cu Ft	62

COM	$3,239
A	$3,347
B	$3,463
COL/C	$3,666
D	$3,928
E	$4,190
F	$4,597
G	$5,034
H	$5,499
I	$6,226
J	$7,099
L1	$5,703
L2	$6,313

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Seat Low Back

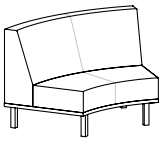
CTI32451

- 45″ inside radius
- 77″ outside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		30½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	110
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	34

COM	$1,918
A	$1,994
B	$2,087
COL/C	$2,250
D	$2,459
E	$2,669
F	$2,995
G	$3,344
H	$3,716
I	$4,298
J	$4,996
L1	$3,879
L2	$4,367

45° Curved Seat Mid Back



CTI32452

- 45″ inside radius
- 77″ outside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		37½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5½	Ctn Wt	120
COL Sq Ft	127	Cu Ft	44

COM	$2,068
A	$2,151
B	$2,253
COL/C	$2,432
D	$2,663
E	$2,893
F	$3,252
G	$3,636
H	$4,045
I	$4,685
J	$5,453
L1	$4,224
L2	$4,762

45° Curved Seat High Back

CTI32453

- 45″ inside radius
- 77″ outside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7¼	Ctn Wt	135
COL Sq Ft	167	Cu Ft	54

COM	$2,218
A	$2,320
B	$2,455
COL/C	$2,691
D	$2,994
E	$3,298
F	$3,770
G	$4,277
H	$4,816
I	$5,660
J	$6,672
L1	$5,053
L2	$5,761

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand up Surface)
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Headrest
❻ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $480 list each, see page 201 for location availability
❽ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic		

Maple

ALE	Ale	CIN	Cinnamon
BUT	Butterscotch		

Walnut

AUB	Auburn	TOF	Toffee
ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	SIE	Sienna
NTO	Night owl		

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White	TAU	Taupe
DOV	Dove Grey		

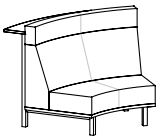
❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Seat High Back



CTI32454

- 45″ inside radius
- 77″ outside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7¼	Ctn Wt	173
COL Sq Ft	167	Cu Ft	66

COM	$3,570
A	$3,692
B	$3,827
COL/C	$4,063
D	$4,367
E	$4,670
F	$5,143
G	$5,649
H	$6,189
I	$7,032
J	$8,044
L1	$6,425
L2	$7,133

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back

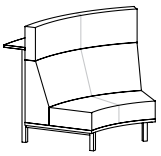
CTI32455

- 45″ inside radius
- 77″ outside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8¼	Ctn Wt	140
COL Sq Ft	190	Cu Ft	63

COM	$2,368
A	$2,481
B	$2,635
COL/C	$2,903
D	$3,249
E	$3,595
F	$4,132
G	$4,708
H	$5,322
I	$6,282
J	$7,434
L1	$5,591
L2	$6,397

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back



CTI32456

- 45″ inside radius
- 77″ outside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8¼	Ctn Wt	178
COL Sq Ft	190	Cu Ft	75

COM	$3,720
A	$3,853
B	$4,007
COL/C	$4,276
D	$4,621
E	$4,967
F	$5,504
G	$6,080
H	$6,695
I	$7,655
J	$8,806
L1	$6,963
L2	$7,769

90° Curved Seat Low Back

CTO32121

- 12″ outside radius
- 44″ inside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		30½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	98
COL Sq Ft	87	Cu Ft	36

COM	$1,861
A	$1,924
B	$1,994
COL/C	$2,116
D	$2,273
E	$2,431
F	$2,675
G	$2,937
H	$3,216
I	$3,652
J	$4,176
L1	$3,338
L2	$3,704

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

90° Curved Seat Mid Back

CT032122

- 12″ outside radius
- 44″ inside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		37½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4¼	Ctn Wt	103
COL Sq Ft	98	Cu Ft	46

COM	$2,011
A	$2,081
B	$2,160
COL/C	$2,299
D	$2,477
E	$2,655
F	$2,932
G	$3,229
H	$3,545
I	$4,040
J	$4,633
L1	$3,683
L2	$4,099

90° Curved Seat High Back

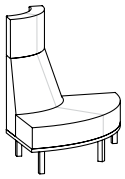
CT032123

- 12″ outside radius
- 44″ inside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	110
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	56

COM	$2,161
A	$2,241
B	$2,334
COL/C	$2,497
D	$2,706
E	$2,915
F	$3,241
G	$3,590
H	$3,963
I	$4,544
J	$5,242
L1	$4,125
L2	$4,614

90° Curved Seat Privacy Back



CT032125

- 12″ outside radius
- 44″ inside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	115
COL Sq Ft	121	Cu Ft	66

COM	$2,311
A	$2,395
B	$2,493
COL/C	$2,664
D	$2,884
E	$3,104
F	$3,446
G	$3,812
H	$4,203
I	$4,814
J	$5,547
L1	$4,374
L2	$4,887

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand up Surface)
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Headrest
❻ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $480 list each, see page 201 for location availability
❽ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic		

Maple

ALE	Ale	CIN	Cinnamon
BUT	Butterscotch		

Walnut

AUB	Auburn	TOF	Toffee
ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	SIE	Sienna
NTO	Night owl		

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White	TAU	Taupe
DOV	Dove Grey		

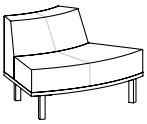
❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Seat Low Back



CT032301

- 30″ outside radius
- 62″ inside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		30½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	90
COL Sq Ft	69	Cu Ft	27

COM	$1,842
A	$1,898
B	$1,954
COL/C	$2,052
D	$2,177
E	$2,303
F	$2,499
G	$2,708
H	$2,931
I	$3,280
J	$3,699
L1	$3,029
L2	$3,322

45° Curved Seat Mid Back

CT032302

- 30″ outside radius
- 62″ inside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		37½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	95
COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	35

COM	$1,992
A	$2,053
B	$2,113
COL/C	$2,219
D	$2,355
E	$2,491
F	$2,703
G	$2,930
H	$3,172
I	$3,550
J	$4,004
L1	$3,278
L2	$3,595

45° Curved Seat High Back

CT032303

- 30″ outside radius
- 62″ inside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	102
COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	42

COM	$2,142
A	$2,212
B	$2,286
COL/C	$2,417
D	$2,584
E	$2,752
F	$3,012
G	$3,292
H	$3,590
I	$4,055
J	$4,613
L1	$3,720
L2	$4,111

45° Curved Seat High Back

CT032304

- 30″ outside radius
- 62″ inside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	132
COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	52

COM	$2,964
A	$3,046
B	$3,121
COL/C	$3,251
D	$3,419
E	$3,586
F	$3,847
G	$4,126
H	$4,424
I	$4,889
J	$5,448
L1	$4,554
L2	$4,945

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back

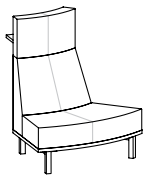
CT032305

- 30″ outside radius
- 62″ inside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4¼	Ctn Wt	107
COL Sq Ft	98	Cu Ft	50

COM	$2,292
A	$2,367
B	$2,446
COL/C	$2,584
D	$2,762
E	$2,940
F	$3,217
G	$3,514
H	$3,830
I	$4,325
J	$4,918
L1	$3,969
L2	$4,384

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back



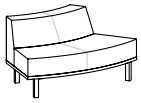
CT032306

- 30″ outside radius
- 62″ inside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4¼	Ctn Wt	137
COL Sq Ft	98	Cu Ft	60

COM	$3,114
A	$3,201
B	$3,280
COL/C	$3,418
D	$3,597
E	$3,775
F	$4,051
G	$4,348
H	$4,665
I	$5,159
J	$5,752
L1	$4,803
L2	$5,218

45° Curved Seat Low Back



CT032451

- 45″ outside radius
- 77″ inside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		30½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	101
COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	34

COM	$1,880
A	$1,946
B	$2,021
COL/C	$2,151
D	$2,318
E	$2,486
F	$2,747
G	$3,026
H	$3,324
I	$3,789
J	$4,347
L1	$3,454
L2	$3,845

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand up Surface)
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Headrest
❻ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $480 list each, see page 201 for location availability
❽ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic		

Maple

ALE	Ale	CIN	Cinnamon
BUT	Butterscotch		

Walnut

AUB	Auburn	TOF	Toffee
ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	SIE	Sienna
NTO	Night owl		

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White	TAU	Taupe
DOV	Dove Grey		

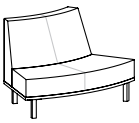
❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Seat Mid Back



CT032452

- 45″ outside radius
- 77″ inside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		37½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	106
COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	44

COM	$2,030
A	$2,103
B	$2,187
COL/C	$2,333
D	$2,522
E	$2,710
F	$3,004
G	$3,318
H	$3,653
I	$4,176
J	$4,805
L1	$3,799
L2	$4,239

45° Curved Seat High Back

CT032453

- 45″ outside radius
- 77″ inside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5½	Ctn Wt	113
COL Sq Ft	127	Cu Ft	54

COM	$2,180
A	$2,265
B	$2,367
COL/C	$2,546
D	$2,777
E	$3,007
F	$3,365
G	$3,749
H	$4,159
I	$4,799
J	$5,567
L1	$4,338
L2	$4,875

45° Curved Seat High Back

CT032454

- 45″ outside radius
- 77″ inside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5½	Ctn Wt	143
COL Sq Ft	127	Cu Ft	64

COM	$3,021
A	$3,118
B	$3,221
COL/C	$3,400
D	$3,630
E	$3,861
F	$4,219
G	$4,603
H	$5,012
I	$5,652
J	$6,420
L1	$5,192
L2	$5,729

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back

CT032455

- 45″ outside radius
- 77″ inside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	118
COL Sq Ft	138	Cu Ft	63

COM	$2,330
A	$2,422
B	$2,533
COL/C	$2,729
D	$2,980
E	$3,231
F	$3,622
G	$4,041
H	$4,488
I	$5,186
J	$6,024
L1	$4,683
L2	$5,269

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back

CT032456

- 45″ outside radius
- 77″ inside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages 204–206 for yardage requirements
- see pages 212–217 for application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	148
COL Sq Ft	138	Cu Ft	73

COM	$3,171
A	$3,275
B	$3,387
COL/C	$3,582
D	$3,834
E	$4,085
F	$4,476
G	$4,895
H	$5,341
I	$6,040
J	$6,877
L1	$5,537
L2	$6,123

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand up Surface)
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Headrest
❻ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $480 list each, see page 201 for location availability
❽ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic		

Maple

ALE	Ale	CIN	Cinnamon
BUT	Butterscotch		

Walnut

AUB	Auburn	TOF	Toffee
ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	SIE	Sienna
NTO	Night owl		

❹ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface)

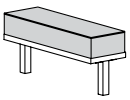
ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BBL	Bridal Blanco	SLG	Slate Grey
DWH	Designer White	TAU	Taupe
DOV	Dove Grey		

❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

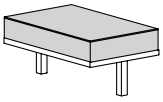
- Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
10″ Linking Table	32	10	15	36	2	**CTR3210CC**	**$722**



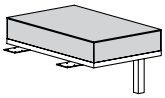
- attaches between lounge or bench units
- wood top
- wood chassis

20″ Linking Table	32	20	15	53	4	**CTR3220CC**	**$824**



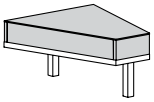
- attaches between lounge or bench units
- wood top
- wood chassis

20″ End Table	32	20	15	58	10	**CTR3220CE**	**$869**



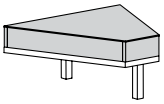
- attaches to end of lounge or bench unit
- wood top
- wood chassis

10″ - 30° Linking Table	32	10-26½	15	49	5	**CTW30C**	**$785**



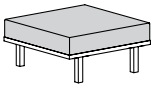
- attaches between lounge or bench units to form a 30° connection
- wood top
- wood chassis

10″ - 45° Linking Table	32	10-34½	15	56	7	**CTW45C**	**$802**



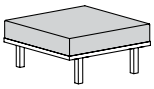
- attaches between lounge or bench units to form a 45° connection
- wood top
- wood chassis

Wood Table	32	32	15	78	9	**CTS32WS**	**$916**



- 32″ square
- wood top
- wood chassis
- straight grain

Wood Table	32	32	15	78	9	**CTS32WA**	**$916**

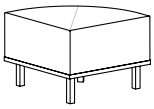


- 32″ square
- wood top
- wood chassis
- angled grain

Specification information shown at right.

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Upholstered Quarter Round Table



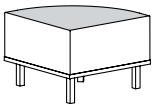
CTW90U

- upholstered top
- upholstered chassis
- table height is same as arm height

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	69
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,060
A	$1,100
B	$1,146
COL/C	$1,228
D	$1,332
E	$1,437
F	$1,600
G	$1,775
H	$1,961
I	$2,252
J	$2,601
L1	$2,042
L2	$2,286

Upholstered Quarter Round Table



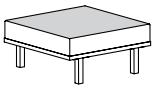
CTW90W

- wood top
- diagonal grain
- upholstered chassis
- table height is same as arm height

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	78
COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,092
A	$1,123
B	$1,151
COL/C	$1,200
D	$1,262
E	$1,325
F	$1,423
G	$1,528
H	$1,639
I	$1,814
J	$2,023
L1	$1,688
L2	$1,835

Upholstered Table



CTS32U

- 32″ square
- wood top
- upholstered chassis
- freestanding application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	78
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	9

COM	$1,026
A	$1,051
B	$1,070
COL/C	$1,102
D	$1,144
E	$1,186
F	$1,251
G	$1,321
H	$1,396
I	$1,512
J	$1,652
L1	$1,428
L2	$1,526

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $480 list each for linking or end tables
❼ Optional Drink Holder(s) (DH) - add $160 list for linking or end tables
❽ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic		

Maple

ALE	Ale	CIN	Cinnamon
BUT	Butterscotch		

Walnut

AUB	Auburn	TOF	Toffee
ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	SIE	Sienna
NTO	Night owl		

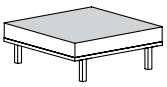
❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
- Table has ¾″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Upholstered Table



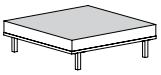
CTS40U

- 40″ square
- wood top
- upholstered chassis
- freestanding application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	40	40	15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	85
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,152
A	$1,179
B	$1,198
COL/C	$1,230
D	$1,272
E	$1,314
F	$1,379
G	$1,449
H	$1,523
I	$1,640
J	$1,779
L1	$1,556
L2	$1,654

Upholstered Table



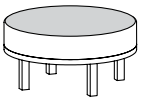
CTS50U

- 50″ square
- wood top
- upholstered chassis
- freestanding application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	50	50	15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	92
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	21

COM	$1,282
A	$1,311
B	$1,330
COL/C	$1,362
D	$1,404
E	$1,446
F	$1,511
G	$1,581
H	$1,655
I	$1,772
J	$1,911
L1	$1,688
L2	$1,786

Table



CTD30U

- 30″ diameter
- wood top
- upholstered chassis
- freestanding application

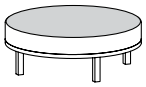
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30		15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	70
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	10

COM	$1,831
A	$1,868
B	$1,887
COL/C	$1,919
D	$1,961
E	$2,003
F	$2,068
G	$2,138
H	$2,213
I	$2,329
J	$2,469
L1	$2,245
L2	$2,343

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Table



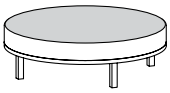
CTD42U

- 42″ diameter
- wood top
- upholstered chassis
- freestanding application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	79
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,961
A	$2,000
B	$2,019
COL/C	$2,051
D	$2,093
E	$2,135
F	$2,200
G	$2,270
H	$2,345
I	$2,461
J	$2,601
L1	$2,377
L2	$2,475

Table



CTD50U

- 50″ diameter
- wood top
- upholstered chassis
- freestanding application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	50		15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	90
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	25

COM	$2,036
A	$2,076
B	$2,095
COL/C	$2,128
D	$2,169
E	$2,211
F	$2,276
G	$2,346
H	$2,421
I	$2,537
J	$2,677
L1	$2,453
L2	$2,551

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic		

Maple

ALE	Ale	CIN	Cinnamon
BUT	Butterscotch		

Walnut

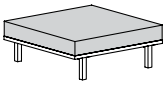
AUB	Auburn	TOF	Toffee
ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	SIE	Sienna
NTO	Night owl		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

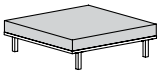
- Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Wood Table	40	40	15	85	14	**CTS40W**	**$988**



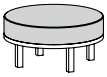
- 40″ square
- wood top
- wood chassis
- freestanding application

Wood Table	50	50	15	92	21	**CTS50W**	**$1,128**



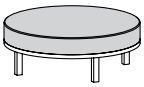
- 50″ square
- wood top
- wood chassis
- freestanding application

Table	30		15	81	10	**CTD30W**	**$1,806**



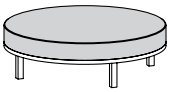
- 30″ diameter
- wood top
- wood chassis
- freestanding application

Table	42		15	90	18	**CTD42W**	**$2,063**



- 42″ diameter
- wood top
- wood chassis
- freestanding application

Table	50		15	103	25	**CTD50W**	**$2,393**

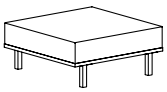


- 50″ diameter
- wood top
- wood chassis
- freestanding application

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Ottoman

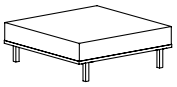


CTS400
- 40″ square
- fully upholstered
- freestanding application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	40	40	18
Seat	40	40	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	80
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,215
A	$1,257
B	$1,304
COL/C	$1,385
D	$1,490
E	$1,594
F	$1,757
G	$1,932
H	$2,118
I	$2,409
J	$2,758
L1	$2,199
L2	$2,444

Ottoman

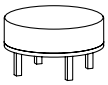


CTS500
- 50″ square
- fully upholstered
- freestanding application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	50	50	18
Seat	50	50	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	87
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,273
A	$1,316
B	$1,362
COL/C	$1,444
D	$1,549
E	$1,653
F	$1,816
G	$1,991
H	$2,177
I	$2,468
J	$2,817
L1	$2,258
L2	$2,503

Ottoman



CTD300
- 30″ diameter
- fully upholstered
- freestanding application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30		15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	52	Cu Ft	10

COM	$1,661
A	$1,707
B	$1,749
COL/C	$1,823
D	$1,917
E	$2,011
F	$2,158
G	$2,315
H	$2,482
I	$2,744
J	$3,058
L1	$2,556
L2	$2,775

To Order, Specify:
- ❶ Model Number
- ❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
- ❸ Wood Finish
- ❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
- ❺ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- ❻ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic		

Maple

ALE	Ale	CIN	Cinnamon
BUT	Butterscotch		

Walnut

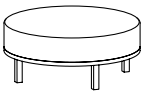
AUB	Auburn	TOF	Toffee
ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	SIE	Sienna
NTO	Night owl		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications
- Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
- Ottomans have 2″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Ottoman



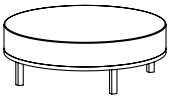
CTD420

- 42″ diameter
- fully upholstered
- freestanding application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	74
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,736
A	$1,786
B	$1,832
COL/C	$1,914
D	$2,019
E	$2,123
F	$2,286
G	$2,461
H	$2,647
I	$2,938
J	$3,287
L1	$2,728
L2	$2,973

Ottoman



CTD500

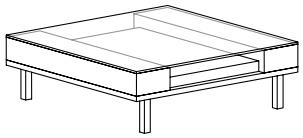
- 50″ diameter
- fully upholstered
- freestanding application

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	50		15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	84
COL Sq Ft	64	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,811
A	$1,864
B	$1,916
COL/C	$2,005
D	$2,120
E	$2,235
F	$2,415
G	$2,607
H	$2,811
I	$3,131
J	$3,515
L1	$2,901
L2	$3,170

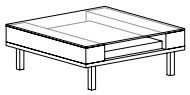
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Magazine Table	48	48	15	202	30	**CT4848-15**	**$2,398**



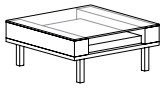
· glass top
· freestanding application

Magazine Table	42	42	15	173	21	**CT4242-15**	**$2,235**



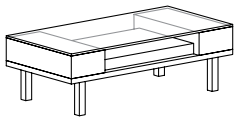
· glass top
· freestanding application

Magazine Table	36	36	15	145	16	**CT3636-15**	**$2,113**



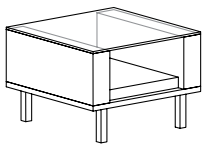
· glass top
· freestanding application

Magazine Table	24	48	15	137	15	**CT2448-15**	**$2,088**



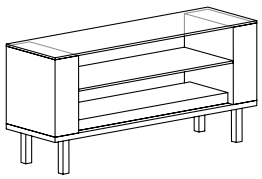
· glass top
· freestanding application

End Table	32	32	22	134	18	**CT3232-22**	**$2,002**



· glass top
· freestanding application

Sofa Table	18	60	28	182	25	**CT1860-28**	**$2,918**



· glass top and shelf
· freestanding application

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic		

Maple

ALE	Ale	CIN	Cinnamon
BUT	Butterscotch		

Walnut

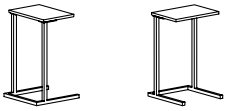
AUB	Auburn	TOF	Toffee
ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	SIE	Sienna
NTO	Night owl		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

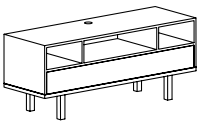
· Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
· Ottomans have 2″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
· Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Pull Up Table	17	17	27	15	3	**CT1717LTT**	**$858**



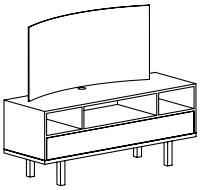
- 3/4″ top thickness
- 12″ top depth

Media Cabinet	20	60	25	140	22	**CT2060M**	**$1,672**



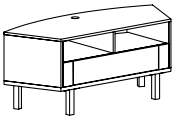
- one surface grommet
- lower hinged access panel

Media Cabinet	20	60	25	140	22	**CT2060MAS**	**$1,950**



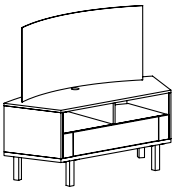
- acrylic screen
- one surface grommet
- lower hinged access panel

Media Cabinet	20	60	25	130	23	**CT2060MC**	**$1,662**



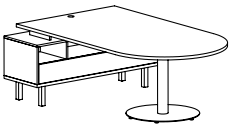
- 45 degree radius
- 77″ outside radius
- 24⅝″ deep at deepest point
- 45″ front width
- one surface grommet
- lower hinged access panel

Media Cabinet	20	60	25	130	23	**CT2060MCAS**	**$1,940**



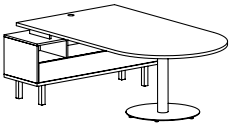
- acrylic screen
- 45 degree radius
- 77″ outside radius
- 24⅝″ deep at deepest point
- 45″ front width
- one surface grommet
- lower hinged access panel

Media Activity Center	84	60	29	335	40	**CT6084MACB**	**$3,052**



- bullet shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 4″ diameter column with 24″ diameter disc
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3⁄16″
- worksurface height 29″
- media cabinet included

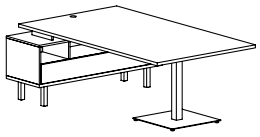
Media Activity Center	72	60	29	310	39	**CT6072MACB**	**$2,939**



- bullet shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 4″ diameter column with 24″ diameter disc
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3⁄16″
- worksurface height 29″
- media cabinet included

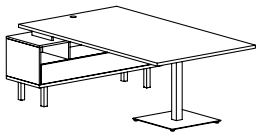
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Media Activity Center	84	60	29	344	40	**CT6084MACR**	**$3,248**



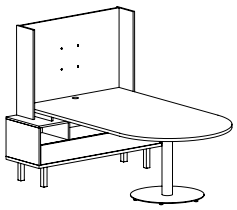
- rectangular shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 3″ x 3″ square column with an 18″ x 18″ square base
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3⁄16″
- worksurface height 29″
- media cabinet included

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Media Activity Center	72	60	29	319	39	**CT6072MACR**	**$3,135**



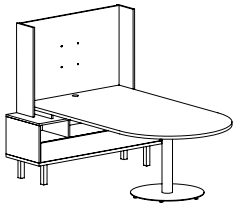
- rectangular shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 3″ x 3″ square column with an 18″ x 18″ square base
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3⁄16″
- worksurface height 29″
- media cabinet included

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Media Activity Center	84	60	29	350	40	**CT6084MACBW**	**$3,701**



- bullet shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 4″ diameter column with 24″ diameter disc
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3⁄16″
- worksurface height 29″
- back wall panel is 31″ high from top of worksurface to top of panel
- back wall panel is 48″ wide, from inside panel to inside panel
- back wall ships KD
- media cabinet and TV mount included
- TV not included

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Media Activity Center	72	60	29	325	29	**CT6072MACBW**	**$3,588**



- bullet shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 4″ diameter column with 24″ diameter disc
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3⁄16″
- worksurface height 29″
- back wall panel is 31″ high from top of worksurface to top of panel
- back wall panel is 48″ wide, from inside panel to inside panel
- back wall ships KD
- media cabinet and TV mount included
- TV not included

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❺ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic		

Maple

ALE	Ale	CIN	Cinnamon
BUT	Butterscotch		

Walnut

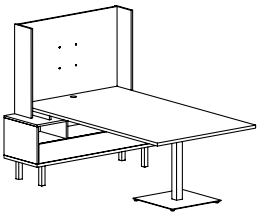
AUB	Auburn	TOF	Toffee
ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	SIE	Sienna
NTO	Night owl		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

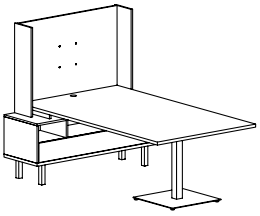
- Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Media Activity Center	84	60	29	359	40	CT6084MACRW	$3,784



- rectangular shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 3″ x 3″ square column with an 18″ x 18″ square base
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3/16″
- worksurface height 29″
- back wall panel is 31″ high from top of worksurface to top of panel
- back wall panel is 48″ wide, from inside panel to inside panel
- back wall ships KD
- media cabinet and TV mount included

Media Activity Center	72	60	29	329	39	CT6072MACRW	$3,784

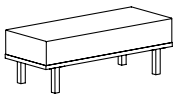


- rectangular shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 3″ x 3″ square column with an 18″ x 18″ square base
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3/16″
- worksurface height 29″
- back wall panel is 31″ high from top of worksurface to top of panel
- back wall panel is 48″ wide, from inside panel to inside panel
- back wall ships KD
- media cabinet and TV mount included

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Media Bench

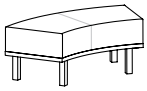


CTR20500
- used with media cabinet

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	50	18
Seat	20	50	
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	52
COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,092
A	$1,123
B	$1,151
COL/C	$1,200
D	$1,262
E	$1,325
F	$1,423
G	$1,528
H	$1,639
I	$1,814
J	$2,023
L1	$1,688
L2	$1,835

Curved Media Bench

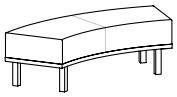


CTI20420
- 45 degree
- 42″ inside radius
- 62″ outside radius
- used with media cabinet

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20		18
Seat	20		
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	51
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,295
A	$1,331
B	$1,364
COL/C	$1,421
D	$1,494
E	$1,567
F	$1,681
G	$1,804
H	$1,934
I	$2,138
J	$2,382
L1	$1,991
L2	$2,162

Curved Media Bench



CTI20570
- 45 degree
- 57″ inside radius
- 77″ outside radius
- used with media cabinet

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20		18
Seat	20		
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	54
COL Sq Ft	46	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,304
A	$1,343
B	$1,380
COL/C	$1,445
D	$1,529
E	$1,613
F	$1,743
G	$1,883
H	$2,032
I	$2,264
J	$2,543
L1	$2,097
L2	$2,292

To Order, Specify:
- ❶ Model Number
- ❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
- ❸ Wood Finish
- ❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
- ❺ Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- ❻ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley	LGC	Legacy
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
CLA	Classic		

Maple

ALE	Ale	CIN	Cinnamon
BUT	Butterscotch		

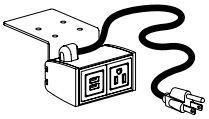
Walnut

AUB	Auburn	TOF	Toffee
ESP	Espresso	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	SIE	Sienna
NTO	Night owl		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

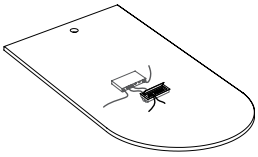
Specifications
- Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Power Center Under Mount	6	3⅝	2½	4	1	**EC21**	**$428**



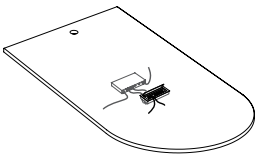
- mounts under platform or surface
- field installable
- one power receptacle - 110 volt, one dual USB port
- 10' power cord with molded plug
- specify Black (B) or White (W) finish

DropShare	5½	8½	3½	5	3	**DROP12**	**$4,331**



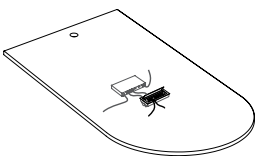
- used in Media Activity Center
- mounts in pre-determined standard location
- single sided unit with (2) receptacles and (2) Drop Share cords
- cord extends 48″ from grommet in worksurface
- 6' power cord for receptacles
- control module mounts under worksurface
- module includes transformer with 6' power cord and (1) HDMI output for connection to monitor
- HDMI cable not included
- silver finish

DropShare	5½	11½	3½	5	3	**DROP14**	**$5,986**



- used in Media Activity Center
- mounts in pre-determined standard location
- single sided unit with (2) receptacles and (4) Drop Share cords
- cord extends 48″ from grommet in worksurface
- 6' power cord for receptacles
- control module mounts under worksurface
- module includes transformer with 6' power cord and (1) HDMI output for connection to monitor
- HDMI cable not included
- silver finish

DropShare	8½	10½	3½	7	3	**DROP24**	**$6,428**



- used in Media Activity Center
- mounts in pre-determined standard location
- dual sided unit with (4) receptacles and (4) Drop Share cords
- cord extends 48″ from grommet in worksurface
- 6' power cord for receptacles
- control module mounts under worksurface
- module includes transformer with 6' power cord and (1) HDMI output for connection to monitor
- HDMI cable not included
- silver finish

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Mini Power and Data Tilt Up	4¼	5½		6	1	**EC10**	**$553**

- fluid one touch tilt up access
- one power receptacle - 120 volt; 15 amp and one voice/data port adapter to accept most jack manufacturers
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- UL listed component
- available in Silver finish
- cut out provided in Media Activity Center at specified location

Mini Power Tilt Up	4¼	5½		6	1	**EC11**	**$579**

- fluid one touch tilt up access
- two power receptacles - 120 volt; 15 amp
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- UL listed component
- available in Silver finish
- cut out provided in Media Activity Center at specified location

Mini Power and USB Tilt Up	4¼	5½		6	1	**EC12**	**$408**

- fluid one touch tilt up access
- one power receptacle - 120 volt; 15 amp dual powered USB
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- UL listed component
- available in Silver finish
- cut out provided in Media Activity Center at specified location

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

Corbin Lounge Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**
WOOD LEG MODELS ONLY

Example:

CB7501S (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

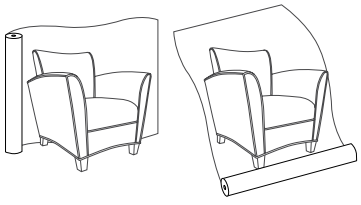
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

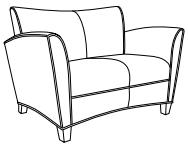
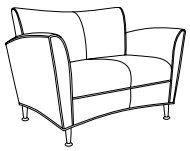
Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
WOOD LEG MODELS ONLY

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Single Seat	**CB7501W**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,672
NOW!	· wood leg	Overall	32	34	35	A $1,735
		Seat	22	20	18	B $1,859
		Arm			28	COL/C $2,076
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $2,355
		COM Ydg	7½	Ctn Wt	74	E $2,635
		COL Sq Ft	173	Cu Ft	27	F $2,929
	CB7501S					G $3,348
	· Matte Nickel metal leg					H $3,795
						I $4,493
						J $5,331
						L1 $3,990
						L2 $4,577
Two Seat	**CB7502W**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,281
NOW!	· wood leg	Overall	32	54	35	A $2,373
		Seat	22	40	18	B $2,555
		Arm			28	COL/C $2,874
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $3,283
		COM Ydg	11	Ctn Wt	93	E $3,693
		COL Sq Ft	253	Cu Ft	45	F $4,125
	**CB7502S**					G $4,739
	· Matte Nickel metal leg					H $5,394
						I $6,418
						J $7,647
						L1 $5,681
						L2 $6,541

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
WOOD LEG MODELS ONLY

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12-20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

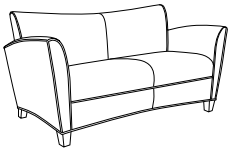
Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- ⅞" thick furniture-grade plywood construction.
- Seat has 6" polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap and synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement.
- Back has 4½" polyurethane foam with synthetic sheet webbing suspension.
- Wood leg comes standard with rubber cushion metal glides (wood leg models only). Metal leg comes with stainless steel nylon

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

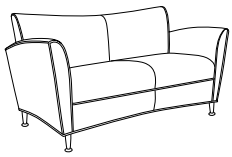
Three Seat

NOW!



CB7503W
· wood leg

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	74	35
Seat	22	60	18
Arm			28
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	13	Ctn Wt	126
COL Sq Ft	299	Cu Ft	63



CB7503S
· Matte Nickel metal leg

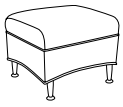
	List Price Per Grade
COM	$2,539
A	$2,648
B	$2,863
COL/C	$3,239
D	$3,723
E	$4,207
F	$4,718
G	$5,444
H	$6,218
I	$7,428
J	$8,880
L1	$6,557
L2	$7,573

Ottoman

NOW!

CB7504W
· wood leg

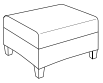
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19	22	17
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	61
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	20



CB7504S
· Matte Nickel metal leg

	List Price Per Grade
COM	$829
A	$850
B	$892
COL/C	$964
D	$1,057
E	$1,150
F	$1,248
G	$1,388
H	$1,537
I	$1,770
J	$2,049
L1	$1,490
L2	$1,658

Single Seat Bench



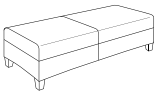
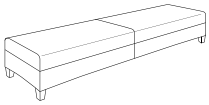
CB7591W
· wood leg

CB7591S
· Matte Nickel metal leg

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25½	20½	16
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	41
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	30

	List Price Per Grade
COM	$1,039
A	$1,056
B	$1,089
COL/C	$1,147
D	$1,222
E	$1,296
F	$1,375
G	$1,486
H	$1,605
I	$1,792
J	$2,015
L1	$1,568
L2	$1,702

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Two Seat Bench	**CB7592W** · wood leg	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,412
		Overall	25½	40½	16	A $1,435
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		B $1,481
	CB7592S · Matte Nickel metal leg	COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	76	COL/C $1,561
		COL Sq Ft	55	Cu Ft	46	D $1,663
						E $1,765
						F $1,873
						G $2,027
						H $2,191
						I $2,447
						J $2,754
						L1 $2,140
						L2 $2,324
Three Seat Bench	**CB7593W** · wood leg	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,719
		Overall	25½	60½	16	A $1,759
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		B $1,838
	CB7593S · Matte Nsickel metal leg	COM Ydg	4¾	Ctn Wt	116	COL/C $1,975
		COL Sq Ft	95	Cu Ft	62	D $2,152
						E $2,329
						F $2,515
						G $2,781
						H $3,064
						I $3,506
						J $4,036
						L1 $2,975
						L2 $3,293

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge WOOD LEG MODELS ONLY

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12-20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- ⅞" thick furniture-grade plywood construction.
- Seat has 6" polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap and synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement.
- Back has 4½" polyurethane foam with synthetic sheet webbing suspension.
- Wood leg comes standard with rubber cushion metal glides (wood leg models only). Metal leg comes with stainless steel nylon

Encore Lounge Order Check List:

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Leg Style - disk or column**
- ☐ **6. Leg/Trim Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)**
- ☐ **7. Optional Easy Mobility Package - add $109 list per chair; available on any single seat, non-wedge lounge**
- ☐ **8. Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Surfaces - no upcharge**

Example:

EN9201UW	M	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC	COLUMN	BLACK SANDTEX
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)	(leg style)	(leg color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	LGC	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	MCH	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	NTO	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	PRL	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	SAF	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	TOF	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

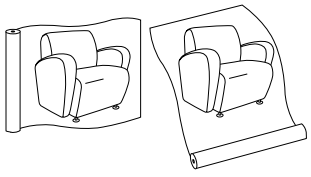
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

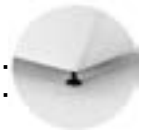
Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Leg Style Options:

Lounge Leg Style



- Lounge Disk Leg
- adjustable height glide
- nylon glide

- Lounge Column Leg
- fixed height
- nylon glide

Lounge Caster

Table Leg Style

- Table Disk Leg
- adjustable height glide
- nylon glide

- Lounge Column Leg
- fixed height
- nylon glide

---

6. Leg/Trim Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS); all metal/trim color will match

---

7. Easy Mobility Package Option - add $109 list per chair

- available on any single seat, non-wedge lounge
- front casters, back legs for easy mobility
- handle attached on back

---

8. Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Wood Cap Arms, Tablet Arm and Table Tops - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat

NOW!

EN9201U

- optional easy mobility package - add $109 list per chair
- optional tablet available on right or left arm (as seated in unit); specify when ordering and add $298 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	35½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	80
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	21

COM	$1,718
A	$1,768
B	$1,868
COL/C	$2,041
D	$2,265
E	$2,488
F	$2,724
G	$3,059
H	$3,416
I	$3,975
J	$4,645
L1	$3,305
L2	$3,707

Single Seat with Folding Tablet Arm

NOW!

tablet on right arm

tablet arm stowed

easy mobility package

EN9251

- tablet arm: 19¼″ x 10¾″
- ¾″ thick tablet features beveled edge
- tablet height: 27″
- rotating tablet with tilt and stow mechanism
- clearance for tablet operations is 10″
- includes easy mobility package
- tablet available on right or left arm (as seated in unit); specify when ordering

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	36½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6¼	Ctn Wt	85
COL Sq Ft	125	Cu Ft	21

COM	$2,016
A	$2,068
B	$2,172
COL/C	$2,353
D	$2,586
E	$2,818
F	$3,064
G	$3,413
H	$3,785
I	$4,367
J	$5,065
L1	$3,669
L2	$4,087

Single Seat with Wood Cap Arm

NOW!

EN9201UW

- metal spacers will match leg color
- optional easy mobility package - add $109 list per chair

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	36½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Arm			24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	80
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	21

COM	$1,838
A	$1,888
B	$1,988
COL/C	$2,161
D	$2,385
E	$2,608
F	$2,844
G	$3,179
H	$3,536
I	$4,095
J	$4,765
L1	$3,425
L2	$3,827

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat with Open Wood Cap Arm

NOW!

EN9201W

- metal arm support will match leg color
- optional easy mobility package - add $109 list per chair

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	36½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Arm			24½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	64
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	21

COM	$1,368
A	$1,393
B	$1,443
COL/C	$1,530
D	$1,642
E	$1,753
F	$1,871
G	$2,039
H	$2,217
I	$2,497
J	$2,832
L1	$2,162
L2	$2,363

Single Seat

NOW!

EN9201T-R
right

EN9201T-L
left

EN9201T-R
EN9201T-L

- 360° swivel tablet arm
- optional tilt-out power available; specify right or left (as seated in unit); see page 297 for more details
- tablet features flat edge
- metal tablet arm will match leg color
- optional easy mobility package - add $109 list per chair

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	30½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Arm			24½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,091
A	$1,116
B	$1,166
COL/C	$1,253
D	$1,365
E	$1,476
F	$1,594
G	$1,762
H	$1,940
I	$2,220
J	$2,555
L1	$1,885
L2	$2,086

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Leg Style and Color
❻ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Easy Mobility Package - add $109 list per chair; available on any single seat, non-wedge lounge. Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Wood Cap Arms and Tablet Arm - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	LGC	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	MCH	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	NTO	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	PRL	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	SAF	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	TOF	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

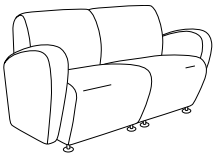
Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has 8½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has 7½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Upholstered arms have 4½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Wood caps and tablet are ¾" thick
- Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
- Some assembly required.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat

NOW!



EN9202U

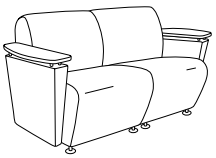
· optional tablet available on right or left arm (as seated in unit); specify when ordering and add $298 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	59¼	32
Seat	20½	47¼	18
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	130
COL Sq Ft	180	Cu Ft	35

COM	$2,671
A	$2,746
B	$2,895
COL/C	$3,156
D	$3,491
E	$3,826
F	$4,180
G	$4,682
H	$5,218
I	$6,056
J	$7,061
L1	$5,051
L2	$5,654

Two Seat with Wood Cap Arm

NOW!



EN9202UW

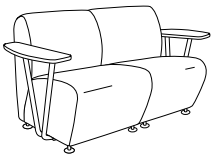
· metal spacers will match leg color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	60¼	32
Seat	20½	47¼	18
Arm			24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	130
COL Sq Ft	180	Cu Ft	35

COM	$2,792
A	$2,867
B	$3,016
COL/C	$3,277
D	$3,612
E	$3,947
F	$4,301
G	$4,803
H	$5,339
I	$6,177
J	$7,182
L1	$5,172
L2	$5,775

Two Seat with Open Wood Cap Arm

NOW!



EN9202W

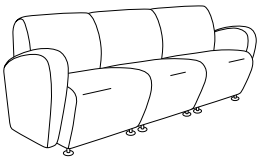
· metal arm support will match leg color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	60¼	32
Seat	20½	47¼	18
Arm			24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	114
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	35

COM	$2,326
A	$2,376
B	$2,476
COL/C	$2,649
D	$2,873
E	$3,096
F	$3,332
G	$3,667
H	$4,024
I	$4,583
J	$5,253
L1	$3,913
L2	$4,315

Three Seat

NOW!



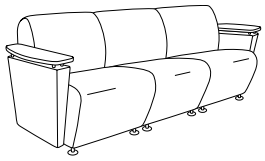
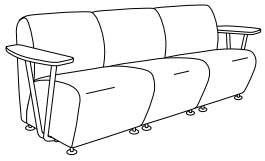
EN9203U

· optional tablet available on right or left arm (as seated in unit); specify when ordering and add $298 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	83	32
Seat	20½	70¾	18
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	12	Ctn Wt	180
COL Sq Ft	240	Cu Ft	49

COM	$3,629
A	$3,729
B	$3,928
COL/C	$4,275
D	$4,722
E	$5,169
F	$5,640
G	$6,311
H	$7,025
I	$8,142
J	$9,483
L1	$6,802
L2	$7,606

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Three Seat with Wood Cap Arm	**EN9203UW**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$3,749**
NOW!	· metal spacers will match leg color	Overall	30	84	32	**A**	**$3,849**
		Seat	20½	70¾	18	**B**	**$4,048**
		Arm			24½	**COL/C**	**$4,395**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D**	**$4,842**
		COM Ydg	12	Ctn Wt	180	**E**	**$5,289**
		COL Sq Ft	240	Cu Ft	49	**F**	**$5,760**
						G	**$6,431**
						H	**$7,145**
						I	**$8,262**
						J	**$9,603**
						L1	**$6,922**
						L2	**$7,726**
Three Seat with Open Wood Cap Arm	**EN9203W**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$3,279**
NOW!	· metal arm support will match leg color	Overall	30	84	32	**A**	**$3,354**
		Seat	20½	70¾	18	**B**	**$3,503**
		Arm			24½	**COL/C**	**$3,764**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D**	**$4,099**
		COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	164	**E**	**$4,434**
		COL Sq Ft	180	Cu Ft	49	**F**	**$4,788**
						G	**$5,290**
						H	**$5,826**
						I	**$6,664**
						J	**$7,669**
						L1	**$5,659**
						L2	**$6,262**

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Leg Style and Color
❻ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Wood Cap Arms and Tablet Arm - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	LGC	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	MCH	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	NTO	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	PRL	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	SAF	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	TOF	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

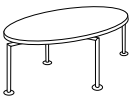
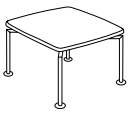
❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

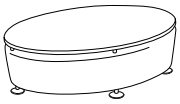
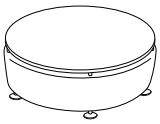
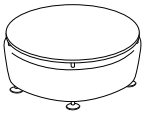
· Wood species - Maple.
· Seat has 8½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Back has 7½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Upholstered arms have 4½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Wood caps and tablet are ¾" thick
· Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
· Some assembly required.
· Standard with nylon glides.

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Oval Magazine Table	21½	42½	17	25	3	**EN2142**	**$968**
NOW!							
							
Round Magazine Table	36½	36½	17	28	4	**EN36R**	**$899**
NOW!	30½	30½	17	25	3	**EN30R**	**$875**
Rectangular Magazine Table	24½	48½	17	30	4	**EN2448**	**$846**
NOW!							
Square End Table	30¾	30¾	22¼	25	3	**EN3030-22**	**$820**
NOW!	24¾	24¾	22¼	20	3	**EN2424-22**	**$712**
Square Magazine Table	30¾	30¾	17	25	3	**EN3030-17**	**$799**
NOW!	24¾	24¾	17	20	3	**EN2424-17**	**$694**
							

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Oval Magazine Table	**EN2142B**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,155
NOW!	· upholstered base	Overall	21½	42½	17	A $1,170
	· metal spacers will match leg color	**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		B $1,199
		COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	56	COL/C $1,250
		COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	10	D $1,315
						E $1,380
						F $1,449
						G $1,546
						H $1,651
						I $1,814
						J $2,009
						L1 $1,618
						L2 $1,735
Round Magazine Table	**EN36RB**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,094
NOW!	· upholstered base	Overall	36½	36½	17	A $1,119
	· metal spacers will match leg color	**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		B $1,169
		COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	75	COL/C $1,256
		COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	14	D $1,368
						E $1,479
						F $1,597
						G $1,765
						H $1,943
						I $2,223
						J $2,558
						L1 $1,888
						L2 $2,089
Round Magazine Table	**EN30RB**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,070
NOW!	· upholstered base	Overall	30½	30½	17	A $1,087
	· metal spacers will match leg color	**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		B $1,120
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	58	COL/C $1,178
		COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	11	D $1,253
						E $1,327
						F $1,406
						G $1,517
						H $1,636
						I $1,823
						J $2,046
						L1 $1,599
						L2 $1,733

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Leg Style and Color
❻ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Table top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

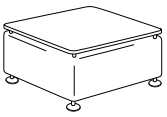
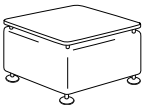
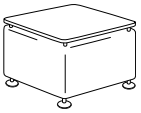
❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	LGC	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	MCH	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	NTO	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	PRL	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	SAF	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	TOF	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple.
· Table tops are ¾" thick.
· Upholstered bases have 4½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
· Tables ship KD; some assembly required.
· Standard with nylon glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Square Magazine Table	**EN3030-17B**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $997
NOW!	· upholstered base	Overall	30¾	30¾	17	A $1,022
	· metal spacers will match leg color	**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		B $1,072
		COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	78	COL/C $1,159
		COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	11	D $1,271
						E $1,382
						F $1,500
						G $1,668
						H $1,846
						I $2,126
						J $2,461
						L1 $1,791
						L2 $1,992
Square Magazine Table	**EN2424-17B**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $909
NOW!	· upholstered base	Overall	24¾	24¾	17	A $926
	· metal spacers will match leg color	**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		B $959
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	58	COL/C $1,017
		COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	8	D $1,092
						E $1,166
						F $1,245
						G $1,356
						H $1,475
						I $1,662
						J $1,885
						L1 $1,438
						L2 $1,572
Square End Table	**EN2424-22B**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $914
NOW!	· upholstered base	Overall	24¾	24¾	22	A $932
	· metal spacers will match leg color	**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		B $967
		COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	65	COL/C $1,029
		COL Sq Ft	43	Cu Ft	10	D $1,108
						E $1,187
						F $1,271
						G $1,389
						H $1,516
						I $1,714
						J $1,951
						L1 $1,476
						L2 $1,619

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Leg Style and Color
❻ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Table top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	LGC	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	MCH	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	NTO	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	PRL	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	SAF	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	TOF	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

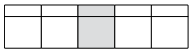
❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple veneer.
- Table tops are ¾" thick.
- Upholstered bases have 4½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
- Tables ship KD; some assembly required.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Lounge



Front

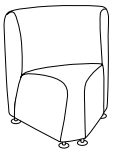
EN9210

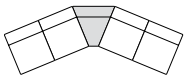
- optional tilt-out power available; specify right or left (as seated in unit); see page 297 for more details
- optional easy mobility package - add $109 list
- optional rotating tablet arm - see page 294; specify right (EN9230T-R) or left (EN9230T-L)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	23½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	14

COM	$960
A	$985
B	$1,035
COL/C	$1,122
D	$1,234
E	$1,345
F	$1,463
G	$1,631
H	$1,809
I	$2,089
J	$2,424
L1	$1,754
L2	$1,955

45° Armless Lounge





Front

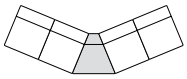
EN9211

- 45° inside angle seat
- two units joined - 90° unit
- casters not recommended
- tilt-out power not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	26½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	14

COM	$917
A	$945
B	$998
COL/C	$1,092
D	$1,213
E	$1,334
F	$1,462
G	$1,644
H	$1,837
I	$2,140
J	$2,503
L1	$1,777
L2	$1,994

45° Armless Lounge



Front

EN9212

- 45° outside angle seat
- two units joined - 90° unit
- casters not recommended
- tilt-out power not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	26½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	14

COM	$917
A	$945
B	$998
COL/C	$1,092
D	$1,213
E	$1,334
F	$1,462
G	$1,644
H	$1,837
I	$2,140
J	$2,503
L1	$1,777
L2	$1,994

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Leg Style and Color
❻ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Easy Mobility Package - add $109 list per chair; available on any single seat, non-wedge lounge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

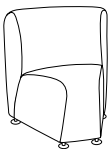
❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

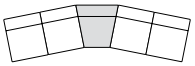
Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has 8½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has 7½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Some assembly required.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

22.5° Modular Armless Lounge





Front

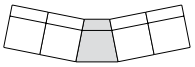
EN9213

- 22.5° inside angle seat
- casters not recommended
- tilt-out power not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	26½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,024
A	$1,052
B	$1,105
COL/C	$1,199
D	$1,320
E	$1,441
F	$1,569
G	$1,751
H	$1,944
I	$2,247
J	$2,610
L1	$1,884
L2	$2,101

22.5° Modular Armless Lounge



Front

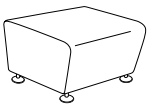
EN9214

- 22.5° outside angle seat
- casters not recommended
- tilt-out power not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	26½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,024
A	$1,052
B	$1,105
COL/C	$1,199
D	$1,320
E	$1,441
F	$1,569
G	$1,751
H	$1,944
I	$2,247
J	$2,610
L1	$1,884
L2	$2,101

Bench

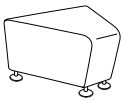
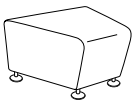


EN9710

- optional tilt-out power available; specify right or left (as seated in unit); see page 297 for more details
- tilt-out power can be installed on either side of the unit, cannot be installed in the front or back
- to be used for straight connections only, cannot make a 90° turn
- optional casters available, specify when ordering
- optional rotating tablet arm - see page 294; specify right (EN9230T-R) or left (EN9230T-L)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25½	23½	17
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	43
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	8

COM	$652
A	$669
B	$702
COL/C	$760
D	$835
E	$909
F	$988
G	$1,099
H	$1,218
I	$1,405
J	$1,628
L1	$1,181
L2	$1,315

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
45° Bench	**EN9711**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $626
	· 45° angle single seat · two units joined - 90° unit · casters and tilt out power not available	Overall	25½	27	17	A $643
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		B $676
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	41	COL/C $734
		COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	8	D $809
						E $883
						F $962
						G $1,073
						H $1,192
						I $1,379
						J $1,602
						L1 $1,155
						L2 $1,289
22.5° Bench	**EN9713**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $700
	· 22.5° angle single seat · casters and tilt out power not available	Overall	25½	26½	17	A $717
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		B $750
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	41	COL/C $808
		COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	8	D $883
						E $957
						F $1,036
						G $1,147
						H $1,266
						I $1,453
						J $1,676
						L1 $1,229
						L2 $1,363

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Leg Style and Color
❻ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple.
· Seat has 8½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Back has 7½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
· Linking bracket included.
· Some assembly required.
· Standard with nylon glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Modular End Arm (arm only)

EN9220U-R
right

EN9220U-L
left

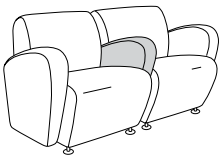
EN9220U-R
EN9220U-L

- fully upholstered
- for use on right or left end (as seated in unit)
- optional tablet available on right or left arm (as seated in unit); specify when ordering and add $298 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	6	25½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1⅝	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	33	Cu Ft	3

COM	$383
A	$397
B	$424
COL/C	$471
D	$531
E	$592
F	$656
G	$747
H	$843
I	$995
J	$1,176
L1	$813
L2	$922

Modular Center Arm (arm only)



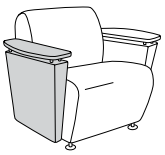
EN9221U-C

- fully upholstered

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	6	25½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1⅝	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	33	Cu Ft	3

COM	$383
A	$397
B	$424
COL/C	$471
D	$531
E	$592
F	$656
G	$747
H	$843
I	$995
J	$1,176
L1	$813
L2	$922

Modular End Arm (arm only)



EN9220UW-R
right

EN9220UW-L
left

EN9220UW-R
EN9220UW-L

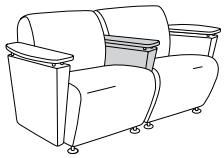
- upholstered/wood arm
- for use on right or left end (as seated in unit)
- specify metal spacer color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	7	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	30	Cu Ft	3

COM	$444
A	$457
B	$482
COL/C	$525
D	$581
E	$637
F	$696
G	$780
H	$869
I	$1,009
J	$1,176
L1	$841
L2	$942

Description

Modular Center Arm (arm only)



❶ Model

EN9221UW-C

- upholstered/wood
- specify metal spacer color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	6	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	30	Cu Ft	3

List Price Per Grade

COM	$444
A	$457
B	$482
COL/C	$525
D	$581
E	$637
F	$696
G	$780
H	$869
I	$1,009
J	$1,176
L1	$841
L2	$942

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Leg Style and Color
❻ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Wood Cap Arms or Tablet - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	LGC	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	MCH	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	NTO	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	PRL	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	SAF	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	TOF	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Upholstered arms have 4½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Wood caps and tablet are ¾" thick
- Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
- Some assembly required.
- Linking bracket included.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modular End Arm (arm only)	23	7	24½	7	2	**EN9220W**	**$220**

- wood cap metal arm
- for use on right or left end of unit while sitting
- specify metal arm color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver

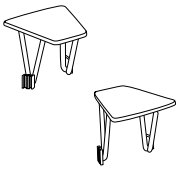
Tablet Arm (arm only)	13	13	24½	5	2	**EN9230T-R**	**$228**
	13	13	24½	5	2	**EN9230T-L**	**$228**

EN9230T-R
right

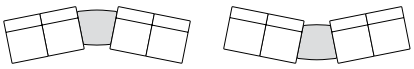
EN9230T-L
left

- attaches to right end of lounge or bench unit while sitting
- tablet features flat edge and 360° swivel
- specify metal arm color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver

22.5° Linking Table	23¼	16-26	17	15	3	**EN22**	**$598**



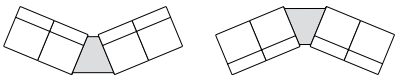
- 22.5° inside/outside
- attaches between lounge or bench units
- specify metal color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver



Front

45° Linking Table	22	6-25	17	15	3	**EN45**	**$591**

- 45° inside/outside
- attaches between lounge or bench units
- specify metal color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver



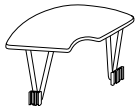
Front

Specification information shown at right.

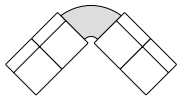
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Square Linking Table	23½	25	17	20	2	**EN90**	**$612**

- used for straight run configurations
- attaches between lounge or bench units
- specify metal color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver

90° Corner Linking Table	25	46½	13½	25	4	**EN90CT**	**$768**



- 90° inside/outside
- attaches between lounge or bench units
- specify metal color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver



Front

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Leg Style and Color
❺ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on wood cap arms or tablet - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available

❸ Wood Finish Options:

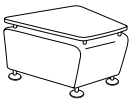
ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	LGC	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	MCH	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	NTO	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	PRL	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	SAF	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	TOF	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Wood caps and tablet are ¾" thick.
- Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
- Some assembly required.
- Linking bracket included.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

22.5° Linking Table



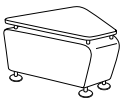
EN22B

- 22.5° upholstered linking table
- attaches to lounge or bench units
- metal spacers will match leg color
- overall width range is 16½ - 26½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27	26½	16
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1⅝	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	33	Cu Ft	8

COM	$768
A	$782
B	$809
COL/C	$856
D	$916
E	$977
F	$1,041
G	$1,132
H	$1,228
I	$1,380
J	$1,561
L1	$1,198
L2	$1,307

45° Linking Table



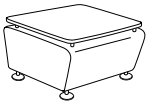
EN45B

- 45° upholstered linking table
- attaches to lounge or bench units
- metal spacers will match leg color
- overall width range is 10½ - 26½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25½	26½	16
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1⅝	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	33	Cu Ft	8

COM	$746
A	$760
B	$787
COL/C	$834
D	$894
E	$955
F	$1,019
G	$1,110
H	$1,206
I	$1,358
J	$1,539
L1	$1,176
L2	$1,285

Square Linking Table



EN90B

- used for straight run configurations
- upholstered square linking table
- attaches to lounge or bench units
- metal spacers will match leg color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25½	23½	16
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1⅝	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	33	Cu Ft	8

COM	$804
A	$818
B	$845
COL/C	$892
D	$952
E	$1,013
F	$1,077
G	$1,168
H	$1,264
I	$1,416
J	$1,597
L1	$1,234
L2	$1,343

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Mini Power Tilt Out	4¼	5½		6	1	**EC11**	**$579**

- fluid one touch tilt up access
- two power receptacles - 120 volt; 15 amp
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- located in side panel of Encore Lounge or Bench units without arms (indicate right or left side panel as seated in the unit)
- UL listed component
- available in Silver finish

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Mini Power and USB Tilt Up	4¼	5½		6	1	**EC12**	**$408**

- fluid one touch tilt up access
- one power receptacle - 120 volt; 15 amp dual powered USB
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- located in side panel of Encore Lounge or Bench units without arms (indicate right or left side panel as seated in the unit)
- UL listed component
- available in Silver finish

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Leg Style and Color
❻ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Top Surface - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	LGC	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	MCH	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	NTO	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	PRL	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	SAF	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	TOF	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Upholstered arms have 4½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Table tops are ¾″ thick.
- Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
- Some assembly required.
- Linking bracket included.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Finn Lounge Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Cherry (C), Maple (M), White Oak (O) or Walnut (W)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Table Tops - Glass (G) or Wood (W)**
☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

FI2311	**C**	**CLC**	**MOMENTUM**	**VOX**	**MYSTIC**
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Cherry (C), Maple (M), White Oak (O), or Walnut (W)

3. Wood Finish Options:
CLC Clear on Cherry
CLM Clear on Maple
CLK Clear on White Oak
CLW Clear on Walnut

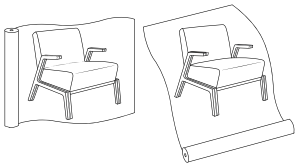
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat

FI2311
· cantilever arm

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	28	30¾
Seat	20½	24	16¾
Arm			22

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	36
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	25

COM	$2,143
A	$2,164
B	$2,206
COL/C	$2,278
D	$2,371
E	$2,464
F	$2,562
G	$2,702
H	$2,851
I	$3,084
J	$3,363
L1	$2,916
L2	$3,112

Two Seat

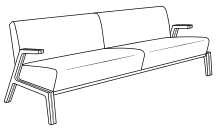
FI2312
· cantilever arm

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	51¾	30¾
Seat	20½	47¾	16¾
Arm			22

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	56
COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	39

COM	$2,768
A	$2,802
B	$2,868
COL/C	$2,984
D	$3,133
E	$3,282
F	$3,439
G	$3,662
H	$3,900
I	$4,273
J	$4,720
L1	$4,005
L2	$4,317

Three Seat



FI2313
· cantilever arm

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	75½	30¾
Seat	20½	71½	16¾
Arm			22

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	64
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	75

COM	$3,287
A	$3,342
B	$3,449
COL/C	$3,637
D	$3,879
E	$4,121
F	$4,377
G	$4,740
H	$5,127
I	$5,732
J	$6,458
L1	$5,296
L2	$5,804

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (C), Maple (M), White Oak (O) or Walnut (W)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:
CLC Clear on Cherry
CLM Clear on Maple
CLK Clear on White Oak
CLW Clear on Walnut

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications
· Wood species - Cherry, Maple, White Oak or Walnut in clear finish.
· Seat has 3″ high density polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement.
· Back has 1½″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Internal aluminum core throughout the legs and arms.
· Features fixed cushions.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat

FI2321

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	28	30¾
Seat	20½	24	16¾
Arm			

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	29
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,531
A	$1,552
B	$1,594
COL/C	$1,666
D	$1,759
E	$1,852
F	$1,950
G	$2,090
H	$2,239
I	$2,472
J	$2,751
L1	$2,304
L2	$2,500

Two Seat

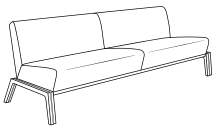
FI2322

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	51¾	30¾
Seat	20½	47¾	16¾
Arm			

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	49
COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	39

COM	$2,155
A	$2,189
B	$2,255
COL/C	$2,371
D	$2,520
E	$2,669
F	$2,826
G	$3,049
H	$3,287
I	$3,660
J	$4,107
L1	$3,392
L2	$3,704

Three Seat



FI2323

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	75½	30¾
Seat	20½	71½	16¾
Arm			

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	64

COM	$2,670
A	$2,725
B	$2,832
COL/C	$3,020
D	$3,262
E	$3,504
F	$3,760
G	$4,123
H	$4,510
I	$5,115
J	$5,841
L1	$4,679
L2	$5,187

Single Seat Bench

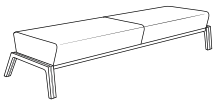
FI2331

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22¼	28	16¾
Seat	20½	24	16¾
Arm			

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	13

COM	$1,351
A	$1,364
B	$1,389
COL/C	$1,432
D	$1,488
E	$1,544
F	$1,603
G	$1,687
H	$1,776
I	$1,916
J	$2,083
L1	$1,815
L2	$1,932

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Two Seat Bench	**FI2332**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$1,897**
		Overall	22¼	51¾	16¾	**A**	**$1,918**
		Seat	20½	47¾	16¾	**B**	**$1,960**
		Arm				**COL/C**	**$2,032**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D**	**$2,125**
		COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	40	**E**	**$2,218**
		COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	20	**F**	**$2,316**
						G	**$2,456**
						H	**$2,605**
						I	**$2,838**
						J	**$3,117**
						L1	**$2,670**
						L2	**$2,866**
Three Seat Bench	**FI2333**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$2,366**
		Overall	22¼	75½	16¾	**A**	**$2,408**
		Seat	20½	71½	16¾	**B**	**$2,491**
		Arm				**COL/C**	**$2,636**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D**	**$2,822**
		COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	57	**E**	**$3,008**
		COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	32	**F**	**$3,204**
						G	**$3,484**
						H	**$3,781**
						I	**$4,247**
						J	**$4,805**
						L1	**$3,912**
						L2	**$4,303**

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (C), Maple (M), White Oak (O) or Walnut (W)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLC Clear on Cherry
CLM Clear on Maple
CLK Clear on White Oak
CLW Clear on Walnut

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

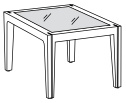
Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, White Oak or Walnut in clear finish.
- Seat has 3″ high density polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement.
- Back has 1½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Internal aluminum core throughout the legs and arms.
- Features fixed cushions.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Table	24	24	16	40	7	**FI2424G**	**$1,599**

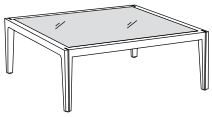
· glass top
· white back painted glass

End Table	28	20	16	39	7	**FI2028G**	**$1,610**



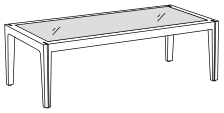
· glass top
· white back painted glass

Coffee Table	42	42	16	111	20	**FI4242G**	**$2,733**



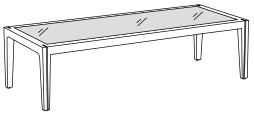
· glass top
· white back painted glass

Coffee Table	24	50	16	77	14	**FI2450G**	**$2,204**



· glass top
· white back painted glass

Coffee Table	24	60	16	91	17	**FI2460G**	**$2,808**



· glass top
· white back painted glass

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Table	24	24	16	24	7	**FI2424W**	**$1,493**

- wood top
- parquet veneer face

End Table	28	20	16	24	7	**FI2028W**	**$1,512**

- wood top
- parquet veneer face

Coffee Table	42	42	16	62	20	**FI4242W**	**$2,131**

- wood top
- parquet veneer face

Coffee Table	24	50	16	45	14	**FI2450W**	**$1,864**

- wood top
- parquet veneer face

Coffee Table	24	60	16	52	17	**FI2460W**	**$2,367**

- wood top
- parquet veneer face

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (C), Maple (M), White Oak (O) or Walnut (W)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLC	Clear on Cherry
CLM	Clear on Maple
CLK	Clear on White Oak
CLW	Clear on Walnut

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, White Oak or Walnut in clear finish.
- Internal aluminum core throughout the legs.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Finn Nu Lounge Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Table Tops - Glass (G) or Wood (W)**
☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides (Seating Only) - no upcharge**

Example:

FI2351 (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

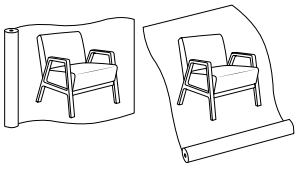
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat

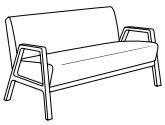
FI2351
· arm

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	27½	30¾
Seat	20½	24	16¾
Arm			22

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	36
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,138
A	$1,159
B	$1,201
COL/C	$1,273
D	$1,366
E	$1,459
F	$1,557
G	$1,697
H	$1,846
I	$2,079
J	$2,358
L1	$1,911
L2	$2,107

Two Seat



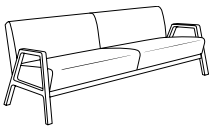
FI2352
· arm

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	51¼	30¾
Seat	20½	47¾	16¾
Arm			22

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	56
COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	39

COM	$1,567
A	$1,601
B	$1,667
COL/C	$1,783
D	$1,932
E	$2,081
F	$2,238
G	$2,461
H	$2,699
I	$3,072
J	$3,519
L1	$2,804
L2	$3,116

Three Seat



FI2353
· arm

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	75	30¾
Seat	20½	71½	16¾
Arm			22

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	64
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	75

COM	$2,000
A	$2,055
B	$2,162
COL/C	$2,350
D	$2,592
E	$2,834
F	$3,090
G	$3,453
H	$3,840
I	$4,445
J	$5,171
L1	$4,009
L2	$4,517

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Specifications
· Wood species - Maple.
· Seat has 3″ high density polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
· Features fixed cushions.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Bench — **FI2371**

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22¼	24	16¾
Seat	20½	24	16¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	13

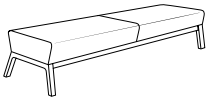
COM	$846
A	$859
B	$884
COL/C	$927
D	$983
E	$1,039
F	$1,098
G	$1,182
H	$1,271
I	$1,411
J	$1,578
L1	$1,310
L2	$1,427

Two Seat Bench — **FI2372**

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22¼	47¾	16¾
Seat	20½	47¾	16¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	40
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,126
A	$1,147
B	$1,189
COL/C	$1,261
D	$1,354
E	$1,447
F	$1,545
G	$1,685
H	$1,834
I	$2,067
J	$2,346
L1	$1,899
L2	$2,095

Three Seat Bench — **FI2373**



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22¼	71½	16¾
Seat	20½	71½	16¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	57
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	32

COM	$1,489
A	$1,531
B	$1,614
COL/C	$1,759
D	$1,945
E	$2,131
F	$2,327
G	$2,607
H	$2,904
I	$3,370
J	$3,928
L1	$3,035
L2	$3,426

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Table	24	24	16	40	8	**FI2424PG**	**$1,141**

- glass top
- white back painted glass

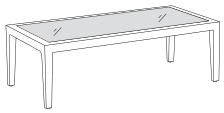
End Table	28	20	16	39	7	**FI2028PG**	**$1,140**

- glass top
- white back painted glass

Coffee Table	42	42	16	111	21	**FI4242PG**	**$2,102**

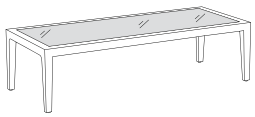
- glass top
- white back painted glass

Coffee Table	24	50	16	77	15	**FI2450PG**	**$1,632**



- glass top
- white back painted glass

Coffee Table	24	60	16	91	17	**FI2460PG**	**$1,792**



- glass top
- white back painted glass

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides (seating only) - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12-20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Seating Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has 3" high density polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
- Features fixed cushions.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Table Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Table	24	24	16	24	8	**FI2424PW**	**$992**

· wood top
· bookmatch maple veneer

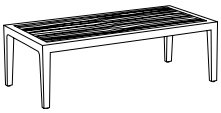
End Table	28	20	16	24	7	**FI2028PW**	**$1,001**

· wood top
· bookmatch maple veneer

Coffee Table	42	42	16	62	21	**FI4242PW**	**$1,316**

· wood top
· bookmatch maple veneer

Coffee Table	24	50	16	45	15	**FI2450PW**	**$1,181**



· wood top
· bookmatch maple veneer

Coffee Table	24	60	16	52	17	**FI2460PW**	**$1,211**

· wood top
· bookmatch maple veneer

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Specifications
· Wood species - Maple.
· Standard with nylon glides.

Focus Lounge Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**

Example:

FO4460 (model #)	M (wood species)	AUB (finish)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

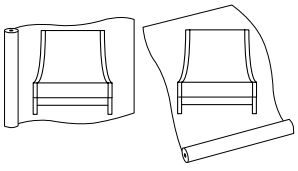
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

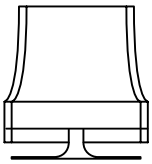
Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat



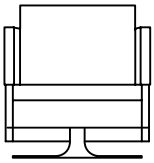
F04450

- armless
- pedestal swivel base with a return to center spring
- Polished Aluminum base with nylon glides

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28¼	27¼	28
Seat	19⅞	22½	16½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	85
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,879
A	$1,892
B	$1,917
COL/C	$1,960
D	$2,016
E	$2,072
F	$2,131
G	$2,215
H	$2,304
I	$2,444
J	$2,611
L1	$2,231
L2	$2,321

Single Seat



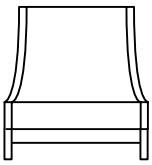
F04456

- upholstered arms
- pedestal swivel base with a return to center spring
- Polished Aluminum base with nylon glides

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29¼	27¼	32½
Seat	18	21¾	20¼
Arm			28
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	105
COL Sq Ft	95	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,315
A	$2,359
B	$2,446
COL/C	$2,598
D	$2,794
E	$2,989
F	$3,195
G	$3,488
H	$3,801
I	$4,290
J	$4,876
L1	$3,547
L2	$3,860

Single Seat



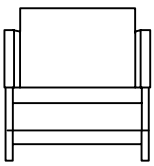
F04460

- armless
- Arctic Silver four leg base

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28¼	27¼	28
Seat	19⅞	22½	16½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	89
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,999
A	$2,012
B	$2,037
COL/C	$2,080
D	$2,136
E	$2.192
F	$2,251
G	$2,335
H	$2,424
I	$2,564
J	$2,731
L1	$2,351
L2	$2,441

Single Seat



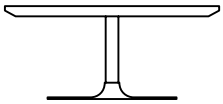
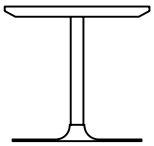
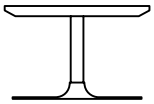
F04466

- upholstered arms
- Arctic Silver four leg base

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32½	27¼	32½
Seat	18	21¾	20¼
Arm			28
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	109
COL Sq Ft	95	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,466
A	$2,510
B	$2,597
COL/C	$2,749
D	$2,945
E	$3,140
F	$3,346
G	$3,639
H	$3,952
I	$4,441
J	$5,027
L1	$3,698
L2	$4,011

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Coffee Table 	36	36	15	37	15	OCFT4436-15	$1,642
22″ H End Table 	24	24	22	27	10	ORT4424-22	$1,231
15″ H End Table 	24	24	15	25	7	ORT4424-15	$1,217

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12-20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Upholstered seat and back.
- Frame interior is APA certified upholstered grade plywood.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement and high resiliency seat polyurethane foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and polyurethane padding.
- Column pedestal for tables is Polished Aluminum with nylon glides.

Harbor Lounge Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

HD2911 (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

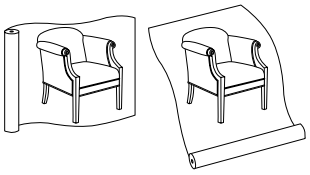
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll

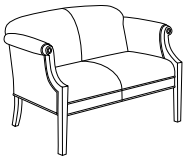
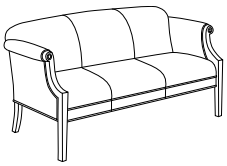


All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

For Harbor Swivel Seating, see page 39.

For Harbor Guest Seating, see page 96.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Club Chair	**HB2911**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$1,512**
		Overall	30½	28½	34½	**A**	**$1,562**
		Seat	19¼	18½	17½	**B**	**$1,662**
		Arm			29	**COL/C**	**$1,835**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D**	**$2,059**
		COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	70	**E**	**$2,282**
		COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	31	**F**	**$2,518**
						G	**$2,853**
						H	**$3,210**
						I	**$3,769**
						J	**$4,439**
						L1	**$3,099**
						L2	**$3,501**
Loveseat	**HB2912**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$1,942**
		Overall	30½	52½	34½	**A**	**$2,013**
		Seat	19¼	42½	17½	**B**	**$2,154**
		Arm			29	**COL/C**	**$2,400**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D**	**$2,716**
		COM Ydg	8½	Ctn Wt	95	**E**	**$3,033**
		COL Sq Ft	170	Cu Ft	51	**F**	**$3,367**
						G	**$3,842**
						H	**$4,348**
						I	**$5,139**
						J	**$6,089**
						L1	**$4,190**
						L2	**$4,759**
Sofa	**HB2913**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$2,478**
		Overall	30½	76½	34½	**A**	**$2,570**
		Seat	19¼	66½	17½	**B**	**$2,752**
		Arm			29	**COL/C**	**$3,071**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D**	**$3,480**
		COM Ydg	11	Ctn Wt	125	**E**	**$3,890**
		COL Sq Ft	220	Cu Ft	74	**F**	**$4,322**
						G	**$4,936**
						H	**$5,591**
						I	**$6,615**
						J	**$7,844**
						L1	**$5,387**
						L2	**$6,123**

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12-20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement and 3½" polyurethane high density foam.
- Back has synthetic sheet webbing and 3½" polyurethane high density foam.
- Arms have ½" polyurethane foam.
- Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Hedron Lounge Order Check List:

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Veneer Wrapped Leg (V) - add $205 list**
- ☐ **6. Optional Tablet Arm - add $467 list; indicate left (TBL) or right (TBR)**
- ☐ **7. Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Surfaces - no upcharge**
- ☐ **8. Optional Felt Glide Covers - no upcharge**

Example:

HN5301W (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	LGC	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	MCH	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	NTO	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	PRL	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	SAF	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	TOF	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

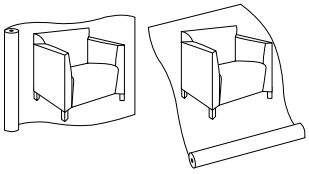
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Veneer Wrapped Leg (V) - add $205 list; both come standard with nylon glide
Standard leg - 5½" tall
Grand leg - 4" tall

6. Tablet Arm -
Tablet arm designated right or left as seated in chair - add $467 list

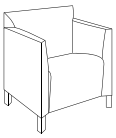
***7. Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top** - no upcharge; tables only. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

8. Optional Felt Glide Covers - no upcharge

STANDARD SCALE

Single Seat — ❶ Model: **HN5301U**

NOW!



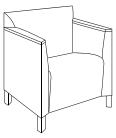
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	28	31
Seat	20	20	18½
Arm			26½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	30

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,436
A	$1,474
B	$1,548
COL/C	$1,679
D	$1,846
E	$2,014
F	$2,191
G	$2,442
H	$2,710
I	$3,129
J	$3,631
L1	$2,626
L2	$2,928

Single Seat with Wood Cap Arm — ❶ Model: **HN5301W**

NOW!



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	28	31
Seat	20	20	18½
Arm			26½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	62
COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	30

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,582
A	$1,620
B	$1,694
COL/C	$1,825
D	$1,992
E	$2,160
F	$2,337
G	$2,588
H	$2,856
I	$3,275
J	$3,777
L1	$2,772
L2	$3,074

31″ Single Seat — ❶ Model: **HN5311U**

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	38	31
Seat	20	30	18½
Arm			26½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	69
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	33

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,668
A	$1,710
B	$1,793
COL/C	$1,938
D	$2,124
E	$2,310
F	$2,506
G	$2,786
H	$3,083
I	$3,549
J	$4,107
L1	$3,214
L2	$3,605

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Veneer Wrapped Legs (V) - add $205 list
❻ Optional Tablet Arm - add $467 list; indicate left (TBL) or right (TBR)

Tilt and Stow Tablet Arm Illustration 10"D x 16"W Surface

❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Surfaces - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.
❽ Optional Felt Glide Covers - no upcharge

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! *Need it. JSI Quickship*

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	LGC	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	MCH	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	NTO	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	PRL	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	SAF	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	TOF	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Frame: Solid Birch plywood
- Standard scale leg is 5½″ tall.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Anodized aluminum extruded leg.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strip webs, 3″ polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
- Back has synthetic sheet webbing, 2″ polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
- Arms have ¼″ polyurethane foam.
- Wood caps are ¾″ thick maple veneer.
- Linking bracket, see page 325.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

31″ Single Seat with Wood Cap Arm

HN5311W

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	38	31
Seat	20	30	18½
Arm			26½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	73
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	33

COM	$1,813
A	$1,855
B	$1,938
COL/C	$2,083
D	$2,269
E	$2,455
F	$2,651
G	$2,931
H	$3,228
I	$3,694
J	$4,252
L1	$3,359
L2	$3,750

31″ Single Seat

HN5311BU

- bariatric
- 600 lb load rated

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	38	31
Seat	20	30	18½
Arm			26½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	74
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	33

COM	$2,109
A	$2,151
B	$2,234
COL/C	$2,379
D	$2,565
E	$2,751
F	$2,947
G	$3,227
H	$3,524
I	$3,990
J	$4,548
L1	$3,655
L2	$4,046

31″ Single Seat with Wood Cap Arm

HN5311BW

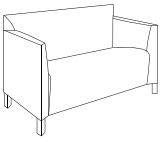
- bariatric
- 600 lb load rated

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	38	31
Seat	20	30	18½
Arm			26½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	78
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	33

COM	$2,254
A	$2,296
B	$2,379
COL/C	$2,524
D	$2,710
E	$2,896
F	$3,092
G	$3,372
H	$3,669
I	$4,135
J	$4,693
L1	$3,800
L2	$4,191

Double Seat

NOW!

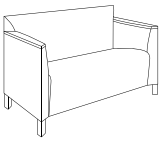
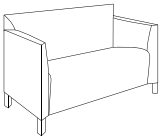
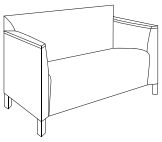


HN5302U

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	49	31
Seat	20	41	18½
Arm			26½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¾	Ctn Wt	80
COL Sq Ft	133	Cu Ft	46

COM	$1,852
A	$1,900
B	$1,995
COL/C	$2,162
D	$2,376
E	$2,590
F	$2,816
G	$3,137
H	$3,480
I	$4,015
J	$4,657
L1	$3,630
L2	$4,079

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Double Seat with Wood Cap Arm	**HN5302W**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,999
NOW!		Overall	26½	49	31	A $2,047
		Seat	20	41	18½	B $2,142
		Arm			26½	COL/C $2,309
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $2,523
		COM Ydg	5¾	Ctn Wt	84	E $2,737
		COL Sq Ft	133	Cu Ft	46	F $2,963
						G $3,284
						H $3,627
						I $4,162
						J $4,804
						L1 $3,777
						L2 $4,226
Double Seat	**HN5302BU**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,293
	· bariatric · 600 lb load rated	Overall	26½	49	31	A $2,341
		Seat	20	41	18½	B $2,436
		Arm			26½	COL/C $2,603
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $2,817
		COM Ydg	5¾	Ctn Wt	85	E $3,031
		COL Sq Ft	133	Cu Ft	46	F $3,257
						G $3,578
						H $3,921
						I $4,456
						J $5,098
						L1 $4,071
						L2 $4,520
Double Seat with Wood Cap Arm	**HN5302BW**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,439
	· bariatric · 600 lb load rated	Overall	26½	49	31	A $2,487
		Seat	20	41	18½	B $2,582
		Arm			26½	COL/C $2,749
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $2,963
		COM Ydg	5¾	Ctn Wt	89	E $3,177
		COL Sq Ft	133	Cu Ft	46	F $3,403
						G $3,724
						H $4,067
						I $4,602
						J $5,244
						L1 $4,217
						L2 $4,666

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Veneer Wrapped Legs (V) - add $205 list
❻ Optional Tablet Arm - add $467 list; indicate left (TBL) or right (TBR)

Tilt and Stow Tablet Arm Illustration 10"D x 16"W Surface

❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Surfaces - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.
❽ Optional Felt Glide Covers - no upcharge

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

❸ Wood Finish Options:

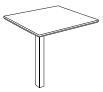
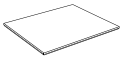
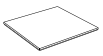
ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	LGC	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	MCH	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	NTO	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	PRL	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	SAF	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	TOF	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

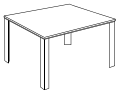
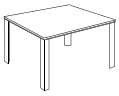
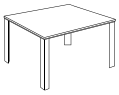
· Frame: Solid Birch plywood
· Standard scale leg is 5½" tall.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Anodized aluminum extruded leg.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strip webs, 3" polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
· Back has synthetic sheet webbing, 2" polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
· Arms have ¼" polyurethane foam.
· Wood caps are ¾" thick maple veneer.
· Linking bracket, see page 325.
· Standard with nylon glides.

STANDARD LINKING TABLES, TOP MOUNTED

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
20″ Linking End Table	24¾	20	17	19	4	HN53E2T	$544
20″ Linking Center Table	24¾	20	17	19	4	HN53C2T	$391
90° Linking Straight L Table	24¾	24¾	17	23	6	HN53CLST	$494
							
90° Linking Radius L Table	24	24	17	15	6	HN53CLRT	$391
90° Linking T Table	24¾	24¾	17	23	6	HN53CTT	$391
							
90° Linking X Table	24¾	24¾	17	23	6	HN53CXT	$391
							
22.5° Linking Table	24¾	18¼	17	12	4	HN53C22T	$391
	· overall width range is 9 – 18¼						
30° Linking Table	24¾	21 3/16	17	13	4	HN53C30T	$391
	· overall width range is 9 – 21 3/16						
45° Linking Table	24¾	27	17	17	6	HN53C45T	$391
	· overall width range is 9 – 27						

Specification information shown at right.

STANDARD LINKING TABLES, LEG MOUNTED

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
20″ Linking End Table	24¾	20	17	25	4	HN53E2L	$669
20″ Linking Center Table	24¾	20	17	25	4	HN53C2L	$669
90° Linking Straight L Table	24¾	24¾	17	27	6	HN53CLSL	$669
							
90° Linking T Table	24¾	24¾	17	27	6	HN53CTL	$669
							
90° Linking X Table	24¾	24¾	17	27	6	HN53CXL	$669
							
22.5° Linking Table	24¾	18¼	17	18	4	HN53C22L	$669
	· overall width range is 9 – 18¼						
30° Linking Table	24¾	21 3⁄16	17	19	4	HN53C30L	$669
	· overall width range is 9 – 21 3⁄16						
45° Linking Table	24¾	27	17	23	6	HN53C45L	$669
	· overall width range is 9 – 27						

Linking Bracket Application

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Optional Veneer Wrapped Legs (V) - add $205 list
❻ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Surfaces - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.
❽ Optional Felt Glide Covers - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	LGC	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	MCH	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	NTO	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	PRL	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	SAF	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	TOF	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

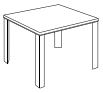
Specifications

· Wood species - Maple veneer.
· Table tops are ⅞″ thick.
· Anodized aluminum extruded leg.
· Linking bracket, see page 325.
· Standard with nylon glides.

FREESTANDING TABLES

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
24″ x 24″ End Table	24¾	24¾	17	27	6	HN2424-17	$669

NOW!

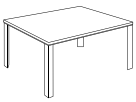


30″ x 30″ End Table	28¼	28¼	17	33	6	HN3030-17	$780

NOW!

36″ x 36″ End Table	36	36	17	46	8	HN3636-17	$832

NOW!



Specification information shown at right.

GRAND SCALE

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Single Seat	**HN5321U**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,602**
		Overall	30	32	30	**A $1,652**
		Seat	21	22½	18½	**B $1,752**
		Arm			26½	**COL/C $1,925**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $2,149**
		COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	71	**E $2,372**
		COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	30	**F $2,608**
						G $2,943
						H $3,300
						I $3,859
						J $4,529
						L1 $3,189
						L2 $3,591
Single Seat with Wood Cap Arm	**HN5321W**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,757**
		Overall	30	32	30	**A $1,807**
		Seat	21	22½	18½	**B $1,907**
		Arm			26½	**COL/C $2,080**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $2,304**
		COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	75	**E $2,527**
		COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	30	**F $2,763**
						G $3,098
						H $3,455
						I $4,014
						J $4,684
						L1 $3,344
						L2 $3,746

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Veneer Wrapped Legs (V) - add $205 list
❻ Optional Tablet Arm - add $467 list; indicate left (TBL) or right (TBR)

Tilt and Stow Tablet Arm Illustration 10"D x 16"W Surface

❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Surfaces - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.
❽ Optional Felt Glide Covers - no upcharge

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	LGC	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	MCH	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	NTO	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	PRL	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	SAF	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	TOF	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

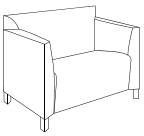
Specifications

- Frame: Solid Birch plywood
- Grand scale leg is 4″ tall.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Anodized aluminum extruded leg.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strip webs, 3″ polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
- Back has synthetic sheet webbing, 2″ polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
- Arms have ¼″ polyurethane foam.
- Table tops are ⅞″ thick and wood caps are ¾″ thick maple veneer.
- Linking bracket, see page 325.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

31″ Single Seat

HN5331U



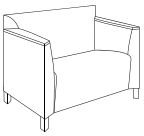
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	40	30
Seat	21	30	18½
Arm			26½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6¼	Ctn Wt	82
COL Sq Ft	144	Cu Ft	33

COM	$1,833
A	$1,885
B	$1,989
COL/C	$2,170
D	$2,403
E	$2,635
F	$2,881
G	$3,230
H	$3,602
I	$4,184
J	$4,882
L1	$3,765
L2	$4,254

31″ Single Seat with Wood Cap Arm

HN5331W



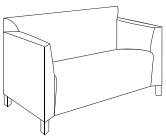
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	40	30
Seat	21	30	18½
Arm			26½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6¼	Ctn Wt	87
COL Sq Ft	144	Cu Ft	33

COM	$1,987
A	$2,039
B	$2,143
COL/C	$2,324
D	$2,557
E	$2,789
F	$3,035
G	$3,384
H	$3,756
I	$4,338
J	$5,036
L1	$3,919
L2	$4,408

Double Seat

HN5332U



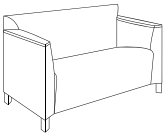
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	51	30
Seat	21	41	18½
Arm			26½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	93
COL Sq Ft	161	Cu Ft	46

COM	$2,017
A	$2,076
B	$2,192
COL/C	$2,394
D	$2,655
E	$2,915
F	$3,191
G	$3,581
H	$3,998
I	$4,650
J	$5,432
L1	$4,181
L2	$4,728

Double Seat with Wood Cap Arm

HN5332W



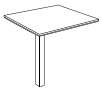
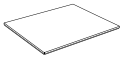
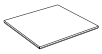
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	51	30
Seat	21	41	18½
Arm			26½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	97
COL Sq Ft	161	Cu Ft	46

COM	$2,173
A	$2,232
B	$2,348
COL/C	$2,550
D	$2,811
E	$3,071
F	$3,347
G	$3,737
H	$4,154
I	$4,806
J	$5,588
L1	$4,337
L2	$4,884

Specification information shown at right.

GRAND LINKING TABLES, TOP MOUNTED

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
20″ Linking End Table	28¼	20	17	21	4	HN53E2GT	$561
20″ Linking Center Table	28¼	20	17	21	4	HN53C2GT	$404
90° Linking Straight L Table 	28¼	28¼	17	25	6	HN53CLGST	$508
90° Linking Radius L Table	27½	27½	17	17	6	HN53CLGRT	$404
90° Linking T Table 	28¼	28¼	17	25	6	HN53CTGT	$404
90° Linking X Table 	28¼	28¼	17	25	6	HN53CXGT	$404
22.5° Linking Table	28¼	19 9⁄16	17	14	4	HN53C22GT	$404
	· overall width range is 9 – 19 9⁄16						
30° Linking Table	28¼	23	17	15	4	HN53C30GT	$404
	· overall width range is 9 – 23						
45° Linking Table	28¼	29⅝	17	19	6	HN53C45GT	$404
	· overall width range is 9 – 29⅝						

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Veneer Wrapped Legs (V) - add $205 list
❻ Optional Tablet Arm - add $467 list; indicate left (TBL) or right (TBR)

Tilt and Stow Tablet Arm Illustration 10"D x 16"W Surface

❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Surfaces - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.
❽ Optional Felt Glide Covers - no upcharge

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number. *Example: QGT4901D*

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

❸ Wood Finish Options:

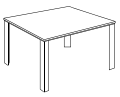
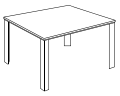
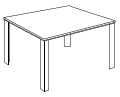
ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	LGC	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	MCH	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	NTO	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	PRL	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	SAF	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	TOF	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Frame: Solid Birch plywood
- Grand scale leg is 4″ tall.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Anodized aluminum extruded leg.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strip webs, 3″ polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
- Back has synthetic sheet webbing, 2″ polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
- Arms have ¼″ polyurethane foam.
- Table tops are ⅞″ thick and wood caps are ¾″ thick maple veneer.
- Linking bracket, see page 325.
- Standard with nylon glides.

GRAND LINKING TABLES, LEG MOUNTED

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
20″ Linking End Table	28¼	20	17	27	4	HN53E2GL	$689
20″ Linking Center Table	28¼	20	17	27	4	HN53C2GL	$689
90° Linking Straight L Table	28¼	28¼	17	29	6	HN53CLGSL	$689
							
90° Linking T Table	28¼	28¼	17	29	6	HN53CTGL	$689
							
90° Linking X Table	28¼	28¼	17	29	6	HN53CXGL	$689
							

Specification information shown at right.

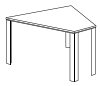
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
22.5° Linking Table	28¼	19 9⁄16	17	20	4	**HN53C22GL**	**$689**

· overall width range is 9 – 19 9⁄16

30° Linking Table	28¼	23	17	21	4	**HN53C30GL**	**$689**

· overall width range is 9 – 23

45° Linking Table	28¼	29 5⁄8	17	25	6	**HN53C45GL**	**$689**



· overall width range is 9 – 29 5⁄8

Linking Bracket						**HN53BRKT**	**$93**

· set of 2 for single linking of Chair to Table or Chair to Chair application

Linking Bracket Application

Chair to Table Linked

Chair to Chair Linked

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Optional Veneer Wrapped Legs (V) - add $205 list
❻ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Surfaces - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.
❽ Optional Felt Glide Covers - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	LGC	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	MCH	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	NTO	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	PRL	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	SAF	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	TOF	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Table tops - Maple veneer.
· Table tops are ⅞" thick.
· Anodized aluminum extruded leg.
· Linking bracket, see above.
· Standard with nylon glides.

Hudson Lounge Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

HD9901	M	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

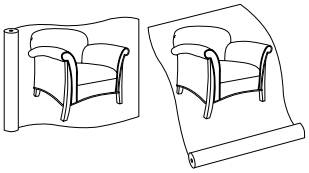
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

<u>All COM orders must include the following:</u>
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



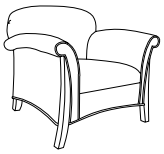
All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

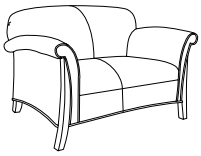
Single Seat — **HD9901**



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	32
Seat	21½	19½	18
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	64
COL Sq Ft	138	Cu Ft	27

COM	$1,612
A	$1,662
B	$1,762
COL/C	$1,935
D	$2,159
E	$2,382
F	$2,618
G	$2,953
H	$3,310
I	$3,869
J	$4,539
L1	$3,467
L2	$3,936

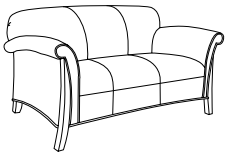
Two Seat — **HD9902**



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	52	32
Seat	21½	39½	18
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9¾	Ctn Wt	90
COL Sq Ft	225	Cu Ft	45

COM	$2,365
A	$2,447
B	$2,608
COL/C	$2,890
D	$3,253
E	$3,616
F	$3,999
G	$4,544
H	$5,125
I	$6,032
J	$7,121
L1	$5,379
L2	$6,141

Three Seat — **HD9903**



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	72	32
Seat	21½	59½	18
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	11	Ctn Wt	113
COL Sq Ft	253	Cu Ft	63

COM	$2,903
A	$2,995
B	$3,177
COL/C	$3,496
D	$3,905
E	$4,315
F	$4,747
G	$5,361
H	$6,016
I	$7,040
J	$8,269
L1	$6,303
L2	$7,163

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

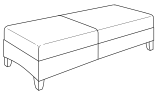
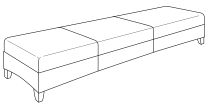
❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12-20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- ⅞" thick furniture-grade plywood with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Seats and backs have synthetic sheet webbing suspension.
- Seats have 5½" and backs 3" high density polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
- Arms have ½" polyurethane foam.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Single Seat Bench	**HD9991**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,023**
		Overall	25½	20½	15	**A $1,040**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B $1,073**
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	41	**COL/C $1,131**
		COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	30	**D $1,206**
						E $1,280
						F $1,359
						G $1,470
						H $1,589
						I $1,776
						J $1,999
						L1 $1,552
						L2 $1,686
Two Seat Bench	**HD9992**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,346**
		Overall	25½	40½	15	**A $1,369**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B $1,415**
		COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	76	**COL/C $1,495**
		COL Sq Ft	55	Cu Ft	46	**D $1,597**
						E $1,699
						F $1,807
						G $1,961
						H $2,125
						I $2,381
						J $2,688
						L1 $2,074
						L2 $2,258
Three Seat Bench	**HD9993**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,615**
		Overall	25½	60½	15	**A $1,655**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B $1,734**
		COM Ydg	4¾	Ctn Wt	116	**COL/C $1,871**
		COL Sq Ft	95	Cu Ft	62	**D $2,048**
						E $2,225
						F $2,411
						G $2,677
						H $2,960
						I $3,402
						J $3,932
						L1 $2,871
						L2 $3,189

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- ⅞" thick furniture-grade plywood with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Seats and backs have synthetic sheet webbing suspension.
- Seats have synthetic sheet webbing suspensions and 5½" high density polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Specification information shown at right.

Luci Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Ash (A) (chairs) or Maple (M) (tables)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**

Example:

WK821CP (model #)	**A** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Ash (A) (chairs) or Maple (M) (tables)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

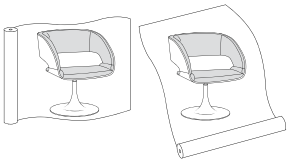
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair

LU721DT
trumpet base

LU721DT

- trumpet base
- polished aluminum base
- five ½" round plastic glides
- self-centering seat
- arm height range is 25–31½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22½	24¾	32½
Seat	18½	19	19
Arm			31½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	49
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,882
A	$1,897
B	$1,926
COL/C	$1,977
D	$2,042
E	$2,107
F	$2,176
G	$2,273
H	$2,378
I	$2,541
J	$2,736
L1	$2,293
L2	$2,397

Guest Chair

LU721DX
4-prong base

LU721DX

- 4-prong base
- chrome 4-prong base
- four 1" x ½" black plastic glides
- self-centering seat
- arm height range is 25–31½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22½	24¾	32½
Seat	18½	19	19
Arm			31½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	42
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,628
A	$1,643
B	$1,672
COL/C	$1,723
D	$1,788
E	$1,853
F	$1,922
G	$2,019
H	$2,124
I	$2,287
J	$2,482
L1	$2,039
L2	$2,143

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Round Table	36	36	15⅝	37	15	**LU36RT**	**$644**
	30	30	15⅝	31	11	**LU30RT**	**$600**

trumpet base

- polished aluminum base
- reverse beveled edge profile
- 23″ base diameter

Round Table	36	36	15⅝	37	15	**LU36RX**	**$897**
	30	30	15⅝	31	11	**LU30RX**	**$852**

4-prong base

- polished aluminum base
- reverse beveled edge profile
- 23″ base diameter

Square Table	36	36	15⅝	41	15	**LU3636ST**	**$644**
	30	30	15⅝	34	11	**LU3030ST**	**$600**

trumpet base

- polished aluminum base
- reverse beveled edge profile
- 23″ base diameter

Square Table	36	36	15⅝	41	15	**LU3636SX**	**$897**
	30	30	15⅝	34	11	**LU3030SX**	**$852**

4-prong base

- polished aluminum base
- reverse beveled edge profile
- 23″ base diameter

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Ash (A) (chairs), Maple (M) (tables)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

Specifications

- Wood species - Ash (A) (chairs), Maple (M) (tables).
- Chairs have a two piece plywood shell.
- Seat and back are upholstered with 1¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Chairs have a 360˚ swivel.
- Reverse bevel edge on table tops.
- All standard with rubber cushion nylon glides.

Notes

▲ *Revised 11/1/15*

Moto Lounge Order Check List:

Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Fabric Selection**
  - **A. Chair - vendor, pattern and color**
  - **B. Seat Cushion - vendor, pattern and color**
  - **C. Privacy Screen - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **3. Optional Casters; add $80 list**
- ☐ **4. Optional Wood Feet; specify finish; add $50 list**
- ☐ **5. Optional Tablet Arm; specify material, finish and add $512 list per arm**
- ☐ **6. Optional Arm Cap; specify wood species, finish and add $230 list per arm**
- ☐ **7. Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W)**
  - **Side of Seating; add $455 list each and specify right or left**
  - **Side of Privacy Surround; add $480 list each and specify right or left**
  - **Back of Work Shelf; add $503 list each**
- ☐ **8. Work Shelf Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)**
- ☐ **9. Work Shelf Wood Finish**
- ☐ **10. Work Shelf Laminate Color Selection**
- ☐ **11. Optional Work Shelf Acrylic Screen; add $181 list**

Example:

MTL301UAR (model #)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)	CASTERS	TABLET ARM	WA1 (tablet arm wood species)	MCH (tablet arm finish)

LOUNGE

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the chair, seat and privacy screen. Use higher grade pricing.

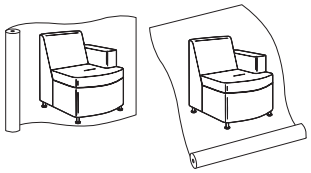
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Casters - Add $80 list

4. Wood Feet - Solid maple wood feet with leveling glide. Add $50 list and specify finish.

5. Tablet Arm -

- Rotating 10" x 14" oval surface
- 300 lb maximum static weight rating
- Available on Inline or Convex units with arm
- Available in veneer or laminate
- *Exposed plywood edge on veneer tablet is finished with veneer color. Laminate tablet will have a clear finish on the exposed plywood edge.* ▲
- Add $512 list per arm and specify veneer or laminate finish

▲ *Revised 11/1/15*

Tablet Arm Wood Finish Selection:

Cherry (CH1)

AUT	Autumn
BRL	Barley
BBN	Bourbon
BRG	Brighton
CLA	Classic
EAR	Earthy
LGC	Legacy
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron

Maple (MA1)

ALE	Ale
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
FLX	Flax
VEN	Venetian

Walnut (WA1)

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
SIE	Sienna
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle

Tablet Arm Laminate Selection:

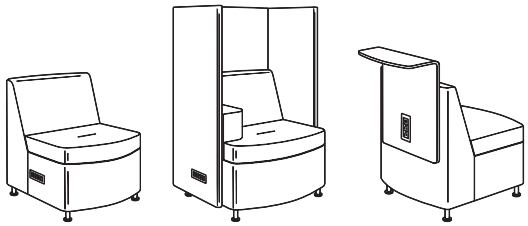
ALB	Alabaster
AUT	Autumn
BLO	Blonde Echo
BBN	Bourbon
BZW▲	Brazilwood
BBL	Bridal Blanco
BRG	Brighton
DWH	Designer White
DOV	Dove Grey
HGL	High Line
SHD	Shadow
SHE	Shea
SLG	Slate Grey
STU	Studio Teak
TAU	Taupe
VIN	Vintage
WLH	Walnut Heights

6. Arm Cap -

· Available in Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)

· Add $230 list per arm and specify wood species and finish.

7. Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Specify Black (B) or White (W).



Power Center option can be specified on the sides of seating units and privacy surrounds, or in the back of work shelves. It features two waterproof 110 outlets and one dual USB port. Power is connected to the building supply with a 10' long standard three prong cord. A hook and loop chair bottom allows access to power cords in the base of the chair.

Power Center

· Side of Seating; add $455 list each and specify right or left

· Side of Privacy Surround; add $480 list each and specify right or left.

· Back of Work Shelf; add $503 list each

8. Work Shelf Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)

9. Work Shelf Wood Finish Options:

Cherry (CH1)

AUT	Autumn
BRL	Barley
BBN	Bourbon
BRG	Brighton
CLA	Classic
EAR	Earthy
LGC	Legacy
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron

Maple (MA1)

ALE	Ale
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
FLX	Flax
VEN	Venetian

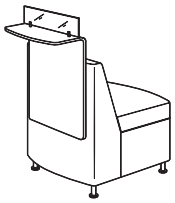
Walnut (WA1)

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
SIE	Sienna
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle

10. Work Shelf Laminate Color Selection

DWH	Designer White
SHD	Shadow
SLG	Slate Grey

11. Work Shelf Acrylic Screen



Units with a work shelf can be specified with an acrylic screen. The frosted screen is on brushed aluminum standoffs and is 4⅜"▲ tall. Add $181 list.

Moto Casegoods Order Check List:

Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Laminate Selection**
- ☐ **5. Conical Base Finish**
- ☐ **6. Optional Wood Feet; specify finish; add $50 list**
- ☐ **7. Optional Power Unit**
  - **Linking Drum Table - Node - Black (B) or White (w); see page 374**
  - **Conical Work Table - Moire - Black (B) or White (W); see page 374**
  - **Media Table - Ellora; see page 374**
- ☐ **8. Optional DropShare Power Unit; see page 374**
- ☐ **9. Optional Markerboard Back Panel; for 24" unit add $180 list, for 48" unit add $350 list**
- ☐ **10. Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $180 list**
- ☐ **11. Optional Door Locks; add $100 list**

Examples:

MT4878-30MACW (model #)	**WA1** (wood species)	**MCH** (wood finish)	**DROP12 Power Unit**
MTF54ROUN (model #)	**STU** (top laminate)	**BWH** (base finish)	**Moire - EC23 Power Unit**

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)

3. Wood Finish Selection:

Cherry (CH1)

AUT	Autumn*
BRL	Barley*
BBN	Bourbon*
BRG	Brighton*
CLA	Classic*
EAR	Earthy
LGC	Legacy*
PRL	Praline*
SAF	Saffron*

Maple (MA1)

ALE	Ale*
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon*
FLX	Flax
VEN	Venetian*

Walnut (WA1)

AUB	Auburn*
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha*
NTO	Night Owl*
SIE	Sienna*
TOF	Toffee*
TRF	Truffle*

4. Laminate Selection:

ALB	Alabaster
AUT	Autumn
BLO	Blonde Echo
BBN	Bourbon
BZW	Brazilwood
BBL	Bridal Blanco
BRG	Brighton
DWH	Designer White
DOV	Dove Grey
HGL	High Line
SHD	Shadow
SHE	Shea
SLG	Slate Grey
STU	Studio Teak
TAU	Taupe
VIN	Vintage
WLH	Walnut Heights

5. Paint Finish: Polystyrene table base available in wood finishes, laminate coordinate or paint colors.

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
FRR	French Roast
GRV	Greek Villa
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
STM	Storm
TRC	Tricorn Black

6. Wood Feet - Solid maple wood feet with leveling glide. Add $50 list and specify finish.

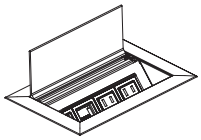
▲ *Revised 11/1/15*

7. **Power Unit** - Power Units can be specified in Linking Drum Tables, Conical Work Tables, Media Tables and Media Credenzas. Specify the table to be fitted for power and order the power unit separately.

   Linking Drum Table - Node - EC24 - One 110 outlet and a dual USB port with 72" power cord - Black (B) or White (W); see page 374.

   Conical Work Table - Moire - EC23 - Three 110 outlets and a dual USB port with 72" power cord - Black (B) or White (W); see page 374.

   Media Table - Ellora - EC25 - Two 110 outlets, a dual powered USB port, and 1 data receptacle with wire pass-through and
   72" power cord - anodized aluminum; see page 374.

8. **DropShare Power Unit**

   Specify the table to be fitted for Drop12 or Drop14 and order the unit separately.

   Drop12 - Two 110 outlets and Two DropShare cords; see page 374.

   Drop14 - Two 110 outlets and Four DropShare cords; see page 374.

9. **Markerboard Back Panel** - Dry-Erase markerboard laminate can be specified on the back panels of Media Tables, Media Credenzas and Bookcase units. When specified, the inside back of the cabinet will also be markerboard; for 24" unit add $180 list, for 48" unit add $350 list.

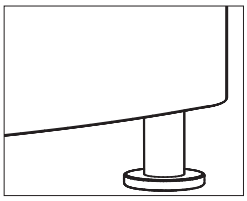
10. **Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $180 list**

11. **Optional Door Locks; add $100 list**

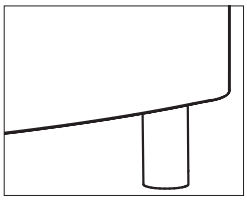
12. ***Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top** - no upcharge; Drum Tables, Media Tables and Media Credenzas only. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.* ▲

Foot Options

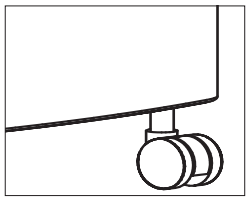
Moto offers two foot styles or casters. The metal foot is standard on seating, casegoods and linking drum tables. An optional wood foot is available at an additional upcharge on lounge, linking drum tables and casegoods. Casters are available on seating with an additional upcharge. Casters are non-locking.



Metal Foot - Standard
Fabricated Metal
Arctic Silver Powder Coat
Adjustable Glide



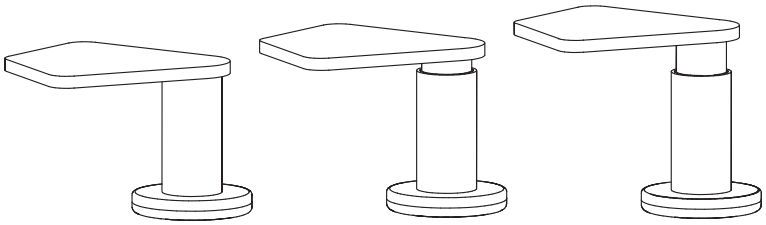
Wood Foot - Optional
Maple Species
Adjustable Glide



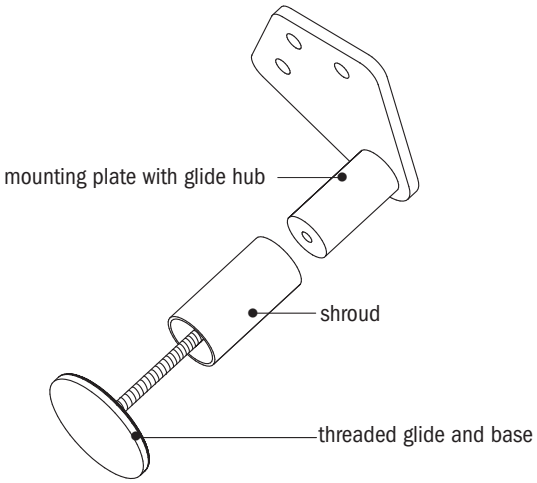
Casters - Optional
Black Dual Wheel
Four Caster Set
Non-locking

Adjustable Foot - Leveling

The standard foot has integrated leveling, which is beneficial when connecting units together in long runs on uneven floors. As the glide is turned to adjust leveling an attached shroud drops to hide the threads of the bolt.



The maximum recommended adjustment is no more than 1 ¾".

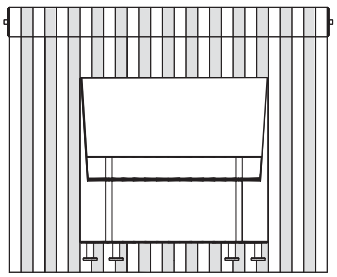


Upholstery Application

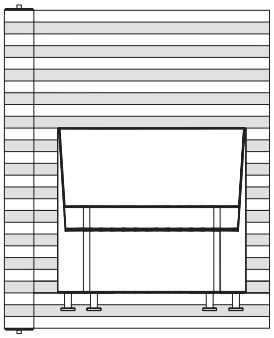
The fabric will be applied "up the roll" unless railroad is specified.

The Concave Corner unit will have a diagonal seam on all fabric applications. Shown below is an example of a directional textile on the Corner Club unit.

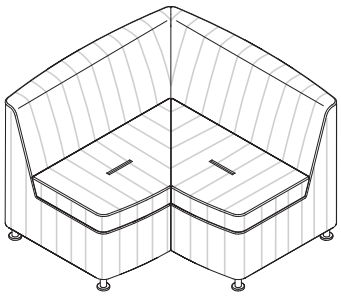
Additional seaming may be needed pending fabric width and fabric repeat match, contact Customer Service with questions. JSI will strive to match fabric patterns but cannot guarantee a match on repeats greater than 15" on the Moto product line.



up the roll



railroaded



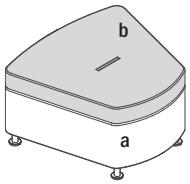
90° Concave Corner

LOUNGE

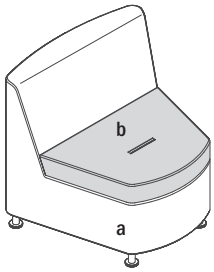
Contrasting Upholstery Specification

This form should accompany orders when specifying contrasting or complementary upholstery.

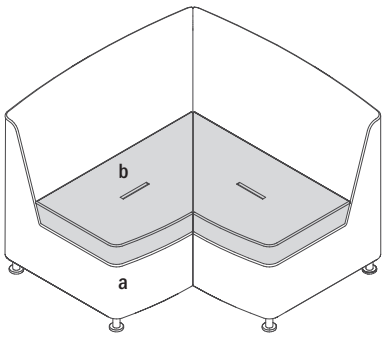
examples



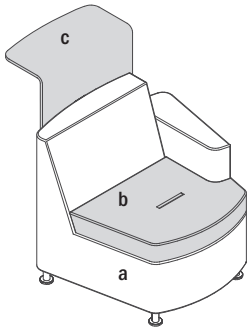
Benches - Inline - Concave- Convex



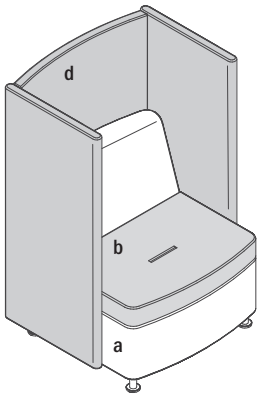
Club Chair - Inline - Concave - Convex



Corner - Concave - Convex



Club Chair with Shelf - Inline - Concave



Club Chair with Privacy - Screen - Surround

photo copy or scan

fill out for each model ordered

Code Explanation
a = upholstered chassis, back and arm(s) - fabric choice required
b = seat cushion (light gray) - fabric choice required
c = work shelf either veneer or laminate
veneer - Cherry, Maple or Walnut - finish choice required
laminate - Designer White, Shadow or Slate Grey
d= Privacy Screen/Surround - fabric choice required

Item 1
Model Number:_____

chassis, back and arms (a):_____

seat (b):_____

work shelf (c):_____

screen/surround (d):_____

Item 2
Model Number:_____

chassis, back and arms (a):_____

seat (b):_____

work shelf (c):_____

screen/surround (d):_____

Item 3
Model Number:_____

chassis, back and arms (a):_____

seat (b):_____

work shelf (c):_____

screen/surround (d):_____

Item 4
Model Number:_____

chassis, back and arms (a):_____

seat (b):_____

work shelf (c):_____

screen/surround (d):_____

Item 5
Model Number:_____

chassis, back and arms (a):_____

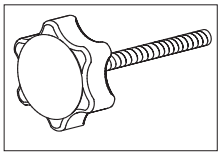
seat (b):_____

work shelf (c):_____

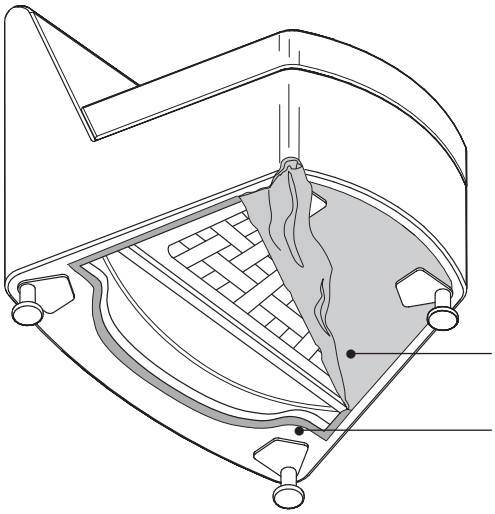
screen/surround (d):_____

Installation of Privacy Screen and Work Shelf

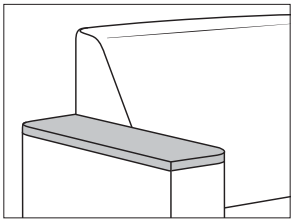
Simple field installation is required on club chairs when ordering units with privacy screens and work shelves. Instructions are included. Access to the back of the chair is through the chair bottom. Attaching knobs are included, no tools are required.



hand-knob bolts and
washers included

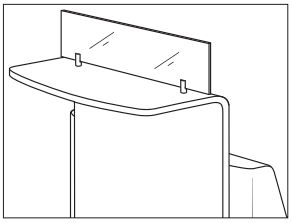


Moto Options for Lounge Seating

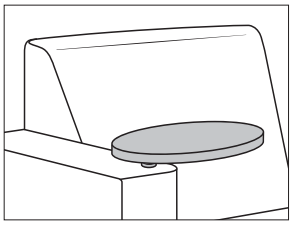


Arm Cap
specify wood species and finish
- Cherry (CH1)
- Maple (MA1)
- Walnut (WA1)

add $230 list per arm

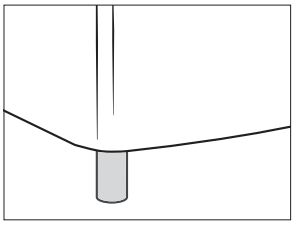


Work Shelf Acrylic Screen
frosted acrylic screens
4 ⅜″ tall - *from work shelf surface*
brushed aluminum standoffs
add $181 list.

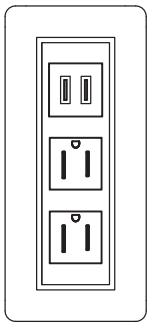


Tablet Arm
rotating 10″ x 14″ oval surface
300 lb max. static weight rating
for inline or convex units with arms
specify surface finish and species
- veneer
  - Cherry (CH1)
  - Maple (MA1)
  - Walnut (WA1)
    - *(stained plywood edge)*
- laminate
  - *(clear coat plywood edge)*

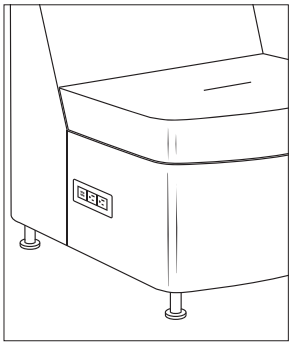
add $512 list per arm



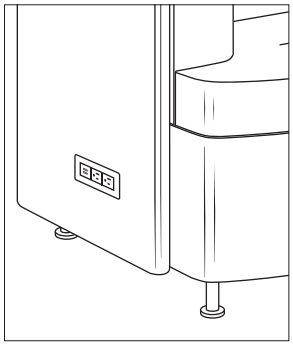
Wood Foot
maple wood species
adjustable glide - up to ¾″
specify finish
add $50 list per chair



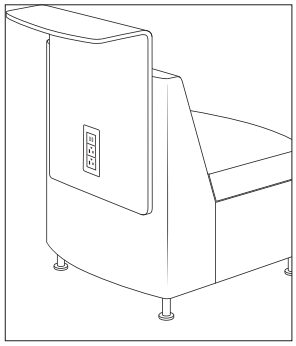
EC22 *(3 installed locations)*
Flush Mount Power Center
two 110 devices and
one USB 2-Port Simplex for charging



side of seating
specify right or left
add $455 list for each EC22



side of privacy surround
specify right or left
add $480 list for each EC22

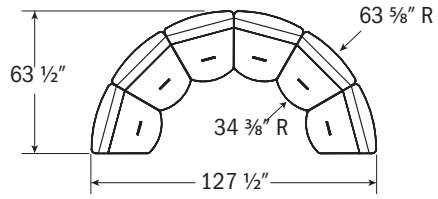


back of work shelf
add $503 list

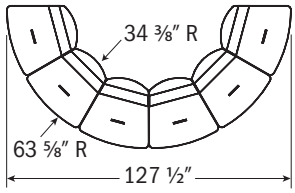
Added 11/1/15

Additional Product Information

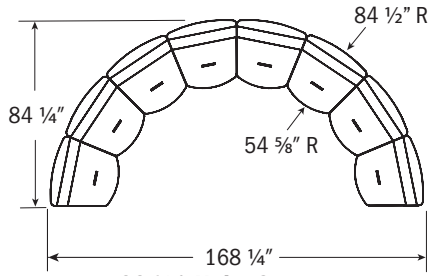
Half Round Dimensions



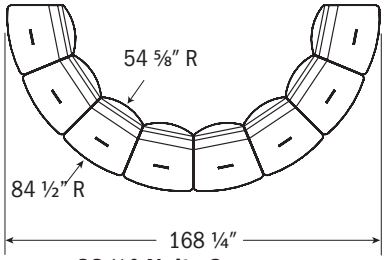
30° Units Concave



30° Units Convex



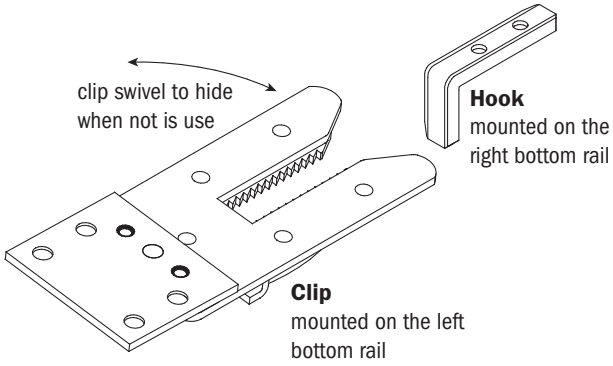
22 ½° Units Concave

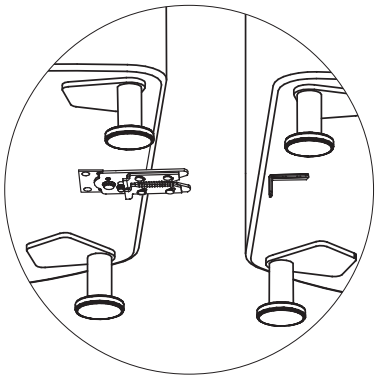


22 ½° Units Concave

Modular Lounge and Linking Drum Tables

An Alligator Clip assembly is installed to connect lounge and linking drum tables. The clip is installed on the left bottom side rail and the hook is installed on the right bottom side rail. The bottom chair rails are bored to accept either the clip or hook for field re-configurations.

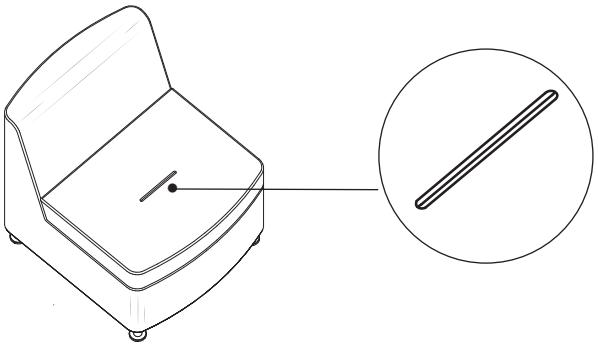




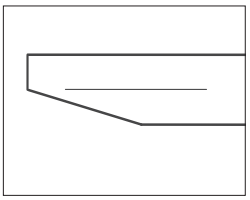
Note: Linking Table Tops are permanent bolt thru attachment and do not use the above clip.

Lounge Seating - Seam Detail

Seats have a seam detail in the center of the seat. This seam detail is standard and will help keep the tailored look of Moto. Please note that fabrics and leathers are all different (fiber content, yarn elasticity and yarn weight) which can affect the tailoring of the Moto Lounge. The aesthetic seam helps with variations in the upholstery cover. Contact Customer Service with fabric and leather information if a concern exists with a certain upholstery cover.

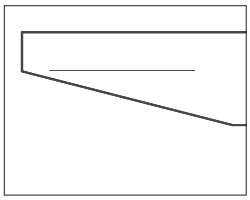


Casegood & Table Edge Details



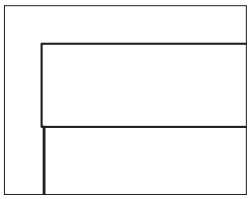
Bevel Edge

used on pull-up tables



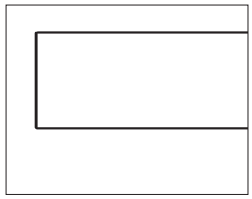
Bevel Edge

used on work tables



Straight Edge

used on linking tables

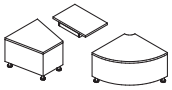


Straight Edge

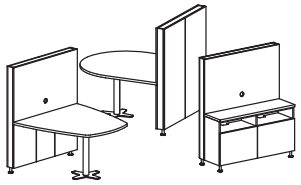
used on media table surfaces

¾″ thick
available in
- cherry veneer
- maple veneer
- walnut veneer
- paint
- *standard laminate - HPL*
  (bevel underside MDF)

1 3⁄16″ thick
available in
- cherry veneer
- maple veneer
- walnut veneer
- paint
- *standard laminate - HPL*
  (bevel underside MDF)

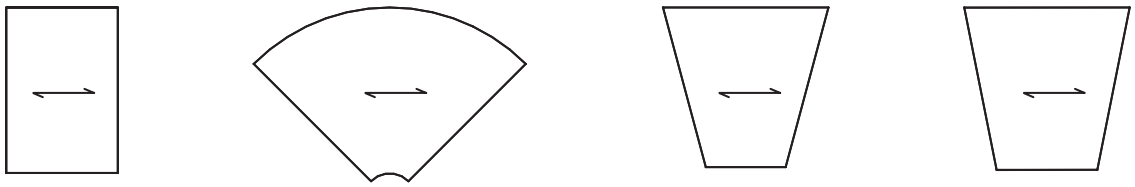


1″ thick
available in
- cherry veneer
- maple veneer
- walnut veneer
- *standard laminate - HPL*



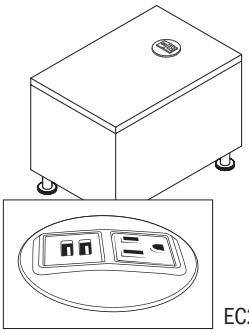
1 3⁄16″ thick
available in
- cherry veneer
- maple veneer
- walnut veneer
- *standard laminate - HPL*

Linking Tables - Grain Direction

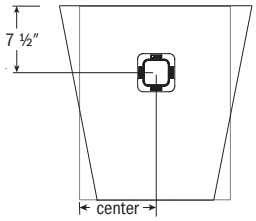


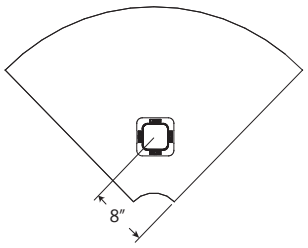
Linking Drum Tables - Power Location

The EC24 or EC23 are available on linking drum tables. Wire management moves through the bottom cavity. The location shown below is for all table shapes.



EC24

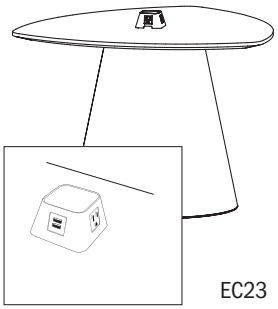




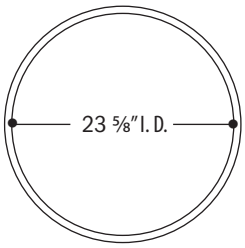
Added 11/1/15

Work Tables - Power and Wire Management

The optional EC23 or EC24 is recommended for the work tables. When electrical units are used on the work tables with a conical base, the base allows wires to run through to a floor outlet. The unrestricted opening at the bottom of the base allows the base to be placed over the floor electrical monument.



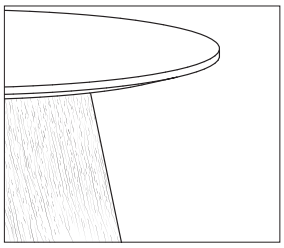
EC23



Both the EC23 and EC24 are centered on the top under the base.

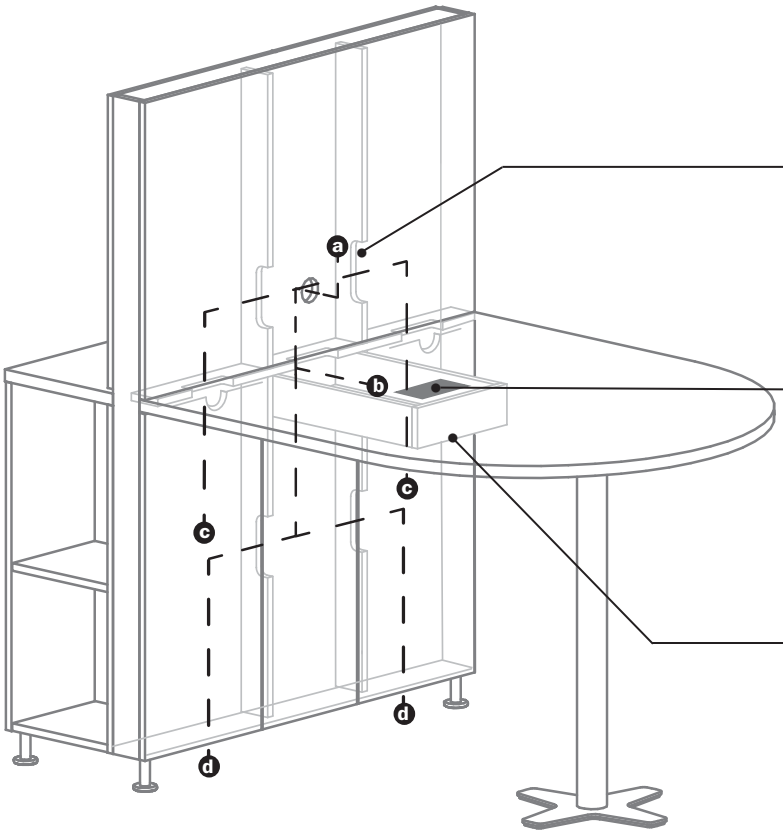
Conical Table Base - Material and Grain Direction

The conical base on the pull-up and work tables is polystyrene material with a wood grain texture. This base is available in wood finishes and paint colors. Color Coordinate Finishes are intended to coordinate with select laminates. Adjustable leveling glides are included.

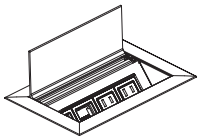


Media Tables and Media Credenzas - Wire Management and Power/Data

Easy access to wiring is provided in the Moto Media products. Well placed grommets, doors, and allowance inside the cabinets makes it easy to outfit these units quickly. The recommended EC25 brings power and data access to the top.



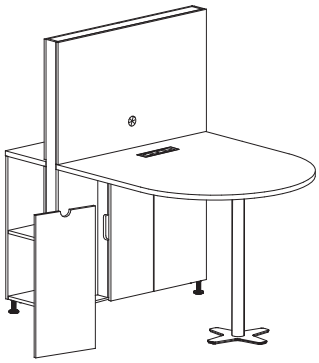
interior cutout allows wiring to pass through the cabinet



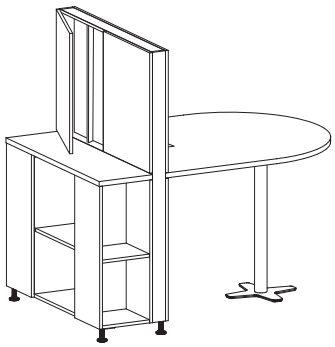
standard location for the optional EC25 unit

trough for wiring from the optional EC25 unit and a space for technology, such as DropShare

a grommet for the monitor's wiring
b wiring for the the EC25 unit and DropShare
c suggested location for technology
d electrical wiring thru cabinet bottom to power source



removable panels

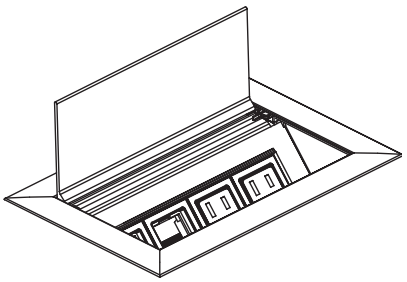


hinged doors

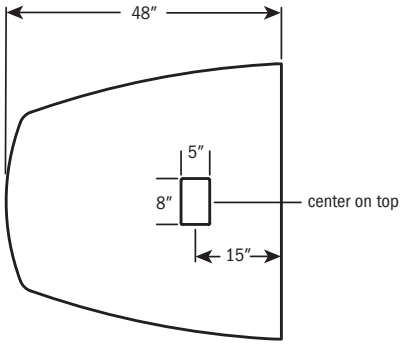
Added 11/1/15

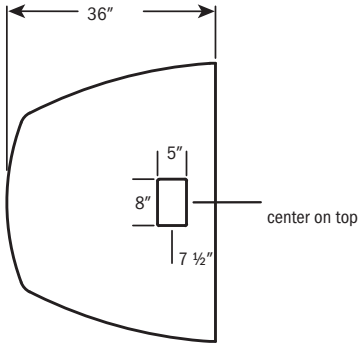
Media Tables - Power Location

The EC25 is available on media tables. The location shown below is for all table wedge shape tops, location for EC25 on bullet shapes are similar.



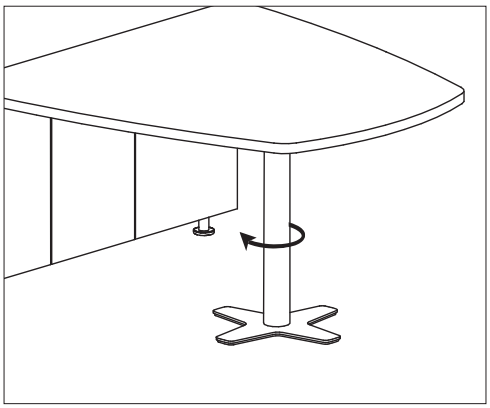
EC25 Power Unit Location Examples





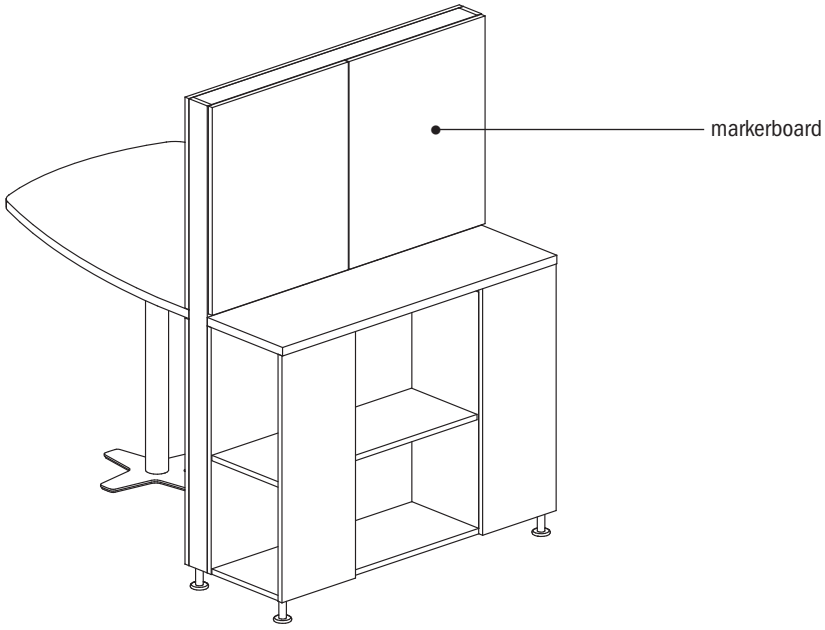
Media Tables - Leveling the Post Column

Leveling is made easy by turning the column.



Markerboard Back Panel Options

Markerboard back panels can be specified for the back panels on Media Tables, Media Credenzas and Bookcases.



Finish Codes & Availability Chart

		Casegoods Chassis	Casegoods Tops	Wood Feet	Tablet Arms	Arm Caps	Work Shelves	Conical Tops	Conical Bases
Material									
Cherry Veneer	CH1	●	●		●	●[0]	●	●	polystyrene
Maple Veneer	MA1	●	●	●[0]	●	●[0]	●	●	
Walnut Veneer	WA1	●	●		●	●[0]	●	●	
Laminate		●	●		●		●	●	
Finish *(Cherry)*									
Autumn*	AUT	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Barley*	BRL	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Bourbon*	BBN	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Brighton*	BRG	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Classic*	CLA	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Earthy	EAR	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Legacy*	LGC	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Praline*	PRL	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Saffron*	SAF	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Finish *(Maple)*									
Ale*	ALE	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Butterscotch	BUT	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Cinnamon*	CIN	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Flax	FLX	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Venetian*	VEN	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Finish *(Walnut)*									
Auburn*	AUB	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Espresso	ESP	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Mocha*	MCH	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Night Owl*	NTO	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Sienna*	SIE	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Toffee*	TOF	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Truffle*	TRF	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●[2]
Laminate									
Alabaster	ALB	●	●		●			●	●[1, 2]
Autumn	AUT	●	●		●			●	●[1, 2]
Blonde Echo	BLO	●	●		●			●	●[1, 2]
Bourbon	BBN	●	●		●			●	●[1, 2]
Brazilwood	BZW	●	●		●			●	●[1, 2]
Bridal Blanco	BBL	●	●		●			●	●[1, 2]
Brighton	BRG	●	●		●			●	●[1, 2]
Designer White	DWH	●	●		●		●	●	●[1, 2]
Dove Grey	DOV	●	●		●			●	●[1, 2]
High Line	HGL	●	●		●			●	●[1, 2]
Shadow	SHD	●	●		●		●	●	●[1, 2]
Shea	SHE	●	●		●			●	●[1, 2]
Slate Grey	SLG	●	●		●		●	●	●[1, 2]
Studio Teak	STU	●	●		●			●	●[1, 2]
Taupe	TAU	●	●		●			●	●[1, 2]
Vintage	VIN	●	●		●			●	●[1, 2]
Walnut Heights	WLH	●	●		●			●	●[1, 2]
Paint Colors									
Backdrop	BKD							●	●[2]
Black Fox	BFX							●	●[2]
Bright White	BWH							●	●[2]
Cargo Pants	CGP							●	●[2]
Chatroom	CHT							●	●[2]
French Roast	FRR							●	●[2]
Greek Villa	GRV							●	●[2]
Network Gray	NET							●	●[2]
Nonchalant White	NWH							●	●[2]
Storm	STM							●	●[2]
Tricorn Black	TRC							●	●[2]

** coordinating laminate for tops available*

[0] *solid lumber*

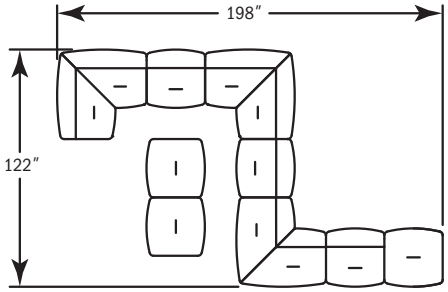
[1] *coordinating laminate finishes*

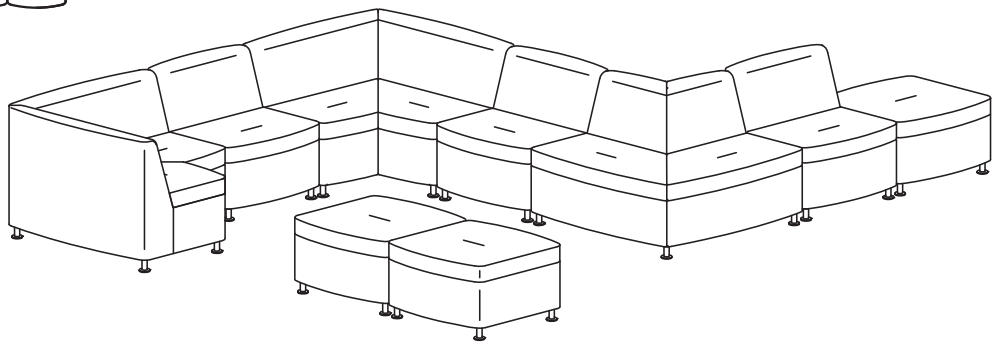
[2] *finish on polystyrene material with imprinted wood grain*

Added 11/1/15

Typicals:

MT001

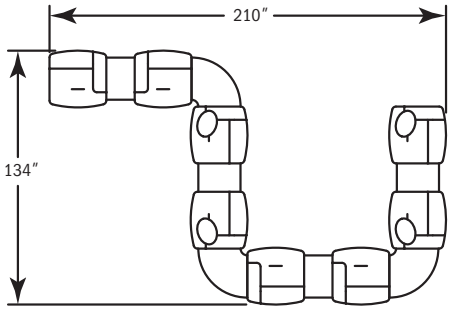


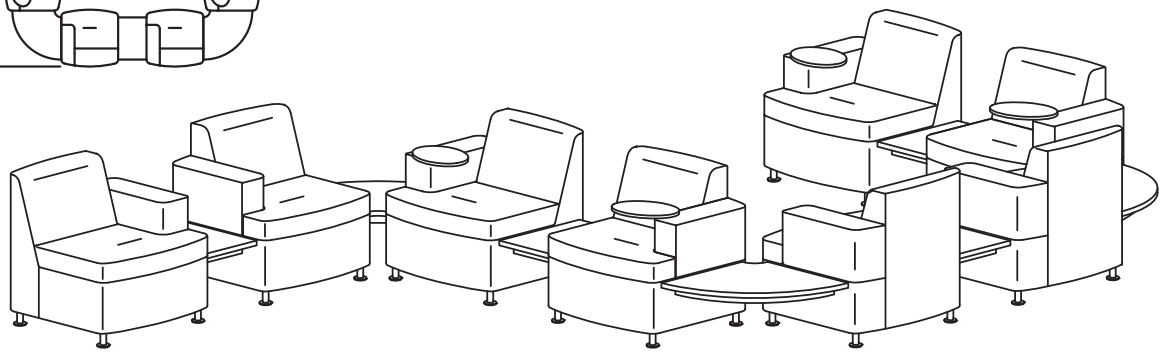


Total List: **$13,776**

Models
(3) MTL300
(3) MTL301
(1) MTO901
(2) MTI901

MT002



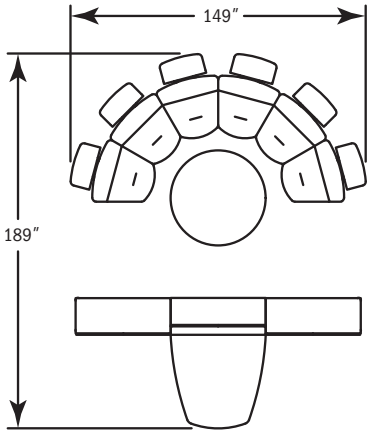


Total List: **$18,598**

Models
(3) MTL301UAL
(2) MTL301UAL - tablet arm
(1) MTL301UAR
(2) MTL301UAR - tablet arm
(4) MTT1522LTS - TFL laminate
(3) MTT2525LTC - TFL laminate

Typicals:

MT003

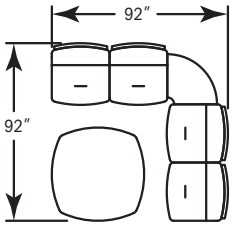


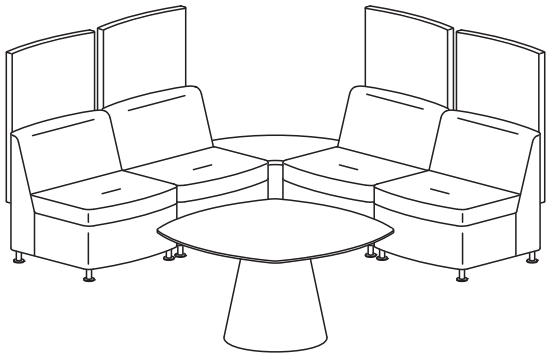
Total List: **$21,796**

Models

(1) MTT4866-28MACW - TFL laminate
(2) MTT1848-58SDC - laminate
(1) MTVF48ROUN - laminate top
(6) MTI304 - veneer work shelf
(3) PX800L

MT004





Total List: **$10,652**

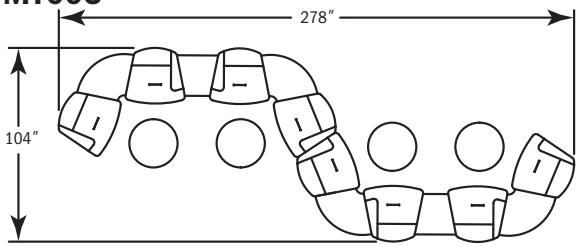
Models

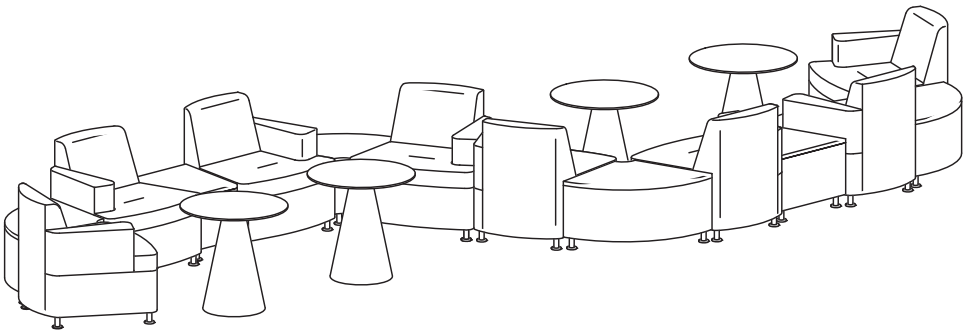
(4) MTL306 - privacy screen
(1) MTV2525DTC
(1) MTLV48SQCL

Added 11/1/15

Typicals:

MT005

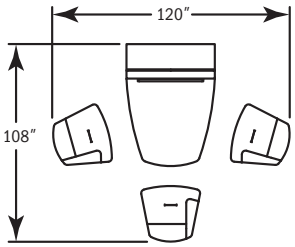


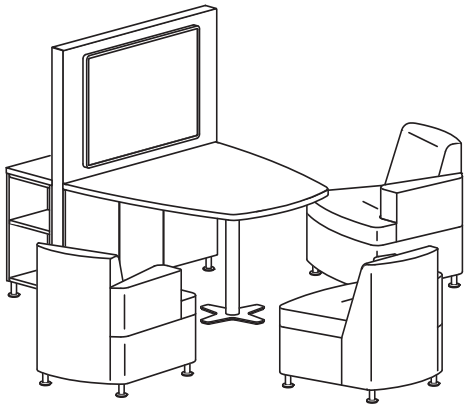


Total List: **$26,666**

Models
(4) MTO221UAR
(4) MTO221UAL
(4) MTV2525DTC
(2) MTV2222DTW
(2) MTVP26ROUN - laminate top

MT006



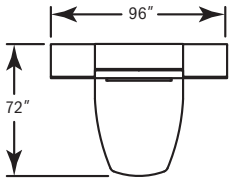


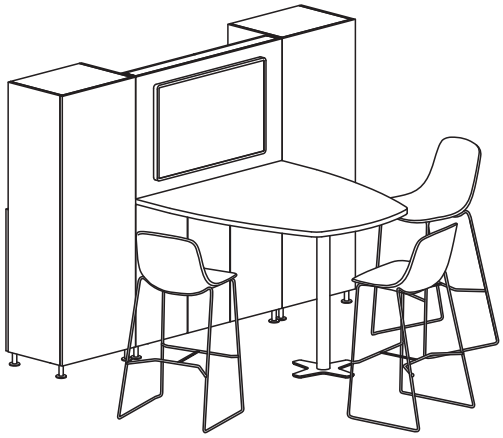
Total List: **$8,033**

Models
(2) MTO221UAR
(1) MTO221UAL
(1) MTT4866-28MACW - TFL laminate

Typicals:

MT007

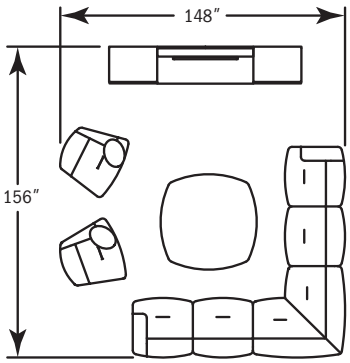


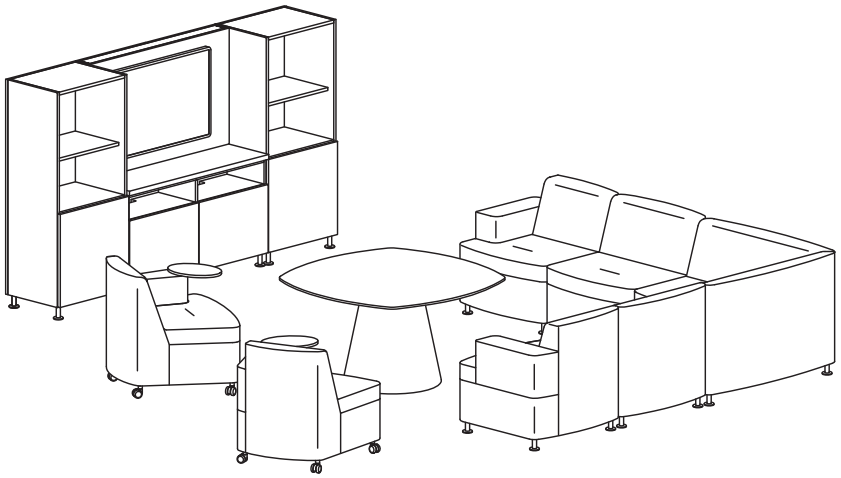


Total List: **$8,026**

Models
(1) MTT4872-39MACW - TFL laminate
(1) MTT1824-68SDR - laminate
(1) MTT1824-68SDL - laminate
(3) WK828AP

MT008



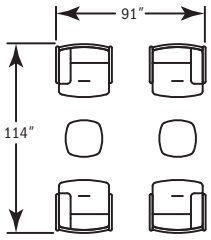


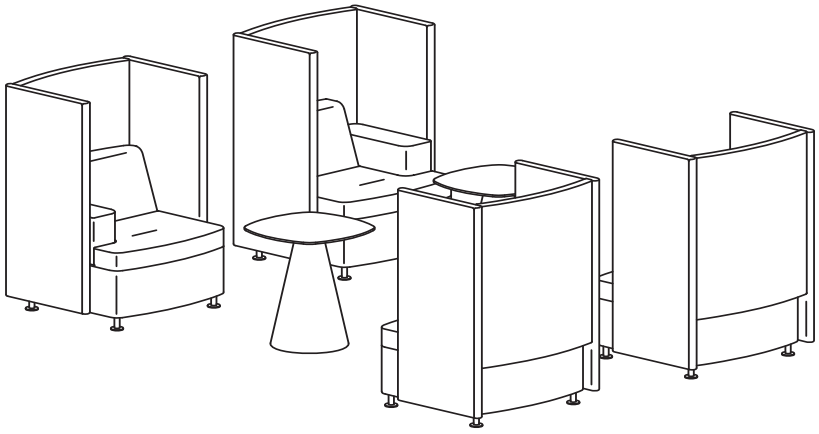
Total List: **$17,911**

Models
(1) MTVF48SQCL- laminate top
(2) MTO221UAL - tablet arm and casters
(1) MTL301UAL
(1) MTL301UAR
(2) MTL301
(1) MTI901
(1) MTT1848MCW - TFL laminate
(1) MTT1824-58SDL - TFL laminate
(1) MTT1824-58SDR - TFL laminate

Added 11/1/15

Typicals:
MT009

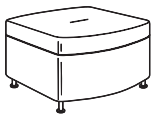
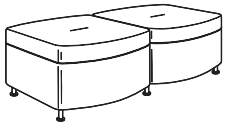
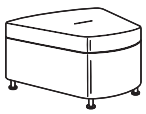




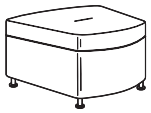
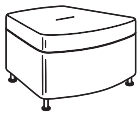
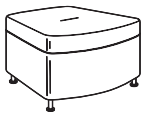
Total List: **$11,218**

Models

(2) MTL305UAL
(2) MTL305UAR
(2) MTVP22SQCL

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Narrow Inline Bench	**MTL260**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,008
		Overall	30	26	17¾	A $1,030
		Seat	30	26	17¾	B $1,073
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $1,149
		COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	43	D $1,246
		COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	11	E $1,343
				Chair Wt	38	F $1,494
						G $1,656
						H $1,828
						I $2,098
						J $2,421
						L1 $1,774
						L2 $1,990
Inline Bench	**MTL300**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,023
		Overall	30	30	17¾	A $1,045
		Seat	30	30	17¾	B $1,088
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $1,164
		COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	46	D $1,261
		COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	12	E $1,358
				Chair Wt	40	F $1,509
						G $1,671
						H $1,843
						I $2,113
						J $2,436
						L1 $1,789
						L2 $2,005
Two Seat Bench	**MTL600**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,813
	· casters not available	Overall	30	60	17¾	A $1,857
		Seat	30	60	17¾	B $1,943
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $2,094
		COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	90	D $2,288
		COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	23	E $2,482
				Chair Wt	80	F $2,784
						G $3,108
						H $3,453
						I $3,992
						J $4,639
						L1 $3,345
						L2 $3,777
30° Concave Bench	**MTI300**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,034
		Overall	30	32	17¾	A $1,056
		Seat	30		17¾	B $1,099
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $1,175
		COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	42	D $1,272
		COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	13	E $1,369
				Chair Wt	37	F $1,520
						G $1,682
						H $1,854
						I $2,124
						J $2,447
						L1 $1,800
						L2 $2,016

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
22½° Concave Bench	**MTI220**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,035**
		Overall	30	32	17¾	**A $1,057**
		Seat	30		17¾	**B $1,100**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**COL/C $1,176**
		COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	43	**D $1,273**
		COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	13	**E $1,370**
				Chair Wt	38	**F $1,521**
						G $1,683
						H $1,855
						I $2,125
						J $2,448
						L1 $1,801
						L2 $2,017
30° Convex Bench	**MT0300**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,034**
		Overall	30	32	17¾	**A $1,056**
		Seat	30		17¾	**B $1,099**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**COL/C $1,175**
		COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	42	**D $1,272**
		COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	13	**E $1,369**
				Chair Wt	37	**F $1,520**
						G $1,682
						H $1,854
						I $2,124
						J $2,447
						L1 $1,800
						L2 $2,016
22½° Convex Bench	**MT0220**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,035**
		Overall	30	32	17¾	**A $1,057**
		Seat	30		17¾	**B $1,100**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**COL/C $1,176**
		COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	43	**D $1,273**
		COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	13	**E $1,370**
				Chair Wt	38	**F $1,521**
						G $1,683
						H $1,855
						I $2,125
						J $2,448
						L1 $1,801
						L2 $2,017

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Chair
B. Seat Cushion
❸ Optional Casters; add $80 list
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $50 list and specify finish
❺ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); add $455 list each and specify left or right

❷ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Metal leg standard with 2⅜" diameter leveling disc.
- Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement and 3¼" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Linking bracket included.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Narrow Inline Club Chair

MTL261

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	26	31½
Seat	20½	26	17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	18
		Chair Wt	48

COM	$1,243
A	$1,272
B	$1,330
COL/C	$1,431
D	$1,560
E	$1,689
F	$1,891
G	$2,106
H	$2,337
I	$2,696
J	$3,127
L1	$2,265
L2	$2,552

Inline Club Chair

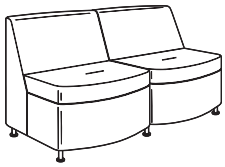
MTL301

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	30	31½
Seat	20½	30	17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	60
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	20
		Chair Wt	52

COM	$1,259
A	$1,288
B	$1,346
COL/C	$1,447
D	$1,576
E	$1,705
F	$1,907
G	$2,122
H	$2,353
I	$2,712
J	$3,143
L1	$2,281
L2	$2,568

Two Seat Club Chair



MTL601

· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	60	31½
Seat	20½	60	17¾

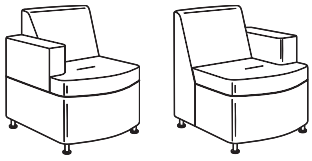
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	118
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	39
		Chair Wt	104

COM	$2,411
A	$2,469
B	$2,584
COL/C	$2,786
D	$3,045
E	$3,303
F	$3,706
G	$4,137
H	$4,598
I	$5,317
J	$6,179
L1	$4,454
L2	$5,029

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Narrow Inline Club Chair with Arm



Right Left

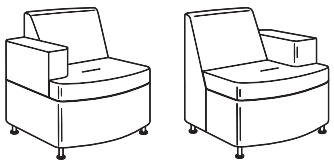
MTL261UAR
MTL261UAL

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	26	31½
Seat	20½	20	17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	18
		Chair Wt	60

COM	$1,362
A	$1,394
B	$1,456
COL/C	$1,565
D	$1,705
E	$1,846
F	$2,064
G	$2,297
H	$2,547
I	$2,936
J	$3,403
L1	$2,469
L2	$2,780

Inline Club Chair with Arm



Right Left

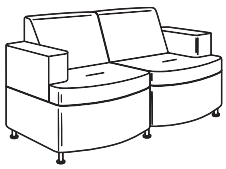
MTL301UAR
MTL301UAL

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	30	31½
Seat	20½	23	17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	75
COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	20
		Chair Wt	67

COM	$1,402
A	$1,439
B	$1,511
COL/C	$1,636
D	$1,798
E	$1,960
F	$2,212
G	$2,481
H	$2,769
I	$3,218
J	$3,757
L1	$2,679
L2	$3,038

Two Seat Club Chair with Arms



MTL601UA
· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	60	31½
Seat	20½	46	17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	148
COL Sq Ft	130	Cu Ft	39
		Chair Wt	134

COM	$2,596
A	$2,659
B	$2,784
COL/C	$3,002
D	$3,282
E	$3,563
F	$3,999
G	$4,466
H	$4,965
I	$5,744
J	$6,678
L1	$4,809
L2	$5,432

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Chair
B. Seat Cushion
❸ Optional Casters; add $80 list
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $50 list and specify finish
❺ Optional Tablet Arm; specify material, finish and add $512 list
❻ Optional Arm Cap; specify wood species, finish and add $230 list per arm
❼ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); add $455 list each and specify left or right

❷ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Metal leg standard with 2⅜" diameter leveling disc.
· Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement and 3¼" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Back has 1¾" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Upholstered arms are standard.
· Arm tops have 1" high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Optional arm cap is available in Maple, Walnut or Cherry.
· Optional tablet arm is available in Maple, Walnut, Cherry veneer, or HPL with exposed plywood edges.
· Linking bracket included.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

30° Concave Club Chair — **MTI301**

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	32	31½
Seat	20½		17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	57
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	22
		Chair Wt	48

COM	$1,264
A	$1,293
B	$1,351
COL/C	$1,452
D	$1,581
E	$1,710
F	$1,912
G	$2,127
H	$2,358
I	$2,717
J	$3,148
L1	$2,286
L2	$2,573

22½° Concave Club Chair — **MTI221**

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	32	31½
Seat	20½		17¾

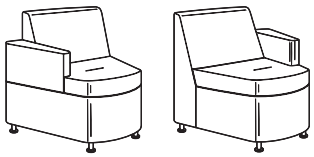
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	59
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	22
		Chair Wt	50

COM	$1,267
A	$1,296
B	$1,354
COL/C	$1,455
D	$1,584
E	$1,713
F	$1,915
G	$2,130
H	$2,361
I	$2,720
J	$3,151
L1	$2,289
L2	$2,576

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

30° Concave Club Chair with Arm



Right Left

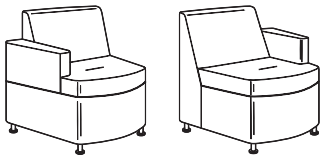
MTI301UAR
MTI301UAL
· tablet arm not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	32	31½
Seat	20½		17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	72
COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	22
		Chair Wt	63

COM	$1,394
A	$1,431
B	$1,503
COL/C	$1,628
D	$1,790
E	$1,952
F	$2,204
G	$2,473
H	$2,761
I	$3,210
J	$3,749
L1	$2,671
L2	$3,030

22½° Concave Club Chair with Arm



Right Left

MTI221UAR
MTI221UAL
· tablet arm not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	32	31½
Seat	20½		17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	74
COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	22
		Chair Wt	65

COM	$1,399
A	$1,436
B	$1,508
COL/C	$1,633
D	$1,795
E	$1,957
F	$2,209
G	$2,478
H	$2,766
I	$3,215
J	$3,754
L1	$2,676
L2	$3,035

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Chair
B. Seat Cushion
❸ Optional Casters; add $80 list
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $50 list and specify finish
❺ Optional Tablet Arm; specify material, finish and add $512 list
❻ Optional Arm Cap; specify wood species, finish and add $230 list per arm
❼ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); add $455 list each and specify left or right

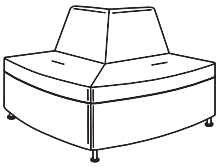
❷ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

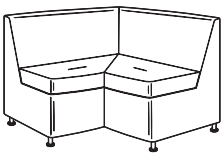
Specifications
· Metal leg standard with 2⅜" diameter leveling disc.
· Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement and 3¼" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Back has 1¾" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Upholstered arms are standard.
· Arm tops have 1" high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Optional arm cap is available in Maple, Walnut or Cherry.
· Optional tablet arm is available in Maple, Walnut, Cherry veneer, or HPL with exposed plywood edges.
· Linking bracket included.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
30° Convex Club Chair	**MT0301**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,253**
		Overall	30	32	31½	**A $1,282**
		Seat	20½		17¾	**B $1,340**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**COL/C $1,441**
		COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	56	**D $1,570**
		COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	22	**E $1,699**
				Chair Wt	47	**F $1,901**
						G $2,116
						H $2,347
						I $2,706
						J $3,137
						L1 $2,275
						L2 $2,562
22½° Convex Club Chair	**MT0221**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,260**
		Overall	30	32	31½	**A $1,289**
		Seat	20½		17¾	**B $1,347**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**COL/C $1,448**
		COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	57	**D $1,577**
		COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	22	**E $1,706**
				Chair Wt	48	**F $1,908**
						G $2,123
						H $2,354
						I $2,713
						J $3,144
						L1 $2,282
						L2 $2,569
30° Convex Club Chair with Arm	**MT0301UAR** **MT0301UAL**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,377**
Right Left		Overall	30	32	31½	**A $1,409**
		Seat	20½		17¾	**B $1,471**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**COL/C $1,580**
		COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	71	**D $1,720**
		COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	22	**E $1,861**
				Chair Wt	62	**F $2,079**
						G $2,312
						H $2,562
						I $2,951
						J $3,418
						L1 $2,484
						L2 $2,795
22½° Convex Club Chair with Arm	**MT0221UAR** **MT0221UAL**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,382**
Right Left		Overall	30	32	31½	**A $1,414**
		Seat	20½		17¾	**B $1,476**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**COL/C $1,585**
		COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	71	**D $1,725**
		COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	22	**E $1,866**
				Chair Wt	62	**F $2,084**
						G $2,317
						H $2,567
						I $2,956
						J $3,423
						L1 $2,489
						L2 $2,800

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
90° Convex Corner	MT0901 · casters not available	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $2,262 A $2,311 B $2,407 COL/C $2,574 D $2,790 E $3,006 F $3,341 G $3,701 H $4,084 I $4,683 J $5,402 L1 $3,964 L2 $4,444
		Overall	46	46	31½	
		Seat	20½		17¾	
		Upholstery		Shipping		
		COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	122	
		COL Sq Ft	100	Cu Ft	45	
				Chair Wt	107	
90° Concave Corner	MTI901 · casters not available	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $2,334 A $2,395 B $2,515 COL/C $2,724 D $2,994 E $3,264 F $3,683 G $4,132 H $4,612 I $5,361 J $6,259 L1 $4,462 L2 $5,061
		Overall	46	46	31½	
		Seat	20½		17¾	
		Upholstery		Shipping		
		COM Ydg	6¼	Ctn Wt	132	
		COL Sq Ft	125	Cu Ft	45	
				Chair Wt	117	





To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Chair
B. Seat Cushion
❸ Optional Casters; add $80 list
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $50 list and specify finish
❺ Optional Tablet Arm; specify material, finish and add $512 list
❻ Optional Arm Cap; specify wood species, finish and add $230 list per arm
❼ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); add $455 list each and specify left or right

❷ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

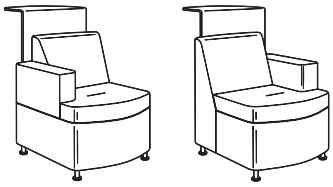
Specifications

· Metal leg standard with 2⅜" diameter leveling disc.
· Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement and 3¼" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Back has 1¾" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Upholstered arms are standard.
· Arm tops have 1" high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Optional arm cap is available in Maple, Walnut or Cherry.
· Optional tablet arm is available in Maple, Walnut, Cherry veneer, or HPL with exposed plywood edges.
· Linking bracket included.

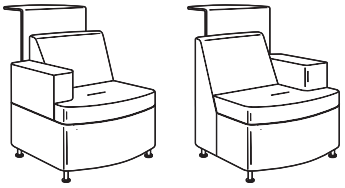
Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Narrow Inline Club Chair with Work Shelf	**MTL264** · casters not available	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,874 A $1,903 B $1,961 COL/C $2,062 D $2,191 E $2,320 F $2,522 G $2,737 H $2,968 I $3,327 J $3,758 L1 $2,896 L2 $3,183
		Overall	41¼	26	39	
		Seat	20½	26	17¾	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	93	
		COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	23	
				Chair Wt	83	
Inline Club Chair with Work Shelf	**MTL304** · casters not available	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,889 A $1,918 B $1,976 COL/C $2,077 D $2,206 E $2,335 F $2,537 G $2,752 H $2,983 I $3,342 J $3,773 L1 $2,911 L2 $3,198
		Overall	41¼	30	39	
		Seat	20½	30	17¾	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	94	
		COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	25	
				Chair Wt	87	

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Narrow Inline Club Chair with Arm and Work Shelf	**MTL264UAR** **MTL264UAL** · casters not available	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM	$1,992
		Overall	41¼	26	39	A	$2,024
		Seat	20½	20	17¾	B	$2,086
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C	$2,195
		COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	106	D	$2,335
		COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	23	E	$2,476
				Chair Wt	95	F	$2,694
						G	$2,927
						H	$3,177
						I	$3,566
						J	$4,033
						L1	$3,099
						L2	$3,410


Right Left

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Inline Club Chair with Arm and Work Shelf	**MTL304UAR** **MTL304UAL** · casters not available	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM	$2,032
		Overall	41¼	30	39	A	$2,069
		Seat	20½	23	17¾	B	$2,141
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C	$2,266
		COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	112	D	$2,428
		COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	25	E	$2,590
				Chair Wt	102	F	$2,842
						G	$3,111
						H	$3,399
						I	$3,848
						J	$4,387
						L1	$3,309
						L2	$3,668


Right Left

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Chair
B. Seat Cushion
❸ Optional Wood Feet; add $50 list and specify finish
❹ Optional Tablet Arm; specify material, finish and add $512 list
❺ Optional Arm Cap; specify wood species, finish and add $230 list per arm
❻ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W);.
· Side of Seating; add $455 list each and specify right or left
· Back of Work Shelf; add $503 list each
❼ Work Shelf Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❽ Work Shelf Wood Finish
❾ Work Shelf Laminate Color Selection
❿ Optional Work Shelf Acrylic Screen; add $181 list

❷ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

❽ Work Shelf Wood Finish Options:

Cherry
AUT Autumn
BRL Barley
BBN Bourbon
BRG Brighton
CLA Classic
EAR Earthy
LGC Legacy
PRL Praline
SAF Saffron

Walnut
AUB Auburn
ESP Espresso
MCH Mocha
NTO Night Owl
SIE Sienna
TOF Toffee
TRF Truffle

Maple
ALE Ale
BUT Butterscotch
CIN Cinnamon
FLX Flax
VEN Venetian

❾ Work Shelf Laminate Color Selection:

DWH **Designer White**
SHD **Shadow**
SLG **Slate Grey**

Specifications

· Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
· Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement and 3¼″ multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Back has 1¾″ multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Upholstered arms are standard.
· Arm tops have 1″ high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Optional arm cap is available in Maple, Walnut or Cherry.
· Optional tablet arm is available in Maple, Walnut, Cherry veneer, or HPL with exposed plywood edges.
· 39″ high rear work shelf is available in Maple, Cherry, Walnut veneer or solid color HPL with exposed plywood edges.
· Work shelf is field installed.
· Work shelf dimensions 9½″ x 22″
· Optional frosted acrylic screen with brushed aluminum standoffs is 4⅜″ ▲ tall
· Linking bracket included.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

30° Concave Club Chair with Work Shelf

MTI304

· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	41¼	32	39
Seat	20½		17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	95
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	27
		Chair Wt	83

COM	$1,894
A	$1,923
B	$1,981
COL/C	$2,082
D	$2,211
E	$2,340
F	$2,542
G	$2,757
H	$2,988
I	$3,347
J	$3,778
L1	$2,916
L2	$3,203

22½° Concave Club Chair with Work Shelf

MTI224

· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	41¼	32	39
Seat	20½		17¾

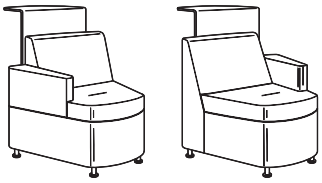
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	97
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	27
		Chair Wt	85

COM	$1,903
A	$1,932
B	$1,990
COL/C	$2,091
D	$2,220
E	$2,349
F	$2,551
G	$2,766
H	$2,997
I	$3,356
J	$3,787
L1	$2,925
L2	$3,212

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

30° Concave Club Chair with Arm and Work Shelf



Right Left

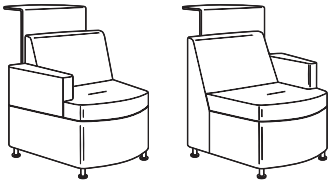
MTI304UAR
MTI304UAL
- casters not available
- tablet arm not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	41¼	32	39
Seat	20½		17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	110
COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	27
		Chair Wt	98

COM	$2,025
A	$2,062
B	$2,134
COL/C	$2,259
D	$2,421
E	$2,583
F	$2,835
G	$3,104
H	$3,392
I	$3,841
J	$4,380
L1	$3,302
L2	$3,661

22½° Concave Club Chair with Arm and Work Shelf



Right Left

MTI224UAR
MTI224UAL
- casters not available
- tablet arm not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	41¼	32	39
Seat	20½		17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	112
COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	27
		Chair Wt	100

COM	$2,029
A	$2,066
B	$2,138
COL/C	$2,263
D	$2,425
E	$2,587
F	$2,839
G	$3,108
H	$3,396
I	$3,845
J	$4,384
L1	$3,306
L2	$3,665

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Chair
B. Seat Cushion
❸ Optional Wood Feet; add $50 list and specify finish
❹ Optional Arm Cap; specify wood species, finish and add $230 list per arm
❺ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W);
· Side of Seating; add $455 list each and specify right or left
· Back of Work Shelf; add $503 list each
❻ Work Shelf Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❼ Work Shelf Wood Finish
❽ Work Shelf Laminate Color Selection
❾ Optional Work Shelf Acrylic Screen; add $181 list

❷ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

❼ Work Shelf Wood Finish Options:

Cherry
AUT Autumn
BRL Barley
BBN Bourbon
BRG Brighton
CLA Classic
EAR Earthy
LGC Legacy
PRL Praline
SAF Saffron

Walnut
AUB Auburn
ESP Espresso
MCH Mocha
NTO Night Owl
SIE Sienna
TOF Toffee
TRF Truffle

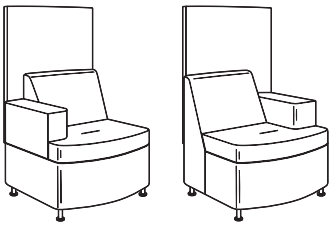
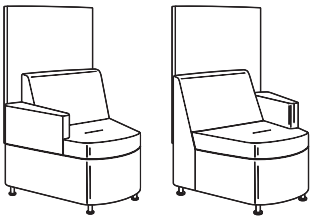
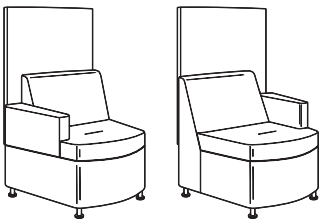
Maple
ALE Ale
BUT Butterscotch
CIN Cinnamon
FLX Flax
VEN Venetian

❽ Work Shelf Laminate Color Selection:
DWH Designer White
SHD Shadow
SLG Slate Grey

Specifications
- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement and 3¼″ multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Back has 1¾″ multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Upholstered arms are standard.
- Arm tops have 1″ high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Optional arm cap is available in Maple, Walnut or Cherry.
- 39″ high rear work shelf is available in Maple, Cherry, Walnut veneer or solid color HPL with exposed plywood edges.
- Work shelf is field installed.
- Work shelf dimensions 9½″ x 22″
- Optional frosted acrylic screen with brushed aluminum standoffs is 4⅜″ ▲ tall
- Linking bracket included.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Inline Club Chair with Privacy Screen	**MTL306** · casters not available	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,685** **A $1,736** **B $1,837** **COL/C $2,013** **D $2,239** **E $2,466** **F $2,818** **G $3,196** **H $3,598** **I $4,228** **J $4,982** **L1 $3,473** **L2 $3,976**
		Overall	31¾	30	50	
		Seat	20½	30	17¾	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	78	
		COL Sq Ft	105	Cu Ft	24	
				Chair Wt	67	
30° Concave Club Chair with Privacy Screen	**MTI306** · casters not available	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,689** **A $1,740** **B $1,841** **COL/C $2,017** **D $2,243** **E $2,470** **F $2,822** **G $3,200** **H $3,602** **I $4,232** **J $4,986** **L1 $3,477** **L2 $3,980**
		Overall	31¾	32	50	
		Seat	20½		17¾	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	74	
		COL Sq Ft	105	Cu Ft	26	
				Chair Wt	63	
22½° Concave Club Chair with Privacy Screen	**MTI226** · casters not available	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,692** **A $1,743** **B $1,844** **COL/C $2,020** **D $2,246** **E $2,473** **F $2,825** **G $3,203** **H $3,605** **I $4,235** **J $4,989** **L1 $3,480** **L2 $3,983**
		Overall	31¾	32	50	
		Seat	20½		17¾	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	76	
		COL Sq Ft	105	Cu Ft	26	
				Chair Wt	65	

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Inline Club Chair with Arm and Privacy Screen  Right Left	**MTL306UAR** **MTL306UAL** · casters not available	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,785** **A $1,843** **B $1,958** **COL/C $2,160** **D $2,419** **E $2,677** **F $3,080** **G $3,511** **H $3,972** **I $4,691** **J $5,553** **L1 $3,828** **L2 $4,403**
		Overall	31¾	30	50	
		Seat	20½	23	17¾	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	93	
		COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	24	
				Chair Wt	82	
30° Concave Club Chair with Arm and Privacy Screen  Right Left	**MTI306UAR** **MTI306UAL** · casters not available · tablet arm not available	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,820** **A $1,878** **B $1,993** **COL/C $2,195** **D $2,454** **E $2,712** **F $3,115** **G $3,546** **H $4,007** **I $4,726** **J $5,588** **L1 $3,863** **L2 $4,438**
		Overall	31¾	32	50	
		Seat	20½		17¾	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	89	
		COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	26	
				Chair Wt	78	
22½° Concave Club Chair with Arm and Privacy Screen  Right Left	**MTI226UAR** **MTI226UAL** · casters not available · tablet arm not available	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,824** **A $1,882** **B $1,997** **COL/C $2,199** **D $2,458** **E $2,716** **F $3,119** **G $3,550** **H $4,011** **I $4,730** **J $5,592** **L1 $3,867** **L2 $4,442**
		Overall	31¾	32	50	
		Seat	20½		17¾	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	91	
		COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	26	
				Chair Wt	80	

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Chair
B. Seat Cushion
C. Privacy Screen
❸ Optional Wood Feet; add $50 list and specify finish
❹ Optional Tablet Arm; specify material, finish and add $512 list
❺ Optional Arm Cap; specify wood species, finish and add $230 list per arm
❻ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); add $455 list each and specify left or right

❷ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

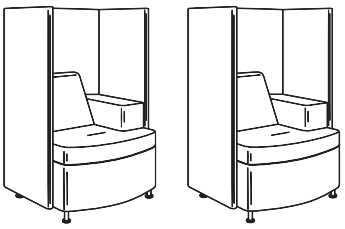
Specifications

· Metal leg standard with 2⅜" diameter leveling disc.
· Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement and 3¼" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Back has 1¾" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Upholstered arms are standard.
· Arm tops have 1" high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Optional arm cap is available in Maple, Walnut or Cherry.
· Optional tablet arm is available in Maple, Walnut, Cherry veneer, or HPL with exposed plywood edges.
· Upholstered privacy screen has polyurethane foam.
· Screen is field installed.
· Linking bracket included.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Inline Club Chair with Privacy Surround	MTL305	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,127
		Overall	31¾	33½	50	A $2,205
		Seat	20½	30	17¾	B $2,358
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $2,626
		COM Ydg	8	Ctn Wt	118	D $2,972
		COL Sq Ft	160	Cu Ft	37	E $3,317
				Chair Wt	107	F $3,854
						G $4,429
						H $5,042
						I $6,001
						J $7,151
						L1 $4,851
						L2 $5,618
22½° Convex Club Chair with Privacy Surround	MT0225	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,108
		Overall	31¾	33½	50	A $2,186
		Seat	20½		17¾	B $2,339
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $2,607
		COM Ydg	8	Ctn Wt	115	D $2,953
		COL Sq Ft	160	Cu Ft	37	E $3,298
				Chair Wt	102	F $3,835
						G $4,410
						H $5,023
						I $5,982
						J $7,132
						L1 $4,832
						L2 $5,599

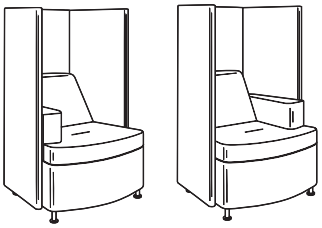
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Inline Club Chair with Arm and Privacy Surround	MTL305UAR MTL305UAL · tablet arm not available	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,270 A $2,355 B $2,523 COL/C $2,816 D $3,194 E $3,571 F $4,158 G $4,788 H $5,459 I $6,507 J $7,765 L1 $5,249 L2 $6,088
		Overall	31¾	33½	50	
		Seat	20½	23	17¾	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	8¾	Ctn Wt	133	
		COL Sq Ft	175	Cu Ft	37	
				Chair Wt	122	



Right Left

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
22½° Convex Club Chair with Arm and Privacy Surround	MTO225UAR MTO225UAL · tablet arm not available	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,230 A $2,310 B $2,468 COL/C $2,745 D $3,101 E $3,457 F $4,010 G $4,604 H $5,236 I $6,225 J $7,411 L1 $5,039 L2 $5,830
		Overall	31¾	33½	50	
		Seat	20½		17¾	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	8¼	Ctn Wt	130	
		COL Sq Ft	165	Cu Ft	37	
				Chair Wt	117	



Right Left

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Chair
B. Seat Cushion
C. Privacy Surround
❸ Optional Casters; add $80 list
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $50 list and specify finish
❺ Optional Arm Cap; specify wood species, finish and add $230 list per arm
❻ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); add $480 list each and specify left or right.

❷ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

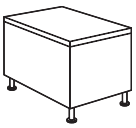
Specifications

· Metal leg standard with 2⅜" diameter leveling disc.
· Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement and 3¼" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Back has 1¾" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Upholstered arms are standard.
· Arm tops have 1" high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Optional arm cap is available in Maple, Walnut or Cherry.
· Upholstered privacy screen has polyurethane foam.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer List Price
Linking Drum Table	25 13/16	25 13/16	15	48	9	**MTV2525DTC**	**$2,286**

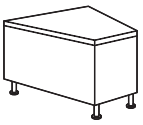
· quarter round
· power unit available, see page 374

Linking Drum Table	22 1/4	15	15	40	5	**MTV1522DTS**	**$879**



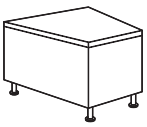
· rectangle
· power unit available, see page 374

Linking Drum Table	22 1/4	22 1/4	15	47	6	**MTV2230DTW**	**$1,057**



· 30° wedge
· power unit available, see page 374

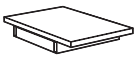
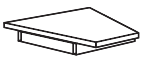
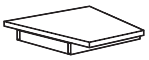
Linking Drum Table	22 1/4	22 1/4	15	49	6	**MTV2222DTW**	**$1,061**



· 22 1/2° wedge
· power unit available, see page 374

Specification information shown at right.

▲ *Revised 11/1/15*

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer	Laminate w/HPL Top	Laminate w/TFL Top
Linking Table Top	25 13/16	25 13/16	15	28	4	**MTV2525LTC**	$873		
	25 13/16	25 13/16	15	28	4	**MTT2525LTC**		$830	$806
	· quarter round								
Linking Table Top	22 1/4	15	15	18	2	**MTV1522LTS**	$790		
	22 1/4	15	15	18	2	**MTT1522LTS**		$751	$729
	· rectangle								
Linking Table Top	22 1/4	22 1/4	15	22	3	**MTV2230LTW**	$831		
	22 1/4	22 1/4	15	22	3	**MTT2230LTW**		$790	$767
	· 30° wedge								
Linking Table Top	22 1/4	22 1/4	15	22	3	**MTV2222LTW**	$831		
	22 1/4	22 1/4	15	22	3	**MTT2222LTW**		$790	$767
	· 22 1/2° wedge								

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Selection
❺ Optional Wood Feet; add $50 list and specify finish
❻ Power Unit
- Linking Drum Table - Node; specify with EC24 and order separately, see page 374.

❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Drum Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn*
BRL	Barley*
BBN	Bourbon*
BRG	Brighton*
CLA	Classic*
EAR	Earthy
LGC	Legacy*
PRL	Praline*
SAF	Saffron*

Maple

ALE	Ale*
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon*
FLX	Flax
VEN	Venetian*

Walnut

AUB	Auburn*
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha*
NTO	Night Owl*
SIE	Sienna*
TOF	Toffee*
TRF	Truffle*

❹ Laminate Options: (for linking table top)

AUT	Autumn
ALB	Alabaster
BLO	Blonde Echo
BBN	Bourbon
BZW	Brazilwood
BBL	Bridal Blanco
BRG	Brighton
DWH	Designer White
DOV	Dove Grey
HGL	High Line
SHD	Shadow
SHE	Shea
SLG	Slate Grey
STU	Studio Teak
TAU	Taupe
VIN	Vintage
WLH	Walnut Heights

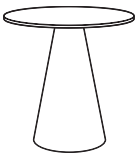
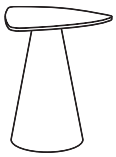
Specifications

Linking Drum Table

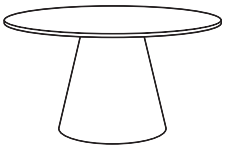
- Metal leg standard with 2 3/8" diameter leveling disc.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- Linking bracket included to attach to lounge.

Linking Table Top

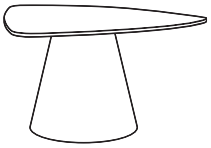
- 1" thick top with wood rim or PVC edge on silver metal frame.
- *Permanent bolt attachment through side of adjacent lounge unit.*▲

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Conical Base Pull-Up Table	22	22	26	48	7	**MTVP22ROUN**	**$1,069**
	26	26	26	51	8	**MTVP26ROUN**	**$1,086**
	30	30	26	52	9	**MTVP30ROUN**	**$1,107**
	· round top						
Conical Base Pull-Up Table	22	22	26	46	7	**MTVP22TRI**	**$1,069**
	26	26	26	49	8	**MTVP26TRI**	**$1,086**
	· triangle top						
Conical Base Pull-Up Table	22	22	26	47	7	**MTVP22SQCL**	**$1,069**
	26	26	26	50	8	**MTVP26SQCL**	**$1,086**
	· squircle top						

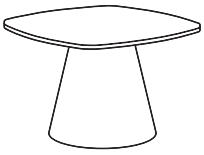
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Conical Base Work Table	36	36	26	116	16	**MTVF36ROUN**	**$1,530**
	42	42	26	127	17	**MTVF42ROUN**	**$1,581**
	48	48	26	138	19	**MTVF48ROUN**	**$1,626**
	54	54	26	152	21	**MTVF54ROUN**	**$1,685**

· round top
· power unit available, see page 374

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Conical Base Work Table	36	36	26	113	16	**MTVF36TRI**	**$1,549**
	42	42	26	122	17	**MTVF42TRI**	**$1,590**
	48	48	26	132	19	**MTVF48TRI**	**$1,626**
	54	54	26	146	21	**MTVF54TRI**	**$1,685**

· triangle top
· power unit available, see page 374

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Conical Base Work Table	36	36	26	121	16	**MTVF36SQCL**	**$1,530**
	42	42	26	134	17	**MTVF42SQCL**	**$1,581**
	48	48	26	146	19	**MTVF48SQCL**	**$1,626**
	54	54	26	162	21	**MTVF54SQCL**	**$1,685**

· squircle top
· power unit available, see page 374

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Top Material
a. Veneer
b. Laminate
c. Paint
❸ Top Finish/Color (see page 334)
❹ Conical Base Material
a. Veneer
b. Laminate (Coordinate)
c. Paint
❺ Conical Base Finish/Color (see page 334)
❻ Power Unit - Moire; specify with EC23 cut out.
EC23 must be ordered separately, see page 374.

A. Wood Finish Options:

Cherry
AUT Autumn*
BRL Barley*
BBN Bourbon*
BRG Brighton*
CLA Classic*
EAR Earthy
LGC Legacy*
PRL Praline*
SAF Saffron*

Walnut
AUB Auburn*
ESP Espresso
MCH Mocha*
NTO Night Owl*
SIE Sienna*
TOF Toffee*
TRF Truffle*

Maple
ALE Ale*
BUT Butterscotch
CIN Cinnamon*
FLX Flax
VEN Venetian*

B. Laminate/Laminate Coordinate Options:

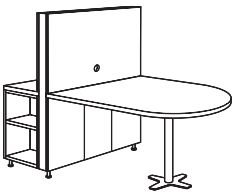
AUT Autumn
ALB Alabaster
BLO Blonde Echo
BBN Bourbon
BZW Brazilwood
BBL Bridal Blanco
BRG Brighton
DWH Designer White
DOV Dove Grey
HGL High Line
SHD Shadow
SHE Shea
SLG Slate Grey
STU Studio Teak
TAU Taupe
VIN Vintage
WLH Walnut Heights

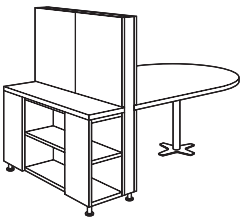
C. Paint Finish Options:

BKD Backdrop
BFX Black Fox
BWH Bright White
CGP Cargo Pants
CHT Chatroom
FRR French Roast
GRV Greek Villa
NET Network Gray
NWH Nonchalant White
STM Storm
TRC Tricorn Black

Specifications
· Polystyrene table base available in wood finish or paint colors.
· Worksurface with beveled MDF edge available in Maple, Walnut, Cherry Veneer or HPL.
· Adjustable levelers.

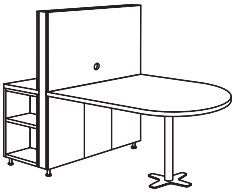
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer	Laminate w/HPL Top	Laminate w/TFL Top
Media Table	48	66	58	363	49	**MTV4866-28MACB**	$5,197		
	48	66	58	363	49	**MTT4866-28MACB**		$4,007	$3,887

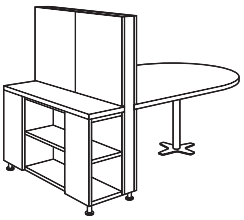




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 48″ worksurface
- 28″ h worksurface

Media Table	48	72	58	381	52	**MTV4872-28MACB**	$5,235		
	48	72	58	381	52	**MTT4872-28MACB**		$4,052	$3,931

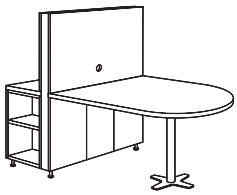


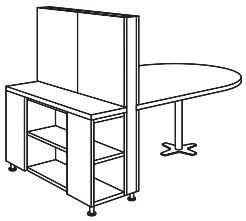


- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 28″ h worksurface

Specification information shown at right.

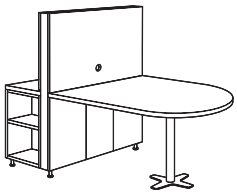
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer	Laminate w/HPL Top	Laminate w/TFL Top
Media Table	48	78	58	399	54	**MTV4878-28MACB**	$5,275		
	48	78	58	399	54	**MTT4878-28MACB**		$4,098	$3,976

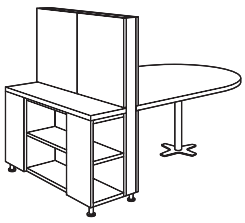




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 28″ h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer	Laminate w/HPL Top	Laminate w/TFL Top
Media Table	48	84	58	417	57	**MTV4884-28MACB**	$5,314		
	48	84	58	417	57	**MTT4884-28MACB**		$4,144	$4,020





- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 28″ h worksurface

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Selection
❺ Optional Wood Feet; add $50 list and specify finish
❻ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page 374.

❼ Optional DropShare Power Unit; specify with Drop12 or Drop14 and order separately, see page 374.
❽ Optional Markerboard Back Panel; for 24" unit add $180 list, for 48" unit add $350
❾ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $180 list
❿ Optional Door Locks; add $100 list
⓫ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry
- AUT Autumn*
- BRL Barley*
- BBN Bourbon*
- BRG Brighton*
- CLA Classic*
- EAR Earthy
- LGC Legacy*
- PRL Praline*
- SAF Saffron*

Walnut
- AUB Auburn*
- ESP Espresso
- MCH Mocha*
- NTO Night Owl*
- SIE Sienna*
- TOF Toffee*
- TRF Truffle*

Maple
- ALE Ale*
- BUT Butterscotch
- CIN Cinnamon*
- FLX Flax
- VEN Venetian*

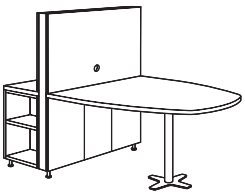
❹ Laminate Options:

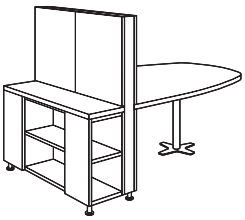
- AUT Autumn
- ALB Alabaster
- BLO Blonde Echo
- BBN Bourbon
- BZW Brazilwood
- BBL Bridal Blanco
- BRG Brighton
- DWH Designer White
- DOV Dove Grey
- HGL High Line
- SHD Shadow
- SHE Shea
- SLG Slate Grey
- STU Studio Teak
- TAU Taupe
- VIN Vintage
- WLH Walnut Heights

Specifications

- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1 3⁄16″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Bookcase with side access and rear access. Each compartment has one adjustable shelf.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.

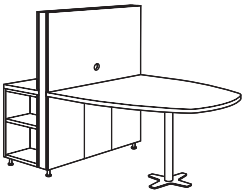
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer	Laminate w/HPL Top	Laminate w/TFL Top
Media Table	48	66	58	358	49	**MTV4866-28MACW**	$5,197		
	48	66	58	358	49	**MTT4866-28MACW**		$4,007	$3,887

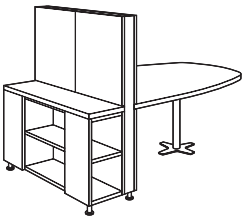




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 48″ worksurface
- 28″ h worksurface

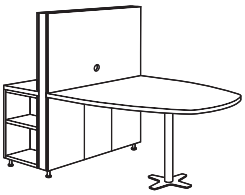
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer	Laminate w/HPL Top	Laminate w/TFL Top
Media Table	48	72	58	374	51	**MTV4872-28MACW**	$5,235		
	48	72	58	374	51	**MTT4872-28MACW**		$4,052	$3,931

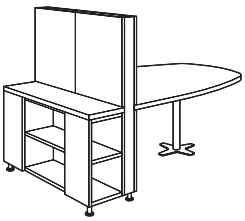




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 28″ h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer	Laminate w/HPL Top	Laminate w/TFL Top
Media Table	48	78	58	391	53	**MTV4878-28MACW**	$5,275		
	48	78	58	391	53	**MTT4878-28MACW**		$4,098	$3,976

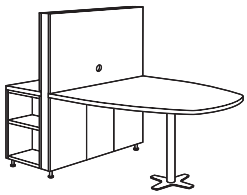


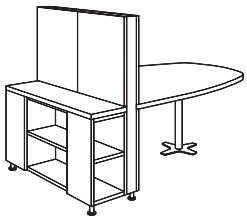


- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 28″ h worksurface

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer	Laminate w/HPL Top	Laminate w/TFL Top
Media Table	48	84	58	407	56	MTV4884-28MACW	$5,314		
	48	84	58	407	56	MTT4884-28MACW		$4,144	$4,020





- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 28″ h worksurface

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Selection
❺ Optional Wood Feet; add $50 list and specify finish
❻ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page 374.

❼ Optional DropShare Power Unit; specify with Drop12 or Drop14 and order separately, see page 374.
❽ Optional Markerboard Back Panel; for 24" unit add $180 list, for 48" unit add $350
❾ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $180 list
❿ Optional Door Locks; add $100 list
⓫ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry
AUT Autumn*
BRL Barley*
BBN Bourbon*
BRG Brighton
CLA Classic
EAR Earthy
LGC Legacy
PRL Praline
SAF Saffron

Walnut
AUB Auburn*
ESP Espresso
MCH Mocha*
NTO Night Owl*
SIE Sienna*
TOF Toffee*
TRF Truffle*

Maple
ALE Ale*
BUT Butterscotch
CIN Cinnamon*
FLX Flax
VEN Venetian*

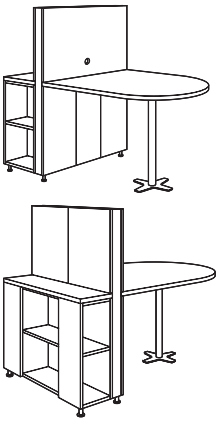
❹ Laminate Options:

AUT Autumn
ALB Alabaster
BLO Blonde Echo
BBN Bourbon
BZW Brazilwood
BBL Bridal Blanco
BRG Brighton
DWH Designer White
DOV Dove Grey
HGL High Line
SHD Shadow
SHE Shea
SLG Slate Grey
STU Studio Teak
TAU Taupe
VIN Vintage
WLH Walnut Heights

Specifications

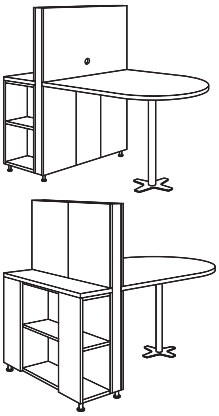
- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1 3⁄16″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Bookcase with side access and rear access. Each compartment has one adjustable shelf.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer	Laminate w/HPL Top	Laminate w/TFL Top
Media Table	48	54	68	367	51	**MTV4854-39MACB**	$5,235		
	48	54	68	367	51	**MTT4854-39MACB**		$3,999	$3,880



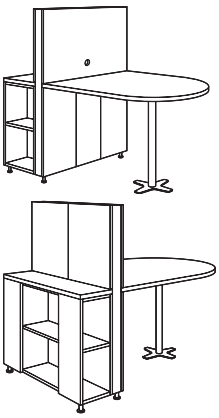
- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 36″ worksurface
- 39″ h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer	Laminate w/HPL Top	Laminate w/TFL Top
Media Table	48	60	68	385	54	**MTV4860-39MACB**	$5,266		
	48	60	68	385	54	**MTT4860-39MACB**		$4,037	$3,916



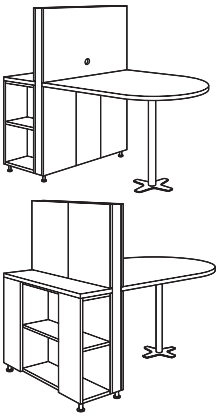
- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 42″ worksurface
- 39″ h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer	Laminate w/HPL Top	Laminate w/TFL Top
Media Table	48	66	68	403	56	**MTV4866-39MACB**	$5,350		
	48	66	68	403	56	**MTT4866-39MACB**		$4,128	$4,005



- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 48″ worksurface
- 39″ h worksurface

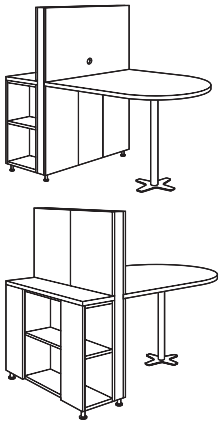
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer	Laminate w/HPL Top	Laminate w/TFL Top
Media Table	48	72	68	421	59	**MTV4872-39MACB**	$5,388		
	48	72	68	421	59	**MTT4872-39MACB**		$4,172	$4,047



- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 39″ h worksurface

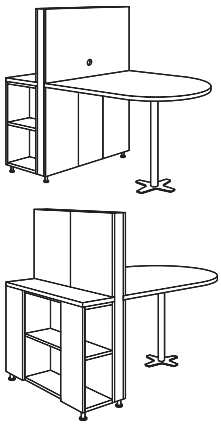
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer	Laminate w/HPL Top	Laminate w/TFL Top
Media Table	48	78	68	439	61	MTV4878-39MACB	$5,428		
	48	78	68	439	61	MTT4878-39MACB		$4,220	$4,094



- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 39″ h worksurface

Media Table	48	84	68	457	64	MTV4884-39MACB	$5,468		
	48	84	68	457	64	MTT4884-39MACB		$4,265	$4,138



- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 39″ h worksurface

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Selection
❺ Optional Wood Feet; add $50 list and specify finish
❻ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page 374.

❼ Optional DropShare Power Unit; specify with Drop12 or Drop14 and order separately, see page 374.
❽ Optional Markerboard Back Panel; for 24" unit add $180 list, for 48" unit add $350
❾ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $180 list
❿ Optional Door Locks; add $100 list
⓫ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry
AUT Autumn*
BRL Barley*
BBN Bourbon*
BRG Brighton*
CLA Classic*
EAR Earthy
LGC Legacy*
PRL Praline*
SAF Saffron*

Walnut
AUB Auburn*
ESP Espresso
MCH Mocha*
NTO Night Owl*
SIE Sienna*
TOF Toffee*
TRF Truffle*

Maple
ALE Ale*
BUT Butterscotch
CIN Cinnamon*
FLX Flax
VEN Venetian*

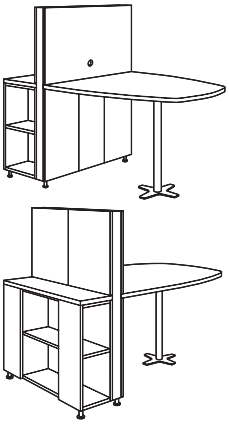
❹ Laminate Options:

AUT Autumn
ALB Alabaster
BLO Blonde Echo
BBN Bourbon
BZW Brazilwood
BBL Bridal Blanco
BRG Brighton
DWH Designer White
DOV Dove Grey
HGL High Line
SHD Shadow
SHE Shea
SLG Slate Grey
STU Studio Teak
TAU Taupe
VIN Vintage
WLH Walnut Heights

Specifications

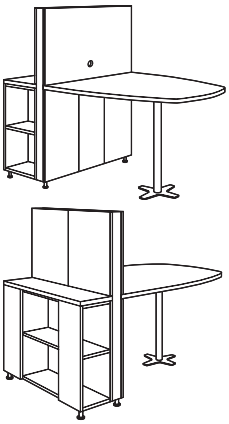
- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1 3⁄16″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Bookcase with side access and rear access. Each compartment has one adjustable shelf.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer	Laminate w/HPL Top	Laminate w/TFL Top
Media Table	48	54	68	365	51	**MTV4854-39MACW**	$5,235		
	48	54	68	365	51	**MTT4854-39MACW**		$3,999	$3,880



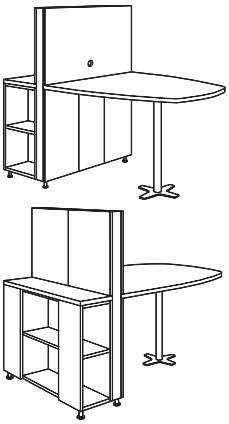
- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 36″ worksurface
- 39″ h worksurface

Media Table	48	60	68	381	53	**MTV4860-39MACW**	$5,266		
	48	60	68	381	53	**MTT4860-39MACW**		$4,037	$3,916



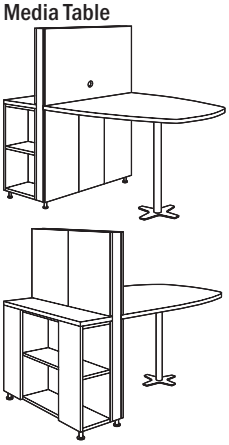
- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 42″ worksurface
- 39″ h worksurface

Media Table	48	66	68	398	56	**MTV4866-39MACW**	$5,350		
	48	66	68	398	56	**MTT4866-39MACW**		$4,128	$4,005



- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 48″ worksurface
- 39″ h worksurface

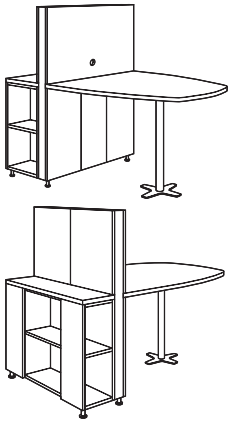
Media Table	48	72	68	414	58	**MTV4872-39MACW**	$5,388		
	48	72	68	414	58	**MTT4872-39MACW**		$4,172	$4,047



- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 39″ h worksurface

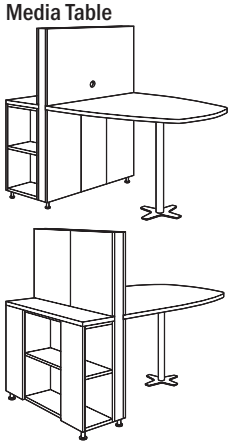
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer	Laminate w/HPL Top	Laminate w/TFL Top
Media Table	48	78	68	431	60	MTV4878-39MACW	$5,428		
	48	78	68	431	60	MTT4878-39MACW		$4,220	$4,094



- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 39″ h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer	Laminate w/HPL Top	Laminate w/TFL Top
Media Table	48	84	68	447	63	MTV4884-39MACW	$5,468		
	48	84	68	447	63	MTT4884-39MACW		$4,265	$4,138



- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 39″ h worksurface

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Selection
❺ Optional Wood Feet; add $50 list and specify finish
❻ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page 374.

❼ Optional DropShare Power Unit; specify with Drop12 or Drop14 and order separately, see page 374.
❽ Optional Markerboard Back Panel; for 24" unit add $180 list, for 48" unit add $350
❾ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $180 list
❿ Optional Door Locks; add $100 list
⓫ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry
AUT Autumn*
BRL Barley*
BBN Bourbon*
BRG Brighton*
CLA Classic*
EAR Earthy
LGC Legacy*
PRL Praline*
SAF Saffron*

Walnut
AUB Auburn*
ESP Espresso
MCH Mocha*
NTO Night Owl*
SIE Sienna*
TOF Toffee*
TRF Truffle*

Maple
ALE Ale*
BUT Butterscotch
CIN Cinnamon*
FLX Flax
VEN Venetian*

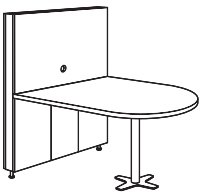
❹ Laminate Options:

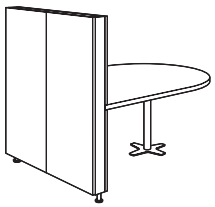
AUT Autumn
ALB Alabaster
BLO Blonde Echo
BBN Bourbon
BZW Brazilwood
BBL Bridal Blanco
BRG Brighton
DWH Designer White
DOV Dove Grey
HGL High Line
SHD Shadow
SHE Shea
SLG Slate Grey
STU Studio Teak
TAU Taupe
VIN Vintage
WLH Walnut Heights

Specifications

- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1 3⁄16″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Bookcase with side access and rear access. Each compartment has one adjustable shelf.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.

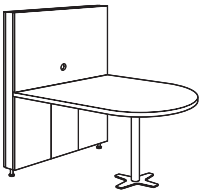
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer	Laminate w/HPL Top	Laminate w/TFL Top
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	54	58	217	20	**MTV4854-28MAWB**	$3,845		
	48	54	58	217	20	**MTT4854-28MAWB**		$3,198	$3,103

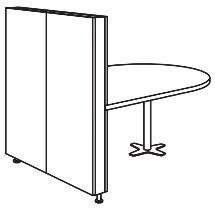




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 48″ worksurface
- 28″ h worksurface

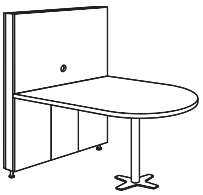
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	60	58	235	23	**MTV4860-28MAWB**	$3,883		
	48	60	58	235	23	**MTT4860-28MAWB**		$3,243	$3,146

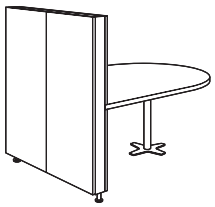




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 28″ h worksurface

Wall Dependent Media Table	48	66	58	253	25	**MTV4866-28MAWB**	$3,900		
	48	66	58	253	25	**MTT4866-28MAWB**		$3,290	$3,192

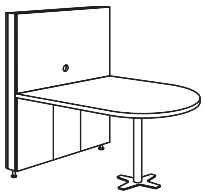


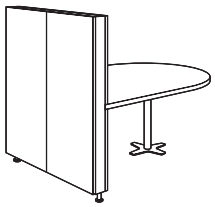


- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 28″ h worksurface

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer	Laminate w/HPL Top	Laminate w/TFL Top
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	72	58	271	28	MTV4872-28MAWB	$3,962		
	48	72	58	271	28	MTT4872-28MAWB		$3,336	$3,236





- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 28″ h worksurface

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Selection
❺ Optional Wood Feet; add $50 list and specify finish
❻ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page 374.

❼ Optional DropShare Power Unit; specify with Drop12 or Drop14 and order separately, see page 374.
❽ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $180 lis
❾ Optional Door Locks; add $100 list
❿ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry
- AUT Autumn*
- BRL Barley*
- BBN Bourbon*
- BRG Brighton*
- CLA Classic*
- EAR Earthy
- LGC Legacy*
- PRL Praline*
- SAF Saffron*

Walnut
- AUB Auburn*
- ESP Espresso
- MCH Mocha*
- NTO Night Owl*
- SIE Sienna*
- TOF Toffee*
- TRF Truffle*

Maple
- ALE Ale*
- BUT Butterscotch
- CIN Cinnamon*
- FLX Flax
- VEN Venetian*

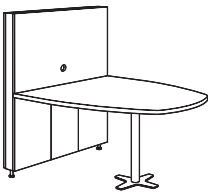
❹ Laminate Options:

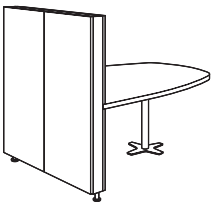
- AUT Autumn
- ALB Alabaster
- BLO Blonde Echo
- BBN Bourbon
- BZW Brazilwood
- BBL Bridal Blanco
- BRG Brighton
- DWH Designer White
- DOV Dove Grey
- HGL High Line
- SHD Shadow
- SHE Shea
- SLG Slate Grey
- STU Studio Teak
- TAU Taupe
- VIN Vintage
- WLH Walnut Heights

Specifications

- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1 3⁄16″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.
- Intended for use against a wall. Does not attach to the wall.

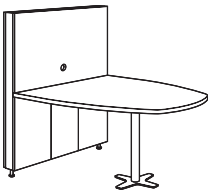
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer	Laminate w/HPL Top	Laminate w/TFL Top
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	54	58	212	20	**MTV4854-28MAWW**	$3,845		
	48	54	58	212	20	**MTT4854-28MAWW**		$3,198	$3,103

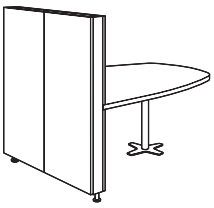




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 48″ worksurface
- 28″ h worksurface

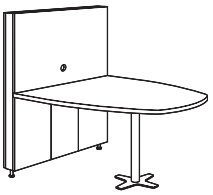
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	60	58	228	22	**MTV4860-28MAWW**	$3,883		
	48	60	58	228	22	**MTT4860-28MAWW**		$3,243	$3,146

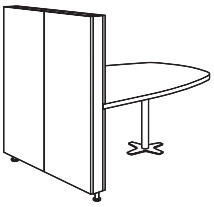




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 28″ h worksurface

Wall Dependent Media Table	48	66	58	245	24	**MTV4866-28MAWW**	$3,900		
	48	66	58	245	24	**MTT4866-28MAWW**		$3,290	$3,192

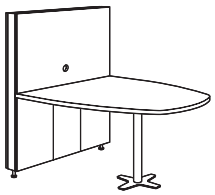


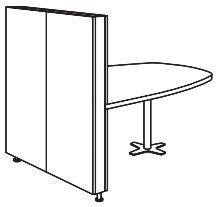


- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 28″ h worksurface

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer	Laminate w/HPL Top	Laminate w/TFL Top
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	72	58	261	27	**MTV4872-28MAWW**	$3,962		
	48	72	58	261	27	**MTT4872-28MAWW**		$3,336	$3,236





- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 28″ h worksurface

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Selection
❺ Optional Wood Feet; add $50 list and specify finish
❻ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page 374.

❼ Optional DropShare Power Unit; specify with Drop12 or Drop14 and order separately, see page 374.
❽ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $180 lis
❾ Optional Door Locks; add $100 list
❿ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry
- **AUT** Autumn*
- **BRL** Barley*
- **BBN** Bourbon*
- **BRG** Brighton*
- **CLA** Classic*
- **EAR** Earthy
- **LGC** Legacy*
- **PRL** Praline*
- **SAF** Saffron*

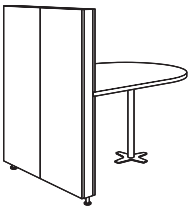
Walnut
- **AUB** Auburn*
- **ESP** Espresso
- **MCH** Mocha*
- **NTO** Night Owl*
- **SIE** Sienna*
- **TOF** Toffee*
- TRF Truffle*

Maple
- **ALE** Ale*
- **BUT** Butterscotch
- **CIN** Cinnamon*
- **FLX** Flax
- **VEN** Venetian*

❹ Laminate Options:
- **AUT** Autumn
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BBN** Bourbon
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BRG** Brighton
- **DWH** Designer White
- **DOV** Dove Grey
- **HGL** High Line
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SHE** Shea
- **SLG** Slate Grey
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **TAU** Taupe
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights

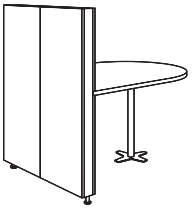
Specifications
- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1 3⁄16″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.
- Intended for use against a wall. Does not attach to the wall.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer	Laminate w/HPL Top	Laminate w/TFL Top
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	42	68	204	17	**MTV4842-39MAWB**	$3,879		
	48	42	68	204	17	**MTT4842-39MAWB**		$3,196	$3,101



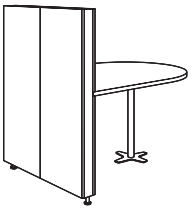
- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 36″ worksurface
- 39″ h worksurface

Wall Dependent Media Table	48	48	68	222	20	**MTV4848-39MAWB**	$3,910		
	48	48	68	222	20	**MTT4848-39MAWB**		$3,234	$3,137



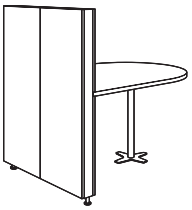
- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 42″ worksurface
- 39″ h worksurface

Wall Dependent Media Table	48	54	68	240	22	**MTV4854-39MAWB**	$3,994		
	48	54	68	240	22	**MTT4854-39MAWB**		$3,325	$3,226



- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 48″ worksurface
- 39″ h worksurface

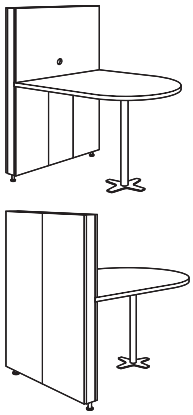
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	60	68	258	25	**MTV4860-39MAWB**	$4,032		
	48	60	68	258	25	**MTT4860-39MAWB**		$3,370	$3,269



- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 39″ h worksurface

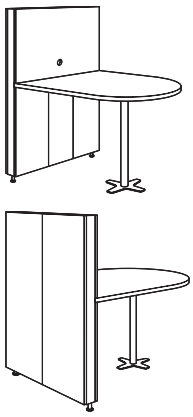
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer	Laminate w/HPL Top	Laminate w/TFL Top
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	66	68	276	27	**MTV4866-39MAWB**	$4,071		
	48	66	68	276	27	**MTT4866-39MAWB**		$3,416	$3,314



- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 39″ h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer	Laminate w/HPL Top	Laminate w/TFL Top
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	72	68	294	30	**MTV4872-39MAWB**	$4,110		
	48	72	68	294	30	**MTT4872-39MAWB**		$3,461	$3,358



- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 39″ worksurface

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Selection
❺ Optional Wood Feet; add $50 list and specify finish
❻ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page 374.

❼ Optional DropShare Power Unit; specify with Drop12 or Drop14 and order separately, see page 374.
❽ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $180 lis
❾ Optional Door Locks; add $100 list
❿ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry
- **AUT** Autumn*
- **BRL** Barley*
- **BBN** Bourbon*
- **BRG** Brighton*
- **CLA** Classic*
- **EAR** Earthy
- **LGC** Legacy*
- **PRL** Praline*
- **SAF** Saffron*

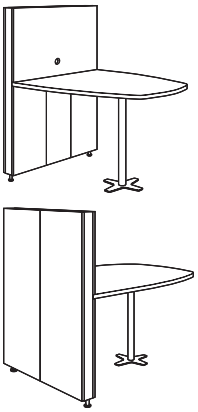
Walnut
- **AUB** Auburn*
- **ESP** Espresso*
- **MCH** Mocha
- **NTO** Night Owl*
- **SIE** Sienna*
- **TOF** Toffee*
- **TRF** Truffle*

Maple
- **ALE** Ale*
- **BUT** Butterscotch
- **CIN** Cinnamon*
- **FLX** Flax
- **VEN** Venetian*

❹ Laminate Options:
- **AUT** Autumn
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BBN** Bourbon
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BRG** Brighton
- **DWH** Designer White
- **DOV** Dove Grey
- **HGL** High Line
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SHE** Shea
- **SLG** Slate Grey
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **TAU** Taupe
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights

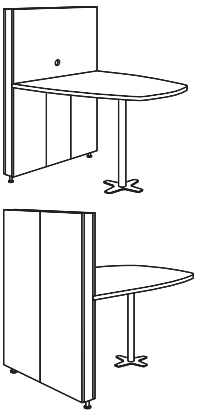
Specifications
- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1 3⁄16″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.
- Intended for use against a wall. Does not attach to the wall.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer	Laminate w/HPL Top	Laminate w/TFL Top
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	42	68	202	17	**MTV4842-39MAWW**	$3,879		
	48	42	68	202	17	**MTT4842-39MAWW**		$3,196	$3,101



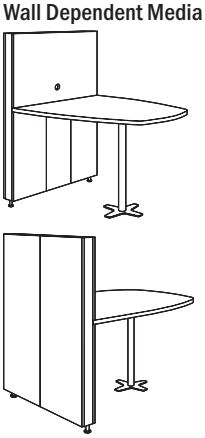
- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 36″ worksurface
- 39″ h worksurface

Wall Dependent Media Table	48	48	68	218	19	**MTV4848-39MAWW**	$3,910		
	48	48	68	218	19	**MTT4848-39MAWW**		$3,234	$3,137



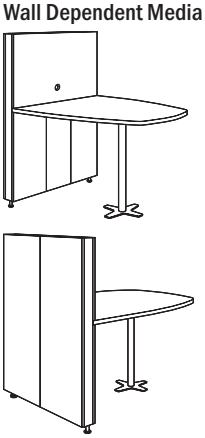
- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 42″ worksurface
- 39″ h worksurface

Wall Dependent Media Table	48	54	68	235	22	**MTV4854-39MAWW**	$3,994		
	48	54	68	235	22	**MTT4854-39MAWW**		$3,325	$3,226



- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 48″ worksurface
- 39″ h worksurface

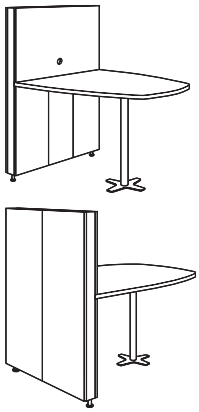
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	60	68	251	24	**MTV4860-39MAWW**	$4,032		
	48	60	68	251	24	**MTT4860-39MAWW**		$3,370	$3,269



- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 39″ h worksurface

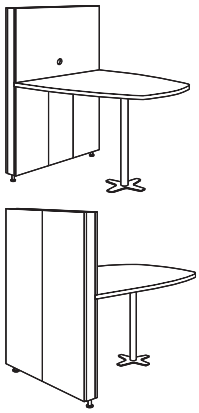
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer	Laminate w/HPL Top	Laminate w/TFL Top
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	66	68	268	26	**MTV4866-39MAWW**	$4,071		
	48	66	68	268	26	**MTT4866-39MAWW**		$3,416	$3,314



- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 39″ h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer	Laminate w/HPL Top	Laminate w/TFL Top
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	72	68	284	29	**MTV4872-39MAWW**	$4,110		
	48	72	68	284	29	**MTT4872-39MAWW**		$3,461	$3,358



- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 39″ h worksurface

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Selection
❺ Optional Wood Feet; add $50 list and specify finish
❻ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page 374.

❼ Optional DropShare Power Unit; specify with Drop12 or Drop14 and order separately, see page 374.
❽ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $180 lis
❾ Optional Door Locks; add $100 list
❿ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry
- **AUT** Autumn*
- **BRL** Barley*
- **BBN** Bourbon*
- **BRG** Brighton*
- **CLA** Classic*
- **EAR** Earthy
- **LGC** Legacy*
- **PRL** Praline*
- **SAF** Saffron*

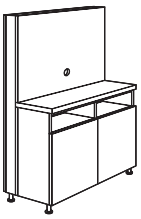
Walnut
- **AUB** Auburn*
- **ESP** Espresso
- **MCH** Mocha*
- **NTO** Night Owl*
- **SIE** Sienna*
- **TOF** Toffee*
- TRF Truffle*

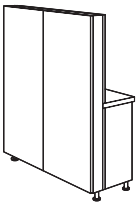
Maple
- **ALE** Ale*
- **BUT** Butterscotch
- **CIN** Cinnamon*
- **FLX** Flax
- **VEN** Venetian*

❹ Laminate Options:
- **AUT** Autumn
- **ALB** Alabaster
- **BLO** Blonde Echo
- **BBN** Bourbon
- **BZW** Brazilwood
- **BBL** Bridal Blanco
- **BRG** Brighton
- **DWH** Designer White
- **DOV** Dove Grey
- **HGL** High Line
- **SHD** Shadow
- **SHE** Shea
- **SLG** Slate Grey
- **STU** Studio Teak
- **TAU** Taupe
- **VIN** Vintage
- **WLH** Walnut Heights

Specifications
- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1 3⁄16″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.
- Intended for use against a wall. Does not attach to the wall.

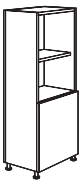
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer	Laminate w/HPL Top	Laminate w/TFL Top
Media Credenza	18	48	58	280	35	**MTV1848MCW**	$3,698		
	18	48	58	280	35	**MTT1848MCW**		$2,720	$2,639





- 13″ x 48″ top surface
- 2 door cabinet

							Veneer	Laminate
Bookcase Storage	18	24	58	176	19	**MTV1824-58SDR**	$1,479	
	18	24	58	176	19	**MTV1824-58SDL**	$1,479	
	18	24	58	176	19	**MTT1824-58SDR**		$1,021
	18	24	58	176	19	**MTT1824-58SDL**		$1,021

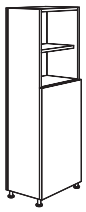


- door hinge left or right

Bookcase Storage	18	48	58	227	35	**MTV1848-58SDC**	$1,619	
	18	48	58	227	35	**MTT1848-58SDC**		$1,153

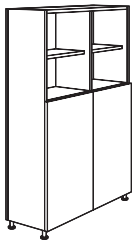
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Veneer	Laminate
Bookcase Storage	18	24	68	199	22	**MTV1824-68SDR**	$1,526	
	18	24	68	199	22	**MTV1824-68SDL**	$1,535	
	18	24	68	199	22	**MTT1824-68SDR**		$1,067
	18	24	68	199	22	**MTT1824-68SDL**		$1,067



· door hinge left or right

Bookcase Storage	18	48	68	268	41	**MTV1848-68SDC**	$1,775	
	18	48	68	268	41	**MTT1848-68SDC**		$1,276



To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Laminate Selection
❺ Optional Wood Feet; add $50 list and specify finish
❻ Optional Power Unit
- Media Credenza - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page 374.

❼ Optional DropShare Power Unit; specify with Drop12 or Drop14 and order separately, see page 374.
❽ Optional Markerboard Back Panel; for 24" unit add $180 list, for 48" unit add $350
❾ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $180 list
❿ Optional Door Locks; add $100 list
⓫ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry
AUT Autumn
BRL Barley
BBN Bourbon
BRG Brighton
CLA Classic
EAR Earthy
LGC Legacy
PRL Praline
SAF Saffron

Walnut
AUB Auburn
ESP Espresso
MCH Mocha
NTO Night Owl
SIE Sienna
TOF Toffee
TRF Truffle

Maple
ALE Ale
BUT Butterscotch
CIN Cinnamon
FLX Flax
VEN Venetian

❹ Laminate Options:

AUT Autumn
ALB Alabaster
BLO Blonde Echo
BBN Bourbon
BZW Brazilwood
BBL Bridal Blanco
BRG Brighton
DWH Designer White
DOV Dove Grey
HGL High Line
SHD Shadow
SHE Shea
SLG Slate Grey
STU Studio Teak
TAU Taupe
VIN Vintage
WLH Walnut Heights

Specifications

Media Credenza

· Metal leg standard with 2⅜" diameter leveling disc.
· Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
· Grommet in media panel
· TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42".
· Open shelf with hinged door compartment below.
· Rear hinged doors for wire access.

Bookcase Storage

· Metal leg standard with 2⅜" diameter leveling disc.
· Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
· Open shelf with hinged door compartment below.
· Adjustable shelves.

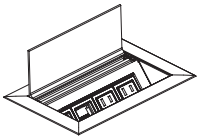
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Moire Power Unit	3⅜	3⅜	2	5	1	**EC23**	**$439**

- used in Conical Work Tables
- 3 power & 1 Dual USB, 72″ cord
- color: black or white

Node Power Unit	3⅜	3⅜	⅜	5	1	**EC24**	**$363**

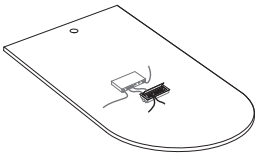
- used in Linking Drum Tables
- 1 power & 1 Dual USB, 72″ cord
- color: black or white

Ellora Power Unit	5½	8½	3½	5	1	**EC25**	**$661**



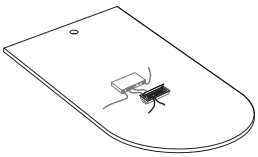
- used in Media Table or Media Credenza
- 2 power, 1 Dual USB & 1 data receptacle, 72″ power cord
- wire pass-through
- anodized aluminum

DropShare	5½	8½	3½	5	3	**DROP12**	**$4,331**



- used in Media Tables
- mounts in pre-determined standard location
- single sided unit with (2) receptacles and (2) Drop Share cords
- cord extends 48″ from grommet in worksurface
- 6' power cord for receptacles
- control module mounts under worksurface
- module includes transformer with 6' power cord and (1) HDMI output for connection to monitor
- HDMI cable not included
- silver finish

DropShare	5½	11½	3½	5	3	**DROP14**	**$5,986**



- used in Media Tables
- mounts in pre-determined standard location
- single sided unit with (2) receptacles and (4) Drop Share cords
- cord extends 48″ from grommet in worksurface
- 6' power cord for receptacles
- control module mounts under worksurface
- module includes transformer with 6' power cord and (1) HDMI output for connection to monitor
- HDMI cable not included
- silver finish

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

Olympian Lounge Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)**
☐ **5. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **6. Optional Casters - $87 list**
☐ **7. Optional Tablet Arm - add $467 list; indicate left (TBL) or right (TBR)**
☐ **8. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

0L7601U (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

4. Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)

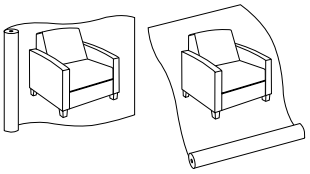
5. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

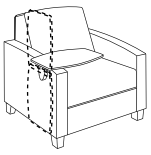
Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

6. Optional Casters - $87 list

7. Tablet Arm -
Tablet arm designated right (TBR) or left (TBL) as seated in chair - add $467 list



8. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

FREESTANDING

Single Seat

NOW!

❶ Model: 0L7601U

· optional casters, add $87 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31	31	34
Seat	21½	21½	18¼
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5½	Ctn Wt	70
COL Sq Ft	127	Cu Ft	30

List Price Per Grade

COM	$1,244
A	$1,290
B	$1,381
COL/C	$1,541
D	$1,745
E	$1,950
F	$2,166
G	$2,473
H	$2,801
I	$3,313
J	$3,927
L1	$2,944
L2	$3,374

Single Seat with Wood Cap Arm

NOW!

❶ Model: 0L7601W

· optional casters, add $87 list

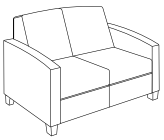
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31	31	34
Seat	21½	21½	18¼
Arm			25½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5½	Ctn Wt	74
COL Sq Ft	127	Cu Ft	30

COM	$1,370
A	$1,416
B	$1,507
COL/C	$1,667
D	$1,871
E	$2,076
F	$2,292
G	$2,599
H	$2,927
I	$3,439
J	$4,053
L1	$3,070
L2	$3,500

Two Seat

NOW!



❶ Model: 0L7602U

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31	49	34
Seat	21½	39½	18¼
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	7½	Ctn Wt	92
COL Sq Ft	173	Cu Ft	46

COM	$1,627
A	$1,690
B	$1,814
COL/C	$2,031
D	$2,310
E	$2,590
F	$2,884
G	$3,303
H	$3,750
I	$4,448
J	$5,286
L1	$3,945
L2	$4,532

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Casters - add $87 list
❻ Optional Tablet Arm - add $467 list; indicate left (TBL) or right (TBR)

Tilt and Stow Tablet Arm Illustration 10"D x 16"W Surface

❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

❸ Wood Finish Options:

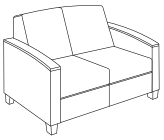
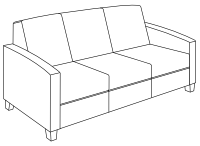
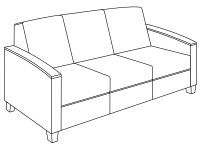
ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

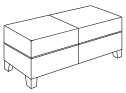
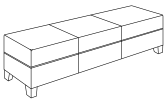
· 3½" tall solid maple leg.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 6" polyurethane foam and fixed cushion.
· Back has 3½" polyurethane foam.
· Arms have ½" polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Wood caps are ¾" thick maple veneer.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

FREESTANDING

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Two Seat with Wood Cap Arm	**0L7602W**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,754**
NOW!		Overall	31	49	34	**A $1,817**
		Seat	21½	39½	18¼	**B $1,941**
		Arm			25½	**COL/C $2,158**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $2,437**
		COM Ydg	7½	Ctn Wt	96	**E $2,717**
		COL Sq Ft	173	Cu Ft	46	**F $3,011**
						G $3,430
						H $3,877
						I $4,575
						J $5,413
						L1 $4,072
						L2 $4,659
Three Seat	**0L7603U**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $2,364**
NOW!		Overall	31	69	34	**A $2,443**
		Seat	21½	59½	18¼	**B $2,601**
		Arm			25	**COL/C $2,876**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $3,229**
		COM Ydg	9½	Ctn Wt	115	**E $3,583**
		COL Sq Ft	219	Cu Ft	62	**F $3,956**
						G $4,487
						H $5,053
						I $5,937
						J $6,998
						L1 $5,301
						L2 $6,043
Three Seat with Wood Cap Arm	**0L7603W**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $2,492**
NOW!		Overall	31	69	34	**A $2,571**
		Seat	21½	59½	18¼	**B $2,729**
		Arm			25½	**COL/C $3,004**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $3,357**
		COM Ydg	9½	Ctn Wt	119	**E $3,711**
		COL Sq Ft	219	Cu Ft	62	**F $4,084**
						G $4,615
						H $5,181
						I $6,065
						J $7,126
						L1 $5,429
						L2 $6,171
22″ x 22″ Ottoman	**0L7604**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $708**
	· optional casters, add $87 list · carton weight based on two per box	Overall	22	22	16½	**A $729**
		Seat				**B $771**
		Arm				**COL/C $843**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $936**
		COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	65	**E $1,029**
		COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	20	**F $1,127**
						G $1,267
						H $1,416
						I $1,649
						J $1,928
						L1 $1,369
						L2 $1,537

Specification information shown at right.

FREESTANDING

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
22″ x 44″ Ottoman	**0L7607**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $741**
	· optional casters, add $87 list	Overall	22	44	16½	**A $773**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B $835**
		COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	66	**COL/C $943**
		COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	15	**D $1,083**
						E $1,223
						F $1,370
						G $1,579
						H $1,803
						I $2,152
						J $2,571
						L1 $1,733
						L2 $1,984
22″ x 66″ Ottoman	**0L7608**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $837**
	· optional casters, add $87 list	Overall	22	66	16½	**A $879**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B $962**
		COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	92	**COL/C $1,107**
		COL Sq Ft	100	Cu Ft	20	**D $1,293**
						E $1,479
						F $1,675
						G $1,955
						H $2,252
						I $2,718
						J $3,276
						L1 $2,159
						L2 $2,494

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Tablet Arm - add $467 list; indicate left (TBL) or right (TBR)

Tilt and Stow Tablet Arm Illustration 10"D x 16"W Surface

❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

Need it. NOW! *JSI Quickship*

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

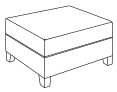
Specifications

- 3½″ tall solid maple leg.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 6″ polyurethane foam and fixed cushion.
- Back has 3½″ polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ½″ polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Wood caps are ¾″ thick maple veneer.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

FREESTANDING

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

30″ x 30″ Ottoman



0L7605

· optional casters, add $87 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	30	16½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	85 (2/box)
COL Sq Ft	81	Cu Ft	30

COM	$718
A	$748
B	$806
COL/C	$907
D	$1,037
E	$1,167
F	$1,305
G	$1,500
H	$1,709
I	$2,035
J	$2,426
L1	$1,800
L2	$2,074

36″ x 36″ Ottoman

0L7606

· optional casters, add $87 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	36	36	16½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	105 (2/box)
COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	35

COM	$788
A	$826
B	$900
COL/C	$1,031
D	$1,198
E	$1,366
F	$1,543
G	$1,794
H	$2,062
I	$2,481
J	$2,983
L1	$2,179
L2	$2,531

18″ x 18″ POD

0L7610

· casters standard

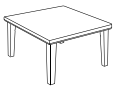
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18	18	18¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	85 (2/box)
COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	20

COM	$707
A	$722
B	$751
COL/C	$802
D	$867
E	$932
F	$1,001
G	$1,098
H	$1,203
I	$1,366
J	$1,561
L1	$1,170
L2	$1,287

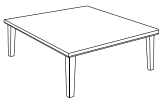
Specification information shown at right.

FREESTANDING

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
28″ x 28″ End Table	28	28	17	30	6	**0L2828-17**	**$504**
NOW! · maple veneer top							



36″ x 36″ Magazine Table	36	36	17	40	8	**0L3636-17**	**$552**
NOW! · maple veneer top							



To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- 3½″ tall solid maple leg.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 6″ polyurethane foam and fixed cushion.
- Table tops are 1″ thick maple veneer.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

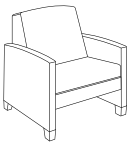
When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

MODULAR

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

21″ Single Seat



0L7821U

- optional casters, add $87 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	28¼	34½
Seat	20	21½	18¼
Arm			24¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	59
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	30

COM	$1,216
A	$1,258
B	$1,341
COL/C	$1,486
D	$1,672
E	$1,858
F	$2,054
G	$2,334
H	$2,631
I	$3,097
J	$3,655
L1	$2,762
L2	$3,153

21″ Single Seat with Wood Cap Arm

0L7821W

- optional casters, add $87 list
- optional tablet arm, add $467 list; specify TBL-left or TBR-right as seated

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	28¼	34½
Seat	20	21½	18¼
Arm			25¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	62
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	30

COM	$1,342
A	$1,384
B	$1,467
COL/C	$1,612
D	$1,798
E	$1,984
F	$2,180
G	$2,460
H	$2,757
I	$3,223
J	$3,781
L1	$2,888
L2	$3,279

31″ Single Seat

0L7822U

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	38	34½
Seat	20	31¼	18¼
Arm			24¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	71
COL Sq Ft	161	Cu Ft	33

COM	$1,370
A	$1,429
B	$1,545
COL/C	$1,747
D	$2,008
E	$2,268
F	$2,544
G	$2,934
H	$3,351
I	$4,003
J	$4,785
L1	$3,534
L2	$4,081

31″ Single Seat with Wood Cap Arm

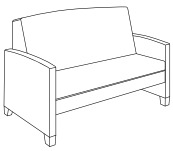
0L7822W

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	38	34½
Seat	20	31¼	18¼
Arm			25¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	74
COL Sq Ft	161	Cu Ft	33

COM	$1,498
A	$1,557
B	$1,673
COL/C	$1,875
D	$2,136
E	$2,396
F	$2,672
G	$3,062
H	$3,479
I	$4,131
J	$4,913
L1	$3,662
L2	$4,209

Specification information shown at right.

MODULAR

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
31″ Single Seat	**0L7822BU**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,810
	· bariatric · meets BIFMA x5.11 large occupant standard (253–400 lb individual)	Overall	29	38	34½	A $1,869
		Seat	20	31¼	18¼	B $1,985
		Arm			24¾	COL/C $2,187
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $2,448
		COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	77	E $2,708
		COL Sq Ft	161	Cu Ft	33	F $2,984
						G $3,374
						H $3,791
						I $4,443
						J $5,225
						L1 $3,974
						L2 $4,521
31″ Single Seat with Wood Cap Arm	**0L7822BW**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,937
	· bariatric · meets BIFMA x5.11 large occupant standard (253–400 lb individual)	Overall	29	38	34½	A $1,996
		Seat	20	31¼	18¼	B $2,112
		Arm			25¼	COL/C $2,314
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $2,575
		COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	80	E $2,835
		COL Sq Ft	161	Cu Ft	33	F $3,111
						G $3,501
						H $3,918
						I $4,570
						J $5,352
						L1 $4,101
						L2 $4,648
42″ Single Seat	**0L7823U**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,747
		Overall	29	49	34½	A $1,822
		Seat	20	42¼	18¼	B $1,971
		Arm			24¾	COL/C $2,232
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $2,567
		COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	79	E $2,902
		COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	46	F $3,256
						G $3,758
						H $4,294
						I $5,132
						J $6,137
						L1 $4,529
						L2 $5,232

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Casters - add $87 list
❻ Optional Tablet Arm - add $467 list; indicate left (TBL) or right (TBR)

Tilt and Stow Tablet Arm Illustration 10"D x 16"W Surface

❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

❸ Wood Finish Options:

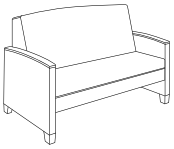
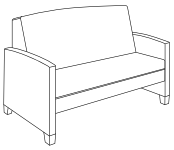
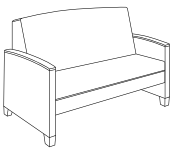
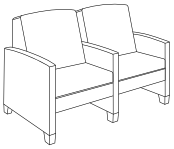
ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- 3½″ tall solid maple leg.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 6″ polyurethane foam and fixed cushion.
- Back has 3½″ polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ½″ polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Wood caps are ¾″ thick maple veneer.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

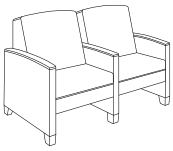
MODULAR

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
42″ Single Seat with Wood Cap Arm	0L7823W	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $1,873
		Overall	29	49	34½	A $1,948
		Seat	20	42¼	18¼	B $2,097
		Arm			25¼	COL/C $2,358
		Upholstery		Shipping		D $2,693
		COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	82	E $3,028
		COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	46	F $3,382
						G $3,884
						H $4,420
						I $5,258
						J $6,263
						L1 $4,655
						L2 $5,358
42″ Single Seat	0L7823BU · bariatric · meets BIFMA x5.11 large occupant standard (253–400 lb individual)	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $2,198
		Overall	29	49	34½	A $2,273
		Seat	20	42¼	18¼	B $2,422
		Arm			24¾	COL/C $2,683
		Upholstery		Shipping		D $3,018
		COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	86	E $3,353
		COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	46	F $3,707
						G $4,209
						H $4,745
						I $5,583
						J $6,588
						L1 $4,980
						L2 $5,683
42″ Single Seat with Wood Cap Arm	0L7823BW · bariatric · meets BIFMA x5.11 large occupant standard (253–400 lb individual)	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $2,325
		Overall	29	49	34½	A $2,400
		Seat	20	42¼	18¼	B $2,549
		Arm			25¼	COL/C $2,810
		Upholstery		Shipping		D $3,145
		COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	89	E $3,480
		COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	46	F $3,834
						G $4,336
						H $4,872
						I $5,710
						J $6,715
						L1 $5,107
						L2 $5,810
Two Seat	0L7832U	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $2,175
		Overall	29	53¼	34½	A $2,250
		Seat	20	21½	18¼	B $2,399
		Arm			24¾	COL/C $2,660
		Upholstery		Shipping		D $2,995
		COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	98	E $3,330
		COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	46	F $3,684
						G $4,186
						H $4,722
						I $5,560
						J $6,565
						L1 $4,957
						L2 $5,660

Specification information shown at right.

MODULAR

Two Seat with Wood Cap Arm — ❶ Model: 0L7832W

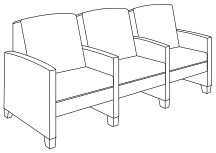


Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	53¼	34½
Seat	20	21½	18¼
Arm			25¼

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	103
COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	46

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$2,366
A	$2,441
B	$2,590
COL/C	$2,851
D	$3,186
E	$3,521
F	$3,875
G	$4,377
H	$4,913
I	$5,751
J	$6,756
L1	$5,148
L2	$5,851

Three Seat — 0L7843U

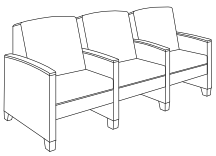


Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	78	34½
Seat	20	21½	18¼
Arm			24¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	14	Ctn Wt	139
COL Sq Ft	322	Cu Ft	64

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$3,169
A	$3,286
B	$3,518
COL/C	$3,923
D	$4,444
E	$4,965
F	$5,516
G	$6,297
H	$7,131
I	$8,435
J	$9,998
L1	$7,496
L2	$8,590

Three Seat with Wood Cap Arm — 0L7843W



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	78	34½
Seat	20	21½	18¼
Arm			25¼

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	14	Ctn Wt	145
COL Sq Ft	322	Cu Ft	64

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$3,422
A	$3,539
B	$3,771
COL/C	$4,176
D	$4,697
E	$5,218
F	$5,769
G	$6,550
H	$7,384
I	$8,688
J	$10,251
L1	$7,749
L2	$8,843

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Casters - add $87 list
❻ Optional Tablet Arm - add $467 list; indicate left (TBL) or right (TBR)

Tilt and Stow Tablet Arm Illustration
10"D x 16"W Surface

❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12-20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

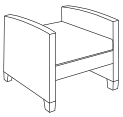
Specifications

- 3½" tall solid maple leg.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 6" polyurethane foam and fixed cushion.
- Back has 3½" polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ½" polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Wood caps are ¾" thick maple veneer.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

MODULAR

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Bench



0L7891U

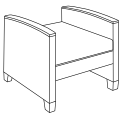
- optional casters, add $87 list
- optional tablet arm, add $467 list; specify TBL-left or TBR-right as seated

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	28¼	24¾
Seat	29	21½	18¼
Arm			24¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	20

COM	$732
A	$770
B	$844
COL/C	$975
D	$1,142
E	$1,310
F	$1,487
G	$1,738
H	$2,006
I	$2,425
J	$2,927
L1	$2,123
L2	$2,475

Single Seat Bench with Wood Cap Arm



0L7891W

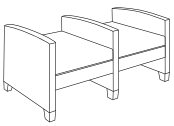
- optional casters, add $87 list
- optional tablet arm, add $467 list; specify TBL-left or TBR-right as seated

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	28¼	25¼
Seat	29	21½	18¼
Arm			25¼

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	53
COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	20

COM	$858
A	$896
B	$970
COL/C	$1,101
D	$1,268
E	$1,436
F	$1,613
G	$1,864
H	$2,132
I	$2,551
J	$3,053
L1	$2,249
L2	$2,601

Two Seat Bench



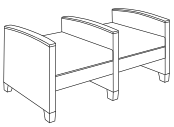
0L7892U

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	53	24¾
Seat	29	21½	18¼
Arm			24¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	7½	Ctn Wt	80
COL Sq Ft	173	Cu Ft	35

COM	$1,250
A	$1,313
B	$1,437
COL/C	$1,654
D	$1,933
E	$2,213
F	$2,507
G	$2,926
H	$3,373
I	$4,071
J	$4,909
L1	$3,568
L2	$4,155

Two Seat Bench with Wood Cap Arm



0L7892W

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	53	25¼
Seat	29	21½	18¼
Arm			25¼

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	7½	Ctn Wt	83
COL Sq Ft	173	Cu Ft	35

COM	$1,440
A	$1,503
B	$1,627
COL/C	$1,844
D	$2,123
E	$2,403
F	$2,697
G	$3,116
H	$3,563
I	$4,261
J	$5,099
L1	$3,758
L2	$4,345

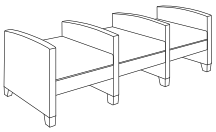
Specification information shown at right.

MODULAR

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Three Seat Bench

0L7893U



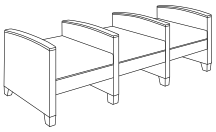
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	77¾	24¾
Seat	29	21½	18¼
Arm			24¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	10½	Ctn Wt	110
COL Sq Ft	242	Cu Ft	50

COM	$1,766
A	$1,854
B	$2,028
COL/C	$2,332
D	$2,723
E	$3,113
F	$3,526
G	$4,112
H	$4,738
I	$5,715
J	$6,888
L1	$5,012
L2	$5,832

Three Seat Bench with Wood Cap Arm

0L7893W



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	77¾	25¼
Seat	29	21½	18¼
Arm			25¼

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	10½	Ctn Wt	113
COL Sq Ft	242	Cu Ft	50

COM	$2,021
A	$2,109
B	$2,283
COL/C	$2,587
D	$2,978
E	$3,368
F	$3,781
G	$4,367
H	$4,993
I	$5,970
J	$7,143
L1	$5,267
L2	$6,087

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❻ Optional Tablet Arm - add $467 list; indicate left (TBL) or right (TBR)

Tilt and Stow Tablet Arm Illustration 10"D x 16"W Surface

❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

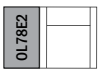
❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12-20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- 3½" tall solid maple leg.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 6" polyurethane foam and fixed cushion.
- Arms have ½" polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

MODULAR

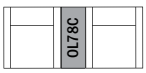
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modular End Table 20″	28	20	17	30	4	**OL78E2**	$496



Front

· specify metal finish color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver

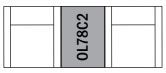
Modular Linking Table 10″	28	10	17	18	4	**OL78C**	$496



Front

· specify metal finish color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver

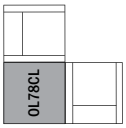
Modular Linking Table 20″	28	20	17	27	4	**OL78C2**	$496



Front

· specify metal finish color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver

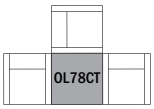
Modular 90° Linking L Table 28″	28	28	17	38	6	**OL78CL**	$496



Top View

· specify metal finish color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver

Modular 90° Linking T Table 28″	28	28	17	38	6	**OL78CT**	$496



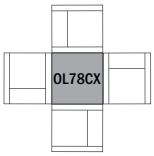
Top View

· specify metal finish color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver

Specification information shown at right.

MODULAR

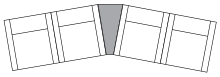
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modular 90° Linking X Table 28"	28	28	17	40	6	0L78CX	$496



Top View

- specify metal finish color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver

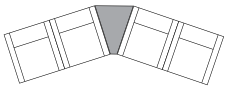
Modular 22.5° Linking Table	28	14¾	17	17	4	0L78C22	$496



Front

- specify metal finish color -Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver
- overall width range is 4 – 14¾

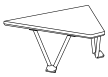
Modular 30° Linking Table	28	18¼	17	18	4	0L78C30	$496

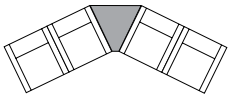


Front

- specify metal finish color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver
- overall width range is 4 – 18¼

Modular 45° Linking Table	28	25⅛	17	22	6	0L78C45	$496





Front

- specify metal finish color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver
- overall width range is 4 – 25⅛

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Specifications

- 3½" tall solid maple leg.
- Table tops are 1" thick maple veneer.

Portrait Lounge Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Button/Reverse Diamond Detail - Add $132 list for single seat unit, $171 list for two seat unit and $285 list for three seat unit**

Example:

PO9060	M	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

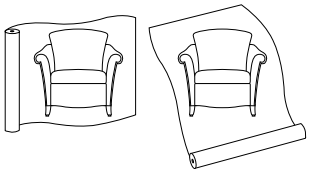
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll

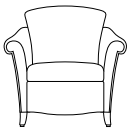


All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Button/Reverse Diamond Detail - add $132 list for single seat unit, $171 list for two seat unit and $285 list for three seat unit. Fabric direction on top and bottom sections run with the nap. Side sections run railroad. Ex: stripes run vertical on top and bottom sections and horizontal on side sections.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat



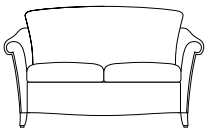
P09060
· scroll arms

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31½	33½	35½
Seat	19½	23	19½
Arm			24½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	61
COL Sq Ft	140	Cu Ft	25

COM	$2.176
A	$2,235
B	$2,351
COL/C	$2,553
D	$2,814
E	$3,074
F	$3,350
G	$3,740
H	$4,157
I	$4,809
J	$5,591
L1	$4,027
L2	$4,496

Two Seat



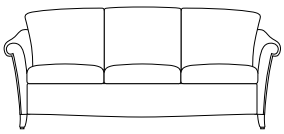
P09070
· scroll arms

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31½	55	35
Seat	19½	43	19½
Arm			24½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	120
COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	40

COM	$3,030
A	$3,105
B	$3,254
COL/C	$3,515
D	$3,850
E	$4,185
F	$4,539
G	$5,041
H	$5,577
I	$6,415
J	$7,420
L1	$5,812
L2	$6,515

Three Seat



P09080
· scroll arms

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31½	76¾	35½
Seat	19½	64¾	19½
Arm			24½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	12	Ctn Wt	140
COL Sq Ft	276	Cu Ft	56

COM	$3,782
A	$3,882
B	$4,081
COL/C	$4,428
D	$4,875
E	$5,322
F	$5,793
G	$6,464
H	$7,178
I	$8,295
J	$9,636
L1	$7,491
L2	$8,429

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Button/Reverse Diamond Detail - add $132 list for single seat unit, $171 list for two seat unit and $285 list for three seat unit

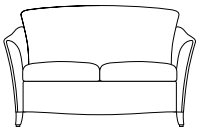
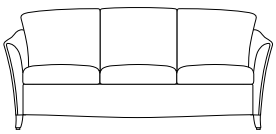
❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12-20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Leg wood species - Maple.
· Fully upholstered.
· Frame interior is hardwood joined with dowels reinforced with wood screws.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement and high resiliency seat polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
· Back has polypropylene webbing and polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
· Arm is foam wrap with Dacron®.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Single Seat	**P09065**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $2,176**
	· regency arms	Overall	31½	30½	35	**A $2,235**
		Seat	19½	23	19½	**B $2,351**
		Arm			24½	**COL/C $2,553**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $2,814**
		COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	61	**E $3,074**
		COL Sq Ft	140	Cu Ft	23	**F $3,350**
						G $3,740
						H $4,157
						I $4,809
						J $5,591
						L1 $4,027
						L2 $4,496
Two Seat	**P09075**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $2,887**
	· regency arms	Overall	31½	57	35	**A $2,962**
		Seat	19½	43	19½	**B $3,111**
		Arm			24½	**COL/C $3,372**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $3,707**
		COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	120	**E $4,042**
		COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	42	**F $4,396**
						G $4,898
						H $5,434
						I $6,272
						J $7,277
						L1 $5,669
						L2 $6,372
Three Seat	**P09085**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $3,631**
	· regency arms	Overall	31½	78¾	35	**A $3,731**
		Seat	19½	64¾	19½	**B $3,930**
		Arm			24½	**COL/C $4,277**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $4,724**
		COM Ydg	12	Ctn Wt	140	**E $5,171**
		COL Sq Ft	276	Cu Ft	57	**F $5,642**
						G $6,313
						H $7,027
						I $8,144
						J $9,485
						L1 $7,340
						L2 $8,278

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Button/Reverse Diamond Detail - add $132 list for single seat unit, $171 list for two seat unit and $285 list for three seat unit

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Leg wood species - Maple.
· Fully upholstered.
· Frame interior is hardwood joined with dowels reinforced with wood screws.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement and high resiliency seat polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
· Back has polypropylene webbing and polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
· Arm is foam wrap with Dacron®.

Solara Lounge Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**

Example:

SO7361	M	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

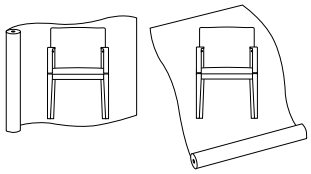
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat

S07361

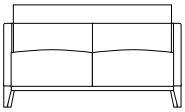
- upholstered arms and seat
- partially upholstered back
- wood back top rail

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27¾	29½	33
Seat	21¼	24	17½
Arm			27½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	73
COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,899
A	$2,937
B	$3,011
COL/C	$3,142
D	$3,309
E	$3,477
F	$3,654
G	$3,905
H	$4,173
I	$4,592
J	$5,094
L1	$4,290
L2	$4,642

Two Seat



S07370

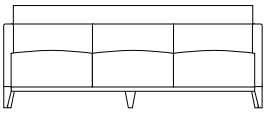
- upholstered arms and seat
- partially upholstered back
- wood back top rail

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27¾	60	33
Seat	21¼	54½	17½
Arm			27½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	7¾	Ctn Wt	121
COL Sq Ft	179	Cu Ft	36

COM	$3,369
A	$3,434
B	$3,562
COL/C	$3,787
D	$4,075
E	$4,364
F	$4,668
G	$5,101
H	$5,563
I	$6,284
J	$7,150
L1	$5,765
L2	$6,370

Three Seat



S07380

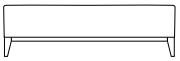
- upholstered arms and seat
- partially upholstered back
- wood back top rail

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27¾	84	33
Seat	21¼	79	17½
Arm			27½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	11	Ctn Wt	141
COL Sq Ft	253	Cu Ft	50

COM	$3,842
A	$3,934
B	$4,116
COL/C	$4,435
D	$4,844
E	$5,254
F	$5,686
G	$6,300
H	$6,955
I	$7,979
J	$9,208
L1	$7,242
L2	$8,102

60″ W Bench



S07360

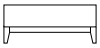
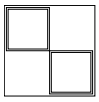
- upholstered seat

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	60	18

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	100
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,455
A	$1,480
B	$1,530
COL/C	$1,617
D	$1,729
E	$1,840
F	$1,958
G	$2,126
H	$2,304
I	$2,584
J	$2,919
L1	$2,249
L2	$2,450

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
48″W Bench	**S07348**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,237**
	· upholstered seat	Overall	20	48	18	**A $1,254**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B $1,287**
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	64	**COL/C $1,345**
		COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	12	**D $1,420**
						E $1,494
						F $1,573
						G $1,684
						H $1,803
						I $1,990
						J $2,213
						L1 $1,766
						L2 $1,900
Single Seat Bench	**S07336**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,062**
 	· upholstered seat · exposed wood frame · set of two trays with aluminum laminate surface and wood sides available, specify and add $320 list	Overall	36	36	15	**A $1,083**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B $1,125**
		COM Ydg	2 ½	Ctn Wt	80	**COL/C $1,197**
		COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	14	**D $1,290**
						E $1,383
						F $1,481
						G $1,621
						H $1,770
						I $2,003
						J $2,282
						L1 $1,835
						L2 $2,031
Single Seat Bench	**S07330**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $973**
	· upholstered seat · exposed wood frame · set of two trays with aluminum laminate surface and wood sides available, specify and add $294 list	Overall	30	30	15	**A $992**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B $1,029**
		COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	56	**COL/C $1,095**
		COL Sq Ft	52	Cu Ft	10	**D $1,178**
						E $1,262
						F $1,351
						G $1,476
						H $1,610
						I $1,820
						J $2,071
						L1 $1,669
						L2 $1,845

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❸ Wood Finish Options:

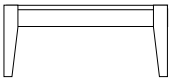
ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple.
· Frame exterior is joined with dowels.
· Seat box reinforced with corner blocks.
· Frame interior is hardwood joined with dowels reinforced with corner blocks.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement and high resiliency seat polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
· Back has polypropylene webbing and polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
· Exposed back is molded maple plywood veneer.
· Back interior is molded plywood shell, high density foam with Dacron® wrap.
· Arms are fabricated metal with Arctic Silver powder coat finish.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Coffee Table	36	36	16	46	16	**OCFT7336-16**	**$1,715**



· ½" thick glass

Coffee Table	30	30	16	38	11	**OCFT7330-16**	**$1,590**

· ½" thick glass

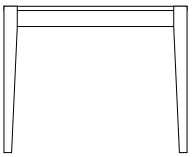
Coffee Table	22	42	16	75	11	**OCFT7342-16**	**$1,584**

· ½" thick glass

Console Table	15	48	29	72	16	**OCST7348-29**	**$1,548**

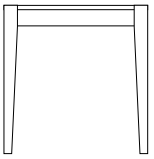
· ½" thick glass

End Table	22	30	24	49	12	**OET7330-24**	**$1,318**



· ½" thick glass

End Table	22	22	24	49	9	**OST7322-24**	**$1,172**



· ½" thick glass

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Specifications

· Frame is hardwood maple.
· Frosted glass tops with screen print on underside with finger print resistant coating.
· Glass is tempered.

Ziva Lounge Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**

Example:

ZV6665 (model #)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model number

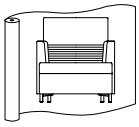
2. Fabric selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery complete the form on page 7. Use higher grade pricing.
· Fabric for Ziva is always railroaded
· Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
· Vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to the order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
· Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Ziva Tables Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Top Material - Veneer or Glacier White Solid Surface**
☐ **3. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)**
☐ **4. Wood Finish**

Example:

OCFT6648-18 (model #)	**Veneer** (top material)	**WA1** (wood species)	**AUB** (wood finish)

1. Model Number

2. Top Material - Veneer or Glacier White Solid Surface

3. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)

4. Wood Finish Options:

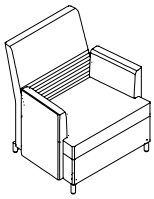
Cherry - Flat Cut
AUT Autumn
BRL Barley
BBN Bourbon
BRG Brighton
CLA Classic
EAR Earthy
LGC Legacy
PRL Praline
SAF Saffron

Maple - Flat Cut
ALE Ale
BUT Butterscotch
CIN Cinnamon
FLX Flax
VEN Venetian

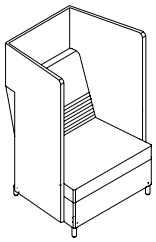
Walnut - Flat Cut
AUB Auburn
ESP Espresso
MCH Mocha
NTO Night Owl
SIE Sienna
TOF Toffee
TRF Truffle

Overview

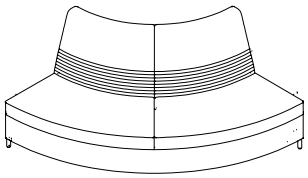
Ziva is a comprehensive collection of freestanding and configurable seating with an offering of occasional and work tables.



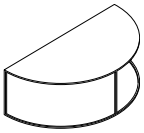
Freestanding



Freestanding Surround



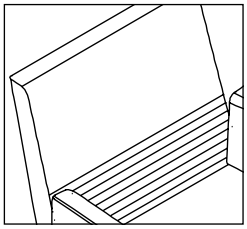
Modular



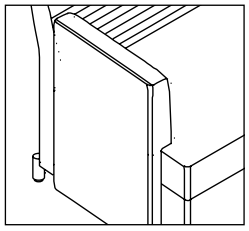
Table

Features

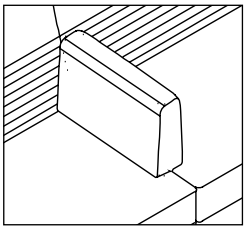
Functional details are integrated into the high design of Ziva. The linear stitch pattern in the lumbar area creates interest, while adding comfort. End and middle arm options allow for optional tablet. The custom foot allows for leveling and supports the caster option, if mobility is needed.



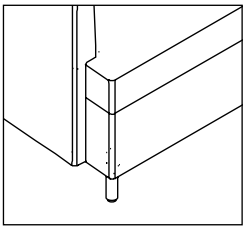
Lumbar Support



End Arm



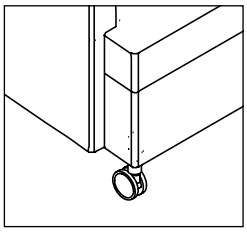
Middle Arm



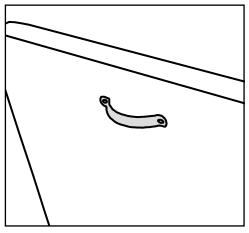
Foot with Leveler

Stand Alone Options

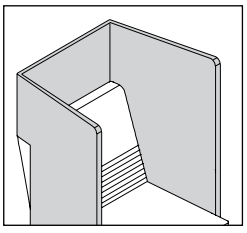
The freestanding units come with a variety of options. The front casters and back handle on the single seat provides for mobility. An upper privacy surround on the single or two seater has acoustical capabilities, creating visual and audible privacy for the seated user.



Front Casters

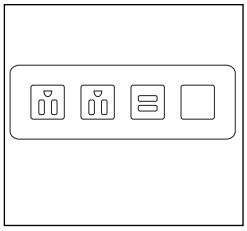


Pull on Outside Back



Privacy Surround

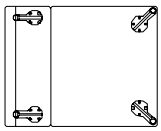
Ziva's stand alone lounge may be specified with a white power outlet on the side, in the arm, or the privacy surround. The unit has two 120 volt outlets and two USB power outlets capable of powering two small devices. The fourth section is open and can be field fitted with a custom selected port.



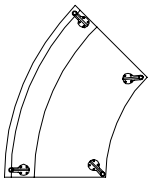
Power Outlet
2- 120 volt
2- USB Power

Configurable

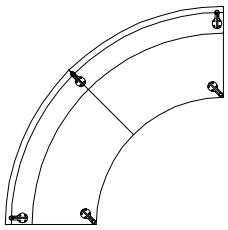
Ziva's modular lounge is comprised of wedge and quarter round units in addition to three sizes of in-line units. The backs on the round units are offered on the inside or outside to allow for concave or convex configurations. Modular bench, available in round or in-line, enhance the layout possibilities while creating an open plan solution.



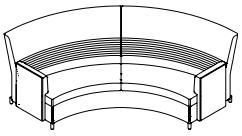
In-Line



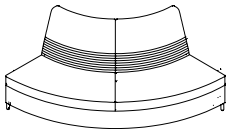
Wedge



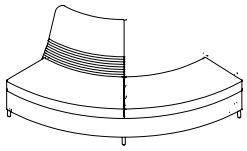
Quarter



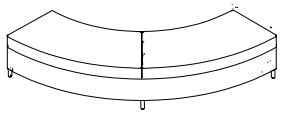
Outside Back



Inside Back



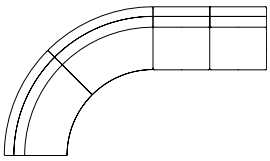
Partial Back



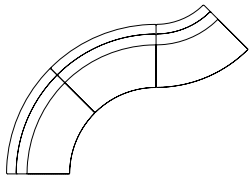
Bench

Recommended Combinations

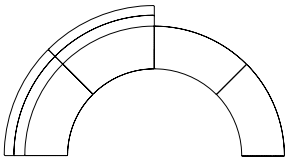
Ziva is designed to fit the user's preference. To uphold the design statement of Ziva, it is recommended that adjacent layouts have backs on the same side *(example 1 & 2)* or attached to a bench *(example 3)*. Opposite facing configurations may be achieved by placing a bench or benches in between the two directions *(example 4)*.



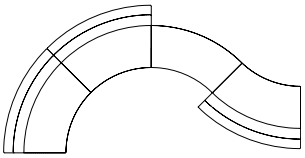
(example 1)



(example 2)



(example 3)



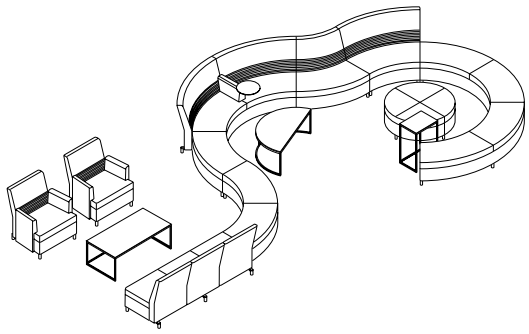
(example 4)

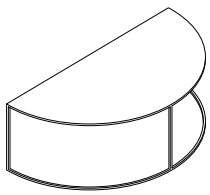
Ottomans and Tables

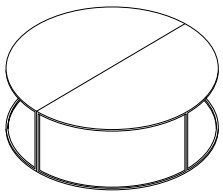
Ottomans and tables can complete a layout and provide functionality. The ottomans are available in three diameters.

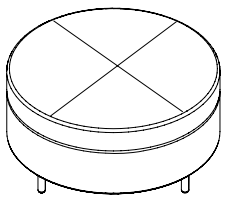
The light scale tables have an Arctic Silver powder coat frame with wood or optional Glacier White solid surface top. The versatile work height tables serve as an end table and arm rest. They can be positioned over benches or the seated user to be used as a work surface. Tables are available in square, rectangle, or half round. They are designed to be used individually or paired up with a matching table.

Both the ottoman or the half round coffee table fit perfectly inside round configurations.









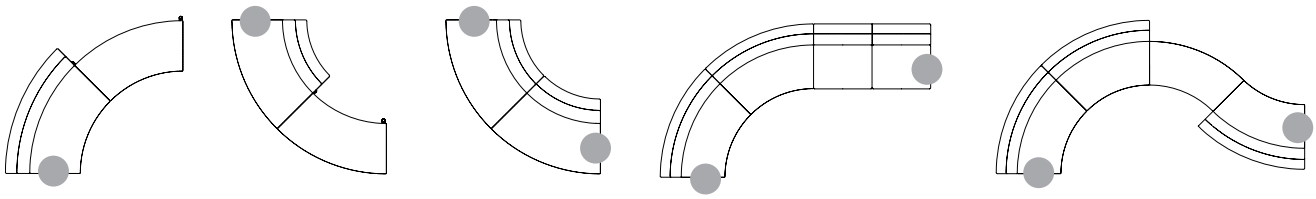
End Arm

Units which are armless on one or both sides may be specified with an optional end arm. Information for the optional arm is listed on page 418. When available, it is best to specify a model number that includes arms instead of adding the arms as an option. **Arms cannot be field installed.**

End arms are factory installed when ordered with a unit. Once an arm is attached, removal is not recommended due to boring holes in the upholstery.

Below are recommendations for the end arm.

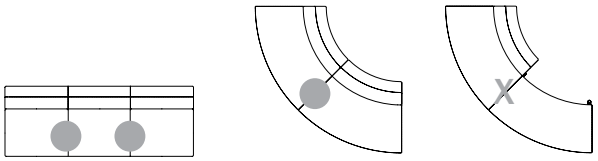
Note: Arm can only be mounted on the side of a unit with a back.



Middle Arms

Modular In-Line and Quarter Round units may be specified with a middle arm. Locations for the middle arm require two adjoining backs. Middle arms are not available between two separate units.

The middle arm is ordered as a separate line item option and pricing is listed on page 418. Optional middle arms must be factory installed.

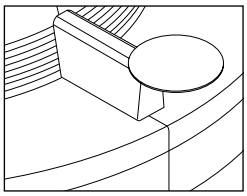


In-Line **Quarter Round**

Tablet Table Option

All arms on freestanding and modular units are available with an optional 14" diameter tablet. It is offered in ¾" thick wood or ½" thick Glacier White solid surface. The wood tablet is available in Cherry, Maple and Walnut.

The tablet is on a swivel mechanism allowing it to be placed closer to the user. The recommended weight limit for the tablet is 75lbs. JSI does not warrant any damage as a result of excessive weight.



Tablet
(shown on a middle arm)

Glacier White - add $315
Wood - add $351

Lounge

Rights and Lefts
The handedness of the chair is determined by seated position.

Frame Construction
Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.

Seat Construction
Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3⅝" thick high resiliency polyurethane multi-density foam.

Back Construction
Back has 1¾"thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜"thick polyurethane foam.

Arm Construction
¾" of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.

Upholstery Detail
Contrasting fabric available on the back or the arms and seat.

Patterned fabric is not recommended as the fabric may not align at the same location.

Legs
Die cast zinc with matte chrome finish.
1"of height adjustability on the glide.

Tablet Arm
¾" thick with Veneer or ½" thick Solid surface. Mechanism allows for a full 360 degree of swivel and writing surface of 14" diameter.

Tables

Frame Construction
Arctic Silver powder-coat finish over a fabricated and welded tubular frame.

Top Construction - Veneer
1.5 mm rimmed core with veneer surface.

Important Upholstery Information

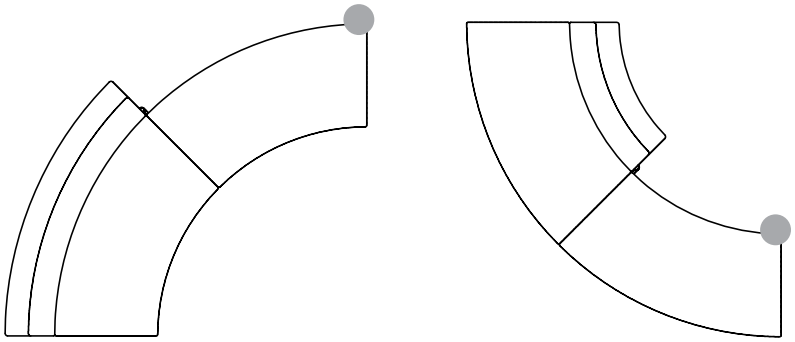
To reduce the number of seams and to achieve a clean look, **Railroaded** off the roll application is standard for Ziva. Line art and pricing for Ziva reflects railroaded fabric. **Due to the size of Ziva and minimal seams, patterned fabrics with the nap (side to side), and leather are not recommended.**

JSI strives to achieve customer satisfaction, therefore requests for patterned fabrics, with a nap application, and leather will be reviewed on a case by case basis. Fill out the sample form on the next page and contact Customer Service. Additional fabric yardage may be required and will be the customer's responsibility. The customer may also be asked to approve additional seaming. Other additional charges may apply. If a patterned fabric is specified, JSI does not guarantee matching at seams.

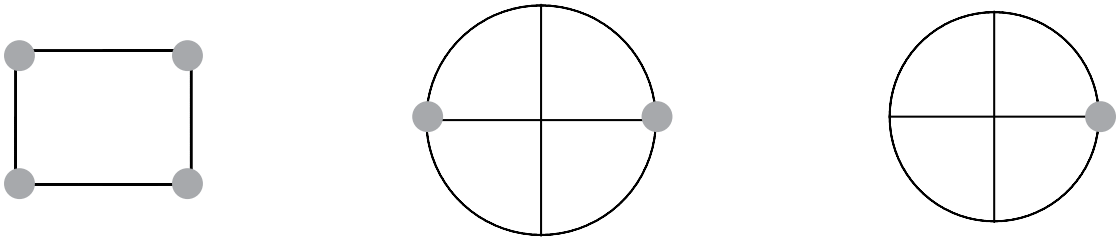
Standard Seaming

The back and seat are upholstered separately and therefore will have no joining seams, only tailoring seams as per the product design. Shown below are examples of seams required to join the fabric on the seat and surround. (marked with a ●)

The seat seam is hidden on freestanding and modular units with full backs. Partial back modular units have seaming on the bench section on the same side as the back.

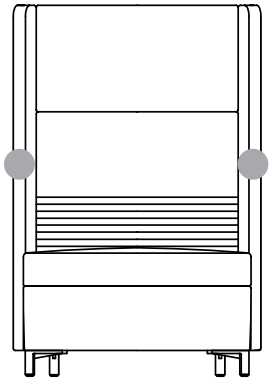


Benches (freestanding and modular) and ottomans have tailoring seams to align with the feet on the seat platform.



48″ and 42″ **36″**

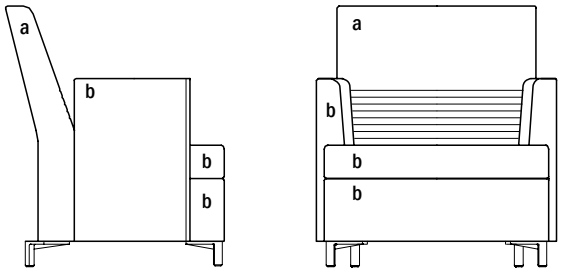
Privacy Surround will have a fabric joining seam on the front band of surround.



Seating Material Options

This form must accompany order when specifying contrasting or complementary upholstery.
Call for yardage and pricing.

Area (a), (b) and (c) are upholstery and can be specified in contrasting fabric. Legs and handle are a die-cast zinc with a matte chrome finish.

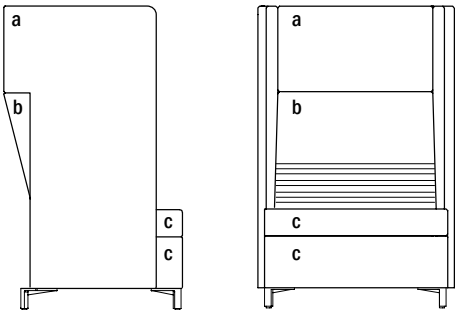


Freestanding & Modular

Model Number: _____

Back (a): _____

Arms, Seat & Base (b): _____



Freestanding with Surround

Model Number: _____

Surround (a): _____

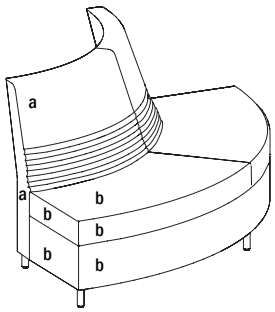
Back (b): _____

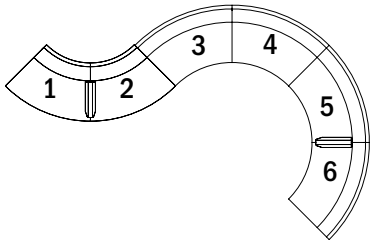
Seat & Base (c): _____

photo copy or scan

Large Configurations

When using three or more modular units that will be connected as a single configuration, it is very helpful if the models and upholstery fabric are listed in sequence. This will assist in the order entry process and assure a better match of the configuration. Refer to the diagrams below.

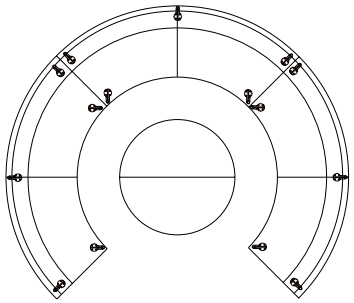


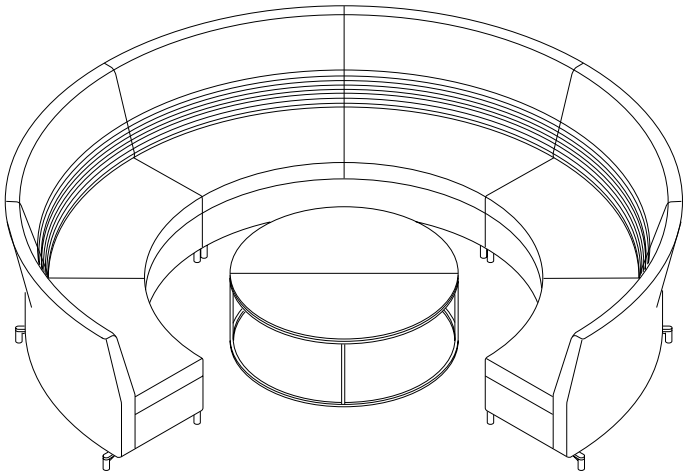


Sequence	Model #	Fabric a	Fabric b
1 of ____	_____	_____	_____
2 of ____	_____	_____	_____
3 of ____	_____	_____	_____
4 of ____	_____	_____	_____
5 of ____	_____	_____	_____
6 of ____	_____	_____	_____
7 of ____	_____	_____	_____
8 of ____	_____	_____	_____
9 of ____	_____	_____	_____

Typical Configurations

ZV001



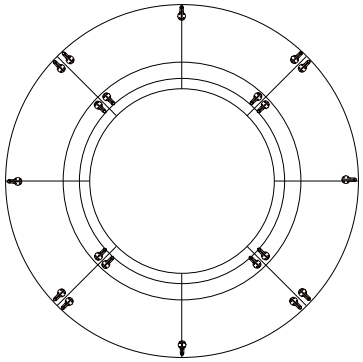


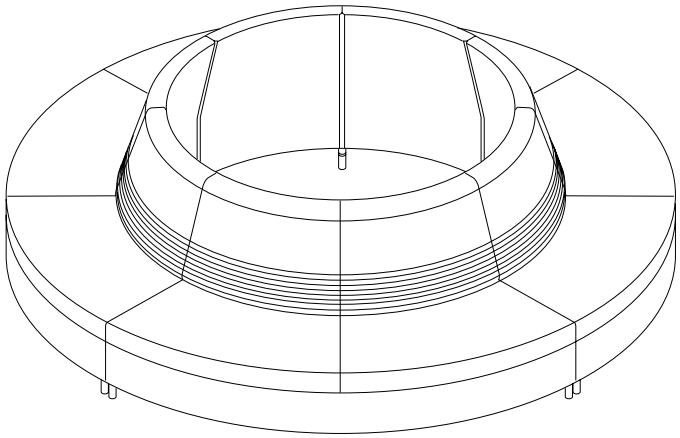
Total List **$12,420**

Models

(3) ZV6688-FOB	Quarter Round with Outside Back
(2) ORCT6648-24-18	Half Round Table with Glacier White Solid Surface

ZV002





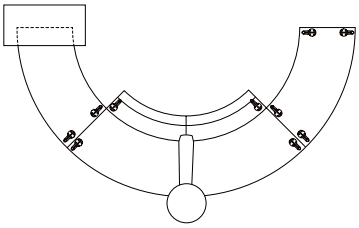
Total List **$12,772**

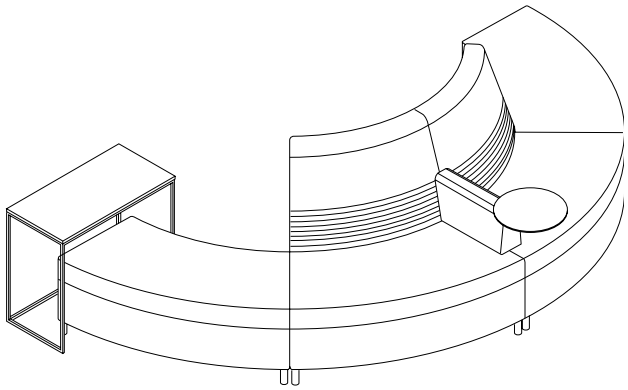
Models

(4) ZV6688-FIB	Quarter Round with Inside Back

Typical Configurations

ZV003



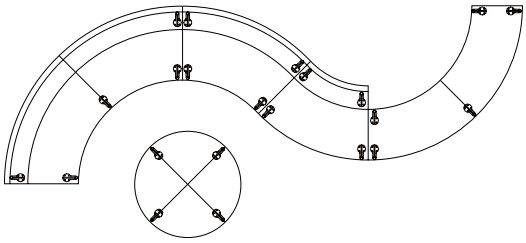


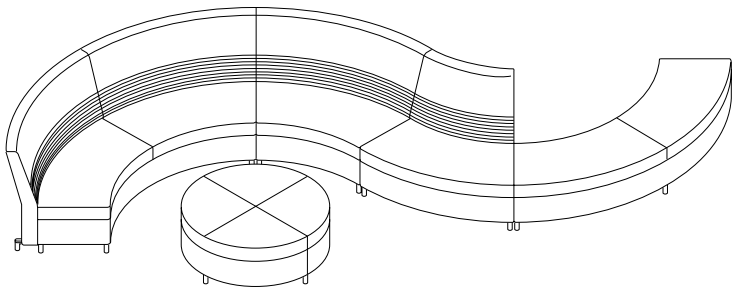
Total List **$7,264**

Models

(1) ZV6688-FIB	Quarter Round with Inside Back
(1) ZV6647	Wedge Bench
(1) ZV6647	Wedge Bench with optional Middle Arm with Wood Table Surface
(1) ORWT6630-26	30″ Work Height Table with Glacier White Solid Surface

ZV004





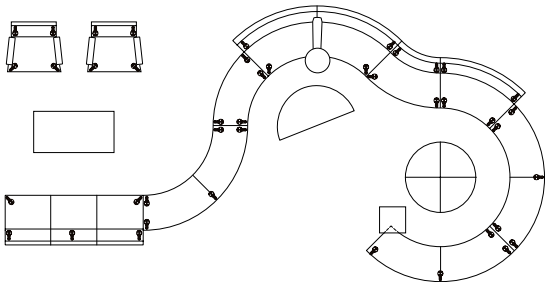
Total List **$10,151**

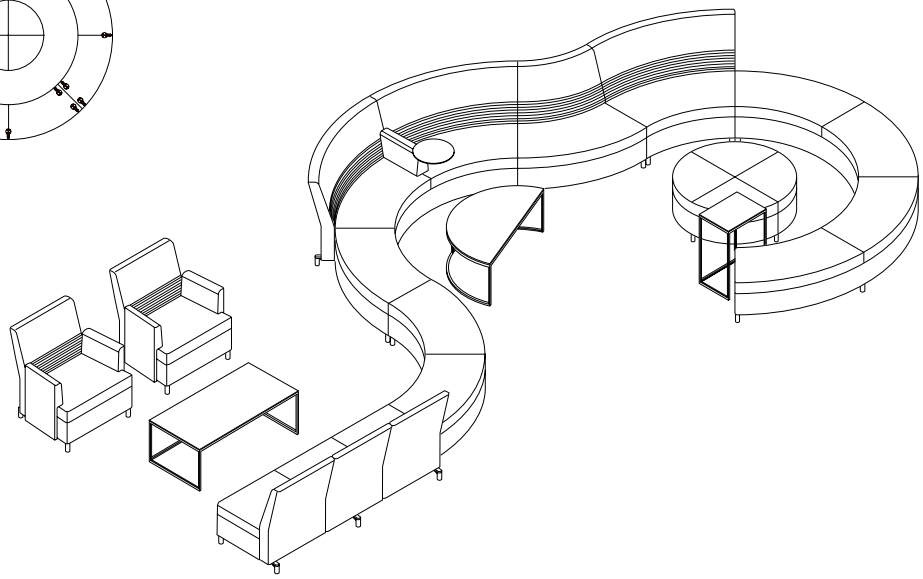
Models

(1) ZV6688-FOB	Quarter Round with Outside Back
(1) ZV6650-OB	Wedge with Outside Back
(1) ZV6651-IB	Wedge with Inside Back
(1) ZV6688	Quarter Round Bench
(1) ZV6642	42″ Ottoman

Typical Configurations

ZV005

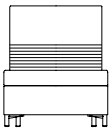
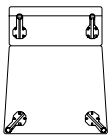
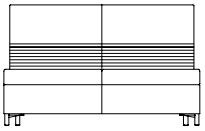
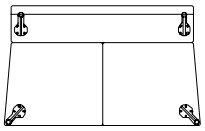
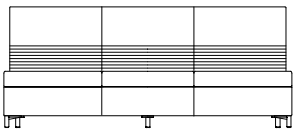
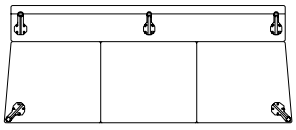
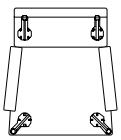




Total List **$25,206**

Models	
(2) ZV6665	Single Seat
(1) OCFT6648-18	48” W Coffee Table with Glacier White Solid Surface
(2) ZV6683-FB	In-Line Three Seat
(1) ZV6688	Quarter Round Bench
(1) ZV6647	Wedge Bench
(1) ZV6688-FOB	Quarter Round with Outside Back with optional Middle Arm
(1) ZV6651-IB	Wedge with Inside Back
(1) ZV6650-OB	Wedge with Outside Back
(2) ZV6688	Quarter Round Bench
(1) ZV6648	48” Ottoman
(1) ORCT6648-24-18	Half Round Table with Glacier White Solid Surface
(1) OST6615-26	Work Height Table with Glacier White Solid Surface

FREESTANDING

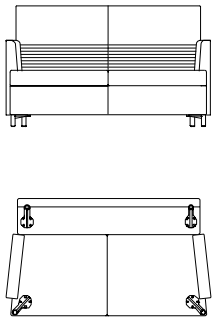
Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Single Seat	**ZV6660**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,380
	· upholstered seat and back · armless · front casters and pull available, specify and add $94 list · power unit available, specify and add $696 list; indicate right or left as seated · fabric application is railroaded	Overall	30⅜	31	36	A $1,410
		Seat	20½	29⅜	17½	B $1,468
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		C $1,569
		COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	82	D $1,699
				Cu Ft	23	E $1,829
						F $1,967
						G $2,162
						H $2,371
						I $2,697
						J $3,088
Two Seat	**ZV6670**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,313
	· upholstered seat and back · armless · power unit available, specify and add $696 list; indicate right or left as seated · fabric application is railroaded	Overall	30⅜	58½	36	A $2,372
		Seat	20½	56¾	17½	B $2,488
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		C $2,690
		COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	154	D $2,951
				Cu Ft	42	E $3,211
						F $3,487
						G $3,877
						H $4,294
						I $4,946
						J $5,728
Three Seat	**ZV6680**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $3,475
	· upholstered seat and back · armless · power unit available, specify and add $696 list; indicate right or left as seated · fabric application is railroaded	Overall	30⅜	86	36	A $3,563
		Seat	20½	84⅜	17½	B $3,737
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		C $4,041
		COM Ydg	10½	Ctn Wt	224	D $4,432
				Cu Ft	62	E $4,822
						F $5,235
						G $5,821
						H $6,447
						I $7,424
						J $8,597
Single Seat	**ZV6665**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,762
	· upholstered seat, back and arms · front casters and pull available, specify and add $94 list · tablet available, specify and add $324 list for Glacier White or $361 list for veneer; indicate right or left as seated and color · power unit available, specify and add $696 list; indicate right or left as seated · fabric application is railroaded	Overall	30⅜	33⅛	36	A $1,804
		Seat	20½	24¼	17½	B $1,887
		Arm			26	C $2,032
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D $2,218
		COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	97	E $2,404
				Cu Ft	24	F $2,600
						G $2,880
						H $3,177
						I $3,643
						J $4,201

Specification information shown at right.

FREESTANDING

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Two Seat



ZV6675

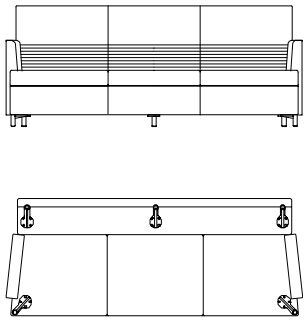
- upholstered seat, back and arms
- tablet available, specify and add $315 list for Glacier White or $351 list for veneer; indicate right or left as seated
- power unit available, specify and add $696 list; indicate right or left as seated
- fabric application is railroaded

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	60¾	36
Seat	20½	51¾	17½
Arm			26

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	8½	Ctn Wt	198
		Cu Ft	44

COM	$2,747
A	$2,818
B	$2,959
C	$3,205
D	$3,521
E	$3,838
F	$4,172
G	$4,647
H	$5,153
I	$5,944
J	$6,894

Three Seat



ZV6685

- upholstered seat, back and arms
- tablet available, specify and add $315 list for Glacier White or $351 list for veneer; indicate right or left as seated
- power unit available, specify and add $696 list; indicate right or left as seated
- fabric application is railroaded

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	88¼	36
Seat	20½	79¼	17½
Arm			26

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	12	Ctn Wt	258
		Cu Ft	63

COM	$3,920
A	$4,020
B	$4,219
C	$4,566
D	$5,013
E	$5,460
F	$5,931
G	$6,602
H	$7,316
I	$8,433
J	$9,774

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❷ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

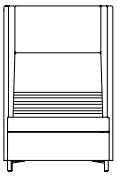
Specifications

- Fabric is railroaded.
- Non-patterned textile is recommended.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3⅝" thick high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has 1¾" thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜" thick polyurethane foam.
- ¾" of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.

FREESTANDING

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat with Surround



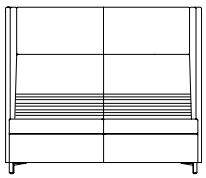
ZV6660-PS

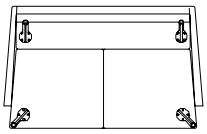
- upholstered seat, back and surround
- front casters and pull available, specify and add $94 list
- power unit available, specify and add $696 list; indicate right or left as seated
- surround COM: 5 yds
- fabric application is railroaded

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	33¾	50½
Seat	20½	24¼	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8½	Ctn Wt	119
		Cu Ft	37

COM	$2,249
A	$2,320
B	$2,461
C	$2,707
D	$3,023
E	$3,340
F	$3,674
G	$4,149
H	$4,655
I	$5,446
J	$6,396

Two Seat with Surround





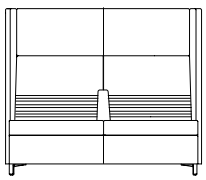
ZV6670-PS

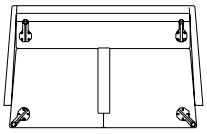
- upholstered seat, back and surround
- power unit available, specify and add $696 list; indicate right or left as seated
- surround COM: 5¾ yds
- fabric application is railroaded

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	61¼	50½
Seat	20½	51¾	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	12¾	Ctn Wt	211
		Cu Ft	61

COM	$3,008
A	$3,115
B	$3,325
C	$3,695
D	$4,169
E	$4,644
F	$5,145
G	$5,857
H	$6,617
I	$7,803
J	$9,228

Two Seat with Surround





ZV6672-PS

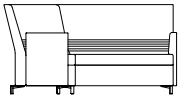
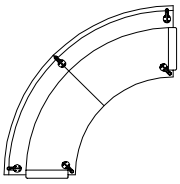
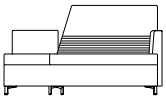
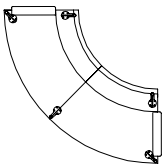
- upholstered seat, back and surround
- middle arm
- middle arm height - 26″
- tablet available, specify and add $324 list for Glacier White or $361 list for veneer
- power unit available, specify and add $696 list; indicate right or left as seated
- surround COM: 5¾ yds
- fabric application is railroaded

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	61¼	50½
Seat	20½	51¾	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	13½	Ctn Wt	225
		Cu Ft	61

COM	$3,172
A	$3,285
B	$3,508
C	$3,899
D	$4,402
E	$4,904
F	$5,435
G	$6,189
H	$6,993
I	$8,249
J	$9,757

Specification information shown at right.

FREESTANDING

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Quarter Round with Outside Back and Arms	**ZV6688-FOB-2A**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $3,700**
	· upholstered seat, back and arms · tablet available for end arm, specify and add $315 list for Glacier White or $351 list for veneer; indicate right or left as seated · power unit available, specify and add $696 list; indicate right or left as seated · middle arm available, see page 418 · fabric application is railroaded. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended	Overall	42½	101½	36	**A $3,804**
		Seat	20½	59¼	17½	**B $4,011**
		Arm			26	**C $4,373**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $4,839**
		COM Ydg	12½	Ctn Wt	269	**E $5,304**
				Cu Ft	97	**F $5,795**
						G $6,493
						H $7,238
						I $8,401
						J $9,798
Quarter Round with Inside Back and Arms	**ZV6688-FIB-2A**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $3,644**
	· upholstered seat, back and arms · tablet available for middle arm, specify and add $315 list for Glacier White or $351 list for veneer; indicate right or left as seated · power unit available, specify and add $696 list; indicate right or left as seated · middle arm available, see page 418 · fabric application is railroaded. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended	Overall	39½	87⅝	36	**A $3,723**
		Seat	20½	45⅝	17½	**B $3,881**
		Arm			26	**C $4,156**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $4,509**
		COM Ydg	9½	Ctn Wt	254	**E $4,863**
				Cu Ft	81	**F $5,236**
						G $5,767
						H $6,333
						I $7,217
						J $8,278

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

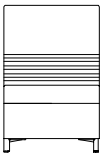
❷ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

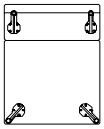
Specifications

- Fabric is railroaded.
- Non-patterned textile is recommended.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3⅝" thick high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has 1¾" thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜" thick polyurethane foam.
- ¾" of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

In-Line Single Seat





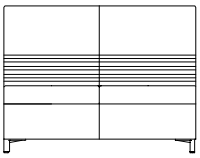
ZV6628-FB

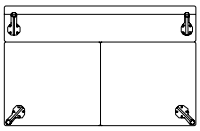
- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- end arm available, see page 418
- power unit available, specify and add $696 list; indicate right or left as seated
- fabric application is railroaded. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	27½	36
Seat	20½	27½	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	82
		Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,337
A	$1,367
B	$1,425
C	$1,526
D	$1,656
E	$1,786
F	$1,924
G	$2,119
H	$2,328
I	$2,654
J	$3,045

In-Line Two Seat





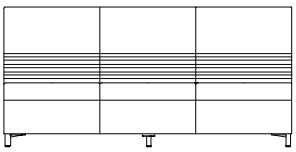
ZV6655-FB

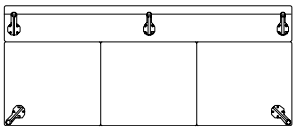
- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- end arm available, see page 418
- power unit available, specify and add $696 list; indicate right or left as seated
- fabric application is railroaded. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	55	36
Seat	20½	55⅛	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	154
		Cu Ft	40

COM	$2,340
A	$2,399
B	$2,515
C	$2,717
D	$2,978
E	$3,238
F	$3,514
G	$3,904
H	$4,321
I	$4,973
J	$5,755

In-Line Three Seat





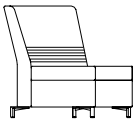
ZV6683-FB

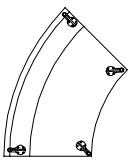
- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- end or middle arm available, see page 418
- power unit available, specify and add $696 list; indicate right or left as seated
- fabric application is railroaded. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	82½	36
Seat	20½	82⅝	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10½	Ctn Wt	224
		Cu Ft	59

COM	$3,568
A	$3,656
B	$3,830
C	$4,134
D	$4,525
E	$4,915
F	$5,328
G	$5,914
H	$6,540
I	$7,517
J	$8,690

Wedge with Outside Back





ZV6650-OB

- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- end arm available, see page 418
- power unit available, specify and add $696 list; indicate right or left as seated
- fabric application is railroaded. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33½	54⅞	36
Seat	20½	31⅛	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5½	Ctn Wt	129
		Cu Ft	44

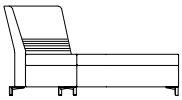
COM	$1,791
A	$1,837
B	$1,928
C	$2,088
D	$2,292
E	$2,497
F	$2,713
G	$3,020
H	$3,348
I	$3,860
J	$4,474

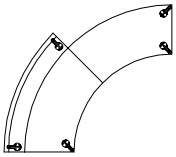
Specification information shown at right.

MODULAR

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Quarter Round with Partial Outside Back





right shown

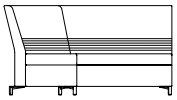
ZV6688-ROB
ZV6688-LOB

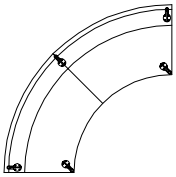
- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- end arm available, see page 418
- power unit available, specify and add $696 list; indicate right or left as seated
- fabric application is railroaded. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42½	94⅞	36
Seat	20½	59¼	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	231
		Cu Ft	92

COM	$2,559
A	$2,618
B	$2,734
C	$2,936
D	$3,197
E	$3,457
F	$3,733
G	$4,123
H	$4,450
I	$5,192
J	$5,974

Quarter Round with Outside Back





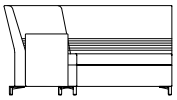
ZV6688-FOB

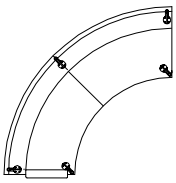
- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- end or middle arm available, see page 418
- power unit available, specify and add $696 list; indicate right or left as seated
- fabric application is railroaded. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42½	101½	36
Seat	20½	59¼	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	11	Ctn Wt	190
		Cu Ft	100

COM	$3,250
A	$3,342
B	$3,524
C	$3,843
D	$4,252
E	$4,662
F	$5,094
G	$5,708
H	$6,363
I	$7,387
J	$8,616

Quarter Round with Outside Back





right shown

ZV6688-FOB-RA
ZV6688-FOB-LA

- upholstered seat, back and arm
- tablet available for end arm, specify and add $315 list for Glacier White or $351 list for veneer
- power unit available, specify and add $696 list; indicate right or left as seated
- fabric application is railroaded. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42½	101½	36
Seat	20½	59¼	17½
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	11¾	Ctn Wt	275
		Cu Ft	100

COM	$3,499
A	$3,597
B	$3,792
C	$4,132
D	$4,569
E	$5,007
F	$5,469
G	$6,125
H	$6,825
I	$7,918
J	$9,231

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❷ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

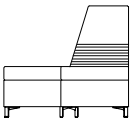
Specifications

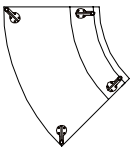
- Fabric is railroaded.
- Non-patterned textile is recommended.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3⅝" thick high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has 1¾" thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜" thick polyurethane foam.
- ¾" of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.

MODULAR

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Wedge with Inside Back





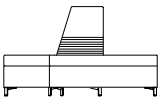
ZV6651-IB

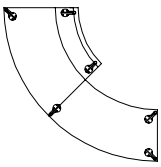
- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- end arm available, see page 418
- power unit available, specify and add $696 list; indicate right or left as seated
- fabric application is railroaded. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32¾	47⅜	36
Seat	20½	25⅛	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	114
		Cu Ft	37

COM	$1,764
A	$1,798
B	$1,864
C	$1,980
D	$2,129
E	$2,278
F	$2,435
G	$2,658
H	$2,896
I	$3,269
J	$3,716

Quarter Round with Partial Inside Back





right shown

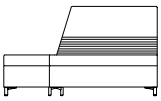
ZV6688-RIB
ZV6688-LIB

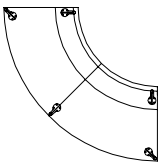
- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- end arm available, see page 418
- power unit available, specify and add $696 list; indicate right or left as seated
- fabric application is railroaded. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	39½	87⅝	36
Seat	20½	52⅞	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5½	Ctn Wt	189
		Cu Ft	81

COM	$2,530
A	$2,576
B	$2,667
C	$2,827
D	$3,031
E	$3,236
F	$3,452
G	$3,759
H	$4,087
I	$4,599
J	$5,213

Quarter Round with Inside Back





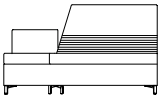
ZV6688-FIB

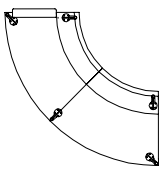
- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- end or middle arm available, see page 418
- power unit available, specify and add $696 list; indicate right or left as seated
- fabric application is railroaded. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	39½	87⅝	36
Seat	20½	45⅝	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8	Ctn Wt	231
		Cu Ft	81

COM	$3,193
A	$3,260
B	$3,392
C	$3,624
D	$3,922
E	$4,220
F	$4,534
G	$4,981
H	$5,457
I	$6,202
J	$7,096

Quarter Round with Inside Back





right shown

ZV6688-FIB-RA
ZV6688-FIB-LA

- upholstered seat, back and arm
- tablet available for end arm, specify and add $315 list for Glacier White or $351 list for veneer
- middle arm available, see page 418
- power unit available, specify and add $696 list; indicate right or left as seated
- fabric application is railroaded. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	39½	87⅝	36
Seat	20½	45⅝	17½
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8¾	Ctn Wt	242
		Cu Ft	81

COM	$3,442
A	$3,515
B	$3,660
C	$3,913
D	$4,239
E	$4,565
F	$4,909
G	$5,397
H	$5,919
I	$6,733
J	$7,710

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Single Seat Bench	**ZV6628** · upholstered seat · power unit available, specify and add $696 list; indicate right or left as seated · fabric application is railroaded. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,095** **A $1,112** **B $1,145** **C $1,203** **D $1,278** **E $1,352** **F $1,431** **G $1,542** **H $1,661** **I $1,848** **J $2,071**
		Overall	20½	27½	17½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	50	
				Cu Ft	7	
Two Seat Bench	**ZV6655** · upholstered seat · power unit available, specify and add $696 list; indicate right or left as seated · fabric application is railroaded Non-patterned fabrics are recommended	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,860** **A $1,894** **B $1,960** **C $2,076** **D $2,225** **E $2,374** **F $2,531** **G $2,754** **H $2,992** **I $3,365** **J $3,812**
		Overall	20½	55	17½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	73	
				Cu Ft	14	

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

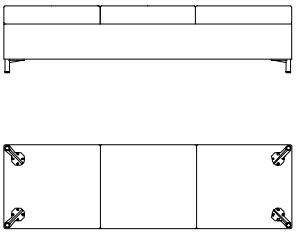
❷ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications
· Fabric is railroaded.
· Non-patterned textile is recommended.
· Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3⅝" thick high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
· Back has 1¾" thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜" thick polyurethane foam.
· ¾" of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.

MODULAR

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Three Seat Bench



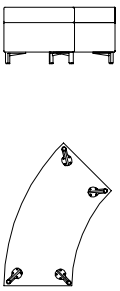
ZV6683

- upholstered seat
- power unit available, specify and add $696 list; indicate right or left as seated
- fabric application is railroaded Non-patterned fabrics are recommended

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	82½	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	146
		Cu Ft	21

COM	$2,657
A	$2,707
B	$2,807
C	$2,980
D	$3,204
E	$3,427
F	$3,663
G	$3,998
H	$4,355
I	$4,914
J	$5,584

Wedge Bench



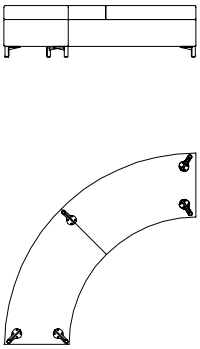
ZV6647

- upholstered seat
- power unit available, specify and add $696 list; indicate right or left as seated
- fabric application is railroaded Non-patterned fabrics are recommended

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23⅝	47⅜	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	57
		Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,152
A	$1,175
B	$1,221
C	$1,301
D	$1,403
E	$1,505
F	$1,613
G	$1,767
H	$1,931
I	$2,187
J	$2,494

Quarter Round Bench



ZV6688

- upholstered seat
- power unit available, specify and add $696 list; indicate right or left as seated
- fabric application is railroaded Non-patterned fabrics are recommended

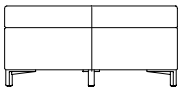
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32⅝	87⅝	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5½	Ctn Wt	105
		Cu Ft	34

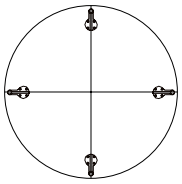
COM	$2,032
A	$2,078
B	$2,169
C	$2,329
D	$2,533
E	$2,738
F	$2,954
G	$3,261
H	$3,589
I	$4,101
J	$4,715

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Ottoman





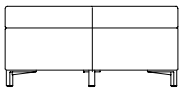
ZV6648

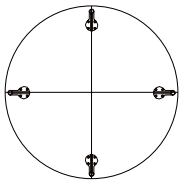
- upholstered seat
- fabric application is railroaded Non-patterned fabrics are recommended

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	48	48	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	95
		Cu Ft	27

COM	$1,560
A	$1,594
B	$1,660
C	$1,776
D	$1,925
E	$2,074
F	$2,231
G	$2,454
H	$2,692
I	$3,065
J	$3,512

Ottoman





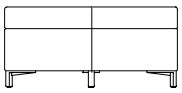
ZV6642

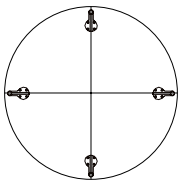
- upholstered seat
- fabric application is railroaded Non-patterned fabrics are recommended

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	42	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	79
		Cu Ft	21

COM	$1,314
A	$1,348
B	$1,414
C	$1,530
D	$1,679
E	$1,828
F	$1,985
G	$2,208
H	$2,446
I	$2,819
J	$3,266

Ottoman





ZV6636

- upholstered seat
- fabric application is railroaded Non-patterned fabrics are recommended

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	36	36	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	65
		Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,059
A	$1,089
B	$1,147
C	$1,248
D	$1,378
E	$1,508
F	$1,646
G	$1,841
H	$2,050
I	$2,376
J	$2,767

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

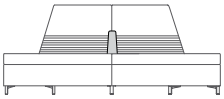
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

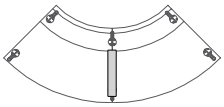
❷ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Fabric is railroaded.
- Non-patterned textile is recommended.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3⅝" thick high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has 1¾" thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜" thick polyurethane foam.
- ¾" of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.

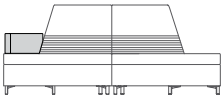
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Middle Arm				9	1		COM $249 A $256 B $270 C $295 D $326 E $358 F $407 G $459 H $515 I $602 J $707

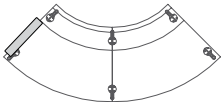




- use with custom configurations
- indicate on order unit arm will be used on
- tablet available, specify and add $315 list for Glacier White or $351 list for veneer
- Note: fabric specified for the arm must be the same as the seat of the unit it will be used with.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Arm				9	1		COM $249 A $256 B $270 C $295 D $326 E $358 F $407 G $459 H $515 I $602 J $707





- use with custom configurations
- indicate on order unit arm will be used on
- specify location, left or right as seated in unit
- tablet available, specify and add $315 list for Glacier White or $351 list for veneer
- power unit available, specify and add $696 list; indicate right or left as seated
- Note: fabric specified for the arm must be the same as the seat of the unit it will be used with.

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

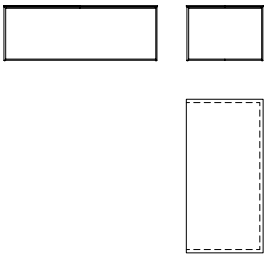
❷ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Fabric is railroaded.
- Non-patterned textile is recommended.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3 ⅝" thick high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has 1 ¾" thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜" thick polyurethane foam.
- ¾" of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.

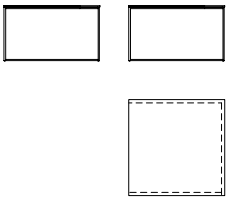
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Coffee Table	24	48	18	51	15	**OCFT6648-18**	**$1,434**



- Arctic Silver powder-coated frame
- Glacier White solid surface available, specify and add $115 list

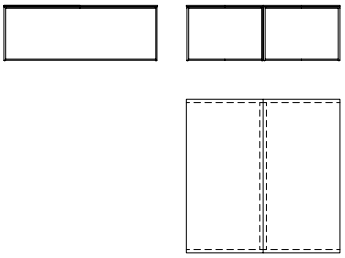
Coffee Table	30	30	18	42	12	**OCFT6630-18**	**$1,350**



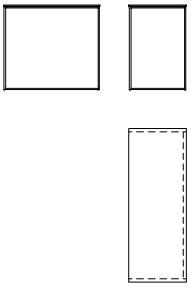
- Arctic Silver powder-coated frame
- Glacier White solid surface available, specify and add $108 list

Half Round Coffee Table	24	48	18	45	15	**ORCT6648-24-18**	**$1,335**

- Arctic Silver powder-coated frame
- Glacier White solid surface available, specify and add $107 list



Work Height Table	15	30	26	21	8	**ORWT6630-26**	**$1,167**



- Arctic Silver powder-coated frame
- Glacier White solid surface available, specify and add $93 list

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Top Material - Veneer or Glacier White Solid Surface
❸ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❹ Wood Finish

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry - Flat Cut

AUT	Autumn
BRL	Barley
BBN	Bourbon
BRG	Brighton
CLA	Classic
EAR	Earthy
LGC	Legacy
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron

Walnut - Flat Cut

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
SIE	Sienna
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle

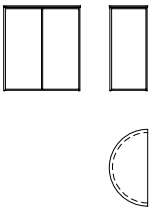
Maple - Flat Cut

ALE	Ale
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
FLX	Flax
VEN	Venetian

Specifications

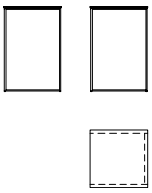
- Available in Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneer.

Description	❶ Model		Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Work Height Table	12	24	26	17	6	**ORET6624-12-26**	**$827**



- Arctic Silver powder-coated frame
- Glacier White solid surface available, specify and add $67 list

Work Height Table	15	15	26	14	5	**OST6615-26**	**$882** **$953**



- Arctic Silver powder-coated frame
- Glacier White solid surface available, specify and add $71 list

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Top Material - Veneer or Glacier White Solid Surface
❸ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❹ Wood Finish

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry - Flat Cut

AUT	Autumn
BRL	Barley
BBN	Bourbon
BRG	Brighton
CLA	Classic
EAR	Earthy
LGC	Legacy
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron

Walnut - Flat Cut

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
SIE	Sienna
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle

Maple - Flat Cut

ALE	Ale
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
FLX	Flax
VEN	Venetian

Specifications

- Available in Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneer.

Occasional Table Overview

Axis 422

Bentley 426

BeSPACE 430

Broadway 432

Brogan NOW! 438

Collective 440

Collective Motion 442

Connect 444

Encore NOW! 446

Finale NOW! 448

Finn 453

Finn Nu 456

Focus 459

Hedron NOW! 461

Laurel NOW! 463

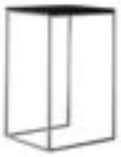
Luci 465

Olympian NOW! 467

Shuffle 469

Solara 471

Traditional 473



Ziva 475

Axis Occasional Tables Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Top Selection**
- **A. Sketch Face Reverse Diamond Pattern**
- **B. Glass Top**
- **C. Glass Top with wood "X" Detail**
- **D. Glass Top with Metal "X" Detail - Specify Metal Color Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)**
- **E. Corian Top - Specify Top Color: (L) Linen, (S) Sandstone, (M) Maui or (F) Flint**

☐ **3. Wood Species - Maple (MA1)**
☐ **4. Wood Finish**
☐ **5. Edge Profile - Square (A) or Reeded (H)**
☐ **6. Leg Option - Round (R) or Square (S)**

Examples:

AX2424-22 (model #)	**D** (top selection)	**MA1** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**H** (edge)	**R** (leg)	**BSX** (metal "X" color)
AX2424-22 (model #)	**E** (top selection)	**MA1** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**H** (edge)	**R** (leg)	**L** (Corian® Top color)

1. Model Number

2. Top Selection:

Sketch face with reverse diamond pattern Maple veneer

Specify top option "A"

Glass top with ¾" thick glass - ½" bevel edges

Specify top option "B"

Glass top is ⅜" thick glass - ½" bevel edges
Decorative wood "X" detail visible through the clear glass top

Specify top option "C"

Glass top is ⅜" thick glass - ½" bevel edges
Decorative metal "X" detail with powder coat finish visible through the clear glass top

Specify top option "D" and metal color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)

Corian® solid surface top is ½" thick - ½" bevel edges

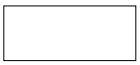
Specify top option "E" and top color: (L) Linen, (S) Sandstone, (M) Maui or (F) Flint

3. Wood Species - Maple (MA1)

4. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

5. Edge Profile Options:



Square (A)

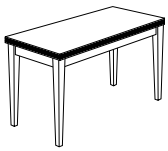
Reeded (H)

6. Leg Options:

Round leg - specify R

Square leg - specify S

OCCASIONAL TABLES

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Table	30	30	22		5	AX3030-22	
	Top Options:						
	(A) Veneer			44			$837
	(B) Glass			57			$1,004
	(C) Glass - wood X			60			$1,073
	(D) Glass - metal X			62			$1,171
	(E) Corian®			57			$1,359
End Table	24	24	22		4	AX2424-22	
	Top Options:						
	(A) Veneer			33			$776
	(B) Glass			38			$860
	(C) Glass - wood X			41			$927
	(D) Glass - metal X			43			$993
	(E) Corian®			38			$1,128
End Table	20	28	22		4	AX2028-22	
	Top Options:						
	(A) Veneer			32			$776
	(B) Glass			37			$860
	(C) Glass - wood X			41			$927
	(D) Glass - metal X			43			$993
	(E) Corian®			37			$1,128

To Order, Specify:
(See page 422 for details)

❶ Model Number
❷ Top Selection
- A. Sketch Face Reverse Diamond Pattern
- B. Glass Top
- C. Glass Top with Wood "X" Detail
- D. Glass Top with Metal "X" Detail - Specify Metal Color Black Sandtex **(BSX)** or Stardust Silver **(STS)**
- E. Corian Top - Specify Top Color: **(L)** Linen, **(S)** Sandstone, **(M)** Maui or **(F)** Flint

❸ Wood Species - Maple (MA1)
❹ Wood Finish
Edge Profile - Square **(A)** or Reeded **(H)**
❻ Leg Option - Round **(R)** or Square **(S)**

❷ Top Options:

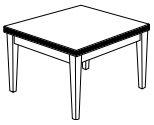
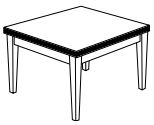
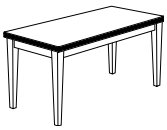
A B C D E

Optional Corian® top color:
- (L) Linen
- (M) Maui
- (S) Sandstone
- (F) Flint

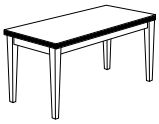
❹ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Specifications
- Wood species - Maple veneer.
- Optional veneer top features reverse diamond maple veneer.
- Optional glass top is ¾″ thick tempered with beveled edges.
- Optional Corian® top is ½″ thick with beveled edges. (Not available with metal or wood "X").
- Tables ship KD.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Table	29	N/A	22		5	AX29R-22	
	Top Options:						
	(A) Veneer			29			$1,218
	(B) Glass			36			$1,832
	(C) Glass - wood X			38			$1,898
	(D) Glass - metal X			42			$1,964
	(E) Corian®			36			$2,110
End Table	23	N/A	22		3	AX23R-22	
	Top Options:						
	(A) Veneer			20			$984
	(B) Glass			30			$1,341
	(C) Glass - wood X			34			$1,407
	(D) Glass - metal X			37			$1,476
	(E) Corian®			30			$1,608
Magazine Table	42	42	16		9	AX4242-16	
	Top Options:						
	(A) Veneer			73			$1,242
	(B) Glass			101			$1,265
	(C) Glass - wood X			103			$1,331
	(D) Glass - metal X			112			$1,379
	(E) Corian®			101			$2,142
Magazine Table	30	30	16		5	AX3030-16	
	Top Options:						
	(A) Veneer			44			$837
	(B) Glass			57			$1,004
	(C) Glass - wood X			60			$1,073
	(D) Glass - metal X			62			$1,171
	(E) Corian®			57			$1,359
Magazine Table	24	48	16		7	AX2448-16	
	Top Options:						
	(A) Veneer			43			$1,051
	(B) Glass			58			$1,095
	(C) Glass - wood X			60			$1,153
	(D) Glass - metal X			66			$1,266
	(E) Corian®			58			$1,411

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Magazine Table	20	42	16		5	AX2042-16	
	Top Options:						
	(A) Veneer			38			$981
	(B) Glass			54			$1,046
	(C) Glass - wood X			57			$1,137
	(D) Glass - metal X			63			$1,213
	(E) Corian®			54			$1,377
Magazine Table	37	N/A	16		8	AX37R-16	
	Top Options:						
	(A) Veneer			62			$1,324
	(B) Glass			69			$1,967
	(C) Glass - wood X			74			$1,989
	(D) Glass - metal X			78			$2,030
	(E) Corian®			69			$2,196
Magazine Table	29	N/A	16		5	AX29R-16	
	Top Options:						
	(A) Veneer			29			$1,218
	(B) Glass			35			$1,832
	(C) Glass - wood X			38			$1,898
	(D) Glass - metal X			42			$1,964
	(E) Corian®			36			$2,110
Sofa Table	18	48	29		5	AX1848-29	
	Top Options:						
	(A) Veneer			42			$1,077
	(B) Glass			54			$1,147
	(C) Glass - wood X			58			$1,220
	(D) Glass - metal X			64			$1,296
	(E) Corian®			54			$1,433

To Order, Specify:
(See page 422 for details)

❶ Model Number
❷ Top Selection
- A. Sketch Face Reverse Diamond Pattern
- B. Glass Top
- C. Glass Top with Wood "X" Detail
- D. Glass Top with Metal "X" Detail - Specify Metal Color Black Sandtex **(BSX)** or Stardust Silver **(STS)**
- E. Corian Top - Specify Top Color: **(L)** Linen, **(S)** Sandstone, **(M)** Maui or **(F)** Flint

❸ Wood Species - Maple (MA1)
❹ Wood Finish
❺ Edge Profile - Square **(A)** or Reeded **(H)**
❻ Leg Option - Round **(R)** or Square **(S)**

❷ Top Options:

Optional Corian® top color:
- (L) Linen
- (S) Sandstone
- (M) Maui
- (F) Flint

❹ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Specifications
- Wood species - Maple veneer.
- Optional veneer top features reverse diamond maple veneer.
- Optional glass top is ¾″ thick tempered with beveled edges.
- Optional Corian® top is ½″ thick with beveled edges. (Not available with metal or wood "X").
- Tables ship KD.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Bentley Occasional Tables Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Top Selection**
- **A. Sketch Face Reverse Diamond Pattern**
- **B. Glass Top**
- **C. Glass Top with Wood "X" Detail**
- **D. Glass Top with Metal "X" Detail - Specify Metal Color Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)**
- **E. Corian Top - Specify Top Color: (L) Linen, (S) Sandstone, (M) Maui or (F) Flint**

☐ **3. Wood Species - Maple (MA1)**
☐ **4. Wood Finish**

Examples:

BN2424-22 (model #)	**D** (top selection)	**MA1** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**Y** (edge)	**S** (leg)	**BSX** (metal "X" color)
BN2424-22 (model #)	**E** (top selection)	**MA1** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**Y** (edge)	**S** (leg)	**L** (Corian® Top color)

1. Model Number

2. Top Selection:

Sketch face with reverse diamond pattern Maple veneer

Specify top option "A"

Glass top with ¾" thick glass - ½" bevel edges

Specify top option "B"

Glass top is ⅜" thick glass - ½" bevel edges
Decorative wood "X" detail visible through the clear glass top

Specify top option "C"

Glass top is ⅜" thick glass - ½" bevel edges
Decorative metal "X" detail with powder coat finish visible through the clear glass top

Specify top option "D" and metal color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)

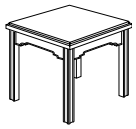
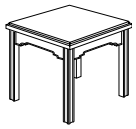
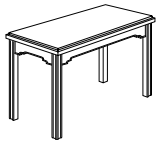
Corian® solid surface top is ½" thick - ½" bevel edges

Specify top option "E" and top color: (L) Linen, (S) Sandstone, (M) Maui or (F) Flint

3. Wood Species - Maple (MA1)

4. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

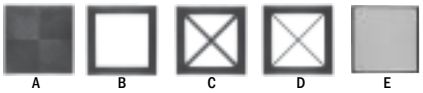
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Table	30	30	22		5	**BN3030-22**	
	**Top Options:**						
	(A) Veneer			44			$863
	(B) Glass			57			$1,037
	(C) Glass - wood X			60			$1,103
	(D) Glass - metal X			62			$1,189
	(E) Corian®			57			$1,396
End Table	24	24	22		4	**BN2424-22**	
	**Top Options:**						
	(A) Veneer						$799
	(B) Glass						$886
	(C) Glass - wood X						$954
	(D) Glass - metal X						$1,022
	(E) Corian®						$1,162
End Table	20	28	22		4	**BN2028-22**	
	**Top Options:**						
	(A) Veneer			32			$799
	(B) Glass			37			$886
	(C) Glass - wood X			41			$954
	(D) Glass - metal X			43			$1,022
	(E) Corian®			37			$1,162

To Order, Specify:
(See page 426 for details)

❶ Model Number
❷ Top Selection
- A. Sketch Face Reverse Diamond Pattern
- B. Glass Top
- C. Glass Top with Wood "X" Detail
- D. Glass Top with Metal "X" Detail - Specify Metal Color Black Sandtex **(BSX)** or Stardust Silver **(STS)**
- E. Corian Top - Specify Top Color: **(L)** Linen, **(S)** Sandstone, **(M)** Maui or **(F)** Flint

❸ Wood Species - Maple (MA1)
❹ Wood Finish

❷ Top Options:

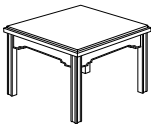
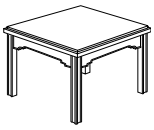
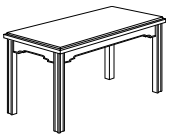


Optional Corian® top color:
- (L) Linen
- (S) Sandstone
- (M) Maui
- (F) Flint

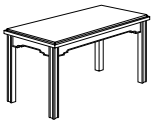
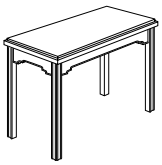
❹ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Specifications
- Wood species - Maple veneer.
- Optional veneer top features reverse diamond maple veneer.
- Optional glass top is ¾″ thick tempered with beveled edges.
- Optional Corian® top is ½″ thick with beveled edges. (Not available with metal or wood "X").
- Tables ship KD.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Table	29	N/A	22		5	BN29R-22	
	Top Options:						
	(A) Veneer			29			$1,236
	(B) Glass			36			$1,895
	(C) Glass - wood X			38			$1,964
	(D) Glass - metal X			42			$2,029
	(E) Corian®			36			$2,171
End Table	23	N/A	22		3	BN23R-22	
	Top Options:						
	(A) Veneer			20			$989
	(B) Glass			30			$1,390
	(C) Glass - wood X			34			$1,460
	(D) Glass - metal X			37			$1,527
	(E) Corian®			30			$1,669
Magazine Table	42	42	16		9	BN4242-16	
	Top Options:						
	(A) Veneer			73			$1,251
	(B) Glass			101			$1,303
	(C) Glass - wood X			103			$1,373
	(D) Glass - metal X			112			$1,426
	(E) Corian®			101			$2,207
Magazine Table	30	30	16		5	BN3030-16	
	Top Options:						
	(A) Veneer			44			$863
	(B) Glass			57			$1,037
	(C) Glass - wood X			60			$1,103
	(D) Glass - metal X			62			$1,189
	(E) Corian®			57			$1,396
Magazine Table	24	48	16		7	BN2448-16	
	Top Options:						
	(A) Veneer			43			$1,066
	(B) Glass			58			$1,127
	(C) Glass - wood X			60			$1,188
	(D) Glass - metal X			66			$1,311
	(E) Corian®			58			$1,454

Specification information shown at right.

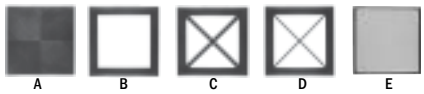
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Magazine Table	20	42	16		5	BN2042-16	
	Top Options:						
	(A) Veneer			38			$1,002
	(B) Glass			54			$1,077
	(C) Glass - wood X			57			$1,172
	(D) Glass - metal X			63			$1,250
	(E) Corian®			54			$1,418
Magazine Table	37	N/A	16		8	BN37R-16	
	Top Options:						
	(A) Veneer			62			$1,355
	(B) Glass			69			$2,024
	(C) Glass - wood X			74			$2,051
	(D) Glass - metal X			78			$2,092
	(E) Corian®			69			$2,261
Magazine Table	29	N/A	16		5	BN29R-16	
	Top Options:						
	(A) Veneer			29			$1,236
	(B) Glass			35			$1,895
	(C) Glass - wood X			38			$1,964
	(D) Glass - metal X			42			$2,029
	(E) Corian®			36			$2,171
Sofa Table	18	48	29		5	BN1848-29	
	Top Options:						
	(A) Veneer			42			$1,092
	(B) Glass			54			$1,182
	(C) Glass - wood X			58			$1,264
	(D) Glass - metal X			64			$1,335
	(E) Corian®			54			$1,475

To Order, Specify:
(See page 426 for details)

❶ Model Number
❷ Top Selection
- A. Sketch Face Reverse Diamond Pattern
- B. Glass Top
- C. Glass Top with Wood "X" Detail
- D. Glass Top with Metal "X" Detail - Specify Metal Color Black Sandtex **(BSX)** or Stardust Silver **(STS)**
- E. Corian Top - Specify Top Color: **(L)** Linen, **(S)** Sandstone, **(M)** Maui or **(F)** Flint

❸ Wood Species - Maple (MA1)
❹ Wood Finish

❷ Top Options:



Optional Corian® top color:
- (L) Linen
- (S) Sandstone
- (M) Maui
- (F) Flint

❹ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Specifications
- Wood species - Maple veneer.
- Optional veneer top features reverse diamond maple veneer.
- Optional glass top is ¾″ thick tempered with beveled edges.
- Optional Corian® top is ½″ thick with beveled edges. (Not available with metal or wood "X").
- Tables ship KD.
- Standard with nylon glides.

BeSpace Occasional Tables Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Glass Color - Clear (GTC01) or Smoke (GTC04)**
☐ **6. Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)**

Example:

BS2020WTT (model #)	**WK4** (wood species)	**CLK** (finish)	**MBK** (metal leg color)

1. Model Number

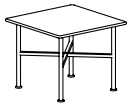
2. Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)

3. Wood Finish Options:
CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

4. Glass Color - Clear (GTC01) or Smoke (GTC04)

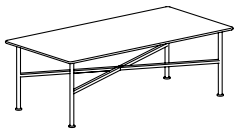
5. Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Side Wood Table	20	20	16 1/4	25	5	**BS2020WTT**	**$2,395**



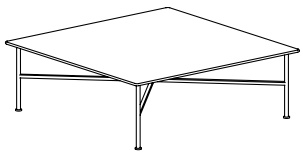
· 5/8" thick plywood top
· metal frame

Rectangular Wood Coffee Table	24	48	16 1/4	35	14	**BS2448WTT**	**$2,520**



· 5/8" thick plywood top
· metal frame

Square Wood Coffee Table	48	48	16 1/4	55	26	**BS4848WTT**	**$2,630**

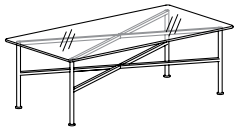


· 5/8" thick plywood top
· metal frame

Glass Side Table	20	20	16 1/4	30	5	**BS2020GTT**	**$2,427**

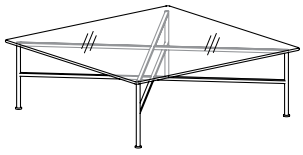
· 1/2" thick tempered glass top
· metal frame

Rectangular Glass Coffee Table	24	48	16 1/4	40	14	**BS2448GTT**	**$2,602**



· 1/2" thick tempered glass top
· metal frame

Square Glass Coffee Table	48	48	16 1/4	60	26	**BS4848GTT**	**$2,821**



· 1/2" thick tempered glass top
· metal frame

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Glass Color - Clear (GTC01) or Smoke (GTC04)
❺ Metal Leg Color - Matte Black (MBK), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLK Clear on Rift Cut White Oak
CLW Clear on Flat Cut Walnut

Specifications

· Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
· Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 gauge steel tubing and 14 gauge flat stock.

Broadway Occasional Tables Order Check List:

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Finish Application**
  - **A. All Same Finish**
  - **B. Two Tone**
- ☐ **3. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)**
  - **A. Top**
  - **B. Legs**
- ☐ **4. Finish Color:**
  - **A. Top**
  - **B. Legs**
- ☐ **5. Metal Color**
- ☐ **6. Edge Profile**
- ☐ **7. Product Options**

Example:

BR1860ST	ALL SAME FINISH	CH1	PRL	L
(model #)	(finish application)	(wood species)	(finish)	(edge)

1. Model Number

2. Finish Application

A. All Same Finish

B. Two Tone

Two Tone Finish

Models with a 1½" horizontal worksurface can be produced with two different color finishes or two tone (Color Finish and standard wood stain). If the whole unit is produced in a singular paint finish or a singular wood stain there will be no upcharge. Units produced in a two tone finish (either two paint finishes or a paint finish and a wood stain) will require an 8% upcharge.

3. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)

4. A. Wood Finish Options:

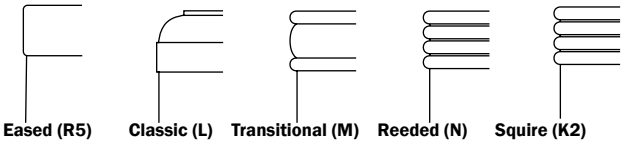
Cherry		Maple		Walnut	
AUT	Autumn*	ALE	Ale*	AUB	Auburn*
BRL	Barley*	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BBN	Bourbon*	CIN	Cinnamon*	MCH	Mocha*
BRG	Brighton*	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl*
CLA	Classic*	VEN	Venetian*	SIE	Sienna*
EAR	Earthy			TOF	Toffee*
LGC	Legacy*			TRF	Truffle*
PRL	Praline*				
SAF	Saffron*				

Color Finish Options (Maple Veneer Only):

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	NET	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	NWH	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	STM	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	TRC	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

5. Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)

6. Wood Edge Profile Options:



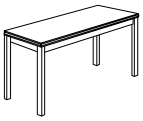
7. Product Options:
- Sheen Modification: 15% upcharge **(For Top ONLY)**
- Change Veneer Species: 40% upcharge **(For oak only)**

Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.

NOTE: Any specials or modifications must be accompanied by quote and approved drawing.

See additional Broadway product in our JSI Casegoods and JSI Conference Price Lists.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Sofa Table	18	60	30	81	4	**BR1860ST**	**$884**

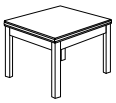


· ships KD in one carton

Magazine Table	20	42	16	63	4	**BR2042MT**	**$741**

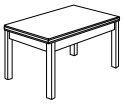
· ships KD in one carton

End Table	24	24	20	43	3	**BR2424ET**	**$622**



· ships KD in one carton

End Table	20	28	20	43	3	**BR2028ET**	**$616**



· ships KD in one carton

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Application
A. All Same Finish
B. Two Tone
❸ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❹ Finish Color
A. Top
B. Legs
❺ Metal Color - Black Sandtex **(BSX)**, Soft Nickel **(SNK)** or Stardust Silver **(STS)**
❻ Edge Profile
❼ Product Options

❹ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry		Maple		Walnut	
AUT	Autumn*	**ALE**	Ale*	**AUB**	Auburn*
BRL	Barley*	**BUT**	Butterscotch	**ESP**	Espresso
BBN	Bourbon*	**CIN**	Cinnamon*	**MCH**	Mocha*
BRG	Brighton*	**FLX**	Flax	**NTO**	Night Owl*
CLA	Classic*	**VEN**	Venetian*	**SIE**	Sienna*
EAR	Earthy			**TOF**	Toffee*
LGC	Legacy*			**TRF**	Truffle*
PRL	Praline*				
SAF	Saffron*				

Color Finish Options (Maple Veneer Only):

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**NET**	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	**STM**	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	**TRC**	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

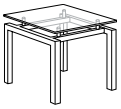
❻ Wood Edge Profile Options:

Classic (L) Eased (R5) Reeded (N) Transitional (M) Squire (K2)

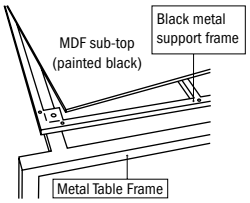
Specifications

· Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
· Five edge details available.
· Top features a multi-step, semi-open pore finish with a satin finish.
· Tables ship KD.

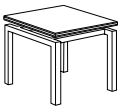
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Metal Frame End Table	24	24	20	51	10	**BR2424G-20**	**$1,763**



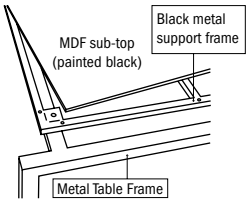
- with glass top
- metal 1½" square tube frame - specify metal color option; Black Sandtex, Soft Nickel or Stardust Silver
- clear glass top crated for shipment
- field assembly of glass top to metal base frame



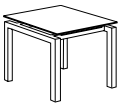
Metal Frame End Table	24	24	20	51	10	**BR2424V-20**	**$1,746**



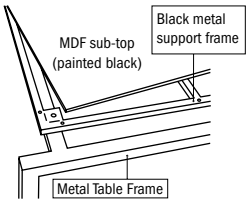
- with veneer top
- metal 1½" square tube frame - specify metal color option; Black Sandtex, Soft Nickel or Stardust Silver
- black support for veneer top
- field assembly of veneer top to metal base frame
- wood species, finish and edge profile must be specified



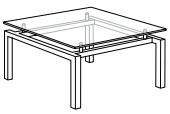
Metal Frame End Table	24	24	20	51	10	**BR2424X-20**	**$1,728**



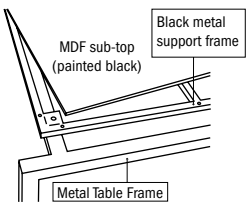
- for COM top
- includes: end table frame, black metal support and black sub top
- CUSTOMER MUST SUPPLY WORK SURFACE AND INSTALLATION AT FINAL DESTINATION
- metal 1½" square tube frame - specify metal color option; Black Sandtex, Soft Nickel or Stardust Silver
- black support for COM top
- field assembly of COM top support to metal base frame



Metal Frame Magazine Table	36	36	17	80	18	**BR3636G-17**	**$2,183**

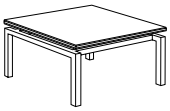


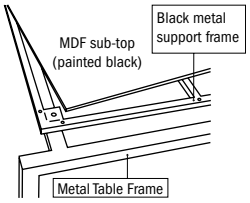
- with glass top
- metal 1½" square tube frame - specify metal color option; Black Sandtex, Soft Nickel or Stardust Silver
- clear glass top crated for shipment
- field assembly of glass top to metal base frame



Specification information shown at right.

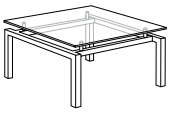
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Metal Frame Magazine Table	36	36	17	80	18	BR3636V-17	$2,163

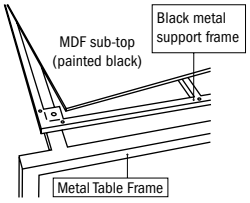




- with veneer top
- metal 1½" square tube frame - specify metal color option; Black Sandtex, Soft Nickel or Stardust Silver
- black support for veneer top
- ships fully assembled
- wood species, finish and edge profile must be specified

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Metal Frame Magazine Table	36	36	17	80	18	BR3636X-17	$2,141





- for COM top
- includes: end table frame, black metal support and black sub top
- CUSTOMER MUST SUPPLY WORK SURFACE AND INSTALLATION AT FINAL DESTINATION
- metal 1½" square tube frame - specify metal color option; Black Sandtex, Soft Nickel or Stardust Silver
- black support for COM top
- field assembly of COM top support to metal base frame

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Application
A. All Same Finish
B. Two Tone
❸ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❹ Finish Color
A. Top
B. Legs
❺ Metal Color - Black Sandtex **(BSX)**, Soft Nickel **(SNK)** or Stardust Silver **(STS)**
❻ Edge Profile
❼ Product Options

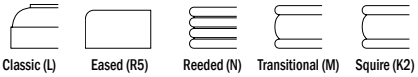
❹ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry		Maple		Walnut	
AUT	Autumn*	ALE	Ale*	AUB	Auburn*
BRL	Barley*	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BBN	Bourbon*	CIN	Cinnamon*	MCH	Mocha*
BRG	Brighton*	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl*
CLA	Classic*	VEN	Venetian*	SIE	Sienna*
EAR	Earthy			TOF	Toffee*
LGC	Legacy*			TRF	Truffle*
SAF	Saffron*				
PRL	Praline*				

Color Finish Options (Maple Veneer Only):

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	NET	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	NWH	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	STM	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	TRC	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

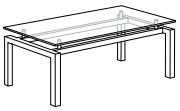
❻ Wood Edge Profile Options:



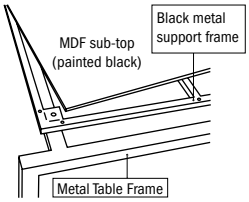
Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
- Five edge details available.
- Top features a multi-step, semi-open pore finish with a satin finish.
- Tables ship KD.

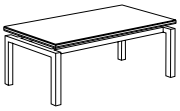
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Metal Frame Magazine Table	24	48	17	81	16	**BR2448G-17**	**$2,063**



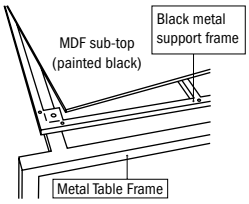
- with glass top
- metal 1½" square tube frame - specify metal color option; Black Sandtex, Soft Nickel or Stardust Silver
- clear glass top crated for shipment
- field assembly of glass top to metal base frame



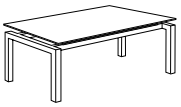
Metal Frame Magazine Table	24	48	17	81	16	**BR2448V-17**	**$2,042**



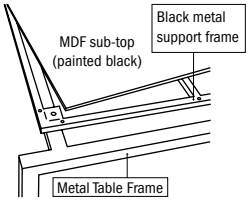
- with veneer top
- metal 1½" square tube frame - specify metal color option; Black Sandtex, Soft Nickel or Stardust Silver
- black support for veneer top
- ships fully assembled
- wood species, finish and edge profile must be specified



Metal Frame Magazine Table	24	48	17	81	16	**BR2448X-17**	**$2,022**

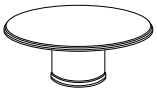


- for COM top
- includes: end table frame, black metal support and black sub top
- CUSTOMER MUST SUPPLY WORK SURFACE AND INSTALLATION AT FINAL DESTINATION
- metal 1½" square tube frame - specify metal color option; Black Sandtex, Soft Nickel or Stardust Silver
- black support for COM top
- field assembly of COM top support to metal base frame



Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Round Magazine Table	42	42	16			BR42MTD	$2,276

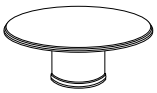


Consists of:

BR42TT	Table Top	67	5	$1,269
BR18-16RB	Round Base	79	5	$1,007

· ships KD in two cartons

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Round Magazine Table	36	36	16			BR36MTD	$2,124



Consists of:

BR36TT	Table Top	50	4	$1,117
BR18-16RB	Round Base	79	5	$1,007

· ships KD in two cartons

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Application
A. All Same Finish
B. Two Tone
❸ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❹ Finish Color
A. Top
B. Legs
❺ Metal Color - Black Sandtex **(BSX)**, Soft Nickel **(SNK)** or Stardust Silver **(STS)**
❻ Edge Profile
❼ Product Options

❹ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry		Maple		Walnut	
AUT	Autumn*	ALE	Ale*	AUB	Auburn*
BRL	Barley*	BUT	Butterscotch	ESP	Espresso
BBN	Bourbon*	CIN	Cinnamon*	MCH	Mocha*
BRG	Brighton*	FLX	Flax	NTO	Night Owl*
CLA	Classic*	VEN	Venetian*	SIE	Sienna*
EAR	Earthy			TOF	Toffee*
LGC	Legacy*			TRF	Truffle*
SAF	Saffron*				
PRL	Praline*				

Color Finish Options (Maple Veneer Only):

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	NET	Network Gray
BWH	Bright White	NWH	Nonchalant White
CGP	Cargo Pants	STM	Storm
CHT	Chatroom	TRC	Tricorn Black
FRR	French Roast		

❻ Wood Edge Profile Options:

Classic (L) Eased (R5) Reeded (N) Transitional (M) Squire (K2)

Specifications

· Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
· Five edge details available.
· Top features a multi-step, semi-open pore finish with a satin finish.
· Tables ship KD.

Brogan Occasional Tables Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Product Options**

Example:

BG1860ST (model #)	**WA1** (wood species)	**NTO** (finish)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1)

3. Wood Finish Options:

Cherry		**Walnut**	
AUT	Autumn*	AUB	Auburn*
BRL	Barley*	ESP	Espresso
BBN	Bourbon*	MCH	Mocha*
BRG	Brighton*	NTO	Night Owl*
CLA	Classic*	SIE	Sienna*
EAR	Earthy	TOF	Toffee*
LGC	Legacy*	TRF	Truffle*
PRL	Praline*		
SAF	Saffron*		

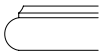
4. Product Options:
- High Pressure Laminate Top: No additional upcharge **(For standard matching wood grain laminates only)**
- Sheen Modification: 15% upcharge **(For Top ONLY)**
- Change Veneer Species: 40% upcharge **(For oak or walnut only)**

Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.

NOTE: Any specials or modifications must be accompanied by quote and approved drawing.

See additional Brogan product in our JSI Casegoods and JSI Conference Price Lists.

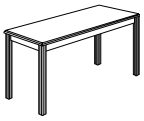
Edge Profile:



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Sofa Table	18	60	30	81	4	**BG1860ST**	**$894**

NOW!

· ships KD in one carton



Magazine Table	20	42	16	63	4	**BG2042MT**	**$753**

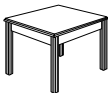
NOW!

· ships KD in one carton

End Table	24	24	20	43	3	**BG2424ET**	**$637**

NOW!

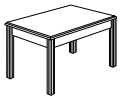
· ships KD in one carton



End Table	20	28	20	43	3	**BG2028ET**	**$634**

NOW!

· ships KD in one carton



To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Product Options

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

❸ Wood Finish Options:

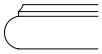
Cherry

AUT	Autumn*
BRL	Barley*
BBN	Bourbon*
BRG	Brighton*
CLA	Classic*
EAR	Earthy
LGC	Legacy*
PRL	Praline*
SAF	Saffron*

Maple

AUB	Auburn*
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha*
NTO	Night Owl*
SIE	Sienna*
TOF	Toffee*
TRF	Truffle*

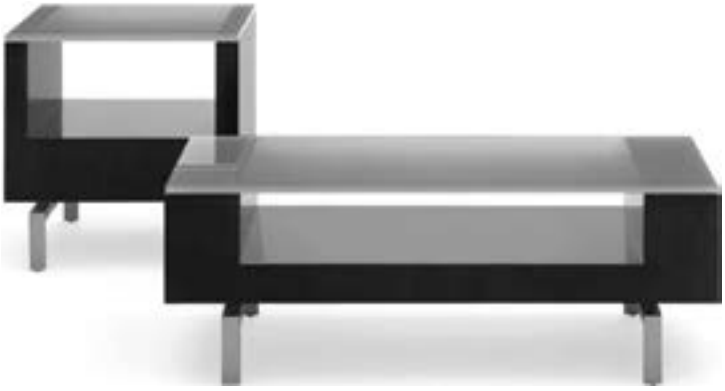
Edge Profile:



Specifications

· Wood species - Cherry or Walnut.
· Tops feature a multi-step, semi-open pore finish that is hand rubbed to a satin finish.
· Tables ship KD.

Collective®Lounge Occasional Tables Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**

Example:

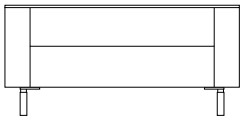
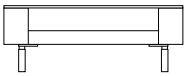
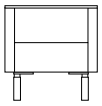
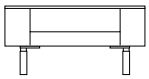
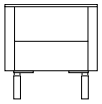
OCST4560-29	**M**	**AUB**
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Console Table	15	60	29	117	19	**OCST4560-29**	**$6,214**
							
Coffee Table	24	48	17	181	15	**OCFT4548-17**	**$4,550**
							
End Table	30	24	24	156	13	**OET4524-24**	**$3,794**
							
Coffee Table	36	36	17	162	16	**OCFT4536-17**	**$4,766**
	30	30	17	151	12	**OCFT4530-17**	**$4,664**
							
End Table	24	24	24	128	11	**OST4524-24**	**$3,974**
	18	18	24	86	7	**OST4518-24**	**$3,485**
							

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Specifications

- Exposed wood surfaces are Maple veneer.
- ½" thick tempered frosted glass with screen print on underside and fingerprint resistant coating.
- Steel structured base has an Arctic Silver powder coat finish.
- Hardwood frame glued with double dowels and reinforced with wood screws.

Collective Motion Occasional Tables Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**

Example:

OCST4548M-30 (model #)	**MA1** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)

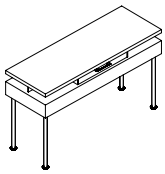
1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (MA1)

3. Wood Finish Options:

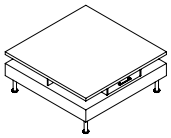
ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Console Table	18	48	29½	118	18	**OCST4548M-30**	**$2,173**



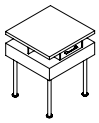
- Maple veneer
- Anodized Aluminum drawer pulls
- casters not available

Coffee Table	42	42	17¾	229	21	**OCFT4542M-18**	**$2,506**
	30	30	16⅜	219	10	**OCFT4530M-16**	**$1,456**



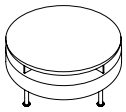
- Maple veneer
- Anodized Aluminum drawer pulls
- power/communication module available, specify and add $496 list

End Table	20	20	24	207	7	**OST4520M-24**	**$2,001**



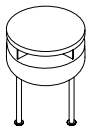
- Maple veneer
- Anodized Aluminum drawer pulls

Coffee Table	36¾	36¾	16⅜	103	15	**ORT4536M-17**	**$3,193**



- Maple veneer

End Table	20	20	24⅜	43	7	**ORT4520M-24**	**$2,768**



- Maple veneer

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (MA1)
❸ Wood Finish

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Specifications
- Maple veneer exposed wood surfaces.
- Legs feature slider glides for easy mobility.
- Arctic Silver tubular steel legs.

Connect Occasional Tables Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)**

Examples:

CT4848-15 (model #)	**CH1** (wood species)	**AUT** (finish)	**BSX** (metal finish)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)

3. Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn
BRL	Barley
BRG	Brighton
BBN	Bourbon
CLA	Classic
EAR	Earthy
LGC	Legacy
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron

Maple

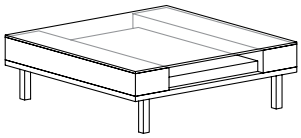
ALE	Ale
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
FLX	Flax
VEN	Venetian

Walnut

AUB	Auburn
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
SIE	Sienna

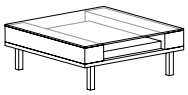
4. Metal Finish - Black Sandtex **(BSX),** Soft Nickel **(SNK)** or Stardust Silver **(STS)**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Magazine Table	48	48	15	202	30	**CT4848-15**	**$2,398**



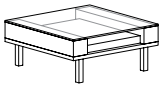
· glass top
· freestanding application

Magazine Table	42	42	15	173	21	**CT4242-15**	**$2,235**



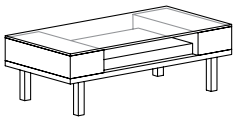
· glass top
· freestanding application

Magazine Table	36	36	15	145	16	**CT3636-15**	**$2,113**



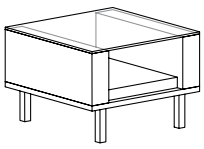
· glass top
· freestanding application

Magazine Table	24	48	15	137	15	**CT2448-15**	**$2,088**



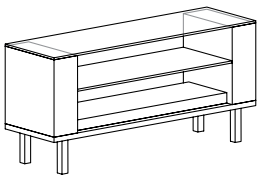
· glass top
· freestanding application

End Table	32	32	22	134	18	**CT3232-22**	**$2,002**



· glass top
· freestanding application

Sofa Table	18	60	28	182	25	**CT1860-28**	**$2,918**



· glass top and shelf
· freestanding application

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry
AUT Autumn
BRL Barley
BRG Brighton
BBN Bourbon
CLA Classic
EAR Earthy
LGC Legacy
PRL Praline
SAF Saffron

Walnut
AUB Auburn
ESP Espresso
MCH Mocha
NTO Night owl
TOF Toffee
TRF Truffle
SIE Sienna

Maple
ALE Ale
BUT Butterscotch
CIN Cinnamon
FLX Flax
VEN Venetian

Specifications

· Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
· Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
· Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Encore Lounge Tables Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Leg Style - Table Disk Leg or Lounge Column Leg**
☐ **5. Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)**
☐ **6. Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Surfaces - no upcharge**

Example:

EN2142 (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**COLUMN** (leg style)	**BLACK SANDTEX** (leg color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	LGC	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	MCH	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	NTO	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	PRL	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	SAF	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	TOF	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

4. Leg Style Options

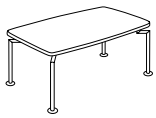
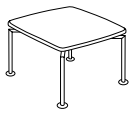
Table Leg Style

Table Disk Leg
adjustable height glide
nylon glide

Lounge Column Leg
fixed height
nylon glide

5. Leg color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)

6. Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Oval Magazine Table	21½	42½	17	25	3	**EN2142**	**$968**
NOW!							
Round Magazine Table	36½	36½	17	28	4	**EN36R**	**$899**
NOW!	30½	30½	17	25	3	**EN30R**	**$875**
Rectangular Magazine Table	24½	48½	17	30	4	**EN2448**	**$846**
NOW!							
							
Square End Table	30¾	30¾	22¼	25	3	**EN3030-22**	**$820**
NOW!	24¾	24¾	22¼	20	3	**EN2424-22**	**$712**
Square Magazine Table	30¾	30¾	17	25	3	**EN3030-17**	**$799**
NOW!	24¾	24¾	17	20	3	**EN2424-17**	**$694**
							

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Leg Style - Table Disk or Lounge Column
❺ Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Table top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale*	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	**LGC**	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	**MCH**	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	**NTO**	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	**PRL**	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	**SAF**	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	**TOF**	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	**TRF**	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Table tops are ¾" thick.
- Tables ship KD; some assembly required.
- Standard with nylon glides.

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

Finale Occasional Tables Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Wood Edge Profile**
☐ **5. Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)**
☐ **6. Product Options**

Example:

FN1860ST (model #)	**CH1** (wood species)	**AUT** (finish)	**B** (edge)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)

3. Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn*	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley*	LGC	Legacy*
BBN	Bourbon*	PRL	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	SAF	Saffron*
CLA	Classic*		

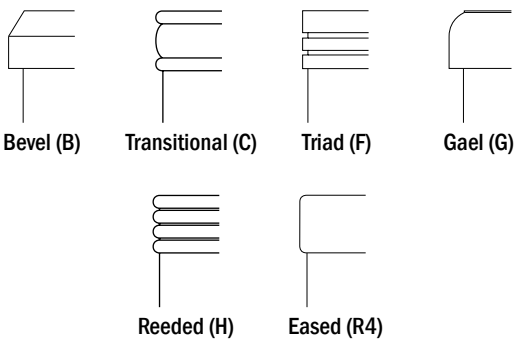
Maple

ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
BUT	Butterscotch	VEN	Venetian*
CIN	Cinnamon*		

Walnut

AUB	Auburn*	SIE	Sienna*
ESP	Espresso	TOF	Toffee*
MCH	Mocha*	TRF	Truffle*
NTO	Night Owl*		

4. Wood Edge Profile Options:



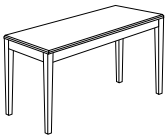
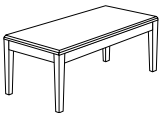
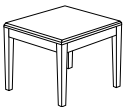
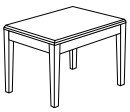
5. Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Satin Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)

6. Product Options:
- High Pressure Laminate Top: No additional upcharge **(For standard matching wood grain laminates only)**
- Sheen Modification: 15% upcharge **(For Top ONLY)**
- Change Veneer Species: 40% upcharge **(For oak or walnut only)**

NOTE: Any specials or modifications must be accompanied by quote and approved drawing.

See additional Finale product in our JSI Casegoods and JSI Conference Price Lists.

Quickship items are available in Cherry veneer.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Corner Table	36	36	17	79	5	**FN3636CT**	**$836**
NOW! · ships KD in one carton							
Sofa Table	18	60	30	66	4	**FN1860ST**	**$850**
NOW! · ships KD in one carton							
							
Magazine Table	20	42	16	51	4	**FN2042MT**	**$717**
NOW! · ships KD in one carton							
							
End Table	24	24	20	35	3	**FN2424ET**	**$606**
NOW! · ships KD in one carton							
							
End Table	20	28	20	35	3	**FN2028ET**	**$603**
NOW! · ships KD in one carton							
							

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Wood Edge Profile
❺ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Satin Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
Product Options

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn*	**EAR**	Earthy
BRL	Barley*	**LGC**	Legacy*
BBN	Bourbon*	**PRL**	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	**SAF**	Saffron*
CLA	Classic*		

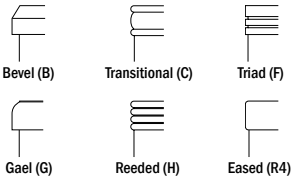
Maple

ALE	Ale*	**FLX**	Flax
BUT	Butterscotch	**VEN**	Venetian*
CIN	Cinnamon*		

Walnut

AUB	Auburn*	**SIE**	Sienna*
ESP	Espresso	**TOF**	Toffee*
MCH	Mocha*	**TRF**	Truffle*
NTO	Night owl*		

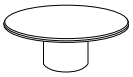
❹ Wood Edge Profile Options:



Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
- Six edge details available.
- Tables ship KD; some assembly required.
- Tops feature a multi-step, semi-open pore finish with a satin finish.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Round Magazine Table	42	42	16			**FN42MTD**	**$1,774**
NOW!	**Consists of:**						
	FN42TT Table Top			**56**	**5**		**$1,058**
	FN18-16RB Round Base			**68**	**5**		**$716**

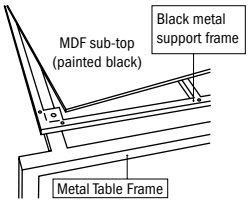


· ships KD in two cartons

Round Magazine Table	36	36	16			**FN36MTD**	**$1,647**
NOW!	**Consists of:**						
	FN36TT Table Top			**42**	**4**		**$931**
	FN18-16RB Round Base			**68**	**5**		**$716**

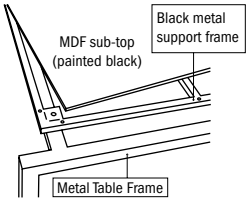
· ships KD in two cartons

Metal End Table	24	24	20	51	10	**FN2424G-20**	**$1,763**



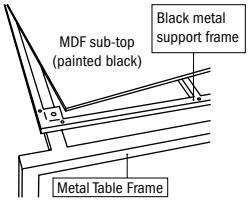
· with glass top
· metal 1½″ square tube frame - specify metal color option; Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
· white glass top
· glass top crated for shipment
· field assembly of glass top to metal base frame
· ½″ tempered glass top

Metal End Table	24	24	20	51	10	**FN2424V-20**	**$1,746**
NOW!							



· with veneer top
· metal 1½″ square tube frame - specify metal color option; Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
· black support for veneer top - specify veneer top finish
· field assembly of veneer top to metal base frame
· wood species, finish and edge profile must be specified

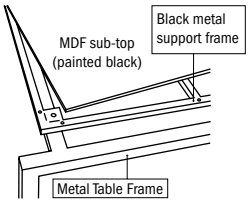
Metal End Table	24	24	20	51	10	**FN2424X-20**	**$1,728**
NOW!							



· for COM top
· includes: table frame, black metal support and black MDF subtop
· CUSTOMER MUST SUPPLY WORK SURFACE, INSTALLATION AT FINAL DESTINATION
· metal 1½″ square tube frame - specify metal color option; Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
· black support for COM top
· field assembly of COM top to metal base frame

Specification information shown at right.

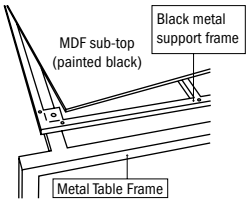
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Metal Magazine Table	36	36	17	80	18	**FN3636G-17**	**$2,183**



- with glass top
- metal 1½" square tube frame - specify metal color option; Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- white glass top
- glass top crated for shipment
- field assembly of glass top to metal base frame
- ½" tempered glass top

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Metal Magazine Table	36	36	17	80	18	**FN3636V-17**	**$2,163**

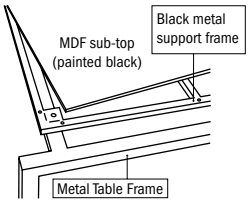
NOW!



- with veneer top
- metal 1½" square tube frame - specify metal color option; Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- black support for veneer top - specify veneer top finish
- field assembly of veneer top to metal base frame
- wood species, finish and edge profile must be specified

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Metal Magazine Table	36	36	17	80	18	**FN3636X-17**	**$2,141**

NOW!



- for COM top
- includes: table frame, black metal support and black MDF subtop
- CUSTOMER MUST SUPPLY WORK SURFACE, INSTALLATION AT FINAL DESTINATION
- metal 1½" square tube frame - specify metal color option; Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- black support for COM top
- field assembly of COM top to metal base frame

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Wood Edge Profile
❺ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Satin Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Product Options

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn*	**EAR**	Earthy
BRL	Barley*	**LGC**	Legacy*
BBN	Bourbon*	**PRL**	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	**SAF**	Saffron*
CLA	Classic*		

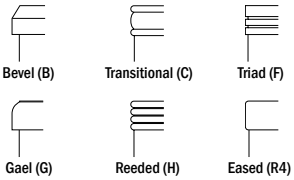
Maple

ALE	Ale*	**FLX**	Flax
BUT	Butterscotch	**VEN**	Venetian*
CIN	Cinnamon*		

Walnut

AUB	Auburn*	**SIE**	Sienna*
ESP	Espresso	**TOF**	Toffee*
MCH	Mocha*	**TRF**	Truffle*
NTO	Night owl*		

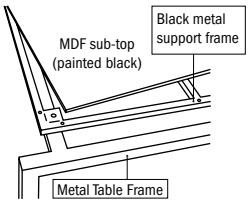
❹ Wood Edge Profile Options:



Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
- Six edge details available.
- Tables ship KD; some assembly required.
- Tops feature a multi-step, semi-open pore finish with a satin finish.

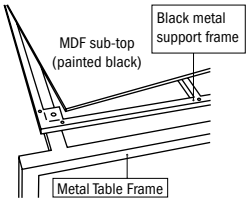
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Metal Magazine Table	24	48	17	81	16	**FN2448G-17**	**$2,063**



- with glass top
- metal 1½" square tube frame - specify metal color option; Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- white glass top
- glass top crated for shipment
- field assembly of glass top to metal base frame
- ½" tempered glass top

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Metal Magazine Table	24	48	17	81	16	**FN2448V-17**	**$2,042**

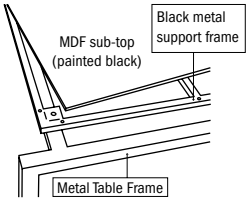
NOW!



- with veneer top
- metal 1½" square tube frame - specify metal color option; Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- black support for veneer top - specify veneer top finish
- field assembly of veneer top to metal base frame
- wood species, finish and edge profile must be specified

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Metal Magazine Table	24	48	17	81	16	**FN2448X-17**	**$2,022**

NOW!



- for COM top
- includes: table frame, black metal support and black MDF subtop
- CUSTOMER MUST SUPPLY WORK SURFACE, INSTALLATION AT FINAL DESTINATION
- metal 1½" square tube frame - specify metal color option; Black Sandtex (BSX), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- black support for COM top
- field assembly of COM top to metal base frame

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Wood Edge Profile
❺ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Satin Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Product Options

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QVV3072DD

NOW! *Need it.* *JSI Quickship*

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn*	**EAR**	Earthy
BRL	Barley*	**LGC**	Legacy*
BBN	Bourbon*	**PRL**	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	**SAF**	Saffron*
CLA	Classic*		

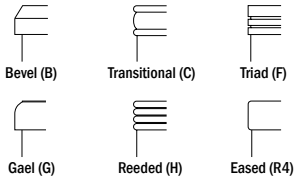
Maple

ALE	Ale*	**FLX**	Flax
BUT	Butterscotch	**VEN**	Venetian*
CIN	Cinnamon*		

Walnut

AUB	Auburn*	**SIE**	Sienna*
ESP	Espresso	**TOF**	Toffee*
MCH	Mocha*	**TRF**	Truffle*
NTO	Night owl*		

❹ Wood Edge Profile Options:



Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple or Walnut.
- Six edge details available.
- Tables ship KD; some assembly required.
- Tops feature a multi-step, semi-open pore finish with a satin finish.

Finn Lounge Occasional Tables Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Cherry (C), Maple (M), White Oak (O) or Walnut (W)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**

Example:

FI2424G (model #)	**C** (wood species)	**CLC** (finish)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Cherry (C), Maple (M), White Oak (O), or Walnut (W)

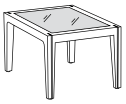
3. Wood Finish:

CLC	Clear on Cherry
CLM	Clear on Maple
CLK	Clear on White Oak
CLW	Clear on Walnut

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Table	24	24	16	40	7	**FI2424G**	**$1,599**

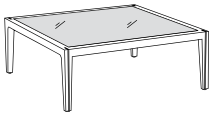
- glass top
- white back painted glass

End Table	28	20	16	39	7	**FI2028G**	**$1,610**



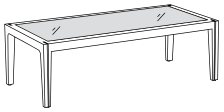
- glass top
- white back painted glass

Coffee Table	42	42	16	111	20	**FI4242G**	**$2,733**



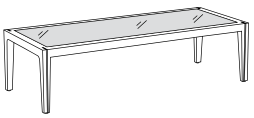
- glass top
- white back painted glass

Coffee Table	24	50	16	77	14	**FI2450G**	**$2,204**



- glass top
- white back painted glass

Coffee Table	24	60	16	91	17	**FI2460G**	**$2,808**



- glass top
- white back painted glass

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Table	24	24	16	24	7	**FI2424W**	**$1,493**

- wood top
- parquet veneer face

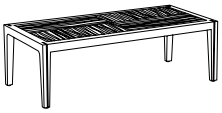
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Table	28	20	16	24	7	**FI2028W**	**$1,512**

- wood top
- parquet veneer face

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Coffee Table	42	42	16	62	20	**FI4242W**	**$2,131**

- wood top
- parquet veneer face

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Coffee Table	24	50	16	45	14	**FI2450W**	**$1,864**



- wood top
- parquet veneer face

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Coffee Table	24	60	16	52	17	**FI2460W**	**$2,367**

- wood top
- parquet veneer face

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (C), Maple (M), White Oak (O) or Walnut (W)
❸ Wood Finish

❸ Wood Finish Options:

CLC	Clear on Cherry
CLM	Clear on Maple
CLK	Clear on White Oak
CLW	Clear on Walnut

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, White Oak or Walnut in clear finish.
- Internal aluminum core throughout the legs.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Finn Nu Lounge Occasional Tables Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**

Example:

FI2424PG (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

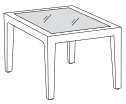
3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Table	24	24	16	40	8	**FI2424PG**	**$1,141**

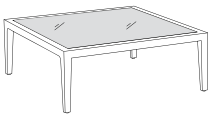
- glass top
- white back painted glass

End Table	28	20	16	39	7	**FI2028PG**	**$1,140**



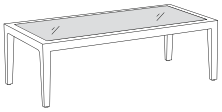
- glass top
- white back painted glass

Coffee Table	42	42	16	111	21	**FI4242PG**	**$2,102**



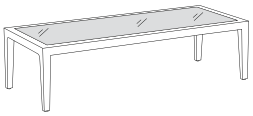
- glass top
- white back painted glass

Coffee Table	24	50	16	77	15	**FI2450PG**	**$1,632**



- glass top
- white back painted glass

Coffee Table	24	60	16	91	17	**FI2460PG**	**$1,792**



- glass top
- white back painted glass

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Table	24	24	16	24	8	**FI2424PW**	**$992**

- wood top
- bookmatch maple veneer

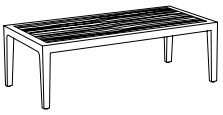
End Table	28	20	16	24	7	**FI2028PW**	**$1,001**

- wood top
- bookmatch maple veneer

Coffee Table	42	42	16	62	21	**FI4242PW**	**$1,316**

- wood top
- bookmatch maple veneer

Coffee Table	24	50	16	45	15	**FI2450PW**	**$1,181**



- wood top
- bookmatch maple veneer

Coffee Table	24	60	16	52	17	**FI2460PW**	**$1,211**

- wood top
- bookmatch maple veneer

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Focus Lounge Occasional Tables Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**

Example:

OCFT4436-15 (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)

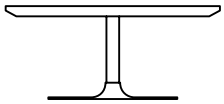
1. Model Number

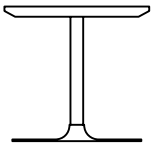
2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

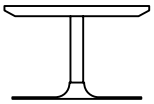
3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Coffee Table	36	36	15	37	15	OCFT4436-15	$1,642
22″ H End Table	24	24	22	27	10	ORT4424-22	$1,231
15″ H End Table	24	24	15	25	7	ORT4424-15	$1,217







To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Column pedestal is Polished Aluminum with nylon glides.

Hedron Lounge Occasional Tables Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Optional Veneer Wrapped Leg (V) - add $205 list**
☐ **5. Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Surfaces - no upcharge**
☐ **6. Optional Felt Glide Covers - no upcharge**

Example:

HN2424-17 (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	LGC	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	MCH	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	NTO	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	PRL	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	SAF	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	TOF	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

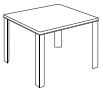
4. Optional Veneer Wrapped Leg (V) - add $205 list

***5. Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top** - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

8. Optional Feet Glide Covers - no upcharge

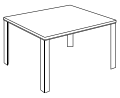
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
24″ x 24″ End Table	24 ¾	24 ¾	17	27	6	HN2424-17	$669

NOW!



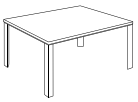
30″ x 30″ End Table	28 ¼	28 ¼	17	33	6	HN3030-17	$780

NOW!



36″ x 36″ End Table	36	36	17	46	8	HN3636-17	$832

NOW!



To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Optional Veneer Wrapped Legs (V) - add $205 list
❺ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.
❻ Optional Felt Glide Covers - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	LGC	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	MCH	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	NTO	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	PRL	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	SAF	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	TOF	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple
- Table tops are ⅞″ thick.
- Anodized aluminum extruded leg.
- Standard with nylon glides.

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! Need it. JSI Quickship

Laurel Occasional Tables Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Tops - no upcharge**

Example:

LA2424ET (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

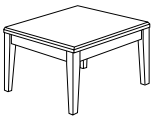
3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	CGR	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn*	CHL	High Line Coordinate*
BRL	Barley*	CKC	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate*	LGC	Legacy*
BBN	Bourbon*	MCH	Mocha*
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate*	NTO	Night Owl*
BRG	Brighton*	PRL	Praline*
BUT	Butterscotch	SAF	Saffron*
CIN	Cinnamon*	SIE	Sienna*
CLA	Classic*	CST	Studio Teak Coordinate*
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	TOF	Toffee*
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso	CWH	Walnut Heights Coordinate*

4. Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Tops - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Table	24	24	17	25	4	**LA2424ET**	**$674**

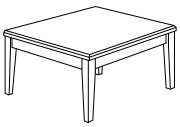
NOW!



· maple veneer top
· ships KD

End Table	30	30	17	40	6	**LA3030ET**	**$754**

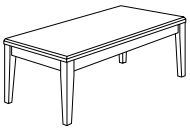
NOW!



· maple veneer top
· ships KD

Magazine Table	20	42	17	45	6	**LA2042MT**	**$729**

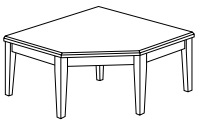
NOW!



· maple veneer top
· ships KD

Corner Table	36	36	17	50	8	**LA3636CT**	**$892**

NOW!



· maple veneer top
· ships KD

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Tops - no upcharge; tables only. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

Need it. NOW! JSI Quickship

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale*	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	**CGR**	Graphite Coordinate
AUT	Autumn*	**CHL**	High Line Coordinate*
BRL	Barley*	**CKC**	Khaki Coordinate
CBE	Blonde Echo Coordinate*	**LGC**	Legacy*
BBN	Bourbon*	**MCH**	Mocha*
CBZ	Brazilwood Coordinate*	**NTO**	Night Owl*
BRG	Brighton*	**PRL**	Praline*
BUT	Butterscotch	**SAF**	Saffron*
CIN	Cinnamon*	**SIE**	Sienna*
CLA	Classic*	**CST**	Studio Teak Coordinate*
CCF	Coffee Coordinate	**TOF**	Toffee*
CCR	Cremello Coordinate	**TRF**	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso	**CWH**	Walnut Heights Coordinate*

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple veneer (tables).
· Top core material is 1⅛" thick with 45 lb. density industrial grade particle board.
· Face is wood veneer or .050 horizontal grade HPL.
· Backer is bonded to bottom side to ensure balanced construction.
· All tops have internal solid lumber bands with overlay laminate or veneer.

Luci Occasional Tables Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**

Example:

LU36RT (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Round Table	36	36	15⅝	37	15	**LU36RT**	**$644**
	30	30	15⅝	31	11	**LU30RT**	**$600**

trumpet base

- polished aluminum base
- reverse beveled edge profile
- 23″ base diameter

Round Table	36	36	15⅝	37	15	**LU36RX**	**$897**
	30	30	15⅝	31	11	**LU30RX**	**$852**

4-prong base

- polished aluminum base
- reverse beveled edge profile
- 23″ base diameter

Square Table	36	36	15⅝	41	15	**LU3636ST**	**$644**
	30	30	15⅝	34	11	**LU3030ST**	**$600**

trumpet base

- polished aluminum base
- reverse beveled edge profile
- 23″ base diameter

Square Table	36	36	15⅝	41	15	**LU3636SX**	**$897**
	30	30	15⅝	34	11	**LU3030SX**	**$852**

4-prong base

- polished aluminum base
- reverse beveled edge profile
- 23″ base diameter

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species -Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple (M).
- Reverse bevel edge on table tops.
- All standard with rubber cushion nylon glides.

Olympian Lounge Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

OL2828-17	**M**	**AUB**
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

4. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
28″ x 28″ End Table	28	28	17	30	6	**OL2828-17**	**$504**

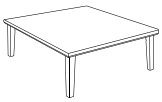
NOW!

· maple veneer top

36″ x 36″ Magazine Table	36	36	17	40	8	**OL3636-17**	**$552**

NOW!

· maple veneer top



To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple.
· Table tops are 1″ thick maple veneer.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

When ordering Quickship products, place a "Q" in front of model number.
Example: QGT4901D

NOW! *Need it. JSI Quickship*

Shuffle Occasional Tables Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Edge Profile**
☐ **5. Product Options**

Example:

SH1860ST (model #)	**CH1** (wood species)	**PRL** (finish)	**C** (edge)

1. Model Number

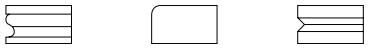
2. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1)

3. Wood Finish Options:

AUT	Autumn Cherry*	EAR	Earthy
BRL	Barley*	LGC	Legacy*
BBN	Bourbon*	PRL	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	SAF	Saffron*
CLA	Classic*		

4. Edge Profile Options:

Transitional (C) **Triad (F)** **Reeded (H)** **Concave (O)**



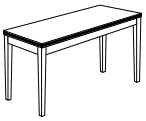
Crown (Q) **Eased (R)** **Diamond (T)**

5. Product Options:
- Sheen Modification: 15% upcharge **(For Top Only)**
- Change Veneer Species: 40% upcharge **(For oak, maple or cherry only)**
- Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top: No upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

NOTE: Any specials or modifications must be accompanied by quote and approved drawing.

See additional Shuffle product in our JSI Casegoods and JSI Conference Price Lists.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Sofa Table	18	60	30	66	4	**SH1860ST**	**$850**



· ships KD in one carton

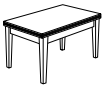
Magazine Table	20	42	16	51	4	**SH2042MT**	**$717**

· ships KD in one carton

End Table	24	24	20	35	3	**SH2424ET**	**$606**

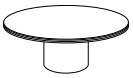
· ships KD in one carton

End Table	20	28	20	35	3	**SH2028ET**	**$603**



· ships KD in one carton

Round Magazine Table	42	42	17			**SH42MTD**	**$1,744**

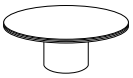


Consists of:

SH42TT	**Table Top**	**56**	**5**		**$1,058**
SH18-16RB	**Round Base**	**68**	**5**		**$716**

· ships KD in two cartons

Round Magazine Table	36	36	17			**SH36MTD**	**$1,647**



Consists of:

SH36TT	**Table Top**	**42**	**4**		**$931**
SH18-16RB	**Round Base**	**68**	**5**		**$716**

· ships KD in two cartons

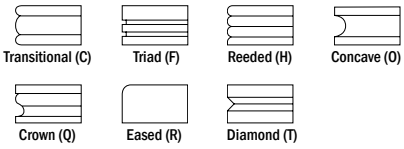
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Edge Profile
❺ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

AUT	Autumn Cherry*	**EAR**	Earthy
BRL	Barley*	**LGC**	Legacy*
BBN	Bourbon*	**PRL**	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	**SAF**	Saffron*
CLA	Classic*		

❹ Edge Profile Options:



Specifications

· Wood species - Cherry.
· Tables ship KD.
· Tops feature a multi-step, semi-open pore finish with a satin finish.

Solara Lounge Occasional Tables Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**

Example:

OCFT7336-16	**M**	**AUB**
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

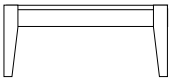
3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Coffee Table	36	36	16	46	16	**OCFT7336-16**	**$1,715**

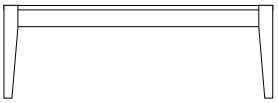
· ½" thick glass

Coffee Table	30	30	16	38	11	**OCFT7330-16**	**$1,590**



· ½" thick glass

Coffee Table	22	42	16	75	11	**OCFT7342-16**	**$1,584**

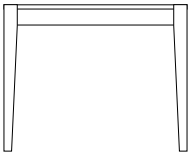


· ½" thick glass

Console Table	15	48	29	72	16	**OCST7348-29**	**$1,548**

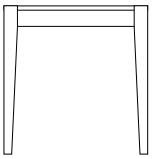
· ½" thick glass

End Table	22	30	24	49	12	**OET7330-24**	**$1,318**



· ½" thick glass

End Table	22	22	24	49	9	**OST7322-24**	**$1,172**



· ½" thick glass

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Specifications

· Frame is hardwood maple.
· Frosted glass tops with screen print on underside with finger print resistant coating.
· Glass is tempered.

Traditional Occasional Tables Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Product Options**

Example:

ST8028 (model #)	**CH1** (wood species)	**AUT** (finish)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1)

3. Wood Finish Options:

Cherry		**Walnut**	
AUT	Autumn*	AUB	Auburn*
BRL	Barley*	ESP	Espresso
BBN	Bourbon*	MCH	Mocha*
BRG	Brighton*	NTO	Night Owl*
CLA	Classic*	SIE	Sienna*
EAR	Earthy	TOF	Toffee*
LGC	Legacy*	TRF	Truffle*
PRL	Praline*		
SAF	Saffron*		

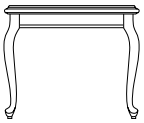
4. Product Options:
- Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top: No upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

NOTE: Any specials or modifications must be accompanied by quote and approved drawing.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular Coffee Table	20	48	16	65	12	**COFTQS8048**	**$1,375**

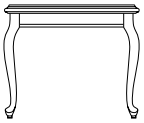
· compliment Walden and Wellington series

Square End Table	28	28	23	35	13	**STQS8028**	**$1,170**



· compliment Walden and Wellington series

Rectangular End Table	18	28	23	25	9	**ETQS8028**	**$1,066**



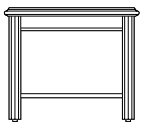
· compliment Walden and Wellington series

Rectangular Coffee Table	20	48	16	65	12	**COFT8048**	**$1,256**

shown with optional shelf

· compliment Walden and Wellington series
· optional shelf available, specify and add $203 list

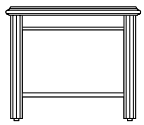
Square End Table	28	28	23	35	13	**ST8028**	**$1,068**



shown with optional shelf

· compliment Walden and Wellington series
· optional shelf available, specify and add $188 list

Rectangular End Table	18	28	23	25	9	**ET8028**	**$1,001**



shown with optional shelf

· compliment Walden and Wellington series
· optional shelf available, specify and add $151 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1) or Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Product Options

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry

AUT	Autumn*
BRL	Barley*
BBN	Bourbon*
BRG	Brighton*
CLA	Classic*
EAR	Earthy
LGC	Legacy*
PRL	Praline*
SAF	Saffron*

Walnut

AUB	Auburn*
ESP	Espresso
MCH	Mocha*
NTO	Night Owl*
SIE	Sienna*
TOF	Toffee*
TRF	Truffle*

Specifications

· Wood species - Cherry or Walnut.
· Top is 1 ¼" thick.
· Veneer is reverse slip-matched.
· Shipped KD.

Ziva Tables Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Top Material - Veneer or Glacier White Solid Surface**
☐ **3. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)**
☐ **4. Wood Finish**

Example:

OCFT6648-18 (model #)	**VENEER** (top material)	**CH1** (wood species)	**AUT** (finish)

1. Model Number

2. Top Material - Veneer or Glacier White Solid Surface

3. Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)

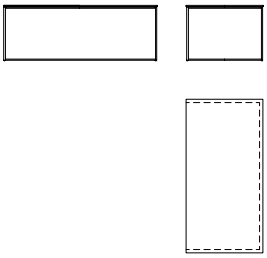
4. Wood Finish Options:

Cherry - Flat Cut
AUT Autumn
BRL Barley
BBN Bourbon
BRG Brighton
CLA Classic
EAR Earthy
LGC Legacy
PRL Praline
SAF Saffron

Maple - Flat Cut
ALE Ale
BUT Butterscotch
CIN Cinnamon
FLX Flax
VEN Venetian

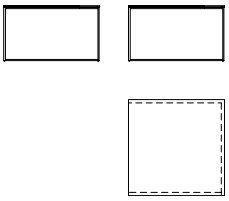
Walnut - Flat Cut
AUB Auburn
ESP Espresso
MCH Mocha
NTO Night Owl
SIE Sienna
TOF Toffee
TRF Truffle

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Coffee Table	24	48	18	51	15	OCFT6648-18	$1,434



- Arctic Silver powder-coated frame
- Glacier White solid surface available, specify and add $115 list

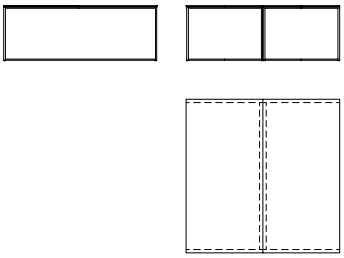
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Coffee Table	30	30	18	42	12	OCFT6630-18	$1,350



- Arctic Silver powder-coated frame
- Glacier White solid surface available, specify and add $108 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Half Round Coffee Table	24	48	18	45	15	ORCT6648-24-18	$1,335

- Arctic Silver powder-coated frame
- Glacier White solid surface available, specify and add $107 list



To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Top Material - Veneer or Glacier White Solid Surface
❸ Wood Species - Cherry (CH1), Maple (MA1) or Walnut (WA1)
❹ Wood Finish

❸ Wood Finish Options:

Cherry - Flat Cut
AUT Autumn
BRL Barley
BBN Bourbon
BRG Brighton
CLA Classic
EAR Earthy
LGC Legacy
PRL Praline
SAF Saffron

Walnut - Flat Cut
AUB Auburn
ESP Espresso
MCH Mocha
NTO Night Owl
SIE Sienna
TOF Toffee
TRF Truffle

Maple - Flat Cut
ALE Ale
BUT Butterscotch
CIN Cinnamon
FLX Flax
VEN Venetian

Specifications

- Available in Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneer.

Index

AC6381C 79
AC6381D 79
AI3612 32
AI3614 32
AI3622 32
AI3623 34
AI3624 33
AI3625 34
AI3626 33
AI3627 34
AI3652 35
AI3654 35
AI3696 35
AI3698 36
AN2800C 30
AN2800U 29
AN2805C 29
AN2805U 29
AX1848-29 425
AX2028-22 423
AX2042-16 425
AX23R-22 424
AX2424-22 423
AX2448-16 424
AX29R-16 425
AX29R-22 424
AX3030-16 424
AX3030-22 423
AX37R-16 425
AX4242-16 424
BG1860ST 439
BG2028ET 439
BG2042MT 439
BG2424ET 439
BN1848-29 429
BN2028-22 427
BN2042-16 429
BN23R-22 428
BN2424-22 427
BN2448-16 428
BN29R-16 429
BN29R-22 428
BN3030-16 428
BN3030-22 427
BN37R-16 429
BN4242-16 428
BR1860ST 433
BR2028ET 433
BR2042MT 433
BR2424ET 433
BR2424G-20 434
BR2424V-20 434
BR2424X-20 434
BR2448G-17 436
BR2448V-17 436
BR2448X-17 436
BR3636G-17 434
BR3636V-17 435
BR3636X-17 435
BR36MTD 437
BR42MTD 437
BS1 150
BS1-S 150
BS140 163
BS140W 163
BS1854-16SDWL 167
BS1854-16SDWR 167
BS1854-16SOS 166
BS1854-20SDWL 168
BS1854-20SDWR 168
BS1854-20SOSL 168
BS1854-20SOSR 168
BS1854-20TDSL 173
BS1854-20TDSR 173
BS1854-20TFSL 173
BS1854-20TFSR 173
BS1854-20TOSL 172
BS1854-20TOSR 172
BS1854-27SDWL 169
BS1854-27SDWR 169
BS1854-27SFSL 170
BS1854-27SFSR 170
BS1854-27SOSL 169
BS1854-27SOSR 169
BS1854-27TFSL 174
BS1854-27TFSR 174
BS1854-27THDL 174
BS1854-27THDR 174
BS1854-27TOSL 174
BS1854-27TOSR 174
BS1854-33SFSL 171
BS1854-33SFSR 171
BS1854-33SOSL 171
BS1854-33SOSR 171
BS1854-33TFSL 175
BS1854-33TFSR 175
BS1854-33TOSL 175
BS1854-33TOSR 175
BS1872-16SDWL 167
BS1872-16SDWR 167
BS1872-16SFS 167
BS1872-16SOS 166
BS1872-20SDWL 168
BS1872-20SDWR 168
BS1872-20SFS 168
BS1872-20SOS 168
BS1872-20TFSL 173
BS1872-20TFSR 173
BS1872-20TOSL 172
BS1872-20TOSR 172
BS1872-20TSL 172
BS1872-20TSR 172
BS1872-27SFS 170
BS1872-27SOS 169
BS1872-27SSL 170
BS1872-27SSR 170
BS1872-27TFSL 174
BS1872-27TFSR 174
BS1872-27TOSL 174
BS1872-27TOSR 174
BS1872-27TSL 174
BS1872-27TSR 174
BS1872-33SFS 171
BS1872-33SOS 171
BS1872-33SSL 171
BS1872-33SSR 171
BS1872-33TFSL 175
BS1872-33TFSR 175
BS1872-33TOSL 175
BS1872-33TOSR 175
BS1872-33TSL 175
BS1872-33TSR 175
BS2 150
BS2020GTT 165, 431
BS2020WTT 165, 431
BS230 150
BS240 152
BS240-122 161
BS240C 152
BS242-122 161
BS2424DCT 164
BS2424OCT 164
BS2424SCT 164
BS242C 162
BS242L 162
BS242R 162
BS2448DCT 164
BS2448GTT 165, 431
BS2448OCT 164
BS2448SCTL 164
BS2448SCTR 164
BS2448WTT 165, 431
BS3 151
BS3636-120CT 164
BS480 152
BS480-120L 156
BS480-120R 156
BS480-122 159
BS481L 154
BS481R 154
BS482 154
BS482-120L 158
BS482-120R 158
BS482-122 160
BS4848GTT 165, 431
BS4848WTT 165, 431
BS500 153
BS500-120L 157
BS500-120R 157
BS501L 155
BS501R 155
BS502-120L 158
BS502-120R 158
BS502L 156
BS502R 156
BS720 152
BS720-120L 156
BS720-120R 156
BS720-122 159
BS721L 154
BS721R 154
BS722 154
BS722-120L 158
BS722-120R 158
BS722-122 160
BS740 153
BS740-120L 157
BS740-120R 157
BS741L 155
BS741R 155
BS742-120L 158
BS742-120R 158
BS742L 156
BS742R 156
BS750 151
CB7501S 277
CB7501W 277
CB7502S 277
CB7502W 277
CB7503S 278
CB7503W 278
CB7504S 278
CB7504W 278
CB7591S 278
CB7591W 278
CB7592S 279
CB7592W 279
CB7593S 279
CB7593W 279
CC-FMT4569 196
CC-HCH4572 194
CC-HDTO4560-27 194
CC-HDTR4530-27 195
CC-HDTR4536-27 195
CC-HDTR4536-29 196
CC-HDTREC4560-27 194
CC-HDTREC4572-29 196
CC-HPT4540-27 195
CC-MCS4536L 198
CC-MCS4536R 198
CC-MCS4572 197
CC-MCS4572-PS 197
CC-MWB4566 199
CC-SMT4569 196
CC-SPS4563L 199
CC-SPS4563R 199
CC-TT4522 199
CL4561 180
CL4566 178
CL4568 179
CL4571 180
CL4576 178
CL4576L 178
CL4576R 178
CL4581 180
CL4586 178
CL4586L 179
CL4586R 179
CM4517 . . . . . 83, 191
CM4519 . . . . . 83, 191
CM4527 191
CM4531 190
CM4550 188
CM4552 188
CM4552L 188
CM4552R 188
CM4555 188
CM4572 189
CM4572-PS 190
CM4575 189
CM4575-PS 190
CM4585 189
CM4585-PS 190
COFT8048 474
COFTQS8048 474
Contrasting Textile Center 36
CR1270 38
CR1271 81
CR1275 38
CT1717LTT 270
CT1860-28 . . . . . 269, 445
CT2060M 270
CT2060MAS 270
CT2060MC 270
CT2060MCAS 270
CT2448-15 . . . . . 269, 445
CT3232-22 . . . . . 269, 445
CT3636-15 . . . . . 269, 445
CT4242-15 . . . . . 269, 445
CT4848-15 . . . . . 269, 445
CT6072MACB 270
CT6072MACBW 271
CT6072MACR 271
CT6072MACRW 272
CT6084MACB 270
CT6084MACBW 271
CT6084MACR 271
CT6084MACRW 272
CTC20S1UC 246
CTC20S1UL 246
CTC20S1UR 246
CTC20S2UC 247
CTC20S2UL 247
CTC20S2UR 247
CTC20S3UC 247
CTC20S3UL 247
CTC20S3UR 247
CTC20S4UC 248
CTC20S4UL 248
CTC20S4UR 248
CTC20S5UC 248
CTC20S5UL 248

Index

CTC20S5UR 248
CTC20S6UC 248
CTC20S6UL 248
CTC20S6UR 248
CTC20T2UC 248
CTC20T2UL 248
CTC20T2UR 248
CTC20T2W 249
CTC20T3UC 249
CTC20T3UL 249
CTC20T3UR 249
CTC20T3W 249
CTC20T4UC 250
CTC20T4UL 250
CTC20T4UR 250
CTC20T4W 250
CTC20T5UC 250
CTC20T5UL 250
CTC20T5UR 250
CTC20T5W 250
CTC20T6UC 251
CTC20T6UL 251
CTC20T6UR 251
CTC20T6W 251
CTD300 267
CTD30U 264
CTD30W 266
CTD420 268
CTD42U 265
CTD42W 266
CTD500 268
CTD50U 265
CTD50W 266
CTI20420 273
CTI20570 273
CTI32120 221
CTI32121 251
CTI32122 252
CTI32123 252
CTI32124 252
CTI32125 252
CTI32126 253
CTI32300 222
CTI32301 253
CTI32302 253
CTI32303 254
CTI32304 254
CTI32305 254
CTI32306 254
CTI32450 222
CTI32451 255
CTI32452 255
CTI32453 255
CTI32454 256
CTI32455 256
CTI32456 256
CTL1200 218
CTL1200CL 220
CTL1200CR 220
CTL1201 222
CTL1201CL 230
CTL1201CR 230
CTL1201U2 232
CTL1201UL 224
CTL1201ULCR 231
CTL1201UR 224
CTL1201URCL 231
CTL1201W2 232
CTL1201WL 225
CTL1201WLCR 231
CTL1201WR 225
CTL1201WRCL 231
CTL1300 218
CTL1300CL 220
CTL1300CR 220
CTL1301 223
CTL1301CL 230
CTL1301CR 230
CTL1301U2 233
CTL1301UL 225
CTL1301ULCR 232
CTL1301UR 225
CTL1301URCL 232
CTL1301W2 233
CTL1301WL 226
CTL1301WLCR 232
CTL1301WR 226
CTL1301WRCL 232
CTL1302 223
CTL1302UL 226
CTL1302UR 226
CTL1302WL 226
CTL1302WR 226
CTL1303 223
CTL1303UL 227
CTL1303UR 227
CTL1303WL 228
CTL1303WR 228
CTL1304 224
CTL1304UL 227
CTL1304UR 227
CTL1304WL 228
CTL1304WR 228
CTL1305 224
CTL1305UL 228
CTL1305UR 228
CTL1305WL 229
CTL1305WR 229
CTL1306 224
CTL1306UL 229
CTL1306UR 229
CTL1306WL 230
CTL1306WR 230
CTL2200 218
CTL2200CC 220
CTL2201 234
CTL2201U2 240
CTL2201U2CC 241
CTL2201W2 240
CTL2201W2CC 242
CTL2300 219
CTL2300CC 221
CTL2301 234
CTL2301U2 240
CTL2301U2CC 242
CTL2301UL 236
CTL2301UR 236
CTL2301W2 241
CTL2301W2CC 242
CTL2301WL 236
CTL2301WR 236
CTL2302 234
CTL2302UL 236
CTL2302UR 236
CTL2302WL 237
CTL2302WR 237
CTL2303 234
CTL2303UL 237
CTL2303UR 237
CTL2303WL 238
CTL2303WR 238
CTL2304 235
CTL2304UL 238
CTL2304UR 238
CTL2304WL 238
CTL2304WR 238
CTL2305 235
CTL2305UL 238
CTL2305UR 238
CTL2305WL 239
CTL2305WR 239
CTL2306 236
CTL2306UL 239
CTL2306UR 239
CTL2306WL 240
CTL2306WR 240
CTL3200 219
CTL3201 242
CTL3201U2 245
CTL3201W2 245
CTL3300 219
CTL3301 243
CTL3302 243
CTL3303 244
CTL3304 244
CTL3305 244
CTL3306 244
CTL4200 220
CTL4200CC 221
CTL4201 246
CTL4201U2 246
CTL4201W2 246
CTO32121 256
CTO32122 257
CTO32123 257
CTO32125 257
CTO32301 258
CTO32302 258
CTO32303 258
CTO32304 258
CTO32305 259
CTO32306 259
CTO32451 259
CTO32452 260
CTO32453 260
CTO32454 260
CTO32455 261
CTO32456 261
CTR20500 273
CTR3210CC 262
CTR3220CC 262
CTR3220CE 262
CTS320 218
CTS32U 263
CTS32WA 262
CTS32WS 262
CTS400 267
CTS40U 264
CTS40W 266
CTS500 267
CTS50U 264
CTS50W 266
CTW30C 262
CTW45C 262
CTW900 222
CTW90U 263
CTW90W 263
DROP12 . . . . . 274, 374
DROP14 . . . . . 274, 374
DROP24 274
EC10 275
EC11 . . . . . 275, 297
EC12 . . . . . 275, 297
EC21 . . . . . 176, 274
EC23 374
EC24 374
EC25 374
EN2142 . . . . . 286, 447
EN2142B 287
EN22 294
EN22B 296
EN2424-17 . . . . . 286, 447
EN2424-17B 288
EN2424-22 . . . . . 286, 447
EN2424-22B 288
EN2448 . . . . . 286, 447
EN3030-17 . . . . . 286, 447
EN3030-17B 288
EN3030-22 . . . . . 286, 447
EN30R 286, 447
EN30RB 287
EN36R 286, 447
EN36RB 287
EN45 294
EN45B 296
EN90 295
EN90B 296
EN90CT 295
EN9201T-L 283
EN9201T-R 283
EN9201U 282
EN9201UW 282
EN9201W 283
EN9202U 284
EN9202UW 284
EN9202W 284
EN9203U 284
EN9203UW 285
EN9203W 285
EN9210 289
EN9211 289
EN9212 289
EN9213 290
EN9214 290
EN9220U-L 292
EN9220U-R 292
EN9220UW-L 292
EN9220UW-R 292
EN9220W 294
EN9221U-C 292
EN9221UW-C 293
EN9230T-L 294
EN9230T-R 294
EN9251 282
EN9710 290
EN9711 291
EN9713 291
ET8028 474
ETQS8028 474
FI2028G 302, 454
FI2028PG 307, 457
FI2028PW 308, 458
FI2028W 303, 455
FI2311 299
FI2312 299
FI2313 299
FI2321 300
FI2322 300
FI2323 300
FI2331 300
FI2332 301
FI2333 301
FI2351 305
FI2352 305
FI2353 305
FI2371 306
FI2372 306
FI2373 306
FI2424G 302, 454
FI2424PG 307, 457
FI2424PW 308, 458
FI2424W 303, 455

Index

FI2450G 302, 454
FI2450PG 307, 457
FI2450PW 308, 458
FI2450W 303, 455
FI2460G 302, 454
FI2460PG 307, 457
FI2460PW 308, 458
FI2460W 303, 455
FI4242G 302, 454
FI4242PG 307, 457
FI4242PW 308, 458
FI4242W 303, 455
FN1860ST 449
FN2028ET 449
FN2042MT 449
FN2424ET 449
FN2424G-20 450
FN2424V-20 450
FN2424X-20 450
FN2448G-17 452
FN2448V-17 452
FN2448X-17 452
FN3636CT 449
FN3636G-17 451
FN3636V-17 451
FN3636X-17 451
FN36MTD 450
FN42MTD 450
FO4450 310
FO4456 310
FO4460 310
FO4466 310
GL6481C 85
GL6481P 85
GT2021LT 95
GT3131CT 95
GT4901D 87
GT4901E 87
GT4901F 87
GT4901G 88
GT4901I 88
GT4901J 88
GT4951D 94
GT4951E 94
GT4952D 94
GT4952E 94
GT4992D 88
GT4992E 89
GT4992F 89
GT4992G 89
GT4992I 90
GT4992J 90
GT4993D 90
GT4993E 90
GT4993F 91
GT4993G 91
GT4993I 91
GT4993J 92
GT4994D 92
GT4994E 92
GT4994F 92
GT4994G 93
GT4994I 93
GT4994J 93
GT49BRKT 95
HB2900 40
HB2901 97
HB2905 40
HB2911 313
HB2912 313
HB2913 313
HD9901 327
HD9902 327
HD9903 327
HD9991 328
HD9992 328
HD9993 328
HN2424-17 . . . . . 320, 462
HN3030-17 . . . . . 320, 462
HN3636-17 . . . . . 320, 462
HN5301U 315
HN5301W 315
HN5302BU 317
HN5302BW 317
HN5302U 316
HN5302W 317
HN5311BU 316
HN5311BW 316
HN5311U 315
HN5311W 316
HN5321U 321
HN5321W 321
HN5331U 322
HN5331W 322
HN5332U 322
HN5332W 322
HN53BRKT 325
HN53C22GL 325
HN53C22GT 323
HN53C22L 319
HN53C22T 318
HN53C2GL 324
HN53C2GT 323
HN53C2L 319
HN53C2T 318
HN53C30GL 325
HN53C30GT 323
HN53C30L 319
HN53C30T 318
HN53C45GL 325
HN53C45GT 323
HN53C45L 319
HN53C45T 318
HN53CLGRT 323
HN53CLGSL 324
HN53CLGST 323
HN53CLRT 318
HN53CLSL 319
HN53CLST 318
HN53CTGL 324
HN53CTGT 323
HN53CTL 319
HN53CTT 318
HN53CXGL 324
HN53CXGT 323
HN53CXL 319
HN53CXT 318
HN53E2GL 324
HN53E2GT 323
HN53E2L 319
HN53E2T 318
KE6551D 99
KE6561C 99
KE6571C 99
KE6581D 100
KE6591C 100
LA1281 102
LA1281B 102
LA1282 102
LA1282B 102
LA1283 103
LA1284 103
LA1285 104
LA1286 104
LA1287 104
LA1292 104
LA1293 105
LA1294 105
LA1295 105
LA1301 103
LA2042MT 106, 464
LA2424ET 106, 464
LA3030ET 106, 464
LA3636CT 106, 464
LU3030ST 331, 466
LU3030SX 331, 466
LU30RT 331, 466
LU30RX 331, 466
LU3636ST 331, 466
LU3636SX 331, 466
LU36RT 331, 466
LU36RX 331, 466
LU721DT 330
LU721DX 330
MA1500F 42
MA1500G 43
MA1500J 42
MA1500K 43
MA1501F 108
MA1501G 109
MA1501J 108
MA1501K 109
MA1530F 42
MA1530G 43
MA1530J 42
MA1530K 44
MA1531F 108
MA1531G 109
MA1531J 108
MA1531K 110
MA1533F 110
MA1533G 110
MA1533J 110
MA1533K 111
MA1561F 111
MA1561J 111
MA1563F 112
MA1563J 112
MTI220 337
MTI221 340
MTI221UAL 341
MTI221UAR 341
MTI224 346
MTI224UAL 347
MTI224UAR 347
MTI226 348
MTI226UAL 349
MTI226UAR 349
MTI300 336
MTI301 340
MTI301UAL 341
MTI301UAR 341
MTI304 346
MTI304UAL 347
MTI304UAR 347
MTI306 348
MTI306UAL 349
MTI306UAR 349
MTI901 343
MTL260 336
MTL261 338
MTL261UAL 339
MTL261UAR 339
MTL264 344
MTL264UAL 345
MTL264UAR 345
MTL300 336
MTL301 338
MTL301UAL 339
MTL301UAR 339
MTL304 344
MTL304UAL 345
MTL304UAR 345
MTL305 350
MTL305UAL 351
MTL305UAR 351
MTL306 348
MTL306UAL 349
MTL306UAR 349
MTL600 336
MTL601 338
MTL601UA 339
MTO220 337
MTO221 342
MTO221UAL 342
MTO221UAR 342
MTO225 350
MTO225UAL 351
MTO225UAR 351
MTO300 337
MTO301 342
MTO301UAL 342
MTO301UAR 342
MTO901 343
MTT1522LTS 353
MTT1824-58SDL 372
MTT1824-58SDR 372
MTT1824-68SDL 373
MTT1824-68SDR 373
MTT1848-58SDC 372
MTT1848-68SDC 373
MTT1848MCW 372
MTT2222LTW 353
MTT2230LTW 353
MTT2525LTC 353
MTT4842-39MAWB 368
MTT4842-39MAWW 370
MTT4848-39MAWB 368
MTT4848-39MAWW 370
MTT4854-30MAWB 364
MTT4854-30MAWW 366
MTT4854-39MACB 360
MTT4854-39MACW 362
MTT4854-39MAWB 368
MTT4854-39MAWW 370
MTT4860-30MAWB 364
MTT4860-30MAWW 366
MTT4860-39MACB 360
MTT4860-39MACW 362
MTT4860-39MAWB 368
MTT4860-39MAWW 370
MTT4866-30MACB 356
MTT4866-30MACW 358
MTT4866-30MAWB 364
MTT4866-30MAWW 366
MTT4866-39MACB 360
MTT4866-39MACW 362
MTT4866-39MAWB 369
MTT4866-39MAWW 371
MTT4872-30MACB 356
MTT4872-30MACW 358
MTT4872-30MAWB 365
MTT4872-30MAWW 367
MTT4872-39MACB 360
MTT4872-39MACW 362
MTT4872-39MAWB 369
MTT4872-39MAWW 371
MTT4878-30MACB 357
MTT4878-30MACW 358
MTT4878-39MACB 361
MTT4878-39MACW 363
MTT4884-30MACB 357

Index

MTT4884-30MACW 359
MTT4884-39MACB 361
MTT4884-39MACW 363
MTV1522DTS 352
MTV1522LTS 353
MTV1824-58SDL 372
MTV1824-58SDR 372
MTV1824-68SDL 373
MTV1824-68SDR 373
MTV1848-58SDC 372
MTV1848-68SDC 373
MTV1848MCW 372
MTV2222DTW 352
MTV2222LTW 353
MTV2230DTW 352
MTV2230LTW 353
MTV2525DTC 352
MTV2525LTC 353
MTV4842-39MAWB 368
MTV4842-39MAWW 370
MTV4848-39MAWB 368
MTV4848-39MAWW 370
MTV4854-30MAWB 364
MTV4854-30MAWW 366
MTV4854-39MACB 360
MTV4854-39MACW 362
MTV4854-39MAWB 368
MTV4854-39MAWW 370
MTV4860-30MAWB 364
MTV4860-30MAWW 366
MTV4860-39MACB 360
MTV4860-39MACW 362
MTV4860-39MAWB 368
MTV4860-39MAWW 370
MTV4866-30MACB 356
MTV4866-30MACW 358
MTV4866-30MAWB 364
MTV4866-30MAWW 366
MTV4866-39MACB 360
MTV4866-39MACW 362
MTV4866-39MAWB 369
MTV4866-39MAWW 371
MTV4872-30MACB 356
MTV4872-30MACW 358
MTV4872-30MAWB 365
MTV4872-30MAWW 367
MTV4872-39MACB 360
MTV4872-39MACW 362
MTV4872-39MAWB 369
MTV4872-39MAWW 371
MTV4878-30MACB 357
MTV4878-30MACW 358
MTV4878-39MACB 361
MTV4878-39MACW 363
MTV4884-30MACB 357
MTV4884-30MACW 359
MTV4884-39MACB 361
MTV4884-39MACW 363
MTVF36ROUN 355
MTVF36SQCL 355
MTVF36TRI 355
MTVF42ROUN 355
MTVF42SQCL 355
MTVF42TRI 355
MTVF48ROUN 355
MTVF48SQCL 355
MTVF48TRI 355
MTVF54ROUN 355
MTVF54SQCL 355
MTVF54TRI 355
MTVP22ROUN 354
MTVP22SQCL 354
MTVP22TRI 354
MTVP26ROUN 354
MTVP26SQCL 354
MTVP26TRI 354
MTVP30ROUN 354
NW5100 46
NW5110 46
NW5120 46
NW5121 46
NW5130 47
NW5140 47
NW5151 47
OCFT4436-15 . . . . . 311, 460
OCFT4530-17 . . . . . 181, 441
OCFT4530M-16 . . . . . 192, 443
OCFT4536-17 . . . . . 181, 441
OCFT4542M-18 . . . . . 192, 443
OCFT4548-17 . . . . . 181, 441
OCFT6630-18 . . . . . 419, 476
OCFT6648-18 . . . . . 419, 476
OCFT7330-16 . . . . . 396, 472
OCFT7336-16 . . . . . 396, 472
OCFT7342-16 . . . . . 396, 472
OCST4548M-30 . . . . . 192, 443
OCST4560-29 . . . . . 181, 441
OCST7348-29 . . . . . 396, 472
OET4524-24 . . . . . 181, 441
OET7330-24 . . . . . 396, 472
OL2828-17 . . . . . 381, 468
OL3636-17 . . . . . 381, 468
OL7601U 377
OL7601W 377
OL7602U 377
OL7602W 378
OL7603U 378
OL7603W 378
OL7604 378
OL7605 380
OL7606 380
OL7607 379
OL7608 379
OL7610 380
OL7821U 382
OL7821W 382
OL7822BU 383
OL7822BW 383
OL7822U 382
OL7822W 382
OL7823BU 384
OL7823BW 384
OL7823U 383
OL7823W 384
OL7832U 384
OL7832W 385
OL7843U 385
OL7843W 385
OL7891U 386
OL7891W 386
OL7892U 386
OL7892W 386
OL7893U 387
OL7893W 387
OL78C 388
OL78C2 388
OL78C22 389
OL78C30 389
OL78C45 389
OL78CL 388
OL78CT 388
OL78CX 389
OL78E2 388
ORCT6648-24-18 . . . . . 419, 476
ORET6624-12-26 420
ORT4424-15 . . . . . 311, 460
ORT4424-22 . . . . . 311, 460
ORT4520M-24 . . . . . 192, 443
ORT4536M-17 . . . . . 192, 443
ORTL4530-18 193
ORTL4536-18 193
ORWT6630-26 419
OST4518-24 . . . . . 181, 441
OST4520M-24 . . . . . 192, 443
OST4524-24 . . . . . 181, 441
OST6615-26 420
OST7322-24 . . . . . 396, 472
OVTL4560-18 193
PO9012 49
PO9013 49
PO9016 49
PO9022 50
PO9023 50
PO9026 50
PO9030 114
PO9050 114
PO9060 391
PO9065 392
PO9070 391
PO9075 392
PO9080 391
PO9085 392
PR6631C 116
PR6631F 116
PR6631O 116
PT5600 52
PT5600T 52
PT5600U 53
PT5605T 54
PT5605U 54
PT5610 52
PT5610T 52
PT5610U 53
PT5615T 53
PT5615U 54
PT5650 55
PT5650T 55
PT5650U 56
PT5655T 56
PT5655U 57
PT5660 54
PT5660T 55
PT5660U 56
PT5665T 56
PT5665U 57
PX800 59
PX800L 59
PX800T 60
PX810 59
PX810L 60
PX810T 60
RI2571 118
SA1061C 122
SA1061D 122
SA1061E 122
SH1860ST 470
SH2028ET 470
SH2042MT 470
SH2424ET 470
SH36MTD 470
SH42MTD 470
SL3101D 124
SL3103D 124
SO7330 395
SO7335 120
SO7336 395
SO7348 395
SO7360 394
SO7361 394
SO7370 394
SO7380 394
ST8028 474
STQS8028 474
TA6070B 67
TA6070P 66
TA6070S 66
TA6075B 64
TA6075P 63
TA6075S 64
TA6080B 66
TA6080P 65
TA6080S 65
TA6081B 126
TA6081P 126
TA6081S 126
TA6085B 63
TA6085P 62
TA6085S 63
TA6090B 65
TA6090P 64
TA6090S 64
TA6095B 62
TA6095P 62
TA6095S 62
TM17R 128
TM24R 128
TY8600 69
TY8610L 69
TY8610T 69
TY8620 70
TY8630L 70
TY8630T 70
WA4013 72
WA4018 72
WA4023 72
WA4028 73
WA8060 130
ZV6628 415
ZV6628-FB 412
ZV6636 417
ZV6642 417
ZV6647 416
ZV6648 417
ZV6650-OB 412
ZV6651-IB 414
ZV6655 415
ZV6655-FB 412
ZV6660 408
ZV6660-PS 410
ZV6665 408
ZV6670 408
ZV6670-PS 410
ZV6672-PS 410
ZV6675 409
ZV6680 408
ZV6683 416
ZV6683-FB 412
ZV6685 409
ZV6688 416
ZV6688-FIB 414
ZV6688-FIB-2A 411
ZV6688-FIB-LA 414
ZV6688-FIB-RA 414
ZV6688-FOB 413
ZV6688-FOB-2A 411
ZV6688-FOB-LA 413
ZV6688-FOB-RA 413
ZV6688-LIB 414
ZV6688-LOB 413
ZV6688-RIB 414
ZV6688-ROB 413

COMMUNITY

2015 PRICE LIST

EFFECTIVE 15 OCTOBER 201

Table of Contents

Environmental Mission 2
Terms and Conditions 3–5
Ordering Information 6
Custom Options 7–8
Finish Information 9
Fabric Information 10–20
Planning 21–24
Product Information 25
GSA Terms and Conditions 26–28

Seating
- Accolade 32–35
- Addison 36–37
- Alden 38–41
- Alpine 42–45
- Americana 46–51
- Americana II 52–54
- Avalon 55–66
- Avini 67–70
- Bison 71–73
- Boston 74–77
- Brockton 78–79
- Calculus 80–85
- Carriage 86–88
- Chancellor 89–91
- Chandler 92–97
- Class Act 98–103
- Classmate 104–107
- Classmate II 108–111
- Collegian & Collegian II 112–114
- Cym 115–122
- Dexter 123–124
- Dimension 125–127
- Emerson 128–129
- Finley 130–132
- Hampton 133–135
- Hanover 136–137
- Hoopz 138–139
- Kendall 140–142
- Kinsey 143–144
- Kundek 145–147
- Laurel 148–154
- Logan 155–156
- Madison 157–159
- Medallion 160–162
- Melrose 163–170
- Metro 171–173
- Milk 174–177
- Murphy 178–179
- Parker 180–182
- Profile 183–185
- Sayde 186–187
- Sterling 188–191
- Sultan 192–193
- Trinity 194–195
- Walker 196–197
- Wink 198–201

Lounge
- Bairden 203–205
- Cadet 206–209
- Callaway 210–214
- Corbin 215–220
- Encore 221–237
- Esque 238–239
- Regal 240–243
- Richmond 244–246

Tables
- Table Options 249
- Multi-Purpose Tables 250–287
  - Jefferson 250–252
  - Lincoln 253–255
  - Menu 256–258
  - Menu Bases 259–262
  - Fresco 263–265
  - Prep 266–283
  - Stockton Science Tables 284–287
- Training Tables 288–314
  - Cruz Training Tables 289–302
  - Prep Training Tables 303–314
- Lounge Tables 315–325
  - Callaway Lounge Tables 316–317
  - Encore Lounge Tables 318–321
  - Laurel Lounge Tables 322–323
  - Lincoln Lounge Tables 324–325

Children's
- Addison 328–329
- Calculus 330–331
- Class Act 332–335
- Classmate 336–341
- Classmate II 342–347
- Collegian 348–351
- Jefferson 352–354
- Lincoln 355–357

Casegoods
- Congress Bookcases 360–361

Index 362–364

Ordering Information

Orders
Please reference the "to order specify" listed below when writing your order. Please indicate ship to address if different from bill to address. Orders should be emailed or faxed to:

Community
225 Clay Street
Jasper, Indiana 47546
Fax 812-482-1548
Customer Service - orders@jaspergroup.us.com

Terms
1% 15 list 30

Government and State Contracts - contracts@jaspergroup.us.com
Literature - communityfurniture.com

To order Wood
Chairs, Benches, and Lounge Seating, specify:
1. Model number
2. Wood finish/color
3. Fabric selection - vendor, pattern and color
4. Options (if applicable)

To order Metal Chairs, specify:
1. Model number
2. Metal finish color
3. Wood finish/color
4. Fabric selection - vendor, pattern and color
5. Options (if applicable)

To order Wood Lounge and Wood Tables, specify:
1. Model number
2. Wood finish/color
3. Edge profile
4. Options (if applicable)

To order Menu Table Tops, specify:
1. Model number
2. Wood finish/color
3. Edge profile
4. Options (if applicable)

To order Menu Table Bases, specify:
1. Model number
2. Wood finish/color (Halen Base only)
3. Options (if applicable)

Custom Options

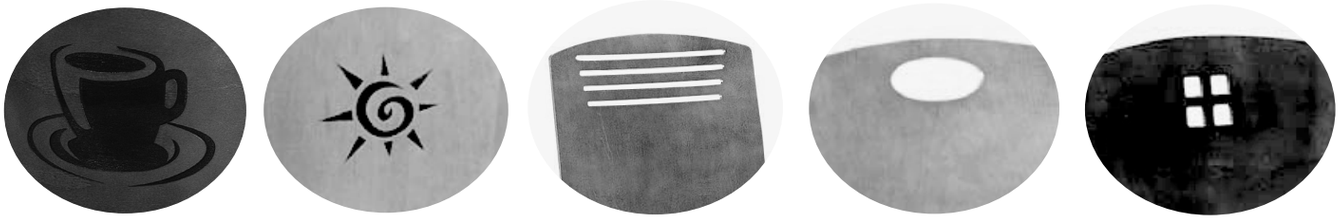
Wood and Metal Laser Cut Backs
Many of our seating models are available with custom wood engraving or laser cut backs. University seals, logos, unique designs, or any type of graphic can be designed into the seating back for a custom creation. Copyright approval may be required. Consult Community Customer Service for pricing and artwork specifications. Artwork must be submitted as a JPG or PDF file.

Wood Laser Engraving and Cut Outs General Pricing
* must order plain back when choosing these options

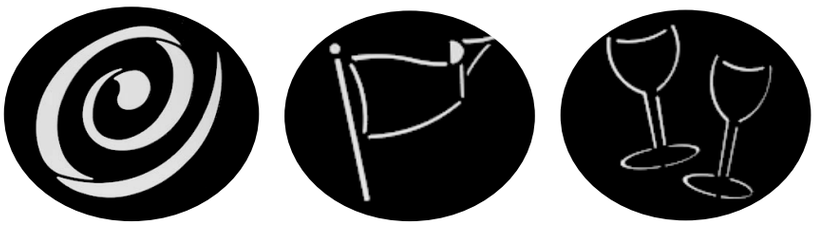
For Artwork 4" x 4" or Less	$41 list per chair
For Artwork Less than 6" x 6"	$75 list per chair
For Artwork Larger than 6" x 6"	Call For Pricing

For orders fewer than 50 pieces, add $114 list per design, per order. This pricing reflects etching (leaving the wood dark). If additional painted colors are added to artwork please call customer service for pricing.

Leather engraving also available. Please call Customer Service for pricing samples.



Metal Laser Cut Out General Pricing
* must order plain back when choosing this option.
Contact Customer Service for pricing.



Options

Modifications
Community willingly accepts customer modifications to standard products. Please call the customer service department at 800-622-5661 for special quotes and product lead times.

Leg Protectors
Clear plastic leg protector sleeve available. Add $14 list for set of 4 per chair. Recommended for the following series:

Accolade
Alden
Americana
Americana II
Avalon
Boston
Brockton
Hanover
Melrose (chairs only, cannot be added to barstools)
Murphy
Sterling

Glides
Rubber cushion metal glides standard. Rubber cushion nylon glides for wood or tile floors are available upon request at time of order with no upcharge. Additional nylon and metal glides sold separately for post order field installation. Add $6 list for set of four.

Casters
Casters may be specified as an option on **some** Community chair models. Please contact customer service for caster/chair compatibility. Add $85 list per chair for 4 casters or $43 list for front leg casters.

Self-Centering Plate
Self-centering swivel plate mechanism available on swivel stools upon request. No upcharge.

Linking Bracket
Optional linking bracket available. Specify as an option when ordering. Add $24 list per chair.

Finish Information

DuraTex Low-Emission Finish
To reduce hazardous formaldehyde emissions, we use a proprietary, specially designed top coat that offers exceptional hardness, abrasion and impact resistance while removing hazardous or harmful gases.

Safety - DuraTex significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions which helps to improve the quality of the indoor air we breathe.

Quality - DuraTex was developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. Our highest priority seeking a safe solution was to provide a finish that preserves the natural beauty of wood that our customers have come to expect

Durability - DuraTex was designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the heaviest wear and tear. It's no coincidence that we find 'durability' in DuraTex.

Natural Wood Finishes
Every tree has unique and defining characteristics, similar to fingerprints. These characteristics include differences in color, grain configurations, and texture. When specifying natural or light finishes, these natural markings are not masked and are easily detected. With this in mind, we hope you enjoy and appreciate the beauty of each tree's fingerprints.

Due to the natural characteristics of wood, environmental effects, and material upgrades, we cannot guarantee exact finish matches on existing furniture previously ordered from Community. If an exact match to existing furniture is required, it must be specified so that the proper procedures can be followed to ensure an acceptable finish. Community will accept no liability for the finish if this procedure is not followed.

We reserve the right to make changes in a finish formula if we believe the change will improve the quality or appearance of our furniture.

Wood finishes are represented in individual samples of oak, maple or color stain options. Contact Community customer service for ordering information.

Wood Finish/Color Options

Oak

BRW	Brownie (Dark Mahogany
CAN	Canyon (Medium Mahogany)
CIT	Citron (Golden Oak)
DES	Desert (Light Cherry
ECU	Ecru (Natural Oak)
HEN	Henna (Medium Cherry)
HNY	Honey (Medium Oak)
NUT	Nut Brown (Medium Walnut)

Maple/Beech

ALE	Ale (Natural Maple)
AUB	Auburn (Windsor Mahogany)
AUT	Autumn (Autumn Cherry)
BRL	Barley
BBN	Bourbon (Natural Cherry)
BRG	Brighton (Brighton Cherry)
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CLA	Classic (Classic Cherry)
EAR	Earthy
ESP	Espresso
FLX	Flax
LGC	Legacy (Legacy Cherry)
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl (Vintage Walnut)
PRL	Praline (Vintage Cherry)
SAF	Saffron (Medium Cherry)
SIE	Sienna
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
VEN	Venetian (Dark Mahogany)

Colors

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
STM	Storm
TRC	Tricorn Black

Special Finishes
Add a charge of $275 list per order for any non-standard wood finish. Community reserves the right to decline any request for a custom finish if we feel that we will be unable to match it due to limitations of the wood species or of the sample provided to us. Because of the natural variations of wood, minor differences in color may occur.

Colors
Add a charge of $275 list per order and $29 list per item for any non-standard paint color. Community reserves the right to decline any request for a custom finish if we feel that we will be unable to match it due to limitations of the wood species or of the sample provided to us. Because of the natural variations of wood, minor differences in color may occur. When specifying paint finishes please be aware the flush joint may be more visible.

Textile Carded Programs
Community is proud to partner with Maharam, Momentum, Ultraleather and Wollsdorf Leather. Please refer to the respective pages in this pricer for each of these partners. Scan the QR codes on the back of the swatch card for latest grades and other information.

Textile Grade-In Programs
For the convenience of our specifiers, we have graded in the following suppliers:

Arc Com
Designtex
Maharam
Mayer
Momentum
Pallas
Stinson
Ultrafabrics
Wollsdorf Leather

Please contact Customer Service for pricing grades on textiles and leathers not listed.

Indicate on purchase order if Community is to order the fabric.

For samples, contact Customer Service.

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increase, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for up to date information.

Many textiles have repeats and the additional yardage required has been factored in for textiles ordered through the Community Carded and Grade-In Programs. We reserve the right not to match textiles with a horizontal or vertical repeat greater than 17". Additional charges may apply for textile being applied with special instructions.

COM Policy
Refer to the COM price column for list prices.

All yardage requirements listed in the price list are based upon 54" plain non-directional material. The textile on most products is cut "up the roll"; refer to the check list pages for each individual series for further information.

Additional yardage may be required. Contact Customer Service for any of the following conditions to assure proper yardage:
+ horizontal repeats or vertical repeats greater than 3"
+ textile less than 54" wide off the roll
+ patterned textile to be applied a special way

To assure quick turn around and accurate calculation of yardage, please supply the following information:
+ supplier's name
+ pattern name and color name
+ the Community model numbers and the order quantity
+ any special direction and/or special instructions

We cannot assume responsibility for defective COM delivery to us or for the tailoring quality issues some textiles may create. Bulky textiles, thin weight textiles or fiber content may not tailor well on some models.

COM Fabric Repeat Guide

Roll Width	Plain Fabric	2" - 6" Repeat	7" - 12" Repeat	13" - 18" Repeat	19" - 24" Repeat	25" - 28" Repeat	29" - 35" Repeat	36" - 50" Repeat
15"	0%	20%	30%	50%	75%	100%	200%	250%
53" to 51"	20%	60%	85%	135%	145%	165%	225%	300%
50" to 48"	35%	60%	85%	135%	145%	180%	245%	325%
47" to 36"	45%	70%	90%	150%	170%	190%	265%	350%

The percentage represents the additional fabric yardage that needs to be added to the COM yardage.

Large Repeats and Striped Fabrics
Community does not recommend large fabric repeats or striped fabrics on large curved lounge sections. The geometry prevents matching the patterns at the seams.

Contact Customer Service with questions or for suggestions on how to achieve the aesthetics you desire.

Tips: use contrasting fabric
request fabric pattern not be matched
run fabric railroad

COL Policy
Refer to the COL price column for list prices.

Customer's own leather requirements are based on an average hide of 50 square feet.

Contact Customer Service for requirements on any other sizes.

All square footage requirements are based upon usable footage. The shape of the hide and the usable footage may make it necessary for us to request additional leather.

Placing Orders with COM or COL
COM & COL orders must include the following:
+ model number where the COM or COL will be applied
+ textile/leather supplier's name
+ sample of the textile/leather attached to order
+ special application instructions

Ship COM/COL prepaid to the following:

Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Make sure the supplier tags the shipment with the customer purchase order number and sales order numbers if available.

All COM/COL orders will ship at standard lead time from the delivery of the COM/COL, except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes or special application of the COM/COL.

Fire Retardancy
At a minimum standard, all Community upholstered products are manufactured to comply with Bureau of Electronics, Appliance Repair, Home Furnishings and Thermal Insulation-Technical Bulletin 117-2013 issued by State of California Department of Consumer Affairs. With a January 1, 2015 effective date, this standard was passed and requires upholstered furniture to be safer from the hazards associated with smolder ignition in all four (4) categories of materials, as applicable.

Compliance with more stringent codes may require special manufacturing considerations and upcharges.

California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL 133)
Community uses a barrier material between the foam cushioning and the upholstery cover in order to comply with CAL 133. The standard upcharge on products specified to comply with CAL 133 is **$55 list per yard** of textile.

Community has performed a series of full scale fire tests on samples - representing a variety of product styles and worst case scenarios of upholstery covers - to comply with the requirements of the state of California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL 133). Products in compliance will be labeled that they have been manufactured to meet the CAL 133 standard. Only products with internal test data can be labeled.

Some product designs and fabric cannot be combined to comply with CAL 133. Because of this, we reserve the right to reject any request for an upholstery cover, including COM, or product style that we feel may compromise the integrity or safety of a product specified to comply with CAL 133.

Contact Customer Service for a quote if you require laboratory certification that a specific product and upholstery combination WILL PASS CAL 133. The quotation will include testing, video, and transportation charges plus the list cost of the sample.

Our standard lead time will apply to products that do not require certification. Allow an additional six weeks over the standard lead time for products that need actual laboratory certification.

The end user, specifier and/or dealer have the responsibility to make sure all products specified will meet the flammability and safety codes of the jurisdiction where the products will be located and used.

Arc|Com

COMMUNITY

Effective January 1, 2015

Arc Com Fabric Grading

For memo samples call Arc-Com at 800-223-5466

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Aline	F
Allegra	D
Alpha	D
Analog	H
Antigua	E
Astral	F
Bauble	F
Beat Box	G
Block Party	G
Bloom	G
Blossom	G
Boardwalk	E
Bounce	G
Bourbon Street	E
Broadway	F
Bronco	E
Bubbly	G
Campus Stripe	F
Candy Land	G
Carnival	E
Casablanca	G
Cassio	E
Chit-Chat	E
Chroma	E
Circuit	H
Cirque	G
Clarion	F
Column	E
Constantine	I
Couture	I
Crossroads	E
Dakota	D
Dazzle	G
Delphi	D
Delta	D
Diamond Derby	G
Duchess	C
Durango	C
Dynasty	E
Echo	G
Eclipse	F
Esprit	F
Etc.	F
Etch	E
Facet	J
Fanfare	J
Fiore	G
Fireflies	E
Forsythia	G
Francesca Wool	H
Francesca Wool II	H
Frontier	C
Galaxy	F
Gatsby	D
Gem	D
Glimmer	E
Gramercy Park	H

Pattern	Grade
Grand Central	E
Grassland	D
Hemisphere	F
Hopscotch	G
Iguana	E
Illusion	C
Imperial II	J
Intaglio	E
Intersect	E
Isabella	D
Jardin	H
Jing	E
Juliet	I
Kendo	G
Key	F
Kinetic	F
Kirigiami	F
Lancaster	D
Laurel	G
Leaflet	F
Legacy	E
Leonardo	F
Lotus	F
Luxe	E
Lyre	E
Lyric	G
Marathon	E
Masquerade	G
Meadow	G
Meridian	C
Mesa	D
Metro	I
Monte Carlo	F
Moon Beam	E
Moon Beam 2	E
Morocco	F
Murano	G
Mystique	E
Navigator	F
Network	H
Niagara	F
Nikko	G
Nova	G
Oasis	F
Omega	E
Ovation	G
Pala	G
Palatine	E
Palatine 2	E
Panache	E
Parchment	G
Pebble Beach	D
Pinball	E
Pinpoint	E
Plateau	D
Polished	E
Polo	F

Pattern	Grade
Posh	F
Prism	C
Quad	F
Radiant	G
Radius	G
Ravenna	F
Rhythm	E
Ringling	F
Rivera	G
Riviera	G
Robotic	F
Rodeo	D
Roundabout	E
Royal Garden	H
Sagrada	I
Sahara	E
Samba	F
Santa Fe	F
Savannah	F
Shibori	F
Shimmer	D
Silver Birch	D
Silverado	D
Spectrum	D
Spirit	D
Spotlight	G
Spot-On	F
Spring	G
Spyro	F
Stonehenge	G
Strand-It	G
Strata	D
Suede Sensation	D
Sylvan	E
Symphony	G
Tally	E
Tango	F
Tatami	F
Tempo	F
Terrain	D
Theory	C
Trio	F
Tuscany	G
Uptown	G
Urban	G
Vibe	E
Vibrato	D
Vista	D
Volley	F
Whirlwind	F
Willow	E
Wonderland	G
YoYo	H

Effective January 1, 2015

Designtex Fabric Grading

For memo samples call Designtex at 800-221-1540

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Abaya	I
Abex	H
Acacia	G
Agapetos	F
Agave	G
Aggregate	F
Alcazar	E
Alchemy	E
Alemany	G
Alethos Plus	H
Alistair	G
Alkai	H
Allure	G
Alpine	D
Amaranth	H
Amuse	H
Anello	A
Annex	F
Appleseed	F
Argiano	D
Array	I
Aster	I
Astrid	E
Attush	H
Bainbridge	J
Banda	G
Baratto	G
Barnsbury	H
Barque	J
Battista	I
Bee	D
Beguiled By The Wild	G
Berber Stripe	G
Big Dot	F
Billiard Cloth	F
Birch Bark Plaid	H
Bit	E
Bliss	H
Block Print	H
Bolt	F
Bolzano	E
Bon Bon	G
Bordo	G
Bossa Nova	G
Botanique	E
Bottle Bank	H
Bounce	H
Boyne	E
Breena	E
Brisbane	I
Brooch	I
Bunta	F
Caboose Plus	I
Caillou	G
Caiman	E
Calm	H
Cascadia	F
Cassava	J
Catalyst	F
Cestino	G
Chandelier	G
Chapiteau	E
Checker Stripe	I
Chevron	J
Chicory	H
Chromatic	E
Circa	F
Circolo	F
Circumference	I
Claire	I
Closed Loop	F
Clovis	H
Clyde	H
Cobble	J
Concept	G
Conservation	F
Converge	G
Corolle	F
Coupe	G
Cross Court	H
Crosshatch	G
Crossover	F
Crossroads	D
Crosswind	F
Culebra	I
Cusco	I
Cut & Paste	I
Dahlia	G
Dapper	D
Dart	G
Dashing	D
Décor	H
Delaine	F
Dharma Stripe	E
Dichotomy	H
Dot to Dot	G
Drawing Straws	G
Drive-In	G
Eastside	I
Eloquent	D
Eon	F
Epiphany	F
Estuary	F
Faconne	J
Faux Sure	F
Figure Eight	J
Florin	F
Flux	G
Fortuna	H
Freeze Frame	I
Friendly Faux	F
Fuse	F
Gale	E
Gallone	F
Gamut	C
Glen Arbor	E
Gradate	G
Gramercy	J
Grandeur	D
Great Lakes	E
Griglia	F
Guild	I
Halos	F
Henrietta	I
Henrik Small	I
Henrik Small w/Knit	J
Backing	
Honor Plus	I
Horizon	H
Hula Hoop	G
Hyphen	F
Inertia	G
Inga Small	I
Inga Small w/Knit	J
Backing	
Inlet	E
Inside Edge	F
Interlock	G
Introvert	E
Irregular grid	G
Isometry	H
Isotope	F
Journey	I
Jungle Gym	H
Juxtaposition	H
Kabuki	F
Kalahari	F
Kenaf	G
Klange	F
Komposition	G
Landau	H
Laureate	G
Leafette	J
Leaves	G
Leland	F
Less Is More	D
Linari	D
Lindos	F
Line Item	G
Lino	E
Lioret	F
Little Dot	F
Lofty	E
Lolland	I
Loop To Loop	H
Lorien	G
Ludington	C
Lydia	I
Maglia	H
Mandala	F
Margin	I
Masquerade	G
Match Point	H
Melange	E
Melrose	I
Metamorphosis	H
Metta	D
Microgrid	E
Migration	H
Mingle	F
Modern Tweed	I
Moderne	H
Mohair Plus	J
Mohair Plus II	J
Mohair Plus III	J
Mohair Plus IV	J
Morning Star	G
Negril	I
New Selkrik	H
Nexus	G
Niello	E
Nisa	D
Noble	D
Nonchalant	D
Odeon	F
Omar	E
Ophidian	F
Opulent	D
Oscillate	G
Overcast	G
Oxford Stripe	H
Palomino	E
Paradigm	J
Parga	D
Passages	H
Pavilion Stripe	F
Pen & Ink	H
Perpendicular	I
Phase	F
Pianta	F
Pigment	G
Piiki	H
Pika	E
Pinball	H
Pivot	E
Point	H
Polygon	J
Pop Art	G
Porte	F
Posey	H
Prairie	E
Prana	G
Precision	E
Pueblo	G
Quintessence	G
Razor Stripe	H
Reef	F
Refine	D
Restore	F
Reuse	G
Rice	F
Rio Grande	F
Rivergrass	F
Rivet	E
Rivet Pearl	E
Robyn	I
Rocket	D
Rondine	E
Rosairo	I
Rosslyn	H
Rotary	I
Rothesay	G
Rough & Ready II	F
Round About	F
Round Leaves	I
Rumeli	E
Salvage	F
Samba	G
Samba Otra Vez	G
Sandpiper	D
Santiago	I
Saugatuck	F
See Saw	H
Seed	G
Senna	H
Shimmering Tide	H
Singing In The Rain	D
Skye	H
Skylark	D
Sock Hop	G
Soda Pop	H
Sonic Plus	H
Soothe	H
Sorano	D
Southside	G
Spandau	E
Spiro	G
Splendor	D
Stacks	G
Steppe	E
Sugar Shoots	H
Sustain	I
Swayed	J
Swing Set	G
Synthesis	I
Taftan	F
Taftan Unfinished	F
Tailored Stripe	E
Tarascon	D
Terrain	G
Terrance	I
Terrasse	H
Tesellate	I
Tetris	J
The Last Aphid	I
Theory	E
Tinos	G
Tirana	I
Titanium	H
To The Point	E
Tombolo	E
Top Spin	I
Topiary	F
Trace	J
Tramway	G
Transport	H
Transpose	F
Travertine	E
Trocadero	H
Tumble Stone	H
Tumbleweed	F
Tupi	G
Tweed	J
Urban Grid	G
Valanka	I
Valet	E
Variant	I
Versed	D
Vivid	D
Volley	H
Vox	F
W	F
Well Rounded	D
Wensley	F
Westside	I
Winsome	D
Wire	J
Wood Work	H
Woodcut	F
Wren	D
Yoruba	G
Yucca	F
Zhuba	F
Zocalo	H

maharam
Effective January 1, 2015

Maharam Fabric Grading

For memo samples call Maharam at 800-645-3943

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Abacus	J
Abacus Standard	F
Acre	F
Across	G
Akimbo	F
Align	F
Alloy	E
Alpaca Herringbone	J
Alter	F
Anagram	I
Arabesque	I
Aria	I
Article	D
Balustrade	H
Banister	G
Bar	C
Bar Crypton	F
Basel by Kvadrat	F
Before	F
Beside	F
Bevel	E
Bitmap	I
Blip	H
Blumen	J
Bound	E
Boundary	F
Bridge	E
Candid	D
Canvas by Kvadrat	F
Cartouche	F
Centric	I
Certain	F
Chance	G
Checker	I
Checker Split	J
Chenille Cord	G
Chenille Stripe	I
Chime	E
Chock	G
Cinch	D
Cipher	H
Circles	J
Circuit	G
Climb	J
Coach Cloth	I
Cobblestone	I
Coin	C
Coin Crypton	F
Coincide	E
Coincide High Performance	G
Colline by Kvadrat	F
Colorwheel	I
Column	G
Commentary	F
Compound	F

Pattern	Grade
Confetti	J
Contrary	I
Cotton Velvet	I
Couple	H
Cover	F
Crew	H
Crosspatch	I
Crush	F
Dart	G
Dash	F
Decode	G
Defer	E
Design 9297	J
Disc	C
Disc Crypton	F
Disperse	G
Ditto	F
Divide	C
Divide Crypton	F
Divina by Kvadrat	G
Divina MD by Kvadrat	G
Divina Melange by Kvadrat	G
Division	E
Double Triangles	I
Emblem	G
Emboss	F
Exaggerated Plaid	I
Exchange	E
Facets	I
Fasten	H
Fathom	F
Fiddle	H
Floret	G
Fluent Crypton	F
Fluted Silk	I
Focus	D
Folklore	J
Fraction	G
Garden	I
Grade	H
Hallingdal by Kvadrat	G
Helix	H
Hinge	G
Houndstooth	I
Intertwine	F
Jacobs Coat	J
Kindred	G
Knot	I
Kvadrat Tonica	F
Lariat	E
Latch	J
Ledger	E
Lineage	F
Lodge	F
Manner	C

Pattern	Grade
Marquee	E
Meander	G
Mechanism	H
Medium	C
Melange Tweed	I
Meridian	F
Messenger	C
Metric	C
Micro	D
Mikado	J
Milestone	C
Mimic	G
Mineral	E
Minimal	F
Mister	H
Mohair Supreme	J
Monk's Wool	J
Mortise	G
Oblique	C
Octave	J
Offset	G
Omen	F
Optik	J
Orakelblume	J
Ottoman Stripe	J
Outback by Kvadrat	G
Overlap	E
Parched Silk	I
Park	J
Pavement	I
Paver	F
Pebble Wool	J
Pebble Wool Multi	J
Pennant	H
Pick	C
Pick Crypton	F
Pitch	E
Plait	F
Plait High Performance	G
Plural	J
Ply Mesh Black/Tan	I
Pocket	G
Point	I
Quatrefoil	J
Quick	D
Radiant	I
Recollection	F
Reel	H
Regatta	J
Remix by Kvadrat	F
Repeat Classic Houndstooth	J
Repeat Dot Pixel	J
Repeat Dot Ring	J
Riddle	J
Ring	F

Pattern	Grade
Rise	I
Rove	F
Rubric	F
Rule	G
Runner	G
Runner Standard	E
Salon	H
Scout	F
Scribe	F
Scuba	E
Seam	F
Sequence	F
Shadowbox	G
Sheen	F
Shuttle	G
Shuttle Standard	E
Silk Canvas	I
Skein	E
Small Dot Pattern	J
Snap	J
Soft Tweed	I
Sort	I
Stack	E
Star by Kvadrat	H
Stature	F
Steady	E
Steady Crypton	F
Steelcut by Kvadrat	G
Steelcut Trio by Kvadrat	G
Strand	G
Stride	G
Stripes	J
Strum	F
Sudden	F
Tailor	F
Tally	G
Technic	C
Tek-Wall	F
Terrace	F
Tilt	G
Tokyo by Kvadrat	H
Tonica by Kvadrat	F
Tonus by Kvadrat	F
Toostripe	J
Topas by Kvadrat	F
Trait	F
Transport	I
Tread	G
Treat	G
Trellis	I
Tremor	F
Trio	J
Turn	H
Twice	F
Twine	F
Unisol	J

Pattern	Grade
Urban	H
Vary	D
Vases by Hella Jongerius	I
Venn	G
Vestige	H
Vineyard	I
Voyage	I
Waterborn by Kvadrat	I
Waxen	D
Weimar	H
Whirl	E
Wool Rib	H
Wrap	J

Mayer Fabric Grading

For memo samples call Mayer at 800-428-4415.

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Acclaim	D
Align	C
All Seasons FR	B
All Use FR	C
Amadeus	G
Antique	D
Arabesque	E
Arcade	D
Aristocrat	D
Array	F
Artistry	C
Ascension	G
Athens FR	D
Aurora	G
Avenue	F
Awakening	H
Banner	C
Bar None	E
Batik	C
BeBop	F
Bella	F
Berkshire	D
Big Top	F
Blocks	C
Bolero	D
Botanica	F
Boteh	J
Brio	E
Bungalow	I
Burst	E
Camelot	E
Canvas	E
Caressa FR	C
Caressa Suede	C
Cascade	D
Catalyst	D
Cavalier	C
Cayman	F
Celtic	E
Chaps FR	C
Charade	G
Charette	E
Circuit	G
Circumference	F
Collage	G
Component	D
Contempo	C
Cork	E
Counterpoint	D
Cross Check	B
Crystals	D
Cuddle Up	E
Curlicue	C
Dakota	C
Dande	D
Dapper	C
Daydream	D
Dazzle	D
Debonair	G
Debut	F
Destiny	D
Destiny plus DuraBlock™	E
Detail	E
Disco	E
Dublin Tweed FR	D
Durango	C
Duraweave® 10	B
Echo	D
Ecosphere	F
Eleanor Rigby	F
Element	C
Empire	I
Emu	C
Encore	F
Enigma	G
Entourage	F
Entwine	D
Equation	D
Equinox	D
Erode	G
Escapade	G
Esprit	D
Europa	E
Evolve	G
Fable	F
Facets	F
Factor	D
Fairy Tales	F
Fantasy	F
Fathom	E
Figure Eight	C
Finale	D
Finish Line	E
Flock	G
Florentino	C
Flower Power	D
Focal Point	C
Forte	A
Foundation 10	B
Gala	F
Genesis	C
Genesis plus DuraBlock™	D
Glee	D
Glimmer	E
Groundworks	F
Guardian	C
Haberdash	C
Habitat	E
Heather FR	C
Hole In One	F
Hombre	E
Hoopla	D
Hopsack	D
Illusion	G
Images	D
Impulse	D
In The Groove	D
Infinity	G
Interlochen	D
Intrigue	D
Jamestown	C
Jekyll & Hyde	C
Jenga	E
Jitterbug	E
Journey	E
Jubilee	D
Jumpin' Jacks	G
Juncture	H
Karma	F
Key Largo	C
Kismet	F
Kobe	C
Komodo	D
Laredo	E
Linen	C
Locomotion	D
Longhorn	D
Lunar	E
Madras	E
Madrid SP Black	A
Makore	F
Malibu	D
Mandala	H
Marquise	C
Marrakesh	G
Marvel	E
Matrix	G
Maverick	C
Maze	F
Meander	D
Melody	E
Metro	D
Microdot	C
Milano	D
Monogram	D
Moonscape	C
Mosaic	D
Mosaic plus DuraBlock™	F
Motif	G
Myriad	F
Mystic	C
New Dimensions	G
Nirvana	G
Nostalgia	D
Nuance	E
Nylon-Stat ESD	E
Obsession	F
On the Spot	G
Orbit	D
Ottoman	F
Outback	C
Oxen SP Black	A
Palermo	D
Panache	G
Paparazzi	F
Pastime	E
Patent	E
Pathway	D
Patio	C
Pavilion	F
Peerless	C
Phoenix	C
Pinehurst	D
Pinnacle	D
Plaza	D
Portal	E
Positive Thoughts	G
Prado	D
Primo	D
Pulse	F
Punch	C
Quark	F
Quattro	B
Rain Dance	E
Rapport	C
Ratio	F
Razzmatazz	F
Realm	F
Rebound	F
Reiki	F
Relic	F
Replay	F
Reverb	C
Rhythm	G
Rift	D
Rock & Roll	F
Round 'N Round	F
Sakura	G
Sashiko	G
Sequel	B
Sequel plus DuraBlock™	D
Sequence	C
Shantung	C
Sherlock	C
Shimmer	E
Sierra SP Black	A
Silk Screen	C
SilverWeave	D
Skate	D
Sketch	C
Slick	D
Smart Suede	D
Social Network	E
Solaris	F
Soleil	F
Solid Ground	E
Sophisticate	C
Source	C
Source plus DuraBlock™	E
Spacer Mesh	B
Spirograph	D
Spotlight	F
Stanza	E
Stop & Go	F
Stratosphere	H
Suede	D
Swank	F
Synapse	F
Tangled Web	F
Tangram	G
Tea Leaves	F
Time Line	E
Toss Up	D
Tributary	D
Turnabout	G
Tussah	D
Twister	E
Ultima	D
Ultrahide	F
Uptown	C
Valet	C
Venetian	H
Venue	D
Verona	C
Vibrant	D
Vintage Mohair	I
Vinyl Stat	D
Vogue	E
Volante	H
Wallaby SP Black	A
Webscape	D
Whimsy	G
Wildflower	G
Willow	E
Xanadu	G
Zanzibar	G

Effective January 1, 2015

Momentum Fabric Grading

For memo samples call Momentum at 800-366-6839

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Ace	C
Agora	D
Align	I
Allegory	I
Amenity	G
Amuse	D
April	F
Ardour	H
Arrange	H
Audio	G
Audubon	H
Avenue	D
Axis	C
Bandwidth	F
Bangle	A
Banter	H
Basis	B
Beeline	C
Bento	F
Bestow	H
Bias	G
Bloc	G
Boom	D
Boxcar	G
Bravo	D
Bravo II	D
Cairns	H
Cairo II	G
Calassique	J
Camber	G
Cameo	C
Canter	C
Carouse	G
Cashmere	C
Cashmere II	C
Catalogue	H
Centric	F
Chant	F
Charade	G
Cienga	H
Cinch	B
Cite	G
Clang	D
Context	B
Core	B
Course	G
Cover Cloth	C
Crete	H
Crux	F
Current	C
Dash	F
Dayspell	H
Decode	C
Delano	G
Delve	I
Dive	F
Dividend	G
Drift	G
Duo	F
Echo	E
Edison	H
Effloresce	H
Element	E
Elevate	I
Emanate	H
Eon	C
Estrella	H
Evolve	F
Expo	B
Feliz	G
Flection	G
Flux	G
Foray	D
Free	C
Fuse	A
Gentry	H
Geo	J
Gesture	F
Gradient 18	H
Gradient 36	J
Gradient Solid	F
Gauge	B
H2O	J
Habit	C
Hearsay	H
Hue	C
Hula	H
Icon	D
Identity	G
Idiom	G
Idyll	G
Illumina	I
Impact	D
Imperial Mohair	J
Index	G
Infinity	B
Infusion	F
InHabit	H
Inner Circle	H
Insight	A
Interim	I
Intermezzo	I
Intermix II	D
Intersect	C
Interval	B
Isla	E
Jardin	G
Jargon	B
Jest	F
Jitney	E
Juncture	H
Keynote	D
Kindle	F
Kindred	F
Kinney	D
Knack	C
Kudos	G
Lana	I
Latitude	J
Line Up	C
Lineage	I
Ling	I
Livia	J
Loupe	I
Malmo	G
Marathon	B
Matter	F
Max	D
Medley	F
Melodeon	G
Mensa	H
Method	F
Millennium	B
Mix	I
Moda	B
Mojo	G
Molto	H
Nagoya	H
Neon	H
Nile	H
Oath	F
Odyssey	B
Ohs	H
Ona	I
Origin	A
Ozone	H
Panorama	J
Paragon	E
Passages	I
Perk	B
Photon	H
Plus	F
Propensity	C
Prospect	D
Proviso	G
Proximity	G
Quirk	D
Raffia	I
Rally	H
Ratio	B
Rattan	I
Recollection	G
Redux	D
Rein	D
Revolve	H
Riga	G
Row	D
Scan	I
Scape	G
Scribe	D
Sector	C
Sense	E
Signet	I
Silica	F
Silica Leather	F
Silica Tech	F
Silk Struktur	H
Small Talk	G
Solace	C
Solo	D
Solo 2	D
Soma	G
Sort	F
Spin	G
Splendeur	J
Stance	C
Sublime	C
Sublime II	C
Substance	J
Sway	G
Symbol	I
Synergy	D
Syntax	C
System	F
Tact	E
Tactic	G
Tangent	C
Tate	B
Telegram	G
Tesla	G
Tetra	D
Tone	E
Torque	H
Tradition	B
Trove	H
Turin	G
Twist	G
Upside	G
Vario	D
Veer	H
Velocity	D
Venue	D
Via	C
Viva	E
Vox	B
Wander	F
Weaving Palettes	F
Whim	F
X-Factor	F

Pallas® **Effective January 1, 2015**

Pallas Fabric Grading

For memo samples call email www.pallastextiles.com

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Algorithum	F
Amari	F
Asha	F
Aurora	F
Bela	H
Bevel	F
Block Party	G
Bonnaroo	F
Boulevard	F
Bounce	E
Busy Bee	H
Carnivale	G
Carousel	G
Cell Theory	I
Chakra	F
Cheeky	G
Chitra	E
Chroma	G
Classy	G
Composition	G
Criss Crossing	F
Curve	H
Dapple	E
Deeply Rooted	H
Delphinium	G
Dot Dot Dot	G
Field Play	G
Flame	F
Flexing Muscles	F
Formula	G
Fortune Teller	F
Fracture	G
Friendship Bracelet	E
French Crepe	F
Gene Pool	G
Graph	D
Grasmere	F
Grid	F
Grill Cloth	G
Ground Breaking	F
H2O	F
Hand-Woven	F
Heart Beat	D
Heritage	E
Highway Patrol	E
Holy Cow	E
Holy Cow Too	E
Hooked	G
Illusion	G
Infinite Helix	G
Inlay	F
Interlace	G
Jacks	H
Karoke	F
Kwaart	G
Laced Up	E
Larkspur	G
Latifolia	G
Le Fleur	F
Line	F
Mache	F
Maidenhair	H
Majolica	G
Marbles	F
Meadowrue	F
Melody Maker	F
Milano	G
Modern Blaze	F
Mosaic	E
Off Track	E
On The Fringe	H
Patina	E
Perfect Pitch	F
Perseverance	G
Petals	G
Ping Pong	E
Point	F
Polka Dotty	F
Prisma	G
Promenade	F
Racy	F
Raku	F
Ravenna	G
Reel to Reel	F
Reverb	F
Rooftops	G
Running Stitch	H
Sandstone	D
Seeking Truth	G
Sheepish	F
Skip	E
Solid Footing	E
Spin Art	G
Spot On	F
Spun	E
Stamped Out	I
Stereo Stripe	F
Swing	F
Tempo	E
Terra	D
Terrazzo	G
The Burbs	F
Transom	G
Trellis	H
Trevi	G
Tulips	G
Turtle Neck	G
Twirl	G
Unraveled	E
Unspun	G
Urbanized	E
Vespa	E
Vineyard	F
Wonder Wheel	G
Work Horse	F

Stinson®

Effective January 1, 2015

Stinson Fabric Grading

For memo samples call Stinson at 800-841-6279

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade
Abacus	G	Cirque	E	Happy Tappy	I	Neochrome III	C	Snuggle	D	Walk The Line	J
Acanthus	H	Clean Slate	D	Haven	E	New Hempstead	C	Solitaire	E	Whirl	G
Ace	C	Coco	F	Helix	H	Next Scene	F	Spandrel	F	Whisper	C
Acrobat	H	Colden	F	Hive	D	Nova	E	Spark	J	Whitney	F
Adirondack	F	Colorguard	C	Horizons	E	Now & Zen w/Agion	I	Sphere	E	Willow Talk	H
Aero	F	Comeback	G	Hourglass	F	Olympus	F	Spindles	H	Wink w/Agion	F
Affinity	F	Continuum	E	Hudson	G	On the Money	F	Spirit Millennium	C	Wish	I
Algiers	G	Core	C	I Spy	H	Oscillate	I	Splash	F	Wyatt	D
All American	B	Cottonwood	F	Impression	H	Oxford	C	Squire	E	Ybor	F
Aloha	H	Courtyard	H	In The Groove w/Agion	I	Pacifica	G	Stat-Con	E	Ziggy	C
Arc	E	Cozy	E	Inside Track	D	Panache	H	Stellar	D	Zodiac	D
Arioso	E	Cruisin'	H	Insignia	H	Panorama	J	Sterling w/Agion	F	Zoom	E
Ascend	F	Crypton Metro	D	Interplay	F	Parapet	F	Stipple	D		
Aspen	F	Crypton Suede	D	Interval	E	Park Avenue	F	Stitch in Time	E		
Atlas	C	Curves Ahead	G	Isabella	H	Patriot Plus II	C	Straight and Narrow	G		
Atmosphere	C	Cyma	I	Jala	H	Persuasion	E	Stratford	I		
Auberge	H	Daddy-O w/Agion	G	Jam Session w/Agion	I	Petals	G	Sumatran Palm	H		
Aura	I	Dakota	D	Jambi Stripe	G	Polka	E	Summit	E		
Avant	C	Dart	C	Jasmine Screen	F	Portico	F	Sunburst	G		
Balance Beam	G	Dash	D	Jump w/Agion	I	Posh	E	Sundance w/Stakleen	E		
Bali	F	Delphi	F	Juxy	F	Prisma	F	Sunswept	H		
Balustrade	G	Detail	G	Kambala	I	Profile	F	Supersillyness	I		
Bambu-Envi	F	Deza	I	Ketana	H	Radiance	H	Swivel	G		
Banyan	F	Diffusion	I	Kilkenny Tweed	C	Raffia	E	Symphony Classic	C		
Bari	F	Diva	D	Knock Knock	I	Rally	B	Take Two	H		
Bass Line	G	Dodgeball	G	Labyrinth	G	Ranier	C	Tender	H		
Beatbox	F	Double Time w/Agion	I	Laredo	C	Raquette	G	Tendril	D		
Beep Beep	G	Duet	E	Latitude	D	Realm	E	Tessellate	G		
Bespoke	E	E'Lan-HC	H	Lava	H	Respite	F	Tessuto	C		
Bistro	C	Elderberry	G	Leaps & Bounds	F	Retrograde	D	Thicket	D		
Block Party	F	Eli	F	Lindley Park	D	Revolve	H	Tiles Too!	G		
Bon Voyage	J	English Pub	C	Line Dance	F	Rialto	C	To The Point	E		
Bongo	H	Entrada	G	Links	G	Rivera	F	Tracing	E		
Breton	G	Equinox	F	Linus	F	Rogue II	B	Transcend	C		
Bryant Park	C	Excursion	E	Liquid	E	Rolling Stones	H	Trax	D		
Budget Black	A	Expressions	C	Lucky Charm	G	Salinas	I	Tree House	F		
Burkshire	C	Facet	D	Makeover	G	San Simeon	G	Tribeca	C		
Calla	G	Fenestra	H	Mali	F	Satellite	D	True Path w/Agion	H		
Camino	H	Finite	E	Malta	I	Scintillate	H	Tuscan Hills	H		
Cannon Beach	H	Firefly	G	Manchester	E	Scout	C	Tweed	F		
Canterbury	G	Fizz	I	Marimba	F	Scribe	F	Umbrian Rain	H		
Capreni	F	Flex	E	Martini	F	Script	F	Up Tempo w/Agion	H		
Carlisle	D	Flight	G	Matrix	E	Seagrass	I	Valise	D		
Casablanca	H	Flip Flops	G	Mesa	H	Second Act	G	Varati	I		
Cassidy	C	Florentine	G	Mica	D	Sedona	H	Vegas	C		
Catalina	F	Folio	G	Mingle	F	Sentry	C	Velocity	E		
Catalyst	C	Freehand	E	Moccasin	C	Serpentino	G	Verdure - Envi	F		
Catwalk	F	Furrows	D	Modena	F	Seville	G	Vermont	H		
Celeste	J	Geodesic	G	Modulation	F	Shantung	C	Vibe	F		
Chakra	H	GeoMet	E	Montage	E	Sideline	E	View	H		
Chancey	D	Glacier	C	Montana	C	Silverado w/Agion	F	Vineyard	I		
Chi w/Agion	G	Glisten	H	Moxie	F	Simplicity	C	Vintage	H		
Chloe	F	Grand Sierra	C	Mumbai	G	Skyline	G	Vision	C		
Chroma	E	Grove	G	Natural World	J	Sleek	D	Voltage	H		
Cielo	H	Hands On	F	Naugaleather	C	Smile	G	Volterra-HC	H		
Cinnamon Blossom	H	Happy Hour	E	Naugasoft	C	Smoothie	C	Vortexia	I		

Ultrafabrics. **Effective January 1, 2015**

Ultrafabrics Fabric Grading

For memo samples at Ultrafabrics email charlotteakirby@yahoo.com

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Brisa	E
Brisa Distressed	E
Brisa Fresco	E
Buffalina	E
Hammered	E
Metro Tech	E
Ostrich	E
Patine	E
Ultraleather	E
Ultraleather Eco Tech	E
Ultraleather Fusion	E
Ultraleather Fusion Shimmer	E
Ultraleather Linen	E
Ultraleather Pearlized	E
Ultraleather Pony	E
Ultraleather Promessa	E
Ultraleather Raffia	E
Ultraleather Uccello	E
Ultratech	E
Viva	E

WOLLSDORF LEATHER

Effective January 1, 2015

Wollsdorf Leather Grading

For memo samples call Wollsdorf at 336-884-5005

Grades and availability of leather are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increases, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for updated information.

Pattern	Grade
Alpine	L2
Atlantic	L2
Desona	L2
Euroglazed	L2
Finesse	L2
FOC Earth	L2
Genoa	L2
Mammut	L1
Oslo	L2
Paloma	L2
Prima	L2
Pullup	L2
Sattel	L2

Planning Chair Dimensions

Overall Height
From highest point

Overall Width
From widest point

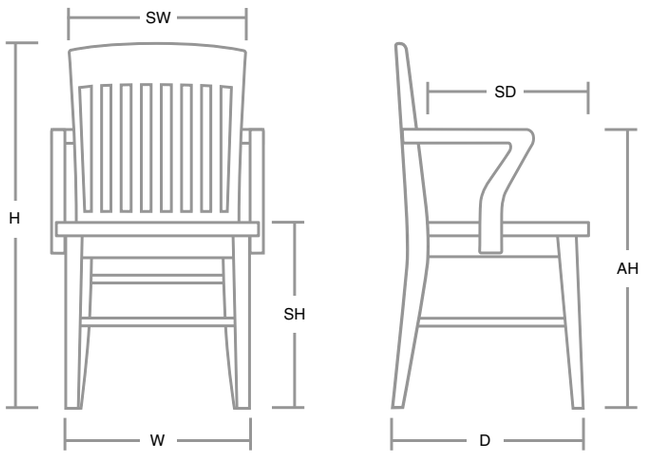
Overall Depth
From widest point

Seat Width
Between arms at widest point

Seat Depth
From back to front of seat

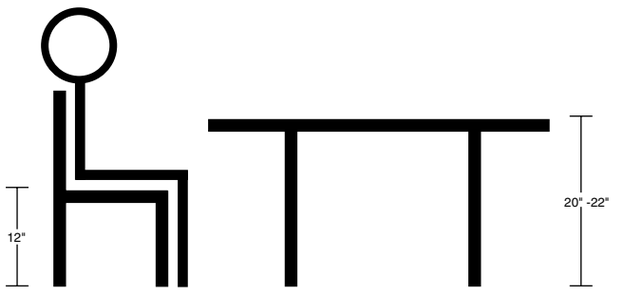
Seat Height
Highest point of seat to floor

Arm Height
If arm is sloped center point is used



Planning For Kids

Kindergarten (ages 4-7)
Seat Height: 12"
Table Height: 20"-22"
Suggested table and chair heights.
Not available as a standard.



K-3 (ages 7-9)
Seat Height: 14"
Table Height: 25"

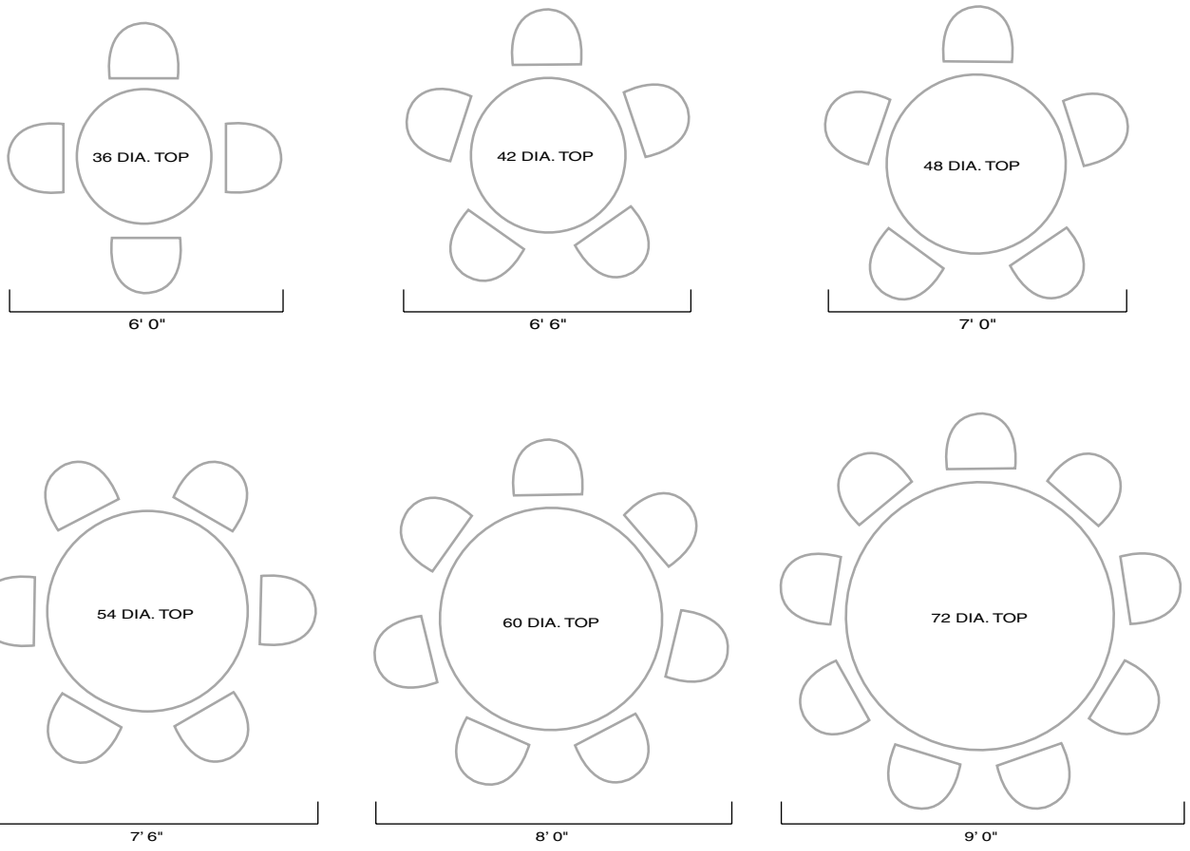
Grade 4-8 (ages 9-12)
Seat Height: 16"
Table Height: 27"

Planning With Tables

Some General Tips

1. 14 sq. ft. per person for spacious dining - allows for table, chair and aisle.
2. 12 sq. ft. per person for cafeteria or restaurant.
3. 10 sq. ft. per person for banquet, institutional or close seating.
4. Allow 18" for person seated from edge of table to back of chair.

Round Tables

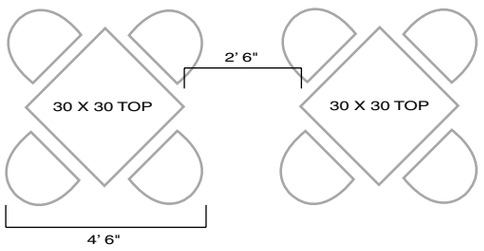


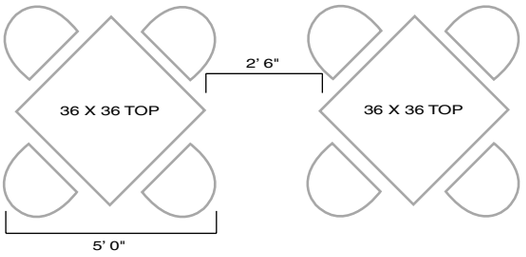
Planning With Tables

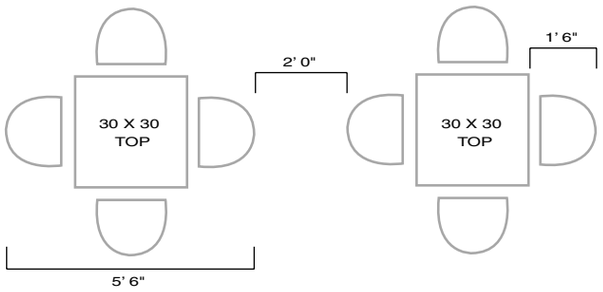
Diagonal and Square Table Planning Tips

1. Diagonal seating saves floor space - Deuce tables and wall spacing saves the most space.
2. Allow 42" between squared tables for chairs back to back leaves 6" to push out.
3. Allow 60" between squared tables for chairs back to back leaves 26" service aisle.
4. Allow 24" between corners of diagonal tables for customer access - no aisle.
5. Allow 30" between corners of diagonal tables for customer access - narrow aisle.

Square Tables







Seating Overview

Accolade 32

Addison 36

Alden 38

Alpine 42

Americana 46

Americana II 52

Avalon 55

Avini 67

Bison 71

Boston 74

Brockton 78

Calculus 80

Carriage 86

Chancellor 89

Chandler 92

Class Act 96

Seating Overview

Classmate 104

Classmate II 108

Collegian 112

Collegian II 112

Cym 115

Dexter 123

Dimension 125

Emerson 126

Finley 130

Hampton 133

Hanover 136

Hoopz 138

Kendall 140

Kinsey 143

Kundek 145

Laurel 148

Seating Overview

Logan 155

Madison 157

Medallion 160

Melrose 163

Metro 171

Milk 174

Murphy 178

Parker 180

Profile 183

Sayde 186

Sterling 188

Sultan 192

Trinity 194

Walker 196

Wink 198

Accolade Order Check List:

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Beech (B)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional FRONT LEG casters - add $43 list; specify seat height NOT AVAILABLE on BARSTOOLS**
- ☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

463C	B	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Beech (B)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

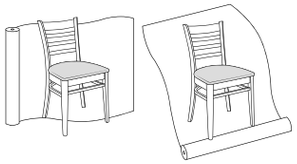
BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Armless	**463A All Wood** **463C Uph. Seat** · horizontal slat back · optional front leg casters available - add $43 list for set of 2 casters	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**All Wood**	**$262**
		Overall	19	16½	34	**COM**	**$304**
		Seat	16½	17	18½	**A**	**$315**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B**	**$328**
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	20	**COL/C**	**$349**
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9	**D**	**$377**
						E	**$405**
						F	**$435**
						G	**$477**
						H	**$521**
						I	**$591**
						J	**$675**
						L1	**$485**
						L2	**$530**

463A
all wood

463C
uph. seat

Barstool	468A All Wood 468C Uph. Seat · horizontal slat back · casters not available · standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or black	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**All Wood**	**$303**
		Overall	19¼	17	42	**COM**	**$344**
		Seat	16½	17	30	**A**	**$356**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B**	**$368**
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30	**COL/C**	**$390**
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13	**D**	**$418**
						E	**$446**
						F	**$475**
						G	**$517**
						H	**$562**
						I	**$632**
						J	**$715**
						L1	**$526**
						L2	**$570**

468A
all wood

468C
uph. seat

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $43 list; specify seat height. **NOT AVAILABLE on BARSTOOLS**

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Beech.
· Seat is upholstered with 1½" polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless

UPS

473A
all wood

473C
uph. seat

473A All Wood
473C Uph. Seat

- vertical slat back
- optional front leg casters available - add $43 list for set of 2 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	17	35
Seat	16½	17	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

All Wood	$262
COM	$304
A	$315
B	$328
COL/C	$349
D	$377
E	$405
F	$435
G	$477
H	$521
I	$591
J	$675
L1	$485
L2	$530

Barstool

478A
all wood

478C
uph. seat

478A All Wood
478C Uph. Seat

- vertical slat back
- casters not available
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or black

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19¾	17	43
Seat	16½	17	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$303
COM	$344
A	$356
B	$368
COL/C	$390
D	$418
E	$446
F	$475
G	$517
H	$562
I	$632
J	$715
L1	$526
L2	$570

Armless

UPS

483A
all wood

483C
uph. seat

483A All wood
483C Uph. Seat

- vertical slat back
- optional front leg casters available - add $43 list for set of 2 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	17	35
Seat	16½	17	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

All Wood	$262
COM	$304
A	$315
B	$328
COL/C	$349
D	$377
E	$405
F	$435
G	$477
H	$521
I	$591
J	$675
L1	$485
L2	$530

Specification information shown at right.

Description

Barstool

488A
all wood

488C
uph. seat

❶ Model

488A All Wood
488C Uph. Seat

- vertical slat back
- casters not available
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or black

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	17	42
Seat	16½	17½	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

List Price Per Grade

All Wood	$303
COM	$344
A	$356
B	$368
COL/C	$390
D	$418
E	$446
F	$475
G	$517
H	$562
I	$632
J	$715
L1	$526
L2	$570

SEATING

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $43 list; specify seat height. **NOT AVAILABLE on BARSTOOLS**

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Beech.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½" polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Addison Order Check List:

Coordinating Children's collection. See page 328.

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional FRONT LEG casters - add $43 list; specify seat height NOT AVAILABLE on BARSTOOLS**
- ☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

353C	O	HEN	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)

3. Wood Base/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

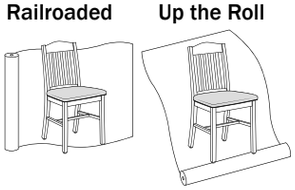
BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
- Fabric vendor
- Pattern name
- Pattern color

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless

UPS

353A
all wood

353C
uph. seat

353A All Wood
353C Uph. Seat

- optional front leg casters available - add $43 list for set of 2 casters
- coordinating Children's collection - see page 328

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	18	34½
Seat	15½	18	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

List Price Per Grade	
All Wood	$272
COM	$311
A	$322
B	$335
COL/C	$356
D	$384
E	$412
F	$442
G	$484
H	$528
I	$598
J	$682
L1	$492
L2	$537

Barstool

358A
all wood

358C
uph. seat

358A All Wood
358C Uph. Seat

- casters not available
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or black

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20⅜	18	46¾
Seat	15½	18	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

List Price Per Grade	
All Wood	$330
COM	$368
A	$380
B	$393
COL/C	$414
D	$442
E	$470
F	$500
G	$542
H	$586
I	$656
J	$740
L1	$550
L2	$595

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $43 list; specify seat height. **NOT AVAILABLE on BARSTOOLS**
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie
CAN	Canyon
CIT	Citron
DES	Desert
ECU	Ecru
HEN	Henna
HNY	Honey
NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

ALE	Ale
AUB	Auburn
AUT	Autumn
BRL	Barley
BBN	Bourbon
BRG	Brighton
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CLA	Classic
EAR	Earthy
ESP	Espresso
FLX	Flax
LGC	Legacy
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
VEN	Venetian

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
STM	Storm
TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Oak or Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½" polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Coordinating Children's collection. See page 328.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Alden Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Beech (B)**
☐ **3. Wood Seat Finish/Color**
☐ **4. Metal Frame Color**
☐ **5. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **6. Optional Clear Leg Protectors - add $14 list per chair for set of 4**

Example:

253C (model #)	B (wood species)	AUB (finish)	BRONZE (metal frame)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)

3. Wood Seat Finish /Color Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

4. Metal Frame Color Options

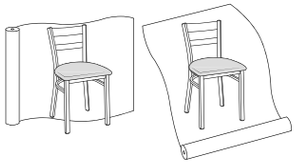
Anodized Nickel	Pewter
Black Sandtex	Silver Bullet
Bronze	Silver Vein
Copper Vein	Sparkle Silver

5. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless

UPS

253A
wood seat

253C
uph. seat

253A Wood Seat
253C Uph. Seat
· two horizontal back slats

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18½	16½	31½
Seat	15½	17	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

Wood Seat	$308
COM	$320
A	$332
B	$346
COL/C	$371
D	$402
E	$433
F	$482
G	$535
H	$591
I	$678
J	$783
L1	$545
L2	$601

Barstool

258A
wood seat

258C
uph. seat

258A Wood Seat
258C Uph. Seat
· two horizontal back slats

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17½	17	41½
Seat	15½	17	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

Wood Seat	$375
COM	$384
A	$397
B	$411
COL/C	$436
D	$467
E	$498
F	$547
G	$600
H	$656
I	$743
J	$847
L1	$610
L2	$666

SEATING

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Seat Finish/Color
❹ Metal Frame Color
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❻ Optional Clear Leg Protectors - add $14 list per chair for set of 4

❸ Wood Seat Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ Metal Frame Color Options:

Anodized Nickel	Pewter
Black Sandtex	Silver Bullet
Bronze	Silver Vein
Copper Vein	Sparkle Silver

❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Beech.
· 18 gauge metal frame.
· Seat is upholstered with 1½″ polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
· Standard with 1¼″ clear K-resin rocker glides.
· Legs 1¼″ square tube.
· Stretcher rim and seat rim ¾″ square tube.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Swivel Barstool

259A
wood seat

259C
uph. seat

259A Wood Seat
259C Uph. Seat

- two horizontal back slats
- 360° swivel
- optional self-centering swivel plate - no upcharge, please specify when ordering

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	18	44
Seat	16	17	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	31
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

Wood Seat	$458
COM	$464
A	$478
B	$492
COL/C	$517
D	$548
E	$580
F	$629
G	$681
H	$737
I	$824
J	$929
L1	$691
L2	$747

Armless

UPS

263A
wood seat

263C
uph. seat

263A Wood Seat
263C Uph. Seat

- four horizontal back slats

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18	16½	31½
Seat	15¾	16½	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

Wood Seat	$290
COM	$301
A	$313
B	$327
COL/C	$351
D	$383
E	$414
F	$463
G	$515
H	$571
I	$659
J	$763
L1	$526
L2	$582

Armless

264A
wood seat

264A
all wood

264A Wood Seat
264C Uph. Seat

- five horizontal back slats

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	17	36½
Seat	16	17	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

Wood Seat	$317
COM	$327
A	$339
B	$353
COL/C	$378
D	$409
E	$441
F	$489
G	$542
H	$598
I	$685
J	$790
L1	$552
L2	$608

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Barstool	**268A Wood Seat** **268C Uph. Seat** · four horizontal back slats	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**Wood Seat**	**$373**
		Overall	18	17	41½	**COM**	**$381**
		Seat	15½	17	30	**A**	**$394**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B**	**$408**
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28	**COL/C**	**$433**
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13	**D**	**$464**
						E	**$495**
						F	**$544**
						G	**$597**
						H	**$652**
						I	**$740**
						J	**$844**
						L1	**$607**
						L2	**$663**

268A
wood seat

268C
uph. seat

Swivel Barstool	**269A Wood Seat** **269C Uph. Seat** · four horizontal back slats · 360° swivel · optional self-centering swivel plate - no upcharge, please specify when ordering	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**Wood Seat**	**$427**
		Overall	20	18	44	**COM**	**$434**
		Seat	16	17	30	**A**	**$448**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B**	**$462**
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	31	**COL/C**	**$486**
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13	**D**	**$518**
						E	**$549**
						F	**$598**
						G	**$650**
						H	**$706**
						I	**$794**
						J	**$898**
						L1	**$661**
						L2	**$717**

269A
wood seat

269C
uph. seat

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Seat Finish/Color
❹ Metal Frame Color
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❻ Optional Clear Leg Protectors - add $14 list per chair for set of 4

❸ Wood Seat Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ Metal Frame Color Options:

Anodized Nickel	Pewter
Black Sandtex	Silver Bullet
Bronze	Silver Vein
Copper Vein	Sparkle Silver

❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications
· Wood species - Beech.
· 18 gauge metal frame.
· Steel ball bearing swivel plate, standard on swivel models.
· Seat is upholstered with 1½″ polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
· Standard with 1¼″ clear K-resin rocker glides.
· Legs 1¼″ square tube.
· Stretcher rim and seat rim ¾″ square tube.

Alpine Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Beech (B)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Laser Engraving Back Imprint - specify location and size**
☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

393C	B	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Beech (B)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

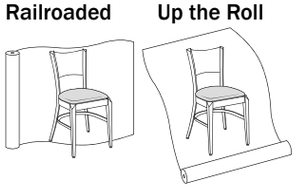
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Lazer Engraving Back Imprint - available on model 393A/C and 398A/C. see page 7 for details.

Specify:
- location - inside/outside of back
- size of design

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless

393A
all wood

393B
uph. back

393A All Wood
393B Uph. Back
- stacks five high
- optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page 7 for details. (A model only)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	16¼	17	32¾
Seat	16¼	17	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	⅝	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	8	Cu Ft	9

All Wood	$344
COM	$422
A	$435
B	$446
COL/C	$467
D	$493
E	$519
F	$560
G	$603
H	$650
I	$723
J	$810
L1	$612
L2	$659

Armless

393C Uph. Seat
- stacks five high
- optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page 7 for details.

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	16¼	17	32¾
Seat	16¼	17	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

COM	$368
A	$381
B	$395
COL/C	$419
D	$451
E	$482
F	$531
G	$583
H	$639
I	$727
J	$831
L1	$594
L2	$650

SEATING

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Laser Engraving Back Imprint - specify location and size; see page 7 for details.
(A and C MODELS ONLY)
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications
- Wood species - Beech.
- Seat is upholstered with 2″ high density polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
- Back is upholstered front and back with ½″ polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless

393D Uph. Seat/Back

· stacks five high

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	16¼	17	32¾
Seat	16¼	17	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	9

COM	$444
A	$460
B	$479
COL/C	$512
D	$554
E	$595
F	$661
G	$730
H	$805
I	$921
J	$1,061
L1	$744
L2	$819

Barstool

398A
all wood

398B
uph. back

398A All Wood
398B Uph. Back

· does not stack
· optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page 7 for details. (A model only)
· standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or black

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18½	16½	43½
Seat	16	16½	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	⅝	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	8	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$376
COM	$455
A	$468
B	$480
COL/C	$500
D	$526
E	$553
F	$593
G	$637
H	$683
I	$756
J	$843
L1	$646
L2	$692

Barstool

398C Uph. Seat

· does not stack
· optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page 7 for details.
· standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or black

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18½	16½	43½
Seat	16	16½	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

COM	$399
A	$412
B	$426
COL/C	$451
D	$482
E	$514
F	$563
G	$615
H	$671
I	$758
J	$863
L1	$625
L2	$681

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Barstool	**398D Uph. Seat/Back** · does not stack · standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or black	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $475** **A $492** **B $511** **COL/C $543** **D $585** **E $627** **F $692** **G $762** **H $836** **I $953** **J $1,092** **L1 $776** **L2 $850**
		Overall	18½	16½	43½	
		Seat	16	16½	30	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	28	
		COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	13	

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Laser Engraving Back Imprint - specify location and size; see page 7 for details.
(A and C MODELS ONLY)
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Beech.
· Seat is upholstered with 2″ high density polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
· Back is upholstered front and back with ½″ polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Americana Order Check List:

Coordinating Children's Collegian collection. See page 348.

Specify:

☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
☐ **4. Upholstered seat style - horseshoe style available; add $17 list per chair/barstool; add $22 list per bench**
☐ **5. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **6. Optional FRONT LEG casters - add $43 list; specify seat height NOT AVAILABLE on BARSTOOLS**
☐ **7.Optional Trim Nails; add $85 list per chair/barstool; add $109 list per bench. Standard trim nail color is Antique Brass. Optional Black trim nails available.**
☐ **8. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

301C	O	HEN	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

4. Upholstered Seat Style - standard with fully upholstered seat. Optional horseshoe style with welt cord available; add $17 list per chair/barstool; add $22 list per bench.

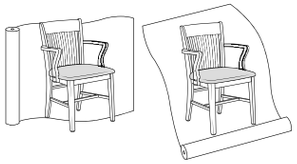
5. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

7. Optional Trim Nails - add $85 per chair/barstool; add $109 list per bench. Standard trim nail color is Antique Brass. Optional Black trim nails are available. Optional Black trim nails must be specified when ordering.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Swivel

UPS

300A
all wood

300C
uph. seat

optional jury base

300A All Wood
300C Uph. Seat

- optional five star base with pneumatic lift - add $57 list
- dual black casters available, no upcharge - specify when ordering
- optional jury base available, revolves, tilts, self-centering plate - add $142 list
- optional jury base does not include site installation hardware

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21½	23½	33-35¾
Seat	17½	19½	16¼-19
Arm			25½-28¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	40
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

All Wood	$501
COM	$547
A	$562
B	$574
COL/C	$596
D	$624
E	$652
F	$681
G	$723
H	$768
I	$838
J	$921
L1	$732
L2	$776

Arm

UPS

301A
all wood

301C
uph. seat

301A All Wood
301C Uph. Seat

- optional front leg casters available - add $43 list for set of 2 casters
- coordinating Children's Collegian collection - see page 348

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¾	23	34½
Seat	17¾	19¼	18¼
Arm			27½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

All Wood	$395
COM	$431
A	$444
B	$457
COL/C	$478
D	$506
E	$534
F	$564
G	$605
H	$650
I	$720
J	$804
L1	$614
L2	$659

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Upholstered Seat Style - horseshoe style; add $17 list per chair/barstool; add $22 list per bench
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❻ Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $43 list; specify seat height. **NOT AVAILABLE on BARSTOOLS**
❼ Optional Trim Nails - add $85 list per chair/barstool. Antique Brass standard; optional Black trim nails available, specify when ordering
❽ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie	**ECU**	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	**HEN**	Henna
CIT	Citron	**HNY**	Honey
DES	Desert	**NUT**	Nut Brown

Maple

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Oak or Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 1″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Coordinating Children's Collegian collection. See page 348.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless

UPS

302A
all wood

302C
uph. seat

optional jury base

302A All Wood
302C Uph. Seat

- optional five star base with pneumatic lift - add $57 list
- dual black casters available, no upcharge - specify when ordering
- optional jury base available, revolves, tilts, self-centering plate - add $142 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	28	33-36¾
Seat	16¾	18¼	16¼-20
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	38
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10

All Wood	$474
COM	$520
A	$534
B	$547
COL/C	$569
D	$597
E	$624
F	$654
G	$696
H	$741
I	$810
J	$894
L1	$704
L2	$749

Armless

UPS

303A
all wood

303C
uph. seat

303A All Wood
303C Uph. Seat

- optional front leg casters available - add $43 list for set of 2 casters
- coordinating Children's Collegian collection - see page 348

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21½	18½	34½
Seat	16¼	18¼	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

All Wood	$297
COM	$333
A	$345
B	$357
COL/C	$379
D	$407
E	$435
F	$464
G	$506
H	$551
I	$621
J	$704
L1	$514
L2	$559

Barstool 43″ H

307A
all wood

307C
uph. seat

307A All Wood
307C Uph. Seat

- 43½″ back height
- casters not available
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or black

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21	18¾	43½
Seat	17	18¾	30¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$419
COM	$453
A	$466
B	$479
COL/C	$501
D	$529
E	$556
F	$586
G	$628
H	$672
I	$742
J	$826
L1	$636
L2	$681

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Barstool 46″ H

308A
all wood

308C
uph. seat

308A All Wood
308C Uph. Seat

- 46″ back height
- casters not available
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or black

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21	18¾	46
Seat	17	18¾	30¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$397
COM	$432
A	$445
B	$458
COL/C	$479
D	$507
E	$535
F	$565
G	$607
H	$651
I	$721
J	$805
L1	$615
L2	$660

Tablet

309A
all wood

309C
uph. seat

309A All Wood
309C Uph. Seat

- 11 x 11½ standard size tablet
- optional 11 x 17 tablet arm available - add $29 upcharge
- tablet standard on right
- available with left tablet - please specify when ordering
- optional front leg casters available - add $43 list for set of 2 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28¼	24½	34½
Seat	14	20	18¼
Arm			29½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	33
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	14

All Wood	$400
COM	$448
A	$461
B	$474
COL/C	$496
D	$523
E	$551
F	$581
G	$623
H	$667
I	$737
J	$821
L1	$631
L2	$676

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Upholstered Seat Style - horseshoe style; add $17 list per chair/barstool; add $22 list per bench
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❻ Optional FRONT LEG casters - add $43 list; specify seat height. **NOT AVAILABLE on BARSTOOLS**
❼ Optional Trim Nails - add $85 list per chair/barstool. Antique Brass standard; optional Black trim nails available, specify when ordering
❽ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie	**ECU**	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	**HEN**	Henna
CIT	Citron	**HNY**	Honey
DES	Desert	**NUT**	Nut Brown

Maple

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Oak or Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 1″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Coordinating Children's Collegian collection. See page 348.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Swivel Barstool

319A
all wood

319C
uph. seat

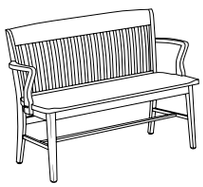
319A All Wood
319C Uph. Seat

- 360° swivel
- optional self-centering swivel plate - no upcharge, please specify when ordering
- casters not available
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or black

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	18¾	46¾
Seat	16	18½	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	42
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$481
COM	$515
A	$529
B	$542
COL/C	$564
D	$591
E	$619
F	$649
G	$691
H	$735
I	$805
J	$889
L1	$699
L2	$744

Bench 52″ W



321A
all wood

321C
uph. seat

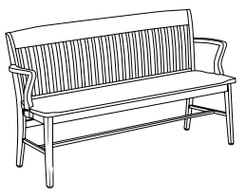
321A All Wood
321C Uph. Seat

- casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¾	52¼	34¾
Seat	17	48¼	18
Arm			27¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	70
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	31

All Wood	$1,653
COM	$1,755
A	$1,796
B	$1,825
COL/C	$1,876
D	$1,941
E	$2,006
F	$2,075
G	$2,173
H	$2,277
I	$2,440
J	$2,635
L1	$2,192
L2	$2,297

Bench 63″ W



322A
all wood

322C
uph. seat

322A All Wood
322C Uph. Seat

- casters not available

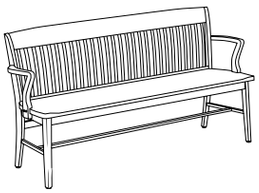
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21½	63	34¾
Seat	17	59	18
Arm			27¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	90
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	40

All Wood	$1,869
COM	$1,991
A	$2,036
B	$2,065
COL/C	$2,116
D	$2,181
E	$2,246
F	$2,315
G	$2,412
H	$2,517
I	$2,679
J	$2,875
L1	$2,432
L2	$2,536

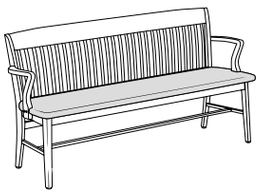
Specification information shown at right.

Description

Bench 72″ W



323A
all wood



323C
uph. seat

❶ Model

323A All Wood
323C Uph. Seat
· casters not available

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21½	71¾	34¾
Seat	17	67¾	18
Arm			27¼

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	110
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	41

List Price Per Grade

All Wood	$2,069
COM	$2,200
A	$2,252
B	$2,289
COL/C	$2,355
D	$2,438
E	$2,522
F	$2,611
G	$2,736
H	$2,870
I	$3,080
J	$3,331
L1	$2,761
L2	$2,895

SEATING

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Upholstered Seat Style - horseshoe style; add $17 list per chair/barstool; add $22 list per bench
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❻ Optional Trim Nails - add $85 list per chair/barstool; add $109 list per bench. Antique Brass standard; optional Black trim nails available, specify when ordering
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie	**ECU**	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	**HEN**	Henna
CIT	Citron	**HNY**	Honey
DES	Desert	**NUT**	Nut Brown

Maple

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Oak or Maple.
· Seat is upholstered with 1″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Americana II Order Check List:

Coordinating Children's Collegian collection. See page 348.

Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
- ☐ **4. Upholstered seat style - horseshoe style available; add $17 list per chair/barstool**
- ☐ **5. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **6. Optional FRONT LEG casters - add $43 list; specify seat height NOT AVAILABLE on BARSTOOLS**
- ☐ **7. Optional Trim Nails; add $85 list per chair/barstool. Standard trim nail color is Antique Brass. Optional Black trim nails available.**
- ☐ **8. Optional 1¾" Circle Back Cut Out - add $13 list per chair**
- ☐ **9. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

313C	O	HEN	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

4. Upholstered Seat Style - standard with fully upholstered seat. Optional horseshoe style with welt cord available; add $17 list per chair/barstool

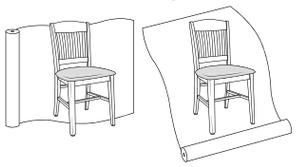
5. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

7. Optional Trim Nails - add $85 list per chair/barstool. Standard trim nail color is Antique Brass. Optional Black trim nails are available. Optional Black trim nails must be specified when ordering.

8. Optional Back Cut Out - 13/4" circle; add $13 list per chair

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless

UPS

313A
all wood

313C
uph. seat

313A All Wood
313C Uph. Seat

- optional front leg casters available - add $43 list for set of 2 casters
- optional 1¾″ circle back cut out - add $13 list per chair
- coordinating Children's Collegian collection - see page 348

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	18½	35¼
Seat	16¼	18½	18¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

All Wood	$297
COM	$335
A	$347
B	$359
COL/C	$381
D	$409
E	$437
F	$466
G	$508
H	$553
I	$623
J	$706
L1	$516
L2	$561

Barstool 44″ H

317A
all wood

317C
uph. seat

317A All Wood
317C Uph. Seat

- 43½″ back height
- optional 1¾″ circle back cut out - add $13 list per chair
- casters not available
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or black

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21	18¾	43½
Seat	17	18¾	30¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$419
COM	$453
A	$466
B	$479
COL/C	$501
D	$529
E	$556
F	$586
G	$628
H	$672
I	$742
J	$826
L1	$636
L2	$681

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Upholstered Seat Style - horseshoe style; add $17 list per chair/barstool
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❻ Optional FRONT LEG casters - add $43 list; specify seat height. **NOT AVAILABLE on BARSTOOLS**
❼ Optional Trim Nails - add $85 list per chair/barstool. Antique Brass standard; optional Black trim nails available, specify when ordering
❽ Optional 1¾" Circle Back Cut Out - add $13 list per chair
❾ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie	**ECU**	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	**HEN**	Henna
CIT	Citron	**HNY**	Honey
DES	Desert	**NUT**	Nut Brown

Maple

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Oak or Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 1″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Coordinating Children's Collegian collection. See page 348.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description

Barstool 46″ H

318A
all wood

318C
uph. seat

❶ Model

318A All Wood

318C Uph. Seat

- 46″ back height
- optional 1 ¾″ circle back cut out - add $13 list per chair
- casters not available
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or black

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21	18 ¾	46
Seat	17	18 ¾	30 ¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

List Price Per Grade

All Wood	$397
COM	$432
A	$445
B	$458
COL/C	$479
D	$507
E	$535
F	$565
G	$607
H	$651
I	$721
J	$805
L1	$615
L2	$660

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Upholstered Seat Style - horseshoe style; add $17 list per chair/barstool
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❻ Optional Trim Nails - add $85 list per chair/barstool. Antique Brass standard; optional Black trim nails available, specify when ordering
❼ Optional 1 ¾" Circle Back Cut Out - add $13 list per chair
❽ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie	**ECU**	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	**HEN**	Henna
CIT	Citron	**HNY**	Honey
DES	Desert	**NUT**	Nut Brown

Maple

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Oak or Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 1″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Avalon Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Beech (B)**
☐ **3. Wood Seat Finish/Color**
☐ **4. Metal Frame Color**
☐ **5. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **6. Optional Clear Leg Protectors - add $14 list per chair for set of 4**

Example:

163C (model #)	B (wood species)	AUB (finish)	BRONZE (metal frame)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Beech (B)

3. Wood Seat Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

4. Metal Frame Color Options:

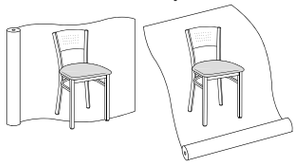
Anodized Nickel	Pewter
Black Sandtex	Silver Bullet
Bronze	Silver Vein
Copper Vein	Sparkle Silver

5. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Stacker

162A
wood seat

162C
uph. seat

stacking frame

162A Wood Seat
162C Uph. Seat

- upholstered seat models not recommended for stacking
- stacks five high

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17	17	31½
Seat	15½	17	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

Wood Seat	$332
COM	$342
A	$355
B	$369
COL/C	$393
D	$424
E	$456
F	$505
G	$557
H	$613
I	$700
J	$805
L1	$568
L2	$623

Armless

UPS

163A
wood seat

163C
uph. seat

163A Wood Seat
163C Uph. Seat

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17	17	31½
Seat	15½	17	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

Wood Seat	$332
COM	$342
A	$355
B	$369
COL/C	$393
D	$424
E	$456
F	$505
G	$557
H	$613
I	$700
J	$805
L1	$568
L2	$623

Barstool

168A
wood seat

168C
uph. seat

168A Wood Seat
168C Uph. Seat

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	16½	17	41½
Seat	15½	17	31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

Wood Seat	$387
COM	$395
A	$408
B	$422
COL/C	$447
D	$478
E	$510
F	$558
G	$611
H	$667
I	$754
J	$859
L1	$621
L2	$677

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Swivel Barstool	**169A Wood Seat** **169C Uph. Seat** · 360° swivel · optional self-centering swivel plate - no upcharge, please specify when ordering	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**Wood Seat**	**$496**
		Overall	20	18	44	**COM**	**$501**
		Seat	15½	17	31	**A**	**$516**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B**	**$530**
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	31	**COL/C**	**$554**
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13	**D**	**$586**
						E	**$617**
						F	**$666**
						G	**$718**
						H	**$774**
						I	**$862**
						J	**$966**
						L1	**$729**
						L2	**$785**

169A
wood seat

169C
uph. seat

Armless Stacker	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
	172A Wood Seat **172C Uph. Seat** · upholstered seat models not recommended for stacking · stacks five high	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**Wood Seat**	**$332**
		Overall	17	17	31½	**COM**	**$342**
		Seat	15½	17	19	**A**	**$355**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B**	**$369**
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21	**COL/C**	**$393**
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9	**D**	**$424**
						E	**$456**
						F	**$505**
						G	**$557**
						H	**$613**
						I	**$700**
						J	**$805**
						L1	**$568**
						L2	**$623**

172A
wood seat

172C
uph. seat

stacking
frame

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Seat Finish/Color
❹ Metal Frame Color
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❻ Optional Clear Leg Protectors - add $14 list per chair for set of 4

❸ Wood Seat Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ Metal Frame Color Options:

Anodized Nickel	Pewter
Black Sandtex	Silver Bullet
Bronze	Silver Vein
Copper Vein	Sparkle Silver

❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Beech.
· 18 gauge metal frame.
· Steel ball bearing swivel plate standard on swivel models.
· Seat is upholstered with 1½″ polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
· Standard with 1¼″ clear K-resin rocker glides.
· Legs 1¼″ square tube.
· Stretcher rim and seat rim ¾″ square tube.

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Armless

UPS

173A
wood seat

173C
uph. seat

173A Wood Seat
173C Uph. Seat

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17	17	31½
Seat	15½	17	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

Wood Seat	$332
COM	$342
A	$355
B	$369
COL/C	$393
D	$424
E	$456
F	$505
G	$557
H	$613
I	$700
J	$805
L1	$568
L2	$623

Barstool

178A
wood seat

178C
uph. seat

178A Wood Seat
178C Uph. Seat

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	16½	17	41½
Seat	15½	17	31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

Wood Seat	$387
COM	$395
A	$408
B	$422
COL/C	$447
D	$478
E	$510
F	$558
G	$611
H	$667
I	$754
J	$859
L1	$621
L2	$677

Swivel Barstool

179A
wood seat

179C
uph. seat

179A Wood Seat
179C Uph. Seat

- 360° swivel
- optional self-centering swivel plate - no upcharge, please specify when ordering

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	18	44
Seat	15½	17	31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	31
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

Wood Seat	$496
COM	$501
A	$516
B	$530
COL/C	$554
D	$586
E	$617
F	$666
G	$718
H	$774
I	$862
J	$966
L1	$729
L2	$785

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Armless Stacker	**182A Wood Seat** **182C Uph. Seat** · upholstered seat models not recommended for stacking · stacks five high	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**Wood Seat**	**$332**
		Overall	17	17	31½	**COM**	**$342**
		Seat	15½	17	19	**A**	**$355**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B**	**$369**
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21	**COL/C**	**$393**
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9	**D**	**$424**
						E	**$456**
						F	**$505**
						G	**$557**
						H	**$613**
						I	**$700**
						J	**$805**
						L1	**$568**
						L2	**$623**

182A
wood seat

182C
uph. seat

stacking frame

Armless	183A Wood Seat 183C Uph. Seat	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**Wood Seat**	**$332**
UPS		Overall	17	17	31½	**COM**	**$342**
		Seat	15½	17	19	**A**	**$355**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B**	**$369**
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21	**COL/C**	**$393**
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9	**D**	**$424**
						E	**$456**
						F	**$505**
						G	**$557**
						H	**$613**
						I	**$700**
						J	**$805**
						L1	**$568**
						L2	**$623**

183A
wood seat

183C
uph. seat

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Seat Finish/Color
❹ Metal Frame Color
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❻ Optional Clear Leg Protectors - add $14 list per chair for set of 4

❸ Wood Seat Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale
AUB	Auburn
AUT	Autumn
BRL	Barley
BBN	Bourbon
BRG	Brighton
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CLA	Classic
EAR	Earthy
ESP	Espresso
FLX	Flax
LGC	Legacy
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
VEN	Venetian

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
STM	Storm
TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ Metal Frame Color Options:

Anodized Nickel	Pewter
Black Sandtex	Silver Bullet
Bronze	Silver Vein
Copper Vein	Sparkle Silver

❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Beech.
· 18 gauge metal frame.
· Steel ball bearing swivel plate standard on swivel models.
· Seat is upholstered with 1½″ polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
· Standard with 1¼″ clear K-resin rocker glides.
· Legs 1¼″ square tube.
· Stretcher rim and seat rim ¾″ square tube.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Barstool

188A
wood seat

188C
uph. seat

188A Wood Seat
188C Uph. Seat

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	16½	17	41½
Seat	15½	17	31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

Wood Seat	$387
COM	$395
A	$408
B	$422
COL/C	$447
D	$478
E	$510
F	$558
G	$611
H	$667
I	$754
J	$859
L1	$621
L2	$677

Swivel Barstool

189A
wood seat

189C
uph. seat

189A Wood Seat
189C Uph. Seat
- 360° swivel
- optional self-centering swivel plate - no upcharge, please specify when ordering

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	18	44
Seat	15½	17	31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	31
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

Wood Seat	$496
COM	$501
A	$516
B	$530
COL/C	$554
D	$586
E	$617
F	$666
G	$718
H	$774
I	$862
J	$966
L1	$729
L2	$785

Armless Stacker

192A
wood seat

192C
uph. seat

stacking
frame

192A Wood Seat
192C Uph. Seat
- upholstered seat models not recommended for stacking
- stacks five high

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17	17	31½
Seat	15½	17	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

Wood Seat	$332
COM	$342
A	$355
B	$369
COL/C	$393
D	$424
E	$456
F	$505
G	$557
H	$613
I	$700
J	$805
L1	$568
L2	$623

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Armless	**193A** Wood Seat **193C** Uph. Seat	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**Wood Seat**	**$332**
		Overall	17	17	31½	**COM**	**$342**
		Seat	15½	17	19	**A**	**$355**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B**	**$369**
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21	**COL/C**	**$393**
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9	**D**	**$424**
						E	**$456**
						F	**$505**
						G	**$557**
						H	**$613**
						I	**$700**
						J	**$805**
						L1	**$568**
						L2	**$623**

193A
wood seat

193C
uph. seat

Barstool	**198A** Wood Seat **198C** Uph. Seat	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**Wood Seat**	**$387**
		Overall	16½	17	41½	**COM**	**$395**
		Seat	15½	17	31	**A**	**$408**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B**	**$422**
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28	**COL/C**	**$447**
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13	**D**	**$478**
						E	**$510**
						F	**$558**
						G	**$611**
						H	**$667**
						I	**$754**
						J	**$859**
						L1	**$621**
						L2	**$677**

198A
wood seat

198C
uph. seat

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Seat Finish/Color
❹ Metal Frame Color
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❻ Optional Clear Leg Protectors - add $14 list per chair for set of 4

❸ Wood Seat Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ Metal Frame Color Options:

Anodized Nickel	Pewter
Black Sandtex	Silver Bullet
Bronze	Silver Vein
Copper Vein	Sparkle Silver

❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Beech.
- 18 gauge metal frame.
- Steel ball bearing swivel plate standard on swivel models.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½″ polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
- Standard with 1¼″ clear K-resin rocker glides.
- Legs 1¼″ square tube.
- Stretcher rim and seat rim ¾″ square tube.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Swivel Barstool

199A
wood seat

199C
uph. seat

199A Wood Seat
199C Uph. Seat

- 360° swivel
- optional self-centering swivel plate - no upcharge, please specify when ordering

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	18	44
Seat	15½	17	31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	31
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

Wood Seat	$496
COM	$501
A	$516
B	$530
COL/C	$554
D	$586
E	$617
F	$666
G	$718
H	$774
I	$862
J	$966
L1	$729
L2	$785

Armless Stacker

202A
wood seat

202B
uph. back

202A Wood Seat
202B Uph. Back

- optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page 7 for details. (A model only)
- when using contrasting upholstery, indicate application and use higher grade pricing
- upholstered seat models not recommended for stacking
- stacks five high

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17	17	31½
Seat	15½	17	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

Wood Seat	$323
COM	$355
A	$365
B	$375
COL/C	$391
D	$412
E	$433
F	$466
G	$500
H	$538
I	$596
J	$666
L1	$507
L2	$545

Armless Stacker

202C Uph. Seat

- optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page 7 for details.
- when using contrasting upholstery, indicate application and use higher grade pricing
- upholstered seat models not recommended for stacking
- stacks five high

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17	17	31½
Seat	15½	17	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

COM	$333
A	$345
B	$359
COL/C	$384
D	$415
E	$447
F	$496
G	$548
H	$604
I	$691
J	$796
L1	$558
L2	$614

Armless Stacker

202D Uph. Seat/Back

- when using contrasting upholstery, indicate application and use higher grade pricing
- upholstered seat models not recommended for stacking
- stacks five high

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17	17	31½
Seat	15½	17	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

COM	$409
A	$425
B	$444
COL/C	$476
D	$518
E	$560
F	$625
G	$695
H	$769
I	$886
J	$1,025
L1	$709
L2	$783

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Armless UPS **203A** wood seat **203B** uph. back	**203A Wood Seat** **203B Uph. Back** · optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page 7 for details. (A model only) · when using contrasting upholstery, indicate application and use higher grade pricing	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	Wood Seat	$323
		Overall	17	17	31½	COM	$355
		Seat	15½	17	19	A	$365
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		B	$375
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21	COL/C	$391
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9	D	$412
						E	$433
						F	$466
						G	$500
						H	$538
						I	$596
						J	$666
						L1	$507
						L2	$545
Armless UPS 	**203C Uph. Seat** · optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page 7 for details. · when using contrasting upholstery, indicate application and use higher grade pricing	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM	$333
		Overall	17	17	31½	A	$345
		Seat	15½	17	19	B	$359
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C	$384
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21	D	$415
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9	E	$447
						F	$496
						G	$548
						H	$604
						I	$691
						J	$796
						L1	$558
						L2	$614

SEATING

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Seat Finish/Color
❹ Metal Frame Color
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❻ Optional Laser Engraving Back Imprint - specify location and size; see page 7 for details.
(A and C MODELS ONLY)
❼ Optional Clear Leg Protectors - add $14 list per chair for set of 4

❸ Wood Seat Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item; not available with laser engraving option

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ Metal Frame Color Options:

Anodized Nickel	Pewter
Black Sandtex	Silver Bullet
Bronze	Silver Vein
Copper Vein	Sparkle Silver

❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Beech.
· 18 gauge metal frame.
· Steel ball bearing swivel plate standard on swivel models.
· Seat is upholstered with 1½″ polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
· Upholstered back is upholstered front and back with ½″ polyurethane foam.
· Standard with 1¼″ clear K-resin rocker glides.
· Legs 1¼″ square tube.
· Stretcher rim and seat rim ¾″ square tube.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless

UPS

203D Uph. Seat/Back

- when using contrasting upholstery, indicate application and use higher grade pricing

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17	17	31½
Seat	15½	17	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

COM	$409
A	$425
B	$444
COL/C	$476
D	$518
E	$560
F	$625
G	$695
H	$769
I	$886
J	$1,025
L1	$709
L2	$783

Barstool

208A
wood seat

208B
uph. back

208A Wood Seat
208B Uph. Back

- optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page 7 for details. (A model only)
- when using contrasting upholstery, indicate application and use higher grade pricing

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	16½	17	41½
Seat	15½	17	31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

Wood Seat	$378
COM	$409
A	$420
B	$430
COL/C	$446
D	$467
E	$488
F	$520
G	$555
H	$592
I	$651
J	$720
L1	$562
L2	$599

Barstool

208C Uph. Seat

- optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page 7 for details.
- when using contrasting upholstery, indicate application and use higher grade pricing

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	16½	17	41½
Seat	15½	17	31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

COM	$387
A	$400
B	$414
COL/C	$439
D	$470
E	$501
F	$550
G	$603
H	$659
I	$746
J	$851
L1	$613
L2	$669

Barstool

208D Uph. Seat/Back

- when using contrasting upholstery, indicate application and use higher grade pricing

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	16½	17	41½
Seat	15½	17	31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

COM	$462
A	$479
B	$497
COL/C	$530
D	$572
E	$614
F	$679
G	$749
H	$823
I	$939
J	$1,079
L1	$763
L2	$837

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Swivel Barstool

209A
wood seat

209B
uph. back

209A Wood Seat
209B Uph. Back

- optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page 7 for details. (A model only)
- when using contrasting upholstery, indicate application and use higher grade pricing
- 360° swivel
- optional self-centering swivel plate - no upcharge, please specify when ordering

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	18	44
Seat	15½	17	31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	31
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

Wood Seat	$488
COM	$515
A	$528
B	$537
COL/C	$553
D	$574
E	$595
F	$628
G	$663
H	$700
I	$758
J	$828
L1	$670
L2	$707

Swivel Barstool

209C Uph. Seat

- optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page 7 for details.
- when using contrasting upholstery, indicate application and use higher grade pricing
- 360° swivel
- optional self-centering swivel plate - no upcharge, please specify when ordering

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	18	44
Seat	15½	17	31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	31
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

COM	$493
A	$508
B	$522
COL/C	$546
D	$578
E	$609
F	$658
G	$710
H	$766
I	$853
J	$958
L1	$721
L2	$777

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Seat Finish/Color
❹ Metal Frame Color
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❻ Optional Laser Engraving Back Imprint - specify location and size; see page 7 for details.
(A and C MODELS ONLY)
❼ Optional Clear Leg Protectors - add $14 list per chair for set of 4

❸ Wood Seat Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item; not available with laser engraving option

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ Metal Frame Color Options:

Anodized Nickel	Pewter
Black Sandtex	Silver Bullet
Bronze	Silver Vein
Copper Vein	Sparkle Silver

❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Beech.
- 18 gauge metal frame.
- Steel ball bearing swivel plate standard on swivel models.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½" polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
- Upholstered back is upholstered front and back with ½" polyurethane foam.
- Standard with 1¼" clear K-resin rocker glides.
- Legs 1¼" square tube.
- Stretcher rim and seat rim ¾" square tube.

Description

Swivel Barstool

❶ Model

209D Uph. Seat/Back

- when using contrasting upholstery, indicate application and use higher grade pricing
- 360° swivel
- optional self-centering swivel plate - no upcharge, please specify when ordering

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	18	44
Seat	15½	17	31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	31
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

List Price Per Grade

COM	$568
A	$586
B	$605
COL/C	$638
D	$679
E	$721
F	$786
G	$856
H	$931
I	$1,047
J	$1,187
L1	$870
L2	$945

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Seat Finish/Color
❹ Metal Frame Color
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❻ Optional Clear Leg Protectors - add $14 list per chair for set of 4

❸ Wood Seat Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item; not available with laser engraving option

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ Metal Frame Color Options:

Anodized Nickel	Pewter
Black Sandtex	Silver Bullet
Bronze	Silver Vein
Copper Vein	Sparkle Silver

❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Beech.
- 18 gauge metal frame.
- Steel ball bearing swivel plate standard on swivel models.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½″ polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
- Upholstered back is upholstered front and back with ½″ polyurethane foam.
- Standard with 1¼″ clear K-resin rocker glides.
- Legs 1¼″ square tube.
- Stretcher rim and seat rim ¾″ square tube.

Avini Lounge Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

AV1021W (model #)	M (wood species)	AUB (finish)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Seat Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

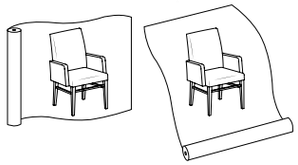
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless

AV1023D

· upholstered seat and back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	21½	36½
Seat	18	21½	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	14

COM	$743
A	$773
B	$811
COL/C	$876
D	$959
E	$1,043
F	$1,174
G	$1,313
H	$1,462
I	$1,695
J	$1,974
L1	$1,341
L2	$1,490

Wood Arm

AV1021W

· upholstered seat and back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	23½	36½
Seat	18	21½	18½
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	23
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	14

COM	$763
A	$794
B	$831
COL/C	$896
D	$980
E	$1,064
F	$1,194
G	$1,333
H	$1,482
I	$1,715
J	$1,994
L1	$1,361
L2	$1,510

Upholstered Arm

AV1021U

· upholstered seat. back and arms

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	24	36½
Seat	18	21½	18½
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	14

COM	$969
A	$1,012
B	$1,068
COL/C	$1,166
D	$1,291
E	$1,417
F	$1,612
G	$1,822
H	$2,045
I	$2,394
J	$2,813
L1	$1,864
L2	$2,087

Counter Height Stool

AV1024D

· upholstered seat and back
· stainless steel foot rest

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	17½	40
Seat	16½	17½	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	11

COM	$873
A	$905
B	$942
COL/C	$1,008
D	$1,091
E	$1,175
F	$1,305
G	$1,445
H	$1,594
I	$1,827
J	$2,106
L1	$1,473
L2	$1,622

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Counter Height Stool	**AV1024E**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $940**
	· upholstered seat and back · solid maple crown · stainless steel foot rest	Overall	22	17½	40	**A $973**
		Seat	16½	17½	24½	**B $1,010**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**COL/C $1,076**
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	25	**D $1,159**
		COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	11	**E $1,243**
						F $1,373
						G $1,513
						H $1,662
						I $1,895
						J $2,174
						L1 $1,541
						L2 $1,690
Barstool	**AV1028D**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $873**
	· upholstered seat and back · stainless steel foot rest	Overall	22	17½	46	**A $905**
		Seat	16½	17½	30½	**B $942**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**COL/C $1,008**
		COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	25	**D $1,091**
		COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	12	**E $1,175**
						F $1,305
						G $1,445
						H $1,594
						I $1,827
						J $2,106
						L1 $1,473
						L2 $1,622

SEATING

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple.
· Seat is upholstered with 2½" high density polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
· Seat has single needle top stitch detail for added style and durability.
· Back is upholstered with 1" polyurethane foam.
· Arms are upholstered with polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Barstool	**AV1028E**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$940**
	· upholstered seat and back · solid maple crown · stainless steel foot rest	Overall	22	17½	46	**A**	**$973**
		Seat	16½	17½	30½	**B**	**$1,010**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**COL/C**	**$1,076**
		COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	25	**D**	**$1,159**
		COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	12	**E**	**$1,243**
						F	**$1,373**
						G	**$1,513**
						H	**$1,662**
						I	**$1,895**
						J	**$2,174**
						L1	**$1,541**
						L2	**$1,690**

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 2½" high density polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
- Seat has single needle top stitch detail for added style and durability.
- Back is upholstered with 1" polyurethane foam.
- Arms are upholstered with polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Bison Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

4C	O	HEN	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

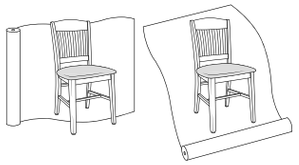
BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Barstool 18″ H

UPS

3A
all wood

3C
uph. seat

3A All Wood
3C Uph. Seat
· 18″ seat height

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	14¼	14¼	18
Seat	14	14	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	13
COL Sq Ft	12	Cu Ft	4

All Wood	$205
COM	$253
A	$266
B	$282
COL/C	$311
D	$348
E	$386
F	$425
G	$481
H	$540
I	$633
J	$745
L1	$492
L2	$551

Barstool 24″ H

UPS

4A
all wood

4C
uph. seat

4A All Wood
4C Uph. Seat
· 24″ seat height

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	16	16	24¼
Seat	14	14	24
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	12	Cu Ft	6

All Wood	$216
COM	$262
A	$275
B	$291
COL/C	$320
D	$357
E	$395
F	$434
G	$490
H	$549
I	$642
J	$754
L1	$501
L2	$561

Specification information shown at right.

Description

Barstool 30″ H

UPS

5A
all wood

5C
uph. seat

❶ Model

5A All Wood
5C Uph. Seat
· 30″ seat height

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18	18	30¼
Seat	14	14	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	18
COL Sq Ft	12	Cu Ft	7

List Price Per Grade

All Wood	$239
COM	$289
A	$302
B	$319
COL/C	$348
D	$385
E	$422
F	$461
G	$517
H	$577
I	$670
J	$782
L1	$528
L2	$588

SEATING

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie	**ECU**	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	**HEN**	Henna
CIT	Citron	**HNY**	Honey
DES	Desert	**NUT**	Nut Brown

Maple

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Oak or Maple.
· Seat is upholstered with 4″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Boston Order Check List:

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $43 list; specify seat height NOT AVAILABLE on BENCHES**
- ☐ **6. Optional Trim Nails - add $85 list per chair; add $109 list per bench**
- ☐ **7. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

981C	O	HEN	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

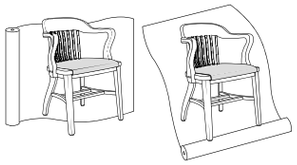
BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional trim nails - add $85 list per chair; add $109 list per bench

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Swivel

980A
all wood

980C
uph. seat

optional
jury base

980A All Wood
980C Uph. Seat

- optional five star base with pneumatic lift - add $57 list
- dual black casters available, no upcharge - specify when ordering
- optional jury base available, revolves, tilts, self-centering plate - add $142 list
- optional jury base does not include site installation hardware

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	23¼	32-36
Seat	17½	19¾	14⅝-18⅝
Arm			26-30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	45
COL Sq Ft	12	Cu Ft	12

All Wood	$1,029
COM	$1,091
A	$1,116
B	$1,133
COL/C	$1,162
D	$1,199
E	$1,236
F	$1,275
G	$1,331
H	$1,391
I	$1,484
J	$1,596
L1	$1,342
L2	$1,402

Arm

981A
all wood

981C
uph. seat

981A All Wood
981C Uph. Seat

- optional front leg casters available - add $43 list for set of 2 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	24	32¼
Seat	17¾	19¾	18½
Arm			28¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	39
COL Sq Ft	12	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$797
COM	$866
A	$888
B	$904
COL/C	$933
D	$970
E	$1,008
F	$1,047
G	$1,103
H	$1,162
I	$1,256
J	$1,367
L1	$1,114
L2	$1,174

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $43 list; specify seat height. **NOT AVAILABLE on BENCHES**
❻ Optional Trim Nails - add $85 list per chair; add $109 list per bench
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie
CAN	Canyon
CIT	Citron
DES	Desert
ECU	Ecru
HEN	Henna
HNY	Honey
NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

ALE	Ale
AUB	Auburn
AUT	Autumn
BRL	Barley
BBN	Bourbon
BRG	Brighton
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CLA	Classic
EAR	Earthy
ESP	Espresso
FLX	Flax
LGC	Legacy
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
VEN	Venetian

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
STM	Storm
TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Oak or Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½" high density polyurethane foam and features horseshoe style upholstery.
- Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless

983A
all wood

983C
uph. seat

983A All Wood
983C Uph. Seat
- optional front leg casters available - add $43 list for set of 2 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¾	20	32¼
Seat	18¼	20¾	19¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	12	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$733
COM	$804
A	$825
B	$841
COL/C	$870
D	$908
E	$945
F	$984
G	$1,040
H	$1,100
I	$1,193
J	$1,304
L1	$1,051
L2	$1,111

Low Arm

984A
all wood

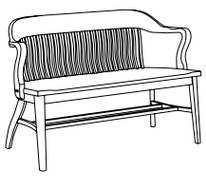
984C
uph. seat

984A All Wood
984C Uph. Seat
- low arm - 26″ arm height
- optional front leg casters available - add $43 list for set of 2 casters

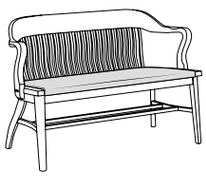
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22½	22¼	33
Seat	17¾	19½	18¼
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	38
COL Sq Ft	12	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$878
COM	$944
A	$967
B	$983
COL/C	$1,012
D	$1,050
E	$1,087
F	$1,126
G	$1,182
H	$1,242
I	$1,335
J	$1,446
L1	$1,193
L2	$1,253

Bench 49″ W



991A
all wood



991C
uph. seat

991A All Wood
991C Uph. Seat
- casters not available

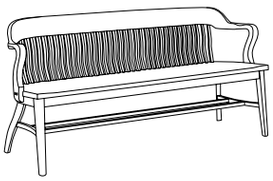
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	49¼	33
Seat	17¾	45¼	18¼
Arm			28½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	76
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	31

All Wood	$2,849
COM	$2,888
A	$2,939
B	$2,954
COL/C	$2,979
D	$3,011
E	$3,044
F	$3,078
G	$3,127
H	$3,179
I	$3,261
J	$3,359
L1	$3,137
L2	$3,189

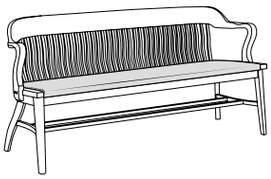
Specification information shown at right.

Description

Bench 69″ W



993A
all wood



993C
uph. seat

❶ Model

993A All Wood
993C Uph. Seat
· casters not available

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	69½	33½
Seat	18	66¼	18
Arm			28½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	109
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	47

List Price Per Grade

All Wood	$3,196
COM	$3,314
A	$3,383
B	$3,420
COL/C	$3,485
D	$3,569
E	$3,653
F	$3,741
G	$3,867
H	$4,001
I	$4,210
J	$4,462
L1	$3,892
L2	$4,026

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $43 list; specify seat height. **NOT AVAILABLE on BENCHES**
❻ Optional Trim Nails - add $85 list per chair; add $109 list per bench
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Oak or Maple.
· Seat is upholstered with 1½″ high density polyurethane foam and features horseshoe style upholstery.
· Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Brockton Order Check List:

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
- ☐ **4. Upholstered Seat Style - horseshoe style available; add $17 list per chair/barstool**
- ☐ **5. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **6. Optional Antique Brass Trim Nails - add $85 list per chair/barstool**
- ☐ **7. Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $43 list; specify seat height NOT AVAILABLE on BARSTOOLS**
- ☐ **8. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

953C	O	HEN	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)

3. Wood Base/Arm Cap Finish Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

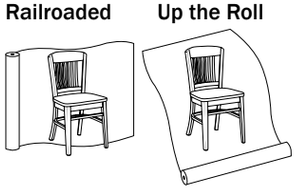
4. Upholstered Seat Style - standard with fully upholstered seat. Optional horseshoe style with welt cord available; add $17 list per chair/barstool

5. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

6. Optional Antique Brass Trim Nails - add $85 list per chair/barstool

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless

UPS

953A
all wood

953C
uph. seat

953A All Wood
953C Uph. Seat

- optional front leg casters available - add $43 list for set of 2 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21⅜	17¾	33½
Seat	17	17¾	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

All Wood	$421
COM	$457
A	$471
B	$483
COL/C	$505
D	$533
E	$561
F	$590
G	$632
H	$677
I	$746
J	$830
L1	$640
L2	$685

Barstool

958A
all wood

958C
uph. seat

958A All Wood
958C Uph. Seat

- casters not available
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or black

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21⅜	19	45½
Seat	17	19	30½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$562
COM	$591
A	$607
B	$619
COL/C	$641
D	$669
E	$697
F	$726
G	$768
H	$813
I	$882
J	$966
L1	$776
L2	$821

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Upholstered Seat Stye - horseshoe style; add $17 list per chair/barstool
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❻ Optional Antique Brass Trim Nails - add $85 list per chair/barstool
❼ Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $43 list; specify seat height. **NOT AVAILABLE on BARSTOOLS**
❽ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Oak or Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Calculus Order Check List:

Coordinating Children's collection. See page 330.

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Oak (O)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Linking Brackets - add $24 list per chair/stool**
☐ **6. Optional Laser Engraving Back Imprint - specify location and size**

Example:

41C	O	HEN	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Oak (O)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

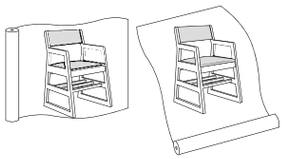
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Linking Brackets - add $24 list per chair/stool

6. Optional Laser Engraving Back Imprint - available on models 41A/C, 42A/C, 48A/C and 49A/C. See page 7 for details.

Specify:
- location - inside/outside of back
- size of design

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Arm

UPS

41A all wood

41B uph. back

41A All Wood
41B Uph. Back

- optional linking brackets - add $24 list per chair
- optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page 7 for details. (A model only)
- coordinating Children's collection - see page 330

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	21	32
Seat	17¼	19	18
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	35
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	11

All Wood	$380
COM	$429
A	$442
B	$455
COL/C	$476
D	$504
E	$532
F	$562
G	$603
H	$648
I	$718
J	$802
L1	$612
L2	$656

Arm

UPS

41C Uph. Seat

- optional linking brackets - add $24 list per chair
- optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page 7 for details.
- coordinating Children's collection - see page 330

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	21	32
Seat	17¼	19	18
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	35
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	11

COM	$429
A	$442
B	$455
COL/C	$476
D	$504
E	$532
F	$562
G	$603
H	$648
I	$718
J	$802
L1	$612
L2	$656

Arm

UPS

41D Uph. Seat/Back

- optional linking brackets - add $24 list per chair
- coordinating Children's collection - see page 330

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	21	32
Seat	17¼	19	18
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	35
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	11

COM	$473
A	$487
B	$499
COL/C	$521
D	$549
E	$577
F	$606
G	$648
H	$693
I	$763
J	$846
L1	$656
L2	$701

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Oak (O)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Linking Brackets - add $24 list per chair/stool
❻ Optional Laser Engraving Back Imprint - specify location and size; see page 7 for details
(A and C MODELS ONLY)

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

BRW	Brownie	**ECU**	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	**HEN**	Henna
CIT	Citron	**HNY**	Honey
DES	Desert	**NUT**	Nut Brown

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Oak.
- Chairs - three stretcher shelf for storage and added stability.
- Seat is upholstered with 1 ½" high density polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
- Back is upholstered front and back with 1" polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Coordinating Children's collection. See page 330.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless

UPS

42A
all wood

42B
uph. back

42A All Wood
42B Uph. Back

- optional linking brackets - add $24 list per chair
- optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page 7 for details. (A model only)
- coordinating Children's collection - see page 330

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	19	32
Seat	17	17	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	32
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	11

All Wood	$353
COM	$397
A	$410
B	$422
COL/C	$444
D	$472
E	$500
F	$529
G	$571
H	$616
I	$685
J	$769
L1	$579
L2	$624

Armless

UPS

42C Uph. Seat

- optional linking brackets - add $24 list per chair
- optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page 7 for details.
- coordinating Children's collection - see page 330

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	19	32
Seat	17	17	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	32
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	11

COM	$397
A	$410
B	$422
COL/C	$444
D	$472
E	$500
F	$529
G	$571
H	$616
I	$685
J	$769
L1	$579
L2	$624

Armless

UPS

42D Uph. Seat/Back

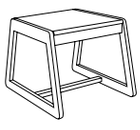
- optional linking brackets - add $24 list per chair
- coordinating Children's collection - see page 330

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	19	32
Seat	17	17	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	32
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	11

COM	$444
A	$457
B	$470
COL/C	$491
D	$519
E	$547
F	$577
G	$619
H	$663
I	$733
J	$817
L1	$627
L2	$672

Stool 18″ H

UPS



45A
all wood

45C
uph. seat

45A All Wood
45C Uph. Seat

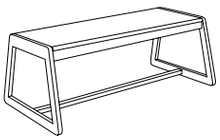
- 18″ seat height
- optional linking brackets - add $24 list per stool

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24¾	21	18
Seat	19	19	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	23
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	7

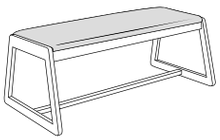
All Wood	$368
COM	$371
A	$383
B	$396
COL/C	$417
D	$445
E	$473
F	$503
G	$545
H	$589
I	$659
J	$743
L1	$553
L2	$598

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Bench 48″ W	**46A All Wood** **46C Uph. Seat**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**All Wood**	**$586**
		Overall	24¾	48	18	**COM**	**$582**
		Seat	19	46	18	**A**	**$597**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B**	**$610**
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	35	**COL/C**	**$632**
		COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	14	**D**	**$659**
						E	**$687**
						F	**$717**
						G	**$759**
						H	**$803**
						I	**$873**
						J	**$957**
						L1	**$767**
						L2	**$812**

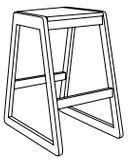


46A
all wood



46C
uph. seat

Barstool 29″ H	47A All Wood 47C Uph. Seat	Dimensions	D	W	H	All Wood	$428
	· 29″ seat height	Overall	25½	17	29	COM	$426
	· linking not available	Seat	14½	15	29	A	$439
	· optional brass, black or polished aluminum scuff plates - add $29 list for set of two	Upholstery		Shipping		B	$451
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30	COL/C	$473
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	11	D	$501
						E	$529
						F	$559
						G	$600
						H	$645
						I	$715
						J	$799
						L1	$609
						L2	$653



47A
all wood

47C
uph. seat

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Oak (O)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Linking Brackets - add $24 list per chair/stool
❻ Optional Laser Engraving Back Imprint - specify location and size; see page 7 for details
(A and C MODELS ONLY)

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

BRW	Brownie	**ECU**	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	**HEN**	Henna
CIT	Citron	**HNY**	Honey
DES	Desert	**NUT**	Nut Brown

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Oak.
· Chairs - three stretcher shelf for storage and added stability.
· Seat is upholstered with 1 ½″ high density polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
· Back is upholstered front and back with 1″ polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Coordinating Children's collection. See page 330.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two-Position

UPS

48A
all wood

48B
uph. back

48A All Wood
48B Uph. Back

- optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page 7 for details. (A model only)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¼	19	30½-32
Seat	17½	17	17½-19¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	35
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	11

All Wood	$365
COM	$422
A	$435
B	$447
COL/C	$469
D	$497
E	$525
F	$554
G	$596
H	$641
I	$711
J	$795
L1	$605
L2	$649

Two-Position

UPS

48C Uph. Seat

- optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page 7 for details.

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¼	19	30½-32
Seat	17½	17	17½-19¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	35
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	11

COM	$422
A	$435
B	$447
COL/C	$469
D	$497
E	$525
F	$554
G	$596
H	$641
I	$711
J	$795
L1	$605
L2	$649

Two-Position

UPS

48D Uph. Seat/Back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¼	19	30½-32
Seat	17½	17	17½-19¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	35
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	11

COM	$471
A	$485
B	$497
COL/C	$519
D	$547
E	$575
F	$604
G	$646
H	$691
I	$761
J	$844
L1	$654
L2	$699

Three-Position

UPS

49A
all wood

49B
uph. back

49A All Wood
49B Uph. Back

- optional linking brackets - add $24 list per chair
- optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page 7 for details. (A model only)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¼	19	30½-32¾
Seat	17½	17	17¼-19¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	32
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	11

All Wood	$365
COM	$422
A	$435
B	$447
COL/C	$469
D	$497
E	$525
F	$554
G	$596
H	$641
I	$711
J	$795
L1	$605
L2	$649

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Three-Position

UPS

49C Uph. Seat

- optional linking brackets - add $24 list per chair
- optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page 7 for details.

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¼	19	30½-32¾
Seat	17½	17	17¼-19¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	32
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	11

COM	$422
A	$435
B	$447
COL/C	$469
D	$497
E	$525
F	$554
G	$596
H	$641
I	$711
J	$795
L1	$605
L2	$649

SEATING

Three-Position

UPS

49D Uph. Seat/Back

- optional linking brackets - add $24 list per chair

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¼	19	30½-32¾
Seat	17½	17	17¼-19¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	32
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	11

COM	$471
A	$485
B	$497
COL/C	$519
D	$547
E	$575
F	$604
G	$646
H	$691
I	$761
J	$844
L1	$654
L2	$699

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Oak (O)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Linking Brackets - add $24 list per chair/stool
❻ Optional Laser Engraving Back Imprint - specify location and size; see page 7 for details
(A and C MODELS ONLY)

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

BRW	Brownie	**ECU**	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	**HEN**	Henna
CIT	Citron	**HNY**	Honey
DES	Desert	**NUT**	Nut Brown

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Oak.
- Two and three position reclining action allows movement.
- Chairs - three stretcher shelf for storage and added stability.
- Seat is upholstered with 1 ½" high density polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
- Back is upholstered front and back with 1" polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.

Carriage Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Oak (O)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Antique Brass Trim Nails - add $85 list per chair/barstool**
☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

401C (model #)	**O** (wood species)	**HEN** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Oak (O)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Color - Add $29 list per item

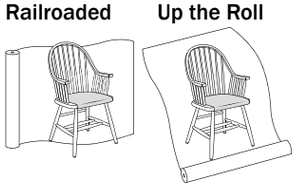
BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Antique Brass Trim Nails - add $85 list per chair/barstool

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Arm	**401A** All Wood **401C** Uph. Seat	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	All Wood	$468
		Overall	22½	22½	37¼	COM	$515
		Seat	16	18½	17¾	A	$530
		Arm			25¾	B	$545
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C	$570
		COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	28	D	$603
		COL Sq Ft	11	Cu Ft	14	E	$635
						F	$670
						G	$719
						H	$771
						I	$852
						J	$950
						L1	$728
						L2	$781

401A
all wood

401C
uph. seat

Armless	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
	403A All Wood **403C** Uph. Seat	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	All Wood	$379
		Overall	21½	19¾	38	COM	$430
		Seat	15¾	18	17½	A	$444
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		B	$459
		COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	21	COL/C	$484
		COL Sq Ft	11	Cu Ft	9	D	$517
						E	$549
						F	$584
						G	$632
						H	$685
						I	$766
						J	$864
						L1	$642
						L2	$694

403A
all wood

403C
uph. seat

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Oak (O)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Antique Brass Trim Nails - add $85 list per chair/barstool
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

BRW	Brownie	**ECU**	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	**HEN**	Henna
CIT	Citron	**HNY**	Honey
DES	Desert	**NUT**	Nut Brown

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Oak.
- Steel ball bearing swivel plate standard on swivel models.
- Seat is upholstered with 1″ high density polyurethane foam and features horseshoe style upholstery.
- Solid wood, round tenon construction with glue.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description

Swivel Barstool

408A
all wood

408C
uph. seat

❶ Model

408A All Wood

408C Uph. Seat

- 360° swivel
- optional self-centering swivel plate - no upcharge, please specify when ordering

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	20	52½
Seat	15¾	18¼	31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	42
COL Sq Ft	11	Cu Ft	16

List Price Per Grade

All Wood	$534
COM	$579
A	$595
B	$610
COL/C	$635
D	$668
E	$700
F	$735
G	$784
H	$836
I	$917
J	$1,015
L1	$793
L2	$846

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Oak (O)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Antique Brass Trim Nails - add $85 list per chair/barstool
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

BRW	Brownie	**ECU**	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	**HEN**	Henna
CIT	Citron	**HNY**	Honey
DES	Desert	**NUT**	Nut Brown

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Oak.
- Steel ball bearing swivel plate standard on swivel models.
- Seat is upholstered with 1″ high density polyurethane foam and features horseshoe style upholstery.
- Solid wood, round tenon construction with glue.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Chancellor Order Check List:

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Oak (O)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Linking Brackets - add $24 list per chair ARMLESS MODELS ONLY**
- ☐ **6. Optional Single Top Horizontal Back Slat - no upcharge**
- ☐ **7. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

331C	O	HEN	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Oak (O)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Color - Add $29 list per item

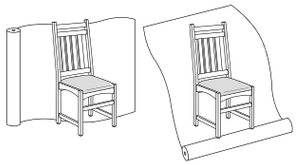
BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



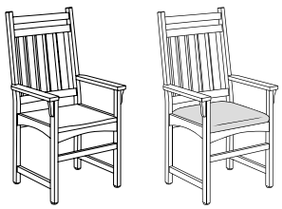
All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Linking Brackets - add $24 list per chair
ARMLESS MODELS ONLY

6. Optional Single Top Horizontal Back Slat Available.
Chair back height 40"; barstool back height 42½". Specify as an option when ordering. No upcharge.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Arm



331A
all wood

331C
uph. seat

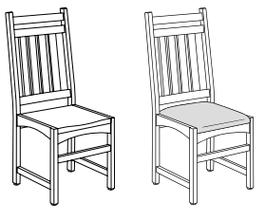
331A All Wood
331C Uph. Seat

- optional single top horizontal back slat available - back height 40". No upcharge. Specify when ordering.

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¾	24¼	44½
Seat	18¾	18¼	18½
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	19

All Wood	$627
COM	$620
A	$636
B	$648
COL/C	$670
D	$698
E	$726
F	$755
G	$797
H	$842
I	$912
J	$996
L1	$806
L2	$850

Armless



333A
all wood

333C
uph. seat

333A All Wood
333C Uph. Seat

- optional single top horizontal back slat available - back height 40". No upcharge. Specify when ordering.
- optional linking brackets - add $24 list per chair

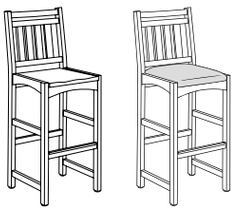
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¾	19	44½
Seat	18¾	16½	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	27
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	15

All Wood	$590
COM	$584
A	$599
B	$612
COL/C	$634
D	$662
E	$689
F	$719
G	$761
H	$805
I	$875
J	$959
L1	$769
L2	$814

Specification information shown at right.

Description

Barstool



338A all wood

338C uph. seat

❶ Model

338A All Wood

338C Uph. Seat

- optional single top horizontal back slat available - back height 42½". No upcharge. Specify when ordering.
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or black

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¼	18	46
Seat	17	15½	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	34
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

List Price Per Grade

All Wood	$696
COM	$685
A	$702
B	$714
COL/C	$736
D	$764
E	$792
F	$821
G	$863
H	$908
I	$978
J	$1,062
L1	$872
L2	$916

SEATING

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Oak (O)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional linking brackets —add $24 list per chair.
ARMLESS MODELS ONLY
❻ Optional Single Top Horizontal Back Slat - no upcharge
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

BRW	Brownie	**ECU**	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	**HEN**	Henna
CIT	Citron	**HNY**	Honey
DES	Desert	**NUT**	Nut Brown

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Oak.
- Seat is upholstered with 2" high density polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Chandler Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Beech (B)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

5001C	B	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Beech (B)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

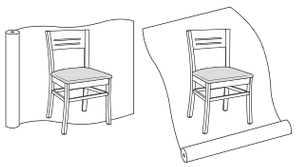
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
  Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Arm	**5001C Uph. Seat** · optional casters - add $85 list for a set of 4 casters	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $635** **A $651** **B $664** **COL/C $685** **D $713** **E $741** **F $771** **G $813** **H $857** **I $927** **J $1,011** **L1 $821** **L2 $866**
		Overall	20½	24½	33	
		Seat	17	20½	20	
		Arm			26½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28	
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12	
Arm	**5001D Uph. Seat/Lower Back** · optional casters - add $85 list for a set of 4 casters	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $734** **A $754** **B $770** **COL/C $799** **D $837** **E $874** **F $913** **G $969** **H $1,028** **I $1,122** **J $1,233** **L1 $980** **L2 $1,040**
		Overall	20½	24½	33	
		Seat	17	20½	20	
		Arm			26½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	28	
		COL Sq Ft	24	Cu Ft	12	

SEATING

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Beech.
· Seat and backs are upholstered with 1½" polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Arm

5001F Uph. Seat/Upper Back

· optional casters - add $85 list for a set of 4 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	24½	33
Seat	17	20½	20
Arm			26½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	24	Cu Ft	12

COM	$734
A	$754
B	$770
COL/C	$799
D	$837
E	$874
F	$913
G	$969
H	$1,028
I	$1,122
J	$1,233
L1	$980
L2	$1,040

Armless

5003A
all wood

5003B
uph. upper back

5003A All Wood
5003B Uph. Upper Back

optional casters - add $85 list for a set of 4 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	19¾	33
Seat	17¾	19¾	20

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	24	Cu Ft	9

All Wood	$353
COM	$443
A	$458
B	$475
COL/C	$504
D	$541
E	$578
F	$618
G	$674
H	$733
I	$826
J	$938
L1	$685
L2	$744

Armless

5003C Uph. Seat

· optional casters - add $85 list for a set of 4 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	19¾	33
Seat	17¾	19¾	20

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

COM	$388
A	$401
B	$413
COL/C	$435
D	$463
E	$490
F	$520
G	$562
H	$607
I	$676
J	$760
L1	$570
L2	$615

Armless

5003D Uph. Seat/Lower Back

· optional casters - add $85 list for a set of 4 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	19¾	33
Seat	17¾	19¾	20

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	24	Cu Ft	9

COM	$490
A	$506
B	$523
COL/C	$552
D	$589
E	$626
F	$665
G	$721
H	$781
I	$874
J	$986
L1	$732
L2	$792

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Armless	**5003F Uph. Seat/Upper Back** · optional casters - add $85 list for a set of 4 casters	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $490** **A $506** **B $523** **COL/C $552** **D $589** **E $626** **F $665** **G $721** **H $781** **I $874** **J $986** **L1 $732** **L2 $792**
		Overall	20½	19¾	33	
		Seat	17¾	19¾	20	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	20	
		COL Sq Ft	24	Cu Ft	9	

Barstool		Specifications				List Price Per Grade
5008A all wood **5008B** uph. upper back	**5008A All Wood** **5008B Uph. Upper Back** · casters not available · standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or black	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**All Wood $407** **COM $496** **A $512** **B $529** **COL/C $558** **D $595** **E $632** **F $671** **G $727** **H $787** **I $880** **J $992** **L1 $738** **L2 $798**
		Overall	19	18	42	
		Seat	16½	18	30	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	33	
		COL Sq Ft	24	Cu Ft	14	

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications
· Wood species - Beech.
· Seat and backs are upholstered with 1½" polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Barstool

5008C Uph. Seat

- casters not available
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or black

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19	18	42
Seat	16½	18	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	33
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	14

COM	$442
A	$455
B	$468
COL/C	$489
D	$517
E	$545
F	$575
G	$617
H	$661
I	$731
J	$815
L1	$625
L2	$670

Barstool

5008D Uph. Seat/Lower Back

- casters not available
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or black

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19	18	42
Seat	16½	18	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	33
COL Sq Ft	24	Cu Ft	14

COM	$543
A	$560
B	$576
COL/C	$605
D	$643
E	$680
F	$719
G	$775
H	$835
I	$928
J	$1,039
L1	$786
L2	$846

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Barstool	**5008F Uph. Seat/Upper Back** · casters not available · standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or black	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $543** **A $560** **B $576** **COL/C $605** **D $643** **E $680** **F $719** **G $775** **H $835** **I $928** **J $1,039** **L1 $786** **L2 $846**
		Overall	19	18	42	
		Seat	16½	18	30	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	33	
		COL Sq Ft	24	Cu Ft	14	

SEATING

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Beech.
· Seat and backs are upholstered with 1½" polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Class Act Order Check List:

Coordinating Children's collection. See page 332.

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Linking Brackets - add $24 list per chair/bench**
- ☐ **6. Optional Laser Engraving Back Imprint - specify location and size**
- ☐ **7.Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge; LEG MODELS ONLY**

Example:

11C (model #)	**O** (wood species)	**HEN** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)

3. Wood Base/Arm Cap Finish Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

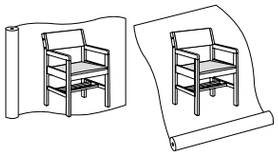
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Linking Brackets - add $24 list per chair/bench

6. Optional Laser Engraving Back Imprint - available on models 11A/C, 12A/C, 18A/C and 19A/C. See page 7 for details.

Specify:
- location - inside/outside of back
- size of design

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Arm

UPS

11A all wood

11B uph. back

11A All Wood
11B Uph. Back

- optional linking brackets - add $24 list per chair
- optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page 7 for details. (A model only)
- coordinating Children's collection - see page 332
- optional casters - add $85 list for a set of 4 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	21	32¼
Seat	18	19	18
Arm			25¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10

All Wood	$315
COM	$362
A	$374
B	$387
COL/C	$408
D	$436
E	$464
F	$494
G	$535
H	$580
I	$650
J	$734
L1	$544
L2	$588

Arm

UPS

11C Uph. Seat

- optional linking brackets - add $24 list per chair
- optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page 7 for details.
- coordinating Children's collection - see page 332
- optional casters - add $85 list for a set of 4 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	21	32¼
Seat	18	19	18
Arm			25¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10

COM	$362
A	$374
B	$387
COL/C	$408
D	$436
E	$464
F	$494
G	$535
H	$580
I	$650
J	$734
L1	$544
L2	$588

SEATING

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Linking Brackets - add $24 list per chair
❻ Optional Laser Engraving Back Imprint - specify location and size; see page 7 for details.
(A and C MODELS ONLY)
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
LEG MODELS ONLY

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie	**ECU**	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	**HEN**	Henna
CIT	Citron	**HNY**	Honey
DES	Desert	**NUT**	Nut Brown

Maple

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Oak or Maple.
- Two stretcher shelf for added stability.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½" polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
- Back is upholstered front and back with 1" polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Coordinating Children's collection. See page 332.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides (leg models only).

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Arm

UPS

11D Uph. Seat/Back

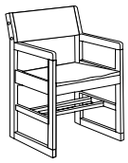
- optional linking brackets - add $24 list per chair
- coordinating Children's collection - see page 332
- optional casters - add $78 list for a set of 4 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	21	32 ¼
Seat	18	19	18
Arm			25 ¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	10

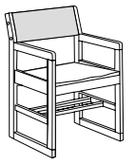
COM	$401
A	$414
B	$426
COL/C	$448
D	$476
E	$504
F	$533
G	$575
H	$620
I	$690
J	$773
L1	$583
L2	$628

Arm

UPS



12A all wood



12B uph. back

12A All Wood

12B Uph. Back

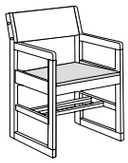
- optional linking brackets - add $24 list per chair
- optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page 7 for details. (A model only)
- coordinating Children's collection - see page 332

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20 ¾	21	32 ¼
Seat	18	19	18
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	32
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10

All Wood	$322
COM	$369
A	$381
B	$394
COL/C	$415
D	$443
E	$471
F	$501
G	$543
H	$587
I	$657
J	$741
L1	$551
L2	$596

Arm

UPS



12C Uph. Seat

- optional linking brackets - add $24 list per chair
- optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page 7 for details.
- coordinating Children's collection - see page 332

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20 ¾	21	32 ¼
Seat	18	19	18
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	32
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10

COM	$369
A	$381
B	$394
COL/C	$415
D	$443
E	$471
F	$501
G	$543
H	$587
I	$657
J	$741
L1	$551
L2	$596

Arm

UPS

12D Uph. Seat/Back

- optional linking brackets - add $24 list per chair
- coordinating Children's collection - see page 332

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20 ¾	21	32 ¼
Seat	18	19	18
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	32
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	10

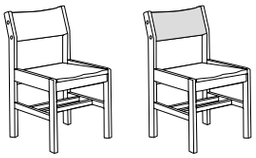
COM	$409
A	$422
B	$434
COL/C	$456
D	$484
E	$512
F	$541
G	$583
H	$628
I	$698
J	$781
L1	$592
L2	$636

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless

UPS



18A all wood **18B** uph. back

18A All Wood
18B Uph. Back

- optional linking brackets - add $24 list per chair
- optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page 7 for details. (A model only)
- coordinating Children's collection - see page 332
- optional casters - add $85 list for a set of 4 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	19	32½
Seat	18¼	17	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10

All Wood	$288
COM	$337
A	$349
B	$361
COL/C	$383
D	$411
E	$439
F	$468
G	$510
H	$555
I	$625
J	$708
L1	$518
L2	$563

Armless

UPS

18C Uph. Seat

- optional linking brackets - add $24 list per chair
- optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page 7 for details.
- coordinating Children's collection - see page 332
- optional casters - add $85 list for a set of 4 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	19	32½
Seat	18¼	17	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10

COM	$337
A	$349
B	$361
COL/C	$383
D	$411
E	$439
F	$468
G	$510
H	$555
I	$625
J	$708
L1	$518
L2	$563

SEATING

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Linking Brackets - add $24 list per chair
❻ Optional Laser Engraving Back Imprint - specify location and size; see page 7 for details.
(A and C CHAIR MODELS ONLY)
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
LEG MODELS ONLY

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie	**ECU**	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	**HEN**	Henna
CIT	Citron	**HNY**	Honey
DES	Desert	**NUT**	Nut Brown

Maple

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Oak or Maple.
- Two stretcher shelf for added stability.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½" polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
- Back is upholstered front and back with 1" polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Coordinating Children's collection. See page 332.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides (leg models only).

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless

UPS

18D Uph. Seat/Back

- optional linking brackets - add $24 list per chair
- coordinating Children's collection - see page 332
- optional casters - add $85 list for a set of 4 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	19	32½
Seat	18¼	17	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	10

COM	$376
A	$388
B	$401
COL/C	$422
D	$450
E	$478
F	$508
G	$550
H	$594
I	$664
J	$748
L1	$558
L2	$603

Armless

UPS

19A
all wood

19B
uph. back

19A All Wood
19B Uph. Back

- optional linking brackets - add $24 list per chair
- optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page 7 for details. (A model only)
- coordinating Children's collection - see page 332

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	19	32¼
Seat	18	17	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10

All Wood	$295
COM	$344
A	$356
B	$368
COL/C	$390
D	$418
E	$446
F	$475
G	$517
H	$562
I	$632
J	$715
L1	$526
L2	$570

Armless

UPS

19C Uph. Seat

- optional linking brackets - add $24 list per chair
- optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page 7 for details.
- coordinating Children's collection - see page 332

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	19	32¼
Seat	18	17	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10

COM	$344
A	$356
B	$368
COL/C	$390
D	$418
E	$446
F	$475
G	$517
H	$562
I	$632
J	$715
L1	$526
L2	$570

Armless

UPS

19D Uph. Seat/Back

- optional linking brackets - add $24 list per chair
- coordinating Children's collection - see page 332

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	19	32¼
Seat	18	17	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	10

COM	$383
A	$395
B	$408
COL/C	$430
D	$457
E	$485
F	$515
G	$557
H	$601
I	$671
J	$755
L1	$565
L2	$610

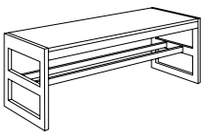
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Bench 19″ W	**25A All Wood** **25C Uph. Seat** · optional linking brackets - add $24 list per bench	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**All Wood**	**$345**
		Overall	19	19	18	**COM**	**$345**
		Seat	19	17	18	**A**	**$357**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B**	**$369**
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	22	**COL/C**	**$391**
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	5	**D**	**$419**
						E	**$447**
						F	**$476**
						G	**$518**
						H	**$563**
						I	**$633**
						J	**$716**
						L1	**$527**
						L2	**$571**

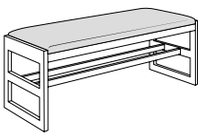
25A
all wood

25C
uph. seat

Bench 48″ W	**26A All Wood** **26C Uph. Seat** · optional linking brackets - add $24 list per bench	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**All Wood**	**$536**
		Overall	19	48	18	**COM**	**$532**
		Seat	19	46	18	**A**	**$547**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B**	**$559**
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	34	**COL/C**	**$581**
		COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	13	**D**	**$609**
						E	**$637**
						F	**$666**
						G	**$708**
						H	**$753**
						I	**$822**
						J	**$906**
						L1	**$716**
						L2	**$761**



26A
all wood



26C
uph. seat

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Linking Brackets - add $24 list per chair
❻ Optional Laser Engraving Back Imprint - specify location and size; see page 7 for details.
(A and C CHAIR MODELS ONLY)
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
LEG MODELS ONLY

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie	**ECU**	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	**HEN**	Henna
CIT	Citron	**HNY**	Honey
DES	Desert	**NUT**	Nut Brown

Maple

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Oak or Maple.
· Two stretcher shelf for added stability.
· Seat is upholstered with 1½″ polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
· Back is upholstered front and back with 1″ polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Coordinating Children's collection. See page 332.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides (leg models only).

Classmate Order Check List:

Coordinating Children's collection. See page 336.

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Linking Brackets - add $24 list per chair**
- ☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**
  LEG MODELS ONLY

Example:

58C (model #)	**O** (wood species)	**HEN** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

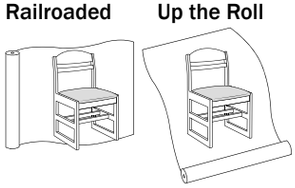
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Linking Brackets - add $24 list per chair/bench

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless

UPS

58A all wood

58B uph. back

58A All Wood
58B Uph. Back

- optional linking brackets - add $24 list per chair
- coordinating Children's collection - see page 336
- optional casters - add $85 list for a set of 4 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	19	34½
Seat	18	17	18¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	6	Cu Ft	10

All Wood	$325
COM	$372
A	$382
B	$390
COL/C	$405
D	$424
E	$442
F	$462
G	$490
H	$520
I	$566
J	$622
L1	$495
L2	$525

Armless

UPS

58C Uph. Seat

- optional linking brackets - add $24 list per chair
- coordinating Children's collection - see page 336
- optional casters - add $85 list for a set of 4 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	19	34½
Seat	18	17	18¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10

COM	$372
A	$384
B	$397
COL/C	$418
D	$446
E	$474
F	$504
G	$546
H	$590
I	$660
J	$744
L1	$554
L2	$599

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Linking Brackets - add $24 list per chair
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
LEG MODELS ONLY

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie	**ECU**	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	**HEN**	Henna
CIT	Citron	**HNY**	Honey
DES	Desert	**NUT**	Nut Brown

Maple

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Oak or Maple.
- Two stretcher shelf for added stability.
- Seat is upholstered with 1″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back is upholstered front and back with 1″ polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Coordinating Children's collection. See page 336.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides (leg models only).

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless

UPS

58D Uph. Seat/Back

- optional linking brackets - add $24 list per chair
- coordinating Children's collection - see page 336
- optional casters - add $85 list for a set of 4 casters

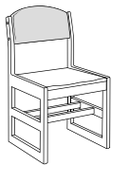
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	19	34½
Seat	18	17	18¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	10

COM	$408
A	$422
B	$436
COL/C	$462
D	$494
E	$527
F	$561
G	$610
H	$662
I	$744
J	$841
L1	$620
L2	$672

Armless Sled

UPS

59A
all wood



59B
uph. back

59A All Wood
59B Uph. Back

- optional linking brackets - add $24 list per chair
- coordinating Children's collection - see page 336

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	19	34½
Seat	18½	17	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	27
COL Sq Ft	6	Cu Ft	10

All Wood	$334
COM	$381
A	$391
B	$400
COL/C	$414
D	$433
E	$451
F	$471
G	$499
H	$529
I	$575
J	$631
L1	$504
L2	$534

Armless Sled

UPS

59C Uph. Seat

- optional linking brackets - add $24 list per chair
- coordinating Children's collection - see page 336

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	19	34½
Seat	18½	17	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	27
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10

COM	$381
A	$393
B	$406
COL/C	$428
D	$455
E	$483
F	$513
G	$555
H	$599
I	$669
J	$753
L1	$563
L2	$608

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Armless Sled	**59D Uph. Seat/Back**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $415**
UPS	· optional linking brackets - add $24 list per chair	Overall	22	19	34½	**A $429**
	· coordinating Children's collection - see page 336	Seat	18½	17	18	**B $443**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**COL/C $469**
		COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	27	**D $501**
		COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	10	**E $534**
						F $568
						G $617
						H $669
						I $751
						J $848
						L1 $627
						L2 $679

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Linking Brackets - add $24 list per chair
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
LEG MODELS ONLY

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie	**ECU**	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	**HEN**	Henna
CIT	Citron	**HNY**	Honey
DES	Desert	**NUT**	Nut Brown

Maple

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Oak or Maple.
· Two stretcher shelf for added stability.
· Seat is upholstered with 1″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Back is upholstered front and back with 1″ polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Coordinating Children's collection. See page 336.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides (leg models only).

Classmate II Order Check List:

Coordinating Children's collection. See page 342.

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Linking Brackets - add $24 list per chair**
- ☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**
  LEG MODELS ONLY

Example:

68C (model #)	**O** (wood species)	**HEN** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

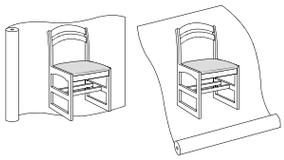
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Linking Brackets - add $24 list per chair/bench

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Armless

68A all wood

68B uph. back

68A All Wood
68B Uph. Back

- optional linking brackets - add $24 list per chair
- coordinating Children's collection - see page 342
- optional casters - add $85 list for a set of 4 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	19	34½
Seat	18	17	18¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	6	Cu Ft	10

All Wood	$325
COM	$372
A	$382
B	$390
COL/C	$405
D	$424
E	$442
F	$462
G	$490
H	$520
I	$566
J	$622
L1	$495
L2	$525

SEATING

Armless

68C Uph. Seat

- optional linking brackets - add $24 list per chair
- coordinating Children's collection - see page 342
- optional casters - add $84 list for a set of 4 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	19	34½
Seat	18	17	18¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10

COM	$372
A	$384
B	$397
COL/C	$418
D	$446
E	$474
F	$504
G	$546
H	$590
I	$660
J	$744
L1	$554
L2	$599

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Linking Brackets - add $24 list per chair
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
LEG MODELS ONLY

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie	**ECU**	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	**HEN**	Henna
CIT	Citron	**HNY**	Honey
DES	Desert	**NUT**	Nut Brown

Maple

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Oak or Maple.
- Two stretcher shelf for added stability.
- Seat is upholstered with 1″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back is upholstered front and back with 1″ polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Coordinating Children's collection. See page 342.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides (leg models only).

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Armless	**68D Uph. Seat/Back** · optional linking brackets - add $24 list per chair · coordinating Children's collection - see page 342 · optional casters - add $85 list for a set of 4 casters	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $408** **A $422** **B $436** **COL/C $462** **D $494** **E $527** **F $561** **G $610** **H $662** **I $744** **J $841** **L1 $620** **L2 $672**
		Overall	22	19	34½	
		Seat	18	17	18¼	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	26	
		COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	10	
Armless Sled **69A** all wood **69B** uph. back	**69A All Wood** **69B Uph. Back** · optional linking brackets - add $24 list per chair · coordinating Children's collection - see page 342	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**All Wood $334** **COM $381** **A $391** **B $400** **COL/C $414** **D $433** **E $451** **F $471** **G $499** **H $529** **I $575** **J $631** **L1 $504** **L2 $534**
		Overall	22	19	34½	
		Seat	18½	17	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	27	
		COL Sq Ft	6	Cu Ft	10	
Armless Sled	**69C Uph. Seat** · optional linking brackets - add $24 list per chair · coordinating Children's collection - see page 342	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $381** **A $393** **B $406** **COL/C $428** **D $455** **E $483** **F $513** **G $555** **H $599** **I $669** **J $753** **L1 $563** **L2 $608**
		Overall	22	19	34½	
		Seat	18½	17	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	27	
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10	

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Armless Sled	**69D Uph. Seat/Back**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$415**
	· optional linking brackets - add $24 list per chair	Overall	22	19	34½	**A**	**$429**
	· coordinating Children's collection - see page 342	Seat	18½	17	18	**B**	**$443**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**COL/C**	**$469**
		COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	27	**D**	**$501**
		COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	10	**E**	**$534**
						F	**$568**
						G	**$617**
						H	**$669**
						I	**$751**
						J	**$848**
						L1	**$627**
						L2	**$679**

SEATING

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Linking Brackets - add $24 list per chair
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
LEG MODELS ONLY

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie	**ECU**	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	**HEN**	Henna
CIT	Citron	**HNY**	Honey
DES	Desert	**NUT**	Nut Brown

Maple

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Oak or Maple.
· Two stretcher shelf for added stability.
· Seat is upholstered with 1″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Back is upholstered front and back with 1″ polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Coordinating Children's collection. See page 342.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides (leg models only).

Collegian & Collegian II Order Check List:

Coordinating Children's collection. See page 348.

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Oak (O)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

1098C (model #)	**O** (wood species)	**HEN** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Oak (O)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Color - Add $29 list per item

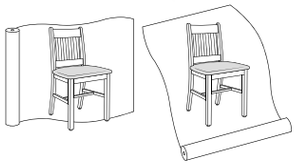
BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Armless Vertical Slat	**1098A All Wood** **1098C Uph. Seat** · vertical slat back · casters not available · coordinating Children's collection - see page 348	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**All Wood**	**$283**
		Overall	19½	18¼	33½	**COM**	**$342**
		Seat	15	18¼	18	**A**	**$354**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B**	**$366**
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	20	**COL/C**	**$388**
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9	**D**	**$416**
						E	**$444**
						F	**$473**
						G	**$515**
						H	**$560**
						I	**$630**
						J	**$713**
						L1	**$524**
						L2	**$568**

1098A
all wood

1098C
uph. seat

Armless Horizontal Slat	1218A All Wood 1218C Uph. Seat · horizontal slat back · casters not available · coordinating Children's collection - see page 348	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**All Wood**	**$283**
		Overall	19½	18¼	33½	**COM**	**$342**
		Seat	15	18¼	18	**A**	**$354**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B**	**$366**
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	20	**COL/C**	**$388**
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9	**D**	**$416**
						E	**$444**
						F	**$473**
						G	**$515**
						H	**$560**
						I	**$630**
						J	**$713**
						L1	**$524**
						L2	**$568**

1218A
all wood

1218C
uph. seat

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Oak (O)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

BRW	Brownie	**ECU**	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	**HEN**	Henna
CIT	Citron	**HNY**	Honey
DES	Desert	**NUT**	Nut Brown

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications
· Wood species - Oak.
· Seat is upholstered with 1″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Coordinating Children's collection. See page 348.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Solid Back

UPS

753A all wood

753B uph. back

753A All Wood
753B Uph. Back

- optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page 7 for details. (A model only)
- when using contrasting upholstery, indicate application and use higher grade pricing

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	18 ¼	32 ¼
Seat	16	18 ¼	17 ¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	⅔	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	8	Cu Ft	9

All Wood	$298
COM	$346
A	$357
B	$368
COL/C	$387
D	$412
E	$437
F	$463
G	$500
H	$540
I	$602
J	$676
L1	$508
L2	$548

Armless Solid Back

UPS

753C Uph. Seat

- optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page 7 for details.
- when using contrasting upholstery, indicate application and use higher grade pricing

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	18 ¼	32 ¼
Seat	16	18 ¼	17 ¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

COM	$346
A	$358
B	$370
COL/C	$392
D	$420
E	$448
F	$477
G	$519
H	$564
I	$634
J	$717
L1	$528
L2	$572

Armless Solid Back

UPS

753D Uph. Seat/Back

- when using contrasting upholstery, indicate application and use higher grade pricing

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	18 ¼	32 ¼
Seat	16	18 ¼	17 ¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	17	Cu Ft	9

COM	$380
A	$392
B	$405
COL/C	$427
D	$454
E	$482
F	$512
G	$554
H	$598
I	$668
J	$752
L1	$562
L2	$607

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Oak (O)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional laser engraving back imprint–specify location and size; see page 7 for details. (**A and C MODELS ONLY**)
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

BRW	Brownie	**ECU**	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	**HEN**	Henna
CIT	Citron	**HNY**	Honey
DES	Desert	**NUT**	Nut Brown

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Oak.
- Seat is upholstered with 1″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Cym Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Seat and Back Plastic Color**
☐ **3. Frame Color - Arctic Silver or Black Sandtex**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Polished Aluminum Base - add $73 list per chair**

Example:

CM4403C (model #)	**CY** (seat & back color)	**ARCTIC SILVER** (frame color)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Seat and Back Plastic Color Options
(seat and back will be same color):

CR	Chatroom
CY	Cayenne
FS	Fusion
GV	Greek Villa
RB	Resonant Blue
TB	Tricorn Black

3. Frame Color Selection - Arctic Silver or Black Sandtex

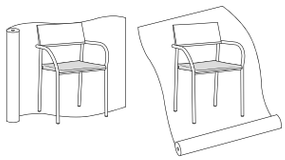
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

<u>All COM orders must include the following:</u>
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless

CM4403A
all plastic

CM4403B
uph. back

CM4403A All Plastic
CM4403B Uph. Back
· metal frame
· single chair weight - 17 lbs

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¼	19¼	32
Seat	17½	18	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

All Plastic	$420
COM	$496
A	$509
B	$518
COL/C	$534
D	$555
E	$576
F	$609
G	$644
H	$681
I	$739
J	$809
L1	$651
L2	$688

Armless

CM4403C Uph. Seat
· metal frame
· single chair weight - 17 lbs

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¼	19¼	32
Seat	17½	18	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

COM	$479
A	$494
B	$508
COL/C	$532
D	$563
E	$595
F	$644
G	$696
H	$752
I	$839
J	$944
L1	$707
L2	$762

Armless

CM4403D Uph. Seat/Back
· metal frame
· single chair weight - 17 lbs

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¼	19¼	32
Seat	17½	18	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

COM	$557
A	$575
B	$594
COL/C	$626
D	$668
E	$710
F	$775
G	$845
H	$920
I	$1,036
J	$1,176
L1	$859
L2	$933

Arm

CM4401A
all plastic

CM4401B
uph. back

CM4401A All Plastic
CM4401B Uph. Back
· metal frame
· single chair weight - 20 lbs

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¼	22¾	32
Seat	17½	18	18
Arm			25½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	24
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10

All Plastic	$429
COM	$505
A	$518
B	$527
COL/C	$543
D	$564
E	$585
F	$618
G	$653
H	$690
I	$748
J	$818
L1	$660
L2	$697

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Arm	**CM4401C Uph. Seat** metal frame · single chair weight - 20 lbs	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $489** **A $504** **B $518** **COL/C $542** **D $574** **E $605** **F $654** **G $706** **H $762** **I $849** **J $954** **L1 $717** **L2 $773**
		Overall	20¼	22¾	32	
		Seat	17½	18	18	
		Arm			25½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	24	
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10	

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Arm	**CM4401D Uph. Seat/Back** · metal frame · single chair weight - 20 lbs	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $566** **A $584** **B $603** **COL/C $635** **D $677** **E $719** **F $784** **G $854** **H $929** **I $1,045** **J $1,185** **L1 $868** **L2 $943**
		Overall	20¼	22¾	32	
		Seat	17½	18	18	
		Arm			25½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	24	
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10	

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Transport Cart	27	20	14	42	6	**TC02**	**$548**

· welded steel frame
· 4″ industrial casters
· only available in black

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Seat and Back Plastic Color
❸ Frame Color - Arctic Silver or Black Sandtex
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❸ Seat and Back Plastic Color Options:

CR	Chatroom
CY	Cayenne
FS	Fusion
GV	Greek Villa
RB	Resonant Blue
TB	Tricorn Black

Stack - 10 high on floor or cart (CM4403 and CM4401 models only

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications
· Seat and back are polypropylene.
· Back is upholstered with ½″ polyurethane foam.
· Frame is 1″ 14 gauge round steel tube; powder coat metal.
· Glide is ABS plastic.
· Stacking bumper is HDPE.
· Upholstered seat has ½″ high density polyurethane foam.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless

CM4402A
all plastic

CM4402B
uph. back

CM4402A All Plastic
CM4402B Uph. Back

- metal frame
- single chair weight - 17 lbs
- casters - 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic
- non-stacking

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¼	19¼	32
Seat	17½	18	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

List Price Per Grade	
All Plastic	$444
COM	$516
A	$529
B	$538
COL/C	$554
D	$575
E	$596
F	$629
G	$664
H	$701
I	$759
J	$829
L1	$671
L2	$708

Armless

CM4402C Uph. Seat

- metal frame
- single chair weight - 17 lbs
- casters - 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic
- non-stacking

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¼	19¼	32
Seat	17½	18	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$499
A	$514
B	$528
COL/C	$552
D	$584
E	$615
F	$664
G	$716
H	$772
I	$860
J	$964
L1	$727
L2	$783

Armless

CM4402D Uph. Seat/Back

- metal frame
- single chair weight - 17 lbs
- casters - 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic
- non-stacking

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¼	19¼	32
Seat	17½	18	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$577
A	$595
B	$614
COL/C	$647
D	$689
E	$730
F	$796
G	$865
H	$940
I	$1,056
J	$1,196
L1	$879
L2	$954

Arm

CM4404A
all plastic

CM4404B
uph. back

CM4404A All Plastic
CM4404B Uph. Back

- metal frame
- single chair weight - 20 lbs
- casters - 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic
- non-stacking

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¼	22¾	32
Seat	17½	18	18
Arm			25½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	24
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10

List Price Per Grade	
All Plastic	$448
COM	$516
A	$529
B	$538
COL/C	$554
D	$575
E	$596
F	$629
G	$664
H	$701
I	$759
J	$829
L1	$671
L2	$708

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Arm

CM4404C Uph. Seat
- metal frame
- single chair weight - 20 lbs
- casters - 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic
- non-stacking

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¼	22¾	32
Seat	17½	18	18
Arm			25½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	24
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10

COM	$499
A	$514
B	$528
COL/C	$552
D	$584
E	$615
F	$664
G	$716
H	$772
I	$860
J	$964
L1	$727
L2	$783

Arm

CM4404D Uph. Seat/Back
- metal frame
- single chair weight - 20 lbs
- casters - 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic
- non-stacking

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¼	22¾	32
Seat	17½	18	18
Arm			25½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	24
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10

COM	$577
A	$595
B	$614
COL/C	$647
D	$689
E	$730
F	$796
G	$865
H	$940
I	$1,056
J	$1,196
L1	$879
L2	$954

Armless

CM4407A
all plastic

CM4407B
uph. back

CM4407A All Plastic
CM4407B Uph. Back
- counter height stool
- metal frame
- single chair weight - 20 lbs
- non-stacking

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	19¼	36
Seat	17½	19¼	24
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	27
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	11

All Plastic	$533
COM	$606
A	$620
B	$630
COL/C	$646
D	$667
E	$688
F	$720
G	$755
H	$792
I	$851
J	$920
L1	$762
L2	$799

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Seat and Back Plastic Color
❸ Frame Color - Arctic Silver or Black Sandtex
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❸ Seat and Back Plastic Color Options:

CR	Chatroom
CY	Cayenne
FS	Fusion
GV	Greek Villa
RB	Resonant Blue
TB	Tricorn Black

Stack - 10 high on floor or cart (CM4403 and CM4401 models only

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications
- Seat and back are polypropylene.
- Back is upholstered with ½" polyurethane foam.
- Frame is 1" 14 gauge round steel tube; powder coat metal.
- Glide is ABS plastic.
- Stacking bumper is HDPE.
- Upholstered seat has ½" high density polyurethane foam.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless

CM4407C Uph. Seat
- counter height stool
- metal frame
- single chair weight - 20 lbs
- non-stacking

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	19¼	36
Seat	17½	19¼	24
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	27
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	11

COM	$589
A	$605
B	$619
COL/C	$644
D	$675
E	$707
F	$755
G	$808
H	$864
I	$951
J	$1,056
L1	$818
L2	$874

Armless

CM4407D Uph. Seat/Back
- counter height stool
- metal frame
- single chair weight - 20 lbs
- non-stacking

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	19¼	36
Seat	17½	19¼	24
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	27
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	11

COM	$667
A	$687
B	$705
COL/C	$738
D	$780
E	$822
F	$887
G	$957
H	$1,031
I	$1,148
J	$1,287
L1	$971
L2	$1,045

Armless

CM4408A
all plastic

CM4408B
uph. back

CM4408A All Plastic
CM4408B Uph. Back
- bar height stool
- metal frame
- single chair weight - 21 lbs
- non-stacking

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	19¼	42
Seat	17½	19¼	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

All Plastic	$538
COM	$611
A	$625
B	$635
COL/C	$651
D	$672
E	$693
F	$725
G	$760
H	$797
I	$856
J	$925
L1	$767
L2	$804

Armless

CM4408C Uph. Seat
- bar height stool
- metal frame
- single chair weight - 21 lbs
- non-stacking

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	19¼	42
Seat	17½	19¼	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

COM	$595
A	$611
B	$625
COL/C	$650
D	$681
E	$713
F	$761
G	$814
H	$870
I	$957
J	$1,062
L1	$824
L2	$880

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless

CM4408D Uph. Seat/Back
- bar height stool
- metal frame
- single chair weight - 21 lbs
- non-stacking

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	19¼	42
Seat	17½	19¼	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

COM	$672
A	$692
B	$711
COL/C	$743
D	$785
E	$827
F	$892
G	$962
H	$1,036
I	$1,153
J	$1,292
L1	$976
L2	$1,050

Arm

CM4400A
all plastic

CM4400B
uph. back

CM4400A All Plastic
CM4400B Uph. Back
- swivel tilt mechanism
- black nylon base
- optional polished aluminum base - add $73 list
- metal frame
- singe chair weight - 31 lbs
- overall height range is 29¼ – 33
- seat height range is 17¾ – 21½
- arm height range is 24½ – 28¼

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¼	22¾	33
Seat	17½	18	21½
Arm			28¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	38
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

All Plastic	$600
COM	$672
A	$687
B	$697
COL/C	$713
D	$734
E	$755
F	$787
G	$822
H	$859
I	$918
J	$987
L1	$829
L2	$866

Arm

CM4400C Uph. Seat
- swivel tilt mechanism
- black nylon base
- optional polished aluminum base - add $73 list
- metal frame
- singe chair weight - 31 lbs
- overall height range is 29¼ – 33
- seat height range is 17¾ – 21½
- arm height range is 24½ – 28¼

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¼	22¾	33
Seat	17½	18	21½
Arm			28¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	38
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

COM	$656
A	$673
B	$687
COL/C	$712
D	$743
E	$775
F	$823
G	$876
H	$932
I	$1,019
J	$1,124
L1	$886
L2	$942

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Seat and Back Plastic Color
❸ Frame Color - Arctic Silver or Black Sandtex
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Polished Aluminum Base - add $73 list

❸ Seat and Back Plastic Color Options:

CR	Chatroom
CY	Cayenne
FS	Fusion
GV	Greek Villa
RB	Resonant Blue
TB	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications
- Seat and back are polypropylene.
- Back is upholstered with ½" polyurethane foam.
- Frame is 1" 14 gauge round steel tube; powder coat metal.
- Swivel tilt mechanism has locking, pneumatic height adjustment and tension adjustment.
- Base is glass reinforced black nylon.
- Casters are 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic.
- Glide is ABS plastic.
- Upholstered seat has ½" high density polyurethane foam.

Description

Arm

❶ Model

CM4400D Uph. Seat/Back

- swivel tilt mechanism
- black nylon base
- optional polished aluminum base - add $73 list
- metal frame
- singe chair weight - 31 lbs
- overall height range is 29¼–33
- seat height range is 17¾–21½
- arm height range is 24½–28¼

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¼	22¾	33
Seat	17½	18	21½
Arm			28¼

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	38
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

List Price Per Grade

COM	$732
A	$753
B	$771
COL/C	$804
D	$846
E	$888
F	$953
G	$1,023
H	$1,097
I	$1,214
J	$1,353
L1	$1,037
L2	$1,111

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Seat and Back Plastic Color
❸ Frame Color - Arctic Silver or Black Sandtex
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Polished Aluminum Base - add $73 list

❸ Seat and Back Plastic Color Options:

CR	Chatroom
CY	Cayenne
FS	Fusion
GV	Greek Villa
RB	Resonant Blue
TB	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Seat and back are polypropylene.
- Back is upholstered with ½″ polyurethane foam.
- Frame is 1″ 14 gauge round steel tube; powder coat metal.
- Swivel tilt mechanism has locking, pneumatic height adjustment and tension adjustment.
- Base is glass reinforced black nylon.
- Casters are 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic.
- Glide is ABS plastic.
- Upholstered seat has ½″ high density polyurethane foam.

Dexter Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Beech (B)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

DR6611D (model #)	**B** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**V0X** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Beech (B)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

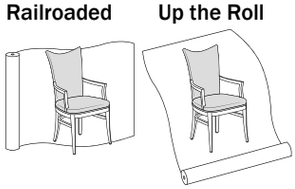
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Side Chair	**DR6611D** · open arm	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $799** **A $826** **B $855** **COL/C $906** **D $971** **E $1,036** **F $1,105** **G $1,202** **H $1,307** **I $1,470** **J $1,665** **L1 $1,222** **L2 $1,326**
		Overall	23	22½	40½	
		Seat	18¾	18¼	18½	
		Arm			25¾	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	38	
		COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	15	
Side Chair	**DR6613D** · armless	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $733** **A $759** **B $788** **COL/C $839** **D $904** **E $969** **F $1,038** **G $1,135** **H $1,240** **I $1,403** **J $1,598** **L1 $1,155** **L2 $1,259**
		Overall	23	22½	40½	
		Seat	18¾	18¼	18½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	27	
		COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	14	

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Beech
· Seat as 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Back has 2" high density polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Dimension Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Oak (O)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Laser Engraving Back Imprint - specify location and size**

Example:

21C	O	HEN	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Oak (O)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

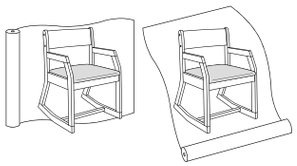
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Laser Engraving Back Imprint - available on models 20A/C and 21A/C. See page 7 for details.

Specify:
· location - inside/outside of back
· size of design

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless

UPS

20A
all wood

20B
uph. back

20A All Wood
20B Uph. Back

- optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page 7 for details. (A model only)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	21	30¾-32
Seat	18½	19	16½-18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	14

All Wood	$328
COM	$357
A	$369
B	$381
COL/C	$403
D	$431
E	$459
F	$488
G	$530
H	$575
I	$645
J	$729
L1	$539
L2	$583

Armless

UPS

20C Uph. Seat

- optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page 7 for details.

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	21	30¾-32
Seat	18½	19	16½-18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	14

COM	$357
A	$369
B	$381
COL/C	$403
D	$431
E	$459
F	$488
G	$530
H	$575
I	$645
J	$729
L1	$539
L2	$583

Armless

UPS

20D Uph. Seat/Back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	21	30¾-32
Seat	18½	19	16½-18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	14

COM	$426
A	$439
B	$451
COL/C	$473
D	$501
E	$529
F	$559
G	$600
H	$645
I	$715
J	$799
L1	$609
L2	$653

Arm

UPS

21A
all wood

21B
uph. back

21A All Wood
21B Uph. Back

- arm height is 25¼" when reclined
- optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page 7 for details. (A model only)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	21	30¾-32
Seat	18½	19	16½-18½
Arm			23¾-25¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	32
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	14

All Wood	$348
COM	$406
A	$419
B	$431
COL/C	$453
D	$481
E	$509
F	$538
G	$580
H	$625
I	$695
J	$778
L1	$588
L2	$633

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Arm UPS 	**21C Uph. Seat** · arm height is 25¼" when reclined · optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page 7 for details.	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $406** **A $419** **B $431** **COL/C $453** **D $481** **E $509** **F $538** **G $580** **H $625** **I $695** **J $778** **L1 $588** **L2 $633**
		Overall	24½	21	30¾-32	
		Seat	18½	19	16½-18½	
		Arm			23¾-25¼	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	32	
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	14	
Arm UPS 	**21D Uph. Seat/Back** · arm height is 25¼" when reclined	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $458** **A $472** **B $484** **COL/C $506** **D $534** **E $562** **F $591** **G $633** **H $678** **I $747** **J $831** **L1 $641** **L2 $686**
		Overall	24½	21	30¾-32	
		Seat	18½	19	16½-18½	
		Arm			23¾-25¼	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	32	
		COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	14	

SEATING

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Oak (O)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Laser Engraving Back Imprint - specify location and size; see page 7 for details.
(A and C MODELS ONLY)

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

BRW	Brownie	**ECU**	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	**HEN**	Henna
CIT	Citron	**HNY**	Honey
DES	Desert	**NUT**	Nut Brown

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Oak.
· Two position reclining action allows movement.
· Seat is upholstered with 1½" polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
· Back is upholstered with 1" polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.

Emerson Order Check List:

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $43 list; specify seat height**
- ☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

701C	O	HEN	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

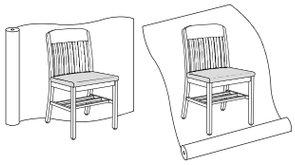
BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Arm

701A all wood

701C uph. seat

701A All Wood
701C Uph. Seat

· optional front leg casters available - add $43 list for set of 2 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22½	21½	33¼
Seat	18	19¾	18
Arm			26½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	33
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

All Wood	$711
COM	$772
A	$790
B	$803
COL/C	$824
D	$852
E	$880
F	$910
G	$952
H	$996
I	$1,066
J	$1,150
L1	$960
L2	$1,005

Armless

UPS

703A all wood

703C uph. seat

703A All Wood
703C Uph. Seat

· optional front leg casters available - add $43 list for set of 2 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21½	18¼	33½
Seat	17	18¼	18

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10

All Wood	$613
COM	$671
A	$688
B	$700
COL/C	$722
D	$750
E	$778
F	$807
G	$849
H	$894
I	$964
J	$1,047
L1	$857
L2	$902

SEATING

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $43 list; specify seat height
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Oak or Maple.
· Seat is upholstered with 1½" high density polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Finley Order Check List:

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Beech (B)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Seat and Back Finish/Color**
- ☐ **4. Metal Frame Color**
- ☐ **5. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **6. Wood Back Style - A or C**

Example:

223C	B	AUB	BRONZE	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC	A
(model #)	(wood species)	(wood seat & back finish)	(metal frame)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)	(back style)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Beech (B)

3. Wood Seat and Back Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

4. Metal Frame Color Options

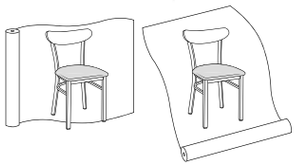
Anodized Nickel	Pewter
Black Sandtex	Silver Bullet
Bronze	Silver Vein
Copper Vein	Sparkle Silver

5. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

6. Wood Back Style

A **C**

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Armless	**223A Wood Seat**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**Wood Seat**	**$328**
UPS	**223C Uph. Seat**	Overall	19	18	32½	**COM**	**$338**
		Seat	17	17	18	**A**	**$351**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B**	**$365**
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21	**COL/C**	**$389**
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	8 3/10	**D**	**$420**
						E	**$452**
						F	**$501**
						G	**$553**
						H	**$609**
						I	**$696**
						J	**$801**
						L1	**$563**
						L2	**$619**

223A
wood seat
shown with
A back style

223C
uph. seat
shown with
C back style

Barstool	228A Wood Seat	Dimensions	D	W	H	Wood Seat	$389
	228C Uph. Seat	Overall	20	19	43¼	COM	$397
		Seat	17	17	30	A	$410
		Upholstery		Shipping		B	$424
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28	COL/C	$449
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13	D	$480
						E	$512
						F	$561
						G	$613
						H	$669
						I	$756
						J	$861
						L1	$623
						L2	$679

228A
wood seat
shown with
A back style

228C
uph. seat
shown with
C back style

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Seat and Back Finish/Color
❹ Metal Frame Color
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❻ Wood Back Style - A or C

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ Metal Frame/Color Options:

Anodized Nickel	Pewter
Black Sandtex	Silver Bullet
Bronze	Silver Vein
Copper Vein	Sparkle Silver

❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Beech.
- 18 gauge metal frame.
- Seat is upholstered with 2″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Standard with 1¼″ clear K-resin rocker glides.

Description

Swivel Barstool

229A
wood seat
shown with
A back style

229C
uph. seat
shown with
C back style

❶ Model

229A Wood Seat
229C Uph. Seat

- 360° swivel
- optional self-centering swivel plate - no upcharge, please specify when ordering

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	20	44
Seat	16	17	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	31
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

List Price Per Grade

Wood Seat	$479
COM	$486
A	$501
B	$515
COL/C	$539
D	$571
E	$602
F	$651
G	$703
H	$759
I	$846
J	$951
L1	$714
L2	$769

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Seat and Back Finish/Color
❹ Metal Frame Color
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❻ Wood Back Style - A or C

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ Metal Frame/Color Options:

Anodized Nickel	Pewter
Black Sandtex	Silver Bullet
Bronze	Silver Vein
Copper Vein	Sparkle Silver

❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Beech.
- 18 gauge metal frame.
- Steel ball bearing swivel plate standard on swivel models.
- Seat is upholstered with 2″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Standard with 1¼″ clear K-resin rocker glides.

Hampton Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Beech (B)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

4003C	B	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Beech (B)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

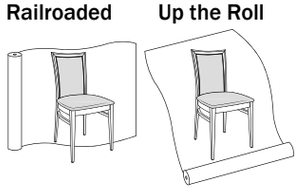
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless

UPS

4003C Uph. Seat

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	18¾	37
Seat	17¾	18¾	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

COM	$448
A	$461
B	$474
COL/C	$496
D	$523
E	$551
F	$581
G	$623
H	$667
I	$737
J	$821
L1	$631
L2	$676

Armless

UPS

exposed back design

4003D Uph. Seat/Back

· exposed back design

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	18¾	37
Seat	17¾	18¾	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	9

COM	$556
A	$575
B	$596
COL/C	$632
D	$679
E	$725
F	$774
G	$844
H	$919
I	$1,035
J	$1,175
L1	$858
L2	$932

Barstool

4008C Uph. Seat

· standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or black

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19¾	17½	44
Seat	16¼	17½	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

COM	$483
A	$497
B	$509
COL/C	$531
D	$559
E	$587
F	$616
G	$658
H	$703
I	$773
J	$857
L1	$667
L2	$711

Specification information shown at right.

Description

Barstool

exposed back design

❶ Model

4008D Uph. Seat/Back

- exposed back design standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or black

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19¾	17½	44
Seat	16¼	17½	30

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	12	Cu Ft	13

List Price Per Grade

COM	$590
A	$608
B	$624
COL/C	$653
D	$690
E	$728
F	$767
G	$823
H	$882
I	$975
J	$1,087
L1	$834
L2	$893

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Beech.
- Mitered corner design for additional stability
- Seat is upholstered with 1½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back is upholstered with ½" polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Hanover Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Seat Finish/Color**
☐ **4. Metal Frame Color**
☐ **5. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **6. Optional Clear Leg Protectors - add $14 list per chair for set of 4**

Example:

105C (model #)	O (wood species)	HEN (wood seat finish)	BRONZE (metal frame)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)

3. Wood Seat Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

4. Metal Frame Color Options

Anodized Nickel	Pewter
Black Sandtex	Silver Bullet
Bronze	Silver Vein
Copper Vein	Sparkle Silver

5. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Hoopz Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Seat and Back Plastic Color**
☐ **3. Fabric Selections - vendor, pattern and color**

Example:

HZ143A (model #)	**DG** (seat & back color)

1. Model Number

2. Seat and Back Plastic Color Options:
(seat and back will be the same color)

BB	Balanced Beige
BN	Black Night
DG	Dancing Green
EW	Extra White
HS	Heartstone Gray
ST	Stop Red

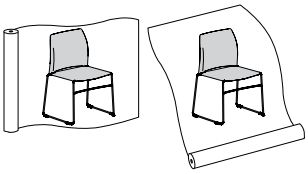
3. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

<u>All COM orders must include the following:</u>
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

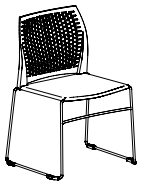
Ship prepaid COM material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll

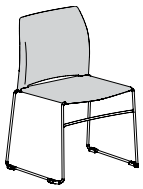


All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

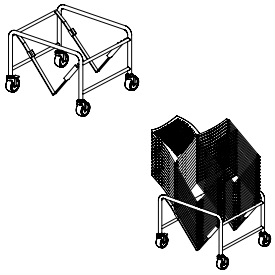
▲ *Revised 11/1/15*

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price
Armless	**HZ143A**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**$214**
	· metal frame · single chair weight - 13 lbs · load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements · integrated passive linking glide · stacks *10*▲ high on the floor or 45 on the cart	Overall	22	21¾	33	
		Seat	16¾	17½	18	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
				Ctn Wt	17	
				Cu Ft	12	

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Armless	**HZ143C**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $337**
	· upholstered seat · metal frame · single chair weight 13 lbs · load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements · integrated passive linking glide · stacking not recommended	Overall	22	21¾	33	**A $344**
		Seat	16¾	17½	18	**B $358**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**COL/C $382**
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	17	**D $412**
		COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	12	**E $443**
						F $491
						G $543
						H $597
						I $683
						J $786
						L1 $553
						L2 $614

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Armless	**HZ143D**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $407**
	· upholstered seat and back · metal frame · single chair weight 15 lbs · load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements · integrated passive linking glide · stacking not recommended	Overall	22	21¾	33	**A $417**
		Seat	16¾	17½	18	**B $438**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**COL/C $475**
		COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	18	**D $522**
		COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	12	**E $569**
						F $642
						G $721
						H $805
						I $936
						J $1,093
						L1 $737
						L2 $831

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Transport Cart	30	26	19	40	9	**HZ140**	**$911**



· welded steel frame
· four heavy duty casters
· two locking casters
· only available in black
· cart accommodates 45 HZ143A chairs
· total height with 45 chairs stacked on cart is 7'

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Seat and Back Plastic Color
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❷ Seat and Back Plastic Color Options:
BB Balanced Beige
BN Black Knight
DG Dancing Green
EW Extra White
HS Heartstone Gray
ST Stop Red

❸ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications
· Metal frame.
· Load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements.
· Integrated passive linking glide.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Barstool	**105A Wood Seat** **105C Uph. Seat**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**Wood Seat**	**$271**
 105A wood seat **105C** uph. seat		Overall	18	18	30½	**COM**	**$324**
		Seat		18	30½	**A**	**$336**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B**	**$350**
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	22	**COL/C**	**$375**
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	7	**D**	**$406**
						E	**$438**
						F	**$486**
						G	**$539**
						H	**$595**
						I	**$682**
						J	**$787**
						L1	**$549**
						L2	**$605**
Swivel Barstool	**106A Wood Seat** **106C Uph. Seat** · 360° swivel	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**Wood Seat**	**$292**
 106A wood seat **106C** uph. seat		Overall	18	18	31¼	**COM**	**$343**
		Seat		18	31¼	**A**	**$356**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B**	**$370**
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	22	**COL/C**	**$394**
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	7	**D**	**$425**
						E	**$457**
						F	**$506**
						G	**$558**
						H	**$614**
						I	**$701**
						J	**$806**
						L1	**$569**
						L2	**$624**

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Seat Finish/Color
❹ Metal Frame Color
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❻ Optional Clear Leg Protectors - add $14 list per chair for set of 4

❸ Wood Seat Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie	**ECU**	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	**HEN**	Henna
CIT	Citron	**HNY**	Honey
DES	Desert	**NUT**	Nut Brown

Maple

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ Metal Frame/Color Options:

Anodized Nickel	Pewter
Black Sandtex	Silver Bullet
Bronze	Silver Vein
Copper Vein	Sparkle Silver

❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Oak or Maple.
· 18 gauge metal frame.
· Steel ball bearing swivel plate on swivel models.
· Seat is upholstered with 1½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Standard with 1¼" clear K-resin rocker glides.
· Legs 1¼" square tube.
· Stretcher rim and seat rim ¾" steel tube.

Kendall Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Beech (B)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

KE6551D (model #)	**B** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Beech (B)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

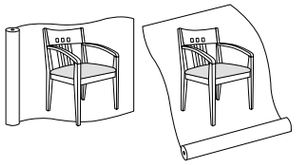
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Side Chair

KE6571C

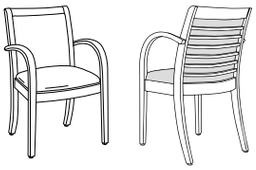
· upholstered seat
· vertical slat back/square detail

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22½	22¼	33½
Seat	19	19	19
Arm			27
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	15

COM	$736
A	$743
B	$755
COL/C	$777
D	$805
E	$833
F	$862
G	$904
H	$949
I	$1,019
J	$1,102
L1	$912
L2	$957

Side Chair

UPS



exposed back design

KE6581D

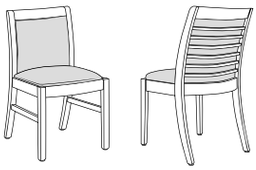
· upholstered seat and back
· exposed horizontal slat back-side

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	22¾	32¾
Seat	16½	18¾	19¾
Arm			28¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	12	Cu Ft	12

COM	$810
A	$819
B	$835
COL/C	$864
D	$902
E	$939
F	$978
G	$1,034
H	$1,093
I	$1,187
J	$1,298
L1	$1,045
L2	$1,105

Armless

UPS



exposed back design

KE6583D

· upholstered seat and back
· exposed horizontal slat back-side
· metal glides

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¾	19	33
Seat	16	17¾	18
Arm			
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	12	Cu Ft	9

COM	$752
A	$772
B	$789
COL/C	$818
D	$855
E	$892
F	$931
G	$987
H	$1,047
I	$1,140
J	$1,252
L1	$998
L2	$1,058

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Beech.
· Seat has 1½" polyurethane foam.
· Back has 1" polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Side Chair	**KE6591C**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $735**
	· upholstered seat · wood woven back	Overall	22½	22½	33	**A $742**
		Seat	16½	19	19¾	**B $754**
		Arm			28	**COL/C $776**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $804**
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30	**E $832**
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12	**F $861**
						G $903
						H $948
						I $1,018
						J $1,101
						L1 $911
						L2 $956
Armless	**KE6593C**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $685**
	· upholstered seat · wood woven back	Overall	20¾	19	33	**A $702**
		Seat	16	17¾	18	**B $714**
		Arm				**COL/C $736**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $764**
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21	**E $792**
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9	**F $821**
						G $863
						H $908
						I $978
						J $1,062
						L1 $872
						L2 $916

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Beech.
- Seat has 1½" polyurethane foam.
- Back has 1" polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Kinsey Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Beech (B)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

1381D (model #)	**B** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Beech (B)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

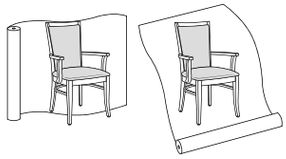
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

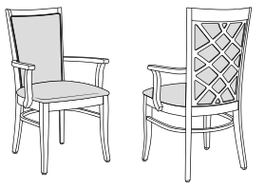
Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Arm



exposed back design

1381D Uph. Seat/Back

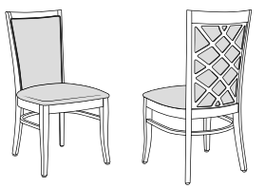
· exposed back design

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	22½	37½
Seat	18	18½	18
Arm			25¼

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	12

COM	$671
A	$696
B	$725
COL/C	$776
D	$841
E	$906
F	$975
G	$1,073
H	$1,177
I	$1,340
J	$1,535
L1	$1,092
L2	$1,196

Armless



exposed back design

1383D Uph. Seat/Back

· exposed back design

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	20	37½
Seat	18	18½	18

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	9

COM	$598
A	$622
B	$651
COL/C	$702
D	$767
E	$832
F	$901
G	$998
H	$1,103
I	$1,266
J	$1,461
L1	$1,018
L2	$1,122

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Beech.
· Seat is upholstered with 2″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Back is upholstered with 1″ polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Kundek Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**

Example:

KU70C	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

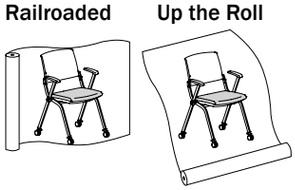
1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price

Caster Chair

with arms armless

KU70A Uph. Seat

- upholstered seat
- black fabric, 100% polyester
- black plastic back and frame
- casters ship uninstalled

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¾	22¾	32⅝
Seat	17	17	18
Arm			25⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

$364

Caster Chair

with arms armless

KU70C Uph. Seat

- upholstered seat, specify fabric when ordering
- black plastic back and frame
- casters ship uninstalled

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¾	22¾	32⅝
Seat	17	17	18
Arm			25⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

List Price Per Grade

COM	$403
A	$417
B	$430
COL/C	$455
D	$486
E	$518
F	$567
G	$619
H	$675
I	$762
J	$867
L1	$629
L2	$685

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price

Glide Chair

with arms

armless

KU71A Uph. Seat

- upholstered seat
- black fabric, 100% polyester
- black plastic back and frame

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23 ¾	22 ¾	32 ⅝
Seat	17	17	18
Arm			25 ⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

List Price

$356

SEATING

List Price Per Grade

Glide Chair

with arms

armless

KU71C Uph. Seat

- upholstered seat, specify fabric when ordering
- black plastic back and frame

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23 ¾	22 ¾	32 ⅝
Seat	17	17	18
Arm			25 ⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

COM	$395
A	$408
B	$422
COL/C	$447
D	$478
E	$510
F	$558
G	$611
H	$667
I	$754
J	$859
L1	$621
L2	$677

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❷ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Chairs ship with the arms uninstalled.
- Supplied caps can be inserted in place of arms.
- Black metal frame with a molded black plastic back.
- Integrated ganging mechanism.
- Nesting dimension without arms is 6″, with arms is 8″ per chair.
- Ship four per carton, can ship in lots less than four.
- Weights and cubes are based on a single chair.
- 4-pack of chairs = 14 cubic feet.

Laurel Lounge Order Check List:

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Beech (B) (chairs) or Maple (M) (tables)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Anti-Microbial Arm Cap - add $53 list per arm cap**
- ☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**
- ☐ **7. Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Tops - no upcharge; tables only**

Example:

LA1281 (model #)	**B** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Beech (B) (chairs) or Maple (M) (tables)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

Beech/Maple

ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	LGC	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	MCH	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	NTO	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	PRL	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	SAF	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	TOF	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

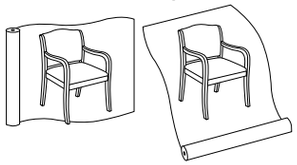
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Anti-Microbial Arm Cap - add $53 list per arm cap. Available on any Laurel model.

6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge; chairs only

7. Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Tops - no upcharge; tables only. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Side Chair	**LA1281**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $705**
	· optional anti-microbial arm cap - add $106 list	Overall	26	22½	34½	**A $718**
		Seat	18¼	20	18	**B $743**
		Arm			27½	**COL/C $786**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $842**
		COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	30	**E $898**
		COL Sq Ft	30	Cu Ft	15	**F $957**
						G $1,041
						H $1,130
						I $1,270
						J $1,437
						L1 $1,057
						L2 $1,147
30″ Bariatric	**LA1281B**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,379**
	· meets BIFMA x5.11 large occupant standard (253-400 lb individual) · optional antimicrobial arm cap - add $106 list	Overall	26	32½	34½	**A $1,398**
		Seat	18¼	30	18	**B $1,435**
		Arm			27½	**COL/C $1,501**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $1,584**
		COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	43	**E $1,668**
		COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	23	**F $1,757**
						G $1,882
						H $2,016
						I $2,226
						J $2,477
						L1 $1,907
						L2 $2,041

SEATING

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Anti-Microbial Arm Cap - add $53 list per arm cap
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale*	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	**LGC**	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	**MCH**	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	**NTO**	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	**PRL**	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	**SAF**	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	**TOF**	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	**TRF**	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

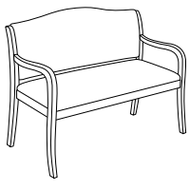
❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Beech (chairs).
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 2″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Back has polypropylene webbing and 1½″ polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with blocks, glue and screws.
· Solid one piece steam bent arms with front leg assembly.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Loveseat



LA1282

· optional anti-microbial arm cap - add $106 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	43½	34½
Seat	18¼	41	18
Arm			27½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	30

COM	$1,222
A	$1,241
B	$1,278
COL/C	$1,344
D	$1,427
E	$1,511
F	$1,600
G	$1,725
H	$1,859
I	$2,069
J	$2,320
L1	$1,817
L2	$1,968

42″ Bariatric

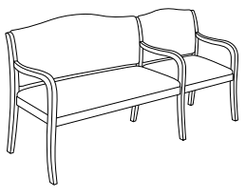
LA1282B

· meets BIFMA x5.11 large occupant standard (253-400 lb individual)
· optional antimicrobial arm cap - add $106 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	43½	34½
Seat	18¼	41	18
Arm			27½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	51
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	30

COM	$1,505
A	$1,524
B	$1,561
COL/C	$1,627
D	$1,710
E	$1,794
F	$1,883
G	$2,008
H	$2,142
I	$2,352
J	$2,603
L1	$2,100
L2	$2,251

Loveseat/Chair Unit



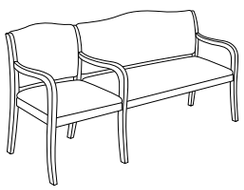
LA1283 Loveseat/Chair

· sequence facing unit
· optional antimicrobial arm cap - add $159 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	64½	34½
Seat	18¼	41/20	18
Arm			27½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	64
COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	44

COM	$1,786
A	$1,818
B	$1,880
COL/C	$1,988
D	$2,128
E	$2,268
F	$2,415
G	$2,624
H	$2,848
I	$3,197
J	$3,616
L1	$2,778
L2	$3,029

Chair/Loveseat Unit



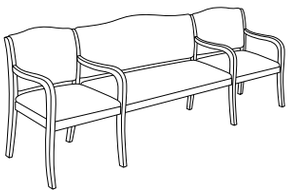
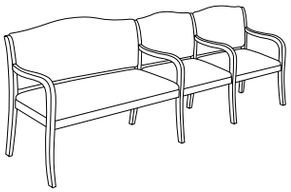
LA1284 Chair/Loveseat

· sequence facing unit
· optional antimicrobial arm cap - add $159 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	64½	34½
Seat	18¼	20/41	18
Arm			27½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	64
COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	44

COM	$1,786
A	$1,818
B	$1,880
COL/C	$1,988
D	$2,128
E	$2,268
F	$2,415
G	$2,624
H	$2,848
I	$3,197
J	$3,616
L1	$2,778
L2	$3,029

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Chair/Loveseat/Chair Unit	**LA1285 Chair/Loveseat/Chair** · sequence facing unit · optional antimicrobial arm cap - add $212 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $2,347** **A $2,391** **B $2,478** **COL/C $2,630** **D $2,826** **E $3,021** **F $3,227** **G $3,520** **H $3,833** **I $4,322** **J $4,908** **L1 $3,735** **L2 $4,087**
		Overall	26	85¾	34½	
		Seat	18¼	20/41/20	18	
		Arm			27½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	82	
		COL Sq Ft	105	Cu Ft	58	
Loveseat/Chair/Chair Unit	**LA1286 Loveseat/Chair/Chair** · sequence facing unit · optional antimicrobial arm cap - add $212 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $2,347** **A $2,391** **B $2,478** **COL/C $2,630** **D $2,826** **E $3,021** **F $3,227** **G $3,520** **H $3,833** **I $4,322** **J $4,908** **L1 $3,735** **L2 $4,087**
		Overall	26	85¾	34½	
		Seat	18¼	41/20/20	18	
		Arm			27½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	82	
		COL Sq Ft	105	Cu Ft	58	

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Anti-Microbial Arm Cap - add $53 list per arm cap
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale*	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	**LGC**	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	**MCH**	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	**NTO**	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	**PRL**	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	**SAF**	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	**TOF**	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	**TRF**	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

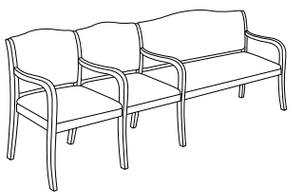
❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Beech (chairs).
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 2″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Back has polypropylene webbing and 1½″ polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with blocks, glue and screws.
· Solid one piece steam bent arms with front leg assembly.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Chair/Chair/Loveseat Unit



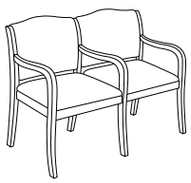
LA1287 Chair/Chair/Loveseat

- sequence facing unit
- optional antimicrobial arm cap - add $212 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	85¾	34½
Seat	18¼	20/20/41	18
Arm			27½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	82
COL Sq Ft	105	Cu Ft	58

COM	$2,347
A	$2,391
B	$2,478
COL/C	$2,630
D	$2,826
E	$3,021
F	$3,227
G	$3,520
H	$3,833
I	$4,322
J	$4,908
L1	$3,735
L2	$4,087

Two Seat Unit



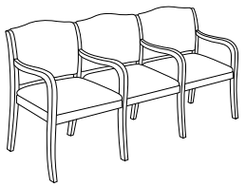
LA1292

- optional antimicrobial arm cap - add $159 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	43½	34½
Seat	18¼	20	18
Arm			27½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	42
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	30

COM	$1,269
A	$1,294
B	$1,344
COL/C	$1,431
D	$1,543
E	$1,654
F	$1,772
G	$1,940
H	$2,118
I	$2,398
J	$2,733
L1	$1,973
L2	$2,152

Three Seat Unit



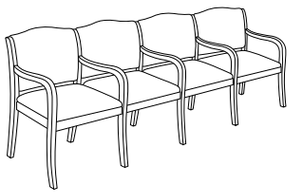
LA1293

- optional antimicrobial arm cap - add $212 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	64⅞	34½
Seat	18¼	20	18
Arm			27½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	60
COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	44

COM	$1,831
A	$1,869
B	$1,943
COL/C	$2,074
D	$2,241
E	$2,409
F	$2,586
G	$2,837
H	$3,105
I	$3,524
J	$4,026
L1	$2,887
L2	$3,155

Four Seat Unit



LA1294

- optional antimicrobial arm cap - add $265 list

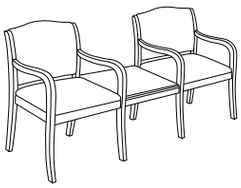
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	86⅛	34½
Seat	18¼	20	18
Arm			27½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	78
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	58

COM	$2,392
A	$2,442
B	$2,542
COL/C	$2,715
D	$2,939
E	$3,162
F	$3,398
G	$3,733
H	$4,090
I	$4,649
J	$5,319
L1	$3,800
L2	$4,157

Specification information shown at right.

Description

Chair/Table/Chair Unit



❶ Model

LA1295

- table - optional coordinating wood grain laminate tops - no upcharge
- optional anti-microbial arm cap - add $212 list

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	64½	34½
Seat	18¼	20	18
Arm			27½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	44

List Price Per Grade

COM	$1,709
A	$1,734
B	$1,784
COL/C	$1,871
D	$1,983
E	$2,094
F	$2,212
G	$2,380
H	$2,558
I	$2,838
J	$3,173
L1	$2,413
L2	$2,592

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Anti-Microbial Arm Cap - add $53 list per arm cap
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Tops - no upcharge; finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	LGC	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	MCH	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	NTO	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	PRL	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	SAF	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	TOF	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

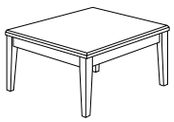
BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

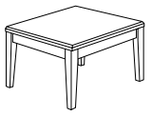
- Wood species - Beech (chairs).
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 2″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and 1½″ polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with blocks, glue and screws.
- Solid one piece steam bent arms with front leg assembly.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Table	30	30	17	40	6	**LA3030ET**	**$713**



· ships KD

End Table	24	24	17	25	4	**LA2424ET**	**$609**



· ships KD

Magazine Table	20	42	17	45	6	**LA2042MT**	**$720**

· ships KD

Corner Table	36	36	17	50	8	**LA3636CT**	**$839**

· ships KD

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Top Material - Veneer (W) or Laminate (L)
❸ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❹ Wood Finish/Color
❺ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Tops - no upcharge; finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available

❹ Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale*	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	**LGC**	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	**MCH**	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	**NTO**	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	**PRL**	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	**SAF**	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	**TOF**	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	**TRF**	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple (tables).
· Top core material is 1⅛″ thick with 45 lb. density industrial grade particle board.
· Face is wood veneer or horizontal grade HPL.
· Backer is bonded to bottom side to ensure balanced construction.
· All tops have internal solid lumbar bands with overlay laminate or veneer.

Logan Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Beech (B)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

LG6411D	B	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Beech (B)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

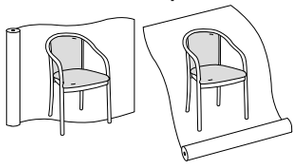
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description

Stacking Chair

❶ Model

LG6411D

- open arms
- upholstered seat and back
- metal glides
- stacks 5 high

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22½	22	32¼
Seat	17¾	19	19
Arm			27

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	33
COL Sq Ft	30	Cu Ft	12

List Price Per Grade

COM	$667
A	$679
B	$704
COL/C	$747
D	$803
E	$859
F	$918
G	$1,002
H	$1,091
I	$1,231
J	$1,398
L1	$1,018
L2	$1,108

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale
AUB	Auburn
AUT	Autumn
BRL	Barley
BBN	Bourbon
BRG	Brighton
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CLA	Classic
EAR	Earthy
ESP	Espresso
FLX	Flax
LGC	Legacy
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
VEN	Venetian

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
STM	Storm
TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Beech (chairs).
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing, one layer of 2″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has 1″ polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Madison Order Check List:

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Antique Black Trim Nails - no upcharge (Replaces standard antique brass trim nails)**
- ☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge MODELS MA1561F and MA1561J ONLY**

Example:

MA1561F (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**V0X** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

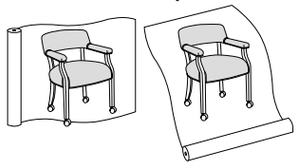
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Antique Black Trim Nails - no upcharge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Side Chair

MA1561F

· plain seat and back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25¼	24½	30
Seat	19½	18¼	19½
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	34
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	14

COM	$582
A	$599
B	$632
COL/C	$690
D	$765
E	$839
F	$918
G	$1,029
H	$1,148
I	$1,335
J	$1,558
L1	$1,052
L2	$1,171

Side Chair

MA1561J

· plain seat and back
· antique brass trim nails

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25¼	24½	30
Seat	19½	18¼	19½
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	34
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	14

COM	$633
A	$650
B	$683
COL/C	$741
D	$816
E	$890
F	$969
G	$1,080
H	$1,199
I	$1,386
J	$1,609
L1	$1,103
L2	$1,222

Side Chair

MA1563F

· plain seat and back
· antique brass hooded casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25¼	24¼	30¼
Seat	20	18¼	18¼
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	34
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	14

COM	$679
A	$696
B	$729
COL/C	$787
D	$862
E	$936
F	$1,015
G	$1,126
H	$1,245
I	$1,432
J	$1,655
L1	$1,149
L2	$1,268

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Side Chair	**MA1563J**		**COM $730**
	· plain seat and back · antique brass hooded casters · antique brass trim nails		**A $747**
			B $780
			COL/C $838
			D $913
			E $987
			F $1,066
			G $1,177
			H $1,296
			I $1,483
			J $1,706
			L1 $1,200
			L2 $1,319

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25¼	24¼	30¼
Seat	20	18¼	18¼
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	34
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	14

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Black Antique Trim Nails - no upcharge (Replaces standard antique brass trim nails)

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 3″ polyurethane foam.
· Back has polypropylene webbing and 2″ polyurethane foam.
· Arms have 1½″ polyurethane foam.
· Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides (models MA1561F and MA1561J only).

Medallion Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Beech (B)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

6801C	B	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Beech (B)

3. Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

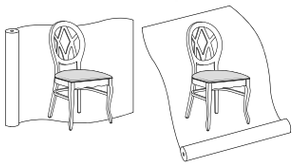
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Arm

6801C Uph. Seat

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24¾	23¾	39
Seat	17¾	19¼	19½
Arm			27½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

COM	$477
A	$491
B	$503
COL/C	$525
D	$553
E	$581
F	$610
G	$652
H	$697
I	$767
J	$850
L1	$661
L2	$705

Arm

exposed back design

6801D Uph. Seat/Back

· exposed back design

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24¾	23¾	39
Seat	17¾	19¼	19½
Arm			27½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1⅛	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	12

COM	$556
A	$574
B	$593
COL/C	$625
D	$667
E	$709
F	$753
G	$816
H	$883
I	$988
J	$1,114
L1	$829
L2	$896

Armless

6803C Uph. Seat

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24¾	19½	39
Seat	17¾	19¼	19½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

COM	$420
A	$433
B	$445
COL/C	$467
D	$495
E	$523
F	$552
G	$594
H	$639
I	$709
J	$793
L1	$603
L2	$647

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

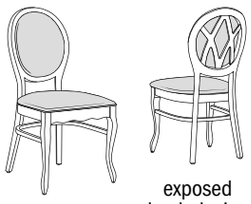
❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Beech.
· Seat is upholstered with 2″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Back is upholstered with ½″ polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless



exposed back design

6803D Uph. Seat/Back

· exposed back design

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24¾	19½	39
Seat	17¾	19¼	19½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1⅛	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	9

COM	$497
A	$514
B	$533
COL/C	$565
D	$607
E	$649
F	$693
G	$756
H	$823
I	$928
J	$1,054
L1	$769
L2	$836

Barstool

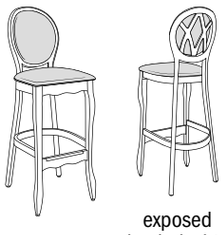
6808C Uph. Seat

· standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or black

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	16¾	45
Seat	17	16½	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

COM	$493
A	$507
B	$519
COL/C	$541
D	$569
E	$597
F	$627
G	$668
H	$713
I	$783
J	$867
L1	$677
L2	$721

Barstool



exposed back design

6808D Uph. Seat/Back

· exposed back design
· standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or black

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	16¾	45
Seat	17	16½	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1⅛	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	13

COM	$568
A	$586
B	$605
COL/C	$638
D	$679
E	$721
F	$766
G	$828
H	$895
I	$1,000
J	$1,126
L1	$841
L2	$908

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Beech.
· Seat is upholstered with 2″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Back is upholstered with ½″ polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Melrose Order Check List:

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $43 list; specify seat height NOT AVAILABLE on BARSTOOLS**
- ☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

383FC	O	HEN	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item; not available with laser engraving option or on models 383M and 388M

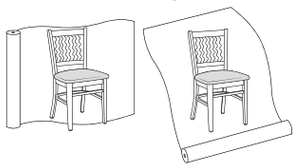
BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Armless

UPS

383FA
all wood

383FC
uph. seat

383FA All Wood
383FC Uph. Seat

- standard cut out shown; plain back will be used for laser engraving or cut out
- optional laser engraving, specify location and size - see page 7 for details
- optional laser cut out, specify location and size - see page 7 for details
- shown with standard cut out
- optional front leg casters available - add $43 list for set of 2 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	18¼	35
Seat	16	18¼	18¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

All Wood	$379
COM	$414
A	$427
B	$439
COL/C	$461
D	$489
E	$517
F	$546
G	$588
H	$633
I	$703
J	$786
L1	$597
L2	$641

Barstool

388FA
all wood

388FC
uph. seat

388FA All Wood
388FC Uph. Seat

- standard cut out shown; plain back will be used for laser engraving or cut out
- optional laser engraving, specify location and size - see page 7 for details
- optional laser cut out, specify location and size - see page 7 for details
- shown with standard cut out
- casters not available
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or black

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	18¼	47
Seat	16	18¼	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$440
COM	$472
A	$486
B	$498
COL/C	$520
D	$548
E	$576
F	$605
G	$647
H	$692
I	$762
J	$845
L1	$655
L2	$700

Armless

UPS

383GA
all wood

383GC
uph. seat

383GA All Wood
383GC Uph. Seat

- horizontal slat back
- optional front leg casters available - add $43 list for set of 2 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	18¼	35
Seat	16	18¼	18¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

All Wood	$325
COM	$362
A	$374
B	$387
COL/C	$408
D	$436
E	$464
F	$494
G	$535
H	$580
I	$650
J	$734
L1	$544
L2	$588

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Barstool	**388GA All Wood** **388GC Uph. Seat** · horizontal slat back · casters not available · standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or black	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**All Wood**	**$383**
		Overall	19½	18¼	47	**COM**	**$418**
		Seat	16	18¼	30	**A**	**$431**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B**	**$443**
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30	**COL/C**	**$465**
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13	**D**	**$493**
						E	**$521**
						F	**$550**
						G	**$592**
						H	**$637**
						I	**$707**
						J	**$791**
						L1	**$601**
						L2	**$645**

388GA
all wood

388GC
uph. seat

Armless	383HB Uph. Back/Wood Seat	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM	$379
UPS	· optional front leg casters available - add $43 list for set of 2 casters · when using contrasting upholstery, indicate application and use higher grade pricing	Overall	19½	18¼	35	A	$389
		Seat	16	18¼	18¼	B	$398
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C	$412
		COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	28	D	$431
		COL Sq Ft	6	Cu Ft	9	E	$449
						F	$469
						G	$497
						H	$527
						I	$573
						J	$629
						L1	$502
						L2	$532

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $43 list; specify seat height. **NOT AVAILABLE on BARSTOOLS**
❻ Optional Laser Engraving Back Imprint - specify location and size; see page 7 for details.
❼ Optional Laser Cut Out - specify location and size; see page 7 for details.
❽ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie
CAN	Canyon
CIT	Citron
DES	Desert
ECU	Ecru
HEN	Henna
HNY	Honey
NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

ALE	Ale
AUB	Auburn
AUT	Autumn
BRL	Barley
BBN	Bourbon
BRG	Brighton
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CLA	Classic
EAR	Earthy
ESP	Espresso
FLX	Flax
LGC	Legacy
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
VEN	Venetian

Color - Add $29 list per item; not available with laser engraving option

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
STM	Storm
TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Oak or Maple.
· Seat is upholstered with 1½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless

UPS

383HD Uph. Seat/Back

- optional front leg casters available - add $43 list for set of 2 casters
- back is upholstered with ¾ of high density polyurethane
- when using contrasting upholstery, indicate application and use higher grade pricing

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	18¼	35
Seat	16	18¼	18¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	12	Cu Ft	9

COM	$420
A	$435
B	$452
COL/C	$481
D	$518
E	$555
F	$594
G	$650
H	$710
I	$803
J	$915
L1	$661
L2	$721

Barstool

388HB Uph. Back/Wood Seat

- casters not available
- when using contrasting upholstery, indicate application and use higher grade pricing

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	18¼	47
Seat	16	18¼	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	6	Cu Ft	13

COM	$435
A	$446
B	$454
COL/C	$469
D	$488
E	$506
F	$526
G	$554
H	$583
I	$630
J	$686
L1	$559
L2	$589

Barstool

388HD Uph. Seat/Back

- casters not available
- back is upholstered with ¾ of high density polyurethane
- when using contrasting upholstery, indicate application and use higher grade pricing
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or black

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	18¼	47
Seat	16	18¼	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	12	Cu Ft	13

COM	$476
A	$492
B	$508
COL/C	$537
D	$575
E	$612
F	$651
G	$707
H	$767
I	$860
J	$971
L1	$718
L2	$778

Armless

UPS

383IA
all wood

383IC
uph. seat

383IA All Wood
383IC Uph. Seat

- vertical slat back
- optional front leg casters available - add $43 list for set of 2 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	18¼	35
Seat	16	18¼	18¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

All Wood	$325
COM	$362
A	$374
B	$387
COL/C	$408
D	$436
E	$464
F	$494
G	$535
H	$580
I	$650
J	$734
L1	$544
L2	$588

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Barstool	**388IA All Wood** **388IC Uph. Seat** · vertical slat back · casters not available · standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or black	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**All Wood**	**$383**
		Overall	19½	18¼	47	**COM**	**$418**
		Seat	16	18¼	30	**A**	**$431**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B**	**$443**
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30	**COL/C**	**$465**
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13	**D**	**$493**
						E	**$521**
						F	**$550**
						G	**$592**
						H	**$637**
						I	**$707**
						J	**$791**
						L1	**$601**
						L2	**$645**
Armless UPS	**383KA All Wood** **383KC Uph. Seat** · horizontal slat back · optional front leg casters available - add $43 list for set of 2 casters	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**All Wood**	**$325**
		Overall	19½	18¼	35	**COM**	**$362**
		Seat	16	18¼	18¼	**A**	**$374**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B**	**$387**
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28	**COL/C**	**$408**
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9	**D**	**$436**
						E	**$464**
						F	**$494**
						G	**$535**
						H	**$580**
						I	**$650**
						J	**$734**
						L1	**$544**
						L2	**$588**

388IA
all wood

388IC
uph. seat

383KA
all wood

383KC
uph. seat

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $43 list; specify seat height. **NOT AVAILABLE on BARSTOOLS**
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie	**ECU**	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	**HEN**	Henna
CIT	Citron	**HNY**	Honey
DES	Desert	**NUT**	Nut Brown

Maple

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Oak or Maple.
· 18 gauge metal frame.
· Seat is upholstered with 1½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Barstool

388KA
all wood

388KC
uph. seat

388KA All Wood
388KC Uph. Seat

- horizontal slat back
- casters not available
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or black

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	18¼	47
Seat	16	18¼	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$383
COM	$418
A	$431
B	$443
COL/C	$465
D	$493
E	$521
F	$550
G	$592
H	$637
I	$707
J	$791
L1	$601
L2	$645

Armless

UPS

383LA
all wood

383LC
uph. seat

383LA All Wood
383LC Uph. Seat

- vertical slat back
- optional contrasting slats available - contact customer service for pricing
- optional front leg casters available - add $43 list for set of 2 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	18¼	35
Seat	16	18¼	18¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

All Wood	$325
COM	$362
A	$374
B	$387
COL/C	$408
D	$436
E	$464
F	$494
G	$535
H	$580
I	$650
J	$734
L1	$544
L2	$588

Barstool

388LA
all wood

388LC
uph. seat

388LA All Wood
388LC Uph. Seat

- vertical slat back
- optional contrasting slats available - contact customer service for pricing
- casters not available
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or black

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	18¼	47
Seat	16	18¼	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$383
COM	$418
A	$431
B	$443
COL/C	$465
D	$493
E	$521
F	$550
G	$592
H	$637
I	$707
J	$791
L1	$601
L2	$645

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless

UPS

383MA all wood

383MC uph. seat

383MA All Wood
383MC Uph. Seat

- design cut out back
- optional front leg casters available - add $39 list for set of 2 casters
- color finish not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	18¼	35
Seat	16	18¼	18¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

List Price Per Grade	
All Wood	$325
COM	$362
A	$374
B	$387
COL/C	$408
D	$436
E	$464
F	$494
G	$535
H	$580
I	$650
J	$734
L1	$544
L2	$588

Barstool

388MA all wood

388MC uph. seat

388MA All Wood
388MC Uph. Seat

- design cut out back
- casters not available
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or black
- color finish not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	18¼	47
Seat	16	18¼	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

List Price Per Grade	
All Wood	$383
COM	$418
A	$431
B	$443
COL/C	$465
D	$493
E	$521
F	$550
G	$592
H	$637
I	$707
J	$791
L1	$601
L2	$645

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $43 list; specify seat height. **NOT AVAILABLE on BARSTOOLS**
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie
CAN	Canyon
CIT	Citron
DES	Desert
ECU	Ecru
HEN	Henna
HNY	Honey
NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

ALE	Ale
AUB	Auburn
AUT	Autumn
BRL	Barley
BBN	Bourbon
BRG	Brighton
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CLA	Classic
EAR	Earthy
ESP	Espresso
FLX	Flax
LGC	Legacy
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
VEN	Venetian

Color - Add $29 list per item; not available with laser engraving option or on models 383M and 388M

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
STM	Storm
TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Oak or Maple
- Seat is upholstered with 1½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Armless

UPS

383NA
all wood

383NC
uph. seat

383NA All Wood
383NC Uph. Seat

- vertical slat back
- optional contrasting slats available - contact customer service for pricing
- optional front leg casters available - add $43 list for set of 2 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	18¼	35
Seat	16	18¼	18¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

All Wood	$325
COM	$362
A	$374
B	$387
COL/C	$408
D	$436
E	$464
F	$494
G	$535
H	$580
I	$650
J	$734
L1	$544
L2	$588

Barstool

388NA
all wood

388NC
uph. seat

388NA All Wood
388NC Uph. Seat

- vertical slat back
- optional contrasting slats available - contact customer service for pricing
- casters not available
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or black

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	18¼	47
Seat	16	18¼	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$383
COM	$418
A	$431
B	$443
COL/C	$465
D	$493
E	$521
F	$550
G	$592
H	$637
I	$707
J	$791
L1	$601
L2	$645

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional FRONT LEG casters—add $43 list; specify seat height. **NOT AVAILABLE on BARSTOOLS**
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie
CAN	Canyon
CIT	Citron
DES	Desert
ECU	Ecru
HEN	Henna
HNY	Honey
NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

ALE	Ale
AUB	Auburn
AUT	Autumn
BRL	Barley
BBN	Bourbon
BRG	Brighton
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CLA	Classic
EAR	Earthy
ESP	Espresso
FLX	Flax
LGC	Legacy
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
VEN	Venetian

Color - Add $29 list per item; not available on models 383M and 388M

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
STM	Storm
TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Oak or Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Metro Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Beech (B)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

2001C	B	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Beech (B)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

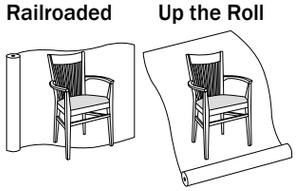
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

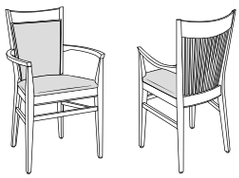
Arm

2001C Uph. Seat
- vertical slat back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	24½	35¾
Seat	16	21¾	19
Arm			25¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

COM	$471
A	$485
B	$497
COL/C	$519
D	$547
E	$575
F	$604
G	$646
H	$691
I	$761
J	$844
L1	$654
L2	$699

Arm



exposed back design

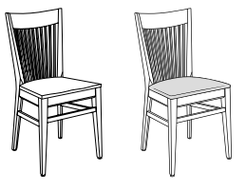
2001D Uph. Seat/Back
- vertical slat back
- exposed back design

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	24½	35¾
Seat	16	21¾	19
Arm			25¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	12

COM	$582
A	$602
B	$622
COL/C	$658
D	$705
E	$752
F	$801
G	$870
H	$945
I	$1,061
J	$1,201
L1	$884
L2	$959

Armless

UPS



2003A all wood

2003C uph. seat

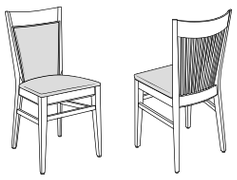
2003A All Wood
2003C Uph. Seat
- vertical slat back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	17¾	35¾
Seat	16	17¾	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

All Wood	$413
COM	$448
A	$461
B	$474
COL/C	$496
D	$523
E	$551
F	$581
G	$623
H	$667
I	$737
J	$821
L1	$631
L2	$676

Armless

UPS



exposed back design

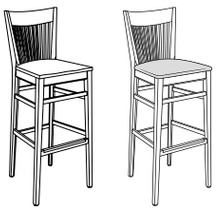
2003D Uph. Seat/Back
- vertical slat back
- exposed back design

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	17¾	35¾
Seat	16	17¾	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	9

COM	$559
A	$578
B	$599
COL/C	$635
D	$682
E	$728
F	$777
G	$847
H	$922
I	$1,038
J	$1,178
L1	$861
L2	$935

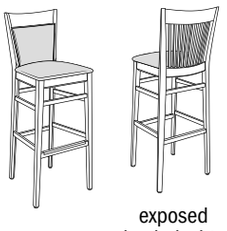
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Barstool	**2008A All Wood** **2008C Uph. Seat** · vertical slat back · standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or black	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**All Wood**	**$457**
		Overall	20½	17½	43½	**COM**	**$492**
		Seat	16	17¼	30	**A**	**$506**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B**	**$518**
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28	**COL/C**	**$540**
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13	**D**	**$568**
						E	**$596**
						F	**$626**
						G	**$667**
						H	**$712**
						I	**$782**
						J	**$866**
						L1	**$676**
						L2	**$720**



2008A all wood **2008C** uph. seat

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Barstool	**2008D Uph. Seat/Back** · vertical slat back · standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or black · exposed back design	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$603**
		Overall	20½	17½	43½	**A**	**$621**
		Seat	16	17¼	30	**B**	**$637**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**COL/C**	**$666**
		COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	28	**D**	**$704**
		COL Sq Ft	12	Cu Ft	13	**E**	**$741**
						F	**$780**
						G	**$836**
						H	**$895**
						I	**$989**
						J	**$1,100**
						L1	**$847**
						L2	**$907**



exposed back design

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Beech.
· Seat is upholstered with 1½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Back is upholstered with ½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Milk Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Seat and Back Plastic Color**
☐ **3. Frame Color - Network Gray (NG), Repose Gray (RG) or Tricorn Black (TB)**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**

Example:

MK5203C (model #)	**CB** (seat & back color)	**TB** (frame color)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Seat and Back Plastic Color Options
(seat and back will be same color):

CB	Candid Blue
DF	Daffodil
GV	Greek Villa
MD	Mandarin
TB	Tricorn Black
VA	Valentine

3 Frame Color Selection - Network Gray (NG), Repose Gray (RG) or Tricorn Black (TB)

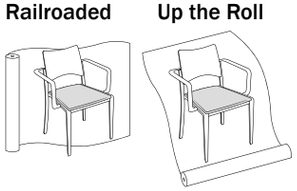
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

<u>All COM orders must include the following:</u>
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless

MK5203A all plastic

MK5203B uph. back

MK5203A All Plastic
MK5203B Uph. Back

- nylon frame
- stacking bumpers (A model only)
- not recommended to stack plastic seat chairs with upholstered seat chairs
- single chair weight - 9 lbs

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	20	31¾
Seat	17½	17½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	45
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	

List Price Per Grade	
All Plastic	$269
COM	$332
A	$342
B	$351
COL/C	$368
D	$389
E	$410
F	$442
G	$477
H	$514
I	$572
J	$642
L1	$484
L2	$521

Armless

MK5203C Uph. Seat

- nylon frame
- not recommended to stack plastic seat chairs with upholstered seat chairs
- single chair weight - 9 lbs

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	20	31¾
Seat	17½	17½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	45
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$325
A	$337
B	$351
COL/C	$376
D	$407
E	$439
F	$487
G	$540
H	$596
I	$683
J	$788
L1	$550
L2	$606

Armless

MK5203D Uph. Seat/Back

- nylon frame
- not recommended to stack plastic seat chairs with upholstered seat chairs
- single chair weight - 9 lbs

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	20	31¾
Seat	17½	17½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	45
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$381
A	$397
B	$415
COL/C	$448
D	$490
E	$531
F	$597
G	$666
H	$741
I	$857
J	$997
L1	$680
L2	$755

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Seat and Back Plastic Color
❸ Frame Color - Network Gray (NG), Repose Gray (RG) or Tricorn Black (TB)
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❷ Seat and Back Plastic Color Options:

CB	Candid Blue
DF	Daffodil
GV	Greek Villa
MD	Mandarin
TB	Tricorn Black
VA	Valentine

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Seat and back are glass reinforced polypropylene.
- Frame is glass reinforced nylon.
- Glide is integrated nylon.
- Plastic seat models have stacking bumper.
- Upholstered seat models have polypropylene stacking guard on underside of seat.
- Upholstered seat has ½" high density polyurethane foam.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Transport Cart	34	23¾	40¾	29		TC01	$585

- 16 ga. steel tube
- 4″ heavy duty casters
- only available in black finish
- recommended for armless models only

Quantity	Stacks On	Chair	Seat
6	Floor	Arm	Upholstered
7	Floor	Arm	Plastic
8	Floor	Armless	Upholstered
10	Floor	Armless	Plastic
15	Cart	Armless	Upholstered
15	Cart	Armless	Plastic

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Arm	**MK5201A** All Plastic **MK5201B** Uph. Back · nylon frame · stacking bumpers · not stackable on cart · not recommended to stack plastic seat chairs with upholstered seat chairs · single chair weight - 11 lbs · seat width range is 17½ – 19¾	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	All Plastic	$323
		Overall	19½	23¼	31¾	COM	$385
		Seat	17½	19¾	18	A	$396
		Arm			26	B	$405
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C	$422
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	53	D	$442
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft		E	$463
						F	$496
						G	$531
						H	$568
						I	$626
						J	$696
						L1	$538
						L2	$575

MK5201A
all plastic

MK5201B
uph. back

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Arm	**MK5201C** Uph. Seat · nylon frame · not stackable on cart · not recommended to stack plastic seat chairs with upholstered seat chairs · single chair weight - 11 lbs · seat width range is 17½ – 19¾	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM	$377
		Overall	19½	23¼	31¾	A	$390
		Seat	17½	19¾	18	B	$404
		Arm			26	COL/C	$429
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		D	$460
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	53	E	$491
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft		F	$540
						G	$593
						H	$648
						I	$736
						J	$840
						L1	$603
						L2	$659

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Arm

MK5201D Uph. Seat/Back

- nylon frame
- not stackable on cart
- not recommended to stack plastic seat chairs with upholstered seat chairs
- single chair weight - 11 lbs
- seat width range is 17½–19¾

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	23¼	31¾
Seat	17½	19¾	18
Arm			26

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	53
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	

COM	$434
A	$450
B	$469
COL/C	$502
D	$543
E	$585
F	$650
G	$720
H	$795
I	$911
J	$1,051
L1	$734
L2	$809

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Seat and Back Plastic Color
❸ Frame Color - Network Gray (NG), Repose Gray (RG) or Tricorn Black (TB)
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❷ Seat and Back Plastic Color Options:

CB	Candid Blue
DF	Daffodil
GV	Greek Villa
MD	Mandarin
TB	Tricorn Black
VA	Valentine

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Seat and back are glass reinforced polypropylene.
- Frame is glass reinforced nylon.
- Glide is integrated nylon.
- Plastic seat models have stacking bumper.
- Upholstered seat models have polypropylene stacking guard on underside of seat.
- Upholstered seat has ½" high density polyurethane foam.

Murphy Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

373C	M	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

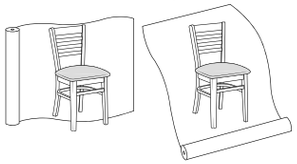
BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll

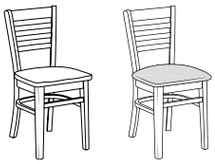


All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless

UPS



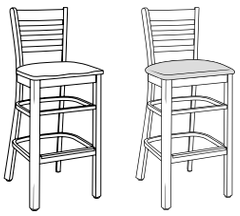
373A all wood **373C** uph. seat

373A All Wood
373C Uph. Seat
- horizontal slat back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19¼	16¼	32¾
Seat	16	15½	18¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

All Wood	$289
COM	$327
A	$339
B	$351
COL/C	$373
D	$401
E	$429
F	$458
G	$500
H	$545
I	$614
J	$698
L1	$508
L2	$553

Barstool



378A all wood **378C** uph. seat

378A All Wood
378C Uph. Seat
- horizontal slat back
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or black

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	19	43¾
Seat	16¼	19	29½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$348
COM	$383
A	$395
B	$408
COL/C	$430
D	$457
E	$485
F	$515
G	$557
H	$601
I	$671
J	$755
L1	$565
L2	$610

SEATING

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale
AUB	Auburn
AUT	Autumn
BRL	Barley
BBN	Bourbon
BRG	Brighton
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CLA	Classic
EAR	Earthy
ESP	Espresso
FLX	Flax
LGC	Legacy
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
VEN	Venetian

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
STM	Storm
TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications
- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½" polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
- Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Parker Order Check List:

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Chrome Foot Ring - add $29 list**
  ROUND BARSTOOLS ONLY
- ☐ **6. Optional Polished Aluminum or Black Scuff Plates - no upcharge**
  SQUARE BARSTOOL ONLY
- ☐ **7. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

88C	M	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Barstool Round

88C Uph. Seat
- round seat
- features brass foot rings
- optional chrome foot ring - add $29 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18	18	30
Seat	17	17	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	18
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	7

COM	$339
A	$351
B	$363
COL/C	$385
D	$413
E	$441
F	$470
G	$512
H	$557
I	$627
J	$710
L1	$520
L2	$565

Barstool Round Swivel

89C Uph. Seat
- 360° swivel seat
- features brass foot rings
- optional chrome foot ring - add $29 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18	18	31
Seat	17	17	31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	18
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	7

COM	$356
A	$368
B	$380
COL/C	$402
D	$430
E	$458
F	$487
G	$529
H	$574
I	$644
J	$728
L1	$538
L2	$582

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Chrome Foot Ring - add $29 list
ROUND BARSTOOLS ONLY
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications
- Wood species - Maple.
- Round seats are upholstered with 4″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description

Barstool Square

❶ Model

98C Uph. Seat

- square seat
- standard with four brass scuff plates, also available in polished aluminum or black

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17	17	30
Seat	17	17	30

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	18
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	7

List Price Per Grade

COM	$313
A	$324
B	$337
COL/C	$359
D	$386
E	$414
F	$444
G	$486
H	$530
I	$600
J	$684
L1	$494
L2	$539

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Polished Aluminum or Black Scuff Plates - no upcharge
SQUARE BARSTOOL ONLY
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale
AUB	Auburn
AUT	Autumn
BRL	Barley
BBN	Bourbon
BRG	Brighton
BUT	Butterscotch
CIN	Cinnamon
CLA	Classic
EAR	Earthy
ESP	Espresso
FLX	Flax
LGC	Legacy
MCH	Mocha
NTO	Night Owl
PRL	Praline
SAF	Saffron
SIE	Sienna
TOF	Toffee
TRF	Truffle
VEN	Venetian

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop
BFX	Black Fox
BWH	Bright White
CGP	Cargo Pants
CHT	Chatroom
DSY	Daisy
DRG	Daring
DYN	Dynamo
ENG	Enigma
FRR	French Roast
GBY	Georgian Bay
GRV	Greek Villa
GLF	Gulf Stream
HTB	Heartthrob
NET	Network Gray
NWH	Nonchalant White
PAR	Paradise
QXP	Quixotic Plum
RBZ	Relic Bronze
SND	Sandbank
STM	Storm
TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Square seats are upholstered with 1½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Profile Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Beech (B)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

PR6631C (model #)	**B** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Beech (B)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

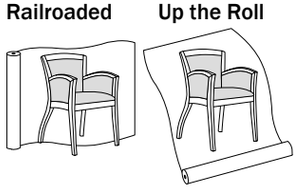
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair

PR6631O
· open arm

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¼	23½	33¼
Seat	19⅜	18	20¼
Arm			27⅜
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	31
COL Sq Ft	30	Cu Ft	14

COM	$721
A	$734
B	$759
COL/C	$802
D	$858
E	$914
F	$973
G	$1,057
H	$1,146
I	$1,286
J	$1,453
L1	$1,073
L2	$1,163

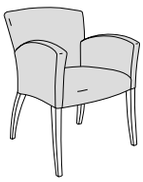
Guest Chair

PR6631C
· closed arm

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¼	23½	33¼
Seat	19⅜	18	20¼
Arm			27⅜
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	31
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	14

COM	$796
A	$813
B	$846
COL/C	$904
D	$979
E	$1,053
F	$1,132
G	$1,243
H	$1,362
I	$1,549
J	$1,772
L1	$1,266
L2	$1,385

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Guest Chair	**PR6631F**		
	· fully upholstered		

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¼	23½	33¼
Seat	19⅜	18	20¼
Arm			27⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	31
COL Sq Ft	55	Cu Ft	14

COM	$836
A	$859
B	$905
COL/C	$985
D	$1,087
E	$1,189
F	$1,297
G	$1,451
H	$1,615
I	$1,871
J	$2,178
L1	$1,482
L2	$1,645

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Beech.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing, one layer of 2″ polyurethane foam.
· Back has 1″ polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Sayde Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Beech (B)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**

Example:

211A (model #)	**B** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Beech (B)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

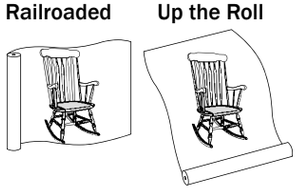
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

<u>All COM orders must include the following:</u>
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Wood Rocker

211A
all wood

211C
uph. seat

211A All Wood
211C Uph. Seat

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31½	25¼	43
Seat	17¾	17¾	18¾
Arm			29½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	35
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	19

All Wood	$548
COM	$611
A	$628
B	$642
COL/C	$666
D	$697
E	$729
F	$778
G	$830
H	$886
I	$973
J	$1,078
L1	$841
L2	$896

Wood Rocker

6021A
all wood

6021C
uph. seat

6021A All Wood
6021C Uph. Seat

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31½	24½	41
Seat	17½	17¼	17¼
Arm			27½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	35
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	19

All Wood	$572
COM	$635
A	$652
B	$666
COL/C	$690
D	$722
E	$753
F	$802
G	$854
H	$910
I	$998
J	$1,102
L1	$865
L2	$921

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications
- Wood species - Beech.
- Seat is upholstered with 1″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with glue and screws.

Sterling Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Beech (B)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Linking Brackets - add $24 list per chair**
☐ **6. Optional Laser Engraving Back Imprint - specify location and size**
☐ **7. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

ST1171C (model #)	B (wood species)	AUB (finish)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Beech (B)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

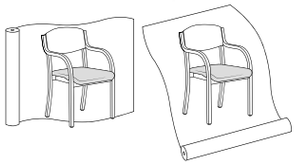
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Linking Brackets - add $24 list per chair/stool

6. Optional Laser Engraving Back Imprint - available on models ST1171A/C and ST1173A/C. See page 7 for details.

Specify:
· location - inside/outside of back.
· size of design

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Arm

UPS

ST1171A all wood

ST1171B uph. back

ST1171A All Wood
ST1171B Uph. Back

- stacks ten high
- optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page 7 for details. (A models only)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	20¾	33
Seat	17	18	18½
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

List Price Per Grade	
All Wood	$341
COM	$349
A	$359
B	$367
COL/C	$382
D	$400
E	$419
F	$438
G	$466
H	$496
I	$543
J	$599
L1	$472
L2	$502

Arm

UPS

ST1171C Uph. Seat

- stacks ten high
- optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page 7 for details.

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	20¾	33
Seat	17	18	18½
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$351
A	$363
B	$375
COL/C	$397
D	$425
E	$453
F	$482
G	$524
H	$569
I	$639
J	$723
L1	$533
L2	$577

SEATING

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Linking Brackets - add $24 list per chair
❻ Optional Laser Engraving Back Imprint - specify location and size; see page 7 for details.
(A and C MODELS ONLY)
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item; not available with laser engraving option

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Beech.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back is upholstered with 1" polyurethane foam.
- Barrel nut assembly with glue, screws and fasteners.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Arm

UPS

ST1171D Uph. Seat/Back

· stacks ten high

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	20¾	33
Seat	17	18	18½
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	12	Cu Ft	12

COM	$358
A	$372
B	$389
COL/C	$418
D	$455
E	$492
F	$531
G	$587
H	$647
I	$740
J	$852
L1	$598
L2	$658

Armless

UPS

ST1171A
all wood

ST1171B
uph. back

ST1173A All Wood
ST1173B Uph. Back

· stacks ten high
· optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page 7 for details. (A model only)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	20¾	33
Seat	17	18	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

All Wood	$341
COM	$349
A	$359
B	$367
COL/C	$382
D	$400
E	$419
F	$438
G	$466
H	$496
I	$543
J	$599
L1	$472
L2	$502

Armless

UPS

ST1173C Uph. Seat

· stacks ten high
· optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page 7 for details.

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	20¾	33
Seat	17	18	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

COM	$351
A	$363
B	$375
COL/C	$397
D	$425
E	$453
F	$482
G	$524
H	$569
I	$639
J	$723
L1	$533
L2	$577

Armless

UPS

ST1173D Uph. Seat/Back

· stacks ten high

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	20¾	33
Seat	17	18	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	12	Cu Ft	12

COM	$358
A	$372
B	$389
COL/C	$418
D	$455
E	$492
F	$531
G	$587
H	$647
I	$740
J	$852
L1	$598
L2	$658

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Dolly	24	16	24	12	7	ST1100	$330

· locking casters

stacks up to ten high on dolly

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Linking Brackets - add $24 list per chair
❻ Optional Laser Engraving Back Imprint - specify location and size; see page 7 for details.
(A and C MODELS ONLY)
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item; not available with laser engraving option

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Beech.
· Seat is upholstered with 1½″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Back is upholstered with 1″ polyurethane foam.
· Barrel nut assembly with glue, screws and fasteners.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Sultan Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Beech (B)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cusion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

SL3101D	B	AUB	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Beech (B)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

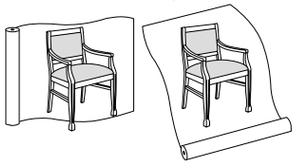
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Side Chair	**SL3101D** · open arms · upholstered seat and back	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $717** **A $726** **B $742** **COL/C $771** **D $809** **E $846** **F $885** **G $941** **H $1,000** **I $1,094** **J $1,205** **L1 $952** **L2 $1,012**
		Overall	23	22¼	35½	
		Seat	19¼	18¼	19	
		Arm			26¼	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	30	
		COL Sq Ft	12	Cu Ft	14	
Side Chair	**SL3103D** · upholstered seat and back	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $646** **A $655** **B $671** **COL/C $700** **D $738** **E $775** **F $814** **G $870** **H $929** **I $1,023** **J $1,134** **L1 $881** **L2 $941**
		Overall	23	22¼	35½	
		Seat	19¼	18¼	19	
		Arm				
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	28	
		COL Sq Ft	12	Cu Ft	14	

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Beech.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing, one layer of 2″ polyurethane foam.
· Back has 1″ polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Trinity Order Check List:

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Beech (B)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
- ☐ **4. Frame Color - Black Powder Coat (BP) or Chrome (CH)**
- ☐ **5. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **6. Wood Back Style - R, S, T, U, V or W**
- ☐ **7. Optional Linking Brackets - add $24 list per chair**
- ☐ **8. Optional Laser Engraving Back Imprint - specify location and size**
- ☐ **9. Optional Laser Cut Out - specify location and size**

Example:

Tr503A (model #)	B (wood species)	AUB (finish)	BP (frame color)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Beech (B)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

4. Frame Color Selection - Matte Black (MBK) or Chrome (CHR)

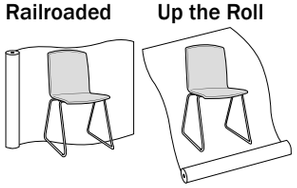
5. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

6. Wood Back Options:

R S T U V W

7. Optional Linking Brackets - add $24 list per chair

8. Optional Laser Engraving Back Imprint - available on models TR503A/C. See page 7 for details.

Specify:
- location - inside/outside of back.
- size of design

9. Optional Laser Cut Out Available - available on models TR503A/C. Specify location and size. See page 7 for details.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Side Chair

UPS

TR503D Fully Upholstered

- protective stack bumpers
- not recommended for stacking

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	18½	33¾
Seat	16	17	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	25	Cu Ft	9

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$499
A	$517
B	$538
COL/C	$574
D	$621
E	$667
F	$716
G	$786
H	$861
I	$977
J	$1,117
L1	$800
L2	$875

Stack/Side Chair

UPS

TR503A
all wood

TR503A
all wood

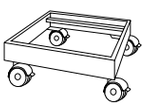
TR503A All Wood
TR503C Upholstered

- protective stack bumpers
- stacks ten high
- upholstered models not recommended for stacking
- optional laser engraving back imprint, specify location and size - see page 7 for details.
- optional laser cut out, specify location and size - see page 7 for details

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	18½	33¾
Seat	16	17	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

List Price Per Grade	
All Wood	$357
COM	$422
A	$435
B	$447
COL/C	$469
D	$497
E	$525
F	$554
G	$596
H	$641
I	$711
J	$795
L1	$605
L2	$649

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Dolly	21	20	8	15	4	**TR500**	**$261**



To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Frame Color - Black Powder Coat (BP) or Chrome (CH)
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❻ Wood Back Style - R, S, T, U, V or W
❼ Optional Linking Brackets - add $24 list per chair
❽ Optional Laser Engraving Back Imprint - specify location and size; see page 7 for details.
(A and C MODELS ONLY)
❾ Optional Laser Cut Out - specify location and size; see page 7 for details.
(A and C MODELS ONLY)

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Shell Specifications

- Wood species - Beech.
- Stacks ten high.
- Consists of seven-ply hardwood construction.
- Contoured molded seat panel.
- Upholstered shell or seat ½" polyurethane foam.

Frame Specifications

- Manufactured with 7/16" solid steel rod.
- Four clear plastic glides - chrome frame.
- Four black plastic glides - black frame.
- Four protective stack bumpers.

Walker Order Check List:

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Beech (B)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Seat and Back Finish/Color**
- ☐ **4. Metal Frame Color**
- ☐ **5. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **6. Back Style - A, C, D, E, F or G**
- ☐ **7. Optional Wood or Metal Laser Engraving Back Imprint - specify location**

Example:

283C	B	AUB	BRONZE	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(metal frame)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Beech (B)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

4. Metal Frame Color Options

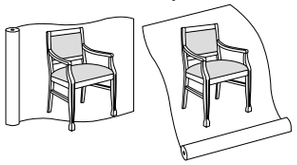
Anodized Nickel	Pewter
Black Sandtex	Silver Bullet
Bronze	Silver Vein
Copper Vein	Sparkle Silver

5. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
- Fabric vendor
- Pattern name
- Pattern color

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

6. Back Options:

A (wood) C (wood) D (wood)

E (metal) F (metal) G (metal)

Same finish as frame Same finish as frame Same finish as frame

7. Optional Wood or Metal Laser Engraving Back Imprint - available on models 283A and 288A. See page 7 for details.

wood metal

Specify:
- location - inside/outside of back
- size of design

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Armless	**283A Wood Seat** **283B Uph. Back**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**Wood Seat**	**$385**
UPS	· upholstered back	Overall	19	17	31	**COM**	**$419**
	· must specify back option	Seat	16	17	18	**A**	**$430**
283A wood seat	· optional wood or metal laser engraving back imprint, specify location - see page 7 for details (A models only)	**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		**B**	**$440**
		COM Ydg	.5	Ctn Wt	18	**COL/C**	**$456**
283B uph. back		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9	**D**	**$477**
						E	**$498**
						F	**$530**
						G	**$565**
						H	**$603**
						I	**$661**
						J	**$731**
						L1	**$572**
						L2	**$610**
Barstool	**288A Wood Seat** **288B Uph. Back**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**Wood Seat**	**$452**
	· must specify back option	Overall	19	17	41	**COM**	**$484**
288A wood seat	· optional wood or metal laser engraving back imprint, specify location - see page 7 for details (A models only)	Seat	16	17	30	**A**	**$496**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B**	**$506**
288B uph. back		COM Ydg	.5	Ctn Wt	25	**COL/C**	**$522**
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13	**D**	**$543**
						E	**$564**
						F	**$596**
						G	**$631**
						H	**$669**
						I	**$727**
						J	**$797**
						L1	**$638**
						L2	**$676**

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Seat and Back Finish/Color
❹ Metal Frame Color
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❻ Back Stye - A, C, D, E, F or G
❼ Optional wood or metal laser engraving back imprint (A models only) - specify location; see page 7 for details

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ Metal Frame Color Options:

Anodized Nickel	Pewter
Black Sandtex	Silver Bullet
Bronze	Silver Vein
Copper Vein	Sparkle Silver

❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Beech.
· 18 gauge metal frame.
· Seat is upholstered with 1½" polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
· Back is upholstered with ½" polyurethane foam.
· Standard with nylon cushioned plated swivel glide.

Wink Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Plastic Color or Wood Finish**
☐ **3. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **4. Optional Felt Glides - no upcharge (available on chairs only, not available on stools)**

Example:

WK821CP (model #)	**SMOKE** (plastic color)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options:

Plastic Color:
Black
Grey
Orange
Red
White

Translucent Color:
Clear
Smoke

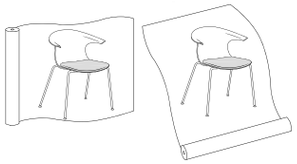
Wood Finish:
Black Cherry
Natural Oak
Olive Ash
Sapeli Sycamore
Walnut

3. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Care and Maintenance Information:
- do not use a dry cloth or paper towel
- do not use any cleaner, liquid or soap containing ammonia, acetone, trichloroethylene or alcohol.
- use a soft cloth with warm water and buff dry with lint free soft cloth
- if heavier soiled cleaning is required, use small amount of liquid soap free of above listed chemicals diluted in warm water, rinse and buff dry with a soft lint free cloth
- spray cleaners can be used if they are designed for cleaning acrylic, plexiglas, polycarbonate or mylar window films and do not contain ammonia or alcohol. However, some cleaners could leave residue and might cause finger printing or smearing

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair
Armless

WK823AP
plastic seat

WK823CP
uph. seat

translucent seat

WK823AP Plastic Seat
WK823CP Uph. Seat

- low density stacker
- stacks 5 high
- optional felt glides available - no upcharge

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21	23	32
Seat	16	18½	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	18
COL Sq Ft		Cu Ft	12

Plastic Seat	$433
COM	$559
A	$575
B	$589
COL/C	$613
D	$645
E	$676
F	$725
G	$777
H	$833
I	$920
J	$1,025
L1	$788
L2	$844

Guest Chair

WK821AP
plastic seat

WK821CP
uph. seat

translucent seat

WK821AP Plastic Seat
WK821CP Uph. Seat

- low density stacker
- stacks 5 high
- optional felt glides available - no upcharge

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22¼	24¾	31¾
Seat	14½	18½	18
Arm			28¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft		Cu Ft	12

Plastic Seat	$465
COM	$598
A	$614
B	$628
COL/C	$653
D	$684
E	$716
F	$765
G	$817
H	$873
I	$960
J	$1,065
L1	$827
L2	$883

Guest Chair

WK821AW
all wood

WK821CW
uph. seat

WK821AW All Wood
WK821CW Uph. Seat

- optional felt glides available - no upcharge

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22¾	24	31¼
Seat	15½	18	18
Arm			27¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	18
COL Sq Ft		Cu Ft	12

All Wood	$1,354
COM	$1,462
A	$1,491
B	$1,505
COL/C	$1,530
D	$1,561
E	$1,593
F	$1,641
G	$1,694
H	$1,750
I	$1,837
J	$1,942
L1	$1,704
L2	$1,760

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Plastic Color or Wood Finish
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❹ Optional Felt Glides - no upcharge

❷ Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options:

Plastic Color:
Black, Grey, Orange, Red, White

Translucent Color:
Clear, Smoke

Wood Finish:
Black Cherry, Natural Oak, Olive Ash, Sapeli Sycamore, Walnut

❸ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Plastic/translucent - ¼" thick plastic seat and back.
- Wood - 5/16" thick, 5 ply wood seat and back.
- Seat is upholstered with ¾" polyurethane foam.
- Chromium plated metal legs.
- Standard with rubber cushion nylon glides. (available on chairs only, not available on stools)

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Stool Armless

WK824AP
plastic seat

WK824CP
uph. seat

translucent seat

WK824AP Plastic Seat
WK824CP Uph. Seat

- counter height stool
- optional felt glides available - no upcharge

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	21½	40
Seat	16	18½	26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	24
COL Sq Ft		Cu Ft	13

Plastic Seat	$609
COM	$734
A	$752
B	$766
COL/C	$791
D	$822
E	$854
F	$903
G	$955
H	$1,011
I	$1,098
J	$1,203
L1	$965
L2	$1,021

Stool

WK825AP
plastic seat

WK825CP
uph. seat

translucent seat

WK825AP Plastic Seat
WK825CP Uph. Seat

- counter height stool
- optional felt glides available - no upcharge

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	24¾	40
Seat	16	18½	29½
Arm			36½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft		Cu Ft	13

Plastic Seat	$649
COM	$769
A	$788
B	$802
COL/C	$826
D	$858
E	$889
F	$938
G	$990
H	$1,046
I	$1,134
J	$1,238
L1	$1,001
L2	$1,057

Barstool Armless

WK828AP
plastic seat

WK828CP
uph. seat

translucent seat

WK828AP Plastic Seat
WK828CP Uph. Seat

- bar height stool
- optional felt glides available - no upcharge

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	21½	43½
Seat	16	18½	29½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft		Cu Ft	14

Plastic Seat	$615
COM	$735
A	$753
B	$767
COL/C	$792
D	$823
E	$855
F	$904
G	$956
H	$1,012
I	$1,099
J	$1,204
L1	$966
L2	$1,022

Specification information shown at right.

Description

Barstool

WK827AP
plastic seat

WK827CP
uph. seat

translucent seat

❶ Model

WK827AP Plastic Seat
WK827CP Uph. Seat

- bar height stool
- optional felt glides available - no upcharge

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	24¾	43½
Seat	16	18½	29½
Arm			39½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft		Cu Ft	15

List Price Per Grade

Plastic Seat	$650
COM	$770
A	$789
B	$803
COL/C	$827
D	$859
E	$890
F	$939
G	$991
H	$1,047
I	$1,135
J	$1,239
L1	$1,002
L2	$1,058

SEATING

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Plastic Color or Wood Finish
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❹ Optional Felt Glides - no upcharge

❷ Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options:

Plastic Color:
Black, Red, Grey, White, Orange

Translucent Color:
Clear, Smoke

Wood Finish:
Black Cherry, Natural Oak, Olive Ash, Sapeli Sycamore, Walnut

❸ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Plastic/translucent - ¼" thick plastic seat and back.
- Seat is upholstered with ¾" polyurethane foam.
- Chromium plated metal legs.

Lounge Overview

Bairden 203

Cadet 206

Callaway 210

Corbin 215

Encore 221

Esque 238

Regal 240

Richmond 244

Bairden Lounge Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

BD5801 (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

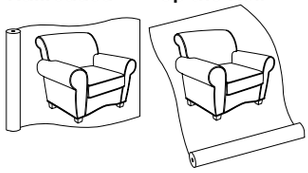
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

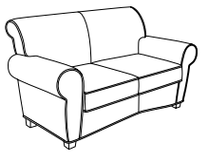
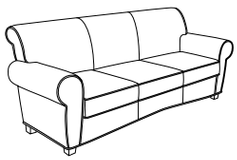
All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Single Seat	**BD5801**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,598**
		Overall	34½	40	32½	**A $1,690**
		Seat	20½	22	18	**B $1,824**
		Arm			24½	**COL/C $2,060**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $2,362**
		COM Ydg	8¼	Ctn Wt	74	**E $2,665**
		COL Sq Ft	179	Cu Ft	38	**F $2,984**
						G $3,438
						H $3,922
						I $4,678
						J $5,586
						L1 $4,134
						L2 $4,768
Two Seat	**BD5802**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $2,096**
		Overall	34½	60	32½	**A $2,240**
		Seat	20½	42½	18	**B $2,464**
		Arm			24½	**COL/C $2,854**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $3,357**
		COM Ydg	13½	Ctn Wt	107	**E $3,860**
		COL Sq Ft	297	Cu Ft	55	**F $4,390**
						G $5,144
						H $5,948
						I $7,205
						J $8,713
						L1 $6,300
						L2 $7,355
Three Seat	**BD5803**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $2,491**
		Overall	34½	81	32½	**A $2,668**
		Seat	20½	63	18	**B $2,945**
		Arm			24½	**COL/C $3,430**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $4,054**
		COM Ydg	16¾	Ctn Wt	130	**E $4,678**
		COL Sq Ft	369	Cu Ft	72	**F $5,336**
						G $6,271
						H $7,269
						I $8,828
						J $10,699
						L1 $7,706
						L2 $9,015

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model
Ottoman	BD5804

Specifications			
Dimensions	**D**	**W**	**H**
Overall	19	22	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	55	Cu Ft	6

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$738
A	$770
B	$812
COL/C	$884
D	$977
E	$1,070
F	$1,168
G	$1,308
H	$1,457
I	$1,690
J	$1,969
L1	$1,410
L2	$1,578

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional rubber cushion nylon glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Removable seat cushions have sheet webbing and 5½″ loose cushions. (Except ottoman)
- Backs have synthetic sheet webbing and 3″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have 1″ polyurethane foam.
- ⅞″ thick furniture-grade plywood with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Cadet Order Check List:

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Arm Inserts - see options and pricing**
- ☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**
  LEG MODELS ONLY

standard leg

standard sled

Example:

8911D (model #)	O (wood species)	HEN (finish)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)

3. Wood Base/Arm Cap Finish Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

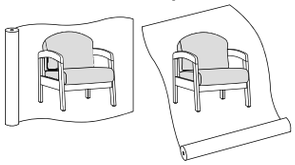
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Arm Insert Options:

Insert top leg - $130 list per arm

Insert top sled - $130 list per arm

Insert top and bottom sled - $198 list per arm (requires two inserts)

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Lounge Chair

8911D Four Leg

· optional arm inserts - top leg insert (8911D), top sled insert (8921D) or top and bottom sled insert (8921D); see check list for pricing.

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31½	26¾	34
Seat	20	24¼	18
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	70
COL Sq Ft	43	Cu Ft	24

COM	$861
A	$892
B	$927
COL/C	$989
D	$1,068
E	$1,147
F	$1,230
G	$1,349
H	$1,476
I	$1,674
J	$1,911
L1	$1,436
L2	$1,579

Lounge Chair

8921D Sled Leg

· optional arm inserts - top leg insert (8911D), top sled insert (8921D) or top and bottom sled insert (8921D); see check list for pricing.

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31½	26¾	34
Seat	20	24¼	18
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	70
COL Sq Ft	43	Cu Ft	24

COM	$890
A	$921
B	$957
COL/C	$1,018
D	$1,097
E	$1,176
F	$1,260
G	$1,379
H	$1,505
I	$1,703
J	$1,940
L1	$1,466
L2	$1,608

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Arm Inserts - see check list for pricing
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
LEG MODELS ONLY

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie	**ECU**	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	**HEN**	Henna
CIT	Citron	**HNY**	Honey
DES	Desert	**NUT**	Nut Brown

Maple

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

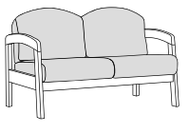
❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Oak or Maple.
· Features fixed cushions.
· Seat is upholstered with 3¼" high density polyurethane foam.
· Back is upholstered with 5½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides (legs models only)

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat



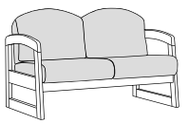
8912D Four Leg

· optional arm inserts - top leg insert (8912D), top sled insert (8922D) or top and bottom sled insert (8922D); see check list for pricing.

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31½	51	34
Seat	20	48½	18
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4¼	Ctn Wt	112
COL Sq Ft	86	Cu Ft	41

COM	$1,456
A	$1,514
B	$1,584
COL/C	$1,707
D	$1,865
E	$2,023
F	$2,191
G	$2,428
H	$2,681
I	$3,077
J	$3,551
L1	$2,602
L2	$2,887

Two Seat



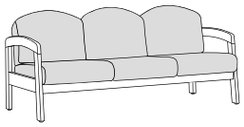
8922D Sled Leg

· optional arm inserts - top leg insert (8912D), top sled insert (8922D) or top and bottom sled insert (8922D); see check list for pricing.

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31½	51	34
Seat	20	48½	18
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4¼	Ctn Wt	112
COL Sq Ft	86	Cu Ft	41

COM	$1,485
A	$1,543
B	$1,613
COL/C	$1,736
D	$1,895
E	$2,053
F	$2,220
G	$2,457
H	$2,710
I	$3,106
J	$3,581
L1	$2,631
L2	$2,916

Three Seat



8913D Four Leg

· optional arm inserts - top leg insert (8913D), top sled insert (8923D) or top and bottom sled insert (8923D); see check list for pricing.

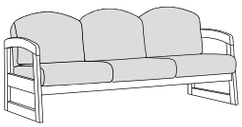
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31½	75	34
Seat	20	72¾	18
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6⅜	Ctn Wt	145
COL Sq Ft	129	Cu Ft	66

COM	$2,022
A	$2,106
B	$2,211
COL/C	$2,396
D	$2,633
E	$2,871
F	$3,121
G	$3,477
H	$3,857
I	$4,450
J	$5,162
L1	$3,738
L2	$4,165

Specification information shown at right.

Description

Three Seat



❶ Model

8923D Sled Leg

- optional arm inserts - top leg insert (8913D), top sled insert (8923D) or top and bottom sled insert (8923D); see check list for pricing.

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31½	75	34
Seat	20	72¾	18
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6⅜	Ctn Wt	145
COL Sq Ft	129	Cu Ft	66

List Price Per Grade

COM	$2,055
A	$2,139
B	$2,245
COL/C	$2,429
D	$2,667
E	$2,904
F	$3,155
G	$3,511
H	$3,890
I	$4,484
J	$5,196
L1	$3,772
L2	$4,199

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Arm Inserts - see check list for pricing
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
LEG MODELS ONLY

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Oak or Maple.
- Features fixed cushions.
- Seat is upholstered with 3¼" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back is upholstered with 5½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides (legs models only)

Callaway Order Check List:

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Arm Inserts - see options and pricing**
- ☐ **6. Edge Profile - TABLES ONLY**
- ☐ **7. Optional Premium or Specialty Laminate Tops Available - contact customer service for pricing**
- ☐ **8. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge LEG MODELS ONLY**

standard leg standard sled

Example:

6311D	O	HEN	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

LOUNGE

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)

3. Wood Base/Arm Cap Finish Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
- Fabric vendor
- Pattern name
- Pattern color

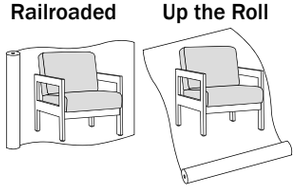
When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.

- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

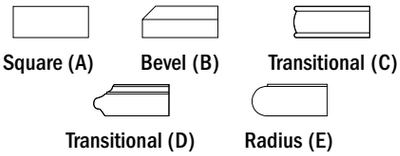
5. Arm Insert Options:

Insert top leg - $130 list per arm

Insert top sled - $130 list per arm

Insert top and bottom sled - $198 list per arm (requires two inserts)

6. Edge Profile Options:



Square (A) Bevel (B) Transitional (C)

Transitional (D) Radius (E)

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Lounge Chair	**6311D Four Leg**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $798**
	· optional arm inserts - top leg insert; see check list for pricing.	Overall	32	26¾	34	**A $828**
		Seat	20	24¼	18	**B $863**
		Arm			24	**COL/C $925**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $1,004**
		COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	70	**E $1,083**
		COL Sq Ft	43	Cu Ft	31	**F $1,167**
						G $1,285
						H $1,412
						I $1,610
						J $1,847
						L1 $1,372
						L2 $1,515
Lounge Chair	**6321D Sled Leg**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $815**
	· optional arm inserts - top sled insert or top and bottom sled insert; see check list for pricing.	Overall	32	26¾	34	**A $845**
		Seat	20	24¼	18	**B $881**
		Arm			24	**COL/C $942**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $1,021**
		COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	70	**E $1,100**
		COL Sq Ft	43	Cu Ft	31	**F $1,184**
						G $1,302
						H $1,429
						I $1,627
						J $1,864
						L1 $1,389
						L2 $1,532

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Arm Inserts - see check list for pricing
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
LEG MODELS ONLY

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie	**ECU**	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	**HEN**	Henna
CIT	Citron	**HNY**	Honey
DES	Desert	**NUT**	Nut Brown

Maple

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

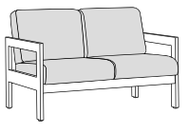
❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Oak or Maple.
· Features fixed cushions.
· Seat is upholstered with 3¼" high density polyurethane foam.
· Back is upholstered with 5½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides. (leg models only).

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat



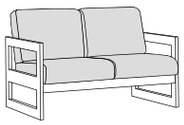
6312D Four Leg

· optional arm inserts - top leg insert; see check list for pricing.

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	51	34
Seat	20	48½	18
Arm			24
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4¼	Ctn Wt	112
COL Sq Ft	86	Cu Ft	51

COM	$1,353
A	$1,409
B	$1,479
COL/C	$1,602
D	$1,761
E	$1,919
F	$2,086
G	$2,323
H	$2,576
I	$2,972
J	$3,447
L1	$2,497
L2	$2,782

Two Seat



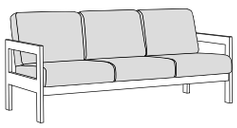
6322D Sled Leg

· optional arm inserts - top sled insert or top and bottom sled insert; see check list for pricing.

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	51	34
Seat	20	48½	18
Arm			24
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4¼	Ctn Wt	112
COL Sq Ft	86	Cu Ft	51

COM	$1,368
A	$1,424
B	$1,495
COL/C	$1,618
D	$1,776
E	$1,934
F	$2,101
G	$2,339
H	$2,592
I	$2,987
J	$3,462
L1	$2,513
L2	$2,797

Three Seat



6313D Four Leg

· optional arm inserts - top leg insert; see check list for pricing.

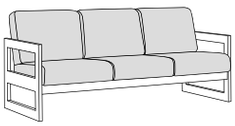
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	75	34
Seat	20	72½	18
Arm			24
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6⅜	Ctn Wt	145
COL Sq Ft	129	Cu Ft	61

COM	$1,964
A	$2,047
B	$2,152
COL/C	$2,337
D	$2,574
E	$2,812
F	$3,062
G	$3,418
H	$3,798
I	$4,391
J	$5,103
L1	$3,679
L2	$4,106

Specification information shown at right.

Description

Three Seat



❶ Model

6323D Sled Leg

- optional arm inserts - top sled insert or top and bottom sled insert; see check list for pricing.

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	75	34
Seat	20	72½	18
Arm			24
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6⅜	Ctn Wt	145
COL Sq Ft	129	Cu Ft	61

List Price Per Grade

COM	$1,984
A	$2,067
B	$2,173
COL/C	$2,357
D	$2,595
E	$2,832
F	$3,083
G	$3,439
H	$3,818
I	$4,412
J	$5,124
L1	$3,700
L2	$4,127

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Arm Inserts - see check list for pricing
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
LEG MODELS ONLY

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Oak or Maple.
- Features fixed cushions.
- Seat is upholstered with 3¼" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back is upholstered with 5½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides. (leg models only).

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular	20	30	16	34		**CA2030-16**	$616
	20	48	16	46		**CA2048-16**	$627
	20	30	20	34		**CA2030-20**	$637
	20	48	20	46		**CA2048-20**	$650
	· ships KD						
Square	28	28	16	38		**CA2828-16**	$599
	28	28	20	38		**CA2828-20**	$623
	· ships KD						
Round	36	N/A	16	42		**CA36-16**	$741
	36	N/A	20	42		**CA36-20**	$763
	· ships KD						

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Top Material - Veneer (W) or Laminate (L)
❸ Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)
❹ Wood Finish/Color
❺ Edge Profile
❻ Optional Premium or Specialty Laminate Tops Available - contact customer service for pricing

❹ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie	**ECU**	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	**HEN**	Henna
CIT	Citron	**HNY**	Honey
DES	Desert	**NUT**	Nut Brown

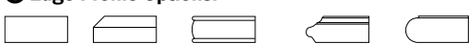
Maple

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❺ Edge Profile Options:



Square (A) **Bevel (B)** **Transitional (C)** **Traditional (D)** **Radius (E)**

Specifications

- Wood species - Oak or Maple.
- Top core material is 1⅛" thick with 45 lb. density industrial grade particle board.
- Face is wood veneer or horizontal grade HPL.
- Backer is bonded to bottom side to ensure balanced construction.
- All tops have internal solid lumbar bands with overlay laminate or veneer.

Corbin Lounge Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**
WOOD LEG MODELS ONLY

Example:

CB7501S (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.

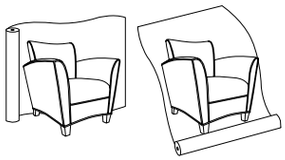
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Single Seat

CB7501S

· satin nickel metal leg

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	34	35
Seat	22	20	18
Arm			28
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7½	Ctn Wt	74
COL Sq Ft	165	Cu Ft	27

COM	$1,672
A	$1,735
B	$1,859
COL/C	$2,076
D	$2,355
E	$2,635
F	$2,929
G	$3,348
H	$3,795
I	$4,493
J	$5,331
L1	$3,990
L2	$4,577

Single Seat

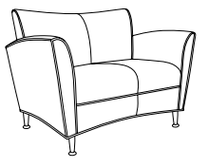
CB7501W

· wood leg

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	34	35
Seat	22	20	18
Arm			28
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7½	Ctn Wt	74
COL Sq Ft	165	Cu Ft	27

COM	$1,672
A	$1,735
B	$1,859
COL/C	$2,076
D	$2,355
E	$2,635
F	$2,929
G	$3,348
H	$3,795
I	$4,493
J	$5,331
L1	$3,990
L2	$4,577

Two Seat



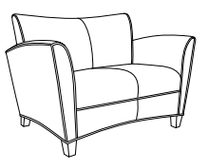
CB7502S

· satin nickel metal leg

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	54	35
Seat	22	40	18
Arm			28
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	11	Ctn Wt	93
COL Sq Ft	242	Cu Ft	45

COM	$2,281
A	$2,373
B	$2,555
COL/C	$2,874
D	$3,283
E	$3,693
F	$4,125
G	$4,739
H	$5,394
I	$6,418
J	$7,647
L1	$5,681
L2	$6,541

Two Seat



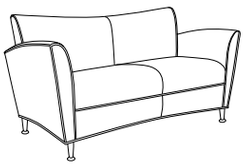
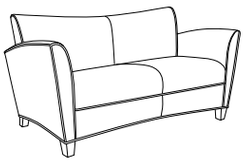
CB7502W

· wood leg

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	54	35
Seat	22	40	18
Arm			28
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	11	Ctn Wt	93
COL Sq Ft	242	Cu Ft	45

COM	$2,281
A	$2,373
B	$2,555
COL/C	$2,874
D	$3,283
E	$3,693
F	$4,125
G	$4,739
H	$5,394
I	$6,418
J	$7,647
L1	$5,681
L2	$6,541

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Three Seat	CB7503S · satin nickel metal leg	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM** $2,539
		Overall	32	74	35	**A** $2,648
		Seat	22	60	18	**B** $2,863
		Arm			28	**COL/C** $3,239
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D** $3,723
		COM Ydg	13	Ctn Wt	126	**E** $4,207
		COL Sq Ft	286	Cu Ft	63	**F** $4,718
						G $5,444
						H $6,218
						I $7,428
						J $8,880
						L1 $6,557
						L2 $7,573
Three Seat	CB7503W · wood leg	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM** $2,539
		Overall	32	74	35	**A** $2,648
		Seat	22	60	18	**B** $2,863
		Arm			28	**COL/C** $3,239
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D** $3,723
		COM Ydg	13	Ctn Wt	126	**E** $4,207
		COL Sq Ft	286	Cu Ft	63	**F** $4,718
						G $5,444
						H $6,218
						I $7,428
						J $8,880
						L1 $6,557
						L2 $7,573

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cusion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
WOOD LEG MODELS ONLY

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Metal leg - Satin Nickel.
- Features fixed cushions.
- ⅞″ thick furniture-grade plywood.
- Seats and backs have synthetic sheet webbing suspension.
- Seat has 6″ polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap and synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement.
- Back has 4½″ polyurethane foam.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides (wood leg models only).

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Ottoman

CB7504S

· satin nickel metal leg
· packaged 2/box

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19	22	17
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	61
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	20

COM	$829
A	$850
B	$892
COL/C	$964
D	$1,057
E	$1,150
F	$1,248
G	$1,388
H	$1,537
I	$1,770
J	$2,049
L1	$1,490
L2	$1,658

Ottoman

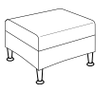
CB7504W

· wood leg
· packaged 2/box

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19	22	17
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	61
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	20

COM	$829
A	$850
B	$892
COL/C	$964
D	$1,057
E	$1,150
F	$1,248
G	$1,388
H	$1,537
I	$1,770
J	$2,049
L1	$1,490
L2	$1,658

Single Seat Bench



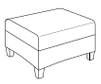
CB7591S

· satin nickel metal leg

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25½	20½	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	41
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	30

COM	$1,039
A	$1,056
B	$1,089
COL/C	$1,147
D	$1,222
E	$1,296
F	$1,375
G	$1,486
H	$1,605
I	$1,792
J	$2,015
L1	$1,568
L2	$1,702

Single Seat Bench



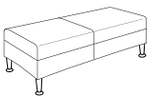
CB7591W

· wood leg

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25½	20½	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	41
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	30

COM	$1,039
A	$1,056
B	$1,089
COL/C	$1,147
D	$1,222
E	$1,296
F	$1,375
G	$1,486
H	$1,605
I	$1,792
J	$2,015
L1	$1,568
L2	$1,702

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Two Seat Bench	**CB7592S**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,412**
	· satin nickel metal leg	Overall	25½	40½	16	**A $1,435**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B $1,481**
		COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	76	**COL/C $1,561**
		COL Sq Ft	55	Cu Ft	46	**D $1,663**
						E $1,765
						F $1,873
						G $2,027
						H $2,191
						I $2,447
						J $2,754
						L1 $2,140
						L2 $2,324
Two Seat Bench	**CB7592W**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,412**
	· wood leg	Overall	25½	40½	16	**A $1,435**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B $1,481**
		COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	76	**COL/C $1,561**
		COL Sq Ft	55	Cu Ft	46	**D $1,663**
						E $1,765
						F $1,873
						G $2,027
						H $2,191
						I $2,447
						J $2,754
						L1 $2,140
						L2 $2,324

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cusion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
WOOD LEG MODELS ONLY

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

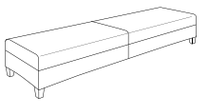
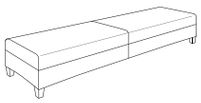
Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple.
· Metal leg - Satin Nickel.
· Features fixed cushions.
· ⅞" thick furniture-grade plywood.
· Seats have synthetic sheet webbing suspension.
· Seat has 6" polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides (wood leg models only).

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Three Seat Bench	**CB7593S**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$1,719**
	· satin nickel metal leg	Overall	25½	60½	17¾	**A**	**$1,759**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B**	**$1,838**
		COM Ydg	4¾	Ctn Wt	116	**COL/C**	**$1,975**
		COL Sq Ft	95	Cu Ft	62	**D**	**$2,152**
						E	**$2,329**
						F	**$2,515**
						G	**$2,781**
						H	**$3,064**
						I	**$3,506**
						J	**$4,036**
						L1	**$2,975**
						L2	**$3,293**
Three Seat Bench	**CB7593W**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$1,719**
	· wood leg	Overall	25½	60½	17¾	**A**	**$1,759**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B**	**$1,838**
		COM Ydg	4¾	Ctn Wt	116	**COL/C**	**$1,975**
		COL Sq Ft	95	Cu Ft	62	**D**	**$2,152**
						E	**$2,329**
						F	**$2,515**
						G	**$2,781**
						H	**$3,064**
						I	**$3,506**
						J	**$4,036**
						L1	**$2,975**
						L2	**$3,293**

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cusion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
WOOD LEG MODELS ONLY

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood leg species - Maple.
· Metal leg - Satin Nickel.
· Features fixed cushions.
· ⅞" thick furniture-grade plywood.
· Seats have synthetic sheet webbing suspension.
· Seat has 6" polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides (wood leg models only).

Encore Lounge Order Check List:

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Leg Style - disk or column**
- ☐ **6. Leg/Trim Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)**
- ☐ **7. Optional Easy Mobility Package - add $102 list per chair; available on any single seat, non-wedge lounge**
- ☐ **8. Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Surfaces - no upcharge**

Example:

EN9201UW (model #)	M (wood species)	AUB (finish)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)	COLUMN (leg style)	BLACK SANDTEX (leg color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	LGC	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	MCH	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	NTO	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	PRL	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	SAF	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	TOF	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

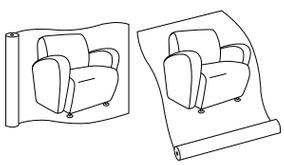
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll

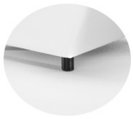


All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

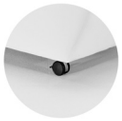
5. Leg Style Options:

Lounge Leg Style

Lounge Disk Leg
· adjustable height



Lounge Column Leg
· fixed height



Lounge Caster

Table Leg Style

Table Disk Leg
· adjustable height

Table Column Leg
· fixed height

---

6. Leg/Trim Color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver

---

7. Easy Mobility Package Option - add $102 list per chair

· available on any single seat, non-wedge lounge
· front casters, back legs for easy mobility
· handle attached on back

---

8. Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Wood Cap Arms, Tablet Arm and Table Tops - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available. For additional laminate offering contact Customer Service.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat

EN9201U

- upholstered arm
- optional easy mobility package - add $102 list per chair
- optional tablet available on right or left (as seated in unit); specify when ordering and add $269 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	35½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	80
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	21

COM	$1,718
A	$1,768
B	$1,868
COL/C	$2,041
D	$2,265
E	$2,488
F	$2,724
G	$3,059
H	$3,416
I	$3,975
J	$4,645
L1	$3,305
L2	$3,707

Single Seat with Folding Tablet Arm

tablet on right arm

tablet arm stowed

easy mobility package

EN9251

- tablet arm: 19 1/4″ x 10 3/4″
- tablet features beveled edge
- tablet height: 27″
- rotating tablet with tilt and stow mechanism
- additional width required, clearance for tablet operations is 10″
- includes easy mobility package
- tablet available on right or left arm (as seated in unit); specify when ordering

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	36½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6¼	Ctn Wt	85
COL Sq Ft	125	Cu Ft	21

COM	$2,016
A	$2,068
B	$2,172
COL/C	$2,353
D	$2,586
E	$2,818
F	$3,064
G	$3,413
H	$3,785
I	$4,367
J	$5,065
L1	$3,669
L2	$4,087

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Leg Style - disk or column
❻ Leg/Trim Color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver
❼ Optional Easy Mobility Package - add $102 list
❽ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Surfaces - no upcharge; Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	LGC	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	MCH	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	NTO	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	PRL	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	SAF	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	TOF	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has 8½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has 7½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Upholstered arms have 4½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
- Some assembly required.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat

EN9201UW

- upholstered/wood arm
- metal spacers will match leg color
- optional easy mobility package - add $102 list per chair

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	36½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Arm			24½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	80
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	21

COM	$1,838
A	$1,888
B	$1,988
COL/C	$2,161
D	$2,385
E	$2,608
F	$2,844
G	$3,179
H	$3,536
I	$4,095
J	$4,765
L1	$3,425
L2	$3,827

Single Seat

EN9201W

- open wood arm
- metal arm support will match leg color
- optional easy mobility package - add $102 list per chair

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	36½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Arm			24½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	64
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	21

COM	$1,368
A	$1,393
B	$1,443
COL/C	$1,530
D	$1,642
E	$1,753
F	$1,871
G	$2,039
H	$2,217
I	$2,497
J	$2,832
L1	$2,162
L2	$2,363

Single Seat

EN9201T-R

- 360° swivel tablet arm - right
- optional tilt-out power available; specify right or left (as seated in unit); see page 237 for more details.
- tablet features flat edge
- metal tablet arm will match leg color
- optional easy mobility package - add $102 list per chair

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	30½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Arm			24½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,091
A	$1,116
B	$1,166
COL/C	$1,253
D	$1,365
E	$1,476
F	$1,594
G	$1,762
H	$1,940
I	$2,220
J	$2,555
L1	$1,885
L2	$2,086

Single Seat

EN9201T-L

- 360° swivel tablet arm - left
- optional tilt-out power available; specify right or left (as seated in unit); see page 237 for more details.
- tablet features flat edge
- metal tablet arm will match leg color
- optional easy mobility package - add $102 list per chair

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	30½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Arm			24½

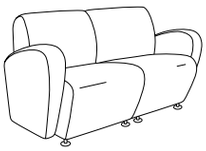
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,091
A	$1,116
B	$1,166
COL/C	$1,253
D	$1,365
E	$1,476
F	$1,594
G	$1,762
H	$1,940
I	$2,220
J	$2,555
L1	$1,885
L2	$2,086

Specification information shown at right.

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Two Seat



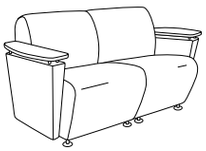
EN9202U

- upholstered arm
- optional tablet available on right or left arm (as seated in unit); specify when ordering and add $269 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	59¼	32
Seat	20½	47¼	18
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	130
COL Sq Ft	180	Cu Ft	35

COM	$2,671
A	$2,746
B	$2,895
COL/C	$3,156
D	$3,491
E	$3,826
F	$4,180
G	$4,682
H	$5,218
I	$6,056
J	$7,061
L1	$5,051
L2	$5,654

Two Seat



EN9202UW

- upholstered/wood arm
- metal spacers will match leg color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	60¼	32
Seat	20½	47¼	18
Arm			24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	130
COL Sq Ft	180	Cu Ft	35

COM	$2,792
A	$2,867
B	$3,016
COL/C	$3,277
D	$3,612
E	$3,947
F	$4,301
G	$4,803
H	$5,339
I	$6,177
J	$7,182
L1	$5,172
L2	$5,775

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Leg Style - disk or column
❻ Leg/Trim Color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver
❼ Optional Easy Mobility Package - add $102 list
❽ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Surfaces - no upcharge; Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	LGC	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	MCH	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	NTO	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	PRL	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	SAF	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	TOF	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

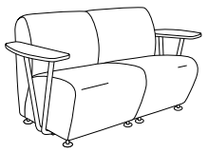
❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has 8½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has 7½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Upholstered arms have 4½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
- Some assembly required.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat



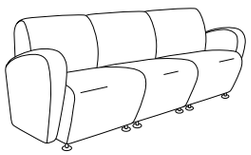
EN9202W

- open wood arm
- metal arm support will match leg color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	60¼	32
Seat	20½	47¼	18
Arm			24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	114
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	35

COM	$2,326
A	$2,376
B	$2,476
COL/C	$2,649
D	$2,873
E	$3,096
F	$3,332
G	$3,667
H	$4,024
I	$4,583
J	$5,253
L1	$3,913
L2	$4,315

Three Seat



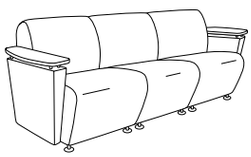
EN9203U

- upholstered arm
- some assembly required
- optional tablet available on right or left arm (as seated in unit); specify when ordering and add $269 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	83	32
Seat	20½	70¾	18
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	12	Ctn Wt	180
COL Sq Ft	240	Cu Ft	49

COM	$3,629
A	$3,729
B	$3,928
COL/C	$4,275
D	$4,722
E	$5,169
F	$5,640
G	$6,311
H	$7,025
I	$8,142
J	$9,483
L1	$6,802
L2	$7,606

Three Seat



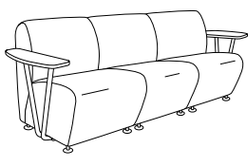
EN9203UW

- upholstered/wood arm
- some assembly required
- metal spacers will match leg color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	84	32
Seat	20½	70¾	18
Arm			24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	12	Ctn Wt	180
COL Sq Ft	240	Cu Ft	49

COM	$3,749
A	$3,849
B	$4,048
COL/C	$4,395
D	$4,842
E	$5,289
F	$5,760
G	$6,431
H	$7,145
I	$8,262
J	$9,603
L1	$6,922
L2	$7,726

Three Seat



EN9203W

- open wood arm
- some assembly required
- metal arm support will match leg color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	84	32
Seat	20½	70¾	18
Arm			24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	164
COL Sq Ft	180	Cu Ft	49

COM	$3,279
A	$3,354
B	$3,503
COL/C	$3,764
D	$4,099
E	$4,434
F	$4,788
G	$5,290
H	$5,826
I	$6,664
J	$7,669
L1	$5,659
L2	$6,262

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Oval Magazine Table	21½	42½	17	25	3	**EN2142**	**$968**
· ships KD							
Round Magazine Table	36½	36½	17	28	4	**EN36R**	**$899**
	30½	30½	17	25	3	**EN30R**	**$875**
· ships KD							
Rectangular Magazine Table	24½	48½	17	30	4	**EN2448**	**$846**
· ships KD							
Square End Table	30¾	30¾	22¼	25	3	**EN3030-22**	**$820**
	24¾	24¾	22¼	20	3	**EN2424-22**	**$712**
· ships KD							
Square Magazine Table	30¾	30¾	17	25	3	**EN3030-17**	**$799**
	24¾	24¾	17	20	3	**EN2424-17**	**$694**
· ships KD							

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Leg Style - disk or column
❻ Leg/Trim Color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver
❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate available on wood cap arms and table top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale*	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	**LGC**	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	**MCH**	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	**NTO**	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	**PRL**	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	**SAF**	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	**TOF**	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	**TRF**	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

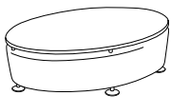
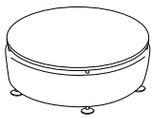
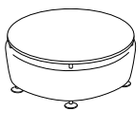
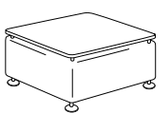
Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

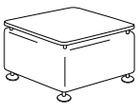
- Wood species - Maple.
- Table tops and wood caps are ¾″ thick.
- Seat has 8½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has 7½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Upholstered arms have 4½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
- Tables ship KD; some assembly required.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Oval Magazine Table	**EN2142B**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,155**
	· upholstered base · metal spacers will match leg color	Overall	21½	42½	17	**A $1,170**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B $1,199**
		COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	56	**COL/C $1,250**
		COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	10	**D $1,315**
						E $1,380
						F $1,449
						G $1,546
						H $1,651
						I $1,814
						J $2,009
						L1 $1,618
						L2 $1,735
Round Magazine Table	**EN36RB**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,094**
	· upholstered base · metal spacers will match leg color	Overall	36½	36½	17	**A $1,119**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B $1,169**
		COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	75	**COL/C $1,256**
		COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	14	**D $1,368**
						E $1,479
						F $1,597
						G $1,765
						H $1,943
						I $2,223
						J $2,558
						L1 $1,888
						L2 $2,089
Round Magazine Table	**EN30RB**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,070**
	· upholstered base · metal spacers will match leg color	Overall	30½	30½	17	**A $1,087**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B $1,120**
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	58	**COL/C $1,178**
		COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	11	**D $1,253**
						E $1,327
						F $1,406
						G $1,517
						H $1,636
						I $1,823
						J $2,046
						L1 $1,599
						L2 $1,733
Square Magazine Table	**EN3030-17B**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $997**
	· upholstered base · metal spacers will match leg color	Overall	30¾	30¾	17	**A $1,022**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B $1,072**
		COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	78	**COL/C $1,159**
		COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	11	**D $1,271**
						E $1,382
						F $1,500
						G $1,668
						H $1,846
						I $2,126
						J $2,461
						L1 $1,791
						L2 $1,992

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Square Magazine Table



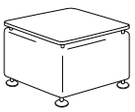
EN2424-17B

- upholstered base
- metal spacers will match leg color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24 ¾	24 ¾	17
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	8

COM	$909
A	$926
B	$959
COL/C	$1,017
D	$1,092
E	$1,166
F	$1,245
G	$1,356
H	$1,475
I	$1,662
J	$1,885
L1	$1,438
L2	$1,572

Square End Table



EN2424-22B

- upholstered base
- metal spacers will match leg color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24 ¾	24 ¾	22
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ⅛	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	43	Cu Ft	10

COM	$914
A	$932
B	$967
COL/C	$1,029
D	$1,108
E	$1,187
F	$1,271
G	$1,389
H	$1,516
I	$1,714
J	$1,951
L1	$1,476
L2	$1,619

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Leg Style - disk or column
❻ Leg/Trim Color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver
❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Surfaces - no upcharge; Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	LGC	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	MCH	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	NTO	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	PRL	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	SAF	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	TOF	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Upholstered bases have 4½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
- Some assembly required.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Lounge

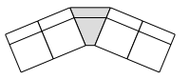
EN9210

- single seat
- linking bracket attached
- optional tilt-out power available; specify right or left (as seated in unit), see page 237 for more details
- optional easy mobility package - add $102 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	23½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	14

COM	$960
A	$985
B	$1,035
COL/C	$1,122
D	$1,234
E	$1,345
F	$1,463
G	$1,631
H	$1,809
I	$2,089
J	$2,424
L1	$1,754
L2	$1,955

45° Armless Lounge



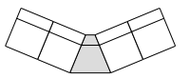
EN9211

- 45° inside angle seat
- two units joined - 90° unit
- linking bracket attached
- casters not recommended
- tilt-out power not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	26½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	14

COM	$917
A	$945
B	$998
COL/C	$1,092
D	$1,213
E	$1,334
F	$1,462
G	$1,644
H	$1,837
I	$2,140
J	$2,503
L1	$1,777
L2	$1,994

45° Armless Lounge



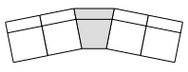
EN9212

- 45° outside angle seat
- two units joined - 90° unit
- linking bracket attached
- casters not recommended
- tilt-out power not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	26½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	14

COM	$917
A	$945
B	$998
COL/C	$1,092
D	$1,213
E	$1,334
F	$1,462
G	$1,644
H	$1,837
I	$2,140
J	$2,503
L1	$1,777
L2	$1,994

22.5° Modular Armless Lounge

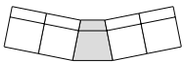
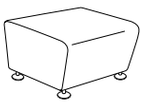
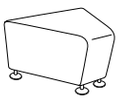


EN9213

- 22.5° inside angle seat
- linking bracket attached
- casters not recommended
- tilt-out power not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	26½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,024
A	$1,052
B	$1,105
COL/C	$1,199
D	$1,320
E	$1,441
F	$1,569
G	$1,751
H	$1,944
I	$2,247
J	$2,610
L1	$1,884
L2	$2,101

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
22.5° Modular Armless Lounge	**EN9214**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,024**
	· 22.5° outside angle seat	Overall	29	26½	32	**A $1,052**
	· linking bracket attached	Seat	20½	23½	18	**B $1,105**
	· casters not recommended	**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		**COL/C $1,199**
	· tilt-out power not available	COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	44	**D $1,320**
		COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	14	**E $1,441**
						F $1,569
						G $1,751
						H $1,944
						I $2,247
						J $2,610
						L1 $1,884
						L2 $2,101
Bench	**EN9710**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $652**
	· single seat	Overall	25½	23½	17	**A $669**
	· linking bracket attached	**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		**B $702**
	· optional tilt-out power available; specify right or left (as seated in unit), see page 237 for more details	COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	43	**COL/C $760**
		COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	8	**D $835**
	· tilt-out power can be installed on either side of the unit, cannot be installed in the front or back.					**E $909**
	· can be used for straight connections/cannot make a 90° turn					**F $988**
	· optional casters available, specify when ordering					**G $1,099**
	· optional rotating tablet arm - see page 234; specify right (EN9230T-R) or left (EN9230T-L)					**H $1,218**
						I $1,405
						J $1,628
						L1 $1,181
						L2 $1,315
45° Bench	**EN9711**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $626**
	· 45° angle single seat	Overall	25½	27	17	**A $643**
	· linking bracket attached	**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		**B $676**
	· two units joined - 90° unit	COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	41	**COL/C $734**
	· casters not available	COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	8	**D $809**
						E $883
						F $962
						G $1,073
						H $1,192
						I $1,379
						J $1,602
						L1 $1,155
						L2 $1,289

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❸ Leg Style - disk or column
❹ Leg/Trim Color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver

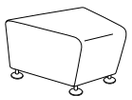
❷ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Seat has 8½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Back has 7½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
· Some assembly required.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

22° Bench



EN9713

- 22.5° angle single seat
- linking bracket attached
- casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25½	26½	17
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	41
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	8

COM	$700
A	$717
B	$750
COL/C	$808
D	$883
E	$957
F	$1,036
G	$1,147
H	$1,266
I	$1,453
J	$1,676
L1	$1,229
L2	$1,363

Modular Right End Arm (arm only)

EN9220U-R

- fully upholstered
- for use on right end (as seated in unit)
- linking bracket attached
- optional tablet available, specify when ordering and add $269 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	6	25½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1⅝	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	33	Cu Ft	3

COM	$383
A	$397
B	$424
COL/C	$471
D	$531
E	$592
F	$656
G	$747
H	$843
I	$995
J	$1,176
L1	$813
L2	$922

Modular Left End Arm (arm only)

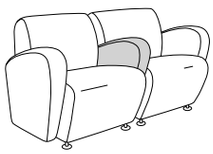
EN9220U-L

- fully upholstered
- for use on left end (as seated in unit)
- linking bracket attached
- optional tablet available, specify when ordering and add $269 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	6	25½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1⅝	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	33	Cu Ft	3

COM	$383
A	$397
B	$424
COL/C	$471
D	$531
E	$592
F	$656
G	$747
H	$843
I	$995
J	$1,176
L1	$813
L2	$922

Modular Center Arm (arm only)



EN9221U-C

- fully upholstered
- linking bracket attached

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	6	25½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1⅝	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	33	Cu Ft	3

COM	$383
A	$397
B	$424
COL/C	$471
D	$531
E	$592
F	$656
G	$747
H	$843
I	$995
J	$1,176
L1	$813
L2	$922

 Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Modular Right End Arm (arm only)

EN9220UW-R

- upholstered/wood arm
- for use on right end (as seated in unit)
- linking bracket attached
- specify metal spacer color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	7	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	30	Cu Ft	3

COM	$444
A	$457
B	$482
COL/C	$525
D	$581
E	$637
F	$696
G	$780
H	$869
I	$1,009
J	$1,176
L1	$841
L2	$942

Modular Left End Arm (arm only)

EN9220UW-L

- upholstered/wood arm
- for use on left end (as seated in unit)
- linking bracket attached
- specify metal spacer color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	7	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	30	Cu Ft	3

COM	$444
A	$457
B	$482
COL/C	$525
D	$581
E	$637
F	$696
G	$780
H	$869
I	$1,009
J	$1,176
L1	$841
L2	$942

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Metal Color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver
❻ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Surfaces - no upcharge; Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	LGC	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	MCH	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	NTO	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	PRL	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	SAF	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	TOF	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

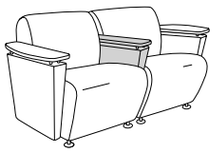
Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

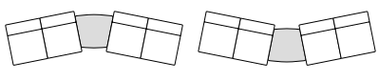
❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

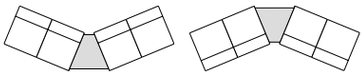
- Wood species - Maple.
- Upholstered bases have 4½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
- Some assembly required.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Modular Center Arm (arm only)	**EN9221UW-C**		COM $444
	· upholstered/wood · linking bracket attached · specify metal spacer color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver	Dimensions D W H Overall 23 6 24½ Upholstery Shipping COM Ydg 1½ Ctn Wt 15 COL Sq Ft 30 Cu Ft 3	A $457 B $482 COL/C $525 D $581 E $637 F $696 G $780 H $869 I $1,009 J $1,176 L1 $841 L2 $942

LOUNGE

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Tablet Arm (arm only)	13	13	24½	5	2	**EN9230T-R**	$228
	· attaches to right end of lounge or bench unit while sitting · linking bracket attached · tablet features flat edge and 360° swivel · specify metal arm color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver						
Tablet Arm (arm only)	13	13	24½	5	2	**EN9230T-L**	$228
	· attaches to left end of lounge or bench unit while sitting · linking bracket attached · tablet features flat edge and 360° swivel · specify metal arm color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver						
Modular End Arm (arm only)	23	7	24½	7	2	**EN9220W**	$220
	· wood cap metal arm · for use on right or left end of unit while sitting · linking bracket attached · specify metal arm color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver						
22.5° Linking Table	23¼	16-26	17	15	3	**EN22**	$598
	· 22.5° inside/outside · linking bracket attached · attaches between lounge or bench units · specify metal color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver						
							

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
45° Linking Table	22	6-25	17	15	3	**EN45**	**$591**

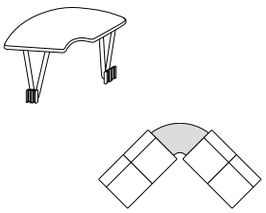


- 45° inside/outside
- linking bracket attached
- attaches between lounge or bench units
- specify metal color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver

Square Linking Table	23½	25	17	20	2	**EN90**	**$612**

- linking bracket attached
- attaches between lounge or bench units
- specify metal color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver

90° Corner Linking Table	25	46½	13½	25	4	**EN90CT**	**$768**



- 90° inside/outside
- linking bracket attached
- attaches between lounge or bench units
- specify metal color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver

LOUNGE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Leg Style - disk or column
❻ Leg/Trim Color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver
❼ Metal Color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver
❽ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Surfaces - no upcharge; Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	LGC	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	MCH	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	NTO	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	PRL	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	SAF	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	TOF	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

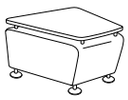
❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Upholstered bases have 4½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
- Some assembly required.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

22.5° Linking Table



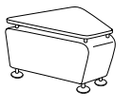
EN22B

- 22.5° upholstered linking table
- linking bracket attached
- attaches to lounge or bench units
- metal spacers will match leg color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27	16½-26½	16
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1⅝	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	33	Cu Ft	8

COM	$768
A	$782
B	$809
COL/C	$856
D	$916
E	$977
F	$1,041
G	$1,132
H	$1,228
I	$1,380
J	$1,561
L1	$1,198
L2	$1,307

45° Linking Table



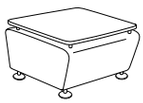
EN45B

- 45° upholstered linking table
- linking bracket attached
- attaches to lounge or bench units
- metal spacers will match leg color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25½	10½-26½	16
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1⅝	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	33	Cu Ft	8

COM	$746
A	$760
B	$787
COL/C	$834
D	$894
E	$955
F	$1,019
G	$1,110
H	$1,206
I	$1,358
J	$1,539
L1	$1,176
L2	$1,285

Linking Table



EN90B

- upholstered square linking table
- linking bracket attached
- attaches to lounge or bench units
- optional tilt-out power available; specify right or left (as seated in unit); see page 237 for details.
- metal spacers will match leg color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25½	23½	16
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1⅝	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	33	Cu Ft	8

COM	$804
A	$818
B	$845
COL/C	$892
D	$952
E	$1,013
F	$1,077
G	$1,168
H	$1,264
I	$1,416
J	$1,597
L1	$1,234
L2	$1,343

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Mini Power Tilt Out	4¼	5½		6		**EC11**	**$522**

- fluid one touch tilt up access
- two power receptacles - 120 volt; 15 amp
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- located in side panel of Encore Lounge or Bench units without arms (indicate right or left side panel as seated in the unit)
- UL listed component
- available finish or silver

Mini Power and USB Tilt Up	4¼	5½		6	1	**EC12**	**$368**

- fluid one touch tilt up access
- one power receptacle - 120 volt; 15 amp dual powered USB
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- located in side panel of Encore Lounge or Bench units without arms (indicate right or left side panel as seated in the unit)
- UL listed component
- available in Silver finish

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Leg Style - disk or column
❻ Leg/Trim Color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver
❼ Metal Color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver
❽ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Surfaces - no upcharge; Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale*	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	**LGC**	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	**MCH**	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	**NTO**	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	**PRL**	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	**SAF**	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	**TOF**	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	**TRF**	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Upholstered bases have 4½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
- Some assembly required.

Esque Lounge Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**

Example:

ES1331 (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

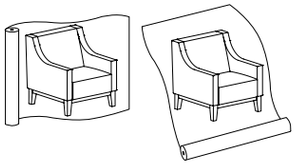
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

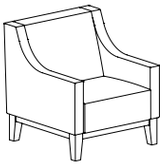
Ship prepaid COM material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model
Club Chair	ES1331



Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	31¼	34¼
Seat	21½	24	17½
Arm			24

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	89
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	23

List Price Per Grade

COM	$2,115
A	$2,162
B	$2,255
COL/C	$2,418
D	$2,672
E	$2,837
F	$3,162
G	$3,511
H	$3,884
I	$4,466
J	$5,164
L1	$3,767
L2	$4,233

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Base wood species - Maple.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with corner blocks.
- Seat has sinuous steel springs with high resiliency seat polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
- Back has sinuous steel springs and polyurethane foam with dacron wrap.

Regal Lounge Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

RG8201 (model #)	M (wood species)	AUB (finish)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

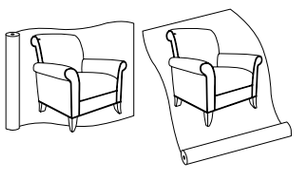
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

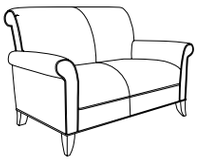
All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Single Seat	**RG8201**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,688**
		Overall	36½	36	38	**A $1,768**
		Seat	20½	21½	19	**B $1,875**
		Arm			25	**COL/C $2,064**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $2,306**
		COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	68	**E $2,548**
		COL Sq Ft	143	Cu Ft	32	**F $2,803**
						G $3,166
						H $3,553
						I $4,158
						J $4,884
						L1 $3,723
						L2 $4,231
Two Seat	**RG8202**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $2,220**
		Overall	36½	56	38	**A $2,331**
		Seat	20½	41½	19	**B $2,484**
		Arm			25	**COL/C $2,752**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $3,096**
		COM Ydg	9¼	Ctn Wt	100	**E $3,440**
		COL Sq Ft	204	Cu Ft	50	**F $3,804**
						G $4,320
						H $4,871
						I $5,732
						J $6,766
						L1 $5,113
						L2 $5,835

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

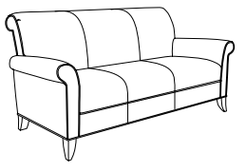
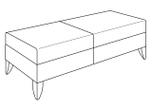
Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

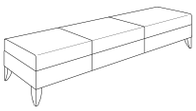
Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- ⅞″ thick furniture-grade plywood with mortise and tenon joinery, glue and screws.
- Seats and backs have synthetic sheet webbing suspension.
- Seats have 5½″ and backs 3″ high density polyurethane foam wrapped in Dacron® wrap and synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement.
- Arms have 2″ high density polyurethane foam on the top and sides.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Three Seat	**RG8203**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $2,697**
		Overall	36½	76	38	**A $2,827**
		Seat	20½	61½	19	**B $3,005**
		Arm			25	**COL/C $3,316**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $3,717**
		COM Ydg	10¾	Ctn Wt	127	**E $4,117**
		COL Sq Ft	237	Cu Ft	70	**F $4,539**
						G $5,140
						H $5,780
						I $6,781
						J $7,981
						L1 $6,060
						L2 $6,900
Ottoman	**RG8204**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $777**
	· packaged 2/box	Overall	18½	21½	17	**A $810**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B $851**
		COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	49	**COL/C $924**
		COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	28	**D $1,017**
						E $1,110
						F $1,208
						G $1,348
						H $1,497
						I $1,729
						J $2,009
						L1 $1,450
						L2 $1,618
Single Seat Bench	**RG8291**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,053**
		Overall	25½	20½	17¾	**A $1,086**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B $1,119**
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	41	**COL/C $1,177**
		COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	30	**D $1,251**
						E $1,326
						F $1,404
						G $1,516
						H $1,635
						I $1,821
						J $2,045
						L1 $1,598
						L2 $1,732
Two Seat Bench	**RG8292**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $1,430**
		Overall	25½	40½	16½	**A $1,475**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B $1,520**
		COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	76	**COL/C $1,600**
		COL Sq Ft	55	Cu Ft	46	**D $1,702**
						E $1,805
						F $1,913
						G $2,066
						H $2,230
						I $2,486
						J $2,793
						L1 $2,179
						L2 $2,363

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model
Three Seat Bench	RG8293



Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25½	60½	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4¾	Ctn Wt	116
COL Sq Ft	95	Cu Ft	62

List Price Per Grade

COM	$1,730
A	$1,796
B	$1,875
COL/C	$2,012
D	$2,189
E	$2,366
F	$2,552
G	$2,818
H	$3,101
I	$3,543
J	$4,073
L1	$3,012
L2	$3,330

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- ⅞″ thick furniture-grade plywood with mortise and tenon joinery, glue and screws.
- Seats and backs have synthetic sheet webbing suspension.
- Seats have 5½″ and backs 3″ high density polyurethane foam wrapped in Dacron® wrap and synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement.
- Arms have 2″ high density polyurethane foam on the top and sides.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Richmond Lounge Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

RI7342U (model #)	M (wood species)	AUB (finish)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

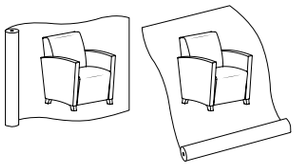
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

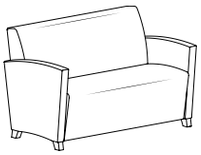
<u>All COM orders must include the following:</u>
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Single Seat	**RI7341U**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$1,162**
		Overall	30½	26	34	**A**	**$1,222**
		Seat	19½	21	18	**B**	**$1,306**
		Arm			26	**COL/C**	**$1,452**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D**	**$1,641**
		COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	59	**E**	**$1,829**
		COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	18	**F**	**$2,123**
						G	**$2,437**
						H	**$2,772**
						I	**$3,295**
						J	**$3,924**
						L1	**$2,918**
						L2	**$3,358**
Two Seat	**RI7342U**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$1,600**
		Overall	30½	53	34	**A**	**$1,688**
		Seat	19½	48	18	**B**	**$1,813**
		Arm			26	**COL/C**	**$2,033**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D**	**$2,316**
		COM Ydg	6¾	Ctn Wt	89	**E**	**$2,599**
		COL Sq Ft	149	Cu Ft	36	**F**	**$3,038**
						G	**$3,510**
						H	**$4,012**
						I	**$4,798**
						J	**$5,740**
						L1	**$4,232**
						L2	**$4,891**

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

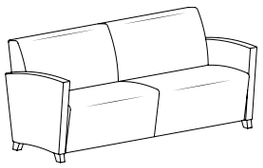
BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Small footprint with generous seat area.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 4½″ high density polyurethane foam for durability and comfort.
- Back has strap webbing and 1½″ polyurethane foam for durability and comfort.
- Solid Maple legs are field replaceable.

Description	❶ Model
Three Seat	RI7343U



Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	76½	34
Seat	19½	71½	18
Arm			26

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	119
COL Sq Ft	220	Cu Ft	52

List Price Per Grade

COM	$2,051
A	$2,176
B	$2,362
COL/C	$2,688
D	$3,107
E	$3,525
F	$4,177
G	$4,875
H	$5,620
I	$6,783
J	$8,179
L1	$5,945
L2	$6,922

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Small footprint with generous seat area.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 4½″ high density polyurethane foam for durability and comfort.
- Back has strap webbing and 1½″ polyurethane foam for durability and comfort.
- Solid Maple legs are field replaceable.

NOTES

Multi-Purpose Tables Overview

Jefferson Tables 250

Lincoln Tables 253

Menu Tables and Bases 256

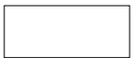
Fresco Bases 263

Prep Tables and Bases 266

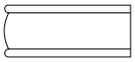
Stockton Tables 284

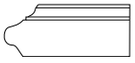
Edges

Lincoln
Overlay tops with
internal band edges


Square (A)

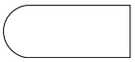
Bevel (B)


Transitional (C)


Traditional (D)

Radius (E)

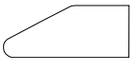
Jefferson
Inset tops with
external band edges

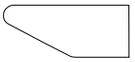

Bullnose (M)

Teardrop (N)

Reeded (O)

Thumbnail (P)


Knife (Q)


Reverse Knife (R)

Power & Data

CPS5 - Compact Power Source
$296 list
· Black Sandtex powder coat finish
· U/L listed and CSA approved
· Easy lift hinge cover
· When not in use, cover is lowered to flush table top position
· Includes: (1) RJ-11 voice, (1) RJ-45 CAT6 data jack, (2) 110 electrical outlets and 6' molded plug cord
· Size: 5¾" w x 5⅜" d
· Centered top installation included

Wire Management Channel

12WC (12" channel)	$37 list
24WC (24" channel)	$46 list
36WC (36" channel)	$52 list

· Matte black textured plastic
· Adhesive back for easy installation
· Field installation required

PS110 - Retractable Power Source
$259 list
· Black plastic
· U/L listed and CSA approved
· Includes: (2) 110 electrical outlets and (1) voice and data face plate
· Centered top installation included

GR3 - Grommet
$77 list
· Matte black textured plastic
· Removable cap
· 3" overall dimension
· 2¼" inside dimension
· Centered table top installation included

Jefferson Tables Order Check List:

Top core material is 1⅛" thick with 45 lb. density industrial grade particle board. The face is wood veneer or horizontal grade high pressure laminate (HPL). A backer is bonded to bottom side to ensure balanced construction. All tops have mitered corner external solid lumber bands with inset laminate or veneer.

Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Top Material - Veneer (W) or Laminate (L)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)**
- ☐ **4. Wood Finish/Color**
- ☐ **5. Edge profile**
- ☐ **6. Leg Style - 3" Diameter Metal (M); add $304 list for 4-leg table or $380 list for 5-leg table, Straight Wood (S) or Tapered Wood (T)**
- ☐ **7A Wood Leg Attachment**
  - **A. Corner Block with 3" high straight apron (CBSA)**
  - **B. Corner Block with 3" high arched apron (CBAA)**
- ☐ **7B Metal Leg Attachment**
  - **Plate and Barrel Nut with 1" high straight apron (PBSA)**
- ☐ **8. Optional Metal Leg Wire Management**
  - **A. Wire management in one leg, $14 list upcharge (1)**
  - **B. Wire management in two legs, $28 list upcharge (2)**
- ☐ **9. Optional Premium or Specialty Laminate Tops Available - contact customer service for pricing.**

Example:

JE4848-29 (model #)	W (top material)	O (wood species)	HEN (finish)	N (edge)	S (leg style)	CBAA (wood leg attachment)

1. Model Number

2. Top Material - Veneer (W) or Laminate (L) - Finishes below with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

3. Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)

4. Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie*	ECU	Ecru*
CAN	Canyon*	HEN	Henna*
CIT	Citron*	HNY	Honey*
DES	Desert*	NUT	Nut Brown*

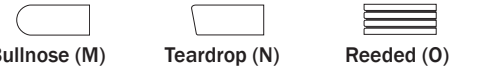
Maple

ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	LGC	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	MCH	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	NTO	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	PRL	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	SAF	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	TOF	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

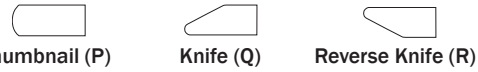
Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

5. Edge Profile Options:



Bullnose (M) | Teardrop (N) | Reeded (O)



Thumbnail (P) | Knife (Q) | Reverse Knife (R)

6. Leg Style -3" Diameter black metal leg (M); add $304 list for 4-leg table or $380 list for 5-leg table, Straight wood (S) or Tapered wood (T). **NOTE:** Metal legs uses plate and barrel nut attachment and tops have 1" high straight apron.

Metal legs

7A. Wood Leg Attachment:
Corner block with 3" high straight apron (CBSA)
Corner block with 3" high arch apron (CBAA)

7B. Metal Leg Attachment:
Plate and barrel nut with 1" high straight apron (PBSA)

NOTE: CBAA or PBSA recommended for ADA applications

Corner Block

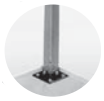


Plate and Barrel Nut

---

8. Optional Metal Leg Wire Management:
Wire management in one leg, $14 list upcharge (1)
Wire management in two legs, $28 list upcharge (2)

Metal leg with
wire management

---

9. Optional Premium or Specialty Laminate Tops Available - contact customer service for pricing.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular	24	36	29	55	**JE2436-29**	$798
	30	42	29	60	**JE3042-29**	$939
	30	60	29	95	**JE3060-29**	$1,047
	36	60	29	105	**JE3660-29**	$1,126
	36	72	29	125	**JE3672-29**	$1,268
	36	90	29	133	**JE3690-29***	$1,614
	42	78	29	140	**JE4278-29**	$1,633
	42	84	29	150	**JE4284-29***	$1,697
	· 84″ and 90″ tables have an additional leg in center for support					
Square	36	36	29	70	**JE3636-29**	$966
	42	42	29	80	**JE4242-29**	$1,099
	48	48	29	90	**JE4848-29**	$1,265
Round	36	N/A	29	42	**JE36R-29**	$1,120
	42	N/A	29	80	**JE42R-29**	$1,196
	48	N/A	29	95	**JE48R-29**	$1,277

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Top Material - Veneer (W) or Laminate (L)
❸ Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)
❹ Wood Finish/Color
❺ Edge Profile
❻ Leg Style - Metal (M); add $304 list for 4-leg table or $380 list for 5-leg table, Straight Wood (S) or Tapered Wood (T)
❼ A. Wood Leg Attachment - Corner block with 3" high straight apron (CBSA) or corner block with 3" high arched apron (CBAA)
B. Metal Leg Attachment - Plate and barrel nut with 1" high straight apron (PBSA)
❽ Optional Metal Leg Wire Management -
Wire management in one leg (1) - add $14 list.
Wire management in two legs (2) - add $28 list.
❾ Optional Premium or Specialty Laminate Tops Available - contact customer service for pricing

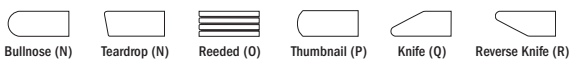
❹ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak		Maple			
BRW	Brownie*	ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
CAN	Canyon*	AUB	Auburn*	LGC	Legacy*
CIT	Citron*	AUT	Autumn*	MCH	Mocha*
DES	Desert*	BRL	Barley*	NTO	Night Owl*
ECU	Ecru*	BBN	Bourbon*	PRL	Praline*
HEN	Henna*	BRG	Brighton*	SAF	Saffron*
HNY	Honey*	BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna*
NUT	Nut Brown*	CIN	Cinnamon*	TOF	Toffee*
		CLA	Classic*	TRF	Truffle*
		EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian*
		ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

❺ Edge Profile Options:



Bullnose (N) Teardrop (N) Reeded (O) Thumbnail (P) Knife (Q) Reverse Knife (R)

Specifications

- Wood species - Oak or Maple.
- Top core material is 1⅛″ thick with 45 lb. density industrial grade particle board.
- Face is wood veneer or horizontal grade HPL.
- Backer is bonded to bottom side to ensure balanced construction.
- All tops have mitered corner external solid lumber bands with inset laminate or veneer.

Lincoln Tables Order Check List:

Top core material is 1⅛" thick with 45 lb. density industrial grade particle board. The face is wood veneer or horizontal grade high pressure laminate (HPL). A backer is bonded to bottom side to ensure balanced construction. All tops have internal solid lumber bands with overlay laminate or veneer.

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Top Material - Veneer (W) or Laminate (L)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)**
- ☐ **4. Wood Finish/Color**
- ☐ **5. Edge profile**
- ☐ **6. Leg Style - 3" Diameter Metal (M); add $304 list for 4-leg table or $380 list for 5-leg table, Straight Wood (S) or Tapered Wood (T)**
- ☐ **7A Wood Leg Attachment**
  - **A. Corner Block with 3" high straight apron (CBSA)**
  - **B. Corner Block with 3" high arched apron (CBAA)**
- ☐ **7B Metal Leg Attachment**
  - **Plate and Barrel Nut with 1" high straight apron (PBSA)**
- ☐ **8. Optional Metal Leg Wire Management**
  - **A. Wire management in one leg, $14 list upcharge (1)**
  - **B. Wire management in two legs, $28 list upcharge (2)**
- ☐ **9. Optional Premium or Specialty Laminate Tops Available - contact customer service for pricing.**

Example:

LI4848-29	W	O	HEN	B	S	CBSA
(model #)	(top material)	(wood species)	(finish)	(edge)	(leg style)	(wood leg attachment)

1. Model Number

2. Top Material - Veneer (W) or Laminate (L) - Finishes below with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

3. Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)

4. Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie*	ECU	Ecru*
CAN	Canyon*	HEN	Henna*
CIT	Citron*	HNY	Honey*
DES	Desert*	NUT	Nut Brown*

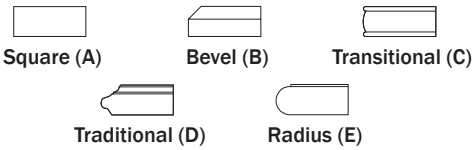
Maple

ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	LGC	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	MCH	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	NTO	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	PRL	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	SAF	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	TOF	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

5. Edge Profile Options:



6. Leg Style -3" Diameter black metal leg (M); add $304 list for 4-leg table or $380 list for 5-leg table, Straight wood (S) or Tapered wood (T). **NOTE:** Metal legs uses plate and barrel nut attachment and tops have 1" high straight apron.

Metal legs

7A. Wood Leg Attachment:
Corner block with 3" high straight apron (CBSA)
Corner block with 3" high arch apron (CBAA)

7B. Metal Leg Attachment:
Plate and barrel nut with 1" high straight apron (PBSA)

NOTE: CBAA or PBSA recommended for ADA applications

Corner Block

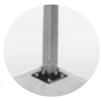


Plate and Barrel Nut

---

8. Optional Metal Leg Wire Management
Wire management in one leg, $14 list upcharge (1)
Wire management in two legs, $28 list upcharge (2

Metal leg with
wire management

---

9. Optional Premium or Specialty Laminate Tops Available - contact customer service for pricing.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular	24	36	29	55	LI2436-29	$510
	30	42	29	60	LI3042-29	$628
	30	60	29	95	LI3060-29	$737
	36	60	29	105	LI3660-29	$817
	36	72	29	125	LI3672-29	$959
	36	90	29	133	LI3690-29*	$1,305
	42	78	29	140	LI4278-29	$1,322
	42	84	29	150	LI4284-29*	$1,388
	· 84″ and 90″ tables have an additional leg in center for support					
Square	24	24	29	50	LI2424-29	$462
	36	36	29	70	LI3636-29	$661
	42	42	29	80	LI4242-29	$789
	48	48	29	90	LI4848-29	$923
Round	36	N/A	29	42	LI36R-29	$758
	42	N/A	29	80	LI42R-29	$893
	48	N/A	29	95	LI48R-29	$967

TABLES

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Top Material - Veneer (W) or Laminate (L)
❸ Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)
❹ Wood Finish/Color
❺ Edge Profile
❻ Leg Style - Metal (M); add $304 list for 4-leg table or $380 list for 5-leg Table, Straight Wood (S) or Tapered Wood (T)
❼ A. Wood Leg Attachment - Corner block with 3" high straight apron (CBSA) or corner block with 3" high arched apron (CBAA)
B. Metal Leg Attachment - Plate and barrel nut with 1" high straight apron (PBSA)
❽ Optional Metal Leg Wire Management -
Wire management in one leg (1) - add $14 list.
Wire management in two legs (2) - add $28 list.
❾ Optional Premium or Specialty Laminate Tops Available - contact customer service for pricing

❹ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak		Maple			
BRW	Brownie*	ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
CAN	Canyon*	AUB	Auburn*	LGC	Legacy*
CIT	Citron*	AUT	Autumn*	MCH	Mocha*
DES	Desert*	BRL	Barley*	NTO	Night Owl*
ECU	Ecru*	BBN	Bourbon*	PRL	Praline*
HEN	Henna*	BRG	Brighton*	SAF	Saffron*
HNY	Honey*	BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna*
NUT	Nut Brown*	CIN	Cinnamon*	TOF	Toffee*
		CLA	Classic*	TRF	Truffle*
		EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian*
		ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

❺ Edge Profile Options:

Specifications

- Wood species - Oak or Maple.
- Top core material is 1⅛″ thick with 45 lb. density industrial grade particle board.
- Face is wood veneer or horizontal grade HPL.
- Backer is bonded to bottom side to ensure balanced construction.
- All tops have mitered corner external solid lumber bands with inset laminate or veneer.

Menu Tables Order Check List:

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Laminate Top Selection**
- ☐ **3. Wood Edge Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)**
- ☐ **4 Wood Edge Finish/Color (all edges except E, F, G and L)**
- ☐ **5. Edge profile**
- ☐ **6. Optional Custom Laminate Imaging Tops Available - see next page for details**
- ☐ **7. Optional Premium or Specialty Laminate Tops Available - contact customer service for pricing.**

Example:

M2430 (model #)	**7816-60** (laminate)	**O** (wood species)	**HEN** (finish)	**A** (edge)

1. Model Number

2. Laminate Top Selection - select from any standard Formica, Nevamar, Pionite or Wilsonart laminate.

3. Wood Edge Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)

4. Wood Edge Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

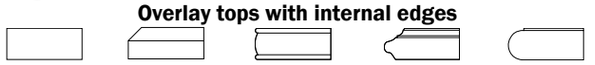
ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

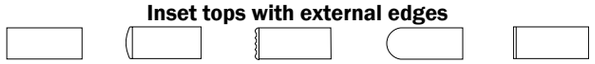
5. Edge Profile Options:

Overlay tops with internal edges



Square (A) | Bevel (B) | Transitional (C) | Traditional (D) | Radius (H)

Inset tops with external edges



Laminate Self Edge (E) | Black Vinyl T-Mold (F) | Aluminum (G) | Bullnose (I) | Black 3mm PVC (L)

Teardrop (N) | Reeded (O) | Thumbnail (P) | Knife (Q) | Reverse Knife (R)

6. Optional Custom Laminate Imaging Tops Available - see next page for details

7. Order any standard pattern from Wilsonart, Formica, Nevamar or Pionite with no upcharge. For a complete standard list for any of these vendors please contact Customer Service. Optional premium or specialty laminate tops available - contact customer service for pricing.

Custom Laminate Imaging:

Size Restrictions:
· Round - Up to 60"
· Rectangle - Up to 36" x 72"

Pricing is based on info below:
· Quantity
· Table top size
· Color

We recommend a matte finish for more durability and scratch resistance.
Quantities under five - add $311 list set up fee.
Contact customer service for additional information.

Artwork Formatting Guidelines:

- Best type of file for custom laminate is a **vector based file**. This is due to the fact that resolution is not a concern with vector based files and therefore we can enlarge an image as much as we need to without a problem with clarity.
- **Very important: On all vector based files, convert all fonts to outlines** (or paths). This is the **ONLY** way to ensure that we will be able to print the fonts you want.
- Also, specify colors as Pantones in the file. When specifying Pantone colors please use UNCOATED colors. If Pantone colors are not available, please send a hard copy showing the colors you are needing.

For vector based files we prefer the following file formats:

Adobe Illustrator: Save using an .ai or .eps extension. (Examples: table_top_design.ai *or* table_top_design.eps)

Freehand: Version 9 and before. You can also export as an EPS file. **Make sure all imported files are embedded.**

Photoshop: Version CS or before. Save files as .tif or .psd files. If your artwork is in layers in Photoshop, please send the files to us in layers. Also, for color matching purposes we will need a hard copy of the colors you want to see. If the file originated in Illustrator or Freehand please send us the original file instead of a Photoshop file.

Corel Draw: We are able to read files Version 8.0 or earlier for PC. If you have a Mac-based Corel file you need to export the file as an EPS file. For extra insurance, have the file exported as an Illustrator file. (.ai) also. **Corel files cannot be used for the graphic process.** We will have to convert the file to an EPS format. Therefore, keep the file size as small as possible. Corel tends to expand rapidly when converted to EPS files.

Do not send a PageMaker file or a QuarkXPress file.

We can read a 100 MB zip disk, a 250 MB zip disk, or a CD.

We can also accept files via the Internet. We have a file size limitation of 10 MB, however larger files can be accessed. Please contact customer service for assistance.

Description	D	W	CTN WT	❶ Model	ABCDH	E	F	G	INOP	L	QR
Rectangular	24	30	23	**M2430**	$285	$229	$207	$241	$355	$164	$366
	24	36	27	**M2436**	$343	$238	$218	$223	$421	$183	$442
	24	42	32	**M2442**	$392	$250	$234	$303	$492	$198	$506
	24	48	36	**M2448**	$451	$263	$246	$350	$627	$207	$579
	24	60	45	**M2460**	$517	$290	$284	$368	$701	$238	$668
	24	72	54	**M2472**	$624	$354	$334	$497	$839	$258	$825
	30	36	34	**M3036**	$426	$252	$230	$295	$525	$198	$550
	30	42	40	**M3042**	$510	$290	$265	$355	$636	$248	$661
	30	48	45	**M3048**	$565	$296	$271	$368	$701	$258	$731
	30	60	57	**M3060**	$709	$338	$309	$512	$877	$285	$916
	30	72	68	**M3072**	$849	$376	$340	$643	$1,047	$349	$1,096
	36	60	68	**M3660**	$837	$360	$327	$585	$1,038	$357	$1,082
	36	72	81	**M3672**	$952	$454	$413	$671	$1,178	$406	$1,236
Square	24	24	18	**M2424**	$232	$177	$182	$233	$288	$167	$301
	30	30	29	**M3030**	$360	$195	$195	$261	$441	$185	$462
	36	36	41	**M3636**	$514	$231	$224	$338	$630	$223	$665
	42	42	56	**M4242**	$768	$379	$379	$464	$943	$365	$990
	48	48	70	**M4848**	$858	$425	$417	$512	$1,127	$370	$1,182
Round	24	N/A	18	**M24R**	$292	$198	$182	$198	$361	$177	$377
	30	N/A	29	**M30R**	$390	$239	$219	$270	$485	$207	$501
	36	N/A	41	**M36R**	$562	$284	$258	$354	$692	$298	$724
	42	N/A	56	**M42R**	$811	$418	$379	$474	$998	$479	$1,047
	48	N/A	72	**M48R**	$988	$423	$387	$570	$1,227	$482	$1,272
	54	N/A	92	**M54R**	$1,399	$605	$550	$800	$1,729	$728	$1,808
	60	N/A	113	**M60R**	$1,547	$630	$574	$972	$1,913	$732	$2,004

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Top Selection
❸ Wood Edge Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)
❹ Wood Edge Finish/Color (except edges E, F, G and L)
❺ Edge Profile - see page 256
❻ Optional Custom Laminate Imaging Tops Available - see page 257 for details
❼ Optional Premium or Specialty Laminate Tops Available - contact customer service for pricing

❹ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak		Maple			
BRW	Brownie	**ALE**	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
CAN	Canyon	**AUB**	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
CIT	Citron	**AUT**	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
DES	Desert	**BRL**	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
ECU	Ecru	**BBN**	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
HEN	Henna	**BRG**	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
HNY	Honey	**BUT**	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
NUT	Nut Brown	**CIN**	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
		CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
		EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
		ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

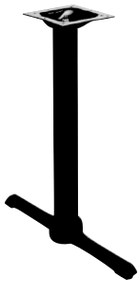
Specifications

- Wood species - Oak or Maple.
- All table top edges are 1¼" thick.
- Gloss or mirrored laminates not recommended.

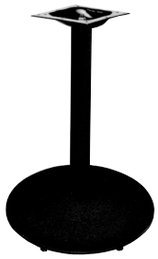
Specification information shown at right.

Menu Bases Order Check List:

Bistro


Foxtrot

Cafe


Bravo

Gabriel

Halen

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M) (Halen Base only)**
☐ **3 Wood Finish/Color (Halen Base only)**
☐ **4 Optional Custom Height Base - add $85 list**
☐ **5. Optional Bar Height Base with Foot Ring - add $169 list**
☐ **7. Optional Spring Loaded Glides - add $24 list**

Example:

TB2323 (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M) (Halen Base only)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options (Halen Base only):

Maple

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item (Halen Base only)

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

4. Optional Custom Height Base - Add $85 list
· cannot exceed 42" in height

5. Optional Bar Height Base with Foot Ring (available on four prong, four prong extended and three prong) - Add $169 list
· overall height with top - 42"

6. Optional Spring Loaded Glides - Add $24 list
· standard with nylon plastic glides

Description	D	H	Base Spread	CTN WT	❶ Model	List Price
Bistro Four Prong	3	28	22	14	**BI-22BW**	**$100**

· metal base in black sandtex only

Compatible tables:

· one base required: 24″ and 30″ diameter
· one base required: 24 x 24, 24 x 30, 30 x 30
· two bases required: 24 x 72, 30 x 72, 36 x 72

3	28	30	24	**BI-30BW**	**$133**

· metal base in black sandtex only

Compatible tables:

· one base required: 36″ diameter
· one base required: 24 x 36, 24 x 42, 30 x 36, 30 x 42, 36 x 36

4	28	36	42	**BI-36BW**	**$261**

· metal base in black sandtex only

Compatible tables:

· one base required: 42″ and 48″ diameter
· one base required: 42 x 42, 48 x 48

Bistro Four Prong Extended	3	28	34	24	**BI-2434BW**	**$118**

· metal base in black sandtex only

Compatible tables:

· one base required: 24 x 48, 30 x 48

Bistro Two Prong	3	28	22	14	**BI-22ENDBW**	**$100**

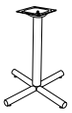
· metal base in black sandtex only

Compatible tables:

· two bases required: 24 x 60, 30 x 48, 30 x 60, 36 x 60, 36 x 72

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	H	Base Spread	CTN WT	❶ Model	List Price
Cafe Four Prong	2	28¾	22	28	**CF-22BW**	**$274**



· metal base in black sandtex only

Compatible tables:

· one base required: 24″ and 30″ diameter
· one base required: 24 x 24, 24 x 30, 30 x 30
· two bases required: 24 x 72, 30 x 72, 36 x 72

2	28¾	26	34	**CF-26BW**	**$346**

· metal base in black sandtex only

Compatible tables:

· one base required: 36″ diameter
· one base required: 24 x 36, 24 x 42, 30 x 36, 30 x 42, 36 x 36

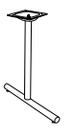
2	28¾	36	53	**CF-36BW**	**$370**

· metal base in black sandtex only

Compatible tables:

· one base required: 42″ and 48″ diameter
· one base required: 42 x 42, 48 x 48

Cafe Two Prong	4	27¾	22	23	**CF-22ENDBW**	**$184**



· metal base in black sandtex only

Compatible tables:

· two bases required: 24 x 60, 30 x 48, 30 x 60, 36 x 60, 36 x 72

Foxtrot Three Prong	3	28	24	25	**FT-24BW**	**$119**

· metal base in black sandtex only

Compatible tables:

· one base required: 24″ and 30″ diameter

Foxtrot Two Prong	3	28	22	16	**FT-22ENDBW**	**$104**

· metal base in black sandtex only

Compatible tables:

· two bases required: 24 x 48, 24 x 60, 24 x 72, 30 x 48, 30 x 60, 30 x 72, 36 x 60, 36 x 72

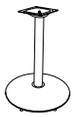
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Optional Custom Height Base - add $85 list
❸ Optional Bar Height Base with Foot Ring - add $169 list
❹ Optional Spring Loaded Glides - add $24 list

Specifications

· All metal bases available in Black Sandtex only.
· Standard with adjustable glides.
· Standard with labor saver base.

Description	D	H	Base Spread	CTN WT	❶ Model	List Price
Bravo Disk	3	28	17	32	**BR-17BW**	**$179**



· metal base in black sandtex only

Compatible tables:

· one base required: 24″ and 30″ diameter
· one base required: 24 x 30, 30 x 30, 30 x 36
· two bases required: 24 x 60, 24 x 72, 30 x 48, 30 x 60, 30 x 72

	3	28	22	38	**BR-22BW**	**$283**

· metal base in black sandtex only

Compatible tables:

· one base required: 36″ diameter
· one base required: 24 x 36, 24 x 42, 30 x 36, 30 x 42, 36 x 36
· two bases required: 36 x 72

	3	28	28	72	**BR-28BW**	**$455**

· metal base in black sandtex only

Compatible tables:

· one base required: 42″ and 48″ diameter
· one base required: 36 x 60, 42 x 42, 48 x 48

Gabriel	4	28	36	78	**GB-36BW**	**$539**

· metal base in black sandtex only

Compatible tables:

· one base required: 54″ and 60″ diameter

Halen Wood Base	N/A	41¼	23	25	**TB2323**	**$417**

· wood base
· bar height

Compatible tables:

· one base required: 36″ diameter
· one base required: 30 x 30, 36 x 36

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M) (Halen Base only)
❸ Wood Finish/Color (Halen Base only)
❹ Optional Custom Height Base - add $85 list
❺ Optional Bar Height Base with Foot Ring - add $169 list
❻ Optional Spring Loaded Glides - add $24 list

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item (Halen Base only)

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple (Halen Base only).
· All metal bases available in Black Sandtex only.
· Standard with adjustable glides.
· Standard with labor saver base.

Fresco Table Bases Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Finish/Color**

Example:

FR24-THD (model #)	**BSX** (finish)

1. Model Number

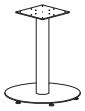
2. Finish Color:

BSX	Black Sandtex
CHR	Chrome
STS	Stardust Silver

Description	H	Base Spread	W	CTN WT	❶ Model	Powder Coat	Chrome
Fresco Table Height Disc Base	27¾	18	31	3	FR18-THD	$734	$950

- 4" diameter column
- specify Black Sandtex, Stardust Silver or Chrome finish
- 18" disc base diameter
- compatible with Prep or Menu tops
- for use with 24" and 30" round or 24" square top

Description	H	Base Spread	W	CTN WT	❶ Model	Powder Coat	Chrome
Fresco Table Height Disc Base	27¾	23¾	45	3	FR24-THD	$830	$1,055

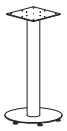


- 4" diameter column
- specify Black Sandtex, Stardust Silver or Chrome finish
- 23¾" disc base diameter
- compatible with Prep or Menu tops
- for use with 36" or 42" round or 30" or 36" square top

Description	H	Base Spread	W	CTN WT	❶ Model	Powder Coat	Chrome
Fresco Table Height Disc Base	27¾	28	50	4	FR28-THD	$967	$1,273

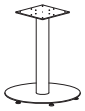
- 4" diameter column
- specify Black Sandtex, Stardust Silver or Chrome finish
- 28" disc base diameter
- compatible with Prep or Menu tops
- for use with 48" round or 42" square top

Description	H	Base Spread	W	CTN WT	❶ Model	Powder Coat	Chrome
Fresco Counter Height Disc Base	34¾	18	32	4	FR18-CHD	$771	$1,006



- 4" diameter column
- specify Black Sandtex, Stardust Silver or Chrome finish
- 18" disc base diameter
- compatible with Prep or Menu tops
- for use with 24" and 30" round or 24" square top

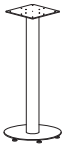
Description	H	Base Spread	W	CTN WT	❶ Model	Powder Coat	Chrome
Fresco Counter Height Disc Base	34¾	23¾	48	4	FR24-CHD	$900	$1,161



- 4" diameter column
- specify Black Sandtex, Stardust Silver or Chrome finish
- 23¾" disc base diameter
- compatible with Prep or Menu tops
- for use with 36" or 42" round or 30" or 36" square top

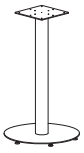
Specification information shown at right.

Description	H	Base Spread	W	CTN WT	❶ Model	Powder Coat	Chrome
Fresco Bar Height Disc Base	40¾	18	32	4	FR18-BHD	$771	$1,006



- 4" diameter column
- specify Black Sandtex, Stardust Silver or Chrome finish
- 18" disc base diameter
- compatible with Prep or Menu tops
- for use with 24" and 30" round or 24" square top

Description	H	Base Spread	W	CTN WT	❶ Model	Powder Coat	Chrome
Fresco Bar Height Disc Base	40¾	23¾	50	4	FR24-BHD	$900	$1,161



- 4" diameter column
- specify Black Sandtex, Stardust Silver or Chrome finish
- 23¾" disc base diameter
- compatible with Prep or Menu tops
- for use with 36" or 42" round or 30" or 36" square top

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Finish Color

❹ Wood Finish/Color Options:

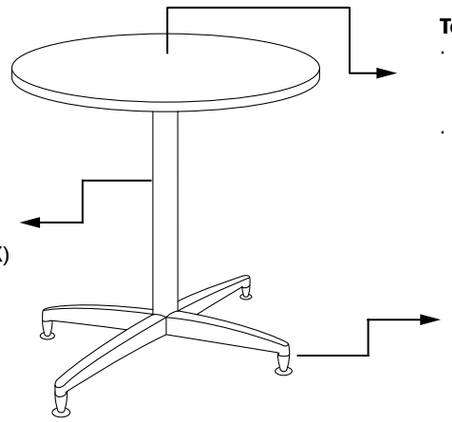
BSX	Black Sandtex
CHR	Chrome
STS	Stardust Silver

Specifications

- All bases have a 4″ diameter column.
- All bases have ¼″ thick round disc base.
- All bases have adjustable glides, 1″ from floor to bottom of disc.
- Each base ships in two cartons.
- Mounting plate is welded to column.
- Disc bolts to bottom of column in field.

The Prep Multi-Purpose Collection has a flexible offering of shapes and sizes. The bases and tops are specified separately.

Multi-Purpose Tables
Tops and bases sold separately

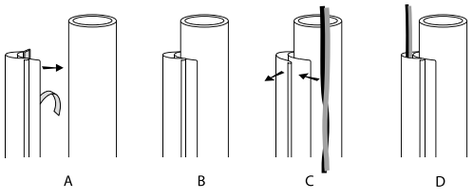


Tops
- 6 top shapes - Rectangle, square, round, half round, trapezoid, AV and linking wedges.
- 11 edge colors for laminate top

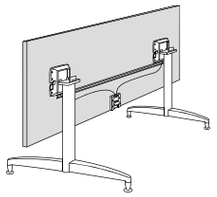
Bases
- Base styles available in T or X
- Standard, counter and bar heights
- Two color options - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)

Glides or Casters
- Interchangeable in the field
- Casters or glides offer same table height
- Dual-wheel locking casters
- Color: Black

Vertical wire management attaches to the leg.
See page 283 for pricing.



One hand pull release



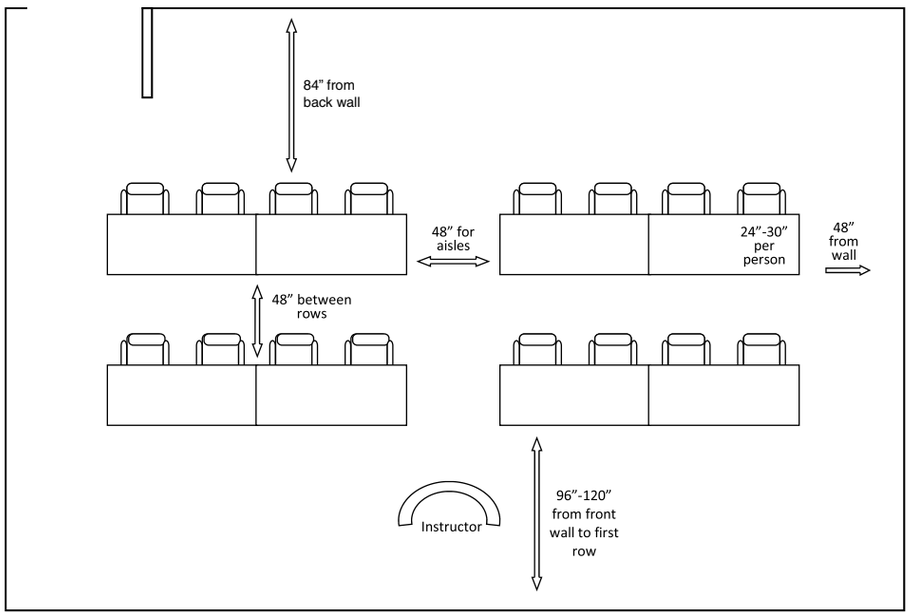
How to Specify Prep Tables

Follow these easy steps to create an adaptable, mobile learning environment.

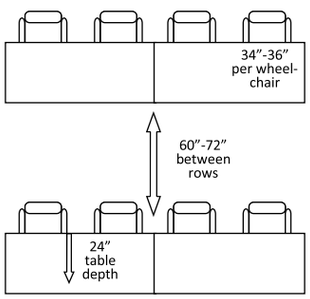
1. The first step, initial requirements
A) Determine room configuration which will best fit your needs
B) Determine seating capacity requirements

2. Determine the Top Shapes and Sizes, as well as the number of tops needed for the chosen table configuration. (See page 269 for seating capacity options.)

A) Table Placement Guidelines
- 24"–30" per person
- 48" for aisles
- 48" from side walls
- 96"–120" for presenter between front wall and first row
- 48" between rows
- 84" from back wall
- 72" between round or square tables



B) ADA Guidelines
- 34"–36" per wheelchair table space
- 24" minimum table depth
- 60"–72" between rows for wheelchairs to be placed back-to-back
- 36" minimum for wheelchair single passage
- 60" minimum for wheelchair double passage
- 60" minimum diameter to turn wheelchair
- 29" height accommodates newer wheelchairs; however, some wheelchairs require 32" height.



3. Select Base Color, Top Material and Edge Color

A) Base Color

BSX - Black Sandtex
STS - Stardust Silver

B) Top Material

LS - Laminate with standard PVC eased edge (For standard laminate list, see page 274
LP - Laminate with premium edge

C) Edge Color

Standard Colors		Premium Colors	
AB	Alabaster	AL	Aluminum
AU	Autumn Cherry	TT	Titanium
BL	Black		
BZ	Brazil Wood		
DS	Designer White		
DG	Dove Grey		
KM	Kensington Maple		
NC	Natural Cherry		
NM	Natural Maple		
PL	Platinum		
SH	Shadow		
SY	Slate Grey		
VC	Vintage Cherry		
FW	White		

4. Table Options

A) Linking Kits

· All table tops are pre-bored with inserts for linking tops.

B) Power Kit Options

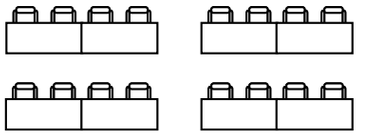
· Table size will determine your standard power and grommet location.
· Single or double circuit available
· Optional data ports

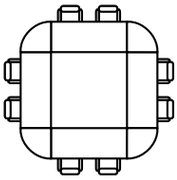
Community offers single or double circuit electrical units to meet classroom technology demands. See Power and Data pages 271–273. Please contact our customer service department for assistance at 800-622-5661.

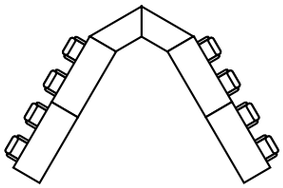
Seating Capacity Options

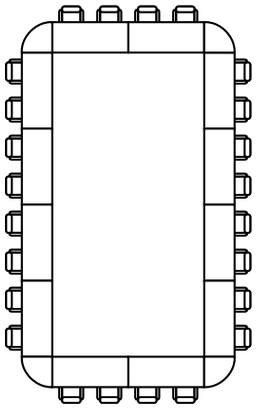
For other seating requirements, select different configurations that are compatible with classroom size and capacity.

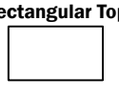
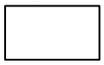
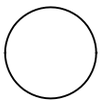
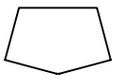
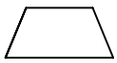
TYPICALS









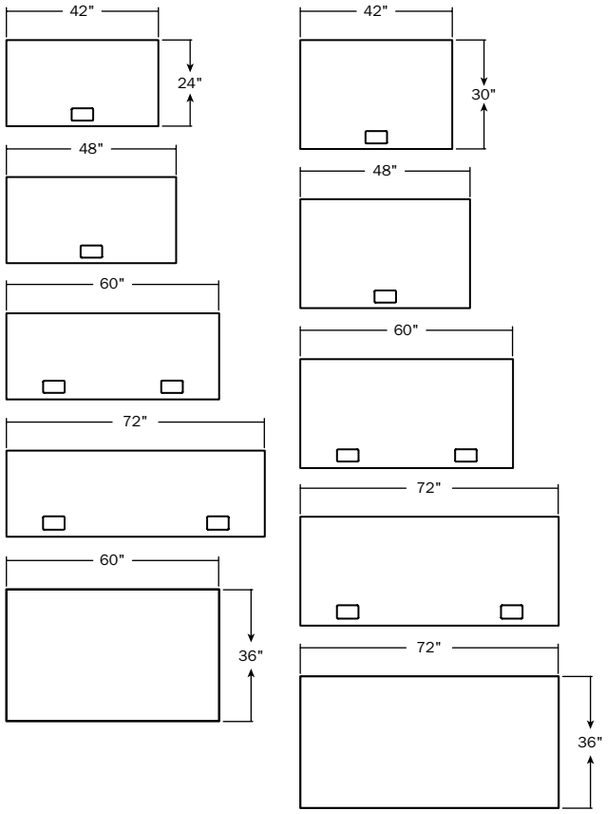
Rectangular Top		
	**PR2442TT**	**24" x 42"**
	PR2448TT	***24" x 48"**
	PR2460TT	***24" x 60"**
	PR2472TT	***24" x 72"**
	PR3042TT	**30" x 42"**
	PR3048TT	***30" x 48"**
	PR3060TT	***30" x 60"**
	PR3072TT	***30" x 72"**
Rectangular Conference Top		
	**PR3660TT**	**36" x 60"**
	PR3672TT	**36" x 72"**
Square Top		
	PR3030ST	**30" x 30"**
	PR3636ST	**36" x 36"**
	PR4242ST	**42" x 42"**
	PR4848ST	**48" x 48"**
Round Top		
	**PR30RT**	**30" dia.**
	PR36RT	**36" dia.**
	PR42RT	**42" dia.**
	PR48RT	**48" dia.**
	PR60RT	**60" dia.**
AV Top		
	**PR2448AT**	**24" x 48"**
	PR3060AT	**30" x 60"**
Trapezoid Top		
	**PR2448ZT**	**24" x 48"**
	PR2472ZT	**24" x 72"**
	PR3060ZT	**30" x 60**
Half Round Top		
	PR2448HT	**24" x 48"**
	PR3060HT	**30" x 60"**
Quarter Round Linking Top		
	PR24QT	***24" x 24"**
	PR30QT	***30" x 30"**
Wedge Linking Top		
	PR24-30WT	***24"- 30 degree**
	PR24-45WT	***24" - 45 degree**
	PR24-60WT	***24" - 60 degree**
	PR24-90WT	***24" - 90 degree**
	PR30-30WT	***30" - 30 degree**
	PR30-45WT	***30" - 45 degree**
	PR30-60WT	***30" - 60 degree**
	PR30-90WT	***30" - 90 degree**

*** = Products offered in Training Package; see page 313**

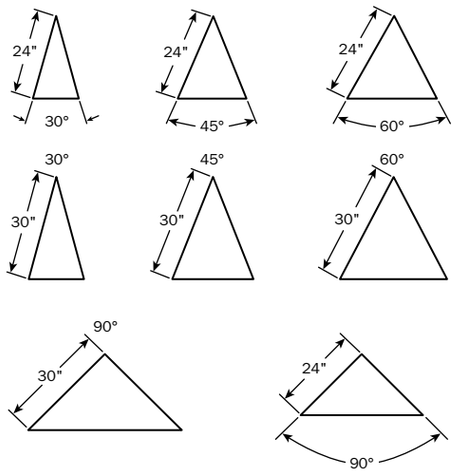
For additional assistance, please contact our customer service department at 800-622-5661 or visit our website *www.communityfurniture.com*

Top Shapes and Sizes with Corresponding Optional Grommet Locations

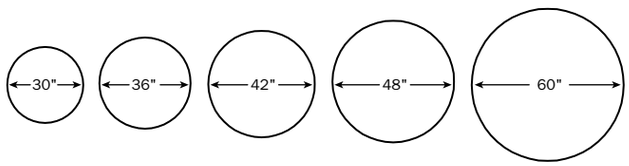
Rectangle



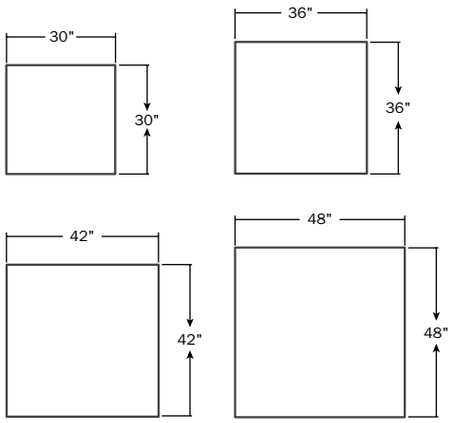
Wedge Linking Tables
(includes linking kit)



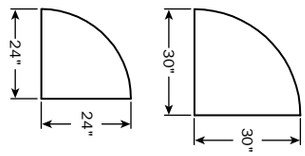
Round



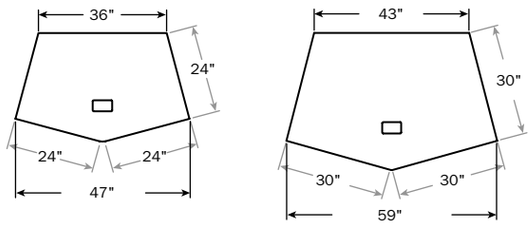
Square



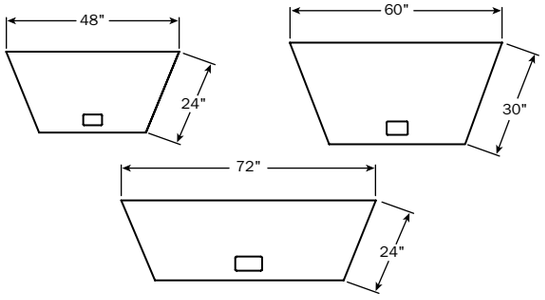
Quarter Round Linking Tables
(includes linking kit)



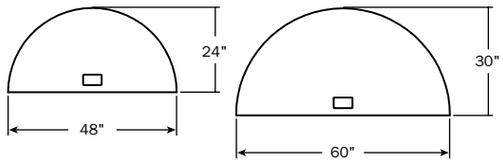
AV



Trapezoid



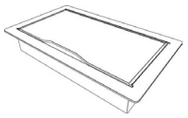
Half Round



Power Kits

Full power and data packages with numerous interface options allow for Prep tables to be rolled out, plugged in, and reconfigured.

Grommet



Grommet

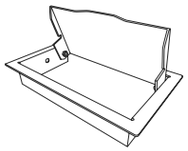
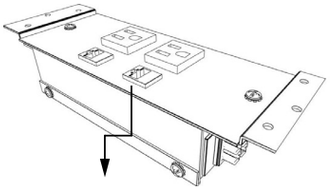


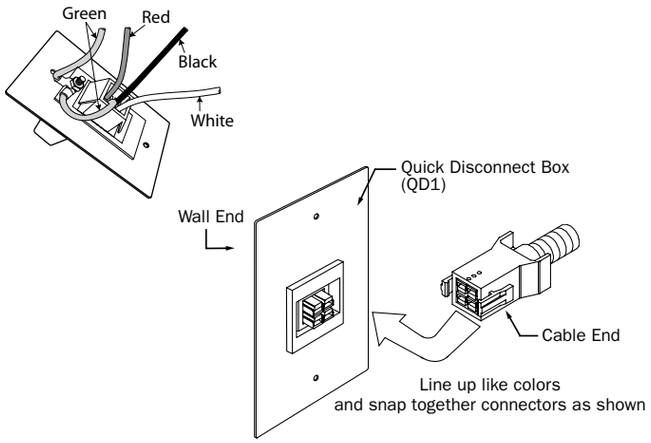
Figure 1



Optional data cut outs
(DJ-45 see page 314)

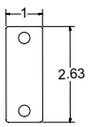
Prep's electrical package (EP) offers single and double circuit capability. Data ports for easy internet access and equipment charging are also available.

Figure 2
With optional quick disconnect wall outlet.



Prep's power kit accommodates classroom or training room requirements with single or double circuit options, indicated by series of colored wires.

Included in the power kit:
- Power box with grommet
  - One box for 42", 48" rectangle tops, trapezoid, half round and AV
  - Two boxes for the 60" & 72" rectangle tops.
- Cables
  - One power box kit - Two cables are included; one for each end of the power box
  - Two power box kits - Three cables are included; one for each end of the table and one to connect the two boxes
- Wire Cable Clamps - to secure your wires to the underside of the table top
- Safety linking plate - screws the underside of the table top to secure the tables from being pulled apart accidently and damaging electrical cables
- Black plastic electrical cover with wire management.



Single and Double Circuit Guide

Single Circuit
- For smaller rooms with limited electrical needs
- Each table's electrical components can be connected with cables and secured with safety linking brackets (linking brackets included, field installation required).
- Wedge and Quarter Rounds Linking Tables require jumper cables (EKJ-12) ordered separately, (U brackets included, field installation required).
- When connecting to building power; options include:
  1) Quick disconnect wall outlet
  2) 6' cable with standard 3-prong plug
  3) Hard wired into wall with cable extended from wall

Double Circuit
- For larger rooms with greater electrical needs
- Double circuit use requires a table grid with circuits assigned to alternating tables (see page 272)
  (Example: Table 1 = circuit 1, Table 2 = circuit 2, Table 3 = circuit 1)
- When connecting to building power; options include:
  1) Quick disconnect wall outlet
  2) Hard wired into wall with cable extended from wall

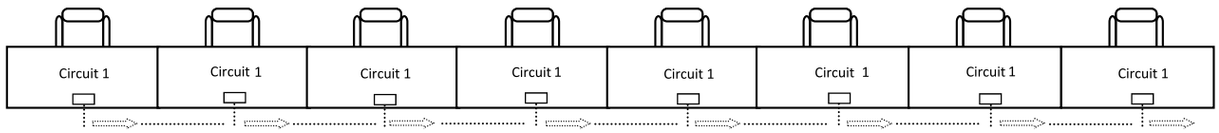
Single and Double Circuit* Guide

- Each table's electrical components can be connected in the field with cables, and secured with safety linking brackets (linking brackets included, field installation required).
- Wedge and Quarter Round Linking Tables require jumper cables (EKJ-12) ordered separately, (U brackets included, field installation required).
- When connecting to building power; options include:
  1) Quick disconnect wall outlet*
  2) 6' cable with standard 3-prong plug - single circuit only; cannot be used with double circuit
  3) Hard wired into wall with cable extended from wall*

Single Circuit

- Use allows maximum flexibility for smaller rooms with limited electrical needs
- Up to 8 duplex units can be linked on a single circuit system

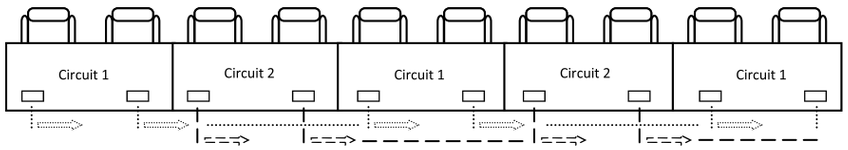
Ex. 1

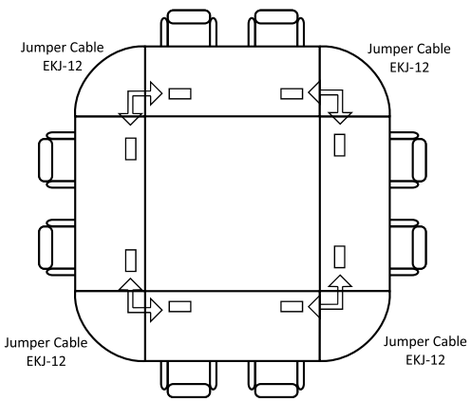


Double Circuit

- Use for larger rooms with greater electrical needs
- Up to 10 duplex units can be linked on a double circuit grid
- Double circuit use requires a table grid with circuits assigned to alternating tables, as shown

Ex. 2



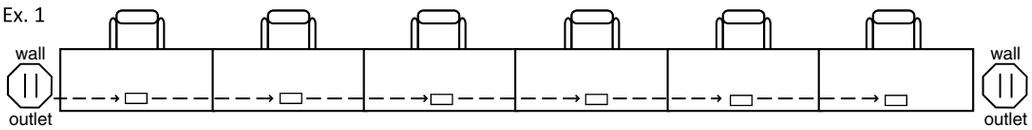


*NOTE: Double circuit building power source options must be wired to support double circuit configurations.

Non-Directional and Non-Sequential Electrical System

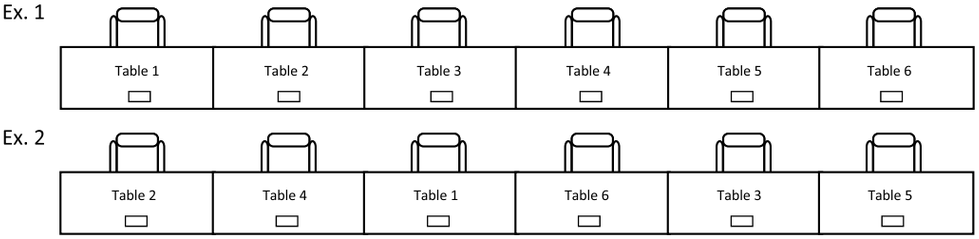
Prep's non-directional, non-sequential electrical package allows virtually any configuration. In addition, table order is not limited by single or double circuit systems. Simply disconnect each table from the connecting table or wall outlet, change the configuration, and reconnect the tables to one another or to the wall. It's that simple!

Non-Directional



· Wall power in-feed cables can be attached to either end of the table configuration

Non-Sequential



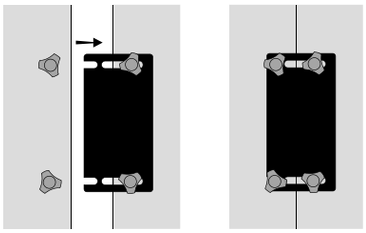
· Table order isn't a concern with Prep's electrical system

Single and Double Circuit Options
· Quick disconnect wall outlet
· Hard wiring with cable extended from wall
· Building power source must be wired to support double circuit configurations

Double Circuit
· The electrical system is a four wire system consisting of two individual circuits. Each circuit is rated at 20 amps/120 volts maximum.
· Circuit 1 (black), and Circuit 2 (red) are served by a system neutral (white) and an equipment ground (green). Check with local codes before connecting to building.

TABLES

Linking Kit



· Easy to install
· All table tops are pre-bored with inserts to accept field installed linking kit except round and square tops
· 4 black low profile knobs (2 for each table) with quick release flat plate
· 11" gauge steel
· Standard on Wedge and Quarter Round table tops

Wedge and Quarter Rounds linking tops are available.
(See page 270) All linking tables include linking kits.

Wilsonart Standard Laminate Offering

For most up to date listing visit: wilsonart.com

PATTERN NAME	PATTERN NUMBER	PVC MATCH
Alabaster	D431-60	X
Almond Leather	2932-60	
Amazon	D478-60	
Antique Brush	4823-60	
Antique White	1572-60	
Aqua Fizz	4934-38	
Arcade	4938-38	
Atlantis	D425-60	
Banister Oak	7806-60	
Basketweaving 101	4965-38	
Basketweaving 202	4966-38	
Beige	1530-60	
Beige Pampus	4170-60	
Beigewood	7850-60	
Berry Fizz	4935-38	
Black	1595-60	X
Blue Agave	4919-60	
Boardwalk Oak	7983-38	
Brazil Wood	7946-38	X
Brittany Blue	D321-60	
Bronze Legacy	4856-60	
Buka Bark	7982-38	
Burnished Chestnut	4796-60	
Caldera Beige	4608-60	
Canyon Zephyr	4842-60	
Carbon Ev	4820-60	
Carbon Mesh	4880-38	
Castle Oak	7928-38	
Casual Linen	4944-38	
Classic Linen	4943-38	
Cloud Nebula	4630-60	
Cloud Zephyr	4856-60	
Coffee Bean	D495-60	
Cream Fizz	4933-38	
Crème	D495-60	
Crips Linen	4942-38	
Denim Tracery	4961-38	
Desert Zephyr	4841-60	
Designer White	D354-60	X
Dove Grey	D92-60	X
Ebony Recon	7997-38	
Egg Plant	4913-60	
Evening Tigris	4674-60	
Faded Trellis	4963-38	
Fashion Grey	D381-60	
Flame Soapstone	4884-38	
Flamingo	D467-60	
Florence Walnut	7993-38	
Fonthill Pear	10745-60	
Frosty White	1573-60	X
Fusion Maple	7909-60	
Gesso Tracery	4962-38	
Ginsing Tea	4909-60	
Graphite Nebula	4623-60	
Gray Glace	4142-60	
Gray Mesh	4877-38	
Gray Nebula	4622-60	
Gray Pampus	4168-60	
Green Soapstone	4885-38	
Green Tigris	4667-60	
Guilded Mesh	4912-38	
Harvest Maple	7953-38	
Haze	D97-60	
Hibiscus Cherry	7988-38	
Hollyberry	D307-60	
Hunter Green	D379-60	
Huntington Maple	7929-38	
Indigo	D379-60	
Island	D498-60	
Karratha Brush	4744-60	
Kensington Maple	10776-60	X
Khaki	D50-60	
Kiwi	4917-60	
Legacy Blue	D417-60	
Light Beige	1531-60	
Limber Maple	10734-60	
Linen	D427-60	
Loden Zephyr	4844-60	
Lowell Ash	7994-38	
Mangalore Mango	7984-38	
Manitoba Maple	7911-60	
Maroochy Brush	4745-60	
Midway	4936-38	
Mission Maple	7990-38	
Mission Stone	4853-60	
Misted Zephyr	4843-60	
Monticello Maple	7925-38	
Morelia Mango	7985-38	
Morro Zephyr	4846-60	
Natural Almond	D30-60	
Natural Cotton	4946-38	
Natural Glace	4143-60	
Natural Nebula	4633-60	
Natural Pear	7061-60	
Natural Recon	7996-38	
Natural Rift	7954-38	
Natural Tigris	4669-60	
Navy Legacy	4651-60	
Neo Walnut	7991-38	
New Age Oak	7938-38	
Nickel Ev	4813-60	
North Sea	D90-60	
Ocean	D502-60	
Oiled Soapstone	4882-38	
Olive Legacy	4654-60	
Orange Grove	D501-60	
Organic Cotton	4945-38	
Oxide	1787-60	
Palisades Oak	7987-38	
Pampus	4166-60	
Pasadena Oak	7986-38	
Pearl Soapstone	4886-38	
Pepperdust	D327-60	
Persian Cherry	7989-48	
Pewter Brush	4779-60	
Pewter Mesh	4878-38	
Pinball	4937-38	
Pinnacle Walnut	7992-38	
Platinum	D315-60	X
Pomegranite	4914-60	
Port	D14-60	
Putty	1503-60	
Raw Cotton	4947-38	
River Cherry	4937-38	
Rustic Slate	4888-38	
Sable Soapstone	4883-38	
Saffron Tigris	4673-60	
Sand	D331-60	
Shadow	D496-60	X
Shadow Trellis	4694-38	
Shadow Zephyr	4857-60	
Sheer Mesh	4876-38	
Silicon Ev	4811-60	
Slate Gray	D91-60	X
Soft Gold Mesh	4911-38	
Solar Oak	7816-60	
Spiced Zephyr	4859-60	
Sprout	4918-60	
Steel Mesh	4879-38	
Sterling Ash	7995-38	
Sunshine	D499-60	
Sweet Corn	4916-60	
Tan Soapstone	4887-38	
Tangerine	4915-60	
Tawny Legacy	4663-60	
Titanium Ev	4810-60	
Tungsten Ev	4814-60	
Tuscan Maple	7921-38	
Twilight Zephyr	4845-60	
Urban Bronze	4967-38	
Urban Iron	4968-38	
Venitian Ale	4930-60	
Venitian Ivory	4928-38	
Wallaby	D439-60	
Western Bronze	4873-60	
Western Storm	4872-60	
Western Suede	4871-60	
Western White	4869-60	
White	1570-60	
White Carrara	4924-38	
White Nebula	4621-60	
White Sand	D403-60	
White Tigris	4783-60	
Wild Cherry	7054-60	
Windswept Bronze	4794-38	
Windswept Pewter	4795-60	
Woolamai Brush	4746-60	

Standard Community Laminates		
*Cafelle VC	7933-07	X
*Collectors Cherry AU	10826-07	X
*Natural Cherry	XM044-07	X
*Kensington Maple	10776-60	X

For samples please call customer service at 800-622-5661.

For additional vendors please call customer service at 800-622-5661.

❶ **Table Top Model Number** (shown on page 276) - Bases ordered separately (see pages 277–280)

❷ **Top Material/Edge - Choose from two edge options**

A) Laminate Specify standard Wilsonart Laminate choices - reference page 274

1) LS - 3mm Laminate with standard PVC eased edge - See applicable pricing column.

AB	Alabaster
AU	Autumn Cherry
BL	Backdrop
BZ	Brazil Wood
DS	Designer White
DG	Dove Grey
KM	Kensington Maple
NC	Natural Cherry
NM	Natural Maple
PL	Platinum
SH	Shadow
SY	Slate Grey
VC	Vintage Cherry
FW	White

2) LP - 2mm Laminate with premium metallic eased edge - See applicable pricing column.

AL	Aluminum
TT	Titanium

❸ **Linking Kit Option** — **Add to list price:**

L Linking Kit — **$49**

❹ **Electrical Package Option***

***Grommet color options: Black (B) or Silver (S)**

Rectangle 42"/48", AV, Trapezoid, Half Round — **$302**

PREP-EP1C

PREP-EP2C-1 (circuit 1) (single circuit)

PREP-EP2C-2 (circuit 2) (double circuit)

Rectangle 60"/72" — **$467**

PREP-EP1D

PREP-EP2D-1 (circuit 1) (single circuit)

PREP-EP2D-2 (circuit 2) (double circuit)

❺ **Power Infeed Cables**

AP72	72" power infeed cable - 3 prong cable (cannot be used with double circuit package)	$194
HP72	72" hardwire power infeed - Cable is hardwired to the wall	$156
MP72	72" modular power infeed (must be used with QD1)	$144
QD1	Quick disconnect wall outlet (must be used with MP72)	$71

***Conference packages;** see page 282 for coordinating base and electrical options.

Optional Electrical Accessories

(items ordered separately; see page 283 for details)

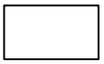
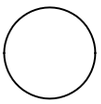
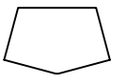
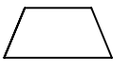
DJ-45	Data Jack
EJK-12	12" jumper cable

MULTI-PURPOSE TABLES

Example

		qty
Table Top Model Number	PR2448TT	1
Top Material/Edge	LS	
Laminate Color (Specify Wilsonart and Edge colors)	10826-07 / WH	
PRODUCT PRICE:	$339	
Fabric Modesty Panel	PR48MP Add $235	1
Optional Linking Kit (leave blank if this option is not selected)	L Add $49	1
Optional Power Kit (leave blank if this option is not selected)	PREP-EP1C Add $302	1
TOTAL PRICE	$925	

Bases ordered separately

Description	D	W	H (LS/LP)	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate With Standard Edge (LS)	Laminate With Premium Edge (LP)
Rectangular Top	24	42	1 3⁄16	38	3	**PR2442TT**	$291	$312
	24	48	1 3⁄16	43	4	**PR2448TT**	$339	$363
	24	60	1 3⁄16	52	5	**PR2460TT**	$386	$412
	24	72	1 3⁄16	62	5	**PR2472TT**	$431	$462
	30	42	1 3⁄16	44	4	**PR3042TT**	$333	$356
	30	48	1 3⁄16	49	5	**PR3048TT**	$380	$407
	30	60	1 3⁄16	59	6	**PR3060TT**	$461	$494
	30	72	1 3⁄16	71	7	**PR3072TT**	$513	$550
Rectangle Conference Top	36	60	1 3⁄16	71	6	***PR3660TT**	$559	$598
	36	72	1 3⁄16	85	7	***PR3672TT**	$617	$662
Square Top	30	30	1 3⁄16	32	3	**PR3030ST**	$263	$283
	36	36	1 3⁄16	52	4	**PR3636ST**	$315	$337
	42	42	1 3⁄16	59	5	**PR4242ST**	$456	$488
	48	48	1 3⁄16	76	7	**PR4848ST**	$479	$513
Round Top	30	N/A	1 3⁄16	32	3	**PR30RT**	$299	$321
	36	N/A	1 3⁄16	52	4	**PR36RT**	$373	$399
	42	N/A	1 3⁄16	67	5	**PR42RT**	$562	$588
	48	N/A	1 3⁄16	76	7	**PR48RT**	$575	$615
	60	N/A	1 3⁄16	115	10	***PR60RT**	$735	$787
AV Top	24	48	1 3⁄16	43	4	**PR2448AT**	$583	$625
	30	60	1 3⁄16	58	6	**PR3060AT**	$754	$808
Trapezoid Top	24	48	1 3⁄16	43	4	**PR2448ZT**	$440	$470
	24	72	1 3⁄16	62	5	**PR2472ZT**	$547	$585
	30	60	1 3⁄16	58	6	**PR3060ZT**	$497	$533
Half Round Top	24	48	1 3⁄16	43	4	**PR2448HT**	$358	$384
	30	60	1 3⁄16	58	6	**PR3060HT**	$496	$532

Description	D	H	Base Spread	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
T Base	2½	27¾	20	12	3	**PR20TF**	**$270**
	2½	27¾	20	12	3	**PR20TC**	**$250**
	2½	27¾	26	12	3	***PR26TF**	**$282**
	2½	27¾	26	12	3	***PR26TC**	**$261**

- sold as single unit
- fixed base with glides
- PR20TF and PR20TC for 24″ depth top
- PR26TF and PR26TC for 30″ or 36″ depth top
- specify Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)

T base with casters
- bases sold as single units

X Base	20	27¾	20	19	4	**PR20XF**	**$489**

- sold as single unit
- glides
- for 24″ round or square
- specify Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)

X Base	26	27¾	26	21	4	**PR26XF**	**$433**

- sold as single unit
- glides
- for 30″ square
- for 30″ or 36″ round
- specify Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)

X Base	34	27¾	34	24	4	**PR34XF**	**$455**

- sold as single unit
- glides
- for 36″ square
- for 42″ round
- specify Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)

X Base	38	27¾	38	29	4	**PR38XF**	**$478**

- sold as single unit
- glides
- for 42″ square
- for 48″ round or square
- specify Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)

X4 Base	38	27¾	38	32	3	***PR38X4F**	**$829**

- sold as single unit
- glides
- for 60″ round
- specify Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)

Description	D	H	Base Spread	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Counter Height X Base	26	34¾	26	24	5	**PR26-CHXF**	**$483**

- sold as single unit
- fixed base with glides
- for 30″ square
- for 30″ or 36″ round
- specify Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)

Counter Height X Base	34	34¾	34	28	5	**PR34-CHXF**	**$506**

- sold as single unit
- fixed base with glides
- for 36″ square
- for 42″ round
- specify Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)

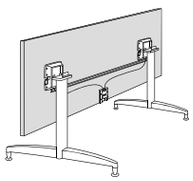
Bar Height X Base	26	40¾	26	25	5	**PR26-BHXF**	**$483**

- sold as single unit
- fixed base with glides
- for 30″ square
- for 30″ or 36″ round
- specify Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)

Bar Height X Base	34	40¾	34	29	5	**PR34-BHXF**	**$506**

- sold as single unit
- fixed base with glides
- for 36″ square
- for 42″ round
- specify Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)

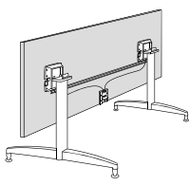
T Base	2½	27¾	20	15	3	**PR20TCT-42**	**$833**



- sold as set of 2
- tilt base with casters
- for 24″ x 42″ top
- specify Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)

*** Due to tilt mechanism these bases are sold as sets.**

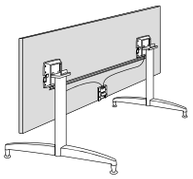
T Base	2½	27¾	20	15	3	**PR20TCT-48**	**$833**



- sold as set of 2
- tilt base with casters
- for 24″ x 48″ top
- specify Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)

*** Due to tilt mechanism these bases are sold as sets.**

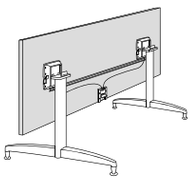
Description	D	H	Base Spread	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
T Base	2½	27¾	20	15	3	PR20TCT-60	$833



- sold as set of 2
- tilt base with casters
- for 24″ x 60″ top
- specify Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)

*** Due to tilt mechanism these bases are sold as sets.**

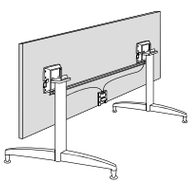
Description	D	H	Base Spread	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
T Base	2½	27¾	20	15	3	PR20TCT-72	$833



- sold as set of 2
- tilt base with casters
- for 24″ x 72″ top
- specify Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)

*** Due to tilt mechanism these bases are sold as sets.**

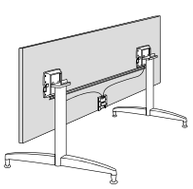
Description	D	H	Base Spread	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
T Base	2½	27¾	26	15	3	PR26TCT-42	$850



- sold as set of 2
- tilt base with casters
- for 30″ x 42″ top
- specify Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)

*** Due to tilt mechanism these bases are sold as sets.**

Description	D	H	Base Spread	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
T Base	2½	27¾	26	15	3	PR26TCT-48	$850

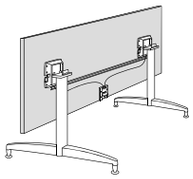


- sold as set of 2
- tilt base with casters
- for 30″ x 48″ top
- specify Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)

*** Due to tilt mechanism these bases are sold as sets.**

Description	D	H	Base Spread	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
T Base	2½	27¾	26	15	3	PR26TCT-60	$850

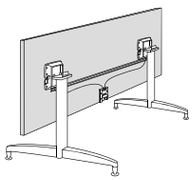
· sold as set of 2
· tilt base with casters
· for 30″ x 60″ top
· specify Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)



* Due to tilt mechanism these bases are sold as sets.

Description	D	H	Base Spread	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
T Base	2½	27¾	26	15	3	PR26TCT-72	$850

· sold as set of 2
· tilt base with casters
· for 30″ x 72″ top
· specify Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)



* Due to tilt mechanism these bases are sold as sets.

Description	D	H	Base Spread	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
X Base	2½	27¾	20	26	5	PR20XCT	$489

· sold as single unit
· tilt base with casters
· for 24″ round or square
· specify Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)

Description	D	H	Base Spread	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
X Base	2½	27¾	26	26	5	PR26XCT	$509

· sold as single unit
· tilt base with casters
· for 30″ round or square
· for 36″ round
· specify Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)

Description	D	H	Base Spread	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
X Base	2½	27¾	34	28	4	PR34XCT	$531

· sold as single unit
· tilt base with casters
· for 36″ square
· for 42″ round or square
· specify Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)

Description	D	H	Base Spread	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
X Base	2½	27¾	38	28	5	PR38XCT	$590

· sold as single unit
· tilt base with casters
· for 48″ round or square
· specify Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)

Description	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Fabric Modesty Panel	48	10¼	8	2	**PR48MP**	**$235**

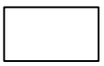
- for 48″ width top
- for 24″ and 30″ depth rectangle tops
- black mesh fabric with liner and wire management pockets

Fabric Modesty Panel	60	10¼	9	2	**PR60MP**	**$273**

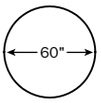
- for 60″ width top
- for 24″ and 30″ depth rectangle tops
- black mesh fabric with liner and wire management pockets

Fabric Modesty Panel	72	10¼	12	2	**PR72MP**	**$285**

- for 72″ width top
- for 24″ and 30″ depth rectangle tops
- black mesh fabric with liner and wire management pockets

Description	D	W	H (LS/LP)	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate With Standard Edge (LS)	Laminate With Premium Edge (LP)
Rectangle Conference Top	36	60	71	6		**PR3660TT**	$559	$598
	36	72	85	7		**PR3672TT**	$617	$662
Coordinating T Bases (muse be ordered separately):								
Fixed Base with glides								**List Price**
	26 single unit		12	3		**PR26TF**		$282
	26 single unit		12	3		**PR26TC**		$261
	26 set of 2		15	3		**PR26TCT-60**		$850
	26 set of 2		15	3		**PR26TCT-72**		$850

- fixed base with glides
- for 30″ or 36″ depth top
- specify Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)

Round Top	60	N/A	115	10		**PR60RT**	$735	$787
	**Coordinating T Base (muse be ordered separately):**							
	X4 Base							**List Price**
	38		32	3		**PR38X4F**		$829

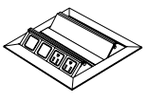
- sold as single unit
- glides
- for 60″ round
- specify Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)

Description	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Mini Grommet Power and Data Tilt Up	4¼	5½	6		**EC10**	**$498**

- **for use with PR60RT**
- fluid one touch tilt up access
- one power receptacle - 120 volt; 15 amp with one voice/data port adapter to accept most jack manufacturers
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- UL listed component
- Silver finish

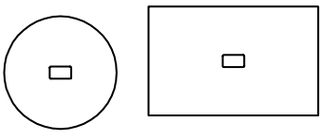
Mini Power Tilt Up	4¼	5½	6		**EC11**	**$522**

- **for use with PR60RT**
- fluid one touch tilt up access
- two power receptacles - 120 volt; 15 amp
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- UL listed component
- Silver finish

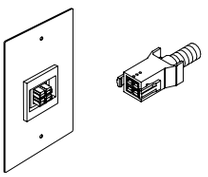
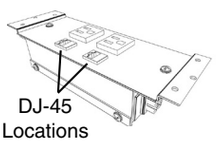
Dual Power and Data Tilt Up	8	8⅜	16		**EC13**	**$889**
						

- **for use with PR3660TT and PR3672TT o**nly
- fluid one touch tilt up access
- back to back tilt sections
- two power receptacles - 120 volt; 15 amp with two voice/data port adapters to accept most jack manufacturers in each section
- two 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- UL listed component
- Silver finish

Placements for EC10, EC11 and EC13

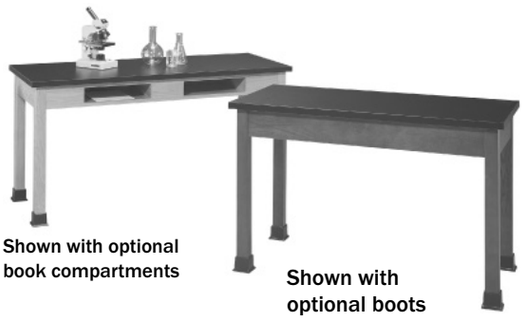


Electrical Accessories

Description	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Corner Electrical Jumper Cable			**EJK-12**	**$100**
	· 12″ corner jumper cable · use for wedges, 90 degree corners and half round tables			
3 Prong Power Infeed			**AP72**	**$197**
	· 72″ plug power infeed · 15 amps/110 volts max · 3 prong plug · single circuit use only			
Hardwire Power Infeed			**HP72**	**$159**
	· 72″ hardwire power infeed · 20 amps/120 volts max · two circuit			
Quick Disconnect Power Infeed			**MP72**	**$147**
	· must be used with QD1 · 72″ modular power infeed · 20 amps/120 volts max · single or two circuit			
Hardwire Power Source			**QD1**	**$74**
	· must be used with MP72 · single or two circuit quick disconnect wall outlet box			
Data Jack	1	1	**DJ-45**	**$71**
	· CAT6-RJ45 · 2 data jack cut outs per power box · electrician responsible for connection · **single unit price**			
 DJ-45 Locations				
Vertical Wire Management	1	1	**AVL20**	**$49**
	· available in Black (B) or Silver (S) · field installed			

TABLES

Stockton Tables Order Check List:



Shown with optional book compartments

Shown with optional boots

Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3 Wood Finish/Color**
- ☐ **4 Top Surface Material**
- ☐ **5. Optional Boots (4) - add $13 list**
- ☐ **6. Optional Casters (2) - add $92 list**
- ☐ **7. Optional Book Compartments (2) - add $57 list**
- ☐ **8. Optional Drawers (2) - add $114 list**
- ☐ **7. Optional Premium or Specialty Laminate Tops Available - contact customer service for pricing. Mirrored or gloss laminates not recommended**

Example:

SC2454-30 (model #)	**O** (wood species)	**HEN** (finish)	**B** (top surface)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

4. Top Surface Material Options:

(A) Black Laminate - average, not chemical resistant
(B) Black Powder Coat - good, chemical resistant
(C) Black Chemsurf - better, chemical resistant
(D) Black Epoxy Resin - best, chemical resistant

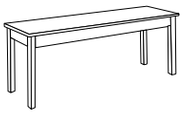
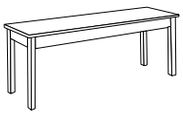
5. Boots (4) - add $13 list

6. Large Casters (2) - add $92 list

7. Book Compartments (2) - add $57 list
Interior Dimensions: 15" w x 15" d x 3¼" h

8. Drawers (2) - add $114 list
Interior Dimensions: 15" w x 15¼" d x 2" h

9. Optional Premium or Specialty Laminate Tops Available - contact customer service for pricing.
Mirrored or gloss laminates not recommended.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	❶ Model	List Price
Table	24	48	30		SC2448-30	
	Top Options:					
	(A) Black Laminate			70		$523
	(B) Black Powder Coat			70		$575
	(C) Black Chemsurf			70		$599
	(D) Black Epoxy Resin			134		$873
Table	24	54	30		SC2454-30	
	Top Options:					
	(A) Black Laminate			76		$536
	(B) Black Powder Coat			76		$590
	(C) Black Chemsurf			76		$633
	(D) Black Epoxy Resin			148		$937
Table	24	60	30		SC2460-30	
	**Top Options:**					
	(A) Black Laminate			82		$557
	(B) Black Powder Coat			82		$612
	(C) Black Chemsurf			82		$654
	(D) Black Epoxy Resin			162		$1,005
Table	24	72	30		SC2472-30	
	**Top Options:**					
	(A) Black Laminate			95		$601
	(B) Black Powder Coat			95		$661
	(C) Black Chemsurf			95		$705
	(D) Black Epoxy Resin			206		$1,166

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Top Surface Material
❺ Optional Boots (4) - add $13 list
❻ Optional Casters (2) - add $92 list
❼ Optional Book Compartments (2) - add $57 list
❽ Optional Drawers (2) - add $114 list
❾ Optional Premium or Specialty Laminate Tops Available - contact customer service for pricing. Mirrored or gloss laminate not recommended.

❹ Wood Finish/Color Options:

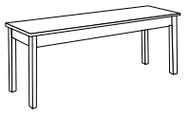
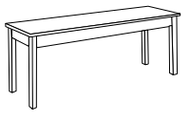
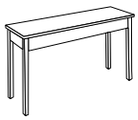
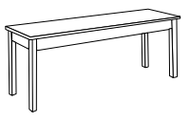
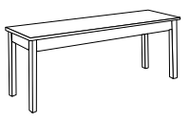
Oak		Maple			
BRW	Brownie	ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
CAN	Canyon	AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
CIT	Citron	AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
DES	Desert	BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
ECU	Ecru	BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
HEN	Henna	BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
HNY	Honey	BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
NUT	Nut Brown	CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
		CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
		EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
		ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

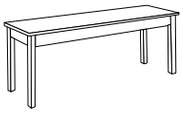
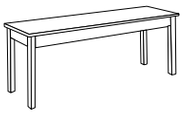
BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

Specifications

- Wood species - Oak or Maple.
- Features square edge (A).
- Tops are 1⅛″ thick with Black Laminate, 1″ thick with Black Powder Coat, 1 3⁄16″ thick with Black Chemsurf or 1″ thick with Black Epoxy Resin.
- Apron rails are 3″ tall without book compartments, 5″ tall with book compartments.
- Legs are 2¼″ square with adjustable glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	❶ Model	List Price
Table	30	60	30		SC3060-30	
	Top Options:					
	(A) Black Laminate			102		$599
	(B) Black Powder Coat			102		$658
	(C) Black Chemsurf			102		$711
	(D) Black Epoxy Resin			207		$1,142
Table	30	72	30		SC3072-30	
	Top Options:					
	(A) Black Laminate			122		$674
	(B) Black Powder Coat			122		$735
	(C) Black Chemsurf			122		$810
	(D) Black Epoxy Resin			248		$1,344
Table	24	48	36		SC2448-36	
	Top Options:					
	(A) Black Laminate			75		$559
	(B) Black Powder Coat			75		$609
	(C) Black Chemsurf			75		$631
	(D) Black Epoxy Resin			139		$906
Table	24	54	36		SC2454-36	
	Top Options:					
	(A) Black Laminate			81		$571
	(B) Black Powder Coat			81		$624
	(C) Black Chemsurf			81		$667
	(D) Black Epoxy Resin			153		$970
Table	24	60	36		SC2460-36	
	Top Options:					
	(A) Black Laminate			87		$591
	(B) Black Powder Coat			87		$644
	(C) Black Chemsurf			87		$687
	(D) Black Epoxy Resin			167		$1,038
Table	24	72	36		SC2472-36	
	Top Options:					
	(A) Black Laminate			100		$636
	(B) Black Powder Coat			100		$694
	(C) Black Chemsurf			100		$739
	(D) Black Epoxy Resin			211		$1,202

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	❶ Model	List Price
Table	30	60	36		SC3060-36	
	**Top Options:**					
	(A) Black Laminate			107		$621
	(B) Black Powder Coat			107		$692
	(C) Black Chemsurf			107		$755
	(D) Black Epoxy Resin			212		$1,176
Table	30	72	36		SC3072-36	
	**Top Options:**					
	(A) Black Laminate			127		$707
	(B) Black Powder Coat			127		$769
	(C) Black Chemsurf			127		$868
	(D) Black Epoxy Resin			253		$1,378

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Top Surface Material
❺ Optional Boots (4) - add $13 list
❻ Optional Casters (2) - add $92 list
❼ Optional Book Compartments (2) - add $57 list
❽ Optional Drawers (2) - add $114 list
❾ Optional Premium or Specialty Laminate Tops Available - contact customer service for pricing. Mirrored or gloss laminate not recommended.

❹ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak		Maple			
BRW	Brownie	ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
CAN	Canyon	AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
CIT	Citron	AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
DES	Desert	BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
ECU	Ecru	BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
HEN	Henna	BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
HNY	Honey	BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
NUT	Nut Brown	CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
		CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
		EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
		ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

Specifications

- Wood species - Oak or Maple.
- Features square edge (A).
- Tops are 1⅛″ thick with Black Laminate, 1″ thick with Black Powder Coat, 1 3⁄16″ thick with Black Chemsurf or 1″ thick with Black Epoxy Resin.
- Apron rails are 3″ tall without book compartments, 5″ tall with book compartments.
- Legs are 2¼″ square with adjustable glides.

Training Tables Overview

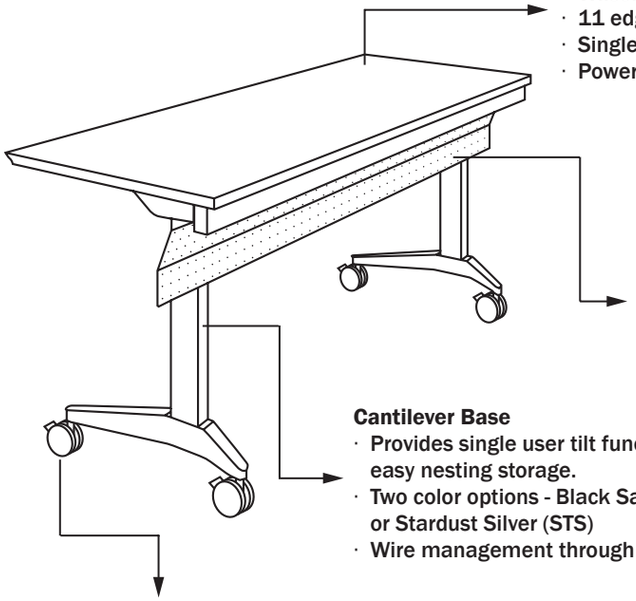
Cruz Training Tables 289

Prep Training Tables 303

Overview

Cruz brings adaptable mobility to learning environments with a functional offering of basic table and linking top shapes, plus a full range of training components.

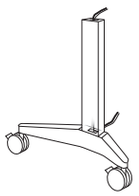
Tops
- 5 top shapes: Rectangle, Half Round, Quarter Round, Trapezoid, and Linking Wedges.
- Wilsonart standard laminate top offerings
- 11 edge colors
- Single user paddle release
- Power kits available



Modesty Panel
- Standard on all tables
- Color will match the base color selection
- Two color options - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)

Cantilever Base
- Provides single user tilt function and easy nesting storage.
- Two color options - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)
- Wire management through center of leg.

Casters
- Size: 3"
- Dual-wheel locking
- Color: Black

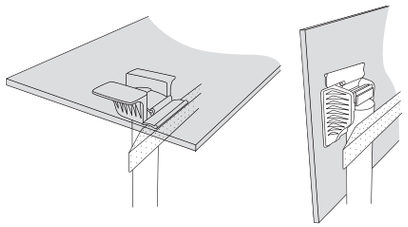


Nesting

TABLES

Laminate Construction
Top construction is 1⅛" thick particle board. The laminate face is horizontal grade high pressure laminate (HPL). A backer is bonded to the bottom side to ensure balanced construction.

Single user paddle release



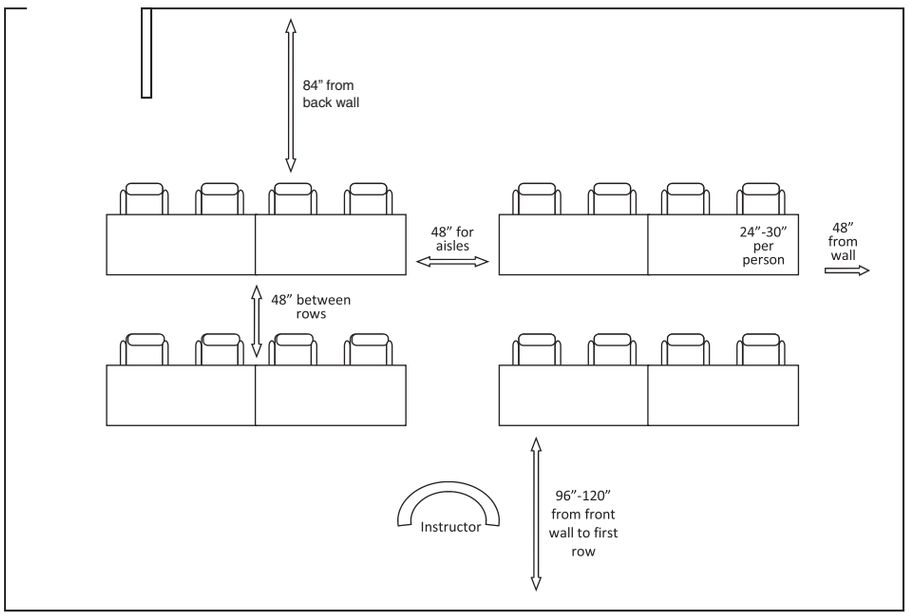
How to Specify Cruz Pre-Configured Training Tables

(Table configuration includes top, modesty panel, and tilt top bases with casters)

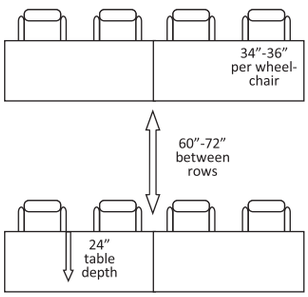
Follow these easy steps to create an adaptable, mobile learning environment.

1. The first step, initial requirements
A) Determine room configuration which will best fit your needs
B) Determine seating capacity requirements

2. Determine the Top Shapes and Sizes, as well as the number of tops needed for the chosen table configuration.
(See page 292 for seating capacity options.)
A) Table Placement Guidelines
· 24"–30" per person
· 48" for aisles
· 48" from side walls
· 96"–120" for presenter between front wall and first row
· 48" between rows
· 84" from back wall



B) ADA Guidelines
· 34"–36" per wheelchair table space
· 24" minimum table depth
· 60"–72" between rows for wheelchairs to be placed back-to-back
· 36" minimum for wheelchair single passage
· 60" minimum for wheelchair double passage
· 60" minimum diameter to turn wheelchair
· 29" height accommodates newer wheelchairs; however, some wheelchairs require 32" height.



3. Select Base Color, Top Material and Edge Color

A) Base Color

BSX - Black Sandtex
STS - Stardust Silver

B) Top Material

LS - Laminate with standard PVC eased edge (For standard laminate list, see page 297)
LP - Laminate with premium metallic eased edge

C) Edge Color

Standard Colors		Premium Colors	
AB	Alabaster	AL	Aluminum
AU	Autumn Cherry	TT	Titanium
BL	Black		
BZ	Brazil Wood		
DS	Designer White		
DG	Dove Grey		
KM	Kensington Maple		
NC	Natural Cherry		
NM	Natural Maple		
PL	Platinum		
SH	Shadow		
SY	Slate Grey		
VC	Vintage Cherry		
FW	White		

4. Table Options

A) Linking Kits

· All table tops are pre-bored with inserts for linking tops end to end.

B) Power Kit Options

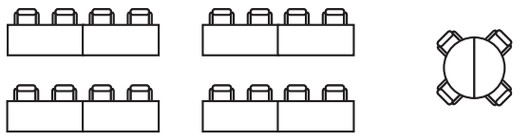
· Table size will determine your standard power and grommet location.
· Single or double circuit available
· Optional data ports

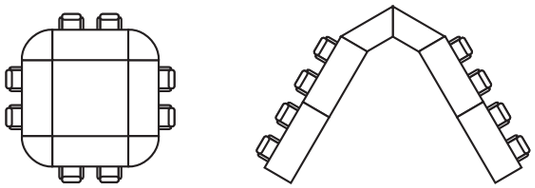
Community offers single or double circuit electrical units to meet classroom technology demands. See Power and Data pages 294–296. Please contact our customer service department for assistance at 800-622-5661.

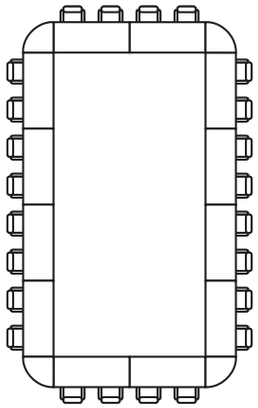
Seating Capacity Options

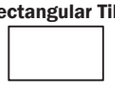
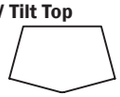
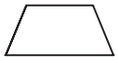
For other seating requirements, select different configurations that are compatible with classroom size and capacity.

TYPICALS





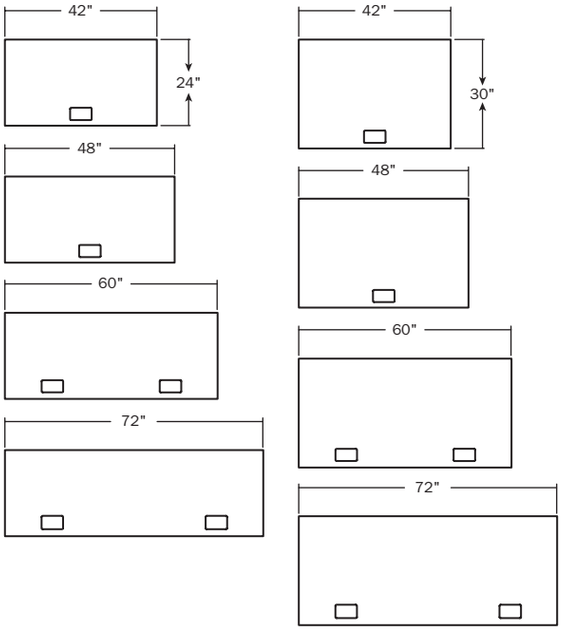


Rectangular Tilt Top		
	**CZ2442CTT**	**24" x 42"**
	CZ2448CTT	**24" x 48"**
	CZ2460CTT	**24" x 60"**
	CZ2472CTT	**24" x 72"**
	CZ3042CTT	**30" x 42"**
	CZ3048CTT	**30" x 48"**
	CZ3060CTT	**30" x 60"**
	CZ3072CTT	**30" x 72"**
AV Tilt Top		
	**CZ2448CAT**	**24" x 48"**
	CZ3060CAT	**30" x 60"**
Trapezoid Tilt Top		
	**CZ2448CZT**	**24" x 48"**
	CZ2472CZT	**24" x 72"**
	CZ3060CZT	**30" x 60**
Half Round Table		
	CZ2448CHT	**24" x 48"**
	CZ3060CHT	**30" x 60"**
Quarter Round Linking Top		
	CZ24QT	**24" x 24"**
	CZ30QT	**30" x 30"**
Wedge Linking Top		
	CZ24-30WT	**24" - 30 degree**
	CZ24-45WT	**24" - 45 degree**
	CZ24-60WT	**24" - 60 degree**
	CZ24-90WT	**24" - 90 degree**
	CZ30-30WT	**30" - 30 degree**
	CZ30-45WT	**30" - 45 degree**
	CZ30-60WT	**30" - 60 degree**
	CZ30-90WT	**30" - 90 degree**

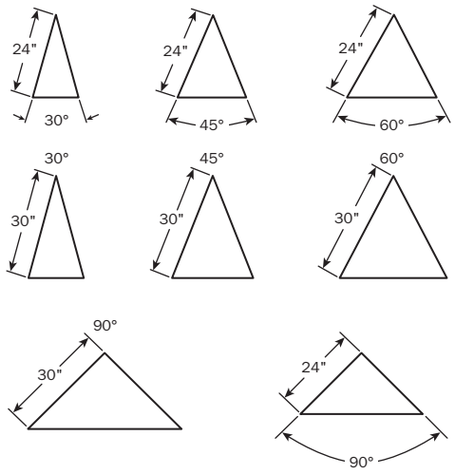
For additional assistance, please contact our customer service department at 800-622-5661 or visit our website *www.communityfurniture.com*

Top Shapes and Sizes with Corresponding Optional Grommet Locations

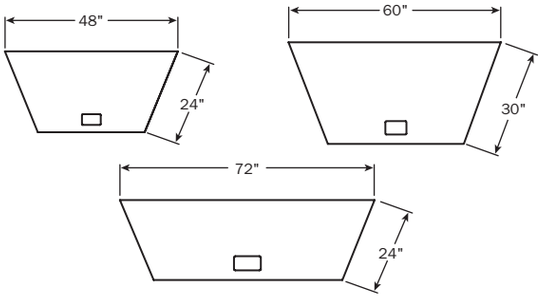
Rectangle



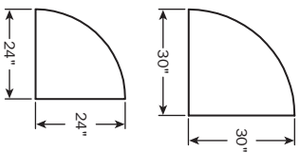
Wedge Linking Tables
(includes linking kit)



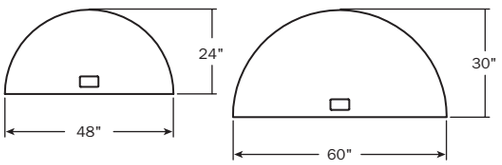
Trapezoid



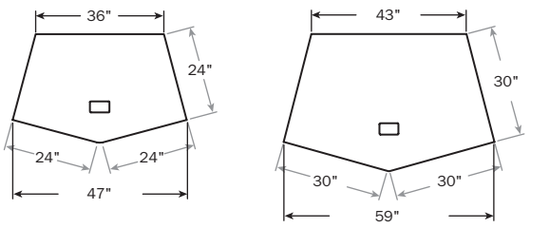
Quarter Round Linking Tables
(includes linking kit)



Half Round



AV

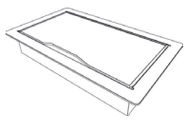


TABLES

Power Kits

Full power and data packages with numerous interface options allow for Cruz tables to be rolled out, plugged in, and reconfigured.

Grommet



Grommet

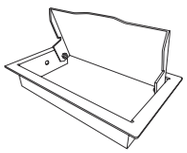
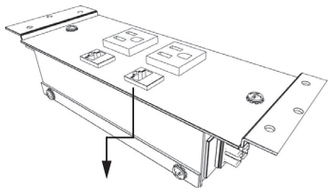


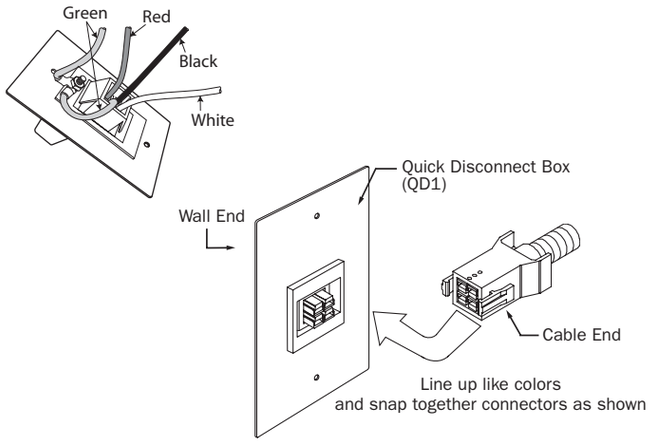
Figure 1



Optional data cut outs
(DJ-45 see page 302)

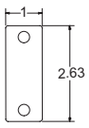
Cruz's electrical package (EP) offers single and double circuit capability. Data ports for easy internet access and equipment charging are also available.

Figure 2
With optional quick disconnect wall outlet.



Cruz's power kit accommodates classroom or training room requirements with single or double circuit options, indicated by series of colored wires.

Included in the power kit:
- Power box with grommet
  - One box for 42", 48" rectangle tops, trapezoid, half round and AV
  - Two boxes for the 60" & 72" rectangle tops.
- Cables
  - One power box kit - Two cables are included; one for each end of the power box
  - Two power box kits - Three cables are included; one for each end of the table and one to connect the two boxes
- Wire Cable Clamps - to secure your wires to the underside of the table top
- Safety linking plate - screws the underside of the table top to secure the tables from being pulled apart accidently and damaging electrical cables
- Black plastic electrical cover with wire management.



Single and Double Circuit Guide

Single Circuit
- For smaller rooms with limited electrical needs
- Each table's electrical components can be connected with cables and secured with safety linking brackets (linking brackets included, field installation required).
- Wedge and Quarter Rounds Linking Tables require jumper cables (EKJ-12) ordered separately, (U brackets included, field installation required).
- When connecting to building power; options include:
  1) Quick disconnect wall outlet
  2) 6' cable with standard 3-prong plug
  3) Hard wired into wall with cable extended from wall

Double Circuit
- For larger rooms with greater electrical needs
- Double circuit use requires a table grid with circuits assigned to alternating tables (see page 295) (Example: Table 1 = circuit 1, Table 2 = circuit 2, Table 3 = circuit 1)
- When connecting to building power; options include:
  1) Quick disconnect wall outlet
  2) Hard wired into wall with cable extended from wall

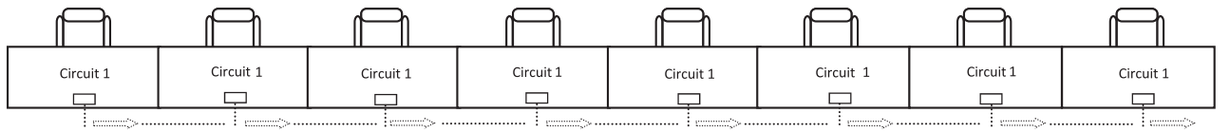
Single and Double Circuit* Guide

- Each table's electrical components can be connected in the field with cables, and secured with safety linking brackets (linking brackets included, field installation required).
- Wedge and Quarter Round Linking Tables require jumper cables (EKJ-12) ordered separately, (U brackets included, field installation required).
- When connecting to building power; options include:
  1) Quick disconnect wall outlet*
  2) 6' cable with standard 3-prong plug - single circuit only; cannot be used with double circuit
  3) Hard wired into wall with cable extended from wall*

Single Circuit

- Use allows maximum flexibility for smaller rooms with limited electrical needs
- Up to 8 electrical units can be linked on a single circuit grid

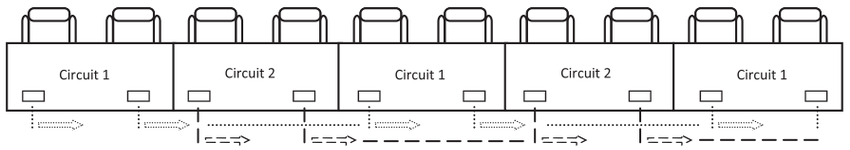
Ex. 1

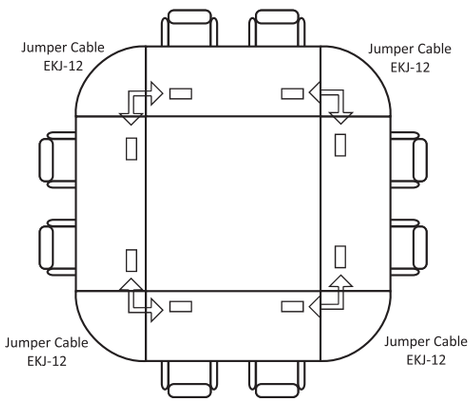


Double Circuit

- Use for larger rooms with greater electrical needs
- Up to 10 duplex units can be linked on a double circuit grid
- Double circuit use requires a table grid with circuits assigned to alternating tables, as shown

Ex. 2



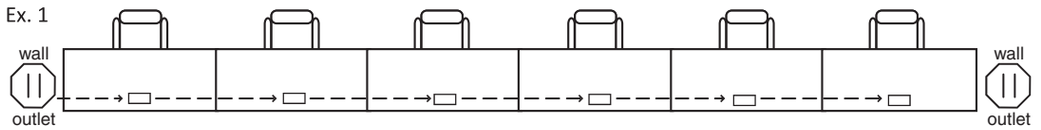


*NOTE: Double circuit building power source options must be wired to support double circuit configurations.

Non-Directional and Non-Sequential Electrical System

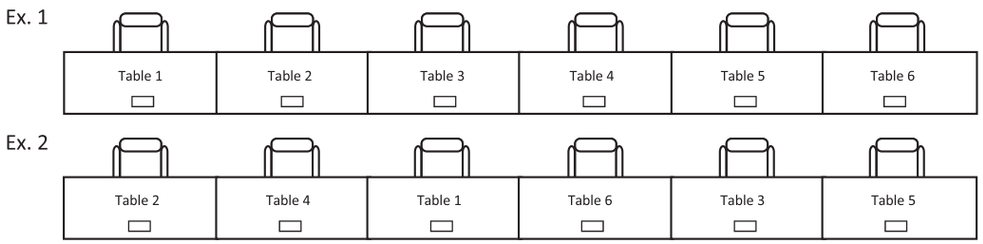
Cruz's non-directional, non-sequential electrical package allows virtually any configuration. In addition, table order is not limited by single or double circuit systems. Simply disconnect each table from the connecting table or wall outlet, change the configuration, and reconnect the tables to one another or to the wall. It's that simple!

Non-Directional



· Wall power in-feed cables can be attached to either end of the table configuration

Non-Sequential



· Table order isn't a concern with Cruz's electrical system

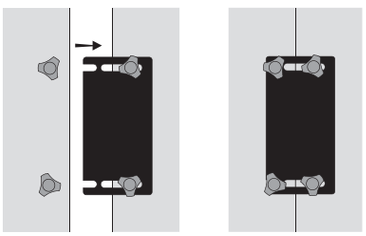
Single and Double Circuit Options

· Quick disconnect wall outlet
· Hard wiring with cable extended from wall
· Building power source must be wired to support double circuit configurations

Double Circuit

· The electrical system is a four wire system consisting of two individual circuits. Each circuit is rated at 20 amps/120 volts maximum.
· Circuit 1 (black), and Circuit 2 (red) are served by a system neutral (white) and an equipment ground (green). Check with local codes before connecting to building.

Linking Kit



· Easy to install
· All table tops are pre-bored with inserts to accept field installed linking kit
· 4 black low profile knobs (2 for each table) with quick release flat plate
· 11 gauge steel
· Standard on Wedge and Quarter Round table tops

Wedge and Quarter Rounds linking tops are available in ten sizes.
(See page 293) All linking tables include linking kits.

Wilsonart Standard Laminate Offering

For most up to date listing visit: wilsonart.com

PATTERN NAME	PATTERN NUMBER	PVC MATCH
Alabaster	D431-60	X
Almond Leather	2932-60	
Amazon	D478-60	
Antique Brush	4823-60	
Antique White	1572-60	
Aqua Fizz	4934-38	
Arcade	4938-38	
Atlantis	D425-60	
Banister Oak	7806-60	
Basketweaving 101	4965-38	
Basketweaving 202	4966-38	
Beige	1530-60	
Beige Pampus	4170-60	
Beigewood	7850-60	
Berry Fizz	4935-38	
Black	1595-60	X
Blue Agave	4919-60	
Boardwalk Oak	7983-38	
Brazil Wood	7946-38	X
Brittany Blue	D321-60	
Bronze Legacy	4856-60	
Buka Bark	7982-38	
Burnished Chestnut	4796-60	
Caldera Beige	4608-60	
Canyon Zephyr	4842-60	
Carbon Ev	4820-60	
Carbon Mesh	4880-38	
Castle Oak	7928-38	
Casual Linen	4944-38	
Classic Linen	4943-38	
Cloud Nebula	4630-60	
Cloud Zephyr	4856-60	
Coffee Bean	D495-60	
Cream Fizz	4933-38	
Crème	D495-60	
Crips Linen	4942-38	
Denim Tracery	4961-38	
Desert Zephyr	4841-60	
Designer White	D354-60	X
Dove Grey	D92-60	X
Ebony Recon	7997-38	
Egg Plant	4913-60	
Evening Tigris	4674-60	
Faded Trellis	4963-38	
Fashion Grey	D381-60	
Flame Soapstone	4884-38	
Flamingo	D467-60	
Florence Walnut	7993-38	
Fonthill Pear	10745-60	
Frosty White	1573-60	X
Fusion Maple	7909-60	
Gesso Tracery	4962-38	
Ginsing Tea	4909-60	
Graphite Nebula	4623-60	
Gray Glace	4142-60	
Gray Mesh	4877-38	
Gray Nebula	4622-60	
Gray Pampus	4168-60	
Green Soapstone	4885-38	
Green Tigris	4667-60	
Guilded Mesh	4912-38	
Harvest Maple	7953-38	
Haze	D97-60	
Hibiscus Cherry	7988-38	
Hollyberry	D307-60	
Hunter Green	D379-60	
Huntington Maple	7929-38	
Indigo	D379-60	
Island	D498-60	
Karratha Brush	4744-60	
Kensington Maple	10776-60	X
Khaki	D50-60	
Kiwi	4917-60	
Legacy Blue	D417-60	
Light Beige	1531-60	
Limber Maple	10734-60	
Linen	D427-60	
Loden Zephyr	4844-60	
Lowell Ash	7994-38	
Mangalore Mango	7984-38	
Manitoba Maple	7911-60	
Maroochy Brush	4745-60	
Midway	4936-38	
Mission Maple	7990-38	
Mission Stone	4853-60	
Misted Zephyr	4843-60	
Monticello Maple	7925-38	
Morelia Mango	7985-38	
Morro Zephyr	4846-60	
Natural Almond	D30-60	
Natural Cotton	4946-38	
Natural Glace	4143-60	
Natural Nebula	4633-60	
Natural Pear	7061-60	
Natural Recon	7996-38	
Natural Rift	7954-38	
Natural Tigris	4669-60	
Navy Legacy	4651-60	
Neo Walnut	7991-38	
New Age Oak	7938-38	
Nickel Ev	4813-60	
North Sea	D90-60	
Ocean	D502-60	
Oiled Soapstone	4882-38	
Olive Legacy	4654-60	
Orange Grove	D501-60	
Organic Cotton	4945-38	
Oxide	1787-60	
Palisades Oak	7987-38	
Pampus	4166-60	
Pasadena Oak	7986-38	
Pearl Soapstone	4886-38	
Pepperdust	D327-60	
Persian Cherry	7989-48	
Pewter Brush	4779-60	
Pewter Mesh	4878-38	
Pinball	4937-38	
Pinnacle Walnut	7992-38	
Platinum	D315-60	X
Pomegranite	4914-60	
Port	D14-60	
Putty	1503-60	
Raw Cotton	4947-38	
River Cherry	4937-38	
Rustic Slate	4888-38	
Sable Soapstone	4883-38	
Saffron Tigris	4673-60	
Sand	D331-60	
Shadow	D496-60	X
Shadow Trellis	4694-38	
Shadow Zephyr	4857-60	
Sheer Mesh	4876-38	
Silicon Ev	4811-60	
Slate Gray	D91-60	X
Soft Gold Mesh	4911-38	
Solar Oak	7816-60	
Spiced Zephyr	4859-60	
Sprout	4918-60	
Steel Mesh	4879-38	
Sterling Ash	7995-38	
Sunshine	D499-60	
Sweet Corn	4916-60	
Tan Soapstone	4887-38	
Tangerine	4915-60	
Tawny Legacy	4663-60	
Titanium Ev	4810-60	
Tungsten Ev	4814-60	
Tuscan Maple	7921-38	
Twilight Zephyr	4845-60	
Urban Bronze	4967-38	
Urban Iron	4968-38	
Venitian Ale	4930-60	
Venitian Ivory	4928-38	
Wallaby	D439-60	
Western Bronze	4873-60	
Western Storm	4872-60	
Western Suede	4871-60	
Western White	4869-60	
White	1570-60	
White Carrara	4924-38	
White Nebula	4621-60	
White Sand	D403-60	
White Tigris	4783-60	
Wild Cherry	7054-60	
Windswept Bronze	4794-38	
Windswept Pewter	4795-60	
Woolamai Brush	4746-60	

Standard Community Laminates		
*Cafelle VC	7933-07	X
*Collectors Cherry AU	10826-07	X
*Natural Cherry	XM044-07	X
*Kensington Maple	10776-60	X

For samples please call customer service at 800-622-5661.

For additional vendors please call customer service at 800-622-5661.

❶ **Model Number (shown at right)**

❷ **Base/Modesty**
BSX Black Sandtex
STS Stardust Silver

❸ **Top Material/Edge - Choose from Laminate options**
A) Laminate Specify standard Wilsonart Laminate choices - reference page 297
1) LS - Standard 3mm PVC Eased Edge - See applicable pricing column.

AB	Alabaster
AU	Autumn Cherry
BL	Backdrop
BZ	Brazil Wood
DS	Designer White
DG	Dove Grey
KM	Kensington Maple
NC	Natural Cherry
NM	Natural Maple
PL	Platinum
SH	Shadow
SY	Slate Grey
VC	Vintage Cherry
FW	White

2) LP - 2mm Premium Metallic Eased Edge - See applicable pricing column.

AL	Aluminum
TT	Titamium

❹ **Linking Kit Option** — **Add to list price:**
L Linking Kit — **$49**

❺ **Electrical Package Option***
***Grommet color options: Black (B) or Silver (S)**

Rectangle 42"/48", AV, Trapezoid, Half Round — **$302**
CRUZ-EP1C
CRUZ-EP2C-1 (circuit 1)
CRUZ-EP2C-2 (circuit 2)

Rectangle 60"/72" — **$467**
CRUZ-EP1D
CRUZ-EP2D-1 (circuit 1)
CRUZ-EP2D-2 (circuit 2)

❻ **Power Infeed Cables**

AP72	72" power infeed cable - 3 prong cable (cannot be used with double circuit package)	$194
HP72	72" hardwire power infeed - Cable is hardwired to the wall	$156
MP72	72" modular power infeed (must be used with QD1)	$144
QD1	Quick disconnect wall outlet (must be used with MP72)	$71

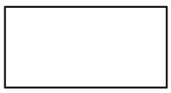
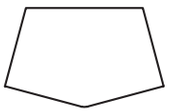
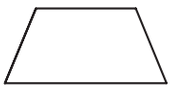
Optional Electrical Accessories
(items ordered separately; see page 302 for details)

DJ-45	Data Jack
EJK-12	21" jumper cable for wedge and quarter round linking tops

TRAINING TABLE PACKAGES
Example

CZ2442CTT / STS / LS / 10826-07 / WH / L / EP1C

Model Number	CZ2442CTT
Base/Modesty/Optional Electrical Grommet	STS
Top Material/Edge	LS
Laminate Color (Specify Wilsonart and Edge colors)	10826-07 / WH
PRODUCT PRICE:	$1,472
Optional Linking Kit (leave blank if this option is not selected)	L Add $49
Optional Electrical Package (leave blank if this option is not selected)	CRUZ-EP1C Add $302
TOTAL PRICE	$1,823

Description	D	W	H (LS/LP)	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate With Standard Edge (LS)	Laminate With Premium Edge (LP)
Rectangular 	24	42	29	71	11	CZ2442CTT	$1,469	$1,490
	24	48	29	78	12	CZ2448CTT	$1,522	$1,544
	24	60	29	90	14	CZ2460CTT	$1,576	$1,604
	24	72	29	106	16	CZ2472CTT	$1,628	$1,658
	30	42	29	78	12	CZ3042CTT	$1,524	$1,547
	30	48	29	85	13	CZ3048CTT	$1,579	$1,607
	30	60	29	97	15	CZ3060CTT	$1,664	$1,698
	30	72	29	116	18	CZ3072CTT	$1,725	$1,762
AV 	24	48	29	79	15	CZ2448CAT	$1,761	$1,802
	30	60	29	97	18	CZ3060CAT	$1,944	$1,998
Trapezoid 	24	48	29	78	12	CZ2448CZT	$1,560	$1,591
	24	72	29	106	16	CZ2472CZT	$1,722	$1,761
	30	60	29	97	15	CZ3060CZT	$1,639	$1,674
Half Round	24	48	29	79	15	CZ2448CHT	$1,476	$1,501
	30	60	29	97	18	CZ3060CHT	$1,675	$1,711
Quarter Round Linking Top	24	24	29	21	2	CZ24QT	$280	$299
	30	30	29	30	3	CZ30QT	$338	$363
Wedge Linking Top	24	N/A	29	11	1	CZ24-30WT 30 degree	$280	$299
	24	N/A	29	16	1	CZ24-45WT 45 degree	$285	$305
	24	N/A	29	20	2	CZ24-60WT 60 degree	$287	$307
	24	N/A	29	28	2	CZ24-90WT 90 degree	$311	$333
	30	N/A	29	16	1	CZ30-30WT 30 degree	$282	$301
	30	N/A	29	24	2	CZ30-45WT 45 degree	$311	$333
	30	N/A	29	30	2	CZ30-60WT 60 degree	$324	$349
	30	N/A	29	42	3	CZ30-90WT 90 degree	$374	$401

Description	D	W	H (LS/LP)	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate With Standard Edge (LS)	Laminate With Premium Edge (LP)
Instructor's Cart	32	48	28–42	95	30	CZ3248CKT	$2,005	$2,042

cart without modesty panel

cart with modesty panel

- frame color: Black (B) or Silver (S)
- pneumatic lift height adjustability
- release handle under top activates adjustability
- locking casters
- optional modesty panel available - add $253 list
- compatible with electrical units - EC10 or EC11; see below; specify and add modesty panel must be ordered add $261 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Mini Grommet Power and Data Tilt Up	4¼	5½		6		EC10	$498

- **for use with CZ3248CKT**
- fluid one touch tilt up access
- one power receptacle - 120 volt; 15 amp with one voice/data port adapter to accept most jack manufacturers
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- UL listed component
- specify Black (B) or Silver (S)

Mini Power Tilt Up	4¼	5½		6		EC11	$522

- **for use with CZ3248CKT**
- fluid one touch tilt up access
- one power receptacle - 120 volt; 15 amp
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- UL listed component
- specify Black (B) or Silver (S)

Flatscreen Cart	29	32	70	96	42	CZ2932FSTV	$1,855

- for flat screen sizes from 32″ to 60″ diagonal screen
- optional electrical box - see next page (CZEP04)
- **TV not included**
- frame color: Black Sandtex (B) or Silver Bullet (S)
- shelf color: Black (B) or White (W)
- universal mount bracket will accommodate flat screens with a maximum fastener pattern of 15 ¾″ vertical and horizontal
- 3″ dual wheel, locking, black casters

Flatscreen Cart	29	38	70	101	42	CZ2938FSTV	$1,962

- for flat screen sizes from 40″ to 60″ diagonal screen
- optional electrical box - see next page (CZEP04)
- **TV not included**
- frame color: Black Sandtex (B) or Silver Bullet (S)
- shelf color: Black (B) or White (W)
- universal mount bracket will accommodate flat screens with a maximum fastener pattern of 15 ¾″ vertical and 25 ¾″ horizontal
- 3″ dual wheel, locking, black casters

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Visual Board Cart	22	41	74	161	42	**CZ2241VB**	**$2,067**

- frame color: Black Sandtex (B) or Silver Bullet (S)
- Wilsonart marker board laminate on both sides
- Expo® or Quartet® brand dry erase markers and cleaner recommended
- can also be used with paper pad
- 3″ dual wheel, locking, black casters
- see website for cleaning instructions

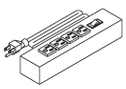
Utility Cart	22	27	41	50	15	**CZ2227UC**	**$1,115**

- frame color: Black Sandtex (B) or Silver Bullet (S)
- shelf color: Black (B) or White (W)
- optional electrical box - see below (CZEP04)
- 3″ dual wheel, locking, black casters

Lectern Cart	16	28	42	66	17	**CZ1628LEC**	**$1,439**

- frame color: Black Sandtex (B) or Silver Bullet (S)
- shelf color: Black (B) or White (W)
- optional electrical box - see below (CZEP04)
- two front casters, two back glides
- 3″ dual wheel, locking, black casters

Electrical Box						**CZEP04**	**$306**



- 4 power outlets
- 6' cord
- coordinates with:
  Flatscreen Cart
  Utility Cart
  Lectern Cart

Electrical Accessories

Description	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Corner Electrical Jumper Cable			**EJK-12**	$100

- 12″ corner jumper cable
- use for wedges, 90 degree corners and half round tables

3 Prong Power Infeed			**AP72**	$197

- 72″ plug power infeed
- 15 amps/110 volts max
- 3 prong plug
- single circuit use only

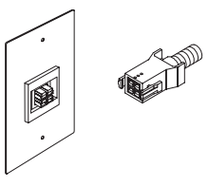
Hardwire Power Infeed			**HP72**	$159

- 72″ hardwire power infeed
- 20 amps/120 volts max
- two circuit

Quick Disconnect Power Infeed			**MP72**	$147

- must be used with QD1
- 72″ modular power infeed
- 20 amps/120 volts max
- single or two circuit

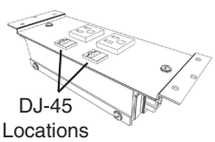
Hardwire Power Source			**QD1**	$74



- must be used with MP72
- single or two circuit quick disconnect wall outlet box

Data Jack	1	1	**DJ-45**	$71

- CAT6-RJ45
- 2 data jack cut outs per power box
- electrician responsible for connection
- **single unit price**

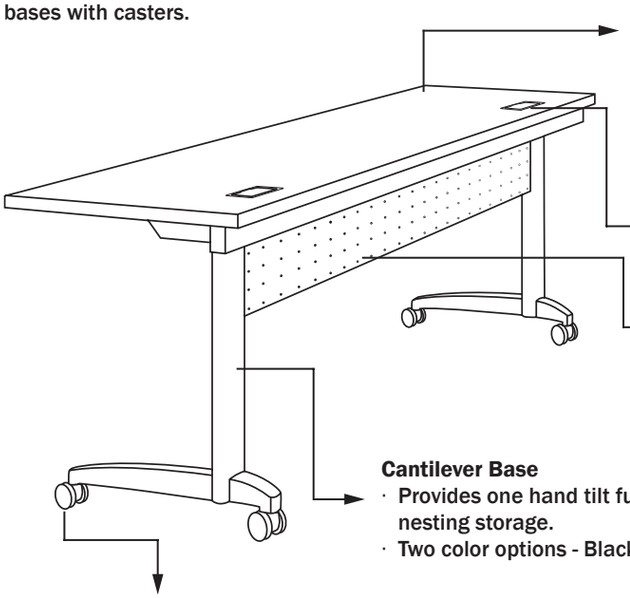


DJ-45
Locations

TABLES

The Prep Training Tables Collection offers rectangular tops with cantilevered tilt bases and fixed metal modesty panels. To help complete your configuration quarter round and wedge linking tops are available.

Training Table
Includes tilt top, modesty panel, two cantilevered tilt bases with casters.



Training Table Tops
- Top shapes available in rectangle and linking quarter round or linking wedges.
- Wilsonart standard laminate top offer
- 11 edge colors for laminate tops
- Eased edge profile

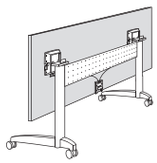
Optional electrical package with plastic cover

Modesty Panel
- Color will match the base color selection

Cantilever Base
- Provides one hand tilt function for easy nesting storage.
- Two color options - Black (B) or Silver (S)

Casters
- Standard with casters
- Dual-wheel locking
- Color: Black

Tilt Top



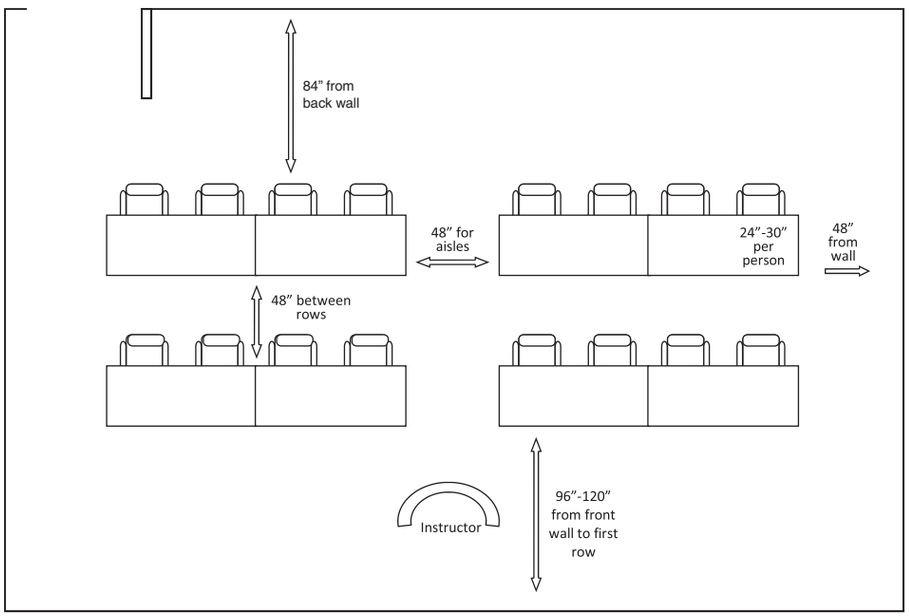
How to Specify Prep Tables

(Table configuration includes top, modesty panel, and tilt top bases with casters)

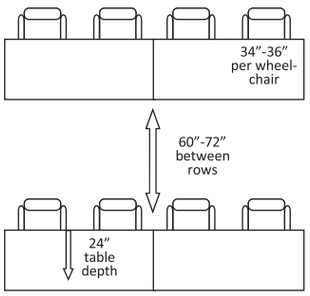
Follow these easy steps to create an adaptable, mobile learning environment.

1. The first step, initial requirements
A) Determine room configuration which will best fit your needs
B) Determine seating capacity requirements

2. Determine the Top Shapes and Sizes, as well as the number of tops needed for the chosen table configuration.
(See page 306 for seating capacity options.)
A) Table Placement Guidelines
- 24"–30" per person
- 48" for aisles
- 48" from side walls
- 96"–120" for presenter between front wall and first row
- 48" between rows
- 84" from back wall
- 72" between round or square tables



B) ADA Guidelines
- 34"–36" per wheelchair table space
- 24" minimum table depth
- 60"–72" between rows for wheelchairs to be placed back-to-back
- 36" minimum for wheelchair single passage
- 60" minimum for wheelchair double passage
- 60" minimum diameter to turn wheelchair
- 29" height accommodates newer wheelchairs; however, some wheelchairs require 32" height.



3. Select Base Color, Top Material and Edge Color

A) Base Color

BSX - Black Sandtex
STS - Stardust Silver

B) Top Material

LS - Laminate with standard PVC eased edge (For standard laminate list, see page 311)
LP - Laminate with premium edge

C) Edge Color

Standard Colors		Premium Colors	
AB	Alabaster	AL	Aluminum
AU	Autumn Cherry	TT	Titanium
BL	Black		
BZ	Brazil Wood		
DS	Designer White		
DG	Dove Grey		
KM	Kensington Maple		
NC	Natural Cherry		
NM	Natural Maple		
PL	Platinum		
SH	Shadow		
SY	Slate Grey		
VC	Vintage Cherry		
FW	White		

4. Table Options

A) Linking Kits

· All table tops are pre-bored with inserts for linking tops.

B) Power Kit Options

· Table size will determine your standard power and grommet location.
· Single or double circuit available
· Optional data ports

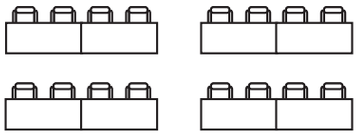
NOTE: Training Tables includes tilt top, modesty panel, two bases with casters

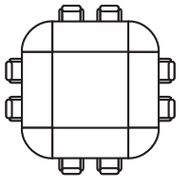
Community offers single or double circuit electrical units to meet classroom technology demands. See Power and Data pages 308–310. Please contact our customer service department for assistance at 800-622-5661.

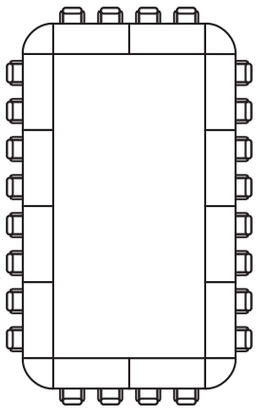
Seating Capacity Options

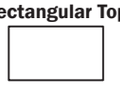
For other seating requirements, select different configurations that are compatible with classroom size and capacity.

TYPICALS





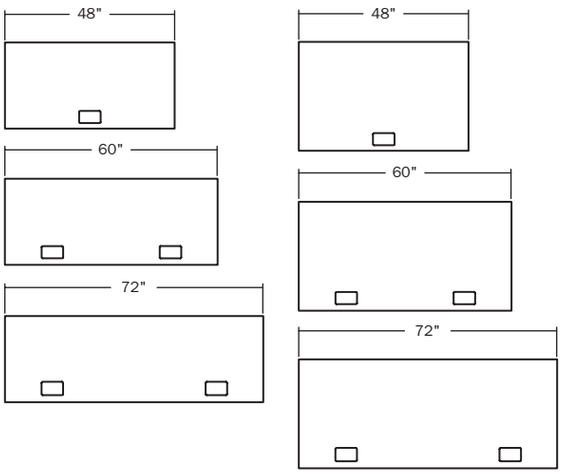


Rectangular Top		
	**PR2448CTT**	**24" x 48"**
	PR2460CTT	**24" x 60"**
	PR2472CTT	**24" x 72"**
	PR3048CTT	**30" x 48"**
	PR3060CTT	**30" x 60"**
	PR3072CTT	**30" x 72"**
Quarter Round Linking Top		
	PR24QT	**24" x 24"**
	PR30QT	**30" x 30"**
Wedge Linking Top		
	PR24-30WT	**24"- 30 degree**
	PR24-45WT	**24" - 45 degree**
	PR24-60WT	**24" - 60 degree**
	PR24-90WT	**24" - 90 degree**
	PR30-30WT	**30" - 30 degree**
	PR30-45WT	**30" - 45 degree**
	PR30-60WT	**30" - 60 degree**
	PR30-90WT	**30" - 90 degree**

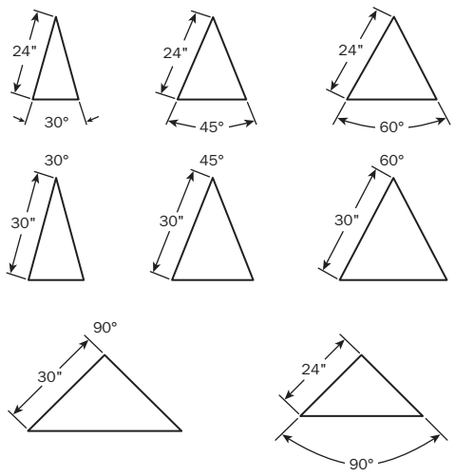
For additional assistance, please contact our customer service department at 800-622-5661 or visit our website *www.communityfurniture.com*

Top Shapes and Sizes with Corresponding Optional Grommet Locations

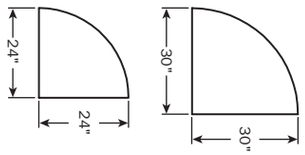
Rectangle



Wedge Linking Tables
(includes linking kit)



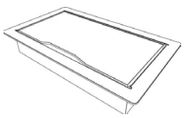
Quarter Round Linking Tables
(includes linking kit)



Power Kits

Full power and data packages with numerous interface options allow for Prep tables to be rolled out, plugged in, and reconfigured.

Grommet



Grommet

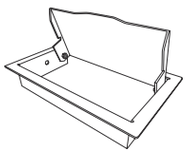
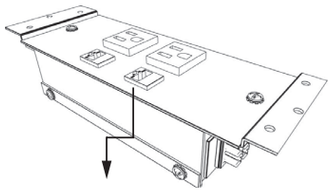


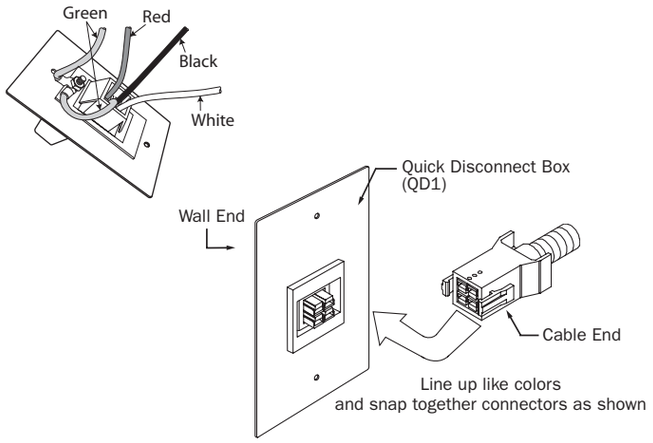
Figure 1



Optional data cut outs
(DJ-45 see page 314)

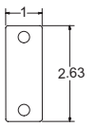
Prep's electrical package (EP) offers single and double circuit capability. Data ports for easy internet access and equipment charging are also available.

Figure 2
With optional quick disconnect wall outlet.



Prep's power kit accommodates classroom or training room requirements with single or double circuit options, indicated by series of colored wires.

Included in the power kit:
- Power box with grommet
  - One box for 42", 48" rectangle tops, trapezoid, half round and AV
  - Two boxes for the 60" & 72" rectangle tops.
- Cables
  - One power box kit - Two cables are included; one for each end of the power box
  - Two power box kits - Three cables are included; one for each end of the table and one to connect the two boxes
- Wire Cable Clamps - to secure your wires to the underside of the table top
- Safety linking plate - screws the underside of the table top to secure the tables from being pulled apart accidently and damaging electrical cables
- Black plastic electrical cover with wire management.



Single and Double Circuit Guide

Single Circuit
- For smaller rooms with limited electrical needs
- Each table's electrical components can be connected with cables and secured with safety linking brackets (linking brackets included, field installation required).
- Wedge and Quarter Rounds Linking Tables require jumper cables (EKJ-12) ordered separately, (U brackets included, field installation required).
- When connecting to building power; options include:
  1) Quick disconnect wall outlet
  2) 6' cable with standard 3-prong plug
  3) Hard wired into wall with cable extended from wall

Double Circuit
- For larger rooms with greater electrical needs
- Double circuit use requires a table grid with circuits assigned to alternating tables (see page 309)
  (Example: Table 1 = circuit 1, Table 2 = circuit 2, Table 3 = circuit 1)
- When connecting to building power; options include:
  1) Quick disconnect wall outlet
  2) Hard wired into wall with cable extended from wall

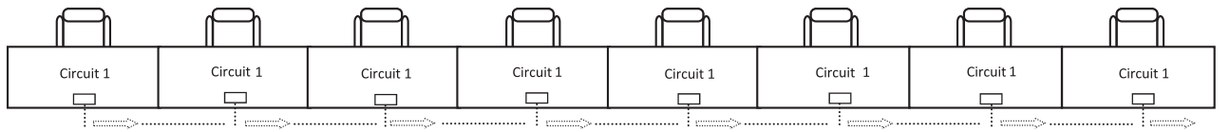
Single and Double Circuit* Guide

- Each table's electrical components can be connected in the field with cables, and secured with safety linking brackets (linking brackets included, field installation required).
- Wedge and Quarter Round Linking Tables require jumper cables (EKJ-12) ordered separately, (U brackets included, field installation required).
- When connecting to building power; options include:
  1) Quick disconnect wall outlet*
  2) 6' cable with standard 3-prong plug - single circuit only; cannot be used with double circuit
  3) Hard wired into wall with cable extended from wall*

Single Circuit

- Use allows maximum flexibility for smaller rooms with limited electrical needs
- Up to 8 duplex units can be linked on a single circuit system

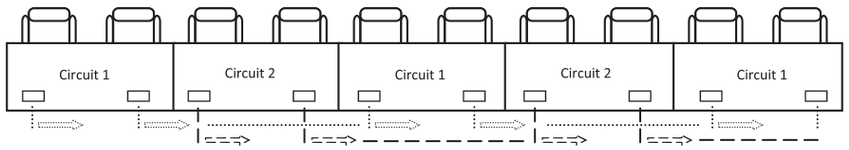
Ex. 1

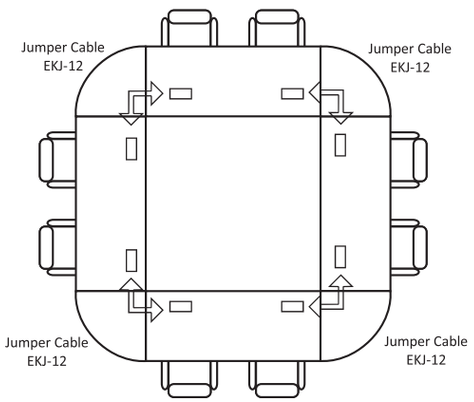


Double Circuit

- Use for larger rooms with greater electrical needs
- Up to 10 duplex units can be linked on a 20 amp double circuit grid
- Double circuit use requires a table grid with circuits assigned to alternating tables, as shown

Ex. 2



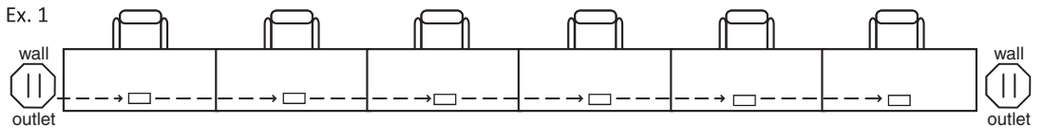


*NOTE: Double circuit building power source options must be wired to support double circuit configurations.

Non-Directional and Non-Sequential Electrical System

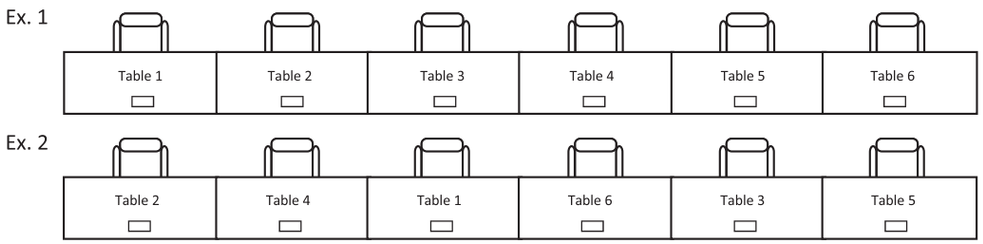
Prep's non-directional, non-sequential electrical package allows virtually any configuration. In addition, table order is not limited by single or double circuit grids. Simply disconnect each table from the connecting table or wall outlet, change the configuration, and reconnect the tables to one another or to the wall. It's that simple!

Non-Directional



· Wall power in-feed cables can be attached to either end of the table configuration

Non-Sequential



· Table order isn't a concern with Prep's electrical system

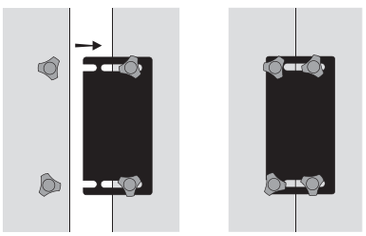
Single and Double Circuit Options

· Quick disconnect wall outlet
· Hard wiring with cable extended from wall
· Building power source must be wired to support double circuit configurations

Double Circuit

· The electrical system is a four wire system consisting of two individual circuits. Each circuit is rated at 20 amps/120 volts maximum.
· Circuit 1 (black), and Circuit 2 (red) are served by a system neutral (white) and an equipment ground (green). Check with local codes before connecting to building.

Linking Kit



· Easy to install
· All table tops are pre-bored with inserts to accept field installed linking kit
· 4 black low profile knobs (2 for each table) with quick release flat plate
· 11 gauge steel
· Standard on Wedge and Quarter Round table tops

Wedge and Quarter Rounds linking tops are available.
(See page 307.) All linking tables include linking kits.

Wilsonart Standard Laminate Offering

For most up to date listing visit: wilsonart.com

PATTERN NAME	PATTERN NUMBER	PVC MATCH
Alabaster	D431-60	X
Almond Leather	2932-60	
Amazon	D478-60	
Antique Brush	4823-60	
Antique White	1572-60	
Aqua Fizz	4934-38	
Arcade	4938-38	
Atlantis	D425-60	
Banister Oak	7806-60	
Basketweaving 101	4965-38	
Basketweaving 202	4966-38	
Beige	1530-60	
Beige Pampus	4170-60	
Beigewood	7850-60	
Berry Fizz	4935-38	
Black	1595-60	X
Blue Agave	4919-60	
Boardwalk Oak	7983-38	
Brazil Wood	7946-38	X
Brittany Blue	D321-60	
Bronze Legacy	4856-60	
Buka Bark	7982-38	
Burnished Chestnut	4796-60	
Caldera Beige	4608-60	
Canyon Zephyr	4842-60	
Carbon Ev	4820-60	
Carbon Mesh	4880-38	
Castle Oak	7928-38	
Casual Linen	4944-38	
Classic Linen	4943-38	
Cloud Nebula	4630-60	
Cloud Zephyr	4856-60	
Coffee Bean	D495-60	
Cream Fizz	4933-38	
Crème	D495-60	
Crips Linen	4942-38	
Denim Tracery	4961-38	
Desert Zephyr	4841-60	
Designer White	D354-60	X
Dove Grey	D92-60	X
Ebony Recon	7997-38	
Egg Plant	4913-60	
Evening Tigris	4674-60	
Faded Trellis	4963-38	
Fashion Grey	D381-60	
Flame Soapstone	4884-38	
Flamingo	D467-60	
Florence Walnut	7993-38	
Fonthill Pear	10745-60	
Frosty White	1573-60	X
Fusion Maple	7909-60	
Gesso Tracery	4962-38	
Ginsing Tea	4909-60	
Graphite Nebula	4623-60	
Gray Glace	4142-60	
Gray Mesh	4877-38	
Gray Nebula	4622-60	
Gray Pampus	4168-60	
Green Soapstone	4885-38	
Green Tigris	4667-60	
Guilded Mesh	4912-38	
Harvest Maple	7953-38	
Haze	D97-60	
Hibiscus Cherry	7988-38	
Hollyberry	D307-60	
Hunter Green	D379-60	
Huntington Maple	7929-38	
Indigo	D379-60	
Island	D498-60	
Karratha Brush	4744-60	
Kensington Maple	10776-60	X
Khaki	D50-60	
Kiwi	4917-60	
Legacy Blue	D417-60	
Light Beige	1531-60	
Limber Maple	10734-60	
Linen	D427-60	
Loden Zephyr	4844-60	
Lowell Ash	7994-38	
Mangalore Mango	7984-38	
Manitoba Maple	7911-60	
Maroochy Brush	4745-60	
Midway	4936-38	
Mission Maple	7990-38	
Mission Stone	4853-60	
Misted Zephyr	4843-60	
Monticello Maple	7925-38	
Morelia Mango	7985-38	
Morro Zephyr	4846-60	
Natural Almond	D30-60	
Natural Cotton	4946-38	
Natural Glace	4143-60	
Natural Nebula	4633-60	
Natural Pear	7061-60	
Natural Recon	7996-38	
Natural Rift	7954-38	
Natural Tigris	4669-60	
Navy Legacy	4651-60	
Neo Walnut	7991-38	
New Age Oak	7938-38	
Nickel Ev	4813-60	
North Sea	D90-60	
Ocean	D502-60	
Oiled Soapstone	4882-38	
Olive Legacy	4654-60	
Orange Grove	D501-60	
Organic Cotton	4945-38	
Oxide	1787-60	
Palisades Oak	7987-38	
Pampus	4166-60	
Pasadena Oak	7986-38	
Pearl Soapstone	4886-38	
Pepperdust	D327-60	
Persian Cherry	7989-48	
Pewter Brush	4779-60	
Pewter Mesh	4878-38	
Pinball	4937-38	
Pinnacle Walnut	7992-38	
Platinum	D315-60	X
Pomegranite	4914-60	
Port	D14-60	
Putty	1503-60	
Raw Cotton	4947-38	
River Cherry	4937-38	
Rustic Slate	4888-38	
Sable Soapstone	4883-38	
Saffron Tigris	4673-60	
Sand	D331-60	
Shadow	D496-60	X
Shadow Trellis	4694-38	
Shadow Zephyr	4857-60	
Sheer Mesh	4876-38	
Silicon Ev	4811-60	
Slate Gray	D91-60	X
Soft Gold Mesh	4911-38	
Solar Oak	7816-60	
Spiced Zephyr	4859-60	
Sprout	4918-60	
Steel Mesh	4879-38	
Sterling Ash	7995-38	
Sunshine	D499-60	
Sweet Corn	4916-60	
Tan Soapstone	4887-38	
Tangerine	4915-60	
Tawny Legacy	4663-60	
Titanium Ev	4810-60	
Tungsten Ev	4814-60	
Tuscan Maple	7921-38	
Twilight Zephyr	4845-60	
Urban Bronze	4967-38	
Urban Iron	4968-38	
Venitian Ale	4930-60	
Venitian Ivory	4928-38	
Wallaby	D439-60	
Western Bronze	4873-60	
Western Storm	4872-60	
Western Suede	4871-60	
Western White	4869-60	
White	1570-60	
White Carrara	4924-38	
White Nebula	4621-60	
White Sand	D403-60	
White Tigris	4783-60	
Wild Cherry	7054-60	
Windswept Bronze	4794-38	
Windswept Pewter	4795-60	
Woolamai Brush	4746-60	

Standard Community Laminates		
*Cafelle VC	7933-07	X
*Collectors Cherry AU	10826-07	X
*Natural Cherry	XM044-07	X
*Kensington Maple	10776-60	X

For samples please call customer service at 800-622-5661.

For additional vendors please call customer service at 800-622-5661.

❶ **Model Number (shown at right)**

❷ **Base/Modesty**
BSX Black Sandtex
STS Stardust Silver

❸ **Top Material**
LS - 3mm Laminate with standard PVC eased edge (For standard laminate list, see page 311)
LP - 2mm Laminate with premium edge

❹ **Edge Color**

Standard colors		Premium colors	
AB	Alabaster	AL	Aluminum
AU	Autumn Cherry	TT	Titamium
BL	Backdrop		
BZ	Brazil Wood		
DS	Designer White		
DG	Dove Gray		
KM	Kensington Maple		
NC	Natural Cherry		
NM	Natural Maple		
PL	Platinum		
SH	Shadow		
SY	Slate Grey		
VC	Vintage Cherry		
FW	White		

❺ **Linking Kit Option** — **Add to list price:**
L Linking Kit — **$49**

❻ **Electrical Package Option***
***Grommet color options: Black (B) or Silver (S)**

Rectangle 42"/48", AV, Trapezoid, Half Round — **$302**
PREP-EP1C
PREP-EP2C-1 (circuit 1)
PREP-EP2C-2 (circuit 2)

Rectangle 60"/72" — **$467**
PREP-EP1D
PREP-EP2D-1 (circuit 1)
PREP-EP2D-2 (circuit 2)

❼ **Power Infeed Cables**

AP72	72" power infeed cable - 3 prong cable (cannot be used with double circuit package)	$194
HP72	72" hardwire power infeed - Cable is hardwired to the wall	$156
MP72	72" modular power infeed (must be used with QD1)	$144
QD1	Quick disconnect wall outlet (must be used with MP72)	$71

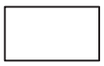
Optional Electrical Accessories
(items ordered separately; see page 314 for details)
DJ-45 Data Jack
EJK-12 12" jumper cable

TRAINING TABLE PACKAGES
Example

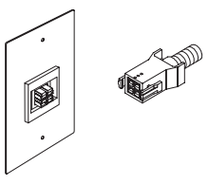
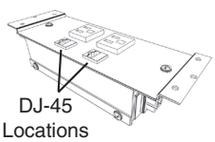
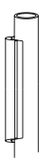
PR2448CTT / STS / LS / 10745-60 / ST / L / EP1C

Model Number	PR2448CTT
Base/Modesty/Optional Electrical Grommet	STS
Top Material/Edge	LS
Laminate Color (Specify Wilsonart and Edge colors)	10745-60 / ST
PRODUCT PRICE:	$1,395
Optional Linking Kit (leave blank if this option is not selected)	L Add $49
Optional Power Kit (leave blank if this option is not selected)	PREP-EP1C Add $302
TOTAL PRICE	$1,746

Complete Table

Description	D	W	H (LS/LP)	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate With Standard Edge (LS)	Laminate With Premium Edge (LP)
Rectangle Tilt Table	24	48	29	65	9	PR2448CTT	$1,395	$1,418
	30	48	29	71	10	PR3048CTT	$1,452	$1,479
	24	60	29	75	10	PR2460CTT	$1,463	$1,490
	24	72	29	85	11	PR2472CTT	$1,534	$1,566
	30	60	29	82	11	PR3060CTT	$1,552	$1,585
	30	72	29	94	13	PR3072CTT	$1,632	$1,667
Quarter Round Linking Top	24	24	N/A	21	2	PR24QT	$283	$302
	30	30	N/A	30	3	PR30QT	$341	$366
Wedge Linking Top	24	N/A	N/A	11	1	PR24-30WT 30 degree	$283	$302
	24	N/A	N/A	16	1	PR24-45WT 45 degree	$288	$308
	24	N/A	N/A	20	2	PR24-60WT 60 degree	$290	$310
	24	N/A	N/A	28	2	PR24-90WT 90 degree	$314	$336
	30	N/A	N/A	16	1	PR30-30WT 30 degree	$285	$304
	30	N/A	N/A	24	2	PR30-45WT 45 degree	$314	$336
	30	N/A	N/A	30	2	PR30-60WT 60 degree	$327	$352
	30	N/A	N/A	42	3	PR30-90WT 90 degree	$377	$404

Electrical Accessories

Description	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Corner Electrical Jumper Cable			**EJK-12**	$100
	· 12″ corner jumper cable · use for wedges, 90 degree corners and half round tables			
3 Prong Power Infeed			**AP72**	$197
	· 72″ plug power infeed · 15 amps/110 volts max · 3 prong plug · single circuit use only			
Hardwire Power Infeed			**HP72**	$159
	· 72″ hardwire power infeed · 20 amps/120 volts max · two circuit			
Quick Disconnect Power Infeed			**MP72**	$147
	· must be used with QD1 · 72″ modular power infeed · 20 amps/120 volts max · single or two circuit			
Hardwire Power Source			**QD1**	$74
	· must be used with MP72 · single or two circuit quick disconnect wall outlet box			
Data Jack	1	1	**DJ-45**	$71
	· CAT6-RJ45 · 2 data jack cut outs per power box · electrician responsible for connection · **single unit price**			
 DJ-45 Locations				
Vertical Wire Management	1	1	**AVL20**	$49
	· available in Black (B) or Silver (S) · field installed			

TABLES

Lounge Tables Overview

Callaway 316

Encore 318

Laurel 322

Lincoln 324

Callaway Lounge Tables Order Check List:

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Top Material - Veneer (W) or Laminate (L)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)**
- ☐ **4. Wood Finish/Color**
- ☐ **5. Edge Profile**
- ☐ **6. Leg Style - Square (S)**
- ☐ **7. Optional Premium or Specialty Laminate Tops Available - contact customer service for pricing**

Top core material is 1⅛" thick with 45 lb. density industrial grade particle board. The face is wood veneer or horizontal grade high pressure laminate (HPL). A backer is bonded to bottom side to ensure balanced construction. All tops have internal solid lumber bands with overlay laminate or veneer.

Examples:

CA2828-16 (model #)	W (top material)	M (wood species)	AUB (finish)	B (edge)	S (leg style)

1. Model Number

2. Top Material - Veneer (W) or Laminate (L) - Finishes below with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

3. Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)

4. Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie*	ECU	Ecru*
CAN	Canyon*	HEN	Henna*
CIT	Citron*	HNY	Honey*
DES	Desert*	NUT	Nut Brown*

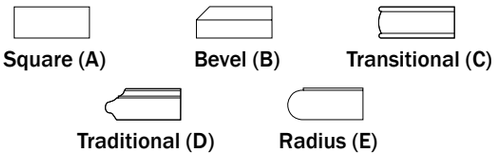
Maple

ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	LGC	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	MCH	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	NTO	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	PRL	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	SAF	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	TOF	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

5. Edge Profile Options:



6. Leg Style - Square (S)

7. Optional Premium or Specialty Laminate Tops Available - contact customer service for pricing.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular	20	30	16	34		**CA2030-16**	**$616**
	20	48	16	46		**CA2048-16**	**$627**
	· ships KD						
	20	30	20	34		**CA2030-20**	**$637**
	20	48	20	46		**CA2048-20**	**$650**
	· ships KD						
Square	28	28	16	38		**CA2828-16**	**$599**
	· ships KD						
	28	28	20	38		**CA2828-20**	**$623**
	· ships KD						
Round	36	N/A	16	42		**CA36-16**	**$741**
	· ships KD						
	36	N/A	20	42		**CA36-20**	**$763**
	· ships KD						

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Top Material - Veneer (W) or Laminate (L)
❸ Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)
❹ Wood Finish/Color
❺ Edge Profile
❻ Leg Style - Square (S)
❼ Optional Premium or Specialty Laminate Tops Available - contact customer service for pricing

❹ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak		Maple			
BRW	Brownie*	**ALE**	Ale*	**FLX**	Flax
CAN	Canyon*	**AUB**	Auburn*	**LGC**	Legacy*
CIT	Citron*	**AUT**	Autumn*	**MCH**	Mocha*
DES	Desert*	**BRL**	Barley*	**NTO**	Night Owl*
ECU	Ecru*	**BBN**	Bourbon*	**PRL**	Praline*
HEN	Henna*	**BRG**	Brighton*	**SAF**	Saffron*
HNY	Honey*	**BUT**	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna*
NUT	Nut Brown*	**CIN**	Cinnamon*	**TOF**	Toffee*
		CLA	Classic*	**TRF**	Truffle*
		EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian*
		ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❺ Edge Profile Options:

Square (A) **Bevel (B)** **Transitional (C)** **Traditional (D)** **Radius (E)**

Specifications

- Wood species - Oak or Maple.
- Top core material is 1⅛" thick with 45 lb. density industrial grade particle board.
- Face is wood veneer or horizontal grade HPL.
- Backer is bonded to bottom side to ensure balanced construction.
- All tops have internal solid lumber bands with overlay laminate or veneer.

Encore Lounge Tables Order Check List:

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Top Material - Veneer (W) or Laminate (L)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **4. Wood Finish/Color**
- ☐ **5. Leg Style - Disk or Column**
- ☐ **6. Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)**
- ☐ **7. Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Tops - no upcharge**

Examples:

EN2142 (model #)	**W** (top material)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**COLUMN** (leg style)	**SILVER** (metal color)

1. Model Number

2. Top Material - Veneer (W) or Laminate (L) - Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

3. Wood Species - Maple (M)

4. Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	LGC	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	MCH	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	NTO	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	PRL	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	SAF	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	TOF	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

5. Leg Style Options:

Table Leg Style

Table Disk Leg
- adjustable height

Table Column Leg
- fixed height

6. Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)

***7. Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Tops** - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available. For additional laminate offering contact Customer Service.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Oval Magazine Table	21½	42½	17	25	3	**EN2142**	**$968**
· ships KD							
Round Magazine Table	36½	N/A	17	28	4	**EN36R**	**$899**
· ships KD							
	30½	N/A	17	25	3	**EN30R**	**$875**
· ships KD							
Rectangular Magazine Table	24½	48½	17	30	4	**EN2448**	**$846**
· ships KD							
Square End Table	30¾	30¾	22¼	25	3	**EN3030-22**	**$820**
· ships KD							
	24¾	24¾	22¼	20	3	**EN2424-22**	**$712**
· ships KD							
Square Magazine Table	30¾	30¾	17	25	3	**EN3030-17**	**$799**
· ships KD							
	24¾	24¾	17	20	3	**EN2424-17**	**$694**
· ships KD							

TABLES

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Top Material - Veneer (W) or Laminate (L)
❸ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❹ Wood Finish/Color
❺ Leg Style - Disk or Column
❻ Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Tops - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.

❹ Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale*	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	**LGC**	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	**MCH**	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	**NTO**	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	**PRL**	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	**SAF**	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	**TOF**	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	**TRF**	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

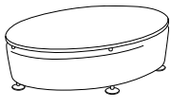
Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
- Some assembly required.

Oval Magazine Table



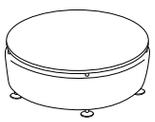
EN2142B

- upholstered base
- metal spacers will match leg color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21½	42½	17
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	56
COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	10

COM	$1,155
A	$1,170
B	$1,199
COL/C	$1,250
D	$1,315
E	$1,380
F	$1,449
G	$1,546
H	$1,651
I	$1,814
J	$2,009
L1	$1,618
L2	$1,735

Round Magazine Table



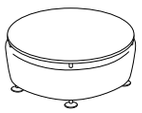
EN36RB

- upholstered base
- metal spacers will match leg color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	36½	36½	17
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	75
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,094
A	$1,119
B	$1,169
COL/C	$1,256
D	$1,368
E	$1,479
F	$1,597
G	$1,765
H	$1,943
I	$2,223
J	$2,558
L1	$1,888
L2	$2,089

Round Magazine Table



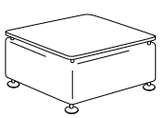
EN30RB

- upholstered base
- metal spacers will match leg color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	30½	17
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,070
A	$1,087
B	$1,120
COL/C	$1,178
D	$1,253
E	$1,327
F	$1,406
G	$1,517
H	$1,636
I	$1,823
J	$2,046
L1	$1,599
L2	$1,733

Square Magazine Table



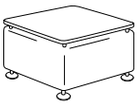
EN3030-17B

- upholstered base
- metal spacers will match leg color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30¾	30¾	17
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	78
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	11

COM	$997
A	$1,022
B	$1,072
COL/C	$1,159
D	$1,271
E	$1,382
F	$1,500
G	$1,668
H	$1,846
I	$2,126
J	$2,461
L1	$1,791
L2	$1,992

Square Magazine Table



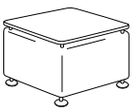
EN2424-17B

- upholstered base
- metal spacers will match leg color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24¾	24¾	17
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	8

COM	$909
A	$926
B	$959
COL/C	$1,017
D	$1,092
E	$1,166
F	$1,245
G	$1,356
H	$1,475
I	$1,662
J	$1,885
L1	$1,438
L2	$1,572

Square End Table



EN2424-22B

- upholstered base
- metal spacers will match leg color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24¾	24¾	22
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	43	Cu Ft	10

COM	$914
A	$932
B	$967
COL/C	$1,029
D	$1,108
E	$1,187
F	$1,271
G	$1,389
H	$1,516
I	$1,714
J	$1,951
L1	$1,476
L2	$1,619

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Top Material - Veneer (W) or Laminate (L)
❸ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❹ Wood Finish/Color
❺ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color
❻ Leg Style - Disk or Column
❼ Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❽ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Tops - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.

❹ Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	LGC	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	MCH	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	NTO	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	PRL	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	SAF	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	TOF	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

❺ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact customer service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Upholstered bases have 4½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
- Some assembly required.

Laurel Lounge Tables Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Top Material - Veneer (W) or Laminate (L)**
☐ **3. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **4. Wood Finish/Color**
☐ **5. Leg Style - Tapered (T).**
☐ **6. Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Tops - no upcharge**

Top core material is 1⅛" thick with 45 lb. density industrial grade particle board. The face is wood veneer or horizontal grade high pressure laminate (HPL). A backer is bonded to bottom side to ensure balanced construction. All tops have internal solid lumber bands with overlay laminate or veneer.

Examples:

LA2424ET (model #)	**W** (top material)	**M** (wood species)	**AUB** (finish)	**T** (leg style)

1. Model Number

2. Top Material - Veneer (W) or Laminate (L) - Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

3. Wood Species - Maple (M)

4. Wood Finish/Color Options:

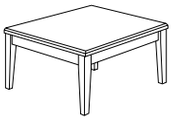
ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	LGC	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	MCH	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	NTO	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	PRL	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	SAF	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	TOF	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

5. Leg Style - Tapered (T)

6. Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Tops - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Table	30	30	17	55	4	**LA3030ET**	**$713**
 · ships KD							
	24	24	17	35	3	**LA2424ET**	**$609**
· ships KD							
Magazine Table	20	42	17	51	4	**LA2042MT**	**$720**
· ships KD							
Corner Table	36	36	17	79	5	**LA3636CT**	**$839**
· ships KD							

TABLES

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Top Material - Veneer (W) or Laminate (L)
❸ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❹ Wood Finish/Color
❺ Leg Style - Tapered (T)
❻ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Tops - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.

❹ Wood Finish/Color Options:

ALE	Ale*	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	**LGC**	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	**MCH**	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	**NTO**	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	**PRL**	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	**SAF**	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	**TOF**	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	**TRF**	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Top core material is 1⅛" thick with 45 lb. density industrial grade particle board.
- Face is wood veneer or horizontal grade HPL.
- Backer is bonded to bottom side to ensure balanced construction.
- All tops have internal solid lumber bands with overlay laminate or veneer.
- Tapered leg style.

Lincoln Lounge Tables Order Check List:

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Top Material - Veneer (W) or Laminate (L)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)**
- ☐ **4. Wood Finish/Color**
- ☐ **5. Edge Profile**
- ☐ **6. Leg Style - Straight Wood (S) or Tapered Wood (T)**
- ☐ **7. Optional Premium or Specialty Laminate Tops Available - contact customer service for pricing**

Top core material is 1⅛″ thick with 45 lb. density industrial grade particle board. The face is wood veneer or horizontal grade high pressure laminate (HPL). A backer is bonded to bottom side to ensure balanced construction. All tops have internal solid lumber bands with overlay laminate or veneer. Legs use a corner block application with a 3″ straight apron.

Examples:

LI2042-16 (model #)	**W** (top material)	**M** (wood species)	**MC** (finish)	**B** (edge)	**T** (leg style)

1. Model Number

2. Top Material - Veneer (W) or Laminate (L) - Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

3. Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)

4. Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie*	ECU	Ecru*
CAN	Canyon*	HEN	Henna*
CIT	Citron*	HNY	Honey*
DES	Desert*	NUT	Nut Brown*

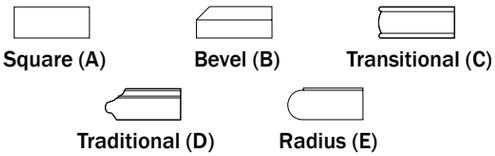
Maple

ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	LGC	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	MCH	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	NTO	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	PRL	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	SAF	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	TOF	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

5. Edge Profile Options:



6. Leg Style - Straight Wood (S) or Tapered Wood (T)
NOTE: Legs use a corner block application with a 3″ straight apron.

7. Optional Premium or Specialty Laminate Tops Available - contact customer service for pricing.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular	20	42	16	75		LI2042-16	$507
	20	28	20	65		LI2028-20	$417
Square	24	24	20	48		LI2424-20	$462

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Top Material - Veneer (W) or Laminate (L)
❸ Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)
❹ Wood Finish/Color
❺ Edge Profile
❻ Leg Style - Straight Wood (S) or Tapered Wood (T)
❼ Optional Premium or Specialty Laminate Tops Available - contact customer service for pricing

❹ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak		Maple			
BRW	Brownie*	ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
CAN	Canyon*	AUB	Auburn*	LGC	Legacy*
CIT	Citron*	AUT	Autumn*	MCH	Mocha*
DES	Desert*	BRL	Barley*	NTO	Night Owl*
ECU	Ecru*	BBN	Bourbon*	PRL	Praline*
HEN	Henna*	BRG	Brighton*	SAF	Saffron*
HNY	Honey*	BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna*
NUT	Nut Brown*	CIN	Cinnamon*	TOF	Toffee*
		CLA	Classic*	TRF	Truffle*
		EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian*
		ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

❺ Edge Profile Options:

Square (A) Bevel (B) Transitional (C) Traditional (D) Radius (E)

Specifications

- Wood species - Oak or Maple.
- Top core material is 1⅛" thick with 45 lb. density industrial grade particle board.
- Face is wood veneer or horizontal grade HPL.
- Backer is bonded to bottom side to ensure balanced construction.
- All tops have internal solid lumber bands with overlay laminate or veneer.

NOTES

Children's Overview

Addison 328

Calculus 329

Class Act 332

Classmate 336

Classmate II 342

Collegian 347

Jefferson 352

Lincoln 355

Addison Children's Order Check List:

Coordinating adult collection. See page 36.

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

356C	O	HEN	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

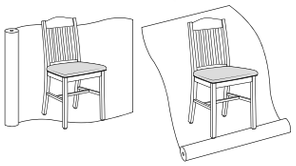
BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Vendor name
Pattern name
Pattern color

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid C.O.M material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill St.
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All C.O.M. orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of C.O.M. except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description

Armless

UPS

356A
all wood

356C
uph. seat

❶ Model

356A All Wood
356C Uph. Seat

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	15	15	29
Seat	13	15	16

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	13
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	6

List Price Per Grade

All Wood	$268
COM	$328
A	$340
B	$352
COL/C	$374
D	$402
E	$430
F	$459
G	$501
H	$546
I	$615
J	$699
L1	$509
L2	$554

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Oak or Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½" polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.
- Coordinating adult collection. See page 36.

Calculus Children's Order Check List:

Coordinating adult collection. See page 80.

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Oak (O)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Linking Brackets - add $24 list per chair**
☐ **6. Optional Laser Engraving Back Imprint - specify location and size**

Example:

43C (model #)	**O** (wood species)	**HEN** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Oak (O)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Color - Add $29 list per item; not available with laser engraving option

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

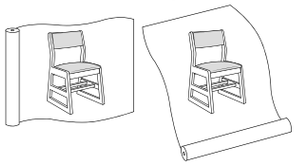
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Vendor name
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly the upholstery to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
· Vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
· Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Linking Brackets - add $24 list per chair

6. Optional Laser Engraving Back Imprint - available on models 43A/C. See page 7 for details.

Specify:
· location - inside/outside of back
· size of design

CHILDREN'S

Description | **❶ Model** | **Specifications** | **List Price Per Grade**

Armless 16″ H

UPS

43A all wood

43B uph. back

43C uph. seat

43A All Wood
43B Uph. Back
43C Uph. Seat

· optional laser engraving back imprint - specify location and size; see page 7 for specifications. (A and C models only)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19	17	30¾
Seat	13	15	16
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	6

All Wood	$317
COM	$366
A	$378
B	$391
COL/C	$412
D	$440
E	$468
F	$498
G	$540
H	$584
I	$654
J	$738
L1	$548
L2	$593

Armless 16″ H

UPS

43D Uph. Seat/Back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19	17	30¾
Seat	13	15	16
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	6

COM	$412
A	$425
B	$437
COL/C	$459
D	$487
E	$515
F	$544
G	$586
H	$631
I	$701
J	$784
L1	$595
L2	$639

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Oak (O)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Linking Brackets - add $24 list per chair
❻ Optional Laser Engraving Back Imprint - specify location and size; see page 7 for specifications.
(A and C MODELS ONLY)

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

BRW	Brownie	**ECU**	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	**HEN**	Henna
CIT	Citron	**HNY**	Honey
DES	Desert	**NUT**	Nut Brown

Color - Add $29 list per item; not available with laser engraving option

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Oak.
· Two stretcher shelf for added stability.
· Seat is upholstered with 1 ½″ high density polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
· Back is upholstered front and back with 1″ polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Coordinating adult collection. See page 80.

Class Act Children's Order Check List:

Coordinating adult collection. See page 98.

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Linking Brackets - add $24 list per chair**
☐ **6. Optional Laser Engraving Back Imprint - specify location**
☐ **7. Optional Casters - add $85 list; standard seat height maintained; LEG MODELS ONLY**
☐ **8. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge; LEG MODELS ONLY**

Example:

16C	O	HEN	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item; not available with laser engraving option

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

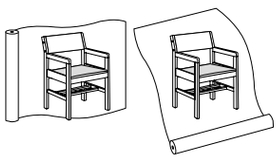
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Linking Brackets - add $24 list per chair

6. Optional Laser Engraving Back Imprint - available on models 14A/C, 15A/C, 16A/C and 17A/C. See page 7 for details.

Specify:
· location - inside/outside of back
· size of design

7. Optional Casters - Add $85 list; standard seat height maintained. **LEG MODELS ONLY**

8. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
LEG MODELS ONLY

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Armless 14″ H	**14A All Wood**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**All Wood**	**$259**
UPS	**14B Uph. Back**	Overall	15	15	25	**COM**	**$310**
	14C Uph. Seat	Seat	13	13	14	**A**	**$321**
14A all wood	· optional laser engraving back imprint - specify location and size; see page 7 for specifications. (A and C models only)	**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		**B**	**$332**
		COM Ydg	⅔	Ctn Wt	17	**COL/C**	**$351**
14B uph. back		COL Sq Ft	8	Cu Ft	4	**D**	**$376**
						E	**$401**
14C uph. seat						**F**	**$427**
						G	**$464**
						H	**$504**
						I	**$566**
						J	**$640**
						L1	**$471**
						L2	**$511**
Armless 14″ H	**14D Uph. Seat/Back**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$349**
UPS		Overall	15	15	25	**A**	**$360**
		Seat	13	13	14	**B**	**$371**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**COL/C**	**$391**
		COM Ydg	⅔	Ctn Wt	17	**D**	**$415**
		COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	4	**E**	**$440**
						F	**$466**
						G	**$503**
						H	**$543**
						I	**$605**
						J	**$680**
						L1	**$511**
						L2	**$551**

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Linking Brackets - add $24 list per chair
❻ Optional Laser Engraving Back Imprint - specify location and size; see page 7 for details. **(A and C MODELS ONLY)**
❼ Optional Casters - add $85 list; standard seat height maintained. **LEG MODELS ONLY**
❽ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge **LEG MODELS ONLY**

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie	**ECU**	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	**HEN**	Henna
CIT	Citron	**HNY**	Honey
DES	Desert	**NUT**	Nut Brown

Maple

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item; not available with laser engraving option

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Oak or Maple.
· Two stretcher shelf for added stability.
· Seat is upholstered with 1½″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Back is upholstered front and back with 1″ polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides (leg models only).
· Coordinating adult collection. See page 98.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless 14″ H

UPS

15A all wood

15B uph. back

15C uph. seat

15A All Wood
15B Uph. Back
15C Uph. Seat

- optional laser engraving back imprint - specify location and size; see page 7 for specifications. (A and C models only)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	15	15	25
Seat	13	13	14
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	⅔	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	8	Cu Ft	4

All Wood	$270
COM	$316
A	$327
B	$338
COL/C	$357
D	$382
E	$407
F	$433
G	$470
H	$510
I	$572
J	$646
L1	$477
L2	$517

Armless 14″ H

UPS

15D Uph. Seat/Back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	15	15	25
Seat	13	13	14
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	⅔	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	4

COM	$357
A	$368
B	$379
COL/C	$399
D	$423
E	$448
F	$474
G	$512
H	$551
I	$613
J	$688
L1	$519
L2	$559

Armless 16″ H

UPS

16A all wood

16B uph. back

16C uph. seat

16A All Wood
16B Uph. Back
16C Uph. Seat

- optional laser engraving back imprint - specify location and size; see page 7 for specifications. (A and C models only)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	16	17	28¾
Seat	14	15	16
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	⅔	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	8	Cu Ft	7

All Wood	$270
COM	$316
A	$327
B	$338
COL/C	$357
D	$382
E	$407
F	$433
G	$470
H	$510
I	$572
J	$646
L1	$477
L2	$517

Armless 16″ H

UPS

16D Uph. Seat/Back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	16	17	28¾
Seat	14	15	16
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	⅔	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	7

COM	$357
A	$368
B	$379
COL/C	$399
D	$423
E	$448
F	$474
G	$512
H	$551
I	$613
J	$688
L1	$519
L2	$559

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Armless 16″ H	**17A All Wood**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**All Wood**	**$277**
UPS	**17B Uph. Back**	Overall	16	17	28¾	**COM**	**$325**
17A all wood	**17C Uph. Seat**	Seat	14	15	16	**A**	**$336**
17B uph. back	· optional laser engraving back imprint - specify location and size; see page 7 for specifications. (A and C models only)	**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		**B**	**$347**
17C uph. seat		COM Ydg	⅔	Ctn Wt	20	**COL/C**	**$366**
		COL Sq Ft	8	Cu Ft	7	**D**	**$391**
						E	**$416**
						F	**$442**
						G	**$479**
						H	**$519**
						I	**$581**
						J	**$655**
						L1	**$487**
						L2	**$526**
Armless 16″ H	**17D Uph. Seat/Back**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$367**
UPS		Overall	16	17	28¾	**A**	**$378**
		Seat	14	15	16	**B**	**$390**
		Arm				**COL/C**	**$409**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D**	**$434**
		COM Ydg	⅔	Ctn Wt	20	**E**	**$458**
		COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	7	**F**	**$485**
						G	**$522**
						H	**$561**
						I	**$623**
						J	**$698**
						L1	**$529**
						L2	**$569**

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Linking Brackets - add $24 list per chair
❻ Optional Laser Engraving Back Imprint - specify location and size; see page 7 for details.
(A and C MODELS ONLY)
❼ Optional Casters - add $85 list; standard seat height maintained. **LEG MODELS ONLY**
❽ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
LEG MODELS ONLY

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie	**ECU**	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	**HEN**	Henna
CIT	Citron	**HNY**	Honey
DES	Desert	**NUT**	Nut Brown

Maple

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item; not available with laser engraving option

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Oak or Maple.
- Two stretcher shelf for added stability.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back is upholstered front and back with 1″ polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides (leg models only).
- Coordinating adult collection. See page 98.

Classmate Children's Order Check List:

Coordinating adult collection. See page 104.

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Linking Brackets - add $24 list per chair**
☐ **6. Optional Casters - add $85 list; standard seat height maintained; LEG MODELS ONLY**
☐ **7. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge; LEG MODELS ONLY**

Example:

56C	O	HEN	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

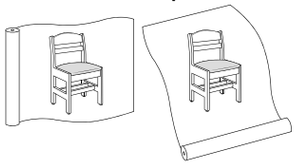
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Linking Brackets - add $24 list per chair

6. Optional Casters - Add $85 list; standard seat height maintained. **LEG MODELS ONLY**

7. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge **LEG MODELS ONLY**

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Armless 14″ H	**54A All Wood**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**All Wood**	**$299**
UPS	**54B Uph. Back**	Overall	15	15	26¼	**COM**	**$347**
		Seat	13	13	14	**A**	**$357**
54A all wood	**54B** uph. back	**Upholstery**		**Shipping**		**B**	**$365**
		COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	17	**COL/C**	**$380**
		COL Sq Ft	6	Cu Ft	4	**D**	**$398**
						E	**$417**
						F	**$436**
						G	**$464**
						H	**$494**
						I	**$541**
						J	**$597**
						L1	**$470**
						L2	**$500**

Armless 14″ H	**54C Uph. Seat**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$347**
UPS		Overall	15	15	26¼	**A**	**$358**
		Seat	13	13	14	**B**	**$369**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**COL/C**	**$389**
		COM Ydg	⅔	Ctn Wt	17	**D**	**$413**
		COL Sq Ft	8	Cu Ft	4	**E**	**$438**
						F	**$464**
						G	**$501**
						H	**$541**
						I	**$603**
						J	**$678**
						L1	**$509**
						L2	**$549**

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Linking Brackets - add $24 list per chair
❻ Optional Casters - add $85 list; standard seat height maintained. **LEG MODELS ONLY**
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge **LEG MODELS ONLY**

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie	**ECU**	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	**HEN**	Henna
CIT	Citron	**HNY**	Honey
DES	Desert	**NUT**	Nut Brown

Maple

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

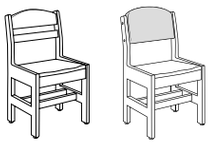
Specifications

- Wood species - Oak or Maple.
- Two stretcher shelf for added stability.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back is upholstered front and back with 1″ polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Features rounded corners for added safety.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides (leg models only).
- Coordinating adult collection. See page 104.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Armless 14″ H UPS	54D Uph. Seat/Back	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $390 A $404 B $418 COL/C $443 D $476 E $509 F $543 G $592 H $644 I $725 J $823 L1 $602 L2 $654
		Overall	15	15	26¼	
		Seat	13	13	14	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	17	
		COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	4	
Armless 14″ H UPS 55A all wood 55B uph. back	55A All Wood 55B Uph. Back	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	All Wood $309 COM $355 A $365 B $373 COL/C $388 D $406 E $425 F $445 G $472 H $502 I $549 J $605 L1 $478 L2 $508
		Overall	15	15	26¼	
		Seat	13	13	14	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	18	
		COL Sq Ft	6	Cu Ft	4	
Armless 14″ H UPS	55C Uph. Seat	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $355 A $366 B $377 COL/C $397 D $421 E $446 F $472 G $510 H $549 I $611 J $686 L1 $517 L2 $557
		Overall	15	15	26¼	
		Seat	13	13	14	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	⅔	Ctn Wt	18	
		COL Sq Ft	8	Cu Ft	4	
Armless 14″ H UPS	55D Uph. Seat/Back	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $399 A $413 B $427 COL/C $453 D $485 E $518 F $552 G $601 H $653 I $735 J $832 L1 $611 L2 $663
		Overall	15	15	26¼	
		Seat	13	13	14	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	18	
		COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	4	

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Armless 16″ H	**56A All Wood**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**All Wood**	**$309**
UPS	**56B Uph. Back**	Overall	17½	17	29½	**COM**	**$355**
		Seat	14½	15	16	**A**	**$365**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B**	**$373**
		COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	22	**COL/C**	**$388**
		COL Sq Ft	6	Cu Ft	7	**D**	**$406**
						E	**$425**
						F	**$445**
						G	**$472**
						H	**$502**
						I	**$549**
						J	**$605**
						L1	**$478**
						L2	**$508**



56A all wood **56B** uph. back

Armless 16″ H	**56C Uph. Seat**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$355**
UPS		Overall	17½	17	29½	**A**	**$366**
		Seat	14½	15	16	**B**	**$377**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**COL/C**	**$397**
		COM Ydg	⅔	Ctn Wt	22	**D**	**$421**
		COL Sq Ft	8	Cu Ft	7	**E**	**$446**
						F	**$472**
						G	**$510**
						H	**$549**
						I	**$611**
						J	**$686**
						L1	**$517**
						L2	**$557**

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Linking Brackets - add $24 list per chair
❻ Optional Casters - add $85 list; standard seat height maintained. **LEG MODELS ONLY**
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge **LEG MODELS ONLY**

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie	**ECU**	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	**HEN**	Henna
CIT	Citron	**HNY**	Honey
DES	Desert	**NUT**	Nut Brown

Maple

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Oak or Maple.
- Two stretcher shelf for added stability.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back is upholstered front and back with 1″ polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Features rounded corners for added safety.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides (leg models only).
- Coordinating adult collection. See page 104.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Armless 16″ H UPS	56D Uph. Seat/Back	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM	$399
		Overall	17½	17	29½	A	$413
		Seat	14½	15	16	B	$427
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C	$453
		COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	22	D	$485
		COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	7	E	$518
						F	$552
						G	$601
						H	$653
						I	$735
						J	$832
						L1	$611
						L2	$663
Armless 16″ H UPS 57A all wood 57B uph. back	57A All Wood 57B Uph. Back	Dimensions	D	W	H	All Wood	$318
		Overall	17½	17	29½	COM	$366
		Seat	14½	15	16	A	$376
		Upholstery		Shipping		B	$384
		COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	23	COL/C	$399
		COL Sq Ft	6	Cu Ft	7	D	$417
						E	$436
						F	$456
						G	$484
						H	$513
						I	$560
						J	$616
						L1	$489
						L2	$519
Armless 16″ H UPS	57C Uph. Seat	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM	$366
		Overall	17½	17	29½	A	$377
		Seat	14½	15	16	B	$389
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C	$408
		COM Ydg	⅔	Ctn Wt	23	D	$433
		COL Sq Ft	8	Cu Ft	7	E	$457
						F	$484
						G	$521
						H	$560
						I	$622
						J	$697
						L1	$528
						L2	$568

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model
Armless 16″ H	57D Uph. Seat/Back

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17½	17	29½
Seat	14½	15	16
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	23
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	7

List Price Per Grade

COM	$406
A	$420
B	$434
COL/C	$460
D	$492
E	$525
F	$559
G	$608
H	$660
I	$742
J	$839
L1	$618
L2	$670

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Linking Brackets - add $24 list per chair
❻ Optional Casters - add $85 list; standard seat height maintained. **LEG MODELS ONLY**
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge **LEG MODELS ONLY**

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Oak or Maple.
- Two stretcher shelf for added stability.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back is upholstered front and back with 1″ polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Features rounded corners for added safety.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides (leg models only).
- Coordinating adult collection. See page 104.

Classmate II Children's Order Check List:

Coordinating adult collection. See page 108.

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Linking Brackets - add $24 list per chair**
☐ **6. Optional Casters - add $85 list; standard seat height maintained; LEG MODELS ONLY**
☐ **7. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge; LEG MODELS ONLY**

Example:

66C (model #)	**O** (wood species)	**HEN** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

ALE	Ale	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn	LGC	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	MCH	Mocha
BRL	Barley	NTO	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	PRL	Praline
BRG	Brighton	SAF	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	TOF	Toffee
CLA	Classic	TRF	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

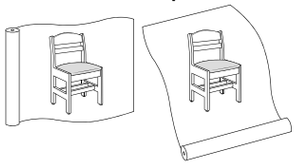
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Linking Brackets - add $24 list per chair

6. Optional Casters - Add $85 list; standard seat height maintained. **LEG MODELS ONLY**

7. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge **LEG MODELS ONLY**

Armless 14″ H

UPS

64A all wood **64B** uph. back

64A All Wood
64B Uph. Back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	15	15	26¼
Seat	13	13	14
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	6	Cu Ft	4

All Wood	$299
COM	$347
A	$357
B	$365
COL/C	$380
D	$398
E	$417
F	$436
G	$464
H	$494
I	$541
J	$597
L1	$470
L2	$500

Armless 14″ H

UPS

64C Uph. Seat

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	15	15	26¼
Seat	13	13	14
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	⅔	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	8	Cu Ft	4

COM	$347
A	$358
B	$369
COL/C	$389
D	$413
E	$438
F	$464
G	$501
H	$541
I	$603
J	$678
L1	$509
L2	$549

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Linking Brackets - add $24 list per chair
❻ Optional Casters - add $85 list; standard seat height maintained. **LEG MODELS ONLY**
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge **LEG MODELS ONLY**

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie	**ECU**	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	**HEN**	Henna
CIT	Citron	**HNY**	Honey
DES	Desert	**NUT**	Nut Brown

Maple

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

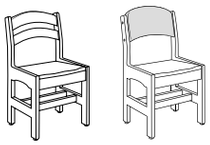
Specifications

- Wood species - Oak or Maple.
- Two stretcher shelf for added stability.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back is upholstered front and back with 1″ polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Features rounded corners for added safety.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides (leg models only).
- Coordinating adult collection. See page 108.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Armless 14″ H UPS	64D Uph. Seat/Back	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $390 A $404 B $418 COL/C $443 D $476 E $509 F $543 G $592 H $644 I $725 J $823 L1 $602 L2 $654
		Overall	15	15	26¼	
		Seat	13	13	14	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	17	
		COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	4	
Armless 14″ H UPS 65A all wood 65B uph. back	65A All Wood 65B Uph. Back	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	All Wood $309 COM $355 A $365 B $373 COL/C $388 D $406 E $425 F $445 G $472 H $502 I $549 J $605 L1 $478 L2 $508
		Overall	15	15	26¼	
		Seat	13	13	14	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	18	
		COL Sq Ft	6	Cu Ft	4	
Armless 14″ H UPS	65C Uph. Seat	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $355 A $366 B $377 COL/C $397 D $421 E $446 F $472 G $510 H $549 I $611 J $686 L1 $517 L2 $557
		Overall	15	15	26¼	
		Seat	13	13	14	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	⅔	Ctn Wt	18	
		COL Sq Ft	8	Cu Ft	4	
Armless 14″ H UPS	65D Uph. Seat/Back	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $399 A $413 B $427 COL/C $453 D $485 E $518 F $552 G $601 H $653 I $735 J $832 L1 $611 L2 $663
		Overall	15	15	26¼	
		Seat	13	13	14	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	18	
		COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	4	

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Armless 16″ H UPS	66A All Wood 66B Uph. Back	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	All Wood	$309
		Overall	17½	17	29½	COM	$355
		Seat	14½	15	16	A	$365
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		B	$373
		COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	22	COL/C	$388
		COL Sq Ft	6	Cu Ft	7	D	$406
						E	$425
						F	$445
						G	$472
						H	$502
						I	$549
						J	$605
						L1	$478
						L2	$508



66A all wood 66B uph. back

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Armless 16″ H UPS	66C Uph. Seat	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM	$355
		Overall	17½	17	29½	A	$366
		Seat	14½	15	16	B	$377
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C	$397
		COM Ydg	⅔	Ctn Wt	22	D	$421
		COL Sq Ft	8	Cu Ft	7	E	$446
						F	$472
						G	$510
						H	$549
						I	$611
						J	$686
						L1	$517
						L2	$557

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Linking Brackets - add $24 list per chair
❻ Optional Casters - add $85 list; standard seat height maintained. **LEG MODELS ONLY**
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge **LEG MODELS ONLY**

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie	**ECU**	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	**HEN**	Henna
CIT	Citron	**HNY**	Honey
DES	Desert	**NUT**	Nut Brown

Maple

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Oak or Maple.
- Two stretcher shelf for added stability.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back is upholstered front and back with 1″ polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Features rounded corners for added safety.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides (leg models only).
- Coordinating adult collection. See page 108.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Armless 16″ H UPS	66D Uph. Seat/Back	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $399 A $413 B $427 COL/C $453 D $485 E $518 F $552 G $601 H $653 I $735 J $832 L1 $611 L2 $663
		Overall	17½	17	29½	
		Seat	14½	15	16	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	22	
		COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	7	
Armless 16″ H UPS 67A all wood 67B uph. back	67A All Wood 67B Uph. Back	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	All Wood $318 COM $366 A $376 B $384 COL/C $399 D $417 E $436 F $456 G $484 H $513 I $560 J $616 L1 $489 L2 $519
		Overall	17½	17	29½	
		Seat	14½	15	16	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	23	
		COL Sq Ft	6	Cu Ft	7	
Armless 16″ H UPS	67C Uph. Seat	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $366 A $377 B $389 COL/C $408 D $433 E $457 F $484 G $521 H $560 I $622 J $697 L1 $528 L2 $568
		Overall	17½	17	29½	
		Seat	14½	15	16	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	⅔	Ctn Wt	23	
		COL Sq Ft	8	Cu Ft	7	

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model
Armless 16″ H	67D Uph. Seat/Back

Specifications			
Dimensions	**D**	**W**	**H**
Overall	17½	17	29½
Seat	14½	15	16
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	23
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	7

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$406
A	$420
B	$434
COL/C	$460
D	$492
E	$525
F	$559
G	$608
H	$660
I	$742
J	$839
L1	$618
L2	$670

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional Linking Brackets - add $24 list per chair
❻ Optional Casters - add $85 list; standard seat height maintained. **LEG MODELS ONLY**
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge **LEG MODELS ONLY**

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie	**ECU**	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	**HEN**	Henna
CIT	Citron	**HNY**	Honey
DES	Desert	**NUT**	Nut Brown

Maple

ALE	Ale	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn	**LGC**	Legacy
AUT	Autumn	**MCH**	Mocha
BRL	Barley	**NTO**	Night Owl
BBN	Bourbon	**PRL**	Praline
BRG	Brighton	**SAF**	Saffron
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna
CIN	Cinnamon	**TOF**	Toffee
CLA	Classic	**TRF**	Truffle
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Oak or Maple.
- Two stretcher shelf for added stability.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back is upholstered front and back with 1″ polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Features rounded corners for added safety.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides (leg models only).
- Coordinating adult collection. See page 108.

Collegian Children's Order Check List:

Coordinating adult collection. See page 112.

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Oak (O)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $43 list**
☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

1206C (model #)	**O** (wood species)	**HEN** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Oak (O)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

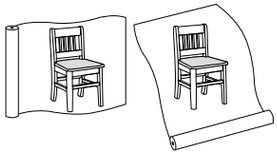
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
Community
Attn: COM Dept
932 Mill Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $43 list

6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Armless 12″ H	**1092A All Wood** **1092C Uph. Seat** · optional front leg casters available - add $43 list for set of 2 casters	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**All Wood**	**$239**
		Overall	12½	13¾	23½	**COM**	**$302**
		Seat	10½	13¾	12	**A**	**$313**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B**	**$326**
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	12	**COL/C**	**$347**
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	4	**D**	**$375**
						E	**$403**
						F	**$433**
						G	**$475**
						H	**$519**
						I	**$589**
						J	**$673**
						L1	**$483**
						L2	**$528**

1092A all wood

1092C uph. seat

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Armless 14″ H	**1094A All Wood** **1094C Uph. Seat** · optional front leg casters available - add $43 list for set of 2 casters	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**All Wood**	**$257**
		Overall	13	13¾	25½	**COM**	**$315**
		Seat	10½	13¾	14	**A**	**$326**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B**	**$339**
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	12	**COL/C**	**$361**
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	4	**D**	**$388**
						E	**$416**
						F	**$446**
						G	**$488**
						H	**$532**
						I	**$602**
						J	**$686**
						L1	**$496**
						L2	**$541**

1094A all wood

1094C uph. seat

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Oak (O)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $43 list
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

BRW	Brownie	**ECU**	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	**HEN**	Henna
CIT	Citron	**HNY**	Honey
DES	Desert	**NUT**	Nut Brown

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

· Wood species - Oak
· Seat is upholstered with 1″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.
· Coordinating adult collection. See page 112.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless 16″ H

UPS

1096A all wood

1096C uph. seat

1096A All Wood
1096C Uph. Seat

- optional front leg casters available - add $43 list for set of 2 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	15¼	15	29¼
Seat	13	15	16
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	13
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	6

All Wood	$266
COM	$329
A	$341
B	$353
COL/C	$375
D	$403
E	$431
F	$460
G	$502
H	$547
I	$616
J	$700
L1	$510
L2	$555

Armless 12″ H

UPS

1192A all wood

1192C uph. seat

1192A All Wood
1192C Uph. Seat

- optional front leg casters available - add $43 list for set of 2 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	12½	13¾	23½
Seat	10½	13¾	12
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	12
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	4

All Wood	$218
COM	$281
A	$292
B	$304
COL/C	$326
D	$354
E	$382
F	$411
G	$453
H	$498
I	$568
J	$651
L1	$462
L2	$506

Armless 14″ H

UPS

1194A all wood

1194C uph. seat

1194A All Wood
1194C Uph. Seat

- optional front leg casters available - add $43 list for set of 2 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	13	13¾	25½
Seat	10½	13¾	14
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	12
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	4

All Wood	$236
COM	$297
A	$308
B	$321
COL/C	$342
D	$370
E	$398
F	$428
G	$469
H	$514
I	$584
J	$668
L1	$478
L2	$523

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless 16″ H

UPS

1206A all wood

1206C uph. seat

1206A All Wood
1206C Uph. Seat

- optional front leg casters available - add $43 list for set of 2 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	15¼	15	29½
Seat	13	15	16
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	13
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	6

All Wood	$248
COM	$310
A	$321
B	$334
COL/C	$355
D	$383
E	$411
F	$441
G	$483
H	$527
I	$597
J	$681
L1	$491
L2	$536

CHILDREN'S

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Oak (O)
❸ Wood Finish/Color
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
❺ Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $43 list
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

BRW	Brownie	**ECU**	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	**HEN**	Henna
CIT	Citron	**HNY**	Honey
DES	Desert	**NUT**	Nut Brown

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❹ See a selection of graded in fabric manufacturers and patterns on pages 12–20. Contact Customer Service for additional fabric options.

Specifications

- Wood species - Oak
- Seat is upholstered with 1″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.
- Coordinating adult collection. See page 112.

Jefferson Juvenile and Children's Table Order Check List:

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Top Material - Veneer (W) or Laminate (L)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)**
- ☐ **4. Wood Finish/Color**
- ☐ **5. Edge Profile**
- ☐ **6. Leg Style - Straight Wood (S) or Tapered Wood (T)**
- ☐ **7. Leg Attachment**
  - **A. Corner Block with 3" high straight apron (CBSA)**
  - **B. Corner Block with 3" high arched apron (CBAA)**
  - **C. Plate and Barrel Nut with 1" high straight apron (PBSA)**
- ☐ **8. Optional Premium or Specialty Laminate Tops Available - contact customer service for pricing**

Example:

JE3636-27 (model #)	W (top material)	O (wood species)	HEN (finish)	N (edge)	S (leg style)	PBSA (leg attachment)

1. Model Number

2. Top Material - Veneer (W) or Laminate (L) - Finishes below with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.

3. Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)

4. Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie*	ECU	Ecru*
CAN	Canyon*	HEN	Henna*
CIT	Citron*	HNY	Honey*
DES	Desert*	NUT	Nut Brown*

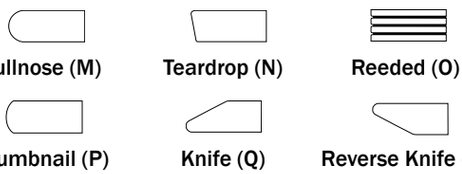
Maple

ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	LGC	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	MCH	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	NTO	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	PRL	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	SAF	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	TOF	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

5. Edge Profile Options:



Bullnose (M) | Teardrop (N) | Reeded (O)

Thumbnail (P) | Knife (Q) | Reverse Knife (R)

Top construction core material is 1⅛" thick with 45 lb. density industrial grade particle board. The face is wood veneer or horizontal grade high pressure laminate (HPL). A backer is bonded to bottom side to ensure balanced construction. All tops have mitered corner external solid lumbar bands with inset laminate or veneer.

6. Leg Style - Straight Wood (S) or Tapered Wood (T)

7. Leg Attachment:

Corner Block with 3" high straight apron (CBSA)
Corner Block with 3" high arched apron (CBAA)
Plate and Barrel Nut with 1" high straight apron (PBSA)
NOTE: CBAA and PBSA recommended for ADA applications.

Corner Block | Plate and Barrel Nut

8. Optional Premium or Specialty Laminate Tops Available - contact customer service for pricing.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular	24	36	27	52	**JE2436-27**	**$798**
	30	42	27	57	**JE3042-27**	**$939**
	30	60	27	92	**JE3060-27**	**$1,047**
	36	60	27	103	**JE3660-27**	**$1,126**
	36	72	27	123	**JE3672-27**	**$1,268**
	36	90	27	130	**JE3690-27**	**$1,614**
	42	78	27	137	**JE4278-27**	**$1,633**
	42	84	27	147	**JE4284-27**	**$1,697**
	· 84″ and 90″ tables have an additional leg in center for support					
Square	36	36	27	67	**JE3636-27**	**$966**
	42	42	27	77	**JE4242-27**	**$1,099**
	48	48	27	87	**JE4848-27**	**$1,265**
Round	36	N/A	27	39	**JE36R-27**	**$1,120**
	42	N/A	27	77	**JE42R-27**	**$1,196**
	48	N/A	27	92	**JE48R-27**	**$1,277**

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Top Material - Veneer (W) or Laminate (L)
❸ Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)
❹ Wood Finish/Color
❺ Edge Profile
❻ Leg Style - Straight Wood (S) or Tapered Wood (T)
❼ Leg Attachment - Corner block with 3" high straight apron (CBSA), Corner block with 3" high arched apron (CBAA) or Plate and Barrel Nut with 1" high straight apron (PBSA)
❽ Optional Premium or Specialty Laminate Tops Available - contact customer service for pricing

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie*	**ECU**	Ecru*
CAN	Canyon*	**HEN**	Henna*
CIT	Citron*	**HNY**	Honey*
DES	Desert*	**NUT**	Nut Brown*

Maple

ALE	Ale*	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	**LGC**	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	**MCH**	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	**NTO**	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	**PRL**	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	**SAF**	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	**TOF**	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	**TRF**	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

Specifications

- Wood species - Oak or Maple.
- Top core material is 1⅛″ thick with 45 lb. density industrial grade particle board.
- Backer is bonded to bottom side to ensure balanced construction.
- All tops have mitered corner external solid lumber bands with inset laminate or veneer.
- Standard with adjustable rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular	24	36	25	49	**JE2436-25**	$798
	30	42	25	54	**JE3042-25**	$939
	30	60	25	89	**JE3060-25**	$1,047
	36	60	25	99	**JE3660-25**	$1,126
	36	72	25	119	**JE3672-25**	$1,268
	36	90	25	127	**JE3690-25**	$1,614
	42	78	25	134	**JE4278-25**	$1,633
	42	84	25	144	**JE4284-25**	$1,697
	· 84″ and 90″ tables have an additional leg in center for support					
Square	36	36	25	64	**JE3636-25**	$966
	42	42	25	74	**JE4242-25**	$1,099
	48	48	25	84	**JE4848-25**	$1,265
Round	36	N/A	25	36	**JE36R-25**	$1,120
	42	N/A	25	74	**JE42R-25**	$1,196
	48	N/A	25	89	**JE48R-25**	$1,277

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Top Material - Veneer (W) or Laminate (L)
❸ Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)
❹ Wood Finish/Color
❺ Edge Profile
❻ Leg Style - Straight Wood (S) or Tapered Wood (T)
❼ Leg Attachment - Corner block with 3" high straight apron (CBSA), Corner block with 3" high arched apron (CBAA) or Plate and Barrel Nut with 1" high straight apron (PBSA)
❽ Optional Premium or Specialty Laminate Tops Available - contact customer service for pricing

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie*	**ECU**	Ecru*
CAN	Canyon*	**HEN**	Henna*
CIT	Citron*	**HNY**	Honey*
DES	Desert*	**NUT**	Nut Brown*

Maple

ALE	Ale*	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	**LGC**	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	**MCH**	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	**NTO**	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	**PRL**	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	**SAF**	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	**TOF**	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	**TRF**	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

Specifications

- Wood species - Oak or Maple.
- Top core material is 1⅛″ thick with 45 lb. density industrial grade particle board.
- Backer is bonded to bottom side to ensure balanced construction.
- All tops have mitered corner external solid lumber bands with inset laminate or veneer.
- Standard with adjustable rubber cushion metal glides.

Lincoln Juvenile and Children's Tables Order Check List:

Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Top Materal - Veneer (W) or Laminate (L)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)**
- ☐ **4. Wood Finish/Color**
- ☐ **5. Edge Profile**
- ☐ **6. Leg Style - Straight Wood (S) or Tapered Wood (T)**
- ☐ **7. Leg Attachment**
  - **A. Corner Block with 3" high straight apron (CBSA)**
  - **B. Corner Block with 3" high arched apron (CBAA)**
  - **C. Plate and Barrel Nut with 1" high straight apron (PBSA)**
- ☐ **8. Optional Premium or Specialty Laminate Tops Available - contact customer service for pricing**

Example:

JE3636-27 (model #)	W (top material)	O (wood species)	HEN (finish)	C (edge)	S (leg style)	CBMA (leg attachment)

1. Model Number

2. Top Material - Veneer (W) or Laminate (L) - Finishes below with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available

3. Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)

4. Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie*	ECU	Ecru*
CAN	Canyon*	HEN	Henna*
CIT	Citron*	HNY	Honey*
DES	Desert*	NUT	Nut Brown*

Maple

ALE	Ale*	FLX	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	LGC	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	MCH	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	NTO	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	PRL	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	SAF	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	SIE	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	TOF	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	TRF	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	VEN	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

5. Edge Profile Options:

Bullnose (M)

Teardrop (N)

Reeded (O)

Thumbnail (P)

Knife (Q)

Reverse Knife (R)

Top construction core material is 1⅛" thick with 45 lb. density industrial grade particle board. The face is wood veneer or horizontal grade high pressure laminate (HPL). A backer is bonded to bottom side to ensure balanced construction. All tops have mitered corner external solid lumbar bands with inset laminate or veneer.

6. Leg Style - Straight Wood (S) or Tapered Wood (T)

7. Leg Attachment:
Corner Block with 3" high straight apron (CBSA)
Corner Block with 3" high arched apron (CBAA)
Plate and Barrel Nut with 1" high straight apron (PBSA)
NOTE: CBAA and PBSA recommended for ADA applications.

Corner Block

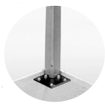


Plate and Barrel Nut

8. Optional Premium or Specialty Laminate Tops Available - contact customer service for pricing.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular	20	28	27	40	**LI2028-27**	**$417**
	20	42	27	46	**LI2042-27**	**$507**
	24	36	27	52	**LI2436-27**	**$510**
	30	42	27	57	**LI3042-27**	**$628**
	30	60	27	92	**LI3060-27**	**$737**
	36	60	27	103	**LI3660-27**	**$817**
	36	72	27	123	**LI3672-27**	**$959**
	36	90	27	130	**LI3690-27**	**$1,305**
	42	78	27	137	**LI4278-27**	**$1,322**
	42	84	27	147	**LI4284-27**	**$1,388**
	· 84″ and 90″ tables have an additional leg in center for support					
Square	24	24	27	47	**LI2424-27**	**$462**
	36	36	27	67	**LI3636-27**	**$661**
	42	42	27	77	**LI4242-27**	**$789**
	48	48	27	87	**LI4848-27**	**$923**
Round	36	N/A	27	39	**LI36R-27**	**$758**
	42	N/A	27	77	**LI42R-27**	**$893**
	48	N/A	27	92	**LI48R-27**	**$967**

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular	20	28	25	38	**LI2028-25**	**$417**
	20	42	25	44	**LI2042-25**	**$507**
	24	36	25	49	**LI2436-25**	**$510**
	30	42	25	54	**LI3042-25**	**$628**
	30	60	25	89	**LI3060-25**	**$737**
	36	60	25	99	**LI3660-25**	**$817**
	36	72	25	119	**LI3672-25**	**$959**
	36	90	25	127	**LI3690-25**	**$1,305**
	42	78	25	134	**LI4278-25**	**$1,322**
	42	84	25	144	**LI4284-25**	**$1,388**
	· 84″ and 90″ tables have an additional leg in center for support					
Square	24	24	25	44	**LI2424-25**	**$462**
	36	36	25	64	**LI3636-25**	**$661**
	42	42	25	74	**LI4242-25**	**$789**
	48	48	25	84	**LI4848-25**	**$923**
Round	36	N/A	25	36	**LI36R-25**	**$758**
	42	N/A	25	74	**LI42R-25**	**$893**
	48	N/A	25	89	**LI48R-25**	**$967**

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Top Material - Veneer (W) or Laminate (L)
❸ Wood Species - Oak (O) or Maple (M)
❹ Wood Finish/Color
❺ Edge Profile
❻ Leg Style - Straight Wood (S) or Tapered Wood (T)
❼ Leg Attachment - Corner block with 3" high straight apron (CBSA), Corner block with 3" high arched apron (CBAA) or Plate and Barrel Nut with 1" high straight apron (PBSA)
❽ Optional Premium or Specialty Laminate Tops Available - contact customer service for pricing

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

Oak

BRW	Brownie*	**ECU**	Ecru*
CAN	Canyon*	**HEN**	Henna*
CIT	Citron*	**HNY**	Honey*
DES	Desert*	**NUT**	Nut Brown*

Maple

ALE	Ale*	**FLX**	Flax
AUB	Auburn*	**LGC**	Legacy*
AUT	Autumn*	**MCH**	Mocha*
BRL	Barley*	**NTO**	Night Owl*
BBN	Bourbon*	**PRL**	Praline*
BRG	Brighton*	**SAF**	Saffron*
BUT	Butterscotch	**SIE**	Sienna*
CIN	Cinnamon*	**TOF**	Toffee*
CLA	Classic*	**TRF**	Truffle*
EAR	Earthy	**VEN**	Venetian*
ESP	Espresso		

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

❺ Edge Profile Options:

Square (A) Bevel (B) Transitional (C) Traditional (D) Radius (E)

Specifications

- Wood species - Oak or Maple.
- Top core material is 1⅛″ thick with 45 lb. density industrial grade particle board.
- Backer is bonded to bottom side to ensure balanced construction.
- All tops have internal solid lumber bands with overlay laminate or veneer.
- Standard with adjustable rubber cushion metal glides.

NOTES

Casegoods Overview

Congress Bookcases 360

Congress Bookcases Order Check List:

Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Oak (O)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**

Congress features ¾" thick seven-ply rotary cut veneer core plywood construction. Back panels are constructed with ¼" thick veneer.

Example:

C03672BC (model #)	**O** (wood species)	**HEN** (finish)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Oak (O)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Color - Add $29 list per item

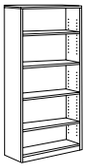
BKD	Backdrop	GRV	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	GLF	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	HTB	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	NET	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	NWH	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	PAR	Paradise
DRG	Daring	QXP	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	RBZ	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	SND	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	STM	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	TRC	Tricorn Black

Jasper Group recommends any storage unit over 42" high be placed against the wall. In addition, Jasper Group recommends any bookcase 60" and over be mounted to the wall or floor.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Bookcase	12	36	84	135	24	**CO3684BC**	**$1,241**

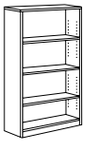
- our adjustable shelves
- one fixed shelf
- we recommend that all bookcases 60″ or taller be mounted to the floor or wall
- requires ganging if not placed against a wall

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Bookcase	12	36	72	120	21	**CO3672BC**	**$1,084**



- three adjustable shelves
- one fixed shelf - second from top
- we recommend that all bookcases 60″ or taller be mounted to the floor or wall
- requires ganging if not placed against a wall

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Bookcase	12	36	60	105	17	**CO3660BC**	**$958**



- two adjustable shelves
- one fixed shelf - second from top
- we recommend that all bookcases 60″ or taller be mounted to the floor or wall
- requires ganging if not placed against a wall

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Bookcase	12	36	48	85	14	**CO3648BC**	**$804**

- two adjustable shelves

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Bookcase	12	36	36	65	11	**CO3636BC**	**$668**

- one adjustable shelf

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Bookcase	12	36	30	55	9	**CO3630BC**	**$598**

- one adjustable shelf

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Oak (O)
❸ Wood Finish/Color

❸ Wood Finish/Color Options:

BRW	Brownie	**ECU**	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	**HEN**	Henna
CIT	Citron	**HNY**	Honey
DES	Desert	**NUT**	Nut Brown

Color - Add $29 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	**GRV**	Greek Villa
BFX	Black Fox	**GLF**	Gulf Stream
BWH	Bright White	**HTB**	Heartthrob
CGP	Cargo Pants	**NET**	Network Gray
CHT	Chatroom	**NWH**	Nonchalant White
DSY	Daisy	**PAR**	Paradise
DRG	Daring	**QXP**	Quixotic Plum
DYN	Dynamo	**RBZ**	Relic Bronze
ENG	Enigma	**SND**	Sandbank
FRR	French Roast	**STM**	Storm
GBY	Georgian Bay	**TRC**	Tricorn Black

Specifications

- Wood species - Oak.
- Features ¾″ thick seven-ply rotary cut veneer core plywood construction.
- Back panels are constructed with ¼″ thick veneer.

Index

105A 137
105C 137
106A 137
106C 137
1092A 349
1092C 349
1094A 349
1094C 349
1096A 350
1096C 350
1098A 113
1098C 113
1192A 350
1192C 350
1194A 350
1194C 350
11A 99
11B 99
11C 99
11D 100
1206A 351
1206C 351
1218A 113
1218C 113
12A 100
12B 100
12C 100
12D 100
1381D 144
1383D 144
14A 333
14B 333
14C 333
14D 333
15A 334
15B 334
15C 334
15D 334
162A 56
162C 56
163A 56
163C 56
168A 56
168C 56
169A 57
169C 57
16A 334
16B 334
16C 334
16D 334
172A 57
172C 57
173A 58
173C 58
178A 58
178C 58
179A 58
179C 58
17A 335
17B 335
17C 335
17D 335
182A 59
182C 59
183A 59
183C 59
188A 60
188C 60
189A 60
189C 60
18A 101
18B 101
18C 101
18D 102
192A 60
192C 60
193A 61
193C 61
198A 61
198C 61
199A 62
199C 62
19A 102
19B 102
19C 102
19D 102
2001C 172
2001D 172
2003A 172
2003C 172
2003D 172
2008A 173
2008C 173
2008D 173
202A 62
202B 62
202C 62
202D 62
203A 63
203B 63
203C 63
203D 64
208A 64
208B 64
208C 64
208D 64
209A 65
209B 65
209C 65
209D 66
20A 126
20B 126
20C 126
20D 126
211A 187
211C 187
21A 126
21B 126
21C 127
21D 127
223A 131
223C 131
228A 131
228C 131
229A 132
229C 132
253A 39
253C 39
258A 39
258C 39
259A 40
259C 40
25A 103
25C 103
263A 40
263C 40
264A 40
264C 40
268A 41
268C 41
269A 41
269C 41
26A 103
26C 103
283A 197
283B 197
288A 197
288B 197
300A 47
300C 47
301A 47
301C 47
302A 48
302C 48
303A 48
303C 48
307A 48
307C 48
308A 49
308C 49
309A 49
309C 49
313A 53
313C 53
317A 53
317C 53
318A 54
318C 54
319A 50
319C 50
321A 50
321C 50
322A 50
322C 50
323A 51
323C 51
331A 90
331C 90
333A 90
333C 90
338A 91
338C 91
353A 37
353C 37
356A 329
356C 329
358A 37
358C 37
373A 179
373C 179
378A 179
378C 179
383FA 164
383FC 164
383GA 164
383GC 164
383HB 165
383HD 166
383IA 166
383IC 166
383KA 167
383KC 167
383LA 168
383LC 168
383MA 169
383MC 169
383NA 170
383NC 170
388FA 164
388FC 164
388GA 165
388GC 165
388HB 166
388HD 166
388IA 167
388IC 167
388KA 168
388KC 168
388LA 168
388LC 168
388MA 169
388MC 169
388NA 170
388NC 170
393A 43
393B 43
393C 43
393D 44
398A 44
398B 44
398C 44
398D 45
3A 72
3C 72
4003C 134
4003D 134
4008C 134
4008D 135
401A 87
401C 87
403A 87
403C 87
408A 88
408C 88
41A 81
41B 81
41C 81
41D 81
42A 82
42B 82
42C 82
42D 82
43A 331
43B 331
43C 331
43D 331
45A 82
45C 82
463A 33
463C 33
468A 33
468C 33
46A 83
46C 83
473A 34
473C 34
478A 34
478C 34
47A 83
47C 83
483A 34
483C 34
488A 35
488C 35
48A 84
48B 84
48C 84
48D 84
49A 84
49B 84
49C 85
49D 85
4A 72
4C 72
5001C 93
5001D 93
5001F 94
5003A 94
5003B 94
5003C 94
5003D 94
5003F 95

Index

5008A 95
5008B 95
5008C 96
5008D 96
5008F 97
54A 337
54B 337
54C 337
54D 338
55A 338
55B 338
55C 338
55D 338
56A 339
56B 339
56C 339
56D 340
57A 340
57B 340
57C 340
57D 341
58A 105
58B 105
58C 105
58D 106
59A 106
59B 106
59C 106
59D 107
5A 73
5C 73
6021A 187
6021C 187
6311D 211
6312D 212
6313D 212
6321D 211
6322D 212
6323D 213
64A 343
64B 343
64C 343
64D 344
65A 344
65B 344
65C 344
65D 344
66A 345
66B 345
66C 345
66D 346
67A 346
67B 346
67C 346
67D 347
6801C 161
6801D 161
6803C 161
6803D 162
6808C 162
6808D 162
68A 109
68B 109
68C 109
68D 110
69A 110
69B 110
69C 110
69D 111
701A 129
701C 129
703A 129
703C 129
753A 114
753B 114
753C 114
753D 114
88C 181
8911D 207
8912D 208
8913D 208
8921D 207
8922D 208
8923D 209
89C 181
953A 79
953C 79
958A 79
958C 79
980A 75
980C 75
981A 75
981C 75
983A 76
983C 76
984A 76
984C 76
98C 182
991A 76
991C 76
993A 77
993C 77
AP72 . . . . . .283, 302, 314
AV1021U 68
AV1021W 68
AV1023D 68
AV1024D 68
AV1024E 69
AV1028D 69
AV1028E 70
AVL20 . . . . . 283, 314
BD5801 204
BD5802 204
BD5803 204
BD5804 205
BI-22BW 260
BI-22ENDBW 260
BI-2434BW 260
BI-30BW 260
BI-36BW 260
BR-17BW 262
BR-22BW 262
BR-28BW 262
CA2030-16 . . . . . .214, 317
CA2030-20 . . . . . .214, 317
CA2048-16 . . . . . .214, 317
CA2048-20 . . . . . .214, 317
CA2828-16 . . . . . .214, 317
CA2828-20 . . . . . .214, 317
CA36-16 . . . . . .214, 317
CA36-20 . . . . . .214, 317
CB7501S 216
CB7501W 216
CB7502S 216
CB7502W 216
CB7503S 217
CB7503W 217
CB7504S 218
CB7504W 218
CB7591S 218
CB7591W 218
CB7592S 219
CB7592W 219
CB7593S 220
CB7593W 220
CF-22BW 261
CF-22ENDBW 261
CF-26BW 261
CF-36BW 261
CM4400A 121
CM4400B 121
CM4400C 121
CM4400D 122
CM4401A 116
CM4401B 116
CM4401C 117
CM4401D 117
CM4402A 118
CM4402B 118
CM4402C 118
CM4402D 118
CM4403A 116
CM4403B 116
CM4403C 116
CM4403D 116
CM4404A 118
CM4404B 118
CM4404C 119
CM4404D 119
CM4407A 119
CM4407B 119
CM4407C 120
CM4407D 120
CM4408A 120
CM4408B 120
CM4408C 120
CM4408D 121
CO3630BC 361
CO3636BC 361
CO3648BC 361
CO3660BC 361
CO3672BC 361
CO3684BC 361
CZ1628LEC 301
CZ2227UC 301
CZ2241VB 301
CZ24-30WT 299
CZ24-45WT 299
CZ24-60WT 299
CZ24-90WT 299
CZ2442CTT 299
CZ2448CAT 299
CZ2448CHT 299
CZ2448CTT 299
CZ2448CZT 299
CZ2460CTT 299
CZ2472CTT 299
CZ2472CZT 299
CZ24QT 299
CZ2932FSTV 300
CZ2938FSTV 300
CZ30-30WT 299
CZ30-45WT 299
CZ30-60WT 299
CZ30-90WT 299
CZ3042CTT 299
CZ3048CTT 299
CZ3060CAT 299
CZ3060CHT 299
CZ3060CTT 299
CZ3060CZT 299
CZ3072CTT 299
CZ30QT 299
CZ3248CKT 300
CZEP04 301
DJ-45 . . . . . .283, 302, 314
DR6611D 124
DR6613D 124
EC10 . . . . . .282, 300
EC11 . . . . . .237, 282, 300
EC12 237
EC13 282
EJK-12 . . . . . .283, 302, 314
EN2142 . . . . . .227, 319
EN2142B 228, 320
EN22 234
EN22B 236
EN2424-17 . . . . . .227, 319
EN2424-17B 229, 321
EN2424-22 . . . . . .227, 319
EN2424-22B 229, 321
EN2448 . . . . . .227. 319
EN3030-17 . . . . . .227, 319
EN3030-17B 228, 320
EN3030-22 . . . . . .227, 319
EN30R 227, 319
EN30RB 228, 320
EN36R 227, 319
EN36RB 228, 320
EN45 235
EN45B 236
EN90 235
EN90B 236
EN90CT 235
EN9201T-L 224
EN9201T-R 224
EN9201U 223
EN9201UW 224
EN9201W 224
EN9202U 225
EN9202UW 225
EN9202W 226
EN9203U 226
EN9203UW 226
EN9203W 226
EN9210 230
EN9211 230
EN9212 230
EN9213 230
EN9214 231
EN9220U-L 232
EN9220U-R 232
EN9220UW-L 233
EN9220UW-R 233
EN9220W 234
EN9221U-C 232
EN9221UW-C 234
EN9230T-L 234
EN9230T-R 234
EN9251 223
EN9710 231
EN9711 231
EN9713 232
ES1331 239
FR18-BHD 265
FR18-CHD 264
FR18-THD 264
FR24-BHD 265
FR24-CHD 264
FR24-THD 264
FR28-THD 264
FT-22ENDBW 261
FT-24BW 261
GB-36BW 262
HP72 . . . . . .283, 302, 314
HZ140 139
HZ143A 139
HZ143D 139
JE2436-25 354
JE2436-27 353
JE2436-29 252
JE3042-25 354

Index

JE3042-27 353
JE3042-29 252
JE3060-25 354
JE3060-27 353
JE3060-29 252
JE3636-25 354
JE3636-27 353
JE3636-29 252
JE3660-25 354
JE3660-27 353
JE3660-29 252
JE3672-25 354
JE3672-27 353
JE3672-29 252
JE3690-25 354
JE3690-27 353
JE3690-29 252
JE36R-25 354
JE36R-27 353
JE36R-29 252
JE4242-25 354
JE4242-27 353
JE4242-29 252
JE4278-25 354
JE4278-27 353
JE4278-29 252
JE4284-25 354
JE4284-27 353
JE4284-29 252
JE42R-25 354
JE42R-27 353
JE42R-29 252
JE4848-25 354
JE4848-27 353
JE4848-29 252
JE48R-25 354
JE48R-27 353
JE48R-29 252
KE6571C 141
KE6581D 141
KE6583D 141
KE6591C 142
KE6593C 142
KU70A 146
KU70C 146
KU71A 147
KU71C 147
LA1281 149
LA1281B 149
LA1282 150
LA1282B 150
LA1283 150
LA1284 150
LA1285 151
LA1286 151
LA1287 152
LA1292 152
LA1293 152
LA1294 152
LA1295 153
LA2042MT 154, 323
LA2424ET 154, 323
LA3030ET 154, 323
LA3636CT 154, 323
LG6411D 156
LI2028-20 325
LI2028-25 357
LI2028-27 356
LI2042-16 325
LI2042-25 357
LI2042-27 356
LI2424-20 325
LI2424-25 357
LI2424-27 356
LI2424-29 255
LI2436-25 357
LI2436-27 356
LI2436-29 255
LI3042-25 357
LI3042-27 356
LI3042-29 255
LI3060-25 357
LI3060-27 356
LI3060-29 255
LI3636-25 357
LI3636-27 356
LI3636-29 255
LI3660-25 357
LI3660-27 356
LI3660-29 255
LI3672-25 357
LI3672-27 356
LI3672-29 255
LI3690-25 357
LI3690-27 356
LI3690-29 255
LI36R-25 357
LI36R-27 356
LI36R-29 255
LI4242-25 357
LI4242-27 356
LI4242-29 255
LI4278-25 357
LI4278-27 356
LI4278-29 255
LI4284-25 357
LI4284-27 356
LI4284-29 255
LI42R-25 357
LI42R-27 356
LI42R-29 255
LI4848-25 357
LI4848-27 356
LI4848-29 255
LI48R-25 357
LI48R-27 356
LI48R-29 255
M2424 258
M2430 258
M2436 258
M2442 258
M2448 258
M2460 258
M2472 258
M24R 258
M3030 258
M3036 258
M3042 258
M3048 258
M3060 258
M3072 258
M30R 258
M3636 258
M3660 258
M3672 258
M36R 258
M4242 258
M42R 258
M4848 258
M48R 258
M54R 258
M60R 258
MA1561F 158
MA1561J 158
MA1563F 158
MA1563J 159
MK5201A 176
MK5201B 176
MK5201C 176
MK5201D 177
MK5203A 175
MK5203B 175
MK5203C 175
MK5203D 175
MP72 . . . . . .283, 302, 314
PR20TC 277
PR20TCT-42 278
PR20TCT-48 278
PR20TCT-60 279
PR20TCT-72 279
PR20TF 277
PR20XCT 280
PR20XF 277
PR24-30WT 313
PR24-45WT 313
PR24-60WT 313
PR24-90WT 313
PR2442TT 276
PR2448AT 276
PR2448CTT 313
PR2448HT 276
PR2448TT 276
PR2448ZT 276
PR2460CTT 313
PR2460TT 276
PR2472CTT 313
PR2472TT 276
PR2472ZT 276
PR24QT 313
PR26-BHXF 278
PR26-CHXF 278
PR26TC 277, 282
PR26TCT-42 279
PR26TCT-48 279
PR26TCT-60 . . . . . 280, 282
PR26TCT-72 . . . . . 280, 282
PR26TF 277, 282
PR26XCT 280
PR26XF 277
PR30-30WT 313
PR30-45WT 313
PR30-60WT 313
PR30-90WT 313
PR3030ST 276
PR3042TT 276
PR3048CTT 313
PR3048TT 276
PR3060AT 276
PR3060CTT 313
PR3060HT 276
PR3060TT 276
PR3060ZT 276
PR3072CTT 313
PR3072TT 276
PR30QT 313
PR30RT 276
PR34-BHXF 278
PR34-CHXF 278
PR34XCT 280
PR34XF 277
PR3636ST 276
PR3660TT 276, 282
PR3672TT 276, 282
PR36RT 276
PR38X4F 277, 282
PR38XCT 280
PR38XF 277
PR4242ST 276
PR42RT 276
PR4848ST 276
PR48MP 281
PR48RT 276
PR60MP 281
PR60RT 276, 282
PR6631C 184
PR6631F 185
PR6631O 184
PR72MP 281
QD1 . . . . . .283, 302, 314
RG8201 241
RG8202 241
RG8203 242
RG8204 242
RG8291 242
RG8292 242
RG8293 243
RI7341U 245
RI7342U 245
RI7343U 246
SC2448-30 285
SC2448-36 286
SC2454-30 285
SC2454-36 286
SC2460-30 285
SC2460-36 286
SC2472-30 285
SC2472-36 286
SC3060-30 286
SC3060-36 287
SC3072-30 286
SC3072-36 287
SL3101D 193
SL3103D 193
ST1100 191
ST1171A 189
ST1171B 189
ST1171C 189
ST1171D 190
ST1173A 190
ST1173B 190
ST1173C 190
ST1173D 190
TB2323 262
TC01 176
TC02 117
TR500 195
TR503A 195
TR503C 195
TR503D 195
WK821AP 199
WK821AW 199
WK821CP 199
WK821CW 199
WK823AP 199
WK823CP 199
WK824AP 200
WK824CP 200
WK825AP 200
WK825CP 200
WK827AP 201
WK827CP 201
WK828AP 200
WK828CP 200